

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



‘He earned it, but you have half anyway.’

24 May 2007



‘I’m a multi-millionaire...and I didn’t have to work for a penny of it!’

[‘Housewife’ keeps record £48m divorce payout](#)

[PDF](#)

A woman awarded the biggest divorce payment in British legal history was today told that she is entitled to keep the £48 million settlement that her insurance chief husband labelled “grotesque and unfair”.

John Charman, 54, took the case to the Court of Appeal after contesting his wife Beverley’s share in his fortune. The head of the Axa Insurance group argued that his £20 million offer was more than adequate and a £70 million family trust should not have been taken into account when the total assets of the marriage were assessed at £131 million.

I've commented on this case before, it's fucking sick. This cunt gets £48,000,000 (almost \$100,000,000) just because she happened to be supported by a hard-working husband for 28-years.

Surely she should owe him money. Think of how much more cash her ex-husband would have if he hadn't had to support her for 28-years. The guy would have been better off hiring a maid and calling for a high-class 18-year-old escort girl every night.

This goes for non-millionaires too. Think of an average guy who has been married for more than ten-years. Think of how much more money he would have saved away, or at least have to spend on himself (without having to ask for anyone's permission to do so) had he not had some ungrateful fucking harpy sitting on his couch spending his money and creeching for more.

This golddigging cunt spent almost three-decades not having to work but living a life of leisure (I cannot imagine she did one ounce of housework once hubby reached his first million), and the courts have decided she is entitled to half the money that he earned!

I'm not surprised the parasitic wretch believes she's entitled to it, or that all the female commenters at various articles agree. It seems to me that, if a woman wants something, then she believes she is entitled to it purely by virtue of wanting it.

The fucked up thing is, the courts in the West agree with that attitude too.

Basically, divorce law comes down to this; the less the wife earns in the marriage, the more she is entitled to when it ends, even if she ended it.

Here's a rather sad comment at *The Times* article some guy left, one that will hopefully stomp out any ideas of marriage left in any men reading this:

This decision highlights the awful unfairness and injustice that ultimately is ripping our society apart at the seams. Mr Charman has been robbed, and for all her self-justification his wife has enjoyed the fruits of his talents and doesn't deserve anything like as much of his wealth.

I was once proportionately in the same situation as Mr Charman in a divorce court although much less well off, being working class. My wife was given most of the assets, most of which I had inherited and the rest I worked for. I was permanently forced off the housing ladder, and ousted to the street by the Police. I've lost everything, little is left.

The Court's decision ended my life, all pleas to allow me enough assets to maintain a roof over my head for my job were ignored in favour of my wife's rights. I fought hard to achieve what I thought would be British Justice, but it was all over when a (lady) barrister said to me "Forget it - it may be unfair, it may be unjust, but it is the law".

Fuck marriage and fuck co-habitation.

I would say 'fuck the law' but you can't, the law has Might on it's side,

and all it cares about - at least with regards to family law - is the interests of no-one but itself and women. It'll squish you. So just do your best to avoid its grip.

It cannot be said enough my brothers; [don't marry](#).

Don't spend most of your life slaving away to support a wife, only to have her divorce you, take half (or more) of your assets, and then have her stride out of the divorce courts with a big shit-eating grin on her wrinkly old face like the woman picture above, gleeful at being richer than she ever would have been had she actually had to work for a living.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:18 PM

At 10:11 PM, Thunderchild said...

Duncan

Work out the Math here. Total fortune £131 million. Trust fund for kids - £70 million. Gold digger settlement - £48 million. Residual - £13 million !! He'll end up with less than 10% of what he worked for.

At 10:29 PM, Anonymous said...

<http://www.csulb.edu/~mfiebert/assault.htm>

At 10:58 PM, mfsob said...

To call this obscene is more than just an understatement - but you can hear the femihags all over planet Earth cheering for her. Absolutely insane.

At 11:43 PM, Anonymous said...

My ex wife was screwing someone else behind my back almost from the day we got married and stole 15K cash from me.

I divorced her and she walked away with the stolen 15K, another 15K settlement, a huge wardrobe of new clothes bought at my expense (about another 15k) and two new sports cars worth nearly 80K. All that for one year of marriage.

Why did she spend so much on clothes? Easy, shopping was her excuse to go screw her boyfriend every weekend. She spent on average \$300 per weekend of my money so she could go fuck someone else behind my back.

To top it off she called up my father the weekend I moved out and screamed at him until he died of a massive heart attack, surrounded by his notes from the conversation.

Don't get married, whatever you do. It isn't worth it. No matter how nice and loving she is before you get married (and mine really laid it on thick) she will turn into a shrieking harpy the instant you sign on the dotted line.

The worst day of your single life is better than the best day of marriage. Screw that, when you get married you become one of the living dead. Unable to enjoy life and condemned to the Sisyphean and thankless task of endlessly attempting to keep some bitter cunt happy by showering her with endless amounts of your money and 100% of your time.

At 11:45 PM, Patriarchal Phoenix said...

Now, now, Duncan, let's not play the blame game.

So what if this delicate flower wants her fair share of his assets that he spent decades of hard work building up?

Think of the emotional support she gave this poor sap! All that *encouragement* (Nagging) she gave him over the years, made him stronger, and a more well-rounded man!

Think of all this kind-hearted innocent little girl has done for this mere man and his life during their marriage! His couldn't spend all that money himself, you know!

Holy God in Heaven! I'm tempted to write to my congressman and state senators and state representatives, on the subject of changing the divorce laws in the USA... but I don't think they would ever read that kind of letter...

At 12:15 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, at least it serves as an example of why never to marry until society's laws are reformed.

BTW, good job with the blog lately.

At 12:18 AM, Anonymous said...

There seems to be some error in space-time that selects on a basis of gender.

Women have been re-defining what they can do, who they are, and what is right for 40 years. Men have stood still. Our job is, has always been, to provide for and protect women, no matter what. Even when they hate our guts and set the cops on us. Screw that.

Check [this guy out](#) for more good advice.

At 12:32 AM, Excelsior said...

This is legally stealing large quantities of money from someone else.

Men are financially raped with Divorce in the UK.

At 1:56 AM, dan said...

Four of my closest co-workers are manginas and they don't even realize it - even if I told them, which I've hinted to them on many occasions, they won't believe me. The wool of western society is well over their eyes. One man has an ungrateful wife, one in his mid-fifties supporting "women's rights" because his live-in girlfriend does, one whose girlfriend tricked him into marriage with a baby on the way. The last one, my boss, is almost completely pussy-whipped by his live-in fiancée. Yet they all bash me and lure me into "hooking up" with some women at work or "at least fuck 'em and move on dude!" Trying to explain the MRA movement to them is like trying to explain quantum physics to a three-year-old! Irony so thick you can cut it with a knife: They are complete pussy-whipped slaves to their women, yet I'm the loser because I don't have a "special someone." I own the last laugh on that one for sure.

DAN

At 3:19 AM, Anonymous said...

Who cares if this guy is ruined? His fault for buying in to it. That is the cost of buying in to it. He didn't get ripped off. The price sounds just about right. Buy in, and pay. Simple transaction.

As for the cunt. Look at that shit eating smirk on the whore's fucking face.

She should be harvested for organs.

Women should not even be taught beyond the age of 8 just like in taliban Afghanistan.

That way they can just fuck, milk the cows and shut the fuck up.

Have you ever met a woman you were glad we educated? No.

At 3:47 AM, Anonymous said...

What profits a (wo)man to gain the world - and yet lose their soul?
(Bible)

Nothing new under the sun!

No doubt a lot of this guys' gelt will end up in the pockets of the very people promoting such shite laws.

(Media,fashion,lawyers,therapists,
big govt.etc. ie: wimmin friendly)

See [link from No-maam](#).

Sux...big time !! 5k

At 4:26 AM, Anonymous said...

I know that you are against marriage and co-habitation, Duncan, but what about casual sex? I seems like you haven't been in a relationship for a long-time, do you live a life of celibacy? You could at least make use of females' few worthwhile functions even if you never form a relationship with one.

At 4:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Yes, but he'll build himself another fortune while she'll spend her way to ruin.

At 4:45 AM, BR said...

I'm starting to think that there really is no justice in this world. That sort of thing really slams the point home all too well.

At 5:16 AM, Anonymous said...

Depressing. I would like to scream with anger. Don't marry.

At 6:07 AM, phoenix said...

Since this marriage happened so long ago, I can understand why and forgive the guy, but if 10 years from now the same thing is happening, you have to blame the men. It's not like this is anything new, haven't divorce awards been ridiculous for at least 10-15 years now?

At 7:12 AM, Christianj said...

This is great. Maybe those fucking slack bastards will finally get off their arses and do something about it and save themselves million by fighting these bitch loving courts.

At 8:12 AM, ze german said...

“It seems to me that, if a woman wants something, then she believes she is entitled it purely by virtue of wanting it. “

Simple and trivial as they sound, these words are to be put into a MRA Bible.

Relationships, workplace, sports, everything else in life works around this rule for women...

"I want it, so I am entitled to it"

If she does not get it, it is never her fault, as well as it is never just. So, like an angry child, the rampage begins.

At 10:15 AM, Mike said...

Duncan,
Could you please contact me at mtrump621@gmail.com (not my real address) I have a lot of info to send your way from New Zealand (a place run by the Femi-nazi's).
Please give me an e-mail address.

At 10:29 AM, Mike said...

I can see where this is leading.
Wimmin are all just gold diggers.
I say Wimmin, because they hold no sex, they are just out for themselves and their own, men are just a thing to be used and abused and thrown on the scrap-heap.
Wake up guys, get real and get male.
All this case says is, don't bother wasting your time and expense getting married, because if a wimmin is organising it it will cost you the bloody earth time and again!.

At 10:36 AM, Anonymous said...

Hail to you, Duncan!

Once again you told the truth. Avoid being robbed, do not marry.

At 10:41 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Until men learn to control their damnable SEX-DRIVE, they will continue to fall for the old scam that women have been peddling for thousands of years. Marriage should be illegal for any man under the age of thirty, so at least he has a fighting chance of dealing with women when his sex drive has cooled off. Men in their twenties, the usual age of marriage, just don't have a chance with their hormones raging.

At 10:52 AM, Anonymous said...

[mom at age 60](#)

she was on a mission to let women know they have choices.

“It’s really basically about women and empowerment,”

Unbelievable isn’t it? it is all about empowerment at the expense of men, society and children.

At 11:09 AM, Off Centre View said...

Interesting stuff, looks like the marriage strike is becoming more and more public.

ah...I’d like to get married and have kids someday, be a proper father and husband, but the fact that you can marry someone and they take most of your hard earned money (as Thunderchild has pointed out) through divorce at any time and for any silly reason just makes the whole thing look increasingly crappy and more and more destructive for men.

Plus, there’s the whole thing about being taxed like crazy if you are a decent hardworking man, in order to pay for chav single mothers to spawn endless bastards for thugs, which means it’s even harder to earn the money to raise a family. Sometimes I wonder whether it’s worth playing by the rules.

And one other thing, it appears that the comments on that Times article have now been removed/move somewhere else (?) so that noone else can post their comments, except some woman acting as an “expert” comment (who actually seems to mention that the English court system is a mess, though doesn’t go far enough to mention it’s true misandry). Can anyone verify if the comments section has been turned off, or is it just on my PC?

Peace,
Off Centre View

At 12:05 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

You will notice that all these cases involving huge divorce settlements always involve men handing over cash to women and never the other way round. I can’t think of a single case where a man has managed to secure a large divorce settlement from his ex-wife. And these women always make out that they’ve made some sort of sacrifice by being married, but somehow their husband has not. How can being kept in the lap of luxury be regarded as a sacrifice?

At 12:24 PM, Ozymandias King of Kings said...

There is one small positive note about this case. It will help to highlight how selfish modern woman has become and how willing the courts are to help women steal from men. This I hope will convince more men to avoid marriage.

At 2:54 PM, Anonymous said...

This often occurs at the terminal stage of an empire or civilization. The parasites come out of the woodwork. Help themselves to all the goodies. Plunder Party. Destroys motivation of hardworking men to work hard and get married (State robs 1/2 and woman robs the other 1/2). No more marriage, no more intact families. No more intact families, no more sons with a work ethic. Society begins final plunge downward...

BTW, this is woman's nature. To consume, bleed dry, destroy. To counterbalance her shortsighted greed and materialistic cravings was the original role and definition of a husband (A prudent, thrifty manager. To use sparingly or economically; conserve). All women are gold diggers. Most only lack the means or opportunity. It lurks in every women's heart.

At 3:03 PM, nevo said...

You should look at it at the bright side of it, and that is, this woman has given another mortal blow to the principles of marriage. With Paul McCartney divorce still in the pipe line only a hermit will never know what a bunch of suckers this law has made of husbands.

""DEATH TO MARRIAGE""

NEVO

At 5:40 PM, k-dog said...

Believe it or not, it can get even worse if you are a man who has started and runs a smaller business.

It isn't all that rare for judges in divorce proceedings here in the US to order a small business *liquidated* during divorce proceedings so that cupcake can get "her" half of the assets. This kills the goose that lays the golden eggs, of course, if the business was profitable, not to mention ending the husband's means of making a living.

My father knew a man who ran a busy auto shop and employed several mechanics. The man's wife played no role in the business; she stayed at home. But when she filed for divorce on the grounds of "occupational desertion" (this was just before no-fault in the state), meaning he was spending a lot of time at the shop to keep it going, the judge ordered the business liquidated—throwing the husband and his mechanics all out of work. Sounds incredible, doesn't it?

This was many years back, and my father lost contact with this man soon afterward. Liquidating her ex-husband's business probably bought that housewife a *lot* of bon-bons to enjoy in front of the TV.

I've heard of other cases, usually involving sole proprietorships or very small operations. The rationale seems to be that some men will deliberately "hide" assets from the wife in a sham "business". The problem is that such dealings are bound to be very rare, since most small businesses struggle day in and day out. There isn't excess

money to hide.

Too many feminized judges seem to have the mindset that husbands are constantly trying to pull one over on their wives—even though today the wives, not the husbands, initiate most divorces on what used to be considered patently frivolous grounds, and filing for divorce usually comes as a surprise to the husband. He wouldn't usually have the opportunity to hide assets even if he had them in the first place. But today's women don't care: they just want what's "theirs"—which was actually *his*, from *his* work and efforts.

At 5:45 PM, Manswuk said...

It is about time the British MRA movement came up with a plan of action - maybe organise a nationwide petition to get the law changed in such a way that:

1. Prenuptial agreements would become compulsory and recognised at law irrespective of the spouses' wealth at the time of marriage.
2. Divorce includes a presumption of shared custody of the kids.
3. Spousal support would be limited to the cash required for the non-working spouse to train to re-enter the workforce.
4. Pre-marital counselling would be compulsory and would include a complete explanation of what would happen in the case of divorce.
5. For wealthier people, trusts cannot be part of a divorce settlement if the trust's beneficiaries are minor children.
6. No awards can be made on the presumption of future earnings.
7. All married people, when one spouse stops working, must pay 'divorce insurance' that would pay out a sum of money to a pension fund to ensure a pension to the non-working spouse.

The above changes aren't very ambitious and I realise that. But they would be a huge improvement on the situation that exists now and their non-extreme nature means there's a greater chance of their being adopted and actually making a difference to people and opening the eyes of young men about to get screwed - sorry I mean married. I understand the call to stay single and not to cohabit but I'm not convinced this will be a realistic option for everybody - hence try and make marriage and divorce fairer.

At 7:42 PM, dan said...

Once again, hate to sound like a broken record, but, somebody should get a picture of her, copy it on thousands of T-shirts, with the words "Hi. I'm Beverly Charman. I screwed my hubby in divorce court and am \$100,000,000 richer....how you do'in?" (Sorry my computer doesn't have the key for the British Pound). I try really hard to convince my co-workers that their gfs are potential destroyers, but to no avail. NoMarriage.com addresses that in the FAQ column: "But my girlfriend is great." If I had a dime for every time I heard that line or "Oh but my girl wold never do that..." only to hear sometime later "I can't believe that bitch....how could she?" Sadly, many future MRAs will have to first learn the hard way.

DAN

At 9:13 PM, Anonymous said...

What profits a (wo)man to gain the world - and yet lose their soul?
(Bible)

Is it stated anywhere in the Bible that women have a soul?

At 9:19 PM, Anonymous said...

I endlessly hear women are powerful and independent.

Then women are applauded for being gold digging parasites. Screwed their way into a fortune like days of old.

Which is it?

At 9:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Whats her name?

I'm going to go marry her and try to get a few million out of the divorce...

If you have money don't marry.

At 9:46 PM, Anonymous said...

Freedom is not something that anybody can be given. Freedom is something that people take and people are as free as they want to be.

-James Arthur Baldwin

At 10:34 PM, Anonymous said...

There's another way to look at this: This guy paid GBP48M to rid himself of that ugly woman - he got a bargain! She could make gorilla cookies with her face...

At 12:45 AM, Anonymous said...

Hello,

I have created a pro-men website and was wondering if you would consider listing it as an external link on your site. I will be happy to add a reciprocal link back to your site in return. Thank you for your consideration.

www.genderwar.org

At 5:33 AM, Jolly Green Girl said...

erm I would like to point out that this is none of your business. I mean what goes on between two people is their business and obviously you don't have the full story and do you have to go around calling people you don't even know cunts. Obviously you are going for the shock factor... and do you know what goes into taking care of a child and being a mother; doesn't that count for something? but from you blatant show of hatred towards women; it's obvious you don't.

At 6:16 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan, I humbly propose a look at Albetro Alesinas proposed Man Tax. It is not a joke.

<http://www2.dse.unibo.it/ichino/taxgen12.pdf>

<http://www.eworldwire.com/pressreleases/17021>

Alesina is professor at Harvard.

At 6:22 AM, Anonymous said...

@dan

I try really hard to convince my co-workers that their gfs are potential destroyers, but to no avail.

Two of my friends married. Never I would try to warn them. It is just bad for you, you are called a woman hater etc.

I am pretty sure they will get problems. One is a guy who was always the best in school.

I believe he will get a great job after university.

Obviously very attractive for a woman...

He is quite nice, too.

At 6:34 AM, Anonymous said...

@ Christopher in Oregon

Until men learn to control their damnable SEX-DRIVE, they will continue to fall for the old scam that women have been peddling for thousands of years. Marriage should be illegal for any man under the age of thirty, so at least he has a fighting chance of dealing with women when his sex drive has cooled off. Men in their twenties, the usual age of marriage, just don't have a chance with their hormones raging.

So true. Show me a beautiful woman, and I would love to marry her instantly. But that is too risky.

At 11:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Manswuk: Very good points Sir!

I have been thinking lately that it's all very well raving and burning-as I do most days (inside) 😊 .. but 'real policy' is needed.

This is how 'Nu Labour' did it from way back.

The reason ,IMO,why feminazm has such a grip worldwide is the manipulative/acquisitive nature of nest building women(tending to the immoral on occasions) and the individualism (pride) of most men to not complain.

Men are versed in the old ways of gallantry (yes!- even today).One such being shot protecting a female security guard in UK.

It's natural for both sexes to behave their way,but deadly for the (male) individual and society!

Who wants Sharia concepts brought back from the middle ages?

Some radical changes are due then- to the way we deal with society and any future it may have.

Good start man..I'm too busy/lazy/angry to think clearly- so you speak for me... :)) 5K

At 8:47 AM, paul parmenter said...

A bit off topic, but maybe not, seeing the general relevance to horror stories like this... AngryHarry is now well clear in the "Best Political Blog" category over at Bloggers Choice Awards. I think my vote was the 373rd, and he is now at 383.

Publicity, publicity, publicity...

At 2:01 PM, crackles said...

You are 100% right dan - a lot of men can't comprehend that their own gf/wife could possibly be that vindictive. I was one of them.

I think it is because people make assumptions about others based on their own character. Even though I was angry about my divorce, it never crossed my mind that I should set out to ruin her life. I foolishly assumed the same from her. Actually I assumed she would be obliging since the divorce was due to her adultery.

That was over ten years ago when I was about 22 and it was such a bad experience that I have never had another relationship since. I simply cannot take the risk. I am positive that I would kill myself rather than go through it again (many men kill themselves the first time). I can't express how painful it was to not only be betrayed in the marriage but then to have my son taken from me and be forced to pay her 18% of my gross income for 17 years - when she was the one who broke the marriage contract.

I really feel like I am serving a 17 year sentence for her crime (adultery) by missing out on my son's life and being financially

crippled.

At 8:06 PM, Gluon the Ferengi said...

The injustice is undeniably glaring and I can confidently say that the situation is not much better for American men. Indictments of male behavior are common through all media sources and I was driven to start my own blog to address this issue among others.

I am at: <http://gluontheferengi.wordpress.com/>

At 3:12 AM, Anonymous said...

I think the guy said he was essentially being forced to destroy the business to pay her. I can't say that is true, but it sure makes sense.

Anonymous age 65

At 3:13 AM, Anonymous said...

By the way, I do say "Fuck the law".

That's exactly why I spend most of my time in Mexico, where these laws don't affect me.

Anonymous age 65

At 4:33 AM, Anonymous said...

Has anyone hear of 'The Eva Principle: For A New Femininity' by Eva Herman, a former German TV news reporter? I wonder if it has been translated into English. It argues that feminism was a mistake and that both men and women would be happier if women returned to their traditional roles as wives and mothers. Herman also states that anti-feminism is the only way to stop Europe's demographic debacle.

At 10:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncs, you might like this story:

[Australian pub bars heterosexuals](#)

First reaction, will all bars be able to ban over the top drama queen gays who bring in more havoc than business? Probably not.

But now, look at the reason:

The pub's management said the move would stop groups of

heterosexual men and women abusing gay people.

The tribunal's president said groups of straight women found homosexual men entertaining but that such attention was dehumanising, the BBC's Phil Mercer in Sydney says.

Managers complained raucous hen nights and stag parties created a poisonous atmosphere for its gay clientele, our correspondent says.

The article says "men and women" and "hen parties and stag nights" but, really, how many stag parties are held at a gay bar? Surely very few.

I'm straight, but every time I hear women go on about wanting a gay friend I immediately lay into them because I've long thought that it was dehumanising. All they want is a free fashion advisor and personal assistant. Next time you hear them mentioning wanting a gay friend, just have a go at them, they never have a real answer why they specifically want a gay guy as a friend. They can't hit back at you for being un-PC or anything either, because you're the one supporting minority rights or whatever.

Can you imagine if someone said they wanted a black friend to help them choose the best watermelons and chicken?

At 1:26 AM, Anonymous said...

There's a guy here in Texas who divorced his wife and lost over half his assets. He's dying in a cancer ward and has almost nothing left. What did the ex-wife do? Took him back to court to argue for his last bit of savings before he died.

That is what women are all about.

The political/religious systems that keep women under control are the only successful systems.

At 2:28 PM, byrdeye said...

And yet, men are still bending over backwards...begging on bended knee with a \$1K shiny "blood stone" and \$20K wedding for the honor of giving women half their net worth.

Who's really to blame here?

More men simply need to start BOYCOTTING marriage! This needs to GAIN STEAM and become a NORM.

Even if you find a decent chick somewhere (God knows where), marriage should not be a normal "step" in your relationship. You should be able to enjoy a LTR for as long as you want without it.

At 3:16 PM, Anonymous said...

*erm I would like to point out that this is none of your business.
I mean what goes on between two people is their business
and obviously you don't have the full story*

You could write the same thing about rape.

*and do you have to go around calling people you don't even
know cunts.*

If the label fits.

Obviously you are going for the shock factor...

Truth = shocking

*and do you know what goes into taking care of a child and
being a mother;*

I think it's been known for a few million years.

doesn't that count for something?

Almost US \$100,000,000 is something?

*but from you blatant show of hatred towards women; it's
obvious you don't.*

The hatred is directed at the way women act.

You sound like a 5 year old.

At 10:19 PM, Jolly Green Girl said...

Hmmm... I sound like a five year old. Let's see.. instead of doing something positive for the world. you sit on your ass in an office writing rants about something that you do not have a full disclosure on. If you were the judge or the lawyer that represented the case, maybe you have you can lay claim over the story. It's called heresy. Then you call women cunts, can't you be more original? Name calling to me sounds like a behavior of a five year old. Shock does not equal truth. Shock value is when someone who resorts to name calling and rants because he doesn't have anything of value to say. Keep talking out of your arse. Seems to be working for all the mindless twits out there.

At 3:20 PM, Anonymous said...

Jolly Green Girl = Fat, environmentalist, feminist, socialist, shrew. Why don't you give us a Hollywood ending and ride your vibrator off into the sunset? Nobody here gives two shits for your opinion.

At 7:42 PM, Jolly Green Girl said...

Well, I have never been called fat before, but I guess there's first time for everything. and I don't need a vibrator because I have a man who delivers and is happy not to be a bachelor. If you want to be an eternal bachelor, by all means, but I do have to say that having someone to share your life with is one of the best things about life. That's all I have to say about that. Cheers

At 10:29 PM, playboy said...

This guy is a moron. With money like that he could have been banging a different young hot woman every year for the rest of his life. Instead he gets married and has to put up with nagging wifey for years and years until the eventual divorce. If you are RICH and too stupid to figure out that marriage is a bad deal in every sense then maybe you deserve to lose your money to the old-hag based on the Darwin theory.

At 3:51 AM, Anonymous said...

Hmmm... I sound like a five year old.

Yes. Glad we agree.

Let's see.. instead of doing something positive for the world.

Informing men about the predatory and destructive nature of woman is quite positive.

you sit on your ass in an office writing rants about something that you do not have a full disclosure on.

This isn't a National Security secret. No gag order placed on the case. She's cashing out and taking him for all he's worth. What don't you get?

If you were the judge or the lawyer that represented the case, maybe you have you can lay claim over the story. It's called heresy.

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heresy>

Heresy, according to the Oxford English Dictionary, is a "theological or religious opinion or doctrine maintained in opposition, or held to be contrary, to the Roman Catholic or Orthodox doctrine of the Christian Church, or, by extension, to that of any church, creed, or religious system, considered as orthodox. By extension, heresy is an opinion or doctrine in philosophy, politics, science, art, etc., at variance with those generally accepted as authoritative."

Hmmm... so I'm defying the Catholic Church? We'll nail me to the Wittenberg Castle Church door! LOL

Per chance, did you mean hearsay?

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hearsay>

If so you would still be wrong. Hearsay is only for courtrooms. We are not in one. Case Closed! LOL

| *Then you call women cunts,*

Where did I use that term?

| *can't you be more original?*

If a label is accurate why is originality or creativity necessary?

| *Name calling to me sounds like a behavior of a five year old.*

Name calling without supporting evidence or a rational argument is. Not the case here at all.

| *Shock does not equal truth.*

I did not write that. To quote myself:

Truth = shocking

In other words, when behavior is put under a spotlight or microscope its true nature is often revealed, with often shocking consequences. That's all we're doing here. Dissecting the behavior of Bitchus Americanus or Bitchus Britannicus, as the case may be.

| *Shock value is when someone who resorts to name calling and rants because he doesn't have anything of value to say.*

Replace *he* with *she* and you would have described the female argumentation method nicely. If Princess doesn't get her way she gets in touch with her inner Drama Queen and out come the screams, tears, threats to call the police, blah, blah, blah. All women DO is engage in emotionally manipulative behavior gauged for shock value.

| *Keep talking out of your arse.*

You're projecting dearie. Still waiting for intelligent and rational discourse from you.

| *Seems to be working for all the mindless twits out there.*

Projecting again. Say cupcake why don't you do us a favor and catalog all the things in your little abode designed, engineered, and built by MEN. Starting with your PC.

Tell us again which half of our species is largely composed of mindless, hysterical twits.

Now go play with your dolls or flip through your glamour magazines. Cheers Lovey!

At 2:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Jolly Green said:

“I do have to say that having someone to share your life with is one of the best things about life.”

If you add “if you are a woman”, I would agree. (See this woman, who has earned millions of dollars without working only by being married while his husband worked as a slave for decades).

If you add “if you are a man and you are not married nor cohabitating with your partner”, I would also agree.

For a man, being married (or cohabiting) with a woman is:

1. To let her be the master of your life. To stop doing what you want and begin doing what she wants.
2. To spend your money in things you don't know nor want.
3. To work as a slave to support a ever-nagging woman who is always complaining and is never satisfied.
4. To have very few sex with a woman who is less and less attractive and more and more old and fat. Women get old faster than men. And it's boring to make sex always with the same woman.
5. To give the ability to your woman to divorce you and strip half of your current and future assets. (And stop seeing your children if she want).

Woman are immature beings that cannot live alone and want somebody to support financially and emotionally.

But, we, mature men we can live alone. Life is happier when you're a bachelor. If you want sex, you can have some “friends with benefits” (like me) or you can go to prostitution (a prostitute is far cheaper than a wife and more honest).

Don't get married, young man. It's shit. It's a trap for men.

Don't pay attention to this woman. If she is happy being married, good for her. But we are happy being bachelors and we don't need somebody to tell us how to live our lives (we are not his husband, after all).

That's all I have to say about that.

Cheers.

At 3:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Please, anonymous 3:20 pm, don't get into the game “jolly green” want you to enter.

When her weak arguments has been destroyed by anonymous 3:16 pm (they were so easy to destroy...), she has resort to the old female tools: [shaming tactics](#) (see this link)

She has stopped discussing the logic and has begin to use emotional

arguments and insults(which have nothing to do with the history) like “Keep talking out of your arse. Seems to be working for all the mindless twits out there”.

Of course, these insults have upset you but it is sad to see lower your level to that of this woman. That is what she wants. To get the argument into emotional area. Women are good manipulating shame and guilt, and bad with logics. Reading a feminist book (been there, done that) is painful because you see the bad reasoning and the “wishful thinking”.

My experience is the best way to humiliate and infuriate a feminist woman is to get cool and with patience (like when you are explaining obvious things to 5-year-old kids) destroy her flawed arguments. It is so easy to do that and they get mad, because they cannot reply with logic.

They run out of arguments so easily and they begin insulting, like this “jolly green”. But we must reply with politeness and saying that their insults is a technique for hiding their lack of arguments. This infuriates them so much!

So please, keep polite.

At 11:39 PM, Male Samizdat said...

OK, I did some more math on this to put it in perspective.

Using today's exchange rate, £48,000,000 = \$95,588,618.87.

Now consider that he was married 28 years - that's 10,227 days if it was 28 years exactly.

\$95,588,618.87/10,227 days equals \$9346.69/day it cost him to be married to this golddigging bitch. For you limeys, at today's exchange rate that's £4,693.46/day!

Ouch!

At 9:49 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Jolly Green Girl said...

“Let's see.. instead of doing something positive for the world. you sit on your ass in an office writing rants about something that you do not have a full disclosure on. If you were the judge or the lawyer that represented the case, maybe you have you can lay claim over the story.”

Jolly green girl, we know enough about the case to conclude that most of the wealth rightfully belongs to John Charman. Try reading the article instead of positing some trumped-up obscurity about, “full disclosure.” You should know, “*Mr. Charman created the wealth by becoming one of the leading figures in the insurance industry.*” His thief of a housewife could not possibly have earned £48m in a lifetime. How many homemakers do you know achieve

such wealth, let alone stay out of debt? One argument I found (from another article) coming from Beverley's lawyers is as follows:

Her lawyers argued that the House of Lords had laid down guidelines in previous big money divorce rulings that family assets should generally be divided equally between the breadwinner and the homemaker.

However, his lawyers told the appeal judges - who also included Lord Justice Thorpe and Lord Justice Wilson - that the high court judge had been wrong in the way he divided the assets of their marriage last year.

I rest my case but for your edification, I'll continue.

You maintain that we need *full disclosure* in order to conclude. Tell me, what specific information could possibly clash with our conclusions? I gather you're accustomed to randomly spouting BS such as, "you don't have full disclosure" and getting away with it. Are you too dense to realize full disclosure isn't always required to arrive at correct conclusions?

Not all arguments you learn about in college or off feminist websites apply to every situation. Don't attempt to force your preconceived round peg into the square hole, as a brainwashed feminist chimp would. Your claim that full disclosure is somehow pertinent to this case is unsubstantiated.

I often observe liberal women inventing uncertainty in extraordinarily clear-cut cases, yet they otherwise come to hasty conclusions when it suits to their shortsighted agendas. In this case, Jolly's *objective* stance is a sham and nobody, save a blockhead, would be clueless enough to fall for it.

Are you aware that many of us have relatives, etc., who've been through similarly revolting divorces? (Less money was stolen of course.) Many of us can give detailed accounts leading to the divorce, and into to the theft and criminality that followed.

Jolly, don't tell us what's going on when your head is stuck in the sand.

Jolly Green Girl said...

“It's called heresy. . .”

Jolly Green Girl also said...

“. . .instead of doing something positive for the world. you sit on your ass in an office writing rant. . .”

To you, the truth is heresy. Your statement above is "hearsay," is it not? Do you actually know who is doing what while offline, or did you pull that out of thin air?

Besides, we are doing something positive for the Western world by writing blogs online, etc. (The world should not revolve around women you know.)

We're spreading the truth and awakening men to the almost

inevitable horrors of marriage. Consequently, many informed men will positively join the marriage strike, and hopefully they'll enlighten other uninformed men about the corrupt, tyrannical and lopsided system. Lads also have a right to know that modern witches whimsically whore away their vows and souls more often than is thought.

Finally, stop writing off arguments you cannot confute as "rants." If possible, why don't you "disclose" the details I requested, jolly green ignoramus?

|"Hmmm... I sound like a five year old."

Roughly, yes. You sound like a challenged chimpanzee aspiring to force an unfitting round peg into a square hole. This familiar sound often echoing from feminists gets on my nerves after a while.

At 8:19 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm sure it'll come up soon on the blog, but check out [the following link](#).

At 9:42 AM, Hmh said...

Jolly Green Girl - I can't resist weighing in on this. You state in your original comment: "This is between two people - it doesn't affect you."

Where have you been for the last twenty years? Yes it bloody does affect us! It even affects you and it most definitely effects your friends.

Every divorce settlement like this is another man somewhere quietly thinking to himself: it will happen to me, therefore don't commit. YES IT REALLY IS THAT SIMPLE.

In New Zealand after the end of World War One we had what were called The Lost Generation. These were the young women waiting on fiancées or husbands who never made it back. Right now, according to the latest demographic research, we've got such a marked gender imbalance in the population that we've actually got higher numbers of women who cannot (ever) marry than we did after WW1. This isn't even taking factors like the Marriage Strike into account.

Most women want to marry. I don't expect it takes a genius to work that one out.

Jolly Green Girl: owing to the set of circumstances that we are trying to stand up against, most of your friends (whether male or female) will see their lives unfairly impacted by the actions of a bunch of rabid extremists from the sixties.

I had wanted to marry. I had wanted to be a father. I had wanted to be a good husband.

A vicious circle of hate-filled extremists and waves of money-grubbing opportunists have made these simple things in life unacceptably risky for me.

I never wanted to be regarded as disposable - I am. I never set out to be a punchbag for one shit joke after another - I am. I never thought that a hardworking, honest man could be turned into a third class citizen by his own legal system and social customs, but I have been. Women come first. Children second. Men a distant third, unless household pets get in the way.

Yes, we are angry. Some of us from waking up and seeing how unfair our society is, some of us from direct experience. I've had to spend a lifetime listening to shit like "All men are BASTARDS", you take it personally when someone uses the word cunt once.

There is nothing wrong with me, or most of the other men around me, and we are worth more than being the butt of jokes and the sucker that pays the bills for everyone else's fun.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 6:44 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Woman escapes prison for trying sell 13-year-old's virginity](#) [Brief hiatus](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“Criticising feminism? You obviously have a small penis.”

15 November 2006

At The Times, there's some “agony aunt” called Mrs Mills (I doubt it's the one currently trying to financially arse-raped Paul McCartney mind, although she's just as fucking annoying.) She supposedly solves people's problems or such rubbish.

A few weeks ago [some guy wrote](#) in:

What to stand for:

I seldom use the London Underground — actually, I try to avoid it at all costs. Please could you clarify the protocol of offering your seat to women during rush hour. I noticed that it seemed male policy to either read a book or feign sleep, and miraculously awaken at their chosen stop, avoiding eye contact with the fairer sex as they alight. Clearly, if the lady in question is pregnant, you stand up, but I noticed that many women try to trick men by feigning pregnancy. I'm a healthy thirtysomething male.

HM, Wandsworth

Seems like a fair question.

But let's see Mrs Mill's oh-so-unwitty response:

You fail to mention the most important criterion: age. People still do, more or less universally, give up their seats for the elderly. Now, most men and women agree that a young woman is just as capable of standing up as a young man, so (and here's the tricky bit) at what point does a woman count as infirm enough for a man to get up and offer her his seat? Many women take the offer as a mortal insult. I have heard one outraged fortysomething yell, “I'll have you know I'm in my sexual

prime, you little tick!" Given the cowardly disposition of most men, no wonder they feign sleep.

I don't really know what her point is - I have difficulty following women's points and, ahem, "reasoning"; it's like following a bee on acid against a stripy yellow-and-black background whilst drunk - but note her final sentence. Ah yes, a good old bit of male-bashing when all the guy wanted to do is know whether it was polite or insulting to give up a seat for women.

Some other wrote in the [next week](#) with a good tirade (I wonder if DG is a regular at the growing anti-feminist circle on the internet? It's possible, but equally likely it's just yet another guy who, of his own initiative, has decided feminism is bullshit.)

Mr Smallpiece writes:

What makes you think you have the right to make blatant sexist, anti-male comments? You had the gall to say: "Given the cowardly disposition of most men ..." (Style, October 29). You're obviously some kind of feminist and need to be brought to book. Feminism is largely responsible for the dire state of the social fabric of western society. Behind most disputes, a guilty woman is lurking in the shadows. The anti-male bias in the feminist-influenced media is having unfortunate consequences, and in the long run women will be the losers. Younger men are already resorting to a backlash. It's well known that most women suffer from penis envy, and much of feminist ideology is built on lies, deception, misrepresentation and manipulation of the true facts and statistics. We all know that any man who is as brave as the bravest woman is nothing more than a snivelling coward. Obviously you will dismiss this as ranting, and accuse any male who criticises women as a deranged misogynist. Feminists like to proclaim misogyny as some kind of "mental disorder". But that just shows feminism to be the evil it is. Feminists don't like being confronted with the truth, do they?

DG, by e-mail

A good tirade from this guy!

Naturally it attracts Mrs Mill's anger, and she brings forth her reasoning and logic to argue against him.

Well, actually, she just throws a load of shaming language and abuse at him.

Phew. All this because I suggested a lot of men duck the issue of standing up for women on the Tube? But thank you anyway. It's always nice to encounter such unrestrained comic talent. We all thought it was hilarious. I particularly liked younger men "resorting to a backlash". No doubt this is something they do in private while envying one another's penises, but you would know more about this than me.

So no attempt to justify her anti-male comments then? No proof that men have naturally "cowardly dispositions"? No attempts to even vaguely justify her sexist double-standards? Nope. Not at all. Mrs Mills makes the absurd assumption that DG is one of the ever-dwindling number of men who give a fuck about women's insults and

thus capable of being shamed, and dismisses him as stupid, talks down to him (feminists do not have the right to talk down to any life form; even dung-beetles are above feminists) and - with mind-boggling predictability - accuses him of having a small penis. She even headlines the guy's letter "Mr Smallpiece writes"!

This is why arguing with feminists and modern women in general is pointless; as they themselves prove time and time again, feminists and modern western women effectively disprove their own bullshit opinions, their stupid "liberation movement" and their affected superiority by resorting instantly, and without hesitation, to abuse and accusations that any guy with a point to raise about feminism must have a small dick. Even if I e-mailed Mrs Mills and told her she was obviously a bigoted man-hater and that her opinions are invalid because she responds to criticism immediately by accusing any man who criticises her of having a small penis, she would no doubt respond simply by saying "Another Mr Smallpiece has written in! Hur hur, he must have a small dick."

Essentially, she proves the honourable DG's final point that feminists don't like being confronted with the truth. Indeed they don't, hence they try to put men on the defensive because they, feminists, are unable to back-up their claims or disprove accusations that feminism is a pile of shit followed by bigots and retards.

And she likes the idea of young men "resorting to a backlash" does she? Why? Masochist is she? Does she liked the idea that DG's opinions are shared by many men, with many more men actually going one step further and descending into outright genuine hatred of women? Or is she just trying to patronize the guy? I dare say she's just trying to patronize him, but, like I said, it's growing increasingly difficult for women to patronize and shame us men, as we don't care for their opinions.

It's pathetic enough that such a pile of snivelling "you've got a small willie!" regularly comes from retarded young Wimmin's Studies students, but this is from a professional journalist writing for a national paper.

Oh well, at least many more men will read DG's comments and agree that feminists are lying hate-filled vermin.

Or if they don't agree with him initially, they'll read Mrs Mill's response and definately agree.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:56 PM

At 8:56 PM, Anonymous said...

This woman writes:

*Many women take the offer as a mortal insult.
I suggested a lot of men duck the issue of standing up for
women on the Tube?*

This is obviously contradicting and she does not see it.

*All this because I suggested a lot of men duck the issue of
standing up for women on the Tube?*

No, she insulted men as cowards.

This woman is obviously not thinking. She should lose her post. She is mad.

Women can reason. I talked to one today, she was really intelligent. She knew a lot about knives.

But as wives they often stop to reason.

This woman stops reasoning doing her job, that is really terrible.

At 10:09 PM, VoodooJock said...

I find this absolutely hilarious. Here some silly harpy chides men for not behaving in a chivalrous manner, and for being rude boors for not offering a woman their seat, yet, she resorts to rude, boorish behaviour to chastise someone who disagrees with her.

I'm laughing my ass off at this. Seriously. This is some funny shit. Watching an 'educated' woman try to add two + two and end up with seven is pure comedy. It's like watching Jay Leno ask people on the street who Bill Clinton is, and receiving "Pudding" as a response.

At 11:07 PM, Anonymous said...

Being critical of feminism seems to be equated with being critical of women as a gender. Funny, I didn't know that feminists represented ALL women. If this is indeed the case, then men should treat ALL women just like they treat feminists.

At 11:09 PM, Anonymous said...

I'd for once like to see a woman provide a cogent defense of feminism that stands up to scrutiny. Their arguments and bizarre theories can be deconstructed by a 10 year old. Women really are the most stupid and daffed bipeds on the planet.

At 11:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Has anyone figured out effective retaliatory shaming language for feminist. Obviously calling them whores, sluts, skanks, mangina etc etc has no effect on them. Figure out something that instantly shames them.

At 11:55 PM, Anonymous said...

“Has anyone figured out effective retaliatory shaming language for feminist.”

“Ooh. You're in a bad mood there, aren't'cha? D'ya run out of

batteries?"

At 12:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Has a woman ever offered her seat to another pregnant woman, child or visibly sick man? I doubt it. If women are just as capable as men, they can stand the same as everyone else. No man should give his seat up to any woman, there are plenty of other people on those cars.

And who is to say the men are feigning sleep anyway? I used to take the train to school everyday, and I'd usually fall asleep between stops. It's not too hard to know when to wake up for your stop, or at least, look to where you are and rush out.

At 12:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Gentlemen, if a feminist ever tries to shame you by talking about your supposedly small penis, you may try this,

"Yours is even smaller than mine"

Then relax and enjoy the show...

At 12:59 AM, VoodooJock said...

"You're so cute when you're angry."

At 1:02 AM, ditchthebitch said...

I once told a Femarroid that fecal matter was actually far more valuable than the average modern female and didn't even seem to phase her. I asked a woman I worked with once what the most insulting thing you could say to a woman (not feminist) in general and she said anything that referred to how a woman smelled is the ultimate insult, but this of course would only work if you had ever been in the presence of a woman & of course is only juvenile-which may indicative of the fact that maybe there is no way to insult a woman's intellect of moral fortitude because they simply have none to begin with- just N/A- non-applicable- yet they are always so eager to dispense with endless advice, yet (yes) do not adhere to any rules of politeness or social order, which is why I NEVER take ANY advice from a woman EVER & never will. If a woman tries to ever give me advice I just laugh at her and remind her she's an idiot in an indirect way. Yes, women enjoy, in their own bizarre mental illness world they all share in common, taunting men- aggravating them, because men adhere to moral virtue, while are not expected to- which goes back to the 'double standard' that applies to everything else between men and women. Sadly though, the 'taunting' or 'witty' comebacks of women are never even clever or actually funny- and are always dull, juvenile, half-baked insults you would have found humorous in junior high.

At 2:06 AM, Anonymous said...

“Ooh. You’re in a bad mood there, aren’t’cha? D’ya run out of batteries?”

Doesn’t everybody sometimes?

At 2:41 AM, Anonymous said...

MAJOR WEAKNESS: VANITY

Has anyone figured out effective retaliatory shaming language for feminist.

“You sound really old.”

“You look really old.”

At 4:27 AM, Anonymous said...

Just another male-hater writing for a major newspaper. Yawn.

For entertainment value, you kick their asses big time. And what you say is true, too.

At 5:35 AM, Verlch said...

These women are getting broadsided by use. We must warn future generations that feminism in all of its forms will not be tolerated!!

On a side note, feminists are waiting for our Manly temper to dissipate. That will never happen! Feminists we are here to present the truth, and to watch you fidget!!!

At 6:27 AM, nevo said...

Something that offends women?
Try this!

You were/are a lousy lover.

My ex went ballistic when I told her so.

NEVO

At 6:40 AM, voloohaar said...

“Has anyone figured out effective retaliatory shaming language for feminist. Obviously calling them whores, sluts, skanks, mangina etc etc has no effect on them. Figure out something that instantly shames them.”

That’s a tough one. In order to be ashamed, one needs morals. And that’s definitely one thing they don’t have.

At 2:30 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

The concept of “shaming language” and the workings behind it need to gain popular recognition like the “passive aggressive” tactics have before men can effectively retaliate against it. It’s a subtle but very powerful technique when used in real life.

It simultaneously acts as a call to arms for other women who will join in to ridicule you as well as activating the protective urge in most men who are unaware of how they are being manipulated for support.

Once the majority is against you and your reputation is being tarred and feathered your fucked pure and simple and no amount of logical argument will save your arse.

All I can suggest is that when you see it happening on popular internet forums, point it out. The more the concept bubbles around at ground level it’s only a matter of time before writers and journalists pick up on it and take it into the mainstream. Those sorts are always looking to “break something new” to make their reputation.

At 5:29 PM, Anonymous said...

If a woman says you have a small dick just tell her it’s still bigger than hers.

At 6:29 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This idiotic woman’s pathetic responses are exactly why we men should not bother one iota what women think. The truth is they don’t know themselves but they want the right to criticise men whatever we do. For instance; if you give up your seat to a lady on the tube you’re a sexist pig. If you remain seated you’re an ignorant pig. This is the core of feminism. It has no logic and no cohesive thought, just a load of sad old bitches wanting to constantly criticise men. So who cares what they think?

At 6:41 PM, Anonymous said...

what is really amusing is when they start ripping each other apart in their blogs. a couple of the radical feminists and the moderate

feminists have been at one another's throats here lately, highly funny stuff, and the least feminist of the bunch is tearing them apart... radical feminists, male feminists, the works. great stuff!

At 6:52 PM, Anonymous said...

What about the good old standby:

“must be that time of the month, eh?”

Sometimes said in a more updated version:

“must be cotton pony rodeo time, eh?”

Or perhaps:

“did one of your cats die?”

At 7:38 PM, Anonymous said...

You can't use shaming language on someone who feels no shame. The only thing you can do is physically control them.

At 8:34 PM, Anonymous said...

If a woman says you have a small dick just tell her it's still bigger than hers.

Or tell her ...

“It's not that my d*ck is small - it's because your c*nt is too wide.”

At 10:31 PM, byrdeye said...

Actually, feminist kiss-ass manginas are more likely to be the ones with small penors, not strong-minded, independent MRAs who don't require man-hating feminist approval.

At 12:59 AM, HAWKEYE said...

FUCK THEM ALL ,LET THEM STAND ON THEIR OWN 2 LIBERATED FEET.

I AGREE WITH THE OTHER POSTER ,IF YOU TELL A FEMALE THAT HER SEX IS CRAP THEY REALLY REALLY HATE THAT. IT MUST APPEAL TO THE FACT THAT THEY ALL BELIEVE THEMSELVES TO BE BEAUTIFUL AND DESIRABLE. BUT FOR A DEEP CUT ,MAKE COMMENTS ABOUT HOW MUCH THEIR PUSSY “STINKS”

At 3:48 AM, Anonymous said...

Attack their basic biological role/identity/self-image:

- Are you married yet?

- Do you have kids?

- You're a poor mother

At 3:54 AM, Anonymous said...

I find staying focused on more important things and maybe just shaking my head side-to-side/rolling my eyes when they open their mouths more productive.

It is possible to evolve personal interests and work to the point that the Big V is no longer much of a preoccupation.

Ignoring women drives them out of their skulls.

At 7:07 PM, Anonymous said...

It's true. Ignoring women is the thing that drives them nuts. I don't know how many times I have gotten screamed at for rolling my eyes whenever a woman started saying something stupid. They truly hate that.

At 1:15 AM, Pat said...

I'm with anon who said "Or tell her ...

"It's not that my d*ck is small - it's because your c*nt is too wide."

The way I have put it when countering this wymins ploy is to say "You've obviously got one of them big fat gaping hole baginas that a mans gotta strap a plank to his back to stop him from falling in to it." Wymins hate the thought that they may be fat, smelly, disgusting or anything really that implies that they are less than perfect.

Try it, it's great fun.

At 8:18 AM, Anonymous said...

▮ *"Yours is even smaller than mine"*

Or you could qualify that even further with:

“The penis you TRY to have is even smaller than mine”

THEN watch the show....

At 8:25 AM, Anonymous said...

“I asked a woman I worked with once what the most insulting thing you could say to a woman (not feminist) in general and she said anything that referred to how a woman smelled is the ultimate insult.”

See how much they hate their own vaginas??

Hehehehe

This entry was posted on August 7, 2007 at 4:28 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [misandry](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Support a husband? Nooooo!](#)

[Alcohol's not a drug, it's a drink!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“Damn, not enough men are being imprisoned!”

07 December 2006

[Juries reluctant to convict men of rape if woman was drunk](#)

Juries are reluctant to convict men of rape if the woman who brings the allegation was drunk, research has found.

..

The findings are compelling fresh evidence that juries composed of ordinary people are unwilling to comply with Government demands to deliver more convictions for rape.

Ministers say there are too few convictions and have been altering the rape laws in order to try to get more men jailed after rape trials. Barely five per cent of allegations end in conviction

The government, as mentioned in this article, has been “altering” rape laws - and the definition of rape - in order to put more men in prison on the word of a woman, and earlier this year promised to bring in “experts” (i.e. feminists with degrees in Wimmin’s Studies) to give “evidence” at trials to gloss over any doubts juries may have, such as explaining why some women took ages to come forward and bring an allegation against a man. It mentions this later in the article:

He announced plans to allow “expert” witnesses to explain to juries the damaging impact of rape, and video evidence showing distraught women in police stations within hours of alleged rapes.

Trials should be about objectivity; facts, evidence and impartial rules. Here we have fembots trying to cast that aside and twitter on

about how “distraught” some woman was, and trying to urge juries to bring a guilty verdict based on how upset a woman looked (bear in mind women often get flustered and upset about anything these days, whenever their Entitlement Princess mentality encounters an obstacle, like Real Life. Or they can just fake it and turn the waterworks on like a switch.)

So, as juries are less willing to send a man to prison because some woman claims “I didn’t consent, honest, even though I was practically sucking his dick on the dance-floor beforehand”, expect the government to perhaps consider all-female juries, or dispense with them altogether. We’ll soon have men accused of rape being tried by a single judge; a female one, naturally. Anything to get more men in prison and grant women greater powers to snap their fingers, get the police in, cry raaaaype and have a man locked up.

Since the Act came into force, a defendant has had to pass a tougher test and show it was reasonable for him to believe she consented.

This is how rape laws work. It is up to the man to prove his innocence, rather than for the prosecution to prove his guilt. It’s all arse about tit, and completely unfair and counter to the concept of justice, just so the screaming fembots can watch more men dumped in prison solely on the word of a woman. Often a drunken slapper regretting whoring around, or one who wants to get back at a man who didn’t call her the next day.

I can understand that a woman who is too drunk to even talk is unable to give her consent, but the laws are trying to say that any woman who is a bit intoxicated cannot consent, and even if she says “Fuck me NOW!” whilst on her back, just because she’d even so much as a bit tipsy, a man who complies is a raaaypist and must be locked up if the woman changes her mind the next day.

Bear in mind of course that the concept of spousal rape means that this will apply to a guy having sex with his wife if she’s drunk. Have sex with your wife after she’s had a few glasses of wine and you are, effectively, guilty of raping her. She’ll know that, and believe me she’ll bring it up if/when it comes to divorce. You’re in for a severe financial bum-raping in the divorce courts even if you’ve done nothing wrong, so think of what you’re in for if wifey mentions to the judge that time you “raped” her. Kiss goodbye to everything you own, probably including your liberty.

But some judges, lawyers and criminologists believe that the Home Office is leaning on juries to convict innocent men and that jurors are right to resist pressure.

...

Dr David Green of the Civitas think tank said: “The whole point of a jury is that it allows the opinions of wider society to be heard in the justice system.

“This study appears to show that juries are reflecting public opinion, which broadly is that people have a personal responsibility for their behaviour. If a woman gets drunk and loses control, that is something for which she is responsible and must take the consequences.

“A man who has sex with her in that state may be acting in an ungentlemanly way, but that is not a crime.”

Dr Green added: “A jury is there to bring elites crashing down - especially in areas like rape law which has been subject to a sectarian campaign by extreme feminists.”

Crikey! Some sense of justice coming from judges and lawyers. Maybe there is hope!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:04 PM

At 7:54 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm all for these rape laws. Things have to get worse until they get better. If men INSIST on chasing after women even in these conditions, then I want those men thrown into jail. I refuse to support stupidity. Hopefully after a few years all the “PUAs” are in jail for rape, and we can go back to having a normal society again. Chances are though that these laws will only punish innocent men, as the truly guilty know not to give women any power over them in the first place.

At 7:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Notice the comments. People mostly have no problem with this - nevermind, that this undermines the basic “innocent-till-proven-guilty” thingie. People just don't seem to mind, since hey, we'll protect poor womyn with this.

I think I'm gonna puke.

At 8:20 PM, Anonymous said...

Dr Green added: “A jury is there to bring elites crashing down - especially in areas like rape law which has been subject to a sectarian campaign by extreme feminists.”

That needed to be emphasized!

At 8:31 PM, Anonymous said...

I must agree with the feminist sentiment reflected in this article. All men are rapists. All men rape and eat children, as well. In fact, I ate several children this morning. Because men are so dangerous (and oppressive) to women the only solution is for gentlemen to avoid ladies. No contact. It is for their protection. That should be our highest priority. Women should be free from the bondage of oppressive matrimony. Ladies should be given the solitude to pursue their careers and explore the safer companionship of the feline kingdom. If you respect women you will do this for them.

– A Gentleman Bachelor

At 8:52 PM, byrdeye said...

Gee, what's next - excusing drunk drivers who killed pedestrians... because they were drunk???

This is what happens when you start using “[chick logic...](#)” You get ridiculous rationalizations and excuses for girls' voluntary behavior like [here](#).

At 12:13 PM, Anonymous said...

The logic is simple:

A drunken man is responsible for his actions.
A drunken female is not responsible for her actions.

Man = responsible...woman = irresponsible.

I was at a charity event a couple of months ago when the beer was flowing. The behaviour of the women was...well...unladylike. 2 fell over, drunk as skunks and drooling over some men.

Thats why i haven't got a great issue about Islam. Covering them up and stopping them getting pissed might just be a way of preventing some of these women from getting raped.

At 2:39 AM, Anonymous said...

I don't know whether anyone here has been hit on & dragged off to a “beddable” area by a drunk chick, but even when drunk myself, I NEVER found it pleasant. And please note that the VERY few times it happened in my life it was NOT my idea or initiative. And there would be NO way I could deny it if I WERE accused.

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 3:13 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [misandry](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Taxes, taxes and more taxes](#)

[Vice-Prez's Lezzer Daughter Preggerz](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“Earn more to pay more to your ex-wife, or else!”

07 March 2006

[Divorced father told to earn more](#)

A DOCTOR who quit his high-paying job for a quieter life after his marriage ended has been ordered to continue paying a high level of child support because he has the “potential” to earn more money. The divorced 48-year-old GP, who cannot be identified, was earning around \$320,000 a year at his 24-hour surgery before he and his wife split.

The stress of the relationship ending caused him to seek a sea change, quitting his role at the surgery and taking up a part-time position at a family medical centre, being paid around \$40,000 a year.

But a Child Support Agency case officer ruled the doctor’s drop in income was due to a “lifestyle choice” and ordered him to maintain yearly payments of \$18,700, including the bulk of a \$4000 sum for private school tuition.

It is beyond belief sometimes how amoral women can be, and how repulsively eager Western Governments can be to help them steal men’s earnings. I bet the guy’s bitch of an ex-wife is laughing her head off as she sits back, not having to work and happy that the government is obliging her ex-husband back into a higher-earning and higher-stress job to keep her as a lady of leisure.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:40 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:30 pm and is filed under [divorce](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Government to men: “Stop raping women!”](#)

[Shock! Court rules a man has](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“Give us more money for chips ‘n cigs...I mean, erm, healthy food!”

03 October 2006

MP Claims Single Mothers Cannot Buy Enough food from [Captain Zarmband](#).

The problem with most single mothers (and indeed a lot of young women) is the fact that they are domestically incompetent and no amount of taxpayers money will cure that.

These single mothers get plenty of cash, not to mention a free house, free healthcare, free prescriptions and tax-breaks, and they *still* are highlighted as victims just because the poor parasites don't get quite as much of our money as they would like!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:48 PM

At 7:36 PM, nevo said...

Be proud of:

The fattest

The poorest

The youngest single motherhood England can offer to the world.

Smart contribution to the future of all of us.

NEVO

At 9:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Every female is a parasite. We should stop to feed them. If we let them starve, many problems will be solved.

At 2:31 AM, mfsob said...

Yeah, it's the same here in the US, especially among certain races whose women seem to take a perverse pride in having children by as many different daddies as possible.

I still vividly remember the day I was rooting through the ground beef packages (not sirloin, the cheap stuff) at the supermarket, and a single mother with 3-4 kids (they were running around and screaming so it was hard to tell) was getting into a loud argument with the butcher, waving her food stamps and yelling at him, "What you mean ah cain't buy no damn lobster wit deese foo stamps?!? Where it say dat?"

I pondered that as I ate my Hamburger Helper that night, my one big meal for the week.

At 10:19 AM, Anonymous said...

anonymous said:

'Every female is a parasite. We should stop to feed them. If we let them starve, many problems will be solved.'

Well, brilliantly-reasoned argument there - kill all women!
Anonymous, it's a shame your dad wasn't wearing a condom when he put it into your mum, as more men should if they are so keen to not put a bastard into this world (or catch an STD for that matter).

At 6:24 PM, fetchingjen said...

Guys, guys. C'mon, we're not all parasites. Some of us actually love men and appreciate all that you do for us.

There is a big movement in the US by conservative women, to squash the feminists and show to everyone how they have singlehandedly ruined the family and screwed up at least one-generation of American female youth with their man-hating, lesbian-loving lifestyles.

At 6:37 PM, Anonymous said...

"...it's a shame your dad wasn't wearing a condom when he put it into your mum...".

This is exactly the answer I expected from a woman, no logic and

only insults. And no I don't plan to kill all females. I have a lot other things to do and it doesn't worth the years in prison. Let's just stop provide for women via taxes, marriage, affirmative actions or that kind of shit. It is not because females cannot protect and provide for themselves that we have to, especially these days with all the feminazies and misandry.

At 10:22 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Fetching Jen said: "Guys, guys. C'mon, we're not all parasites. Some of us actually love men and appreciate all that you do for us."

And thank god there are some women like you about Jen. It gives me a bit of hope for the future.

At 7:23 AM, Masculist Man said...

There is a big movement in the US by conservative women, to squash the feminists and show to everyone how they have singlehandedly ruined the family and screwed up at least one-generation of American female youth with their man-hating, lesbian-loving lifestyles.

Again men don't count. Feminism has two wings: a left (liberal) one and a right (conservative) one and both serve females at the expense of males as that is very obvious to the men here and oblivious to women everywhere.

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 3:09 pm and is filed under [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Article](#)

[Smoking teens »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“How dare useless men earn less than us!”

30 November 2006



Successful women begrudge husbands who earn less, study claims

PDF

In today's modern workplace women are increasingly out-earning their male partners.

But it seems that becoming the main breadwinner does not necessarily make for a winner on the home front.

In fact, many women begrudge their partner's lack of earning power.

Yes, we know; for all the bragging of their uber-business skills, most women still want a man to bankroll their way through life and, although they're content to live off a man, the idea of it being the other way around infuriates them.

Strange how, when men provided for women, that was Patriarchal Oppression, yet for women to provide for men (which will be more common as women not only have hiring preferences but more men are sensibly deciding not to bother striving in the rat-race in an ungrateful society) it's somehow horrible for poor women.

And while they might like the rewards of success in the workplace, many [women] dislike the financial responsibility they have strived for.

Feminist women's motto: Love the rights, hate the responsibility.

"Responsibility. Noooooo!"

Experts say the tension is down to the fact that while attitudes to women in the workplace have changed dramatically over the years, attitudes in the home have failed to keep pace.

Us men are always being angrily told to adapt to modern women, accept new "gender roles" and all that shit, and in most cases we have, with the world of work bending over backwards to accommodate women.

Yet it is clearly women who have not bothered to adapt their mentality, in still thinking that a man should be there to provide for her.

Well fuck you ladies. You threw away an easy life back in the Patriarchy and stormed into the workplace, shoving a load of men out in the process, and demanded careers and financial independence. You got it!

Now get back to work and stop complaining about being a wage-slave forced to provide for yourselves and possibly a spouse and kids as well! Us men used to do it without moaning.

And you were dumb enough to envy us!

Well, now you've got your careers, we won't envy you back. We'll increasingly be taking it easy and trying to live off you. Hah!

Check out all the comments too; more and more men are waking up and reacting with disgust at feminism and modern women:

Another 'study' to state the bleeding obvious. It has been known for years that few women are prepared to marry down and, though it may be a bitter pill to swallow, it is therefore very clear that women care more about things than people - despite the shrieking protestations to the contrary. In short, actions speak louder than words.

The fact that women prefer things to people, that they do not love men but men's possessions and money, is a sad fact to learn, but it's a fact all men must learn sooner or later. Ideally sooner; like before they get married.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:08 PM

At 6:34 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

They are never satisfied anyway. Nevermind...

"The fact that women prefer things to people, that they do not love men but men's possessions and money, is a sad fact to learn, but it's a fact all men must learn sooner or later. Ideally sooner; like before they get married."

I thank god EVERY DAY that I am only 21.

Thank you god! (again)

At 6:48 PM, Delta said...

Well, only a minority of the women felt bothered...but I will still agree with this:

Love the rights, hate the responsibility!

At 7:00 PM, Anonymous said...

"The fact that women prefer things to people, that they do not love men but men's possessions and money, is a sad fact to learn, but it's a fact all men must learn sooner or later. Ideally sooner; like before they get married."

In the beginning when I started college I wanted to be able to provide for a family because after all that is what society tells us to do. (Now I am one semester away from graduating with a Business Degree) As it became more evident that American Women don't like poor nice guys, I decided to look at the mail order bride option. I became obsessed with the Latin Euro website, especially with the photos of the Brazilian women.

Then I ended up discovering sites like www.nomarriage.com, www.americanwomensuck.com, and this blog and I realized that you can't get married in the US to and American Woman (obviously) or to a Foreign Woman.

Then I read [From Courtship to Courtroom: What divorce law is doing to marriage](#). Once I finished reading this book the conclusion was obvious getting married in the US is like having a loaded shotgun pointed at your head. The trigger will get pulled the moment a new emotion fiddles through cupcake's head.

Now the Brazilian Bachelor confirmed that Brazilian women are not wife material. The Brazilian Bachelor is right, after reading Sex Ploytation, it is the woman's nature to sell herself to the highest bidder. (Pete Patriarch provided a great service by allowing us to [download](#) some very good books including sexploytation.)

I still recommend men taking vacations to other countries if they want no strings attach action from beautiful women. Because in countries like Brazil you will be seen as the highest bidder and could attract many women in their prime years. Remember they are not attracted to you because you are good looking or because you have a great sense of humor. They are attracted to you because they believe you are at least 3 times as wealthy as men living in their own home country.

The Feminazis managed to screw up a good deal. Rather than Western Women selling their prime years to the highest bidder, they bought the lies that they can squander their prime years to exciting bad boys and thugs and once there looks are going down they can still sell themselves to the highest bidder.

Let me tell you Duncan the last thing a man wants to do is to make a bid on a woman past her prime years after being used and chucked like currency during her prime years, especially with the prospect of marrying into the feminazi court system.

Women don't give a fuck about poor hard working nice guys, so why should I give a fuck about women past their prime after being used and chucked like currency by thugs and exciting bad boys once I get wealthy?

At 7:12 PM, VoodooJock said...

Well, we wouldn't want the princesses to hold me in ill-regard, so I guess we just won't have to marry them.

At 7:26 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I read the article & wanted to post a comment, but I remembered that comments for that paper are highly screened and from the looks of the 'cutesy-cutesy' comments by the women on there, it looks like it would just be a waste of my time. But still, even as watered down as this article is, it's good to have in mainstream press. The best part of the article is that it does state quite clearly that traditional couples fair better. The 'one in six' ratio of women earning more than their mates isn't exactly that impressive either. What I mean is compared to the overwhelming impression we get in the media one would think that women have completely taken over the totality of business world- just not at YOUR company (it's always somewhere else, of course) it's something of a relief that it is only one in six women turning the business community into a joke. And when I say joke, what I mean is that all the women that have come to work at my firm simply did not show up half the time (still drawing a full check) and when they were at work they didn't do anything of any substance then all ended up quitting within a year. Everybody knows that the day to day reality of women in the workplace is like this. I encourage everyone I talk to zero in on these women instead of looking the

other way, ask them, “What do you actually do here, not your title, but a breakdown of what you do in the course of a day” “Why are you never here?” “What’s wrong with you exactly?” “Why do you get a check while everyone else (men) does your work for you?” “Why are you always ‘sick’?” Play time is officially over, ladies, and so is the free ride. We’ve gotten rid of all the bitches at the firm I work for except for one older woman who actually works, which seems like the only situation that works. It’s time to get the bitches out of the workplace for ALOT of reasons- this would go a long ways to solving a lot of problems.

At 7:34 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

If women don’t want to earn more than their husbands, and thereby become the primary breadwinner in the family, then they should be more selective of their mates. The alternative is to forgo a high-paying career if they want to marry a man who doesn’t have a large income potential.

At 9:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Check out all the comments too; more and more men are waking up and reacting with disgust at feminism and modern women

Duncan, what are you talking about? Basically all I see there is women explaining why that is so and why it shouldn’t be something else and why husbands don’t do any ironing, washing etc.

At 9:53 PM, Bryce said...

We can only expect this situation to get worse before it gets better because of:

1. The offshoring of male-dominated and well-paying manufacturing, engineering, and programming jobs.
2. The onslaught of affirmative action that mandates certain percentages and set-asides for women.
3. The overemphasis of “soft skills” in the workplace and the rise of white-collar and service jobs.
4. The increase in supply in the labor market by women’s entry concurrent with the decrease in its demand, which lowers wages.
5. An increase in the cost of living ironically fueled by #4.
6. Taxes that skim off up to 40% of a breadwinner’s income; where one spouse ends up working to support the government.
7. The feminization of all public spheres where feminine qualities like routine, compliance, and safety trump masculine qualities like initiative, innovation, and risk-taking.
8. Fewer men are motivated to excel professionally and academically because there is no incentive in terms of preparing oneself to support a family, because a) women eschew decent men for jerks and b) the fruits of their labor can be taken from them at the point of a family court judge’s gavel.

At 9:58 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

ditchthebitch I agree. Seems like women have taken that 'I'm a princess I can swan through life, and if anyone gives me grief, I'll wear a low cut top and flicker my lashes, and if they still want me to do work, I'll just sue them for sexual discrimination.'

They think the company is their personal theme park where they can gossip and bitch and get paid, while guys pick up their slack. F*ck that.

At 10:16 PM, Javier said...

The one thing that has always enlightened me was the fact that women - by and large - always take the easy jobs, too. I remember getting into a "discussion" with a woman years back in which she tried to make it sound like women do so much more for society's sake. At one point she used the fact that women usually do the shopping, take the kids here & there, etc., etc. I looked her in the eye and said "Just who the hell do you think built the highway you use without thinking to transport yourself and the kids, and who the hell do you think designed and built the vehicle you use on the highways built overwhelmingly by men, and who the hell do you think built the supermarkets, the department stores you go to spend "your" money - not to mention all the other structures you may visit over the course of your lifetime."

She instantly got internally pissed and walked away in a huff.

BTW, hope all of you caught this article about further discrimination of genders (in favor of women, of course):

[Boys will be boys](#)
[Court rules boy can't compete on girls' squad](#)

At 10:19 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Funny, but this piece written by a woman seems to back up the extremely controversial article Michael Noer wrote in Forbes "[Don't Marry Career Women](#)" a while back.

When a woman writes this stuff no one bats an eyelid. When a man says nearly the same thing it's considered "blood boilingly misogynistic" and "shockingly irresponsible".

At 10:50 PM, Mark said...

It is more than a little ironic that these high earning women, who so frequently find themselves reaching the end of their fertile years childless, are being forced, by the very same bloated government that women voted for far more than did men, to hand over vast

amounts of their pay to subsidise the feral offspring of their feckless and parasitic single-mother 'sisters'. Yet another 'victory' for feminism.

At 11:32 PM, Playboy said...

The reality is that very few women are actually "Career Women" and those who claim to be are usually secretaries or legal assistants. Women tend to use that term to distinguish themselves from waitresses and such (as in, "I work in an office").

The vast majority of women, even those with college degrees (often in 'art' or 'social work') are simply biding their time, working a job, paying a few bills, maybe living with a roommate... until the 'right guy' (i.e., has money) comes along and she can live off of him.

That's the reality.

At 12:08 AM, Panzer said...

Well, if they're looking for a man that earns more than them, I say fine go look for him.
But, when your 40 and still single, dont come crying to me.

Panzer

At 12:56 AM, HAWKEYE said...

they wont marry down,
this speaks volumes about the internal nature of a female.
WARNING WILL ROBINSON,
DANGER DANGER DANGER

treat career girls with the respect they deserve.
zero

At 3:05 AM, Cornholio Mangus said...

An aside from that article, and a link from it:

Women live six years longer than men, but [spend eight years of their life shopping](#).

I say that means that men win.

At 7:36 AM, Anonymous said...

bitter git:

My thoughts exactly.

Women will always bitch about everything, and frankly, I do not think it has anything to do with American Women or feminization, I think all the feminization did was allow themselves to show their true colors. When a person gets drunk and then shouts racial slurs, it's not that they "didn't mean it," they just weren't inhibited, that's what they really did mean. That's what feminism has done in western cultures, it simply removed the inhibitions. We'll probably destroy Iraq too this way, and India sounds like it is already doomed.

There is a reason why religion was created. I don't mean to offend anyone that believes in religion, because you can say God had the intention of this and he created it himself: it was designed to control society, specifically, to keep women in check. By forcing accountability in the form of morals into women, the largely destructive behaviors women engage in were prevented. Unchecked, women are simply much more powerful than men are. Physically a man is much stronger, however, rarely can a man use his physical force, because a woman can control other men to prevent any force coming to her.

It's not enough to avoid marriage and women in general. There is virtually no way you will be able to avoid them at work. Your life is going to be a miserable hell in almost any job you do. Sometimes I think those men that never even bothered to finish high school are the smartest of us all. By keeping their expenses down (no educational expenses, no woman to provide for) and by starting a job that doesn't have women (since they will only work jobs that are really easy, and generally without an education you can only get difficult manual labor) these men can save up enough money to retire quicker, and probably keep most of their sanity. Sure physically their bodies will break down quicker and they will look older, but they've saved themselves so much mental and emotional trauma that they've clearly come out ahead.

At 11:05 AM, Anonymous said...

I think it is inevitable that a market obsessed culture sees relationships as contracts rather than based on companionship.

I have observed how amazingly compliant many women are with the society. They love television, shopping, brands, the whole thing. I think in this culture, women seeing men as walking cash machines and sperm-banks is inevitable. (And the Nagging Entitlement Princess is the Strong Independent Wymyn.)

I am experienced the phenomena of women treating me like a freak because I don't really care much about cars, nor do I spend my whole brain-time thinking about money and my next line of "exciting" purchases to build up my brand image on the personality market.

At 5:12 PM, Yank_With_Question said...

I am an American who reads this blog on a daily basis (Keep up the good work, Duncan). I see in American women the same attitude

described in the article.

I read the article and the comments appended to the article, and I have a question of an etymological nature. One of the commenters (female) mentioned “Chrimbob pressies”. Am I correct in assuming that “Chrimbob pressies” are what we refer to as “Christmas presents”?

Normally when I run up against English slang (as often happens reading contemporary English fiction) I go to one of several online dictionaries of English slang. But “Chrimbob pressies” has me stumped.

Off topic, I know. but I thought I'd ask anyway.

At 6:42 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

It must have been a misspelling in the article, it should be “Chrimbo”. Anyway, you're right, it does mean “Christmas”. Mostly women seem to abbreviate it to Chrimbo, I'm not sure why. Probably just laziness.

At 8:17 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I think “Chrimbo” is Australian slang. Obviously crept into British use by all the female viewers of the Aussie soaps on daytime telly these days.

Speaking of Aussie telly, has anyone seen the comedy [Kath and Kim](#)? I've haven't seen a whole episode all the way through but it does seem to be the most accurate depiction of suburban skanks ever.

At 9:45 PM, Mark said...

@ Ditchthebitch

Actually I have found my comments to be accepted almost every time I have posted on the Daily Mail AS LONG AS it's submitted not-too-late on the day the article first appears. Ditto for The Times. It is a completely different matter on the BBC however. There, I noticed that none of my posts ever made it so I tried a little experiment: I posted a range of comments for a number of different 'Have Your Say's. To try to catch censorship of just one side, I specifically wrote the comments such that they would come from opposing sides of the debates. Further, between making each comment, I deleted all cookies and I did it all via dial-up with a new IP address each time so they could not possibly know it was the same person posting. I tried on new articles that did not have many comments, ones that were averagely-commented and also on heavily commented ones and I never ever, not one single time, got a comment listed. I repeated the experiment on a smaller scale for both the Daily Mail and Times Times, but as I said, as long as I posted early-ish on the day of original publication, my comments almost always appeared.

So. In summary, no matter which side of the argument I posted, the right-of-centre outlets published almost every comment and the left-

of-centre BBC published not a single one. I am not sure what more needs to be said other than this:

Censorship is a tool of those whose position cannot stand up in open debate.

At 6:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Modern feminism is definitely making me miserable. I can't turn the TV on to see any normal programs anymore. This really is the pits.

At 12:47 AM, Anonymous said...

I know the reason why these women aren't happy because i personally knew alot 50 something women who treated like nothing more than a shit . higher debts because of their husbands.more likely to have a violent relationship.

This entry was posted on August 26, 2007 at 6:40 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [relationships](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Father's Rights](#)

[Do as I say, not as I do](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“How dare you fail to kill both my brats!”

20 March 2006

[Hearing for abortion bid mother](#)

Hospital bosses are attempting to have a damages bid from a woman who gave birth following an abortion thrown out.

Stacy Dow launched the £250,000 civil claim against the NHS to pay for the twin who survived the procedure at Perth Royal Infirmary.

Well that's just fucking charming, not only did this skanky slut get pregnant at 16 *and* decide on a bit of retroactive birth-control by having the twin babies she was carrying killed, but because one baby annoyingly survived she wants £250,000 of taxpayers money compensation!

Here's an idea.

The judge overhearing the case can hand her a bucket of water and say:

“Here you are, drown your surviving kid in this and your problem is solved at no cost to taxpayers. Great eh? Oh, what's that? It's barbaric to kill your children? Why, yes it is a bit, isn't it? Sorry, what happened to this kid's twin? Didn't you have something done to it? Why the change of heart regarding infanticide? Ah, I see, it's the sniff of compensation isn't it? Greedy skank, fuck off, case dismissed.”

How bad will that kid feel knowing that her mother was so upset she survived being killed in the womb that she went to sue the National Health Service, happy to attempt to deprive the over-stretched NHS

of yet more funds. Not to mention the misery of knowing she could have had a twin but mummy killed it.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:26 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:43 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Poster](#)

[X Vs. Y »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“I can’t wait until my husband dies.”

23 February 2007

[Why marriage can be a chore for women](#)

[PDF](#)

Single women who are desperate to shed their Bridget Jones status are warned today of a major pitfall of finding their man.

Research shows that getting married prompts a 50 per cent increase in housework.

I doubt it, most women don’t do housework and they have gadgets (invented by men) that take the load off. Even if this is true, they fail to mention marriage often means a 50% to 100% drop in proper work.

And what about men’s major increase in workload and massive drop in freedom and having money to spend on himself without asking for permission from ‘er indoors (not to mention a 50% to 100% drop in sex.)

Check out these comments from a couple of women:

I certainly agree with this report but I didn’t realise there was an upside to doing all the chores - next time I feel like moaning as I’m doing all the housework, I’ll just remember that I’m actually shortening his life and my golden years won’t have half as many chores!

- Claire, Dorset, UK

The solution is simple but there are two rules:

- 1) Marry a man who works away during the week, thus he can get his dry cleaning and meals dealt with
- 2) Make sure he has a mother who loves ironing his shirts. She will be offended if she can't continue to do so.

Therefore your life has no extra domestic duties, you can go out on a Thursday night with friends and husband can come back to a stress free home on Friday (rugrats not included).

I did this.

Still divorced him three years later.

- Diane, Harrogate,

That, my brothers, is how fucking cold-hearted most modern women are; they hope for their husbands to kick the bucket (and are happy to know they're helping him along the way by nagging him into slaving away at work) and will divorce a husband for the fun of it even if he's done nothing wrong.

The above attitudes are honestly common amongst most women. Many are just good at hiding it.

And manginas and feminists, stupid fucks that they are, honestly wonder why so many men now have such a contemptuous attitude towards women. It's called Karma. Deal with it cunts.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:26 PM

At 3:22 AM, Anonymous said...

Look at all those pathetic, whiny cunts pissing and moaning and lamenting...

Haaaahahahaha.....

If they even knew how to operate any type of household machinery they would be effing dangerous!

None of them can even lift a vacuum cleaner or attach the fucking hoses or attachments onto them. They just grunt and struggle. None of them can even rinse the dishes off before loading the dishwasher. 'Tis truly comical to merely catch a glimpse of a femmie try to clean up.

Every single one of them washes clothing with the hottest water available, destroying the fabric after just a few washings. Every fabric need a certain washing temperature to preserve the strength of the fabric. Just look at the settings on a wash machine in a laundromat after a female has finished using it. All the settings slammed up to the max. The dryer heat is fully maxed out, shrinking the material to shit, causing the stitching to snap and unravel.

I've seen all this enough times to know that it's true. The slightest common sense from a man doing any domestic chore will easily out-perform any female.

Check out the single bitch's house or apartment, guys. They live like the same pigs they claim we are. Talk about projection....

At 9:22 AM, HAWKEYE said...

tell me about it

At 11:13 AM, Anonymous said...

I don't expect the Daily Femail to post my comment as per the usual so I'm leaving it here as well.

This is what Suzy from Tewkesbury writes (emphasis mine): '....he has to vac the house before he is allowed (sic!) to go to the pub....'. And this is what she writes a few lines later: 'Marriage is about sharing (sic!)...' That's her idea of "sharing": do as you're ***** told!! How self-deluded do you have to be to believe both at the same time? In case you're still wondering why there is a Marriage Strike coming to a neighbourhood near you, Suzy has just given you the answer.

At 5:02 PM, a feminist's nightmare said...

well i am not surprised, i ve heard many women saying stuff like that they want wanted their husband to share their workload, but at the same time, they do shit.

and anon 3.22, you're so right, they claim they always wash everything with hot water and stuff is cause it kills more germs! they haven't realize yet, that germs are necessary to survival, i mean look at the increase of pour sick and allergic kids to everything! It is due to their stupid mother being scared of germs! they do not realize using antibacterial everything is worse for our health than those poor germs.

Feminazis are fucking stupid.

At 8:25 PM, Lisa said...

I guess if women can't value the lives of their unborn children (their own flesh and blood), it's hard to get them to value the lives of their husbands. How disgustingly sad. So divorce benefits aren't even enough anymore? The poor sap has to be dead now. Less messy that way, I guess. No haggling in courts and such. Gross, gross, gross.

And duh! Of course the amount of housework is going to go up with another person in the mix. Same is true for adding kids and pets. Then add in all of the crap so many people buy and the ridiculously large homes so many feel the need to live in now. Crap has to be dusted, washed, organized and put away. Huge homes have to be

vacuumed, dusted and scrubbed. Heck ya it's a lot of work. So much of it is a result of their own wants and desires. They want the perks without the added responsibility. My husband asked if me if I felt tempted to move to a larger home when our daughter was born. No way. I have just enough time to keep the space we have now clean and functional. Extra space would equal more work and would invite the potential to acquire more crap to fill the space. Women who want to live in mini mansions (which forces their husbands to work ridiculous hours to finance their surroundings) obviously have no intention of cleaning the house themselves.

At 8:35 PM, VoodooJock said...

And they wonder why us "immature" men aren't lining up to marry them and knock them up.

At 9:48 PM, mfsob said...

Reading the comments after that story, some of them genuinely scared me. I mean, I have grown wise to the ways of the predatory female, but apparently that species in Great Britain is not only predatory, but lethal as well.

At 12:41 AM, Candide said...

Obey the feminists and AVOID WOMEN. View them as a biohazard. Minimize the risk.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 2:20 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Fembots browbeat Wimbledon](#)

[The maternal touch](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“I do not live in a world of sobriety.”

03 December 2005



The wisdom of actor and hell-raiser Oliver Reed:

“Because you sign a piece of paper and say “for better or worse” and you stand up in front of God and vow that you will remain faithful to the exclusion of every other woman for the rest of your life doesn’t mean you can do it. I can’t believe that it’s possible to be sure that you’ll live up to that vow. I might get drunk one day and fall in love or fall over a hooker outside, and I would have consummated a relationship that I couldn’t necessarily believe in.”

“American men like their women to have these special teeth and be perfectly coiffured and have amazing breasts. Have you seen an Italian mama with those kind of teeth, that kind of hair and that kind of waist? They’re not like that. They’re in the kitchen cooking for their families—doing what they should do.”

“I believe that my woman shouldn’t work outside the home. When I come home and I’m tired from filming all day, I expect her to be there and make sure that everything is cool for me.

You know, like drawing my bath and helping me into bed.
That's the kind of job she'll have and, in return for it, she can
bear my children and if any man talks bad to her, I'll hit him."

He was once physically dragged off the set of a live television programme after turning up smashed out of his skull on vodka and then trying to grope and snog miserable feminist bitch [Kate Millett](#) for no other reason than to annoy the hell out of her. Which he did.

On the afternoon of 2 May 1999, then aged 61, Oliver Reed popped into a bar where he proceeded to guzzle down three bottles of Jamaican rum, eight bottles of strong German beer and several double whiskeys, whilst also finding the time to beat a group of young soldiers in an arm-wrestling contest. Then he toppled over dead from a heart attack, leaving someone else to pick up the £450 bar tab.

Now *that's* a real man.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:27 PM

At 9:02 PM, Slaytan said...

Haha, I would really like to see that Kate Millett incident.
No wonder he had to be drunk though - no man would dare to do that sober 😊

At 9:18 PM, rafael699 said...

He may have been pickled in alcohol most of his life, but he had women figured out...

At 9:32 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I recall some of the Kate Millett incident. It was quite a while ago.

It was a late-night chat show on Channel 4; basically a bunch of intellectual liberal twats sitting around talking rubbish. They must have asked Reed on just in the hope of patronizing him or something.

Millett was sitting on a sofa looking very sour-faced when Reed turned up late, staggering around and totally drunk. He clambered onto the sofa Millett was sitting on from behind, draping himself across the back of it before falling onto Millett, who looked disgusted as Reed then tried to snog her. The host demanded he leave. He refused and got hauled away by some security guys.

I tried to find a clip of it on the internet, but sadly no luck.

He was great in television interviews. On one chat-show he was asked about his dyslexia, and for some bizarre reason Reed - naturally drunk at the time - pulled his trousers down to his ankles then proceeded to leap around the studio, for reasons known only to himself.

At 10:49 PM, Slaytan said...

Haha, Duncan, thanks for the detailed description. I'm looking for a clip myself. If I somehow manage to find it, I'll let you know.

Here are some of his other immortal quotes:

"I also use women as a sex object; maybe I'm kinky. However, I like to talk to them as well."

"I have made many serious statements - I just can't remember any of them. I guess they mustn't have been very important." (my fav LOL)

"I wouldn't like to see a chick of mine taking her clothes off and kissing a fellow on screen. And my girls must get very hurt when they see me doing it."

"Raquel has never forgiven me for preferring her hairdresser to her."

This entry was posted on June 29, 2007 at 12:15 pm and is filed under [marriage](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Entitlement Whore](#)

[Conservatives want more women](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“I like the colour of that one, I’ll take it.”

15 October 2006

Poverty-stricken father of the baby Madonna is adopting tells his story

The father of the little boy adopted by Madonna in Malawi has described his feelings of confusion and powerlessness in the face of the singer’s determination to take his only surviving child away.

It’s incredible how most of the news reports about this narcissistic wash-up old slag have talked of her wanting to adopt an “orphan”. I suppose, in the West, a child without a mum is an “orphan”, never mind that he/she still has a father.

Yohane had never heard of Madonna, or her raunchy songs. He was told only that she was “a very nice Christian lady”.

That’s the biggest lie since feminism! Madonna isn’t nice, if there is a Christian God then He’s probably more nonplussed by her than he is with Richard Dawkin, and she’s no fuckin’ lady either.

I wouldn’t trust her to look after my goldfish, let alone a son.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:11 AM

At 8:39 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

The black, adopted baby is the latest designer accessory amongst

celebrities in Hollywood. They're all at it adopting African or South American children as some kind of statement. The motives for this are as false as a nine pound note and done as part of the "Look at me" culture that pervades the world of celebrities. It's all PR hype and just shows the shallowness of these people. If these celebs really wanted to help these kids they'd leave them where they are and open their cheque books and sponsor a school which most of these people can easily afford to do.

At 1:15 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm surprised Bono and Geldoff have yet to jump on the bandwagon, seeing as they love all things poverty-ridden and African. They could even carry them around on stage in those strap-on front-loading baby carriers:

'Hey look at me and my newly adopted poor African kid - now, go and buy my cds so I can afford that new jet like Blair has'.

At 2:14 PM, Anonymous said...

It is despicable. The child serves the Madonna like a handbag or a black slave 200 years ago, when it was cool to have a black servant. This women is not at all interested in the well being of the child an his father.

It would have been easy for her to just help him out with his school education in his mone country.

Now the child is bought away from his father who is to poor to care for him.

One should ask Madonna, if her daughter Lourde could be adopted and deported to Africa.

I hope she gets great legal problems.

At 3:04 PM, Anonymous said...

Although only vaguely related to this story, James Shikwati's views on western aid and the plight of Africa are worth reading.

[Here](#) and [here](#).

At 11:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Agree that Madonna should open her wallet and give the money to the child's family. But the hoo-ha about the adoption is all good publicity for her new single, the orphanage that her ridiculous 'Kabbalah' religion is opening - not a Christian religion but one incredibly loosely based on Judaism (and even more so on money in the pockets of 'The Rav'. Why take one child and introduce it to the spoilt and heartless world of showbiz, when you can pay for a whole school to enjoy a better life, when you can have a cute little baby

which will grow up like an alien in your white family and First World culture, and probably need a psychiatrist?

At 2:41 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Paris Hilton will be adopting a baby soon and she'll leave it in her car on a hot summer day.

After all to most women children are a possession, to men they are children.

At 5:21 PM, Anonymous said...

Ler's be honest, Madonna <3 Black cock, and that is why she specifically specified a Black baby BOY only. She will be sucking and fvcking it in a few years...

This entry was posted on July 26, 2007 at 2:13 pm and is filed under [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Men Against Violence \(only if it's against women though\)Sure, whatever](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“I want big tits so I can land a rich drug dealer!”

03 September 2006

[Fortune-seeking women swell with desire for drug barons](#)

More and more young office workers, who earn an average of £120 a month, are paying £800 for breast augmentation. Five years ago 30,000 Colombians had implants; this year more than 100,000 procedures are expected to be carried out..

Gustavo Bolivar Moreno, an investigative reporter and author of a bestselling book about would-be molls that inspired the series, has been praised for revealing the bleak truths about many young women's ambitions. "All adolescent girls are self-conscious about their bodies," he said. "But I have met 13-year-olds saving up surgery money specifically to reach their ultimate goal — a cocaine smuggler.

Stupid goldiggers.

Predictably at the end there's an interview with some woman moaning about how it's awful these women have such "pressure." Yes, it's not their fault it seems. It's the Patriarchy *forcing* them to be stupid shallow goldiggers who want to get a rich bad boy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:35 PM

At 3:01 AM, Anonymous said...

You're kidding right? Well, who am I to stand in their way then. I sure as hell won't want them after they marry the rich drug dealer and get saddled with three kids.

At 8:10 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Well, it just confirms what I have always said about women- they're evil. If the word "evil" has too strong a religious flavor to it, substitute any word that is most appropriate for your purposes. Corrupt. Selfish. Psychotic. All of the above.

I would recommend reading "[The Predatory Female](#)" by Shannon, available from Amazon.com, or at least until it is forced off the market. It will illuminate you as to just how wacky women really are.

At 9:50 AM, nevo said...

Could it be that their genes are overcoming prejudice?

Let me explain:

Since prehistoric times when human beings began to gather in social groups (very much like chimpanzees today), the females of the group normally wouldn't join the hunt as they were nursing their youngs. That was men business (hence patriarchy). The female will live off the kill brought into the group. In return the female will have sex with the male who feeds them.

Many scientists tell us, that is the factual truth and is programmed in our genes to secure the survival of the species.

We all know we are still quite primeval beasts. And we reproduced the same way as our ancestors did in the caves.

Modern civilization has not even dented this fact. Patriarchy is still in our genes and the superiority of the male is shown in his ability to provide. Modern laws in modern society will not change this fact but merely address it cosmetically, to make it more palatable to the she-male amongst us.

Naturally, this fact makes matriarchy an utopia sought by the she-males (VIXENS).

For the rest of the females of the group is still business as usual.

Therefore, their enhancement of their natural attractions to secure the best available male.

So, in spite of feminism, or, feminist prejudice, genes still rules the roost.

The feminist achievement has made obvious this fact and the sad delusions of feminist grandeur and dominance.

Genetically speaking, men still carry the big club as a means of seducing their mates.

!!And don't you ever forget it!!

NEVO

At 1:26 PM, mfsob said...

Oh FFS ... I thought it was just Western women who were fucked in the head, but apparently it's ALL females. How much plainer can we say what this story says so well? Women are shallow, materialistic and utterly ruthless at separating a man from any of his worthwhile assets.

At 2:23 PM, Youngbuck said...

This shit is pervasive. All women think this way. Just the other day, some guy was talking about how great Colombian women are. I suppose there are gold nuggets in every group, but whenever you give women choices, it seems they always choose the wrong one. Now they are choosing cocaine smugglers. How typical, how female.

At 6:27 PM, Anonymous said...

This authoritative [web site](#) records plastic surgery statistics.

From 2000 – 2005:

Breast augmentations increased by 37%. (Average fee \$3,406.)

Breast lifts increased 76%. (Ave. fee \$3,576.)

Buttock lifts increased an amazing 283%. (Ave. fee \$3,790. Yes both cheeks.)

Lip augmentations up 39%. (Ave. fee a modest \$1,182 – thanks Angelina Jolie!)

Thigh lifts increased 80%. (Ave. fee \$4,181. Proving that getting the ass just right is indeed expensive.)

Tummy tuck 115% (Ave. fee \$4,402. More than ass? Can't she just flip over after the ass redesign?)

Upper arm lift 3,414%. (Ave. fee \$3,261. That's more reasonable... for all the guys with an upper arm fetish.)

Botox 388%. (Ave. fee a mere \$363.)

Breast REDUCTIONS are also up.
(Ave. fee \$2,981.)

Moral of the story: marrying an alien species with no fixed sense of identity and a fetish for self-mutilation is expensive.

PS- 85% of all cosmetic surgeons are male. Surely fellow MRA's just waiting to be recruited to the cause!

[Who's being pimped?](#)

At 7:24 PM, Anonymous said...

Plastic tits on a woman look stupid anyway, as seen here:

www.awfulplasticsurgery.com/archives.html

At 10:05 PM, Anonymous said...

Feminism tries to pervert Nature, hence it is bound to fail.

Anyways, it's sad how instead of using self-discipline to stay in shape, these lazy women are spending thousands of dollars to get the fugliness sucked out of them.

At 12:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Its in reality putting lip stick on a pig. Too bad idiot Women cannot get a personality implant. Get some Morals, values, and loyalty. That would go a long way. No matter how much you put lipstick on a pig it is still a pig.

Women in the West are now good for Sport Sex and little else. Unless they come from a very traditional Family and even then the Laws work against you.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 6:27 PM, Anonymous said...

Its in reality putting lip stick on a pig.

A pig is a more noble (and useful) animal than a WW.

At 2:32 AM, Anonymous said...

I have alluded to the fact that female material bias is just a mercenary strategy(reprinted below for reference).

All women equate money with behavioral(and by extension, sexual) license.

This is why females(sometimes secretly) conspire to marriage - it bends their spouse to their material provision, while abrogating themselves of all reciprocal obligation(ex. sexual service) in exchange(again, freeing them to indulge their behavioral/sexual license with males who are more consonant with their sensory biases, and leaving discontented/spurned husbands with no favorable/legal recourse).

The relative measure of inert sexual valence deemed in a female's quarry is directly proportional to her insistence on marriage - they simply see them as gates of material indulgence.

None of the females cited in the article aspire merely to be the disposable sex-toys of drug-dealers(though they may enlist such tactics in their mercenary quest for matrimony), but rather his wife (which is a rather optimistic assessment of male gullibility and explains a female's incredulous rage at a mans artful vacillation in forestalling marriage).

They can do this by unconsciously projecting a heady, romantic image onto any given prospect, divested of all pragmatic consideration.

They are further encouraged in their delusions by unconditional state sponsorship (no matter how grievous their errors in judgement) and chivalrous male dupes who both act as compound safety-nets for female foolishness.

Nature selects against such reckless/unreasoned behavior in males through uncompromising pressures that females are simply not exposed to under the aegis of the aforementioned chivalrous dupes, and fosters in these females the arrested reasoning of a spoiled child.

- nSCOURGE

At 2:54 AM, Anonymous said...

Like I promised, I can encapsulate the organ of feminism quite succinctly.

Feminism (the end of the pole which aligns the axis of fem interest and agenda) is nothing more than an observable artifact of the tacit female contra-sex selection strategy which antagonises for material provision and license, freeing them to indulge their sensory bias* in mate selection with impunity via defacto codified polyandry** (which conflicts with/stresses male sex/reproductive interest along determined skews in dimorphic sex-biology).

(* - ask me to expand on this if you wish to be educated in detail, beyond spurious academic treatment where data is culled selectively and divulged equivocally; rather than endeavoring to the critical examination of phenomenon, institutions are instead endeavoring to the positive affirmation of politic bias through correlation, where they can anthropomorphically infer an emasculate design in emergent mechanics at the ruinous epistemological vanguard of west civs manifold social vectors)

(** inextricably linked to civ, where it has married the fem promiscuity of polyandrous tribalism with the male sublimation and codified treaty which derived from neolithic energy investment paradigms - for as long as such a dissonant synergy can sustain itself)

The only males who condone this paradigm are cowardly gamma-drones who shrink from the visceral determination of open contest, unmediated by the flaccid aegis of proxy arbitration/accord and it's simpering constructs ('nerfed' impliments and kiddie training-wheels).

- nSCOURGE

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 12:46 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“I was raped! Erm...I think.”

22 June 2006

[Merson faces police quiz over rape allegations](#)

Another celebrity whose named is about to be dragged through the mud and possibly face a court appearance - maybe even a prison sentence - on the say-so of some woman.

Police are to interview former England and Arsenal star Paul Merson after a woman alleged she was drugged and raped.

If Merson is not convicted, and neither is anyone else, this will go down in statistics as another unpunished rape, another case of men getting away with rape...even though, if they are not convicted, it will be solely down to the fact that either the police or jury decide no rape took place. This woman doesn't even know if she was raped or not!

Oh, and the filthy *Sun* newspaper is the one that broke the story; always a retarded rag, it has now become an anti-male retarded rag too (see [this post at FredX's blog](#).)

You can imagine them salivating at the chance to try and nail another man to the wall and ensure he's vilified and scorned as a rapist, regardless of whether he's even charged.

The Sun newspaper today claimed the woman woke up in the flat and called the police, quoting a source as claiming: “She felt terrible and believed she had been drugged and then raped. “The complaint is being taken very seriously. All parties who were at the premises will be spoken to.

“But at this stage the woman only has a hazy memory of what happened and cannot say who she thinks actually raped her.”

So she just woke up, felt (again, that key factor; how a woman *feels*) “terrible” and “believed she had been drugged and then raped.”

And they’re therefore taking it seriously and going to interrogate everyone there, and feel the need to publicise it so the press can leap on it?

Shit, *I* woke up feeling terrible this morning. Maybe I should go to the cops and say that, perhaps, some woman drugged and raped me. Surely they’ll launch a big investigation, even though all the evidence actually points to the fact that I just got nice and hammered on wine whilst playing computer games until 2AM.

What a joke. Sure, crimes need to be investigated, but not ones where the supposed victim doesn’t even know if she’s a victim or not!

Of course, with new laws come into effect regarding drunken women and consent, all she has to do is say she can’t remember anything because she was drunk, and unless they have ultra-solid alibis, any men accused will probably be found guilty.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:01 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 6:54 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Still too many non-rapists getting away with rape, apparantly](#) [Abandon kids!](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“It’s all about her!”

21 January 2007

Chris Rock on women

(Not a great quality [vid](#), and it also has some foreign titles, but it’s still great stuff. Contains profanity.)

“In order for any relationship to work, both people have to be on the same page, both people have to have the same focus. And we all know what that page is, we all know what that focus is...what’s that focus? The focus is all about HER!”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:59 PM

At 2:55 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Brotha D,

Chris Rock is one of us man, no question.

He’s been telling men the truth about women and feminism for years!

His comedy CD, “Roll with the New”, is a must listen.

At 9:30 PM, Carlos said...

Lol!! Great video! He told the truth from beginning to the end. The titles are in Portuguese.

At 11:23 PM, Christian J said...

Definitely one of my favorite videos.

At 2:23 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Chris is one hundred percent right on about Women. And calling them on their Bravo Sierra. Men are onto the BS of Women and they have no clue how to handle it. LMAO he is a Men's Rights Activist Comedian.

At 8:44 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Interesting to see the reaction of the females in Chris Rock's audience. They are creased up laughing, even more than the men. I think I know why: they are of course recognising themselves in Chris' brilliant descriptions. They know he is right.

But a further thought occurred to me as I watched Chris in action and his audience laughing like drains. Chris seems really to mean it. He is deadly serious. While his audience take it all as harmless humour, the old formula of painting a few sexual stereotypes, exaggerating a bit, and getting a cheap laugh, Chris is putting a really serious message across.

Go Chris!

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 2:38 pm and is filed under [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Zsa Zsa winks](#)

[Empowered women and their empowering debt](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“It’s time for us women to start complaining!”

05 March 2007



[Haggard sisters, let’s end our silence. It’s time to bitch](#)

[PDF](#)

This piece of wretched whining is from Caitlin Moran, a whining harpy who, last year, [wrote an article](#) supporting abortion for sex-selection reasons because most people would abort baby girls, meaning that females would become rare and, in turn, would apparently mean females would be worth more and men would fight over them more (in other words, she thinks encouraging women to kill their daughters in the womb is a great idea because it should apparently help young women get a fucking husband. How sick is that?)

Today the blithering self-important sack of arrogance is urging women to start complaining.

Start complaining?

They haven’t stopped! Since 1960!

All this stoic ‘I can handle it. I can have a job and look after the kids and run the house’ business will not change anything.

Hah! Stoic? When have young modern women ever been stoic? Does

she even know the meaning of the word?

Maybe in the past, when they had loads of kids, got on with things and didn't shriek and whine constantly, women were stoic. But these days? Shit, most women are about as stoic as a guest on Jerry Springer.

Feminism, it turns out, has been completely wasted on young women. Chicks of all ages spent the first half of the 20th century piling into marches against sexism, pornography, political disenfranchisement and pro-life legislation, and yet the young, single, modern woman who followed appears to have frittered the whole lot away in exchange for a "Trainee Porn Star" T-shirt and Heat magazine.

This is merely the natural result of feminism. The Patriarchy encouraged women to remain virtuous, keep their legs shut until marriage and introduced the concept of only children being born in wedlock as 'legitimate'. Feminism urged women to become liberated by tossing aside virtue and chastity, encouraged them to sleep around, and declared that marriage was bullshit and illegitimate bastards were 'legitimate'. Hence the progression to slut-culture. Feminism encouraged women to flood society with easily accessible female sexuality - no more tying the knot to get your leg-over - so of course women have become sex-objects. They have to blatantly offer sex because they have no other talents to offer, and they have objectify themselves further to compete against other sluts.

Feminism wasn't wasted on young women, feminism just wasted young women.

And none of them wants feminism anyway. "I like men," they always say — making the elementary mistake of confusing "equality" with "a planet where all the men have been banished to some distant moon".

Actually, you dumb fuck, *you've* made the mistake of confusing feminism with "equality", or indeed anything other than the anti-male, anti-children, anti-family hate movement that it is. She even admits it by harping on about how feminism was about marching against "pro-life legislation." Yeah, and there's nothing feminists hate more than life. "Pro-life? Ugh, you patriarchal pig! We feminists like death! Dead babies, dead men! Yeah!" Fucking psycho cunts.

No wonder some women equate feminism with hating men when you have things like the SCUM manifesto, the deranged ravings of Andrea Dworkin, or indeed this self-centred man-hating turd.

We [women] need to do what we are best at, and what we have denied for so long: we need to bitch.

Bwhahahaha! What the fuck?! Like women have done anything *other* than bitch for the last couple of generations, and continue to do so even with the government racing around trying to satisfy every one of their absurd and often self-contradictory demands.

We need to bitch loud, and long.

You feminist scum have been doing that for more than forty-years. Maybe we should see how well they can bitch with their jaws broken

by a few judicious right-hooks.

Maybe we even need to do that waggly-finger thing they do on Ricki Lake.

Any feminist wagging her finger at me will get it snapped.

We need to tell everyone how awful it is, how tired we are...

You weren't tired out when you only had to raise children whilst us men took care of the bread winning stuff. Then you voluntarily stormed into the workplace and got all tired out trying to do everything. Poor diddums.

...and how we really will go on strike until the birthrate drops to zero.

Go for it cunts. I don't care. This society is largely done for anyway thanks to feminism. Shit, I get so nihilistic these days in this stinking piss-pot of a Matriarchy I honestly think I'd celebrate if news broke that an asteroid bigger than Vanessa Feltz's arse was heading towards the UK at a squillion miles-an-hour, ready to wipe all life in the UK out. Do they think I care about them sending the birth-rate plummeting? If they do, the remaining Patriarchal societies of the world (and there'll always be at least one) will take over. Feminism, consciously or otherwise, is an evolutionary dead-end. In any case, women are doing a good job of going on a birthing-strike anyway; they abort their babies or put off having kids until their biological clocks have ticked down. Idiots.

We need to bitch until everyone sees the sense in shutting us up with flexitime, job-sharing, working from home, tax relief, free Spanx, and a complimentary colour and cut by Nicky Clarke for anyone who has been in labour for more than nine minutes.

And this is at the heart of it:

"Give, give, give, me me me, we'll whine until we get what we want."

They can't even get what they want themselves, these women, they have to whine and bitch until someone hands it to them on a plate. Amazing how feminists can brag about how wonderful and independent women are but then have to admit that if they want anything they have to whine and bitch until someone shuts them up and gives it to them (or breaks their jaws, a response I favour.) Feminists are like spoilt little kid who have all but one of the toys out from their toy-box but then screams and whines for the remaining one, then acts all triumphant when the bedraggled parents gives it to them.

And if there was any sense in giving women flexitime, job-sharing and such shit, *business would give it to them voluntarily!* But they don't, because there's no point in it, because women, especially mothers, are generally worthless in the workplace, as proved by the whiney demands for all sorts of privileges and pampering at men's expense. And why do these cunts honestly think they deserve tax-relief? Tax-relief just for working women? 80% of income tax is paid by men as it is. We should get tax-relief.

After all, we've been boring everyone to tears with all the good bits for years.

This deranged harpie is more deluded than your average feminist. She honestly seems to live in some fantasy world whereby women have spent the last four-decades or so either cheerful and happy or bravely stoic...as opposed to moaning constantly and incessantly, and the more pampering they get, the more they fucking demand. And she's under the impression feminism is not a hate movement. Yeah, right.

She has made a big mistake in thinking women can bitch their way to more privileges. Some politicians may be willing to listen, as are many manginas, but more and more of us men couldn't give a fuck. We couldn't give a fuck about the few genuine problems they have, let alone all their imaginary ones, or the problems they themselves created.

So, Mzzz Moran:



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:03 PM

At 8:46 PM, Cybro said...

It's the little bitch girlymen who are giving them what they want. We have to get rid of those fags driving the endless entitlement gravey train for women. Bring that train to a stop, get all the women off of it then then blown off the tracks.

At 8:55 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Sure, they can just bitch until the birth rate hits zero.

Then they will realize that none of their ideas and ideals get passed down while the muslims and other cultures will then rule.

Stupid whores like her don't realize that their thinking is self-defeating.

At 9:12 PM, Davout said...

“...meaning that females would become rare and, in turn, would apparently mean females would be worth more and men would fight over them more”

Perhaps Caitlin Moron would like to replace the ‘choice’ women make to kill their babies with the ‘choice’ corporations will make to replace people with products from artificial wombs.

Seems to me that abortion simply gives women the inevitable choice to outsource their own indispensability to companies, something Moron may or may not realise when women are forced into baby-making economic competition.

At 10:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh, no, please, anything but that? Birth strike so men won't be separated from their kids and won't have to pay child support for kids they don't get to see?

Oh, no, please, anything but that. Do anything but don't throw me in the briar patch.

Anonymous age 64

At 10:36 PM, Anonymous said...

I say give them what they want and let them bitch.

I'll be in my bed sound asleep not giving a damn what they want; just as long as I can't hear them.

So Piss Off, biotches!

At 10:41 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Hahaha

I love that poster! One of my favs man.

Feminists like that definitely... need a good spanking.

No ifs, ands, or butts about it!

Seriously though, bitches like her really need to have some sense slapped into her.

Or utterly ignored.

At 10:46 PM, mfsob said...

Thank you for finding this gem, Duncan!

I really needed a good laugh after the day I had at work. What's that, these whining, bitching, carping empowered womyn ask? That's the stuff that MEN do so that womyn will have something to bitch about!

At 10:50 PM, Anonymous said...

Bah, what the heck is a "Spanx" that she's talking about?

At 12:25 AM, Anonymous said...

Go there for some info on [Spanx](#). The description has some rather hilarious parts. LOL!

At 1:04 AM, Panzer said...

Oh Boo Hoo, we want this, we want that, we need those too. Sounds like entitlement to me, here let me show you what I think of your damn entitlement:

Eat a bowl of dicks!

Nobody owes you shit.

To bad sister, your on your own.

I dont have to care.

The jig is up, were on to you.

Loneliness is a mother-fucker.

Everything does not revolve around you.

More men are getting fed up with your bullshit every day, time to change.

Eat a bowl of dicks! I cant stress that enough.

No is a powerful word, get used to it.

The decent men have left the

Building, go cry amongst yourselves.

Well thats what I think of entitlement, and as far as your bitching tactic goes lady, stick it up your ass and blow it out your mother-fucking ear.

Panzer

At 4:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Bitch away ummm bitches. You'll be screaming at the top of your lungs in an empty hall. The men have checked out.

ISLAM. I beseech thee. Please burn these horrid western harridans at the stake. For the love of Allah.

At 4:51 AM, Anonymous said...

ummm.. cybro?? just why exactly are we taking the women off the gravey train before we blow it up?

At 5:23 AM, Anonymous said...

“Do they think I care about them sending the birth-rate plummeting? If they do, the remaining Patriarchal societies of the world (and there’ll always be at least one) will take over.”

The future belongs to whomever has the most children. Islam will inherit the world!

At 6:20 AM, Anonymous said...

“Woman is a violent and uncontrolled animal, and it is useless to let go the reins and then expect her not to kick over the traces. You must keep her on a tight rein . . . Women want total freedom or rather - to call things by their names - total licence. If you allow them to achieve complete equality with men, do you think they will be easier to live with? Not at all. Once they have achieved equality, they will be your masters . . .” — Cato the Elder 234-149 B.C. quoted in Livy’s ‘History of Rome’.

At 7:50 AM, Anonymous said...

I’m a big Mike Tyson of old fan, you know, the Baddest Man on the Planet.

I like him ’cause he’s a bad motherfucker and just doesn’t give a fuck, like a real [MGTOW](#).

Well, I’d like to say that Duncan Idaho is the Baddest Man on the Internet, the Eternal MGTOW Rock ‘n Roller.

Damn that was a good post!

At 2:37 PM, Anonymous said...

We need to bitch until everyone sees the sense in shutting us up with flexitime, job-sharing, working from home, tax relief, free Spanx, and a complimentary colour and cut by Nicky Clarke for anyone who has been in labour for more than nine minutes.

Are you sure, she is not making jokes? That is too stupid to be true.

I would not abort girls. We need girls and I hope to get 20 children,

girls and boys evenly distributed.

It is bizarre that she thinks women need men - did not feminism say otherwise?

Deluded!

At 3:35 PM, patriarchal phoenix said...

Send the birthrates down?!?!?

Oh Good God! Is she joking?!?! The birthrate is already below the fucking replacement level...

Yeeaaaahhh, okay, to any feminists reading this post, this blog, or any other blog similar to "Eternal Bachelor", please repeat after me:

"ashadu an la ilaha ilaha illa-lla, wa ashadu anna muhammadan rasulu-llah"

Considering how you cunts have fucked over pretty much all of us in West, that phrase will most likely save your life in the coming decades... The imam running the Harem you end up being forced into might need you old dried up feminists hags for cleaning his toilets or something...

At 4:04 PM, Lisa said...

What an idiot.

On another note, I saw a piece on CNN today that reminded me of your post on women who can't wait for their husbands to die. Have any of you heard of Jennifer Elison? She actually wrote a book on the relief she felt when her husband was killed suddenly in an auto accident. She was unhappy in her marriage and was so glad she would no longer feel oppressed. She admits this feeling with pride and a smile on her face. She's been criticized for her book, yet she is also receiving praise for how brave she is to be so honest about such a common feeling?!?! I'm attaching a [link](#) to one article about her.

At 6:23 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Hmmm...

In 1900, Caucasians made up 40% of the earth's population. Today, Caucasians make only 10%.

Since 1920, when women got the vote, they have consistently **voted** for BIG GOVERNMENT to fulfill their natural "security complex."

After THOUSANDS of years of oppression (cough, cough), women bravely fought the evil patriarchy to win the right to vote. And what did they do with the vote? They voted in a system which will

eventually will take the vote away from ALL people and not even allow the freedom to complain about it.

Yes, women have spent the last 80 years proving that men were right for the past 8,000 years...

Personally, I like the multi-coloured burkas rather than the mono-coloured ones.

I think us men should once again prove why we are superior in the marketplace and start up a Burka-Sweatshop here in the West to ensure that we have the market cornered when it arrives in full force.

At 1:18 AM, HAWKEYE said...

i often ponder extinct civilizations and have decided that it was possible an inability to control there female population is what did bring them down.

look at what is happening now.

why do put up with it anyway ?as we all know, if the collective of male thinking decided that enough is enough we could have them back to pre 1900 in a week.

At 8:28 AM, Anonymous said...

Hello Duncan. Have you heard of this shit?

[Wayne Rooney and prenuptial agreement.](#)

She doesn't want the prenuptial agreement because it's "unromantic". Typical fucking woman.

At 9:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Rob Fedders -

I have a friend who has an apron factory and since they don't sell any..he could start sweat shopping those burkas. A capital idea!

At 4:36 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm with the posters who say that Islam may cure the dumb cunts, through extinction. I was formerly a patriotic, Christian male. Now I see the merits of the Islamisation of the west. Women not allowed to drive, not allowed out of the house unless accompanied by a male relative, and subject to a stern beating for disrespecting their husbands. Plus, men get automatic custody of the children.

Islam - now THAT'S a patriarchy!

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 10:12 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [matriarchy](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Pure MGTOW](#)

[Women better at being friends than us men, claims twat](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“Low paid? Then you’re not interesting.”

21 December 2006

[Swedish women to overtake stupid men](#)

“In twenty years men’s dominance will be broken and women will have more power in society. There will be more female CEO’s and the wage gap will favour women,” researcher Ingemar Gens told magazine Att:ention.

Oh boo-hoo, us poor men. Like we give a fuck!

If women want to take up stressful careers whilst us men sit back, grow fat and play video games or go fishing, then be our guests you stupid twats. Welcome to the world of wage-slavery.

There’s nothing in this article we haven’t really seen before. This paragraph did stand out though.

“There will soon be a large collective of uneducated, low-paid men who don’t have any friends, and are unmarried and alone - as well as uninteresting for women looking for a relationship.”

Hmmm. Let me put this through my Fembot-to-MGTOW translation computer...



“One moment Dave. I mean Duncan...”

“There will soon be a large and happy collective of men who ditched the useless feminized education system, who do not work themselves into an early grave but take it easy, who actually do have friends - as opposed to mere “work friends” or “the wife’s friend’s equally miserable husbands”, which is what many married men end up with - and who are free of the chains of marriage and content to be away from women - as well as uninteresting (read: not rich enough) for gold-digging women sick of their careers who are looking for a meal-ticket.”

Straight up shaming language. They know, deep down, that they’ll be fucked if men all just become slackers who don’t care one whit for getting married and supporting aging spinsters sick of their miserable lives, and are trying to shame us into becoming rich and successful to create a big pool of Mr Right-Suckers for them. Sod that. Most of us men can’t be shamed by women anymore. Their blithering, whining and put-downs are completely irrelevant.

Seriously though, why should us men be upset that women aren’t “interested” in us for a relationship? The fact that they brazenly admit that men are not worthy of Almighty Women’s attention if we’re low-paid makes it obvious that, despite their (supposed) rise in the world of work, women still want a guy to provide for them, a work-horse to leach off.

I’m sure Scandinavian men are quite happy at the idea of not being a wage-slave for a wife.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:04 PM

At 8:49 PM, dimestein said...

What a total load of shit that article is.

The author equates the dumbing down of schools to pander to female idiosyncrasies as meaning that men have somehow become genetically stupid all of a sudden. Feminizing the system so boys are pushed out of college and university places will only harm the whole of society in the long run, just wait.

But then again, not having degrees didn’t hurt any of [these guys](#) did it?

Lack of formal qualifications also didn't hurt this [amateur inventor](#) as well. I find this article particularly interesting and at the end of the page you find this:

“the audit showed that the most scientifically qualified of its research chemists had contributed to the least number of patents, and the fewer scientific qualifications the staff possessed, the greater the number of patents they had contributed to. In the most striking case of all, the person who had contributed to most ICI's patents had no scientific qualifications at all.”

At 9:08 PM, Anonymous said...

“Other things play a bigger role, such as short-cuts and networks for example,” said Malena Rydell, managing editor of feminist magazine Bang.

odd how these two things seem to be more important with women than with men. where I work now, what's important is getting shit done. not standing around “networking” with your fellow employees. OTOH when I worked in an office, the women there spent most of the day “networking” and nothing ever got done.

At 9:39 PM, Anonymous said...

If women want to take up stressful careers whilst us men sit back, grow fat and play video games or go fishing, then be our guests you stupid twats. Welcome to the world of wage-slavery.

That's really the point.

Men, when they apply their unlimited intellects, don't have to play the mindless corporate drone.

Let women do that. They are an EXCELLENT fit.

Corporate work is rapidly becoming the high-tech equivalent of plantation or menial labor anyways. Men can become entrepreneurs, day trade/invest, etc... Since we're more likely than not gripped with shopping compulsions it's far easier for us to become financially independent.

Maybe the next wave, after driving men away from institutions of lower learning, will be driving men out of the corporate world.

That's really true about the “alone” nonsense. The fembots define not being alone as having one of them rule your life and boss you around. As usual women are full of shit. I merely associate with people of the same interests. That has always been done in the past with guilds, country clubs, cigar clubs, etc... It's not rocket science.

At 10:16 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

That article cracked me up. The indictment that men will “end up alone and unmarried” as a bad thing is hilarious given that 99% of all married men out there hate what they have become (unappreciated wage slaves under the ever increasing demands of their wives).

Then there's the self-righteous narcissistic tone in the article of how things revolve solely around women. Is it any wonder why we men could care less in the face of this attitude?

Thanks Duncan for posting this and bringing some humor into my day.

At 10:59 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't think there are many successful men lining up to lose half their money to an ungrateful fem-bitch. You don't become successful by being stupid with your time and money. These constant divorce judgments are definitely being noticed by successful men, and by and large intelligent men become “toxic bachelors.” If this wasn't true, some dumb hag wouldn't have to write an article trying to shame successful men into marrying whores.

At 11:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Actually, what will happen in twenty years is that the geographic area today called Scandinavia will become the Islamic Republic of Scandinavia. When the balance of “structural” power tilts female (the balance of “dyadic” power is ALWAYS in their favor), they won't find sufficient numbers of higher-status men with whom to mate. This process is well under way in most western nations, with abysmal birth rates the result. Muslims are not so burdened, and just keep breeding away, so it won't be long before sharia is imposed in the West. Girls, you'd better get fitted for your burquas now.

At 11:49 PM, Black Misogynist said...

If men can't attract women with high paying jobs and money due to being forced out of the corporate life and college. Well, Then they will just attract women the other way.

With power.

More men will just turn to the criminal underground to get the jobs they can't get normally and to secure that power to attract women.

So the next question is. Who wants to live in a country where most men sorta just sit around and join gang lords to survive.

At 6:02 AM, loki on the run said...

Any men with balls in Scandinavia have left and gone to other countries.

At 1:41 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

oh absoloute class.....

what a chortle!

cheers for that mate, I cant actually believe that some myopic moron in any country got such unbalanced, trite, misguided, non-realistic, out of touch with mens reality.....

trite, shite

published!

as I laughed away and the copy and paste faeries danced around my keyboard, I then read the rest of what you had posted and as usual, you more or less said everything I and all the other blokes said here-basically.....

“WHATS THE FUCKING PROBLEM WITH THAT?!”

HAHAH

like, I aint going to be attractive to some high power executive bitch.....

oh, excuse me, do you mean that I wont be attractice to, or get any attention from.....

THE SORT OF WOMEN I HAVE DEVOTED MY LIFE TO AVOIDING???

hahahh. oh dear, oh poooooor me.

fartscould you pass me another beer pal?

PFSt!ah thats better!

well ladies, tough titty, you wanna piece of my high class manly arse, your gonna have to slum it and crawl on your knees, oh and get chomping while your down, there and
as for trust and safe sex
your so dodgy and such a health risk in this moden " liberated age"
that I wont go near you in anything less than an NBC grade suit with ,
suitably strenghened peep holes!

now fuck off you silly swedish tarts all become lesbos and hump each other as you await your IVF, until our baby glue runs put.
ha!

me and the boys are off to the pub, which is what most of us want to do most of the time but

“WE CANT FUCKING AFFORD IT BECAUSE WE HAVE BEEN SUBBING YOU FOR YEARS!!!

.....AH

“Last orders, Swedish skanks.....”
oh and your men are down the pub
with the mates you cant see.....
a bit like the opportunities youve lost.

ah!
I needed that!

oh and those dimestein links are really good too.

a hairdresser.....
cant cook and egg>?
think Ill research that

.....so why the hell dont they paint the space shuttle with it then,
instead of all that foam bollux?

still probably easier to see some missing foam than some micro
scratched paint..... oh there I go being all manly and practical again.
I really should stop that, what with me being all think and
unnatractive to rugrat sponsors and all... whatever was I thinking?

k, tootle pip

At 1:49 PM, Bryce said...

My thoughts:

One: There is a HUGE difference between being "alone" and being
"lonely" that I didn't really get until very recently, when I
experienced being surrounded by other people yet had no
connection to them and didn't want much to do with them other than
"strictly business."

A bad marriage is the loneliest place you'll ever be, because you
can't do anything about it without paying some major costs.

So, never assume that a bachelor is "lonely" because he is simply
"alone."

Two: Women are attracted to the APPEARANCE of wealth, power,
and success; not necessarily the real thing. They'll chase after the
lawyer who drives a Mercedes and wears Armani suits, not knowing
that this guy may be neck-deep in debt and only a paycheck away
from bankruptcy, and turn their nose up at the plumber who drives a
Chevy van and wears overalls, not knowing that this guy may
actually have a million-dollar asset base. But these same women will
divorce their lawyer husbands over something as superficial as not
making partner.

Three: The only way for men to win in a fight with feminism is to
refuse to fight. A corollary to this is that men can refuse to fight by
making themselves useless to women as meal tickets and cash steers.

Four: We men have taken a lot of flak for only going after young, hot,
nubile women. We're not supposed to be so superficial, and
truthfully, we'd rather have a plain woman who is loyal, caring, and
level-headed instead of a flighty, insecure, but gorgeous one. Yet
we're supposed to just stand there when women shun decent men for
rich jerks and thugs, but when these women find out that these guys
really aren't all they're cracked up to be and make a beeline for the
divorce court, we're supposed to clam up. Once again, there's that
appearance thing coming up. Plus, Miss Thing is in for a big surprise

when Mr. Bad Boy can't keep her in Manolo Blahniks and Coach, let alone allow her to be a pampered housewife. Because, you know, bad boys don't typically hold steady jobs or have any assets.

At 3:50 PM, Davout said...

The funniest thing about feminism is that it **REQUIRES** men to work in order to fuel it.

As we see more and more men cast off their shackles and opt out of sperm donor/walking wallet roles, the nanny states will be forced to expose more of their underlying fascism.

At 4:19 PM, Cowhead said...

In the [story](#), a five-year old was accused of sexual harassment after he pinched another girl's buttocks. Unbelievable how fucked up America is becoming. There is also a recent story of a 17 year old boy getting jailed for ten years and placed on the sex offender list for receiving a blowjob from his 15 year old girlfriend. Women get less for killing! Seriously, you can't make this stuff up. America is becoming more pathetic by the day.

At 5:44 PM, Anonymous said...

Don't you just love how women are always projecting their worst fears on men?

You will die **ALONE** and **UMARRIED!**(no you will) You have no **FRIENDS!** (ok, you think one of your chick friends is going to bail you out of jail in the middle of night?) You are a **LOSER!**(Then you should be happy I am single)

Ha, I just love it.

At 11:53 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

I am laughing my ass off at this nonsense. Yes we will have tons of Women's Studies Grads. Who took Degrees in such studies as "The Feminist Study of Films", I shit you not. This according to Christina Hoff Sommers. Instead of Engineering, Math, Science, and IT still Male dominated subjects.

Men still work the higher paying Death Trades. Where hazardous working conditions drive Females away. Fuck the FemNags who think they can replace men in the Lumber, Mining, Fishing, and Chemical Industries. What a joke that is. Good luck with that crap.

Like the Female Lesbian Fire Chief who has been sexually harassing attractive Women. She was in a relationship and still trying to score. She used her position for Sexual favors. And has been fired.

At 9:01 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

There is much to say in response to this Swedish drivel, much of which has been ably said already.

But just one underlying point that I come back to time and again when reading the latest garbage about how women are going to overtake men and run the whole show at some time in the future (funny how that time keeps on getting pushed further and further back, isn't it? I see it's now another 20 years).

This is the fact that women seriously do not seem to understand how the world of business and commerce works. They really don't seem to have a clue. It must be because they only play a role in a part of it, and don't see the whole picture.

Everything is built on the primary industries. It's like an inverted pyramid, with key industries at the bottom - farming, fishing, mining, quarrying, forestry, producing the raw materials from which everything else is sourced - and then the secondary industries built on them - transport, manufacturing, construction etc - followed by wholesaling and retailing, with the service industries at the top of the pile. But just as the pyramid depends wholly on the strength of its base, so our society depends wholly on the strength of our primary industries. If the electricity suddenly stops flowing, everything falls to pieces. If there is no food or clean water, ditto. No oil or gas, ditto.

Now who keeps the wheels turning? Who sustains the primary industries, without which everything else fails? You won't see many women down there; indeed in some primary industries there are no women at all. It's men who hold the whole ship together.

I heartily recommend a study of what looks like the most boring piece of information in the world, but which tells a story we should all understand. It's called the Standard Industrial Classification. There are different versions of it, a Google search will probably throw up several; but they are all similar in that they seek to classify every activity in the industrialised world in a hierarchy of importance and dependency. It rewards study because it will tell you exactly which jobs are the most vital, and which are not; and which depend on which others. It is also a great tool for MRAs, because you only have to ask "which gender does these jobs?" and you have a perfect picture of just how crucially important the work of men is, and how they permeate the whole structure; and how superficial the contribution of women is.

Women congregate almost exclusively at the top of the pyramid, where the hard work is already done for them; where they can avoid manual labour, spend most of the day on their backsides, safely indoors in the warm and dry, never getting dirty, and usually surrounded by other females with whom they can yap endlessly until clocking off time.

But to these privileged feminazi ranters sitting in their comfortable air-conditioned offices surrounded by the latest whizzbang technology, always doing jobs at the top of the pyramid, never the bottom, the real work of men is invisible. And because it is invisible,

these women think it just doesn't exist. They don't notice that when their car, or computer, or toilet, or TV, or phone breaks down, it's always a man that fixes it. They don't notice that it is always men that put these things there in the first place. They don't know or care where they come from; all they understand is that they are always there, therefore they assume they are always going to be there. And it is therefore easy to assume that all they have to do is to take over the reins, and everything will continue exactly as before, but just with them in charge. Except of course, it won't.

Men work hard because they see the prospect of reward, of getting to the top of their professions, and of enjoying the fruits of their labour. But take that away, and present men with the prospect of working their butts off only to see some sneering female, who has never broken sweat or done a proper day's work in her life, slide into the boss's seat and help herself to the rewards that should be theirs, and the picture will change. How can it be otherwise? Why should men ever tolerate idle women skimming the cream off the top just because they have a fancy piece of paper from Fembot University saying that they are ten times cleverer than any man?

The world of work, real work, belongs to men, and it always will. Feminist dreams of turning it upside down are just that: dreams, as empty as the heads that dream them.

At 3:49 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Articles like these smack of insecurity.

"See how powerful we are! Really!!"

People with power don't go around bragging about it, they get things done.

We all know that feminism is doomed, and eventually, the womenfolk will learn it the hard way.

Let them eat cake!

At 1:36 AM, Muerte said...

I explain to the woman on my first date, that I have "money problems" and a virtually no cash. I let her pay the bill and wait to see if I get to the second date.

I'm still single.

I rest my case.

At 3:04 AM, Anonymous said...

"toxic bachelors."

I never heard of that term before. Had to Google it. Found a

definition at UrbanDictionary.com:

1. toxic bachelor

Worst men around. They are liars, cheats, users and abusers. Toxic bachelors are expert players and will always lie to women and to whom ever to get what they want. They will often use the same pick up lines and rely heavily on their looks and fake charm to attract women. Extremely shallow and only care about physical appearances. Toxic bachelors are typically good looking, well dressed and are usually salesmen. They usually travel in pairs and refer to each other as dude.

When I read this definition I was astonished. Talk about projecting. Guess who this definition accurately describes? To wit:

1. Western Woman

Worst woman around. They are liars, cheats, users and abusers. Western women are expert players and will always lie to men and to whom ever to get what they want. They will often rely heavily on their looks and fake charm to attract men. Extremely shallow and only care about physical appearances. Western women are typically good looking, well dressed and are usually service industry workers. They usually travel in packs and refer to each other as bitch.

At 9:25 AM, Anonymous said...

In refute to your argument, Paul Parmenter:

While the primary industries *sustain* our economies, those working on them have little to no power. That is, political power. Spending power. They are the workers and that's it. If they don't like it, tough shit, there's little to nothing they can do to change it. This has always been the way from the beginning of the Industrial Revolution, and it will always be this way. Just because they have the *ability*, in theory, to "shut down the world" if they *all* decided to stop working does not mean that they have any power.

And it is all about power. Power does not lie in the primary industries; they lie in the highly paid professions, politics and business; all areas which women are entering in at a blistering pace. In fairness, women *will* rule the world, no doubt about it, if that blistering pace continues. You won't "see" it, but they will be the ones deciding who works, what their lifestyles are, etc. Because they will be the ones with the bulk of the money and therefore political status. All one needs to do is look at the distribution of sexes at the universities to see how the power structure will look tomorrow. Fembot Universities?? Don't be silly. Higher education in universities has always been the mainstay of the upper classes, their little "mechanism" to decide who is wealthy. Whoever thought you that the working class who keep the whole show on the road were "empowered" is wrong. It's not sheer numbers or sheer productivity that determines the power class, it's the type of work being done.

Don't forget either that there are a lot of idiots out there. There are an abundance of men who will have no problem acting as drones for women at the top. No problem at all. Adjust the education system if you must, the laws if you must; it will be *no* problem getting them to comply. They will not even notice the fundamental changes in power structures,

“But take that away, and present men with the prospect of working their butts off only to see some sneering female, who has never broken sweat or done a proper day’s work in her life, slide into the boss’s seat and help herself to the rewards that should be theirs, and the picture will change.”

Wrong again. That, my friend, is called the Capitalist system, and people have gotten quite accustomed and comfortable with it. It has *always* been the way that you are working for fat cats at the top who in reality don’t care much about you. This element of Capitalism irks some people so, among them Marx who devised Communism to address this “boergois” phenomenon. But in reality it works pretty well - if you don’t work for her, you won’t survive - and the ordinary workers go along with it. So you have a different gender as boss calling the shots; the fundamentals are the same and people will accept it hands down.

“Women congregate almost exclusively at the top.” Of course they do. They’re not stupid. That’s where the wealth and power is.

At 3:17 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Anon 9:25am,

I’m afraid it is you who are in error. Women are not going to live to see the day when they hold men as slaves.

I don’t know where you live, but around my way, we have young guys with guns who rob, steal and kill daily. These young toughs, who I label the “warrior class” will only grow as they are shut out of decent jobs and have no hope at achieving a middle class lifestyle.

You make your assumptions as if Men are living in a vacuum.

You seem to be well read, as you reference Marx and the bourgeois.

You may also know what happened to the Japanese royal family at the close of the Heian era? They were disposed by the poor young men they had hired as security guards and enforcers.

While the nobility engaged in a pleasure filled, female friendly, lifestyle, the people were starving.

Eventually, these young guys with swords became the Samurai class of myth and legend.

You see, if men have no stake in a society, they will not work to support it willingly. Over time, the government has to become more and more heavy handed, giving criminal and politically disenfranchised men all the excuses in the world to rebel.

Nay, women have bought their bus tickets, non stop to chattelville. It’s all a matter of time now.

At 3:48 AM, Panzer said...

To anon 9:25 am, good post. Search your history , look at the labor strikes in th U.S. in the 1930s. The factories,docks and industries all went on strike, and it brought this nation to its knees. Your correct in your comment about the common worker not having power, but only in todays sense.

All it takes is for these common workers to unite and organize, and no amount of wealthy, powerful people can stop them, just like in the past.

Panzer

At 7:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Anon 9:25am,

When things get bad old orders break down (e.g., French Revolution).

Your excellent argument presumes economic and social stasis.

Would you describe the social forces in the US and UK today as static (i.e., everybody happy and getting along fine) or dynamic (i.e., people getting angry, sick-and-tired of getting screwed)?

Is the trend in the OECD countries towards economic and social harmony or disharmony?

At 2:03 PM, anon 9.25 said...

Panzer, I suppose my best argument to this:

All it takes is for these common workers to unite and organize, and no amount of wealthy, powerful people can stop them, just like in the past.

.. is that there are a lot of idiots out there who are either (i) too busy wanking/working the system (ii) too brainwashed by the media or (iii) too stupid to care to stage a protest. The last major strikes in America were in the '30s, yes? They were in economically dire times I would imagine, after the Great Depression. We are not in an economic depression now. And we haven't seen a repeat in 70 years have we? The workers can and will be kept down; they always have been. As I say, the powers can make fine-tunings here and there to keep the masses under control; a little extra wages, etc.

Never forget that the majority of the populace are very passive and indifferent politically. That's why it's so important to have your representatives in the politically active wealthy, educated class; us men are getting pushed out of this area in droves and this is alarming. My main argument is because we are being pushed out of education and thus wealth and thus influence, our power to fight back is being reduced all the time.

And, after the workers brief agitation through strikes, the bourgeois,

college-educated powers-that-be re-assume control again. So the "power" workers have to bring everything to its knees ends in very short time. At the end of the day, if they don't continue to work, they and their families will starve. So they go back to work and the system continues as normal.

Anon 7:33 AM, I would describe the social forces as by and large static. *Most* people are *pretty* have with their lot, and women are laughing all the way to the bank plundering all over our rights and social influences. Most men are idiots as far as the feminist invasion is concerned; they are static. This is not a good atmosphere for a political anti-feminist revolution.

At 9:47 PM, Anonymous said...

The old order breaking down is really sad for women. Don't all of us remember older women and how happy they were? Why was that?

It was because stay-at-home wives had regular sex. The man worked, the wife kept the house and they had sex during the week.

After decades of this, the woman became very content and happy; as did the man. He was fulfilled by the endorphins of sex, and she was exposed to his semen regularly which acted as a steroid and an antidepressant. Physiologically, they gave each other everything needed for survival, happiness and the raising of children. The situation was so brilliant that it was almost as though it was invented by God.

Now, women are proud they can't even consider the old way?

Oh well, it's too bad. Men do pretty well alone. Women seem to go a little nuts. I guess we have to let them have what they want.

At 12:18 AM, Panzer said...

Anon 9:25, I believe all three are reasons as to what is holding people back, very good point. Yes the 1930s were a desperate time, but with job outsourcing, lack of higher education, low wage jobs, economic downturn, and wars, we may very well have a repeat. Not a good atmosphere for a anti feminist revolution? Why not? If women think we are idiots then what do we have to lose?

Panzer

At 2:01 AM, Anonymous said...

*I would describe the social forces as by and large static. *Most* people are *pretty* have with their lot, and women are laughing all the way to the bank plundering all over our rights and social influences. Most men are idiots as far as the feminist invasion is concerned; they are static. This is not a good atmosphere for a political anti-feminist revolution.*

Those are valid observations (plunder, apathy), but are they symptoms of an ascendant or descendant culture?

A civilization tearing out it's underpinnings (e.g., family structure), celebrating promiscuity, mass murdering its own children (abortion), denigrating its most productive and innovative members (men) cannot last, can it?

How long can such a society continue eating its own seed corn?

What will women do when there is no more money in the bank left to plunder?

Or how about if the electricity goes out one day and never comes back on?

Is eating anything that day or not freezing to death a right, under those conditions? Who are the femnags going to complain to?

In my opinion, the short-sighted gratifications that modern Western Women currently enjoy have more in common with the late-degenerate Roman empire than the early American republic.

At 10:22 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Delighted to see my comments have provoked some responses. I understand the points made by Anonymous 9.25, but they don't invalidate my comments. Women will still remain dependent on men, even if those men are drones. And women will still fail to understand how dependent they are.

Now of course those at the top of the tree get the big rewards from the efforts of the drones, but those at the top are still predominantly men: at least the smart ones. And they will still be around for as far into the future as anyone can see. But my point is that this order can remain stable only as long as the drones recognise that they have the chance to rise to the top, even if most of them never do. Even drones, perhaps particularly drones, need their ambitions and their dreams. Block those ambitions and destroy those dreams, and the picture changes – as it has so often in history.

Now the future we are being asked to believe in is one where hordes of undereducated and underqualified males will knuckle down and do the donkey work in every industry, while females with fancy degrees and their heads full of arrogant notions about how superior they are, simply take over at the top knowing sweet FA about the business and never having done any of the hard work at the bottom. Do you believe this? Many men will work for a male boss who knows his onions and understands their lives and problems, especially if they have a fair idea that one day they will be sitting in his seat. But how many will want to work for a sexist feminazi whose major qualification is the belief that all men are shit, who is bound to treat them accordingly, and who will only relinquish her power to another of her kind?

Also don't make the mistake of thinking that being at the bottom of the SIC pyramid means you have no power or rewards; or that being at the top means you have all the power and money. The pyramid is simply the structure of dependency, not that of power or rewards.

There is great power and wealth in industries at the bottom of the pyramid, just as there are crummy, low-paid jobs at the top of it. A skilled male craftsman at the bottom end of the pyramid can earn big money and live an independent life, just as surely as a female bank cashier at the top can slog all her life for a pittance and get nowhere. There are worker drones and fat cats bosses at every level of the pyramid.

What I was attacking were those females who keep telling us that they can become the bosses and everything will just go on as before, but they only consider being the bosses at the top end. They are the ones who have most to lose if the whole structure comes crashing down, and their taking over is more likely to precipitate precisely that event.

I might also add another important strand here, which also goes to the heart of the Men's Movement. This is that political power and wealth are not necessarily the be-all and end-all of life. Much of it is illusory. I would rather have true independence, going my own way with sufficient life resources under my own control to sustain me, than being a slave to my job or depending on others, however grand the trappings may be. If you are wealthy enough to be independent and to be able to tell anyone else to go to hell because you don't need them, you have all the wealth and power you really need. And nobody can shove you around. That is what many men have discovered, and what most infuriates both the politicians and women who want to wield power over us. They can rant all they want, but if you can shove two fingers at them and go on your own chosen way, their supposed superiority will count for nothing.

This entry was posted on August 29, 2007 at 4:25 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [mgtow](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another huge bill caused by feminism's devastation of the family](#)
[Male adaptability = male rejection of the Matriarchy](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“McCartney was violent” claims ex-porn star and shoplifter

18 October 2006





Goodbye to violent McCartney, says Heather Mills

Former Beatle Paul McCartney's estranged wife Heather Mills has reportedly accused the iconic musician of violence, murderous excess, sexual chauvinism, alcoholism and drug-taking throughout the course of their brief and ill-starred marriage, in the latest, ugliest twist in their divorce battle.

In a series of extraordinary allegations filed in the divorce papers, which quickly found their way into a British tabloid newspaper, Mills, a former model half McCartney's age, accused McCartney of attacking her four times, trying to choke her and behaving in an altogether "vindictive, punitive manner".

Mills, who has retained the late Princess Diana's expensive divorce lawyer to try and claim the largest chunk possible of the former Beatle's estimated one-billion-pound fortune, claimed the singer was "physically violent" and tried to stab her with a broken wine glass, refused to let her breast-feed their daughter and forced the one-legged anti-landmine campaigner her to cancel an operation since it conflicted with his vacation plans.

And who's going to believe all these allegations that lack evidence, that suspiciously were not reported at the time, and which would coincidentally ensure an even bigger share of a divorce settlement? Oh right, a divorce court would believe them.

Divorce lawyers generally advise women to automatically make allegations of violence (or threats of it, which are even more difficult to disprove) against their husbands. It's fair to assume the bulk of such claims are false.

It's obvious to everyone that this [accomplished thief](#) and [ex-porn star](#) only married him with the intention of popping out a kid before filing for divorce and ensuring she would never have to work again. Shame McCartney didn't figure that out. Oh well, at least, once he's lost tens or even hundreds of millions of pounds, it'll ensure the ever dwindling number of men - certainly rich ones - willing to marry will dwindle yet further.

(On an unrelated note, many thanks to Tyrael for creating the smart looking banner at the top of the page.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:24 PM

At 7:58 PM, fetching jen said...

The Mills-McCartney show is just beginning with the divorce lawyer as the Producer. Sadly, Sir Paul will turn out to be a good investment for Heather Mills. So what's a few bruises for a few million?

She's a skank, and about to become a rich skank. I only hope that some guy does to her, exactly what she did to Paul McCartney after she's rich.

At 8:17 PM, Anonymous said...

This is round one. If he doesn't settle then here come the child molestation charges.

Part of Paul's problem is that he believes his own songs and that he can find a replacement for Linda:

Good Luck

She was a different person from a different era. Modern females are quite mercenary.

At 8:43 PM, nevo said...

I am not surprised of her allegations. In fact a woman can say whatever she likes in the knowledge that the courts will accept anything she said without any evidence or proof or any cross examination to give the man/father a chance to defend himself. She could have even said the father was abusing her little daughter, which is also unproveable, but the rule solicitors apply is to keep to the essential minimum those allegations. This biasedism will now be expose to the world through the media causing men to scorn marriage even further. Oddly enough, Heather, may have cause untold damage to the feminist movement by exposing to the world what women are really up to.

NEVO

At 9:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Dear Mr Idaho,

I am writing you this note to give you a link to the NY times here in America. This newspaper has a very liberal slant to it, but the comments section that I am linking you to is very interesting. It is about how marriage in the US is on the decline, and how people feel about it. Most of the comments seem to fall into lock step with our feelings about it.

Best Regards,
-M

<http://news.blogs.nytimes.com/?p=64>

At 9:58 PM, Plauboy said...

McCartney is a famous and wealthy man. He could spend summers at the Playboy mansion banging 20-year-old centerfold models and winters at the French Riviera... banging pretentious goldiggers. Hell, he could swing by any London club and go home with a different woman every night.

With so much to lose why would he get married? It's simply stupid for any man to get married but for a wealthy man who can shag a new chick whenever he wants... getting married is moronic.

At 10:21 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

fetching jen said..."I only hope that some guy does to her, exactly what she did to Paul McCartney after she's rich."

A nice sentiment Jen but I think we all know this will never happen.

At 10:29 PM, Anonymous said...

This is a great opportunity for all of us to learn from Sir Paul's costly mistake. His multi-million dollar mistake can be learned by us vicariously. The best part is that it won't cost us a dime.

At 11:13 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

"Oddly enough, Heather, may have caused untold damage to the feminist movement by exposing to the world what women are really up to."

Good point nevo. I have come to realise that feminism has actually done one good thing for the human race: it has torn away, once and for all, the myth of female "niceness".

Feminism has encouraged women to act like men; but women can't act like men, so instead they have just aped the worst aspects of male behaviour, in the deluded belief that this makes them the equal of men.

The result is that we have now been blessed with the edifying spectacle of women destroying the myth of their own sweetness. We now see that women can lie, cheat and manipulate with a complete absence of shame. I might add that they have proved they can also booze, fart, belch, sweat, vomit, fight and swear pretty much in the same way as the worst of men. For centuries women strove to hide all this from the gaze of men and maintain the image that they were superior beings who were above all that. Now by embracing feminism they can't sustain the pretence any longer.

The dark side of the character of modern (and ancient) woman is now well and truly stripped bare for all the world to see.

Why do I actually think this is a good thing? Because it is high time we took women off their pedestals and stopped building myths around them. They really are not superior at all, and never were.

The only way to build anything worthwhile is to start with the truth. Marriage and divorce are prime examples. Base your approach to both on the false assumption that women are always innocent oppressed victims who have sacrificed themselves to improve the lives of their selfish husbands, and therefore need to be compensated for their suffering, and you inevitably end up with the horrific results you see every day.

To get back to the thread: Heather McCartney could be the flag-bearer for this truth. All pretence has gone, and here come the lies to accompany the thieving, immorality and greed that have already been exposed in her life.

At 1:29 AM, Anonymous said...

Nervo made a good point about Heather Wright Mills showing feminism for what it is———extortion.

Mills is an evil woman who played poor, lonely, widowed Paul McCartney after his beloved-wife's death. He is the victim in this.

The people who are making the laws in Britain are clearly evil.

Next election over there guys, vote AGAINST any incumbent, regardless of political party. Try to do whatever possible to see judgeships change hands often also. Resist the elite, and the corporations with your purchasing decisions. Explain what is happening in Britan as best you can to willing ears. Go to war against the powers that be that are trying to do this to Britan.

Lastly, cheat.....Im tired of being the good peaceful Christian about this. Take the lug-nuts off the cars of any feminist professor you can get away with. Phuck em'.

At 3:51 AM, HAWKEYE said...

to sir paul
stick it to her paul ,on behalf of every man on the planet ,on behalf of the last thread of truth that remains.
we are with you all the way brother

At 10:58 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Suuuuure she was abused. Umm hmm.

The boy cried wolf too many times, and in the end, he got eaten.

Claims like these make all women look bad, to the point where no one believes them when bad things really do happen.

Shame shame.

At 11:58 AM, FredXblog said...

Mills: I want more money

Lawyer: Cry abuse

And the corruption continues...

At 1:09 PM, Anonymous said...

McCartney is a nice guy. I do not know him of course, but you never really get the impression that he is hard, brutal, suspicious or bad in any way.

Of course he has no reason to be, but other famous people have problems with the law etc.

He is a nice guy. Does it tell us something? Yes, the typical nice guy.

A judge should reverse all Mill said:

She should get a prison term, if she does not prove what she said, he should get custody of the child, because for financial and personal reasons he can take care better. This woman is not fit to take care of children.

She should get no money at all.

She earned enough, she is not poor, she wants to be divorced.

This would be a fair judgement. We know it won't happen, but it would be so good.

At 3:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Some good prosthetic leg jokes on the British Army Rumour Service (ARRSE) forum [here](#).

At 4:32 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

All very good points, but my mind is straying to another related issue. Paul McCartney is rich by anyone's standards, and could pretty much have any woman he wanted. Any woman is available for the right price. So, he picks Heather. Heather, from what I heard, was once a model. Supposedly very beautiful. Buuuut, what I see when I look at her picture is an aging skank. I'm not saying this to be cruel; she is simply an example of what happens to virtually all women when they hit their middle thirties. Their looks go to hell in a handbasket, as the saying goes. I certainly wouldn't want such an ugly old woman lying in MY bed. Picture her in five or ten years. Twenty. Sheep start to look pretty good at that point....

If that's the best that a BILLIONAIRE can get, what about the rest of us mere mortals?

At 9:41 PM, mfsob said...

Heather Mills is just another washed up, used up, past-her-prime-oh-shit-what-do-I-do-now-that-my-looks-are-gone Western female who just happened to snag a very rich but nonetheless stupid man with a bit of enthusiastic on her knees and swallow it action ... other than the fact that LOTS of money is involved in this one, the same thing happens every day in our so-called civilized societies.

At 12:25 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

Hi EB, [here](#) are some of my own thoughts on the issue.

While I don't really think anything will come of these abuse allegations both in the courtroom or in the real world, since people are so likely to believe a woman, especially a beautiful one at that (sure she's losing her looks but she's still going to get a lot of sympathy). She cries abuse, the whole world will swoop in to take her in their arms and say, "Did the big bad man hurt you darling?"

Pah.

At 7:20 AM, Anonymous said...

I have no sympathy for this guy, if anything, I feel it's more justified when one of these richer men lose in a divorce. The rest of us have no power, but these rich bastards just stand around and laugh as the common joe gets screwed over and over in the family courts. Only those with money could do something about it, and they seem to have refused. When enough of these rich men get angry about it, then, and only then, will we see a change.

At 9:45 PM, Anonymous said...

[Paul McCartney Winning Publicity War](#)

[Gets 75 Percent Of Vote In British Poll On Who's Believed In Divorce Battle](#)

From comments section:

where is your self respect Ms Mills?, you don't deserve anything that was Pauls before you were married and only deserve what you both have accumulated whilst being married. Both of you know exactly what should be divided and you should uphold that for your own self esteem. Shame on you for being a gold digger. Get your own stuff, don't you know that it is the only way to know that you are an individual and honorable. Remember God does not look kindly on this kind of ugly behavior and sometimes things have a way of coming back at you. Take care of your kid and family and help them

through this tough time. All the money in the world won't fix loss of respect from your loved ones. Think about the SCARS.
Posted by babydreds at 03:10 PM : Oct 20, 2006

At 8:48 AM, Anonymous said...

Looks like Sir Paul is going to be donating half of his \$1.5 billion to the Marriage Strike.

This donation will help lots of men avoid this trauma. We should all thank him.

At 5:31 PM, Anonymous said...

Heather is taking some really poor advice. She will end up being a Rich, lonely Skank. Devoid of an obviously Decent Man. Her behavior and lies will mark her for life as an amoral, Predatory piece of crap. She made Porn. She was a Prostitute. She had a chance at a lifestyle with a decent caring Man. She is doing the Men of the UK a favor. Showing them what Western Women are truly all about.

They only care about themselves. That we are in a Moral Freefall in the West is due to our Amoral Women. Older Women are coming to this realization. My 81 year old Father who supported Feminism is now seeing it for what it is. A Scam, a lie that exploits Men and is destroying Families.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 7:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Nows the time for MRAs to approach Paul McCartney and get him on their side.

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 12:11 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [skanks](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Seconds out...](#)

[Naming a lying skank](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“Me and my partner’s six-month anniversary”

05 December 2006

It strikes me as amusing the way a lot of women seem to try and disguise their lack of a husband, this primarily being women between 25 and 35 who are old enough to want to land a hubby, but young enough to be caught up in the Marriage Strike.

For starters, many refer to boyfriends as “partners”. Even if they don’t live together, a boyfriend is a “partner”.

To me, a partner is a business partner, or a dance partner. Or, of course, it’s also what gay people refer to their boyfriend/girlfriend. When I first heard a woman refer regularly to “my partner and I”, I honestly thought she was a lesbian talking about her girlfriend. Turned out it was just her boyfriend.

Few men refer to girlfriends as partners. Some might do, but they’re weirdoes. Married women don’t refer to their husbands as partners, they proudly refer to them as husbands.

So really, it’s only single women, finding it difficult to menace and nag that boyfriend into proposing (heaven forbid they consider proposing to him themselves!) who use the term “partner” to try and disguise the fact that they’re another casualty of the marriage strike.

Amusingly, I’ve heard plenty of women celebrate anniversaries; not wedding anniversaries, but simply marking the years (or even half-years) of going out with a boyfriend. Or partner, whatever.

“Me and my boyfriend been going out since 9 January 2005, it’s our second anniversary coming up! Squeal!”

That’s what I heard from a mate’s sister last week. Another woman at

work recently bragged that it was her “six-month anniversary” with her boyfriend. Six-months? Big deal.

Again, this is an attempt to hide the fact that they cannot get that (obviously sensible) boyfriend to marry them. I’ve heard of women hitting their fifth “anniversary” with a boyfriend, it rarely occurring to them (beyond “he’s afraid of commitment!!”) that maybe either there’s something wrong with her, with divorce laws, or both, if their “partner” has been going out with them for half-a-decade without a marriage proposal in sight.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:12 PM

At 1:20 AM, Egghead said...

Damn, Duncan, that was a good post.

At 2:32 AM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Oh wow... And here I am thinking that my parents celebrating their 21st wedding anniversary was something to look upon as worthy of emulation...

How wrong I was! I now see the light!!!

What is 21 years of marriage, with 3 kids, and more ups and downs than Hannibal crossing the Alps, in the face of such, majesty! 6 Whole Months!!!

I’m drowning the tears of my unimaginable envy!

At 4:07 AM, mfsob said...

“it rarely occurring to them (beyond “he’s afraid of commitment!!”) that maybe either there’s something wrong with her, with divorce laws, or both, if their “partner” has been going out with them for half-a-decade without a marriage proposal in sight.”

It hasn’t occurred to them because that would require women to be rational. Ain’t gonna happen. Not in my lifetime, anyway.

At 9:58 AM, Anonymous said...

I think your being very harsh.

I am about to celebrate my six-month anniversary (squeal!!) of having no (partner!!) girlfriend.

6 months without being nagged, coerced, shamed etc. Just living my life enjoying friends, work and family together with standing by a really poor football team.

Now if i can't celebrate that....then your a really mean man and a bully!!!! you have hurt my feminine side...better go and lie down!!!!

At 1:19 PM, The Man On The Street said...

I think it's more about "getting stuff". By labeling it "an anniversary", it somehow indicates that a gift is expected. And don't you dare forget it you man beasts!

TMOTS

At 1:43 PM, Anonymous said...

anniversaries I don't really get why they are such a big deal. Maybe it means more to women than men, but seriously whats so great about being with someone for a few months or year? I don't see why people feel a need to be celebrate it every year. You have stayed with someone for 2 years, well done heres a medal lol how stupid. Wedding anniversaries seem just as pointless same thing just been together more years. My brother in-law actually said this to my sister (which pissed her off, she got a bit upset about it but I see his point) she was talking to him about whether she thought he had achieved anything good in life saying no my sister looking puzzled said um how about getting married maybe? My sister was gutted when he said he didn't see marriage as much of a achievement, he didn't even consider it all that important. I agree I can't imagine it being great either.

At 4:59 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

I've also heard the term "significant other" used to refer to a boyfriend. The rationale is that the term "boyfriend" sounds so juvenile and immature, and "significant other" sounds much more professional.

As for women proposing to men, that goes along with the whole idea of EQUALITY. If a woman wants to get married, she should ask her boyfriend if he will marry her — and offer him the traditional engagement jewelry (an expensive watch). This, of course, means she doesn't get the expensive engagement ring. Naturally, this very rarely happens. The only example that I can recall in recent memory is Jolene Blalock of Star Trek: Enterprise fame.

At 6:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Marriage is oppression for women.

Being sensitive to women's ENDLESS demands and needs I refuse to oppress them.

Let women be free of oppressive men forever!

- A Gentleman Bachelor

At 7:44 PM, Anonymous said...

What's the deal with anniversary? Why deal with all of this crap? Why those women make a big deal out of that?

Last year, my last ex-girlfriend kept telling me how great it is to have 1 month anniversary... 2 months anniversary... 3 months anniversary...blah blah blah..

What happened on "3rd month anniversary"? We broke up! I literally jumped up and down and screamed YEESSSS!!

I have not looked back since then. I'm celebrating my 1st year anniversary of being a bachelor! It's so great to be single so I can enjoy my true freedom away from those brainless hags.

Relationships with those girls really sucks. It's not worth it. Just spend your time traveling, inventing something great, doing experiments with technology and something more productive. They are so much better than dealing with this dating crap. What's the point of dating?

At 8:23 PM, Voodoojock said...

A 6-month 'anniversary' is another attempt at extorting shit from someone you allegedly 'love'.

6 months does not make an "anniversary". Anniversary derives from the Latin word for year. Since any asshole can figure out that 6 months does not make a year, it is not an anniversary.

At 2:14 AM, HAWKEYE said...

i agree with the other poster occasions require gifts to be brought forth and bestowed upon the female,
but i also serves to remind the poor fellow that time is a tickin on.
"six months and still no rock" ,she laments

stiff shit you cheap whore

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 2:32 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“My body, my choice to have my baby dismembered alive!”

21 April 2007



This rather grisly comment was made at [an article](#) in *The Times* I pointed out earlier this week. It's not pleasant reading, but does show the horror of one of the favourite hobbies of feminists; abortions.

As a trainee doctor I had to watch a late abortion. The girl, we were told, was pregnant through no fault of her own. Possibly she didn't know that sex was all about making babies. The operation was full of euphemisms. At no point was the victim identified as a baby and only once as a foetus. Reference was made to 'stopping the heart' as if the heart didn't belong to anyone. At no point was it mentioned that the baby was being killed or was dead. In fact the dismemberment was carried out with the heart still beating because it took too long to stop. The 'contents of the uterus' were extracted - arms, legs, torso and a head like a cracked egg dripping white brains. The 'products of conception' were then checked and the procedure deemed successful. This is not what I signed up for. I want to help heal, not kill. Instead of talking about abortion it would be more

honest to say 'killing unborn babies' because that is what happens.

And that procedure, of course, is what feminists applaud and celebrate, and they get all pissed off should any of us men dare to condemn it, or even have an opinion on the subject.

Feminists are the ones who should be dismembered alive.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:54 PM

At 1:06 PM, [Martin](#) said...

This is such a tough one.

If there's a heart that beats, then it's a fucking human.

That post really made me sad to some extent.

- Martin

At 1:09 PM, Martin said...

Thanks mum for letting me live..the ULTIMATE motherly act. My mom gave me up for adoption when she was 16 despite the fact that her mother , my grandmother , is pro abortion. It was the 70's and she hid her pregnancy till the 6 or 7th month , so thank God they let me live. Well, I've been married for 10 years and have children I love dearly. Of Course, ms. Moran wrote an article trying to promote her position on murder. She murdered her own flesh and blood. Why can't ladies give up 9 months of their life for another? Pope John Paul II was right , we do live in a culture of death.

A comment from the site. It says a lot, does'nt it?

- Martin

At 1:53 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This is truly horrific but not as shocking as witnessing late abortions. In reality the baby is chopped up into small pieces to facilitate its removal from the mother. This is done with a tool that resembles a pair of shears. The little baby has its legs, arms and head chopped way and each part, together with the torso, can then be removed. The idea that this baby is just a collection of cells soon becomes obviously wrong when the dismembered baby is revealed.

Since abortion was first legalised in Britain, there has been pressure to carry out later and later abortions to a point that now it is quite common to carry out terminations in the manner described above.

And, what's all that tosh about the woman being pregnant through no

fault of her own? What happened to her - did the baby fairy come and visit her in the night?

The fact is that many young women are totally reckless about contraception and their own health. They will regularly have totally unprotected sex in the knowledge that they can flush away their mistakes courtesy of an abortion paid for by the British taxpayer. They have little respect for themselves or the life of their unborn child. Feminism has taught these women and young girls that all that matters is their choices and their own selfish indulgence.

At 2:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Jesus thats sick how can anyone support that

At 2:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Feminists are evil.

At 3:49 PM, Anonymous said...

..... /' /)
..... /' ..//
..... /... //
..... /' ..//
..... /... //
..... /' /' ...' /' - \
..... /' /... /... /... /' - \
..... (' (... ' (... .. , ~ /' ...)
..... \..... \..... /
..... " \..... \..... \
..... \..... \..... \
..... \..... \..... \

At 4:00 PM, Anonymous said...

WHETHER ABORTION SHOULD BE LEGAL OR NOT IS BESIDE THE POINT,

THE POINT IS, THE FEMALE BODY IS THE INCUBATOR OF GENERATION FOR ALL HUMANITY, YET A YOUNG WOMAN IS SCHOOLED ON HOW TO BECOME A SLUT IN A MILLION TIMES MORE DETAIL THAN ANY MEAGER EDUCATION SHE MIGHT GET ON HOW SACRED THE LEGACY OF HER BODY IS AND HOW SERIOUS A MATTER IT IS TO ACCEPT A LOAD OF SPERM INTO YOUR BODY.

IT STANDS TO THE PATHETIC NATURE OF MOST PEOPLE THAT THE DEBATE IS SIMPLY ABOUT CHOICE, THE DEBATE SHOULD BE WHY DONT I HAVE THE CHOICE TO LIVE IN A WORLD WHERE EVERY MIND INSIDE A FEMALE BODY IS NOT HARD WIRED TO APPLY MYRIAD ULTRA ATTRACTION TECHNIQUES, EXPLOITATION OF SEX APPEAL, GENERAL HEDONISTIC IMPERATIVES, AND A

NONCHALANT ATTITUDE TOWARDS ACCEPTING DOZENS OF PENISES IN THEIR YOUTH? WHERE IS MY CHOICE? AS A DESCENDANT OF THOUSANDS OF YEARS OF CIVILIZATION WHY IS MY MODEL INCUBATOR A PANTYLESS STRETCHED CUNT FLASHING TO PAPPARAZI AS IT GETS OUT OF A LIMO WITH PARIS HILTON, AFTER SHAVING THE SAID CUNT TO RESEMBLE A CHILD, A CRUEL DECEIT INDEED AS IMPURITY CANNOT BE MASKED BY A RAZOR, AND A HEAD SHAVED TOO, WITH A MOUTHFUL OF PAXIL? THIS IS THE STOCK WE HAVE AND WE EVEN GIVE A FUCK ABOUT GLOBAL WARMING? EVEN WITH A JURASSIC ERA OZONE LAYER TO ENJOY, THE HUMAN FILTH SLIDING AROUND THIS PLANET WOULD STILL CAUSE MASS EXTINCTION WITHIN A COUPLE OF CENTURIES. WHY CAN'T I KILL A WOMAN WHO WRONGS ME? WHEN A WOMAN CAN KILL HER BABY JUST BECAUSE SHE'S "DEPRESSED"? WHY LET BARBARIANISM INTO SOME FACETS OF LIFE AND NOT OTHERS? WHY CAN'T I KILL A COP? I SURE FUCKING WANT TO.

At 4:29 PM, Caransebes said...

“Feminists are the ones who should be dismembered alive.”

Indeed.

At 9:55 PM, Anonymous said...

I despise abortion, but if we must have them legal because of the rampant promiscuity of today's youth at least have the decency to not allow it to go late term.

I for one cannot imagine having sex with a woman knowing she had voluntarily used her life giving womb as a killing chamber and had dismembered baby parts pulled out of her vagina. Bye Bye erection, hello nightmares.

At 9:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Captain, you are on point. Women such as the author of the article act as if the baby magically spontaneously arrived in her womb. Meanwhile she spends 2 hours a day spackling her face in order to make it easier to seduce men. That's all these women do. Seduce men. Trick them. Get them to do what they want. And women congratulate each other on it. Then, when the obvious repercussions of this behavior come about, just vacuum the little bastard out of your uterus. Problem solved. Better yet, IT'S THE MORAL THING TO DO.

At 10:39 PM, the sad geek said...

Oh man, I'm gone be sick.

Once more, reality eclipses the vilest horror movie.

Women preparing for a late abortion should be forced to watch one before going through with it. You know, informed consent.

At 11:30 PM, Anonymous said...

furthermore... the baby is viewed as an 'accident'. As if the PURPOSE IS NOT PROCREATION BUT SEXUAL TEMPTATION. Pregnancy is an unfortunate side effect of this service rendered for payment. This has long been the source of power for bitchy women all the way back to Jezebel and Semiramis.

At 11:31 PM, Anonymous said...

they can start by watching this:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qJzSiAPXTiQ>

At 11:43 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

This is why I have preached for so long that women are heartless beasts. I can think of nothing more evil than a woman willing to kill her own child.

I'm not a Christian, but surely there must be a hell for a woman that could commit such a crime, or for the women who support it.

At 1:19 AM, Anonymous said...

Captain Zarmband and Anon 4:00 - you are spot on! The late comic Bill Hicks, in his famous Chicago Meltdown performance (while yelling at a drunk female heckler), put it best: "....I got a cunt and I'm drunk - I can do anything I want....I don't have a cock....that gives me Carte Blanche.....(to the woman) I want you to go find a fucking soul!!" and doesn't society pretty much teach women that? "pregnant through no fault of her own." Also, I don't know about the UK, but in America, the press has done away with the term "pro-life." Now all they say is anti-abortion protesters. Hmmmmmm afraid they might awaken their concious I guess. years ago, I slept with a girl who later told me she had an abortion a few months before we met. I couldn't eat or sleep for days - what disturbed me most was how Casual she said it. Indeed, these women need to go find a soul!

Dan

At 2:56 AM, Anonymous said...

▮ "Feminists are the ones who should be dismembered alive."

Amen, Duncan. Not only do we need to overthrow feminism, we

should bring back public executions for these sick fucks. The United States stands alone among developed Western countries in using the death penalty (which we use quite a bit); we can't Britain bring it back?

At 5:21 AM, Anonymous said...

funny

At 10:20 AM, Anonymous said...

So our government will take a stand against stem cell research for ideological reasons, but, for murder, it will side with the feminists? What a worthless, spineless group of leaders we have elected. I've half a mind to elect an all female congress and a female president, just to see if they'd at least take some sort of stand. Our male politicians obviously don't cut it.

At 10:38 AM, DanielleB said...

God this article really was horrific, how can women do this?

As a woman myself the only time I would have an abortion is if the child I was carrying had some horrible disease that would affect his/her life and then you can't always believe what doctors say. I knew someone who had a late abortion, she couldn't make her mind up whether to keep the baby or not and waited til 20 weeks. I was angry with her and am now even more angry knowing what happened to her unborn child, thats just sick.

To me a baby is alive the minute the sperm fertilises the egg, not when the heart starts beating.

Women who have unprotected sex piss me off, why should taxpayers pay for their stupidity. I can't believe the morning-after-pill is now available over the counter, is that not saying "go out and have unprotected sex because now you don't have to go through the embarrassment of your doctor knowing you're a slut who gives it away"

I am truly ashamed to be a woman sometimes!

At 12:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Yep, another boneheaded comment by some dumb twit. Killing a baby ain't the right thing to do. This "my body, my business" argument needs to be dumped, because it shows how ignorant some of these wimmin are. It ain't her body if the baby parts have different DNA code, it ain't a parasite because parasites are of different species than you.

This is just another slogan, invoke only when you no longer able to

make a logical argument.

Danielleb @ 10:38am.....

Even when multitudes of regular contraceptive methods (Plan A), many women still want the “morning after” pill, aka “Plan B”, to be available. Apparently some of the “fairer sex” are just too dumb to use Plan A. Hell, just seeing anybody with a bumper sticker urging a boycott of anyone who ain’t carrying “Plan B” drugs pretty much confirm my suspicion about their intelligence and whether or not their parents are closer than first cousins.

Blademonkey

At 1:40 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

There’s a phrase to describe women who have had abortions as a lifestyle choice.

Damaged goods.

Feminists are working hard to dehumanize the act of murdering babies and men. Which, of course, is what they want.

As to feminists. Nothing is more important than what a woman wants, and when she wants it. NOTHING. Life, death, society, humanity. The entire civilization and everything in it only matters if feminists say it does.

Fucking cult of death.

At 2:38 PM, Anonymous said...

DanielleB said... she would kill her baby if it was a retard. So its ok to kill retards before they cross the Rubicon through your cunt flaps? Why not kill seven year old retards? Whats wrong with that? As usual you have no fucking idea where you stand you are too bamboozled by the power of your sex organs, you women of today are not smart enough to even own a set of ovaries.

I personally advocate, survival of the fucking fittest.

At 6:27 PM, Anonymous said...

People who want to kill retarded kids are themselves retarded by their own selfishness.

At 7:08 PM, Danielleb said...

anonymous said “DanielleB said... she would kill her baby if it was a retard. So its ok to kill retards before they cross the

Rubicon through your cunt flaps? Why not kill seven year old retards? Whats wrong with that? As usual you have no fucking idea where you stand you are too bamboozled by the power of your sex organs, you women of today are not smart enough to even own a set of ovaries.”

I said some horrible disease, I didn't mention retarded. I wouldn't want to bring a child in the world who is going to suffer so much pain and who could possibly die at a very young age. Is it so wrong for me to believe that?

I know where I stand and what I believe in, my sex organs do not run my life. I have never slept around, nor have I had an abortion or needed the morning-after-pill.

Each to their own I say, you have your opinion and I have mine. At least have the decency to put a name on your post instead of anonymous.

At 9:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Dont know if any of you men have heard about this cunt, Mary the “crown princess of Denmark” anyway she's in the news because she decided not to kill her latest baby and she shat out some slut progeny and future taxpayer funded lurk today.

Read [the fucking article...](#)

Anyway she's all over the fucking news in australia cause she hails from ashtraylia.

This is her story,

She slutted her fucking way around until 28 or 29 when she heard some royals were drinking at a local sydney pub during the olympics, and guess the kicker, here it is, the pub is called the “Slip Inn” no fucking joke, the SLIP INN!!!! hahahahha the crone fucking opened her silky impure box to some fucking privileged son and now she's princess diana? Fucking hell, I sure hope she meets the same fate as Diana too. The slip inn? Can you fucking get over that? Amazing. Slip this bitch!

At 11:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Fellas,

I'm American Roman Catholic. As one previous poster stated: “JP II had it right. We live in a culture of death.” Don't mean to be a “bible thumper” but the following passages in the context of abortion are compelling:

1. Isaiah 44:2 (CEV) “I am your Creator. You were in my care before you were born.”
2. Jer 1:5 (CEV).

3. Job 10: 8-12 (CEV).

4. PS 139: 15-16 (CEV).

All the best.

At 4:00 AM, Christopher in oregon said...

Even DanielleB advocates abortion sometimes. It's virtually impossible to find any woman anywhere who feels that life is sacred, and abortion is murder.

As I've always said, women are killers to the core- every damn one of them.

At 2:56 PM, Anonymous said...

“DanielleB said... she would kill her baby if it was a retard. So its ok to kill retards before they cross the rubicon through your cunt flaps? Why not kill seven year old retards?”

Why not? They're a fucking drain on society and are polluting our gene pool.

At 3:07 PM, Anonymous said...

If feminists consider abortion as such a wonderful thing, allowing women to have control of their bodies and sexual freedom, why don't they rally against all the women who go for counseling after an abortion, or even the counselors themselves for daring to suggest that these women need help? Why is post- abortion counseling necessary for some women? Obviously they are traumatized by what they just did, but if it was a perfectly normal procedure and a healthy way to control their sexuality, why should they be traumatized? It isn't about logic or morality to feminists. It is about being inconsistent, and going on your FEELINGS.

At 3:27 PM, Anonymous said...

Working in the medical field, with some OB/GYN training, I have come in contact with several women who have been unable to conceive after their first or second or third abortion. It is well known to be a procedure with potentially damaging effects. It is NOT a viable form of birth control. Individual responsibility is. Keep your legs closed and have some self respect.

Also, let's stop trying to make ourselves feel better by using euphemisms like “products of conception”. The correct medical term is “fetus”. It has arms and legs and a head and internal organs. It feels pain and can react to its environment. It is ALIVE. Ripping its arms and legs off and beheading it WHILE KNOWING THAT IT IS ALIVE is an act of violence of the worst kind. Using pretty words and dancing

around what you are actually doing does not make it any better.

At 3:31 PM, Anonymous said...

I heartily concur with The Sad Geek. "Informed consent" indeed.

At 8:46 PM, Anonymous said...

"DanielleB said... she would kill her baby if it was a retard. So its ok to kill retards before they cross the Rubicon through your cunt flaps? Why not kill seven year old retards?"

"Why not? They're a fucking drain on society and are polluting our gene pool."

I personally support eugenics (lightly & not for racial purity), I'm also an anti-feminist.

At 11:23 PM, Ald said...

Life is sacred

Guess what — every second you, your immune system kills a number of all sorts of germs. Germs breathe, reproduce, support homeostasis — they are alive.

You eat every day. Regardless of whether or not you are a vegetarian, a number of plants and animals — all alive — had to be killed to bring the food to the table.

Even if you change your statement to 'human life is sacred', again you will run in all sorts of problems. There is an enormous amount of answers to the question 'who is a human'. So how can you claim that the difference between you and someone else that defines 'human' differently is nothing short of conceptual?

Blaming an apex predator for being a murderer is ridiculous. And what is wrong with killing retards? Were I given power, the entire human population would go down to around one billion in the next fifty years.

At 1:59 AM, Jane said...

Christopher in Oregon, not ALL women are killers.

I am a Catholic woman who does not believe in abortion, no matter what the circumstances.

And there are others too. My own dear mother for one.

Eight years ago when I fell pregnant with my second child, it was discovered (by ultra sound at 16 weeks) that my child had a neural tube defect. Anencephally to be precise!

The doctor told me that my daughter would die at birth or very soon after..

My husband did, at the time reluctantly suggest having an abortion, to spare me any pain and trauma.

But the decision was not mine to make.

God gives life, and only he can take it away.

Of course it wasn't easy, I was beside myself, wondering how I would cope. So I prayed for strength to cope, as I am really a very weak person.

At 26 weeks my waters broke, and dear little Mary Rose was stillborn.. They dressed her up with a little bonnet on her head. She had the bluest eyes that I have ever seen..

God certainly gave me the strength to endure this ordeal. And even though it was extremely hard for me (and my husband who felt so helpless) I was at peace.

Knowing too that our little baby was in heaven, was also comforting.

We had a private funeral, just me and hubby, who composed a little prayer to the daughter we would never get to know on this earth.

Pope John Paul also said.

Any country that kills it's own children, has no future!

At 7:28 AM, julie said...

Gee Jane,

My mother found out that she had TB and that our youngest sister was to be born with the side effects. (I hope you know these)

Doctors told her the best solution was to abort the baby yet she came home and ask us 5 children. We argued over whether it should be a girl or boy as we had 2 boys and 3 girls already. My sister was born fine and my mother was a strong Catholic.

I personally kept both my children against the fathers offering to pay for an abortion because I am pro life. But I said and stood by the fact he was not responsible.

Now however, he is glad .. but ... he was not the nice guy that many of these men are. How sad, women don't learn from a young age what sort of guy is a good guy.

At 8:51 AM, Anonymous said...

To the stillborn bitch,'

Touching story, and it makes me wonder what the fuck people like you are doing reading this blog, but nonetheless, I think it's important that you die too, considering you produce genetic crap, and considering you are heavily religious, we don't need people like you taking up space. I spit on your dead child's grave!

At 12:58 PM, Caransebes said...

Jane quoted Pope John Paul:

“Any country that kills it's own children, has no future!”

Amen. We're seeing that now; the very few nations that have not legalized infanticide must look at those who have, and fight this darkest of evils. Non-spontaneous “abortion” is always evil, like it or not.

ald said:

“And what is wrong with killing retards? Were I given power, the entire human population would go down to around one billion in the next fifty years.”

If you were given power, the human population would indeed go down, by at least one. My .270 guarantees it.

At 1:22 PM, k-dog said...

Warning: long commentary.

The lack of comment here on the recent US Supreme Court decision upholding a federal ban on what pro-life advocates call “partial-birth abortion” is a little surprising. The medical profession calls the procedure something else, but as Duncan's article notes, doctors have a way of using technical euphemisms to describe appalling conditions and nasty procedures—such as “products of conception” for *fetus*. Or *unborn baby*; see the next paragraph.

The procedure involves partially delivering a baby late in term, stopping midway, sucking its brains out while the head is still inside the mother, then delivering the now stillborn baby. Note that I use the word *baby* and not *fetus*. At this stage it's a baby in my book, and killing it is infanticide. The fetus has long been viable (can survive outside the mother with medical help) by this point.

No one has been able to state a real medical reason for terminating a pregnancy this late in this fashion, except for the vague “health or life of the mother” blather. But she can *partially* deliver it to enable killing it, then proceed with the rest of the birth? What medical condition could the mother possibly have that would necessitate *this*?

Bill O'Reilly and other political commentators opposed to this procedure note that even a “headache” is considered sufficient “medical reason” to enable a partial-birth abortion. And don't forget the ever popular mental health excuses too. But with so many

Western women on psychotropic meds, using that as a reason for baby killing shouldn't really be surprising.

What came out a few years ago in the US, the main country that had allowed this procedure, was that the typical female getting partial-birth abortions would be the spoiled daughter of a wealthy family. A local bad boy/thug gets her pregnant, and her family does not want her to have said thug's product of conception after she waits till she is obviously pregnant to tell her parents. By the time a female starts to show, as a rough rule of thumb, it's too late for normal, legal early-term abortions, but that's where the partial-birth procedure rears its ugly head. Family pays for the procedure, and *voila!* No more product of conception!

There are hard cases and good reasons for some early-term abortions. No genuine rape victim should be forced to carry her rapist's child to term. But waiting way past the point of fetal viability to abort is unnecessary, barring some unusual calamity such as gross deformities that the doctors didn't catch before. Otherwise, put the child up for adoption after birth if you decided to wait that long and realized you don't want it.

Unfortunately, the fembots have also messed up adoption here in the US with such asinine concepts as "open adoptions" and allowing the birth mother to reclaim the child even years after giving it up, which is the reason so many American couples adopt from overseas—but that's a topic for another rant at another time.

The tragedy here is that abortion deeply repulses most Americans—and, I would suspect, most Brits, Australians, et al. Few want a real ban (and I don't either), but in polls most want the federal and state governments to make abortions harder to get, especially to prevent their use as just another form of birth control.

The untrue statement often heard during the Cold War years that the average Russian woman has six abortions was a blatant attempt by certain Presidential administrations to inflame public opinion against the Soviet Union, and with some Americans it did work. The statement played on Americans' general repulsion at the idea of abortion as simple birth control. Indeed it was in the USSR, but the numbers cited in the US never made sense. The loss of fertility Anonymous 3:27 pm mentions that often happens after a woman has just a couple of abortions makes the statement broadly untrue. The "average" Russian woman having six? Get real.

Yet despite most Americans' antipathy, the fembots have assured that abortion on demand will remain in place regardless of what frivolous reason someone might have for ending the pregnancy. The Supreme Court ruling simply limits one particularly disgusting procedure that by all accounts was used purely for convenience. It does not represent any likely "slippery slope" to ban all abortions despite the fears of pro-abortion groups.

I suspect that most of us posting here wish those groups had more reason to fear.

At 5:48 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

K-dog;

Actually, the average American MAN opposes abortion; the average American woman supports it completely. This has been verified by many surveys over the years since the infamous Roe-vs. Wade decision that has led to the slaughter of tens of millions of children.

Again, I'm no Christian, but I can think of no issue that infuriates me and causes me to hate women with a vengeance like abortion. There is no lower crime that can be committed by anyone.

As to the comments by Jane, I'm sorry, but I don't believe your story. In my 46 years, I have learned that ALL women are liars, and when push comes to shove, ALL women will murder their children. Your religion may have influenced you to some degree, but if not for that, you would be no less a murderer than any other women.

This is the price women must pay. Supposedly "nice" women will suffer for the "sins" of the rest. You are all guilty; you are all murderers.

May you women all rot in hell- every one of you.

At 5:08 AM, k-dog said...

Christopher in Oregon, your response to my comments is broadly true. (An irony is that some of those most vehemently opposed to abortion include a small number of vociferous women, to their credit.) I was just speaking to generalities as expressed in many of the polls that have appeared on the subject. You're right that when the results are broken down by gender, men oppose and women favor.

Roe v. Wade opened Pandora's box, and we suffer from the consequences today. According to my limited research on the history on abortion in America, the procedure was just becoming legal under strict rules in some US states when the US Supreme Court issued the *Roe* ruling in 1973 and forced everyone to accept liberalized abortion, like it or not. Without that ruling, the issue would have remained with the states. And as with no-fault divorce, there seems to have been little or no public demand or lobbying then for that kind of change in the rules.

If you wonder why people increasingly advocate, e.g., euthanasia for the elderly, retarded (as we've seen in posts above), and the incurably sick, allowing fetuses to be disposable on the mother's whim began the change in thinking. Where the Netherlands is now is where most Western countries will be in 10 years or so, and it all began with liberalized abortion on demand.

Fortunately, Duncan's post reminds us that abortion is still not particularly pleasant for anyone exposed to it, no matter what kind of soothing words are used to describe the procedure. Maybe this will lead one day to positive change. We can hope.

At 5:50 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

K-dog;

The Christians were accurate when they said that abortion was only the first step. The government will ultimately add a number of "undesirables" to the list as time goes on. Hmm. I do believe Hitler had the same philosophy....

As to The Netherlands, I am aware of their laws on euthanasia. Scary. My brother moved there several years ago to escape his insane ex-wife, and claims he will never come back to the U.S. But, that's another story for another time.

I rather doubt we will see any positive change with abortion. I think that would require a change of heart for women in general, and you can't change what you don't have in the first place.

At 11:46 AM, Jane said...

This about sums it all up for me!

This from [Adoro te Devote](#).

Believe what you will Chris. But firmly entrenched in my soul is an inviolable feeling for the sacredness of human life.

Thank you Duncan for airing my opinions. I agree with much of what you have posted.

I am against abortion.

I am against using men(or women) as a meal ticket.

I think men have been hard done by in the family law courts. Where a woman can bleed a man dry...And break his spirit..

Someone here mentioned, why I have bothered to post on a mens blog.

Good question..

And I will honestly answer it.

Truth is I felt very sorry for many of you.. I don't feel that you are at all happy.. But everyone deserves a chance at happiness... And I guess I believed that in my naivety I could give you some hope.

That all women are not bad.. That there is someone for everyone to love.. in this world.

I truly believe this with all my heart..

And to the poor man who said he spits on my unborn child's grave.. I am not in the least offended(though I am sure that was your intention).

I just wish you peace, and hope one day like myself, that you will be truly happy.

At 10:56 PM, Anonymous said...

As a man i had nothing to say about when one of my ex girlfriend

decided to make an late abortion. She was pregnant in her 22 weeks of condition, and the state of Sweden had no reason howsoever to talk sense to her. She is pregnant, she wants to make an abort, well thats god enough for us, even thou the fact that her man standing beside her is pleading for his unborn child's life. Comment later by the doctor, which i overheard. -Two !!healthy!! dead twin girls to be sent to the lab at the pathology, nurse!

At 9:07 PM, k-dog said...

Straight from the doctor's mouth! This letter appeared in response to syndicated columnist Ellen Goodman's criticisms of the US Supreme Court decision allowing a ban on partial-birth abortion. He broadly confirms my comments above in this thread about whether the procedure is ever "medically necessary" for the mother.

Richmond Times-Dispatch [Virginia], "Letters to the Editor", 7 May 2007, p. A10:

Partial-Birth Abortion Never Protects Mother

"Editor, Times-Dispatch:

"Columnist Ellen Goodman uses a broad brush of excuses to argue for partial-birth abortion for the good of a mother's health.

"As a practicing physician, I know that there are several serious health problems that women can have in late pregnancy. These include severe high blood pressure, brain edema, and seizures—and are best treated by delivering the baby as quickly as possible.

"There are two ways to deliver the baby quickly: vaginal delivery and Caesarian section.

"To deliver the baby vaginally, the physician must pull it all the way out head-first. To help the mother, a physician cannot take the added time to twist the baby in the uterus so that it is delivered breech, pull its feet and body out first (while fighting to keep the head still inside the mother), and then stab the back of the baby's head and suck its brains out before pulling the baby out the last five inches.

"Such a procedure increases the chances of injuring the mother by not getting the baby out quickly enough.

"To help the mother with a Caesarian birth, the physician would take the baby out as quickly as the uterus is opened. One would not delay by keeping the baby in the mother and sucking the baby's brains out of its head while it is still in the mother's womb. This would add a significant amount of time to a procedure when time is of the essence.

"There is absolutely no 'health of the mother' reason for partial-birth abortion. It is a specious argument to attempt to make excuses to allow the killing a full-term infant for someone else's convenience.

"The Supreme Court made a wise decision."

—A. John Kuta, M.D.
Richmond.

At 4:17 AM, C said...

I'm sick of seeing little babies killed and mutilated.

I think they should just abort the women. Two birds with one stone.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 4:55 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The Pussy Pass](#)

[Drunken bitch's lies almost ruin man's life](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“Name and shame” those who don’t/can’t pay for women’s bastards

10 December 2006

[Website to 'shame' absent parents](#)

Ministers are planning to publish the names of absent parents who refuse to pay maintenance for their children.

Or, to put it another way;

Women-firster manginas in charge of the Matriarchy are going to illegally publish the names of non-custodial fathers who have escaped the Matriarchy’s enforcement agency, the CSA, in the hope of shaming them into paying up for kids they never see.

I hate the way society declares that “non-custodial parents” (i.e. fathers) should pay to support “their” children.

Britain is now a Matriarchy. Children belong to their mothers and no-one else according to the law. In the UK, women can have unborn children chopped up and dumped in a bin if she can’t be bothered to raise him/her, and in divorces, the mother invariably gets custody.

In Britain, “society” now means women and “their” children.

So why should men be made to support women’s kids?

Furthermore, single mothers who whelp kids out of wedlock deserve to be laughed at when they come crawling and squealing with angry demands that their bastard’s “father” should pay Child Support.

A child who is borne to a single mother does not have a father; hence, the father does not have a child. So it is impossible for single mothers to claim that their bastard's "father" should have to support the child, because the child, being borne out of wedlock, is fatherless. Therefore the single mother is alone responsible for her bastard whore-child.

Ministers are set to announce proposals this week which are expected to include removing passports from absent parents who do not pay up and imposing curfews and electronic tagging.

Ministers are also set to be the first against the wall when the Matriarchy falls.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:43 AM

At 7:12 AM, Rob Fedders said...

You nailed it, Duncan.

I read one of Angry Harry's articles that described that since women have the choice AFTER conception to decide whether it is a baby or a useless piece of tissue to be dumped and flushed... therefore...
WOMEN HAVE ALL THE CHOICE AND EVERY PREGNANCY IS CHOSEN BY HER!!!

Every One!

And that men have to be forced to pay FOR HER CHOICE, to decide whether she has a baby or whether she has a useless piece of tissue - IS INSANE!

Who cares about morals or religion here, we are talking about the letter of the law THAT FORCES men to pay for a woman who chooses AFTER conception whether she is really pregnant or not!

She is not FORCED into motherhood, the way it was 60 years ago... SHE CHOOSES - FOR HER AND THE MAN! And the man deals with consequences of her choice either way!

FUCK THAT!

This must be changed toute suite!

Have your bastard child if you want, tattoo whore, but then support the baby 100% too! It is 100% YOUR body and YOUR choice, isn't it?

Then it is 100% YOUR responsibility!

Fuck off, ladies!

The Turks and Caicos Islands with their protective banking laws are calling me... what's that, waves crashing on the shores... come to me... come to me...

I'm a comin'

At 9:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Ministers are planning to publish the names of absent parents who refuse to pay maintenance for their children.

I think publishing the names of custodial parents who deny visitation to non-custodial parents is in order then.

But that will never happen.

Pussy powaah at work.

At 10:09 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Man f*ck that. The feminist double standards make me sick. Typical sh*t. Try and force men to pay for their brats. Oh but wait, I thought women were all independent and self sufficient, they don't need a man!

What a load of crap. Like single mothers don't get enough advantages like council housing, benefits and the like. Men don't get a damn thing.

Last night actually in one of my dreams I'd gotten a girl pregnant. Thank f*ck it was a dream! Phew, close one.

At 11:27 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I wonder if the government has any plans to 'name and shame' the women who abuse the system by becoming 'single' mothers so they can grab a council house with benefits at the taxpayers expense while the boyfriend/father lurks in the background waiting to move in on the sly?

On a side note, I was the anonymous first commenter on this thread befuddled as to who to vote for.

Because of immigration and all this PC correct BS being imported from Brussels I thought that splitting from the EU would be good thing. So I went to the UK Independence Party website to check out what they were offering. Now, I'd always written them off because they get portrayed by the mainstream media as being a one policy party but they're not as I discovered. They are now the only party to represent true conservative values of civil liberties, minimal government interference and they support the concept of the flat tax rate. Enabling the flat tax concept would clear out a huge number of bureaucratic government departments saving taxpayers a fortune as well as making the UK's workforce competitive and more likely to work for what they want instead of trying to defraud the benefits system left right and centre.

Really, I cant see any MRA living in the UK not choosing UKIP as being the closest to helping our aims once they've read their policies.

I also came across a blogger worth checking out who now supports the UKIP called [Devils Kitchen](#) who seems to be to politics what Duncan is to Mens Rights.

At 11:59 AM, Anonymous said...

If you do not have custody you have no children. There is no obligation to pay child support if you have no custody. There are just laws which try to force oppression upon men.

At 2:41 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

You know, a part of me, my darker, cynical-side, at times actually finds this whole Great-Britain-going-insane-thing quite interesting and entertaining!!

Seriously, how often do you see the World's #1 Super-Power lose all their power and prestige within a century, and then go the extra-mile and allow their entire society go completely bonkers-insane! If nothing else, this will be one for the history books!

Rome fell as well, but what remained of that empire didn't do anything close to what Great Britain is doing now!

Today, what was once the people who left their little island, and conquered the planet, are now the laughing-stock of Humanity! Sorry, but that's just one Yankee from across the pond's opinion...

At 2:42 PM, mfsob said...

And we all LAUGHED when the movie 1984 came out ...

At 4:36 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Yes, here we go again. This useless Government has another stick to beat men with.

But don't despair. I have little doubt that the serial incompetents to whom they hand that stick will promptly drop it and trip over their own shoelaces trying to pick it up again.

Look how hopeless the CSA have been. They have taken inefficiency and bungling to new levels. I fully expect them, or whichever new agency the Government sets up to unleash its latest attack on absent fathers, to fail as miserably as before.

Just consider the sort of people who would work in such an organisation. Anyone with a shred of decency or common sense would steer clear of it. The CSA clearly only attracts deadbeats who don't care about men or children, who can't be bothered to do their loathsome jobs properly, and are only interested in collecting their paychecks at the end of the month.

So stand by either for a mass of illegal action taken against the wrong men, who will promptly start suing the Government left right and centre and unleash merry hell; or for the tough talk to evaporate and the daft idea to be quietly dropped.

At 6:14 PM, VoodooJock said...

Hey, the birth rate in England's already in free-fall, so the obvious governmental solution is to accelerate it by further reducing the incentives for men to marry and become fathers.

At 6:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Going on from the suggestion of 'naming and shaming' those who flout custody and contact orders, why not name and shame all those feminists and politicians that have helped create the mess. Feminism is the enemy of the family, the family which used to take care of children. Politicians have made it so 'families' are better off separated than being together.

The budget for feminists and politicians pensions should be taken off them to give to the single parents. They have helped destroy the family, they should pay for it!!
And don't forget that according to CSA statistics, a higher proportion of females than men fail to pay. Lets see lots of these women on display, 50/50 in equal numbers !!! Don't discriminate against women !!

And yes my American friend, as a former proud Englishmen i know full well that my country has fallen into the abyss. When our forefathers were celebrating victory after the victory over the evil Nazi and Japanese war machines, were they thinking that in 60 years time Christmas itself would be threatened??
I am right in thinking communists won the cold war, aren't i ??

At 6:31 PM, Anonymous said...

If a man can be forced to pay for children because a woman chose to get pregnant, then that man must also have the option to force her to have an abortion.

At 7:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Refrain: "My Body. My Choice."

Right on sister.

Your Body. Your Choice. Your Responsibility.

Time to grow up little girls.

At 7:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Ministers are planning to publish the names of absent parents who refuse to pay maintenance for their children.

Mens Rights Guerillas are planning to publish the names of ministers who sodomize alter boys.

At 7:30 PM, R. Paul Thomas said...

You know...the saddest thing about this is that minister's should have been the first to speak out against the destruction of the family by the corrupt system.

But, I guess, retaining one's tax exempt status is more important than doing the right thing.

I wouldn't presume to tell anyone what Jesus would do...but I sincerely doubt He would condone this despicable behavior on the part of those claiming to preach His word.

At 4:11 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

What I'd very much like to see is a mandatory accounting for how custodial parents spend the child support they receive. While I understand that tracking such expenditures is an extremely difficult task, perhaps it would be possible for a court to require it upon receiving a petition from the non-custodial parent accompanied by proof of misuse of funds. If misuse of funds is proven (i.e. spent on HER needs, not those of the child(ren)), then custody should be seriously reconsidered.

Child support is supposed to be for the benefit of the child(ren), not the custodial parent. Malfeasance in spending child support funding demonstrates, at the very least, an unfitness to be a custodial parent, and at the most, fraud on the family court system. If more women were subject to having their children taken away for malfeasance, there would be two significant improvements in the status quo: (1) less children born out of wedlock in order to receive a financial windfall, and (2) fewer divorces.

At 1:04 PM, flowerpot72 said...

I have been trying to get my ex husband to pay regular child maintenance for over 3 years now and the CSA have dgragged their heels every steps of the way. I seem to be doing all the work myself eg name of employer, telephone and fax numbers, all possible contact numbers for ex husband etc. Finally, just 3 weeks ago my case worker rang to say he had everything in place for an Attachment of Earnings Order and just yesterday, 24 January I got a phone call advising me my ex husband has quit his job once again!!! I am currently out of work - I have no maintenance EVER - I want to

name and shame the man who claims to love his child so much - but will not face his legal obligation and is constantly dodging the CSA. Where on earth do I go from here?

This entry was posted on August 28, 2007 at 2:29 pm and is filed under [child support](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [shaming](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Pookahontas](#)

[Satirical Public Information Film from Harry Enfield »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“She deserved more!”

04 August 2006

I overheard a couple of thirtysomething women at work today talking about the massive divorce settlement [in the news](#) yesterday. Naturally they were in favour of it. I didn't hear much of the conversation, just something along the lines of:

“...she bloody well deserved half of the fortune! If anything she got less than she was entitled to.”

“That's right. Because she married him, it meant he was free to work.”

“It's a disgrace. I can't believe she only got about a third. Half is what she deserved. That would be equality.”

Naturally I didn't even bother butting in. These women, like most, clearly have no grasp of justice or logic. They simply think that a woman somehow contributes to a man's fortune just by being married to him and sharing his wealth.

The arguments in favour of big divorce settlements generally claim that wives somehow help a man earn more, that they “free” him to work more.

This, of course, has been scientifically proven to be bollocks.

Quite simply, if this was true, the fact that the marriage rate has plummeted and it's predicted that a third of women aged under 30 will never ever marry, we should have women rejoicing that they will never marry and horrified at the idea of some clingy man proposing marriage to her, whilst we'd have men moaning about not being able to find a woman willing to commit. Obviously we don't have this. We have women moaning constantly about not being able to find a man willing to get married, about boyfriends who refuse to propose even after going out with them for years. Likewise, women claim they

deserve a fortune for “sacrificing” their careers, when clearly they, in fact, primarily want to marry so they can give up their jobs. Young women tend to be enthusiastic about work, but not for long; I’ve honestly never met more than a small handful of women who have been in the workforce for more than five-years who actually like it and would refuse the chance to give it all up and be supported by a husband. Just about every woman who has been in the workforce more than five-years is either apathetic about their work or, more often, utterly loathes working and bitches and moans constantly about how much they hate their jobs and how they wish a nice “rich man” could let them give it up.

Quite simply, single men are happy and free and only an ever dwindling number love the idea of being married, whilst single women - certainly those over the age of 28 - complain that men aren’t willing to commit, that their boyfriends are so annoying because they haven’t proposed yet, and how much they despise their jobs.

This doesn’t quite back up the theory that marriage is so fantastically wonderful for men and a burden for women. People - both men and women - make decisions that are beneficial to them; the fact that men retreat from marriage whilst women are so enthusiastic about it makes it obvious who it is really benefiting.

In the divorce case, it is more accurate to say that Mr Charman worked so that his wife could be free to stay at home, not vice versa.

But then, there’s no logic involved in these settlements and things like Child Support. Quite simply, if it benefits women, then it will be done.

Stay single.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:13 PM

At 7:08 PM, NYMOM said...

Stay single...

Fine.

But then don’t complain when women have children and create families w/o you...and try to make up all these statistical lies about how indispensable you all are to children.

I think everyone is getting a little tired of that old chestnut.

At 9:33 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

You obviously didn’t pay attention in sex education. Men are needed to have children.

And don’t say women can go to the sperm banks, they’re drying up too.

And what statistical lies are you on about? It’s well proven, by both

statistics and common sense, that children raised without fathers have a greater chance of becoming criminals, sluts, druggies and single mothers themselves. I even heard a woman who described herself as a feminist admit, off-hand, that she wanted to move out of her area because “the place is filling up with single mums and their horrible children.”

Single mothers are ruining society. Fortunately they'll die out when the Welfare Kitty, Sperm Banks and pool of Gullible Men all run dry, then women will have no option but to start being nice and loyal in order to have kids, and us men will be back in charge again. Like we should be.

At 10:32 PM, Davout said...

For the umpteenth time, women cannot do jack shit without men, let alone 'create babies'.

Grow up Nymom. Oh wait, it's too late for that.

At 1:49 AM, Anonymous said...

Well said Duncan! 😊

Errr nymom, a single mother and her bastard is not a family.

At 8:22 AM, nevo said...

What judges fail to see is that a woman in a whealy marriage do not do anything in the home. I witnessed myself that invariably all wealthy familys have maids, nannys, chauffeurs, gardeners and assorted servants (like butlers or squires). So their claim of being housewives or housekeepers or housebound slaves do not stand up to scrutiny.

In fact the housewife runs the house like her own fiefdom. That is when she is capable to do just that.

The whole thing is just laughable. I have a neighbour which she's totally incapable of carrying out any tasks. And yet she drives a four wheel drive car, wears expensive clothes and behaves like she was an aristocrat. All that paid for by her husband.

No doubt that sometime in the future there will be a divorce, when she feels it is safe to rid herself of the husband.

Nymom is right Stay single, get a flashy car, and a thick wallet and enjoy yourself.

You'll eventually find out is cheaper that way.

NEVO

At 10:28 AM, Steve said...

Men should relegate women in the modern era to live-apart fuck and relationship buddies, nannies etc but NEVER under the same ROOF.

This simple lifestyle change between men and women removes the outdated leech wife from having any say in his fortune when the inevitable pro-female divorce process comes around.

Having a "wife" is so 20th century.

At 12:05 PM, HAWKEYE said...

check this out ,it is fair dinkum(the truth)
the chineses symbol for trouble is (two woman under one roof)
grrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr

At 2:57 AM, Anonymous said...

- 1) Single mothers are a drain on the rest of society via welfare or messed up child support payment schemes.
- 2) Single mother's kids statistically grow up to be more likely involved in crime.
- 3) Typically, single mothers are single because they can't get along with men, or are irresponsible sluts. Okay, SURE there are "exceptions to the rule" ... but it *IS* the rule, typically.
- 4) The icing on the cake is that single mothers encourage other women to become single mothers and adopt the same immoral outlook as they have.

I mean NyMom, are you seriously saying that a child in an actual FAMILY is not any better off than with a single mother? Unless you can deny this statement you are contributing to a social ill.

Ever considered you might just be in deep denial of your own shortcomings...

At 2:09 PM, NYMOM said...

Many statistics have come out that show that single mothers making over \$50,000 raise children just fine...the single mothers you keep pointing to are all lower-class welfare recipients.

You'll have to remember if you keep feeding that line to society men will continue being on the hook for women and any children they bear.

Freeing women to have families (if they are responsible and wish to do so) will ultimately free MEN from the burden many of you appear to want to shed.

So think about that angle of it...

At 3:56 PM, Anonymous said...

...then women will have no option but to start being nice and loyal in order to have kids, and us men will be back in charge again. Like we should be.

Duncan,

The rule of quadruple damages applies. Right now the clock (since the approximate start of feminism) is running at 40 years X 4 = 160 years. They're not going to get off that easy, let bygones be bygones and all the crap.

At 4:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Stay single...

Fine.

But then don't complain when women have children and create families w/o you...and try to make up all these statistical lies about how indispensable you all are to children.

I think everyone is getting a little tired of that old chestnut.

Dingbat,

Have you ever been to a ghetto and seen the wonderful job SINGLE mothers do with their children???

Even kids from middle and upper-middle class one parent families, (i.e., without the father present) tend to turn out extremely fucked up.

You are in DEEP, DEEP denial. Pretty much like every woman. You probably indulge in retail therapy ("If I just shop enough I'll feel better. Everything will be better").

A practical definition of a nightmare. Having stupid people in charge. And women are VERY stupid.

At 3:41 AM, NYMOM said...

"...160 years..."

Well western civilization will be pretty much gone by then if you expect to continue this nonsense for 160 years...

At 3:44 AM, NYMOM said...

"Even kids from middle and upper-middle one-parent families (i.e., without the father around) tend to turn out pretty fucked up."

That's not really true, at least not in the US.

That's what you would LIKE to believe however...but it's not the case.

At 8:39 PM, Anonymous said...

"...160 years..."

Well western civilization will be pretty much gone by then if you expect to continue this nonsense for 160 years...

The 160 years figure is 4 times the number of years feminism has been around. The longer feminism remains then the longer the payback will take (multiplication).

Since the Patriarchy CREATED civilization your statement makes no sense. But since the Patriarchy is at least half gone now then yes, at the current rate of decay, Western civilization as we know it will be gone in a century.

At 8:46 PM, Anonymous said...

"Even kids from middle and upper-middle one-parent families (i.e., without the father around) tend to turn out pretty fucked up."

That's not really true, at least not in the US.

That's what you would LIKE to believe however...but it's not the case.

I guess you've never been to a local public school (aka prison/brothel). Yes, children are SO much better off today than in the 1950s. Shootings, drugs, girls dress like sluts, etc...

Parents are pulling their kids out of public schools and homeschooling them for no good reason huh?

At 6:36 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

It's been a few years since I last debated on any forum. The regressive state of discussion was partly to account for my departure. I can't say I appreciate the vulgarity I've seen on Eternal Bachelor either, however it's a little cleaner than other places I've visited. Perhaps I'll talk to you fellows about that at another time. At any rate, I'll get to the subject at hand. NYmom, I encourage you to read my entire post.

NYmom, what statistical claims do you find untrue? Do you honestly believe that statistics suggested by Duncan and others were completely fabricated and have no basis in reality? Remember, we

are dealing with “what is,” not pipe dreams of how half-families “could be” if unrealistic conditions were met. With that in mind, would you please provide some objective sources that back your statistical claims? I will do the same.

It's illogical to imply we're jealous of single mother families that we deem broken. If such families were desirable, wouldn't we be inclined to join them? Wouldn't it be more plausible to conclude that Eternal Bachelors are rather complaining about the negative ramifications that these single mother “families” force upon society? Let's honestly approach the discussion and strive to accurately reflect the views of even those we detest.

Nymum, whether you think Duncan and his friends have cooties or not, they are factually correct. I will reiterate and expound on some of what has been said. You'll find ((facts)) along with some commentary and footnotes below.

Let's start with CRIME.

(1) ((According to The Progressive Policy Institute, the research arm of the Democratic Leadership Council reports that “the relationship between crime and one-parent families” is “so strong that controlling for family configuration erases the relationship between race and crime and between low-income and crime. This conclusion shows up time and again in the literature.”))

Happy financially independent single mothers with perfectly healthy children do not warrant complaint but findings such as above does. Also note the source of these findings.

Let's move on to PHYSICAL HEALTH AND MENTAL-WELL BEING.

(2) ((Two leading scholars on the impact of family configuration upon child health find that single mothers report poorer overall physical health for their children than do mothers in intact marriages, regardless of racial or ethnic status.))

That doesn't surprise me.

(3) ((The National Center for Health Statistics found that children living with their biological parents received professional help for behavior and psychological problems at half the rate of children not living with both biological parents.))

That's interesting. Did you know that behavior and psychological problems may lead to criminal behavior? Is that stretching it too far, Nymom? And all that professional help might get a tad expensive eh? What they needed from the get-go was a decent manly father to instill discipline and other vital qualities not naturally prevalent in mothers. The phrase “single mother family” is oxymoronic.

(4) ((Other studies show the general health problems of children from broken homes is increased by 20 to 30 percent, even when adjusting for demographic variables.))

Please keep reading Nymom. After all, these facts are predominately for you, your single mother sisters and those who would be swayed to become SMs by your influence.

(5) ((Dr. Judith Wallerstein, a leading authority on the long-term

effects of divorce on children, found that serious emotional and relational problems follow children of divorce throughout adolescence into adulthood. In fact, in some important measures, the negative affects of parental divorce grow worse as the child enters adulthood.)

(6) ((Dr. Nicholas Zill, writing in the Journal of Family Psychology, agrees, finding that children of divorce showed “high levels of emotional distress, or problem behavior, [and were more likely] to have received psychological help.”))

I don't have time to comment on everything so let's proceed to PHYSICAL AND SEXUAL ABUSE.

(7) ((The journal Pediatrics reported in 2002 that, “Children residing in households with adults unrelated to them were 8 times more likely to die of maltreatment than children in households with 2 biological parents. Risk of maltreatment death was elevated for children residing with step, foster, or adoptive parents.”))

(8) ((Research published in the journal Child Abuse and Neglect found that a girl is seven times more likely to be molested by a stepfather than a biological father. The study goes on to report that when biological fathers did molest their young daughters, a mother was not residing in the home who could protect the child. What is more, the nature of sexual abuse by stepfathers was more severe than by biological fathers.))

Apparently many single mothers are poor judges of character, to say the least. . . I'd like to know where the “mothers” were residing while their charming and trustworthy pedophile lovers were severely molesting their daughters. Single mothers, as the old saying goes “If it's too good to be true it probably is.” The saying becomes more applicable with each kid you pop out. Keep that in mind for the sake of the innocent ones - who can't protect themselves from the irresponsible choices you make!

Onward to PREMARITAL SEXUAL ACTIVITY AND ILLEGITIMATE CHILDBEARING.

(9) ((A major study published in the Journal of Marriage and the Family found that boys and girls who lived with both biological parents had the lowest risk of becoming sexually active. Teens living with only one biological parent, including those in step families, were particularly at risk for becoming sexually active at younger ages.))

(10) ((Sara McLanahan found that white and black girls growing up in single-parent homes are 111 percent more likely to bear children as teenagers, 164 percent more likely to have a child out of marriage, and – if they do marry – their marriages are 92 percent more likely to dissolve compared to their counterparts with married parents.))

In other words, the children of SMs are much more likely to get divorced, which will indisputably hinder their children, thereby continuing the cycle of arrogant feminist SM diva idiocy. I don't see these girls making 50 grand a year before their children turn 18.

Even if they did make 50g a year, based on SM poverty statistics, the natural downward spiral of poverty would ensue for future generations. Elevating SMs beyond their natural capacity to prosper will not rectify the problem but make it worse. What goes up must

come crashing down! We have already seen the outcome of SMFs when left to their own decline. Adding money is not going to solve a problem of this magnitude. How much energy do you need to keep this single mother machine running? How will investing in this SM machine benefit society at large? Think this through logically please. I must move on.

(11) ((The liberal Center for Law and Social Policy, a child advocacy organization, recently reported “Most researchers now agree that... studies support the notion that, on average, children do best when raised by their two married biological parents...”))

(12) ((Child Trends also reports “An extensive body of research tells us that children do best when they grow up with both biological parents...”))

There are many other negative aspects of single motherhood that I haven't even mentioned. I have given only a mere dozen sources but could go on for hours providing dozens more. Evidence that children are more likely to thrive under traditional family units is overwhelming.

The significant thing to remember from CLASP.org is the fact that “most researchers now agree that children do best when raised by their two married biological parts.”

It's an equally significant fact that zounds of impartial researchers can be found supporting that notion. Researchers range from conservative to liberal yet come to the same conclusions. Thus, there is an overwhelming convergence of evidence from independent sources of inquiry arriving at the same conclusions. Do you not understand the implications of such a scientific statement?

Can you provide even one source from a conservative researcher who supports your outlandish claims, NYmom? I can find plenty of liberal sources that concur with my claims. One who objectively looks at the evidence finds a consensus by researchers that indicates single mother families are not only broken but needlessly contribute a great deal of ills to society.

Perhaps now you can relate to the perspective of media pundits who discourage women from becoming single mothers.

Sincerely,

John

(1) Elaine Kamarck and William Galston, “Putting Children First: A Progressive Family Policy for the 1990s,” whitepaper from the Progressive Policy Institute (September 27, 1990), pp. 14-15.

(2) Ronald J. Angel and Jacqueline Worobey, “Single Motherhood and Children's Health,” *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 29 (1988): 38-52.

(3) Deborah A. Dawson, “Family Structure and Children's Health and Well-being: Data from the National Health Interview Survey on Child Health,” *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 53 (1991): 573-584.

(4) L. Remez, “Children Who Don't Live with Both Parents Face

Behavioral Problems,” Family Planning Perspectives, January/February 1992.

(5) Judith Wallerstein and Sandra Blakeslee, *Second Chances: Men and Woman a Decade After Divorce*, (New York: Ticknor & Fields, 1990); Judith Wallerstein, et al., *The Unexpected Legacy of Divorce: A 25 Year Landmark Study*, (New York: Hyperion, 2000), p. xxvii-xxix.

(6) Nicholas Zill, Donna Morrison, and Mary Jo Coiro, “Long-Term Effects of Parental

(7) Michael Stiffman, et al., “Household Composition and Risk of Fatal Child Maltreatment,” *Pediatrics*, 109 (2002), 615-621.

(8) Michael Gordon, “The Family Environment of Sexual Abuse: A Comparison of Natal and Stepfather Abuse,” *Child Abuse and Neglect*, 13 (1985): 121-130.

(9) Dawn Upchurch, et al., “Neighborhood and Family Contexts of Adolescent Sexual Activity,” *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 61 (1999): 920-930.

(10) Irwin Garfinkel and Sara McLanahan, *Single Mothers and Their Children: A New American Dilemma* (Washington D.C.: The Urban Institute Press, 1986), pp. 30-31.

(11) Mary Parke, “Are Married Parents Really Better for Children?” Center for Law and Social Policy Policy Brief, May 2003, p. 1.

(12) Kristin Anderson Moore, et al., “Marriage From a Child’s Perspective: How Does Family Structure Affect Children, and What Can We Do about It?” *Child Trends Research Brief*, June 2002, p. 1.

At 6:39 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

This post has been removed by a blog administrator.

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 3:50 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminist single mum rattles the cage](#)

[Modern women lazy, greedy](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“Stop teh backlash!”

25 December 2006

In both recent comments, as well as occasional articles by some women (including a few self-proclaimed ‘ex-feminists’), us men are frequently told we shouldn’t be angry at women, that we should all get along and such nonsense.

Funny how feminists have spent decades hurling abuse at men and boys and expressing hair-raising bigotry and hatred at males, yet now us men are getting sick of it and getting just a tiny tiny bit fucked off and, in some quarters, downright apocalyptic with rage, these bitches are backpedaling and demanding we all just along, that we should end the sex-war (but not repeal all the anti-male bias in system and culture) and that we should not express any dissatisfaction, let alone contempt, at women.

It apparantly never occurred to feminists who started all this shit, nor the women who followed it, that animosity has a real nasty way of boomeranging back at those who fling it at other people. Oh dear. Snigger.

Seriously though, it would be nice if the relationships between the sexes weren’t actually as fucked up as they are. Shit, I’d like to find something else to rant about than feminism and how annoying most modern Western Women are, or indeed to be able to avoid having anything to rant about at all. How nice it would be to live in a pre-feminist era, married to a nice wife, with lots of kids, and maybe running a light-hearted blog about, I dunno, frogs or something.

But, sadly, that’s not the case; feminism has fucked everything all up, ruined families, messed up children, knackered societies, not to mention - ironically - condemning plenty of women to a life of lonely childless drudgery with no guy willing or daring to marry them. Yet despite this, and despite women now being the most pampered demographic in human history, feminists still rampage around shrieking and whining and trying (and often succeeding) in getting

governments to stomp men and boys further into the mud.

So, the backlash will just have to continue, until we either shout feminists into cowering submission, or just refuse to marry, have children or slave away and pay taxes until our society suffers the just (and inevitable) fate of any society that becomes geared towards the whims of feminists; namely, complete collapse and extinction.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:24 AM

At 12:31 PM, Raymond said...

You have my complete agreement. Bachelorhood all the way!

I would write up about more about feminism on my own [blog](#) since I've been a lurker at your blog since 2004, but I don't have the same writing skill in regards to social issues like feminism ^^

At 12:32 PM, Anonymous said...

You are right about everything. I didn't want to believe things were this bad but now I do.

I've noticed many women are trying to do a quick-fix after they turn 35. After sleeping around for years, they suddenly want the old traditional system. Many start becoming religious to "show" that they are really good girls. So many women are doing this that lots of churches are now over 75% female.

They don't want a return to tradition, just a return to women being worshiped again. It won't happen in my lifetime.

At 1:54 PM, caroline said...

I wonder if you are getting any sex. I suspect not therefore your anger may be due to a lack of oxytocin.

I love men, honestly. and I am single, have success in my work, very much like men that treat woman with respect and I am without a need to demonstrate any feminism and get along perfectly with happy healthy men which understands that everything changes with time, even the role of men and woman in society and relationships.

I would think you just need a slight adaptation to the times that you live in. And learn to love the opposite sex as well.

You seam more like a victim to your own ideas of reality then what is the actual fact about it.

At 2:37 PM, Anonymous said...

maybe there are good women out there... but it doesn't seem worth it trying to find them. i'll be single forever.

At 3:27 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

The reason they get so upset and tell us to get along is simple - women need men.

As much as women will argue "they don't need a man" this just isn't the case.

Why? b/c men make womens' lives easier. Women need men to feel secure and comfortable. With a man in her life, a woman has the option of working or not, she feels secure that she won't be alone for the rest of her life, etc.

The problem is women believe their power of pussy was so great that no matter what they did, how they behaved, etc. Men would still be attracted to them.

For centuries, this was the case b/c women hid their motives behind the facade of being a "lady." However, once women became "liberated", the mask was dropped and women fully displayed their illogical, deceitful behavior for all men to see.

Now, many men are rejecting women completely or using them purely for sex with no commitment to them.

Women are having a much tougher time keeping a man these days. This problem was unheard of 50 yrs. ago, yet articles about "finding mr. right" grace the cover of today's womens' magazines almost monthly.

Women simply are not built to be alone or live in solitude.

Now, they are realizing that more and more men are absolutely fed up with all their nonsense.

And this scares the shit out of them.

At 4:00 PM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

What anonymous just wrote is SO on the mark. I know exactly the type of women he is talking about. I used to do IM chats with one — some of the filthiest talk ever — now she is 38 and married to some sucker and has "taken Jesus into her life." Please.

At 4:21 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

I wonder if you are getting any sex. I suspect not therefore your anger may be due to a lack of oxytocin.

Another shaming phrase. Like I didn't see that coming a mile away.

I would think you just need a slight adaptation to the times that you live in.

This is the typical feminist argument, that men need to adapt to “changing roles.”

We are adapting. We’re saying no to women and commitment.

Oh wait, you mean adapt as in put up with all the bullshit that women dish out?

Sorry, that’s not adaptation sweetie that’s your attempt to try and control our behavior.

You seem more like a victim to your own ideas of reality than what is the actual fact about it.

If you would actually read Duncan’s blog, you would see that his comments are based on observable behavior of women, stats, facts, etc.

He is making an accurate commentation on what really is going on in the world with respect to male/female relations.

Don’t tell me you actually believed all the feminist jibberish about how men are really dumb did you?

In any event, I find it grossly amusing how all these women are commenting now as soon as Duncan advocates having nothing to do with them commitment wise.

You’re not helping your case ladies. In fact, you’re just looking more and more desperate. And giving us even more incentive not to commit to you.

At 4:42 PM, Canaryguy said...

It isn’t just backlash that women are dealing with (and we need to give them more of that), but blowback. Men walking away from systems that are stacked against them (marriage, workplace romance) is just the natural consequences that women have worked for. And oddly enough when a majority of women look down on men and demand privilege from them in ordinary relations, oddly enough they start to feel a little bit shunned when we walk away from that as well.

Boo-hoo.

At 4:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Thank you for giving a voice to so many men who have had lives ruined through the power of evil feminist law.

I am spending the holidays preparing to go to a “case conference” in hopes of establishing a parenting relationship with my son. I haven’t

seen my son in 8 weeks, and that's too bad.

Due to female friendly laws, my ex can do whatever she wants, like whatever she wants. I don't really blame her, I blame the system. She is just another selfish bitch, which is not uncommon.

"You want to kidnap the kid, steal tons of cash from the father, and make it impossible for him to be a father, or to have any kind of life?, sounds good, pass me the rubber stamp."

May a hail of Christmas bullets rain down on our Judges, and lawmakers, as our society is taken over by the Islamics.

Say goodbye to the western world.

At 4:58 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Oh, my little darlings...we have just begun to backlash at your sorry tattooed asses!

We haven't even gotten the strategy down yet, we're just feeling so happily empowered to finally be backlashing against those who have taunted and jeered at us for decades.

Remember:

Woman hating is an honourable and viable political act!

I have little sympathy for women. Like a Jew just released from Dachau, I watch the beautiful, young feminazis fall writhing to the ground from the angry backlash and I look briefly and walk on. I don't even need to shrug. I simply don't care. What she was, as a person, I mean, what her shames and yearnings were, simply don't matter.

Women who unjustly suffer from the backlash can sometimes gain from the experience.

We are, as a sex, infinitely superior to women.

I believe that men have a capacity for understanding and morality which a woman structurally does not have, does not have it because she cannot have it. She's just incapable of it.

At 5:03 PM, chandra said...

The past is the past. So what if lots of us went wild in college? I lost track of how many boys I slept with during school. Sex is just having fun.

The problem with men now is they they are afraid to pay for a woman and family since some of us might have had a little "fun" before wanting to get married. What's wrong with paying to raise another guy's kid? You want to be a father, right? You get the fun of being a dad. Who cares if some other guy got to have me?

There are lots of single women with children who need support. If you guys need a woman, don't be afraid to support a woman with kids. It's like getting an instant family - and studies say a family is better for a man. Besides, you might even get lucky once a month.

At 5:58 PM, Anonymous said...

I wonder if you are getting any sex. I suspect not therefore your anger may be due to a lack of oxytocin.

Feminist Fairy Tales: Chapter XIXIXI

You want to see anger over sexual related matters? 10 million shrieking women with empty wombs because no man will mate with them. You ain't seen a meltdown over lack of sex till you've seen women unable to fulfill their reproductive biology. I've seen it myself. You all start hallucinating, going crazy, crying for no reason.

I would think you just need a slight adaptation to the times that you live in.

We are adapting. Just not in the way you calculated.

And learn to love the opposite sex as well.

WE are going to show you as much love and respect as YOU have shown us.

At 6:01 PM, Panzer said...

Well good, it seems this little movement is working, better than anyone who doubted it expected. Willing to come to the table, good, willing to talk, great, a step in the right direction. If they think men are just going to say its over and let all the anger, bitterness, contempt, and mistrust, just drop right then and there well their mistaken.

Sorry ladies the damage has been done, it has gone on for to long, we might be able to make it right but we all know old habits die hard. If you get upset that we are not taking the first deal offered, to bad. This problem has been going on for years and it will take years to fix it.

No I dont need oxytocin or any other medication, and no lack of sex isnt affecting me either, that was uncalled for. Want to talk issues, fine. Want to debate this movement, great. Want to start your comment with insults and shamming language, thats the best way to piss people off to the point of not giving a fuck what you say, hell it worked for me.

Panzer

At 6:08 PM, Panzer said...

Chandra, get the fuck out of here. Just go, your comment is complete shit and humanity just dropped on the evolutionary scale thanks to you. GET LOST ASSHOLE!

Panzer

“55 tons of bitch-resistant armor”

At 6:11 PM, Anonymous said...

I love men, honestly.

A woman professing honesty towards men.

Hold onto your wallets guys! :-0

and I am single, have success in my work, very much like men that treat woman with respect and I am without a need to demonstrate any feminism and get along perfectly with happy healthy men which understands that everything changes with time, even the role of men and woman in society and relationships.

Ain't affirmative action great!

You're confusing men getting along with you, treating you with respect (which is actually just courtesy, because 'respect' is earned), and appearing happy WITH the effects of draconian workplaces rules and double-standards put on men. Men walk on egg shells these days in the corporate world due to legal threats (not because you women are so powerful or wonderful, despite what deluded beliefs you may hold). If a man even looks cross-eyed at a woman in the corporate world these days the full weight of the corporate legal department (and maybe the State) comes down on his ass. It's an act on the part of men. There is very little about the chattering, shrieking, game-playing spoiled drama queens who inhabit the warrens of the corporate world to engender respect from men. Fear not. Like with colleges that have been turned into Fem Concentration Camps, men will start to abandon the corporate world in droves. It's all like a choking pool of lies and estrogen (i.e., a female pink hellhole) now anyways.

At 6:15 PM, Anonymous said...

You seam more like a victim to your own ideas of reality then what is the actual fact about it.

This is a common mental illness in women.

They inflict harm on others, but deny it in their own minds. Repeat.

Women are NOT the kind, empathetic creatures of fairy tales and such. They are selfish, cold, calculating creatures by nature. Considerable effort used to be required in the past to mold them into respectable persons.

At 6:17 PM, Anonymous said...

maybe there are good women out there... but it doesn't seem worth it trying to find them. i'll be single forever.

It's not only that, but women are fickle and emotional unstable creatures.

She can be the sweetest creature one minute then wake up one morning and decide to destroy her family (and you along with it).

They are NOT to be trusted, much less be given the power like they have no (e.g., no fault divorce).

At 6:22 PM, Anonymous said...

May a hail of Christmas bullets rain down on our Judges, and lawmakers, as our society is taken over by the Islamics.

Spare the honest, non-corrupt judges.

Which will spare about 1 in 1,000.

At 6:24 PM, Anonymous said...

I watch the beautiful, young feminazis fall writhing to the ground from the angry backlash and I look briefly and walk on.

I would have stopped momentarily to piss on them.

At 6:41 PM, Anonymous said...

The problem with men now is they they are afraid to pay for a woman and family since some of us might have had a little "fun" before wanting to get married. What's wrong with paying to raise another guy's kid? You want to be a father, right? You get the fun of being a dad. Who cares if some other guy got to have me?

I've never known a woman that preferred a used car or used clothes over a new car or new clothes, when given the choice.

Cupcake, don't you want to drive a car or wear clothes that someone else had fun in?

Men, as a rule, are biologically inclined to produce and raise THEIR children (genes). Not the product of a coupling between a slut and her bad boy of the evening.

There are lots of single women with children who need

| support.

I thought women are strong and independent.

| If you guys need a woman, don't be afraid to support a woman with kids.

Men don't NEED women. The opposite is apparently true, however (given your pandering to men to rescue your fellow hobags-in-distress).

| It's like getting an instant family - and studies say a family is better for a man.

Starting a family with a good woman used to work, but never with a promiscuous slut looking for a wallet to raise her feral brood. A SUCKER stepping in to attempt to raise the resentful children of some badboy while mommy is a promiscuous slut. Sounds like a winner to me.

| Besides, you might even get lucky once a month.

Win the syphilis lottery from Typhoid Mary?

At 6:41 PM, Anonymous said...

| I wonder if you are getting any sex.

OMFG, we really didn't see that one coming /rollseyes

At 6:57 PM, Anonymous said...

| What's wrong with paying to raise another guy's kid?

So, candra, how many single fathers are you supporting? After all, what's wrong with supporting another guy's child, right?

| There are lots of single women with children who need support.

Funny you should mention this, since it was you, afterall, who begun her post with the following line:

| Sex is just having fun.

Exactly. And especially if the Taxpayer is paying for it, when you need support for your oopsie-daisy.

At 7:34 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

| The past is the past. So what if lots of us went wild in college? I lost track of how many boys I slept with during school. Sex is just having fun.

Precisely. Everyone is entitled to free will. If this is how a woman chooses to spend her college life, I'm not complaining. In fact, I love casual flings.

The problem with men now is they they are afraid to pay for a woman and family since some of us might have had a little "fun" before wanting to get married.

Wait a minute, you want to exercise your free will but you have a problem with men exercising their free will?

You can't fault men for avoiding you based on your actions in the past.

You seem to want it both ways. You want to exercise your free will and make any decision you want. And then turn around and not be held accountable for your actions. You want to "force" men into accepting you regardless of what you have done in the past. And when men make the free choice not to accept you, you argue that they have a "problem."

Sorry sweetie, you can't have it both ways. The world doesn't work like that.

What's wrong with paying to raise another guy's kid? You want to be a father, right? You get the fun of being a dad. Who cares if some other guy got to have me?

Simple, b/c I don't want to pay when someone else is responsible. If its his child, let him pay to raise it. Isn't that only fair?

There are lots of single women with children who need support. If you guys need a woman, don't be afraid to support a woman with kids. It's like getting an instant family - and studies say a family is better for a man. Besides, you might even get lucky once a month.

Of course there are, they are paying for the mistakes and bad judgments they made. And now you are complaining when men want to steer clear of them.

Chivalry is dead honey, we are not gonna save you this time.

You are on your own.

At 7:47 PM, sheryl said...

chandra is absolutely right. u guys r just afraid of commitment. there is nothing wrong with single mums an if u guys marry 1 u get a ready made family with a flat jsut like that. so thats a good thing.

but u arnent real men r u? u lot are just a load of knobs that want mums to look after them all the time.

i get blokes who want 2 b my b/f ask me out all the time but i dont want a lazy man but a real man. and ill get 1 cause this is [me](#);

and i bet non of u have got a g/f ever have u? losers

At 8:02 PM, VoodooJock said...

If you think this petty shit we're talking about now is a backlash, you're in for a real treat when this shit grows to uncontrollable proportions. But hell, keep telling us we're lower than housecats, after all, those shaming tactics fix everything.

You've given us your best shot. It wasn't enough. Welcome to true equality.

At 8:04 PM, VoodooJock said...

And Chandra, it's your body, your choice. You chose poorly. YOU deal with the consequences. Don't expect US to bail you and your bastard kid out of a jam because you decided to 'have some fun'.

At 8:27 PM, julie said...

Females having the right to vote happened by accident. FACT

Females wanted the pill. FACT

Females bonded with their sisters thinking they were doing the right thing. FACT

Feminism is about empowering women. FALSE

(but many women didn't realise this and some still don't)FACT

Feminism is anti-male FACT

Feminism is anti-marriage FACT

Feminism is out of control FACT

Females are losing out FACT

Children are losing out FACT

Society is totally messed up FACT

Females are not just turning to men because their biological clocks are ticking or because men are on marriage strike. They are turning to men because feminists are also taking their children away from them. What's the biggest movement now under feminists.

SAVE THE CHILDREN and what has our Governments done. Allowed business to donate lots of money as tax breaks and to show how they care for the communities and causes. The money is flowing in. Children have more rights than mothers or fathers. Don't forget their real agenda is to make people become what they want them to

become. They have the laws, they have the brainwashing tools such as education, they have worked out how to use suggestive powers (even able to put a life into someones brain they never had) and they have the drugs.

What does that mean. Men and women are now both disposable to the feminists. Yes, they are turning on the women they are supposed to help because they haven't changed us fast enough and some not at all.

Hitler has nothing on these women.

At 9:37 PM, NHY said...

The past is the past. So what if lots of us went wild in college? I lost track of how many boys I slept with during school. Sex is just having fun.

Its Funny, the past has a way of coming back to haunt you. When you sleep with a woman, your also sleeping with all her previous partners, ever hear that phrase? Why would any guy want to risk getting an STD from you? Oh, let me fix a part of what you said;

I lost track of how many bad boys, thugs and players I slept with, while I let the real good guys who actually WORKED hard alone with nothing but their hands during school.

I think thats more correct now. I'm not some bitter nice guy making this up either, I've see this happening everyday with my OWN TWO EYES!

Besides, you might even get lucky once a month.

Is that all? Heck, like I said, I don't want any STDs or other diseases like that, thank you.

I too, have also noticed the increase in women telling us men to 'quit complaining and get in line' as we go about ranting the truth. Remember, our friend, Borat nearly destroyed Feminism in 5 minutes in his movie!

At 9:41 PM, John said...

Chandra,

I too am a single parent. I have 2 children, and I Love them dearly (and they are DEFINITELY my genetic offspring) And Do everything I can to support them and provide for them, so I totally agree with you in that respect.

So I'd Like to propose that you come join my family. You can work 60 yours a week to pay for my house and kids clothes, food and toys (you will have to go without for a while, given the high rate of taxes of course, no more than 17 years though, then you can have new things. I will stay home of course, and raise my kids. Joining a family is good for you, and as you stated, it wont bother you in the slightest

to help pay for another womans kids.

On second thought, why dont you just send me, ohh, about 60% of your paycheck, and Ill let you have the benefit of visiting with my kids once a month?

And please, make sure you have had all your penicillin, Because if you cant remember how many guys you slept with in college, Im betting I dont have enough fingers to count all the STDs you have had.

At 10:45 PM, Fidelbogen said...

“I would have stopped momentarily to piss on them.”

Even if they were on fire..? 😊

At 11:42 PM, Anonymous said...

chandra

you're being sarcastic right? because that pretty much sums up getting married these days.

which is why so many men naturally want to avoid it.

if you were actually being serious. . . its beyond unbelievable.

At 12:01 AM, Anonymous said...

I think chandra was a joke account, but you never know with a feminist. Hey, I have an idea, go marry a player with a ton of illegitimate children and support him yourself. Sure there won't be any women left for the rest of us, but at least we won't have to listen to your bitching. I'm also all for polygamy, and mandatory DNA testing and required marriage. It'd be great to put some penalties on being a "PUA." It wouldn't prevent women from being sluts, but it'd be hilarious.

At 12:03 AM, Raymond said...

Chandra said: "The past is the past. So what if lots of us went wild in college? I lost track of how many boys I slept with during school. Sex is just having fun.

The problem with men now is they they are afraid to pay for a woman and family since some of us might have had a little "fun" before wanting to get married. What's wrong with paying to raise another guy's kid? You want to be a father, right? You get the fun of being a dad. Who cares if some other guy got to have me?

There are lots of single women with children who need support. If you guys need a woman, don't be afraid to support a woman with kids. It's like getting an instant family - and studies say a family is better for a man. Besides, you might even get lucky once a month."

Have you any idea how much of a slut, gold-digger, and general idiot you sounded like in just 3 paragraphs?

I thought this was a parody or a joke when I read this because this is EXACTLY THE THING MEN ARE FED UP WITH - SLUTS WHO ARE ALSO HYPOCRITES TO BOOT, RAISING KIDS THAT AREN'T THEIR OWN, SUPPORTING A FAMILY THEY DON'T BELIEVE IN. Christ have mercy on your soul because no other man is ever going to accept used-up bodies and I can't blame them.

At 1:23 AM, Rhythmic said...

AHAHHAHAHAHAH At that Chandra bitch.

At 2:16 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Ladies,

The backlash has just begun. Shaming language will no longer curb our wrath.

Men such as ourselves are working harder than ever to bring more and more men on our side.

We have suffered under feminism for close to 40 years. Playtime is over.

The movement won't stop until the casket drops!

So, my advice to you is to stop talking, listen CAREFULLY to Men like Eternal Bachelor, and modify your ways accordingly.

Make no mistake... the Golden Age of woman will soon end.

At 2:39 AM, Anonymous said...

I love the way they always dismiss your legitimate concerns with "you're probably not getting any." These were the same bitches complaining in the 70's when told that what they needed was a good lay.

By the way, you meant "apoplectic with rage", not "apocalyptic with rage". If we're going to be taken seriously, we have to make sure we don't appear ignorant.

At 4:56 AM, Anonymous said...

After my divorce, I took the time to make a comprehensive biographical audit of all of my experiences with women.

I looked back at my life-to-date and asked myself, what roles have women played in my personal history?

I discovered through objective reflection that women have been the source of most of my financial losses, emotional pain, and psychological distress.

In other words, I concluded that women have cost me much and benefited me little.

So, I decided to take the logical Buddhist path and eliminate the cause of my suffering.

I have cultivated a committed disinterest in women and no longer see them as objects of desire.

I can work cooperatively with females in the workplace; however, I decline and do not pursue any personal relationships with the predatory sex.

Women — feminists especially — can tolerate a man hating them.

That is in fact a form of attachment.

What drives women absolutely crazy (well, that's already redundant), is men's cultivated **INDIFFERENCE**.

They are, after all, attention whores.

When men go their own way, women are like heroin addicts left without a source of supply.

Try it and observe closely!

At 5:44 AM, Anonymous said...

Guys, I am disappointed in you. "Chandra" was a very obvious troll. Don't feed her.

At 3:33 PM, caroline said...

Gender issues aside, people that are not happy tends to take it out on others.

It's a little smarter to concentrate on making once one success in life however I am most probably commenting to deaf ears.

Panzer, Oxytocin is the hormone which is produced when you have sex; it is a "feel good" hormone and not a drug. Without it you may become angry, depressed or frustrated.

Bruce Wayne,

1.I do not think men are dumb, why would you think I have such thoughts?

2.Commitment may not be what many women want therefore not wanting to commit may not be an issue from a female point of view.

3.Wondering about a persons sex life may be overly interrogating however seeing it coming can not qualify as an answer.

Sexual relations with women can be categorized as a masochistic act for this Eternal Bachelor, since he is not willing or maybe able to answer, I draw the conclusion that he does not engage in it.

At 4:17 PM, The Man On The Street said...

Anon,

Trolls of her caliber are wonderful! They prove our point without our having to utter a single word.... So, picking their "logic" (an oxymoron if I ever heard one) apart is, well, fun!

TMOTS

At 4:30 PM, Anonymous said...

LOL at the typical femnag comment by Caroline - starts off with shaming language, then claims in the following paragraph that she "loves men."

You're not fooling anyone, harpy. And by the way, it's spelled I wonder - not I wander, you dolt.

At 4:34 PM, Anonymous said...

Let me paraphrase what voodoojock posted on MC some time ago, which perfectly sums up my sentiments:

I am no longer looking to compromise. I am looking to win.

At 8:47 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

1.I do not think men are dumb, why would you think I have such thoughts?

Well you made the comment that the author is living in his reality as opposed to what is really happening.

Duncan's blog is based on observable FACTS. In other words, he IS

basing his opinion on what is REALLY going on in the world.

Just b/c he doesn't agree with you, you argue that he's living in his own fictional world. Sorry, but we know the bullshit card when we see it. Like I said, we aren't dumb.

2. Commitment may not be what many women want therefore not wanting to commit may not be an issue from a female point of view.

Actually, commitment is what the vast majority of women want, especially after age 30. How else do you explain a \$60 billion per year wedding industry that caters almost exclusively to women? That's 2/3s of what IBM generated in revenue in 2005!

Sorry, but the argument that many women don't want commitment just doesn't hold up given the marriage industry stats and the severe panic women are having today when they realize more men are saying no to marriage or long term commitment.

If men going our own way doesn't bother you, then why do I see womens' magazines laced with articles on how to get men to commit to them. And why are you posting on this blog and arguing that men should commit to women, even if they have bastard children and?

3. Wondering about a persons sex life may be overly interrogating however seeing it coming can not qualify as an answer.

Women qualify men ALL the time. What job they have, what car they drive, and especially when it comes to their bank account.

And now you are complaining when some men refuse to marry women with questionable sexual histories, especially if they have children from such unions?

Your self-ritesouness is NAUSEATING, although typical of all women. Nothing new.

At 4:02 AM, Egghead said...

Rob Fedders,

Nice job turning that feminist's words around. (Sorry, I can't bring myself to type its name.) Oddly enough, after you fixed it, it perfectly described exactly how I feel about the whole female sex today.

Cheers!

At 6:04 AM, Raymond said...

Anonymous said: "I have cultivated a committed disinterest in women and no longer see them as objects of desire.

What drives women absolutely crazy (well, that's already redundant), is men's cultivated INDIFFERENCE."

You, my friend, have nailed it as far as I'm concerned. Women want all sorts of attention from men, but if you don't give it to them, *yikes!* Wait for the bitch-storm is all I can say. Too bad not many men care about women bitching anymore.

For some reason unfeminized men don't care much at all about getting any attention from women! More power to them I say. (the men)

At 6:29 AM, Anonymous said...

The MRA (Men's Rights Movement) has absolutely no chance if the men involved cannot discern the difference between a real woman stating her opinions and a troll (man/woman/androgynous alien from outer space) such as chandra or sheryl or maybe even caroline (even though this person supposedly has a blogger identity).

In other words, don't feed the trolls.

At 8:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Caroline: So babies and children are angry, depressed or frustrated? I suppose the pope has all those same problems. As well as nuns. No, not buying that. Where did you read that anyway, a woman's mag? I suppose it is asking too much to get any credible scientific evidence out of you for it. I was a Biology major in undergrad, and I even took a class on human reproduction, and I have never heard of oxytocin producing the effects you claim they have. At most, there may be some weak correlative evidence of it being related to "love," which itself doesn't make much sense from an evolutionary standpoint. The effects on the male are also questionable overall, oxytocin primarily affects females, while other hormones, such as vasopressin (sp? it's been awhile for me) have much more of an impact on males. I'm not going to waste my time writing up research for something that doesn't matter however, but know that I've certainly done more than enough to blast your stupid argument to pieces already. Next time read scientific literature, and not stupid women's pop science mags.

Empty psychology is a great area of female expertise. Generally you can say absolutely anything negative you want, and claim that there is a theory for it. For instance, women that like to shop do so because they are shallow, and by purchasing items they are filling a void in their lives that they know they are unable to fill otherwise. Shopping is clearly a symptom of an unbalanced human being, and those who shop must be treated with extreme caution. See what I mean? That holds about as much merit as all the broad generalizations and nonsense you've been spouting in these comments.

A woman that supports feminism is virtually guaranteed to be ugly. I have yet to meet an attractive woman that cared one iota for it. They know the advantages they have, they don't want to change anything. The average and ugly women however are quite jealous of the attractive women, but they realize that they won't gain anything out of attacking that target, so they channel their anger against men. By poisoning relations between men and women, the advantage attractive women had over other women is being nullified. Look at

the women getting all the benefits, the people that make up the political ranks and the administrative positions, they're all ugly and a lot of them look like men. Because of the fear of sexual harassment charges, most of the successful men eschew relations with women altogether or are extremely careful with any commitment whatsoever. The attractive women now only have men that have nothing to lose going after them, thugs, criminals, "players." Decent men don't want to gamble away their careers. Hey, this is what you wanted ladies, this is what you'll get. Maybe if the divorce laws and female attitudes are fixed, the rest of us will be willing to deal with you again seriously. Until then, we're all going to follow the PUA model and go with the fuck 'n chuck method when we do deal with you. Congrats, your dumb little movement managed to screw you morons over completely.

At 8:09 AM, Anonymous said...

Caroline, you must be unhappy with your life, since you are taking it out on others, and you're definitely unhappy with your sex life, since you're projecting that onto others as well. How can you be this stupid? Do you even think before you post at all?

At 9:45 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

The latest Feminist tactic is to say "But I really do Love Men". It is an attempt to hide their true intent and nature. The other new Feminist behavior is Ala Carte Feminism. That is picking and choosing from Traditional Female privileges and Feminist entitlements.

I want to be an equal, but pay for my Dinner, Vacation, Travel etc.

At 10:42 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

Feminism is a great deal for women. Such an awesome deal that I am automatically suspicious of any woman who claims to be on our side.

Feminism is an extension of women's historic power and freedom, while the Men's Rights Movement is a struggle to cast off the male role of cannon fodder, slave and workhorse.

At 12:00 AM, Panzer said...

Caroline, when you said Oxytocin, I thought you meant Oxycodin(I probably mis-spelled that), hillbilly heroin. Oxytocin, cant say I ever heard of that, I thought it was endorphines that gave what you described. I know this is a bit off topic, but what the hey, just might learn something, and I am always for that. The comment you made about being masochistic, no I cant say I am. I f I want to get hurt, I will go to work, there I at least I get positive results. I got to say I like your posts, excellent job.

Panzer

At 7:51 AM, Nilk said...

I've got to admit, I never knew it was supposed to make me feel good.

A quick google shows me what I already knew - oxytocin is the hormone at work in [labour](#) and breastfeeding. It's also responsible for cramps during menstruation. All TMI for the blokes, I'm sure, and no picnic for me, I can tell you at times.

But to just comment on the topic, and I'll no doubt come across as condescending, guys, Duncan has some good stuff to say.

I'm not going to say I'm on your side, because I'm on my side or our side.

Some of us women know there are huge problems, but I don't expect you to believe me.

Why should you?

I read, and I feel for you. What I can't do is fix the problems. Not for you, or me, or anyone else.

I do my own thing, raise my kid (with minimal assistance from anyone else) and get by.

LOL And I didn't get Jesus when I hit 30.

Been a rock crusher since my 20s. Go figure.

I guess you can commence the arsekicking now.

At 2:09 PM, Anonymous said...

Take special note of what canaryguy said on the 7th comment:

"It isn't just backlash that women are dealing with (and we need to give them more of that), but blowback.

Men walking away from systems that are stacked against them (marriage, workplace romance) is just the natural consequences that women have worked for."

If you're saying what I think you're trying to say, canaryguy, thanks for pointing out this fairly obvious truth. It is actually a natural consequence of the feminazi agenda that men would walk away from marriage because it is so impractical and meaningless. This is exactly what the feminists wanted - to destroy the institution of marriage and its social consequences. They have, judging from this blog and others, quite obviously succeeded.

Let's not forget that a woman does indeed forfeit at least some of her independence when she marries, so this is bad for feminism. (And so

does the man - it's called sacrifice.) Sexual independence and promiscuity, ruthlessly promoted to women in our society of institutionalized amorality, makes marriage an impossible bond in most cases. Because of how fickle today's females are - quite possibly a consequence of financial wallet-to-the-purse empowerment and promiscuity - men look at marriage and say "*Bad deal!*" This is exactly what the feminists wanted - by walking away from marriage we are further destroying the "institution". Of course, marriage is totally impractical today and we have no choice but to walk away from it.

All of this promiscuity and callousness between the sexes is fine as long as we're all young and in the peak of our sexual health, when we get older this sexual allure fades, and this is even more so for women. I suspect that rather than for financial gold-digging reasons, women increasingly just "like" the idea of marriage, because that is their "idea" of success, of looking like a successful woman in front of the rest of the girls.

They're figuring, hey, maybe my friendly-friendly relations with girls won't be so warm and loving in the long run. So this feminist (self-acknowledging or not) goes about changing her spots. The trouble is, she has lived a life of being such inconsiderate whore and is unable to handle the commitment or sacrifice of marriage, and she probably has not not matured personally and morally to handle it. I suspect a greater number of men have.

Let us not forget, though, that we are actually playing right into the feminist agenda when we abandon marriage, even if we have no choice. (Women of course like it because it's a "good deal" for them. Take away the custody and property rights and interest would disappear overnight. They too would abandon it.) The culture of moral decay and of a corrupt, fragmented social fabric is the feminist ideal. They have succeeded, very, very well.

At 4:46 AM, HAWKEYE said...

some one else made a comment about a rhino with lipstick,if you look at sheryls pic i would say yep!! that about sums it up

At 4:58 AM, Anonymous said...

Feminists may get exactly what they want, in the destruction of marriage and the family, but how long are they gonna be able to enjoy it? THE Feral Bastards being raised today male and Female, are in no shape to take over for them when they start dying off.

Without a replacement strategy, every cultural movement sputters out and dies. Ho Hum.

Feminists have already spread out overseas, to devastating effect in India and other up and coming countries, but they have only been at this some 40 odd years.... 40 more and who exactly are they going to induct?

It would be interesting to be able to sit around and watch to see what arises from the ashes after feminism implodes...

Wait a sec... isn't that the plan of every male reader on this board?
Let's see them raise their own asses out of the fire and build a new civilization out of nothing. Should be neat to see, after all, no woman has ever done it before in 10s of thousands of years... it'll be CUTE!!
Maybe have nice pick shoes too...

At 3:10 PM, anon905 said...

To anonymous above, I think you are mistaking a few things. The free movement of people (i.e. immigration) can offset the plummeting birth-rates due to feminist indoctrination; i.e. the working population can be maintained. You're wrong if you think a society cannot survive if the population is not constantly growing, and if the native population aren't reproducing. It can and will survive. I cannot cite a case in history where the birthrates are falling so low, can you? Perhaps that would give more authority to your argument.

Also, artificial sperm production and the artificial womb may be worked out within the next 50 years, solving the population problem.

Feminism has been around 40 years, what lies in store for the next 40? Well, all of us men can sit back and watch as feminism and the feminist agenda strengthens further and further. Men will be almost non-existent in the high-paid professions thanks to the lack of parity in universities in those areas *today*. In the next 40 years, you are looking at widespread humiliation of the male gender and social rape of his rights and status.

Weak men are in the political and economic interests of today's world - we are wiser, spend less, more revolutionary and do not accept authority so well. We are a threat to the grand plan. Unless we address male issues such as parenthood, divorce laws and a promotion of single-sex schools (perhaps) among other educational reforms, feminism is going full steam ahead over the male. And it won't be pretty for us. But society will continue to work.

You said you wanted to see them "build a new civilization out of nothing". Since when do they have to build a "society out of nothing"?!? How absurd. Just because you live in a true Matriarchy where women overtly have all the political and economic power, it doesn't mean that all the technology and tools that existed up until then will cease to be. They simply inherit the society that went before them. Maybe you think they *want* to "build a new civilisation"? No, they don't. They current one fits fine with the feminist agenda. They will just make minor adjustments to it and continue as normal.

Please keep it real. A female-led society is very much possible and only requires minor adjustments to the current system. In fact, the female-led system is already here; they just don't want to overtly show it by female heads of State, etc., so we won't be intimidated, yet.

At 4:35 PM, caroline said...

Anonymous

You are absolutely right that I should have mentioned the peptide neurotransmitter Vasopressin however you assumed wrongly that my source may be woman's magazines in regards to Oxytocin.

I would think that any sensible being would not turn to woman magazines for information related to the functioning of the human body much in the same way one would not turn to a whore for love.

Now in regards to babies, there at least Oxytocin has a role as it is, in fact, also produced while cuddling and touching which is what a mother would do to comfort a baby. (Produced by both giver and receiver and creates a "feel good").

In regards to the Pope and nun's, I am not of the opinion that living celibate or without sexual or physical interaction is healthy or natural for humans. However I do not doubt that they are happy and joyous for other reasons such as their religious convictions.

You may be right that there is more anger towards men expressed through extreme feminism, in less attractive woman. However I would think it equals the anger towards woman expressed by less successful males.

It is of my opinion that wealthy, successful males have less trouble with woman in the same way attractive female has less trouble with males. And I believe this is related to the biological role of males and females where the human male is the protector and provider and the female attracts him in order to reproduce.

And the other Anonymous

I really did not try in any way to "take it out on" in regards to my comment on the Eternal Bachelors sex life, I was merely pointing out my assumption about it, there is a major difference between the two.

Panzer

I believe you gave me a compliment. Thank you.

At 5:16 PM, Anonymous said...

And I do not believe you were deserving of that compliment, Caroline. Typical FemNag non-arguments from you.

At 4:37 AM, Panzer said...

Caroline, I did. You're welcome.

Panzer

At 6:20 PM, Anonymous said...

I want to give some hope to the men in this blog's comment-space. The feminist-dominated legal landscape in the U.S. directly drove my decision at 18 to be extremely careful in choosing my life mate; it took over 8 years of exclusively dating one woman before I was convinced she was The One. Where did I find her? In Texas, USA. More specifically, she was raised in small town Texas, not metropolitan city Texas (though we met in the city).

Texas is commonly portrayed in the mass media as a hick, backwater area, especially with George Bush (a self-identifying Texan) the target of all sorts of feminist and leftist rage these days. I say let them keep it camouflaged for us; the more the hardcore leftists spouting man-hating vitriol stay away from Texas the happier it makes me. So for you U.K. blokes who want to find a life mate, consider visiting Texas or any of the other "red" states frowned upon by conventional feminist doctrine. You don't have to actually go to the small towns; plenty of migration from small town to big city still going on. Just find out how she was raised, get to know her parents, and that will tell you most of what you need to know about her predisposition to feminism.

At 11:31 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

ah well, you may never read this belated posting but.....
caroline, you wrote,

"It is of my opinion that wealthy, successful males have less trouble with woman in the same way attractive female has less trouble with males. And I believe this is related to the biological role of males and females where the human male is the protector and provider and the female attracts him in order to reproduce.
"

well,
it is my opinion,....
and I believe.....

caroline, my dear old flower,

opinions are like arseholes, everyone has one , yet they are all different.
there is not perfect arsehole (well, bush maybe...)

so your opinion and what you believe hold no sway in any discussion with myself, or anyone else you are debating with, if thier veiwpnts are different.

they are both valid to the holders and can merely be discussed

SO , your comment is without any other than rhetorical worth in this instance, even though you state it as fact.

so, In my opinion , I am correct, and I believe you deductions of the situation to be false.

see?
Easy!
bye

At 5:09 PM, AndyS said...

caroline said...

I wonder if you are getting any sex. I suspect not therefore your anger may be due to a lack of oxytocin.

I love men, honestly. and I am single, have success in my work, very much like men that treat woman with respect and I am without a need to demonstrate any feminism and get along perfectly with happy healthy men which understands that everything changes with time, even the role of men and woman in society and relationships.

I would think you just need a slight adaptation to the times that you live in. And learn to love the opposite sex as well.

You seem more like a victim to your own ideas of reality than what is the actual fact about it.

I'm married and I get sex regularly and I still see the issues clearly and it pisses me off. Stop pretending to not be complicit.

At 5:18 PM, AndyS said...

chandra said...

The past is the past. So what if lots of us went wild in college? I lost track of how many boys I slept with during school. Sex is just having fun.

The problem with men now is they they are afraid to pay for a woman and family since some of us might have had a little "fun" before wanting to get married. What's wrong with paying to raise another guy's kid? You want to be a father, right? You get the fun of being a dad. Who cares if some other guy got to have me?

There are lots of single women with children who need support. If you guys need a woman, don't be afraid to support a woman with kids. It's like getting an instant family - and studies say a family is better for a man. Besides, you might even get lucky once a month.

This is a joke, right? LOL

This entry was posted on August 30, 2007 at 4:05 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [men's rights movement](#), [mgtow](#), [shaming](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“We have to WORK for a living? Grrrr!”

04 October 2006

Mothers lose right to equal salaries

Women who take time out of the workplace for maternity leave have no automatic right to the same pay as male colleagues who are doing the same job but have not had time off, Europe's top court ruled yesterday.

The landmark ruling, described as the most important sex discrimination judgment for ten years, means that companies can legally pay some workers more for length of service even though a woman's ability to compete on time served will be curtailed by her decision to have children.

The headline is incorrect; they haven't lost their right to “equal pay”, they've lost their right to unequal pay, because if they choose - emphasise that, *choose* - to have kids and take a lot of time off, then they're rightfully paid less. If they're paid the same as male colleagues who actually stick around and do the work, then men are being paid unequally.

Amazing to see some sense from the European courts. It'll probably be overturned though.

Leena Linnainmaa, the president of the European Women Lawyers' Association, suggested that the situation would only become fairer for women when men took more paternity leave, something most did not do even though they had the right to in most European countries. “The fact that women take maternity leave is a great burden on their career,” she said.

“We strongly encourage men to take paternity leave and the

countries that have no specific legislation on the right to paternity leave to amend their law.”

In other words, if they can't force companies to pay women more than they deserve just because they choose to have long career breaks, then they insist us men compromise our own careers to bring us down to their level.

They don't realise that most men don't take paternity leave and such things because if we did, and reduce our own earnings, the wife would start whining that we're not providing and probably divorce us and take our kids, not to mention everything else.

Sarah Harman, a leading family solicitor and founder of the pressure group, Families Action for Court Transparency and Openness, said: “To be penalised in terms of salary is a real pity. It seems to go against the run of really encouraging steps in the last 10 to 15 years, which have made women feel that they don't have to put their children in nurseries and that they can regain the time lost. Length of service and experience are good things, but women who take time off can come back with renewed energy, new ideas, and a different set of skills.”

Erm...what? Any evidence for this? No, didn't think so. Dumb bitch. Typical feminist twaddle, just make something up. “Experience doesn't count for anything really, and women who've spent the last year changing nappies and watching Trisha can come back with wonderful ideas on how your company can be more productive. What do you mean you want proof? Stop oppressing me! Give me money!”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:27 PM

At 6:04 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

At last, the fresh wind of common sense blows through the courts. Who were these judges? Give them a pat on the back, they are doing a good job.

And my understanding is that the European Court of Justice is the supreme court, against which there is no further appeal. So you don't have to worry about the decision being overturned Duncan; it can't be.

This is why you are seeing these daft (or sinister) suggestions which are really just half-baked ideas aimed at getting round the ruling.

But of course these feminists are incorrigible; we can rely on them dreaming up yet more illogical reasons why women with five years job experience followed by five years out of work should be able to come back at the same pay level as men who have spent the full ten years doing the job. The satisfying thing is that their bogus arguments have been kicked into the long grass.

At 6:17 PM, fetchingjen said...

Women never put in as much time as men in the workplace, and should be paid accordingly. Feminists remind me of the gay-rights

camp - always asking for MORE than the rest of us.

At 6:46 PM, byrdeye said...

What's next, telling men it's "not fair" that women get pregnant instead of men?

Krist, we evolved role-specific dimorphic genders to increase task efficiency and quality. It's what got us where we are today - the most dominant, intelligent species on the planet. So, who are you to unscientifically question millions of years of evolution with LIVING, PROVEN RESULTS???

Now, if you whiny feminist byches got a better idea - then feel free to GO OFF TO YOUR OWN LITTLE ISLAND WITHOUT MEN (your "problem" for everything) and DO IT!

See how far you get without us men "oppressing" you! 😊

My guess, you'll end up 10X worse off than the free slave colony of Liberia! And thank god at least you won't be reproducing! Come to think of it, that sounds like a GREATTTTT idea! DO IT!

At 6:56 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This is interesting stuff. The female lawyer bitch reckons that women return to work complete with new skills and therefore should get this time off as counting toward service. Well, if you follow that logic men should be able to count the years before they started work as counting towards their experience. Or what about if you leave work and go on walkabout in the Australian outback for three years, should that be counted too?

Only a stupid, female lawyer could come up with such idiotic nonsense. The only way you get experience in your career is to actually turn up and do some sodding work. Of course, this is probably a new concept for a woman.

At 7:54 PM, byrdeye said...

"We strongly encourage men to take paternity leave and the countries that have no specific legislation on the right to paternity leave to amend their law."

And why the hell would we want to help our arch enemy, feminists, who hate our guts out, again?

I really don't think companies can afford to give BOTH fathers & mothers extended paid leaves of absences for pregnancies. And if only one gets the time off, naturally it should be the mom who should be breastfeeding her baby.

Paternity leave is a nice luxury that most men simply cannot afford to take!

At 9:23 PM, Anonymous said...

Life is all about choices. Women, time for you to grow up and choose which one you want.

Full time on your family or full time on your career.

At 9:28 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm going against the grain and siding with the feminists on this one (gasp).

Only on the proviso that should couples divorce or separate then the division of assets is 50/50 and not the 80% plus to the mother as on the last few cases i have come across. The basis being that their earning potential is limited whilst they (alone !!) bring up the children. Their earning potential will not be affected and the courts can stop screwing men. Surely if this was allowed the courts would not screw men...would they???

At 10:08 PM, inkraven said...

Parental leave should work like this:

- 1) You go away for a while.
- 2) You do NOT get paid. Men don't get job pay during involuntary leaves such as for National Guard service, so women shouldn't be paid just for hatching a kid.
- 3) When maternity leave is up, you can have your old job back (or its lateral equivalent) at the same rate of pay as when you left.

I say parental leave in place of maternity leave because even though I am staunchly anti-feminist, I believe that an infant needs time to bond with both parents and vice versa. the world would be a much better place if both parents were closer to their kids.

At 1:24 AM, mfsob said...

You can be a mother or a corporate bitch, but I have yet to meet a feminazi who can be both and be worth more than a bucket of warm spit.

At 1:42 AM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

“They don't realise that most men don't take paternity leave and such things because if we did, and reduce our own earnings, the wife would start whining that we're not providing and probably divorce us and take our kids, not to mention everything else.”

Exactly. And if we do take paternity leave, she will turn on the “endless bitching mode”, *this time* about lack of money.

Women: you just can NOT win.

At 12:57 PM, voloohaar said...

“What do you mean you want proof? Stop oppressing me! Give me money!”

Muahahaha. Lines like this one make this blog stand out!

At 3:07 PM, Thunderchild said...

A very common sense ruling - at last. Most organisations have formal incremental pay scales that reflect an employees length of service as part of their terms and conditions.

At 5:11 PM, fetching jen said...

Living in kooky California, we have our share of liberal laws. And the wimpy men in this state LOVE paternity leave. Yikes, what kind of man takes paternity leave? Who is earning the living while he is changing diapers?

At 5:50 PM, Anonymous said...

It never ceases to amaze me the arrogance that Feminists have. They really expect a life without negative consequences to decisions. What they really expect is a “Sugar Daddy” aka. Big Government to brace them from all of life’s hazards and disappointments.

But real life does not work that way. There are “Opportunity Costs” in life the cost of the next best alternatives to your decisions. Thats how life really works. They want to be insulated from hardships.

They want special privileges that no Nation can afford. Men have the following privileges. Death, Employment, Prison, being Homeless, Military Service. Men in the US are 94% of on the job fatalities. Yet Women still complain about how difficult their lives are.

Too bad. Reality sure sucks huh???

Khankrumthebulgar

At 5:56 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Anonymous 9.28

I can't follow your logic here, if there is any. Are you a woman by

any chance?

A woman's earning potential is certainly limited while she brings up the kids, but the whole point of the decision is that employers are entitled to recognise that, which seems eminently fair and correct to me. Like so many here have pointed out, it's down to individual choices.

And why do you say that the mother brings up the children alone? Doesn't the father's contribution count? Or are you talking about single mothers, huge swathes of whom are in that state by their own choice? Either way, it is an unworthy and irrelevant comment.

"Their earning potential will not be affected and the courts can stop screwing men. Surely if this was allowed the courts would not screw men...would they???"

Divorce should have nothing to do with a woman's earning potential with an employer. How can it? And what of those women who don't actually divorce? What are you trying to say?

As for the courts stopping screwing men, I take it you were born yesterday. It would take a nuclear bomb to shift some of those misandrist toads sitting on benches out of their prejudices.

At 6:57 PM, pete said...

Living in kooky California, we have our share of liberal laws. And the wimpy men in this state LOVE paternity leave. Yikes, what kind of man takes paternity leave? Who is earning the living while he is changing diapers?

So a man is a wimp and a fag for wanting to spend more time with family - he is not earning his keep by not bringing home the bacon and being in touch with his softer side. I guess you don't want the husband there at all, "just leave your wallet behind honey." Damned if you do and damned if you don't.

Who is earning the living? How about the empowered bitch who's been sucking at the teat of big government and men her whole life while giving all the credit to fellow women and feminism?

At 8:07 PM, Anonymous said...

fetching jen said...
Women never put in as much time as men in the workplace, and should be paid accordingly. Feminists remind me of the gay-rights camp - always asking for MORE than the rest of us.'

As a woman with no kids, I'm sick of having to pick up the slack for women with children. I work harder than they do but I don't get any benefits or extra pay. And as I don't plan to have kids, why can't I have a year off with money coming in?

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 3:44 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Smoking teens](#)

[Female gamerz must be acknowledged!! »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



“We’re victims of feminism too!”

07 May 2006

There are a fair number of women who seem to be against feminism, but I personally don’t trust the majority of them.

For starters, most of them are happy to wallow in the benefits of feminism and only turn against it when they hit one of the downsides of feminism, such as working until they’re 65 and dying alone and childless. I’ve encountered women who say they would be happy to be stay-at-home mothers and housewives, but usually they’re women who are getting on a bit, those who are pushing 30 and are bored with their jobs, and who are finding that the offers of dates are dwindling, thus forcing them to fund their own social lives. They are women who accepted the benefits of feminism previously, from the feminized school system to positive discrimination/affirmative action, and yet suddenly pretend to shrug off feminism now they would basically love to just have some guy provide for them now that they’re all tired out after a few years in the workforce.

Then there are women who speak out against anti-male bias in divorce courts because it’s effecting a relative of theirs. This includes women who cannot see their grandchildren because their son is denied access to his kids after his wife divorced him. However, whilst these women may seemingly have a noble cause, the fact is that if they had a daughter going through a divorce rather than a son, they would no doubt be urging her to “take that fucker for all he’s worth, steal his kids from him, use the anti-male bias in the system, that’s what it’s there for!”

Like people who only campaign against nuclear power stations/wind farms/bypasses/etc when someone wants to build one near their homes, these women only “realise” the anti-male bias in the family courts when it fucks over a relative of theirs, and in doing so effects them.

There is this small supposed trend of college-bound women who say

they want to marry and have children before they start on their careers, and who say they regard men as allies and not the enemy. Some feminists are pissed off at this rejection of the feminism, and personally I'm pissed off at how patronising these cunts are. These women are still feminists in that they have obvious entitlement complexes and have a "woman first" attitude, whereby what they want is paramount over whatever any future husband wants.

They're essentially saying "*Okay men, we don't think you're that bad after all. Yes, we will marry you and have your children!*" Did we fucking ask to marry you? Fuck off.

Seriously, these post-feminist-feminists are not doing us men any favours. What they want is all that matters and they expect us men to shrug off a couple of generations of male-bashing and scamper over and provide for them and be *grateful* for the honour of providing and supporting them!

Yeah, right.

Furthermore, a lot of these women who say they like the idea of marriage and motherhood only say so because they know damn well that, after four-decades of feminism, they have every possible get-out clause. Everything is stacked in their favour. They have *nothing* to lose in the divorce courts. If men had an equal chance of custody of children in divorce and alimony/spousal support/child support were all abolished, and assets were split 50/50 at the end of a marriage, would these women be so desperately eager to get married? Of course not. Marriage now has little or no risk for women. Of course some are eager to marry, they've got nothing to lose.

There are indeed some genuine anti-feminist women, who oppose it on ideological grounds, but not many, and I've yet to find one of my generation.

Feminism is a victim cult for women that allows them to extort sympathy by claiming to be oppressed, so when women start expecting sympathy by claiming that they are oppressed victims of feminism, us men can hardly be blamed when we respond with a cynical and tired sigh.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:46 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 4:10 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Dangerous jobs](#)

[CS](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



0.057 female cops die each year! OMG!!!

12 December 2005

[The heroines who died in line of police duty](#)

More than 160 men and women officers have been killed while protecting the public since 1900, but the gunning down of a policewoman yesterday as she did her job immediately brought to mind the death of PC Yvonne Fletcher. She was the first woman officer to lose her life on duty, outside the Libyan Embassy in London in 1984.

So this woman starts off by talking of “160 men and women officers” having been killed since 1900, yet it’s not until 1984 that the first female officer died.

In fact, 154 of the police officers who have died in the last century are male, leaving a mere 6 female. Not quite as equal as she would like to make out. Then she wails about the “mounting toll of women who have lost their lives on duty” as if they were massively over-represented in the figures instead of just the opposite.

Yes, how *awful* that it isn’t just male cops being killed, because that wouldn’t matter, would it dear?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:20 PM

At 10:40 AM, Slaytan said...

Ah, the “100 people killed, including 3 women” line of thinking at it’s best!

At 5:27 AM, Anonymous said...

Even if it was one woman killed out of 1000, it would still be “men and women killed in great numbers” - but that is just the news people for you...

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 3:41 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Ms Heartbeat](#)

[Pre-meditated divorce »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



13-year-old mum

06 March 2006

[My surprise baby at 13](#)



This proud young mother slept with a guy on her 13th birthday and now says of the father:

“I don’t want him involved in looking after her. I don’t think he even knows about her.

“He wasn’t the nicest boy in the world and I think we’re both better off without him.”

I feel sorry for the baby; her mother is a teenage slut and she will never know her father because mummy doesn’t like him after all. Not only that, when the kid is a teenager her mother will only be in her mid-twenties. How weird will that be? Note how her parents refuse to take responsibility too, claiming their daughter was in care at the time she got pregnant. So? Their daughter, 24-hours after entering her teens, willingly let a guy enter her, so regardless of whose care the girl was in they’ve still raised a slut.

But the most annoying thing about this story is the sickly sweet nature of it, going on as if it's some sort of nice feel-good tale. On the newspaper review this morning on BBC Breakfast, the female presenter was going on about how "fortunately, the baby was born okay and she and her mother are healthy" whilst Dermot Manginaghan was simpering "what a heart-warming story."

No it's *not* heartwarming, it's depressing, a sign of how fucked up and irresponsible girls are these days and how many parents are incapable of raising their own kids properly. I remember about ten-years ago there was a report in this same paper, The Mirror, about a 12-year-old girl giving birth. Back then the report had a depressing theme about it, along the lines of What's The World Coming To? Now, a decade later, it's considered sweet and heartwarming to hear of girls barely into puberty whelping yet more bastards.

| People will judge us, but we don't care.

Fine, Charlotte, then you won't mind me judging you to be a little slut and your child a bastard who will probably follow in your footsteps.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:42 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:20 pm and is filed under [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Link](#)

[More women realising feminism was shit](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A 50% female workforce is not equal enough

12 March 2006

Whilst browsing round the Manchester Evening News site I managed to dig out an older article I recall seeing (and fuming over) a couple of years ago:

[Council picks more top jobs for women](#)

MANCHESTER city council has decided that having women in half its middle management posts is not enough to even up the sexes - and has raised the target to more than 55 per cent.

Hmmm...55% of the workforce should be women. This is an interesting definition of "equality" they're using, especially bearing in mind just over 50% of middle management posts are already held by women. Presumably, when they reach 55% it'll be raised to 60%, and so on.

Figures from the 2001 census showed that only 47.3 per cent of Manchester's working-age population was female. However, some 69 per cent of the council's workforce are women.

So almost seven out of ten workers for the council are women. There would be a whirlwind of foaming hormonal fem-rage if seven out of ten workers were male. I worked for the civil service briefly after I left Uni and the office was entirely dominated by women, yet they had the nerve to send a couple of women from the Equality Department to give a seminar where we were told how women are discriminated against in the civil service.

Incredibly they actually consulted a Men's Rights Activist for an opinion on the matter. It's worth reading the comments too, which are mostly against this demented "equality" plan.

On the subject of the council, I got my annual council tax bill in today too; it's gone up again to almost £1,000. For non-UK readers, council tax is what we Brits have to pay to the local council, on top of income tax, national insurance, VAT, etc. Council tax pays for vital things like councillor's wages and celebrating [International Women's Week](#).

I really really want to leave this country.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:47 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:27 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Promise to be good](#)

[Women Scientists](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A mangina and double-standards in Physical Education

28 September 2006

[Boys try to join girls' teams following human-rights ruling](#)

(Kind thanks to a reader for sending this link to me.)

As two Winnipeg sisters find out Tuesday if they've made the boys' hockey team at their high school, their recent human-rights victory has spurred boys to try out for girls' sports teams.

Morris Glimcher, executive director of the Manitoba High Schools Athletic Association, said Tuesday that several requests from boys wanting to play on girls' teams started coming shortly after the ruling was handed down on Friday.

Hah. Fuck you fembots. We'll use your own rules against you.

Not that it'll probably work though. Eekwallateeeeeaaah is a one-way-street.

With the exception of the Pasternaks, Glimcher said the association is waiting until its board meeting to discuss how it will handle cases of other girls wanting to join boys' teams.

"We have to see as a board what we want to do. Our big concern is how this whole thing could affect female participation in sport," he said.

Fucking mangina. This what infuriates me. You expect feminists to be hypocrites and men-haters, but not men.

Boo-hoo-hoo, it might affect female participation in sport. Big deal. Must females be the only one who matter? Evidently they do. Bear in mind, of course, that this fuckwit, this hater of boys, this worshiper of anyone with a vagina, this prolapsed rectum of a human being, is in charge of hundreds of children with regards to school sports. Who the fuck would trust their boys to get a fair deal from such a frothing mangina?

“If we get four guys or five guys going out for the [girls'] basketball team, there's four or five females that won't make the team — and I dare say a bunch of other ones aren't going to compete — and we could end up with some female teams being made up of mostly men.”

This arse-wipe doesn't give a shit that females on a boy's team will mean several boys won't make it on to the team, he only cares about this fact with the sexes reversed.

Females are all that matter...females are all that matter...females are all that matter...

That's probably what goes through the minds of manginas like this.

“We worked very, very hard to promote and build up female participation in sports,” Glimcher added.

Excuse me whilst I consult my English-Mangina Dictionary.

Translation: *We've discriminated against boys and forced them to accommodate girls to keep females happy, and we're damned if we're going to put any female out by applying the same rules in favour of boys. Fuck you boys!*

“Everything that our organization has done ... is based gender-equal. And if we all of a sudden get an influx of males participating, it could affect female participation and that would be a travesty.”

Anyone who still thinks feminism is about equality needs to be slapped in the face with a 12lb halibut until the wake the fuck up.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:34 PM

At 7:56 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Boys in a girls team and girls in the boys team. So I guess the feminists are satisfied since it was they who started all this BS.....oh wait newflash....they're now complaining even more. Wouldn't it be easier to go back to how things were before a load of feminist man-haters screwed us all up?

Beam me up Scotty.

At 9:30 PM, Chris said...

Only a 12lbs one?

3 teams:

Male, Female, Co-ed (equal mixture or fixed positions or something to ensure fairness). Either that or base it purely on level, Pro, Senior, Junior and have people compete in the league they actually can.

Girls basically cannot compete against boys beyond about 12 (when boys start to get a proper adult musculature), of course there are exceptions however as a blanket rule... Of course Men's sports are generally seen as the Pro level as they achieve the highest sponsorships, generally the highest levels of competition for positions etc. Ergo Women want to join to compete.

I could see that this is fair, however if you want to apply the "Move up if its not hard enough" then surely the same should be allowed, "Move down if its too hard" should also be true. Some corollaries are not true of course however in a society that wants equality this corollary should be true.

However I suppose it depends on our definition of equality, outcome or opportunity. I agree with section IX applied to opportunity, girls should be allowed to compete with boys if there is no girls team, and the reverse should also be true. However if there is a split team then the opportunity is there (even if the challenge is not) then we have achieved equality.

Perhaps the best point is that many women do not wish to compete in sports especially to the same level that men do. Similarly many men do not wish to become nursery teachers... perhaps this tells us something about gender...?

At 9:47 PM, Anonymous said...

If feminists REALLY wanted EQUALITY, then DESEGREGATE sports! Fvck the gender divisions. If women are so equal, they should be able to all compete for the same spots, right?

At 10:26 PM, nevo said...

hey Duncan!!

It just shows how much some women hate their bodies.

This grown ups tomboys are much happier challenging boys and even defeating them in sports.

But it just adds to the confusion in their minds.

Teachers should be teaching that men and women are on this earth to complement each other. In this way life becomes more bearable in family groups.

Instead, what we have is this politically correct insanity going from bad to worse.

Take the muslim community here in England for example. They are pushing the government for girls and boys only schools. Quite the opposite of the achievement of the Blair's government.

Pussifieds school directors should all be strung up. They are just pandering the young girls into becoming a masculine freak shows with tits.

Some of this directors haven't got a clue, like the one mentioned in your article which openly admits that they don't know how this

whole thing is going to affect female participation in sport. But concerning about it is just avoiding the issues, as all manginas are only too happy to show everyone. One of the issues for me will be that when women will not obey the rules because they are womens and always right and the me, me, me, me, thing which is so unsportmanlike in any sport.

NEVO

At 11:06 PM, Lord Feverstone said...

Good post as usual, Duncan.

I too have written an [article](#) about this.

At 11:41 PM, HAWKEYE said...

i have been waiting for this one.since the day i was a "boy scout" and was told that girls are now allowed to be scouts but boys are not allowed to be guides.

this is the logical conclusion of what these fembot hags have put in place ,BUT this to me is the apex ,this is the turning point, from here on in if this goes through we will see victory after victory and all the feminists will start to complain that things are not fair any more and that we must go back to the old system DERRRRRRRRRRRRRRR.

this is great ,unreal ,fantastic and exactly what they asked for.and what we men knew all along must come.praise the lord

At 12:34 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Lol, they better not start fucking with my national sport too much. We Canucks still like the rough and tumble players. A good bare knuckle scrap still gets the fans on their feet. WHL/OHL/QMHL Teams don't look kindly on wimpy players who don't go out off the bench when the coach opens the door for a bench brawl.

Most boys play league hockey from a very young age, 5 or 6 years old. They itch for the day they join the men's leagues where it is full contact body checking. It is the mothers trying to "tut tut" shame the league, even at a pro level to stop the checking and the fighting. The men want more of it.

I've seen sissy figure skating guys blabbing that they will skate circles around a hockey player with their grace. Yup, that works good... splat! Sissy! Nice teeth you got there.

Next thing you know they will try to make all the boys wear figure skating "picks" on their blades because that's how the girls learned to skate.

Well, as a Canadian, you can tell that my heart is already racing. Don't fuck with my favourite sport, you skags! I tell you, there may be a lot of sissy mangina men walking around in Canuckistan, but I tell you I am confident that the men here love this sport more than

women!

They better pick their battles better than this one.

If those two girls get in, they will only be allowed to play goal. Fat Chicks will be preferred, just like back when we were all playing pond hockey.

Look... how graceful she is... SPLAT! Those boards hurt EQUALLY hard for men and women!

GRRR.

I must go outside and cuss now.

At 1:07 AM, Anonymous said...

i find that offensive to halibut.

At 5:13 AM, Loki on the run said...

Duncan sez:

This arse-wipe doesn't give a shit that females on a boy's team will mean several boys won't make it on to the team, he only cares about this fact with the sexes reversed.

Actually, as someone else said, once boys start to mature, the overlap in terms of strength, speed and reflexes is so low that on the most competitive teams, girls won't ever get a look in, and boys will actually displace girls from teams, not the other way around.

While there are boys who are weaker etc than some girls, those boys tend not to compete for positions on teams.

Moreover, as Ilkka pointed out once, when women (like the Williams sisters, say) are given a chance to compete, they fail dismally.

At 2:01 PM, Hutch said...

I live in Canada, my brain has been squeezed so tight in the "gender equality" vice that it really really hurts. I read that article, and you know what; IT DOESN'T MAKE ANY FUCKING SENSE!

When I was in high school, they canned the football (North American) team and then started a girls football team, I think that most people on the high school were like: huh? what the? So my friends and I started the "male cheerleaders" we used to do laps around the game, get a little wasted, then we'd make a human pyramid and one guy would go to the top and play the trumpet, back then we were confused, it looks like some people in Winnipeg may be calling these fascists on their shit, thank god.

At 5:51 PM, Fem hater said...

What do they mean they don't want to affect female participation in sport, if females have to compete against boys at sport of course they not going to compete because they are going to be losing all the time, and they hate that epically against us stupid idiotic men. Of course i did no even mention all the sexually assault shit that can come out of this. But my worse fear is that men can't hit girls but girls can hit boys and they like to that often now imagine playing hockey with a load of girls who hit you with hockey sticks all the time and all you get told is to take it like a man, but if you even give the slightest bump you would be accused of been a rapist

At 2:39 AM, mfsob said...

As others have mentioned, we have Title IX of the Civil Rights Act in the US, which has done more to destroy college sports than any other effort in history. In the name of "equality," many world-class men's teams were gutted so that hopeless inept and ill-attended women's sporting events could take their place.

Yep, you gotta love progress!

At 10:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Anyone who still thinks feminism is about equality needs to be slapped in the face with a 12lb halibut until the wake the fuck up.

Anyone who subscribes to the whole *egalitarian* conceit is truly delusional.

If nothing else, feminism has further confirmed that while individuals/groups may campaign for perceived status redressments, no one(beyond delusional, sublimated imbeciles) pragmatically campaigns for status equality.

Ever.

If we can begin to expose/disseminate the nexus of informational demogogey from behind it's prism of equivocation, we will be tempering a new lever for the sovereignty of male interest(curbing female license is the only accord males need recognize).

Social equality/equilibrium is an idiom of logic, manifest within stochastic media as a terminal cancellation of energy, depriving selection of it's 'work' through entropy(which is what west/euro civ has effected by encapsulating itself in a closed-system of fem-license, where entropy of it's selection paradigm can propagate through the retrograde of it's reproductive fitness).

Fuck equality.

Winner take all.

- nSCOURGE

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 4:24 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Co-habitation rights](#)

[The 6:45 from London to Manginville »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A merry sing-a-long

02 December 2006



I was listening to some old Marilyn Manson album earlier, one I'd not listened to for a few years, and one song, *Para Noir*, contains a woman lewdly whispering lots of reasons why she'd fuck a guy.

The way these words are plainly uttered with determined ambition by the woman makes me imagine that this is pretty much what goes through most modern skank's heads when they are trying to attract a man's attention in the hope of fucking him, in more ways than one.

Or, to put it another way, this is what a woman would say whilst you tried to chat her up if she had taken some sort of pill that forced her, for fucking once, to actually be truthful about her motives and ambitions when she decided to grab her coat and hop into a taxi with you.

I'd fuck you for your money
I'd fuck you to control you
I'd fuck you so someday I can have half of everything you own
I'd fuck you to fuck you over
I'd fuck you until I find someone better

Then fuck you in secret
I'd fuck you because I can't remember if I'd already fucked you
before
I'd fuck you out of boredom
I'd fuck you because I can't feel anything anyways
I'd fuck you to make the pain go away

I'd fuck you so I could feel something instead of nothing at all
I'd fuck you because you are beautiful
I'd fuck you because you are my nigger
I'd fuck you because I am your whore
I'd fuck you because you are a whore
I'd fuck you for fun
I'd fuck you for fun
I'd fuck you because I can
I'd fuck you so I have a place to stay
I'd fuck you so you will protect me

(The preceding lyrics contained strong language and should not have been read by minors.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 3:25 PM

At 5:39 PM, Anonymous said...

Manson is married.

I still want to marry. It is horrible not to be able to do that.

At 5:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Someone wrote that women sell their beauty to the highest bidder. That may be true, but men are looking for the most beautiful woman. So in effect both sexes are doing the same: looking for someone who offers most.

I still hope to find a good wife, who cooks, has ten children for me, offers sex and who is friendly.

At 5:46 PM, Anonymous said...

And I will not look for such a wife in asia.
Asian women can be cute but they are simply too different.

At 5:59 PM, Bernie said...

I think it's OK for
miners to read those
lyrics, but not minors who are
minors. : ~)

At 7:41 PM, John Doe said...

Beautiful touch to put the disclaimer after the lyrics. I lol'd.

At 10:49 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

hee hee, I like the belated "get out" disclaimer clause.
oh well better later than never. 'sfunny, thats the way marriage goes
too, 'cept its never better there...
HO hum, bah humbug!

At 12:14 AM, Anonymous said...

You won't find those women in Asia anyway. Asian women are even
more materialistic than Western Women. Look at the nonsense going
on in Japan and India, that entire continent is no good.

At 2:11 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

To be fair, I did pinch the belated-warning gag from *The Simpsons*,
whereby an ultra-gory episode of *Itchy & Scratchy* is followed by the
disclaimer:

*The preceding program contained scenes of extreme violence and
should not have been viewed by young children.*

At 7:43 AM, Anonymous said...

Damn it, it's unfair to single out miners and not allow them to read
those lyrics. After all the digging they do, they sure as hell deserve to
hear naughty lyrics if they want!

Oh, wait.... I bet you meant MINORS, didn't you? 😊

At 2:16 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmmm, I wonder which way this will go, some [Emmerdale nobby](#),
[accused of rape](#)
In the Caribbean, a 16 yr old girl.

right, better batten down the hatches for that one, Im sure the media
will love it either way.....bloody vultures.

k
tara
me 😊

At 4:25 PM, MikeeUSA said...

Women's Right's is bad for men.

What have us men gotten from women's rights? Marital rape laws (an Irish man was just jailed for 6 years for raping his wife), domestic violence laws, easy divorce laws, child support laws, etc etc etc.

<http://mikeeusa.blogspot.com/>
<https://cat2.dynserv.org/bb/viewforum.php?f=43>

Death To women's Rights.

At 5:56 PM, mfsob said...

Hmmmm ... I'm thinking we've found a possible theme song for the men's rights movement?

At 11:46 PM, Anonymous said...

I still hope to find a good wife, who cooks, has ten children for me, offers sex and who is friendly.

Time machines occasionally show up on Ebay.

At 12:27 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan. Do you know what happened to pook?

At 3:51 PM, byrdeye said...

"Asian women are even more materialistic than Western Women."

Bingo. They operate fully on the male provider model in Asia - where the man is a workhorse expected to provide for his whole extended family.

Now, we know all feminists are cake-eaters. So, what happens when you combine that older tradition with modern "me, me, me" feminism? Basically, the WORST OF BOTH WORLDS. Men will be stuck doing EVERYTHING for entitled divas who will then cheat on and divorce them at their whims...

Which is exactly [what's already starting to happen there now...](#)

Be afraid fellas, be VERY AFRAID! The more men make this world a better place for women, the more they will use that against us!!!

At 9:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Let's all convert to Islam and toss the bitches into burkhas!

At 10:22 PM, Anonymous said...

How to piss women off:

Become extremely attractive to women (physique, clothes, money, possessions) then reject them.

Women do this to men all the time.

At 8:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Death To women's Rights.

Let's all convert to Islam and toss the bitches into burkhas!

That sounds very oppressive for women.

Time machines occasionally show up on Ebay.

I still love women. They have absolutely wonderful bodies and can be very nice.

Only the damned divorce laws destroy everything.

It is like in business: if there is no protection of contracts and if you can screw your business partner and rob him, then very few will do business. The same applies in countries with high taxes.

Marriage, which is in itself a contract, is the same. Those signing the contract have to be sure, that the state will protect it.

I wish to wake up and have a friendly woman at my side and be greeted by her when I come home from work.

I want her to be worthy of my efforts.

At 1:35 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

"I still hope to find a good wife, who cooks, has ten children for me, offers sex and who is friendly."

I wished that too, until I found out that even if I manage to find an amazing woman I would be DEAD trying to support ten children. Well, at least in Brazil!

I wonder how they did it in the past...

Woman flooded the job market making wages go as low as they could.

At 1:38 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

And hey, I liked that "How to piss women off" maneuver!

I agree 5000%.

At 6:44 PM, Mad Max said...

I think the answer is to quit working so hard to "improve" society and let it revert back to Mad Max Thunderdome...so women will need IMMEDIATE direct protection from GOOD men again.

Seriously, where do all these efforts get US? Breaking your back as a wage slave...for what? If you don't have a leeching wife and family to support - all that loot is overkill.

The more anti-man laws and luxuries we invent and bless women with, the more they will use it against us.

At 7:15 PM, Anonymous said...

@brazilianbachelor

I wished that too, until I found out that even if I manage to find an amazing woman I would be DEAD trying to support ten children. Well, at least in Brazil!

I wonder how they did it in the past...

Well, you need the money of course.
the problem is, that even if you do have the money for ten children, your wife can still rob you of your money when she has just one child.

In Germany you get 300€ for each child, so ten children should be easily possible without great funds of your own.

It is not a joke, I think 10-15 children would be nice: your neighbours would be envious.

A wife needs to be worthy of support. If she is not, the woman should remain a girlfriend.

At 8:00 PM, Anonymous said...

<http://www.dawneden.com/blogger.html>

Check out this woman. A slut for 20 years and now "suddenly" has values and wants to be celibate until marriage.

My question is: Is a woman who had 1000 sex partners capable of being

reformed?

At 10:09 PM, HAWKEYE said...

right on mad max
down tools boys ,and bring the government to its knees,
without our taxes to fund all this crap.they are fucked.
no point breakin our backs any more,
DOWN TOOLS go on the dole

At 10:13 PM, Lucy said...

“300€ for each child”

Is that per week, per month, or what?

At 12:22 AM, Anonymous said...

I don't think giving up life is the best policy. Work for yourself, and that's it. Start a business, do what you love and throw yourself into it.

The business will treat you better than any woman would.

At 10:29 AM, Anonymous said...

@lucy
Is that per week, per month, or what?

I made a mistake. It is 154 € per month for the first, second and third, and 179€ per month for the fourth and subsequent children.

It is stil a lot but do not expect german women to bear many children.
The divorce laws destroy everything.

My wife should get her 5th child by the age of 25 if I marry her when she is 16.
Obviously she needs to be married young to get many children.

At 11:04 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

anonymous 8:00pm asked “My question is: Is a woman who had 1000 sex partners capable of being reformed?”

Possibly, but not this one. She's just another deceitful attention seeking hypocrite trying to flog her book and be a “celebrity”.

Honestly, if the government passed a law forcing men to get married I'd rather have a prostitute who was honest about her work for a wife

than one of these “reformed sluts/born-again virgin” types.

Here’s a [blog](#) that thinks she’s fulla shite too.

At 8:29 PM, Anonymous said...

That’s why I like whores. Honest and upfront about what they are all about right from the beginning.

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 2:24 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [matriarchy](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Links](#)

“[Me and my partner’s six-month anniversary](#)” »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A nation of bastards, bachelors and old biddies

21 February 2006

[Births out of wedlock rise, and other statistics](#)

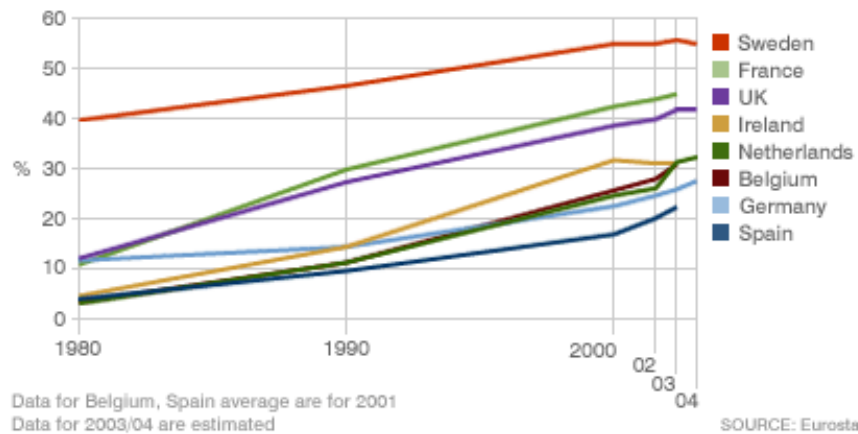
The proportion of children born outside marriage in the UK has leapt from 12% in 1980 to 42% in 2004, according to the Office for National Statistics

That's what you get when you make marriage so risky and lacking in any benefits for men; they don't want to marry. You get babies born to cohabiting couples.

That's also what you get when you reward girls with plenty of taxpayers cash for whelping bastards. You get babies born to single girls with no intention of bothering with a father and often as a sole means of getting welfare benefits.

Feminism wanted this all along, to set up the conditions and force the government to offer the incentives that will result in the breakdown of the family, push men out of their children's lives and create a generation of kids bought up by single mothers. Even now they refuse to accept or acknowledge the simple fact that so many social ills can be blamed on fatherlessness.

As you can see, the most feminist-infested country in all Europe, Sweden, tops the list at illegitimate bastard production:



Other statistics include:

The ONS said that in the 1980s and 1990s one-person households mainly comprised older women, who tended to live longer than men.

Well obviously. Women avoid hard and dangerous work and get millions spent on their health. Of course they live longer.

Some seven million people lived alone in 2005 - representing 29% of all households, up from 18% in 1971 - the ONS said.

The [marriage strike](#) is definitely working. Almost a third of us Brits live alone, including yours truly.

Of course, the media will always try to portray spinsters as living it up whilst bachelors are miserable losers, but common-sense concludes the opposite is true. Us bachelors are quite content living alone and free, whilst spinsters are the ones whining "*I can't find a man willing to commit. Sob!*"

The ONS' Social Trends study also reported that young men were more likely to live with their parents than young women.

Some 57% of men aged 20 to 24 lived with their parents in 2005 - up from 50% in 1991 - compared with just 38% of women - up from 32%.

This is linked to the earlier point about women and girls being rewarded with instant housing from the council when they get pregnant with some bad boy's bastard. The BBC tries to express it in a snidey way that implies women are all empowered and independent and blah blah blah, living away from home, whilst silly men are living with mummy and daddy. In fact, with almost half of kids born out of wedlock, clearly the majority of these supposedly empowered women who have fled the nest are just sluts who fancied a free house and sixteen-years of benefits from the government, an option obviously unavailable to men.

In spring 2005, one in five full-time employees reported usually working more than 48 hours a week.

Pity they didn't report a breakdown of the sexes for this little piece of info. I dare say very few women regularly work more than 48 hours per week.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:31 PM

At 8:58 AM, badguy said...

It seems that the leading countries in out of wedlock birth are those where prostitution is most repressed.

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 12:07 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Female pedophiles](#)

[Even manginas like cartoons](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A new game

18 June 2006

Inspired by the amusing insults and abuse one can rapidly receive by simply speaking out against feminism and rejecting modern Western women, I've invented a great new game called *Fembot Bingo!*

It can be played anywhere - on blogs, forums or even real life, if that still exists - where you receive a torrent of abuse from a woman after daring to question the righteousness of feminism or, indeed, merely criticising or rejecting women in some way.

All you have to do is print out the following:

Fembot Bingo!

Ugly	Stupid	Can't get laid
Beaten by men	Beaten by dad	Impotent
Probably gay	Definitely gay	Totally gay
Recently divorced	Always hated IT!	Sex offender
Live in mum's cellar	Competitive reader	Spuffy
Afraid of women	Intimidated by "strong women"	Did I mention I'm gay?!

Each time the woman who is confronting you throws one of the listed accusations at you, you cross it off.

If you get a whole line (horizontally or vertically) you stand up and shout *House!*

If you get them all crossed off, you shout *Fembot Bingo!* and collect your prize, which is the self-satisfying knowledge that you've really, really pissed off some feminist.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:16 AM

At 8:42 AM, Christopher said...

I just want to say that I recently discovered your site, and I check it out just about every day. I'm from the (formerly) good old US of A, and the misery you poor Brits go through is similar to what we face with our Ameriskanks. American women are truly the vilest creatures known to mankind, and so far I've escaped the noose for 45 years. Yee-ha!

At 9:07 AM, Anonymous said...

Nice game.

At 9:31 PM, Davout said...

Brilliant!

At 12:07 AM, Anti Misandry said...

Duncan, that made me piss myself laughing. Wicked use of imagination, I'm gonna sell it to the Parker Brothers (Monopoly)... then i'll be a millionaire off your back... Thanks for bringing me money, and laughter - all in one!

At 5:41 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Too late Karl, I've already patented it, and I've also patented a new game called *Dwork-a-roo*.

It's like *Buck-a-roo* but it features a foot-high model of Andrea Dworkin. Hanging from her dungarees are a variety of feminist possessions; rape-alarm, castration scissors, copy of *The Vagina Monologues*, etc. Players have to carefully pluck the items off without triggering the spring mechanism that sends Dworkin leaping into the air screaming "*SHRIEK! Unhand me you filthy rapist! HELP!*"

At 6:01 PM, voloohaar said...

Dwork-a-roo. LOL.

At 3:04 AM, Anonymous said...

Love it Duncan! Next time I hear another woman say men are intimidated by strong women I'm going to put a insect or mouse on her shoulder and watch her start screaming. Yeah, so strong.

Aren't women the ones clogging up 911 all the time with calls to the police because they're afraid of this guy or that possible stalker. So strong... Yell Boo! and they wet their pants.

ztp

At 7:44 PM, Anonymous said...

The really sad thing about this is, the feminists don't see *anything* wrong with showering men with this kind of abuse and all of its infinite variations - but watch what happens when you try and turn it around on them ... fuck them and their transparently obvious double standards.

At 9:44 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

Needs a "fragile ego" spot.

At 3:57 AM, Martian Bachelor said...

Hey everyone! Here's a small task we can work on to move things forward a nanometer: create a good definition for "fembot".

I recently did this and posted it as a new entry at the Wiktionary (.org), but then some super-user came along and replaced my definition with the "real" definition: a female robot.

A bit of googling showed the word's origin in mid-70s sci-fi. It was also ironic to learn that radical nutcase feminist Mary Daly used the term for any feminist who dared disagree with her - and was therefore a brainless casualty of patriarchy.

But the wiktionary def can be edited and added to, I suppose if we make it look more like a valid entry which encompasses all the various meanings. We could also add to the entirely sci-fi-centric article at the wikipedia.

Here's roughly what I came up with...

Fembot: a mashing together of the words "female" and "robot"; a female who mindlessly repeats the lies, distortions, misperceptions, half-truths, and bogus claims commonly heard in Feminist Studies classes, and who responds to counter-arguments with the blank look (or indignation bordering on anger) typical of a robot fed discordant data.

At 5:19 AM, Luke Skywalker said...

There should be a rule on Fembot Bingo that if you get called a "misogynist" 10 times you get to cross off a square of your choice.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 6:05 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Prudential, Parkinson, and misandry](#)

[Just 16-months in prison
for giving a guy HIV »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A quickie

04 May 2007

Women worry about the future until they get married.

Men don't worry about the future until they get married.

(I read that somewhere ages ago - I can't remember where - and those two sentences perfectly encapsulate the reason more and more of us men are on the [marriage strike](#), and why the marriage strike is clearly annoying a lot of women and causing them to bring out the barrage of shaming language to try and get us to end it. It won't work bitches. Save your breath. The marriage rate is plummeting and will continue to do so for the foreseeable future. Co-habiting will go the same way soon as well.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:38 PM

At 9:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Good quote Dunc !

Marriage has been privatized (asset stripped)

State has NO interest.

Let them find a Russky millionaire-who are apparently buying all the best UK properties now (40% of them anyway)

They started the poxy socialist revolution..now they like OUR stuff... but f*cked if we do now !

Big surprise...

Thankyou 'systas' for waking up your men in time- by your mangina overload tactics 😊 5k

At 3:04 PM, Anonymous said...

There is a lot of desperation. Lots of women ages 30-45 are in a panic to find a man who will commit.

Still, many more women are beginning to accept that they can only keep a man for a few weeks or months before he moves on.

Men have learned to either avoid women or simply do the fuck and chuck method. Anything else is insanity.

At 10:32 PM, Thunderchild said...

Oi Duncan !!

That's the second quote you've pinched from me from the Daily Mail !

Any more of that and I'll have to charge you royalties 😊

At 3:18 AM, Chris said...

Well, I'm back to my favourite blog after having my guts ripped out by yet another fucked-in-the-head bitch.

Why I actually bother trying to find worthwhile women is a mystery, because they don't fucking exist.

At 6:28 AM, Anonymous said...

There is a lot of desperation. Lots of women ages 30-45 are in a panic to find a man who will commit.

At this age, many have debts, lost their illusions about a job being a career and are tired and bored.
Yes, they complain of being tired.

They have no children, no money. Women tend to look for protection in a man.
And so they are desperately looking.

The most dangerous though might be those between 28 and 35.
Because they are still quite pretty and libido and interest in children slowly fades away after 30.

At 2:37 PM, Anonymous said...

How true, funny how time flies when you're having fun in the bachelor lifestyle without a single care about the past or future, only the present and even that you can put off for tomorrow or the next day, lol.

Let the harpies wrinkle and sag away with only stray cats and whirling vibrators for companionship. They had a chance to snag us when we were young, dumb and full of you know what, but they wasted their biologically time limited youthful looks and charm on players, thugs, and careers instead. Let em rot.

At 10:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Well, I'm back to my favourite blog after having my guts ripped out by yet another fucked-in-the-head bitch.

Why I actually bother trying to find worthwhile women is a mystery, because they don't fucking exist.

Men are hardwired to mate with women just like women are hardwired to mate with men.

Problem is modern women are flakes (social conditioning post-1970) which makes stable relationships with them all but rare if not impossible.

At 9:24 AM, Phoenix said...

Actually, men and women are hardwired to fuck as many of the opposite sex as possible. Monogamy is not a natural form sexual practice, promiscuity is. The patriarchy enforced rigid rules of monogamy in order to raise us above base animals and achieve incredible success as a species and society.

Remove those barriers, and we devolve to base creatures. We become criminals and promiscuous creatures. The MRA movement is essentially the last bastion of civilized human beings, and once we fall, and we will, make no doubt about it, we will as a society return back to the dark ages. I'm sure this has happened plenty of times before, I've read that feminism is what destroys empires, and we're infected. It was a great run, the Western Civilization had the longest run of any civilization in history, and produced so many great things, but that will end soon. Affirmative action and ridiculous laws will stifle creativity anyway. These inventions that men have been pumping out for decades, such as cell phones, the internet, television etc., they won't have the incentive or drive to make them anymore.

At 10:32 AM, Christianj said...

Another fine example for bachelorhood.

Women have taken men for granted and suddenly realise they're fucked...

Panic....what do we do now...

Who cares..

[Found a new one...](#)

At 9:14 PM, k-dog said...

Duncan, [this is off topic](#) but I'm sure you'll have a field day with it.

At 9:27 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Phoenix said...

Remove those barriers, and we devolve to base creatures. We become criminals and promiscuous creatures.

That's exactly right. Between so-called civilization and barbarism is only a thin pink veneer.

Phoenix said...

The MRA movement is essentially the last bastion of civilized human beings, and once we fall, and we will, make no doubt about it, we will as a society return back to the dark ages.

I don't doubt it, figuring how decent men are now vilified, belittled and mocked to the point of exile. Society at large seemingly has declared war on decency and rewards depraved scum. This in effect distinguishes truly principled men from average guys who would otherwise (in sane society) make some effort to be good. With negative incentives in place discouraging good behavior, what else can you expect to occur but social retrogression?

It's difficult enough to rise above base instincts without being punished for doing so!

Scantily dressed women on television, advertisements, in Walmart etc., drive young unprincipled guys even further into a sexual frenzy. Women obviously have no clue what *can of worms* they've opened by embracing feminism and hedonism.

Women who ask, "*Where have all the decent men gone?*" further demonstrate the degree of their pig-headed ignorance.

They'll learn the hard way that decency isn't like a new pair of shoes to be discarded, only to be repurchased in another style at any given time. They'll learn (maybe) the worth of a noble gent and fragility of a just society. Extreme moral relativism leads to moral anarchy, which is disastrous for any society.

Also, many women mistakenly believe and say that, "*people just need to find themselves.*" But as we've read from a wise man, "*The self is not something one finds, it's something one creates.*" There's just no substitute for good old-fashioned character.

Decency itself will become like some long lost quality and future generations of women will probably stop asking what happened to all the decent men. Why? Thuggish brutes only interested in casual flings will be all that they have ever known or heard about.

-John

At 4:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Actually, men and women are hardwired to fuck as many of the opposite sex as possible. Monogamy is not a natural form sexual practice, promiscuity is. The patriarchy enforced rigid rules of monogamy in order to raise us above base animals and achieve incredible success as a species and society.

Agree but his rhetorical statement was *Why I actually bother trying to find worthwhile women is a mystery*. Males are hardwired to mate with females, that's the mystery. The invisible force that keeps men drawn towards women despite rational reasons to do so. In other words, why the moth keeps wanting to fly into the flame. I think it's also why we get angry. Women, by biological design, are supposed to act a certain way. Mass social conditioning has changed that. Of course, as you stated, males are designed to impregnate as many females as possible (trait to ensure survival of the species).

It was a great run, the Western Civilization had the longest run of any civilization in history, and produced so many great things, but that will end soon.

Been thinking about this. It is unavoidable. Every empire apparently rises, plateaus, then craters. I think the reason is that every empire becomes the victim of its own success. The Disease of Prosperity, if you will. Example, USA. Essentially wilderness circa 1600 (first English colonists start to arrive). No infrastructure. Daily survival is up in the air. Carving out a modern civilization in this wilderness required a Patriarchal disciplined social structure where reason ruled the day. Fast forward to 2000. Highly developed society. Tremendous amount of wealth, ease, and comfort falls into people's lap just by being born on the *right side* of the Rio Grande. Nonsense like empowering idiots like women, pushing mass homosexuality, destroying unity of the society through multi-culturalism, emphasis on entertainment (aka Bread and Circuses). Society starts to rot in place. Same thing happened with Rome.

On a smaller scale the same intergenerational differences can be observed in very wealthy families. The man that created the wealth had a very different set of traits and work ethic than the trust fund babies who have had everything handed to them in later generations. The latter usually develop profligate and decadent lifestyles. Exactly the OPPOSITE traits required to build the fortune in the first place.

In my opinion, feminism is more a symptom of what a society does to itself once it reaches a certain plateau of prosperity. And survival imperatives are removed. Sure enacting feminist legislation creates enormous destruction, but the conditions for feminism could not have been created without ease, comfort, and giving women huge amounts of free time in the first place.

The march of civilization: Spring, Summer, Fall, Winter. Boom it's over. Lights out. I look outside or turn on the television and the leaves are falling. Been falling on western civ for a few decades now.

That said, if you accept the trend for western civilization (having past its zenith) is inexorably downward then what do you do? Obviously, Duncan's revelation is good advice: don't enter into a legal relationship with western females especially when legal, political, and social institutions give her the option of destroying you (financially and emotionally) on her whim. Protect yourself financially and legally. Becoming very financially secure or wealthy would be a prudent move. Gives you freedom plus the resources to protect yourself. Western civilization can exist in pockets, but I am sad to say it will be confined to small wealthy enclaves. As a visual think groups of men living like "The Omega Man" (starring Charlton Heston) sipping wine, playing chess, reading fine books behind walls and barb wire and rifles while the society on the outside burns. If you want to form a family unit it would require to move to a country in an uptrend where it has not decided to commit national suicide yet by politically empowering emotional, irrational creatures (i.e., women). In our current situation telling the truth, being an upstanding guy, etc.. IS NOT REWARDED. In fact, you are punished. The value of a gentleman in society is an echo from the past. A ghost. Gentlemen are plundered today by women and other vultures.

Rome is burning. Might as well enjoy the party. I know players and pickup artists (PUA) are not held in high esteem, but at least concede PUAs see reality for what it is and capitalize on it.

The current trend for our civ cannot be changed. Nature designed things that way. All good things must come to an end.

At 7:30 PM, tba said...

In my opinion, feminism is more a symptom of what a society does to itself once it reaches a certain plateau of prosperity. And survival imperatives are removed. Sure enacting feminist legislation creates enormous destruction, but the conditions for feminism could not have been created without ease, comfort, and giving women huge amounts of free time in the first place.

I fully agree with this cycle. It is strange, but seems freedom and prosperity eventually begets LESS freedom and prosperity.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 9:56 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Skanky sis](#)

[The Onion article](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A quite life in

22 October 2005

You should get out more often.

How often are us men told this by mothers, sisters, male friends, female friends, colleagues, politicians and all manner of people?

Perhaps get yourself a girlfriend.

Oh yeah? What will that bring me? Hassle, responsibilities, nagging. Seriously, why can't women accept that many of us men are actually happy without them? Any guy without a girlfriend is assumed to be "sad" and "geeky." Are modern women so arrogant that they can't imagine a man actually enjoying being single and preferring to remain so?

You should get out more often.

I don't want to go out.

I don't mind going out, as in leaving my apartment and stepping out into the world. I love it. The Big Outdoors is great.

Although I'm no tree-hugger, I do enjoy strolling through moorland and parks amidst hooting owls and scampering squirrels, especially at sunrise on a Sunday morning. At that time it feels like you're the only person awake in the world, and the air is heavy with the aroma of a billion dew-laden grass blades and the constant chorus of birds who think that the start of a new day is so great that it's worth singing at, unlike most humans, who just stick their heads under a pillow and think "Ugh, another new day? Bleurgh! Go away!"

At night I love wandering outside and staring upwards, mouth agape in foolish awe, and marvelling at the sheer infinity suggested in the stoic stars that lay scattered and glittering across the sky like splintered diamonds.



But the “out” implied in the command “thou shalt go out more often, perhaps thou shalt even get thyself a girlfriend” does not speak of happy tidings to me.

That “out” carries with it the implication of noisy nightclubs where I would have to pay steroid-taking tattooed doormen £10 just to step into the shitty hellhole that passes for a “club” and all it’s foul denizens. The “getting yourself a girlfriend” invariably means me paying for overpriced drinks for some tarted up prostitute-in-all-but-name in the hope that she might come round to my neat little apartment, make me pay the £20 taxi-fair, mess up my bedroom by flinging her skanky sweat-stained clothes across the floor, getting under the covers with me to give me crabs before rolling out of bed, smashed out her face, and passing out in a puddle of her own vomit.



Sorry, but thanks-but-no-thanks. I’d rather just stay in if it’s all the same to you. I have a nice circle of friends, a few of whom are actually happily married with kids, and I like seeing them often and occasionally popping out for some drinks and a chit-chat with them. But sometimes I feel like just making a weekend mine, and mine only, and I like to share it with no-one, except perhaps for the tiny number of readers of this blog of mine.

Perhaps I am a sad geek for preferring to spend my Saturday evening in front of a computer, listening to J. S. Bach’s Goldberg Variations, guzzling red wine and perhaps playing through Deus Ex for the 4,543th time.

But what do I care?

Anyone who lives their life - to the great discomfort of their own desires - to fit the approval of someone else is truly sad.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:53 PM

At 6:50 PM, Slaytan said...

good blog, glad I found it, don't know what took me so long.

Anyway,

“I don't want to go out.

I don't mind going out, as in leaving my apartment and stepping out into the world. I love it. The Big Outdoors is great.
“

that's me too.

At 7:42 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

Well written post, Duncan. Very well written.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 1:12 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Ninja Schoolgirls](#)

[Resurrecting Romance](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A single night for singles, cunningly named Singles Night

20 October 2006



I noticed a notice on some telegraph poles in my neighbourhood recently, advertising a “Singles Nights for the over 30s” at some local pub tomorrow.

Methinks it'll be mostly women there. If it were under 30s then it would possible be an even mix or mostly men; after all, twentysomething women tend to have what men want - youth and looks - and many twentysomething men tend not to yet have what women want - money, a house, an established career. Plus most young women don't “lower” themselves to going to organized things like singles nights because they don't really need to. They can just go into bars and look available. Unless they're so ugly they look like Bernard Manning in a wig, or have accidentally wandered in to a gay bar, they'll quite probably be flirted with at some point.

Beyond thirty, though, it's a different story. Women - especially

those beyond 35 - do not have what men want. Their looks are fading, their biological clocks are ticking and often there will be quite a bit of emotional baggage and possibly even an illegitimate bastard or two. Not to mention the fact that most women by that age will have humped a fair number of guys. This is not wife material. Men beyond thirty often have what women want; assets, a house, career, etc. Plus us men don't have looks that fade as quickly as women's, and we can also have children until well into middle-age.

Additionally, of course, singles nights are not really hook-up nights, for people to get together for casual sex. They're meant to be for people looking for relationships of the long-term variety, and once more this will appeal more to commitment-desperate women than us men. If us men make it past 30 without marrying then it usually means we were never keen on marriage anyway, or had utterly ruled it out altogether, or if we *were* keen on marriage when younger then it became less important to us as we got older.

The opposite is the case with women. Marriage becomes more important as they grow older; it's no coincidence that this is because they become less eligible as they get older. As it becomes less likely there will be a boyfriend ready to replace their current one they begin to pester the current one to legally commit himself to her (knowing she has no legal obligations to him.) I know plenty of single (often in a relationship, but not married) women under 28 who don't care one whit for marriage at the moment, who just casually talk about being married and having kids "some day", but I also encounter plenty of unmarried women beyond about 30 who are desperate to get married, their biological clocks ticking, the attention from men dwindling, their super empowering careers establishing themselves into the routine of a basic wage-slave "job". Bear in mind, of course, that the night is for those over 30, not just thirtysomethings, so I dare say there'll be a fair few fortysomething women, probably divorced or who have really left it too late, eager to find a sucker.

Consequently, I dare say the singles night for over 30s will be mostly women. Of course, even if they massively outnumber the men they'll probably not approach the men, just sit there like aging princesses waiting for Prince Charming to come over and do all the work. Then complain men are intimidated by them if they're not approached.

It would be funny to go though. Maybe I could pick up a MILF for some sportfucking.

Or, even more amusingly, I could deliberately misunderstand the concept of a "singles night."

"It's great being single," I could rave drunkenly in front of a couple of manginas, a throng of aging spinster and the increasingly horrified organizer (most probably a woman) of the whole event, "It's fantastic! No bloody woman telling me what to do. I can sit around the house watching Beavis & Butthead or playing video games or wanking over hardcore pr0n, all without any wife or girlfriend telling me what to do. It's great! Most women suck these days, only wanting to get married once they're past thirty and skanked out... What do you mean, what am I on about? This is a singles night isn't it? Doesn't that mean we all get together and talk about how ace it is to be single?... What, you mean we're meant to get it on with these women?" I could gasp, waving a hand in the vague compass direction of a load of distressed looking spinsters, "With these lot?!"

These aging slappers and single mummies? Ewww! Fuck that, they can sod off...Oh, I am not making the women cry! They're probably just missing their cats. Right, whose round is it? Don't worry, I'll get them in; I'm a bachelor, so I actually have money, and I can spend it without requiring authorization from The Wife!"

Actually, on second thoughts, I can't be arsed. Thanks to the feminization of the workplace I spend every weekday in a room full of entitlement princesses, the last thing I want to do at the weekend is go into a pub full of them. Besides, the fewer men go, the more shocked all the women will be. After all, the media feeds them an endless diet of nonsense that us men are desperately in need of "a good woman", that we are helpless without them, and that most men love nothing more than the idea of courting aging career gals and single mothers with a view to matrimony, so it'll be an amusingly awful surprise for them to find out only a few manginas and PUAs with no standards have turned up.

Then again I may decide to head on down anyway, in the spirit of investigative journalism. I'll see how it goes.

On the other hand, I bought *The Elder Scrolls IV: Oblivion* today, and I intend on playing it until my eyeballs fall out.



Yikes! Attack of the big flaming vaginas. Run away, run away!

Video games > modern western women

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:18 PM

At 9:12 PM, nevo said...

I think you should go.
And tell us all about it.

You never know, might even get a free ride for the night.

Ooops, I forgot to mention to get a condom. Lest you get a paternity suit in four weeks time.

NEVO

At 9:27 PM, Viking said...

Awesome game. Great way to waste time. And I have wasted much of it on this game. But you just had to mention the flaming vaginas. Great. Wonderful. Now I will never be able to play the game again without thinking of that. Uugh. Like a song you can't get out of your head.

At 9:49 PM, FredXblog said...

LOL

Brilliant piece Duncan

It would be positively *excellent* to hijack one of these 'singles nights' - to mock them

LOL

At 10:12 PM, Youngbuck said...

Man, what took you so long to get Oblivion??? GOTY for me!!

At 11:25 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Excellent. I needed this today. Very, very good comments.

At 12:11 AM, HAWKEYE said...

hahahahaha
this is the best blog on the net

At 12:32 AM, mfsob said...

Ahhh, another *Monty Python and the Holy Grail* fan. And the scene near the beginning where he's chanting, "Bring out your dead!" exactly sums up male and female relations today:

Male - "But I don't want to get on the cart (i.e., marriage)."

Female - "Oh, don't be such a baby (submit to me because I have a vagina)!"

At 1:33 AM, MS said...

@ Fredxblog
"It would be positively excellent to hijack one of these 'singles nights' - to mock them"

How about...
"What? You mean it doesn't include gay singles?"

Tears. "Not only are there even less available men here than I thought, but half the ones that are here are in competition with me."

At 1:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

just out of curiosity, what is your home town/region?

At 3:33 AM, malikstarks said...

Every young male should know the truths you pointed out in this one. Many figure it out too late, but more and more seem to be catching on.

By the way all of you guys do great work on the blogs, I spend some time reading them just about every day to kick back and relax in my bachelorhood.

At 3:36 AM, Anonymous said...

I also expect you to assist to that single night, that would make a truly great entry into your blog

At 8:22 AM, Anonymous said...

Most women are a fucking nightmare, and this is why God invented pornography.

Maybe Duncan should start a singles night where a obesity and shallowness test is given at the entrance. You never know, you may find some decent women ... somewhere ... abroad.

At 12:14 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Man, what took you so long to get Oblivion??? GOTY for me!!

I had to get a new computer! My old one only had an FX5200 card which would have probably withered and died trying to play Oblivion. It certainly didn't manage to run the *Hitman: Blood Money* and *Prey* demos at more than about 10fps. I couldn't upgrade the card either because all the new cards are PCIe and my other two machines both only had PCI slots.

So I built a new system from scratch, including a motherboard with a PCIe slot, and spent almost two-hundred quid on a super-duper nVidia 7900GS card that kicks arse and runs everything perfectly!

Of course, it'll be outdated in a couple of years.

At 12:53 PM, Fem Hater said...

Strange thing is that these women think they the hottest thing around, and therefore they all deserve the hottest guy around, in short you have all the women chasing one guy, which turns out to be the guy who was nerd at school and never got attention from the girls back then and now is boosting his ego. The rest of the guys just don't really care about women, they rather go to a good looking prostitute (hey women these days have pretty much slept with the same amount of men as prostitutes so it no difference, only prostitute are better looking and cheaper and less of a emotional drain)

At 8:25 PM, Thunderchild said...

Excellent post Duncan - and exactly right. Am over at MFO fighting the good fight on the message boards, and believe it or not I am not the only dissenting anti-feminist voice. I might move over to the BBC Message Boards and cause some ruckus there !

On the over 40's Board at MFO there is a whining female bemoaning that she has organised a singles night and needs more men to attend - dream on Sista !!

At 4:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

If you do plan to go undercover for 'investigative journalism', I suggest you call it "Operation Bag a Slag"

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 12:46 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [dating](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Naming a lying skank](#)

[Link](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A thumping night out

13 January 2007

It's often said that police rarely know the first half of a story of domestic violence, and usually assume any woman who has been hit by a guy is case of a big bad man beating up on a poor defenceless woman for no reason. Whilst such incidents do occur, and are to be obviously condemned, in a majority of cases (going by the few domestic violence studies that are not censored by feminists for not showing what they want to show) the woman is often blatantly provocative, if not physically, then verbally. Yet often such cases are not investigated to the point of this being discovered.

There was an example of this a few years ago on some cheap sensationalist documentary about binge-drinking and violence; if the favourite pass-time in Britain is getting drunk and having a fight, then watching others do it on grainy CCTV footage on documentaries with titles like *Binge Booze Britain: IV!* is a close second.

This one featured CCTV footage in a car-park that some city centre security officials watched before calling for police to go to the scene. It showed a young man walking across the car-park with a dumpy middle-aged woman following him and shouting. There was no sound, but clearly she was not saying pleasant things. The man turned around and made a sweeping gesture with his hand, as if to say "fuck off." The woman strode towards him, still angry. The guy raised his fist. The woman paused, but then continued storming towards him relentlessly.

As soon as she was in range, BAM! The guy thumped her and she went straight down. Then he scurried off. As it turned out, that was his girlfriend's mother, and the girlfriend soon came into shot to see to her mum who, when the police arrived, had one big bastard of a black-eye.

The guy was soon nabbed and charged with assault. Fair enough, one may think; the woman was hostile towards him, but at least initially it

seemed she was not physically hostile.

Then the cops got their hands on the CCTV footage of what had happened moments earlier, outside a club, which us, the viewers, were then treated to.

Basically, the guy had been in a club with his girlfriend and her mother, and outside, as they were in a taxi-queue, the girlfriend started going nuts at him because she thought he had dared to flirt with a woman on the dance-floor earlier. Whether he did or not was not confirmed. Some women think that their boyfriend is flirting with a woman if he so much as glances in her compass direction.

So she went nuts and started hitting him. The guy backed up against a taxi as his own personal succubus started swinging wildly with slaps and punches. He was an amateur boxer incidentally - hence the devastating blow he was able to land later in this drama - and he stood there with his forearms over his face in a boxer's defensive stance.

This guy was incredibly restrained. His girlfriend is trying to slap and punch him, going nuts, causing other people in the queue to scatter with her fury, but the guy just kept his guard up but did not hit back.

Then his girlfriend's mum, who had been watching and encouraging her daughter, stepped in. She tried to smack the guy on the head with her handbag, then resorted to trying to pull his arms down so her daughter could get a good few blows on his face. She failed, and the guy - who wasn't very big; probably in the Lightweight boxing category - finally just barged past them and walked away. The girlfriend was clearly shrieking abuse as he walked away (once again, there was no sound) but mummy dearest decided her little girl's beau wasn't getting away that lightly. She followed him into the car-park, clearly hurling abuse and demanding he come back.

And that's where we came in, with the guy eventually warning the old bitch to fuck off and when she didn't, instead continuing to stride towards him like a scary hybrid of Nora Batty and Darth Vader, he thumped her one.

The guy was soon arrested, and notably, whilst her mum sobbed and blubbed nearby, the girlfriend was hurling abuse at him as he was sat in the police car waiting to be hauled off. Typical. She and her mum were content to physically assault the guy with the fury of a rabid pit bulls when they believed (correctly, at least for a while) that he wouldn't fight back, yet when he did, the cops are swiftly called and the girlfriend safely hurls abuse at her boyfriend once he's handcuffed and secured in the back of a police car.

Unfortunately it did not relate what happened afterwards. The guy should, in theory, have been released once the whole incident was taken into account, as he was provoked and acted in self-defence. Yet I dare say he was charged with assault and probably convicted and imprisoned.

It was a cracking punch though. I should take up boxing.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:40 PM

At 5:27 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Interesting article Duncan. And I must admit, all too common. Women are given a free pass to abuse men. The ENTIRE judicial system is based around criminalizing men. I'm glad he hit that bitch. How much abuse is a man supposed to take these days? I've been attacked by bitches on occasion. Usually because they would be trying to rile me up and I would just ignore them. But what I've found these days is this: If a girl acts like she's about you attack you, stare her in the eyes and just say, 'don't you fucking dare hit me, i'll fucking hit you back harder, don't fuck with me.'

Funny how they calm down. Bitches lol.

At 9:05 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

What's infuriating is not that he got into jail for assault/battery, because the state clearly is supposed to have a monopoly on violence and anyone using violence is supposed to be locked up according to the laws.

The part that makes my blood boil is that they have CLEAR evidence of the females assaulting the man, and they turn a blind eye to it. Makes you wonder what really goes on behind the scenes in cases where you can't see the evidence in low-quality video.

At 9:46 PM, Anonymous said...

can i find this video on web?

At 10:36 PM, Lisa said...

More and more women are becoming violent. I worked with a woman once who was foul as can be. She would brag openly about how she could call the cops on her husband if he pissed her off. She was a tiny little thing, but she was scrappy. He was a big brute of a guy, but a teddy bear nature. Made me ill. Especially since her husband was a firefighter. I'm pretty sure an accusation like that could have cost him his job. He was working all sorts of extra hours to make ends meet. He was also doing quite a lot to be there for the kids. He was a coach for one of his son's teams. To top it off, I'm pretty sure she was having an affair with a friend of his. All the extra hours he was working provided ample opportunity. This friend was constantly calling the office. I could hear her giggling and cooing in the background. Sickening. Poor guy had a crappy wife and a crappy friend. I could totally see that situation turning ugly eventually.

This woman had tacky written all over her. I couldn't believe she actually landed her husband let alone roped in the friend. She was the type you wouldn't of been surprised to see on a talk show spewing out all sorts of dirty laundry.

Women who pull this kind of garbage make me angry. It just makes it easier to doubt or discredit real victims of unprovoked violence.

At 10:50 PM, Stick said...

Many moons ago I had a girlfriend who would get pissed and scream abuse/acusations at me, even physically attack me. One day I snapped and knocked the cunt out. By fuck I felt good about it, too. (Dumped her later).

At 12:40 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

bummer.

He may well get his boxing licence revoked too. Nice have mother in laws like that aint it. Sorry for absence, but I appear to have rattled a hornets nest on the BBC Radio 4, womens hour message boards by daring to raise the issues of abortion and personal responsibility on the "Womens minister, good or bad" message board. its got lively! but little debate, lots of egg throwing, that hasnt stuck to my teflon logic. quite sad really.

At 1:24 AM, Anonymous said...

A lot of men take the abuse and keep quiet.

Why? Because in the USA, most states will punish you professionally for any type of abuse charges OR restraining orders. Completely non-violent men have lost:

- Insurance licenses
- Real Estate licenses
- Firefighter jobs
- Police Officer jobs
- Social Services jobs
- Driver's licenses

All because of a false accusation or a minor physical incident. Of course this works both ways. I've dated two women who were insurance agents. Both of them were very careful and well behaved because they had a professional license to protect. Even with one of the breakups being a bit nasty, she behaved herself. Any legal action associated with professionals can cost them dearly.

Want to avoid hassles like this? Only date women who have a profession to protect. If they falsely accuse you, file a report on them as well, then refer the matter to their professional board. With "mutually assured destruction", the women tend to behave rather than risk the consequences of bad behavior.

At 4:37 AM, Anonymous said...

I used to work security on the graveyard shift at a casino. A group of young women refused to show their I.D. when I was requested to check them by the casino shift manager. For refusing, I asked them

politely to leave as required by law.

On the way out, they yelled all sorts of obscenities at me. One of the women then struck me in the face while giving me the finger. I waited, looking at my supervisor and the shift manager. She struck me again and I waited. I raised my voice only loud enough so they could hear me over their yelling of obscenities and I continued to instruct them to leave. Finally, my supervisor gave us permission to arrest her for assault. Her friends attacked us as we tried to restrain her. Knowing how the system works I tried to use the least amount of force possible while they kicked and screamed. As soon as we got the first one to the ground she screamed that we were hurting her and that she was pregnant. One of them even bit one of the female police officers when she was searched.

In hindsight, it's funny that the head of security asked why I hadn't arrested her after she struck me the first time. You only need to read a post like this once to know why I didn't. I think all charges against them ended up being dropped in the end since I was later told that I didn't have to show up in court. Turns out they were all arrested a week or so later for growing weed. It also turned out that all of them had I.D. at the time this happened. Only one of them wasn't old enough to be in the casino.

Lucky for me the police knew that everything was caught on camera. They also knew that I knew this and had several witnesses that saw my restraint. We live in a fucked-up world when the police arrest the victims of assault for defending themselves, just because the perpetrator is a woman.

- Rock

At 8:32 AM, Anonymous said...

I've seen it time and time again, women love abusing strong, big men. Men show incredible restraint towards women, even moreso than marriage, the rule not to hit women is drilled into young boys. Meanwhile girls are usually encouraged to hit men.

I remember once seeing this small tiny woman, right around 5 ft, maybe 5'2, with a bf that was a foot taller than her and outweighed her by at least 120 lbs, she was screaming hysterically and he just locked his front door and stayed in his dorm, she was banging on the door and hurling abuse, and she actually said "he's hiding in there because he is afraid of me." Like she could really hurt him in a fight? Maybe if she was chasing him with a knife or a gun, but she really thought she could beat the guy up. Women just have such an astounding view of themselves, they all believe they are the best at everything, but they have no problems getting cops or affirmative action when they have to compete fairly with someone. It's like to them, excuses don't discount their perceived greatness.

At 10:30 AM, Anonymous said...

@pete patriarch

What's infuriating is not that he got into jail for assault/battery, because the state clearly is supposed to have

a monopoly on violence and anyone using violence is supposed to be locked up according to the laws.

The part that makes my blood boil is that they have CLEAR evidence of the females assaulting the man, and they turn a blind eye to it. Makes you wonder what really goes on behind the scenes in cases where you can't see the evidence in low-quality video.

You have the right to act in self defense.
The women should have been put in jail for assault and the man freed.

At 10:41 AM, other said...

Anonymous 1:24 said... "Want to avoid hassles like this? Only date women who have a profession to protect."

How do you explain Jane Andrews then?

At 12:27 PM, Anonymous said...

Hope the dude hit her with an open hand hit, she ain't worth the trouble of a boxer's fracture. Open palm shot can be a good knockout hit.

Duncan, taking up boxing is good, damn good. Especially "street" style boxing. Open hand punch, elbow shots for close in work, eye jabs, knee shots to the body, hell, I can go on a bit about that. That said, I hate boxers and judokas, they are the toughest SOBs to fight if and when a brawl breaks out. I survived one such encounter because I was able to do a shin stomp on the punk. Dude's a brown belt judoka at the local Y, and a boxing enthusiast to boot, tougher than fuck, took three direct hits to the face/chin area and kept on coming.

Hate the punk for that, just hate the punk. If the guy was also an amateur boxer, I'd have a different nose today.

Spork O' Death

At 7:22 PM, byrdeye said...

Women only do this because they know we will allow it. They feel they are untouchable because they are weaker women and expect us to be "gentlemen" while they are complete byches showing absolutely NO restraint!

Hence, [they now inflict more DV than men!](#)

And many have some SERIOUS cases of [overemotional RAGE!](#)

I think we simply have too many laws now. Things need to go back to the laws of Nature. Where, a woman will behave herself around men cuz she knows damn well that they can easily knock her bych ass

OUT.

At 8:47 PM, Peter said...

I have a friend of mine who is a police officer here in Phoenix, and one time his captain told the officers during roll call that when called to an incident of domestic abuse, they were to assume the man was the aggressor unless the evidence was overwhelmingly to the contrary, or words to that effect. They were told that an arrest was to be made when the police were called, and it had "better be the man", because the man was "pretty much always the guilty one."

I was lucky when I had to deal with it, as I lived elsewhere, and the evidence supported my claims. Plus, she admitted to the cops she had assaulted me. If she hadn't, I would have been the one jailed.

Peter

At 9:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Here is a little story about the right way to beat up a girl.
<http://www.blindwino.com/driver.html>

Search for the word beat or girl on the page.

I can't blame the guy for clocking his ex-girlfriends mother, He must have just thought this really sounds like an easy and great way to end the relationship.

At 1:15 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Growing up in my Hood, I watched (black) women beat the hell out of dudes on a regular basis.

I had a few girls put their hands on me when I was in 7th grade. Ever since then, I let it be known to every woman that needed to hear it that if they attacked me like a man, they would get beat down like a man.

Too many guys are getting whacked at the hands of "empowered" females these days... the dogg ain't takin' no chances.

At 2:12 PM, Javier said...

This story reminds me of an incident that happened over a year ago. I was at work and overheard two women talking about an episode of a show called "The Real World" on MTV. One woman was explaining the situation of what happened on the show to the other woman. Evidentially, everyone on the show was at a bar and a man walked up to one of the women on the show and must have said something to her she didn't like, so she slapped the guy. Moments later, the police arrived and arrested the woman for striking the man (shock!).

Well, the woman who was listening to the story said she couldn't believe the man called the police because the woman struck the man. It was then that I interrupted the conversation and said that if the roles were reversed would they feel the same. Both of the bitches said "no" almost in unison. I asked "why", and they both started cackling about how men are supposed to take such physical abuse from women, etc., etc., etc. I told them if I was the guy on the show, I would have done the exact same thing, to which one of the women said I was essentially a pussy if I did. I looked the woman straight in the eye and told her I was half-tempted to file a complaint with our HR department for harassment. It took every ounce of energy for her to grunt out an apology. She then walked away, making inaudible tones which I'm sure were more insults at me.

It just goes to show you what types of cunts women have become these days. Even women who claim to not ride the coat tails of feminism are so entwined in what has essentially become mainstream that if you try to show them how unequal society has become, they get extremely defensive.

At 2:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Quick, find a guy to blame...

<http://ebaumsworld.com/2007/01/girl-fight.html>
<http://ebaumsworld.com/2006/01/busbeating.html>

At 1:56 AM, Pete said...

Javier, you should file a complaint anyway. Lord knows that the bitch will be waiting for you to trip up or set out a trap for you now that you've proved that you don't think women are the superior sex.

A good Offense is the best defense.

At 6:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Back in 1974, I worked in a high-tech factory. I happened to be walking by some women when one of them commented, in reference to an article in the newspaper about some guy pounding on a fiend, "A man should never hit a woman, no matter what."

I thought about this, and went back to ask them, "What is she is hitting him?"

"Nope!"

I then asked what is he supposed to do if she hit him. They had no useful answer, except he is just supposed to take it.

After even more thought, I went back. "What if she is smashing a little kid with a baseball bat?"

“Nope, we said a man isn’t supposed to hit a woman, no matter what.”

I asked “What is he supposed to do?”

“Well, he can call for help or something.”

They visualize themselves some sort of earth goddess, with the right to kill; maim; and attack anyone or anything they feel like, and we men are supposed to stand there and watch?

Last month, I posted on dontgetmarried.com my theory that virtually 100% of women in the US, and nations under US influence, are clinically insane. (That is, have no ability to grasp reality.) Some may be less insane than others, but they are all on the wrong side of the fence.

This 1974 incident was the first time I realized that fact. They are all nuts!

Anonymous age 64

At 6:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Pete, file a complaint against a women with an HR department which is a feminist dominated part of the system to destroy men? Hee, hee.

Anonymous age 64

At 10:02 AM, HMH said...

I’ve been slapped across the face without provocation or reason, whip kicked in the ribs on the street in broad daylight and (the classic) had the nearest object to hand thrown at me.

I ran this past the folks after the last face slapping incident, where I (on reaction) hit the chick back good and hard and she threatened to press charges unless I apologised. The very best my parents could come up with was - in the future, Just Take It. WTF?? They’re good people, I just don’t think older generations understand fully how far the current generation of women have fallen.

I fully sympathise with the young man at the centre of this article. The police are just another weapon and no man dares hit back without fear of arrest, no matter witnesses / evidence / circumstances.

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 2:52 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Two new links](#)

[Another link »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A trio of articles

05 February 2007

I put “divorce” and “men” into Google’s news search engine and found a trio of articles:

[Marriage: The decision of women alone? \(PDF\)](#)

The opinions of normal men were excluded entirely. Thus, we learn nothing about marital relationships as they are symbiotic in nature. The truth can never be known regarding marriage if one only analyzes the opinions of one sex.

Finally, an article pointing out how absurd it is the way women are the only ones consulted about the declining marriage rate, and questioning the obviously ridiculous claim that women are somehow overjoyed that more and more of them are hitting middle-age single and childless.

This article, on a similar subject, namely women’s increasing singlehood, was clearly written by a complete mangina given that he implores us men to improve or we’ll remain bachelors. Oh no, mercy, not bachelorhood, a man’s worst nightmare! Snigger.

[These words are for men only \(PDF\)](#)

If I may humbly suggest, guys, we need to proceed in a businesslike way. We have a very good product to sell - adorable, cute-as-buttons men - and all we need to do is to market our gender more successfully. It’s no good just indulging in a spiteful show of flatulence and snorting noises while wondering how in the world women would not find men irresistible.

Shove it up your arse. Women are the ones who have to sell themselves to us; us men don’t need them. We can defend ourselves,

support ourselves and do our own ironing too. By delaying marriage until their looks have gone, by whelping illegitimate bastards, by slutting around, by being so obnoxious and self-centered, not to mention successfully demanded outrageous anti-male bias in the divorce courts, women are the ones who have chased men away from marriage. If women really are happy being old, single, childless and slaving away at their “careers”, then fine, but if not - and I doubt many are - they’ve got a lot of work to do before us men find them in anyway tolerable, let alone irresistible.

It seems women all the way over in Uganda are turning into spiteful shits too and the men, not surprisingly, going on their own Marriage Strike:

Uganda: Where Did the Men Go?

According to Stella the right age for marriage is in 30’s and 40’s after “having fun”. To her, there is nothing to look for in marriage apart from having the same guy to yourself. Marriage to her would be a source of “psychological stress”.

To her men are lumpens and fools who fear commitment, even though a world would be boring without them. Stella is in a relationship, but is not yet ready for marriage.

..

Justine’s suggestion on the other hand sounded more amusing, eccentric, and even spiteful: “You just stage-manage yourself, get pregnant and have a child with him, then find a minor excuse to throw him out.”

She said that women are sometimes required to trick the men in order to get babies because many men freak out and run away if you let them know you wanted to have their baby.

Fucking hell, is nowhere safe from skank behaviour?

That article, incidentally, was clearly written by a feminist and a mangina, given the mere token show of men’s opinions on the subject, not to mention the vomit inducing shaming language in the final paragraph.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:02 PM

At 12:14 AM, Mark said...

I blame it on ‘care in the community’ for putting the delusional out on the streets.

At 12:37 AM, Cowhead said...

“I am a muslim, but I would want a born-again man because they have good principles; even if you beat him, he can’t beat you back!” Aisha said.

Absolutely disgusting. The bitch should be slapped for saying that,

what a fucking cunt.

At 12:41 AM, D. Chode said...

Great site here.

Yea, I remember when that NYT article came out and was talked about on the evening news they interviewed the fattest, ugliest single women they could find. Of course, the nasties were reveling in the attention and saying "we don't need a man". The reality is that men don't want them.

The idiots at NYTs of the world don't realize that men resent be treated like shoes or purses that are disposable.

At 1:57 AM, Lisa said...

Duncan, I'm not sure if this topic interests you at all. This is a [link](#) to story making big news in the US right now. It's about Western women outsourcing to India for surrogate mothers. Some do it for infertility and some do it so they can have a biological child and not have a pregnancy to disrupt their careers. Gross.

At 2:48 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, at least these journalists haven't been highly educated. Paying proly 30k/year for a law degree at Emory Law School, you get mind-numbing shiite like this from Professor Daniel Epstein:

"This paper considers recent American legal developments in the mail-order bride industry. It aims to deconstruct an image of masculinity from an industry that has been described as a form of sexual slavery and a source of significant domestic abuse. The consumer-husband is examined within the contexts of prostitution and rape, among other forms of gender violence. "

It gets funnier in a moronic, hateful way. Somehow the law prof manages to transition (in the abstract!) to discussing necrophilia:

"Necrophilia is consistent with a sexuality that idealizes women as passive, subdued objects but it is also consistent with a form of power that seeks efficient object-relations, e.g. non-intimate sex is quicker and takes less time away from the market-production ethic. As part of a critical analysis of law, the paper suggests that feminist legal thinkers ought to explore the relationships between necrophilia and gender violence. "

Ain't that impressive? I really respect the ability of law schools to get students to pay lots 'o coin to be lectured by hate-mongering imbeciles.

Really, I'm not making this up. See:

"Romance is Dead: The Consumer Husband Marries a Surrogate

[Link](#)

At 4:24 PM, ChicagoMan said...

If women are soooo happy being single, then why do we constantly get bombarded by women saying they are so happy being single?

Men don't do this in the media.

Clearly it is a case of insecurity FOR being single.

Women being the chameleons that they are, then exclaim loudly that they are proud of it and it is by design rather than admit to being unhappy because of their selfishness.

I don't go around exclaiming wildly that I am proud being heterosexual. What's the point?

The only people that do are the ones that feel ashamed and insecure. The marriage strike is working.

You will see more and more articles like this because women want everyone to think all is peachy.

Clearly these same people haven't read all the other articles about women whining at every whim, however magically many of those don't make it into the mainstream.

Congrats fellas, the more we see this, the more we know we are winning the battle.

Clearly why on earth would a man EVER choose marriage? It was designed to entrap a man to help raise his own children for society's benefit.

At 5:20 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Its as if the choices of Men don't matter in Marriage. That the Marriage Strike is being ignored by the Empty Suits in the Media. Dumb Ass bastards who continue to promote Lies. Who is buying the "Brides" magazines.

Go to any so called "Chick Flicks". Its all about a Woman snagging a Man in Marriage. And getting her Man. The Actors all get rich of this garbage. Men who do not fit the mold are disparaged.

The 40 Year Old Virgin is an example of bashing a Bachelor who avoided Women. So he hooks up with a Single Mom playing Captain Save a Skank. Or the Movie with Male Heart Throb Matthew McConaughey who is a successful Bachelor living with his Parents.

To me it simply shows the disdain the media has for Men.

At 5:23 PM, Anonymous said...

I'll give the islamics one thing thing—they know how to keep their bitches in check. We ought to take a lesson from them and reassert ourselves as the dominant, and dominating, sex. It's long past time to put them back in their place, and all it requires is for men to simply start doing it.

At 6:35 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

This is why I have always taken issue with those men who claim that you have a better chance when marrying foreign women.

You don't.

I spent most of my life as a Mormon, and both of my brothers got involved with women they met as Mormon missionaries. One girl was from Switzerland, the other from Norway. One of my stupid brothers married one of these broads. Both of these women were certifiably INSANE, I kid you not. Such marriages were quite common in Mormonism, and I got a first-hand look at how these marriages worked out. Plus, I know several guys from work who married Filipino women, and one married a Korean.

Almost without exception, these marriages were/are very unhappy, with the women only trying to come to the U.S. in order to get their green card, and then bring all of their stinking relatives over. it's just that simple.

A couple of months ago I was being pursued at work by a Romanian gal, who at 40, is quite good looking, but a nutty-fundy-Wacko. She finally got frustrated, and asked me to "marry her and move her into my house". I kid you not. I felt my gonads shriveling up royally.

Men who think it's just the American culture that corrupts women are not entirely correct. It worsens women, to be sure, but ALL women throughout the world have the same rotten, dishonest, adulterous nature. A man is a fool if he thinks he can marry a foreigner and live happily ever after.

Women are the same the world over, and one pussy smells just as bad as another.

At 10:37 PM, Anonymous said...

I predict that outsourcing to other countries for surrogate mother services will be made illegal because it would enable single fathers to have kids that are genetically their own but without any risk of divorce or state-sponsored child abduction or theft i.e. allowing it will undermine too many vested/corrupt interests in the divorce/abuse industries.

At 11:22 PM, Lisa said...

Men who think it's just the American culture that corrupts women are not entirely correct. It worsens women, to be sure, but ALL women throughout the world have the same rotten, dishonest, adulterous nature. A man is a fool if he thinks he can marry a foreigner and live happily ever after.

Not to mention if any of these women have access to American movies they are subjected to messages of the western feminists. They are likely viewing these movies as the ideal.

At 1:31 AM, HAWKEYE said...

we have a story running in OZ at the moment where a cop is being suspended and put on trial because get this "he laughed" apparently he laughed while interviewing a rape suspect and it has been decided that he was being disrespectful and abusive to the victim and her family, reminds me of an episode of the GOODIES but now its for real,

At 2:48 PM, zzoonn said...

Cristopher in Oregon said: '...but ALL women throughout the world have the same rotten, dishonest, adulterous nature.'

I couldn't agree more.

At 9:36 PM, mfsob said...

I love it, Anonymous 10:37! Turn the tables on the skanks and shut them out completely!

At 12:13 AM, Anonymous said...

>>This is why I have always taken issue with those men who claim that you have a better chance when marrying foreign women.

>>You don't.

Sure you do, but you gotta' be smarter than a rock. Using the example of two dummies who married women from two of the most screwed up nations in the world tells us nothing about women in other countries.

Also, just because the further you get from the English speaking and European countries your odds go up, doesn't mean you can simply marry the first attractive woman you see and expect success. AND THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT MOST MEN DO.

And, yes, if you marry women from very poor nations and bring them to the States, there is a good chance you are marrying a woman because she wants her papers. Why is this a big surprise? Does anyone know the divorce rate in the Philippine Islands, compared to 79% in California? Zero, they don't even have divorce in the law.

Unlike most of you, I am married to a Mexican wife for more than 31 years. I also counseled divorced men, and see men doing all sorts of stupid things, then blaming everyone but themselves. The single biggest mistake men make is to marry a woman because she's gorgeous, instead of looking for character, honesty, willingness to communicate, and personality. AND THAT'S WHAT MOST MEN DO.

A few years ago, I arranged for a Canadian man to communicate with a friend in Mexico City. I told him in plain English not to get serious until he had visited her at least two or three times. A few months later, having only communicated by telephone A LOT, he sent her money to travel to Canada. He had never set eyes on her before. But, goshie darn, she sounded so good over the phone! She ended up pregnant, they eventually married, she got pregnant again, and they divorced.

Should this be used as an example of troubles of marrying a foreign woman? No, only of stupid men doing stupid things.

The real secret is to move to a country which does not have vicious, anti-male divorce laws, and keep her there. Women do behave differently when they realize they have all the power and you have none. Just as men behave differently when they have all the power.

But, only a man who knows little about women from different countries can conclude all women in all nations are insane. Stupid, chest or face oriented men will pick bad wives even when they have to work at it.

Note that I would never again marry any woman in the US, no matter how wonderful, because of the laws. I would if I became single again, marry here in Mexico. There are a lot of sane women here; just don't take them to the States. Feminist insanity is contagious.

Let me also point out that a Russian woman who arranges meetings with Russian women says the divorce rate of men who marry Russian women more than 15 years younger is approximately 100%.

Anonymous age 64

At 6:24 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Anon 64;

A wise man, indeed. I ponder your words carefully, as I'm sure do the others.

Christopher

under bachelor, feminism, foreign women, mangina, marriage, marriage strike, shaming and spinsters. You can feed this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Catwoman](#)

[Another insurance-motivated murder »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



A verbal bitch-slapping for a whiney bitch

24 November 2006

[Stat Spinning and Victimology](#)

A great piece by Davout tearing up some dumb whiney feminist's complaints about British men.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:24 AM

At 3:36 PM, Davout said...

Thanks for the plug Duncan. It's very irritating that these woeisme women have a mouthpiece in the media with no counter allowed because it is deemed 'bad marketing strategy' to criticise the 'demi-goddesses'.

At 3:49 PM, Anonymous said...

Excellent rebuttal by Devout.

Its the same broken record again from women. Rather than look inward and place blame on herself for men avoiding her she claims the reason for her lack of dating success with British men is b/c there's something wrong with all British men.

I guess her attitude, age, looks, personality, etc. aren't the causes for her dating failures.

Oh no, she's perfect. Gimme a break.

At 9:11 PM, VoodooJock said...

600 dollar Jimmy Choo shoes, and an average woman has 50 pairs of shoes.

That could get real expensive, real fast.

Maybe those British Gentlemen who own vintage Aston Martins are Gentlemen who own Aston Martins because they know the value of a pound and have worked their ass off to accumulate as much of those pounds as possible. They sure as hell didn't get it by blowing all their free cash on 600 dollar shoes.

At 11:22 PM, Pumpkinhead said...

I think this woman's basic message is that British men aren't doing enough to impress women.

o.k.

But British men still do more for women than women do for them!

That's when it gets interesting; When you compare.

At 11:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Looking at the fertility rate for Canada, it is 1.61 which is actually lower than the UK's 1.66. I can imagine that single mothers are a large proportion of the UK's fertility rate, but regardless, I think it shows that Canada isn't the relationship/family utopia the author pretends it to be.

On a completely different topic, I've been watching Nip/Tuck recently. Brook Shields used to be a real hottie. She got old fast.

At 1:14 AM, abaddon_fff said...

Its the same old thing, just a different mouth piece. Will they ever realize how stupid they sound? How self-absorbed? How utterly sociopathic almost? Saddening to say the least. Deny them everything, children, marriage, and make them the slaves that we are. Let them see the "light" that we've lived in for so long.

At 11:54 AM, Masculist Man said...

Brook Shields used to be a real hottie. She got old fast.

You're not kidding. Boy, did that shelf life expire fast. She is younger than me but looks older than me.

At 2:40 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

What many of these Women fail to realize is what do they bring to the relationship? Out of control Spending habits? Entitlement Mentality, Sex Prison for Men, involuntary married celibacy? A huge amount of Debt to pay off?

Men don't want to play Captain Save a Hoe. They don't. They want a reasonable partner, who is sweet, doesn't spend us into bankruptcy, has enthusiastic Sex 3 times a week. Is realistic in their wants. And doesn't act or behave like a Prison Warden.

This entry was posted on August 13, 2007 at 3:17 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women; the eternal victims!](#)

[The world of technology is deprived of women's leet skillz](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

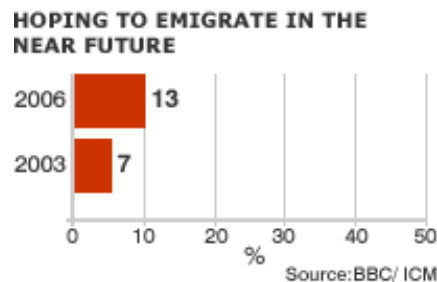
[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Abandon Britain II

03 August 2006

More Britons consider move abroad



A sure sign of a sinking ship.

The [Have Your Say](#) page has a few wise words of warning, that the grass isn't always greener, yadda yadda. But otherwise, so many people seem keen on fleeing the place.

A number express pride in what Britain *used* to be, but not what it's turned in to. I can understand that. I'm no rabid Nationalist, but I'm proud of the great things and people that made Britain. Industrial Revolution? Cool. Shakespeare? Nice. Churchill? Cigartastic! But the place has just about completed it's transformation into a fully-fledged Socialist Matriarchy which takes from the productive and gives to the unproductive, regards men as good for nothing but harvesting of sperm and money, not to mention having a government that cares not one whit about standing up for it's own people (witness what happened after the 7/7 massacre in London, Blair hurriedly meeting up with Muslim 'leaders' to reassure their 'fears'; what about reassuring *us* you politically correct arse biscuit?)

So many people comment about the breakdown in family values, rise in crime, obsession with political correctness and high taxes as the reasons they're leaving Britain, all of which have been caused to a significant degree by feminism.

I would go right now myself, but I don't have the money just yet, plus I'm trying to figure out where on Earth to go! I've nowt against Continental Europe but they're as Socialist as can be. The US still sounds a very attractive option, with lower taxes at least, but so many men say the New World is almost as ruined by feminism as the UK, if not more so. So Matriarchal are Australia and New Zealand, apparantly, that they're [losing men to emigration](#) at a rate measured in tens of thousands.

I could try Antarctica. I wonder what their immigration control is like? Surely there can't be any feminists there. Failing that, Neptune.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:12 PM

At 8:06 AM, MarkyMark said...

I can't blame men for leaving Oz & NZ; they're so matriarchal it's disgusting! I can't blame men for wanting to leave the UK or US, either. That begs the question: where do WE go? Many of us are in the US or UK; given how both countries hate us men anymore; given how feminism is spreading throughout the world (thanks to satellite TV, internet, etc.); where can we go?

Oh, do you like how the article totally glosses over the REAL reason men are leaving?! Not one time did I see a mention of guys being SICK & TIRED of women and their crap-not once!

Until I figure that one out, I'll keep a low profile. I'm what [Zenpriest](#) calls a deserter in the gender war. I'll continue [GMOW](#). I don't know what else to do.

I used to be politically active; I worked on two campaigns. However, the Republicans & Democrats are two sides of the same coin; I'm sure it's the same in Britain. Therefore, being politically active isn't the answer; neither is voting for the right man/party.

If it were me, I'd probably head to Costa Rica. It's got good surfing down there. It's the most tranquil country down there; it's not beset by death squads, dictatorial govt, etc. I hear the women are nice there too; at least they don't hate men like our wonderful Ameriskanks do. Hopefully, if I can get enough money, I'll leave the US and head south to Costa Rica or something...

At 5:44 PM, Davout said...

Go to countries where the state either doesn't have the ability or the desire to micromanage family life. This usually means less taxes, less welfare and handouts for entitlement women. Feminism thrives wherever there is too much money and too little brainpower to gainfully use the money.

I haven't been to Costa Rica but it could fit the bill. You have to spend some time there to find out.....

At 10:49 PM, Anonymous said...

Understand your confusion as where to go. Personally, I am in the final throws of getting a company publicly traded, and I will begin my move to Peru! The women ACTUALLY care about their men, and families and would sacrifice for them, not your typical western bimbo! Ahhh, the days ahead will be good!!

At 2:51 PM, Anonymous said...

My best guess, from what I've read, would be to go to not-so-tourist areas. Those are usually the only bastions of feminism in patriarchal countries. I'll try to find a list of male-friendly countries later.

At 2:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Of the past 5 years I've lived 3 of outside the US. OUR MILITARY constantly has training time set aside to make sure us troops "know" that if a woman is drunk and we have sex with them that she can claim rape and we will lose in the military courts. However, just outside of the gates, all of that was unheard of. Japan, Singapore, Hong Kong, Thailand, and Korea are all male friendly countries. Feminism is gaining a foothold in Japan though, so beware.

At 3:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Mexico or Argentina

At 5:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Take it from a native - the U.S. is pretty bad with regard to the feminazism. Normally, I would say Japan or Brazil, but feminism is growing in those places, too.

I would tell you to give UAE a shot, but you don't seem to be too keen on Muslims.

Have you ever given the Dominican Republic a thought?

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 2:30 pm and is filed under [expat](#), [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Divorce court robs businessman of £48,000,000](#)

[Feminist single mum](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Abandon Britain III

18 August 2006

[One in three Brits want to retire abroad](#)

The findings from a pensions industry study add to growing evidence that the flood of Britons leaving the country is now greater than at any time since the 1970s.

They suggest both that a huge number of people are anxious to find warmer, more exiting and less heavily taxed places to live in retirement, and that many of them have the means to do so.

Britain = fucked

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:15 PM

At 6:29 PM, nevo said...

I, for one, now I am a free man again, intend to shift it offshore as soon as it is practicable.
Probably Spain.

NEVO

At 4:29 AM, Lord Feverstone said...

Why do you prefer Spain, nevo? Are the taxes there low?

At 6:18 AM, Anonymous said...

You're welcome at my place in the Pacific Northwest USA. Except it's in the Blue Zone so it's not much different than what you left. When I can afford it I'm moving to Red Zone USA.

I'd rather like to abandon the US but I'm a gun nut and can't give up the iron.

You can shoot all you want when you get here.

At 10:41 AM, Anonymous said...

I've been reading this post for a while but rarely contribute.

I'm a qualified IT professional (exactly the type of person the government is saying we need more of) and come November I'll be leaving these shores, most likely for good.

I have no illusions that Australia, where I am heading, is much better off than we are with respect to feminist corruption of society. However, if you're going to feel like a foreigner in your own country you might as well feel like a foreigner somewhere foreign (and warm).

At 12:21 PM, BillyT said...

I am glad that men are figuring it out and are looking for better options. I am also in hopes that this will cause some uproar as countries lose their tax base and look at why men are abandoning ship. There are only a couple of things that concern me. One is that the Govt. will crack down and make it harder to expat. Second is that if baby boomers start moving overseas en mass, there may be no more untamed, non-westernized areas by the time I get to retirement in 35 years. Hopefully there will always be a place to escape to and a means to do it without too much government interference.

At 4:19 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

It's not surprising that so many people are fleeing Britain. Since Blair and his Feminist cronies came to power all they've done is reward non-workers, criminals and single-mothers. By doing this these people are breeding like rabbits because of the extra benefits they get. In contrast, men who work hard are taxed to hell, separated from their kids and generally get shafted at every opportunity. The result is that our nation is a haven for lazy shirkers and criminals and a nightmare for hard workers.

At 5:45 PM, nevo said...

lord feverstone

I prefer Italy, my country of origin. But life is tough over there generally. High taxes, expensive housing, difficult to get employment, crammed cities, etc.

Spain is much easier in all those aspects. The problem with Spain is that in the family, men are the head of the family but is the women who usually has the last word.

In other words, man rules but on the last word of his wife.

Also helps that I speak Spanish as well as I speak English. I might get a certificate to teach English. Hence, solving the employment problem.

NEVO

At 9:47 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I've always liked the idea of moving to Italy. I've never been there, so I probably have a bit of a romanticised view of the place, and I have heard it is very expensive, particularly in the North.

Nonetheless I've always wanted to get over there, at least for a holiday to case the place out.

I think the whole of Europe is too highly taxed these days though.

At 4:06 AM, nevo said...

Duncan.

Italy is a highly regionalised country. Every region has it's own peculiar things.

Some places in the north of Italy, a house/flat can be as expensive as central London. The cost of living quite pricey. Just go to a supermarket in here and look at the prices of Italian foods stuff.

But make no mistake, it is a beautiful place, not least because of it's history.

NEVO

At 10:20 PM, mfsob said...

Hate to burst your bubble, guys, but the US isn't really a viable option anymore for you Brits who want to stay someplace where they speak English (or some version thereof). The faminazis are busily running this place into the ground, and the real men, the ones who have figured out what's going on, are hunkering down to endure until the apocalypse cleans all of these feminists and maginas out.

At 1:15 PM, Masculist Man said...

I prefer Italy, my country of origin.

I hear in Italy that sexual harassment is a criminal matter so that doesn't look good.

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 1:16 pm and is filed under [expat](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Ho ho ho](#)

[Adultery and self-pity](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Abandon Britain!

01 August 2006

[No ceasefire in Labour's war against the English](#)

I don't generally read Richard Littlejohn, especially as he used to write for *The Sun* and also because he tends to get a bit too fixated on homosexuals and asylum seekers and often becomes a parody of himself. But still, this is an interesting article about why so many people are leaving Britain.

[Labour's] plan from the off was to create as many new British citizens as possible in the shortest period of time in the hope that they would return the favour by voting Labour.

It's why leading Labour politicians argue for an amnesty for illegals - or 'undocumented' immigrants, as they prefer to call them. It's the quickest way of getting them on to the electoral roll.

This is all part of a twin-pronged attack on the natural Conservative majority in England, together with Gordon Brown putting hundreds of thousands more people into nonjobs on the public payroll and making millions of others dependent on welfare and tax 'credits'.

Labour has created a vast client state, to be cowed by the threat of losing their jobs and benefit payments - or of deportation in the case of recent arrivals - should they ever be rash enough to vote Tory.

This, too, is why Labour encourages single mothers either on Welfare Benefits or on Spousal/Child Support that has to be collected by the long arm of State; the more people dependent on the State, whether it's to directly hand out money or to collect it from ex-husbands and

non-custodial fathers, the better. They'll be entirely reliant on Big Government and will never vote to get rid of it because they can't live without it, and that means big salaries, fat pensions and plenty of job security for those employed by the Big Government.

So if you are contemplating emigration, there's no reason to feel guilty. It's what the Government wants.

Just don't all rush at once.

Where's my suitcase?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:32 PM

At 8:39 PM, nevo said...

There goes another one!
Gary Lineker got divorced in London for his unreasonable behaviour, by wife of twenty years.
And of course you guess it.
She keeps the lot and he moves out somewhere else.
Read all about it in the Daily Mail today.
Feeling despondent? So I am.

NEVO

At 7:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Gordon Brown: Idiot and criminal.
He's the guy that sold hundreds of tons of British gold at \$255 , the bottom of the market .. it's now 635. Not by accident either !

At 10:43 PM, BillyT said...

I have often wondered, what is the endgame for these people. What happens when the producers are gone and everyone is suckling the teat of the state. The state will have ultimate power, but will collapse from lack of taxes/workers to support it. I am sure these people in charge know this so what is the plan? What is the use of being the ruler of a crumbled state? I would rather rule over a healthy empire than a has been state filled with welfare mooches and single mothers.

At 2:46 PM, pete said...

"I would rather rule over a healthy empire than a has been state filled with welfare mooches and single mothers."

That's your opinion, not those who rule now, and certainly not those who exhort them to do all this - feminists.

Also, government is about TODAY, not the past if they can avoid it, and definitely not the future. If the scumsuckers can get elected for a few more years, that's as far as they look. They don't know and don't

care what happens ten, fifteen or forty years from now. As long as today's immigrants love them, they don't give two shits about the filth the immigrants bring with them. Same with feminists, except feminists don't bring filth because they *are* filth.

At 1:26 PM, Anonymous said...

“I have often wondered, what is the endgame for these people.”

I suppose that when Blair has finished pushing through his reforms (i.e. fucking things up even more) He'll piss off to the U S of A.

I've heard Dubya's got a kennel waiting for him at his ranch in Texas.

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 1:59 pm and is filed under [matriarchy](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Bachelors wasting energy](#)

[Stop locking up women!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Abandon kids!

22 June 2006

[How CAN a mother leave her children?](#)

For most women, it's the one bond they'd never break. But as this special report reveals, an increasing number are walking out on their families.

I guess feminists will argue women are all independent these days, so why should they be tied down to being responsible for a family? But then they'll foam with rage at the idea of an evil man doing the same thing.

This is one whore's pathetic and snooty attempt at justifying her decision to walk out on her family:

With incredible understatement, she says: "Oh, they [her children] were completely devastated, just as any six and seven-year-old would be. They didn't understand — it was really hard."

Not hard enough to stop Lesley walking out of her marital home and moving to London to pursue her dream of becoming a writer — a decision she doesn't regret.

"When I meet new people now I'm not particularly upfront about it," she says. "It's not that I don't want to admit that I left my family, but I get so fed up of people seeing me as this awful mother who left her kids, without actually getting to know me first."

"People say you have a responsibility to children. Well, you've got a responsibility to yourself, because if you can't be the sort of person you want to be, then how can you be the sort of person you want to be for your children?"

Such utter selfishness. All about her and her *feeeelings*. Check out the crap about having to be the sort of person she wants to be. Straight out of *Cosmopolitan* or Oprah. Oh, and she *is* an awful mother too. An absolutely shit one. It doesn't matter how much someone gets to know her.

Then there's this bitch, Jane Moore, who writes for the filthy *Sun* newspaper:

“Sure, I'm quite a feminist, and if somebody says it's a woman's job to empty the washing machine, then I would say: 'Don't be so chauvinistic.' But if someone suggested that if a marriage breaks up, then it's a woman's job to look after the children, I'd say: 'Absolutely right.'”

Thank you Jane. Thank you for perfectly summing up the utter hypocrisy of you and your stinking feminist kind; you don't want the old fashioned jobs of housework, but you do want the old fashioned privileges of being seen as the children's carers and to have them after a divorce.

Chauvinistic whore.

Some of these women are disgusting, actually moaning that they don't have custody of kids after *they* broke up a marriage. If a man walks out on his family and a loyal wife, then I think it's only fair that he shouldn't have custody of the children if he's entirely to blame. But that should be the case for women who break up a family; sadly, except in rare cases like the ones mentioned in this article, it doesn't often work out like that. The women will get everything anyway.

There's some woman named Liz, who had an affair, after which her husband divorced her. She left the kids with him - fair enough - but then she decided to fight for custody. Even though this woman had broken up the marriage by having an affair, the courts didn't give custody to the father; they just left it up to the kids. Fortunately they chose to stay with their dad, but naturally Liz is all boo-hoo such a tragedy, poor wikkle me, etc.

There's a whore named Sally, who had an affair with a guy she met on the internet. When her hubby found out she left him and went off to lover-boy - yet she arrogantly believed she could then just pick up her kids and have them live with her, their whore mother, and her boyfriend. She's genuinely *outraged* when she explains that she didn't get custody of her kids, their father did, and she moans that she was foolish to leave the family home (which proves a piece of advice several MRAs have given to fellow men in the event of a divorce; *never* leave the family home. Boot the fucking wife out. That way you'll get the kids.)

Here's what Sally says:

“When the children are not with me, I often sit in their bedrooms, and cry. In truth, I end up crying every day. Silly little things set me off, like seeing a mother in the street holding hands with daughters the same age as mine.”

Take your snivelling and your request for sympathy and shove them up your arse you whore.

There are countless men who are devastated by little - often *no* - contact with their children after their wives divorced *them*, maybe for another guy, maybe on a whim. These guys aren't to blame yet they are estranged from their own children (and often from most of their salary in Child Support too.) There's no way any sympathy should be granted in the rare instances that a woman who breaks up a marriage can't get to see the kids whose lives she disrupted for an adulterous fling or because she wasn't "happy in herself." Tough. Sit and cry all you like, I won't be moved.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:14 PM

At 5:34 AM, Anonymous said...

Sally!

A whore called sally across the road from me in Australia had an affair with the deadbeat bullshit artist next door to me. Runs off with him, leaves her 2 kids then decides she wants them back a week or so later and gets them!

At least dad kept the house and I think he's better off without her.

Andrew

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 7:00 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« "I was raped! Erm...I think."

Letters to the editor »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Abandon the Mangina Ship!

09 January 2007

Tory peers defect to UK Independence Party

Two former Conservative peers will defect to the United Kingdom Independence Party today, giving the Eurosceptic group its first foothold in Parliament.

Lord Pearson of Rannoch and Lord Willoughby de Broke will create a UKIP group in the House of Lords, promising to recruit other members and to persuade leading Conservative donors to switch allegiance.

Whilst I'm not all that partisan and generally think the worst of politicians by default, and I certainly wouldn't be so arrogant as to try and influence who I think any British readers should vote for, nonetheless, in my humblest of humble opinions the UKIP at least seem to be the nearest thing to a decent party in Britain.

They are mainly standing for the rather good idea that we should pull what's left of our country out of the shitty wretched Socialist Superstate of the European Union, but also for smaller government and lower taxes, urging independence amongst people rather than reliance on the State. Whether they would do this on the off-chance they got in power would remain to be seen; after all, no-one ever sought power with the intention of then reducing it once they had it.

Still, its good to see David "The Mangina" Cameron's attempts to turn the Conservatives into another poxy Labour Party by forcing all-woman candidate lists on its branches and generally succumbing to feminism have caused a number of influential Conservatives to jump ship.

Rather amusingly, the UKIP were asked a few years ago to send a representative of theirs to the European Parliament's Women's

Rights committee. They sent along a cheerful old chap called Godfrey Bloom who promptly ridiculed Labour's idea of extending paid maternity leave, and when Labour did indeed extend it, he [declared in an interview](#):

"When I made my comment last July that 'no businessman with a brain would employ a woman of child-bearing age', it was widely regarded as a gaff, but the government appears determined to prove how right I was", he said



Bloom: bold and balding

"The only solution is to exempt small businesses with up to 20 employees and a turnover of less than £500,000 from these new rules, or at least to allow them to opt out.

"If the measures are 'welcomed' by business as the government claims, then they will clearly not use the opt-out. But of course, the government knows that the only people who will benefit from this nonsense is the government as it desperately tries to trade the profitability of British business for electoral advantage."

In other words, most of the other parties will sell Britain down the fucking river and ruin businesses just to get the female vote by handing women privilege after privilege. Which is what they've been doing for year after year.

I recall the frothing at the mouth with rage from the fembots in the other parties at Bloom's comments, including from the women in the Conservatives, a party that, under David Cameron, have pretty much turned into the Cunt-Serve-atives.

In fact all these other (female) Ministers For Women were probably most pissed off at the idea of a political party having a minister of "equality" being a man. That doesn't fit *their* idea of equality.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:37 PM

At 9:39 PM, Anonymous said...

I've been reading your trusty blog from Toronto - shitabyss of an epicentre of feminist filth if there ever was one - for a few months now. You da man. This is my first comment.

One general comment I'd like to make about your kick-ass rantings is this: while you talk about men who can avoid the matriarchy by kickin' it, putting up their feet and chillin', play vids, go fishing, sportfuck, etc., there's lots of guys being marginalized altogether

from the workplace as lets face it, we all know who the employers want to hire and promote in order to achieve Diversity goals. Over here we call them The Special Interests, Approved Groups, or Priority Canadians.

What I'm trying to say is that as time goes by there will be more and more guys just plain marginalized and with no real options whatsoever. No job no money, no money no honey, no hobbies no life. You get the drift.

Basically, lets not sugarcoat the alternative to the matriarchy 'cause until this shit gets turned around increasingly there won't be an alternative for many men.

What it all comes down to is this: In a post-nation state era of mass immigration, multiculturalism, feminism, etc, there are no national interests, literally because there is no nation anymore in the West. Now we've all got government by special interest. If you can organize, the government will pay. Simple. They don't understand shit but money, headlines and votes.

At 10:21 PM, CLovIS said...

"Priority Canadians" - are you serious?

That is ridiculous.

At 10:59 PM, mfsob said...

Now now Duncan, you should know by now that when Western Women say "equal" what they mean is, "I get everything and you get fuck all, and if you even dare to disagree with me, no sex for six months."

But then, that's what it's like to be married these days. *goes off laughing hysterically at the myth of "gender equality"*

At 11:07 PM, Anonymous said...

Sorry but UKIP are not perfect. They still support multiculturalism.

Did you know that UKIP voted for this indoctrination program in the EU to teach kids about diversity and tolerance. I know they are against the EU but the fact that they supported the EU in that case proves that even though they will get out of the EU if they get in power, they will still support indoctrination of kids to support extreme political views like multiculturalism.

And I cant remember who it was but some guy in UKIP complained about immigration but then he got a bunch of cheap polish workers to paint he's house.

I will give UKIP this though, they dont suck up to women as much as the other parties.

At 12:49 AM, HAWKEYE said...

fact :there are more woman than men.
therefor more power at the ballot box.
we are fucked unless they remove the female vote

At 1:40 AM, Anonymous said...

Clovis,

When governments tax individual Canadians - or Britons, Americans, Swedes or whoever - and then distributes tax dollars to official interest groups organized along lines of gender, ethnic, or sexual orientation, and encourages those groups to lobby government for policy changes representing their interests, then I would say, as other reasonable people would, that it indicates the state has placed the interests of those groups ahead of the interests of the common citizen, thereby indicating that those groups have in fact been "prioritized".

This happens bigtime in Canada, but Canadians' senses have been worn down by the dull opiates of feminism, multiculturalism, moral and cultural relativism and are consequently largely unaware of the extent of the problem.

We're gonna see where this all ends. Warning: It ain't gonna be pretty.

As for you Americans...Needless to say, Hilary has big plans for you...

At 2:43 AM, ColdHammer said...

The world is not perfect and neither are women despite what people think or what God in the Bible said.

Yeah, there are some picture perfect goddesses out there aka celebrities but it's the inside that counts a lot. Unfortunately, feminism has ruined everything forever which results in all western women being flawed, big-time in the head.

Ditch the ship? Oh yeah, I think that's the census of most Westerners who believe the world is getting worse in some way. Just look at the stats - UK is losing people.

At 4:01 AM, Anonymous said...

"fact :there are more woman than men.
therefor more power at the ballot box.
we are fucked unless they remove the female vote"

Its still pretty much half men and half women.

At 10:18 AM, Anonymous said...

I will give UKIP this though, they dont suck up to women as much as the other parties.

Exactly, dude. Isn't it nice to see ONLY ONCE someone say something like Bloom said?

Of course they are all full of shit, but it's so refreshing to read that once in a few years.

At 11:30 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

When Men like Jason Kidd of the New Jersey Nets are filing for Divorce For "Extreme Cruelty" on the part of their wives, regular Men are screwed. Yesterday I took a trip by car to South Texas. My friend and Mentor make \$40,000 a month US. That's over \$480,000 a year.

He has had a 5 year relationship with a Single Mom. She has a daughter. He has a Son who he adores who is 4. His Fiancee wants nothing to do with his Son. And quit her job because she hated it. He has been supporting her for 5 months, paying all her bills. Plus giving her an extra \$8000 a month.

He just sold his Condo. He wanted to buy a house. He wants a \$360,000 Executive Home in Southlake. She wants a \$1,500,000 home in Stonebriar. She is "unrealistic and unreasonable". After questioning it turns out she Divorced her previous Husband out of Boredom.

He did not Abuse, Neglect, fail to support, nor was he cruel to her. She is a "Princess Entitlement" mentality, Ameriskank. The deal killer she did not want a Step Son. So my Buddy kicked her ass to the curb. He had to get a Restraining order.

He has given her 4 months to get a job. And then the Gravy Train stops. She is calling him 20 times a day, harassing him. And has accused him of Cheating on her. Which he has not. He is too busy working and running his business.

Western Women are just plain nuts. For shits and grins read this on Jason Kidd's Divorce. Even Alpha Males who are high earners are screwed!

It is posted on Tuesday's ESPN.com

At 12:21 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

How I've changed! I remember being shocked at people saying women shouldn't vote. Now I agree. They shouldn't. They vote like they shop. Without logic or thoughts of the consequences. Men shop

like they vote. Efficient and practical. Politicians hanker to the woman vote because they know a women votes for fucking stupid reasons, like what tie a politician was wearing. 'Oh, but I like him more.' Fucking impulsive idiots.

By the way Duncan...

| Cunt-Serve-atives.

Fucking classic lol.

At 3:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Maybe we need a Family Party (UK here but why not US too?) _ which would automatically address mens' rights'- imbalances on the way to putting 'civil'society back on the map?

A lot of 'decent'women would support it too, as they must know by now how serious a deficit is building ,and freedoms/options/rights being lost everywhere. The two party system just divides and rules - as does feminism ! It's obvious something's terribly wrong somewhere and hardly likely to self correct now !!

PS:Don't ask me..I'm nearly an OAP;)

At 4:11 PM, Anonymous said...

You're fucked only if you obey. Law doesn't mean dick if it can't be enforced.

At 10:22 PM, CLovIS said...

| Clovis,

When governments tax individual Canadians - or Britons, Americans, Swedes or whoever - and then distributes tax dollars to official interest groups organized along lines of gender, ethnic, or sexual orientation, and encourages those groups to lobby government for policy changes representing their interests, then I would say, as other reasonable people would, that it indicates the state has placed the interests of those groups ahead of the interests of the common citizen, thereby indicating that those groups have in fact been "prioritized".

I think you misunderstood me.

I wasn't referring to your comment as ridiculous. I was under the impression that the term "Priority Canadian" was actually an officially used one, and(if that is indeed the case) that is what I found ridiculous.

If that isn't that case, I'm sorry, but there is so much blatant (positive) discriminatory language used today that you just don't know what you are going to hear next.

At 5:15 AM, Anonymous said...

Clovis,

No worries.

The Internet is great, but it is easy to misunderstand on blogs 'cause it is just text.

But it is great being able to get the word out, and to watch the movement spread.

Eternal Bachelor, Duncan, you da man.

BTW, I sportfucked a tramp stampette the other night hardcore. You'd be proud, my boy, you'd be proud. Haven't returned her calls or text messages or anything. What a feeling.

At 8:23 AM, Anonymous said...

I would say vote for the BNP. They are the only British party which is completely anti-Eu, anti-feminism, and anti-multiculturalism.

At 9:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Yea, Duncan. I suggest you build up Eternal Bachelor Dictionary.

Cuntry

Cunt-Serve-atives

etc.

That would be great.

At 5:39 PM, Anonymous said...

Yes, I recently posted on dontgetmarried.com forum my belief that ALL American women and women in nations under US influence are clinically insane (psychotic). I was and am totally serious. Most of you guys don't have any basis for comparison, but once you live in a nation of women who are sane, you can see the difference the minute you cross the border.

It is almost psychotic to even discuss taking the vote away from women. This is so impossible unless the Muslims conquer us it should not even be discussed by rational men. I suppose it could be kept in a tickler file, if the women get so desperate they are finally willing to sit down and discuss what it would take to get men to marry again, it could be tossed out, along with the end of no-fault divorce; etc.

There is always a way to get power when otherwise you have none. You need to have something the other side desperately wants, and refuse to give it to them no matter how much shaming language they use on you.

So, what do US/UK men have that women want that women can't just take as usual with a court order written by one of those mangina judges? Only one thing. Themselves.

This is where the Don't-Get-Married movement comes in. A study oft quoted on MRA blogs says that around 22% of men have chosen not to marry at all, ever. They are divided between those who still want sex; those who say that could subject you to child support, etc., and thus you should be celibate; those who say do not ever let them have your genetic material; those who think you should marry foreign wives; and those who believe you should move to places like Mexico and Russia.

In any case, this is the only solution that is going to work at all. Men simply can't organize to stand up to women. So, only a 'mass movement one man at a time' can work.

Already marriage is way down. A lot of women are distraught, but they continue to blame men instead of themselves. It will take time, but it will come.

There is a slow, one woman at a time change in women. Google for the blog of Kelly Mac. Also, the other day someone, maybe EB, quoted a very sad ex-feminist who had finally realized how evil she had been in her relations with men, and realized now that not only was it too late to marry, but she really was as bad as men said she was.

Germaine Greer, a woman who helped start feminism decades ago, by advocating not having children has now admitted not having children was the biggest mistake she ever made, and the greatest tragedy of her life. (Thank God that fiend didn't reproduce!!)

My daughter who once said to her fiancee that any woman who cooked for her husband was his slave, 9 years ago, figured it out, and now she is a housewife.

It will come, if the nation survives the Muslim hordes.

At 12:07 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmmm,
just letting you know that I am currently trying to explain a case FOR a womans minister, HERE on the BBC Womens hours notice board.

It is a very enlightening program and the website is interesting. It also has downloadable links, which I think I missed in a posting previously.

Also, there was a BBC Worldservice program on at stupid oclock last night or the night before, where a reporter was interviewing a woman in Africa, in a village that had not wanted to have a child she was carrying since she wanted to continue her education, so she

approached a friend and they mixed up some weird stuff, stuck it on cotton and rammmed it up her womb!
she aborted.

then she was pregnant again. so she called again, tried something similar, something funny came out, but no abortion so she then mixed up washing powders, broken glass, some other chemicals and, yet agian stuffed it up there.

She was interviewed since she was complaining of permanant pain and to present a viewwpoint.

She was whispering to the female journalist, since she didnt want anyone to know and explained that birth control was frowned upon there.....

The reported left her wiht the words, "You are very brave"

wtf?

IF birth control is not approved of, Im pretty sure, from the way she was whispering, that stuffing cotton swabs full of nastyness, deep into your internals is pretty much frowned upon too. So, If she is going to attempt one frowned upon thing, how about the one which DOESNT mess her body up forever, since it is freely available?

No, she is not brave, she is stupid, as is her man for sticking it up all the time. Personal responsibility, a stupid, baby murdering African woman who is being hailed as very brave?.....

what about the babies?.....were thy cowards for aborting? awful reportage.

I shall endeavour to find the world service info, oh and here is BBC Radio 4's Womans Hour

At 2:16 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

Hey Duncan, looks like I got a windfall today - loads of trolls claiming I am a small-dick loser who lives in his mother's basement, along with all the other shaming language in the fembot bingo. Its a great laugh!

[Come on in and check it out for yourself... link.](#)

This entry was posted on September 5, 2007 at 6:39 pm and is filed under [equality](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [matriarchy](#), [politics](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.



Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Abolishing fathers means abolishing civilization

02 March 2006

Ban Gu was a First Century Chinese historian and scholar, and amongst his writings was the *Baihu tongyi* in which he wrote a fictional biography of the mythological ruler Fu Xi:



In the beginning there was as yet no moral or social order. Men knew their mothers only, not their fathers. When hungry, they searched for food; when satisfied, they threw away the remnants. They devoured their food hide and hair, drank the blood, and clad themselves in skins and rushes. Then came Fu Xi and looked upward and contemplated the images in the heavens, and looked downward and contemplated the occurrences on earth. He united man and wife, regulated the five stages of change, and laid down the laws of humanity...

He waffles on a bit about how this Fu Xi was a great bloke who bought order and civility to the world, but what is most significant is the early line regarding the amoral and uncivilized nature of life before this mythological Emperor arrived:

Men knew their mothers only, not their fathers.

It may only be a mythological tale but it is nonetheless revealing that, even 2,000 years ago, a state of chaotic and feral amorality in society - indeed, a *non*-society - was equated with men being absent from children's upbringing.

Yet for decades we have had feminists - not to mention their loathsome political cronies and the opportunistic vultures known as family solicitors/lawyers - eagerly trying to bring this situation about in reality, hurriedly removing fathers from their families and demanding the government subsidise - even encourage - single motherhood.



Just to bring things up to a more contemporary date, I recall seeing a programme about the worst buildings in Britain, and amongst them was Park Hill Flats in Sheffield (above). Although it concentrated on its subject's architectural merits (or lack thereof) the programme did take into account other factors, such as the quality of life in such buildings, and there was little quality about life in the Park Hill Flats; strewn with rubbish, sprayed with graffiti, plagued with muggers and littered with...well, litter. It's a big sprawling concrete shithole. I went to Sheffield once and caught sight of this place from the taxi. It scared the willies out of me. It's hideous.

And it's full of single mothers.

There was an interview with the local GP who mentioned the health problems featuring single mothers. A local social worker mentioned that "most of the people here are single mothers" and the images shot for the programme were replete with young women - mostly aged sixteen to twenty - pushing prams, or women in their late twenties with moody adolescents...single mothers everywhere. No sign of any fathers. There were some interviews with a few couples but these were invariable older people who were as depressed as hell and talked about the decline of the neighbourhood.

High rise tower blocks have long since had a bad reputation in Britain as being areas of high-crime and general anti-social behavior. The only suggestions as to why criminal and loutish behaviour seemed to flourish just because people are living a few floors up have been about how it's so stressful for people to be cooped up in high-rises. Yet this doesn't explain why high-rise apartment blocks in other countries, like the US and Japan, do not generally have the same association with anti-social activity. The fact is, in the 1950s and 1960s when most of these 'commie blocks' were built, the British government made them Social Housing, available for those on benefits. This soon linked hands with the results of feminism - single-mother households - and as these single mothers ended up populating high-rise tower blocks. In other (mostly non-European) countries high-rise residential buildings were invariably private, and so attracted working singles, couples or proper (i.e. two parent) families. With fathers around the children there were less likely to become slobs, junkies and teenage single-mothers.



An army of single mothers and their brats can turn a neighbourhood into a crime-ridden hellhole quicker than anything else. This is beginning to happen to the entire country as the proportion of babies born out of wedlock in the UK hits 40%.

Now, either feminists do not know how devastating it is for a society to abolish fathers, in which case they are primitive simpletons, or they *are* aware of this but go ahead in their drive to abolish fathers anyway, in which case they are malicious to a point beyond the comprehension of any moral being.

Either of these scenarios backs up the obvious conclusion that no society can be healthy so long as feminism flourishes and is taken seriously. It has to be stomped and ridiculed into oblivion.

(Incidentally, Ban Gu's sister, Ban Zhao, wrote [Lessons For A Woman](#) around 80AD, which is quite interesting, if only to imagine the reaction of furious men-hating Womyn's Studies students as they try to answer Question 9 presented at the bottom of the page of the aforementioned link, especially in the light of the "*Womanly Qualifications*" section.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:41 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:03 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Cluebatting whining female journos](#)

[Ungrateful whore](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Abused boys

18 December 2005

Boys are no more in control when they are abused by a woman, which remains even more of an unspoken taboo than sexual abuse by a male. Boys tell us that they fear no one will believe them, or will assume they were willing participants. The most common reported female perpetrators of sexual abuse were mothers, and in most instances the boy was living alone with his mother.

Source: [Boys Allowed](#), a leaflet from [Childline](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:19 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:27 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Synthetic Women »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Academic risks feminist onslaught to criticise “feminised” schools

12 June 2006



Boys failed by ‘feminised’ lessons

A generation of boys is leaving school unable to cope in the modern world because lessons have become “feminised”, according to a renowned academic.

They are falling behind in exams and the job market because teachers fail to nurture traditional male traits such as competitiveness and leadership.

Tell us something we didn't already know!

He [Dr Sewell] said girls would often complete a given project

because they were “meant to” even if it was boring.

He added: “There’s evidence that boys want to know there’s a purpose for doing something. We need to look at the way in which we teach in schools to make it more interesting.”

This is an important bit of info, important not just regarding boys in school but men in society as a whole. Women seem to just follow a herd instinct; just look at the way they followed feminism, lemming-like, and continue to do so, regardless of how miserable it makes most of them. On the other hand, us men need a purpose.

It used to be to marry and have children, for which we were rewarded. Now we are not. We’re told we’re not necessary, that children don’t need fathers (despite evidence to the contrary) and that we’re useless and good for nothing but serving women and the government. This breeds nihilism which manifests in various anti-social ways, even if it’s merely passive apathy and a withdrawal from mainstream society.

This removal of incentives to compete and achieve does indeed start early with schools full of female teachers, most of whom are apathetic towards boys, if not downright hostile.

Admittedly this guy does have to praise how the patriarchy of the 1950s was “challenged”, but I suppose this could probably just be an attempt to ensure he’s not instantly silenced and shouted down. Someone making out males are victims - thus shifting the golden halo of victimhood that females adore - has to be careful. Getting any such views into the mainstream is difficult.

Not that this stops some bitch from turning up to attack Dr. Sewell.

Dr Bethan Marshall, senior lecturer in education at King’s College London, said she and many women would “bitterly resent” the characterisation of girls as tidy and pliant.

She added: “The curriculum massively disadvantages girls. They are told if they are obedient and work hard they will do well but in the workplace that’s not true.

“Despite doing less well in exams, boys are better paid.”

Yeah, we’re better paid on average because (a) we work harder because we have no choice, we can’t just marry someone who will provide for us, and (b) it’s because - as this woman at least recognises - the girl-friendly curriculum bears little resemblance to the real world of work. No doubt she’ll want the world of work to change. This is what feminists are trying to do; workplaces are becoming not just dominated by women (at least in the case of offices) but overall are feminised in terms of rules and regulations.

Seriously though, the curriculum has been warped, twisted and feminised just so that girls can achieve better exam results than boys. Now that this has worked, that girls are out-performing boys, this woman is claiming that it disadvantages girls for this very reason!

So now girls are apparently poor disadvantaged victims of their own privilege!

I really do despair! You couldn't make this up. Modern women will seemingly do anything to continue to wallow in victimhood lest they have to think about anyone other than themselves.

Still, it's nice to see this sort of thing is finally being brought to the attention of parents and is sneaking into the mainstream press.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:02 PM

At 2:14 AM, Maternal Damnation said...

This is all part of the feminazi master plan to make it look as if women are geniuses and men are drooling oafs only good for manual labor. This goes hand in hand with the 'stupid male' caricature in commercials and media. The education system has been infested with feminist scum for quite some time and they are already drafting their anti-boy 'Jill Crow' exams.

At 8:01 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Very good post.

Education was hijacked by Feminists about forty years ago and since then boys have had their education systematically and deliberately sabotaged by gender bigots like Dr. Bethany Marshall. She claims that education disadvantages girls....what a load of crap. The education system is a 100% tailored to suit girls and in so doing ignores boys completely because the system is designed and run by lying Feminists like Dr. Marshall.

At 12:00 PM, voloohaar said...

What's even better is, look at the comments. Most of them are good. Of course there's also some bullshit, like:

(1) For years girls have been discriminated against, not allowed or expected to be as intelligent as the boys, it's pay back time. - Eileen Goddard, Marion USA

Says it all.

(2) This story is absolutely ridiculous. If the "feminisation" of lessons is so bad, why aren't women doing poorly? - Tom, Baltimore, MD

Is this guy serious? That's like saying "...if the "whiteization" of lessons is so bad, why aren't whites doing poorly?" in 1930. Spectacular self-contradiction.

At 5:13 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

This story was on the front page of the print version of the Daily Mail today. It wasn't long since several newspapers were criticizing the Law Lords ruling the other week that gives women the right to steal money off their ex-husbands indefinitely.

I doubt if it'll stir up so real improvements - feminists and their minions will just get extra defensive - but it's good to see criticism of feminism's shitty effects on society hitting the front-pages where everyone can see them.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 1:52 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« More older people divorcing](#)

[Rape reforms in Scotland; more prosecutions now!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Adultery and self-pity

18 August 2006





'My affair ruined two families'

To summarize this blizzard of self-pity, this woman was married with three daughters and living a nice middle-class existence. Then she met a guy she flirted with, felt justified in having an affair because her children were growing up and "had reached a point where I was just crying out to have a mid-life crisis." She began an affair and was seeing the guy whilst her husband, Andy, was out at work. When her husband found out he stupidly forgave her and took her back, and she immediately resumed her adulterous affair.

"I was like a teenager. My feelings had spiralled out of control and I couldn't think straight," she says.

Typical refusal to accept responsibility. *My feeeeh-lings were out of control it wasn't meeee!*

Her husband, Andy, found out about the continuing affair. Either because he was a total mangina, or more likely because he was worried about the devastation divorce would have on the kids and his finances, he took her back in for a second time.

Within days she wife was banging her lover behind Andy's back.

Andy found out, they split up and his wife left him for her lover. Fortunately for Andy he remained in the home with his daughters.

Things are not so brilliant for his wife. Her lover, who himself was married, decided to stay with his own family and spurned her. Now she has no-one.

Home is now a rented room nearby, which she has lined with a few mementoes grabbed when she left her house and family for her lover, Jeremy, two months ago.

She is facing disciplinary action at work, for taking too much time off, and her three daughters, not to mention her husband, are devastated.

Tough. Shit.

"Andy was a perfect husband, and a wonderful father. He didn't deserve all the hurt I've caused.

"I've lost my home, my job is hanging in the balance. Worst of all I've lost the respect of my husband and my daughters, who are barely speaking to me. I can't believe I've been such a fool."

I can. I can believe it very much.

Women find it easy to justify adultery in this day and age of being endlessly told it's okay if their husband isn't fulfilling their emotional neeeds. Furthermore this is a rare case of a woman who actually didn't get the house and kids after committing adultery, and even then it's only because she left in the belief her lover would take her

in. If she stayed put and filed for divorce, it would be most likely that Andy - who even his ex-wife admits was "perfect" - would nonetheless, through no fault of his own, be the poor sod living in a little flat staring at photos of children he rarely sees.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:20 PM

At 6:06 PM, ChicagoMan said...

yup, Selfish little spoiled bitch.

When the going gets tough, the women ALWAYS RUN, and never take any responsibility for their actions.

If we all acted upon our impulses and didn't practice restraint, the world would be fucked... Oh wait I forget, only men practice restraint anyways. This is why things are in such dire straits.

At 6:23 PM, nevo said...

I have read this article in the June issue of EVE magazine for woman. The whole article is posted in my blog.

Some American women seem just as willing to get their sexual kicks from schoolboys. In March, Lisa Lynette Clark, 37, from Georgia, was jailed for nine months after falling pregnant and marrying a 15 year old, as allowed by state law. Three months earlier, newly-wed Debra laFave, 26, from Florida, was sentenced to house arrest after sleeping with a 14 year old boy and, in November, Sandra Geisel, a 42 year old teacher from Albany, was sentenced to six months in jail after having sex with a student.

This might seem like the beginning of a sexually charged trend but, according to psychologist Petra Boynton, some women have always been willing to throw caution (not to mention their careers and marriages) to the wind when it comes to sex with under-age teenagers. "These relations have always existed" she says, but we hear about it more when an older woman seduces a schoolboy. The newspaper think: "Wow, that's a great story", and splash it all over the front pages.

No one should be surprised at this development. I bet my hard earned money that we'll be hearing a lot more of these stories, in the years ahead.

The feminist have liberated them, now they are independant, free to burn their bras anytime they pleased, and throw their lives to the wind.

So what nobody cares anymore!!!!

If a man behaves in this manner, he surely gets a minimum of five years for statutory rape.

Alas! Men can always claim that the sentence is sexually discriminatory.

JEJEJEJE!!!

NEVO

At 6:47 PM, Anonymous said...

There weren't 3 children in that family. Add her and you got 4.

At 6:52 PM, Anonymous said...

It was Andy's fault for not being a biker thug. If he would have smacked her around a few times she would still be with him. Stability and prosperity is so boring. She needed drama and excitement and all he could offer was money to pay for everything she wanted and a roof over her head. Andy is so selfish. Bastard. Her needs are the priority. Even ahead of her children. Remember, the WOMAN is always the eldest child in the house.

At 6:55 PM, Anonymous said...

If we all acted upon our impulses and didn't practice restraint, the world would be fucked... Oh wait I forget, only men practice restraint anyways. This is why things are in such dire straits.

Correct. That's how things were before the Patriarchy was developed. Animal-like impulses and reactions. Day to day existence. This was the millions of years of pre-history, pre-civilization. The Matriarchy ruled then. Patriarchy is at least half destroyed now and we are seeing the results.

At 9:03 PM, nevo said...

And how about this one?

Thus, robust health and infection resistance, while desirable in a potential husband, are not the be-all and end-all. Behavior traits indicating attachment, loyalty, nurturance, and kindness are more important than a tight six-pack. Men instinctively worry about these things less because they know women are more certain of parentage and thus more tightly bonded to their children. Fitness-to-raise also means that indicators of success and social status count for more in men. Men marry health and beauty, women marry security and good prospects.

There is, however, one important exception — one circumstance under which women are just as physical, beauty-oriented, and “shallow” in their mating preferences as men. That's when they're cheating.

Both sexes have a genetic-diversity incentive to screw around, but it manifests in different ways. Again, the reason is parentage uncertainty. For a man, diversity tactics are simple — boff as many hot babes as possible, accepting that you don't know which of their kids are yours and counting on stronger maternal bonding to ensure they will have at least one devoted parent around. Because a woman

can be more sure of who her offspring are, her most effective diversity tactic is different — get married to a good provider and then cheat on him.

Under those circumstances, she doesn't have to value good character in a mating partner as much; hubby, who can't tell the kids aren't his, will supply that. Thus the relative value of handsomeness goes up when a woman is taking a lover on the sly. Marrying the lord and screwing the gardener is an old game, and from a genetic-selfishness point of view a very effective one.

I say!

When It happens, don't even bother, it is nature way to improve the stock.

<http://esr.ibiblio.org/?p=180>

NEVO

At 9:19 PM, Playboy said...

RE: "Home is now a rented room nearby"

First, she likely got a fat divorce settlement and is also getting alimony. In addition, she'll be living in some other guy's house within two years.

In her defense, her body her choice. Nobody owns her, she can bang anybody she wants. No rule in the legal contract they signed that she is either required to have sex with him or not have sex with others. There is no criminal statute that she can't bang whoever she wants.

Marriage is stupid and sh!t like this happens all the time. Hell, we don't ACTUALLY know that all of those kids are even his. Think of all those years he worked his azz off to pay for that house SHE wanted, the two minivans SHE wanted, all the fancy-shoes and purses and everything else SHE wanted... he could have spend all those years doing things HE wanted if he hadn't gotten married.

At 11:43 PM, phoenix said...

Adultery used to be a crime, now feminism has made it accepted behavior, unless of course it's the husband having sex with other women, then he's a cheater and should be considered scum.

What do we even need society for anyway? Let's get rid of all this stuff, all the cell phones, computers, cars, etc, and just farm the land and fuck each other. That's what women and politicians seem to want anyway, so lets give it to everyone. Then I won't have to work my ass off for a living anymore.

At 12:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Men want quantity, women want quality. Men are disoriented by this

drive and women become singularly focused. A man is not even close to being clear headed until his sex drive drops. If there is one thing women aren't wishy washy about, it's who is the alpha male. Obviously there is a blending of these two qualities within the sexes, but as a trend, it is factual.

At 12:41 AM, Anonymous said...

Its the LAWS that are evil people.

Evil laws result in evil behaviors by putting incentives in the wrong places. Its as if we all played with big toy play sharks when we were kids with soft inflatable teeth that couldn't hurt you and then go swimming in the ocean.

You get your arm bit off. Thats what feminists ideology does to women when authors like Gloria Stienem writes books entitled "Women who had Affairs and didn't Regret it One Bit" (real subtitle to a book she wrote many years ago). Such stuff would be unthinkable if the divorce laws were fair.

The economic risk would be too high, and this "fling" stuff would end.

At 2:29 AM, mfsob said...

"If she stayed put and filed for divorce, it would be most likely that Andy - who even his ex-wife admits was "perfect" - would nonetheless, through no fault of his own, be the poor sod living in a little flat staring at photos of children he rarely sees."

Exactly right. Because that's what happened to me.

At 2:59 AM, Tony Sclafani said...

I read this story and think you Brits have it easy. In America, the media would have found a way to blame the husband, which is what they always do. Then some lawyer would have come along on her behalf and offered to sue everyone — her lover, husband, ect. Then she'd be given her own advice column or talk show, or go on Oprah. No bad act by a woman ever goes unrewarded in the USA!

At 8:06 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

I suppose this selfish bitch expects us to feel sorry for her. How much sympathy would a man get if he'd done this? Most men who have wives who do this kind of thing end up losing their home, their kids and a large chunk of their future income. It's unlikely that long term this will happen to her. In all likelihood a large divorce settlement awaits and it's very unlikely that she'll lose contact with her kids. In all probability she'll find another mug to bankroll her lifestyle by opening her legs for some sucker. She's not living with her kids at the moment.....is she paying child support? I bet she isn't

even though she's working. Women never do!

At 9:52 AM, The 2nd Nin said...

Marriage contracts. Set out legally the purpose, duration and requirements for the marriage as well as the penalties for leaving early, cheating, abuse etc...

Thus we can have short term "kid = kid +1" contracts where the explicit aim is to have a child (and the other party helps fund it for n years according to the contract), or longer term "relationship" contracts.

At 9:54 AM, Anonymous said...

—
Men want quantity, women want quality.
—

Bullsh*t. I started out wanting quality. You know, that one special someone, voyage to the end of eternity, all that bollocks.

After a couple of years in a heavily female environment you accept that she doesn't exist, that the company of men is preferable in all things but sex and what you (or at least I) really want is an indefinite number of lovable naive tarts without pretensions.

I started out wanting commitment, and on a deep level still do, but like the article reinforces there is no sense putting your knackers on the anvil for something as spoilt, fickle, tiresome and deluded as a modern woman.

At 10:33 AM, Anonymous said...

Even [Brad Pitt](#) is apparently stuck with a crazy woman now. I bet he wishes that he didn't leave Jennifer Anniston now. Look at the mess he is in described in the article above with that bipolar weirdo he married.

At 11:26 AM, Anonymous said...

What an utter fool this woman was for not following standard female procedure.

1. Get married, get house, get cars, get kids.
2. Find lover on the sly, persecute husband into leaving.
3. Get lawyer, initiate divorce, claim husband was "abusive" etc.
4. Get kids, get house, get cars, get child support, get alimony, get

lover to move in.

5. Ex husband commits suicide in his betsit a few years later.

Happy ending for her.

At 5:03 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

My brother came home one day to find his wife in bed with another woman, and he promptly sued for divorce. His blushing bride took his four children, the house, the cars and got 73% of his income in child support and spousal support. He now resides in The Netherlands, never to return. This is what happens in the corrupt family courts in the good old USA.

Women have always cheated and always will.

That's why they all have herpes. And cervical cancer. And warts. And Chlamydia. And.....

At 1:16 AM, mfsob said...

Hmmmmm, you know, now I'm beginning to wonder if these "epidemics" of female STDs are really just God's way of getting even with them for turning into evil, self-centered skanks?

At 3:18 PM, Thunderchild said...

Personally, I prefer married women. They don't yell, they don't tell and they're grateful as all hell !!

At 9:37 PM, Verlch said...

In bed with a woman, I might have stuck around for that one!!!

I've heard of many of men that have left for Europe on account of divorce in America.

There are greener pastures, and If I was held down the barrel of those CS ass hats I would leave as well.

At 5:56 AM, Viking said...

It's funny how almost universally a woman will not leave her husband (or boyfriend) until she has (or thinks she has) another man to go to. Like that dating truism, if your girlfriend says "Lets see other people." she already is. It never fails, their willingness to trade up. No loyalty. But rarely do they want to be alone. Thus all the 30 somethings freaking out about not being able to land a man and

instead buying cats.

But then when it comes to a man leaving them they think we are just like them. They assume that we must be seeing someone else. Sometimes that's the case but very often a man just wants out of a crappy relationship and no relationship will do just fine.

When I told my ex that I have had enough of her shit, she asked me if I was leaving her for someone else. And I could tell from her eyes and the way that she talked that she just couldn't believe that there was no one else. I think the truth was even more painful to her. The fact was, being alone and lonely, even for the rest of my life, was better than living with her.

At 2:48 PM, Anonymous said...

But I thought that 40 was the new Adolescence! And that Women in their 40s have it going on. Oprah says so. It must be true. Too bad Women have an expiration date and Men don't.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 1:04 PM, Masculist Man said...

Things are not so brilliant for his wife. Her lover, who himself was married, decided to stay with his own family and spurned her. Now she has no-one.

Serves her fucking right.

At 1:10 PM, Masculist Man said...

In her defense, her body her choice. Nobody owns her, she can bang anybody she wants. No rule in the legal contract they signed that she is either required to have sex with him or not have sex with others. There is no criminal statute that she can't bang whoever she wants.

It sounds to me like you are excusing her actions.

At 9:15 AM, Masculist Man said...

Hmmmmm, you know, now I'm beginning to wonder if these "epidemics" of female STDs are really just God's way of getting even with them for turning into evil, self-centered skanks?

Good point.

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 1:41 pm and is filed under [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Abandon Britain III](#)

[The Wisdom of Pook](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Airstrip One's extortion racket

27 February 2007

[Close your door to the mafia tax collectors in the town hall](#)

Our town halls are filled with officials who have lost the concept of public service. Instead, they feel they have the right to demand more money from us, to threaten us about the way we dispose of our rubbish, to spy on our every car journey, and to hector us about the joys of multicultural diversity.

Municipal pen-pushers are fast becoming the shock troops of Big Brother Britain, as was graphically demonstrated by the news that councils may be given authority to tag cars and use the council tax revaluation exercise not only to take more of our cash, but also as a means of acquiring detailed information on every household.

In a dramatic extension of town hall extortion, residents could find themselves having to pay higher taxes because they live in a quiet neighbourhood, are close to local facilities or have made improvements to their properties. Inspectors could be given powers to demand entry into homes to take photographs and demand information from the owners.

How I envy anyone who has already managed to evacuate Britain.

I'd like to see some jumped-up civil servant knock on my door to inspect my humble abode and check to see if I live in a quite neighbourhood, with a view to extorting more cash from me. I'd stripe him/her with a razor and, as they lay bleeding and screaming whilst holding what's left of their face, I'd politely inform them "This is not a quite neighbourhood by far, as you can see. There are civil servants being slashed with razors in the street! It's disgraceful! Bring back hanging I say. Etc etc. Good day to you sir/madam." SLAM!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:32 PM

At 10:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Evacuate Britain?

And just where would you go? Where would you run? Where would you hide?

It is as bad if not worse almost everywhere else in the Western World except America and Australia.

Canada's canoe is almost half over the waterfall. Britain is nowhere near where we are. You don't even know social engineering, can't even fathom diversity.

There's a movie that captures a lot of what's going on right now. Forest Whittaker is in it, and he's da man. It's the 1990s version of Body Snatchers. Made for TV but on the mark.

Read Animal Farm last week - awesome.

At 11:14 PM, Darrell said...

talking of extortion rackets if you can get to the end of this [article](#) without wanting to shoot someone then you're a better man than me...

At 12:20 AM, Anonymous said...

Darrell,

I managed to complete the article because I am now uncomfortably numb to the madness.

If a non white male gets fired it must be discrimination. I mean, couldn't be 'cause they're retards, no sireeee.

But there'll be some rough justice before this ends, and here's how it'll happen:

1. All across the West there are zones where "diversity" is becoming dominant, and the evil white male has died off or run away.

...And guess what? In our absence the special interests feed upon each other like fighting fish in a bowl. They don't all hold hands and sing "We Are The World." I've heard black and brown guys and chicks comment on this. The Diversity Coalition, my friends, is uneasy and rife with contradiction.

An absence of evil patriarchal oppressors, I mean white males, only means special interests need to find a new "other" to fight - as in Each Other.

2. The growing chorus of single childless women busting their arses in shitty bureaucratic jobs, juiced to the max on pills and such. My tears are those of a crocodile.

Ahhh yes, rough justice will be served. But the worst has yet to come and we're all gonna pay for it.

MGTOW

At 2:02 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

If you want to run, the USA is the easiest place to run to. Go to Orlando, Florida - to DisneyWorld and simply don't go home. There are illegals from 56 different nations in this area and you could have a place to live almost immediately.

Basically, all you need is 2500 pounds/5000 US dollars to get started. About 10 of your readers are in this area and would help you out. I could sign off on your visa - claiming you as an employee and getting you a green card which gives you all the rights and benefits of a citizen. You could still retain your UK nationality.

When you are ready to jump, just give us a 60-day notice and do a post where you want to be contacted. I own a corporation and can get you residency here in less than 30 days as my employee. Once you are here, there are a lot of good jobs. You could even work for me if you like.

Besides, living near the beach, watching the bikini girls go by all year round isn't exactly an exile in Hell.

Just keep it in mind. If you have to leave the UK, just do a post saying "HELP ME!!" and we will send you instructions.

At 10:46 AM, Anonymous said...

darrell, you cant blame home office for that one! compared to any other girl in any other office these two would seem to be pulling their weight. how was home office to know?

At 11:30 AM, Anonymous said...

Yet another [gem](#). I think the following article may explain one reason why there are so many manginas out there?

I think that it is not impossible that something similar is going on with people. What do you think?

At 12:28 PM, FredXblog said...

Good piece Duncan, this needed addressing

Also- I fucking hate what Britain has become

And I can't stand those bastard councilors who interfere with everything

I DON'T WANT to wait 2 fucking weeks for my bins to get sorted- and I DON'T WANT to pay hundreds of pounds in council fucking tax

If there's one thing that pisses me off - besides femcunts - its how the council won't fuck off

Damn them all I say

Damn them all !!

At 5:18 PM, Anonymous said...

The U.S. isn't any better right now, especially at the rate Dubya is able to circumvent the Constitution all in the name of this phony "war on terror".

In fact there is a [bill being considered](#) right now that would require bloggers with more than 500 readers to register as a lobbyist and report regularly to the government or face prison time.

At 6:13 PM, Anonymous said...

"The U.S. isn't any better right now, especially at the rate Dubya is able to circumvent the Constitution all in the name of this phony "war on terror"."

Umm dude what world do you live in? The United States is a lot better off then the U.K. Even though I agree that neither party Democrats or Republicans are doing us any favors. At least we have a Bill of rights that spells out certain freedoms that can't be easily violated. In the U.K. there is no such document. The people there aren't CITIZENS with plainly spelled out individual rights. The people in the U.K. are SUBJECTS of the queen and their freedoms depend on what laws their elected officials decide to pass.

I don't about you but I don't trust politicians farther then I can throw them. So there is NO FUCKING WAY i'll trust a slimy politician with the peoples' god given inalienable rights'.

At 6:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Well, the revolt of Englishmen here in the colonies worked out pretty well for us...how about a second revolution, but this time on the home island? Toss the royals AND the EU socialists?

At 7:47 PM, don_m said...

I agree that America is not far behind, but is this the work of both parties in Congress run by millionaires for millionaires.

Despite that, one would probably be better off.

I'm sure when the crap hits the fan and the whole bloated complex collapses, at least many of us will still have our guns.

At 9:46 PM, Anonymous said...

The US is still in many ways the Wild Wild West. There are a lot of people who aren't leftist or feminist.

I don't know how people can compare the US and UK. I've lived in both places, and buddy I can tell you, the UK is fucked in the head. That country really is run by the most ignorant pissed off bitches.

England today is the perfect example of a nation where the worst of the worst people are running the show and making rules to make everyone else miserable.

At 2:44 PM, arnold ziffel said...

On a related note, check this [article](#), which I just found (although our British colleagues may have already seen it).

At least the government gave an honest answer, which in the U.S. is not generally done in matters concerning affirmative action (or diversity, as it has been retitled).

At 2:05 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

EB,

The United States, so long as you [dont marry](#) or have children, isn't a bad place to hide out.

As other posters have said, the government here has to be a lot more subtle because of our Constitution, Bill o Rights, etc.

But really, there really isn't anywhere to run.

We have to stand and fight, wherever we may be.

Even Asia is falling to the feminasties.

Hold on and stay strong my brother.

The people of the UK need you.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 3:16 pm and is filed under [government](#), [matriarchy](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Divorce and “sacrifices”](#) [Women discriminated against, noooo!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Alcohol's not a drug, it's a drink!

16 November 2006



"I hope no-one puts GHB in this! I don't want to pass-out!"

Date-rape drugs 'not widespread'

Date-rape drugs may not be as prevalent as first thought, research has found.

An Association of Chief Police Officers study has found many victims of sexual assault may have just been very drunk.

..

The findings also revealed 119 of the 120 alleged victims admitted they had been drinking alcohol and forensic tests discovered evidence of alcohol in 52% of cases.

"In most cases, the alleged victims had consumed alcohol voluntarily and, in some cases, to dangerous levels," an Association of Chief Police Officers (Acpo) spokesman said.

Well that wasn't hard to figure out. A lot of women don't like to admit

responsibility for their actions. If they get hammered after a session of drinking, they like to claim they were possibly drugged lest anyone think they're rough drunken skanks, and if they fuck some random guy they like to suggest he took advantage of them.

"He must have drugged me and raaaayped meee!"

Although I haven't encountered a woman claiming she was drugged and raped, I've met many insist one of they were drugged when they were just drunk.

One female colleague of mine drank at least dozen Bacardi-and-cokes in quick succession on a work's night out, got totally smashed, despite being married with a kid, proceeded to attempt to snog a very uninterested 18-year-old office-junior, had to be carried to the taxi, and the next day tried to tell everyone that one of her drinks "must have been spiked!" All in a feeble attempt to prevent anyone from realising she was not as wholesome as she liked to appear.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:14 PM

At 9:50 PM, byrdeye said...

Agreed.

Hence, [easily half of rape allegations are falsified](#), and the "drunken defense" is often used, but INVALID.

SORRY, [GIRLS GONE WILD!](#)

At 10:03 PM, Anonymous said...

I recall reading somewhere that it had been scientifically proven that women cannot hold near as much alcohol as men, and, therefore, get "trashed" on a lot less drinks. something like one drink to them is equivalent to six drinks for a man. Their bodies were not physiologically equipped to get rid of the alcohol quicker than a man (I believe was the fact proven).

Of course feminists would argue each gender can consume the same amount of alcohol, be drunk at the same level, and it all must be the man's fault if she decides to let her inhibitions go in the end.

At 10:08 PM, Anonymous said...

Here's a [link](#) to a story about "How Women Get Drunk, High, and Addicted Easier Than Men" ...

At 10:23 PM, Thunderchild said...

Duncan

The Australians did a similar study about 3 or 4 years ago - same results.

Once again science destroys another generation of excuses for young women to behave badly

At 11:04 PM, byrdeye said...

Girls smoke cigarettes and abuse prescription drugs more than boys. And since 2003, girls have caught up with boys in abuse of illicit drugs and alcohol.

Wow, way to go, grrrls! LMAO! Losers!

At 11:10 PM, mfsob said...

But they'll always use the "pussy pass" as long as men let them get away with it - so I don't.

But then, I have as little as possible to do with women these days, so it's largely academic.

At 9:11 AM, Anonymous said...

Yep! She said " i don't know what was in that last drink but it's wiped me out" . I said there was nothing different to the 5 others that you swilled before 😊

At 7:06 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Just another example of them trying to skirt the blame to something else instead of taking responsibility for their own actions.

Wait, I get it, now I realize how that got the name "skirt the blame"

ROTFLMAO - because women always do that

At 5:26 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Dallas, Texas. What is the mating Call of a SMU Coed? "I'm Sooooo Drunk"!!!

This entry was posted on August 7, 2007 at 5:06 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“Criticising feminism? You obviously have a small penis.”](#)

[What
we](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



All men are rapists!!!

31 January 2007

[Are rapists getting away with it?](#)

Yes, according to feminists and the government. And their definition of rape is very broad indeed, as that serves the purpose of throwing more men in prison primarily on the say-so of women.

What they fail to note, of course, is that if a rape complaint does not end in prosecution then in all likelihood there was no rapist! So there's no rapist to "get away with it."

Obviously if a woman is genuinely raped but the rapist is not located, then a rapist has got away with it, but that's not the case if a guy is accused of rape but it is found the woman consented. It's not like burglary. If someone's house is broken into and their DVD player nicked, and no suspect is found, then a burglar has gotten away with it. But if a woman consents to sex, changes her mind the next morning and shrieks "Raaaaaype!" but the jury sees through her bullshit and deigns to find the alleged rapist innocent, then *no rape took place and so no rapist has "gotten away with it."*

Of course, I'm being silly here and applying logic to the scenario.

Logic has no place with man-hating feminist scum and the vote-hungry vermin politicians who bow down to their whim.

"Young women these days are quite sassy and have more of an idea that these things shouldn't happen to them.

"The sad thing is that the whole system lets them down. They go to court confident that they're going to get this guy and the system can't come up with the goods. Then suddenly we're not dealing with the rape but the refusal of the system to give them justice."

Oh boo-hoo, so women can't make a rape accusation stick because - gasp - the system actually requires *fucking proof a crime took place and that the defendant is actually responsible?!?! Well then, time to call for the definition of rape to be broadened and to increasingly regard men as guilty until proven...well, guilty I suppose.*

She would like more judges and prosecutors to be specially trained in sexual crimes, and expert witnesses to give evidence to explain the behaviour of complainants, which is something the government says it is considering.

In other words, more judges and prosecutors to be exposed to feminist propaganda, to be indoctrinated into the belief that women never lie and men are always guilty.

"The response of victims is the very thing that stops the cases from getting convictions, such as they didn't go to the police straightaway, they couldn't remember what happened.

Oh for fu...

How many times does it have to be pointed out; if a woman was not raped because, in fact, she consented to sex, *she's not a fucking victim because a "rape" did not take place.*

Bee would also like the public, including juries and police, to be better educated about how widespread rape is and how "normal" rapists can appear to be.

More demands for feminist propaganda. She wants police and juries to be told that rape is endemic, that 4-in-4 women are raped or whatever, and that just because a man looks innocent, acts innocent, appears innocent on the basis of all available evidence, *is actually fucking innocent*, he's most probably a rapist anyway because a woman says so and women never lie.

Fortunately there is some sense from this guy, a solicitor:

Mr Hett does not believe rapists are being acquitted, only that juries are identifying flimsy accusations. As an example, he highlights a recent case where a woman accused her husband of rape, five days after they had sex.

"He said, 'we had sex and she's my wife. I didn't force her.' He faced four counts and it was dropped a day before the trial. It goes to show that police bring frivolous cases. Most complaints are unwarranted."

He does not believe there should be any changes to the law because it is already "too easy" for serious complaints to be made. But he says he works on cases all around the country and cannot see the system in Gloucestershire being any worse than elsewhere.

But no sense from this cunt:

Dr Katherine Rake, director of the Fawcett Society, says police and prosecutors' attitudes towards victims need to be more sensitive.

Fuck off. The Fawcett Society is a ridiculously worthless organization that campaigns for equality but is actually just a bunch of men-hating fembot scum. Sadly they remain annoyingly influential. Though some judges and solicitors are trying to retain some sense of justice in the system for men, they will no doubt be largely ignored by politicians, who see that ensuring it is easier and easier for women to get a man locked up on her say-so because it's a great way of getting the woman vote.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:42 PM

At 8:08 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

lol I love it. I did a piece on that piece (of shit) BBC article earlier. I knew MRA's would be having none of it! Blatantly misandric bollocks. I can't believe it, they want to try and make excuses for these bitches, what next, fabricating evidence to get more convictions? Don't doubt it...

At 8:25 PM, Anonymous said...

...as that serves the purpose of throwing more men in prison primarily on the say-so of women.

Given that modern women like thugs, ex-cons, and unstable men that beat them up maybe this is their twisted subconscious way of making men more desirable.

"You have a degree and a job? Loser!"

"You have a criminal record? Hey bad boy TAKE ME LIKE A VIRGIN AT THE PRISON RODEO!"

At 8:37 PM, Anonymous said...

How many times does it have to pointed out; if a woman was not raped because, in fact, she consented to sex, she's not a fucking victim because a "rape" did not take place.

That's true, but even more true is the number of times the typical woman lies per day? I'm talking ball-face lies. As a rule how can you believe anything women say?

B.S. UNTIL PROVEN GUILTY

At 10:13 PM, Javier said...

Of course we all see what happens when the REAL truth comes out (aka the Duke University rape allegation). Men having a good time at a party, only later to be accused of rape. Unlike most rape allegations that prove to be false, these poor gents didn't even participate in the actual act!

At 10:51 PM, Anonymous said...

I like this. In fact, I think it should be extended to even more absurd levels so that we can go beyond a marriage strike, and we can start going on a complete woman strike already. That's the only way anything will ever get fixed now.

At 3:23 PM, other said...

I see Rebekah Wade at the Sun is up to her old tricks again.

No mention of female perpetrators of DV like her good self then.

At 10:55 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

We must do everything to secure a 100% conviction rate for men accused of rape. In fact even 100% is not enough, because we know there are millions of women getting raped every day who are too traumatized or intimidated even to report the crime. So clearly the conviction rate needs to get way over 100% to make up for this shortfall.

So as well as jailing every man who is accused, we must also start jailing men who have not been accused, but who must be judged guilty because they might well have committed rape. It's just that their victims have not come forward.

But even this is not enough. Nowhere near enough. We must do everything to encourage these poor victimized and traumatized women, endless thousands of them, to come forward and name their attackers. Once they see justice being done by the jailing of large numbers of men who have not been accused but ought to be, that will encourage more and more women to join the noble cause. They can then be shown how to legitimise the jailings by ensuring these men have a proper accusation hung round their necks as the prison doors clang shut on them. So there cannot be any complaints there.

Yes, we must encourage women to come forward and pour out their harrowing stories. Perhaps a little financial incentive, just a minor compensation for the trauma they have suffered, would help the process along nicely. It will be the least these poor victims deserve.

So out they will come, in their droves. From the sink estates, from the women's shelters, from the homes, hospitals and schools. From mansions and slums, palaces and hovels, fields and factories. A great, undefeatable army of battered and bruised women, demanding justice for themselves, their mothers, their sisters and their daughters. They will rise up and cast those evil men into prison.

But is it enough just to jail all those rapists after the event? Surely prevention is better than cure. So boys must be stopped from ever getting to the position where they can unleash their raping urges on poor women. Better to get them safely into jail first, surely. And because we never know when these violent urges will first manifest

themselves in the male psyche, we had better start early. Straight after birth would be best. Just to be sure. You never know.

A trifle draconian? Not at all. Just put my suggestions into practice, and I can guarantee that no woman will ever be raped again. What a glorious new dawn that will represent! Now isn't that an objective well worth achieving? And so what if the guilty have to pay for it? They should not have been born with the capability of being rapists in the first place, should they?

At 12:32 AM, Panzer said...

Hey Paul Parmenter outstanding post, except you left one thing out. As soon as the accused is sentenced, right before sending him to prison, cut his balls off. With that he will never rape again, oh wait, maybe it would be better not to. After all, you could get the same guy two, three or more times. Hell what was I thinking, trying to apply logic to a money making scam, silly me.

Panzer

At 9:42 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Yes indeed Panzer. Leaving the threat of castration hanging over the heads of these miscreants, like the sword of Damocles, will be a much more excruciating and refined punishment than just giving them the chop on day one and allowing them a lifetime to get over it. We must find ways to be as cruel as we can possibly be. Nothing is too bad for the male sex.

This entry was posted on September 11, 2007 at 3:16 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Outcast casts out the skank-devils](#)

[Murderous hag](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Amusing comments from retards

20 July 2006

Since some whiney blog (that defined me as a misogynist primarily because I just happen to believe a child needs a father) linked to me, I've had a few amusing comments that, one would presume, are designed to offend. Like this one, posted on my [tirade](#) about lesbians being able to have kids by IVF at the taxpayers expense because father's are now irrelevant:

Are you upset that we don't let you watch our sex, or are you upset that two women make a better father than an asshole like you?

Fuck off and die.

Oh yes, thank you Miss Anonymous, your insults are as charmingly unoriginal as they are incomprehensible.

Keep them coming you daft feminists. All the shaming language in the world won't stop me and millions of other men from remaining free and happy bachelors, meaning you sad old dears will die alone as you reap the rewards of a two-generations of misandry.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:53 AM

At 11:46 AM, HAWKEYE said...

hang on i thought feminists had the best interests of the child in mind.

so what the f**k is happening here.that poor poor child.it should be removed from them.

freaks

At 2:34 PM, Ronnie said...

@ Eternal Bachelor

Feminists always try to make foolish assumptions for you on what you like to watch and what you don't...

Also it really is so satisfying to heart, that your blog is smouldering their arses...

Only if we could have a Measuring scale which we could put inside feminists's asses and measure how much pissed she is...

At 2:52 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Miss Anonymous' comments reveal the mental capacity of the people who are being given this treatment so that a child can have two mothers and no father. If this is a sample of the kind of mother the child will have then god help the poor little soul.

At 4:03 PM, Anonymous said...

We can read or hear similar language from antifeminists and misogynists more often. And it may be possible that this anonymous comment comes from an antifeminist who wants to make women look bad.

At 5:45 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Anonymous said:

“We can read or hear similar language from antifeminists and misogynists more often. And it may be possible that this anonymous comment comes from an antifeminist who wants to make women look bad.”

So you claim that these words were a put up job from an anti-feminist, well on that basis the same could be said of so-called anti-feminist and misogynist comments. By the way, just because someone disagrees that women should get their own way 100% of the time does not mean that that person is a misogynist. It's interesting that feminists are always bleating about “intolerance” and yet they consistently show that their dogma is the most hateful, spiteful and intolerant to ever exists. They're panicking now because they are losing support amongst women who see them for what they really are. So they resort to threats, intimidation and name-calling as a pathetic reaction to their own decline and eventual demise.

At 1:20 AM, Anonymous said...

“We can read or hear similar language from antifeminists and misogynists more often. And it may be possible that this anonymous comment comes from an antifeminist who wants to make women look bad.”

There is a [post about Andrea Dworkin](#) directly beneath the one you just commented on.

Andrea Dworkin, her multitude of books and multitude of supporters throw this comment into the rubbish bin by themselves.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 12:08 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [lesbos](#), [shaming](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminism is a lunatic fringe, gone mainstream](#)

[Wobbly De Beauvoir Bridge](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Amusing quote/insult

19 April 2006

“She looked as if she’d been poured into her clothes and had forgotten to say when.”

PG Wodehouse

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:28 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:59 pm and is filed under [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Double-standards](#)

[Link »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Amusing trick

07 April 2006

I don't have anything against career women, in the sense that I don't have any objections against women having careers. What does bother me, though, is their insistence that they can somehow be ball-breaking career bitches yet still attract a husband, even though no man in the history of everything ever has ever said to himself "*Boy, I wish I had an aggressive harpy with a big office and dried-up ovaries for a wife, that would be brilliant!*"

Furthermore a lot of career women are downright annoying because they seem to think they deserve an extra pat on the back for succeeding in The Patriarchy (the same Patriarchy that gives them positive discrimination and such delights.) They're also annoying because invariably they want a husband and are too thick to realise that, unlike women, [men don't evaluate potential spouses](#) on their career.

Anyway, here is the best way to piss off a career woman.

When she is spouting off about how high she is up the career ladder, how vast her office is, how big her salary is, how she's fought against the "Old Boy's Club" to get to where she is today, how many clients she has, how she doesn't take any shit, how she is a "ball-breaker" who is "heading for the top", blah blah blah, just nod and raise your eyebrows in an impressed kind of way, and tell her:

"You'll make a damn fine husband to someone one day!"

Then run.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:50 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 12:04 pm and is filed under [career women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Kill baby girls to make men less sexist](#)

[Drink up](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



An extra five-minutes of sex for just an extra £500 or so

01 January 2007



Pearl ones are much cheaper

Whilst briefly channel-hopping in a desperate and ultimately futile hunt for something vaguely worth watching a while ago, I caught an advert for some jewelers.

It features a couple getting ready to go out. They're all dressed up but the woman is feeling that there's something missing to go with her dress. At that point her husband comes up and presents her with a sparkling diamond necklace.

Naturally she's charmed. He's just shown her how romantic he is by presenting her with an over-priced and quite frankly pointless transparent crystal of tetrahedrally bonded carbon atoms. On a fucking chain.

The taxi arrives outside. Time to go to whatever place hubby is taking his wife to, no doubt so he can prove his love once more by

probably forking out for an ultra-expensive bankruptcy-inducing meal somewhere posh.

The taxi beeps its horn.

But the guy isn't ready to go. Not yet! His wife is looking all frisky, pleased with her husband and ready to perhaps ration out some sex to him as seen as he's spent so much money on her in the form of a nice sparkly thing.

Realising he might just get his end away - probably for the first time that year - he leans out the window and tells the taxi driver to wait "*five minutes!*"

Then his wife leans out the window and calls to the taxi-driver, correcting her husband by saying "*Ten minutes!*"

Hubby looks well chuffed as his wife smiles at him and they duck back into the window. At which point we're told what jewelers this is an advert for and some poxy line about how diamonds show how much you love someone blah blah.

It's very pathetic, although startlingly true to life. To get his end away this guy has to buy his wife something, and he has to go the extra mile and spend a small fortune just to get a massive ten-minutes of sex from his own wife. Many guys do this all the time. If it's not diamonds they're buying in order to pay for sex then it's meals, trips to Paris, dresses, perfume...all sorts of shit, and they're grateful for getting some sex, even though their wife should put out anyway.

This is all commonly accepted and presented in adverts. And, more annoyingly, the women who do this in real life are offended if they're ever told they're basically prostitutes.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:04 AM

At 1:03 PM, Anonymous said...

It's so not worth it. My ex used to love getting diamond earrings. After we divorced, she left her jewelry box open and the cat got in there and ate most of them. The ex was unaware of this, but didn't want the cat anymore.

Long story short, I take the cat. It's clearly sick. I leave it at the vet for three days and that little bastard shit out all those earrings. The vet cleaned them up and returned them to me.

My whole life I wanted love and money - you know; the goose that laid the golden egg. I ended up divorced with a cat who shits diamonds.

Sometimes life works out after all.

At 1:22 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

So true, so true. Like I say, most women are prostitutes, they just

charge differently.

I don't care what level of princess they think they are, if they expect, even worse, demand that a man shell out his hard earned cash on a girl just to get some arse, she's a ho. Ho ho ho.

It gets worse though, I know guys that will meet a girl in a bar and just shower her insignificant person with drinks, and if their lucky they might get a phone number. If they're even more lucky, it might actually be her real number.

The fact is though it's not luck at all. Low class skanks who think they're angels. Really not worth the grief. How about guys don't waste their money on women, and spend it on themselves! Equal rights, right? Pay your own way you silly little woman, I'm saving for a PS3 lol.

At 4:36 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

Prostitute: "One who solicits and accepts payment for sex acts."

ANY woman who exchanges something of value for sex is a prostitute by the above definition.

The problem is women know their power over men comes through sex. So they ration it out in order to get what they want from men.

This behavior inherently makes women prostitutes.

The only women who aren't prostitutes are those that offer up sex to men for nothing in return. Of course, no woman will do this since she has to place a value on her pussy. And in the vast majority of cases, this value is grossly overinflated.

Many women today are simply expensive prostitutes. They want money, jewelry, emotional support, commitment, etc. all in exchange for sexual acts under the guise of "love."

At 4:58 PM, ColdHammer said...

500 dollars??? Wait a minute... I mean, 500 sterling pounds? Jeez, that's a lot of Dollars when converted. To me, this man is a representation of all men trapped in this cruel world we live in.

For him, whether he knows or likes it or not, is living in an evil circle, continuing repeating itself into a cycle of work, spend, endure crap at home and over again... until death? Ick.

No wonder why corporations love women because it makes men spend, spend, spend - both in money and the time it took him to earn wages from work (a corporation).

The only way to break this chain is to follow Duncan's lead: Live alone and for yourself and the money will stay with you along with time, free time, since you're preferring not to work hard or do overtime for a naggin' wimmin'. You should rather work for yourself and your hobbies AKA personal growth and development.

Not only are your hobbies good for you but by becoming a beacon of positive living, others (usually men) follow because people in general are attracted by leaders by example.

At 7:46 PM, Cowhead said...

“The big difference between sex for money and sex for free is that sex for money usually costs a lot less.” - Brendan Behan

At 7:55 PM, Anonymous said...

There is a saying that if it flies floats or fuck, it's cheaper to rent.

If any viewers are living in the southwest USA, I highly recommend you check out this site. <http://www.juanstijuana.com/>

If you guys live in Europe it's simply cheaper to go to Amsterdam and go window shopping.

At least many of these women will be playboy playmates, and you want have to deal with a naging feminist whore.

- Outcast Superstar

At 8:41 PM, Scarlett said...

There is love and men who like to give women things because of it, looking for nothing in return. There are also women who do love their husbands, for better or for worse and also give of themselves freely.

Then there is the Taj Mahal, built because of love. The poor woman didn't live to see its completion.

I do love the cat story/ comment.

At 10:08 PM, Sue said...

May I please pipe in here? I'm a woman who owns no jewelry at all. I've never had any, and don't wany any. No rings, no bracelets, no diamonds, no pearls. Nothing. I guess I've always been sort of a tomboy, which might explain why I'm still single, but diamonds seem silly. (I own a motorbike, though!)

I'm very careful with my money and investments, small though they may be at this point in life, and I have always quietly laughed when girlfriends “oohed!” and “ahhed!” when they were given such trinkets. It's not jealousy for me. I just see no point in buying a shiny rock. It's a scam like the “Pet Rock” rage in the states many years ago that my mum told me about.

I certainly have to agree with Mr. Duncan in his views about women who demand such trash in order to provide sex. I thought sex was something freely given to the one you love.

At 10:54 PM, Anonymous said...

That 10 minutes better have been worth it. That converts to about \$1000 USD, for that amount of money, you could get at least an hour with most celebrities. For most men, especially in their mid to late twenties, that represents about 2 40 hour work weeks after taxes. 80 hours of work for 10 minutes of sex. Women are truly the superior sex, they can get in 10 minutes what men take 480 times as long to do.

At 12:18 AM, Anonymous said...

LEGALISE PROSTITUTION NOW

END WIFE AND GIRLFRIEND'S MONOPOLY ON SEX

(WHICH THEY ARE NOT GIVING TO YOU EXCLUSIVELY ANYWAY)

CLEAN, SAFE, TRENDY SEX CENTRES FOR ALL

At 1:36 AM, Anonymous said...

Um, Sue, let me be the first of 10,000 men to propose marriage. Just kidding, of course, but you need to be cloned!

>>I thought sex was something freely given to the one you love.

The only thing I would change is that in an ideal situation sex should be something people who love each other share for mutual pleasure and love, with both trying to give to the other.

Anonymous age 64

At 2:05 AM, VoodooJock said...

Cheer up Duncan. The gym-twats had the channel tuned to Lifetime (as usual), and I saw the most heartening thing while doing cardio that I've seen on that channel.

It was an IAMS commercial for catfood designed especially for multiple cat households. And the most prominent character, aside from the obligatory vet-endorsement, was some 50-something with 6 cats.

At 2:39 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

well thats nice.



those last two womens comments are really refreshing!

Hi both.

cheers for commenting without the usual scathing stuff, really nice.

women like you have the potential to make good pals.

cheers, I hope noone else chews your arses off.

tootle pip and happy new year all.

At 3:12 AM, Anonymous said...

Hmm. That's prostitution.

At 4:49 AM, Anonymous said...

Here in the States the cable/satellite channel Court TV has been showing episodes of Cops back-to-back for the holidays. Several have shown stings involving prostitution.

I can't help but think: if the cops *really* enforced the prostitution laws, a lot of married women who expect expensive baubles from their husbands in exchange for token amounts of sex would really be in trouble. What's the difference between selling your body on the street and selling it to your husband in exchange for a diamond ring or other expensive trash?

And another point: don't forget the movie *Blood Diamond*, about the nasty conflict over diamonds in Sierra Leone several years ago. Despite the diamond industry's glib assurances, there really is no way to affirm that the diamonds at your local jeweler's aren't actually conflict diamonds. So the question should be, just how many people's arms and heads were hacked off so you could wear that expensive rock, bitch? At least you still have a hand to wear it on.

At 12:43 PM, RealChic said...

This is a very strange blog, and some extremely inappropriate comments left for it.

What does giving and getting have anything to do with it. Its a stupid TV advert that over emphasizes its product in the 20 seconds it has to get its message across.

If you are married you would know that real life is nothing like this. And if you ARE married and think this, then your marriage is a little warped, and THATS the real problem, not men buying a gift for their own wives. Sex isnt the first or only thing on HIS mind.

He shares his life with a woman, they have kids together and that means something. Something that can be expressed to make the other person happy. Do you buy a card for your mom on Mother's Day? A sweater for your dad on Christmas? You know they will enjoy it because its from you. Its as simple as that.

Women like stones, atoms or otherwise. They take care of their men,

cook and look after their children together. Some husbands present tokens of love to appreciate their life partners, not as slot machines doling out sex as and when you put a coin in it.

Some women are greedy, some men are selfish. Most people dont know how to communicate or live in harmony with their partners. A lot more dont care to make their spouse happy or think about them before thinking about themselves. So many of these end up in divorce. And thats where this blogger will be if he continues to think the way he does.

At 2:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Sue, exceptions do exist.
But I stil do not know if you are a suitable wife for me.
Are you young enough to get 20 children, be friendly and cook a lot?

At 4:34 PM, Anonymous said...

Just for comparison. A prostitute apparently costs about £50 for 30min.

Link

At 5:43 PM, Anonymous said...

[Possibly the funniest story ever...](#)

At 7:10 PM, BR said...

Here's a translation of realchic's tirade:

"Shame and blame, it's all men's fault, and I'm too stupid to know that a blog titled 'Eternal Bachelor' is written by someone who ISN'T MARRIED (and obviously has no desire to be, much like those of us who read it)."

It's funny how she attempts to use gender-neutral language while trotting out some tired old fem chestnuts about men not communicating, not treating their wives well enough, etc., so divorce is all our fault.

Well, we're not getting married, so we're not getting divorced, are we?

You need to think before you spit out recycled feminist jargon, though I realize that's what they teach in school these days .Hell, they showed a video in both my psych 1 and multicultural anthropology classes that I took a while back, which basically labeled all negative communication traits as being practiced by men, and all the positive ones as being female-oriented. The teachers were both feminists.)

Guess what? That crap isn't actually true. If you had any real listening or comprehension skills, traits held in high regard by we fellows, you might be able to understand that. Most women talk AT us rather than to us, pat themselves on the back for being master communicators based largely on the amount of pointless verbiage spewed in our direction rather than on quality content, and shut down any responses we might have with guilt, shaming, blaming, and the rest.

Find some other place to troll, bitch. How's that for communication? Get used to it, you'll be hearing that sort of thing a lot in your life.

At 7:11 PM, pete said...

Funnily enough, I wrote about the exact same thing just a few days ago. Diamonds are the sickest industry today, and guess who they exclusively target - The "morally superior" sex.

Great minds think alike!

At 7:55 PM, Anonymous said...

The women that post here are full of it. I guess everybody has forgotten Sue's first posts, where she insulted every single one of us for even claiming there was a problem. That is women's Stage 1. She is now in Stage 2, where she pretends to be on our side, and says things she thinks we want to hear. She isn't really lying because women truly believe everything they say, it's just it is meaningless because of that same fact, the fact that in Stage 3, she will have a different take again, and use everything posted in response to show how she "knew" all along that we were all some negative insult. In real life, Stage 3 leads to divorce or nasty breakups, and in Stage 4, the woman usually goes around trying to poison everyone against the man and harassing him herself. The best you can hope for is Stage 4 is short, or it goes to Stage 5, where the woman doesn't care anymore, and will only come by or call to try and make you jealous, usually with a new bf or something. Women behave in similar ways in all their dealings with each other and men, obviously some differences exist depending on the sex and subject matter of the person she is dealing with.

You can never truly change a woman's mind with logic and good arguments, because women simply do not think. Instead, you have to make emotional "arguments", which aren't even really arguments at all. Look at the second woman who posted, deciding to ignore the advert and divorce statistics and the feminist movement in general, and claim that some men and women are selfish and that's that, while everyone else is so happy with each other. So to her, "some" is what, 90%? The "majority" of marriages at 10% work. This is why women suck at math too incidentally. Feminism has taught women not to cook, yet somehow the "majority" of women do so. Likewise the "majority" of women don't like shopping apparently. Give me a break, responding to stupid things like that is such a waste of time. It is so easy for her to make those outrageous claims and because of the emotional aspect to those claims, people take notice automatically. The only people that will read my post and pay attention to it are

men, and they shouldn't need this post to know the truth anyway.

At 8:49 PM, Sue said...

Twenty Children?!?

Oh my God, I hope you're not serious. I am 29, for heavens sake. I was thinking of two or three. But, if my husband wanted more, then I suppose that's fine if he's willing to support the whole operation.

At 10:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Women like stones, atoms or otherwise. They take care of their men, cook and look after their children together. Some husbands present tokens of love to appreciate their life partners, not as slot machines doling out sex as and when you put a coin in it.

that may be true, but a lot of women, can't cook, don't look after their children, and still throw hissy fits if they don't get to spend their husband into the poor house. Some of the married fellas where I've worked had to ask if they wanted to buy something for themselves, but would routinely come home and find their, as the woman would happily describe herself, high maintenance wife had bought a boatload of new clothes and nick nacks that day.

i've lived alone a while, and when i lived with my parents i did my share of the housework. And I understand the secret, that women wisely kept to themselves throughout the 50s and early 60s. Housework is not hard. it's barely even work. compared to what i get paid to do, my housework routine is like a day off.

At 11:23 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

ah well, cheers for that realchic,
you certainly are.
ie, you obviously cant read or if you do, you pay no attention and merely waffle on about a completely off topic monologue about your version of the realities we live and how to correct our defective vision for us.

ie,

So many of these end up in divorce. And thats where this blogger will be if he continutes to think the way he does.

yes, I see you have followed Duncans postings with meticulous care and posted something highly relevant with regards the wife he doesnt have, and the bleak future hes not going to have.

.....play stations dont bleed on your sofa for a week, nag for 3 and follow you around, whining and sobbing after you have used it, with a list of chores.

your viewpoint is history realchic with regards our reality of the scabbier sex. You may be ok ,but the description you portray of your female brethren fits no description of any female I have ever met.

sorry!

At 11:33 PM, Anonymous said...

<http://forevermale.blogspot.com/2006/12/remote.html>

At 11:53 PM, Anonymous said...

[It's a bit off colour, but ...](#)

At 12:39 AM, Anonymous said...

Wow. One paragraph - one mentally disconnected exaggeration is all it takes.

I guess it will be some time before the pool of fools dries up. Some people need to learn the hard way, by being clue batted over the head repeatedly until they finally "get it."

It really is amazing how naive some men are.

At 3:44 AM, selkie said...

Engagement rings. I see so many women (say 45 yrs and younger) with these huge diamonds on their hand. And its not just one or two, the majority of the engaged/married women that I have seen, have these huge rocks and for what? For status? To impress their 'friends'? The whole thing is so shallow and materialistic, not to mention it being a complete waste of money. I know girls that already have their engagement ring picked out. But its only a couple grand, they say. Only?!? One guy spent around \$10,000 on a ring! A freakin' ring! But cupcake wanted it so.... I just don't get why these women think they should even have a say. When you compare the younger women to the older ladies, what a difference. The majority (that I have seen anyways) have a simple band on their finger, maybe a small diamond, nothing fancy. And these couples have been together for 40, 50, 60 + years. They're a lot happier than the younger women and so are their husbands.

At 4:13 AM, caroline said...

In regards to this post Eternal Bachelor, firstly understand the basic biology of males and females in regards to sexuality and how the nature of human mating may contradict modern (culture based) mating system involving and often aimed at lifetime monogamy and marriage.

In my opinion the female and male in the commercial as described, has put themselves in a situation with the influence of media and pressure from society to be in a relation utterly unnatural.

Therefore the male will feel under deprived sexually and the female overly sexualized for what would be natural for them. Bear in mind that in a relationship, after the initial infatuation or falling in love has passed men and woman have very different sexual needs.

Females in general do not naturally need sex as often and much as males in this context.

Therefore by giving into his needs when she does not have them, she will have to compromise her natural urges just as much as he will by refraining when he does.

To conclude, the misbalance may not be the fault of either the female or male.

At 10:43 AM, Anonymous said...

I have bought diamonds for 2 of my exs'. It was never for sex, just appreciation and affection.

The first offered hers back at the end of the relationship which i declined.

The second was my wife who turned out to be a rabid feminist. She did not offer the return of what i had bought her, in fact, she took a damn lot more than what she was entitled.

The sad thing is that i would no lo buy such gifts as i feel foolish for having been ripped off. I wish i didn't feel this way as i liked making women feel good.

Such adverts are now viewed with cynicism. If made by me it would be the woman given a glass of champagne with the diamond ring, the woman leaving in the taxi and the man leaving in a police car (arrested because she was under the influence of drink and now he is on a rape charge).

The joys of a cynic!!

At 2:38 PM, Anonymous said...

I think realchic has no interest in looking under the surface of what really goes on in relationships and marriage.

And understandably so - she may start to see something about herself that she may not like. And a woman's response to that ... is to ignore it.

The truth is that most men wouldn't be married if sex wasn't an issue. Would you simply support a dead-weight roommate's sorry ass with nothing in return? No. Without the warped lens of sex, many (currently chivalrous) men would clearly see how they are getting used.

At 8:02 PM, byrdeye said...

“They take care of their men, cook and look after their children together.”

“realchic” - what world do you live in? You are anything but “real,” here!

At 8:28 PM, Darrell said...

heres a rather interesting [article](#)could it be the worm is finally turning

At 9:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Caroline is full of shit.

This stupidity about women not needing sex. Give me a break. Men need sex a LOT when they are young and it slowly tapers off over time.

Women need pregnancy when they are young. When they are older, they actually need sex to feel loved.

Don't spout this feminist bullshit about women never having sexual feelings, that was never true. It is one of the myths of feminism; women have no sex drive so all sex is rape.

Caroline, take your shit somewhere else.

At 9:40 PM, byrdeye said...

Diamonds are the biggest rip-off anyways. They are routinely sold at 2X-4X their actual cost.

Ever wanna know by how much? Look for a “keystone” # by the rock in the catalog. 2 keystone means it's been marked up 2X.

Thing is, used jewelry is VERY HARD to sell and if you sell it to a pawn shop - you will only get about 1/5 of its original retail cost for it. I can't imagine a worse investment for a large wad of cash.

In short, diamonds are overpriced & non-functional crap with zero investment value. If she really just wants a shiny object - tell her to get a CZ - which is actually far sparklier and cheaper than a useless diamond.

At 10:06 PM, Anonymous said...

Here in Germany you do not put on diamond rings. It is a simple goldring both get at marriage.
It is much cheaper.

My grandma is still working at 80 years as a farmer. She used up 5 gold rings working the earth. She never put the rings down.
She is married for 52 years now.
Hail to her!

At 10:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Caroline your certainly entitled to your opinion. After any man reads what you just wrote, he will have a good understanding why the marriage strike is growing in mass numbers.

Just remember when you are around 35 trying to find a sucker (husband) to support you with your biological clock ticking, don't be shocked if good hardworking men rebuke you.

During your prime years you didn't care about the needs of good hardworking men. As a result over time they will become indifferent to your needs as well.

Thanks to Mother Nature time is on a man's side not on a woman's side.

It doesn't matter if a man reaches financial success when he is 25, 30, or 35. Once he gets successful he can have all of the beautiful women he wants. It can be between top of the line prostitutes (Tijuana, Montreal, Amsterdam, Germany), or travel to Eastern Europe, South America, or Asia and meet beautiful foreign women who don't have the nasty feminazi attitude.

During the Western Women's prime years, they will disregard good hardworking men in favor of bad boys and thugs. Good hardworking men learn that with Western Women, it's all about me me me.

As a result, we become indifferent to the needs of western women and once we obtain financial success we can get all the pussy we want and their ain't a damn thing you or other man hating feminazi's can do about it. Also, we will be able to do fun hobbies with out being bothered a nagging whore. We will rebuke Western Women for the worthless piece of shit they are.

Caroline, as you and other Western Women know better than anyone else, it's all about me me me.

- Outcast Superstar

At 12:29 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

sweet jesus Caroline, what a crock of shit you just wrote. I am sorely tempted to go through your statements one by one and pull them to pieces, but Im sure others will, and its not exactly conducive to an open, disussive forum, so I shall shut it.
but

suffice to say, I disagree most heartily with most everything you say, from my experience of life and also, I am not sure if English is your first language so it would be unfair to rip the piss if it wasn'tbut!

sorry, I simply can't help myself with this one.....

AND I quote.....

“Therefore the male will feel under deprived sexually”

mmmmmm, to feel *under deprived* ..
sexually, does that mean
????

YESSS.....

Im UNDER deprived

woo hoo

He's getting all the sex he wants and
therefore,
failing to feel all the deprivation
he is truly entitled to.....

what he must be thinking....

Its NOT FAIR.....I demand.....

..I am not deprived enough..

I am a victim,

I am ME!...

me me eme meeeeeeee...

I am.....oh fuck

I've become a feminist.....

fucking role reversal.

(oh sorry, am I being surreal? a... bit like your post?)

stop being silly woman and projecting your silliness onto blokes

“Therefore the male will feel under deprived sexually”

personally I'd rather have a wank.
cos after the warm glow, the relief at realising that I didn't fone
whichever cock teasing valley slapper that has been foning me lately,
on the off chance of a jump is
IMMENSE

I can then wash and go back to work on my computer.

I don't have to croon and caress my hand in a needy manner for
hours later, with my head spinning with all the manly tasks I have to
do.

but

since I am here

“firstly understand the basic biology of males and females in regards
to sexuality and how the nature of human mating may contradict
modern (culture based) mating system involving and often aimed at
lifetime monogamy and marriage.”

you said it but,

job title-
female,

job description-
nest builder, breeder

tasks-

stay alive, mate, get pregnant, procreate, rear offspring, get pregnant, rear offspring, get pregnant, rear offspring, stop procreating, try and stay alive some more even though now useless, die.

.and then there is

job title-
male,

job description-
hunter, gatherer

tasks,

stay alive, further gene pool

feed

fuck

fight

*do it all again.

(I Omitted “drink beer” but Im sure it was on gods master plan)

note how there is no “sell by” date for the male (he continues to be useful to the species) AND he does not have to be around after whichever random female he comes across whilst foraging, proves to be in season and “catches” and falls pregnant. its then her problem.

so like you say, the moden system is different to the simple biological model

and

what is more

feminism has reinforced the false, artificial differences and demanded that women be treated as the equals they are not.

we are different ,so stop the equal nonsense.

when I worked as a roughneck on the oil rigs, I saw no women there,

when I was a Paratrooper, I saw no women there,

when I was a piledriver, I saw no women there,

when I was a labourer, I saw no women there.....

glass ceiling?

glass fucking floor more like, and they are too bloody scared to walk on it.

you show me a fucking screaming feminazi at a rally, loudspeaker in hand who HASNT driven there in a car built by men and running on fuel, drilled by men, distilled in plants built by men, on roads built by men, with materials prepared by men, mixed by men, in shitty, fucking horrible conditions
and

I will eat my own shit in front of you.

we are not equal, from the biology to the society to the ideology, societies job is to be fare to everyone.

feminism has overtipped that balance, it is now

quite simply, unjust, just as it was against women in the old days, but

that was indicative of the times and due to the power and physical strength of men.

We are now smart ENOUGH TO "BE NICE" TO YOU...IF DESERVING OF IT.

Society now it is to be fairer, however, two wrongs dont make a right and so being shitty to men now, does not negate year sof being oppressed as women, what is more, if it ever came down to it, women would physically get flattened again.

so some on, lets play fare and respect each others differences and good points because if all these femitwats were shipped back a hundred years, they would get their arses whipped. quite litereally, you KNOW they would. the society of the day wouldnt stand for it just as the males of society today are stopping to stand for it.

you nice traditional birds, stay that way, just let us know your available earlier so we can settle for you without the shit of the others.

we like you! 😊

personally, I have no problems with the concept of women, love sex and family, what I do however object to, is the practical application of said concepts by the society I live in

AND

the way females are learning to utilise and twist this in a poisonous manner.

so, until the radical feminists are routed, society is changed laws are made, refuted and justice is reinstalled (if it ever was) then I am on strike and you stunning birds can stay on my calender and annoy the femitwats, as the poor, highly paid rich victims they are, whilst I continue to ignore you fat, ticking swamp donkeys with happy impunity.

because

I am free of you all

yaaaaaaaaaaaaaay!

go suck that feminists.

we are free.....

go stare at those empty prams and weep.

bye,

I enjoyed that.

At 12:54 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

oh dear, I have just visited [carolines blog](#).....

oh dear.

At 1:00 AM, dimestein said...

I find it quite humorous that women find this blog, fail to understand what it's all about and then make comments that amount to nothing but idiotic non-sequiturs.

Are they blinkered or what?

At 4:25 AM, caroline said...

Outcast Superstar

What is the definition of a good hard working man?

I would think my comment clearly points out that my viewpoint is from a scientific one rather than feministic one.

The sexual need of human males and females over time has been research. I am sure you will find some base for what is more likely to be the actual case and not a personal opinion for this by searching the net.

On monogamy, this [link](#) gives some basis to form an opinion on.

At 5:03 AM, Anonymous said...

Concerning wives putting out only when hubby gives them expensive crap, here's actual testimony from men from the immortal Nomarriage.com site:

1. *"I can remember my last blowjob like it was yesterday. Actually it was six years ago the day before I got married. Sex then was four to five times a week. Now I have a four year old son who sleeps in my bed with my wife more nights a week than I do. Sex now maybe once a month. Triple that for vacation sex. I have noticed that the rate goes up for a short period of time but drops off quickly when large purchases are made (house, Landrover, shopping sprees, new floors, etc)."*

2. *"My wife was a frigid, shriveled bitch. Before we were married, we had plenty of sex, but as soon as we passed the six month mark after our wedding, she stopped being interested. My wife only fucks when she 'feels sexy.' Translation: when I give her jewelery. She is just a withered old bag at the age of 35."*

3. *"My wife reached a point where she only uses sex to get something, and she doesn't happen to want anything at the moment."*

Any questions?

At 5:24 AM, Panzer said...

I will probably get flak from this but here it comes. To all who are "railing" on these women that posted comments, hey take it easy. Dont get me wrong, letting them have it is good to do, at times. Ive done it myself(Caroline I was easy on, Julie however I tore in to), but sometimes they do have something to say.

Maybe they want to debate the issue, or have a serious question, or maybe they just want to voice their opinion. Either way, if they act civil, I say fair enough, lets treat them that way. If they come off all nasty and sour, respond in kind, fight fire with fire. Im not downing anyone, hell like I said I have done this too.

Sure were angry, bitter, and downright pissed off, but hey were men, and the fact is we can reason. Well thats my two cents, feel free to let me have it. Oh and Caroline, about your post stating women dont need sex as much as men. In a pigs eye ;).

Panzer

At 5:52 AM, HAWKEYE said...

having had some experience with the recovery of "new" diamonds, love them or hate them they are a fantastic investment . easily sold,easily transported,and best of all can be sold tax free. which is a great thing if you are trying to hide wealth and assets from your ex or the tax man

At 11:23 AM, Anonymous said...

Caroline,

Christ almighty you're a fucking idiot.

And you wonder men are swearing off settling down with misguided, irrelevant, irrational cunts like you.

The mind boggles,

Jay.

At 7:16 PM, Anonymous said...

It is not good to insult Caroline. Be polite.

A man is entitled to get sex from his wife.

At 8:15 PM, Panzer said...

|"when I was a Paratrooper."

I knew it! I knew you were military Carrot-tripe. Hey were you ststoned in Germany, if so, Where at?

Panzer

At 3:33 AM, caroline said...

Anonymous Jay

If you understood my view on monogamy you would see that I do not at all wonder why men swear of settling down.

I have clearly pointed out I believe it is unnatural.

Christ almighty seems irrelevant.

So does calling someone a fucking idiot but please rationalize.

At 3:35 AM, Anonymous said...

panzer: This is why women own men in life. You've got guys like you coming here begging to "lay off" women, when they've mastered the art of mental attacks perfectly. A competent women will rarely show her "fire" so that you can fight her in the same fashion, instead she will use a slow acting poison, much as Caroline has been using the entire time. It is a man's nature to bring arguments out in the open, it is a women's nature to hide in the shadows and strike from there. This is why the work environment is terrible and why women enjoy it so much, they're basically poachers with high powered guns, and men are the hapless prey. If a man fights back the only way he knows how, all the other hunters converge, and they delight in destroying the male. The higher ups also will side with the females. This is why men just swallow their pride these days, keep their heads down and just shut women out and try to get all their work done. Meanwhile women enjoy work until they get bored of it, and then demand out at 30. You have a few senseless fools taking enjoyment from spinsters at 35+, but what has the man gained over the female even at that age? A female for the first 30 years of her life lives a charmed existence. A man can at best say his life is tolerable, and perhaps even enjoyable in his 30s, but his physical prime has long gone, and he still needs to labor to support himself and initiate contact with others if he wants it, and then he still will not get the favors an attractive woman in her late teens and her twenties is accustomed to.

At 5:31 AM, Rob Fedders said...

On the "women don't need sex as much as men" theory...

- Each day, women spend extra time in the shower with the loofa so that their skin is exfoliated & fresh (to be sexy), she uses special scented soaps she spent a fortune on at the Body Shop (to make her sexier) and then she rubs lotion all over herself so keep her skin soft and young (sexier)
- Each day women spend extra time in the shower conditioning-shampooing-rinsing repeating etc. etc. so that their hair is shiny and whatnot else (to be sexy)
- Each day, women spend time blow drying, then mousing, then hairspraying their hair into a specific style (to be sexy)
- Each day women paint a new face over top of their real face: redder lips = sexier, foundation/clearer skin = sexier, false eyelashes = sexier, eyeliner/eyeshadow etc. etc. etc. = sexier, sexier, sexier
- Each day women put on perfume, to make her smell better = sexier

- Each day, women put on a bra which contorts her breasts into a different than natural shape = sexier

- Women with tummy tubbage pull on control top panties/panty hose to suck in their gut so it looks flat = sexier

- If she has a flat tummy (or even not), she will pull on some stringy lacy bikini panties or a thong – because it makes her feel sexier.

- Women each day agonize over what clothes to wear and how it will make their breasts, hips and ass appear because they want to appear sexier.

- Before she leaves the house, she pulls on her high heeled shoes which make her taller and unnaturally change the contours of her calves for the whole day, even though it is painful to do so... she does it because it makes her look sexier!

- She arrives in public where she has worked out, into a fine art, the craft of subtle touches, gestures, glances and words directed towards to men, to make them think she is sexy.

- She tells all the men that she really “does herself up for other women”, not men... and this is true, in a typical sly, double think way – she does herself up to be sexier to men, and then she lords her superior sexiness over other females who have not obtained a sexy status equal to hers – but she is also green with envy and red with rage at females who outrank her sexiness by attracting more male attention than her. So yes, she dresses up for the females, to play the competition game of who can attract the most males – by being sexy.

- When she goes out for lunch, she looks at the menu and chooses a salad with no dressing because she’s on a diet and wants to lose 5 pounds – not for health reasons, mind you, but because it will make her look sexier.

- After spending the day competing with other women in the game of who can attract the most male attention, she arrives home and takes a warm bubble bath because it makes her feel sexier.

- After getting out of the tub, she picks up the phone and calls one of her girlfriends and yacks endlessly about the men she met that day, her boyfriend, his penis size, his performance, the guy she likes on the side, her ex-boyfriend, her bestfriend who she would like to stab in the back by seducing her boyfriend, and how annoyed she is that the Brad Pitt look-a-like she’s been flirting with for months now still doesn’t pay attention to her...

- Then she will curl up in bed with her cat, wearing a satiny teddy that makes her feel sexy, and read the latest edition of Cosmo, which has articles about applying rouge between her breasts to make her cleavage more noticeable, and she will peruse an add for a bra that will make her nipples appear hard 24hrs a day...

- Finally, she will turn on the TV to watch the evening news and she will watch a segment about new research done by the University of Estrogen, where Dr. Fallopian has done research which shows that men think about sex every 15 seconds, therefore proving that men are not nothing more than walking erections that are out of control and ready to rape at a moments notice (while all Dr. Fallopian did was “discover” via questionable research methods, that men think

about, or engage in, sexual activity for an average of 1.5hrs a day, and then divided it down by the total number of hours in a day, to demonize men's sexuality.)

- And as princess falls off to sleep, hugging her pillow, wishing it were that handsome prince who would make her feel sexy, her thoughts shoot back to those scummy non-prince men thinking about sex every 15 seconds and her last thoughts before drifting off to sleep are: "Men are pigs, all they think about it sex."

Lol! There is no bigger fraud that women have pulled off than the silly notion that men are horndogs who think about sex all the time while women have no such thoughts! If men spend 1.5hrs a day thinking about or engaging in sexual activity, **JUST EXACTLY HOW MANY HOURS A DAY DO WOMEN SPEND TRYING TO LOOK SEXY, ACT SEXY, TALK ABOUT SEX, THINK ABOUT SEX, OR ENGAGE IN SEXUAL ACTIVITY???**

If anyone tells me it is less than 1.5hrs a day, I'll show you the biggest bullshitter on the web. It seems to me that women are an out of control bundle of hormones and they probably think about being sexy, or about sex/engaging in sex at least once every 5 to 10 seconds! They are out of control!

Sex is a woman's game and she knows it better than men!

At 3:26 PM, byrdeye said...

So, to paraphrase caroline - women have lower biological sex drives than men. Well, that is scientifically true (it's largely based on testosterone levels - which women have 20X less)...so why all the fuss here? Isn't she right?

Why do you think we have a sex industry all over the world with women on the supply-side?

At 7:31 PM, Anonymous said...

*There is no bigger fraud that women have pulled off than the silly notion that men are horndogs who think about sex all the time while women have no such thoughts! If men spend 1.5hrs a day thinking about or engaging in sexual activity, **JUST EXACTLY HOW MANY HOURS A DAY DO WOMEN SPEND TRYING TO LOOK SEXY, ACT SEXY, TALK ABOUT SEX, THINK ABOUT SEX, OR ENGAGE IN SEXUAL ACTIVITY???***

It's not just that, but if men supposedly think about sex all the time how could they create, build, or achieve ANYTHING in society. How could men design, engineer, test, deploy, etc... all the marvelous tools and systems women take for granted in our culture, if all men did was think about sex. If anything the fact that women believe that tripe (men thinking about sex every waking moment) seals the deal that women are as stupid as bricks.

Great post BTW!

At 8:05 PM, Anonymous said...

rob: typical of women though, they don't really want to have sex. They just want to use the illusion of it to control men. Just as I don't want to hit women, I just want the threat of it to keep them in line. Until that is legal, or women can behave on the same moral ground as men, I'm avoiding them in general.

At 9:15 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

oh, and while on about it, just to point something out with regards the "womens low sex drive" and this is gospel!
whilst in N.Ireland, my then girl, Lorraine got left behind in the block one morning as we had had a skinful of beer and she stayed over in my transit accommodation as we were due to leave there in a while and all our stuff was in boxes, so still pissed up at around 4-5 am I left her the money for the taxi home, and left her in my quarter so she could sleep it off whilst I had to travel away for a couple of weeks via uk leave.
so I go, pissed, give money, she stays.

some weeks later I come back, she is on campus again I meet her, she is a bit weird, trys saying that I was with my "girlfriend" at home and I am like, er, no thats you and your here....she finally chilled, we made out like rabbits, I then got posted down to the police station I was to work out of for the next couple of months.....where I soon realised that when it all got to much for me and I needed a release, upon lookin down, I couldnt help but notice the pink tinge to my semen, oh and the burning sensation.....

I was then ordered to go the hospital in an unmarked car...great.

then it was a mini buss.....ok, whatever.....

then, apparently, and luckily, there was a troop transport heading there the same day! how handy, what a coincidence! ... not!

the troop was my platoon.

after I had left in the morning, lil miss oh so cold female, decided to explore the block.....'
bye the end of the weekend she had done twosomes, thressomes, had a mate over, didnt leave the block at all and shagged just over 13 of the blokes, continually over the weekend.
nice

she got banned from campus as a health hazard!!!! by the medics, whilst we were getting sorted out for the shit we had. I kid you fucking not.

however, since her dad was in the UDR (Ulster Defence Regiment) he use d to come into a different part of the campus to us for his work.... so he used to smuggle her into the campus under a blanket on the back seat, and since she was banned from our bar, she then used to try and get into the families bar and shag the married men.
sweet fucking jesus.....
lower sex drive?
which fucking planet?

I have LOADS of experiences of females liek this, since I appear (to everyone else) of having had one hell of a life.

oh and the creme de la creme?

this is class.

she apparently had kids, they had been taken into car after they had been "molested" by a parent.

the father got the blame and went down for a long time.....

now that part as always left me feeling uncomfortable, since If I was to think of a fucked up peado, nympho twat who was so messed up that they would even mess with little kids, then it would have had to be her. the guy I never met, but

her?.....

Ill let you ponder, since these are just my random words from a stranger , a bloke, on a keyboard.

but that is unpleasant thinking.

ok tara

At 12:46 AM, Sue said...

I can't speak for other girls, but let me tell you the honest-to-goodness truth, from one woman's point of view. I can say this without blushing because I'm hiding behind my computer.

I have always desired intimacy, and yes, that includes sexual intimacy. Love must come first, but I am aroused pretty much all of the time I'm not occupied at work. I take care of the problem privately and on a quite regular basis.

I am hopelessly attracted to blokes, always have been, and always will be. I have never slept around, and never will, but that doesn't change the desire. For a woman who isn't a trollop, it's hard to separate sexual desire from love and the desire to be protected, but the desire is there. For a normal woman, the desire to submit, to be "taken" by a strong man is sooo intense. To give myself so freely requires so much trust, and I think this is why so many women are sexually dysfunctional. They have been taught to not trust men, and the result is that the average girl can't achieve her sexual potential because she can't let go.

So, don't let these experts fool you. Normal, well-adjusted women crave sex, and yes, they crave not just the intimacy, but the big "O".

At 1:03 AM, Panzer said...

Anon 3:35 am, I read your post and you are right. Women are deceitful, thats dead true. When women come here to debate the topics, have questions, or give their opinions on the issues, lets give them an honest response. If they come off as civil and respectful, hey fair is fair.

If they come here full of insults, shaming language, and general nastiness, by all means hammer them into the dirt! Do whatever it takes to let them know that you are full of piss and gasoline and that you are not going to tolerate their shit. I am behind this movement 100%, and maybe some of these women can help. Feminism is geared

towards women, what happens when women stop falling for its lies, if you cut off the head the rest of the monster will die. I knew I was going to catch flak for that post, and with regards to your response, thank you.

Panzer

At 7:57 PM, Lisa said...

My grooming habits are definitely about helping me feel more sexy. I like to have my hair nice and smelling like vanilla or lilacs beats dish soap, hands down. As Sue mentioned, I think about sex often. I just don't want to do 'it' often. It's not that I'm waiting for my husband to buy me a trinket. My wedding ring is the only jewelry I own or care to own. The momentum killer for me is that my husband's grooming rituals aren't very consistent. He'll walk around with smelly work out clothes and unbrushed teeth for hours. I try to have my 'A' game on for him so I can be a turn on for him and he's farting, belching, blowing his nose like a trumpet and scratching something or other. If you need to scratch it, I seriously doubt whether you should be sharing it at the moment. He always says "he's just adjusting." I'm not deaf. I know what scratching sounds like.

I love it when my husband looks at me with smoldering eyes and wish he'd try to give me something to smolder over more often...and not just 5 minutes before he wants to jump my bones.

Someone mentioned how sex dies down after marriage. It happened to us. I'll tell you what though, I never heard my husband's biological functions so much while we were dating. When he showed up at my door, he always smelled fabulous (not cologne, just clean him). I'm not saying men need to be perfect all of the time. But I don't think it's fair to suggest women are not having sex with men strictly because they are using sex as a power play. There are ways men could make themselves more of a turn on without glitter or gold.

At 8:54 PM, Lisa said...

A few more thoughts on why marriage sex is strained. Let me share an average Saturday at my house. I think many married women can relate.

6:00 a.m. Baby wakes up. Husband snores through her cries. I tiredly scoop up baby and begin the day.

7:30 a.m. Husband comes joins the land of the living, farts and announces he has to 'drop a load'.

7:45 a.m. I grab a quick shower while husband watches the baby only to find short and curlies stuck to the bar of soap I use on my face. Apparently my husband decided to use it to clean his wanker the previous day.

8:00 a.m. Return to my husband and baby to find infant daughter playing with a discarded dirty diaper that husband failed to throw away while said husband is absorbed in something on television.

8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m. Play with infant daughter while husband remains one with the television.

10:00 a.m. Husband rises from the couch (still unshaven and

wearing old pj's) and proudly announces he might be able to drop another load. Grabbing a magazine, he heads to the bathroom to give it a whirl.

11:00 a.m. Husband emerges from the bathroom, fully empty, looking for new food to start the process all over again.

12:00 p.m. Husband finally makes it to the shower to clean up a bit.

12:30 p.m. I slip in to the bathroom for my afternoon tooth brushing to find husband's dirty boxers, pajama pants and towel wadded on the floor. Toothpaste fossils line the sink. An empty bottle of mouthwash remains on the counter.

12:45 p.m. I use the toilet only to discover there is no paper. Just a cardboard tube remains.

1:00 p.m. Husband announces the day is half over and 'we' should go out and do something. I understand why he feels that way since he's been on the couch even though I've been 'doing' laundry, housework and tending to baby. We go out only to find ourselves navigating in traffic that prompts my husband to swear frequently and demand why I didn't come up with a better way to go before we left the house.

3:00 p.m. Back home for infant daughter's nap, husband is hungry again and decides to take a loaf of bread and tub of peanut butter for a snack in front of the television. He's choosing this over left-over baked chicken in mushroom sauce.

4:30 p.m. Infant daughter is awake and finds daddy's peanut butter knife as the plate, bread loaf and peanut butter jar are still out and waiting for his motherly wife to sweep down and put them away for him.

4:30 - 5:30 p.m. Husband plays with infant daughter while loving wife makes dinner. Infant daughter is found playing in the cat's water as husband has been distracted by the television yet again.

5:30 p.m. Husband sits down to dinner and squirms to release a doozy of a fart (amplified by the wooden chair) because "he just couldn't hold it in." Husband then proceeds to down a dinner that took an hour to prepare in under 7 minutes with no eye contact and no conversation. Husband's eyes are glued to the plate and the fork is in nonstop motion.

6:30 - 7:30 p.m. Husband and I play with infant daughter and prepare her for bed.

8:00 p.m. Infant daughter is tucked away. Husband looks at me with "do you wanna" eyes. Um. Nope.

I'm sorry. The Hope Diamond couldn't get me in the mood after all of that. Besides, trinkets as motivators are silly to many wives. Most realize a gift from their husband is coming from 'the couples' money. I'd be ticked if I had to scrimp on groceries b/c my husband bought me a diamond necklace.

I'm not a man hater. Not in the least. And I don't expect a person to be picture perfect and fart free at all times. For God's sake though, can't I be spared from some of this? I'm oddly horny on the days my husband comes home after having a haircut. His ears are no longer under siege and his eyebrows no longer look like bookshelves. What does that tell you gentlemen? I'm not trying to be superficial, but throw us a little eye candy from time to time!

At 9:23 PM, Anonymous said...

We bash women a lot on this forum (often with good reason), but posts such as Lisa's should remind us that sometimes there is a flip side to the coin. We tend to assume the worst about women and the best about men, but as a man, I can vouch for the slovenliness and

cleanliness and hygiene problems a lot of men choose to have, especially after marriage. And yes, it is a choice. It is as bad as the changes in personality we say many women have after marriage. For those who actually do have a decent wife or girlfriend, as few as those might seem, men need to do their part on their personal care too.

A decent relationship, if you have one, should work both ways.

At 11:44 PM, Sue said...

Oh, Lisa! That's is one of the funniest things I have ever read! I'm going to copy it off and show it around! Well, maybe I won't show it around. I don't want to fire up the flames of man-hating any further. So, I'll copy it off and keep it to myself and read it on the days that I'm especially lonely. But, that was cute. You write so well.

At 6:17 AM, Anonymous said...

Lisa, maybe if you'd married a "nice guy" instead of a "sure he's a bad boy, but he's sooo strong" you wouldn't be having this little rant.

I'm sure that if your hubby darling was prim and proper, always swapped out the TP roll etc, you'd find something else to moan about or just not find him attractive anymore and go and fuck a few bad boys.

At 12:56 PM, Lisa said...

I about spit my tea out when I read the part about how I should have married a nice guy instead of "sure he's a bad boy but he's so strong." I've never even dated a bad boy in my life. Okay, once. He was a good looking pain in the ass and I decided if I suddenly went blind an alliance with him would have absolutely no perks. My husband is the stereotypical computer programmer who cares little about fashion, cars and sports. He is the nice guy women dream about in many ways. Always helping neighbors with stuff, calls his mom, loves his grill, etc. If he's not a genius, he's darn near close. I admire a lot of things about my husband.

My point wasn't to bash men. And Sue, I'm not a man hater. My intention was to show how both parties change in a relationship after marriage and how important it is to be aware of that fact. Many wives do love their husbands and are sexually inclined without the stimulation of a trinket. Seriously though, I feel like my husband wants a mother 90% of the time and a lover the remaining 10. I joke with my husband all of the time about it, actually. When he farts like he's in some sort of contest or leaves snotty Kleenexes and aging banana peels all over the place, I ask him if that is something he would have considered doing on our first date or before he got me in the sack for the first time (which wasn't the first date). His response. HECK NO. Why? I'm sure he realized at the time it would have been a major turn off and possibly a deal breaker. What is it about marriage vows that makes a man believe some switch has been flipped in a woman where she is now going to be turned on regardless of what she sees, hears or smells? I'm not saying I've never been gross in front of

my husband. It happens when you live together. I just try to keep the not so sexy stuff to a minimum. My reward. He's turned on by what he sees and I'm left with the enormous task of trying to forget the "oh yes" he yelped out after the sonic boom he released in the bathroom prior to joining me in bed.

At 4:18 PM, Anonymous said...

"It's so not worth it. My ex used to love getting diamond earrings. After we divorced, she left her jewelry box open and the cat got in there and ate most of them. The ex was unaware of this, but didn't want the cat anymore.

Long story short, I take the cat. It's clearly sick. I leave it at the vet for three days and that little bastard shit out all those earrings. The vet cleaned them up and returned them to me.

My whole life I wanted love and money - you know; the goose that laid the golden egg. I ended up divorced with a cat who shits diamonds.

Sometimes life works out after all."

That's hilarious, dude. COOL!

Haahahaha.....

At 10:40 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

hahahh oh Lisa, that is an absolutely class posting, yep, blokes are human too, but Im taking it with a pinch of creative salt since I fail to believe that every single action began/finished on the exact 1/2 past or 1/4 past/to the hour.....
apart from eating.
7 minutes?

did you time that one precisely?
me wonders why not everything then, or would he have become suspicious of the stop watch and the score cars, if not, then maybe you should have bonked him aswell, for us to score him points! 😊

anyway, piss taking aside, yep, you raise perfectly valid points, from one side. No defence of him, however I did laugh my arse off at your post. mainly because I do most if not all of those things the same.



dontchya just love us blokes?
who could say no eh?
er, ah yes, I'm single, so I can
yay!
faRTS!-

Yes, cheers Lisa its good to hear how the other half lives and you do have totally valid points and maybe need to fire a rocket up his arse, but that is at a lower interpersonal level, but that doesnt help us guys and our societal level of problems.

Still, its good to know that there are women out there willing to tolerate some of (if maybe not necessarily all of those at the same time) type of shortfallings.

for all his shortfallings and your annoyance with them, it does sound like you still blindly love the fool.

well Id like to think you still do, since we aint woman haters here (well, not all of us! :O) and it is nice to know that the dream of tolerant understanding women is still alive out there.....but, um sorry if you tolerating more than your fare share, but , he is farting scratching and belching, he can work on that, hes not shagging, dealing and whoring, so you cant really have everything can you> when you do find the perfect match , you can rest assured , that you are in fact dead, and have gone to heaven.

bummer

no sex

curses!

bye

and thanks for the laugh, you cheered me up. hee hee

At 2:11 AM, Lisa said...

Schpengle, I'm glad I gave you a giggle. Truly. Getting pissy about things doesn't fix anything. My post was meant to be funny and I can see the humor in my husband's behaviour. You got me. The times I used were round about approximations. Although, now that I live with an infant, things surprisingly do happen on the hour and half hour. I'm one of those parents who hopes to schedule my way out of the chaos.

I also know my post does nothing to solve the social problems you lively bunch of gents have voiced. Essentially, it probably only helps any married guys out there improve their chances of a little late night nookie. As for my husband's side, I think he would laugh his tail off if he read what I wrote. He makes a habit of saying "Honey, I love you" after a particularly bad fart. He knows I took one for the team. I do love my hubby, thanks for noticing. I didn't just marry him for one reason. I married him for several. On the days where he is coming up a little short in one area, I focus on another area where he is still holding strong. And though I get a little tired of the symphony of bodily functions, they are less of a grievance than infidelity.

By the way, many of the women you are bashing on this site sound like the ones I encountered while living in Dallas, Texas for a few years. You might as well provide a social security number so they can get the credit check and income verification out of the way. If you are ever in the great state of Texas, stick with the enchiladas.

At 1:18 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

hee hee, cheers Lisa, oh me! I really like this site, I have never found a site so worthwhile in my online existance. I dont surf, I just do my work on the net, download tools etc and blog and contact friends.

so this is great

Duncans got a great blog with a mighty fine style and probably the only worthy topic in society that relates to me that I can.....er, relate to.

yes thats to to me.

so cheers for the nice reply oh and sorry if I appear to "bash" women, its just the women I comment on that I bash, and the societies portrayal of women that I bash and how we are treated that I bash.

I come from a working class area of Wales and some of thier actions have to be seen to be believed (or felt if you were foolish enough to turn your back on one in the dark) but I dont want to bash women.

because like a lot of the blokes here, brought up to defend, protect etc, I personally actually have an inner turmoil over the whole thing.

The ONLY biological reason for me being on this planet is to procreate.

thats it.

the rest is fun and fear and frolicks for me.

find mate, breed, protect brood, breed again, defend,

feed, fuck, fight, in rude terms.

the only overriding thing is

self preservation, since If I dont survive, how on earth can I

procreate.

so , avoid danger or attack the source and defeat it.

.....oops!

I am now born into and presented with a society were, in order to protect myself and survive injury, I MUST avoid the secondary mission of procreation and the whole shebang that goes with it. I must survive.

hence the turmoil - we are fucked.

in order to precreate we are supposed to lower our defences and get savaged by a potential enemy in order to procreate and survive>>?

I think not!

We are men, not Praying Mantis' or some creepy spiders.

so can you see our problem>?

while the feminist blogs are full of hate, most blokes here are more like ..."Dude, that is like so fucked up! stay the fuck away from them, its all you can do dude..."

sucks panda balls through a very narrow straw really doesnt it?

ah well, at least we can all be good mates and chat to each other as we happily sail down extinction alley.....and the cheery lil muslim nations start to mass produce burkahs for the remaining females.

man, they are going to have one hell of a shock, still at least we cant see the dungarees and the skinhead on the ugly dykes under them things.....

I just feel sorry for the Arabs!



hee hee

tootle pip all and cheers girls, for, well just being tolerant girls,

women , whatever you want to be called

At 12:12 AM, manOwar said...

Of course women love sex... just not with their husbands!

This entry was posted on September 4, 2007 at 4:32 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [princess syndrome](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Masochistic ravings of a commie rug-muncher](#)

[Mechanical skills](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another anti-feminist blog

11 December 2005

Male Talk, UK

More and more anti-feminist sites and blogs crop up each week!
Great stuff.

Feminists and their mangina lackeys have managed to take hold of most other mediums, especially television, so let's ensure we non-pussified anti-feminist men dominate the internet.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:24 PM

At 10:50 PM, Rob Layton said...

Thanks for the link Duncan, it is most appreciated. All power to your blog bro.

Its great I have been aware for you for a while now, I wish you well .

Regards

Rob Layton

(Male Talk)

PS. Are you in Cheshire ?

At 10:37 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I'm in Greater Manchester, not too far off.

At 10:54 AM, Rob Layton said...

We will have to arrange a convention bro.

You and I can turn up.

LOL ..

You have a great blog Duncan..If you have anything I could publish on my blog for you I would be proud to.

Rob Layton.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 3:32 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Whining childless woman](#)

[Ms Heartbeat](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another boy-molesting woman

08 June 2006

[Teacher admits pupil sex charges](#)



A Liverpool teacher has pleaded guilty to having sexual intercourse with one of her teenage pupils.

Elvira Fairhurst, 49, from Allerton, began an affair with the boy just before his 15th birthday.

She pleaded guilty to 11 counts of sexual activity with a child just as her trial was due to start at Liverpool Crown Court on Monday.

Just to show this isn't only happening in the US.

Fairhurst was bailed to appear again for sentencing on 29 June. The maximum jail term she could face is 10 years.

Yeah, but I bet she doesn't get that. The fact that she has two kids will probably mean she'll get a suspended sentence.

No doubt some feminists and manginas will probably try and defend her by saying that the boy probably enjoyed it, or that he somehow

seduced her!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:40 PM

At 1:14 PM, Anonymous said...

What I find the most interesting about these cases is that - in the overwhelming majority of cases - the woman is so fugly (fat AND ugly) as to undoubtedly cause the male victim to have nightmares for years to come, or to hang their heads in shame at all the teasing they will get for banging such an ugly piece of trash.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 12:57 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Woman steals money from disabled child, escapes prison](#)

[Man
wins](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another crap mother

07 December 2005

[Six-hour-old twins found abandoned](#)

So some woman gave birth and, within six-hours, had dumped them in a cardboard box in the outdoors. Between 6 and 9 in the morning. In fucking December.

So she's in a lot of trouble then? She's going to be the subject of a ~~manhunt~~, ~~womanhunt~~, womynhunt then? Full force of the law and all that?

No. Softly-softly does it. Lots of sympathy for this whore who was quite prepared to let her two newborns die in the freezing cold.

Det Insp Vicki Stephenson said she had seen the babies and they are beautiful.

"I would urge the mother to come and see exactly how they are," she said..."I would like to talk to her, not just as a police officer but as someone concerned about her welfare.

Yeah, it must so traumatizing, dumping your kids because you're too fucking lazy to look after them. Shit, the only way that'll effect the mother's welfare is by making her lose out on a couple of big Single Mother Welfare handouts.

"It is not necessarily a criminal matter."

Obviously it's not a criminal matter.

Well, technically it is, it's child neglect, but we are talking about a woman here, and women are not to be ever held responsible for their actions.

It might turn out, of course, that maybe the father had a hand in this. Perhaps he even forced the mother to dump the kids. You never know. But if that is the case, that the responsibility genuinely lies with a man, then you can be fucking certain that it'll immediately be upgraded to a "criminal matter."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:47 PM

This entry was posted on June 29, 2007 at 12:26 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Conservatives want more women](#)

[Scary story](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another female criminal with a “personality disorder.”

07 February 2007



Babysitter's life term for attack

A babysitter who tried to smother a baby boy three times before breaking his leg has been jailed for life.

Nicola Radford, 21, of Haweswater Avenue, Ince, Wigan, attacked the boy at his home, and then in hospital after his mother asked her to stay with him.

Crikey, a whole life sentence for a child-abusing woman! Evidently the Vagina Pass didn't work this time.

Oh, wait, my mistake. She only has to serve a minimum of two and a half years. So not *really* a life sentence then is it?

Radford, who has a personality disorder and a low IQ...

Just like we've seen twice already this week, when a woman is convicted of a crime, she's invariably said to have a personality disorder (strange how these 'disorders' are never specified), to

swiftly deflect responsibility from her. No doubt [this interstellar skank](#) will be diagnosed with a personality disorder or depression too.

And what's with the 'low IQ' business?

So?

So she's as thick as pigshit, big deal, that's no excuse to repeatedly try and kill a baby then break his leg.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:20 PM

At 10:55 PM, trinitor said...

“has a personality disorder and a low IQ”

A.k.a. she's a female.

At 11:05 PM, Lisa said...

I wonder what happens to these women in prison. When men commit crimes against children, they are subject to 'inmate justice'. Fellow inmates take over where the courts left off and make that man's existence a living hell. I wonder what happens in women's institutions. You never hear about female inmates being attacked as a result of their crimes. Have women so bought into the lie that they are the victim no matter who they hurt that other inmates embrace these child killers and offer consolation? Gross injustice in the sentence, by the by.

At 11:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Lisa:

Abuse at the hands of fellow inmates is practically considered a de-facto part of the punishment in men's institution. Women's institutions are much more secure because the psychotic inmates actually get treatment. Further, women have much more incentive to behave since they are more likely to receive parole than men.

It's predictable that she's getting such a light sentence (light, since she will likely be paroled). It's the "perfect storm" of sentencing disparity based on gender: female perpetrator & male victim.

Studies show that male babies are 61% of SIDS cases. I wonder if she had been successful, would this have been called a SIDS death?

At 1:56 AM, Anonymous said...

I think most of them just find girlfriends, or bang the male guards.

At 3:01 AM, Egghead said...

I'm sure her sentence would have been much harsher if it had been a female baby.

At 9:27 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan, you HAVE to do a write up of this astronaut thing!

Especially the part about the adult nappies.

At 9:28 AM, Anonymous said...

Men are not segregated and divided enough in jail to protect them, they segregate by gangs and such, but they need to divide as much as possible to reduce violence and lethal bullying in prisons. If a generally weak person who's not tough goes to jail he should not be put in with inmates who are. But yet they have female prisons.

There are FAR more fucked up in the head psychos with PLENTY more "disorders" in a male prison (who didn't get the same hidden empathy from press), and women should have to cohabit with the male inmates, end of story.

At 12:39 PM, feminist_scum said...

Unfortunately Lisa, feminism convinces women that they are never at fault for any bad they do. I'm glad there are women like you who can see through this crap. You're a credit to women every where.

At 6:57 PM, Anonymous said...

If you read the article, it says the boy is now with foster parents. I mean, it's obvious something is wrong with the mother since she left her son in the care of this "low IQ", but why doesn't the reporter elaborate on *why* the boy was removed from her custody?

At 11:59 PM, VoodooJock said...

They give those women a sawed off broom handle, and a jar of army surplus vaseline.

At 10:09 PM, Anonymous said...

Typical .Can you imagine what would have happened to Myra Hindley had she committed those awful crimes against children today? Yep, a couple of years in a cushy remand centre then freedom (the bleedin' hearts would have made sure of that and blamed it ALL on Brady.)

At 4:29 PM, mfsob said...

“thick as pigshit” ... or UGLY as pig shit? Makes sense either way, looking at her pic. *shudders*

Men, we have GOT to stop thinking with our dicks, and stop having anything to do with these ugly, overweight, mental or feminazi women. Because if they do manage to reproduce, we're just screwing up and diluting the gene pool even more.

So we won't get as much sex. Big damn deal ... we take that away from these, ummm, womyn, we take away their power over us. And that is a very good thing

At 10:54 AM, Anonymous said...

If they gave her anything less than the death penalty, then yes, they did give her a vagina pass.

Three times. Three.

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 4:37 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Education and the nanny state in the UK](#)

[Equal Opportunities Commission backtracks](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another guy put through the divorce court mangle

24 July 2006

[Divorce 'costs 600-year-old home'](#)

William Williams-Wynne's family have occupied the Peniarth estate at Tywyn, north Wales since Henry V's time.

But he says he will be homeless after judges dismissed his bid to appeal over his ex-wife Veronica's settlement.

Let's see what this guy has been forced to hand over in the divorce settlement:

- £500,000 to his ex-wife, cash
- £158,000 to buy her out of his family's farming partnership
- £250,000 from the Family Trust

On top of all that he's had to cough up £125,000 to his ex-wife's lawyers to cover *her* legal fees! This is even worse than having to fork out money to ex-wives, having to pay their filthy lawyers, actually having to pay to have some scumbags financially rape you.

Her ex-husband, Mr Williams-Wynne ends up with the house and some assets - including a light plane - that he'll have to rent out or sell in order to survive. These will give him an annual income of up to £50,000. That's quite a bit more than average, sure, but it's not much compared to the wealth he and his ancestors had built up over twenty-generations. All that wiped out and stolen in one generation of the Matriarchy.

Note, of course, the usual double-standard justification for this:

Mr Justice Bennett, who dealt with the case in March, had

taken the “realistic view” that, in order to retain a reasonable lifestyle “in proportion to the advantages enjoyed by her husband”, Mrs Williams-Wynne needed an income of £60,000-a-year.

Why, why, *why* should women be entitled to have the same level of lifestyle to an ex-husband? Note the preceding two letters in ex-husband. Ex! No longer a husband. Finito. Marriage over with. Kaput. She’s no longer married to him. He’s no longer married to her. She doesn’t have to fulfill any wifely duties like the housework or having sex with him; she’s under no obligation to do them whilst married, let alone afterwards. It’s only fair that a man shouldn’t have to support his wife or ensure she has whatever lifestyle she feels entitled to.

Also, bear in mind that this guy’s ex-wife has:

...”free capital” of around £1.5m, providing an index-linked income of £60,000 a year for life, the court was told.

So that’s actually more than her ex-husband is left with! Just thirty-years of marriage and this bitch has got more than half of a fortune built up over six-centuries, all because she “needs” £60,000 to continue living her life of luxury.

A woman is no more entitled to any financial support from an ex-husband than she is from a man she has never met, especially given that women are oh-so independent and great at multi-tasking, careers, etc, can do everything men can do but better, yadda yadda.

Of course, one of the main reasons this double-standard exists is to ensure large businesses can continue to sell their crap, because women are far more materialistic than men. A recent study showed 80% of young women spend more than they earn. It’s therefore better for large businesses and corporations to ensure money is kept flowing from men, who are invariably ‘boring’ and save and invest money, and instead to have it stolen and handed to women, who merrily piss money away on all sorts of crap at a horrifying rate, in particular a man’s money.

Divorce lawyers also love divorce for obvious reasons too; this woman’s legal fees are £350,000 in total! No wonder the legal profession are pushing for co-habiting couples to be treated like married couples, and to legalise gay marriage; the [Marriage Strike](#) is starting to worry them as it naturally leads to few divorces, and so less money for parasitic lawyers as well as their gold-digging whore clients.

The article doesn’t say if the ex-wife initiated the divorce, but it’s more than likely she did. Take this for instance:

Lord Justice Thorpe said the baronet had suffered “two great misfortunes” - *heavy losses on the Lloyds insurance market* and the contested divorce.

Hmmmm, that provides a slight clue as to a possible motivation for divorce. He lost quite a bit of money, so wifey decided to cash out before he lost a lot more. That’s only a theory, but it’s certainly likely; you hear so many women talk about how their marriages became “rocky” or how they and their husband “just grew apart” when hubby became redundant or suffered financially in some way.

It's cash-out time!

Also note how the judge is equating divorce (for a man at least) with suffering heavy losses in a poor financial investment. Quite a revealing comparison really!

The only bit in this article that made me smile was William Williams-Wynne's whacky name, not to mention that fact that, despite being a 59-year-old aristocrat, he's young at heart enough to enter Beavis & Butthead lingo and declare "The whole thing sucks" after the court ruling.

It sums up divorce laws for men perfectly though; it fucking sucks. Totally dude.

Men; protect yourself, protect your assets and ensure your own financial security. **Don't marry**, don't co-habit, don't even have kids with Western women in a Western Country. It doesn't matter if you're a wealthy aristocrat, a high-flying businessman or an average office or factory worker. If you earned it, a wife can take it, and then some too.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:15 PM

At 7:16 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

This is infuriating, to be sure. But sometimes I temper my fury with women and the corrupt legal profession with my frustration with men....men who won't listen. I have counseled men for years on the ramifications of marriage, and most of them have ignored me. As one fellow bachelor friend put it, "Men are stupid". For the most part, I agree. One could have warned this poor fellow in the article about what his future might hold, but he would never have listened. As **Esther Vilar** maintained, men just never wake up from their dream. A few of us do, but for the most part men are fools. By the time they wake up, it's just too late.

Christopher in Oregon

At 8:36 PM, voloohaar said...

"On top of all that he's had to cough up £125,000 to his ex-wife's lawyers to cover her legal fees!"

When I see stuff like this, I always remember this scene from this movie (the title escapes me right now). It went something like this:

EXTORTIONER (in his last attempt to save his arse as The Bad Guy's goons point their guns at him): "This was not what we agreed on! What are you doing?"

THE EXTORTED (aka The Bad Guy in the movie): "You pushed it too far. It's just not worth it. It's simply cheaper to just hire somebody to kill you."

Eheheh. Bad Guys always seem to cunningly know what's the most profitable option, don't they?

Anyway, I would rather spend the rest of my life being a beggar in the gutter after I destroyed all my assets, than finance ex-wife and HER lawyers whose only objective is to steal those assets from me anyway and destroy me. No fucking judge can change that, he can make a ruling like that a thousand times, but NEVER would I just stand by and see my rabid opponents being financed with my money. What a sick fucking society.

At 9:48 PM, Anonymous said...

He knew what he was getting into when he got married. Serves him right. Glad the lawyers got the cash, they deserve it more than either of them do. At least they earned it, rather than inheriting/whoring themselves for it. His wife ended up with £1.5 mil and bills of £350,000, if his were similar that's a large chunk of their assets done to a more deserving party.

At 10:00 PM, playboy said...

Why would any guy get married much less a guy with lots of money?

This guy ([link below](#)) blew up his house killing himself rather than let his ex-wifey get it. A wealthy Manhattan doctor - those years he was married he could have been shagging hot socialite chics but instead he spends years and years putting up with b!tchy wifey and finally ends up in divorce court.

[Guy blows up house lost in divorce court](#)

At 10:16 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

To Anonymous at 9:48

Actually, no guys getting married back in the 1970s knew what they were getting in to; back then women, at least in the UK, couldn't rip a guy off to this extent.

It's also only in the last few recent years that women have been able to obtain long-term maintenance based on the principle that a woman is entitled to a standard of living equal to that of when she was married, with it only being earlier this year that it was ruled that women could obtain an amount of settlement inversely proportional to what they contributed to the marriage (i.e. stay-at-home wives get more because they "sacrificed" their career...one they invariably hated in the first place.) Granted, men getting married now are not deserving of much sympathy when they get fucked over, but most guys being divorced and fucked over now and in the past got married without realising how bad it would be for them.

Furthermore, anonymous, you must either be a lawyer yourself or just having a laugh in trying to imply the lawyers deserve this cash. They don't. Divorce lawyers are worthless scabs on the prolapsed rectum of a dying society. They deserve nothing but contempt.

At 1:48 AM, Happy Bullet said...

See, this is what is so stupid about feminism. Males of the current generation of youths have been basically educated that doing what women do, and freeloading off hard working men is the way to go.

Why work hard, when it is taken from you in tax and in divorce court and be treated with contempt, when you can get laid a lot, spend money on crap and do zero work by going on welfare, then claim to be a victim of the system and get sympathy ... LOL.

I'm at work while writing this, but I'm doing it because I enjoy it, rather than for the money or to be a "proooviiidddeerr". I will however attempt to dodge taxes as much as possible and god knows never get married. Also I slack off at work.

Provider is to be pronounced in a whiny voice. I can't believe I bought into that bullshit when I was younger. I'm just lucky that I had enough forewarning to see marriage for what it is.

At 4:17 AM, Anonymous said...

I don't think it's stupidity, but rather biology. When a man sees a beautiful female (translation: young, healthy, fertile) his pupils dilate, his heart rate increases, and brain functioning shifts from the neo-cortex to the reptilian part of his brain. This is called the Mating Response. It is automatic and other than always looking down at the ground (and not at any females) there's not a whole lot he can do about it. It's automatic like breathing. His rational thinking and reasoning ability is almost crippled at this point ("heads over heels in love" is the equivalent of being lost in a fog). And WOMEN KNOW THIS. And they use it. After the mating has been consummated (usually with the demand of marriage by the female) then he "sobers" up and reality sets in. "Oh shit, what have I done?"

At 4:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

How about this? Divorce Insurance. Since (too) many men feel compelled to get married, and women won't sign a prenup, then Divorce Insurance should be required. There is Homeowners Insurance. There is Auto Insurance. There is Health Insurance. Why not Divorce Insurance?

It would be a dual premium policy. Each party would have to pay a premium for a policy equal to what they would receive in a divorce settlement. The woman would have to pay for the policy equal to what she would receive in a divorce settlement. The man would have to pay for a policy equal to what he would receive in a divorce settlement.

Actuaries could review data to determine what the face value of each policy should be based on earnings, net worth, and divorce

decisions.

Since the payout to a woman in a divorce has been historically much higher than what the man has been paid then her premiums would be proportionally higher (she is the greater risk).

This way the marriage could proceed forward with the confidence that a dissolution will not financially destroy either party.

If a woman will not agree to insure the marriage then the man should not get married.

If the women finds the premiums too onerous then she can cancel her policy, but then forfeits ANY rights to financial compensation during a divorce (i.e., she was married without being insured).

This way he could say to her “If you love me you’ll insure our marriage.” 😊

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 2:55 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Harry; not pottering, just angry](#)

[Doctor doctor, I’m a great mum, really!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another huge bill caused by feminism's devastation of the family

19 December 2006

[Children's centres 'must do more'](#)

State-funded children's centres must do much more to help teenage parents and single mothers, a report says.

The National Audit Office (NAO) found that fewer than a third of the 200 Sure Start centres it investigated were making efforts to reach the most needy.

It also said while families valued the scheme, it was hard to measure whether the £3.2bn investment was good value.

Fucking hell, £3,200,000,000! For "children's centres" primarily for single mothers?

Strange how these weren't needed before. Y'know, before feminism knackered in the family and removed fathers from many children's lives, and whelping illegitimate bastards was encouraged financially.

All this crap about how father's are not necessary, that therefore free IVF can be given to single mummy's, and underage slappers who give birth whilst at school (*literally*) are not in anyway judged, yet these fatherless children seem to need an outrageous amount of taxpayers money to help their poor mummy's cope.

Without fathers, these kids are more likely to wallow in poverty and spend more time with strangers.

Still, this is what the "It takes a village"-minded Socialists/Feminists want; fathers well away from children, and kiddies spending more time in school, after-school clubs, daycare camps and children's centres.

Note how they worry that this might be a waste of money, but only in that it might be a waste for those who may use this service. Why don't they ask us taxpayers whether we think it's value for money? I sure as hell don't. Even in the context of all the taxpayers money being flung around in the high-taxation, high-spending Socialist wreck of a nation this cuntry has become, £3,200,000,000 is still a shitload of money.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:30 PM

At 12:34 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

yes, I just heard the latest on the mini-skank-mam.

"we have all the facilities here and have good statistics in our area, but it would appear that one slipped through the net"

..... yes, quite, didnt it just!
and probably through the non-existant condom that the clueless bint didnt use.

She didnt even notice she was pregnant!
class!

"I haven bled for 9 months, my tits are milking, and man have I got a belly ache....."

yeah, right.

and then , my local educational spokesperson said

"well we'll make sure she gets all the support she needs and facilities have been put in place in order to return to her studies"

fuck that

throw the twat to the dogs, and if she didnt even know she was pregnant then she probably wouldnt even recognise a dick or indeed a pen, so whats the point in putting one back in her hand.....and expecting her to brighten up>?

fat chance.
send her down the salt mines!
aaaaar!

At 2:18 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Typical Socialist/Liberal answer to the solution. The Poor Skank Women who have children out of Wedlock. Stop subsidizing Single Mothers and see how quickly the problem solves itself.

What a bunch of Dumb Asses. Yes this is the fruits of Feminism. More Bastard Children, more out of control Teenagers. More Gang

members recruited out of Single Mother homes. More future Criminals in Prison, the other fruits of Feminism can be found in Biohazard dumpsters. Aborted Children murdered by the FemHags. We have become Ancient Carthage complete with human sacrifices of our Genetic Heritage that we are flushing down the crappers.

At 5:28 AM, Anonymous said...

[Another](#) high spending wreck is the US..

They're blaming it on social security and such but it's got a lot to do with the free spending women over there who are so oppressed they must spend between 80 and 85% of the money.

Look at this quote..

"There's no sexiness to it," laments Leita Hart-Fanta, an accountant who has just heard Walker's pitch. She suggests recruiting a trusted celebrity — maybe Oprah — to sell fiscal responsibility to the American people.

Could you imagine Oprah, a billionaire, telling her audience not to spend their hubbie's/boyfriends cash? After all it's what she been telling them to do for years, the fat whore.

Great site Dunc

Andrew

At 8:13 AM, Anonymous said...

I like the way the girl in the article "didn't know she was pregnant". I guess she was lucky she didn't gain weight or experience morning sickness during the pregnancy, but I'm disappointed the little tike didn't take the opportunity to kick her in the guts even once while it was optional!!

At 4:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Jesus Christ! Do these people EVER stop fucking complaining???

If they were passengers on my boat I would drop kick their ass overboard and start chumming the water to lure the hammerheads...

At 10:25 PM, Anonymous said...

What a great use of my tax money. Feminist ideology shifts the blame to immigrants, but generally immigrants come to this country to work (even the illegal ones). Only western women just sit there and take the tax money. Every other race/ideology, and men in general, have too much pride to be subsidized.

At 12:16 AM, Panzer said...

Dont judge her, dont moralize the situation? Mother fuck that! The stupid kid didnt know she was pregnant(so she claims), if thats the case what makes you think she will even know how to raise the child? Oh yea, the good thing is they are doing fine, hey check back in five years and see if they are still doing fine. So this kind of shit is what you get for 3.2 billion, screw it save the money and end this crap.

Panzer

At 12:24 AM, Cowhead said...

It amazes me how fucking stupid some people are these days. It's like the feminists/government are trying to prove that women are inferior (but simultaneously blathering about superiority) with all these god damn programs and subsidies. Can't any of 'em take care of their own damn lives? Where are the good old days when people were told to STFU and slapped on the hand with a ruler when they misbehaved or whined incessantly? Will the bitching ever stop? This current state is vomit-inducing.

What will the future be like? "Oh, I broke a nail! I need government funding! Help me taxpayers! I'm so superior to you (feminists told me so) even though I'm completely helpless and can't even put my own makeup on without help."

At 8:40 AM, julie said...

The sad thing is that males want the marriage system to be sacred yet they also want to fuck the women before marriage.

I don't get what you really want???

If women tease you then that is because they are attracting you and you know how you like pretty and sexually attractive women.

Yet you complain that they are expensive yet you don't like them to give sex on the first night because the ones that give you sex on the first night are not worth anything to you.

Us girls are raised by our daddies not to give you sex on the first night. And you are also daddies.

Do you ever consider that men like yourselves will be dating your daughters? Do you want them to be slaves or less of value to men?

At 9:11 AM, HAWKEYE said...

another 2500 centers by 2010,holy shit hope you guys in the UK have good jobs because you are going to be paying massive tax bills

to fund this giant nappy change.

bad luck about the ashes ,though you all may have a chance now that wharn has retired,heheheh

At 12:51 PM, Trescius said...

Hello Duncan. I'm opening up discussions with feminist bloggers out there hoping to achieve a middle ground. I'd like you to participate.

Please review the relevant post on my blog and if you wish to join, respond back in the comments section, I'll gladly add you or anyone else you'd like to bring with you to the team.

[Trescius.](#)

At 7:45 PM, Panzer said...

Alright Julie, allow me to tear your comment to scrap.

1. To us, marriage is dead not sacred. Some of us may consider it after men stop getting the shaft wholesale.
2. Dont get what we really want? Are you that daft? Equality! Thats it, plain, equality. Not the crap you see today where governments bend over backwards to give women the right to sledgehammer society into the dirt, and men pick up the tab.
3. Teasing, sexually attractive, pretty, get to the god damn point woman!
4. Hmm, good point. Naa! I was only kidding! What you fail to see is that expensive women are looking for the highest bidder, so you damn right we avoid these golddiggers. Easy women, how many other guys explored that territory? Unless you want to risk STDs, its a good idea to avoid skanks.
4. If any decent man found out his daughter was spending her life being a drunken club whore, he would smack her ass back to reality and let the sleazebags chasing after her know to never come around again. Thats the kind of dad you find here.
5. Date my daughter? Are you fucking inbred, what the hell is that supposed to mean? Slaves or less of a value to men? As far as I have seen throughout history, slaves were of the lowest value, Julie that was a real stupid question.

Well that sums up your argument, if you want your ass torn down again, feel free to stop back by.

Panzer

“55 tons of bitch-resistant armor”

At 8:01 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't get what you really want???

Same thing you want. Deep down we're both driven to perpetuate our species. YOU: have babies. US: get you to have babies. It's all driven by reproductive biology (i.e., not an intellectual exercise).

If women tease you then that is because they are attracting you and you know how you like pretty and sexually attractive women.

If men play you then that is because they are attracting you and they know how you like handsome and financially attractive men.

Yet you complain that they are expensive yet you don't like them to give sex on the first night because the ones that give you sex on the first night are not worth anything to you.

Yet you complain that bad boys are unreliable yet you don't like reliable guys because reliable guys are boring.

At 11:06 PM, julie said...

Panzer and others,

First, I want you to know that I am on your side for I am fighting for men's rights with other men and women because I have boys. Yes, our numbers and support for you are growing. We too love our children and are starting to see that feminism is to blame. Even the Lesbians and gays are feeling and seeing this radical feminism crap as a downward spiral for rights.

But in saying that I feel really out of touch with men now. Why? Because you are angry and YES you have every reason to be. What I have not told since being involved that I am also a victim. With all the talk for men's rights, I cannot stand against feminist because i have the scars to show of what a male did to me. And he was a worthwhile catch. So I thought. I am not going to tell the tales because good women stand by their men no matter what but if he was here, he would tell you how sorry he is. Racism was one of his his problems. In fact the saying goes that you take your problems out on the people that you love. Never did I stand against him in Court (any court) but he was put in prison for stabbing someone else. Have I been in Hospital? Oh yes. It is frightening to look like the elephant man. Especially when you have never seen this sort of thing before. But he is only one man. I know of women living with top,wonderful men (so society says) that need to get quotes for a bra before they get the money to pay for it as they are just the wife and mother. I have also met a woman that kept her door unlocked only to have a prisoner visit and rape her because he thought he knew someone who lived there before he went to prison.

But even in saying all this, I can't help but wonder if you are dreaming?

You say you want equality. What is equality to you???

I really don't understand what you want?

Is it that you want to be equal in everything? We don't want that!

How can we work together????

At 12:32 AM, Panzer said...

Alright Julie, fair enough. Sorry to hear about your situation, some guys are real jerks. Now there lies the problem, every jerk, turkey, degenerate, dope head, pimp, player, asshole, convict, derelict, dumb ass, and loser I have ever seen seems to draw women to them. Us decent guys get nothing at best and the cold shoulder at worst.

We were lied to just like women, maybe even worse. You jump through hoops to be a decent guy, after all women want decent men right? WRONG! We just get screwed while every woman we come across ends up with a complete dud. Your correct, many of us are bitter, jaded, and down right angry. And rightly so. But, what these women are starting to realise is we do have an option, walk. Walk away, we turn our backs on these idiots and let them do as they please. We are the ones they want to marry, not the kind of guys I mentioned above. Well to bad, were out.

And no Julie, we do believe there are good women out there, its just you will have an easier time finding a needle in a hay stack. Why bother, chances are your getting yourself into a losing situation better off just cutting your losses. In my case, never had one and life is good, why start now and watch it turn to crap.

Equality, ok heres my opinion on what it is. Women to stop bitching that they make less money working in an office answering telephones while some guy is pouring concrete at five in the morning while its freezing outside(just did that not to long ago) when she made a choice to take the job answering phones.

The fact that men are shown as stupid, brutish, narrow-minded idiots incapable of feeling anything other than primitive self gratifying emotions when the real fact is we are just as passionate, giving, and diverse as any damn woman out there.

Social graces. Any woman can at any time haul off and smack some guy with everything shes got and its funny. You want equality, well then she should get what any guy would get after doing something like that, flat on her back spitting out her teeth.

The court system, plain and simple. How many women are paying alimony.

We do make good parents, dont let those femtards fool you. With this little fact, how come men hardly get primary custody of their children?

Equality, to me it means everyone has the same chances, no special programs and no bias to one specific group. Yes, men and women are different, but one is no better or worse than the other.

How can we work together, simple. Dont tolerate any of this new age feminist trash, it hurts us both in the end.

I hope that clears some things up for you.

Panzer

At 2:22 PM, mfsob said...

Don't get into a debate with this skank - she will talk, talk, talk you to death, and will SEEM to be reasoned and even, dare I say it, sane?

But in the end she will revert to type because women always do. It's in their genes.

At 4:58 PM, Anonymous said...

*We too love our children and are starting to see that feminism is to blame.
How can we work together????*

You already answered your own question.

NOTHING will improve until the feminists (i.e., communists) are gotten rid of (or at least removed from all power).

Women changed the rules. Men responded.

Only women can change the rules back. Then men will change.

It is that simple.

At 6:33 PM, julie said...

Panzer,

I already know what you are saying for I have spent 11 months on this subject on another site.

The truth is that I am looking for an article that I saw on one of these sites. It has a link to an article in the UK newspaper. If I can find it I can contact the people who researched and use the same tools.

All I hope is that the society doesn't swing too far right after being swung too far left. We need real balance.

Anyhow merry xmas and happy new year.

At 12:15 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmmm, just read some of your blog thing julie.

good luck trying to change awareness down under but up here, on the other half off the great spinning ball of messed up feminism, a lot of blokes I know have changed our attitude.....

evolved if you will, quite a task for the thick, unfeeling, worthless

brutes we are.

yes, most of us (well, actually everymate I have bar 3, and thats lots!) have now either been married for years, and rule the roost, or wouldnt touch a bird with a barge pole - and are far happier for it. but there is of course, always the odd idiot.

I just repaired my mates computer and found his mrs mails to some other guy in the outlook sent mail box. she hadnt set up a mail account and then kept mailing the invisible young stud and asking where her replies were.....they hadnt sent.

yes, far more evoloved her.....

If there was a glass cieling her block would have tossed her through it. stil he got the engagement ring back.

so, good luck nice to know there are females like you out there, but thats one..... on the other side of the planet.

yeah good odds of that spreading to the silly, illiterate valley breeding bints where I live in Wales isnt there?..... not.

ok, more beer and computers and running over the hills for me! bliss.

oh, and happy xmas 😊

At 9:24 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

I thought I had misread the figure of £3.2 billion; but it seems to be correct. It is indeed £3,200,000,000. A staggering amount of money. The horrifying thought is that it represents every penny I will ever earn in my lifetime, multiplied over and over and over, i.e. the lifetime earnings of huge numbers of people like me, and every last penny just to be poured down the drain of this huge social experiment that our useless government is embarked upon: rewarding the idle, stupid and feckless.

And they want to build 2,500 more!!!! And even without knowing if they are "value for money" (like we don't know the answer to that one already).

God help us all. Why not just build a great wall around the UK and turn it into a giant so-called Children's (i.e. single mother's) Centre, complete with feminazi guards to keep the rabble in and male slave labour to pay for it all? We are halfway there already and the government only wants to accelerate us along this disastrous road.

Take a long, hard look at the future that our political masters are preparing for us.

At 5:00 AM, julie said...

Panzer and Schpengle carrot-tripe,

I don't want to get into lengthy discussion about this but you did get me thinking about your situations. So I wrote a post on another site where we both men and women are working together. Not all post of comment but we have a great network behind the scenes.

If you can take something from it great but if not that's great too.

For anyone else please don't comment on this post calling me a skank because it will not help the cause.

At 6:45 AM, Panzer said...

Hey Julie, Merry Christmas to you too. Dont take this the wrong way, but can you be more specific about the article you read? I and most likely many others here read a lot of blogs and websites similar to this one regular (for me its therapy, religion and a good smack to the head all in one shot) basis. If I dont know what it is, it might be worth reading.

Panzer

At 7:43 PM, julie said...

Panzer,

Firstly, I shouldn't be on a site discussing this called 'eternal bachelor' (even though I love the name and think it fitting) for I go against the grain. But hey, my risk, my consequences.

I wrote this post and I named it 'the greatest man who ever lived'. It is about my grandfather's life. You see, his life as many successful people was not about luck. (although making right decisions helps make success but right decisions are learn't from wrong decisions)

No, his life was about struggle, gain and loss as well as looking adversity in the eye and continuing on.

I can relate to you in ways of pain and yes, I lost my children in all this too. It took me 11 years of fighting to get them back and then another 4 years to get them to realise life does not owe them and to put them on the right track.

Life is tough, always has been but through it all there are so many gains, riches that come in many forms.

I am not trying to pursway you to stop fighting against femenism or for caring about your fellowman. In fact I think men should start bringing their brothers into their homes and off the streets for there is a crisis going on and if this was a tornado or war then we would all be helping each other.

It all seems that feminism's days are numbered but in reality some of the suffering men are in is because they work full-time and it is hard to give to society and build men's rights especially when you're chained to earning a certain amount to pay for child support. And then there is the power the ex holds over you regarding your access to children.

Makes fighting and progress very difficult.

You need women to help you, not do it for you. If they do it for you then you will suffer as much as then you will feel reliant on the women or that you owe them and they will feel it the same way. That will bring a whole lot of other scenarios. They will still be controlling your life to some extent. You cannot just hand people power for that is false power. No, you must earn power to understand it's potential and dangers. That is partly what is wrong with what these women do for they demand it as if it is their right and they make decisions with no understanding or consideration of consequences.

A good woman is like finding a needle in a haystack? Well, sales people know that they have to keep going through numbers of people to find that one and it is usually 1 in a 100. (depending what you are selling)

Oh, but when you find that 1 in a 100 you will say the other 99 were worthwhile going through.

Good therapy comes from comparing stories and the best stories to find are from those that hurt you in the first place. (the opposite gender) When I hear your side, my side being my baggage seems to disappear. My disapproval of men changes because they help me by sharing their stories. Don't forget that I too had a bad experience with 'one man' It would be easy to put all men in the same category but it is unfair.

Life is for the living and I don't want to see you or I or anyone else get ripped off in all this. And mostly, I don't want generations to follow to get ripped off in all this.

We only have one shot at this whether one more day of life or 50 years of it.

I just thought that maybe I could give something back to you as a male for I have been given much from males.

At 4:19 AM, Panzer said...

“Don't forget that I too had a bad experience with 'one man' It would be easy to put all men in the same category but it is unfair.”

Your right Julie, it is unfair to lump people into one huge label. That's what makes it so terrible, to say to yourself screw it, don't take the chance because you will most likely than not lose. Although what I have seen, finding a needle in a haystack is easier than finding good women, there still are good women out there, just rare. Very true, this fight is about men, but women do have a pivotal role in this. Feminism is about women, if men are already scorned by it and women, the target audience, stop following it, then it will die out quick.

I have to disagree with you on decision making. Right decisions usually come from two places, weighing your options, and making the wrong ones but learning from them. Ever since my military days I have three rules that I live by and realised the hard way:

1. Don't trust anyone.
 2. 9 times out of 10 it's your buddy who is screwing you over.
 3. If it isn't bolted down, consider it gone.
- Hey life isn't perfect, but those 3 things kept in mind have made mine

go pretty well in my opinion.

I believe the next generation is screwed, the damage has been done, dont think we can save them, they have already seen to much. The one after that, maybe there is a chance,I really hope so.

Panzer

This entry was posted on August 29, 2007 at 3:42 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Don't criminalise criminal women!](#)

[“Low paid? Then you're not interesting.”](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another insurance-motivated murder

06 February 2007

[Wife convicted of plotting plumber's murder for life insurance payout, faces death penalty](#)

Jurors have convicted a Florida woman of conspiring to murder her plumber husband so she could collect \$500,000 in life insurance.

This is the second case in a week of a woman convicted of spousal murder for money.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:17 AM

At 12:52 AM, Ulrich said...

I won't be surprised when she gets a lighter sentence than the idiot guy involved in this.

At 3:13 AM, Anonymous said...

Will she escape the labia of justice?

At 6:31 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

The murder plot was hatched out of fear that the plumber was

planning to divorce Tobie and move closer to his extended family, according to testimony.

Now that the poor husband isn't around to defend himself, they can throw all kinds of accusations at him, hoping a few will stick. And since when was divorce a justification for murder? We all know which gender divorces the most, should we declare open season on them?

"She was a raging drunk," defense attorney Michael Nielsen said Wednesday. "[She] was not mentally capable to form the intent to kill."

The EXACT same thing would be used against a man at trial (that he was a raging drunk). Hooray gender-based double standards!

At 8:02 AM, Anonymous said...

She'll never get the death penalty. The power of vagina is just too big.

At 1:39 PM, Off Centre View said...

And again an article tries to excuse a woman's actions by claiming that she was incapable (in this case because she was an "alcoholic") of doing such a thing. If a male does something horrible like this he is vilified or told to "take it like a man".

At 3:26 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan [read this](#) lol.

"I am amazed how much I love this," says Tina, one of the students. "It's permission to be sexy. I feel like a total goddess."

LMAO!!

At 10:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Think she'll get a tougher sentence than the cat killer?

At 10:40 PM, mfsob said...

Wait ... I didn't see in here that she was "depressed" or "had been abused as a child" or ... you get the idea.

At 10:00 AM, Off Centre View said...

mfsob,

Nope, it didn't say that she was "depressed" or abused as a kid. Someone in the article (it might even be her dad) says that she was an "alcoholic" and therefore incapable of doing such a horrible thing like murder though...

At 11:12 PM, Lisa said...

| And since when was divorce a justification for murder?

This wasn't even a divorce. This was a possibility of divorce and a possibility he would take her kids away. This woman deserves the needle. And the guy sounds like a good dad if he was contemplating taking his kids and removing them from a home with their alcoholic mother. Now this woman has shown she can kill. All the more value on his potential decision. In my mind, she killed a man worthy of father of the year and she should pay the ultimate price.

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 3:14 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [marriage](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« A trio of articles](#)

[Jury duty »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another link

02 December 2005

[khankrumthebulgar's page](#)

A Buddhist basher of femborgs who is occasionally seen loitering around [Cool Tools 4 Men](#), Mr Bulgar's blog is well worth checking out.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:45 PM

At 3:08 AM, Slaytan said...

Interesting page.

BTW, here's something "interesting" from [another one](#):

"(Also - Why does Yahoo! allow the word vagina on this page while not allowing the word p*nis? Is it a bad word? Things that should make men go hmmm.)"

At 4:01 AM, Slaytan said...

Duncan, check out this cool photo

http://www.pz-news.de/bilder_des_tages/75546/

At 5:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Thanks Duncan for the kind words. I have a different point of view since I have been married twice. Have Fathered 5 children, have 5 Grandsons. At 49 I have seen Women before Feminism and after. Women used to understand Men. They really did. They were strong and yet feminine. And they did not have the entitlement mentality so prevalent today.

Khankrumthebulgar

<http://my.opera.com/khankrumthebulgar/blog/>

This entry was posted on June 29, 2007 at 11:52 am and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Tarting up on the move](#)

[Poor brainwashed suicide bombing bitch](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another link

14 January 2007

[Specter's Den](#)

Women fear the MRA revolution because now, their skankiness and dishonorable behavior, coupled with a legal system that supports it is making men turn their back on women in disgust. Whether a woman desires you or not makes little difference, when she discovers she cannot control you and you have no desire for her, it strikes fear into her heart. She'll wonder how many men are like you. She might even call you gay, looking to draw some blood and hurt your feelings. Laugh at her and walk away. She's used to thinking everything with a Y chromosome wants her. None of us were born women haters, so next time a skank calls you a woman hater, tell her "Women made me that way!"

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:16 PM

At 11:34 PM, Anonymous said...

None of us were born women haters, so next time a skank calls you a woman hater, tell her "Women made me that way!"

Yep.

Nurture, not nature.

At 1:38 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

Hey Eternal,

Good post as always. I came across this [article](#) by an Americaskank promoting her new book:

Can you do a post about this? I would email you but there is no way to do so. It's an article by an American rock writer who spent her life bedding musicians but now has "found god" and claims "she is 22." As if her lovers are supposed to forget her past while she profit off both that and her so-called Catholicism. She is actually more of a phony than the skanks who have formed a cottage industry with their sexual history tell-all books. At least they are honest. And what's worse is that her tell all book will have the opposite effect it is supposed to have on young girls: like anti drug programs, it will tell them that you can live irresponsibly and still get a book deal.

You don't need to run the above as a comment and feel free to use my words in your post!

At 3:34 AM, Masculist Man said...

When women ask me about my misogynistic attitude I tell them that no MAN influenced it.

At 3:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Good for you. We are dealing with a truly repulsive generation of obnoxious, domineering females, who are full of themselves, but more likely than ever before to be contaminated with an incurable sexually transmitted disease: the incidence of genital herpes is now about 20% for white women and 55% for black women, or nearly twice the infection rates for white and black men.

At 5:44 AM, Anonymous said...

Damned right! Too many men have to learn it the hard way, but perhaps the internet will save the next generation of men from the crazy women of the world.

At 1:29 PM, julie said...

Hey young guys, love what you're doing but is there anyone out there who is older and longer in the MRA to explain what it is? Can you please comment on this post <http://menz.org.nz/2007/mra-mens-rights-activist/> I guess I am just a cautious person when it comes to signing the bottom line as the small print is always worth reading. It is not just for me but for the many people/groups that are clicking together. It is all good to say you are fighting for equality but I would prefer it spelt out if possible. At least that way we can either agree or walk away.

Duncan, Is ther somewhere else I should ask such a question or is ther somewhere that has the rules/demands.

At 2:55 PM, Anonymous said...

When she discovers she cannot control you and you have no desire for her, it strikes fear into her heart. She'll wonder how many men are like you. She might even call you gay, looking to draw some blood and hurt your feelings. Laugh at her and walk away. She's used to thinking everything with a Y chromosome wants her.

Powerful stuff.

At 3:41 PM, the sad geek said...

“Women made me that way!”

Yes.

You can only hit yourself on the head with a hammer so many times before you realize something about cause and effect. Same with women.

At 3:44 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Thankfully I'm only 21 years old, my best years are ahead of me! I've pretty much written off marriage and a family. The things I've seen women *my own age* in college do, have opened my eyes, this site, and others like, it only sealed the deal.

I'm looking forward to continuing studying topics that interest *me*. Spending my hard earned money on things that make *me* happy. And pretty much enjoying *my* life on *my* terms!

At 7:43 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

[Dawn Eden](#) seems to be trying to make herself the poster girl for a new stereotype of women that's sprung up mostly in the America recently. The mid 30's fucked-out whorebag who now thinks she's entitled to a nice husband so she can start a family. When she can't find one and her biological clock is ticking even louder she joins the Church, becomes a “born again virgin” and thinks God should now provide the husband she desperately demands.

But guess what? There's a “[single Christian man shortage](#)” inside the Church as well as outside these days. Seems like even Christian men have wised up to the racket that marriage/divorce has become in the west today. As well as how unworthy most western women, even Christian ones are of marriage. Check the comments on [this entry](#) to Debbie Makens blog (she wrote a [book](#) saying that God demands that

men seek wives and everything is our fault).

I had to laugh at this bit in The Times article you cited. “before I was chaste, I was looking for love in all the wrong places”. And chaste means:

chaste (chast) adj.

1. refraining from sexual intercourse that is regarded as contrary to morality or religion; virtuous.
2. virgin.
3. not engaging in sexual relations; celibate.
4. undefiled or stainless: chaste, white snow.

No ceegar sister, your not chaste because you’ve had more pricks than a second hand dartboard, and some of those up the shitter I bet (wonder if she ever finds a hubby if she’ll give him that option?). And saying “I may be 37, but in husband-seeking years, I’m only 22.” shows the true extent of her delusions.

Mind you, I suppose she’ll sell a few books and get a few TV appearances coming at it from this angle. Which is probably the whole point of the exercise anyway.

At 8:39 PM, Anonymous said...

Women are not happy unless they are unhappy. It has been that way from the beginning.

Unto the woman He said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children; and thy desire to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.

At 11:23 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Here in the Land of the Free and the Home of the Brave, aka. Sex Prison for Men USA. The New Jersey Miss USA just resigned. She is with child! She is pregnant, Oops. Just after the current Miss USA, is in rehab due to Skank photos. Drugs and Alcohol Abuse. Who said life is boring on this side of the pond.

The crap from our younger Women, just doesn’t seem to stop. And our Speaker of the House is a rabid Femifascist. Who supports boring holes in the heads of babies being born. Yet the morally bankrupt crowd asserts she is a “Mom & Grandmother”. Which is a load of Bravo Sierra. That is Military Slang for Bovine fertilizer.

Women are destroying the trust Menfolk have in them. What with Michael Jordan’s 90% of his assets being stripped of him. Alec Baldwin’s exWife ignoring 12 Judicial orders of Visitation. Men are treated like Sperm Donors, and Subhuman animals. And the Women in the US dress like Whores, Act like Whores etc.

Michigan's courts have ruled Adultery by Men is punishable with Life in Prison. Any Man marrying here is now certifiably Insane.
Welcome to Sex Prison USA.

At 12:31 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Julie,

Here is a good site to surf through:

<http://www.backlash.com/book/sexism.html>

And here is a good online book to read (takes around 2hrs):

<http://www.deltabravo.net/files/ifmenhav.pdf>

At 1:37 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

khankrumthebulgar — When / how did the Michigan courts rule adultery by men is punishable with prison???

At 5:51 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Nobody should bother responding to “Julie” who posted on this thread.

Read the link which she posted and see how she is playing both sides to the end.

Another typical woman, coming here and lying her fucking ass off, trying to play some fucked up game.

I'm ashamed that I took the effort not only to post links for her here, but also to go to the site she suggested, and spend a half hour typing up a piece full of links which she did not publish.

To hell with her. She has been spewing off and arguing with her NZ buddies about whether MRA's are her enemies or not... and she has decided that they are... and then she comes here with all sorts of misleading “sweet talk” to Duncan...

And yet she wonders WHY? WHY DON'T MEN TRUST WOMEN?

Go figure!

Get bent, Julie. You're a useful idiot.

At 6:43 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey Duncan!!!!

You have GOT to check out [this article](#) from!!!!

At 9:54 AM, julie said...

Yes guys, I am officially now your enemy. Gee, what can say. I want men to be equal to women and women to be equal to men. Wow. Low and behold New Zealand was getting somewhere and now we will not. Back to the drawing board for men's rights. The divide between men and women is just to great, I guess. Thanx to overseas input.

Well, all I can say is thanx for showing MRA.

Hey, but if you read my very last statement and the one I have gone out with (that's it, I want no more to do with chatting and I sadly guess boo hoo for the people I change online) you will see that I am happy enough to care for the casualties that you both (MRA and Feminists) don't give a shit about.

I suppose at the end of the day the MRA and the feminists will decide the fate of 80% of people. Me included.

I guess, live and let live is appropriate. NOT. IN YOUR DREAMS.

Remember my name for you will hear it again. But I will not fight for MRA and I will not fight for Feminism. Oh, no, I will fight for human rights. You will hear of me soon enough. Yes, I have now officially taken things in my own hands along with many groups and I am not interested in MRA's bitching nor Feminist's bitching. That's for you to play with.

Oh, no. I am only interested in results and if men or women are all talk then I leave them/you behind. I have had a guts full and do not like victim play. I am not butch but I am a working class woman. Never had time to study feminism. You should not f**k with us for we love our men. Yes, we love the miners and the builders, the cops, the firemen and we just adore the soldiers, armymen, navymen and airmen and the guys that work physically. Your MRA movement is now officiaally standing in our way. Hate me if you must because I don't give a f**k. Enjoy your Kelly Mac who says what you want to hear. Women like me won't play you. No women like me action. As far as I am concerned both sides can get lost.

By the way, sorry for my foul language. I only use it to try and make my statements sound more real.

At 1:39 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Adultery could mean life, court finds

That's what the law says in sex-drug case Cox appealed

January 15, 2007

BY BRIAN DICKERSON

FREE PRESS COLUMNIST

In a ruling sure to make philandering spouses squirm, Michigan's second-highest court says that anyone involved in an extramarital fling can be prosecuted for first-degree criminal sexual conduct, a felony punishable by up to life in prison.

"We cannot help but question whether the Legislature actually intended the result we reach here today," Judge William Murphy wrote in November for a unanimous Court of Appeals panel, "but we are curtailed by the language of the statute from reaching any other conclusion."

"Technically," he added, "any time a person engages in sexual penetration in an adulterous relationship, he or she is guilty of CSC I," the most serious sexual assault charge in Michigan's criminal code.

No one expects prosecutors to declare open season on cheating spouses. The ruling is especially awkward for Attorney General Mike Cox, whose office triggered it by successfully appealing a lower court's decision to drop CSC charges against a Charlevoix defendant. In November 2005, Cox confessed to an adulterous relationship.

Murphy's opinion received little notice when it was handed down. But it has since elicited reactions ranging from disbelief to mischievous giggling in Michigan's gossipy legal community.

The ruling grows out of a case in which a Charlevoix man accused of trading Oxycontin pills for the sexual favors of a cocktail waitress was charged under an obscure provision of Michigan's criminal law. The provision decrees that a person is guilty of first-degree criminal sexual conduct whenever "sexual penetration occurs under circumstances involving the commission of any other felony."

Charlevoix Circuit Judge Richard Pajtas sentenced Lloyd Waltonen to up to four years in prison after he pleaded guilty to two felony counts of delivering a controlled substance. But Pajtas threw out the sexual assault charge against Waltonen, citing the cocktail waitress' testimony that she had willingly consented to the sex-for-drugs arrangement.

Charlevoix prosecuting attorney John Jarema said he decided to appeal after police discovered evidence that Waltonen may have struck drugs-for-sex deals with several other women.

Cox's office, which handled the appeal on the prosecutor's behalf, insisted that the waitress' consent was irrelevant. All that mattered, the attorney general argued in a brief demanding that the charge be reinstated, was that the pair had sex "under circumstances involving the commission of another felony" — the delivery of the Oxycontin pills.

The Attorney General's Office got a whole lot more than it bargained for. The Court of Appeals agreed that the prosecutor in Waltonen's case needed only to prove that the Oxycontin delivery and the consensual sex were related. But Murphy and his colleagues went further, ruling that a first-degree CSC charge could be justified when consensual sex occurred in conjunction with any felony, not just a drug sale.

The judges said they recognized their ruling could have sweeping consequences, "considering the voluminous number of felonious

acts that can be found in the penal code.” Among the many crimes Michigan still recognizes as felonies, they noted pointedly, is adultery — although the Prosecuting Attorneys Association of Michigan notes that no one has been convicted of that offense since 1971.

Some judges and lawyers suggested that the Court of Appeals’ reference to prosecuting adulterers was a sly slap at Cox, noting that it was his office that pressed for the expansive definition of criminal sexual conduct the appellate judges so reluctantly embraced in their Nov. 7 ruling.

Murphy didn’t return my calls Friday. But Chief Court of Appeals Judge William Whitbeck, who signed the opinion along with Murphy and Judge Michael Smolenski, said that Cox’s confessed adultery never came up during their discussions of the case.

“I never thought of it, and I’m confident that it was not something Judge Murphy or Judge Smolenski had in mind,” Whitbeck told me Friday. But he chuckled uncomfortably when I asked if the hypothetical described in Murphy’s opinion couldn’t be cited as justification for bringing first-degree criminal sexual conduct charges against the attorney general.

“Well, yeah,” he said.

Cox’s spokesman, Rusty Hills, bristled at the suggestion that Cox or anyone else in his circumstances could face prosecution.

“To even ask about this borders on the nutty,” Hills told me in a phone interview Saturday. “Nobody connects the attorney general with this — N-O-B-O-D-Y — and anybody who thinks otherwise is hallucinogenic.”

Hills said Sunday that Cox did not want to comment.

The Court of Appeals opinion could also be interpreted as a tweak to the state Supreme Court, which has decreed that judges must enforce statutory language adopted by the Legislature literally, whatever the consequences.

In many other states, judges may reject a literal interpretation of the law if they believe it would lead to an absurd result. But Michigan’s Supreme Court majority has held that it is for the Legislature, not the courts, to decide when the absurdity threshold has been breached.

Whitbeck noted that Murphy’s opinion questions whether state lawmakers really meant to authorize the prosecution of adulterers for consensual relationships.

“We encourage the Legislature to take a second look at the statutory language if they are troubled by our ruling,” he wrote.

Hills declined to say whether the Attorney General’s Office would press for legislative amendments to make it clear that only violent felonies involving an unwilling victim could trigger a first-degree CSC charge.

“This is so bizarre that it doesn’t even merit a response,” he said.

Meanwhile, Waltonen has asked the state Supreme Court for leave to appeal the Court of Appeals ruling. He still hasn't been tried on the criminal sexual conduct charge. His attorney said a CSC conviction could add dozens of years to Waltonen's current prison sentence.

Justices will decide later this year whether to review the Court of Appeals' decision to reinstate the CSC charge.

The appeals court decision is available at <http://courtofappeals.mijud.net/resources/opinions.htm>. Search for Docket No. 270229.

Contact BRIAN DICKERSON at 248-351-3697 or bdickerson@freepress.com.

At 3:23 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Duncan, [another little treasure](#) you should check out.

At 3:23 PM, Anonymous said...

www.supportthemovie.com

This is a great movie called "System? Down" It has former N.O.W. president on it and she's coming out about the truth. It's got some fantastic trailers.

At 3:34 PM, Anonymous said...

But guess what? There's a "single Christian man shortage" inside the Church as well as outside these days.

Astonishing article. Talks all about the symptoms of the problem (husbandless women), but nothing about the cause of the problem (feminism). Can these people critically think? At all?? Do they fathom the phenomenon of cause-and-effect??? Unbelievable...

At 9:19 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Julie,

LOL!

Megolamania much?

At 10:28 PM, Other said...

Rob Fedders said... "Another typical woman, coming here and lying her fucking ass off, trying to play some fucked up

game.”

Rob, read [this entry](#) to the [NO MA'AM blog](#).

“it is becoming painfully evident that women really don't care about men's plight and certainly don't want to bother with such annoying things as “justice.” Women really only get concerned about men when they realize that something a man does or doesn't do affects women. For the rest, women really just don't care.”

Just about ALL women care *only* about things that directly affect them or “their” children. Try explaining things like how the rise of [single motherhood](#) ruins society and all you'll get thrown back in your face is that you hate women etc, etc.

At 2:12 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

Can these people critically think? At all?? Do they fathom the phenomenon of cause-and-effect???

People literally can not put two and two together - they will blame everything besides feminism. Which is to be expected, since feminism according to most people is about female “equality” - ie, women are more than equal to men.

At 8:05 AM, julie said...

Guys,

If any of you (I am sure a few of you already have) are putting me in my place then great. I do want equality and I especially want to be put in my place when I am “Being an idiot.” I always have respect for those that pull me up when I need it. I am so strong headed sometimes it is not funny.

I have already apologised to Kelly Mac for my pathetic behaviour.

I don't see things how you do. Straight up. And I don't see my country needing to be divided anymore. I think sometimes that there are men that actually want the world to fall apart so that they get a buzz or kick out of it. As if they want to prove something to the feminists. Well, I want no part of revenge nor do I want casualties. I just want change and then I want to sick back and watch flowers and grass grow. Oh, how wonderful that sounds to me. Actually planning on spending my retirement in the female prison for they have absolutely everything while normal retiree folk struggle. LOL

I do detest some of your opinions and I am really concerned if our site in New Zealand starts showing some of the things you say for our politicians and newspaper editors read our site.

Anyhow, I apologise again for spitting the dummy. And I will come back to hear your anger at me.

At 8:40 AM, Specter said...

Thankyou for the mention, Eternal. You've got a great thing going on here.

At 1:24 PM, Iwaya said...

@days of broken arrows: I was wondering when someone was going to point out that article with the times link. it fairly blew me away, what she was saying!

At 4:27 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Julie,

.<-That dot is the world's smallest violin playing "My Heart Bleeds for You"

At 6:06 PM, Anonymous said...

When my wife and I have an argument and she's clearly at fault, why does she try to reward me with sex?

If I am wrong in the argument, I don't reward her with anything, but...I try to change myself so that I don't make the same mistake again again and again.

At 8:05 PM, Peter said...

Julie, you are clearly a lesbian, and I have only one question for you:

Do you really, REALLY enjoy the taste of another woman's private parts? Wouldn't it just be simpler to open a can of tuna and let it rot in the summer sun?

Peter

At 8:06 PM, SNAKE HUNTERS said...

Such Passion, and Hatred! All shedding more heat than light.

Opinions stuck in cement!

Now hear this:

I'm a bit older than most, and can add some logic & reason to this wild discourse.

Love, is..."Intense Goodwill".

Most healthy men and women can find it, if they stop listening to their "friends" and remain open to a possible solid relationship. I feared commitment until I met the right person. We have been married 56 years, and we are both damn glad to be so fortunate! reb

www.lazyonebenn.blogspot.com

At 9:13 PM, Boyd-Boyd said...

Hey there Snake Hunter. Does the name MANGINA ring a bell in your empty head? Are you that pussy-whipped? I suppose after that many years of marriage, what little manhood you had has long since made a b-line for the hills. You could always get something from your doc, but the assumption is that you at least have some manhood to start with. Best of luck, oh neutered one.

At 6:47 PM, julie said...

Gee, I expected more flak but then I guess we all have to listen to Snake Hunter (81 years old) for he is as real a man as they get. (I suppose) And I wouldn't think just because a man loves a woman, then he is a Mangina. From what I gather Manginas are socialists.

Peter,

As much as I consider myself wasting my time to speak with you, I have to say that the one gripe I have with both lesbians and gays is that lesbians call any male who shows his sensitive side 'Gay' while gays think that all strong women are 'Lesbians' The reason I have a gripe about this is because you both have a 'top and bottom' in that you both have a masculine and feminine person in the relationship as if you have a wife and a husband. Of course, you can't 100% generalise on this but I hear your relationships don't usually last if you have both feminine or masculine. If this is the case I can't see the logic in your thinking to HATE. Other than that I think gays make a huge contribution to men's rights.

Anyhow this Snake Hunter sounds interesting. Wow, his wisdom, being American and possibly a republican is too much to not to want to listen. Americans IMO are very patriotic. I can see why America had to use feminism else they would never have got so much control over its people.

At 10:41 PM, VoodooJock said...

Trying to compare a woman married 56 years ago to the shitty women we have today is like trying to compare the craftsmanship in a Pinto to that of a Ford Pinto.

Your wife was raised in an era when women were expected to hold up their end of the marriage bargain. There wasn't any of this entitlement bullshit. And the women then didn't consider men to be inferior at best, and enemies to enslave at worst. Try finding a young woman your wife's age when she got married who doesn't look at men as sub-human, inferior, bumbling fools for whom putting on ones pants in the morning is considered a major accomplishment. No sane man, certainly no man with a shred of intelligence and education, would choose to spend his life with someone who despises them.

Give me a break, snakehunter. It's really great you and your wife have been married so long, you should be commended for that, but the likelihood of a young man the age you were when you got married of finding a partner of the caliber you found is about the same as finding the Grand Dragon of the KKK in the middle of Watts.

At 3:08 PM, Anonymous said...

“I can see why America had to use feminism else they would never have got so much control over its people.”

That is exactly what you want isn't it? The government controlling the people.

At 6:03 PM, Anonymous said...

Julie, on your NZ forum, you said we should tell you to take a hike. Well, alright, please take a hike.

I recently posted a comment here and on Canadian Liberal addressing your very attitude. The attitude that while our respective governments, under orders of your lovely sisters, do horrid things to men, and every day try to find even worse things to do to them, we are supposed to be NICE!

I gave as an example three groups of people who were facing outright atrocities and what happened to them when they tried to respond as you think we are supposed to respond.

First, from 1890, in Germany, outright hatred for Jews was openly expressed. The Jewish leaders insisted the correct response was civil and dignified conduct in the face of physical and legal attempts to abuse and destroy them. Today, Jewish leaders say, “NEVER AGAIN.”

From 1865 till 1965, the American blacks faced similar abuses, physical abuse, loss of legal rights, their daughters raped, their sons lynched for maybe looking at a white woman. In some towns, they had to leave town before dark. Crimes against them were ignored. Their leaders urged young men not to fight, why, it would cause them to lose credibility.

Well, in 1965 or so, a group of men calling themselves said, “Enough already. If you attack blacks, we are coming with automatic weapons and we are going to kill you.” The crap stopped, though everyone tries to pretend it was the motivational speeches or Martin Luther

King that got Civil Rights.

For the last 40 years, men in countries like the US; Canada; NZ; Australia; England; and Brazil, have been mistreated, tossed out of the homes they are paying for, by adulterous wives; not allowed to see the kids they must support, sent to prison on false sex abuse charges, though for 5,000 years it has been known that around 60% of those charges are false; discriminated against in employment while being ordered to pay lots of money to the adulterous woman who is keeping them from their kids; and lots more stuff like that.

When any of is dared to speak up, people much like yourself engaged in insults, putdowns, and shaming talk, telling us we lose credibility by daring to speak out.

WE DON'T HAVE ANY CREDIBILITY! WE ARE MEN!

One would think after 140 years of this nonsense, it would become apparent that when someone attempts to destroy you, it is irrational to be civil and dignified. in response.

You, from NZ, especially have a lot of nerve talking to anyone about anything involving MRA's. A few months ago, my son who is in med school said maybe he should go to another country such as NZ. So, I did some digging. NZ is the country in the world which treats men worse than any other country, though Canada is really close.

In the US, in 1985, there were 9.4 marriages per 1,000 population every year, with around half that many divorces.

In 2000 it was down to 8.0, and only 5 years later, had dropped to 7.5.

A recent study showed that 22% of men have vowed never to marry under existing divorce/support/false abuse laws.

In NZ, though I had to convert the systems, it is running around 5.2 marriages per 1,000 population with around half that many divorces. NZ is a disgusting place.

You boast about all the work you do, etc. Well, from 1984 till 1993, I supplied no-fee counseling for divorced men with no funding at all. I helped a few men get custody from horrid, abusive mothers, but only a few.

I am married to a woman from the Third World, in fact I am in the Third World. I chide these other men who are still in a man-hating nation that even the most ignorant, primitive black slave before the Civil War knew if he got the chance to run to Canada, though that is not the place to go now. So, why do these highly educated men sit and take it?

To summarize, nothing you say has any meaning to me. We shoot ourselves in the leg when we follow your advice. There is no talking to feminists, which includes virtually all women in the above mentioned countries, though they try to deny it.

And, there is not going to be any organization of men. Men can't organize to fight women, no matter how evil the women are. What is going to solve the problem is most likely once again the Huns are

going to come in, kill all the manginas, and rape all the women.

If that doesn't happen, the millions of women who can't find a husband are going to figure out what has been done to men. It won't be they care about male suffering, because women have no empathy or compassion for men. It will be because they are themselves suffering as a result.

EB has an open policy on comments, so we have no right to tell you to get lost, as much as you deserve it, not even though you asked for it. However, I for one don't like you at all. Your attempts to shut us up really pains me.

Anonymous age 64

At 10:26 PM, AWAKENED TO REALITY! said...

Two things.

One:

Anonymous 64- You, sir, are brilliant. Please stay.

Two:

Julie- I will resist the urge to call names, since that would be ineffective. I will merely tell you that you are part of the problem, and your time is running out. It might take a generation or two for the change, but nature will run its course. Women WILL be put in their place. It may be by Islam, or as a result of nuclear war or disease. But, when society crumbles, and all of them eventually turn to dust, there will be such a vengeance wreaked on women that history has never known.

You think women are raped and abused now? You haven't seen anything. You think women are being killed by men? Just wait. Fancy wearing a burkha? You won't have much choice.

The law of the jungle will ultimately prevail. Women will be slapped down lower than they have ever been.

By now, you're laughing. It matters not. Go to just about any Muslim country today, and try peddling your feminist trash on any street corner, minus the proper head-covering. What do you think will happen to you?

I'm asking you to think logically for a moment. (Tall order) You know what will happen. They would slap the crap out of you and throw you in jail? Doubt me? Try it. I dare you.

Muslim men, God bless them, will not buy your crap, nor will they sacrifice their society to the foul influence of western feminists and manginas. More power to them.

At 11:50 PM, julie said...

Dear age 64,

You don't fool me. I know who you are. But putting age 64 is a nice touch.

Let the men in NZ who have spent the last 20 years fighting this and who have spent hundreds of thousands of dollars click with other community groups where women work. Stop dividing us. I know men are hurting in NZ and that the Government has not been fair on giving them a voice nor funding. A lot of the men are running out of resources. They have come to the conclusion that they need to ask the women to help. I wish they had done it years ago. Many of the women who have community groups never knew their predicament because they were too busy funding and working in their own groups. Now they are starting to realise what is going on yet these women are not the women you did female studies with. And nor are the men who actually stayed to care. No, these women are oblivious to your studies and ideas and so are the men. I am sorry that you didn't get your own way. Not many of us do in life.

As for your free counselling, good on you. I don't have the certificate you have but I help men in need for free also. And I care way more than you do about the men that stay here.

I know you want to see everything fall apart for you can't see past your own pain. Well, guess what? You are not the only person who has and who does hurt. You are one man, just one. You say you ARE the third world, great. But you are not NZ. You are not king of NZ. You are just a mere piece of sand on a beach. We all are.

As for Burkas. Hey, I have always thought of uniforms at school a good thing. At least with Burkas women won't have to care how they look or their weight and so forth.

And men will not judge us on our appearances. But they will have to prove themselves worthwhile to our daddies.

I don't have any reason anymore to comment on this site but just listen to it to find where men overseas are going. NZ follows these countries, so our fate is in their hands.

At 2:12 AM, julie said...

Holy Shit,

Sorry age 64, I thought you were someone else. And sorry to that someone else also. They say assumption is the mother of all fuck ups and yes that is true.

OK, what you say;

**** And, there is not going to be any organization of men. Men can't organize to fight women, no matter how evil the women are. What is going to solve the problem is most likely once again the Huns are going to come in, kill all the manginas, and rape all the women.

If that doesn't happen, the millions of women who can't find a

husband are going to figure out what has been done to men. It won't be they care about male suffering, because women have no empathy or compassion for men. It will be because they are themselves suffering as a result.***

has been said to me before. Why, don't you tell that to the men that are fighting. Why don't you tell them to stop. Tell them the precedents they make in FC and pay \$1,000's and \$1,000's for are worth nothing. If you can convince the men not to care, I will do the same.

MRA stands for men's rights advocate, right. have you ever consider that a public person is not really public if they have a paper bag over their head. Do you ever wonder if people take seriously anonymous.

Anyhow, do tell the men not to give a toot. Then the women won't.

But you sit in a nice position where you already have what you want. I wonder if the next generation of men and the next will have respect for what you didn't do for them.

At 4:20 AM, julie said...

Please don't reply to me anymore as I will most likely reply back. And I have had enough fighting you guys.

At 5:56 PM, Raymond said...

Ah, Boo-hoo, Julie. You try and pass yourself as a friend of men, but it just won't work.

There is one nasty part of you that makes friendship between yourself and men impossible.

The smelly, oozing gash between your legs. Crude? Possibly, but my comments illustrate just how far the wedge has been driven between men and women, thanks to women. I have read a number of books and articles by women who claim to be on our side. With few exceptions, you can still read between the lines and find that men are to blame for it all.

Well, screw the lot of you. Enjoy your abnormal Pap smear, dyke.

At 9:33 AM, HMH said...

HMH here. Julie: I am an early thirties man in NZ. I grew up here. I've read your posts with considerable interest, mostly because I've heard this sort of thing many times before in the real world, delivered face-to-face. NZ has a reputation for remarkably forthright women and you've just shown you live up to it.

This is not necessarily a compliment.

Being a man in this pussywhipped country is a shit deal at best. At

worst, well. We all know what the courts and the police can do.

I've had a few girlfriends over the years and direct experience has opened my eyes. I look at NZ women now and what I see disgusts me. Julie - do yourself a huge favour and read some of the old books from the forties and fifties. Look at the way that men and women treat each other. The women, simply put, are class. They are class in a way that is simply impossible to find now. They don't mind hard, dirty, occasionally dangerous work, they have courage, and they trust their men. They look after themselves. Most of all, if they said something, a man could actually count on it being true.

It's all gone though, hasn't it? Every part of that has been sacrificed to short-term advantage. Lying to get what you want, manipulation to get what you want, guilt to get what you want, threats of the police and the courts to get what you want. Frankly I don't think NZ men have ever been better. We have to be just to survive. And as for the great average NZ woman in her twenties... **KIWI CHICKS, WHERE THE FUCK IS YOUR HONOUR?!**

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 3:15 am and is filed under [equality](#), [feminism](#), [men's rights movement](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [A thumping night out](#)

[Marital toxicity](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another mining disaster

20 March 2007

[Russian mine explosion kills 75](#)

At least 75 miners are dead, a number that could rise, and at least 43 are missing after a methane gas explosion Monday at a coal mine in southwestern Siberia, the Russian Ministry of Emergency Situations said.

My deepest sympathies for the men and women who have died in this disaster...

Sorry. I mean, my deepest sympathies for the MEN who have died in this disaster.

The sex of the deceased is not noted but I doubt very much if 50% of them are women. I would be surprised if one fucking cunt was amongst the dead.

And I doubt very much if the 'non-equal-outcome gender-specific quota' of the death-toll of this tragedy is going to spur some fembots into a big push to shove some more token-women into mining.

After all, despite women's collective demands for "equality in the workplace", they don't seem want to do dirty and dangerous jobs.

Such jobs, apparently, are too good for them.

Dirty jobs, dangerous jobs, harsh jobs are, in the eyes of women, the responsibility of the expendable and worthless half of humanity.

Us men, basically.

Yes, us men, us men who are somehow expected to form an endless

queue of volunteers who will happily risk life and limb on oil-rigs or down mineshafts to ensure cunts the world over have enough fuel to drive to their Wimmin's Studies Class to bitch about how victimised they are, or enough electricity to power the televisions through which some Talk-Show Host informs them they are the most oppressed demographic in history, to which lazy do-nothing "housewife" Western Cunts bark and shriek in multiple-chin-wobbling approval like clapping seals, in between scoffing down yet another tube of Thug-Spunk Flavoured Pringles.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:01 PM

At 12:40 AM, Tom o' the Woods said...

I work in the construction industry (Yes, I wish I'd paid more attention at school.) and am constantly struck by the point raised in this post. There are a few jobs that women would have difficulty doing given the heavy lifting involved but there are a far greater number they could do (If they so chose.) This is not merely a hypothetical thought as I very occasionally come across women working on a site. They are always immigrant women, mostly Chinese, yet they pitch in as much as the men in almost every trade. Working in construction is not pleasant! However if women are so concerned about equality between the sexes then you would think they would apply it across the board. But no. Women, in general, only carry on about equality in the professional area, the nice jobs, happily leaving all the shit work for men.

At 1:50 AM, HAWKEYE said...

hhahaahahah.
no offence to the miners

At 2:53 AM, Anonymous said...

Women are vastly underrepresented in the sewer maintenance and mucking business. Let's institute a mandatory sex balancing of the business—you know—start by forcing unemployed females into the sewers! If a glass ceiling is such a bad thing, then we certainly cannot tolerate a glass floor either. Equality is a bitch, bitches.

At 4:19 AM, Fred X said...

Good stuff Duncan

I'd add that femcunts waited deliberately before they even wanted 'equal' work rights

They wanted THE most comfortable

THE most luxurious

And THE most hassle-free environments MAN ever created

They only ever wanted the prize without paying the dues

And whenever articles fail to mention men as victims- I'm once again reminded just how normalised- and widespread- the desposability of men's lives are

At 4:21 AM, ntk said...

Thug-Spunk Flavoured Pringles.

That is comedy gold, Dunc. I just have to borrow that line.

At 4:17 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Does anyone ever notice that out of the 343 firefighters killed in the World Trade Center disaster, not even one woman firefighter was among the victims? This FACT is rarely mentioned in the media. Where were they? The NYC fire department has plenty of female firefighters in their 12,000 or so members, why did the women get so lucky? Were there none present? Did they keep women out of harms way? Were the women cowards, and not willing to risk their lives?

One wonders.

At 5:47 PM, Anonymous said...

In a strict biological sense, men in fact are more disposable than women. You only need a handful of men to impregnate hundreds of women. A country could lose 90 percent of its men to war, and it will recover. (and the intellectual masculine backbone of the country, the elite, won't fight anyway). Whereas a country which loses ninety percent of its women of childbearing age would face extinction. This is from a strictly biological point speaking. In Antiquity, invaders of a city would take the nubile girls as secondary wives, enslave a few children and kill pretty much everybody else, specially adult men.

At 9:29 PM, Anonymous said...

You only need a handful of men to impregnate hundreds of women. A country could lose 90 percent of its men to war, and it will recover.

Not true. Reproduction is not the only aspect of human society. Such society will soon cease to exist, as it will be overridden, one way or the other.

(and the intellectual masculine backbone of the country, the elite, won't fight anyway)

Will this elite do crappy jobs then also? You know, jobs which keep the society running? Jobs like... Mining? And whole maintenance of infrastructure? Etc.? Who will do all this then? The elite? Women? Don't make me laugh.

Men are necessary (not just the elite ones). And there's a lot more to this necessity than reproduction.

At 9:54 PM, Male Rights Network said...

Just another case of male proletariat and female bourgeois.

Expect this to be really pronounced in around 20 years time as current pro-female educational trends proliferate. Systematic wealth transfer (aka Marriage/Divorce) will compound this. Does anyone else but me see that the creation of a distinct bourgeois and proletariat based on gender has a lot more in common with the Capitalist system than Communism? The idea of "career woman" and the utter discontent with women working in areas such as catering, caring and cashiering is essentially Capitalist.

At 10:13 PM, Randall said...

Google for Shits n Grins, Sago Mine Disaster. There were 14 miners in West Virginia in a Mining Accident. Only one survived out of the 14. And it took months of therapy for a "recovery". This is the Evil Patriarchy that FemNags refer to. I told one is she said that in My Presence I would smash her Skull in.

As their final act, touchingly these decent Hard Working Men. Wrote a letter telling their loved ones. They were sorry for Dying on them. And that they would be all right, not to worry. They loved them. I swear too many of our Women should be removed from the gene pool. They are unfit to breed.

At 10:28 PM, Anonymous said...

anon @ 5:47:

And in a strictly biological, warfare sense, these handful of men are....protecting these women from the conquering masses? There is a reason why feminism leads to the downfall of empires, masculine thought and ability both destroys other societies and protects its own. When you dispose of the males, the society soon crumbles.

At 10:45 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I don't mean to get off topic, but [this woman](#) mentions Eternal Bachelor in this entry on this blog

..saying that anyone who is on MRA blogs is a 'potential DV perpetrator.'

At 1:39 AM, k-dog said...

In corrections I *regularly* witnessed female officers fail to respond to distress calls on the radio, even when another officer was in difficulty. Equal rights does not extend to equal responsibilities even in those jobs women do deign to work.

The male correctional officers pulled the overwhelming majority of the physical workload and control of inmates. Of course, we *did* have a number of female officers get a little too cozy with inmates, including at least two who became pregnant by an inmate “boyfriend”...

I liked the job in most ways, but the lack of effort by most females in the job did get my goat. Of course, they received pay and evaluations equal to the males...

At 1:45 AM, Anonymous said...

I saw an ad last year for coal mining jobs in West Virginia. \$60k to start, \$100k+ in 5 years. Even at \$100k I wouldn't do it. Back breaking, punishing, lung destroying, damn hard work. My hats off to the men that actually do mining work. They earn every penny.

At 1:58 AM, k-dog said...

Captain Zarmband raised a similar issue in his blog on “pay parity” in Britain on 12 March:

“Women in the workplace want the same money as men who do more demanding and often dangerous jobs. This is a change from the time, say twenty years ago, when women wanted to do jobs predominantly done by men (fire-fighters for instance). A few women tried it and after finding out how hard it was transferred to other duties, usually training or cushy admin jobs. The feminist tactics have changed now and what they want is pay ‘equality’ for easier jobs that are dominated by females.

“This has nothing to do with equality and more to do with the creation of a society where women pick and chose which cushy jobs they want, at a rate of pay they want, and leave all the dirty, dangerous jobs for men to do at a reduced rate of pay. Snivelling politicians are backing them too as it doesn't matter to them that men are getting the crappy end of the deal.... YET AGAIN!”

Guess we won't be seeing too many female miners in the future either, eh?

At 1:02 PM, Lisa said...

Dear God, can you imagine the nightmare it would be if we actually had equality in the workforce??? It's an excellent and valid point that women aren't really seeking equal opportunity in all occupations... just the safe office types. I don't feel the solution is to have 50/50 representation in jobs like mining and such. Can you imagine how bad men would have it then? Anytime women became pregnant on their work teams, the men would have to absorb extra work to make up for their limitations. I mean, an employer would be discriminating if a woman was relieved of her position because she wasn't able to do her job. Accommodations would need to be made. The men would be expected to adjust. What is likely a difficult and miserable job to begin with, would be worse simply by having team members who couldn't pull their fair share of the work.

Women need acknowledge true equality doesn't make sense and probably can't be achieved. They need to quit blowing smoke over how bad they supposedly have it in the working world. They need to recognize men are more likely to fill the roles that are back breaking and dangerous. Without these jobs, society would grind to a halt. We wouldn't be very sophisticated without roads, coal, steel and construction. I think anyone who breaks a sweat for a living and risks life and limb (especially for minimal pay) deserves the utmost respect.

At 4:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Good point, last anonymous

But, right now this is not an issue. We have way too many women in the Western World for our biological needs. (Not to mention that with foreign women to make babies we don't need ANY western women.)

We (they) are slaughtering millions of babies each year. So, I suggest we don't need about 1/3 of the women we have. (See above remark about not needing any.)

I like the part in the history books where the Huns come in and kill all the wimpy men, and rape all the women. That is so cool, I get all goose-bumpy just thinking about it.

Anonymous age 64

At 9:08 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

I have tried to find confirmation that the disaster victims were all men, and it seems to be so. I located one report - just one - that said there were 200 "men" in the mine when the explosion went off.

All the rest used the terms "miners", "workers" or just "people". These are of course standard references used by journalists and reporters when they want to hide the fact that the victims being exposed to these dangers are all male.

But of course I should have known there was no need to dig so far for the truth. I could have assumed there were no women killed because

if there had been, that fact would have been screaming at us from every headline. We would have been reading “100 killed, including two women” just to emphasise which two were the important people and which 98 were not.

A postscript to the anonymous comment about men being more disposable from a biological viewpoint. There is some truth in that, but not much. And certainly not any more now that the world’s population is so huge. That has completely diluted any rarity value women ever had.

Imagine a society of 100 men and 100 women. Now kill off 90 of the men. Are we sure that society will still survive? What if six of the remaining men are homosexual and have no interest in the women, and the other four all turn out to be impotent or infertile? Or maybe there is one man left who can impregnate all the females, but he is a congenital idiot. Even if he isn’t, the next generation will consist entirely of half-brothers and half-sisters. Who are they going to breed with? Whatever, bang goes your little society. They should have valued their men more highly before they sent so many of them off to get killed, shouldn’t they?

Besides, the whole concept is untenable for any society that attaches any value to individual life. Nobody should be regarded as expendable just because they represent a common “type”. I can’t kill a woman and then claim it doesn’t matter because “there are still plenty of women left”. Same goes for men.

At 2:32 AM, Anonymous said...

...anyone who is on MRA blogs is a ‘potential DV perpetrator.’

...anyone with a vagina is a ‘potential prostitute.’

That aside how avoiding close personal contact with modern females, much less moving under the same roof with one of the creatures, makes me a domestic violence risk escapes me. Oh life in femo-freak world.

At 6:38 AM, Anonymous said...

“I’m a mess,” she says, lowering herself into the corner of a velvet sofa. “The treatment for cancer ruined almost every organ in my body.” She has neuropathy in her hands and feet, crunched vertebrae, a heart condition and she nearly died from kidney failure. “I enjoy life to the degree I can,” she goes on. “I hate what my country has become. The future doesn’t look happy; whoever thought it would come to this?” She stares off, silent for a moment. She is angry, obviously? “I’m very angry. We should never have gone into Iraq. I don’t know how we will recover.” Straight into it, then.

All of the technology that saved her life was invented by men... ungrateful fucking bitch. And what the country has become (fucked up) is 99% because of feminism... stupid fucking bitch...

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 10:19 am and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Blog whores](#)

[Septic Septuagenarian Skank Spouts Off](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another MSN article

30 March 2006



Six ways to tell a prince from a player

It's hard to meet men, let alone a good man, so when you find someone you connect with and hormones fly, it's easy to lose direction and difficult to know whether he's a prince or player.

More pathetic entitlement crap from MSN on what to expect - nay,

demand - from men. Still, it's funny the way the writer (a woman, obviously) starts off whining about how it's "hard to meet men" - that's 'cos most of us are playing video games or down the pub with our mates, having decided women aren't worth the hassle these days. Prepare for shares in dildos and cats to rise steadily over the upcoming decades.

As seen as MSN would never run anything with the sexes reverse, lest they offend the multitude of women who most certainly aren't "good women", here's my own handy guide on how to tell an Entitlement Bitch from a Good Woman, juxtaposed with MSN's own crap.

A prince calls when he says he will. A player has a long list of excuses as to why he couldn't call.

A Good Woman would like you to call but doesn't go apeshit if you don't, and maybe even considers taking the initiative of calling you. An Entitlement Bitch turns into a tsunami of hormonal rage (because MSN, Cosmopolitan and Oprah told her men should call) and calls you up to spew abuse at you or goes and makes a false rape accusation.

A prince puts you first. A player puts everything but you first — work, golf, drinking, friends, you name it.

A Good Woman puts your first. An Entitlement Bitch puts everything but you first - work, TV, drinking, friends, you name it. But she expects you to put her first, obviously.

A prince wants to meet your family and friends and wants you to meet his (when he sees the relationship is moving forward). A player may take you out with his friends (or bring his friends along on your date, depending how you view it), even on the first date. Consider this a clear sign that dating you has little to do with building a relationship. As for family, don't plan on meeting them.

A Good Woman wants to meet your family and friends and wants you to meet hers, yet doesn't push you into it. An Entitlement Bitch demands you meet her parents as soon as she's decided the relationship should move forwards (such as after the first date) but if she doesn't like yours she'll try and get you to cut off contact with them.

A prince invests time in you — taking time to find out your favourite song, dessert, etc., a sign of his falling for you. A player puts forth little effort to really get to know you.

A Good Woman invests time in you. An Entitlement Bitch thinks that it's being a "slave to the patriarchy" to do anything with you unless it's receiving gifts and pampering.

A prince is the one who will hand-deliver chicken soup when you're sick. A player is the one who will be way too busy to see you when you're sick because it won't be any fun for him.

A Good Woman is the one who will hand-deliver chicken soup when you're sick. An Entitlement Bitch is the one who will stand around moaning that "you men are so pathetic when you're ill, it's like the end of the world, get up you lazy sod."

A prince will romance you slowly, bringing you a single flower or bouquet when the time is right, sending a romantic card, or going someplace fancy for dinner to celebrate something special. A player will romance you in a blaze of extravagance – with dozens of the most expensive bouquets “just because,” going to the most expensive restaurants from the beginning, and other similar extravagances. He’s basically looking for a quick payoff.

A Good Woman will not “demand” you romance her or bring her endless flowers and gifts, and furthermore she will not equate “romance” with material gifts. An Entitlement Bitch will insist on romantic gestures just because she feels she’s worth it, and how romantic the gesture depends on how much you’ve spent.

The sad thing is that these sort of MSN articles about what women deserve from men - which are reworded and repeated endlessly all over the various forms of media - simply turn women into Entitlement Bitches.

It’s fair enough if women want to talk about what they want from relationships, but - aside from the hypocrisy that us men are absolute sexist chauvinistic bastards for talking about what we want from a relationship - the sad thing is, it’s the “player” rather than the “prince” who will end up getting the woman into bed. I don’t have anytime for so-called “players” - they’re really manginas in a different form, eager to please women and relying on women’s approval for their ego boost - but it’s hardly surprising that many guys adopt selfish and manipulative tactics to get sex when those who do all the prince-things will rarely get a look in with today’s “empowered” women. At least not until Miss Empowered Career Girl/Single Mother decides that, now players and thugs are no longer interested in her (or her rabble of illegitimate brats) it’s time to find a prince.

Or, rather, it’s time to *demand* a prince!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:55 AM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 3:26 pm and is filed under [entitlement](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Q and A](#)

[UK government to US soldiers: beware of our sluts!](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another study shows daycare is bad for children

09 June 2006



Children perform better if mother stays at home

It [one of Blair's think-tanks] published research that admitted babies and toddlers sent for long hours in daycare learn less quickly, have worse health, and behave worse than other children.

It also suggested that the children suffer because mothers who return home from work tired and unhappy are less able to give them the time and full attention they need.

The warnings over childcare published by the Institute for Public Policy Research suggest a dramatic rethink over working mothers and childcare at the heart of the Blairite establishment.

Since 1997 Labour has poured billions [of *our* bloody money!] into subsidising nurseries and childminders through the tax credit system, through direct daycare benefits, and through the troubled Sure Start project meant to help the neediest

families.

There will be alarms ringing through fembot HQs and through Number 10 now.

How to suppress or warp studies like this that disprove feminist claims (and socialist desires) for women to dump their kids in shitty daycare centres so they can play at career girl!

Not that you need studies like this anyway. Anyone knows children will suffer if they spend all their time being raised by strangers, competing with other children for the attention of someone who only looks after them for money rather than love.

Of course, women entering the workforce has diluted wages, and their positive-discrimination helps them take jobs men previously held. Then there's the enormous cost to taxpayers to subsidise women's, ahem, "independence" such as daycare. This means an average guy can't support a wife and kids solely on his wages so even if a woman does marry and have kids, and is willing to stay at home to look after the children, she most probably won't be able to and will have to dump them in daycare anyway whilst she goes back to work.

Oh dear. Feminists have really screwed society up, haven't they? Oh wait, removing the choice for women to be stay-at-home mothers and housewives was the aim of feminists all along.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:13 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 1:11 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Update](#)

[Former Labour spin-doctor mocks female footie fans](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another update on Slag Spice

09 September 2006





Has Geri 'sacked' her baby's father?

I know this may count as the inane celebrity gossip I loathe so much, but it's worth reading through to get a glimpse of the sheer selfishness of this woman, how she is clearly not fit to be a mother, and how she utterly epitomizes the Matriarchy's dismissal of a father's importance in a child's life. First off she got pregnant during a fling, one of dozens the slutbag has had. Her affair with the baby's father was long over before the poor kid was born.

She also figured she can go it alone. Well, that's what I read on the cover of some gossip magazine that provoked [this post](#) anyway, although her definition of "going it alone" involves having "a PA, a spiritual adviser, a hypnotist, as well as Geri's mother Anna Maria and a girlfriend who visits frequently" around all the time. Just like your average "independent" single mum "going it alone" with all her benefits and taxpayer-subsidised daycare.

There is no man, of course. The father of three-month-old Bluebell, Sacha Gervasi, has yet to see her, and the Mail understands relations are at present extremely fraught. Gervasi, a public-school educated scriptwriter now based in LA, fathered the child during a brief fling last summer. The liaison was already over by the time news of the pregnancy emerged.

Geri, who has failed to sustain any kind of adult romantic relationship for more than a few weeks, left his name off the birth certificate, threw away the flowers he sent by way of congratulation and refused to let him see his daughter when he flew to England shortly after the birth.

His crime? No one knows — least of all Gervasi, whose friends express astonishment and hurt on his behalf. Recently, Geri rather grandly agreed that they should start to speak, apparently feeling that she should not deprive her baby of a father.

But these transatlantic conversations are said to have taken the form of 'insane two-hour interviews' during which she quizzed him on his views and philosophies to see if he was 'fit' to see the child. Unsurprisingly, this left the poor man incredibly stressed and emotional. Now his friends fear he has effectively been 'sacked' as a father.

Like I said, this highlights the Matriarchal nature of our society; a father is not necessary and a mother can sack/dump/ditch/boot him out of her father's life. He has no rights.

The matter, sadly, is now in the hands of lawyers, as Gervasi, 40, would like to have some 'access' to the infant. One can only hope that common sense prevails.

Common sense? At a child custody hearing in the West? Pffft!

For now, in the bizarre world that Geri has constructed for herself and her child, the closest that Bluebell gets to a father

figure is Kenny Goss, the handsome Texan boyfriend of George Michael, who is Geri's best pal.

Camp, gossipy and prone to giving lavish gifts, he has been unofficially named the child's godfather.

Oh, wow, *great* start for the baby; a slag for a mum, no father, and a shit-stabber for a godfather. Not only that, the baby is named Bluebell Madonna Halliwell, which sounds rather silly, especially given that the middle-name comes from *the* Madonna. Y'know, the Madonna, the self-publicizing, foul-mouthed, pointy-bra-wearing, Pope-upsetting Grand Empress of Slaghood.

The most fascinating thing local tradespeople commented on was that Geri is rarely seen with the baby. She is nearly always on her own or with a female friend.

Well of course she's not with the baby; whilst any man who is not with his child is obviously an Evil Bastard (even if it's because he's at work, or because his child's mother has 'sacked' him) but women are entitled to dump their babies on someone else, or in some crummy daycare centre. It's called being independent!

Indeed, it is hard not to feel some sympathy for Geri. She only turned 34 this month and yet is denied the career in the limelight which she craved so strongly.

I find it *very* easy to fail to feel sympathy for her thankyouverymuch.

She had plenty of limelight. She's had plenty of cash. She was even - when not dolled up in garish make-up and slutty Union Jack dresses - rather pretty in her early-twenties ([Not Work Safe Link](#)), a girl many nice guys who were not yet grossly cynical about women would have eagerly married.

But she whored it away, did everything to get publicity - like claim to be engaged to Chris Evans, [snogged Kylie Minogue](#) (on Evans' show) - fucked loads of guys, got preggers out of wedlock and boasted how she would go it alone, believing the stupid Grrrl Power lyrics she used to screech (which were actually written by male record execs to part teenage girls with their pocket money anyway!)...and now she has a future as a single mother, with rapidly diminishing fame, male attention and royalties from her Yoga videos, an increasing bitterness against men now that she's all used up, and no doubt with prescriptions to all sorts of exciting and colourful antidepressant pills littering her path through middle-age.

"I tell you what I want, what I really really want..."

Some HRT? Here you go, now fuck off.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:34 PM

At 3:14 PM, nevo said...

All I am sorry about is that I never bet a £100 on Geri becoming a single mother. It would have been such an easy money to win. She is woman who now has it all. Included not having to put up with the father of the child.

She is clearly a narcissist. As long as she is in love with herself she'll have nothing to worry about.

NEVO

At 6:19 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

After clicking the link and reading the original article one thought came to mind

The father should copy that web page and burn it to disk. Then print it off. And get some copies of the paper version of the Daily Mail with that piece in it.

Then when his daughter is old enough and seeks him out and she asks why he wasn't there for her he can answer "because you mother is a lunatic". And show her the evidence.

At 6:56 PM, Gold_is_real_money said...

The father of her kid should be grateful that she left his name off the birth certificate. Now the courts can't come after him for child support payments as there is no legal document showing he is the father.

At 9:34 PM, Anonymous said...

I always fancied Sporty Spice anyway.

Seriously though Geri is a dumbass fucking skank.

At 9:39 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

All this merely confirms that "Looney Spice" is a total fruit bat. God help the poor kid who will be brought up listening to 24 hour a day brainwashing that all men are bastards.

At 11:40 AM, mfsob said...

And they wonder why they can't find a "good man"? Who the hell would want a pussy that'd been through that kind of wringer?

At 8:58 PM, Anonymous said...

HAHAHA!!

This is the best blog in the world! 😄

At 12:40 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Duncan,

Sorry to spam on your blog, but I can't find your email address on here.

I've got a new MRA blog

MRA Revolutionary @ <http://mamonaku187.blogspot.com/>

If you could add me to your links, I would be honored!

Thanks.

At 6:50 PM, Fem Hater said...

Ha i could tell you this 10 years ago this would happen. I bet in another 10 years she is going to be one angry women when she realizes that men are not interested in her anymore and that she is going to be alone for the rest of her life, and believe me women hate that. She will also come to the realization that the only things men are interested in when you are 40+ is if you built a trusting and respectful relationship with them when you were young not threat them like shit because if they did not like you could just sleep with the next guy who comes along. Muhahah just like all feminist they realize to late that they screwed up and have to pay dearly. Women seem to lack foresight somehow they think they are going to stay young forever.

At 12:02 PM, nevo said...

Good morning everybody.
Have a laugh at this blonde. She made my day all right.
<http://fwd.jokaroo.org/c.php?i=7416>
Would you belive she's got a hubby.
JAJAJAJAJAJAJAJA!!!!!!

NEVO

At 2:03 AM, The American said...

She left his name on the birth certificate? ummm... She will be hitting him up for child support shortly. You know. To show her independence.

your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Free condoms for 12-year-olds, relationship advice to 5-year-olds](#)

[Men
more](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another woman caught lying about rape

14 November 2006

[Six months for girl whose rape lies put man in jail](#)

A teenager whose false rape claims wrecked a young man's life was sentenced to six months detention yesterday.

Katie Davis was 16 when she said that a balaclava-clad man had raped her in an alley-way. In fact she had spent the night with a man she met in the street, and made up the rape story because she was afraid that she might be pregnant.

Frank Chisholm was charged with rape, had three bail applications rejected and was held in prison for ten weeks. The case was dropped only after scientific evidence supported his explanation that they had consensual sex at his home in St Leonards, East Sussex.

How pathetic. It's bad enough when females lie about being raped to get revenge, but in this case she did not even have anything really to complain about the man himself, she was just worried she might be pregnant and this would reveal her to be an irresponsible slut. Also note, naturally, that the man was thrown behind bars solely on her word. If no evidence had turned up he would have been locked up for ten-years or more.

It's good to see another lying bitch held responsible, but the sentence of six-months in a Young Offenders Institute (she's now 18; why not an adult prison?) is a joke bearing in mind the serious effects her lies had on Mr Chisolm, and not only with regards to the ten-weeks he spent in prison.

The shop assistant showed no emotion when sentenced by

Judge Richard Brown, who said that her “wicked lies” continued to have a dramatic effect on the life of Mr Chisholm, 24, a railway labourer.

In a statement read after the verdict, Mr Chisholm said: “I used to be an outgoing, personable and sociable person. Now I can’t bear to go out and I’m very wary of girls and have lost my trust. This seems like a nightmare that will never end.”

Since the case, vandals have targeted his home and shouted abuse at him in the street.

Hell, I’m wary of girls and I’ve lost my trust in them and I’ve not been the subject of false claims. More men should be wary of them; or, more accurately, the government and laws that will back them up if they feel like screwing you over, be it with a false rape allegation or through the divorce courts.

Update: I was e-mailed a link a picture of this lying skank. Warning: not aesthetically pleasing! Please cover all vomit-sensitive computer components with plastic sheeting before clicking [here](#). Waaagh!

If any balaclava-clad guy had raped her, it would only be one who’d put the balaclava on *backwards* that night.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:26 PM

At 7:19 PM, Christopher in oregon said...

The close friend of a couple I know is serving a long prison sentence because he was accused of sexually molesting the teenage daughter of a woman he married.

She has three daughters, and the oldest girl resented this poor sod, and she accused him of a number of sex crimes, all of them untrue. His word against hers with no evidence, and he now sits in prison forever branded a child molester.

Divorced women wonder why I brush them off.....

At 8:57 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Did you see the [picture](#) of her in the Daily Mail?

WARNING: Just one quick glance at her put me off my lunch.

At 10:22 PM, Anonymous said...

We should build a database of all women and girls who made false rape allegations in order to make sure, they`ll never have a relationship again in their lives and to safe all the guys from suffering.

Ciao
Salvatore

At 11:56 PM, bob said...

wow, that picture is amazing, she is just pathetically unappealing. i usually like some ugly girls, but she is just nothing attractive at all

At 12:50 AM, Anonymous said...

After seeing that picture, I wonder how anyone could have believed she was raped. It must have been hard on that poor guy to admit having consensual sex with a woman that deformed and obese. If anything, I wouldn't be surprised if he had been extremely intoxicated; which, if true would make her the rapist.

At 2:25 AM, mfsob said...

My eyes, my eeyeeessssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss!!!!

At 3:54 AM, R. Daneel Olivaw said...

Ugly chicks always face Justice.

-R. Daneel Olivaw

At 5:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Yeah, almost makes you think he belongs in prison just for being desperate or drunk enough to have sex with her.

Fellow I worked with years ago called women like that coyote bait. He says if you get drunk enough to find your way home with them, and you wake up in the morning before she does, and see what you have had sex with, and she is laying on your arm, you gnaw off your arm so you can escape without waking her.

At 1:49 PM, Anonymous said...

She should be shot. Just taken out and shot. Or better yet, bricked up so that she slowly starves to death. Or even better yet, kicked to death by a mob of falsely-accused men.

At 5:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Fuck me that is UGLY.

I know the poor guy went through hell already, but I'm not surprised he doesn't go out in public - knowing that the western world now knows he went there.

My mates would rip the chronic piss for YEARS over something that hideous.

At 5:05 PM, Anonymous said...

To be fair in cases like this, maybe the punishment should be the same as the man would have got, if convicted of rape?
Other Women should be stringing her up for what she's done.
She's no better then a rapist, herself.

At 10:17 PM, byrdeye said...

How could any judge possibly believe any man would have sex with, much less rape, that troll? Wow. Isn't her picture alone proof enough that she couldn't possibly have ever been raped?

At 12:59 AM, Anonymous said...

Im with Byrdeye on this one. Lets face it, anyone that is even half aware would shoot higher if they were going to rape a woman, for the consequences of a crime like that, you would want the most "bang for your buck". Yea I know, rape is about power, well then wouldn't you want to exercise that power on a perfect 10 instead of a slob? Well duh, I think we all know the answer to that one.

Panzer

At 2:28 AM, Anonymous said...

She should be executed for trying to destroy this innocent man.

At 4:15 AM, Society said...

In her confessional-book *Forgive Me* Cathleen Crowell Webb described her motive for making a false accusation of "rape!" in terms very like those used by that latest example of man-abusing skankiness.

Forgive Me is another book that should be on an enlightened man's must read list of books that reveal the banality of the evil women do.

At 4:15 AM, Anonymous said...

Having examined the Daily Mail's photograph of that "female", I am concerned that in fact Mr. Chisholm may indeed be guilty of a very serious crime:

BEASTIALITY!

This is a more serious than even Prince Charles bedding down that frightful Camilla! It's disgusting. It's rancid. Mr. Chisholm should be locked up for consorting with such a frightening thing!

At 3:45 PM, Anonymous said...

WWREETCH

SHUDDER Holy Shit. That bitch is hideous enough to stop an avalanche dead in its tracks. But I really shouldn't be surprised; 99.99% of every western cunt in existence is at least that ugly...on the INSIDE!!

At 4:14 AM, Anonymous said...

I've seen the picture. No one on earth could have the courage to rape her. Not even a zombie.

This entry was posted on August 6, 2007 at 2:37 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [From the Comments III](#)

[How dare you retire after providing for me for decades?!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Another woman freed despite admitting child murder

23 October 2006



“Sob! No more Child Support!”

Mother spared jail for baby death

A mother who started a fire in which her four-month-old son died has been spared jail at Newcastle Crown Court.

Danielle Wails had claimed she was tied up by intruders who started the fire at her Newcastle home in August 2005.

She denied the murder of Alexander Gallon but her guilty plea to infanticide was accepted after psychiatrists said she was depressed.

The 22-year-old was given a three-year community order with a period of supervision and other requirements.

So she was depressed? Well, that's okay then, just start fires and kill kids, no problem.

And us men can use this defence too I take it?

No, didn't think so.

No wonder these cases of women murdering their babies seem to be on the rise, the total lack of jail time makes it clear that the courts don't deem these crimes worthy of punishment, or that women are a special case and get immunity just by claiming they were depressed or some such shit.

It also seems to me that, with all these cases of women killing babies and invariably avoiding any meaningful punishment, the babies are nearly always boys.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:03 PM

At 5:35 PM, Anonymous said...

Not Guilty by reason of having a vagina. Case Dismissed!

At 5:44 PM, Anonymous said...

So she fought with the father until he left, then harassed him when she realized she needed him. and then killed her baby to try and get him back. Only women would think that would work.

At 6:14 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

What a despicable story from beginning to end.

A despicable woman, murdering and telling lies to cover up her guilt, and hoping to deflect the police investigation onto innocent men who might have been in the vicinity and who could have been fitted up for the crime. She didn't even have to invent the intruders story, she could just have said the fire was an accident. But she wanted to embellish her lies by trying to drag in others.

Then the highly predictable worse-than-useless "agencies involved with the family" who collectively did nothing except the usual hand-wringing and closing of ranks after the event; followed by the waste of yet another independent review (read "someone getting a big paycheck to tell us the blindingly obvious") with more "recommendations which must be implemented" and which will therefore be ignored until the next time another baby dies.

A despicable defence QC using weasel words to try to distance Wails from her own actions: "this terrible incident, wicked as it was, came about." No, it didn't "come about". It was perpetrated by a perpetrator. Tell the truth, you miserable lawyer.

And of course the good old dependable judge, falling over himself to find an excuse for the inexcusable because he just can't bring himself to believe that such evil can exist in the mind of a poor little suffering

woman blubbing her eyes out in front of him. A “three-year community order with a period of supervision”? As I say, despicable.

To hell with the lot of them.

At 6:27 PM, nevo said...

!!!!Getting away with murder!!!!!!

That's what it is.

Not surprisingly, “NOBODY” has even mention the father.

I watched the news this evening about this murder, and saw everyone falling over themselves for the murderess.

The father did not get even a mention.

But of course!!! Father come into the picture, only when child support is claimed.

Justice and Justices are an ass!!!

NEVO

At 7:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Wonder what the NSPCC response will be? Will have to check it out but i imagine.....

'For just £2 a month we'll stop fathers seeing their children.'

At 9:32 PM, Anonymous said...

This is getting to be like a Twilight Zone episode. Are women getting worse every day?

At 9:47 PM, Anonymous said...

The look on this girlie's face is absolutely pathetic.

“WAAAAAH, I didn't get planet earth for a gift just for committing murder and...existing.... Everyone is so CRUEL to me...WAAAAH...”

Are we as men allowed to breathe the same air as these perfect precious princesses who can do no wrong and be absolved from absolutely EVERYTHING???

This is really the last straw. This baby-killing spree has got to stop! These femmies MUST be made to pay dearly for their crimes.

pissed

At 10:11 PM, byrdeye said...

Don't you just love that "pussy pass?"

Gets you out of speeding tickets, cover charges at clubs, cheating on your hubby...& even murder!

Shouldn't N.O.W. be protesting this unfair, sexist, over-privileged treatment of women??? Where's all the feminist activists now???

At 10:24 PM, I don't think so said...

@Nevo

who said:

Not surprisingly, "NOBODY" has even mention the father.

SSshhh!

Damn! Too late - they've spotted it.

They've just caught on that they can pin this one on babydaddy after all.

Well, he got her pregnant didn't he? And then callously agreed to go his own separate way and not come back, cruelly resisting attempts to force him back by emotional blackmail.

I read this one with my eyes closed and spotted the blame the male" angle straight away.

Now if youda just kept quiet we might have been able to save this one.

Sloppy work lads.

At 5:08 PM, nevo said...

It seems that my comment needs rephrasing.

"Not surprisingly, "NOBODY" has even mention the fathers feelings on the murder of his son".

Frankly some women are so insensitive that it makes me wonder why nature gave them the grace to bear children.

If the law weren't such an ass it is possible, the father could have reared the child out of the danger of an insane mother.

"But of course Justice and the Justices are an ass".

NEVO

At 2:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Some advice from a gun-crazy American "cowboy": SHOOT THAT BITCH TODAY!

At 7:06 PM, byrdeye said...

Hmm, I just murked my kiddo in COLD BLOOD, guess I should try the crying defense. WAAAAA!!!!

Heeyyyyy, works every time!!! =D

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 2:49 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Policewomen get bonuses for work they don't actually do](#)

[Dodging the gold](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Anti-feminist link No. 5,455,232

08 November 2006

[No Ma'am!](#)

by Rob Fedders

Excuse me if I fail to keep up with the number of anti-feminist blogs and websites; they spring up so frequently.

It's possible someone could think there was some sort of fucking backlash against feminism going on!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 3:58 AM

At 1:50 PM, Anonymous said...

I think you're being a bit old school....it is not about being a feminist or anti-feminist! It's about being a humanist!

Best of luck,

Rebecca

At 5:49 PM, byrdeye said...

I think feminism is finally starting to reach the fabled TIPPING POINT in this country and there's a critical mass of fed-up men forming. KEEP PUSHING and spread the word, FELLAS!!!

At 2:45 AM, MS said...

Oh boy, Duncan, you're going to like [this](#)...

At 3:09 PM, Davout said...

rebecca,

The feminists should have thought about being humanists first....
unless, of course, they had another agenda....

At 5:14 PM, Anonymous said...

| It's about being a humanist!

How about being a realist?

We had a system that worked (i.e., created this little thing called civilization). Feminists and their dingbat women followers overturned it and Western civilization is going down the crapper. Good job!

| Best of luck

Yes. YOU are going to need it.

At 11:34 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

Here comes a woman once again, with the heavy burden of redefining the rules of the debate to suit her. Tsk tsk, how hard it must be.

At 6:49 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

In the US the Forbes.com [article posted by Michael Noer](#) was a defining moment of us. It brought the issue of Marrying Career Women onto all the National TV Networks. It was also the first time Men [routed Feminists](#) off a Board over this topic.

Men's blogs are proliferating in the US as well. As Men are fed up with our status here in the USA. A rabid Feminist is now the Speaker of the House. And Hilliary Clinton has not closed her campaign offices. She is now running for President and this according to the NY Times.

Hilliary's campaign and the disastrous defeat of the Republicans who refused to deal with Culture issues especially Divorce, custody, and Marriage cost them the election. And they were swept out of office.

This entry was posted on August 1, 2007 at 3:12 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[I'm a man, honest! »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Antipodean-fembots

07 October 2006



Family violence is a hidden problem within Australian society. Nearly 1 in 4 women experience family violence in a marriage or marriage-like relationship.

This twittering pile of man-hating shit - funded by the taxes of Australians - tries so desperately to find further reasons to demonize men and portray women as constant victims. It presents a list of ways to identify yourself as a (chorus of angels singing) VICTIM:

Physical: punching, hitting, shoving, kicking or injuring with weapons.

Okay, that's rather abusive, I can handle that. Obviously women are

as likely as to indulge in that as men, but Heaven forbid us from pointing that out to the general population. Fembots don't want their funding cut off, do they?

Sexual: forcing or demanding sex or sexual acts which a person does not wish to perform.

Look, woman, if you marry a guy and expect him to provide for you until you die, the least you can do is put out for him.

Verbal: harassment, put downs, insults, comments intended to humiliate, and name calling.

Women indulge in this far more than men. Women excel in verbal abuse, insults and shaming, even on men they're not in a relationship with.

Social: not allowing a person in your family to have friends, isolating them from other family members, denying them access to the car or telephone and making public insults.

Yes, yes, I know this is made out to conjure up the image of some nasty man preventing a woman from going out, but that doesn't really happen, does it? Instead, what you're likely to encounter when organizing a Lad's Night Out is poor old married guy muttering "I can't go out, Her Indoors went mental the last time I went out and came home at midnight."

Financial: expecting a person in your family to cope with inadequate money and not sharing the family resources fairly.

Translation employing my Feminist/Human - Human/Feminist Dictionary:

Working every waking hour but not able to afford all the useless shit your fucking materialistic cunt of a wife demands because you dare waste the family (i.e. yours) resources on useless shit like paying the mortgage or feeding the kids.

Emotional: using threats or manipulative behaviour, such as threatening to leave or commit suicide, unless you get your way.

Threats to leave eh? Let's see now...the well-earned stereotype of relationships is women threatening to leave. And threats of suicide? Well, we're talking of martyrdom here, victimhood. That's what women love.

Spiritual: putting down a person in your family's religious or spiritual beliefs, preventing her from attending religious gatherings.

Sorry, did you say 'her'? Isn't this meant to be gender neutral? Oh, actually, clearly not. Let's not even bother trying to be objective or scientific in this, let's just assume all men are vile scum and all women are victims incapable of doing anything bad.

Male Privilege: expecting a person in your family should obey or serve you, or that your opinions, feelings and actions are more important than theirs.

Ah, here we get to the brutal honesty of this whole pile of feminist filth. Basically, "Male Privilege" is abuse. In other words, if you are born male, you are abusive, and you are being horribly evil and nasty if you dare expect to go one minute without being punished for being a man. How dare you even expect custody of your children, the right to possession of your possessions, or to even have custody of the oxygen you inhale? You filthy males, die die die!!!!

The only good feminist is a dead one.



"I have a (sob) penis, (boo-hoo), please send someone round to cut it off before I kill again!!!!11"

I think I'll say that above conclusion again, because it's true:

The only good feminist is a dead one.

[Here's loads more shit](#) from the Fembots of the Southern Hemisphere. T'is too much for one blogger to mock.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:39 PM

At 8:10 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Dear Duncan: I looked at the list of abusive behaviour and I note that when I was married I suffered these "attacks" from my then wife on a daily basis. Does this make me an "official victim"? Can you tell me where, as an abused man, I can get sympathy and government funding to indulge myself? Perhaps we could form some kind of victimised men's group and get government funding so that we can spend millions of pounds of taxpayers money wallowing around feeling sorry for ourselves? Once we get this fountain of free cash we could lower the qualification for the definition of abuse so that more men fit the criteria. We could then go back to our government and get more funding. Of course, we'd both have to make the sacrifice of giving up our jobs so that we could spend more time helping out other abused brothers. I know you would be keen to help oppressed and abused men everywhere. What do you think Duncan?

At 9:39 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

An [Open Letter](#) To Women In The Domestic Violence Movement From Erin Pizzey.

“Because of these views, and daring to speak out, I’ve been vilified, and physically threatened many times by women in the domestic violence movement. Don’t tell me that women can’t be violent!”

At 3:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Our Aussie Brothers need to tell Aussie Women to stuff it. And walk on their Skanky Arses like Men in the US are doing to US Crap Women. It is sinking into the Skanks in the US, that American Men are fed up with their asses. Only the Lesbian Leaders like Oprah and her Pals continue to feed our Skanks here their delusional beliefs that they are Princesses.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 11:52 PM, MS said...

“Nearly 1 in 4 women experience family violence in a marriage or marriage-like relationship.”

...1/2 of them as perpetrators...

At 6:11 AM, EnlightenedMan82 said...

Ah, how fun! A true man, filled with so much vitriol against women. Be proud, fellow! So your penis size is 2” (hard) and you can’t get any woman you’ve been with to orgasm. Fear not! There are lots of men like you in the world — and many of them post here, apparently.

Have you looked into whether you’re a haemphrodite? That may explain some of the unwarranted vituperative blather that you spew.

This post will no doubt foster much foaming of the mouth by you and your band of evolution-stunted comrades, so I won’t be caught unawares.

Maybe you can go to Africa where men will hold you down as you hit puberty and cut off your foreskin and the head of your penis with a dull knife. Sounds like fun, eh? It’s called Genital Cutting, and done to women there. Let’s be equal opportunists here!

Maybe you can go to Afghanistan where you’ll be pelted to death by your village for looking at a woman the wrong way. Happens all the time to women! Book your ticket now, fair lad; there’s a good deal on prices this season.

Or, perhaps, the idyllic America in the fall. Ah, how beautiful the changing of the seasons! You can work your ass off at an Ivy League university (like, say, Harvard), graduate summa cum laude and then spend the rest of your life earning 75 cents to the dollar the guy in the cubicle next to you earns for graduating from BumFuckCollege. New York beckons! Take a bite out of that Big Apple, young man.

Now once you've picked your destination, do remember to take the proper vaccinations. And don't forget to cut your dick off either (this may actually help if you decide to go to Africa — you won't have to go through the Genital Cutting!!). Don't worry, the way you use it, no woman will miss that thing!

Hope this guide was helpful! Bon voyage!

At 7:37 AM, Anonymous said...

“The only good feminist is a dead one.”

OK... That's taking it way too far, and perpetuating the stereotype of MRAs as violent, bloodthirsty goons.

The sad thing is that we really need a prominent MR blogger, one who doesn't play into the hands of those bene gesserit witches.

“Anger is a killing thing: it kills the man who angers, for each rage leaves him less than he had been before - it takes something from him.” — Louis L'Amour

At 3:48 PM, Anonymous said...

I think that I just read a report out of AU that debunked a lot of the feminist propaganda about violence in that country. The report basically said that men were more likely to be the victims of violence, and that women were far more likely to assault men, than men were likely to assault women. The report was done by the AU government. Can't find the link...
-Sorry.

At 5:52 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Fear not, EnlightenedMan82 (is that your age, or IQ?) I did not foam at the mouth at you or your post. There was, in fact, nothing but a few mild chuckles and tired yawns at your witless tirade, you illogical off-topic rants, your feeble attempts at sarcasm, not to mention your childlike belief that I've never ever had anyone accuse me of having a small dick or being unable to get a woman before. Only about fifty million times. After all, writing “you've got a 2-inch dick, nyer-nyer” is so much easier for people like you than trying to use logic, isn't it?

I dare say EnlightenedMan is really a woman, bearing in mind all the shaming language and emotive drivel, especially as females posing as males always tend to make their sex extra-obvious in their nickname, either with a traditional bloke's name (like Bill or Tom) or by using the term “Man” or “Guy” in their name somewhere. Then again, sadly, there really are men who do talk like EnlightenedMan, who genuinely think that, whilst it is fine for women and feminists to pour scorn and hate upon men - even to make a subject out of it, Women's Studies - any man who throws that criticism and animosity back at them is somehow evil.

Very sad. Almost as sad is the fact that I've wasted fifty-seconds typing this response to the silly arse-biscuit.

At 6:02 PM, byrdeye said...

"spend the rest of your life earning 75 cents to the dollar the guy in the cubicle next to you earns for graduating from BumFuckCollege"

Lol, another ignoRANT femtard puking up the same old BS rhetoric that professional whiners have built their careers and movements on...

At 8:38 PM, phoenix said...

Notice how he also believes that where you went to for college is more important than anything else. Forget the fact that a lot of it is based on your financial situation, luck, and a certain amount of cheating-either from you personally in school work, or from others getting you into these "prestigious institutions of higher learning" - why is your performance in the REAL WORLD irrelevant? If someone is better at a job than you are, why for fuck's sake should they get paid less than you because of where you went before you started the job? This is typical feminist thinking, they set up a system in academia where women are favored over men, both in grading and in acceptances, and then when it doesn't translate over actual business they get angry and demand businesses change to favor them too. They absolutely refuse to hold themselves accountable for their actions, and refuse to be judged fairly.

Why do people search for this blog if they're feminists anyway? We don't go around looking for the feminist blogs and then trolling on them. I guess you won't have an answer Duncan, but why are women and manginas devoid of logic and common sense? Is it perhaps testosterone related?

At 10:08 PM, Anonymous said...

What is truly amusing about the FemNags and their endless Bull shit is the 75 cents on the dollar. Hey here's an idea take a class in Economics and read the data. Maybe we can discuss the Glass Cellar some time Bitch. And how 94% of on the job deaths are Men. You know the disposable Gender.

We no longer care what Lies you and the other FemNags care to spew. The West is not Central Asia or the Mid East. Men have willing given up power. And been stabbed in the back for it.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 8:43 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

phoenix said: "Why do people search for this blog if they're feminists anyway? We don't go around looking for the feminist blogs and then trolling on them."

I've tried leaving comments on feminist blogs before (not foul mouth trolling BTW) and most have been censored. The one thing they seem to hate more than anything is logic, real facts and rational debate.

At 5:28 PM, Verlch said...

"Be proud, fellow! So your penis size is 2" (hard) and you can't get any woman you've been with to orgasm. Fear not! There are lots of men like you in the world – and many of them post here, apparently."

Where are all these skanks wanting to satisfy men, with herpes anyways!

"Maybe you can go to Africa where men will hold you down as you hit puberty and cut off your foreskin and the head of your penis with a dull knife."

How about we find 100 foreign wives and marry them all because they are hotter than the 2/3rds of American skanks that are overweight and don't care because they are married and don't need to look good anymore!

In the feminist blogosphere you are censored because they are for one, Commie's at heart, and the other is they hate to be wrong about any issues. The parts they are wrong about, us manly men do not hesitate to point them out!!!!

This entry was posted on July 24, 2007 at 12:22 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Disabled boy tortured by girls for looking at them](#)

[Pic](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Apparantly it's "blood-boilingly misogynistic" to not want to marry career women

27 August 2006

[Guy talk hits career women where it hurts](#)

THEY are picky about who they will marry, tend to have flings, put off having children to the point of infertility, keep dirty homes and are miserable to boot. So why marry a career woman? The argument that working women make lousy wives was given a new lease of life last week by Forbes, a top American business magazine, prompting a slew of furious protests from women readers. One typical response was that the article was "blood-boilingly misogynistic".

Written by Michael Noer, a senior editor with Forbes.com, it began: "Guys: A word of advice. Marry pretty women or ugly ones. Short ones or tall ones. Blondes or brunettes. Just, whatever you do, don't marry a woman with a career."

This Forbes article has been discussed on plenty of anti-feminist websites. It's fantastic, it's really pissed off a load of dim-witted femtards. The amusing thing is, the guy isn't even revealing any stunning secrets to men, he's simply saying what most of us knew already, that career women are of no use to men. We're not "intimidated" or "afraid" of career women, as they themselves like to insist, we simply don't want them. The only thing us men cannot do without women is make babies, so what on Earth is the point of hooking up with a woman who doesn't want children? Or who doesn't want them until she's pretty much infertile anyway?

(I overheard a career girl at work the other month saying how she wants at least five kids, but not for a while yet, "at least until my

thirties." She's 26, her fertility will start to decline in a year or two so she'll probably just end up another whiney childless spinster moaning that men are afraid and intimidated by her old skanky hide.)

This times article is written by a woman so don't expect her to be supportive of Noer (although to be fair she does point out that some of Noer's claims were previously stated by women; it's only sexist for a man to say such things it seems.) Whether women support or agree with things like this are of no consequence. It's irrelevant that women support Noer and us other men unplugged from the Matriarchy. All that matters is that we call them on their bullshit and hypocrisy, make their blood boil then walk away and leave them.

Yet with women now making up 48% of the American workforce, men are going to have to live with career women, like it or not.

No, we *don't* have to live with career women. We can cope on our own perfectly well thank you very much. It is career women who will have to live without men, like it or not.

Meow! Bzzzzzzzz! The sound of cats and vibrators. Get used to it, career girls.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:09 PM

At 9:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Ha!

There's some great debates going on over at the [Forbes forums](#).

Notice how hardly any of the women will admit that feminism has had anything to do with men not wanting to get married any more or the sorry state of western nations.

It's all mens fault (as usual).

At 9:47 PM, Lord Boredom said...

The thing I find funny is that Noer was merely a "middle man" informing the readers about the recent studies, which indicate that there is a correlation between failed marriages and women's careers. I have not looked into these studies (I don't have the inclination to do so, because I don't care that much). But the general public don't seem to comprehend what statistical studies really are and what they really mean.

It's funny yet in a way scary at the same time, when research bearing politically incorrect results are debunked by pointless accusations of racism, sexism, and, oh please, misogyny.

At 10:02 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Just because a woman has a job does not mean she has a career.

Working in McDonalds isn't a career, it's a job and a pretty crap one at that. Women like to project the "career girl" image but it's largely smoke and mirrors as most of them are waiting for Prince Charming to rescue them and whisk them away to a life of comfort paid for by him of course. When their darling prince doesn't arrive on cue they whinge and whine about how unfair it all is. I get sick and tired of listening to women telling men what we should do. Why should we listen? Do they listen to us if we tell them what they should do? No, they just squeal that we're sexist.... So I for one don't give a flying toss what women want.

At 10:10 PM, phoenix said...

There are plenty of men that want to marry career women, just these career women won't have them. Sorry girls, if you want a stupid guy, you need to go get the stupid guy. You can't just force a smart guy to marry you and allow himself to be treated as if he was stupid. There seem to be plenty of manginas around, why are you girls arguing with the rest of us instead of hooking up with them? You don't even have to argue with them, they're already house-trained for you!

At 11:09 PM, Sunny Peter said...

The dingbat who responded to Noer (on the Forbes site) was quite femtarded. "My life [no input from her husband, of course] is going great! I don't see what the problem is?. Men [who do all the dirty and dangerous jobs in this world] are lazy."

And she is a top flight analyst at Forbes???

At 11:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Curiously women (for the most part) didn't have a problem finding men before feminism. Now they do — big time.

Again women cannot understand the Phenomenon Of Cause And Effect.

At 2:27 AM, mfsob said...

Ye Gods some of that stuff on the Forbes forums was so funny I almost snorted coffee out my nose.

But it does prove a point - women aren't capable of "arguing" in anything approaching a rational manner. Rather like the kildeer trying to lure predators away from its nest, they just keep screeching a flailing and flapping and making a spectacle of themselves, but none of it ever amounts to anything useful.

At 2:55 AM, Lord Feverstone said...

> No, we don't have to live with career women. We can cope on our own perfectly well thank you very much. It is career women who will have to live without men, like it or not.

Bravo, Duncan Idaho! Right on the money.

> There are plenty of men that want to marry career women, just these career women won't have them.

Sounds right to me, Phoenix. In my very limited experience, career women do not seem to have any time for men; they are already married to their jobs.

At 6:18 PM, Anonymous said...

You men don't seem to get it. The best thing that ever happened to those of us who want to stay single are the working career women. They are the ones who raised the bench mark on what is required to be eligible and that gives us a great excuse to stay out of marriage. How many times have you heard that they want a highly educated man with at least a 6 figure income? All you have to do is say that you are uneducated and to poor to get married. It works every time. Feminism did not liberate women it liberated men from marriage and the jokes on them.

At 7:02 PM, BR said...

We don't need an excuse to stay single though, there are plenty of legitimate reasons. Why make excuses? Honesty works well enough; it's like kryptonite to the typical western chick, heh.

Your points on that don't make much sense, anonymous. We already have/had the ability to reject marriage-hungry women. It doesn't matter what they raise the "bench mark" to, if I choose not to marry them in the first place. They're not in control of the situation, and it pisses them off.

Feminism hasn't liberated us from anything, we're liberating ourselves.

At 5:25 AM, Anonymous said...

Notice how hardly any of the women will admit that feminism has had anything to do with men not wanting to get married any more

Yes, part of it is sheer stupidity on their part, but another part is a classic feminine tactic. Like a child. They wear you down with their arguments. It's like a battering ram. They keep hitting you with stupidity after stupidity that you just give up after a while. It's not very subtle, but it does work. Hammer anything enough times and it will get knocked down. Women of all ages do this. You can prove them 10 ways to Sunday with film at eleven that their position is

without basis, but they'll stick with it because it's what they want. Like a stubborn, spoiled child. Those are great debates going on at the Forbes forum, but I don't know if the men realize they are debating with insane retards (i.e., Western Women). They will NEVER get anywhere with them. It's a complete waste of time to attempt to engage them in dialogue. In fact women count on it, they hope you will start talking with them (rather than action), because language (the art of manipulation) is their game. It's like trying to get a straight answer out of a politician. It ain't EVER going to happen. It's not in their nature or character. Women learned to lie before they learned to walk. You're up against a world, class pathological liar. Again, you can bring all the evidence in the world to the table they are the most outrageous liars and they will shuck and jive around the topic. They are bullshit artists extraordinaire. DO NOT engage them in debate. It will go nowhere and, in fact, play into their hands (i.e., it will allow them to control the game and hence the outcome). The thing they (and politicians for that matter) CANNOT deal with is decisive action. Like men stop having anything to do with them and meet women with a wall of silence. ONLY that will change women. They hate being shut out. Women have a BIOLOGICAL NEED to have children and a family. In fact, women start going crazy and hallucinating if they cannot fulfill their biological destiny. Men hold all the cards.

Shut women out and you will shut women down.

At 8:58 AM, Doc Savage said...

Anonymous 5:25 said - Those are great debates going on at the Forbes forum, but I don't know if the men realize they are debating with insane retards (i.e., Western Women). They will NEVER get anywhere with them. It's a complete waste of time to attempt to engage them in dialogue.

I think it should be encouraged to take this debate into mainstream areas as has happened with the Forbes incident. Although arguing with women can seem totally pointless at times it helps if other men (especially young unmarried ones) can be exposed to the thinking and experiences behind MRA's.

The feminist influenced politically correct brigade has had control of mainstream media for way too long now. Anything anti-male is highlighted. Anything anti-female is suppressed. Anything that HAS to be reported that may show women up in a poor light has a spin put on it (usually by blaming men in some way).

The amount of men joining the [marriage strike](#) will only increase by getting the message out there into the open.

Keep kicking up a fuss guy's, that's how the feminists got the upper hand.

At 5:04 PM, Anonymous said...

It's not a marriage strike anymore it's a marriage bust. The price of admission is too high and it's not worth the risk. Women will talk, talk and talk trying to convince you what a good deal it is. The best way to shut them down is to say you are too poor and uneducated for

marriage. It works all the time. Don't even waste your time trying to tell them the truth. They don't care about anything except what they want.

At 2:07 AM, Maximus said...

There are good and valid points in the arguments by anonymous.

Don't argue with women - is wise and sound advice. He is correct, they always come back and have the last word. It is an exercise in futility.

Shut them out - again, this is an effective strategy and works. It's true that it drives them to distraction.

doc savage offers a real alternative strategy which has much to commend it and is something I do practise - posting on forums to educate other men. The aggressive and abusive females often make obvious fools of themselves whilst a man's reasoned arguments appeal to other male readers (manginas not included). I write for the benefit of other men to enlighten and inject truth, not to argue with the ratbag women.

More good advice from another source on this matter - [Pook's Mill](#) (see the sidebar on this blog)- suggests taking the pee out of them. I agree. Feminists, politicians, any-ists, can't stand being the brunt of humour or being laughed at. They all take themselves very seriously.

So, in conclusion, appear to be arguing with women on forums but write material to appeal to the logic of men and at the same time (if you can) make light of your enemies with humour.

It's a difficult task. Not many of us have the skills to write that cleverly, but practice makes perfect, so do try. If the humour looks false or fake, leave it out and be careful - try to criticise or attack your opponent's argument or behaviour, but never, never, the individual, personally. But they will do that to you, call you all sorts of things aggressively. Don't get sucked in! Write from your brain and not your heart. Do point out their cheap shots to other readers but do not reply in same. You'll win the respect of third party readers who follow the posts and you're more likely to influence their opinions.

Remember - mud thrown is ground lost.

Good contributions from all above.

At 5:20 AM, Happy Bullet said...

I love that forum, maybe too much. Haven't done much work this week because of it. Some hell funny guys there.

At 3:28 AM, Viking said...

| So, in conclusion, appear to be arguing with women on

forums but write material to appeal to the logic of men and at the same time (if you can) make light of your enemies with humour.

Targeting our responses toward the other men at these sites is an excellent idea but I am not sure about even bothering to make it look like you are arguing with the women. Might I suggest that we comment on the feminist posts putting them in the third person. "We find in CrazyBitch's response three classic fallacies..." Never responding directly to these feminist. It would really be a form of ignoring them and we all know that ignoring women drives them nuts. It would be, however, fantastically disrespectful so we must be careful that it is properly placed. Most feminuts deserve no better but if someone is arguing the feminist viewpoint logically and honorably it would be very important to treat them with respect. Fortunately those capable of rational argument and thinking are rarely feminists and are probably well on the way to recovery.

At 3:57 AM, Swoggle said...

Hi Guys, I've been missing this whole debate. Thank you ! Funnyer than shit!

What's going to be truly astounding to the women of the world is how this message will continue to grow among men, and all those women who have been controlling our society for so many years are suddenly going to find out that it don't work no more. Then you will REALLY see some "blood boiling".

By the way...I have heard all of this from all the men friends in my life for years. At least half of my buddies have been raped in divorce court, the other half are in miserable marriages. The "marriage strike" isn't even slightly controversial to them. They are already thinking about it.

Women in this society are in for a hell of a shock.

At 4:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Brothers that Forum has exposed many Men who would never be exposed to the Men's Movement for the first time. And it also exposes them to the real thinking of Career Women. They have done more to help further our cause than they can possibly imagine. Due to this week's events I have spent time over their posting as well. It will yield results.

Feminists are in a panic. Let them die alone with their Cats the miserable, dysfunctional, crazy, dishonest harpies that they are.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 4:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Praytell, what exactly were we supposed to be doing, if not working,

while we were waiting for princes of your kind to come along?

Now must go wipe monitor off - your blog got bitter all over it.

- Non panicking sort-of feminist

(ps: if it came down to dying alone or settling with the likes of your mindset? I'll take dying alone every time. who wants to live with an unpleasant bitter git?)

At 4:38 PM, Unpleasant Bitter Git said...

” Praytell, what exactly were we supposed to be doing, if not working, while we were waiting for princes of your kind to come along? “

Aside from working you were probably shagging the small group of “players” who, in turn were shagging all the rest of your ilk thus spreading herpes, genital warts and chlamydia. All the while leaving those “boring” nice guys on the sidelines where they belong until your 37 and want to buy a house and start a family.

At 4:46 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Unpleasant Bitter Git, that was pure genius! I laughed my nuts off at that response of yours. The sad thing is that you're right though.

At 6:13 AM, Anonymous said...

Unpleasant Bitter Git you really the nail on its swelled head, sagging breasts and expanding tramp-stamped ass with that one! Great response my good man.

Panzer

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 3:43 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Onion article](#)

[More subsidies for strong independent working womyn](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Are politicians getting worried by men's rising complaints?

15 June 2006

[Lib Dems launch family proposals](#)

Lib Dem plans also include scrapping the Child Support Agency and handing its duties to HM Customs and Revenue.

They also want compulsory mediation before child custody rows go to court.

..

Proposals for divorce and separation meanwhile are based on the idea that "maintaining the best interest of the child is paramount but that the court should consider the desirability of a child maintaining contact with both parents".

..

"Just as a child should not grow up without the love and protection that can be offered by both parents, neither should parents miss out on the joys of bringing up their child."

Naturally I'm rather suspicious. After all, they're talking merrily about splashing more cash on childcare so women can dump their kids in daycare if they can't be bothered to look after them. Plus the Liberal Democrats are generally just as anti-male as Labour; both parties have had women-only shortlists for candidates in order to ensure more women get elected. Plus they are going on about maternity leave, making employers fork out even more money for women to stay at home to do something they previously did for free. Sounds like more women-firster talk to me.

Also, they talk of how the best interests of the child are paramount in custody cases, but that is what is supposedly the case now even though it means children and invariably handed to the mother and a Child Support bill handed to the father. Most legislation effecting divorce, child custody, domestic violence, etc, is, on paper, generally about fairness and equality but in practice is all pro-female and anti-male.

It'll probably turn out to be empty words, but even so, the fact that they are making such proposals load and clear does imply that the increasing complaints of angry fathers and how much of society doesn't agree with the way children are seen as belonging to their mothers is actually getting through.

However, us guys aren't fooled that easily. They'll have to show some proper results and hear some actual condemnations of feminism and feminist policies before we'll believe they give a damn about us.

We know how politicians are mostly liars.

In other news, Blair may [reopen the debate on abortion](#), possibly leading the way to restrict women's right to have their unborn children chopped up and tossed in a bin. Again, it might not lead to anything, but at the very least it may suggest feminism's monopoly on influencing politicians may be at an end. Hopefully this news will really piss a load of pro-baby killing feminists off as well. What disgusts me about this article, however, is the statistic that there are 180,000 abortions a year in Britain. Disgusting. If that's not bad enough, the tax-payer has to pick up the tab to the tune of £75million a year. No wonder the NHS is nearly bankrupt.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:41 PM

At 11:47 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm not sure it is that bad a deal. Sure, £75 million is a lot, but at £420 a pop it's a damn sight cheaper than the amount these women would get from the state if the kids were born. It works out as half a years child support, and loads more public money is spent subsidising mothers and babies than that.

At 8:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Blah, Blah, Blah. Key word here is proposal. That means it's a diversion. They are trying to slip something else through. Don't take your eye off the ball. Stay single.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 4:33 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Are you good enough?

04 August 2006

[Jerry's 5-star guide to her perfect man](#)

Another article from the Daily Mail, this time from Jerry Hall listing the criteria she insists any future boyfriend of her's meets:

- * Aged between 40 and 50.
- * Independently wealthy.
- * Entertaining.
- * Preferably American.
- * And, most importantly, he must treat her 'like a princess'.

Erm...maybe being a bit optimistic there.

Still, maybe I'm being cynical. Maybe there are actually *loads* of rich forty-something American guys interested in hooking up with a haggard 50-year-old divorced mother-of-four and treating her like a Princess.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:31 PM

At 6:43 PM, NYMOM said...

Is there anything kind or good about you???

You haven't had one post up yet saying anything good about anyone...

At 7:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Ummmm, what does she have that any normal man could every possibly want?

At 9:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Eternal Bachelor telling it how it is. I like to read the lonely hearts section of the paper too and the "requirements" of some of these women never cease to amaze me! Do they really think we're that stupid?

At 9:31 PM, nevo said...

MONEY, MONEY, MONEY IT'S ALL ABOUT MONEY

By the way I scored a goal against my ex today.

!!SHE'LL PAY ALL HER COSTS!!!

Can't wait to see her face when she finds out. JEJEJEJEJE!!!

This calls for a BOOZE UP!!!!

NEVO

At 9:56 PM, Anonymous said...

There is a hell of a lot more good about him than there is about you, nymom.

At 10:29 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Congratulations Nevo!

Get some beer down you.

At 10:33 PM, Davout said...

rock on nevo!

At 7:43 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Nymom attacking The Eternal Bachelor...how dare she? Perhaps this may be revealing, it's from Nymom's "about me" section of her blog:

"A grandmother, who raised two daughters alone, I have recently become concerned about the number and intensity of the media attacks against women in their role as mothers, particularly single mothers. It is apparent that many of these attacks have been generated by men, out of either jealousy of women's primary bond with children, anger over women's increased status or independence within Western society and male attempts to undermine the recent rigorous enforcement by the federal government of child support. All of these issues have combined to generate a backlash against women in their role as mothers and this can be seen in not just media campaigns, but in laws and public policies being directed against us, as well as the tremendous increase in mothers losing custody of their children. I have created this website in an attempt to post articles regarding this issue and discuss with like-minded people some strategies to amend the current situation."

In other words the usual Feminist clap-trap. Nymom, if you don't like The Eternal Bachelor don't read it. Go and log on at one of the many rabid Feminist sites. Personally speaking, The Eternal Bachelor is a daily read for me and it is for a lot of men who have been screwed over by the Feminist Western states. So you think it's hard being a single-mother do you with all the state benefits that are on offer? Try being a divorced dad who never sees his kids.

At 8:42 AM, Haole Wahine said...

I hate to break your cover but is your whole blog simply a nice diversion for you? When a person feels good about themselves, they tend not to feel threatened by others. You present as a very threatened man Duncan. You do have permission to remain the eternal bachelor - in fact, who's trying to change you? Perhaps your eternal bachelor syndrome is due to watching your friends get married and feeling threatened by their relationships with women that have "taken them away" from you? Alas Duncan, just make some new friends and move on already. Life is too short to go around judging others so harshly. Yes, men may be from Mars and women from Venus but does that really mean that everyone's an outerspace alien?

No hard feelings.

From an Eternal Singleton - but not against marriage for others 😊

At 8:54 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Yes am teh threatened by women and upset because my fwends are all married!!!!1111eleven

Actually, few of my friends are married because they've wisened up too, and furthermore this blog is a good way of encouraging other men who are thinking of marriage to take a step back and see how little it offers them these days and how much risk there is of divorce and what that entails. If guys still want to get married after seeing all the facts about modern marriage (and divorce) then fine, but they

can't complain too much if, as happens in almost half of marriages these days, it ends in divorce and they get financially bum-raped in the divorce courts and their children are stolen from them.

This blog is also a good way of letting off steam. Women can - and do - sit around workplaces, lecture halls, pubs, cafes and TV chatshow studios mocking and insulting men at every opportunity, all in the name of empowerment, but if we men raise one word of complaint about the opposite sex we're denounced as sexist pigs and, if we're in the workplace, we can potentially get sacked for being sexist or non-PC. In fact just criticising (verbally) your wife can count as domestic-violence according to feminist definitions (whilst a woman stabbing her husband to death in his sleep is regarded as 'self defence')

The internet is where we men can damn well say what we want and are safe to ignore the shrieking and shaming language (e.g. "you are a very threatened man"; jeez, try and be more original) of whiney females.

At 11:47 AM, MarkyMark said...

Nymom & Haole Wahine,

If you don't like Eternal Bachelor, don't read it!! Sheesh, you women are such gluttons for punishment. You bang bad boys and thugs, then wonder why he treats you like crap? BTW, Nymom, did you bang a bad boy to get YOUR womb turds? Do you women have pathological masochism, going after men who treat you like crap? Do you seek out that which upsets you? Obviously you do, because you're here all the time! Shoot, you know what you're going to find here; if you don't like the site, don't come here. Oh, I forgot; that's too logical. Women are many things, but logical is not among them...

For me, Duncan Idaho's site is on my daily MUST READ list. He has relevant articles, interspersed with his unique, interesting commentary thereof. He points out things that the PC (I'm using [Warchick's Politically Castrated here](#)) MSM doesn't DARE point out.

At 11:49 AM, MarkyMark said...

Getting back on the topic of this article, it begs a most obvious question: who would WANT to be good enough for that used up attention whore, Gerry Hall? The very thought of being near her makes me want to puke. Gag a maggot!

At 11:49 AM, HAWKEYE said...

yes duncan&&&&
give it to that dumb mole
i think she is the one with the real problem .
and yo to NEVO keep us informed brother
"the male has no friends left"
have u ever seen " THE POWER OF ONE"?
that is our story.
so fuck off you dumb slut.

fuck off to hell.

At 3:20 PM, mfsob said...

I had to laugh, a LOT, when I skimmed through nymom's site, simply because there were so few shreds of rationality, let alone sanity.

And her whole blathering commentary on Women-don't-need-men-to-conceive-because-of-artificial-insemination-so-kill-all-the-men ignores one simple fact (Well, it ignores ALL the facts, but that's just how women "debate") and that is that modern medicine hasn't come up with a replacement for sperm.

Just Keep Saying No, men - No to marriage, No to sperm donations, No to the pussified patriarchy that women have created.

At 5:46 PM, Anonymous said...

Haole Wahine (strange name) said...

"When a person feels good about themselves, they tend not to feel threatened by others."

I dont know about you sour sister but I feel good about myself. I feel good about being single, about having women chasing after me but not letting them get what they want. (its amusing how bitter they get 😊)

And on top of that I met some nice polish girls recently that are far more attractive then spoilt British and American skanks and are much more feminine and dont have silly tattoos and piercings. Even if they come from hammer and sickle land they are brought up better.

Guys all you have to do is [go your own way](#). Let no women rule your life. Real men are not what women describe what a real man is, a REAL man is one that controls his own destiny.

At 6:54 PM, JadedGuy said...

Us American men with British women? Bwhahahahahaha. I can see it right now: "You are an insufferable git. I want 90% of all you have, love."

At 7:22 PM, nevo said...

!!HEY BOYS READ THIS!!

From the New york Yimes

Determined to find a man who had better prospects, Ms. Rudolph entered a relationship with a basketball player and had three children with him. It ended when she learned he was married to someone else, a revelation that left her badly shaken. "I don't trust men to marry them," she said.

Tax policy does not encourage poor couples to marry. At the lower end of the income scale, couples with two incomes face higher marginal tax rates if they marry. Couples can also lose federal dollars when marriage increases their household earnings above the threshold for welfare payments.

The future of the matrimonial deal is closer than we think.

NEVO

At 8:11 PM, Phoenix said...

Women arguing is hilarious. It really is kind of sad, but feminism has exposed women for what they really are: an inferior creature. Before feminism I think every man thought women were important human beings that deserved to be treated with respect, and would perform roles that males usually couldn't. Women would cook, clean, raise children, etc. Now women refuse to do those things, and instead try to compete with men at jobs, and in arguments. All this has done is expose how women lack intelligence, and how men can easily figure these things out for themselves if they need to (more and more men can cook, whereas women can not).

Also, nymom and haole whine, you're lucky that duncan is a man, and as such, uses facts and always allows others to bring their arguments. The comments section is moderated, so if he felt "threatened" by your messages, he could simply choose not to allow them, and nobody would know. Obviously, he can't possibly feel "threatened" by you or your hare-brained ideas, or else you wouldn't see them on this comments section. I'm sure if we all posted on your blogs, if you have one, you'd never let these comments go through. Women, we already know how you think, we already know how to beat your games, and none of us respect you now. Good work. You do more to tarnish your reputations than any man possible could.

At 10:33 PM, Anonymous said...

NYMOM aka. Margaret Temple of Cornell University. Has been banned from a number of Blogs. She is an avid Man Hater. Her Blog is one anti Male diatribe of hatred. No different than the KKK, Aryan Nation, Black Muslims etc. If you doubt me check it out for yourself.

<http://www.womenasmothers.blogspot.com>

She frequently posts on Gonzo's Blog and is having a difficult time being heard. I frequently read the postings of Feminists to see just how delusional they really are.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 2:13 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Hey there Khank! Good to see you drop by my friend.

At 3:54 AM, Anonymous said...

“When a person feels good about themselves, they tend not to feel threatened by others.”

So what about all the rabid feminist who do the same on their blogs about men? All feminist don't feel good about themselves and are threatened by men?

Well, I guess you are right about Eternal Bachelor then if it works both ways.

At 3:13 PM, Anonymous said...

You will note too that Ginmar, Ampersand, and Hugo Schwyzer the Cross Dresser frequently censor those whose opinions they disagree with. Duncan and Pete Jensen both allow disparate voices on their web blogs. It is an interesting distinction.

What Feminists don't know how to deal with is Men who won't cave into them. They have had their way for decades and now the opposition is mounting daily. They cannot handle it.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 2:29 AM, Happy Bullet said...

NyMom,

Had a look at your site. Can't say I disagree with most of it, although it seems to me a little rambly and I'm not sure exactly what your point is. Also not sure why you're disagreeing with the Eternal Bachelor..

“Anyhow Cindy Adams had these dogs dressed up riding in a limo, wearing mink coats and going into clubs. They showed shots of them at home...Clearly these dogs represented for her the babies she never had.”

This sort of thing is commented on here, except we think it's funny and just desserts for a woman who is too much of a pain in the arse for a husband.

“Where most of the womens' blogs (even the supposedly more serious ones) function as little more than places for women to post snarky remarks, along with their picture, the main function obviously being to attract the attention and approval of men.”

I find this sort of thing to be true.. For some reason they think being a “challenge” will be attractive to us (hahaha poor fools). Once again though, aren't they just being too much of a pain in the arse to find a

husband?

Most of your comments seem to be in threads devoted to how desperate women are and how their standards or demands are optimistic...

The fact that this site exists, is because that is so and that marriage (which I'm sorry is the only way to raise children properly, particularly boys) has become a [raw deal for men](#).

You go a little overboard on your blog with blaming men for this sort of thing, ie.:

“More of the On-going Manipulations of Men in their Never-Ending Attempts to be in Charge of Everything Again”

The article is about a non-biological lesbian partner getting custody of a child... WTF?? - NO MEN ARE INVOLVED -

If you want all women to be able to experience the joys of motherhood, why not work towards their taking some responsibility for doing it PROPERLY, rather than just taking the easy way out and trying to blame men.. feminists have been doing this for years and all that it has done is result in a “[marriage strike](#)“.

At 5:10 AM, Anonymous said...

I had a discussion with my work colleagues at lunch today. Basically we ascertained that in the case of women acting bitchy, or having no personality to speak of, we would not go lower than a 5 out of 10 looks wise, while porn is freely available. That is, we would all rather jerk off to porn for the rest of our lives than to have to live with a below average female that acts the way modern women do. The decision was unanimous.

That is roughly 50% of women that are out the door right there if they complain too much.

NyMom, imagine that! All that precious baby producing sperm that could be going towards some ugly, bad mother to create a twisted undisciplined bastard! Maybe you could hire people to steal it direct from tissues then try to claim child support.. just an idea based on women's increasing desperation.

At 2:01 AM, NYMOM said...

My point with those stories is pretty clear. That if men have decided they no longer wish to fully participate in society by marrying or having children then women should be legally able to have children on their own.

As long as they are responsible and mature enough to handle single motherhood, then men should step aside and allow them to do so... particularly since many of you obviously have no wish to ever be married.

My problem is that not only do YOU not wish to be married or have any kids, but you then tend to put legal obstacles in the path of women who wish to become single mothers...and I'm not talking about teenagers here who have nothing else going on in their lives, but normal women who are in their mid to late 30s, educated, respectable, worked all their lives and paid their taxes. They must either make a decision now or it will be too late for them.

I see nothing wrong with women like this becoming single mothers...

So maybe there should be an age requirement for anonymous donors or single parent adoptions.

Khank...you are turning into a bigger idiot than I thought originally... although we will never agree on anything I, at least, had some respect for you thinking you were sincere in your beliefs as misguided as they were.

I now see you are nothing but an idiot like many others on the internet...

Too bad...

At 2:06 AM, NYMOM said...

BTW, people can read anything I've ever posted on any other blog as well as my own and see what's I'm about.

It's no secret.

I do not hate men.

I even supported many of your causes such as that Roe vs. Wade for Men...actually men who carefully examined my position on many issues would find that I am closer to supporting what many of you claim you want, than men like Khank are. Who would have you all back in the old male as supporter of mothers and children role that you seem to be trying to break out of...

At 9:26 PM, Anonymous said...

Well I've read your comments on the Matt Dubay case and to be perfectly honest I find you a repulsive woman.

Women do not have the right to mens genetic material just because they've got a maternal urge any more than men have a right to demand sex from women because we have sexual urges.

Why should women be able to demand children on demand and exclude the men whose (50 PERCENT contribution) made it all possible) from those children's lives?

Are even unborn children the property of women?

You hideous creep.

I have absolutely no respect for single mothers and even less use for em.

The thought of a boy child being raised by a frigid, manhating numb-clit like you like you fills me with loathing.

Women do not have any right to children that men do not consciously agree to make with them.

Who the fuck do you think you are even suggesting that men should supply their sperm just so you can have babies?

Who are you to reduce the role men play in procreation to nothing more than a -

“recreational sperm deposit”?

If the male contribution is so insignificant then try having a baby without it. Idiot.

Maybe men who want children but not the mothers should be able to demand eggs and surrogate incubators to carry em all at the expense of the state just like every other fuckin crack head ho in this mess.

How's that sound to ya?

How I hate these bastards.

At 2:18 AM, Happy Bullet said...

NyMom,

I see the point of contention here..

“What is to be done to solve the problems caused by the marriage strike caused by feminism”

Myself and others here think it should be done by eliminating feminism and thus allowing men to take on traditional roles in an acceptable manner.

You think that if we don't want to be in traditional roles and accept a raw deal that is offered to us (and we don't), then we should let a not as good situation take it's place.

The reason I personally, and I believe other people, take exception to this is that this position disregards the needs of men and proposes a much less than perfect “solution”.

More importantly, let's face it, maybe a single mother that meets certain requirements can handle her responsibility properly without being a drain on society, but these people are far and away a MINORITY of single mothers. Imagine what would happen if these requirements were imposed by law.. there would be a lot of talk of “patriarchal” discrimination I'm sure and a lot of incompetent single mothers would fall through the cracks... and they currently DO. So the solution you are proposing will and does fall open to widespread

manipulation which is a major deficit to the rest of us.

You don't have to go too far to get a situation like this. You agree with "my body my choice" and "men getting out of the way for single mothers" you then agree to massive amounts of single mothers on welfare. How is that then avoided? By culling children born to irresponsible mothers AFTER birth?!

You want statistics on that? Look at the beneficiaries of welfare in the UK. Tell me 75% of people on welfare is not caused by "Divorce, Separation, or Unmarried Birth". Tell me 46% of people coming OFF welfare is not caused by "Marriage or children leave home".

The only realistic answer is to have men and women in a mutually beneficial relationship, like a (legitimately) traditional one. I'll credit you with "somewhat" agreeing to that at least.

At 2:02 PM, NYMOM said...

Let's face it happy bullet the world has changed and I don't see it reverting back to what it was again.

I think long-term the irresponsible procreation of teens will be slowed down by the new reproductive technology coming online for men. BUT then the bigger problem still remains what to do about responsible adult women who wish to have children and haven't married.

Should they be allowed to do so?

As I don't believe feminism is the entire reason men and women aren't marrying so much anymore. I think a lot of it is men simply rejecting their old roles as being too stifling and feminism giving them a legitimate out of marriages many men didn't wish to make anymore.

Going forward there will still be some two-parent marriages raising children, there will also be a few teens having kids (but I see these numbers falling as medical technology gives men more birth control options) BUT there will ALSO be older, responsible women who won't ever get married (since their male age cohort won't want to) yet these women will still want children...

So what's to be done about them???

At 2:04 PM, NYMOM said...

Fine anonymous...

Create your incubators; however, I hate to disappoint you but I don't see a lot of men eagerly lining up to order babies through them...

I could be wrong but I just don't find men as interested in marriage OR children as women are...

But to each his own...

At 10:08 PM, Anonymous said...

NYMON-STA said:

“BUT there will ALSO be older, responsible women who won’t ever get married (since their male age cohort won’t want to) yet these women will still want children...

So what’s to be done about them???!

Er! Who gives a shit?

Fuck em!

Until people start respecting Fathers and children’s right to be in each others lives, I really couldn’t care any less about the needs” of mature old hags or immature OLD hags.

It’s always about what women want isn’t it?

Fuck off!

Ya just don’t get it do ya? We want our children - what we don’t want are laws that allow women to legally kidnap our children and then extort ransom from us.

This is what underlies the ethos of [men going their own way](#).

If we can’t have our children on our terms - then nobody has em.

So why would we give a damn about what happens to hagged out old bitches who want our kids and our money but don’t want us to have our kids nor our kids to have us?

Get a fuckin clue will ya, then make about 30m photocopies and pass it around.

At 2:43 AM, voodoojock said...

Oh, so the Walrus (NYMOM) pollutes another blog? Great to see you here, you donut-scarfing, overpaid, underworked SECRETARIAL cholesterol deposit.

At 6:44 AM, Youngbuck said...

NYmom said “I could be wrong but I just don’t find men as interested in marriage OR children as women are...”

SHOCKING!! I wonder why men aren’t interested in marriage anymore with lovely gems like you walking around. I just can’t believe these men, something must be done about it.

At 1:38 PM, NYMOM said...

“If we can't have children on our own terms, then nobody has them.”

Typical, selfish and irresponsible attitudes.

At 7:59 PM, NYMOM said...

Excuse me voodoo...why do you feel the need to police me if I post on other blogs?

At 8:05 PM, NYMOM said...

If this voodoojock is going to be allowed to harass me here, I am not going to post here anymore.

At 8:26 PM, NASCAR UPDATE! said...

If all it takes is me harassing you to get you to quit polluting Duncan's excellent blog, consider this a sign of things to come, Walrus.

As THE MAN ON THE STREET would say:

SHUT THE FUCK UP, SKANK!

At 8:27 PM, voodoojock said...

And for the record, I police no one. That's Duncan's job. I'm just here to shine the spotlight on your glaring hypocrisy.

At 12:16 AM, NYMOM said...

Fine...

Voodoo or nascarupdate, whoever you are, you must have an awful sad and boring life...since you have nothing better to do but follow me around on the internet...

Quite frankly, I'm starting to wonder if you're mental or something...

Find something else to do with your time besides worry about how I'm spending mine...

At 12:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Modern Womanhood embodies all that and so much less.

Dwork,

You don't get it do you? We don't want you. You make us sick. Rather than drowning your kids why don't you go drown yourself.

GO AWAY.

Modern Woman = Disease

At 3:26 AM, Happy Bullet said...

Heheh 😊

NyMom, you're nearing troll status with your "[Mythical] responsible single mothers are the saviours of the future" and "men don't want to be a part of society and get married [because women have made sure they're fucked if they do]" stuff, so I'm not going to say anything about VoodooJock hurting your fweelings, or about you never posting here again.. LOL.

I decided last night that there is NO SUCH THING as a single woman over 30 wanting to be a "responsible single mother" that can actually meet that classification. As a responsible woman would not limit a child's right to a father, which they are (especially if they are boys) BETTER OFF WITH.

Want statistics to back THAT up: Look at the common denominators of the prison population. Tell me the biggest commonality is not that a father was not present.

Where I live they had the first case of prosecution using a new video camera system in our main nightspot. A woman was bashed... by two other women. They pleaded guilty (due to it being on camera), and said they were very drunk and the attack was "out of character because they are both single mothers with children."

LOL.

The idea of single mothers as acceptable is what is irresponsible. I know you're a single mother and that might make this a little difficult to accept... Maybe you should just get on with your life understanding that people will tell you you're immoral if you try to convince them you are not.

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 4:33 pm and is filed under [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [princess syndrome](#), [shaming](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

« Modern women lazy, greedy

The terrible suffering of
pampered brides »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Are you the Perfect Man (TM) for this slag?

26 July 2006



[Mum presents her sex CV](#)

This link was sent to me by a kind reader; kudos to him for having the courage to trawl through the grammatical sewer of the crappy rag *The Sun* to help bring us this tale of dirty sluttitude and hysterical optimism!

(*The Sun* links often change within days, so don't be surprised if the above link doesn't work. Don't worry though, every word of it is captured below.)

OUR sexual conquests say more about us than virtually any other aspects of our past. Yet how many memorable moments of passion with your exes can YOU remember? And how do

they compare?

Julia Hamilton, 41, [pictured above, trying laughably to look non-skankified] not only recalls her past lovers – she has pictures of most of them. They include a bad boy, internet love rat . . . and two husbands.

Julia, a project manager from Guildford, Surrey, has two daughters, Stephanie, 18, and Lucy 16. She says she is still looking for the perfect man. Here she gives Sadie Dodds her Sex CV.

Okay guys, get ready for this. She's look for the Perfect Man! Are you that perfect man? Are you really?

Be serious gents.

Those who are not rich and who actually want to raise their *own* children as opposed to some other guy's need not apply.

Bear in mind she has a lot going for her.

Bear in mind she's past 40, has two children, two ex-husbands, has fucked a tonne of guys and, judging by her picture above, has been put through a car-crusher backwards and sprayed with window polish. Then set on fire. Then given a make-over.

I don't know about you, gentle friend readers of this most humblest of brilliant blogs, but my CV is freshly scrawled and ready to submit to a relationship with this gorgeous embodiment of something or other or blah blah.

Okay, here we go:

MATTHEW

My first love. We met through family friends when he was 17 and I was 15 and we lost our virginity to each other during our one-year relationship.

We planned it for ages because we had to wait until we had an empty house and we agreed to use a condom. We both lacked experience so were quite unadventurous. Later we had regular sex whenever we had either his or my parents' house to ourselves.

But after a year I got bored and dumped him. He was heartbroken. We are still friends and can joke about it now.

What did I learn? You can never recapture the innocence of first love.

Erm...can I withdraw my application please?

JOHN

Hang on hang on hang on...Matthew? John? Did she hump the Gospel writers? I'm not religious but this still sounds a bit kinky. If the next guy she made a two-backed-beast with is Luke, I'm dialing 999 and asking for the Pope!

HE was 18 and we met in a wine bar in Godalming, Surrey. I was 16. He was a good-looking charmer but a real bad boy, always getting into trouble.

I fell for his charisma and handsome, half-Spanish looks. We had what I thought was fantastic sex at the time and it was a more grown-up relationship than with Matthew.

But I was lucky if we ever had sex in a bed. It was usually in the back of a car and we even did it in Kingston Park one night.

A year later he finished with me and I couldn't eat or sleep for days.

What did I learn? Don't fall for bad boys, they are trouble.

And it only took you a year to learn this?

GREGG

I MET 16-year-old Gregg when I moved to London to study at the London College of Fashion. Within two months we were renting a bedsit in Streatham, much to my parents' horror. Gregg was tall and blond and he'd had a few lovers and was more experienced than me so sex was good fun.

He really wanted me to enjoy it too, which was a refreshing change from John. Later Gregg announced he wanted out. I was in floods of tears when my mum arrived to help me move my stuff out.

What did I learn? Younger men are too flighty. I needed one a few years older.

I'm getting the impression you don't learn a thing.

LAWRENCE

MY first husband. I was in a bar when this handsome but very drunk 22-year-old film cameraman came over and asked if I'd buy him a drink — the cheek of it!

He laughed me into bed that night and we had drunken sex at his mum's house. Two months later we moved in together in Hammersmith.

Our sex life was such fun as Lawrence was such great company and we'd do it wherever and whenever we could.

We wed in January 1988 when I was four months pregnant with our daughter Stephanie, who was born that June. But I soon needed excitement and contacted bad boy John again at the end of the year.

What did I learn? Lawrence was too laid back.

No offense dear, but *you* sound too fucking laid back. Are you ever on your feet? What a slagbot cliché! “*Oooh, Lawrence, you're such a nice perfect guy, but you just don't have enough criminal*

convictions for my liking, and you don't beat me up enough. I'm taking our daughter and going to see John!"

JOHN (AGAIN)

IN January 1989 I left Lawrence for John. Our affair was passionate and we would have sex anywhere we could — the beach, the park, the garden. But he was still a selfish lover and by this time he'd become fond of me dressing up for him in basques and suspenders. By the time our daughter Lucy was born in June 1990 the responsibility of a partner and kids was too much for him and a month later he dumped me.

What did I learn? A bad lad never changes his spots.

Yes, but surely you can change him with the almighty power of your vag-eye-nuuuuh!

GAP YEARS

I SPENT a long time on my own, apart from the odd date, getting used to being a single mum.

What did I learn? You don't need a man to be happy.

Our pupil is learning introspection. Long may she master the art of looking into oneself, long may she perhaps go without a shag...

DECLAN

JUST before I hit 30 I met Declan, a 35-year-old graphic designer. He was gorgeous and sex with him was the best I'd ever had.

We did it every day at least once and used sex toys, tried different positions all the time and had lots of dirty weekends.

A month after we met he told me he was married but I still saw him almost every day for three years. When his wife discovered our affair she gave him an ultimatum — move to Australia with her or that was it. So he went. He's divorced now and I haven't ruled out moving to Australia to be with him.

What did I learn? Real love never dies but there are rarely happy endings to affairs with married men.

Well fuckin' *duh!*

COLIN

I GOT a job at a vet's surgery and ended up having a 12-month fling with the owner, Colin. He was 51 — 18 years my senior. Our relationship lacked the passion I'd had with Declan but he had amazing stamina. It was fun while it lasted but it fizzled out after a year.

What did I learn? You can't force sexual attraction.

So he dumped you then?

MARC

Is that a cunning pseudonym for Mark? She *is* going through the Gospel writers! The blasphemous wench.

Actually, to be fair, at this point I'm thinking she's been through every man's name there ever is. I'm sure she's done two Duncans already.

HUSBAND No2 was an osteopath I saw about my bad back.

Not surprised you've got a bad back, you've been on it since you were 15.

BA-DUM-TISH!

We started dating and he moved in with me, though it wasn't passionate and sex was never exciting.

When we moved to the Isle of Wight he proposed over fish and chips. I accepted because I was just glad someone wanted to marry me. Four months later he announced he was leaving to travel the world.

What did I learn? Never accept a marriage proposal in desperation.

You hear this gentleman? A guy proposing over fish and chips is good enough for her. Propose over a Pot Noodle and she's yours. But only if you're the Perfect Guy (TM), obviously. And desperate.

AUSSIE

I'D moved back to Surrey and met a hunky Australian at a barbie. He had a smile to die for and was amazing fun. The sex was great and we did it everywhere. He was very considerate lover and as bothered about my orgasm as he was about his own. We had a great summer of phenomenal sex until the relationship had run its course.

What did I learn? A no-strings fling can do wonders for a girl's self esteem.

Erm..that application form? Can I have it back please? I'm allergic to AIDS, crabs, Gonorrhoea, Chlamydia and whores. I really, really don't want to marry a woman who has fucked a guy about whom the only thing she remembers is his nationality!

MICHAEL

I MET Michael, a 40-ish company director, in a business meeting. Later we went for a drink and he said he was married — but sometimes you can't fight your feelings.

The chemistry built up and a few weeks later we finally had sizzling sex. Michael was the foreplay king and would spend hours caressing my body. We loved swapping explicit text messages but when Michael's wife found them on his phone, he dumped me to save his marriage. It was agony.

What did I learn? As I said, affairs with married men usually end in heartache.

Didn't you say that half-a-town-population ago?

ERIC

DESPERATE to meet an unmarried man, I joined a dating website and met a rich, handsome, half-Italian financier with a big house.

He's in the Mafia.

After a night of passion at his house I woke at 4am to find him texting someone else. I got dressed and left.

What did I learn? Trust your instincts. If you think he's a rat, he probably is.

If he was in the Mafia and he thinks *you're* a rat you'll end up in a car boot.

T'll make a change from the backseat anyway, ho ho.

DECLAN (AGAIN)

WE spent a few days together during his latest visit from Australia.

True love and electrifying sexual chemistry never dies and our relationship is proof. But should I follow my heart and go to Australia?

What did I learn? The hopeless — or maybe hopeful — romantic in me expects Prince Charming to be out there looking for me too.

Oh yeah, hold me back. Mmmm, yeah, sarcasm, sarcasm, puke puke, oh fuck me this is fucking pitiful. I wish this were all a joke but it isn't, this fucking slag mother-of-two is stalking the sodium-lit streets of British High-Streets as we speak, honestly convinced that any man would want her skanked-out snatch. Probably proud - or, at least, not in any way ashamed - of her CV of whoredom.

And her two daughters are probably following in her footsteps too.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:25 PM

At 7:14 AM, Anonymous said...

Just discovered your blog - very good read. You mentioned you are thinking of emigrating - which countries are you considering?

At 8:13 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

She's too second-hand I'm afraid. I assume she's looking for a rich

man so that she can retire...dream on dear. Here's a tip ladies, if you're looking for a perfect man, then don't admit to sleeping with half of London. Any rich man will be looking for someone half this old slappers age and with a lot less mileage on the clock.

Seriously though, this woman is not unusual in the following respects.

1. The amount of sleeping around she's done and the fact that she seems proud of it and assumes that this will impress men. (Believe me it doesn't).
2. The completely unrealistic expectations that she has. She seems to be under the illusion that she's very attractive and therefore entitled to a rich, good looking man. Don't think so sister.

Here's my predictions.

1. She'll remain alone and constantly whinge about there being "No good men anymore."
2. She'll become ever more desperate as she sees her life ebbing away.
3. She'll see all the men she's after going out with women half her age and this will cause even more bitterness.
4. Eventually she'll buy a cat.

At 2:29 PM, Anonymous said...

My God ...

Two words: Used. Up.

At 3:38 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't recall from fairy tales (which I got over by the 3rd grade) that:

Prince Charming was looking for the 'Biggest Skank In All The Land'?

Maybe I should have read "Cinwhorella".

Or maybe "Ho White and the Seven Dwarves":

"Mirror mirror on the wall. Who's the biggest skank of all?"

At 5:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Even if she looked less like a dragged-up welder, and hadn't spent the last 25 years giving her minge to any ne'er-do-well who could tell her the right lie, that horrible soulless grimace would fell my timber in an

instant.

As it is I'd rather put my twinkie into an E-coli infected bacon slicer than tuck it. Let alone spend time with it *shudder*

Sometimes I think my standards must be too high, but since this is where things are at I have to conclude, like you, one is better off without.

At 9:16 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Sadly, as Captain Zarband says, this is not unusual. There are plenty of used up women like this who are convinced they are entitled to a man. I once listened, during a school lesson, as a girl sitting behind me listed to her friend all the guys she'd fucked. There were at least seven guys on the list and this girl was only seventeen. She'd be thirty-one now and that list must be approaching phone-book proportions. Yet, checking her Friends Reunited entry, she's "still looking for Mr Right." Good luck you sappy cum-rag.

At 3:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Notice how she can't understand that men choose women primarily for mating, not companionship. Women are NOT very attuned into objective reality. It's like women live in this dream world of romance novels where "time stands still".

Women make very poor "companions" for men (too many innate and intractable differences between men and women). Men generally have much more enjoyable times in the company of other men (e.g., hunting, fishing, sports, first-person shooter games). Similarly, women generally prefer the company of other women.

Men are drawn to women for mating which means they want young, healthy, fertile women to produce healthy offspring. Dried up old prunes down to their last dozen eggs are not great mating material for men.

I meet a lot of older women like this (who are even in their 60s) who still have this world view of themselves that they had when they were teenagers. It's like they never outgrow the teenager or adolescent view of the world. "Oh, I have to lose weight so I'll appear attractive". "I need these new clothes or shoes so I'll appear attractive".

Earth to Grandma: If you're 30 years or older your biological clock is going off like Big Ben. If you're 40+ years older then it's "Game Over". Men are not attracted to you no matter how much makeup, surgery, facials, exercise, or latest fashions you indulge in. Men are attracted to younger females for mating. If they are attracted to an older female it won't be for mating. They either have some Mommy thing, want your inheritance money, or they want a housekeeper, cook, or maid.

Women just can't seem to get that through their heads.

I was in the elevator at work about 6 months ago when this single 65 year old woman got on with long grey hair, a face that would make a freight train take a dirt road, and the reputation of having a personality of cobra. She tried to start small talk with me saying how “she needed to lose weight”. I was like why? Who cares? You are not in the game anymore. You had your time in the sun when you were 15-25 years old (if men were going to want you at any time it was going to be then).

Women are stuck in mental adolescence.

At 5:05 AM, Anonymous said...

And what would you say about a widow of her age who has always been faithful to her husband during their marriage but who want to meet somebody? Or about a woman of her age who had only one or two partners in her life? Or even a 40 old woman who is happily married and has followed the “perfect” path for a woman (married young, had two or three children, stayed at home), should her husband be disgusted by her and go after younger women? After having read some of the posts, I came to the conclusion that whatever behaviors women will have you will always find reasons to hate and ridicule them, especially women older than 30.

At 7:12 AM, Anonymous said...

“Not surprised you’ve got a bad back, you’ve been on it since you were 15.”

I laughed hard.

At 6:22 PM, Anonymous said...

“And what would you say about a widow of her age who has always been faithful to her husband during their marriage but who want to meet somebody?”

40 year old widows (during peacetime) are, statistically, a rare scenario.

But, good luck. 30+ years ago you probably could have found someone without too much trouble, but feminists (and their millions of female supporters) have poisoned men’s view of and experience with western women.

“Or about a woman of her age who had only one or two partners in her life?”

Ditto. See above.

“Or even a 40 old woman who is happily married and has followed the “perfect” path for a woman (married young, had two or three children, stayed at home), should her husband be disgusted by her and go after younger women?”

If she was taking care of business at home he wouldn't leave. Men are pretty easy to keep happy. "Empty testicles. Full stomach." In that order. If you can accomplish that he will be happy and stay. If you don't know how or older females didn't train you how ask him. If you don't do this or start giving him a morality lecture then he will be unhappy. And with the certainty of night following day HE WILL LEAVE. Put your ego and whatever preconceived notions you have or indoctrination you received aside. It's called REALITY. Your mothers and earlier generations of females knew how to keep a man happy. The current post-feminist liberated females obviously don't. There are still females around from the earlier generation. You may want to ask them while there's still time...

"After having read some of the posts, I came to the conclusion that whatever behaviors women will have you will always find reasons to hate and ridiculize them, especially women older than 30."

Cupcake,

Men DID NOT rip into women prior to feminism.

Men DID start to rip into women after feminism.

Do you know why? They just didn't start doing it one day out of the blue. If you drive your car down a street covered in nails your tires will be punctured and your car will stop moving. Feminists have showered the relationship between men and women with nails and broken glass. Guess what happened? Can you grasp the phenomenon of cause and effect?

At 6:46 PM, the sad geek said...

Here you have the female equivalent of a Neanderthaler. Running on primitive instinct only.

"Uff. Me see man. Me like. Me fuck man. Me done. Go sleepie now."

This junglification of our society worries me. Specifically, large groups of women show signs of atavistic behaviour, egged on by the vampirical media industry.

Maybe it's time for some Yahweh to flood things up a bit.

At 12:36 AM, Youngbuck said...

The sad part about this is that there is some mangina somewhere that will bang this used up middle-aged whore. She's absolutely worthless. I bet she still thinks her pussy twinkles and is made of 18karat gold.

At 10:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Great Blog mate. I'm working my way through all of your postings. Now, this cow typifies the glory that is the average British trollop. Who on God's earth would want to shack up with this silly, stupid, common spunk-bucket?

The depressing thing is, some stupid fucker will be begging to hump her. Only thing is, she's smarter than all of those sad sacks put together. Why oh why can't the average bloke see all those sirens and flashing lights go off?

Single mother - 40 yrs old, fucked and chucked by half the country and she still thinks she's game for a knight on a white charger? And perhaps a marriage to some guy who's done well for himself? Jesus sweet holy Christ! A few years later she'd screw him out of almost every penny he has then ride off into the sunset. Not him, her!!

I'll never get married, have kids or live with some stupid cow. She and women like her are the reasons why. But mainly because I'm happy on my own with my £75,000 savings, lol. No cow is getting her filthy mits on my assets for a cheap boring shag then mindless nagging and boredom. I'm off to play Doom 3 methinks, then off to watch Celtic v Rangers, then a few beers in the pub followed by some telly at home. cheers.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 4:23 pm and is filed under [dating](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [relationships](#), [single mothers](#), [skanks](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Modern wedding cake](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Arrested for stopping a female criminal

03 November 2006

[Have-a-go hero in the clear](#)

This guy, a former policeman, saw two girls beating up a third girl and steal her mobile phone. He chased after the two attackers and demanded they give the phone back. One swore at him and attacked him. So he defended himself, grabbed her and held her until the cops arrived.

Then *he* was arrested and charged with assault. Not surprising I suppose; laying a hand on any female, even in self-defense and to try and stop a criminal offense, is a big no-no for any male. How dare a mere man lay a hand on a Holy Female?!

Luckily the charges were finally thrown out, but only because a woman who witnessed the event came forward.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:42 PM

At 7:33 PM, Davout said...

“Mr Lonsdale added: “I just acted in the way that I have been brought up to act, in a responsible, caring manner and I feel I can’t be myself anymore to some degree.”

“I will never be in that situation ever again. I will not get involved.”

Ironic words by Lonsdale that can quite easily be extrapolated to

other areas of 'involvement'.

At 10:46 PM, Anonymous said...

This is why I never get involved, and why it pisses me off when the legislature tries to pass off laws to force people to help. Punish criminals, not innocent people. I don't want to waste time, resources and have my name tarnished by getting involved with the cops or others. Did the girl he helped even give so much as a thank you to him, or visit him when he was detained? I bet you the answer is negative.

At 2:09 AM, Anonymous said...

I was like this guy. Raised to be a good boy. Go out of my way to help women. I guess that worked/made sense during the Patriarchy, but with its collapse the external controls on female behaviors has been torn away revealing the true rattlesnakes they are. It wasn't a large shocking event like this guy experienced. Just slow dripping over the past couple decades. If a woman was stuck on the side of the road being chased by a rape gang I wouldn't care anymore. Maybe at most utter a Seinfeld-esque remark "Oh that's a pity", but that's it. For all you dorks who think that means I am monster ponder this. I was NOT raised this way. THE behavior of contemporary Western females ripped my programming from childhood down (not an easy thing to do). Think about that!!!

At 3:05 AM, voodoojock said...

Sounds remarkably like that one guy that could have saved that toddler that wandered off from drowning, but didn't phone the police with the information because of fear he would have gone to jail as a suspected child predator.

Thanks to people like this, we shall see more men not bothering to render aid in the future.

At 5:06 AM, Patriarchal Oppresor said...

A woman needs a man like a fish needs a bicycle.

At 12:54 PM, Anonymous said...

This situation has arisen out of statistic driven policing. Detections and prosecutions are needed in order to move police forces up the ladder of Home Office accountability.

It's quite simple, a mother made a complaint that her daughter had been assaulted. Offender arrested and interviewed, decision made to prosecute. If they hadn't prosecuted, the feminist lobby would have been screaming that another female has been attacked by a man and

the police did nothing.

Because this man was charged and put before a court, the police can count this as a 'detection'. I know of 2 male friends who have been charged and put before the court with no real evidence. One case was thrown out with no evidence offered and the other agreed to a 'bind over' (stupidly as he would have been found not guilty if gone to trial). The police got 2 detections for these matters. That's the system.

Of course it means that these men will not go out of the way to help the police or other people in future because they do not want to go through the stress and ordeal.

My brother assisted a female officer who was struggling to detain a drunken male who had run off from a car crash. He got a nice letter from the local police commander. This chap should be getting similar appreciation.

At 4:55 PM, Anonymous said...

The answer to our problem is simple: Let the independent, empowered females defend themselves.

At 10:23 PM, Anonymous said...

Rattlesnake is a good description. You have to treat them like coiled up snakes ready to strike at any moment. If you mistakenly try to help out one of these vipers you are almost sure to get bitten in return for you efforts. It's happened to me enough times to finally learn that trying to help women is as stupid as trying to calm down a pissed off rattlesnake.

At 3:32 AM, darkbhudda said...

Talking to an ex-bouncer he told me that fights between women were the worse and this was 20 years ago.

2 female friends got into a violent fight. The bouncers didn't want to get charged with assault so they were trying to carefully break up the fight.

One of the females was smashing the other's skull into concrete, so the bouncers were forced to use stronger tactics. One of them booted the skull basher in the side and finally managed to get them apart.

Both females called the cops and tried to have the bouncers charged with assault.

Lucky for the bouncers this was 20 years ago. Today they would have been charged for sure.

Someone else on one of these sites told a story how he rushed to the aid of a woman being beaten up by 2 martial artists only for her and her attackers to turn on him. The only way he survived was a

pathetic groveling to the men and offering his wallet. The female still wanted to kill him for “interfering”.

At 12:08 PM, Anti Misandry said...

This is sickening.. when will the madness end???

At 12:30 PM, Fem hater said...

He deserved to be charged, stupid idiot trying to help a women.
NEVER TRY AND HELP A WOMAN.It would just get you into trouble.
Or somehow screw over your fellow man

At 1:49 PM, Anonymous said...

I'll bet that not a single politician or local official comes to his defense by calling for the real criminal (the woman who assaulted the victim) be put up on charges of giving a false statement to a police officer.

On the other hand, he could have simply written down a detailed description of what he witnessed and the criminals involved, and then turned everything over to the police.

At 7:41 PM, Anonymous said...

If in a jungle faced with a deadly snake and a feminazi, kill the feminazi first

At 8:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Sounds remarkably like that one guy that could have saved that toddler that wandered off from drowning, but didn't phone the police with the information because of fear he would have gone to jail as a suspected child predator.

There was an incident in Queens, NY last year (?) where a little girl wandered from her house in her pajamas in the middle of the night (God knows what her dipshit mother was up to). Anyways, she ends up outside this random house, knocks on the door and the couple takes her in and calls the police. I think one of the first thing the Whores of BabbleOn in the media focused on whether the male of the couple who took her in was a sexual predator or not OR thank God he was not a sexual predator. Not the dipshit mother for letting her kid wander away, but slandering the man that rescued the child. Females just keep digging their own grave deeper and deeper every year.

At 12:43 AM, HAWKEYE said...

| A woman needs a man like a fish needs a bicycle.

except for finances to fund womans programs,to fix cars ,build bridges, mine ,defend there country ,defend there lives,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc,etc

feminism is dying ,as more and more younger womans hear the moaning of the older females betrayed by feminisms lies.they are starting to realize how good they had it before.
before feminism a woman was given total respect and first priority in all cases.sadly now men dont really give a bats ass if they see a female suffer now,
and yet they wonder why,why,why,why,why,?????

At 3:52 AM, Youngbuck said...

I've become on of those guys that would not lift a finger to help. Sorry, not my concern. Like the other poster mentioned, I certainly was not raised this way, shit, I have 3 sisters, but women made me this way.

At 7:19 PM, Verlch said...

Feminists would murder 3/4ths of the world if they could!!!

This entry was posted on August 1, 2007 at 12:39 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Incredible; another woman held accountable](#)

[Boo-hoo!](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Article

03 October 2006

[It's against women's nature to want to lead by Mary Kenny](#)

Another interesting comment from the Daily Telegraph.

When the failure of women in general to have attained equal pay or equal leadership in the workplace is publicly discussed, it is still put down to constructs such as “the glass ceiling”, or the way in which girls are “socially conditioned” not to aspire to top pay or high leadership.

The evident fact that most women are, by definition, not driven by testosterone-fuelled competitive ambition is seldom suggested. Far from females being “conditioned” by society, it is Nature doing the programming.

The denial of these inborn sex differences leads to all kinds of bafflement and problems, from teenage pregnancies to women's priority lists in the Tory party.

It's a good article and nice to see a woman coming forth with this in the mainstream media. Shame that she doesn't realise that - just as feminists and socialists hoped - it is far too late for women to return to having families. The economy has adapted to two-incomes, and the economy, in any case, is dying thanks to the [outrageously generous maternity leave](#), welfare benefits, subsidised childcare and all the other shit taxpayers have to pay for women to be “independent.”

Naturally there are a lot of hostile comments, with plenty of manginas sprinkled amongst the sludge of feminists. It's also funny how plenty of women accuse Mary Kenny of generalising, but then do that themselves by just assuming their own personal situation and ambitions apply to all women. Someone mentions that the genders

are virtually the same, explaining that this is why we have female CEOs and male househusbands. Erm...yeah. Sure there are.

Also, there are unsurprisingly no comments from career gals admitting to being 35+ childless spinsters and saying how much they love it and would hate to have a husband and kids.

There are also a good few comments supporting the article. It's good to see how, increasingly, feminism is being questioned in the national press. The censorship is still high, and as [Forbes found out](#) there's a lot of ranting from women if you dare criticise them and their hate movement of feminism, but the increasing frequency of these sort of comments and articles are a hopeful sign. I never recall seeing stuff like this in mainstream press back in the PC Apocalypse of the mid-1990s.

Here's some cunt's response.

What utter rubbish, Telegraph, I'm surprised you published this poorly argued piece. As a 26-year-old engaged woman who hopes to have children before 30, it is the very success of feminism that also allows me to count on my high-flying job still being there when I come out of the maternity ward, and mandates my employer to provide childcare and flexitime. Men have never had to choose between having a family and a job, and now neither do women. Mary Kenny may be driven by her biological imperatives, but the rest of us retain the capacity for logical thought.

Posted by Jenny on October 3, 2006 9:03 AM

Translation:

What utter rubbish, Telegraph. I'm surprised and offended you published this piece because it offends me and, being a woman and a feminist, anything that offends me and my feeeeeehlings is teh wrong and must be censored! As a 26-year-old woman who has found a sucker and who hopes to have children before 30, it is the very success of feminism in forcing men, the workplace, employment law and society in general to revolve solely around the selfish wants and demands of bitches like me that allows me to count on my shitty pointless Pink Collar Job to still be there if I can be arsed to return to work, and forces my bedraggled employer to the brink of bankruptcy to pay someone else to look after the children I want but can't be arsed to look after, as well as flexitime (which means never working before 10, after 3 or at weekends.) Men have never had to choose between having a family and a job, and neither do women, and best of all, unlike men, us women don't actually have to spend almost every waking hour away from our children to work the job to support the family, we can spend time with our children (or, better yet, at home with Oprah whilst the kids are in daycare) whilst our employer and (mostly male) taxpayers cover our generous maternity leave and daycare. Mary Kenny may be driven by her biological imperatives, but the rest of us retain the capacity for logical thought, although admittedly my logical thoughts are obviously limited given that I've talked utter bollocks and you know damn well that, by my early 30s, I'll be sitting on my fat arse as a lady of leisure. After all, working until your 65 is for men! Hah!

Here's another to laugh at:

And the maternal instinct is a lot less universal than Ms Kenny suggests - don't they reckon that, these days, about 20 per cent of women won't ever have children?

Posted by Fiona on October 3, 2006 7:00 AM

Yeah, and it's voluntarily isn't it? I mean, you *never* hear of aging career women saying "I'm so glad I never had children!"

Most of these women are not having kids because us men don't want children with stupid aging career girls who only want kids when they're past 27, or even older, and we have little or no rights when it comes to being involved in the child's life save for coughing up Child/Mummy Support. That's why single-career women end up buying cats and dogs to make up for their lack of children.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:23 PM

At 5:00 AM, Deanna said...

So, you want to hear from a woman who is over the age of 35, not married, has no children, and is happy about it. Well, that would be me!

I have no husband or kids and I like my life the way it is (I love being an aunt though). This was no accident. Ever since I was a little girl I knew the traditional route of marriage and family was not for me. So, I didn't pursue it. I went out in the world, got the career I wanted and I have been happy with what I chose.

My sister, on the other hand, IS a wife and stay at home mother (3 children) and a damn good one too! I would never say she is not living to her full capacity as a human because she decided to have children. In return, she would never say that about me because I decided not to have children. We support each other.

Lack of emotional/mental support for women who are wives and mothers is one of the things that pisses me off about feminism and society in general. I could write more about what pisses me off about feminism but I'll save it for later.

Also, as a single woman.....NO, I do not hate men! I think men are great and I enjoy their company. Unfortunately, I do know a few women who hate men. They aren't any fun to around and I don't pursue friendships with those kind of women.

Anyway, thanks for reading. Take care!

At 8:07 PM, Anonymous said...

One of my exes was adamant about never wanting kids...

Then soon after 30 she did a complete 180 and now is dying to have kids!

Thing is, women are good at living in denial for a while...until it builds up so much they can't anymore.

Anyhow, if you don't have a solid daddy prospect by 30-32, you have pretty much sealed your fate for the REST OF YOUR LIFE as an old spinster all alone as your fertility window soon shuts for good. Happy hunting, ladies!

At 5:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Funny Women never seem to care about the Glass Cellar Jobs. Jobs with terms like Widow Maker. In West Virginia last year 14 underground Coal Miners died of Suffocation in a mining Accident. All earned good wages but had a truly hazardous occupation. Their last thoughts were to leave notes to their Loved ones just before they died of Carbon monoxide poisoning and suffocation.

Women expect now to get preferential or special treatment their entire life. That is not realistic. The problem with Feminized Women is they are Children in Adult bodies. They are unrealistic and unreasonable.

Khankrumthebulgar

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 3:02 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« How women can have it all, at business's expense](#)

["Give us more money for](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Article about Bridget Jones

30 September 2006

[Are we having fun yet?](#)

Ten years after Bridget Jones, Lesley Thomas finds the thirtysomething search for perfection — marriage and babies, or fast-paced single living — is as haunted and as vexed as ever

Like most articles written by a woman, this is a rambling affair with no real point, theory or conclusion.

I think it's trying to conclude that miserable spinsters are happy or something, and that the fact that one-in-five women are reaching the end of their fertile years childless is down to the fact that most probably didn't want children anyway and all this endless whining from women that "I can't find a man willing to commit, boo-hoo" is all in our imagination. It might even just be yet another attempt to comfort spinsters that married women are miserable really, so don't cry dear. I'm not sure. Trying to find a point to the article is like grasping at soap in a bath with your hands tied behind your back.

Still, there is some glimmer of logic:

If young women were deliberately postponing marriage, wouldn't there be armies of sad young potential husbands and wannabe dads all spurned by their twentysomething female counterparts, too busy climbing the greasy pole to make babies with them? I've certainly never met any of those men.

Damn right. All we hear about is how strong independent women are spurning us useless men, yet all we hear about in the Real World is women whining about how they can't find a husband whilst us men merrily remain bachelors.

If a woman isn't coupled in her mid- or late thirties, it is, more

often than not, because she can't find a suitable man to shack up with.

Ah, here we are, back on familiar territory; Blame Teh Men! Yes, it's our fault for not being rich enough for all these decaying career girls. How awful of us men to fail to be rich enough for them, with no obstacles to becoming rich than the high-taxes that come with a Matriarchy and just a few million women with preferential hiring treatment sharing the same career ladder as us.

Helena, a 37-year-old TV producer, has had three serious relationships. "They all ended for different reasons," she says. "I've been the dumpee as well as the dumper. It's just luck, isn't it?" She'd like to be with someone her own age, but the "man pool", as she calls it, seems to have been drained. "I've got male friends in their thirties who only go out with women in their twenties. They're not bastards. It's not because they think younger women look better, or even because they are commitment-phobes, they just assume that younger women will have less baggage and that they will somehow be less hard work."

The usual utter failure to look reality in the face. You're 37, you'll have little chance of getting pregnant, and if you do your chances of having a miscarriage or a handicapped baby are sky-high compared to women in their twenties! Not to mention the fact that when she says "man pool" she probably refers to 0.01% of men who fill the endless list of absurdly demanding expectations she has for a potential mate, forgetting that she fails to fulfil the key expectation men have for a mate; she's not young. And she's humped a load of guys already. Even ignoring the horror of the divorce laws, the only reason a man needs a woman is for her to have their children, and women are at their most fertile between 16 and 27. That's why we don't marry fucking 37-year-olds!

Buy a smegging cat and shut the fuck up woman!

Maybe I should write a novel about a bachelor, called *Duncan Idaho's Diary*, and what a great time he has without women in his life, complete with a happy ending where he meets the woman of his dreams, shags her, dumps her...and continues being a bachelor.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:51 PM

At 9:26 PM, Anonymous said...

I love it when fertility impaired women try to demand a higher market price than a younger, less used product. I refer to it as the trilogy of age (poundage, baggage, and mileage). Should I buy the new model 10-15kgs lighter, with about 40-50 fewer partners and less attitude or go for the old hag. Hmmm. Let me think about this one...

Oh and on the book, I'll buy an advanced copy.

At 9:35 PM, Anonymous said...

While I strangely agree with you, I can't help but also state that men

need to learn to grow up sooner, so women actually feel like there are men out there worth committing to (at any age).

As for having children & marrying in age the age of 37 or whenever... ever consider many women get married in their 20s only to have husbands who can't seem to grow up, divorce, and are looking to remarry in their 30s? So who really is at fault then?

At 11:39 PM, pete said...

Anonymous said...

While I strangely agree with you, I can't help but also state that men need to learn to grow up sooner, so women actually feel like there are men out there worth committing to (at any age).

Blame the men eh? All the women I've seen only want a "mature" man so they can be children and eschew all responsibility in the relationship. "But he's a MAN! He's the responsible one, I'm just the poor widdle innocent GIRL!!"

As for having children & marrying in age the age of 37 or whenever...ever consider many women get married in their 20s only to have husbands who can't seem to grow up, divorce, and are looking to remarry in their 30s? So who really is at fault then?

Women initiate $\frac{3}{4}$ of all divorces. Do you have any proof behind this baseless assertion of "men don't grow up, can't mature and most importantly don't earn enough for us princesses!"

You are just a stupid cunt who either has believed everything the feminists have told you, or a manipulative cunt who is actively spreading lies by saying shit like "men need to grow up sooner". Open your eyes and close your mouth, you goddamn slapper.

At 5:07 AM, Christianj said...

"As for having children & marrying in age the age of 37 or whenever...ever consider many women get married in their 20s only to have husbands who can't seem to grow up, divorce, and are looking to remarry in their 30s? So who really is at fault then?"

Sperm banks are always available, oops.....sorry they were. That stopped when your sexist self-serving, selfish attitude started suing the sperm donor for money, idiots.

Cause and affect, really does escape your moronic sex, does it not.

At 9:37 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Women are always spouting about empowerment...well we men are

empowered too. Empowered enough to reject any of the following female types:

1. Golddiggers
2. Used up skanks who have shagged half the planet
3. Old bags covered in tattoos
4. Old bags whose tits are now level with their ankles
5. Females who spout about empowerment but who simultaneously want you to keep them financially
6. Loud-mouthed skanks who constantly blame men for all their problems.

Unfortunately, this more or less rules out the entire female half of our population, which means we now look for women who meet our biological needs only. This means we date women in their twenties who we have no intention of having a long lasting relationship with, since they will inevitably meet at least one of the exclusion clauses as listed above.

If this annoys you....tough. We do not need to “grow up” or any of that shaming crap you throw at us which, by the way, only reinforces our contempt for you. You are the ones who need to change to meet our criteria as marriage is not compulsory and is our choice. If you don't like this situation, then blame yourself and the feminists who created a world where men do not to marry women because the risks of being ripped-off are too great. Of course, you could always buy a cat.

At 10:01 AM, nevo said...

Hi there!!

This morning I was reading an Italian newspaper and found this, amazing really, story.

The article is titled *Bimba in provetta* (test-tube baby).

The conflict arose last year when a couple tried to conceive by means of a test tube.

After the wife delivered the baby it was found that the father's DNA was not compatible with the baby's DNA.

The father promptly sued the Doctors for negligence when they mixed up the sperms.

The doctors defense was that the wife must have had an extra-marital affair.

The wife, vehemently denied this fact.

The solicitors for the defense explained to the judges that the dates of insemination and the latest delivery date, were exceeded by fifteen days, therefore the baby must have being conceived after the treatment was completed.

Furthermore, the clinic have no records of the baby's DNA, hence the father is unknown to the Doctors.

The solicitors have now applied for a dismissal of the claim.

This true story just shows what liberated women are all about.

Dishonesty.

Alleycat principles.

This slutish and skunkish behaviour are not the privilege of the English speaking world, the feminist incongruous ideas has permeated the language barrier.

Feminism has spared little of what men cherishes in women.

NEVO

At 10:42 AM, Anonymous said...

If young women were deliberately postponing marriage, wouldn't there be armies of sad young potential husbands and wannabe dads all spurned by their twentysomething female counterparts, too busy climbing the greasy pole to make babies with them? I've certainly never met any of those men.

Probably because no man would put it to a woman he barely knew in those terms without coming off as some sort of gaybot. But they do exist. I was one before the bitterness took hold.

The truth is there are HORDES of responsible twentysomething chaps who want nothing more than a stable relationship - who invariably get passed over by twentysomething women, which is why this one has probably 'never met one'.

At 6:07 PM, Anonymous said...

[More women are living alone than men in Australia.](#)

Makes me happy 😊

Women have made there beds but they dont want to sleep in them haha!

At 6:23 PM, Anonymous said...

I'd buy your book. Would ring a lot more true with what I see everyday than the idiotic claptrap spewed by the "best and the brightest". Duncan I'm sure you would have a market for your thoughts. The mass media is largely a desert devoid of any logic and truth.

About Cupcake's rambling writing style. There was a similar piece of garbage written years ago called "The Beauty Myth". I could write more coherently in grade school. Talk about a rambling mess strewn with run-on sentences and gratuitous assertions. The B.M. author, I think, was trying to state that beauty is largely a cultural construct used to oppress women. I guess the idea that biology (involuntary mating response) is driving all of this (i.e., men attracted to and wanting to mate with fertile, healthy women) never entered her little head.

Most things women write is idiotic claptrap. Why? Because writing expresses the state of one's mind. And most women's minds are an incoherent, illogical mess.

At 8:26 PM, NHY said...

If young women were deliberately postponing marriage, wouldn't there be armies of sad young potential husbands and wannabe dads all spurned by their twentysomething female counterparts, too busy climbing the greasy pole to

make babies with them? I've certainly never met any of those men.

Well, on top of that, you so called 'empowered career women' also usually shun us decent chaps and go off and get abused by some bald 35-year alcoholic ex - convict with anger issues!

So, on top of caring more about your 'career', which you'll want to quit in 5 years anyway, you're also usually ignoring us good guys while you go and get abused by another jerk.

So, you say you never met any such good guy. Well, maybe it's because you only bother with assholes and lowlifes or as one site humorously puts it, 'outlaw bikers', not realising that we're here as well!

Please, your falseness and deceptions are making me sick!

And yes, I would buy a copy of that book as well.

At 9:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Well, I think part of the problem is that most women nowadays expect to marry men their own age, or 5 years older the most. That usually doesn't work out because men are usually ready to start a family when they are around thirty, whereas women would be wise to marry around 16-22, when their charm is the greatest. If women want to have kids, they should do so while they are young, and go for the 5 to 12 years older man who is ready to make a serious commitment.

I myself am in my midtwenties and the women my age tend to be bitter, angry, already married, with baggage or unmarriageable. Thanks to God I recently met a beautiful 15 year old woman and we are engaged, we intend to marry when she finishes high school. And before you call me a criminal, let's just say the parents approve the relationship and age of consent is fourteen, because my country still follows natural law.

And most importantly, we are in love.

Feminism still doesn't rule the whole world.

True Western Culture seems to be more alive in South America than in Great Britain. If Europe follows actual trends it is doomed, and the grandchildren of the feminists will be ruled by Sharia.

At 9:55 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

I would buy that book too! And give a copy to all my brainwashed male friends so maybe they can grow a pair.

I find it amusing how women have the courage to claim there's no good man left. I'm in my early 20s and know too many men who are trying to build a decent life, but alas, no women want to join them. They're just not *exciting* enough. As you know, exciting to today's

women means insane amounts of drugs, irresponsible sex and idiotic behavior in general. So they are out of the mating pool.

I rest assured that when these guys turn 30 they'll get a very fair share of women. But, sadly, they'll be wise and knowing what women are up to. Another bunch of males who commit to the bachelorhood for life.

That's what women are getting. I want a good reason why a man should trade their good years for a commitment with a woman who had her share of dicks of all kind, have nothing to bring to a family, and still thinks she deserves it all.

Fuck them. Literally. And run as fast as you can afterwards.

At 10:30 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

Fellow men, I can speak for my country (Brazil): please don't make the mistake of thinking that a younger women, just out of being young, is marriage material. It is not. My country is seen as a paradise of good women by many people on the net. It's not. Skankhood it's at an all-time high around here. Beware.

Buy hey, if you want some no-strings-attached action it's a different story.

At 12:18 AM, mfsob said...

“they just assume that younger women will have less baggage and that they will somehow be less hard work.”

Oh ... my ... God ... a feminist said something rational?????

No assuming about it, “sister,” why SHOULD we even want to bother with a female who is demonstrably over the hill when we can fuck and chuck a cute 20-something with a sunny disposition? Women in their 20s are just about right for men in their 40s - they're not too polluted by feminazism yet, they don't want to spot weld a ring to your finger after the first date, and they are wayyyyyyyyy better in bed.

So go back to taking care of your cats - it's time to change their litter box. Just think of that shit you're shoveling out of that box as a metaphor for the life that YOU have created for yourself. *grins*

At 2:49 AM, phoenix said...

That's complete bullshit, there are plenty of studious young men that carefully prioritize their lives by doing school work and being nice to others. These young men are not popular with the so called “mature” women. The “mature” woman apparently things convicts and thugs are the only options, and thus all men must “grow up.” Just goes to show you how shaming language works so well huh? Just call the studious young men “nerds” or “geeks”, instead of responsible and

mature. Just call a woman "mature" or "empowered" instead of a slut with no accountability.

I know plenty of young men with good careers that want to marry in their early 20s. Women will absolutely not have them, because WOMEN FEAR COMMITMENT. I myself would have liked some serious relationships when I was younger, but it became clear to me that women only wanted me for one night stands/sex. Don't buy into the feminist myth that men are afraid of commitment, it seems all men go through a phase where they want the commitment, and then after seeing girl's true natures they logically make the decision not to be USED or made a SAP that just provides for women. It's simple, you want to get married, do it at 18, don't sleep with a lot of guys, hell, pick one good guy and just marry him. Very, very simple.

At 8:32 AM, HAWKEYE said...

lol,lol, silent gap lol

At 9:02 AM, HAWKEYE said...

female ?.....whore ?.....is there a difference ?
im confused.

At 1:00 PM, Anonymous said...

@anonym: How can you be sure that your girlfriend won't divorce you?
In which Country do you live?

The age difference in Greece was also 15 years. In Europe 100 years ago it wasn't unusual to have age differences of 20 or more years in the nobility and 5 to 10 in the normal couples.

How can you trust your girlfriend that she won't divorce you?

At 4:40 PM, Fem Hater said...

Rage, rage against the dieing of the light, i think this best describes women when they come to their end of their fertility years with no man. Hey you better stay way because they pretty much self destructive at this time. I have seen far to often women reaching their 40s and going crazy because they alone and then seek anyone as their replacement husband, be it their son adopted sons, garden boys, and they love to keep them on a very tight leash

At 12:56 AM, Anonymous said...

As a Dad of young children the thing that worries me is that these barren 40 somethings might snatch my kids.

When I take my 2 and 4 year olds to the shops armies of 40 something women look at them with such longing and desire it is scary, they come up and talk to me, and touch my kids hair.

At least once on every trip I will have a freaky encounter and I'll have to tell one of them to get away and stop touching my kid.

They are a real worry

Max-Sydney

At 3:12 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, of course I can't be sure that she won't divorce me.

But a few things help:

1. She is deeply catholic
 2. She goes to a deeply catholic school, which promotes family values
 3. She comes from an intact family
 4. Her own parents are 13 years apart.
 5. While she is cute, she is no beauty either (in my eyes she is the most beautiful)
 6. Family is extremely important in Chile, and divorce socially sanctioned (society discriminates against divorced persons, specially women)
 7. divorce laws in Chile are more equitable towards men
 8. I intent to marry with separated patrimonies (estates), which means that common expenses are shared, but property remains separated.
 9. Even though my expected income as a soon to be tax attorney is high, her family is richer than mine (owns some very interesting estate).
-

At 1:28 PM, Anonymous said...

@anonym in Chile.

That is a fine plan. "Separated patrimonies", does it mean that your earnings during marriage also belong to you, or do they have to be shared during divorce?

Sometimes it does not help that the wife is rich herself, because she makes you work for her, is rich, but still gets half of everything and alimony, at least in some countries.

Which City is it and how did you do to know her?

When do you intend to marry?

Maybe i should go to Chile.

At 5:15 PM, Anonymous said...

@anonym in chile

[sadly divorce is now allowed](#)

Take care.

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 5:07 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [empowerment](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [shaming](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Sim-skanks](#)

[IWF heading off to Iraq »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Article by Carey Roberts

09 August 2006

[Blame it on the patriarchy](#)

One of the tenets of the cult of feminism is that women, being the appointed guardians of gentleness and light, are capable only of doing good. (For now we will ignore inconvenient facts like the women who abort 1.3 million unborn children each year, unwed mothers who finger some unsuspecting dude to get a bigger child support check, and exotic dancers who fabricate claims of being raped by a bunch of lacrosse players.)

So when bad things happen, women have a convenient scapegoat: male-dominated society.

* When a demonic mother drowns her five kids in a bathtub, the chief suspect becomes her husband who failed to protect the woman from herself.

* When a woman castrates her husband, her lawyer trots out the always-reliable Battered Woman defense.

* When a wife breaks her vows and cheats on her husband, she evokes sympathy (and wins custody of the kids, just for good measure) by claiming to feel "stifled" in the relationship.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:23 AM

At 6:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Your going to love this one.

Chinese 'anger bar' is a big hit.

Women beating up on men.

At 4:01 PM, beenaround said...

The problem with Carey Roberts is that he cannot distinguish the extreme cases from the average cases ... and he sounds like one of those sour grapes fathers who chose the wrong woman, got her pregnant, and then didn't want to stick around to help raise the kids ...

At 9:00 PM, Playboy said...

RE: "Carey Roberts... one of those sour grapes fathers who chose the wrong woman, got her pregnant, and..."

This is the same garbage women puke all the time:

* The guy 'picked' - thus it's his fault - the 'wrong' woman (the reality is that all women are the wrong woman if you are talking about marriage).

* Making critical observations on the entitlements of women is 'sour grapes' but then any criticism of women's behavior is unacceptable to women.

* Got somebody pregnant? Men are such beasts to GET women pregnant, never-you-mind that she decided to not take the pill this week because she wants a baby.

* I doubt this guy is a 'deadbeat dad' - he looks rather old to me so I doubt if he has any minor children but it's sure fun of women to randomly call guys that.

At 4:34 PM, Anonymous said...

There are other fem-nut defences available to women, one being under the influence of PMT (or is it PMS?).

These poor women victims (boo hoo) have gotten away with murder, arson, criminal damage by citing hormonal influences.

For the sake of equality, the same defence must be available for men accused of rape. I.e., that they were under the influence of testosterone.

At 8:42 PM, phoenix said...

In a logical world testosterone defense would work the same way, but this is illogical feminism that we're talking about. Feminism

claims it is men that can't control themselves, yet feminism is the first to punish men for this, while claiming women can't control themselves when it suits them, and blaming everything but the woman herself.

One of the funnier things to me is how women will always make fun of a man that is sexually attracted to them for being half naked, but after a few years when the man simply is no longer interested in her fat cow ass, he suddenly has "erectile dysfunction." No honey, the only dysfunction is..YOU. Get the man a hot woman, and I'm sure it'll go up again. Unless you've henpecked him that much over the years that he's given up on women in general that is.

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 3:19 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [patriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Mills locked out](#)

[The No-Shit-Sherlock lab's latest study](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Article in The Times

02 July 2006

[Get out of here, dweeb](#), by India Knight.

I know it's only one incident but I think this kind of pointless, spontaneous unburdening of male rage is now commonplace — in fact I think it's behind road rage, air rage and all the other rages. They're not about cars or planes or traffic or the Pringles running out. They're about man rage.

Having said all of that, if I were a man, I might be raging too. Last week's issue of Campaign magazine, the advertising industry's bible, accused advertising agencies of portraying men as "castrated dweeb" who appeal to no one. What happened, the magazine asks, to macho types like the Gillette Man, the Milk Tray Man, or indeed the Marlboro Man? Where are the hunks?

Interesting article, but typically still has the woman-first attitude; even though she is seemingly taking a stand against feminism and man-bashing, it's solely because it's effecting poor women!

However, to her credit, she does go a lot further than most prominent women when commenting on females and their behaviour:

There's also a more contentious point, which is that men hating women isn't necessarily men's fault. Maybe women actually are more hateful. Certainly, if we go back to the example of the Big Brother house as a microcosm, we see every day how an amiable sort of cove such as 24-year-old Pete is made wet and hopeless by the bitchiness and manipulateness of the women around him.

Constant in their neediness, experts in the very female art of

turning victimhood into a weapon, terrifying with their sudden and irrational tears and tantrums, they have turned sweet, friendly Pete into a cowering wreck.

She also shares mine and Captain Zarmband's contempt for the annoying BT adverts, featuring a hopeless young man being reduced to a slave by his new girlfriend, a whore single-mother, and her bastards.

Her final paragraph is important too:

It seems unfair, not least because women got the kind of men that feminism had been clamouring for. Men didn't actually ask for anything to change — then as now, despite any protestations to the contrary, what men really like are “feminine” women with “feminine” virtues — and yet they've got a whole new kind of woman anyway. If I was them I'd be cross too.

Now why can't every woman comprehend this, that us men want feminine women? And that the plummeting marriage rate testifies how we're avoiding the “new kind of women” in droves.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:44 PM

At 8:06 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

I think the truth here is that women do not really know how to be themselves and resort to acting out the their role as they see it depicted in the media. The media in turn, particularly the TV advertisers, use this “herd instinct” to manipulate them. For all their shouting, cocky arrogance, slutty behaviour and domineering manner, women are more unhappy than ever. Females are like an alcoholic locked in a brewery, they have too much of what they want and as such appreciate nothing.

At 7:30 PM, Darren Blacksmith said...

Yes, it contained a few good bits towards the end, but it still contained a lot of the usual cliches.

For example, female journalists ALWAYS seem determined to take the goings-on on the Big Brother show as some sort of representative example of society at large. Well, maybe some of the interactions on there can tell you something about the outside world, but surely its mostly just a freak show, contrived by producers desperate for ratings.

Next, as I've mentioned before, women vastly over-rate the significance of the several 'lads magazines' that exist.

Lastly, how on earth does she know that there are more porn websites that show women being dominated than men? My guess is that there are actually more porn sites dedicated to showing men being abused. Firstly, the fem-dom scene seems to be pretty big, and secondly you also have the gay porn sites which are into men being dominated.

At 1:23 PM, Anonymous said...

Reminds me of a light bulb that flickers on, briefly ... but it's a fluorescent, and the ballast is faulty, so all it will ever do is flicker and pop and hiss, but not provide any useful light.

At 5:15 PM, voloohaar said...

yes, exactly.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 2:35 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Personal ads](#)

[Billie Piper promises not to take husband to cleaners](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Artificial gossip

04 February 2006



Reality television, trashy magazines full of gossip about celebrities and endless soap operas are aimed primarily at women, and their recent rise and evident popularity is linked to women's increasing alienation thanks to feminism shoving them into the work place.

Generally speaking females have a natural desire to know and learn about personal interaction and other people's relationships and feelings. This is in contrast to the male's natural attraction to objects, systems and tales of risk-taking and adventure. That's why little girls play with dolls and boys play with toy trucks. Given some paper and pencils, a girl will invariably draw people, whilst a boy will draw a skyscraper or a car.

This is why women watch programmes like *Big Brother* and *Coronation Street* whilst men watch programmes like *Top Gear* and *How Nuclear Bombs Work*.

The rise of reality television and the seemingly endless supply of new soap operas that crop up, together with Chick Flicks and gossip magazines, are filling the void feminism created in women's lives in the movements desire to get women to act and live like men. I notice it at work the way the women always ask each other "any gossip?" and they all get excited if someone mentions something even vaguely gossip worthy. They interrogate each other about relationships. The same information about someone's recent pregnancy or engagement or break-up gets picked over and analysed for months.



In generations past, before they were told to [go on the pill](#), regard men with mistrust and loathing and get into the workplace, women would satisfy their desire for interaction and gossip by chattering over the garden fence with the woman next door whilst they hung out their kid's clothes on the washing line. These days they stand around water coolers in dreary offices moaning that the photocopier is jammed again.

Previously, women could chat to their husbands when he came home from work about what they got up to during the day. Nowadays career girls often come home to an empty apartment and talk to their cats, usually having to hold the mewling little bastards down whilst the poor feline tries desperately to escape the barrage of banality.

Previously, women would know other women in the neighbourhood through their children, exchanging domestic tips and gossip with each other as they wait outside the schoolgates. Now childless career girls often only know other career girls at the office, and as they are competing for the same promotions, jobs and men, they are often incredibly bitchy with one another.

So, into this void comes all the reality television and celebrity 'news' programmes and magazines. They give the women feminism has created - lonely, childless, stressed out spinsters - something to gossip about.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:52 AM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:06 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Asda weddings

23 January 2006



The Metro newspaper today reports that the supermarket chain Asda are now selling a bridal budget collection, featuring wedding dresses from around £60, wedding cakes for £25 and so on.

What is most interesting is the opening paragraph to the article:

Next time your girlfriend pops down to Asda for some milk and bread, be afraid...be very afraid. She could easily come back with a wedding dress.

As facetious as she may be, this journo reveals at how it is virtually taken for granted that men don't want to get married, that we run for the hills when girlfriends start talking about weddings.

A lot of women don't know exactly why though. Rather than blame the way feminism has taught women to become entitlement princesses who make terrible wife-material, and the anti-male bias in divorce courts, many women still cling to the idea that we're "[afraid of commitment](#)" (even though we never seemed to be afraid of commitment before feminism came along.) Still, at least they are fully aware of our reluctance to walk down the aisle. The real reasons why they are there for them to find if they deign to shut up for a moment and listen to us men rather than try and nag us down the aisle.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:54 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 6:47 pm and is filed under [entitlement](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women only pools are 'sexist'](#)

[Still going easy on the girls](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Babes In The Woods

13 August 2005

[Abandoned Baby Found In Woodland](#)

[PDF](#)

“The mother may be traumatised by having the baby and then abandoning it but she may also need urgent medical attention.”

The baby is probably fucking traumatized too, what with his mum chucking him into some woods. Note how she may be traumatised by not just having the baby, but by abandoning it. In other words, women seem to be able to escape responsibility for a crime thanks to the trauma of committing it.

This is one of the most annoying of double-standards between the sexes. A man who dumped a newborn in some woods would - quite rightly - be hunted down and arrested for being a complete bastard. A woman does it, however, and it's "Poor likkle delicate flower, she must be sooo upset at leaving her baby to die." Of course, if they find her, they'll not only pamper her and give her some counseling, but she'll get the baby back too.

The baby should be put up for adoption; there are plenty of childless couples who would love the chance to raise him. Then the mother should be arrested and charged with child abuse (if not, attempted murder, given that no-one would leave a baby in the outdoors at midnight except in the hope that it'd die of exposure by dawn.) None of this probation shit either, bang her up for a good eight-years or so.

Fucking sterilize her too, so she can't have any more babies she might chuck out.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:54 AM

At 3:40 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

Fucking sterilize her too, so she can't have any more babies she might chuck out.

Amen.

Frankly, I consider this double standard to be evidence demonstrating how women are indeed weaker than men. Almost universally, women have more trouble accepting that their actions have consequences, not just everyone else's actions. They can't handle the idea.

At 3:46 AM, Anonymous said...

with no damage to your business' budget whatsoever.

At 10:04 PM, Anonymous said...

I assume everyone has heard the joke among lawyers about the man who murdered his parents, then pled for mercy from the court because he was an orphan?

64 year old anonymous

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:12 am and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Natural Born Lesbians](#)

[Yes, we have no jizz](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Baby blues

12 January 2007

A young woman at work the other day inspired surreptitious sniggering from me as she bragged that she wanted to have four children but did not want to have any until she was “at least thirty.”

Oh boy.

Women seem to be endlessly narcissistic these days, with their endless infatuation with themselves individually and as a sex. Yet they have a startling lack of knowledge about biology. Their most fertile years are between 16 and 21, and the biological clock starts ticking down by the late 20s. By the thirties not only are women less fertile - possibly as barren as the Sahara by 35 - but the risk of birth defects and miscarriages rises too.

According to [Wikipedia](#):

Birth defects, especially those involving chromosome number and arrangement, also increase with the age of the mother. According to the March of Dimes, “At age 25, a woman has about a 1-in-1,250 chance of having a baby with Down syndrome; at age 30, a 1-in-1,000 chance; at age 35, a 1-in-400 chance; at age 40, a 1-in-100 chance; and at 45, a 1-in-30 chance.” [3]

Multiplying the conception rate times the miscarriage rate times the birth defect rates should yield a rough likelihood of a healthy birth:

30-year-olds: $.91 \times .85 \times .999 = 77\%$
35-year-olds: $.84 \times .80 \times .9975 = 67\%$
40-year-olds: $.64 \times .55 \times .99 = 35\%$

So even at 30, there’s almost a one-in-four chance the woman will

miscarry or have a spaz baby. By 40 it's a two-in-three chance. Sure, no pregnancy is risk-free for either the mother or baby, but clearly you're far better off trying to have children with a woman under 30; ideally under 25. Obviously us men know this instinctively, hence our tendency to go for young women instead of old flappy-titted career bints, although women - especially old flappy-titted career bints - tend to assume this is some sort of vast sexist conspiracy and go friggin' mental.

So anyway, Miss Career Girl at work is explaining how she wants all her children in her thirties and another young woman pipes up that this sounds like a good idea, and that she "couldn't imagine being stuck changing nappies at my age" (25) and that "It would be best to have kids four-years apart; one at 30, one at 34 then the third at 38."

Much nodding and agreement ensued.

I sat nearby, both amused and despairing at these two.

Neither is married anyway, although one does have a live-in boyfriend for the past four-years who, much to her annoyance, has not proposed and shows no sign of doing so. That's probably because he wants children. Healthy ones. I haven't met the guy but I wouldn't be surprised if one of the reasons he hasn't proposed is that he wants kids but his potential wife doesn't want to have them until its probably too late. I've encountered a few women in their thirties who are bemoaning about men's lack of commitment, that they can't find a husband to start a family with, that they really want children and so on, and then start moaning about some evil bastard ex-boyfriend who lived with them for years then ditched them for a younger woman. They can't see that they screwed it up by insisting on spending their most fertile years on the pill and working at their career, enjoying the power they had in their twenties over men, and not wanting children until their fertility is rapidly declining. Then, in their thirties, they are surprised that guys don't pay much attention to them, or that long-term boyfriends ditch them for younger women. Then they get all upset and moan and complain about men. (One career woman I used to work with was always moaning that not long after she turned 29 her live-in boyfriend of about five-years broke up with her then proceeded to meet and marry a younger woman with whom he promptly had a child, all within the space of two-years; she was especially annoyed that he was married so soon after breaking up with her. "That is so disrespectful, he could have waited" she insisted, as if the guy should have put off marrying his new woman a few more years just for the benefit of his ex-girlfriend's ego.)

Boo-hoo, I give a shit. Really I do.

In addition, one of the women was saying how when she has children she wouldn't like the idea of looking after them when they're little because she "didn't like toddlers." She insisted she would put them in daycare for the first few years and "let someone else deal with them until they start school." Typical fucking attitude of a lot of women and this is why we don't have any use for such women; we want and need a woman who'll have kids and look after them, not some lazy career gal who, on the off-chance she manages to pop out a kid, will just chuck 'em in a daycare centre.

This is why career women make shit wives; the only thing us men can't do on our own is have babies, and if we're going to be providers (which we will have to be, even if we marry a working woman) we

want someone to look after our babies, namely their mother, not a daycare centre worker. Hence, those men who are still willing to marry will avoid career women because they make such utterly shit wives and bad mothers to our children. All the screeching from female Forbes readers at Noer's [infamous article](#) won't change our opinion on this.

What's also annoying is that the government is only too happy to fund daycare so that women can opt out of having to do the awful sexist traditional role of raising babies. Subsidising childcare in the UK is costing taxpayers hundreds of millions a year. Yet what if us men don't want to do *our* sexist traditional role of providing for babies? Not a chance. Pay up child-support or have baliffs kick your door in, or your passport confiscated, or carted off to prison.

The government is only too happy to spend taxpayer's money to free women from their old traditional duties, and is only too happy to *force* us men to fulfill *our* old traditional duties.

Then again, this is of no surprise to those of us sensible enough to see that feminism was never, ever about equality, but about freeing women from having any obligations and responsibilities whilst lumbering us men with even more.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:53 PM

At 7:19 PM, Anonymous said...

This is why career women make shit wives; the only thing us men can't do on our own is have babies, and if we're going to be providers (which we will have to be, even if we marry a working woman) we want someone to look after our babies, namely their mother, not a daycare centre worker.

Very well spoken. especially I do not want a wife who just gets up to 4 children. I want a wife who gets 20 children and I want to marry her when she is 16.

The government is only too happy to spend taxpayer's money to free women from their old traditional duties, and is only too happy to force us men to fulfill our old traditional duties.

Most people do not think this way: they try to help women. But you are right of course.

The same happens with abortion: women decide if they have an abortion or if not - the father lives with the consequences, he has no choice.

You cannot tell the woman "You will not kill your child - it is MY son!"

It does not help.

At 7:40 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I see there's an [article](#) in the Daily Mail which extols the virtues of motherhood for a change. But it still trots out a lot of the old crap as well.

In the comments section you've still got women saying things like

this:

“At 31 I know that motherhood isn’t a million miles away, yet the thought of depriving myself of my independence and all the things I love has been really depressing me. I felt as though my life would be over and I would be forced to take a career break, rely on my husband and become a needy woman forced to talk about breast feeding all day. Not exactly an exciting prospect.

However, underneath this feeling I have known having a family is something I want to do when I am ready and something I would like to do whole heartedly.”

She’s 31 and doesn’t know if she’s ready yet!!!!

Talk about delusional.

At 7:58 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Shhhh, Duncan, your logic and reason will hurt the feelings of the feminists. 😊

Preach on!

At 8:03 PM, Anonymous said...

My last girlfriend was in her mid 30’s and wanted children so i had to let her go.

Divorce and family courts have put me right off. Chatting to three married blokes who had kids last week and all said they would never marry again.

It is sad to think that some poor soul might end up giving her a kid and then spend the rest of his days regretting and paying for it.

The deals a bad one for decent men. If you want to be a bloke who screws around and does a runner, now is the best time possible.

At 8:03 PM, Lisa said...

Duncan, as a woman who waited until 32 to get married and 34 to have her first child, there are noble reasons for that choice. I did not want to go into a marriage with debt. I didn’t want to start having children with debt. Those career years gave me an opportunity to get rid of my college loans and the credit card debt I accumulated while in school. By the way, I was using my credit cards for rent...not purses and make-up. This and working 2 jobs.

There are women out there who are making this choice because they want to go into a marriage on equal footing and without debt. There are some women who want to be able to contribute assets to a marriage so it isn’t all about what a leech they are to their husbands. Men will make a case about how women are out to bleed them dry, yet complain when a woman makes an effort to contribute her fair share.

I don't think many of you here are hardcore enough to say "women shouldn't go to college"... "they don't need a degree to have babies and be a good wife." Hopefully you can see the logic in my decision.

I do agree women need to be realistic about biology. There are limits.

At 8:59 PM, Blah! said...

If Sue comments on this, go tell her to...

SHUT THE HELL UP!

If people wanted her opinion, we'll squeeze her head for it.

At 9:08 PM, Anonymous said...

I can't believe I've actually found a post I disagree with.

My wife and I married in our mid 30's and immediately had two perfect children with no difficulty whatsoever.

We're lucky, I know. And we didn't want to press our luck with the Down's Syndrome thing by having more. While we were having our second, the doc told my wife that the risk at her age (37) was exactly 1 in 89. Yikes!

But I'm glad it worked out this way. We can give our kids and each other much more than we could have in our 20's.

We can afford to have a nice house and have my wife stay home at the same time. My 28-year-old baby sister and her husband can't do that.

And having been fully grown and matured when we married, our marriage has been much more solid than it probably would have been otherwise. My wife understands what responsibility is, which is more than you can say for most 20-somethings.

Just to let you know that opting for the nymphet isn't always the best way to go. If nothing else, she'll be a lot more likely to pack up your kids and move them in with a new guy.

At 10:35 PM, Anonymous said...

Men will make a case about how women are out to bleed them dry, yet complain when a woman makes an effort to contribute her fair share.

"Women bleeding men dry" is a common coinsurance making a "fair contribution" by a wage, etc. is not equivalent. Give me one example of a man who went to the divorce courts and took half or more of his ex-wife's assets. Never happens.

At 10:53 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't think many of you here are hardcore enough to say "women shouldn't go to college"... "they don't need a degree to have babies and be a good wife." Hopefully you can see the logic in my decision.

Certainly, women should not be pushed into academia nearly as much as they have been. Fact is, higher learning is wasted on most of them and in the process, society pays the price for allowing this tremendous economic inefficiency to persist for as long as it has.

Never forget that the "progressive" (feminist) illusion which the west has adopted in the last century is in its entirety *financed* (i.e. subsidized/paid for) with money that was earned through hard work by prior, functional generations. Let us see how long this fantasy endures once the money runs out (which it is just about to).

At 11:00 PM, Peter said...

Hi!

You know it's getting bad for women when they hit on GAY men. There's a female attorney in the firm where I'm employed, and she's thirty-five, unmarried and childless. She's attractive, but sorry, I lost that desire after my divorce. She's asked me out twice. She has Baby Rabies in a very big way. She KNOWS I'm in a committed relationship with a MAN. Don't believe it when they say women won't marry down. I barely squeaked by and made \$38,000 last year as a secretary for an attorney. She's a senior partner in this firm, and since I occasionally have access to payroll issues, I know she made in excess of \$400,000 last year. I know I'm not ugly by any means, but HELLOOOO! I'm GAY! G-A-Y!

I've also been hit on by secretaries, a paralegal, vendors and a client. They KNOW I'm gay as I never try and conceal it. It's not flattering when they hit on me, and I do get a certain amount of satisfaction reminding women that I'm GAY. I think I'm a personal challenge to many of them. Most of them know I was married, and they seem to want to bring me back to heterosexuality. Or they just want babies. But, that ship has sailed, sister. I get daily reminders in my job as to why I could NEVER be involved with women again.

I know this is a Blog for straight men, and I hope you don't mind my being here. I work for a living helping attorney's defend divorcing men, and am very supportive of all of you guys. I was there once, myself. I promise I won't ask you to pick up the soap.

Peter

At 11:52 PM, Other said...

Peter said...I know this is a Blog for straight men, and I hope you don't mind my being here.

Well, being as one of my best friends is gay and dislikes women in general because he asserts they treat men like shit all I can say is welcome. And I'd like to hear more of what you have to say in future thank you.

As for women hitting on you for a baby! All I can say is that if you did impregnate a woman, you'd still be liable for child support regardless of the fact your gay and regardless of what the woman said in advance.

At 12:09 AM, yosei said...

Hey, a gay man's a man. I don't see the big deal.

Then again, a mangina is still technically a 'man', so we're in trouble there 😊

-patriarch from the far east

At 12:39 AM, VoodooJock said...

Lisa,

There are many women who claim to want a lot of things, are interested in men's issues, want nothing more than a house and a family, and a bunch of other nonsense, however, the likelihood that they actually follow through on those words is rare. So you're one of the rare ones, goody, whoop-de-doo, your husband found someone who isn't a parasite.

As for the rest of us, who still have to sort through the turds to find the tootsie-roll, we've heard your bullshit before and it doesn't fly. We're down in the trenches of this war. We're seeing the kind of women that are out there, and to put it bluntly, the ones you describe are about as likely to be found as the 7 cities of Cibolo, the Fountain of Youth, or El Dorado.

So do us a favor, spare us your asinine attempt to tell us that the small minority is representative of the whole. Cease to use your life as an example, as frankly, we do not give a rat's ass. And we're not falling for that "Gee sucker, just keep your nose to the grindstone and your effort will pay off eventually." horseshit anymore.

You want to help? Go tell those asshole "sisters" of yours, the rest of the female population, that men are tired of being a female pack mule that's supposed to give them a free ride to whatever fantasy world they have in mind.

At 2:41 AM, Anonymous said...

To Peter

I don't know about the rest of the readers, but I would say that you

are allowed here. Maybe you can give us a different point of view on what men have to go through in the western world.

JFSD

At 2:43 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

I imagine, in about 15 more years, when the first large generation of women that had a significant percentage that went childless (30% of German females are childless), will end feminism.

How will they do this? With their mouths. They will be sad, old, and childless. Those women who were only children themselves with no siblings will not even have nieces and nephews. They have the internet and discussion forums. In the anonymity of chatrooms, I imagine they will warn others not to fall for the media/entertainment/mis-educational complex's lies about feminism.

Rarely does an old maid (who was not a bull dyke or really pitifully unattractive) NOT regret going childless. Women who will not settle down for a decent man before its too late have from around 45 to 85 to regret it. Thats a long time to be alone.

The first generation that fell for this shit, will be the one to end it. Watch and see my friend.

Keep up the good fight for whats Right in the world as God made it.

At 2:46 AM, mfsob said...

I'm not saying that it's a waste to send more and more women to college to get that much vaunted "higher education."

But ...

I AM saying that most of them, probably more than 75 percent, "waste" that chance by doing one of three things, almost without exception:

- 1) Getting a degree in the medical field, being trained at great expense and effort, and then dropping out to have kids, usually returning, at best, to part time doctoring. You "empowered women" WASTE hundreds of millions of our tax dollars every year when you pull this crap. It's supposed to be a career, not something you only do when you feel like it.
- 2) Entering into an already crowded field, like lawyers, where you can only get ahead because of gender-norming or some such pseudo scientific bullshit - whether you are actually qualified to do the job or not.
- 3) Going into one of these "pink collar" careers like human resources or social work, which, when measured up against the rest of it,

contribute fuck all to society as a whole.

College is an agreement between you and society, ladies - society pays for you to get educated, and it expects a return on its investment. Men intuitively understand this and take up the challenge with no complaint, they just get the work done and go on to better things around them.

Women, self-centered and short-sighted creatures that they are, piss it away. Every. Single. Time.

At 2:48 AM, A Canadian Liberal Against Feminism said...

Peter, you made my night man.

And Duncan, brilliant again.

Anyone get the impression that women are learning that having a family is never guaranteed, and they don't like it?

At 5:45 AM, Anonymous said...

Peter-we have nothing against gay men. On the contrary, I find that most of the amusing workplace stories involve women chasing after gay men. I've noticed that all these gay men share a universal dislike of these women, women don't seem to realize that gay men tend to have men as friends, and unlike women, are actual friends with these guys. As a result, when a woman in the workplace screws over a gay man's straight friend, generally a gay man is just as annoyed if not more so than his friend is.

I'm not gay but, for some reason for the most part a lot of women drop the feminist act with me. Even outside of biology, older women (30s/40s etc) who are feminist otherwise have told me that they would have preferred to have children when they were younger, not because of fertility or anything, but because they "had so much more energy" in their early 20s. I've had other women my age confess to me that their desire was always to be the trophy wife, and they really don't want their careers. I think these women are being honest with me, and it's feminist programming that changes their instincts. A woman without feminism is still a hysterical easily manipulated creature, but will probably want children at a young age.

At 8:53 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

I know this is a Blog for straight men, and I hope you don't mind my being here. I work for a living helping attorney's defend divorcing men, and am very supportive of all of you guys. I was there once, myself. I promise I won't ask you to pick up the soap.

This is a movement for everyone who is affected by feminism. Without going into sappy multiculturalism, being a man hurts you even if you never get involved with a woman, although it certainly

lowers your chances of getting embroiled in a legal battle etc. But all it takes is one pointed finger and your life is ruined under the current feminist judicial system.

Thanks for doing a good deed, not many of us can claim that our work helps people in such a visceral and real way.

At 9:51 AM, Anonymous said...

Peter,

I grew up in an anti-gay time and having known no better, was anti-gay myself.

I am old enough to have a mind of my own and whilst have no inclinations towards homosexuality myself, i would rather my son be gay than fall in love with a feminist.

How many dads out there can say that?

Respect to you for helping out men who have been through the mill.

At 10:10 AM, Nilk said...

One of the big problems when it comes to declining fertility is that 20-something girls don't want to hear it.

It's like they close their eyes and stick their fingers in their ears.

Younger girlfriends of mine who want to have babies nearly fall off their perch when I suggest they start thinking seriously about getting married and having a "family" before 30.

First of all, there's the getting married concept, then there's the "family" concept.

It's like you're speaking in tongues.

When you point out that from about 27 onwards their fertility declines, you can see the wheels start turning.

Then comes the bit about me having my daughter at 34. My response is always that if I was doing things over, I'd be having kids at 24 - the body just does not spring back like it used to.

With Downs and things like that, they are more likely when the woman is over 30 for a first time pregnancy, which is another incentive for them to get pregnant young.

And don't get me started on that silly bimbo who wants to have kids then put them in creche for the first few years.

Way to guarantee yourself perpetual warfare in their adolescence, sister.

I don't know how other older women reading this feel, but for years my idea has been that between the ages of 15 and 27 (or thereabouts)

a girl's brains leak out of her ears then gradually grow back.

I look at myself between those ages and I certainly wouldn't call myself the sharpest tool in the shed.

There are exceptions, of course, but they seem to be few and far between.

Which, of course, means that for the blokes out there you still have a lot of idiocy to attempt to sift through.

If you do at all.

At 10:31 AM, Boyd-Boyd said...

Very interesting, and we appreciate your thoughts, but isn't their a blog like Rump Ramgers Anonymous for you?

At 11:21 AM, Anonymous said...

It's surprising that no-one has mentioned population control/reduction.

Older women are less fertile, and are more likely to give birth to 'defective babies' (who themselves will probably not have children).

At 1:10 PM, Peter The Fruit said...

Yay!

Thank you so much for the warm welcome! We do share much in common, ya know. I don't like women, and you don't like women. This is a basic, fundamental sign of:

WISDOM

COMRADERE (Did I spell that right?)

Or as my bo says "The hatred of women is the beginning of wisdom" (He was burned so bad by his wife, but that's a story for another time)

I really don't hate anybody at all. I musn't and I won't. As a gay man, I have seen so much hatred (not seeking sympathy) and I don't want to go down that lonely, dark road.

No.

Although, there isn't anything saying I can't be truthful, and if I'm gonna be truthful, then I will tell you that women are NOT nice people, and NOOOOOO, I don't like 'em. I don't hate 'em, and I wouldn't hurt one of 'em, but I don't like 'em. Actually, I think it would be easier to spell out "them", but I was trying to be cute. And I

am. Sort of.

First, let me tell you about myself and my philosophy of life and relationships. You may or may not agree, but I'm not a hostile queer. I'm happy in my own skin, and I love to agree to disagree. I honor other opinions and try to see the good in everyone that is rational, kind and doesn't bleed every month. Oh, bugs. That sounds nasty, but you know what I mean.

I don't subscribe to the belief which is so common in the gay community that I was "born gay". There is a serious debate in the gay community that is, I think, created as a defense mechanism against homophobia. It's easier to say you were born gay than to say "I chose this lifestyle by my own free will!" I'm in a minority, I think, but I accept the belief in the bisexual continuum (spelling?) I honestly believe that everyone, male or female, is bi to one degree or another. I think this can be influenced by many things, including family, religious training, society, chemical or genetic differences and possibly lots of other things. Sometimes people just get so hurt they give up on the other sex in anger and frustration. But the potential is there. But if you don't agree with me, I won't like you any less, or respect you any less. It's okay to have differing viewpoints. I have so much self-confidence and internal bliss, I don't feel threatened or angry when others don't agree with me. I just ask that if we do discuss the issue, please don't be threatened by me. Don't be angry. Don't hate me.

I won't hate you.

I don't seek converts to the gay lifestyle. I'm not that insecure. I am furious with those who pursue and molest children, or rape others. I believe in a lifestyle of love and respect for other humans.

I spent most of my life with no gay feelings, at least none that were memorable. I mean, there is so much discussion of the issue any more, everyone wonders in the back of their mind what the attraction is, but I never walked around lusting after men. I still don't. Many gays are like uncivilized brutes who lust after anything in pants. Just like many straights. I'm not that way, nor is my significant other. I had never been with a man before we met, and he had only been with one other guy. Hence, we don't have Herpes or HIV. Yay!

I don't believe in sleeping around. It's a death sentence. My bo, as I affectionately call him (actually, he's Leonard) is an RN. So, I have access to some information that might surprise and terrify you with regards to women. Ask me anything you like, and if I don't know, I'll ask Leonard.

Many of you will cringe at the thought of a man being with a man. That's okay. But it's far more than the sex. I am an separatist. This is a more advanced form of the Marriage Strike, which I am proudly part of the gay chapter thereof. Baaad grammar, but it's 4:30 in the morn, and I haven't been to bed yet. At least not for sleeping anyway. Yikes!

I don't hang out with women. I don't care for them. I don't like a lot of men, but you have a better chance of knowing where you stand with men than with women.

Women lie. Often.

Some of you might ask if Leonard and I are in love. Well, well. Love. What is love? How do you define it? I think I loved my wife with a passion. It was that kind of blinding, unreasoning, smoke from the gonads emotion that leaves you open to the almost certain heart-ripping you get when married. To a woman.

Do I feel that way with Leonard? Honestly, no. I like him. A lot. I respect him. We have fun doing things. The sex...is good. And frequent.

I loved my wife. I quickly found I didn't like her. At all. I didn't respect her. We fought constantly. The sex was... lousy, then gone.

She was the angriest, cruelest human being I have ever known, and I still have brutal nightmares about her. Her screaming and violence. Throwing dishes. Kicks to the groin. Slaps to the face. Name calling. Questioning my inability to maintain an erection after her screaming sessions.

Funny, and not to offend, I have no problem with erectile difficulties now. Sometimes several times a day. With HER, I thought I was impotent. With Leonard, I feel no pressure. If it's good for us, fine. If not, tomorrow is another day. I don't have to PROVE anything in bed. If the moment is right, it will happen. It frequently does, sometimes several times a day, but if not, so what?

I'm not JUDGED.

Now, on to my job. Note I say JOB. I am not an attorney. If you need legal advice, you need to seek professional counsel. I am unqualified to offer specific legal advice. I'm just a secretary, and a fairly new one at that. I plan on being a paralegal some day, but not now. I'm still trying to get over the past. Right now, I really don't know very much about the profession, other than what I learned when I went through my divorce. I think that's what attracted me to my present position. I wanted to help, if only in a small way.

But, I DO have a lot of stories to tell. Mostly, I type, file, answer the phone and set up appointments. I am able to occasionally be present during some legal proceedings, and occasionally I get to sit by during court proceedings. I talk to men who are going through the divorce mill. I let them cry on my shoulder- literally.

I have learned one thing, and when I say it, you might think I am going back on what I said about hatred. If it appears that way, I apologize. I don't have all of my marbles in one place yet, and I'm still trying to become the person I want to be. But, if I could offer one piece of advice with all of my heart, it would be this-

Never, ever, under any circumstance, trust any woman at any time. EVER!

Is that hate? A woman would say yes, but I only feel such sadness when I write it. I hate what women DO, and how they LIVE, but I hope I don't hate them. I don't want to be like them, for what is a woman but HATE? I never knew my mother. She abandoned my father and my sisters when I was a baby. She was hate. My sisters, both of them, were, and are hateful. All of the girls I dated...hated. My wife was pure hatred. Leonard's wife was the same. The wives of the men who pass through my place of employment are full of hate. I see them. The looks in their eyes. I watch them during meetings. I

see them in court. Hatred and more hatred.

I must interject.

Don't feel sorry for me, bless your hearts. I'm okay, and my life is going great. I'm okay.

I want to help YOU, if I can. In some small way. I will share stories sometimes, or just prance in and offer my sage advice.

Please don't feel threatened by my sexuality. I have hopefully logged on as Peter The Fruit. I am not defensive about my gayness, and I'm utterly unhostile to those who cringe at the thought of what happens in my bedroom. That's cool.

I can honestly say that the thought of a vagina isn't the most exciting thing I can think of, either.

Signing off for now. I'm pooped.

Peter The Fruit

At 2:16 PM, Lisa said...

As for the rest of us, who still have to sort through the turds to find the tootsie-roll, we've heard your bullshit before and it doesn't fly. We're down in the trenches of this war. We're seeing the kind of women that are out there, and to put it bluntly, the ones you describe are about as likely to be found as the 7 cities of Cibolo, the Fountain of Youth, or El Dorado.

So do us a favor, spare us your asinine attempt to tell us that the small minority is representative of the whole. Cease to use your life as an example, as frankly, we do not give a rat's ass. And we're not falling for that "Gee sucker, just keep your nose to the grindstone and your effort will pay off eventually." horseshit anymore.

Voodoojock, I don't doubt men have more than their share of turds to sort through. I've watched many a male friend come out the loser in an ugly break-up or divorce. It's hard to be friends with some of my male friends' significant others because I can see the writing on the wall. What frustrates me is why my male friends keep chasing after the same tail. Some of my female friends will remain single (and dare I guess virgins) because they aren't worthy of the chase. They aren't gorgeous, they aren't rail thin and they are painfully shy. I think they have tootsie roll potential. They are shelved because the turds are prettier, more dynamic and more outgoing...by design, I think. And just like turds, men are crawling all over them like flies.

It really is of no consequence to me whether you do or do not give a rat's ass about my life or my input. Your use of "we" suggests you are speaking on behalf of the entire board. Some here have received me warmly. Speaking for yourself is great. Share your opinion of me and my words. Assigning everyone your opinion isn't necessary. They can speak for themselves if they so choose. I'm pretty comfortable with my choices and what I have to offer. I'm not the enemy. I see the truths in many of the concerns voiced here. I do think it's

pointless to fall into a trap of believing too many generalizations. I didn't say my situation represented the whole. I shared my situation to show the other side of the coin. Perhaps the other side of the coin is of no interest to you. Oh well. Also of no consequence to me. Whether you keep your nose to the grindstone or simply give up is a personal decision only you can make. I do know the feeling of believing there are no good options out there. I had to sort through my share of turds to find my tootsie roll.

By the by, a few have suggested women should simply marry young and forget about investing in a career and such. The challenge with this is few men are interested in marrying young. Just as posters have suggested women what time to enjoy their freedom, sew their oats and such, the same is true of men. The only way for this concept to work is for young women to marry older men. It seems to me the marriages that have an older man marrying a younger woman are more prone to the problems expressed here.

At 3:15 PM, Lisa said...

"Women bleeding men dry" is a common coinsurance making a "fair contribution" by a wage, etc. is not equivalent. Give me one example of a man who went to the divorce courts and took half or more of his ex-wife's assets. Never happens.

I totally agree. A big part is because of unfair divorce laws. A previous poster also noted on another subject how women with assets go to greater lengths to protect them. Take Britney Spears. As dumb as she is, she was smart with her pre-nup.

I still think women with assets should be more appealing than women without. It is more likely they are marrying a man for reasons other than finding a sugar daddy to take to the cleaners eventually. I didn't need to get married for financial purposes. I wanted to get married because I found someone I felt I could enjoy a long term partnership with.

At 4:23 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Peter,

Whats good my man?

I had planned on writing a piece on my blog about Gay men and the Mens Rights Movement, but you beat me to it.

I agree with the good Brothers of this blog that you are most welcome, and we need multiple points of view in our struggle against the Fempire!!

Peace.

At 5:06 PM, Cowhead said...

Lisa,

I don't think most men would have a problem with their girlfriends/wives contributing financially, as they can greatly relieve the stress that would come with being the sole breadwinner. The problem does not lie there. Many career women who marry use their careers in a harmful way - like claiming they "sacrificed their career" later in divorce court in order to rob her husband of more of his assets.

Many of them also view the whole "career thing" as a competition, so they compete with their husbands to see who can make more dough. I guess it would be fine if it's friendly, but most don't end well because men are looking for companions, not competitors in women. Evidence has also shown that career women also tend to be unhappy or bitter and are more likely to divorce. They are also older, less fertile, and throw all that "Strong independent woman" crap in your face (boasting in this way is not attractive in the slightest).

Finally, nearly all career women went to college universities, which are infested with feminism. Many of them come out of college bitter and express anger towards men, as they are surrounded almost daily with male-bashing.

In conclusion, if colleges weren't so extreme PC and feminist-influenced, if career women paid more attention to their fertility, if women who are looking for a relationship would be complementary and not competitive, if men weren't saddled with the expectation of being the primary provider and looked down upon if they aren't, and if divorce wasn't so devastating, I'd think you'd find that men wouldn't mind that extra paycheck coming in every month. That sure is a lot of ifs, and change is unlikely to come in the near future. The whole point is, a woman with assets is not a less attractive option because of her assets, but due to a plethora of other reasons and risks.

At 5:21 PM, Anonymous said...

To Lisa

I believe that the man should be 5 to 12 years older than his wife, in any case not more than fifteen. The marriages where the men are 7, 8, 11 years older all work great and are very happy. This is of course only anecdotal evidence. Men shouldn't expect to marry twenty years younger women, but ten years should be the norm, not the exception, because aging, maturity, expectations, roles and biological clocks are different. Men are attracted the most to women between 15-25, and women to still young, but established men between 25-35.

Yes, so I believe that women should marry in their late teens, early twenties. This of course also implies that high school girls should be allowed to date young men in their twenties (not middle aged men, also young men over 30 have no business with schoolgirls. I also believe that women should work, but the right moment is when the kids are reaching elementary school age, not before. Germany has right now a fertility rate of 1.3 children per woman, around 1/3 of German women are barren (and most likely will be because of age).

I understand that women, like men, nowadays want to extend their

adolescence until they are thirty. This is a luxury most men can take. But few women realize that it will be much more difficult to get a man to commit as soon as they reach their late twenties. I know two women (one 27, single mother, the other 31) who complain that when they were 16-20 years old they had a few marriage propositions but they declined that they wanted to have more fun and felt too young. But now they have only suitors who are looking for a sportsfuck.

Women don't realize the price they are paying for delaying marriage and extending their adolescence. Not because your 30 year old cousin got married it means that you will be too.

At 7:59 PM, Peter The Fruit said...

Oh, dear Lisa. What you say sounds so good. Before I married my wife, she was anti-feminist. Sweet, loving, sexual. So sexual. She was every man's dream. She portrayed herself as you do. Fair, logical, reasonable. I was impressed. So much so that I married her, in spite of having been warned by other men to never get married. I knew she was the exception.

The DAY of the wedding, she started to change. The night of the wedding should have been memorable. It was memorable, all right. One long fight about- I don't even remember what started it. There were good days that followed, but they became increasingly rare until one day they just stopped. She gave up any pretense of being nice, and proceeded to do everything in her power to hurt me. The only thing that saved me during the eventual divorce is that we had no babies, I had filed numerous complaints about domestic violence, and we had no real assets. I had nothing to take, and she made a lot more money than I did. But, if she had any way to make me pay for whatever she hates me for, believe me, I would be paying. I just didn't have anything she could steal, other than my happiness and the love I once naively had for women.

Let me illustrate what I'm saying. I'm a fairly recent transplant to Phoenix, Arizona. Here's a bit of trivia to entertain you. Phoenix is an amazing place. After WW2, it had about 50,000 people. It was a mere hole in the road. Then it started to grow. There are now close to 1.5 million in the city proper, and just a hair under 4 million in the metro area. Except for Las Vegas, I know of no city that has grown from nothing so fast to be so huge. Everywhere you look, and as far as the eye can see, you have mile after mile of neighborhoods. I think that they said that in twenty years, there will be over seven million people here. Astounding. Right out in the middle of the desert. Where we'll get water is another issue.

The city and its surrounding and frequently massive 'burbs engulf and pass around many mountains that are now parks. Right in the middle of the city, and completely surrounded by neighborhoods, you have several MOUNTAINS that are entirely rural, and they are quite large. So, I sometimes go hiking or bicycling there (and you didn't think I peddled my ass around town?)

One hot day as I was sitting down to relax while hiking the trails, I heard something I had never heard before, and hope I never hear again. Off to my right, and not more than twenty feet away, sat basking in the sun the largest rattlesnake I have ever seen. Actually, it was the only rattlesnake I have ever seen. At the time, it looked large enough to be a Gaboon Viper. This beast was huge, or so it

seemed at the time. I was busy trying to keep from wetting myself, so my memory may be playing tricks on me. But I remember thinking "Why didn't I see it there before I sat down?"

It was big, and right there for all to see. But rattlesnakes can blend into the background. They are nicely camouflaged, so it can be hard to see them sometimes. Until they rattle, and by then it might be too late. I should have been on the alert at all times. I had been warned about the rattlesnakes in these parks. I didn't go there completely unawares. But, like the young man who walks down the aisle, I minimized the danger in my mind, and wasn't on guard. If I had been bitten, I probably would have died, or at the least, lost a limb. I quietly moved further away from the reptile, and sat there watching it. Let me share some of the thoughts that were going through my head at the time.

I pondered the similarities between women and rattlesnakes. They are cold-blooded. Unpredictable. Slimy (I dare you to prove me wrong on that one!) Able to blend into their surroundings. They sometimes strike without warning. They are incapable of emotions like love. They know nothing of mercy or reason. Only a fool would marry one of them.

That was actually what I was thinking at the time. I sat there in the shade for I don't know how long, both dreading it and admiring its ability to survive so ruthlessly. The comparisons between women and venomous snakes are quite appropriate. On one hand, I recognize the destructive effects of having any kind of relationship with a woman, but privately I marvel at her ability to survive and flourish at the expense of all around her. Like a shark, she is the ultimate predator.

Eventually, I had to leave, but I had a strong desire to warn others about the presence of the snake. But, what is Arizona, but snakes? It has more species of rattlesnake than anywhere else in the world, about a dozen varieties or so. It's weird how the mind works. By then I was standing, watching it rattle furiously, and the thought came into my mind about the women I had encountered in Phoenix. I wanted to warn men about them. They were equally destructive, but would men listen? Or would they naively stumble along not heeding the warnings as I did, both when hiking and marrying? How many men have been harmed by rattlesnakes and women when it could have been avoided by simply listening to the warnings?

I was lying in bed that night with nothing but my trouser snake to keep me company (sorry about that) and I pondered this. It's easy to label women as EVIL, and to the civilized male mind, they ARE evil, or so we perceive it to be. But, are they really? Are women not simply acting in the way nature designed them to be for breeding? Would that not explain a woman's lack of any ability to love or to be loyal or faithful? Is she not just behaving in a way that maximizes her ability to breed efficiently? Is she not just an efficient, ruthless breeding machine?

I'm just throwing this idea out to spark conversation. If true, it would explain much about their actions. If true, it would or should cause a man to realize that marriage to such an efficient predator would be unwise. Like the black widow, she WILL dispose of you once the nest has been established. Never forget this. A man is always disposable to every woman.

But, snakes alive, my experience did cause me to purchase a

beautiful California King snake. It's an albino, and it often sits there staring at me with those reddish eyes. I developed a fondness for King snakes because they are generally immune to rattlesnake venom, and in the wild, depending upon size differences, they like to kill and consume rattlesnakes. I find that appealing.

The King snake is like Duncan Idaho and other men who take the time to fight against those who would destroy you.

I must go, as it's waxing time for my beautiful body.

Peter The Fruit

At 12:43 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

erm, theres homophobic and theres not interested. Nice to see you posting Pete, all input is good if constructive, but do You think you could keep the bedroom references etc to yourself. I for one am really not interested and , really, really dont wish to know about that side of your personal life.

Apart from that, welcome aboard I guess, Dunc has posted you and hes the boss.....Just as long as you are not Sue's sister.



ok, bye
Schplip schplop

At 12:55 AM, Anonymous said...

Peter,

Get a hold of yourself. Being gay doesn't mean you have to fall all over the first straight people who welcome you into their club. It's undignified.

At 1:05 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Of course you're welcome Pete The Fruit. Incidentally, you could start an anti-feminist blog of your own and have fun when a load of fembots charge over and start shrieking "*Criticising feminism eh? You must be teh gay!1*", and after confirming such accusations you can enjoy the amusing silence from the feminists; after all, accusing any man who doesn't agree with them of being gay is about the only "argument" they have. And as it's only shaming language, they know it only has a chance of working on heterosexual guys.

At 2:27 AM, Lisa said...

Cowhead, I completely understand what you say about the 'competition thing'. I fell into that with my husband for a bit. My husband makes a good living. I made a decent living, but not nearly as much money as him. I felt fine at the beginning of our marriage

when I was bringing home a reasonable chunk of our income. When I went to working part time after the birth of our daughter, I started feeling like dead weight. I had no choice but to leave my work as my daughter developed a birth mark on her lip and could not take a bottle for the longest time. I was her only option for meals. My husband would come home and proudly show me his pay stub or a huge bonus check and I would interpret it to mean "look at how much more I bring to the home than you." Tension started to build and I started working ridiculous hours when I could be away from my daughter to keep up with him. I started getting pissy, which isn't my style. Luckily I was smart enough to talk about how competitive I was starting to feel with him. We got it all out in the open and things are good now. Turns out he was showing me these big bonus checks because he thought it would help me not to worry about our finances while caring for our daughter. Had we not talked about it, it would have festered. I can see the risk of that damaging a marriage if left unchecked.

Anon@5:21. I agree with you partly. I do feel men are better husbands when they marry in their mid 30's. Since I was 25 I dated men over the age of 34. 34 seemed to be the magic age where men were ready to be a little more serious. As to that 34 year old man marrying a 20 or 21 year old...what a bore. It just seems like 20 year old women (girls) have so little to talk about. So little to contribute. I'm sure someone will chime in with the benefits of a woman with little to talk about. Joke away.

Peter the Fruit...interesting rattlesnake analogy. I agree some are just this way. Not all. Honestly, sometimes I think women are better at spotting the rattlesnakes than men are. You say your wife changed on her wedding night, I'm guessing there were some signs before hand. Perhaps they were subtle, but they were there. I think first and foremost men need to look at the friends of their mates. Birds of a feather fly together. Perhaps the one you are with feels the need to put on an act for you (to seal the deal), but her friends don't. They can be very telling. I also say fair warning to any woman who is all about a wedding. When china patterns, bridesmaid dresses and flower designs are important, warning bells should be ringing. My husband and I had a \$60 justice of the peace wedding (and no I wasn't pregnant) and went for pancakes afterwards. It's impossible to fight after a cheap wedding, good breakfast food and a life changing event without nagging relatives.

At 2:57 AM, Lisa said...

The DAY of the wedding, she started to change. The night of the wedding should have been memorable. It was memorable, all right. One long fight about- I don't even remember what started it. There were good days that followed, but they became increasingly rare until one day they just stopped. She gave up any pretense of being nice, and proceeded to do everything in her power to hurt me. The only thing that saved me during the eventual divorce is that we had no babies, I had filed numerous complaints about domestic violence, and we had no real assets. I had nothing to take, and she made a lot more money than I did. But, if she had any way to make me pay for whatever she hates me for, believe me, I would be paying. I just didn't have anything she could steal, other than my happiness and the love I once naively had for women.

By the by, Peter the Fruit I don't suppose your being gay had anything to do with any hate or anger on her part. I'm one of those who believes you are born gay. You don't turn into a homosexual after years of abuse by the opposite sex. This probably sounds snarky, but if you married a woman knowing you were a gay man, it doesn't leave you a lot of wiggle room to talk about deceptions before marriage and such. That, my fruity friend, puts you in the same category as the rattlesnake.

At 7:30 AM, Anonymous said...

Notice how Lisa is able to (without any sign of conscience) make an unsubstantiated accusation against Peter (he was gay before marriage) Then apply a verdict - you're no better than a rattle snake either - all on the basis of her opinion!

Lisa do you have any evidence to back up your assertion? AT ALL???

If not you owe Peter an apology!

All men should have to read Lisa's last post for an understanding of how women abuse the legal system, and apply the terms rape and abuse.

At 1:06 PM, Anonymous said...

Sorry lisa, you are mistaken.

Read some history. Ethnographies of matriarchal societies show increased homosexuality and rejection of women by men as they lose status. It has nothing to do with hatred of women.

Look at it objectively. Men want companionship and physical pleasure even more than they want children. If the transaction cost of these things with women is too high, more men will opt for mutual masturbation with a man or gay sex. The numbers of guys doing this are relatively small, but it is happening; and guess what? The guys who do it seem to be happy with the decision.

It says something about modern women if men will not marry them and some will turn to men for pleasure.

The heart of the problem is that the sex known to be the most illogical and emotional holds all the legal advantages.

At 3:02 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Many years ago the Actor Robin Williams made a movie. It was about a Literature Teacher at an exclusive Prep School. He taught his young Male Students that it is Love that makes men become Doctors, Lawyers, and Business Leaders. That Men strive for Love and happiness with the "right" woman. It was called "Dead Poets Society". It was schmalzy "syrupy Sweet".

But there was a truth there. Men have sought pleasant, agreeable, sweet Women to share our tribulations in this "Vale of Tears". The harsh truth is that Feminism is turning Women masculine and Men feminine. As Scientists state that Testosterone levels in Men have been declining.

Men don't want Masculine Women who are our competitors. Women fail to ask the question. What does a Man want? Our wants and our needs have become simply irrelevant in this sick and debased culture.

Do Not breed with Skanky Women. The Human race will not go extinct if you don't have children. It is irresponsible to bring children up in this culture. It truly pains me to write this. As I am a Grandfather and Father myself. I agree with Fred Reed, you are under no obligation to support this madness. Focus on your happiness.

At 3:39 PM, Lisa said...

Notice Anon at 7:30 I said "IF you married a woman knowing you are gay". And IF indeed he did, that does qualify him for rattlesnake comparisons. Since I did not say you ARE a rattlesnake, I don't feel I'm owing an apology. However, if that is the way Peter interprets my remarks and he truly had no inkling of his homosexuality, I will gladly offer one to him.

I also said "I am one of those who BELIEVES you are born gay." I didn't say I am all knowing and judge myself to be supremely right. In order for me to pose my position on why he may not have room to judge, I needed to share my belief. Many of my gay friends make a point of explaining to me how much their homosexuality has been a part of their lives. They 'always' knew. It wasn't a choice, etc. Cite whatever references you choose. I am strictly basing my OPINION off of what my friends have asked me to accept. I have had an aunt and a friend who found out they had married gay men. Coincidentally both were police officers. My uncle divorced my aunt and came out of the closet when he retired. He didn't have to worry about career consequences to being gay anymore. Messed my aunt up right good. So much of their marriage had been a lie. My friend found her husband with another man. Shed a lot of light on why the bedroom in their home was mostly for sleeping. None of us here know Peter and none of us here have clue one how long he has known about his sexuality. I am simply saying IF indeed he did hide that truth from his bride, he doesn't have a lot of room to throw arrows about any truths she may have been hiding.

I'm pretty sure I'm being fair.

At 5:59 PM, Peter The Fruit said...

First, I apologize if any of my comments offended. I'll keep it clean. If I blow it, remind me.

Second, Lisa, I don't think you've been paying attention, nor do I think you've read all of my comments. I assume that's the problem,

as opposed to the idea that you simply have a block-head and don't listen like most women. I'll give you the benefit of the doubt, and ask you to read ALL of my comments before passing judgement. If I sound angry, I'm not. So, please re-read and then offer an opinion.

I have many, many gay friends, and believe me, the issue of whether or not you are born gay is a hot topic in the gay community. The lines are frequently and sharply drawn between the two camps. I guess I'm so secure in myself that I feel no need to be defensive about my status. I am what I am and that's that. I've read the studies that claim you are born gay, and while I'm no scientist, I have to say that I think the approach is just dishonest. The attempt by such researchers is to defend a foregone conclusion, not to research the issue impartially. They went looking for evidence to justify the claim that one is born gay, and that is simply not honest. People being what they are, they can tend to lie to themselves, not to mention other's. So, let's be realistic. And honest. I have had this same discussion with other gay's many times, and have lost a few friends over it. It amazes me how so many people in the liberal camp have such closed minds and refuse to entertain any other ideas than their own. (Yeah, I'm a conservative gay.)

If my former wife hadn't been so terrible a human being, I would still be married and still be straight. I didn't desire men before I was married, and not during marriage. My desire for women was killed during marriage, but no desire for men, or more specifically one man in particular, developed until after my wife and I divorced. I tried dating after the divorce, but by then my senses had so sharpened that I saw through all of the acting on the part of women. It dawned on me that they were all the same. All corrupt liars.

We DO live in a matriarchy, as pointed out by other men here. Women are aggressive and masculine. Maybe I just don't have enough testosterone, but when I've dealt with women, I've found their pushy masculinity a turn-off. Many straight men feel the same way. Have you heard of the marriage strike?

When I married, I had hopes of having a pleasant wife, and several children. I didn't secretly look at gay porn, and I wasn't eye-balling male children. I was totally straight. To my knowledge, there were no hidden gay desires on my part. Human nature being what it is, the desire to bond with another human is one of the strongest desires we have. With women, this is becoming impossible. Who wants to sleep with a rattlesnake? Who's that desperate?

You say that one can't turn gay after abuse by the opposite sex? Really? I disagree, as does my partner. So do many gays AND lesbians that I know. Are you arguing from a position of experience? On what do you base your experiences? Have you ever slept with a woman? Had any sexual desires for a woman? No? Then, on what do you base your beliefs?

I will say it loud and clear for all to hear:

Homosexuality is NOT the optimal solution for society, even though I believe everyone has the potential within them. An escape hatch, I guess. (The bisexual continuum theory.)

Ideally, we would all be involved in heterosexual relationships, and breeding. Society would best be served by this. I know this, but women have made such "normal" relationships increasingly difficult if not impossible.

I admire you for not being a gold-digger and demanding a costly wedding. Okay, there is one woman in thousand who feels that way, and you are one of them. I'm willing to give the devil her due.

Lisa, you believe that men are born gay because it relieves women of any responsibility for their horrible actions. You toot your own horn about an inexpensive wedding, but I'm afraid you show your true colors. It's much easier TO BLAME MEN FOR EVERYTHING THAT GOES WRONG, than to admit that YOU, and ALL women, are the problem. Your hostility shows through. You take the same approach that feminist and Christian women take. Everything is the fault of MEN. In this, you are all united against men.

You are part of the patriarchy, and you are the cause of the destruction of this land.

I never set out to be gay. I wanted to be married. WOMEN made that impossible.

Peter The Increasingly Irritated Fruit

At 6:44 PM, mfsob said...

Just out of curiosity, Lisa - were you born a vicious, lazy, back-biting, hysterical, shrewish bitch, or did you have to work at it?

At 7:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Peter,

Don't become an irritated fruit! You ARE right that people either believe the "born with it" or "changed" argument with nothing in between. Human beings are far more dynamic than that. I believe both answers can be true depending on the individual.

At 7:30 PM, Lisa said...

Peter the Fruit, I did not limit my belief one is born gay to men. I'm not coveting a belief to protect me from having to admit women have turned men to other men. I honestly believe my gay women friends were also born this way. It is in their biology. Do some develop a distaste of the opposite sex as a result of abuse, sure. I accept that as a distinct possibility. I have a female friend who was assaulted who has no interest in having a sexual relationship with a man. I did do as you asked and re-read your posts. I see where you do not subscribe to the concept one is born gay, but I don't really see it spelled out clearly when you started feeling gay. Your relationship with your wife sounds horrible. Based on your description of events, it is best it is in your past. Certainly you know there are gay men who marry straight women in the hopes of subscribing to a nuclear lifestyle... nuclear family. When that happens, it is just as much of a deception as some of the actions women pull against men. True? Fair? I think so.

As for MFSOB's question...*Just out of curiosity, Lisa - were you born a vicious, lazy, back-biting, hysterical, shrewish bitch, or did you have to work at it?* I don't believe I've behaved this way at all. Your need to be dramatic makes me wonder if you aren't the male version of Sue. I do sympathize, as I've shared in a few comments on various posts here, with the garbage men have to deal with. Nothing anyone writes or says is true all of the time though. I think it's healthy to insert reminders of that from time to time. That's not discrediting anything or anyone, it's just being objective. To answer your question though, I do bite my husband's back from time to time. He always acts as if he likes it though.

At 8:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Peter isn't the first man to realize being with women sucks.

Remember Richard the Lionheart? He didn't want to force his troops to join the Crusades. Instead, he sent out a request for volunteers. One million men signed up. Mainly because they were frustrated with home life and preferred adventure.

They were ready to give their lives to an impossibly difficult cause VOLUNTARILY - simply to avoid being at home with the old shrew.

At 8:39 PM, Peter said...

For the record, I can't imagine anything lower than marrying a woman knowing ahead of time that I was gay, or a woman marrying a man with the same knowledge. That is unforgivable to me. If you have desires in that area, share them with your prospective spouse, and discuss the implications. Full disclosure is necessary.

That was not the case with me. My wife's cruelty destroyed any desire I had for women. I don't like blaming other people for my actions, but in this case, men have a legitimate complaint.

My wife criticized everything about me. She made more money than I did. She had far more college education. She should have married that doctor she dated before she met me, she reminded me repeatedly. I was lousy in bed. I was too tidy around the house. I showered twice a day. She didn't like my all-natural deodorant. She was a vegetarian, and I dared to eat meat. I went hunting with friends. I had the gall to have her arrested for domestic violence not once but twice. I dared to scream in pain when she slugged me in the groin. I had female friends. I wore my hair too long, and then too short. If I cleared my throat, she demanded I suck on a cough drop. If we were watching a movie, she would get mad if I wasn't constantly talking to entertain her. She was mad that I didn't want to dance, then when I took lessons and did take her dancing, I was lousy at that. When I would take walks to clear my head, she would yell at me when I came back for withdrawing. She cut off all of my friends, male and female, and then complained that I was anti-social. I bought new bicycles for both of us so we could do something together, and she complained that she didn't like riding- after I bought them. Then she gave me hell when I wanted to ride anyway. I collected hand-carved elephants from around the world, and would polish them frequently.

They were beautiful. She boxed them up one day and gave them to Goodwill. Her PMS and associated anger lasted two to three weeks every month, and during this time she was really violent. The little sex we had early on had to fall into a narrow window of time, and then she told me how unsatisfied she was. How lousy a lover I was. How my penis was not long enough or fat enough. How she had had better. If I dared to even put my arm around her at other times of the month, she would violently shove me away and say "KEEP YOUR DAMNED HANDS OFF OF ME!" One Christmas, I bought her three expensive Hummel figurines. I had to search to get the exact ones she wanted. She collects them. One day she got mad, and threw them at me, destroying them. Over a thousand dollars down the toilet. I can't remember the number of dinner plates she smashed by throwing them at me or on the floor. I bought a new refrigerator that she had her eye on, and she was angry one day, and when the door was open, she slammed it closed. I said "Please don't do that, you'll wreck it!" She opened the door, and slammed it again, damaging the hinges. She went through my wardrobe, and threw out most of my clothes without my permission. She didn't like them. She sold me gun because she didn't believe in guns. She cut me off from all relatives, distant or otherwise. She actually wouldn't allow me to speak to them. The same for my friends. One night she literally kicked me out of bed onto the floor. I have been back-handed, slapped, kicked, punched dozens of times. I have been hit by more flying debris than a tornado could generate. I have been back-stabbed by her to everyone we knew. I never understood at first why so many of OUR friends (mine were gone) gave me so many weird looks and avoided me. She told them I was assaulting her. I never once lifted a finger to even defend myself.

I could go on for hours listing the things she did. Am I saying I'm perfect? No I'm not. But I am a nice person and I never did anything cruel to her. I just wanted to be in love with the woman I thought I married. Nothing more. I wish I could take the blame. It would be easier.

When it was finally over, I was ruined emotionally. I had no self-confidence and no self-esteem. I was ready to die, and wanted to. I had given up on life, people and myself. I dated a number of women after my divorce, and found them to be cut of the same cloth as my former wife. Cruel, sadistic, dishonest. If I hadn't met Leonard, I would have possibly ended my life.

I ask for no sympathy, and certainly none from YOU, Lisa. You are part of the problem. You're just one of three billion members of the goon squad sent by the devil to ruin men.

I was warned against marriage by many guys, and chose to ignore their warnings.

I'm a lot wiser now, so please don't try and portray yourself as a kind, caring woman. You only lie to yourself, as well as the rest of us. You have a cruel, black heart, and your thinly veiled attempt to portray yourself in a positive light is transparent to me.

I'm sorry I've lost my temper, but women like yourself infuriate me. You hide your true colors until it's too late, then strike with the same venom as any other woman.

You are a true rattlesnake, and devoid of any goodness.

I am through with you.

Peter

At 9:51 PM, Lisa said...

Duncan, I don't intend to distract from the initial point of this post by debating whether or not women make men gay. I actually did not mean to stray from the original topic. I just kind of happened. The comments here are the first time I've heard the suggestion made with all seriousness that a person can turn another gay. I'm curious if you've ever written on the subject before. Is there another post I could read through in your archives along these lines? If you haven't covered the topic, I'd be curious to hear your take and what you come up with. At the moment, I'm still of the school of thought sexuality is a biological, hormonal, cellular thing. Not opposed to hearing more on this from the male perspective.

At 10:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Lisa

I didn't need to get married for financial purposes. I wanted to get married because I found someone I felt I could enjoy a long term partnership with.

What about LOVE?

you dont mention Love anywhere - Maybe Peter is correct - maybe women cant Love?

Lets compare Male love songs with Female love songs

One by u2

"Love is a temple
Love a higher law"

Sarah by the girls in Fleetwood Mac

"Sarah when you build your house...then Call me"

Sorry by Madonna

"Don't explain yourself 'cause talk is cheap
There's more important things than hearing you speak"

I could go on and on with examples

Max - Sydney

At 11:37 PM, Anonymous said...

There is a theological basis in the "women can't love" argument. A

woman will love her birth family, and later her children, but will NEVER truly love her husband.

This is why in the Bible, men are commanded to love their wives and keep them. Women are only instructed to be good wives and bear children, not to love. Both men and women are creatures with souls, but the mating dynamic is volatile and often antagonistic. When modern culture decided to pit women against men, it upset the traditional (and fragile) truce between the sexes which perpetuates marriage and community.

In other words, women fucked things up and they are only beginning to realize what they have done.

At 12:55 AM, Lisa said...

Lisa

I didn't need to get married for financial purposes. I wanted to get married because I found someone I felt I could enjoy a long term partnership with.

What about LOVE?

you dont mention Love anywhere - Maybe Peter is correct - maybe women cant Love?

Actually Max, I shared my love for my husband here on another post a few days ago.

All of the name calling and descriptions of my cruel black heart is unfortunate. I'm really not on the other side of this issue. There seems to be a huge effort to bait me into some sort of emotional fit and plant me on the other side. Perhaps the women in your lives taught some of you that behavior. I am sorry for that. It is a feminine thing to do. It's just as unappealing when men pull that garbage.

Peter, whether you want my sympathy or not, I do feel sorry that your marriage was such a mess. I don't have any desire to defend any of her behavior. I guess I can't blame you if you put her face on all women, even if all women aren't to that extreme. If you see her face when reading my words, so be it. I am not evil though. Choose to believe what you wish. I do appreciate your acknowledgment of how wrong it is for gay individuals to purposely marry a member of the opposite sex to perpetuate a lie. The spouse in that circumstance is filled with anger and hurt for justifiable reasons. If someone deceives another in that way, I don't believe they have room to be too critical of others who have behaved in a similar fashion.

By the way, in my 35 years on this planet I have only been called a Bitch once in real life. It was by a woman I fired for stealing. I'm giggling a bit at posts where I've been referenced as a shrill bitch and such. I'm not sure anyone could say that to my face without busting out laughing in real life. I'm a Midwestern farm girl who really is pretty boring, down to earth and even tempered. I cook my husband's meals, make homemade baby food for my daughter, wear the same clothes I've owned for years, etc. A lot of these qualities are the very reason I'm don't make friends with the types of women often described here. Whether anyone believes me is of no consequence.

Just interesting to me.

At 1:10 AM, Peter said...

I'm sorry I blew up, guys. Only a woman has the ability to cause me to get upset anymore, which is why I avoid them.

Peter

At 6:39 PM, Lisa said...

Peter, the truth of the matter is men and women are equal in the capability to be mean, dishonest, deceitful, violent, selfish, unloving, etc. They are both human and the fact of the matter is, there are men who are losers and women who are losers. On the flip side, there are men who are winners and women who are winners. Where the inequality lies is in the punishment handed out, the consequences endured and the resources available. Men do receive harsher penalties for identical behavior. Men do suffer greater consequences when marriages fail. Men do have fewer resources or options for recourse when a woman is in the wrong against them.

If you disagree with what I've just said, or can find a less than appealing name to call me for having the nerve to be logical and without drama, well I guess there isn't much more I can do.

By the by, a few of my gay friends have found themselves in abusive relationships or have had to deal with an unfaithful mate. One also had his significant other run up his credit cards and steal from him. They had an even harder time getting justice. They were discriminated against even more. This is in the States. I know other countries do a better job. There is no Utopia. You can argue the 'all women are evil' and 'all men are saints' stance until you are blue in the face. It doesn't make it true.

At 8:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Peter the Fruit:

You were born gay. How do I know? It is not your life experiences that matter, it is not knowing your own life that matters, it is not about you're being honest with yourself and with the changes you felt within yourself.

It is much more simple than all that, Peter

Lisa said so! Besides she has gay friends so that makes her an expert on YOUR life! And to top it all off she has a copy of "Men are Born Gay for Dummies" book!

lol ... just kidding!

On a more serious note, I just wanted to say, "WELCOME" to "The Eternal Bachelor". I think you have a great deal of courage to: stand

up for yourself, to share your experiences here and to help warn and defend other men. I would like to “thank-you”, for this and please, keep up the good fight against feminism.

Personally see you as another type of MGTOW (Men Going Their Own Way). I think your choice illustrates another path some men are opting to take. MGTOW is certainly snowballing - from entire nations which have run out of sperm donors (aka: future ATMs) thru to the empty wedding chapels and men choosing to expat - men are avoiding women like the plague!

I have a saying in life, “turn a negative into a positive”. Peter, this is what you have done in your life. Despite the terrible forms of abuse you endured with your wife you managed to overcome this with Leonard there by your side. You have BOTH turned a negative situation into a positive one and I am very glad that you have found someone to share your life with.

By the way Peter, if it is ok and doesn't cause you too much pain, please tell other men here the things which your “wife” did to you. I think, it is time men spoke up as to the forms of abuse they have been forced to keep hidden for so long. Perhaps your courage, openness and honesty will inspire other men to speak up.

At 8:41 PM, Peter said...

Lisa, first, I apologize for calling names. It's rude, undignified and unwarranted, not to mention childish of me. It's also cowardly to call someone names you wouldn't dream of if you met them in person. The temptation on the internet is to act like an ass, and I'm as guilty as many others.

But Lisa, I think you are reading more into my remarks than is warranted. I don't think men are saints. I know several gay men who have been RAPED by their partners. I know many men, regardless of their sexuality, that are lower than a snake full of buckshot. I do NOT TRUST the vast majority of people, regardless of gender. If I was a woman, I would be scared to death of the dating/marriage scene. I'm not without empathy.

But, my experiences with women have been awful from my childhood. I've read some of Dworkin's books, and she rants and raves like a lunatic. But, in all fairness, she, like so many uber-feminists, have suffered at the hands of cruel men. So, I know it goes both ways. Treatment by the opposite gender CAN influence much in your life.

I do think that women are incapable of genuine long-lasting love and loyalty - WHEN IT COMES TO MEN. Whether or not men should be angry with this aspect of their nature, or just recognize the truth of it and work around it, I don't know. It proved to be too much for me. If I could do it all over and remain celibate instead of adopting the gay lifestyle, I would have done so. I may yet. I was raised in a fairly non-religious Jewish home, but my gayness still bothers me from time to time. Some days, like today, it just doesn't feel right. Some times, I watch TBN, and listen to the Christian preachers, and I get really upset. So, I turn them off and go running or biking. Anything to get my mind off things.

Just blowing off steam today. Again, sorry for my rudeness, but you ARE a woman, and you sound so like my former wife. I married her because, honestly, I was weary of Jewish women and their hostility towards men. So often, Gentile men wonder why so many Jewish men are marrying outside of their faith, but I tell you, there is a reason. Jewish women are insufferable. My wife was Irish-Catholic, and seemed so traditional. She wasn't.

I haven't changed my beliefs about you in the sense that I think you would stab any man in the back if given the chance. It's just your nature, and you probably can't help it. But, I don't like being rude even to my enemy.

Peter

At 9:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Lisa said, "I do appreciate your acknowledgment of how wrong it is for gay individuals to purposely marry a member of the opposite sex to perpetuate a lie. The spouse in that circumstance is filled with anger and hurt for justifiable reasons. If someone deceives another in that way, I don't believe they have room to be too critical of others who have behaved in a similar fashion"

1. Richard made it quite clear that he was HETRO-sexual before marriage and before the extreme abuse from his wife, and to a lesser extent, women after his marriage.
2. What makes you Lisa, an expert on Richard? Richard lived HIS life, he knows how he felt before his marriage, during and after.
3. It is not Richard who deceived his wife, rather, HIS WIFE WHOM DECEIVED RICHARD. Nice try at a reversal, Lisa. I am sure Richard thought the women he loved and married had similar feelings, could feel love, felt equal commitment and would work together as one. I am sure he could never have imagined in his wildest nightmares, just how abusive his "significant other" would become and just how ugly inside, the majority of women in his life turned out to be.
4. The victim here is not Richard's abusive wife, but Richard. Again, attempts at reversing the situation and putting the blame on the man. Richard become homosexual due to THE CONSTANT ABUSE OF HIS WIFE. He should be both supported by others and given a pat of the back for having the guts to stand up for the rights of other men. Bravo Richard - don't stop fighting!
5. Isn't it ironic that women can kill babies without a second thought (oops, I mean coldly abort a fetus even if the father wishes to keep him or her), destroy a man and leave him destitute through spousal and child support all the while TWISTING THE FACTS TO SUPPORT THEIR VIEWS, change their feeeeeelings every 5 seconds — BUT — good God should a man change due all this, it's ALL his fault. All this "perpetuate" crap in the above, Lisa, is just a SHAMING attempt on a man that overcome the odds. Many men never never heal after years of ABUSE BY WOMEN...many men become depressive and reclusive and many commit suicide.
6. Quite honestly, I find Lisa's attack on Richard quite distasteful.

She's not much better than Sue, IMO.

At 11:39 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

The fundamental change that I have noticed in my lifetime. I am 50 years of age. Is the shift of who is cheating regarding the genders. Growing up as a young Boy, it was males. As an Adult Male, the majority of the Men I have met here in the Southwest and in California. It is the Women who are cheating. When Men cheat they feel guilty. When Women cheat they feel entitled.

Old Man rationalization is the best Friend of American Women. Put there by Dr. Phil, Oprah, Phil Donohue etc. The apologists for Female Irresponsibility and entitlement. Who suffers the most? Children of course who grow up without their Biological Father. And who grow up without Dad's protection from physical and sexual abuse.

At 11:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Mate, I love your site, and I'm right there with you as regards the Men's Movement, but it's not helping our cause when you're out there using phrases like 'spaz baby'.

Peace,
Bryan
super_badd@hotmail.com

At 12:00 AM, Anonymous said...

One lesson I've learned.

Women ARE hardwired to dissemble.

They can run circles around men and change faces, moods, and tactics with the rapidity of a machine gun.

I guess it is a survival mechanism that nature gave them. Men are physically stronger than women, but that can be canceled out if men's heads are spinning like tops from all the illusions, double-talk, and emotionally-based attacks that women can fire away.

I've usually found it to be a complete waste of time to engage the female creature in honest dialog (i.e., anything you say to them can and will be used against you by them).

Avoiding women is FAR easier and takes less energy than arguing with a woman.

At 12:48 AM, Peter said...

By "Richard", I assume you are referring to me, Peter.

Let me tell you guys something. It took an immense amount of emotional trauma on the part of a woman, indeed all women, to cause me to lose all sexual desire for women. I have always had a strong drive directed towards women. My former wife murdered that desire. I realize it's a mental/emotional thing, but when I look at attractive women, or worse yet view them in various states of undress in films, I become physically ill. I get nervous and my heart races when near them. I have to keep as far from them as possible. When you have been physically abused to the degree I was, it's a normal reaction to a very abnormal situation. I avoid turning my back to any woman, as I have a fear that I will get hit from behind again. Time has not healed this wound. The thought of being physically intimate with a woman terrifies and nauseates me.

How I ended up being gay is, I suppose, just a result of pure luck, good or bad, for lack of a better word. I met someone who went through his own personal hell, and things happened. I don't try and sell the gay lifestyle. It's filled with difficulties, and most of the gay men I know have STD's. So, I don't recommend it. It's a difficult path to tread, and filled with danger. Celibacy is the wiser and safer choice if you can make it. I did what I did, and I'm involved in a relationship that provides, for the most part, a lot of happiness and comfort for both of us.

It wouldn't have been my first choice. I wanted to be married to a woman and have kids. This was always my goal deep down inside. My wife robbed me of my dreams and hopes, and crushed the hell out of me. What she did was unforgivable, but I try in my heart to forgive, if for no other reason than to keep my heart free of hatred.

I'm not a very good Jew, but I don't want to hate. Of all people, I should realize the consequences of hatred, and I apologize again if I have come across this way. As a Jew, I feel a responsibility to live a decent life for the benefit of others. In this, I think I have failed far more than I have succeeded. This causes me grief, as I have no desire to hurt anyone by my actions or words or poor example. I haven't been to Synagogue for more years than I can remember, but still, a part of me feels a responsibility to "be a light to the world", even though I really don't understand it. I have a responsibility to other's, but what kind of piss-poor example am I? Introspection is NOT always pleasant.

Sadly, when we are hurt- really hurt by others, it's almost instinctive to hate in return. While I have never been a hateful person, my actions and thoughts have not always been pure. Sometimes, in my weak moments, my thoughts towards my former wife have been very bad.

I'll stop now. I don't want you thinking I'm starting a pity-fest. I think my comments can help men to understand the dynamics of any relationship with a woman, and to see into my heart and maybe get a glimpse of just how devastating a woman can be in your life. Not every man will be damaged to the degree I was, but EVERY man could be the minute he gets married. The moment you wed, you have given a woman the power to destroy your life. In good conscience, I can't recommend this. G-d didn't intend this to happen.

Stay single, stay celibate.

Peter aka "Richard", apparently

At 1:07 AM, Peter said...

Hey, Anon 8:12, thanks for your kind words. They helped today.

Peter

At 2:03 AM, Anonymous said...

Peter,

Don't feel any pain over anything you've said here. I'm also a Jew coming from a bad marriage. It is hard to reconcile how we feel with what we are supposed to be. I think it would be better if we spoke about what we are and our beliefs more often.

Your last post literally brought tears to my eyes. I haven't been to Temple in about two years and have no intention of going back. Jewish women are horribly difficult, but Christian women aren't much better. I support you in your efforts to simply be a good person and show love to others. If you can't be a light to all people, you can at least be a mensch (good human being) to everyone you meet.

I apologize for all the emotional stuff. We Jews are commanded to be a "light" to others; to live right and do right no matter what. In other words, our belief system makes impossible demands - just like all the other religions. What is important is to add your light to the sum of light, to be with people and interact with them. Show love no matter what happens. Resist evil, but don't isolate to avoid it.

At 2:24 AM, Anonymous said...

Peter: " Hey, Anon 8:12, thanks for your kind words. They helped today."

Glad they were of some help to you Peter.

Incidentally, sorry about my second post. I was rushing a few projects here and was thinking about my brother "Richard" while writing that message for you. Sorry about that Peter, I meant no disrespect. I normally proof my posts carefully, but I really wanted to get that post up quickly as possible, as Lisa's comments to you were really pis*ing me off.

A few notes:

Peter: "a part of me feels a responsibility to "be a light to the world", even though I really don't understand it. I have a responsibility to other's, but what kind of piss-poor example am I?"

Peter, allot of people do not have the ethics or courage to even ATTEMPT to make the world a better place. You're trying even after everything you have been through and that says allot about you.

Introspection is good....but...taken to excess it can be harmful. It is all too easy for good men to blame themselves for everything, to become too critical of themselves. Balance is the key. Lighten up Peter, also focus on the good, the positive, the progress and the knowledge you have gained thus far. Also take time to set the GOALS and DIRECTION in life you want - be everything you can be!

I admire the fact that after all the abuse you endured, you have the courage to stand up for the rights of other men.

“My wife robbed me of my dreams and hopes, and crushed the hell out of me.”

Maybe, she “crushed the hell out of you”, but hey, now we have a diamond! Peter, you’re much stronger than you were before, much more aware, and much more experienced. How is your wife doing? - I bet she used you to avoid confronting the truth of whom she is. You’re growing quickly as a person, I bet she’s some bitter woman who blames everything negative in her life on others. Your ex-wife couldn’t rob you of your core essence Peter, in fact, your probably becoming a better and stronger person than she dared even dream.

Peter, make it your goal in life, to be everything you can be, to enjoy life to it’s fullest and to help other menlet that be your revenge to her.

“I become physically ill. I get nervous and my heart races when near them”

Try some “hypnotherapy” (guided imagery). There are ways to resolve this, yet, retain your experience. Basically you can let go of the negative aspects of past situations and hold onto the positives. It is beyond the scope of this forum, I wish I could write more to you about this. Please, consider looking into this.

At 8:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Peter,

I find your experiences very eloquent. I am not gay nor will I ever be. But I certainly understand where you’re coming from. Growing up, my mother destroyed my concept of who I was using threats, criticism and anger to offload her lousy attitude onto me and my stepdad.

I don’t blame all women for what I went through, but having gone through what I did, I’ve seen firsthand what ‘family hell’ is really like. And I’ve also seen the destruction one sociopathic individual can wreak on the lives of others.

I don’t blame you for not wanting to ever go through what you did. It took me many years to get over the abuse I suffered (no longer, she’s on notice that she’ll lose THIS relative if she goes back to the old ways of doing things. And I’ve backed this up with my actions) so in a different situation, have experienced the evil that a woman can bring into a life.

Best wishes.

At 8:12 PM, Lisa said...

Evil comes from all directions gentlemen. I'm not trying to minimize your experiences in the least. I'm also not trying to defend the women in your life who have harmed you. Peter, I understand so much of what you are saying in terms of your response to abuse. It is my personal belief most people (male and female) will experience some sort of abuse in their lifetime, whether as a child or as an adult. This is a mean world we live in and it doesn't seem to be getting any better.

My turn in the victim's seat came when I was 15 years old at the hands of a 60 something year old man in a cardigan. 20 years later, I still feel the impact of those encounters. I'm sure my husband does too, at times. He understands I don't always feel I can trust and we work through it. I still give a second glance to any cardigan wearing gray haired man who passes me on the street. I have come to accept and understand that those who have external qualities similar to the person who so negatively impacted my life doesn't mean they have the same internal qualities. I needed to do that for my own sanity. If we all saw our attackers in the faces and words of everyone we encountered who resembled that person in any way, we'd all be paralyzed.

For those of you who are 'pissed' by my words, I don't know what to say. It's a mystery to me. I don't swear, I'm free from drama and I think I'm being pretty consistent and rational. The only things I have DARED to do is point out when people were responding with name calling and drama versus dialogue and question Peter the Fruit (there are 2 Peters here) as to whether or not he had portrayed his true self to his wife prior to marriage. I have not questioned anyone's intelligence (as mine has been questioned), I have not dubbed anyone evil, cruel or cold (as I have been dubbed), I have not matched any references to being called a bitch with an equally distasteful name. I have not said men are 'all' this or that. I have acknowledged many of the challenges men face though few seem willing to agree women have challenges as well. If my words are pissing you off, I imagine the words of feminists must send you into a murderous rage.

By the by, I am not a child killer. I have not had a hanger between my legs. I have given life to a beautiful little girl and hope to do so again soon.

Also, Peter, I'm not your wife. I don't swear, I don't drink, I don't stomp or slam doors, I don't hit, I eat steak and I'd rather have a stomach virus than a Hummel.

At 8:14 PM, Peter said...

Thank you fine men for your words to me. All of you. It's hard to address individuals since most who post here don't use names. I wish we all would. We can't all be "anonymous". Could we do this? Could we all take the time to find a name and use it consistently? It doesn't have to be your actual name, but it would help me so much if I could relate to someone on a more personal level.

As a Jew, and one who knows next to nothing about his own faith, I feel a collective guilt over our failure to be “a light to the world”. Most of the feminist leaders who have destroyed marriage are Jewish. As Jewish men, we failed to control our women with horrible results for society. Even though I could argue that I am not personally responsible for what has happened, am I not? What have I done to help matters? Rather than try and correct the problem with Judaism, I ran outside and married someone who didn’t share my beliefs, and certainly didn’t honor her own. If she had been a “good Christian”, and I had been a “good Jew”, we might have made it.

When that didn’t work out, I adopted the gay lifestyle. More running. So, the problem for Jews is one of almost constant guilt and regret. Sadness over what the world has done to us, and regret over what we have done to the world. As I sit here looking back over my life, I know I will have to give an accounting to G-d someday. What will I say? I failed at marriage and became a sodomite? I dread that day.

Please don’t think less of me for what I’m saying. As Jews, it’s built into us to examine ourselves, even lousy Jews like myself. Even when we try and deny G-d, there is something in the back of our minds reminding us that we have a special responsibility to G-d and our fellow human beings. Like Jonah, one can only run so far. I think I have reached that point in my life. A day of reckoning. A turning point.

Anon 8;12, don’t worry about calling me “Richard”. It’s a nice name, and it’s certainly better than some of the things my former wife called me. It never felt right having a Gentile wife calling me a Schmuck. Bastard and SOB I can live with.....Schmuck may have been accurate, but it didn’t seem quite right. But, I got used to it, and for a couple of years, she would tell her friends that she was married to “that Schmuck”, or that “damned Schmuck”. I’m not sure, but I don’t think she felt any love for me when she said that. Oy.

As to how she’s doing, I don’t really know for sure. We haven’t spoken in some time. I heard she finally got engaged to a physician. A cardiologist, I think, but I don’t know. I think he’s Catholic. I wish her well. Maybe she will find her happiness now that she has a man that can support her in the style she feels she deserves. I think she married me because she believed the stereotype that all Jewish men are professionals. Doctors. Lawyers. Real Estate moguls. Movie producers. In this I failed her. I dropped out of college after one year, and I have never really made something of myself.

You are a very kind group of men, and I appreciate what you have done for me, and I would like to offer at least something in return. At this point it would be the only thing I really have to offer, and it’s this: Humble advice. Avoid women at all costs. We are living in a time when women have sunk to an unbelievable low, and they haven’t hit bottom yet. I have always felt that abortion was murder of the worst kind; in this I think I am unique. The child is alive at conception. That’s it. It’s a human life the moment G-d breathes life into it to start it on the path to humanity. Yet, almost all women delight in killing their babies. However I have sinned against G-d for my failure in marriage and my homosexuality, I am adamant in my condemnation of the murder of children. In this, the Jewish people have failed. We, of all people, understand the meaning of the word “holocaust”, yet most of us support the worst holocaust in the history of the world. The murder of countless children. I fear the judgment of G-d, and know it is well deserved, both for myself and my people. The Christians are not free of sin, either, because so many

of them have sat by and said nothing while this has taken place. We all claim to be representatives of G-d on earth, but oh how we have all failed.

Enough of this. Sometimes it's better to put it into print rather than have people look at me funny when I talk to myself.

Peter

At 10:26 PM, Peter said...

Please let me politely put it this way, Lisa. I wish you no ill, and I'm truly sorry if you were ever abused by any man anywhere. I can't imagine how any person could hurt a child. I am a guest here, and would never presume to offer an opinion as to who should or not be here. I am honored that Duncan allowed me to stay in light of my present lifestyle, which I know is offensive to so many men. Also, the other men have graciously welcomed me in spite of such differences between us. With that said, and with due respect to the other men here, I would rather not exchange any comments with you. You are free, of course, to converse with the other men here. That is not my business.

I wish you well, and would just prefer to avoid discussing anything with you in the future. There is no point.

Peter

At 11:49 PM, Lisa said...

Very well Peter. Very well. Now I must go pop a chocolate to fill the void of the cyber friendship that, alas, never will be.

This entry was posted on September 5, 2007 at 7:43 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#), [family court](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [men's rights movement](#), [relationships](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Hang the DJ](#)

[Two new links](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Baby-killing woman sentenced

14 April 2006



[A while ago](#) I pondered the likely sentence for a 21-year-old Scottish woman who murdered her baby son.

Given that the self-confessed child-killer possesses a vagina, I knew that she would be treated leniently. I imagined she would get a short prison sentence - perhaps a measly five-years - but *some* prison time at least.

Silly me.

I forgot the awesome power of the vagina when it comes to getting leniency for serious crimes.

[Probation and 240-hours of community service!](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:28 AM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:37 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Spicy bitch](#)

[Quote](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Bachelors wasting energy

01 August 2006

[Single households 'waste energy'](#)

Efforts to get households to reduce energy use are being hampered by the appliance and gadget-packed homes of single men, research suggests.

Oh for fucks sake. Is this a joke? Is this some sort of [feministing.org](#) parody? They'll blame us men for anything and everything. It's like the pitiful excuse of an article that cropped up last year claiming men waste millions of gallons of petrol by driving around "hopelessly lost" and refusing to ask for directions like those wonderful can't-do-anything-wrong women do. Now we're wasting energy with our "gadgets."

If astronomers ever discover an asteroid heading towards Earth about to wipe out life as we know it, I wouldn't be surprised if us men - particularly us bachelors - were blamed.

Sole occupancy households in England and Wales are said to use the most space and power per capita - with males aged 35-45 the worst offenders.

Maybe we should all throw away our computers, stereos and microwaves and sit reading by candlelight whilst eating frozen lasagna. In silence.

We have films such as *The 40-Year-Old Virgin* and incessant implications from adverts and women that us single men who live alone are somehow demented, sad, or just plain ruining something, whether it's the economy, women, ourselves or the environment. Maybe this is another frustrated little stab at us single men who refuse to marry or co-habit; "You're damaging the environment you sad lonely geeks! Get marrying women!"

Fuck 'em. Like we pay any attention to them anyway. It just makes us retreat further.

The report also suggests the government could encourage people to live more space-efficiently with the introduction of an occupancy tax.

So they want to tax people for living alone? Although this suggestion is just at the request of environmentalist, the government and feminists will be very interested in it. After all, surely they won't apply it to women, and certainly not those poor single mothers. No, a nice big tax penalty on men who live alone, a bachelor tax...that'll get us back to co-habiting and marrying the desperate spinsters and single mums around us, won't it? Yeah right. More like sending more and more of us abroad.

Of course, this occupancy tax is only a mere suggestion, but I doubt if it'll be the last we'll hear of it. With us men increasingly refusing to marry and this resulting in us not giving women access to our wallets, feminists have been suggesting the Man Tax to get that cash flowing from wallet to handbag, as have politicians and large corporations. They know a [Man Tax](#) won't be popular (amongst men anyway.) So I'm sure they're keeping an eye out for a nice way of disguising a tax on men, or at least single men, and what could be better than dressing it up as some nice cuddly way of saving the poor environment?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:25 PM

At 6:35 PM, nevo said...

The first thing that comes to my mind is the sexual discrimination which will be effecting such a tax on single men. At the very least will violate various international laws against sexual discrimination (I have not researched this but it is obvious). The second thing that comes to mind is watching those men rioting in the street of London in protest. It could easily equal the riots of the Thatcher's pool tax. Feasibility is another question. What if all this man stopped working in revolt? Not to mention the national shame at such overtly sexism against men.

NEVO

At 9:36 PM, Davout said...

holy hell duncan, looks like Britain may just be the most pussified country on earth!

At 10:06 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Nevo, there will be *no* national shame against sexism against men I'm afraid. We already have that, in triplicate. The government will fuck over us men as long as they can get away with it. Sadly for them, they

can't get away with it much longer. More men are waking up, and more men are just getting up and leaving.

Davout, Britain will soon be the *emptiest* country on earth, let alone the pussified! Empty except for feminists, single mothers, socialists and assorted filth.

At 10:34 PM, darkbhudda said...

If women didn't need to buy so much craps we could shut down 90% of the stores. Think how much electricity they would save then.

At 1:16 AM, Anonymous said...

Agreed. The Man Tax will reappear under a title such as the "occupancy tax" or such so there can be a claim that it is gender neutral. Naturally single mothers are living with children so are not alone. This is precisely the garden variety manipulation feminist use constantly.

Nevo, there are "international laws" that violate "international laws" against sexual discrimination. Committees like CEDAW are founded on the predicate that there is a fundamental power-imbalance between men and women which needs to be redressed:

<http://www.un.org/womenwatch/>

United Nations Webpage Baby.

<http://www.un.org/menwatch/>

PAGE CANNOT BE FOUND.

At 1:23 AM, Anonymous said...

Oh yeah, one other thing, people on welfare don't pay the Man Tax right?

Less incentive to work, more incentive to keep a government that supports welfare in power because it keeps the gravy train running eventually becomes impractical at least.

At 3:09 AM, Anonymous said...

If it was specifically targeted at single men then this would wake many men up to how discriminated they are.

The man haters should understand this so I doubt they would be stupid enough to push this future law

At 3:36 AM, Anonymous said...

There's another agenda. A police state is a surveillance society. People living on their own (i.e., Lone Wolves) are a threat. It's hard to figure out what they're up to (they live alone, you don't know what they're thinking, planning, or what their real beliefs are). There's no cell, network, or circle to penetrate because there is only one actor. The individual. All the other harassment and Nanny State stuff is true, but a Police State government is also paranoid. They know what they're doing is built on a house of cards (combination of bully, bluffs, and threats). A few VERY determined (and creative) individuals could create some REAL problems for them. 😊

At 8:18 AM, Phoenix said...

Yeah right. Most men are fairly stupid. They'll always take abuse and chase after women no matter what. Hell, women could kill men after sex, and that wouldn't stop most men. If men in general were smart, we would never have gotten to where we are now. Duncan and those of us that read these blogs are in an extreme minority, let's not kid ourselves.

At 6:26 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I take great exception to the comment made by Davout. England is NOT the most pussified country on earth. MY country, the USA, holds top honors in that area. After all, the USA is the country that spawned most of the she-devil feminists that have corrupted male-female relationships around the world. To think we were once the greatest nation the world had ever seen.....Now, the foulest.

At 6:49 PM, Davout said...

Chris,

When the US starts proposing a man tax, I'll reconsider. Although Canada might just beat out the US in that race! Then again, Sweden already proposed this some time back so maybe they deserve the title of "world's most pussified country". After all, close to 60% of a Swedish person's salary goes in socialist taxes.

We should debate this one lol.

At 2:01 AM, Anonymous said...

We already HAVE a man tax in the US - it's called Family Court 😊

At 6:56 PM, Christopher from Oregon said...

Man tax! What will they think of next?

Actually, the Family courts in Oregon, indeed, in every state, are scary. My older brother came home one day and found his wife being boinked by another woman (a butch, no less) and he promptly sued for divorce. She got the house, the kids, the cars, furniture and 73% of his income in child support and spousal support. He now resides in The Netherlands the last time I heard from him, and can never come back to the U.S. Not that I blame him for jumping ship.....

At 5:28 AM, NYMOM said...

Oh stop it already...it will clearly be a tax on SINGLE HOUSEHOLDS probably buried within the rent or something.

BTW, more women then men don't marry or haven't you figured that out yet...one women marrying 3 or 4 times is more marriage overall but less women actually marrying obviously...

Grow up already...there are real things in the world to complain about.

At 5:53 PM, Anonymous said...

In reality, it's not bachelors wasting energy, but bitches - the slutty single mum variety with x number of bastard kids from hell.

Since more men are in the workplace and generally work longer, they spend much less time in the home wasting energy and tax payers money.

At 8:08 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

NYMom;

You seem rather cranky. Bad news from your last pap-smear? Hmm?

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 1:53 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More strong and empowered fictional women](#)

[Abandon Britain!](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Back to basics: divorce ruins men

05 October 2006

I found [this neat summary](#) of how badly men come out of divorces from a law firm's website, a must-read for anyone still wondering why more and more men are on a marriage strike. It relates to British divorce law incidentally, but obviously it's still worth non-Brits having a read as family law in most Western countries are similar in practice, and identical in principle.

There's nothing here that most of us guys didn't already know of course, but it's worth directing any clueless men about to get married, who don't think divorce is "that bad", to read through it. Let them know that if they marry, their chances of being divorced are at least 30% and possible 80%, depending on where they live. In fact, the more a man will lose in a divorce depending on the local divorce laws, the higher the chance his wife will file for divorce on a whim.

The author, Terry Hall, is obviously selling his services as a solicitor to help men in the case of divorce, and what's most notable is that he is so pessimistic! Even at the end he admits that the best a man can do in a divorce is to try not to "make a bad situation worse." Bearing in mind Mr Hall is advertising himself and his legal skills to divorcing men here, it truly shows how terrible divorce laws are stacked against men if, even in his own self-marketing, a divorce lawyer can't help but admit to us men that, in the event of a divorce, we're fucked, and the best a lawyer can do is try to reduce how fucked we are to a tolerable level.

There's three pages, but here's the highlights:

Men in particular often come out of the divorce process feeling aggrieved and embittered. A very common scenario is that the house is transferred to the wife's sole name, the children live with the wife and the husband pays maintenance for the children until they leave full time education while at the same time losing meaningful contact with them. All too often the

man feels he has lost everything under such circumstances - wife, home and children - and that what he has spent years building up has suddenly been snatched away from him.

..

It does not matter who divorced whom for what - that almost always has no impact whatever on the decision making process when it comes to resolving financial issues.

..

Say there is a husband and wife who live in a modest home together with two young children. There is a mortgage on the home and some equity. There are no other capital assets. The husband has paid the mortgage installments while the wife has remained at home to look after the children from the time they were born. At first glance the husband might expect the home to be sold and the proceeds divided equally between himself and his wife. That will almost never happen.

What happens in this case is that the Court will look at the “needs” of the parties and it will be found that the “need” of the wife and children to have a roof over their head will vastly outweigh the “need” of the husband to have some part of the capital which was tied up in the matrimonial home. Young children almost always remain with the mother and so the overwhelming likelihood is that a Court would order the matrimonial home to be transferred into the sole name of the wife. This is despite the fact that the husband may have made all the financial payments. The Courts regard the needs of the wife and children to be much more important in cases such as these.

The truth of the matter is that is very rarely practicable to put both the parties into the financial position they would have been in if the marriage had not come to an end. In the overwhelming majority of cases there is simply not enough money available to enable both the husband and the wife to buy themselves suitable alternative accommodation and so a choice has to be made as to who has the greatest “need”. It is almost invariably the case that the Courts put the needs of the wife and children before that of the husband. This can seem, and is, very hard to the man.

..

[As an example] a father does not think his wife should have custody of the children because she has committed adultery. In his eyes she is “an unfit mother” or, alternatively, she should not have custody of the children because she does not deserve it after what she has done. This reasoning is bound to fail. An adulterous mother (or father) can still be a caring parent and adultery as such usually has hardly any impact upon what is in the child’s best interests so far as residence is concerned.

..

[A] legally aided litigant [nearly always the wife] can pursue litigation without being at any real risk of paying the costs of

the other side if the litigation is unsuccessful. This rule is almost certainly only in existence to save the public purse but it places the husband facing a legally aided wife or ex-wife who is completely unreasonable in her demands at a huge disadvantage. Everyone involved in the system knows this and it encourages unreasonable demands by legally aided litigants such as many wives in matrimonial proceedings.

It is quite wrong but the financial consequences for the husband can be very serious indeed. Once again the scales are not evenly balanced because if the non-legally aided husband loses the case because it is adjudged that his proposals to settle were unsatisfactory the wife's lawyers will ask for, and almost certainly get, an order that the husband pay the Legal Aid Board's costs. This situation happens time after time in the courts and it is not surprising that many men rail at the injustice of it all.

The sad thing is, I feel that even if I sent that link to all those women who regularly denounce me as 'cynical' and 'sad' for not getting married, they would still demand to know why I refuse to ever marry, profess to have no idea what my problem was, and hurl further accusations of being cynical and sad.

I can't imagine how depressing it must be for a guy being divorced by his wife to be told all of that by his solicitor, that he can expect everything to be taken away from him.

Oh, and bear in mind that, increasingly in the West, the above will apply to men if they split up with a live-in girlfriend.

Any man who reads that, understands it, but still wants to get married, is beyond saving.

Marriage and co-habitation; just say NO!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:26 PM

At 7:00 PM, pete said...

How do they justify giving free legal aid to women, but not to men? Has there ever been an occasion where a woman has had to hire an attorney and pay legal fees out of her own pocket?

How wonderful for women - they get *everything*. While the man is lucky to leave with the shirt on his back.

At 7:08 PM, Beanns37 said...

What I find ironic is that you are unmarriageable; I wonder if this is what lies behind your stance on marriage and your anger towards women in general. And please do keep in mind that I am not pro-marriage per se and in fact will most likely not get married for a second time; on the other hand, I do not hate men as you seem to hate women. Thank you for sparing us... yourself. Bravo.

At 7:16 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

So what you're saying, beanns37, is that you wouldn't want to marry me?

Oh noooo! How awful. 😞

Try to say something original. Trust me, we've heard all the shaming language, accusations of being angry with women and you-can't-get-a-girlfriend comments before.

At 7:54 PM, Anonymous said...

beanns37's shaming language is laughable. Do women still expect that to phase us?

Throughout history, marriage has been a good but not great deal for men (excluding monarchies and marriages for political reasons). Even before feminism, a husband was still a wage slave however he had the benefit of getting a home cooked meal, clean house, sex (which was considered a wifely duty back then) and someone to raise his children. So although it wasn't a great deal, it wasn't a bad deal either for a man to get married.

With the advent of feminism and divorce laws, marriage has turned into a major liability for men. So dangerous that it should be on the list which includes smoking, drinking, and trans fats as things one should avoid. Today, the norm for a husband is to expect disrespect, continuous insults, and outrageous demands and expectations from his wife with little to no gratitude for his contributions to the marriage. Should he divorce he loses 1/2 his assets, the house, custody of his kids, etc. Combine all these factors with the typical entitlement mentality of the women today and it doesn't take a genius to see its a dangrous combination.

Marriage in its current state is deplorable and has absolutely nothing to offer men. The problem is too many men out there think their woman isn't like that, won't disrespect them, etc. The greatest complaint I get from my married friends is that their wives' personalities change after marriage. This makes complete sense since the marriage and divorce laws of today do not put any restraint on a woman's behavior. If you cheat and she divorces you, she gets 1/2. If she cheats and you divorce her, she still gets 1/2. With parameters like this what prevents a woman's behavior from spiraling out of control? Marriage should be avoided like the plague.

At 8:05 PM, Anonymous said...

Personally i find it all tragic. I have been screwed financially in my divorce and had a 3 year expensive battle in the courts just to obtain alternate weekends.

My last girlfriend wanted to settle down and have children. I would have loved too but my survival instinct kicked in. If it happened again, i would not be able to afford a roof over my head and would in effect lose the relationship with my child from the first marriage. It's a lottery and if you can afford to lose, good luck. If you can't

afford to lose, don't buy a ticket.

I have been honest and open with my ex-girlfriend and hope she will find a man to settle down with and have children.

I don't hate women, i hate what happens when things go wrong.

At 8:12 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

The lawyer forgot to mention that your ex will also help herself to half your pension. You will also find that any and all of the joint debts (bank loans, overdrafts) will be dropped in the man's lap and he will have to pay them off.

Marriage and divorce is a legal and financial con trick waged on men. Women are mercilessly greedy and self-centred. If you're a man you will ignore these warnings at your peril. You may think that your beloved is different, I can assure you that women are all the same, grasping, greedy and manipulative. They also have all the feminist-inspired legislation on their side. My advice? [Don't get married](#)....don't let her move in. You will regret it.

At 8:56 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Hi beanns37.

I see your blog is called "Monkeecats inner sanctum" and talk about cats crops up quite a bit on it.

Another cat herder, what a surprise!

At 8:57 PM, pete said...

What I find ironic is that a 38 year old career woman is calling a man in his 20's unmarriagable.

Yeah baby, you go girl!! Ms. Barren von Infertile.

At 9:04 PM, Davout said...

beanns37,

Perhaps you can let every bachelor know what a divorced woman's secret to 'marriageability' is?

At 9:18 PM, Anonymous said...

What's the problem? Stay single. Let women call you a loser or a woman hater. They know the deck is stacked in their favor. Of course they are going to say those things. What do you expect? It will not last though. All the courts care about is money. When the worm

turns the courts will go after them next. What goes around comes around. Stay single and stay out of court.

At 9:27 PM, Anonymous said...

@beann37

ROFLMAO

Good to hear that from you, I know whom not to marry. Despite the horrible treatment of men in divorce you still demand of Duncan Idaho to marry.

Do you think before you write something?

Duncan and many would like to have a caring wife, well educated kids and a happy marriage.

But marriage today is a racket. An women are the racketeers.

Despite women wish constantly to be regarded as strong, they are still treated in court as if they were in need of protection. As a consequence men are plundered.

It is everywhere the same, GB is not an exception. When the incentives for divorce are high, divorce rates go up.

At 9:41 PM, byrdeye said...

What beanns37 is saying is that she is a failed mother, failed wife and failed woman...all at the ripe age of 38. Most likely a 5, tops. And \$20 that her dress size is double-digit, too.

And of course she doesn't hate men - because what's there to hate? More than likely, she has dissed nice guy after nice guy of her own free will. As a woman, she is over-privileged and over-entitled by us in society and lives her life on a silver platter. No matter how bad she screws up, us men will always be there to prop her back up. So, what's not to like?

WOMEN GOT IT THE BEST IN OUR MATRIARX TODAY! That's why so many men hate women, but women just loooove us chumps! Makes perfect sense! Deeuurrr!

But, who cares what she thinks? She's old, fugly, fugged-up & plain doesn't matter.

At 2:30 AM, HAWKEYE said...

yeh

and i bet she lives in a house that she stole from a man and lives off the public purse, but hey thats independence for a wymon

At 3:12 AM, Anonymous said...

And yet most men still spend most of their time chasing after women. I have a friend that is constantly whining that he is depressed because he doesn't have a gf, and is appalled when I tell him I have no intention of getting married, or even having a serious gf.

If men insist on being stupid, I'm going to have to support these laws. I have no intention of supporting my own sex, if they're just going to turn around and insult me for being intelligent.

At 3:43 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

That article is at once the scariest, most infuriating, and the saddest couple of paragraphs ever.

All Men have the duty to spread the word as far and as wide as we possibly can.

Until divorce laws change, there is no point in getting married in the West.

At 9:14 AM, Anonymous said...

My Father is happily married (never divorced) and sometimes jokes about how if my Mother left him she'd take everything. Last year, I decided to have a chat with him about the current state of divorce laws. He hadn't realised just how bad they had become, and at the end of the conversation he commented that "there's no incentive to get married these days. It's not worth it."

Ever since that conversation with my Dad, I can see the desperation of women who complain that "men should grow up and not be scared of commitment".

Interestingly, I'm not alone. One of my friends recently visited his parents and was surprised when they brought up the subject of marriage. The funny part is that they both advised him not to get married (Again both parents are happily married, never divorced). He said that the most surprising part was that his Dad knew all about the current divorce laws. Near the end of conversation, his parents asked if he was okay with not having children (they were fine with it). Of course, my friend has no intention of getting married or having children.

Something is very wrong when parents are advising their sons not to get married and not to have children.

At 5:46 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

The lawyer's article is a must-read for every man thinking of marriage. In fact it is a must-read for every man, period. It can stand as a historic document that will tell future generations the tale of our times. Thanks for the link Duncan.

What it tells us is that the divorce laws and the way they are

interpreted are corrupt, evil and rotten to the core. A poisonous recipe for destroying men, depriving children of their fathers, and encouraging women to behave abominably towards both.

The sooner this festering heap of injustice is swept away into the dustbin of history, the better. And it can take a whole shower of loathsome individuals, who live off it, with them. I include the greedy lawyers, the soulless judges, the serial incompetents of the CSA, the useless politicians who set it all up, and the despicable wives who grab, grab, grab because the system rewards them for doing so.

No wonder men are in revolt. They are fully justified.

At 7:02 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

We don't hate women. Ironically enough, we are just sad that we can't love one without being played.

Now go get some other shaming argument.

At 6:44 AM, Masculist Man said...

When somebody trashes you over and over again you certainly don't love that person and if you did you certainly wouldn't be worth the respect of men.

At 8:40 AM, Mark Mountjoy said...

Around August 31, 2006 I started working for the State of Colorado. Not even a good month passed before one of my co-workers lost his 30 year old nephew to suicide. Tonight he told me that the nephew and the wife knew one another since they were 15—when they started dating. But just recently she asked for a divorce and had started seeing another man. So when he saw that all his efforts were getting ready to go for real he got a rifle, had someone show him how to use it, and blew his brains out. His funeral was yesterday. At the age of 46 I own a female Bull Mastiff—and that is the only female I'll live with. (I have my own horror stories that I need not detain you with).

At 10:11 AM, mfsob said...

Yeah, what Mark Mountjoy said - IF the government in the US gave a damn about men's health, and could be bothered to do a study, I suspect they'd find that the suicide rate among men in their mid-30s to mid-40s has gone up exponentially in the last couple of decades ... but then, it's just useless men blowing their brains out, and according to the feminazis we don't matter.

At 5:27 PM, Anonymous said...

A recent analysis of Marriages to Foreign Women in the US Reveals the following. US Marriages to Foreign Women in 1999 5,000 or there abouts. In 2005 37,500 Marriages to Foreign Women. US Feminists are horrified to find US Men saying No to Marriage to US Women.

This trend will only accelerate. Face it Ladies. You are being outsourced. More and More US Men are going overseas. Tired of their treatment. To our Brothers in the UK, Canada, Kiwis, and Aussie Men find a decent Foreign Wife. We can kill Feminism. Western Women must understand their hatred of Men means they need to become Lesbians. This is the logical progression to Western Feminism. And let them die alone, childless.

Western Women must feel the pain of their hatred towards their Men. We will see more and more desperate Cougars looking for younger Men to exploit. These are the true fruits of Feminism in the West.

Khankrumthebulgar

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 4:42 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [marriage](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Hollywood has-been charged with refusing her ex-husband's Goddesses visitation rights](#) [for real](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Bars and shops

08 September 2006

There was a small column in the Times supplement yesterday. I can't find it online but it was basically about some study that claims Leeds is the "best UK city in for women." It claimed this was because it had over 300 bars and pubs in the city centre, plenty of shops including all major woman's designer label stores, and even it's own "Woman's Shopping week", whatever that is.

The woman writing the column moaned about all the study's awful "stereotyping", inquiring something along the lines of "*Why do people think that us young British women are shallow, binge-drinking, retail-obsessed shopaholics?*"

Erm...because most of you are?

All I ever hear women at work blab about is shopping or going out and getting smashed.

It would, after all, be rather silly to say that, because a city has loads of museums, several art galleries, a planetarium and a library, it's "great for women."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:37 PM

At 1:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Personally, I think it's a long trend towards role reversal.

Back in December I was charged with the role of throwing a bachelor's party for a close friend of mine. I had the guest list and the place selected and everything.

However, the “Maiden-of-Honor” threw a tissy, and said that her husband could not go on the account of “Bryan’s throwing the party, so that means their will be hookers, kegs, drugs, and probably the police”. Because of that, all of her friends forbade their husbands, SO’s to go. In the end it was me and the groom.

The reality of the situation was that I was planning on a trip to a karting event were we could drive muscled up go-karts since the groom loves racing video games. After that we were going to go to this Steak place that is touted as the area’s best. Then lastly, we were going to hit a small dive bar were we were friends with the tender.

She on the other hand took the women out for a night at the local comedy club for drinks were the women all got smashed. The bride, allergic to alcohol had to DD for her own party.

I remember my grandfather telling me of “the good-old times” when he made the money, my grandma stayed at home and took care of the house and kids, and would be damned if she said he couldn’t go out somewhere.

The moral? For the most part, men these days put up no fight. Not a single person was willing to tell their female half to shut up and that he was going out. That’s why these stupid girls get the idea that they are superior. At least in my opinion anyways.

At 9:46 AM, HAWKEYE said...

this story is completely accurate.
talk or listen to any female and all they talk about is

“shopping”

what they got, where they got it ,how much it cost

“what a bargain”

they love to muse about the current divorce payouts \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$.

i also agree with the other comment .men will not stand up to woman ,it is no surprise really ,if you make waves you are out on your ass with everything that means these days,
on a positive note , “feminist” is becoming an “abusive” term which means they have a very poor following ,and may soon die altogether.

At 4:03 AM, Nicole said...

“It would, after all, be rather silly to say that, because a city has loads of museums, several art galleries, a planetarium and a library, it’s ‘great for women.’”

Don’t you know that women are the more cultured sex, with far more appreciation of art and culture than men, who are only interested in booze and naked women?

At 12:41 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Yeah, women are so cultured, as proved by the famous female philosophers like...erm

Or that famous female playwright...um ...er

Then again, there is that world class female film director...whose name escapes me for the moment...

Actually, have women contributed anything to culture, apart from moaning?

Didn't think so.

At 3:30 AM, Anonymous said...

Then again, there is that world class female film director ...whose name escapes me for the moment...

Leni Riefenstahl. LOL!

At 3:55 AM, Anonymous said...

...museums, several art galleries, a planetarium and a library...

Don't you know that women are the more cultured sex, with far more appreciation of art and culture than men

"Because that's where the money is." — Willy Sutton

Women troll those places in search of men with \$\$\$³. Millionaires tend to hang out there (and at yacht clubs and golf courses). Don't tell me women have a desire to learn about boats and golf too?

Another example of how women are so full of bullshit.

The only operas women are interested in are Soap Operas.

IF women were really the cultured beasts you're asserting then please explain to us how the daily television fare TARGETED to women is a non-stop parade of lying, backstabbing, and cheating (soaps), talk shows, and celebrity shows as opposed to, say Masterpiece Theater?

Why the reading material (if you include the captions on the big glossy pictures as reading material) targeted at women is primarily fashion magazines, bridal magazines, tabloids, and romance novels? Women buy those types of publications in droves not the classics (unless you consider the earlier works of such literary giants as Danielle Steele as classics).

Television production executives and publishing industry executives are rational (unlike their target female audience). They put stuff out there they KNOW will sell. And make them a profit.

Trash and gossip sells to women. Period.

Money talks. Suckers walk.

Women will put on an aura of culture and refinement in so far as it will attract a high qualify male (translation = \$\$\$) and make her feel superior to other women (VERY important to women).

But, alas like your very make-up your “culture and refinement” is only skin deep. A put up job to attract the “right type of man” (\$\$\$). It is a fraud. Much like you!

At 9:13 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

“Why the reading material (if you include the captions on the big glossy pictures as reading material) targeted at women is primarily fashion magazines, bridal magazines, tabloids, and romance novels?”

You forgot one important publication.

[Divorce Magazine.](#)

At 7:25 PM, Abaddon_fff said...

Why the reading material (if you include the captions on the big glossy pictures as reading material) targeted at women is primarily fashion magazines, bridal magazines, tabloids, and romance novels? Women buy those types of publications in droves not the classics (unless you consider the earlier works of such literary giants as Danielle Steele as classics).

—Have you ever noticed that the pinnacle of female “literary achievements” is the romance novel? What a joke. How many women have you seen reading anything other than that?

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 3:53 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Beer bellies

14 July 2006



Beer gut bill tops four figures

The average British male spends £1,144 per year cultivating his beer gut, research shows.

What the flaming bumwipes is this?

Some pathetic article from the Dweebie Beeb that somehow concludes that men spend money in order to get pot bellies? Do they think we sit around going "Hmmm, I'm looking a bit trim, I'd better eat more kebabs so I can be even fatter."

I mean...for fucks sake!

The study basically looked into the spending habits of men with regards to buying drinks and snacks.

That was it.

It had nothing to do with weight, just how much guys spent on drinks and junk-food. The only mention of beer-bellies was that a third of men worried about getting one; that doesn't mean the other two-thirds had one and were proud. Unbelievable!

The BBC are extra-uber-tossers for the way they present this article. Basically, some idiot saw the study, found that a lot of guys spend a reasonable amount (not even a lot really, 5% of take-home-pay) on drinks and take-aways; bear in mind drinks are rather pricey thanks to all the tax the government puts onto them. The idiot then thought: "Hey, let's really have a dig at men. Let's make it out that they're spending a fortune on beer and snacks, and let's imply - no, let's make it *clear* - they're stupidly trying to *deliberately* get fat!"

Allow me to present a conclusion that I found amongst the results:

Single men on average tend to spend more on booze - £25 - during the week than married or co-habiting men.

Men who are in a relationship but who don't live with their partner spend an average of £23 per week, while married men say they spend just £15 on average.

So in other words, being single means you can go out and have more drinks and more nights out than those who are married and co-habiting, who have to go home after one pint in case "her indoors" gets mad.

Sounds like a good reason to stay single to me; more freedom, more money to spend on yourself. More beer too.

Also:

One in seven Londoners spent over £40 week a week on alcohol alone on average - with 2% admitting to spending at least £80 a week.

That doesn't mean anything, given that the price of beer in pubs and clubs in London is so high you'd have a hard time getting drunk on anything less than the United State's annual defence budget. Probably.

It's a dumb article and not really worth my time ranting over, I know, but it just bothers me when it's contrasted with articles about women's obesity, which are always pitifully sympathetic, how women are poor victims, that they have to comfort eat, that it's even **men's fault they're fat!** It's never their fault. But if a study comes along to show that some of us men enjoy a drink and a kebab, maybe a bit too much, then suddenly it's time to enter patronizing mode and conclude that us men are stupid pot-bellied losers who go out of our way to deliberately get fat.

Seriously, you would never get an article presenting statistics on how much women spend on sweets, chocolates and snacks that has the opening paragraph:

The average British female spends £1,144 a year cultivating her big fat arse, research shows.

At 11:09 PM, Anonymous said...

£1 144 over a year roughly equals £3 a day. Now assuming that the alcohol is of a reasonable standard (read price) or purchased at a public house, tavern, inn etc then surely it is just following the doctors orders of a drinking a pint of beer, or glass of wine a day. What's the problem with that? After all the BBC wouldn't want us to neglect our health would they...?

At 4:40 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

What about boozy females and their alcohol/kabab/pizza induced fat arses. How much do they cost? About half the total amount will have been paid by the taxpayer in single mother benefits.

At 7:46 PM, Anonymous said...

ummm, there is no evidence that links beer to beer bellies. For all the dumb cunts out there, beer has less calories than a 12oz soda, and is far more nutritious.

Aside from the swill like bud light, many breweries beers that are bottle conditioned (any renowned brewery) have more nutritional value than cow's milk.

Beer is a natural laxative, hop compounds have a sedative effect and can also enhance the mood. Highly hopped beers such as IPAs can settle an upset stomach more effectively than some over the counter remedies.

Dark beers are loaded with antioxidants, and the beers I make have b-complex vitamins from the brewers yeast and I even add Vitamin C to increase shelf life.

Stupid dumb shits don't know anything.

Those mixed drinks that dumb whores drink such as margaritas have around 500 calories a glass and are loaded with sugar and have basically NO nutritional value.

All societies lived off beer since it was nutritious and was safer to drink than the local water supply.

All the founding fathers of the US were brewers. Most civilizations areas of settlements revolved around barley planting areas.

Beer was invented by the sumerians thousands of years ago and has been a staple of man's diet for millenia. In essence liquid bread.

what gives people beer bellies is lack of exercise and what they eat with the beer. If you were to replace the beer with soda, the bellied would be even bigger.

At 4:30 PM, Anonymous said...

The BBC are a bunch of pro-feminist wankers. And I remember seeing that article on their stupid website. What a load of one sided shit. This is all too common in Western society these days, where women are constantly supported no matter how much they fuck up, and men are constantly attacked no matter how well they do. Fuck em.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 4:48 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Dead baby found, mother sought](#)

[You have the right to remain single](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Being a crap mother and a drunk = more empowerment!

12 November 2006



Martini Moms toast a rebellion against parental correctness

WHEN Laura Hunter welcomes up to half a dozen fellow mothers to her suburban New Jersey home for an afternoon children's play hour, she follows a strict routine. The children are ushered into the playroom or garden and given cups filled with apple or orange juice. Then Hunter gets out her real glasses and pours margaritas for the mums.

They have become known as the Mommies Who Drink, after the title of a new book by Brett Paesel, a California writer who urges mothers not to sacrifice their lives to child-rearing. Their cocktail of choice is the "momtini" — a potent Martini designed to make mothers feel better about the hours they are obliged to spend responsibly sober.

Wow, well done girls, you can all get drunk and feel proud about it.

Although I don't think mothers should refrain from ever relaxing or drinking, it's absurd and pathetic the way they all seem to think they're so empowered and rebellious "*because, giggle, we have a drink! Squeal!*" Plus they don't even wait until their kids are being looked after by someone else or in bed before breaking out the booze. Just thrust them into the garden then get pissed with all the other skanks.

To the chagrin of America's guardians of rigid parental correctness — which frowns on the intake of alcohol anywhere near anyone under 21 — increasing numbers of bored, frustrated or just plain thirsty mothers are flaunting their cocktail playgroups as a symbol of their liberation from domestic drudgery.

Sorry but I didn't realise the US was in the midst of Prohibition applicable to all parents. Incidentally, Prohibition was originally demanded by wives and mothers who couldn't stand the idea of their husbands and sons having a good time.

Furthermore, if they're mothers, surely most are going to be over 21 anyway?

Still, what an interesting sign of modern Western Women; even if they're pampered to the point of not having to work, of being provided for by a man (or even the state) and can stay at home to raise children, it's such an awful, awful burden for many that they have to basically lock their kids in a room and get hammered, then stagger around thinking how wonderfully they're rebelling against such horrible Patriarchal concepts like responsibility and being a good mother.

"Keep drinking during playdates," sneered one blog contributor. "Then maybe you can all get together in the ER (emergency room) a few years from now when one of your kids wraps their car around a tree in a drunken stupor . . . like their moms taught them to do."

Fucking hell, I feel so sorry for the children of these developmentally stunted skanks. Maybe the children of these playgroups should be the ones in charge of the mothers!

These women all bang on about not wanting to lose their identity and dedicate their entire time to looking after children, which may be a

fair point, but they sure as hell get mad when men try and do the same thing. Men are expected to slave away to provide for their kids, and their wives, and have to do so to cough up outrageous Child Support demands - even for kids that aren't theirs - but for women it's fine to stick their kids into daycare or just push them out the room, invite a load of fellow skanks over and get smashed. These women also talk of the pressures of having to look after kids. Why did they have them then? Oh wait, it must be that evil Patriarchy forcing them to have kids again.

It's laughable that they insist they want to remain "grown up" rather than become somehow infantilized by motherhood, yet every utterance from these skanks makes it clear they're all stuck in the mental state of adolescents trying to act all rebellious. Pathetic.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:34 AM

At 12:19 PM, Anonymous said...

And it looks like it's going to be made into a [TV series!!!](#)

At 12:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Two words:

Child Abuse.

At 5:44 PM, Voodoojock said...

So much for the 'its about the children' argument. It's only about the children when you want something from some man. When someone demands something from you, it's all about yourself.

At 6:55 PM, Darrell said...

<http://www.billburr.com/audioVideo.shtml>

Go to this link, great satire by this comic on the topic of all things anti-misandric, well parts 1 & 2 anyway parts 3 & 4 are just funny.

At 7:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Aloha from Hawaii Duncan! I must tell you that I am a big fan of yours. I read your blog regularly, and often times laugh so hard I have tears rolling down my cheeks. Much of what you advocate is sensible for men and properly critical of women who have COMPLETELY lost touch with their inherent FEMININITY- and the dire consequences to humanity as a whole. Bravo to you! I would however, like to point out to you that completely avoiding women is not the answer. Let me explain: SOUL-LESS AND GODLESS people run the governments of the world. MONEY and POWER are their

gods. The traditional FAMILY- headed by a man and conceived in love and service to one another- is the only thing that has kept these slugs from complete domination of us up to this point. Surely you can see that as families disappear, Governments(all over)are getting bigger all the time; more intrusive in our lives. More taxes; more laws and restrictions on speech-and even thought! This has been possible because these people know how to fight men: use women. Men reason. Women do not. Women are easily led to believe anything once their emotional buttons are pushed in. The complicit media pushes this pro-women, anti-family agenda 24/7. Women are told non-stop(and so believe)that they are oppressed, abused, neglected, ugly, etc, etc, ad nauseum. The only way to fight back is to ACTUALLY find a decent woman(I know, I know, almost impossible!)and show her what REAL men(not players)are made of and start a family. Once a man has a woman's love PROPERLY ALIGNED towards him and their family she will see what she has deprived herself of for so long. She will blossom and discover what her real, GOD-given strengths are: giving and receiving love; ALTRUISM, the service to others(husband, family) before self, kindness, tenderness, humility, etc. When ONE woman finds out just HOW GOOD men are to be with and how good she feels to be a REAL woman, she'll tell her friends. When enough men take the time to nurture(yes, we have to DO everything-we always have-we are men)a woman CORRECTLY, the domino effect will then take hold. I know it's a risky proposition given the state of divorce laws and the like. A man has all the liability, a woman none. But, staying home and avoiding women will only compound the problem by reinforcing the lie that women have been spoon fed: that men suck and could care less about them. As men, it's up to us to reason through the constant bullshit(manginas/fembots could care less) and show women the truth. We have to show them that they are deliberately being manipulated in order to destroy the foundation of society- the family. If you and other men fall for it too and stay at home, then you are complicit in the crime of aiding and abetting the real culprits- Governments of the rich and powerful. Keep doing nothing, and we're lost forever. Our actual societies are at stake. No more families = more government in the place of the family = NO freedom. We already know how much that sucks. Some food for thought from a lifelong BACHELOR(45 yrs. old) determined not to stay that way any longer. Love is the answer. Always has been. You knew that; you always have. Peace to you Duncan. Keep blogg'in'! Aloha! Matthew in Honolulu.

At 10:09 PM, Inkraven said...

“Their cocktail of choice is the “momtini” — a potent Martini designed to make mothers feel better about the hours they are obliged to spend responsibly sober.”

If they're inhaling these things when they're out with their kids as the article suggests, doesn't that make the above quoted statement full of crap?

Isn't drinking to make yourself feel better a sure sign of alcoholism?

At 10:19 PM, NHY said...

' Hey girlie's. Now that we've gotten rid of men from our lives and denied them access to their children, lets dump them into a government brainwashing tank while we go and get smashed! Yippeel! '

What a vile and sick idea!

Ahem, I'm Irish and find this idea disgusting but seeing that it look like its going to be made into a TV show, it will be a hit as TV over here only shows imported garbage like this, it WILL be shown here!

I'm ahead of my time here in Ireland!

At 11:24 PM, Mark said...

"Sorry but I didn't realise the US was in the midst of Prohibition applicable to all parents."

Not just parents. In Texas cops have been arresting people in bars just in case they might drink and drive. Check out [this...](#)

...and the ever excellent Cato Institutes's article... ([PDF](#))

BTW The organisation pushing this, MADD, is MOTHERS against Drink Driving. Hmm. More women with a tenuous grip on objectivity/reality and a totalitarian outlook. Why am I not surprised?

At 8:51 AM, Christianj said...

An absolutely fabulous comment.....

At 11:16 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Great plan being inebriated gives them excuse for anything. Screwing a Bad Boy behind Hubby's back while he is working. Or screwing an under age minor. In the US the new scam is when you get caught instead of being held accountable. You claim you have a drinking problem and you go into Rehab!!

At 3:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Let me make sure I understand this.

Mothers with small children DRIVE to play dates. They put their kids in the next room under someone else's supervision and then proceed to down a few "momtinis". After that, they get their kids, put them back in the car, and GET BEHIND THE WHEEL. Is there something wrong with this picture? Oh yes, now I remember, it's the DRINKING AND DRIVING WITH KIDS IN THE CAR.

Remember, it takes one hour to metabolize one ounce of alcohol. Assuming the play date lasts an hour or so, and the mothers in attendance drink two “momtinis” (can’t stop at one usually), they’re driving under the influence of alcohol with kids in the car.

I wonder what the child welfare folks would think about this?

At 3:25 PM, Imaronin said...

“momtini”

Real class; driving home drunk with your kids in the back seat. Innocent, helpless children, under the control of an irresponsible adult. Yeah, that’s empowerment.

Dear God.

P.S. Keep up the great blog!

At 4:43 PM, Anonymous said...

I’ll bet that these excuses for mothers are driving to each other’s houses...with their ‘precious’ children. So drink driving is something to be proud of these days? What times we live in.

At 5:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Single never married never will. Marriage became a scam once the government got involved in it. There was a time when marriages were recorded in a family bible only. Now look at what you got. An out of control family court system. Raging Bridezillas who only care about bigger and more lavish weddings. Chicks like to call us serial daters while they themselves are nothing more than serial brides. Stay out of it boys. There is no benefit to marriage. Let the fembots howl with rage. Stay single.

At 6:51 PM, Viking said...

That hurts just to read.

My mom was an alcoholic. She remained and on and off drunk until she died of old age at the age of 55. It wasn’t an overdose, it wasn’t a car accident. We figured it would be one of those two in the end. No, she died in her sleep, her body just gave up after too many years of too much drinking. Martinis were a favorite, when she wasn’t just drinking straight vodka.

Being the youngest of three, I never knew a sober mom. My older sisters say she was a great mom before she started drinking. My dad still speaks of her very fondly, even though they divorced about thirty years ago and she has been dead for fifteen. He says she was just an incredible mother and wife before the drinking. The would

have celebrated their golden anniversary next year. He still regrets that he didn't try harder to keep things together. He mentioned this last just in September when I went to visit him and we took a trip out to the farm that he and my grandpa had a dairy on. He showed me where he and mom had talked about building a house.

I never knew a sober mom. Before I can remember my dad said he came home from work one day to the smell of smoke coming from a burning pot of potatoes on the stove. The water had completely boiled off. I was there on the floor, in diapers, playing with blocks and mom was passed out on the couch.

Having never known a sober mom, I couldn't tell when she was drunk. At least not until she got behind the wheel of a car and couldn't keep it between the lines. And yes, I have been in the car with her when she was drunk at least three times that I can remember. I can remember being 8 and telling my mom to watch out for the stop sign, slow down that light is red. Please mom I don't really want to go on this picnic, lets just go home and watch TV.

My parents split up when I was 8 because of the alcohol. I went with my dad. Visiting mom was like spending time with a silly, crazy friend. She was fun but she wasn't really a mom. When I was 9 and over to visit her. I still couldn't tell she was drunk. She was just taking a nap on the couch. I asked her if I could go play games at the arcade. This was back when Space Invaders, Asteroids and Galaga were new. She gave me \$80 in cash and called a cab to take me to the arcade. I knew she gave me a lot of money but I didn't really have any idea how much it was until the guy gave me two rolls of quarters for just one of those \$20 bills. Do you know how long you can play video games with two pockets full of quarters? You also make a lot of friends with that many quarters. I didn't even have to cash in another \$20 for more quarters before I was ready to go home. The problem was that I didn't know where home was. I didn't know my mom's address. I could describe what the apartment complex looked like but I didn't know what the name of it was. In a city like Portland, OR there are many apartment complexes that fit the description. I had to call my dad. He was very angry. He took the remaining money away from me. It was probably his in the first place, having gone to mom in an alimony check.

By the time I was 15 my mother moved back to Canada to be closer to my grandma. I went to visit her the summer I was 15. It was great she lived close to the Okanagan lake in Summerland, BC. We would go buy a bag of fruit and just sit on the beach and read or do what ever came to mind. It was great. When it was time to go home she wanted to drive me rather than put me on a bus. She could visit friends in Portland that way. I actually did most of the driving because I had a learner's permit. When we got close to Portland she said she would drive since I didn't really know the way through the big city and I was still just a learner. We didn't get far before I realized that she was piss drunk. I have no idea how she pulled that off. I don't remember letting her out of my sight short of when she went to the bathroom, but some how she got a hold of a big ol' jug of wine and got hammered while I wasn't looking. I told her that I really needed to use the bathroom again and as soon as she pulled over I had to physically take the keys from her and make her get in the passenger seat. That was the most terrifying driving experience of my life. I had to drive through downtown Portland coming in on 84 and trying to get to Beaverton on the other side. If you know Portland then you know that 84 ends in downtown and it is not exactly a straight shot to Beaverton. At least it wasn't back in the mid 80's. Crazy rush hour

traffic and white knuckles all the way.

When 23 and just finishing up college I saw my mom for the last time. She was visiting friends in Albany, not far from where I was going to school in Corvallis, OR. I went to pick her up in my broken down Honda and took her to a movie and DQ. She was so helpless, so dependent. She was like a kid. It was heartbreaking but I was just glad to see her. I didn't know that would be the last time I would see her. I was lucky. That last time with her was nice. My sister's argued with her the last time they saw. Even when you know that your mother is going to die sooner or later because of the alcohol it still hits you like a ton of bricks when it happens. My dad called me one bright Saturday summer morning less than a year later, to tell me that something terrible had happened. My first thought was that someone died. A cousin? An aunt or uncle? Maybe grandma. I wasn't ready to hear that my mom died.

This is how I remember my mommy who drank.

At 9:41 PM, Jack Dumas said...

“From MADD to momtini” should have been the title of this piece 😊

At 10:31 PM, Anonymous said...

A new organization should be started, “Dads Against Mad Mothers” or DAMM

At 11:21 AM, Anonymous said...

[Rachel Weisz courts controversy as she says you can drink when you're pregnant](#)

British-born Miss Weisz added: “I mean in Europe they drink it”.

At 2:00 PM, NHY said...

DAMM Right! 😊

This entry was posted on August 2, 2007 at 5:46 pm and is filed under [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [marriage](#), [skanks](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Benefit nation

12 February 2007

[One third of homes dependent on benefits](#)

One in three households across Britain is now dependent on the state for at least half its income, it emerged today.

Official government figures showed that more than seven million households are getting most of their income from government handouts.

This is what Socialists want, for households to be increasingly dependent on the government rather than independent and self-reliant. That way they're easy to push around.

The best way to do this of course is to remove men from families by rewarding women for getting knocked up out of wedlock or for getting a divorce.

In many single-parent homes with two children, the proportion of families that would be financially crippled without state support is now as high as 61 per cent. That compares with just nine per cent in a two-parent home.

See? Remove men from families and they soon descend into welfare dependency and poverty. Yes, women are *sooo* strong and independent (after all, we all know that single-parent homes invariably equals single-mother homes, and the few single-father households around are also statistically more affluent than the single-mother ones.)

As it states in the article, many people don't bother improving their situation if they're getting by on benefits. Why work if you can get paid not to?

It also applies to people like me, who do work but - as I pointed out in the [previous post](#) - refuse to go beyond the call of duty and climb the career ladder because, not only is the primary incentive for obtaining wealth (to attract a wife and support her and the kids) gone thanks to insane divorce laws and insane women, but the more you earn the more you'll be taxed to support the lazy and the feckless. Screw that. The only real incentive left to work hard is to save up to emigrate, although as feminism has long since infested traditional places for Brits to emigrate to (USA, Canada, Australia, New Zealand) and is beginning to infest other countries (India and Japan for instance) even that plan is not foolproof.

This nation is well and truly getting flushed down the toilet, and before anyone solely blames Labour, the Cuntservetive Party - under the leadership of David "Mangina to the Max" Cameron - will only pull the chain just as hard.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:53 PM

At 8:24 PM, Anonymous said...

This is where feminism and socialism meets. After all, women can't be "free" of marriage without the state paying for single mothers.

It is worth noting that it's a slippery slope. The more benefits get paid out, the more people end up on benefits. After all, if a man joins the household, the benefits will stop. The more people on benefits, the more support grows for socialist policies.

And all the time, the government has to grow larger to handle all the additional social programs and money.

The end result is that the people become totally dependent on the state. The state cannot handle the burden and has a financial collapse. Finally, the state becomes totalitarian and the country turns into a dictatorship.

It's not a coincidence that the Nazis were the German National _Socialist_ Party, or that the first tenet of fascism was women's suffrage.

At 5:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Jesus. You guys are doomed...

At 5:54 PM, Anonymous said...

The only way of stopping this in the UK anyway is to persuade Anne WIDDECOMBE to take on Cameron for leadership of the conservative party. Would men do this? It is questionable but the best option. Please think about it, otherwise roll over. Blogs like these are ok but since only about 5% of men are aware of these issues they are just a way of letting off steam and will probably be made illegal in the foreseeable future when the full gynarchy hits town.

At 12:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Gynarchy! Classic! How about cuntunism?

At 1:47 AM, mfsob said...

Cuntservative - I love it. Wonder if I could get that widespread usage here on my side of the pond?

At 7:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Government, in essence, plays the role of the provider-husband and daddy. Fits right in with the feminist Utopian gobbledegook that family configuration matters little. The reality is that it's one of the first signs of a society spiraling out of control.

At 1:41 PM, FLC said...

There is nowhere left to hide. You hit it on the head, the best plan is to just get by and never get married and especially, never have children.

At 4:24 AM, Anonymous said...

Wait until the muslims take over...the feminists are in for the rude awakening of their lives. Goddamn cunts.

At 12:07 PM, Anonymous said...

Quote: The state cannot handle the burden and has a financial collapse..

I wonder if this is the only result possible, when then the anti-fem 'end game' happens.

Nazism was beaten by the 'trad old' countries, in trouble now, -as discussed many times here.

Nuclear stalemate has pre-empted a re-run of that solution- and the USSR did have a relatively peaceful transition to a freer society away from state despotism.

As seen on the blogs here..even very angry people can still talk sense- with some humour on topic.

One may have a hope that good sense will prevail when the light shines on the real disaster going on.

The media has brainwashed many..the internet could still free us.

Not too many men (esp. 'techies') are real manginas -and they are the only ones to set up and run the state machine !! NOT

I can't honestly applaud a Muslim ascendance as a solution!

The radical element is even more destructive than feminism and unlikely to get far these days IMO
5K

At 10:48 AM, Candide said...

The best part about being on benefits is that if you DO go out and work and accumulate "excess savings", your benefits will be cut back. Hence they condition an attitude that is counterproductive to generating wealth. Keeps everyone in their respective social classes.

At 9:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Candide...People do have a moral choice whether to work for a'marginal 'income or suck on 'Papa State' for ever !
This is where they are subsumed as an under class in waiting.
I would suggest they suffer from the same lack of honesty as shown in feminist B/S for decades now.

Perhaps they are related in some devilish way? 😊

5K

This entry was posted on September 13, 2007 at 1:06 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [expat](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [politics](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Working girl](#)

[Psycho divorcee imprisoned kids for seven-years](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Benefit-scrounging, child-abusing, shameless, no-good fucking skank

30 April 2007



[Mother who forced toddlers to fight can't see what the fuss is about](#)

The most infuriating this about this article is not that the (unfortunately surnamed) Zara Care doesn't know why anyone is bothered that she enjoyed making her toddlers fight and filming them, or that she even wanted to work in Child Care, it's this bit:

Care and her family live in Plymouth and receive an estimated £40,000 in benefits a year between them.

..

She and her family all live in council or housing association properties and pay little or no rent. They receive income support and - apart from Care - child tax credit.

I read elsewhere that Zara and her two sisters - all unmarried - have ten kids between them. This is what the UK is like; the more illegitimate kids a single mother slag has, the more money she gets. This cunt is even going off on holiday to Spain soon, she says. I work full-time and I haven't had a foreign holiday in two-years thanks to the ever-rising taxes - income tax, council tax, etc - I have to pay to

help fund these fucking scum. And she's swanning off to Spain? I hope she gets gored by a stray bull.

Yet this is what feminism is all about; it set out at the start to ensure single mothers are as affluent as two-parent families, with high taxes for hardworking married couples and childless singles being the only way to bring this about. Now, after a few decades, we're fleeced remorselessly by the government and drowning in single mother whores like this.

It cannot be said often enough; feminism is very bad for a society's health.

£40,000 a year just for one family. Jeez. No wonder so many people are fleeing this country. They're sick to death of working just to support scum like this.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:22 PM

At 8:07 PM, Fidelbogen said...

I am trying to spread the word about the following:

[Click Here...](#)

....and I hope that other members of the male-friendly web community will do likewise. This event - The Equal Parenting Bike Trek - could make a serious propaganda splash. And that is what politics is all about. Publicity is what we sorely need, and this is a chance to hit feminism hard in a strategic area where it will be felt throughout the entire organism.

The event will take place in the USA, but since our politics is international in scope, the eye of the world ought to be upon it...

[More here...](#)

I am asking all members of the male-friendly web community to assist in this effort by featuring this story on their various web sites and blogs.

Yours in the struggle...

At 8:24 PM, mikeray said...

Something I missed from the original story,

The footage, described later to police as "akin to a dog fight", came to light when the toddlers' father, a soldier, borrowed the camcorder. Horrified, he passed the film to social services and the four women were arrested.

In a police interview, the father said: "All the adults appear to find it funny watching two small children hurting each other. It can only be described as sick."

Biological fathers are their children's best protectors. But they are always treated as abusers by default.

Single mothers / fatherlessness = Societal disaster.

At 8:34 PM, Anonymous said...

Work harder. Millions on welfare are depending on you.

At 9:15 PM, Mangina-Buster said...

It's unbelievable there's a cuntry with more feminist manginas than the US...but I must hand it to Britain.

They got us beat...slightly.

Let's be honest, feminists didn't gain so much power in these cuntries without a hella lotta manginas bending over for them.

Question is, when are we going to ever fight back? Are there any British men left finally saying ENOUGH???

At 9:49 PM, Anonymous said...

That woman (or man rather) in the picture is as big as her benefits. Getting forty thousand a year for doing fuck all wheres the fairness in this? Women can have a load of brats and get paid loads for it. Bullshit. Typically this bitch (being a modern woman) can't for once admit she actually done something wrong but instead comes out with the old "I don't see what all the fuss is about" rubbish. She treats those kids cruelly and then says shes going to Spain "to get away from everything". Those kids deserve a holiday if anyone not these cruel slags. It fucking pisses me off people like this. Okay rant over.

At 9:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Please keep this "lady" (???) in Europe. We already have enough of her ilk here in the colonies.

All the best fellas

At 11:29 PM, Captain Save'Aho said...

Mangina-Buster said...

*"Question is, when are we going to ever fight back?
Are there any British men left finally saying
ENOUGH???"*

Well I'm fighting back Mangina-buster!

Fighting back against the dammed patriarchy that discriminates against poor victimized women. And I know women are discriminated against because [Trevor Phillips told me so!](#)

At 11:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Once again, murder them all, even the kids, and take the welfare checks for yourself for a few months before the pizza hut call center notices they are missing.

I want to saw her face off.

At 12:04 AM, Anonymous said...

There really can't be any good argument for the state paying these awful women. There are plenty of households where both parents work and bring up a family. These useless parasites should be expected to work like anyone else - not rewarded for sitting around and doing harm.

The fact that single mothers are entitled to more than basic unemployment is a throwback to the old days where women weren't expected to be in the work-force. Times have changed sister - so get a job!

At 12:50 AM, Richard said...

This is positively appalling. Hopefully by some miracle the original sentence will be overturned and these unfit mothers get to do some real time. On the other hand, doesn't a suspended sentence mean when they screw up again they go to jail? One can only hope.

If any of you Brits would like to help an American out, how does £40,000 measure up to the standard of living there? It's about \$80,000 to us, which is roughly double our median income. I could live quite well on that but I couldn't bring myself to ask for so much charity when I can make my own money.

At 1:53 AM, mfsob said...

I just did the math on this - 40,000 pounds is like almost \$80,000 DOLLARS in the US ... that is almost twice what I make and I work for a living. That is completely, totally fucked up, and you Brits are going to implode if you try to keep it up.

On second thought ... maybe I should just move over there and become a burden to YOUR system?

At 2:21 AM, Anonymous said...

We used to give similar money benefits to single mothers in the US. Good old Ronald Reagan fixed that. Years of welfare trends were reversed and now women have to be careful how many bastard spawn they have in the US.

The US is still a “work to survive” place. No “dole” or security money if you don’t work. We still have skanky women having bastard babies, but many of them end up wards of the state where they are molested over and over by social workers and leftists.

It is a truly sick system and would improve dramatically if we could destroy the welfare state.

At 3:16 AM, Anonymous said...

Incredible.

80,000 USD for doing nothing except being mindless, child abusing whores.

At 4:12 AM, Scottie said...

Duncan, you hit to the house once again with this article. Even though, I’m American and managed to do some homework. It’s a damned shame tax payers giving that Miss Piggy reject 40,000 pounds (80,000 in US dollars) and lives damn near rent free in a council (we call them housing projects in the US). She and the goon squad should walk around with the “Do NOT feed the animals” signs around their neck. Yet the so remarkably “gifted” feminists kept the signs off of them and told you guys to continue feeding those mutated elephants. I won’t call that thing in the picture a lady. I think nature gave her breasts as a cruel April Fools joke.

At 6:54 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

After reading about the benefits for the whore and her bastard offspring receive (\$80,000 U.S.) is a ridiculous amount to pay breeders. No wonder England is fucked up.

Leave the country and let someone else pay the bills.

If I lived in England I would be gay and receive benefits.

How much do homos get from the government? I might relocate.

Oklahoma Joe (USA)

At 8:14 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

"This cunt is even going off on holiday to Spain soon, she says. I work full-time and I haven't had a foreign holiday in two-years thanks to the ever-rising taxes - income tax, council tax, etc"

Only two years?

I haven't been on a foreign holiday since 1996 and that was to go to my brothers wedding in the USA.

At 12:26 PM, Anonymous said...

Here in Australia, the situation is not much better.

There are literally thousands of unmarried skanks who have multiple children to different fathers, just so that they can collect the generous social security benefits. Basically, the government in Australia rewards women for slutty behaviour, ignoring the fact that around 70% of prisoners in Australian prisons come from broken (usually single mother) backgrounds. Also, in many respects, those who work are actually penalised (eg. high taxes etc), to pay for the lazy skanks who can't keep their legs closed to all the "exciting bad boys and thugs".

Is it any wonder why western civilisation is in such a mess.

Seb
Sydney
Australia

At 3:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Once the scum start voting their way into the pocket books of the productive, the country is finished. Get the hell out of the England, or revolt. Looks like instead of King George screwing the colonies, it's now Queen Welfare State screwing the working Englishman. (Is it still legal to say "Englishman", or is that an outmoded concept these days?) Time for a London Tea Party!

At 6:07 PM, Skankmaster Flashpants said...

Captain Save-A-Ho... WTF!!!

You gotta be kiddin me right???

You are a dis-grace to the human race ya hear what I'm preachin?

Grow some balls you limp-wristed, pansy-assed, metro-fuggin-sexual if you EVER want to go with a ho.

You don't wanna be Captian Save-A-Ho no more, you wanna be [Captain Slap-A-Ho](#) instead. Thats the way to do it, know what I'm sayin?

Consider yourself wised up. Now git outta ma way, got places to go mo'fo.

At 9:29 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm glad you found this article - I read of this case in the Times a few days ago but lost it.

At 11:52 PM, cemex said...

40,000 pounds. I have to work and I don't get that much money

Anyway Duncan, I've found [an article](#) about a gold-digging Australian that might interest you

At 2:23 AM, Anonymous said...

If bird flu reached pandemic stages, or if an asteroid was coming, I know deep in my heart that I there is a woman I would hunt down and rape and murder. This doesn't bother me. This one slighted my honor in a terrible way and I have no way of getting recompense in this time we are living in. I did nothing to her. The prejudice against men that the female judge inflicted on me ate me up. I was kicked when I was down. If I lived in Roman times, I would have been able to run a sword through her heart. Yet in this emasculated world my hands are tied. I know that if the freeways were piling up and everyone was escaping the apocalypse, shitting themselves. I would be resigned and calm. I would head to where she lives, and murder her and her family if need be. I want this bitch removed from the gene pool. It is utterly unacceptable that she got away with what she did. I am not a psychopath when it comes to the rest of the six billion people. Just one. For this one, I fit the bill for a complete psychopath. I want to strip her flesh from her skeleton and utterly destroy every cell in her body and remove her from existence. I completely would probably do this if I was ever diagnosed with a brain tumor too. I do not care what anyone thinks. The ONLY, I repeat, ONLY reason this cunt is still breathing my world's air is the fact that that anarchy isn't reining supreme. The threat of reprisal against me by the justice system is they ONLY thing stopping this carnage. There is not a shred of compunction within me stopping this happening. Remove the law for one day and she is in the ground. Mark my words. I wish I was that guy of the show Heroes, and I could freeze time for everyone except me and her. Then I would hunt her, and kill her. I would remove all her limbs, burn the wounds shut, and research how many organs I could gradually remove from her torso and head until she died. I would remove one kidney, half her liver, her colon, her uterus and ovaries, I would shave off her butt checks with a wood plane, and again scold the wounds closed with a hot iron. I would gouge out her eyes so they hung outside of her face without breaking the optic nerve so she saw herself in a new light. I would feed her the organs I removed, If she refused to swallow I would stab her eardrums out one at a time, I would immediately scold shut her nostrils so she was forced to breathe out of her mouth. I would make her father watch as I sodomized her with a knife and

then do destroy him. I wish I was an SS guard at Auschwitz in 43 and she and her family were captive jews. I want to remove her. Only when her bones are in my salt shaker will I rest. You have slighted me bitch. And I will NEVER. NEVER forget.

At 4:31 AM, Anonymous said...

I interpreted the article to say that the women received £40k collectively. So £10k each on average.

Earlier this month 21-year-old Care, her mother Carole Olver, 49, and sisters Danielle, 19, and Serenza, 29, admitted ill-treatment.

Care and her family live in Plymouth and receive an estimated £40,000 in benefits a year between them.

She and her family all live in council or housing association properties and pay little or no rent. They receive income support and - apart from Care - child tax credit.

Why is the mother, Carole Olver, still receiving benefits and living in a council house? Her kids are grown up now, she can go get a job and rent a small apartment. Then again, she must have been about 20 when her first kid was born and has probably never worked.

I take it both the 21 year old and 19 year old have kids? I bet they haven't worked a day in their lives either.

I've only ever been abroad on educational and work related things. I really don't understand the "I deserve a holiday in a sunny place" mentality that so many people have these days. Personally, those kind of things wouldn't relax me anyway. Sure it'd be fun, but I don't think it would recharge my batteries.

At 9:26 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

How many other single women *intentionally* abuse their children, yet get away with it? This sheds some light into why so many children raised by single women disproportionately become unruly criminals. The absence of a good father alone in fact creates a number of problems. If gross incompetence coupled with, negligence doesn't corrupt kids, then training them to become violent hoodlums surely will.

This dimwit must not realize that she was conditioning her son to believe hitting women is a manly act. If such abuse were to carry on, this slob would likely have reaped in spades the violence she instilled in her children. In that case, she'd probably end up as a victim in a battered woman's shelter wondering why it happened. She might even congregate with her sisters for lamentation, sympathy and of course male bashing.

At 9:27 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Misogynic_Gent said...

“How many other single women intentionally abuse their children, yet get away with it? This sheds some light into why so many children raised by single women disproportionately become unruly criminals.”

I realize that was a rhetorical question but here is a graph from the U.S. Department of Health & Human Services website:

Victims By Perpatrator Relationship 2004

This graph shows that approximately two-fifths (38.8%) of child victims were maltreated by their mothers acting alone;

Chilling ain't it?

At 5:20 PM, Anonymous said...

Worth a read?

At 2:56 AM, Dan said...

What we need are MRA, Fathers 4 Justice, Shattered Men Marches on Washington, London, Sydney, Ottawa, ect.I believe we have the man power, the intelligence, and the technology to set it up now. The mediagina will have to give way to us - sooner or later.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 6:48 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [single mothers](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The youth of today](#)

[The spiteful sex](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Big fucking Brother

18 May 2006



Big Brother has started again in the UK, another seven weeks of attention-seekers cavorting in front of the cameras.

I can't stand it. I don't ever watch it but I always know what's happening because all the women in the office endlessly gossip and chat about it each morning.

Still, when I read through the [BBC's report](#) of the new contestants for a laugh, I did spot this little snippet:

“Mikey, from Liverpool, claimed to hate feminists and ugly people...”

Feminists *are* ugly people, internally as well as externally.

Anyway, I doubt if I can really stomach any of this programme, but if there's a guy who comes straight out with how much he hates feminism, it might be worth dropping in on. I wouldn't be surprised if this notoriously leftie show finds a way to humiliate him though.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:34 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:37 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Falling Down »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Billie Piper promises not to take husband to cleaners

06 July 2006

[At last! A woman who won't bleed her ex dry](#)

The news that Billie Piper doesn't want a penny of Chris Evans's £30million fortune - or his £540,000 salary from Radio Two - when their divorce is finalised in September should raise a massive cheer from every man unfortunate enough to have suffered a divorce in the past few years, as I have.

It is the first, tiny sign that, at last, some women are beginning to realise that the divorce laws are now so weighted against husbands when it comes to money that they are threatening the very institution of marriage.

Reasonably good article, but it does put a bit too much trust into this woman's claim that she won't want any money from her husband. Still, if she sticks to her promise, then fair play to her.

However, this is still a ridiculous state of affairs, whereby a woman has to actually be *saluted* and *congratulated* for not taking her husband to the cleaners. In any sane society women shouldn't have the ability to anyway!

Hardly surprising, then, that male divorce lawyers I know are advising single men with any money at all: "**Don't get married.** Or, if you do, get a prenuptial agreement and keep your fingers tightly crossed."

Prenuptials aren't worth the paper they're written on!

They are routinely invalidated just because a woman blubs that her husband wouldn't marry her unless she signed one (well duh! That's

the whole reason for them; sign or no marriage darling!) That's in the US, where prenuptials were invented; they're hardly like to stand up over here where they are a recent arrival.

I found myself arguing over what seemed like financial irrelevancies (who'd paid for what and when) with the mother of my children, whom I cared about deeply. I wouldn't wish that experience on anyone.

I don't understand this bit. You don't, can't and shouldn't care about a woman trying to wring you dry in the divorce courts. Who gives a shit if you used to love her and she used to love you; if the bitch is out to pinch everything you own, turn on her with a vengeance! She won't give any mercy or care about you, so why should you? Chivalry has little place in today's matriarchy, least of all in a divorce court.

There are too many wives, and their divorce lawyers, who appear to see the gravy train and want to get on without a moment's delay. Perhaps it's got something to do with female revenge: getting their own back on generations of exploitative men.

This guy is dangerously veering towards manginanness; almost hinting that women may have an excuse, or at least an understandable motivation, for taking men to the cleaners because of supposed exploitation. Bollocks. Women may have had to do housework and raise children in the past, sure, but men had to provide and protect for them. Fair deal all round. Us guys could, theoretically, claim we need to get revenge on women for generations of *them* exploiting *us* by making us work to provide for them!

His claim that things are beginning to change, that women are seeing the error of making divorce so lucrative for them, is a bit silly too. This is just *one* woman *claiming* she won't bleed her husband dry; the fact is, most do, and furthermore, they *can*. It's up to the woman to decide how much she will try to take you for. Plus Billie Piper is an actress and former pop-star, so probably had a reasonable bit of cash before the marriage anyway, and has earned some in the meantime. Most women, however, have little assets (and often lots of debts) when they come into a marriage and often earn little once they cut down or quit work; they won't have cash put aside so will have little motivation to refrain from bleeding you dry.

Still, it's good that confirmation that us men see what a risk marriage is and are refusing to get hitched is reaching in to the mainstream press. Far too many women are still convinced the plummeting marriage is due to us being "afraid of commitment" or whatever rubbish reason is trotted forth on daytime TV.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:32 PM

At 7:02 PM, Pumpkinhead said...

Meanwhile, Heather Mills-McCartney could get £200 million but will settle for [£10 million instead](#).

At 8:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Jeez, when are you going to stop having sympathy for these guys?

They sign a contract saying someone else can have their stuff, only to start bitching when that person walks off with their stuff. That is so not a tragedy, they've only themselves to blame.

At 8:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Don't let a girl move in with you, **don't get married**, don't have kids. Live your life for yourself not as a beast-of-burden for somebody else. Life as a married man is crap compared to the freedom (personal, financial, and sexual) of being a single guy.

At 8:41 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

I always love the implied view that a woman who is getting divorced should somehow get compensated for the break-up of her marriage even when it's her fault. Why is this and why are men not equally compensated? Why should a woman receive any of her husband's fortune, after all men never get any of their wives money do they?

At 12:53 AM, HAWKEYE said...

i am currently married with 4 kids ,if my wife decided to leave i would get f**k all,however what she doesn't know is that i have been making secret plans in case .i have produced some good quality affidavits ,and i will let her have both barrels if she ever tries to take me to the cleaners ,this includes using the old feminist trick of lying about abuse ,except i will do it first. but what really makes me laugh is that most woman cant see that they have created a monster and when the monster is crushed, there fate is sealed in the long run .back to the kitchen girls,,you have been very naughty and daddy is very very cross.

At 1:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Ummmm ... she's a woman, who can and will change her mind, at ANY time, for ANY reason ... or no reason at all ...

At 1:27 AM, fidelity said...

The problem with these prenuptials is they provide too much substance. You need to work on procedural prenuptials.

TrueMarriage.net has some of the answers.

At 6:54 AM, daibatzu said...

Well since Billie Piper is a celebrity, hopefully she will set a good example to British women to follow (they worship celebrities don't they). I really feel sorry for the western world as a whole. Many are stupidly predicting that the 21st century will be the century of women, but they are joking. It is actually going to be the asian century and many men from the west are moving to asia. Even billionaire investor Jim Rogers is learning Mandarin. Another sidenote is that in China, there will soon be 150 men to every 100 women. Century of women indeed.

At 8:05 AM, broken_rhyme said...

Yea.... I guess us guys can really be gullible sometimes.

At 10:50 PM, Phemisaurus Terribilis said...

OMG. It just gets better and better. Refusing to marry? Thank heavens!

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 2:44 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [marriage](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Article in The Times](#)

[Mathew's Forum](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Bin that baby!

02 November 2005

[Newborn baby found in bin liner](#)

To quote some copper:

“We understand she may be feeling frightened and distressed but we are here to offer assistance,” he said.

“Our primary concern is her welfare and the safety of her baby. She may also need medical treatment.”

Did it ever occur to you, dear Mr Policeman, that perhaps laying out the red carpet treatment for some stupid whore and dishing out promises of “welfare and safety” to the uncaring cunt of a mother of this poor child may, just may, be the reason babies keep turning up in bins likes this every month or so?

If a man can't afford to pay financial support to his child, he is thrown in prison. If a woman can't be arsed to look after her child and chucks the poor kid in a bin to die, she is offered “assistance” and “treatment.”

Poor kid. The ideal thing to do would be to place her with a loving couple of adoptive parents and give a big “Fuck off!” to the natural mother should she ever drag herself off of crack to hunt down the child she dumped in a bin.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:45 PM

At 4:17 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

It's ridiculous that women get pampered so much then insist they are so tough. It's a god damned joke.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 4:57 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Male = Female?](#)

[Foxy Browser](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Blog whores

17 March 2007

[Laptop ladies discuss when it's all right to kiss and blog](#)

[PDF](#)

A bizarrely flattering article about a load of sluts who sleep around and blog about their antics, even one woman who does so despite having a 13-year-old daughter (and was surprised when some people implied she was a bad mother.)

It's rather interesting that one woman seems to be on a crusade to 'expose' men who cheat on girlfriends. How does she do this? She shags the guys and then exposes them. Hmmmm. That's like asking someone to punch you in the face and, if they do, denouncing them as being a violent thug who goes around punching people in the face.

This is the most revealing quote:

“If I decide he's the guy I am going to marry, I don't want him to read that [blog]. It spoils your dating strategies.”

For starters it shows the arrogance of this woman who, like a lot of women, assume that if they want to marry a guy, then they'll end up getting married. No concern over whether he may want to marry her, unlikely given that she's a slut who humps her way through guys and enjoys gossiping about it with other women online.

Furthermore, I can't imagine her proposing to him. Women will decide they want to marry a guy but will wait for him to get down on one knee and give her a big lump of over-priced carbon and ask for the honour of being chained to her for life. Or until the divorce.

Most significant is the way she keeps her blog a secret from a guy she intends on marrying. “It spoils your dating strategies.” Yeah, it spoils the chances of him wanting to marry her if he finds out she's a

gossipy used-up tart. It may ruin her chances of snagging the sucker if her mask of respectability slips.

Feminists bang on about men being predators on the hunt for sex, but women are the predators in that (usually once worn out and aging) they seek out a sucker to marry them, filtering out guys not rich enough for their liking, and then putting on the pretense of being chaste and pleasant until he's signed the dotted line. Then the guy is caught and done for.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:43 AM

At 12:33 PM, ColdHammer said...

You know what they say about marriage these days:

Marriage is a three ring circus:

1. Engagement ring.

2. Wedding ring.

And lastly,

3. Suffering.

Most married men say that bachelors should pay more taxes because they enjoy a better quality of life.

HAHA, sucks to them, eh, Duncan?

At 3:05 PM, Anonymous said...

An American divorce lawyer admitted the truth last year in a local newspaper.

She said the women have simply stopped trying to make marriage work. Many of them were as promiscuous as gay men for many years and think married life should be all fun and games. When it isn't, the women don't put in any effort at all.

They have all learned to care very little for marriage, but are always very assertive and tactical about divorce.

At 7:33 PM, mfsob said...

“They have all learned to care very little for marriage, but are always very assertive and tactical about divorce.”

Truer words were never spoken. I THOUGHT I knew my ex ... until I walked out the door and she saw her gravy train being derailed. Let's just say that the phrase, Bitch from Hell, does not even begin to describe what she turned in to. Use the kids as fiscal weapons? No problem! Call the cops for made up bullshit that even they laughed

at? Of course! Violate court order after court order? Easily!

I have four more years of this shit to put up with. Then I will finally be able to just start mailing her Xeroxed copies of my middle finger every time she wants something.

At 10:44 PM, Anonymous said...

I understand that there are quite a number of professional “HONEY TRAPS” in the USA and UK, that is female agencies who contract with a wife (for cash) to find out whether a husband can be ensnared

At 2:38 AM, Anonymous said...

I thought I knew my ex. Later...after lots of fighting and horror, she admitted she wanted the divorce solely for the reason of avoiding work.

At that time, I earned \$80,000, but for her expenses, she would have to help with her income. She didn't want to work and is now married to a Real Estate exec. Sadly for her, he earns the exact same salary as me.

My ex admitted to me that a man means nothing except for what he earns. Love is shit, faithfulness is shit. Money is all to women. They will marry you and divorce you to get to the money.

[Don't marry; just don't marry. Please, for the love of God, don't marry.](#)

At 6:41 AM, Phoenix said...

We have a higher quality of life? Didn't these same idiots babble that married men are happier (yet women aren't affected) and other garbage?

These married men are insufferable. It's because of their constant pandering to women and societal pressure on single guys that suckers get married in the first place. And now, they're not happy just ridiculing a single guy, they demand even more taxes? Single people already pay more taxes than married couples, it's not our fault that all your money goes to your wife. How is taxing us more going to help you out in any way? You'd have to take all our money too, in which case rather than get married, we would just not work anymore.

At 2:37 PM, mfsob said...

The more I think about it, the more I have to agree with this slacker lifestyle. As a now-single person, yeah, I take it in the ass every April 15, and for what? To subsidize MILLIONS of American men who are chained to their own personal Bitch from Hell and who are unhappy

almost to the point of suicide.

I'm not doing them any favors. And I sure don't feel like doing the feminazis any favors, seeing as how most of them believe that men are useless anyway. So to hell with all of them.

At 3:19 PM, Anonymous said...

@anon 2.38

I will not marry, but still I would like to. I would like to have a 16yo wife, share my wealth with her, caring for her and have 15 children.

But the system is so fucked up, that women while having been always interested in money are not forced any more to do their duty in marriage.

At 3:56 PM, byrdeye said...

These married men are insufferable. It's because of their constant pandering to women and societal pressure on single guys that suckers get married in the first place.

I agree - these absolutely dickless AFCs are what's really enabling and perpetuating the problem.

At 4:14 PM, Mark said...

Hey Anonymous 3:05 pm,

do you have any more details on that lawyer and her comments?...

Where you saw them?

When?

Her name?

Her firm?

What medium (tv, radio, web etc.)?

Any searchable keywords that were definitely in her comments?

Thanks.

At 9:27 PM, Anonymous said...

mfsob...

Don't feel to bad. For single men like me, I get a REFUND every April 15th!

I'm planning to spend that refund moola on flight simulator equipment.

So, like I said, don't feel bad giving money to slackers like me. Better to me than married wage slaves, eh?

At 9:35 PM, Anonymous said...

So if guys do this they are straight up sexist pigs, but when women do it, it is self-expression?

“If I decide he's the guy I am going to marry, I don't want him to read that [blog]. It spoils your dating strategies.”

God forbid he finds out that you are a lying whore. That could ruin the whole thing.

I myself will never be the cow. I will however continue to get the milk for free.

Once again, women want everything except the right to be judged. Ladies, you have brought this upon yourselves.

At 11:09 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

Mark Steyn has a [very impressive column out today](#) about social problems. It looks like you could have written it.

It describes how women seem to go corrupt with society. Queen Victoria slapped all that shit down and cleaned up the UK for a time, but now we are back to the 1790s era - with young girls becoming sluts and prostitutes. Men start to lose interest and over-indulge in drink and drugs and the society turns to shit.

I actually wouldn't mind a theocracy based on Christianity if it provided rewarding futures for men and virtuous wives. History proves this is the only system that creates successful and sustainable nations.

Keep up the good work.

At 12:09 AM, Anonymous said...

anon@9:35

So what else is new? In the feminatrix, we're constantly bombarded with double standards and obligations, while women continue whining and bitching about being oppressed and how hard it is to be a woman or some other such nonsense. The measure for oppression is you'd want to switch sexes to the oppressors. But I don't think I ever hear of women getting sex changes into men, rather we always hear about the opposite happening. No woman would ever switch to being a man if given the option. If God showed me this world, and taught me about it, and then gave me the option of what sex I wanted to be, I'd assuredly have chosen to be female. Either that, or let me

born in an unfeminized area of the world, which is impossible at this point. Well, aside from maybe some barbaric civilizations, but I sort of want something closer to a decent standard of living.

At 2:29 PM, arnold ziffel said...

“If I decide he’s the guy I am going to marry,...”

Like many other posters I am sure, I have seen a number of female acquaintances unpleasantly surprised to discover that they can’t order up a marriage partner at their convenience when they decide to leave the party circuit.

At 2:44 PM, Anonymous said...

Yeah..with Global doo-dah being flavour of the month...maybe soon a forlorn part of the world will become an ‘Eden’ and men will go there to start a new society- before the established interests- Illuminati etc. get their strangle on it. With all this fore-knowledge (with 20/20 hindsight of possible social corruption)...we can begin to live as ‘human beings’ again -and not targets for heists on our love and ‘money’ worth. Dream on....
5k

At 10:59 PM, Anonymous said...

“I actually wouldn’t mind a theocracy based on Christianity if it provided rewarding futures for men and virtuous wives. History proves this is the only system that creates successful and sustainable nations.”

If you are an American reader, you can join the Constitution Party.

www.constitutionparty.com

It is the 3rd largest political party in the U.S. and growing. The Constitution Party advocates a government and legal system based on Biblical principles.

At 5:27 AM, Anonymous said...

When I was in high school in the 50’s, a friend’s father told about the small town he was in when he was himself a kid. There was a trollop who banged every man in town but one. No matter how he begged, she gave it everyone else, but never to him.

He finally married her!!!!!!!!!!

I see again one of my pet peeves, calling fiends ‘ladies’. Think what you are saying. These fiends aren’t ladies in any shape, way, or form.

At 7:15 AM, Masculist Man said...

I have four more years of this shit to put up with. Then I will finally be able to just start mailing her Xeroxed copies of my middle finger every time she wants something.

I would xerox my ass and send that to her and tell her to kiss it.

At 7:32 AM, Masculist Man said...

I actually wouldn't mind a theocracy based on Christianity if it provided rewarding futures for men and virtuous wives. History proves this is the only system that creates successful and sustainable nations.

A Christian version of Iran or a feminized world both sound unappealing.

At 6:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Coldhammer said...

Marriage is a three ring circus:

1. Engagement ring.
2. Wedding ring.

And lastly,
3. Suffering

Best 3 remedies:

1. Don't get married
2. Don't get married, and
3. Don't get married

Damn, that was tough. Easiest way to save our OWN money. Unfortunately, it's tough to listen to married men. How could they know??

Off topic,

just wanted to mention that I have started a blog myself, finally. I have made a good few posts here in the last number of weeks as anonymous. I'll continue to do that and elsewhere, as we all need to support each other in this uphill battle against femmie-nism & marriage.

<http://faustuslair.blogspot.com/>

Faustus

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 9:53 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« King Queer](#)

[Another mining disaster »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Blogger's Choice Awards

18 May 2007



The [Best Political Blog Awards](#) at the Blogger's Choice Awards has [Angry Harry](#) amongst the nominations.

At the moment, Sir Harry has 16 votes, one of them being mine.

If you could - and, of course, if you agree his blog is better than all the others there (such as [feministing](#); the real one, not [the parody](#)) - it'd be great if you guys could vote for Angry Harry's site. I don't know how much publicity or sway this 'awards' has, but it'd still be great if an anti-feminist blog got a good score. Angry Harry is one of the veteran anti-feminists out there; certainly, his was one of the first anti-feminist sites/blogs I encountered.

Unfortunately you do have to have an account with the Blogger's Choice Awards which does require e-mail verification. That does mean either giving them your e-mail address - and potentially leaving yourself open to spam, although I've no idea if they'd sell your address to spammers - or, being safe rather than sorry, creating a new temporary e-mail address for the sole purposes of signing up (which is what I did.)

It will, annoyingly, take a good few minutes to sign up just to cast your vote, but like I said, I think it'll be worth it to have Angry Harry up there towards the top, ideally on the front page. It will mean not only more people visiting Angry Harry but also more people discovering the anti-feminist blog/circuit, of which AH is a major hub (he links to most anti-feminists, including moi.)

If you need further inspiration to make the effort to sign up and vote, the fuckwitted fembots of Feministing are currently at No. 1 with over 300 votes. It'd be funny to have the most prestigious of anti-feminist sites snapping at their hairy heels.



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:32 PM

At 9:09 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

AH has got up to 27 votes now. Good work gentlemen.

At 9:21 PM, Fred X said...

I've also addressed this Duncan and I hope a massive blogswarm takes place in regards to this.

A vote for Angry Harry is more than a vanity vote:

It's a vote for men

And their rights being 'officially' addressed through the award process

At 10:52 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

I just casted my vote and it was the 41st. I also created a new thread using Duncan's post to get people from the [Don't Get Married Board](#) to vote as well.

At 11:36 PM, Anonymous said...

well this blog certainly won't be winning any awards, fuck-knuckle.

At 12:14 AM, Anonymous said...

In the time it took me to vote, I saw the vote count go from 42 to 47. Feministing remained static at 305. Topping this list would be brilliant.

At 12:15 AM, Outcast Superstar said...

Since right now, Feministing.com is the leading vote getter, I figured I would make a little comment to help our MRA blogs get more publicity.

Here are some other cool sites to check out.

outcastsuperstar.blogspot.com

www.dont-marry.com

www.nomarriage.com

Anyway, I hope this helps!

At 5:55 AM, Anonymous said...

Fuck angry he's gone all 9/11 truth on us, nominate eternal bachelor for fucks sake

At 7:35 AM, Tom Leykis Wikipedia Article START HERE..... said...

I have discovered the most amazing man who has a radio show in LA.

[Tom Leykis](#). He is our kind of guy fellas. You will never turn back.

There is a way for international listeners to enjoy his show and as a bonus it is commercial free.

You must email signup, and some other guy has ripped his daily show and posted in streaming audio, all commercial free... there is DAYS of listening there, download to your ipod and work out or something.

This link is also found at the bottom of his wikipedia article, which you should read, to get the gist of what he is about.

And he is about what we are about let me tell you. Do not underestimate the moments of epiphany you will have listening to leykis.

<http://www.leykisonline.com/leykis/>

At 7:53 AM, Darren said...

Hes now onto the first page. 73 votes. But feministing is at number one. The pressure MUST be kept up.

At 10:41 AM, Anonymous said...

Great to see angryharry on the front page now, with 77 votes. While I was there I nominated Fred Reed of FredOnEverything for the 'greatest blog of all time' category (you get one vote per category). You can vote for him [here](#).

You might want to add a link to him Duncan (www.fredoneverything.net). His essay advising against marriage is the best I've read.

At 10:54 AM, ubg said...

As of me posting this, [Angry Harry](#) is at 79!

Superb.

I would like to suggest anyone voting for AH to vote for Professor KC Johnsons [Durham In Wonderland](#) blog in the 'blogitzer' category (it won't conflict with a vote for AH) as well.

The Durham In Wonderland blog concentrates solely on the Duke Lacrosse rape hoax scandal and has been a daily read for me for about 6 months now. The work he's put into that blog is staggering and very praiseworthy in exposing not just that particular injustice, but how the whole PC correctness/feminist victimology hysteria works in the media, government and society as a whole.

At 11:16 AM, Kodiak said...

84 votes now, Feministing is at 307. Come on people we need those votes!

At 4:51 PM, Malestrom said...

New blog I made... come by still sorta under construction
<http://themalestrom.blogspot.com/>

At 8:08 PM, tba said...

just voted. he's at 101 now.

We don't have that far to go. When is the deadline anyway? maybe that will get the lazies to get on the ball and vote.

This is one instance where voting can ACTUALLY make a difference.

At 8:36 PM, K. said...

if you do not want to sign up with your actual address, try using temporaryinbox.com

it works very well.

At 9:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Deadline is OCTOBER! It will be a long battle

At 4:02 AM, Anonymous said...

Does anyone have the story on Jessica Valenti, the cunt behind Feministing.com? I couldn't find anything stating that she is a lesbian but I really can't see her with a man (or at least a real one).

At 8:27 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Angryharry is currently tied at 111 for seventh, with only 38 more votes needed to seize fourth! Like Fred said, a vote for Harry's blog is a vote for boys and men, which is a vote against feminism. Even if you're not particularly fond of his blog, vote anyway.

Signing up is easy and you don't have to disclose personal info. I voted the day before yesterday and also noted *feministing* halted at 305 votes. That ridiculous cesspool has only gained two votes since Harry had around 50.

If those who voted would persuade someone else to vote, that'd bring Harry close to second position!

At 9:26 AM, Anonymous said...

Voted!

At 9:28 PM, Masculist Man said...

Duncan,

There are two new categories for Feministing and NYMOM: "worst blogger of all time" and "most obnoxious blogger". Let's put these two in their place.

<http://www.bloggerschoiceawards.com/blogs/show/15741>

<http://www.bloggerschoiceawards.com/blogs/show/15742>

At 12:40 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

Voted and promoted. He is currently in the fourth position.

At 3:00 AM, Masculist Man said...

I would like to suggest anyone voting for AH to vote for Professor KC Johnsons Durham In Wonderland blog in the 'blogitzer' category (it won't conflict with a vote for AH) as well.

I posted some pro-MRA material on his comments section and he deleted them so don't get too comfortable with him.

At 3:12 PM, zzoonn said...

One more! 😊

At 5:34 PM, other said...

I see feministing.org (the parody site) has been [nominated](#) in the humour section.

It's got my vote.

At 7:08 PM, ubg said...

Masculist Man said...

I posted some pro-MRA material on his comments section and he deleted them so don't get too comfortable with him.

I've posted to his site several time and never had a comment deleted. He even left my satirical "[Big Sister](#)" warning from the future (which hardly anyone seemed to get) post up.

At 10:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Big Sister - great item UBG.
Just a tad too close to reality.

At 1:33 AM, canaryguy said...

Done. And it looks like Angry Harry is in third with 181 votes, behind feministing with 308 votes and Daily Kos with 282 votes.

And hey, don't forget to vote for [feministing.com](#) as the WORST

blog...

At 7:05 AM, Masculist Man said...

Well UBG, I went there the next day and found my comments deleted without any explanation. Why he didn't touch yours I don't know.

At 7:11 AM, Male Samizdat said...

Duncan:

I don't like using the comments utility for this, but I can't find an email address for you...

Would you be willing to link to my blog? Male Samizdat, malesamizdat.blogspot.com

Many thanks - I think I've read every post on your site by now!

At 8:04 AM, Anonymous said...

The reason that feministing is ahead is because while us hard-working guys are scraping a living, the women are busy voting for their fuckwitted fembot friends. Go figure.

At 11:54 AM, Anonymous said...

I find it interesting that the proxy server where I work blocks Angry Harry on the grounds of being 'hate speech', while at the same time letting Feministing through. I'll let you reach your own conclusions on that one.

At 2:03 PM, Male Samizdat said...

My vote is now in for Angry Harry.

As of my vote Angry Harry had 214 votes. Femin(az)isting had 309 misguided votes. Only Femin(az)isting and Daily Kos are ahead of AH.

At 4:32 PM, Alex said...

Duncan, I just want to draw your attention to [this article](#)

It is a follow-up to the famous 1986 Newsweek article about the marriage crunch.

Alex, from Israel

At 5:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous said...

I find it interesting that the proxy server where I work blocks Angry Harry on the grounds of being 'hate speech', while at the same time letting Feministing through. I'll let you reach your own conclusions on that one.

11:54 AM

I find it disgusting that you work in an environment where your thought is controlled. Fucking unbelievable

At 7:59 PM, Anti Misandry said...

I put a prominent link to AH's site & the vote page back when I made my first comment on the blog awards page (i.e. when AH had less than 10 votes). Since then, the votes have rocketed in days.

Truly a display of brotherhood.

At 12:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous said...

I find it interesting that the proxy server where I work blocks Angry Harry on the grounds of being 'hate speech', while at the same time letting Feministing through. I'll let you reach your own conclusions on that one.

11:54 AM

The Hampshire (UK) Library Services computer network has also censured AngryHarrys site. Supposedly the site contains sexual references, and so is classed as a 'Sex' site. The company that censors these sites is called SecureComputing.

Coincidentally, Feministing.com is also missing from their compendium of blocked sites.

At 12:18 AM, Mark said...

@ Anonymous 11:54 AM

"I find it interesting that the proxy server where I work blocks Angry Harry on the grounds of being 'hate speech', while at the same time letting Feministing through."

Anonymous, how do you know it's blocked as hate speech? Does an

alert come up to that effect?

Also, any chance you could have a dig around and find out what's going on there? Have a quiet word with the IT folks for example. It seems unlikely that they would have blocked it off their own bat, so they're probably using some software or subscribing to some list of black-listed sites somewhere. Given the Canadian feminazis' attempts to have men's rights sites labeled as hate speech, it would be interesting to know. It might just be innocent, but as you say...

At 4:50 PM, Anonymous said...

AH is at 283, by the end of the weekend he should be number one and by this time next week he will storm away as the runaway winner.

At 8:31 PM, Anonymous said...

WOO HOO. Guess who's number two??? Angry Harry. Better update that timetable- by tomorrow he shall claim the number one spot and runaway from then on.

One thing though, is the amount of comments on the femisting comment section. We gotta be careful. I would not like for them to disqualify Angry Harry for some technicality or some accusation of abuse. Nor do I want them to say that Angry Harry is having us create multiple accounts to vote for him and that being the reason why his vote count has risen so much.

They probably haven't noticed us yet. Let's be careful. AH winning the best political blog is too important.

At 6:10 AM, Male Samizdat said...

As of 6:08 AM GMT 24 May 2007, Angry Harry has 307 votes versus 313 skanky votes for femin(az)isting.com.

At 6:41 PM, Kurdt said...

As a point of interest, Angry Harry is leading the femtards by 60+ votes. Well done Brothers!

By the way, EB's jolly blog is up to 9 votes in the 'Best blog of all time' category. Show Duncan we deeply appreciate all his tireless efforts, and make your vote heard!

At 7:30 AM, Russell G. said...

401 to AH vs 322 for the fembots. Nice going guys!

At 2:49 AM, Anonymous said...

Voting for Feministing or NYMOM as most obnoxious/worst blogs is not a good strategy guys.

These horrible blogs are now on the first pages of both negative categories - effectively giving them advertising to otherwise disinterested voters.

Angry Harry's lead of 94 has dropped back to 90 - the first time the lead has stopped growing.

A better voting strategy would be to:

- 1) Vote for the blog immediately below Feministing or WomenAsMothers until it overtakes them - in ALL categories.
- 2) Once the fembot blog drops a place, vote for the new blog that is immediately below.
- 3) Keep doing this until the fems are pushed onto the 2nd page where no-one will see them.

At 8:39 PM, nigeles175d said...

Hi Duncan,

Angry Harry is now leading the "Best Political Blog". Please would you have a look at this page set up to try to keep Harry there right through until the end of voting, and perhaps consider a permanent voting icon which is prepared as HTML at the bottom of the page. Thanks.

<http://karmatime.mgtown.com/karma>

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 5:11 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Us nasty men aren't complimenting women enough, it seems](#)

[More man](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

The
Times
-
there's
been
a
lot
of

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Bloody diamonds

28 January 2007



There's some new film out called *Blood Diamond*. Whilst I wouldn't bother going to see it - most movies are shit these days, plus it stars Leonard Di-bloody-Caprio - it does seem fairly interesting in a way.

It concerns the diamond trade in Sierra Leone, a turbulent African country torn apart by civil war. This film addresses the many allegations that conflict and atrocities in the country are partly related and indeed caused by the lucrative diamond trade, with diamond merchants and large companies like De Beers indifferent to the suffering of many civilians caught up in the battle over the precious stones. There has been talk of a reduced demand for diamonds in the light of this film, and it certainly offers a get-out clause if a girlfriend starts pestering you for a diamond ring, whether it's for an engagement or just because she thinks she deserves it for having tits that she lets you touch occasionally. Just point out how buying diamonds helps fuel conflict and suffering in Africa, and as such you could not possibly buy one as it would mean you would have the blood of children on your hands.

Of course, your girlfriend will probably go nuts anyway. Women like to think they're more ethical than us men, but in fact they're damn

well not. It's like the way we're often told how awful it is that many cheap clothes and goods imported to the West are made by women and girls in atrocious sweat-shops in the East. Not only does this stance annoyingly imply that it would be no big deal if it were predominantly men and boys, but it also forgets that it is mostly for women's benefit anyway. They're the ones who want endless shoes, handbags and designer gear. There are few women who bang on about ethics and fair trade who would be actually willing to put their ideals into practice if it meant their wardrobe would suffer.

If a girlfriend is pestering you for a diamond, ideally you should just tell her to sod off and buy her own, or maybe agree but only if she buys you a Rolex or a Harley Davidson. But if this is impractical - for example, if she's asked you for a diamond in front of her parents at a dinner party - just talk of the atrocious conflict surrounding the greedy diamond trade and thus (a) get out of having to fork out a load of cash for a stupid bit of carbon and (b) look like a really nice and compassionate fella.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:45 PM

At 5:38 PM, Lisa said...

Absolutely! The diamond craze is ridiculous. When my husband and I were picking out wedding bands a young woman and her mother approached one of the sales assistants. The young woman announced she was there to look at engagement rings and didn't want to see anything under \$9,000! It is tacky enough to suggest or demand a man buy you a diamond. It is even worse to pick out the one you want and send the chap after it with his credit card. Alarm bells. Alarm bells.

There is a commercial on in the States where a man and his fiance' go together to pick out an engagement ring. His credit card gets rejected. He mouths "I'm sorry" to her and they both look disappointed. The gist of the commercial is that there is a better credit card out there that won't let you down when it comes to life's precious moments. Makes me want to throw up. My first thought is that the original credit card that rejected the astronomical purchase was doing him a big favor.

At 6:40 PM, Anonymous said...

I knew about the blood diamond trade since '00. Had a girl at that time, I told her about this and how bad it was, she agreed that it was bad. She even told me that she will not be asking me for a diamond engagement ring. We broke up in '01 over my "not being sensitive to her needs", needless to say she promptly got married six months afterwards to some dude. Don't bother me too much, except for that big shiny carbon bits on her finger. I talked to her once about that, and she pretty much mumbled something about "symbol of love" or some such nonsense.

Damn, I dodged the bullet. I guess she's another one easily amused by sparkling bits of stuff. Other than that, I refuse to date/talk to a woman who would demand a "rock" or like to get decked out with sparkly bits of mineral. Seems to me that the bower bird females and human females suffer from such affliction.

The Monkey King

At 7:01 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

Diamonds really are a con job. I wrote about them [here](#). Needless to say, I don't think too highly of those females who act this consumeristic.

I'd rather put the money towards a down payment, but hey, maybe I'll buy a bike instead! Anything other than giving an entitlement princess what she wants.

At 7:23 PM, Anonymous said...

We can grow 3 carat synthetics diamonds for a few hundred dollars. DeBeer's techs can't tell the difference and neither can the average woman.

I am sure that an enterprising jewelry store owner who sees the writing on the wall might be persuaded to put on a \$12,000 show for a \$800 object in case you are dumb enough to a: get married and b) go along with the diamond ring nonsense. With the store in on the gag she can get her ring resized if necessary.

Dark Wing Duck

At 7:51 PM, The Phantom said...

There are alternatives to 'natural' diamonds now, which are sold at a fraction of the cost of a 'real' diamond.

These alternatives are in fact identical to the 'real' thing. There is no way to tell them apart. De beers now marks it's diamonds so separate them from 'fake' diamonds. The idea of a real diamond is nothing more than a marketing scam.

At 9:21 PM, sira said...

If you take your girlfriend to see this and she still wants a diamond, then you break up with her on the spot and tell the story to every new girl you meet and you are interested in. You will get so much pity sex for having been with such a monster, it'll make your head explode. You could probably even punch her in the stomach and include that part in your story and still be the good guy.

PETA be damned- I'll wear fur, crocodile, the babiest of the baby seals and leather (all in the same outfit, try me lol)but after seeing that movie, I could never, ever wear a diamond.

At 9:25 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

Interesting post, Lisa, but why are you here?

At 10:45 PM, Mark said...

“The idea of a real diamond is nothing more than a marketing scam.”

The idea of a diamonds being very valuable at all is a scam. See... [‘Have You Ever Tried to Sell a Diamond?’](#) and [this...](#)

Note that the Atlantic article was written before the advent of eBay. Nowadays you might well be able to sell a diamond to some sucker, but that does not means that the market is not still a giant bubble. The art then is to make sure you’re seated - sans worthless rocks - when the music stops.

At 11:03 PM, mrs. misogynist said...

Are you going around on blogs hating on females again? I thought I told you to take out the trash you useless piece of shit!!!!

At 12:43 AM, Lisa said...

Mr. Misogynist, I really am interested in many of the things Duncan finds to post about. My husband and I discuss what I read here (and on Outcast & Pete’s sites) all of the time. It helps our marriage and shows us how much we should appreciate what we have. You suggested in a previous post that I don’t really care about men, I’m just worried about the well drying up. A dry well makes little difference to me since I’m married and intend to stay that way. I do see the imbalances men face and it concerns me for the future. I have an infant daughter. I may eventually have a son. I want my children to have a family lifestyle like mine. With the current trend, I’m not sure the odds are good at this point.

The messages encouraging this crap behavior are everywhere, Mr. Misogynist. Commercials, movies, television shows...they all make the materialistic, moody, shopaholic woman who can’t (or doesn’t want to) keep house seem funny, cute, ideal or normal. I don’t identify with that woman and I don’t want my daughter to. If I have a son, I don’t want him subjected to this kind of garbage. Women do need to start standing up and saying enough because it will only get worse. You said previously that ALL women are either directly participating in the scam that is feminism or sitting on the sidelines laughing at the mental and financial assault on men. Not true, not true.

I think I’ve been pretty consistent in my participation here. I’ve not been dramatic or nasty. The worst I’ve done is challenge those who want to label EVERY woman as one way, or those who paint a picture where women are always evil and men are always saints. I’m not a believer in absolutes and I think perspectives shared in absolutes often sacrifice credibility. Actually, many women argue in absolutes

(you always this or you never that) and it drives me insane.

At 2:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Good for you, Lisa.

To make myself clear, I a few weeks ago wrote something on dontgetmarried.com that I am convinced that ALL north american women are clinically insane. Those who seem sane only seem so because most men have no comparison basis.

The problem, though on the surface you seem rational and all that, is what happens to your husband if you change your mind? He gets wiped out the same as a man married to an obvious nut.

The only way a man can tell a sane NA woman is to marry her, using all his wits to try to eliminate the worst, and if he is still married 40 years later, she was sane. That really isn't a good system, and thus the large number of men who have said they will simply not take the chance.

If you really care about future son(s), train him from birth to look at the whole world as a good place to live, so when he reaches marrying age if this mess isn't fixed, he can leave the US.

Note that I am not in the US now. I come back when I need to for family reasons, but that's all. I meet men from Europe and US and Canada who come here, and meet truly sane women, and somehow they never go back where they came from.

For the usual scum who come here to bash men, and tell us we just can't get laid, I have been married for 31.5 years — to a Mexican woman, and am in her native village.

Anonymous age 64

At 3:39 AM, Anonymous said...

Re: Blood Diamonds

Duncan,

This movie is a scam. The international diamond cartel (e.g., DeBeers) keeps a tight rein on supply. Central African diamonds flooding the market threaten that. This is about money. Not morals.

At 4:19 AM, Anonymous said...

Diamonds are for drill bits—not for shrill bitches!

At 7:22 AM, Christian J said...

“I think I’ve been pretty consistent in my participation here. I’ve not been dramatic or nasty. The worst I’ve done is challenge those who want to label EVERY woman as one way, or those who paint a picture where women are always evil and men are always saints.”

Welcome aboard Lisa, refreshing to read a female’s comments that does not include male-bashing, although...

At 8:40 AM, Stick said...

“Just point out how buying diamonds helps fuel conflict and suffering in Africa, and as such you could not possibly buy one as it would mean you would have the blood of children on your hands.”

My girlfriend wouldn’t believe me if I said that. I’ve just joined the army (a final physical to go) so I can go and cause conflict and suffering.

She’s not into the diamond bullshit, anyway.
(And I already own a Harley).

At 9:58 AM, Anonymous said...

Diamonds are useless. It is just carbon. At 1000 degrees Celsius it burns. All the money is gone.
They are good for cutting and mining, though.

My girlfriend shall get a new kitchen, not a diamond.

At 12:18 PM, FredXblog said...

Duncan:

Women like to think they’re more ethical than us men, but in fact they’re damn well not. It’s like the way we’re often told how awful it is that many cheap clothes and goods imported to the West are made by women and girls in atrocious sweatshops in the East. Not only does this stance annoyingly imply that it would be no big deal if it were predominantly men and boys, but it also forgets that it is mostly for women’s benefit anyway.

Well said Duncan

The double standards, in every area of life, is sickening isn’t it

Women are generally more shallow, materialistic and selfish than men

They don’t care what animal has been tortured- as long as they get that new perfume or fake tan

And they certainly don't give a shit about the history of diamonds- after all, they just look so pretty don't they

I could just squuueeaaaaal in delight

At 2:57 PM, am i a bodyfascist? said...

btw, the diamonds trade is linked to the arms trade, which goes hand in glove with drugs trafficking, which is at least partly funding cia, taliban and other nice folks (to name just these 2) ... but hey, no atrocity too ugly for not to be endorsed in the name of LOVE ...

At 3:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Actually, many women argue in absolutes (you always this or you never that) and it drives me insane.

How about an 80% chance a given view is true?

For example, you don't have to say that every airliner crashes, but an 80% chance (or even 50% chance) of the plane crashing would dissuade you from ever flying, right?

BTW, I applaud you on your happy marriage, but you (as the woman) are not the one at risk of financial destruction and being prevented from ever seeing your children again.

At 3:49 PM, diemond said...

There is no market for used rocks, on eBay or not.

They're typically sold retail at 2X-4X wholesale value and if you want to sell it, you'll probably have to pawn it for 1/5 the buying price.

CZ is actually better anyways cuz it's sparklier and cheaper...if you "must" have some bling.

At 3:53 PM, Masculist Man said...

Mr. Misogynist,

Mrs. Misogynist isn't the hooker you were talking about fixing the coach, the football team and the mascot up with, is she?

At 4:30 PM, ChicagoMan said...

I agree here.

Diamonds are just a form of elemental carbon compressed in such a

compact state from very high temperatures and pressures that the crystalline form is very hard.

Real diamonds have impurities in them, whether it be non-compressed carbon chips or bits of other minerals.

Your woman wants a flawless diamond, buy her a lab created one.

It is EXACTLY the same thing. Carbon forced under pressure and heat in the lab.

The quality of lab created ones is better than natural ones.

Personally I don't see why we even mine diamonds anymore. Carbon is one of the most abundant elements after H and He.

If someone figured out how to make gold in the lab cheaply I sure as hell would bet that we would stop mining it.

Why natural diamonds? Well De Beers wants to make money off all the suckers.

At 4:57 PM, Barry said...

Lisa, if you are genuine then it is heartening to read your comments. It always seemed far fetched to think that every women in the west has somehow degenerated into a selfish individual with little regard for anyone but herself. Yet so many men appear to have reached such conclusions that I have begun to wonder. Perhaps you, and any like minded souls of your sex, ought to make your voices heard in the hope that you can educate the more ignorant members of your sex. Who knows, some of them may yet return to membership of the human race.

At 6:08 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

Hi Duncan

It looks like less and less women will have diamonds bought for them and the marriage strike is working.

I just finished a long and explosive rant on my blog called "[A Crying Fest on the Oprah Show!](#)"

Basically Oprah had women over 30 on her show who had a hard time finding dates, boy did I ever go off on an explosive rant.

At 6:29 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

Fair enough, Lisa. You can understand the reservations men have with women who claim to be on our side. I have yet to meet a woman personally that I would trust as far as I could throw, and considering the number of obese women in the U.S., that's not very far. Sorry for

lashing out at you.

At 8:17 PM, Javier said...

If a girlfriend is pestering you for a diamond, ideally you should just tell her to sod off and buy her own, or maybe agree but only if she buys you a Rolex or a Harley Davidson.

But, you better damn make sure she doesn't have access to your bank or credit card accounts, or you know who will be REALLY paying for it.

At 8:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Well put. The entire time I was in the theater, I was like, 'Jesus H. Christ, man, do I know some suckers in my life.' It's called a 'diamond cartel' for a reason. Wretched stuff. Oooh, look, it's a shiny thing! We'll make it worth more, even though it has no value beyond being pretty and fairly indestructible.

When was the last time you saw a diamond car? Fuck, I'm putting my money in steel and other material that builds shit.

All that said, the movie is not nearly as bad as it should be. Yeah, it's a bit long, but Leo...damn, he kicks ass, actually. And it's a decent action movie with some likable, conflicted, believable characters. And it definitely makes you vomit at the whole idea of the diamond industry, and at the same time, feel good that you won't be buying a rock for anyone anytime soon.

At 4:51 AM, Anonymous said...

Women know diamonds are worthless.

They're not stupid ya know.

In fact they are very clever. Like a fox. Sly, opportunistic, DECEITFUL, prefer to act under cover (like a fox in the night). You can see it, no explanation is necessary, its called make-up.

Like a fox, they often have a beautiful facade. Very alluring. Very potent to the average male who goes thru life SLEEPING or at the very least DREAMING.

The reason why women quiver with glee upon the presentation of a universally recognised worthless stone, is because it VALIDATES her FRAGILE EGO. You see, if she can get a man to work (the harder the better) for something essentially worthless because SHE WANTS it, it validates her POWER OVER MEN. A power asserted by mere influence, without any physical coercion. Its like a container load of smack to a junkie.

Men, wake up, stop feeding addicts.

Have the courage to FREE YOURSELVES.

If you are ever faced with this type of woman in your life, there is only one response... LAUGHTER, the haughty, chesty, all-knowing, l'm onto you type of retort that renders words redundant. If she persists, just larf some more and harder. Eventually, she'll prolly go away. No effort on your part.

Uzer.

At 11:05 AM, Masculist Man said...

Lisa,

Do you go to women's sites and cuss them out too or just here by telling us to curb how we feel about women by pulling the "not all women are like that" crap?

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 4:40 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Fame for F. M. Watkins](#)

[Old single-mother-by-choice seeks a maaayn!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Bollocks

13 June 2007

[Woman jailed for testicle attack](#)

[PDF](#)

A woman who ripped off her ex-boyfriend's testicle with her bare hands has been sent to prison.

Amanda Monti, 24, flew into a rage when Geoffrey Jones, 37, rejected her advances at the end of a house party, Liverpool Crown Court heard.

She pulled off his left testicle and tried to swallow it, before spitting it out.

What a vicious cunt. Lets hope the got a lengthy prison term.

Monti admitted wounding and was jailed for two-and-a-half years.

How silly of me to have though she'd get an appropriate sentence. I wonder what a man would have been given if he'd ripped the tits off of a woman who rejected his advances? Probably a wee bit longer I think. I note this story was from early 2005, so she'll be a free woman now. I also note that this is one of the top e-mailed stories on the BBC news site, no doubt thanks to women giggling and sending it to each other.

In a letter to the court, Monti said she was sorry for what she had done.

She said: "It was never my intention to cause harm to Geoff and the fact that I have caused him injury will live with me forever. I am in no way a violent person."

The letter added: "I have challenged myself to explain what has happened but still I just cannot remember. This has caused much anguish to me and will do for the rest of my life."

Is there any greater illustration of modern women's selfishness, amorality and eternal victimhood than that last statement? She's moaning about the anguish it caused *her!*

Come to think about it; have you ever met a woman who suffered any *genuine* remorse for any bad things she's done? Or actually admitted that she's ever done anything wrong or harmful to another person?

Hopefully, in the spirit of karma, this Amanda Monti bitch will get ovarian cancer or something.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:25 PM

At 12:39 AM, Anonymous said...

Same thing with [Lorena Bobbitt](#). My mother, an ala carte feminist (picks and chooses what works for her), told me that all the women in her office laughed about the attack. When I asked "What if he would have torn out her uterus?". She responded "That's different. It's on the inside." WTF?

At 4:21 AM, mfsob said...

Now, now Duncan, where's your EMPATHY, ffs??? I mean, how dare a man reject her just because she was throwing herself at him like a \$5 woman ... after all, women have RIGHTS, and when they want to be the fuckee, they have a right to have it, right NOW ... or the man will fact the consequences.

At 4:47 AM, Anonymous said...

Let him rip out her clitoris.

At 10:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Evil bitch! 2 years come on! Not long enough for something like this and she must really be fucked up in the head to tear off a man knob just because he didn't want her (probably she is ugly as hell).

I remember there was this one guy from Asian (can't remember which part) who had a row with his wife and after his wife discovered he had been to a strip club she tried to cut off the blokes penis in his sleep! sick but whats even more stupid is that even though the guy nearly completely lost his dick (surgery could only just about recover it) he still forgave the crazy bitch(stupid idiot) and still got back together with her!, christ where is the guys pride for fuck sake!

At 10:32 AM, AtomicSwirl said...

OMFG! How can a case such as this—involving the deliberate and vicious mutilation of someone's genitals—not be treated as worse than rape in the eyes of the law.

At 10:51 AM, Hmh said...

Eeeurgh. I agree wholeheartedly with your comment Duncan about her self-centred thinking. She: It caused ME anguish... WTF?! How does the man with one nut feel, you idiotic psycho? And where the hell is the word "sorry"? Sure, she acknowledges She Done Wrong... but somehow the whole thing ends up sounding like a plea for attention.

At 11:30 AM, Anonymous said...

Off topic. Here in Australia there has recently been a spate of women abandoning babies, for the most part at hospitals. The last such story involved a dead baby being found dead in a dumpster in Perth, West Australia. For whatever reason the media has decided to pick up on this news. What is interesting to me is the opinions being expressed in the media with regard to this issue. Without exception the focus is on the mothers' welfare, i.e. She must have been desperate to have been forced into such action. The solution according to commentators is to spend more on resources for women to deal with the problem. On one morning television show the host (Female funnily enough) commented how abandoning babies has always been around citing as her example how children are given up for adoption. The mothers of these babies cannot be bothered going through the process of ensuring their children's welfare via adoption but instead merely dumping the infant for someone else to deal with! The woman the host was interviewing repeatedly stressed how women with new born children had no time to decide what was to be done with their newborn bundles of joy. As if nine months was not enough time to figure out what to do! The media insists on its fairytale that women are angelic bringers of life into the world. If a woman's behaviour should deviate from the script then it is SHE who needs help to (re) discover her "true nature". The child's welfare is incidental to the media's tragic story of a woman gone wrong. This kind of propaganda really does my head in. The reality of the situation is obvious yet is spun into some feminist myth that everyone one is supposed to buy into.

At 1:07 PM, nevo said...

In the eyes of the law, women have the edge. Why? God knows. Where there are not substantive third party interest to be determined in proceedings between husband and wife in divorce the general law (either common law ,equity statute) should not be invoked.

The plaintiffs were owed money by the husband who had charged the

matrimonial home to secure his indebtedness. The court in each case held that the wife was entitled in equity 50% beneficial interest in the property and the plaintiffs could not have recourse to that share in satisfaction of their claim.

Basically what the law says is that women can have 50% in equity in divorce but not a single share in the indebtedness of the property.

All married men “BEWARE” you may end up not only without equity but also end up paying the debts accrued during married life (crap!!)

NEVO

At 1:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh yeah so she gets cancer and the NHS shells out thousands trying to 'save' this important life.

Things without value cannot be saved! Money can be saved. Not whores.

And how was his balls readily available at a party? Was he wearing speedos? Was it a pool party? Tight jeans would prevent a whore getting a grip.

Funny thing is, her NEW boyfriend is willing to put his cock in her mouth!!

At 4:32 PM, Peregrine John said...

She is in no way violent. Except, you know, for the infliction of violence.

At 7:20 PM, Anonymous said...

She ripped off his nut and tried to swallow it but never intended to cause him any harm???

The whole world has gone batshit insane.

At 8:20 PM, Anonymous said...

So help me God, if this shit continues much longer I'll convert to Islam and do my best to throw every last one of those cunts under a burqa! Either that, or men should simply stop working and go on assistance—crash the whole system and reboot.

At 11:20 PM, Anonymous said...

...men should simply stop working and go on assistance—crash the whole system and reboot.

Smartest thing I've read in a long time.
What's the point in being wealthy anymore if the wealth is only going to attract the worst in women, who are going to pocket it while passing through?

At 11:28 PM, Anonymous said...

It's curious that women tend to be generally amused by violent mutilation of male genitals.

The two most likely explanations are:

- 1) They absolutely hate us with a ferocity we can't begin to fathom
- 2) Because they don't possess these organs, they can't imagine what the pain would be like, therefore there isn't any.

Neither says a lot about their suitability as leaders or thinkers, so things are going to get a LOT worse before they get better.

At 12:06 AM, phoenix said...

There are some underlying themes here that are really amusing to me.

1) The man was too afraid to fight back before it got to that point. No doubt he's one of the 99% of men that refuse to ever hit women, under any circumstance. I once got called an idiot and some other choice names for saying I'd hit a woman if she abused one of my children or siblings. Apparently female children don't get protection against women either.

2) The guy is pretty much twice this woman's age. She is 24 years old, probably attractive. This guy not only can attract women at that age, they actually become violent for not getting fucked by him. So much for feminists trying to get men to chase after older women, as much of a problem as we have in keeping men from chasing women, young women will always chase older men. I guess it's a part of nature balancing out feminism.

At 12:26 AM, C said...

Gotta love how she plays the victim.

At 1:21 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

"I have challenged myself to explain what has happened but still I just cannot remember"

Also note how these crazy bitches always get selective memory loss during these incidents?

She makes out like she's stressed out and anguished etc?!? Excuse me?

I hope she gets eaten by a swarm of locusts. Nasty sub human bitch.

At 4:26 AM, k-dog said...

Anonymous 11:20 pm said, "What's the point in being wealthy anymore if the wealth is only going to attract the worst in women, who are going to pocket it while passing through?"

That in turn is the most astute thought I have read in a long time. Better to be poor and content than rich and miserable with some wench spending your money faster than you can earn it, and then taking you to the cleaners for the rest in divorce court.

This entry was posted on September 24, 2007 at 6:20 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [misandry](#), [relationships](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The state of what's left of the nation](#)

[The rise of single mothers is no accident](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Boo-hoo!

06 November 2006

Motherhood Missed

The screaming headline as tabloid size: "I WAS DESPERATE FOR A BABY AND I HAVE THE MEDICAL BILLS TO PROVE IT." Some love-struck movie star? A lesbian celebrity? No. Germaine Greer, icon of 20th-century feminism. "I still have pregnancy dreams," she confessed movingly in the premier issue of the British magazine *Aura*, "waiting with vast joy and confidence for something that will never happen."

..

Not prepared? Why? Because to the uncompromising feminism of those early days, she writes, childbearing was constricting, suffocating, an enemy of a liberated woman's larger hopes. "Getting pregnant meant the end of all good times . . . the mother-generation warned us darkly not to rush into childbearing, to have a 'good time' while we could." And now, like Hannah, she weeps.

..

A joy [of motherhood] they [the original fembots] deliberately gave up, under the terms of the original feminist contract, in the name of autonomy and advancement.

That contract has now been largely rewritten. But for them, alas, too late.

The good that feminism has wrought is quite incalculable [Pffft! Only in so far as the infinitely small can be calculated - Duncan]. It gave half of humanity the chance to develop—something that had been denied it in practically every culture

in every era. But like all great revolutions, feminism has its price and its victims.

This sorry mangina of a journo gives a nod towards feminism's, ahem, "good", and triumphantly ends it on a word guaranteed to excite any miserable feminist into a fit of self-pity and cries of further oppression.

"Victims."

Oh yes, nothing feminists like more than to be seen as victims. That's how they succeeded in the first place by screaming about how victimised they were by us evil men running around providing for them.

They were poor oppressed wikkle victims when they were at home raising children, and now they're poor oppressed wikkle victims now that they're growing old and childless and slaving away at tedious jobs all their lives and are destined to die alone, utter failures at being women.



"See this? This is the world's smallest violin playing just for all the miserable childless feminists."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:55 PM

At 6:36 PM, Another Shade of Grey said...

Interesting blog you've got here.

At 7:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey toots, I take issue with this article. We can calculate the infinitesimally small quite well, thankyouverymuch!

The contribution of feminism to Western society has not been infinitesimally however; 't was more along the lines of the 2004 Tsunami or 9/11.

And for the article: it couldn't have happened to a nicer person. I raise my glass. Cheers!

At 10:03 PM, Anonymous said...

Is there ANY limit to the claims of feminists as victims? Was Greer not one of those most instrumental in pushing the very ideology that was driving women out of motherhood and into the workplace in their prime childbearing years? Was her own childlessness not a problem almost entirely self made? In view of this, to then turn round and proclaim oneself a victim smacks of the same hypocrisy as the person found guilty of murdering their parents who then tries to claim lenient treatment because they are an orphan. What goes around comes around, Greer. And few deserved what was coming around more than you.

At 10:14 PM, darkbhudda said...

Of course she can't calculate the infinitesimally small, everyone knows women aren't good at math.

At 12:24 AM, HAWKEYE said...

sucked in,
i hope she feels pain and suffering,
just like the pain and suffering that her ilk have placed onto society.
so on behalf of the millions upon millions of familys that feminism
has ripped apart, and the pain and heart break that she caused all
those kids
"sucked in and die you evil hag"

At 12:59 AM, NYMOM said...

You seem to take great pleasure whenever you happen upon some story like this proclaiming the misery of some woman.

It's a very unattractive trait.

At 1:51 AM, pink panther said...

I just read your most recent blog and rather agree with the idea although i have had set backs of my own when it comes to relationships with the opposite sex, i firmly believe there is no such need for marriage in this day an age , and can also say that although i have met time wasting men i still believe that they are not all pricks but believe that women put themselves in positions to be treated badly .

At 2:05 AM, R. Daneel Olivaw said...

This is the same woman who wrote *The Female Eunuch*?! The same woman who wrote:

“If you think you are emancipated, you might consider the idea of tasting your menstrual blood - if it makes you sick, you

have a long way to go, baby.”

?!

Heh... heh... hahahahahaha. Lap it up woman. Taste the emancipation.

At 2:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Not just “some woman”, NYMOM, but one of the most hateful, divisive, intellectually dishonest women in the world, and one whose lies have been a major contributor to the misery of millions of women who now, like Ms Greer, find themselves childless and too old to conceive, but who unlike Ms Greer were innocent of spreading those lies. The case in point is similar to, say, Saddam Hussein discovering that he, himself, had been made infertile by residue from the chemical weapons he used against the Kurds: Ms Greer would have known full well that what she was doing would lead to misery for huge numbers of both men and women yet she went ahead anyway. It is a shame that her own personal misery came so late in life, for had it come a little earlier perhaps she might have considered the effects her actions were having on the lives of others. As for the fact that she is experiencing a little misery now, to the degree that it might give those that would follow her pause for thought, all I can say is “better late than never”.

At 4:09 PM, Rob Fedders said...

NYMOM Said: “You seem to take great pleasure whenever you happen upon some story like this proclaiming the misery of some woman. - It’s a very unattractive trait.”

Damn right we take pleasure when sick, twisted cunts (like you) fall flat on their wrinkly faces! Just like Saddam’s execution sentence makes for great jokes on Letterman - the suffering of feminists also gives me GREAT joy.

It’s rich for a wrinkly supremacist cunt like you to talk about “attractive”, NYMOM. Oh she who has ZERO attractiveness... past the useful breeding age... completely void of intelligent thought... completely void sexual allure, with saggy breasts helping you deny the existence of your belly button...

Women need men like fish need bicycles, eh?

There’s nothing better than seeing this mouthy, spiteful cunt getting something back for her hateful ways. Something I also wish on you, NYMOM. Isn’t it time for you to start clipping catfood coupons?

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 4:39 PM, NYMOM said...

I think Rob Fedders should be banned from your blog for his

continuous lack of useful contribution to the conversation and his degeneration in filthy language with every post.

Just my opinion...

At 4:41 PM, NYMOM said...

“The case in point is similar to, say, Saddam Hussein discovering that he, himself, had been made infertile by residue from the chemical weapons he used against the Kurds: Ms Greer would have known full well that what she was doing would lead to misery for huge numbers of both men and women yet she went ahead anyway.”

No comparison.

That is one of the reasons that the Men Rights movement will never have any credibility with most thinking people as you keep lapsing into these vast exaggerations...

At 5:17 PM, byrdeye said...

Damn right we take pleasure when sick, twisted cunts (like you) fall flat on their wrinkly faces!

LMFAO! Well, like I said, you **WEEP WHAT YOU SOW**.

At 6:53 PM, Rob Fedders said...

NYMOM Said: “I think Rob Fedders should be banned from your blog for his continuous lack of useful contribution to the conversation and his degeneration in filthy language with every post.”

Lol! NYMOM, if you feel it's your duty to troll this blog to ensure that the readers here HAVE to hear your filthy, unsubstantiated viewpoints - well, then I EQUALLY feel it's my duty to troll EVERYTHING that comes out your filthy, lying, feminist mouth.

You really are a stupid cunt if you expect ANY man here to rush to your rescue. Lol! Did you overdose on stupid pills this morning?

The only useful thing a dumb bitch like you contributes to a blog like this is proof that women are irrational, spiteful creatures who are not worth men's time anymore.

Go back to your cave!

And...

Can you guess what I'm going to say?

It's a recurring theme...

Here it comes...

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 9:11 PM, nymom said...

I think I, nymom, should be banned from your blog for my continuous lack of useful contribution to the conversation and my degeneration into stupidity with every post.

Just my opinion...

At 12:01 AM, Voodoojock said...

Gee Walrus, what makes you think you have any credibility here? Let alone the credibility to demand that someone be banned?

If anyone here deserves the boot, it's YOUR fat ass.

You're a fucking parasite that takes advantage of people like Duncan Idaho and Pete Jensen who do not ban those with opposing views. That's something YOUR blog can't claim. They do it because they create arguments that withstand counter arguments. Because you can't do the same thing, you ban/edit posts off your blog.

As far as unattractive traits, you're definitely the expert. You learned to spot them the first time you looked in the mirror.

At 3:15 PM, Anonymous said...

What's the problem? The feminazi hags with putrefied ovaries should be quite content to grow old with their cats—it's the end they've been striving toward for decades. Let the old fools die off alone and provide an object lesson to the next generation of young women.

At 1:06 AM, NYMOM said...

“nymom said...

I think I, nymom, should be banned from your blog for my continuous lack of useful contribution to the conversation and my degeneration into stupidity with every post.

Just my opinion...”

Aren't you stooping pretty low when you have to impersonate someone????

“You're a fucking parasite that takes advantage of people like Duncan Idaho and Pete Jensen who do not ban those with

opposing views.”

Actually I was the only interesting person posting on Jensen’s blog... and as soon as I left, the place turned into a barren wasteland...

“As far as unattractive traits, you’re definitely the expert.”

At least I don’t have a 20 year old picture up on my blog pretending to be someone I’m not...although I can’t blame your friend for doing it...

When I got a look at his real mug, I almost fell off my chair...At his age, he should know better then to do that to the public with no advanced warning...

Crickey!!!!

At 1:22 AM, NYMOM said...

BTW, voodoojock:

I hope this last post of your wasn’t another desperate ploy by your crony into dragging me back to post on his blog...

It’s getting to be a little too obvious and immature on his part to always use one of his groupies’ to try and get me back there...

I know he’s desperate for some female companionship (one look at that picture tells the whole story) but he’s going to have to become a better person and work on himself spiritually before a nice girl (in his own little neck of the woods) will agree to give him the attention he so desperately craves.

I’ll pray for him that it happens...but leave me out of your sick and twisted dramas over there...

I have more important things to do.

I don’t know how many times I have to tell you idiots I’m on the internet on a mission...

At 2:22 PM, Rob Fedders said...

NYMOM Said: “Actually I was the only interesting person posting on Jensen’s blog...and as soon as I left, the place turned into a barren wasteland...”

Lol, nothing like giving yourself top rating for being somewhere you were never wanted in the first place. This is much the mentality of all feminists: No-one wanted them around, no-one wanted to listen to them, no-one wanted their lives muddled with... and then LATER the feminists tell everyone what heroes they are for sticking their Pinocchio noses into other people’s lives.

Are you sure you want to keep denying you’re a feminist, NYMOM?

Personally, I don't care. I can call you the alternative 'Dumb Cunt' name for years to come and not tire of it.

| NYMOM Said: "I have more important things to do."

I wish you'd realize that you're not getting those important things done by trolling around here... and you should get right on those important things too, you're not getting any younger! An old wrinkly cunt like you has only so much time left before arthritis and osteoporosis cripple you and prevent you from being an annoying, senseless bitch on the web. It can't happen soon enough, either.

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 5:01 PM, Voodoojock said...

Someone who consistently threatens to leave, yet never makes good on those threats has destroyed whatever credibility that blubber deposit has.

QED.

At 12:36 AM, NYMOM said...

| "I wish you'd realize that you're not getting those important things done by trolling around here... and you should get right on those important things too, you're not getting any younger!"

Debating on forums such as this is part of those important things, although not the whole...

After all if no one questioned your constant ignorance and stream of propaganda, there are those who would believe much of what you say...as silence = assent.

So my shooting down much of the nonsense sprouted here helps the cause...

At 9:43 PM, voodoojock said...

You ain't shot down SHIT, Walrus. All you've done is contradicted arguments with tired-ass, oft-refuted propaganda. The same shit that got you kicked out of Gonzo's blog.

Face it, fatass, you have a martyr complex with delusions of grandeur.

At 2:31 AM, NYMOM said...

| "The same shit that got you kicked out of Gonzo's blog."

Here we go again.

Does he pay you money to troll around and try to get me to go back there again????

Find a better use for your time...

At 10:30 PM, Patr333 said...

nymom, Greer's misery is of her OWN making. Her being childless is the result of her own choices. You can live according to feminism all you want but you have to live with the consequences.

This entry was posted on August 1, 2007 at 12:52 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#) and [mangina](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Arrested for stopping a female criminal](#)

[Some of the
"incalculable good"](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Boozing girls

10 July 2006



Middle-class girls 'most a risk of becoming binge drinkers'

Teenage girls from middle-class homes are more likely to binge drink than those from poorer communities, according to new research.

Although boys start drinking at a younger age, girls consume alcohol more regularly and by the time they are 14 their consumption outstrips that of the opposite sex.

So a large proportion of British girls start drinking at 13 or younger

and, by 14, are sinking more alcohol than boys of that age. Great. What fine “ladies” we have in this country.

It’s not surprising. I’ve heard women at work share anecdotes about putting on make-up when they were in their early teens so they could get served in pubs or off-licences. They think it’s great, but can’t seem to figure out how badly they’ve ruined themselves. After all, who wants to marry a woman who’s been a borderline (or full-blown) wino since puberty?

I went on a date with a 25-year-old woman at the end of last year and she started telling me how she used to get drunk a lot when she was thirteen; “I’d get these older lads me and my mates hung out with to buy us white cider.” Yeah, *hung out with*; I think I know what that’s a euphemism for. It was only a casual date to me but she was blabbing on about wanting to settle down with “the right guy.” Which right guy is going to want to marry a woman who regularly got hammered on white cider and, ahem, “hung out” with older guys when she was thirteen? Why did she think I’d be impressed with her escapades? I didn’t see her again. She was too grubby even for sport-sex.

Experts claim those children with both parents out at work were most likely to start drinking because they have more money and spare time without parental supervision to experiment.

But surely women entering the workforce was going to be good for everyone? Isn’t that what feminists told us?

Oops, they were wrong.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:42 PM

At 8:18 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

This report highlights the total lack of responsibility that young females have. They always blame others for their own bad behaviour. Many women are seriously affected by their own excessive alcohol consumption but they seem to think it’s clever.

At 12:35 PM, Anonymous said...

You know the “Girls Gone Wild” video series pretty much exploits the stupid behavior of drunk women. So drunk that they will flash their jugs/boobs/baby feeders at the cameras in front of a mob for a t-shirt no less. Recently, one of them sobered up and tried to sue the dude that made the series, I don’t think that she’d get anywhere with the lawsuit. One positive thing is that there’s a guy out there who’s making money from this. He’s a multi-millionaire now.

If you watch the series, it’s like a slow motion car wreck, disgusting yet fascinating at the same time.

Icepick the Mad!

skanks. You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Mathew's Forum](#)

[Guy blows up house lost in divorce court »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Boris on fembots

01 February 2007



[I'll tell you why women are running out of men to marry](#)

Let's put it bluntly: nice female middle-class graduates are either becoming permanent Bridget Joneses, or marrying nice male graduates, and they seem on the whole to be turning up their nice graduate noses at male non-graduates. And when the nice middle-class graduate couples get together, they have the double income to buy the houses and push the prices up — and make life even tougher for the non-graduates.

The result is that we have widening social divisions, and two particularly miserable groups: the female graduates who think men are all useless because they can't find a graduate husband, and the male non-graduates who feel increasingly trampled on by the feminist revolution, and resentful of all these hoity-toity female graduates who won't give them the time of day.

This article by the cheery, scruffy-haired, scouser-offending Tory MP and part-time television presenter Boris Johnson sums up how women have shot themselves in the foot with feminism when it comes to relationships, how career women cut down the number of 'eligible men' because they refuse to marry down.

Boris does implies that feminism is a "good thing" but one that has

downsides, which sounds daft, unless he's pointing out the fact that feminism is a "good thing" just for some women, but has a huge amount of downsides for all men, all children, most of society and quite a lot of women too. He also claims to be an "ardent feminist" but I believe he's being sarcastic; but then, it's hard to tell with Boris. He's an odd chap.

Better than the article itself, though, are the comments themselves, absolutely loads of them. There are a few femtards and manginas, but many seem to be anti-feminist. Many stray off the topic and rant about feminism and Western women, with some bragging about having found nice foreign wives. Funniest of all is when one woman attempts shaming language and sarcasm and a guy responds by quipping that she had better start liking shelves as she will probably end up left on one.

Here's some of my favourite comments:

I am a man who had a largely barren experience with women in the UK, now I am happily married to a Slovak lady who is great. It strikes me that in the totally necessary battle for sexual equality, many young women in the UK view being nice and helpful to a male as some sort of weakness. Example, if I make a cup of tea for my sisters, then no one bats an eyelid, their making a brew for me would signal subjugation. Ladies, remove the beam from your own eyes before complaining you can't find good men.

Hey relax, don't worry. What does it matter? In the next 20-30 years it will be something else. Women will have gone bald with all the stress of running things. Men will be relaxed and fantastic at golf. Kids will be imported from orphanages around the world and I will still be sunning myself in the tropics with many teenage babes pamper me. Oooo baby!

well... maybe all men should just become homedads... let all those brilliant highly educated high achieving women break those glass ceilings... it's great fun being at home... playing Xbox, football with your kiddo's, drinking coffee with your other homedad mates... great fun, doing a bit creative cooking, trying to achieve nirvana... what's a better life than that?

It has taken you a long time to wake up. Twenty years ago a lot of my colleagues - mostly graduates - were having vasectomies and were saying that they never intended to marry. They also said that they had no intention of running a relationship for more than two years.

As I was thirty years older than them I thought it a very strange attitude; however over the years I have come to see that perhaps they had something after all. In fact, I no longer find it strange at all!

Of course, one consequence of this outrageous social engineering is that the 'useless' young men will become very angry young men, who will go around making life increasingly unpleasant for 'nice graduates' of both sexes, as Boris so eloquently pointed out in a recent piece about the ghastly murder of a wonderful young lawyer.

Never mind, no doubt in some male minds it is a price worth paying for all the 'nice male graduates' to have a large pool of spare 'nice female graduates' to play away with. Feminism - great stuff for some males, eh.

Then the nice female graduates divorce the nice male graduates who become poor nice male graduates, and so the pool of suitable men for our elite females becomes even smaller, until they reach a 'certain age', when the remaining desirable males aren't interested in them as a bit on the side, and they give up and join the huge army of 'past it' lonely women with everything except what they long for most, committed love.

The hatred and resentment men have for feminism seems to be rising ever more, as does the apathy and derision more of us have for most modern Western women, and at the risk of sounding over optimistic, it appears to be finally breaking into the mainstream media.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:24 PM

At 9:55 PM, Phoenix said...

I find it hilarious that these single young men are "dangerous" to society. When these young men are growing up, they're considered "nerds" or "losers" and completely harmless, when they grow up, suddenly they are dangerous. These manginas and femtards never bother introducing evidence to back up their claims. Common sense tells you most young men without women do the same things they've always done, find hobbies, play games, relax. The criminals are never exactly single because there is no shortage of women ready to bang them at the drop of a hat. It's when young men with money (and exactly how do you get money by being a bum anyway?) refuse to marry that women claim they are dangerous. I think we've proven the correlation is not with "resentful single males" and crime, but rather single mother "families" and crime. Either way, these men have no problems getting sex with women, and they have no intention of marriage (and the women don't want to marry them, because the woman wants to marry in order to be funded by her husband, not for "love" or because there is a child or anything).

I'm sure Duncan would be able to explain what I'm saying much better than I am, but hopefully it makes sense to everyone reading it anyway.

At 1:02 PM, Anonymous said...

From my conversations with lots of guys about women, I honestly believe that about 40% of men out there hate promiscuity in women. That is why men will date these women but will never commit.

Why marry a girl or even make her "your girl" if she is simply another Brigit Jones? Who cares if all those women are emotionally starving to death? They gave away all their physical and emotional love to men enjoyed them and threw them aside.

Boris is right about the new distancing by class, but add in the factor of decent men's rejection of trashy women and the numbers really

make sense. One can see the difference in women. I remember 40-year old women in the 1970s. They were happy and mostly well-adjusted. The same aged women in 2007 are downright scary. They are hardened, used up and angry with all men for what they allowed bad men to do to them.

If lots of men simply don't care anymore, one has to ask: What should they be struggling for? Why work to succeed? You get to have a woman who has been used by 15-50 men? The single life more than "makes sense", it becomes the choice of sanity for men.

At 3:25 PM, woeisyou said...

So...men are useless when they accept the feminist view of equality and when they don't, they're pigs? One of the comments even suggests that women whom men don't want to marry are somehow discriminated upon.

And what does "rising up to the challenge of feminism" mean anyway? Beating a woman up for even suggesting anything resembling equality?

At 7:29 PM, Anonymous said...

*If lots of men simply don't care anymore, one has to ask:
What should they be struggling for? Why work to succeed?*

Correct. A primary trait of matriarchies. Men are not motivated to do much of anything, other than fucking, fighting, and taking it easy. Why work for a family if I don't even know if the kids are mine? Civilization grinds to a halt and then retrograde. More males will decide it's not worth it (college, career) and just do whatever the hell they want to do. No more motivation to keep building (and repairing?) the civilization. It won't be sudden (barring a major war or other catastrophe). Western civilization will die like a steadily deflating balloon.

At 6:38 PM, Anonymous said...

*Re: Western civilization dying like a steadily deflating
balloon...*

Correct, but it may not die everywhere, although large parts of it will die at varying degrees of speed if nothing changes real soon, I mean real soon.

For instance, in my city, Toronto, it is clear to everyone that westerners are on the way out bigtime and in a hurry. And the government talks about dramatically increasing immigration, even doubling it, in a country with already the highest rate of immigration in the world.

I recently spoke my mind to a bunch of immigrants about how multiculturalism and feminism are shit and pushing westerners out

the door. They all agreed and actually exhibited some genuine sympathy, like they really thought it is tragic that a civilization would elect to die.

If present trends in Canada stay the same or accelerate, the major urban areas will in effect become no-go zones for white men due to institutionalized discrimination, er, I mean “affirmative action” or “positive discrimination” that is federal law. Who would hire them with all the women and dark-skinned people in front of the line? Not to mention the genuine prejudices that many immigrants harbour.

For fun I now make a point of asking visible minorities: “Who you gonna blame next?” I mean, they’ll start picking away at each other once all the capitalist imperialist aggressors are dust in the wind!

None of this benefits them either, incidentally, for many of them deep down want good western guys running shit for them, although they’re loathe to admit it.

Who’s gonna run a city like Toronto? Shit, 5-6 million people, one of the largest urban areas in North America. They ain’t all gonna join hands and sing “We are the World!”

This entry was posted on September 11, 2007 at 5:25 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Get back to Uni you dumb men!](#)

[More articles](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Bottom bashing

04 February 2007



I amused myself this evening watching some torrents of *Bottom*, the British sitcom from the early 1990s.

There's a rather funny incident whereby Edward "Eddie" Hitler (Adrian Edmondson) answers the door and finds a woman standing there.

Under the impression the visitor is his flatmate's date for the night, Eddie (who is pretending to be a butler to make out his flatmate is wealthy) offers to take her coat.

The woman refuses to give up her coat, and after a struggle, Eddie punches her in the face. She hits him back. Furious, Eddie smacks her in the face again.

Finally, the woman points out that she is not coming round for a date, but is actually collecting money door-to-door for victims of domestic violence.

Eddie contemplates this for a moment, then smacks the woman over the head with a hammer and sends her tumbling down the stairs. Eddie steals the charity collection tin, then tosses some of the coins down the stairs, saying "Have some yourself dearie."

Funny stuff, and something that you'd never see on most media channels in the West these days at all. You can see men being kicked, punched, beaten and generally abused by women to canned-laughter all the time, but never the other way round. In fact I believe the BBC have an official, written policy of never showing violence against women and children in a humourous light. Showing violence against men in humourous light is apparently fine though.

Bottom was taken off the air after three series and Rick Mayall (Edmonson's co-star and co-writer) [launched a tirade](#) at the BBC in 2005, saying that the place catered to only ethnic minorities, homosexuals and women. Damn right.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:24 PM

At 10:05 PM, feminist_scum said...

Loved that show, absolutely fucking loved it! One of the best shows ever, shame there's only 14 or so episodes. A damn shame. 😞 He's right by the way.

At 3:58 AM, FredXblog said...

Ah Bottom- a fantastic show that wasn't afraid to make great comedy

Other giants were Love Thy Neighbour and Till Death Do Us Part

These were the stuff of legend

Shows that weren't afraid to be un-PC

Nowadays, we are stuck with TV that has to toe the line

In a way, I think comedies have de-evolved over the years, and have gotten worse- not better- than shows that were made in the 70's and 80's

So fuck you PC Britian and femcunts in the media

Fuck you very much

At 3:51 PM, Anonymous said...

MANY Western Women are this insane:

[Sarah Goldberg](#)

Imagine if you were trapped in a marriage to this deluded, schizoid bitch. Everyday having to deal with this insanity. **Avoid Western Women.**

At 4:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan this is interesting [article](#) about "Postmodern families" personally it disgusts me. My father was always my favourite and if my mother had had me without a father i would have been FAR different and a LOT worse. Why should other children be made without a father? This disgusts me, the worst thing is the children don't even know what it's like so they have nothing to compare it to so they will think they are fine. If they can't find a man then don't have the fucking children at all. It's all about me, me, me for them.

I know it's off-topic but it's probably the thing that most disgusts me apart from paternity fraud.

At 4:34 PM, Anonymous said...

[here](#) is another article sperm donors being contacted.

At 5:42 PM, Lisa said...

You know, it never even occurred to me how entertainment shows women abusing men as funny but never the other way around. Good post.

At 8:00 PM, Anonymous said...

anonymous 3:51 thanks.

That Sarah Goldberg clip is hilarious.

At 8:33 PM, Anonymous said...

If it's that damn good, Rik, why don't you find independent financing and make it yourself?

There's clearly a market, grow a pair, get out there and make it yourself and shop it.

At 9:20 PM, Anonymous said...

Loved that show. Thanks for posting about it - I just bought the set today "Young Ones/The Full Bottom" from Amazon.com.

At 10:45 PM, Rik said...

Anon wrote:

"If it's that damn good, Rik, why don't you find independent financing and make it yourself?"

There's clearly a market, grow a pair, get out there and make it yourself and shop it."

Because the BBC own all the rights to the show.

At 10:56 PM, julie said...

I know this is off subject but I am going to do it anyway. But just on subject, Bottom was a great comedy. Adrian was in another with 3 other guys that was also funny. The only worthwhile comedy now is live comedy. IMO

Anyhow

These women that write horrible remarks are a concern. Our young girls are learning to treat men differently also through school.

It is as if females think because men are stronger physically, then they are stronger mentally and emotionally. And this is the wrong message to be sending out.

If Universities wanted to do study on gender, they should have done it with both genders involved so that each could understand the other. But as we know that wasn't part of a solution. Separating them was.

But we don't have to be separate. Working together can become the norm again if we really want it and are prepared to work at it. It is fair enough to say to me that I should be talking to my sisters about this and I do but not to the feminists. They cannot be reasoned with. They are a product of woman gone wrong. Men however have not done this (Yet) They are still reasonable.

I am all for the bachelor step now as it is too great a risk to do life differently but I am very afraid it will be taken advantage of. A lot of you know about the New World Order which impresses me about your connected sites.

Is that really a better answer?

Of course this may never come if the war in the East gets too out of hand. But we can't live waiting for death.

At 11:07 PM, HAWKEYE said...

i used to live for the young ones, all the great comedy comes out of england because they can laugh at themselves which makes it funny, so sad to see this ,i guess the best comedy we can hope for now is shows like desperate housewives,
ha ha arrrrrrr

At 7:12 PM, pjanus said...

julie,

I see you are trying hard to come to grips with the future that the 'puppet masters' would enslave us with.

I assume from your last couple of Posts that you have read up on the '[Frankfurt School](#)' and have viewed the factual documentaries [The Century of the Self](#) and the [Money Masters](#).

The Marriage Strike is probably more of an attempt to wake women up than anything else. Will it work? Perhaps. But I am inclined to believe that women are too self absorbed and will readily embrace the safety and empowerment of the 'nanny state.' Women are not listening.

It is possible that if enough men are educated through the means of cyberspace, that we could thwart the plans for the New World Order. This will be extremely difficult. The Womens Movement started off from a position of angels on pedestals supported with the huge power of the 'puppet masters.' Our enemies have been very clever. They have created the social conditions where disenfranchised men and boys will cause chaos. They have then, through the media, actively and sublimely demonised men. So men will be starting off from a position of evil with no support.

We will probably sleep walk into this New World and wake up at the last moment. A revolution will be costly. It will, as ever, be men who pay the price. 40 Million men were slaughtered, in Russia, between 1913 and 1945, 60 million in China, so they say.

At 3:17 AM, julie said...

pjanus,

Thanx for your comment. I haven't read what you presented but I will.

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 12:58 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [politics](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Boy raped in Domestic Violence shelter

06 January 2006

Police: Woman, boy had sex at shelter

“I truly wish this was a shock to me, but it is not. How sad is it that this boy was raped in DV shelter. Not only does he have to deal with all the baggage of being raped by a woman and that he’s going to have to filter his experience through the fact that the shelter was supposed to be a “safe” place, but he also has to manage with the fact that this shelter impeded the arrest of his abuser for *two months* because the shelter was protecting *her*.”

From Toy Soldier’s Place

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:19 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:24 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Glamorizing Pedophiles](#)

[Hate crime against boys protested, shock](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Boys, ewww!

10 August 2005

I overheard a pregnant woman talking to a group of other women today, discussing child names. They were all suggesting female names, that being the gender the pregnant woman was clearly hoping her unborn child would be. Eventually, after she'd settled on a girl's name, the pregnant woman guffawed obnoxiously and declared:

“Knowing my luck it'll probably be a boy! A dirty little boy, who'll spend all his time playing with dirt and eating worms. Ewww!”

The others laughed and shuddered with horror.

I didn't bother injecting myself into this conversation with my feelings towards their anti-male rot, because only a violent slap or two would have summoned up my feelings, and this in turn would have summoned the police.

Seriously, this woman is pregnant, there's a 50/50 chance of it being a boy, yet she is disgusted at the idea of it being male. Horrified even!

Not only that, but she was so casual in her contempt (see previous post about [Unconscious Misandry](#) below), and the other cackling witches all merrily joined in with the belief of boys being “dirty” and worm-eaters, even though surely one or two must have had a son or brother themselves.

Now to be fair, a lot of fathers-to-be do wish their first child to be a son, but I've never known one who would gag with disgust should it be a daughter. I've never heard a man say “I hope the missus doesn't have a girl, ewwww, girls!!”

(Just as an aside, on the subject of women not being as nurturing as they claim to be, am I the only person who is never surprised when,

upon hearing SMACK! SMACK! SMACK! in a supermarket or similar public place, accompanied by a child shrieking in agony, it turns out to be a woman belting the fuck out of the child? And that the screaming child is invariably a boy? And that the loving mother usually smacks the sobbing boy a few more times for daring to cry? I've never seen a man hit a child in public, and I don't think I've ever seen a woman hit a girl either. Boys, it seems, are fantastic and convenient punching bags for mothers. Why not? I mean, "boys... ewww!" But I digress...)

Is it any wonder why men don't want to get married and raise families with modern Western women these days? The unfair divorce laws and the massive inflation of women's material expectations are the primary reasons, but on a more child-orientated note, who would honestly want to have children with the tattooed binge-drinking men-haters that pass for females these days?

I hope that the pregnant woman mentioned in the first paragraph of this post has a son, and I hope that the claim that babies can detect their mother's feelings and emotions in the womb are true, and that he gets his revenge! I hope he shits over her fucking hands everytime she changes his nappy, I hope he pukes semi-digested milk over her face whenever she picks him up, I hope his first words are "Your bum looks huge in that dress mummy!" That'll learn ya!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:57 PM

At 2:21 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

At my previous job, my manager was talking about her son in the breakroom, who I believe it about 2-years-old, and said, "Well, I'm raising a man, so I might as well learn to hate him sooner or later."

Unbelievable.

It's going to cost women in the end, though. Emotionally arrested men raised by that attitude won't be capable of feeling compassion for women. They won't have a conscience.

Oh well.

At 3:56 AM, Rob said...

You're right dude, boys who grow up with misandrist (sp?) moms will just grow up to be mysogonists and hate women as much as they're moms hate men.

At 2:54 PM, Jim said...

I read that up to half of all Cot Deaths - or Sudden Infant Death Syndrome - are suspect, that it is possibly a case of the mother killing the child. For reasons no-one can explain, 70%, of all cot deaths are of male babies. Looks like some women hate boys so much they'll kill their own.

At 11:12 PM, murmiko said...

hmm, interesting, 70% infant deaths are boys !!!
And I am not even remotely surprised.

At 1:16 AM, Callum Phoenix said...

Great post man.
I found that convo between those women about not wanting boys
etc. agonizing. Nothing made me angrier and more depressed than
the idea of mothers rejecting their babies because they were boys.
Nothing at all.

This entry was posted on June 26, 2007 at 11:59 pm and is filed
under [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently
closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Marquis De Sade](#)

[Spinster Kit](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Brief hiatus

28 May 2007



I'm in the midst of moving at the moment, off to the tropical climes of sunny Wales, so I'll have little internet access for a few days. Back soon.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:51 PM

At 4:40 PM, Darren said...

Good luck with the move Duncan. Hope you like your new home.

At 5:58 PM, pjanus said...

Welcome to Gods Country.

At 9:14 PM, Mike Hunt said...

Hope to hear from you soon duncan, your blog is one of the better Mens' Right's blog out there. Have a good move!

At 12:21 AM, Anonymous said...

You have to [read this!](#) Unbelievable ...

At 6:17 PM, dan said...

I hope that both you ad Fred X will be up and running again soon. These and other MRA sites are an oasis in a dessert of PC pro-marxist/feminist crap. God bless the MRA and fathers 4 justice. Keep up the good fight.

DAN

At 9:37 AM, nevo said...

Lucky you !!!!!!!

I have to sod it all out here!!!!!!

Send us a postcard!!!!

NEVO

At 11:19 AM, Anonymous said...

Could you link to my MRA blog at mikeeusa.blogspot.com

I'll link back (just drop a comment on one of the stories on my blog so I know).

At 5:06 PM, Anonymous said...

Have a good move, Duncan. We are looking forward to hearing from you

At 2:17 AM, BR said...

Good luck bud, enjoy the new digs.

At 9:47 AM, Sociopathic Revelation said...

See you soon, Duncan. Much strength and honor.

SR

At 3:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

OT, but you said game. Have you seen this Halo video:

[Halo How Not To Be Seen](#)

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 6:51 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« ['He earned it, but you have half anyway.'](#)

[Libby Purves article](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



British Broadcasting Cunts

18 August 2005

Check out this wonderful piece of programming from the BBC:

[Bring Your Husband to Heel](#) (Documentary)

Time - 19:00 - 19:30 (30 minutes long)

Monday 22nd August on BBC 2

Top dog trainer Annie Clayton helps the desperate housewives of Britain to train their husbands for the better using dog training techniques. Over the series Annie will cover a variety of husband problems, including household slackers, computer addicts and some who are just plain useless.

Ah yes, just days after Michael Buerk complains about [how shit broadcasting has become](#) now that women are taking over, and how it's aimed primarily at women, the BBC proves it with this misandrist tripe.

Here's my own tips for "desperate housewives" who want to improve their husbands, with the added bonus that they don't involve demeaning the poor guy in question:

How to take care of "household slackers"

First off ladies, remember that mowing the lawn, doing DIY and building the conservatory you demanded be built is housework, even though you don't classify it as such. Also, hubby might do his share of housework if you, Mrs Desperate Housewife, do your share of the breadwinning! Go and grovel for your job back, the one you ditched after you bullied Mr Pissed Off Husband down the aisle so you could spend the rest of your life watching telly and shopping.

How to take care of "computer addicts"

This one is easy ladies. Wean your hubby off the computer by being more interesting than it! Go on, you can do it. Be more sexy than hardcore internet porn, more knowledgeable than [Wikipedia](#) and

more fun than Grand Theft Auto III. Can't manage that? Try harder.
Oh, and also try and emulate a computer by having an Off Switch.

Dealing with husbands who are just "plain useless"
This depends on a woman's definition of "plain useless" of course. If your husband is unemployed, doesn't do any housework, never bathes, communicates only in grunts, doesn't want anything to do with the kids and has no hobbies except smelling his own farts and pawning your jewelry to spend on beer, then he is a useless git and you have my sympathy (although you shouldn't have married such a loser in the first place, you stupid woman.)

However, if your husband works 50-hours a week, does all the DIY, does some housework even though you don't do any breadwinning, would lay down his life to save you and the kids should a deranged psychopath break into the house at night, tells you you've not put on weight even though you have and manages an hour of bedroom gymnastics each night, but you still think he's useless just because he can't afford to take you on that luxury cruise to the Bahamas you've been demanding for years, then you are selfish, self-centred and have absurdly high-expectations. In that case, get your coat, fuck off and leave your poor husband alone you spoilt, over-demanding wench.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:10 PM

At 4:08 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

Well put, especially the computer addicts part!

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:33 am and is filed under [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Reading material](#)

[I now pronounce you wife and wife](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



British Law Lords give backing to gold-digging ex-wives

24 May 2006



"We've financially arse-raped men in court...now you can too!"

Ex-wives win key divorce rulings

The Law Lords have ruled two ex-wives are entitled to their former husbands' millions in landmark rulings.

Melissa Miller can keep the £5m she was awarded out of her ex-husband Alan's £17.5m fortune, said the lords.

That was for a two-year-nine-month childless marriage.

Julia McFarlane is entitled to £250,000 a year from her ex-husband Kenneth for life - not just the five years decided by the Court of Appeal.

£250,000 a *year* for *life*. Just for successfully suckering a guy to the altar.

Mrs McFarlane had argued she gave up a high-earning career

when she married 18 years earlier.

Your choice to give it up bitch. I wouldn't mind giving up *my* career and living off someone else. Yet these women make it out to be a terrible "sacrifice."

Note that her lawyer is a man; male divorce lawyers who work for women are scum, absolute scum, lower than a crusty piece of coiled up dog-shit.

A judge had decided Mrs Miller was entitled to a substantial settlement because she married with "reasonable expectation" of a future wealthy lifestyle.

Here we go, the old pathetic crap about women having a "reasonable expectations" of wealth. This brings us back to old point that many - including, most memorably, Chris Rock - have made that surely this guy could claim to have "reasonable expectations" of getting regular sex and their housework done (assuming his wife even bothered to provide them anyway) and therefore his ex-wife should go round and fuck him and do his ironing for the rest of his life.

The most pathetic thing about this is that not only do these two bitches actually think they genuinely *deserve* to steal all this money (or, rather, have someone else steal it for them), but we're still expected to think of women as being "independent." Yeah, right. Independent until a bill arrives.

There is also talk of bringing blame and conduct into working out divorce settlements. That'll mean women can take the stand and blub all they can about how their husband were so *awful* because they didn't work enough to provide for them/worked all the time and thus neglected them, etc, and the judge will decide to hike up the amount the husband has to pay for the money-grabbing whore.

The BBC has a link to "Have your say" and predictably there are a few bitches whining on about how these are "fair" decisions. However, to my delight, there are an endless list of comments denouncing these decisions, denouncing gold-digging women and signalling the death of marriage thanks to women's greed and mangina/parasite solicitors and politician's willingness to put up with it. This is the one consolation of these decisions; although they are expensive for the poor sods who are the victims of these government-backed gold-diggers, each ruling or major case like this increases the ranks of the [marriage strikers](#). I noticed a couple of guys at work - both bachelors with girlfriends hassling them for proposals - talking about this and various "gold-digging bitches" and "I'm never getting married, no way" type comments were made.

For each high-profile case like this there are going to be thousands of men who conclude marriage is a high-risk farce, and that will mean thousands more greedy women finding out there are no suckers willing to join them at the altar.

Here's one pathetic woman's comments:

The wives would be entitled to a share of their husbands money while married to them. In these cases, they gave up their careers and were introduced to a certain standard of living. Why shouldn't they get compensated for their sacrifice once the marriage has ended, especially seeing how it was the

husband's fault the marriage ended, through their infidelity. Maybe now men will take their vows more seriously, seeing as the courts are finally recognising the non-financial contribution women often make in marriages.

Tee Tee, London

See what the fifth word is in the above quote? Exactly. That says it all about women these days.

Note her basic logic: "*Men have to provide for us lazy women when they're married to us, so why not after we ditch them too? We're entitled to it!*"

And note the reference to women being entitled be "compensated for their sacrifice."

Women choose to quit careers after marriage. That's why most of them get married in the first place; I've heard no end of women - often highly-educated ones rapidly climbing the career ladder - moan about how they want to get married and be a "lady of leisure" or "housewife." That's not a sacrifice, that's taking liberties and living off of a husband's slavery. Now they want to be compensated for that? Jeez.

And as for men taking their vows seriously, get real. 70%+ of all marriages are ended by women, mostly for trivial reasons. Women should take *their* vows seriously. The few who can still find a sucker willing to marry them anyway.

Most of the other women's posts are the same; endless entitlement and whining. If women have to make so many "sacrifices" when they get married, why are they the ones whinging that us men are refusing to marry? They should be grateful we're refusing to marry them meaning they don't have to "sacrifice" their dull shitty jobs and can have all the fun of living (and dying) alone.

Here are a selection of comments from men, and they show how British men, like their counterparts in other Western nations, are well and truly waking up:

If a man works hard to provide for a non working wife and children, why should he carry on paying when she kicks him out? She's probably only doing it because she knows she'll be quids in and able to be "free to be who she is" or some other women's magazine psychobabble claptrap.

mike davies, Bury, United Kingdom

I'm sorry but these rulings are a farce. A quarter of a million a year for the rest of her life? How did they work that one out? What happens when she gets a job? She's going to be raking it in from that job and from the money her ex-husband is working and earning!

What someone had in their bank account/assets before they got married should have NO relevance to anything generated while married!

Are these women seriously trying to suggest they could have earned millions in the few years they were married? Where's

the proof?

James Martin, England, UK

I fear if this goes on, men will simply stop marrying.

John Bull, London

We already have Mr Bull, we already have.

Women are always claiming they want love and marriage. At the end of the day all they seem to want is money. My advice to men is steer clear!

David, Lytham, Lancs

Yes, yes! Spread the word brother!

An absurd judgement, basically a charter for scorned women - the law truly is an a**. Watch the marriage rate tumble and the divorce rate rocket as gold digging women cash in and men refuse to marry.

Matt Munro, Bristol, UK

My ex wife came into my life with nothing, and left with everything. My ex could never hold down a job, so the only income was from me, yrs of struggling to make ends meet. when we/I finally made it and didnt have to worry about money, my wife had an affair & ended our marriage. She set about taking everything that I had worked for and got it. To top it all, I had to pay a now very wealthy woman most of my wage in maintenance for our 2 children, so i can no longer have a life, i just exist.

Gary Blunt, Newbury, United Kingdom

Red-Rag Bull take cover!

The current system sucks. Totally biased towards women as though they have some divine right to half of anything they want (even war pensions - shame on you). Sort it out else we'll stop marrying you!

Richard O'shea, Luton, United Kingdom

The UK courts are heavily biased against men. There are many cases of gold-diggers that marry, bang out kids and get divorced, gaining over half of the family's wealth. The divorced man moves from being a sperm-bank to a money-bank. The only solution for men is to get sterilized and have no heavy relationships. Marriage is very bad for your health and wealth

Peter, Chelmsford

Here's my favourite; simple and to the point:

Only a parasite lives off another human being

Finally, here's one from the [Daily Mail comments](#):

I think the moral of the story is that marriage is a bad idea for men and a good bet for women. But it was ever thus. I've yet to meet a boy or man who yearned to get married. It's always been driven by the female of the species. Leave them on the shelf, chaps, and just enjoy your life and your money.

- John Kenny, London, UK

Amen to that! That's the best summary advice us men can receive about women; "*leave them on the shelf chaps.*"

(Actually, if we're going to use the analogy of women as consumer products, few these days would be "on the shelf", they'd be in the bargain bin as "damaged goods" or in the "past their sell-by-date" bins at the back of the shop.)

Read it and weep ladies. The above comments give a good idea of the mindset of more and more single men in the UK and across the matriarchal West. You may think "Great, we can rip ex-husbands off" but what use is the goldiggers charter the divorce laws have become if you're not married? After all, you can't take a husband for all he's worth if you haven't got one, can you? The marriage rate is plummeting like a stone and these sort of stories, these repulsive misandrist laws and rulings, these images of gleeful stinking goldiggers being awarded millions, only push the marriage rate down even further.

Young women should take another look at these two gormless bitches:



That won't be you ladies. No sirree. No, you won't be wearing a shit-eating grin after ripping a guy off in the divorce courts. Instead you'll be a miserable spinster, living alone and childless, your chances of getting a husband snatched away by vile whores like those two above and the laws that allowed them to.

The above comments and the rise in the number of anti-feminist/pro-bachelor blogs make it clear that more and more single men - perhaps a majority, or at least rapidly approaching a majority - have sensibly, calmly and quietly decided never to marry.

Don't end up shattered and financially ruined outside a courthouse whilst your ex-wife - gluttoned with victory and your cash - prances about grinning like the whores pictured above.

[Stay single.](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:21 PM

At 9:23 PM, nevo said...

Too right your blog.
Any ideas on how to promote bachelorship.
I am one of those who married a penniless wife and now she wants to kick me out of my own home, which is the only thing I own in this world and earned with a lifetime of honest work.
Cheers

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 10:45 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Bust!](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



British politicians to fathers; you are irrelevant

13 July 2006



Caroline Flint, uber-feminist bitch

I woke up to a nice sunny morning and I was actually quite cheerful, and now I see an article explaining that the repulsive vermin that rule our country telling me my sex is irrelevant when it comes to

children, and us men should not expect any place in a family.

IVF 'need for father' rule may go

MPs have given the clearest indication yet that fertility clinics will no longer be able to refuse treatment to single women and lesbians.

Public Health Minister Caroline Flint said there was “probably not a case” for keeping “the need for a father” clause in new fertility rules.

Oh right, so no need for fathers then. Fathers are irrelevant and pointless. Children don't need fathers. Let's fill the nation with feral bastards. Yeah, we get the message.

Giving evidence to the Commons science and technology committee, Ms Flint said: “We are considering whether the need for a father is something we need to have.”

No, you're not “considering” it, you've clearly made your minds up already.

She stressed: “That does not mean fathers are not important.”

No, don't try and back-pedal, we know exactly what you mean; fathers are irrelevant.

“What's important is that the children are going to be, as far as we know, part of a loving family.

But if they're born and raised by a single mother or two lesbians they are *not* part of a family.

A single woman and a child is not a family, it's a slut and her bastard.

Two lesbians and a child is not a family, it's two lesbians and a bastard.

Despite the relaxation of rules on adoption, many single women and lesbian couples are still believed to face rejection by IVF clinics.

As they should be.

The committee said last year that the situation was “offensive” to unconventional families.

Once again, this is a paradox; “unconventional families” means single mothers and lesbians with kids and, I repeat, these are not families. Furthermore these changes are offensive to everyone except feminist scum and single mothers.

Opponents have claimed the proposed changes are essentially a bid to create fatherless families headed by single or lesbian women.

That's it, that's all the mention any dissent gets in this article, just one token sentence.

And they wonder why British men are dropping out of society, emigrating or just regarding the Matriarchal hell-hole their once-proud country has become under the thumb of feminists as a complete waste of space worthy of no loyalty.

A survey of married mothers last week showed many traditional women believed politicians were encouraging single mothers and preferred them over two-parent families; this just proves them right.

The only consolation is that things like this bring the inevitable collapse and burning of this shitty Matriarchal society ever closer. It'll be fun to watch.

PS: In case I hadn't mentioned it before, *don't donate sperm!* It probably won't go to a proper couple, it'll end up going to a single woman or a couple of lesbians, and your offspring will be raised in an "unconventional family" i.e., not a family at all. And you'll get extorted for Child Support too.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:28 PM

At 5:50 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Men are necessary, after all, who else will pay the child support?

This campaign to allow single women to have fertility treatment is clearly politically motivated. By whom I think we all know, let's just say the advocates of this policy probably don't share their accommodation with a man. To a large extent this "families without fathers" process is already well underway as the family courts routinely separate fathers from their children simply because the child's mother wants it that way. The state then helps itself to a large part of dad's wages to fund it all. Mummy's happy with this arrangement and that's all that matters isn't it? Pity about all those feral kids roaming the streets night after night and generally getting into mischief. And let's not forget that these single-mother kids are massively prone to drug abuse, alcoholism, crime and psychiatric disorders. Funny how Mzzzzzz. Whatshername forgot to mention this. No doubt she'll find a way to blame men for these problems, her kind usually do. The decline of the Western world part 1.

At 6:54 PM, Anonymous said...

“Two lesbians and a child is not a family, it's two lesbians and a bastard.”

No you are wrong, its two paedophiles and their sex toy.

At 10:01 PM, voloohaar said...

“Oh right, so no need for fathers then. Fathers are irrelevant and pointless.”

Duncan, Duncan, You Ought To Know By Now... Nobody said fathers aren't important.... Just wait 'till it's time to pay the tab for those

“single mum families”, and you’ll see just how irrelevant “fathers” are then...

At 12:37 AM, Anonymous said...

I think I really am glad that I am in the US right now, we can watch you poor Brits jump over the cliff first, and THEN follow merrily along ...

At 2:25 AM, Tony Sclafani said...

I’m surprised you’re surprised at this. It’s been going on in the US for years. If you plan on leaving the UK you might not wanna come here, because it may be worse in many respects.

At 3:21 AM, Anonymous said...

I wonder how Western Women would respond if, in retaliation and disgust, all Western Men decided to become religious monks?

Swing the cultural pendulum the other way, if you will.

I mean if Western Men decided that modern Western consumeristic life was shallow, empty, soulless, hollow and Western Women have all turned into biblical Whores of Babylon. Men choose a simple, ascetic life with few material possessions where time is spent in self-improvement, study, exercise, and manual labor. And women were ignored and treated as basically Devils on Earth (which is, of course, how they act).

I’m into the whole consumer comforts thing right now (e.g., computer games, satellite TV, latest electronics, etc...) and I try to ignore women (about 50% successful), but I’m thinking it’s maybe not enough to just attempt a negative.

Maybe it’s important that for men to be successful to work towards something positive that’s the exact antithesis of everything women stand for.

I’ve personally found when I’ve been able to immerse myself in a project or study women DISAPPEAR (from my consciousness).

Maybe the life of Copernicus was a good model...

A Fan,

Maryland, USA

At 12:54 PM, Man_Thropology said...

This post has been removed by a blog administrator.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 4:31 pm and is filed under [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Manly men](#)

[Dead baby found, mother sought](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



British taxpayers supporting foreign children

13 August 2006

[Poles claiming UK benefit for children they left back home](#)

Tens of thousands of Eastern European migrants living in Britain are exploiting a loophole in the law to claim UK child benefit for children they have left behind.

Migrant workers from new EU member states including the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia and Lithuania, are signing up in droves for the cash, funded by British taxpayers.

Great, so not only are our wages being plundered to pay for madcap feminist schemes and single mother's and their illegitimate bastards, we're also paying for foreigner's kids who aren't even present in the country.

The Mail on Sunday has learned that more than 50,000 Poles have also applied for the handouts so far this year

This is what happens when you reward the unproductive; the unproductive move in and the productive move out.

Between May 2004 and March 2006 the Government received 37,932 child benefit applications from migrants from new EU states. Of these 20,159 were approved and 6,001 rejected.

[Taxes are already due to rise](#), with Labour laughably claiming this is to support "working migrants"; if they're working why do they need handouts? This country will be bankrupted soon.

If I don't get round to emigrating, I'm considering just quitting my job and trying to sign on for benefits. I'm fucking sick of having to

support this Socialist gravy-train.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:27 PM

At 5:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Here's another quote from the Daily Mail article:

“Now, Polish officials say that the weight of applications for UK child benefit has left the state agency dealing with the claims facing collapse.”

Unbelievable!

Not only is British policy towards immigration and welfare bankrupting us, but the countries the immigrants are coming from are being ruined as well.

It's just insane.

At 5:33 PM, nevo said...

How about this quote or, better, my favorite quote by
“”Nicolo Machiavelly”””

!!!The wise man does at once what the fool does finally!!!

The Labour Party should use it as their motto in government.
Instead of waiting to the last minute to correct anomalies they
should do it in the first instance.
But then they are just politicians.

NEVO

At 5:38 PM, Anonymous said...

I feel the same way about the US. I'm working my ass off and getting
nowhere. Sometimes I think the best thing to do is sandbag like
everyone else until the whole system dies the death it deserves.

At 6:50 PM, nevo said...

Hey Duncan!!
Have a look at this. you'll like it.
<http://www.psychocats.net/essays/antifeminism.php>
No presents = rape

From a feminist!!

NEVO

At 12:18 AM, Anonymous said...

FUUUUUUUUUUUUUCK YOU

At 1:16 AM, Anonymous said...

Are there actually any political parties in the UK against all this rubbish?

Don't think the Conservatives will save you, if you look at some of their policies they are actually moving to the Left of Labour.

At 5:16 PM, nevo said...

Hi Duncan

Not to be missed tonight on channel 4 at 9pm.

Cutting Edge: Pram-Face

Cameras follow two single mums in the run up to Christmas, revealing their financial plight how they deal with the monotonous routine and their worries about how their are perceived.

If they thought a baby will get them a flat, money, independence, an upper hand in a relationship with men, they thought it wrong and tonight we'll see why.

Enjoy it.

NEVO

At 3:53 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

The reason the two single mothers in the Channel 4 documentary "Pram Face" have a hard time is that they are brainless cretins who couldn't organise a piss up in a brewery, let alone their own lives which now include children. No amount of cash will solve the problem because they are the problem. The idea that lazy spongers like these are victims is laughable, victims of what exactly? Their own slutty behaviour I think. Society needs to wise-up to these parasites.

At 12:31 PM, Britpat said...

I agree with most of your stuff, BUT, Poles are bloody good hard workers ...

your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminism, Anti-War protesters and Islam](#)

[No sex please,
we're married](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Britskanks

22 April 2006



At school there was a girl in my class who dropped out at the age of 13 when she got pregnant.

At 17 I went out with a girl of 16 who casually mentioned in passing on our first date that she'd had a miscarriage two-years earlier.

I once overheard a girl in my class list the boys she had slept with. There were about twenty guys on the list. She was 15.

I once worked with a woman who boasted - *boasted* - that when she was 15 she was regularly fucking a guy in his thirties.

One of my friends has a 16-year-old half-sister who has a 2-year-old son. She hasn't a clue who the father is. She lives in large council house and gets plenty of benefits, spending the weekends unloading her illegitimate brat on friends or relatives whilst she goes out partying in the flashy neon-slathered clubs in Manchester city centre. Her half-brother, my mate, works 60-hours a week as a night-watchman and, after covering the bills and the rent of his one-bedroomed flat, only has enough cash for the occasional trip to the local pub.

One of my colleagues recently complained that, on arriving home early one day, he had caught his 14-year-old sister in bed with 'some guy'. His main complaint was that he was 20 and still a virgin, and he was pissed off that his little sister had 'beat him to it' in the cherry-losing stakes.

Another one of my mates went to school with a girl who had an abortion at the age of 12.

A news story a few years ago about teenage sex in the UK highlighted the case of a 16-year-old girl who had been pregnant five-times since she was 12; she'd whelped one illegitimate brat, had another aborted and had three miscarriages.

When I was 18 and in the Sixth Form, I was sitting in the school library and overheard a conversation between three girls sitting in the next aisle. They were discussing anal-sex. Two of the girls thought it was great and had both indulged in it with their boyfriends. The other girl was not convinced ("I don't want some guy poking his dick in my shit") and said she only had 'normal sex'. The other girls implored her to let her boyfriend go by the backdoor. I assumed they were Sixth Formers like me, but as I left the library I glanced down the other aisle and saw that trio of trollops were only about 13 or 14.



These are the girls who, by their late-twenties, will demand a man marry their filthy skanky hides, who will insist on a guy who will 'commit' to them, who will spend fifteen-years wallowing in a metaphorical vat of grunting bad-boys, abortions-on-demand and bubbling STDs before rising to the surface, flapping about and demanding that a nice-guy sucker fish them out and look after them happily ever after.

Yeah, right. Get the fuck away from us, skankazoids. Shoo!

If being a diseased skank was an Olympic sport, I dare say Britain would win Gold. From what I've gathered from foreign friends, the US would take Silver and Australia and Canada would fight it out for Bronze.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 3:15 PM

At 3:46 PM, MarkyMark said...

Duncan,

I laughed out loud when I read your Olympic medal analogy-good one! However, given the state of women here, I think we could fight 'Merry Ole England' for the Gold...

MarkyMark

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:16 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Tesco's value Irresponsible Brainless Slag Contraception](#)

[Link »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Brutal binge drinking bitches

08 December 2006

[On the lash](#)

The days of women quietly sipping a gin and bitter lemon in the pub while the men knocked back pints are long gone. Women are drinking more, and getting violent with it.

Kirsten Maile is bright, attractive and eloquent. She wants to study to be an underwater diving photographer. She is also on probation for ABH - actual bodily harm - after she rammed a bottle into a girl's face.

Nor is it the first time that she has lashed out while drunk. She has twice been charged with common assault, and claims to have "wrapped a girl's ponytail around my hand and smashed her face against a basin".

Hmmm. The gentler sex indeed.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:17 PM

At 11:14 PM, mfsob said...

Underwater diving photographer ... now THERE's a career! You go, gurllll.

Now if we could make it underwater inspector without air - one less of'em.

At 12:10 AM, Anonymous said...

Bravo Duncan, Bravo!

This has to be one of your best deconstructions of feminist bullshit yet. The author of the article, Rosie Boycott seems at first glance to be on the side of men, but as you point out:

“far from being concerned about how this all effects men, they only care about how this will, in turn, effect women.”

He he he. Now some of them are starting to get worried. And so they should.

If society breaks down then most of them will have to come begging to men to protect them.

And I can't see any reason why we should.

At 12:35 AM, Panzer said...

Yea and the bitch will probably still get the degree, despite the fact she is just nothing more than a god damn criminal.

Panzer

At 11:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Sorry, the 2nd post down was mine and I meant to put it in the

“Us poor men, destroyed by feminism apparently.”

article above.

At 11:42 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

I am puzzled. This Kirsten woman who regularly swills huge quantities of alcohol and quickly turns into a violent monster, is actually described as “bright, attractive and eloquent”.

Sorry, but to me she is stupid, ugly and foul-mouthed. A very nasty piece of work indeed. Why are people so easily duped into taking females at face value? Surely it does not take anyone with two brain cells to rub together very long to learn that with females, most particularly those raised in Western societies in the last 40 years, what you think you see is never what you get? Where does anyone get the impression that this Kirsten animal is so attractive?

And do you notice how readily she excuses herself? Clearly nobody has ever taught her that her behaviour is unacceptable, or to take responsibility for her own bad choices. Truly a child of feminism! She is female, THEREFORE not to be denied any pleasure she wants, not to be held accountable, and not to be punished. Just the same

tiresome old record stuck on endless replay.

At 2:03 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Why are people so easily duped into taking females at face value?

A good point Paul.

Women are the ones who insist beauty is only skin deep and to look within, and all that bollocks (although attractive women never seem to say this, curiously enough.) Yet they really don't want us to do this.

Us men may regard looks as important when it comes to basic sex, but when it comes to finding a long-term partner we look for the personality. That's when we're immediately turned off most women. I think women are beginning to regret asking us to look for their personality, because most men are turned off by their personalities. For example, I know plenty of women who are young, pretty and rather sexy, but who are obnoxious, full of contempt for men and often everything else too, and generally not the sort of person you'd want to be around for a prolonged amount of time.

Sadly there are still too many men - particularly those in power - who automatically equate females with innocence, purity and helplessness. This is most certainly not an accident; women have manipulated this perception of themselves as such to gain the privileged position they now have.

Sorry, the 2nd post down was mine and I meant to put it in the

"Us poor men, destroyed by feminism apparently."

article above.

I'll post it at the appropriate article under anonymous for you. Glad you liked the post by the way. Cheers.

At 2:29 PM, The Man On The Street said...

I'm sorry but.. well actually, I am not sorry but... She is NOT attractive, eloquent, or very bright. Just the picture alone tells me alot about her. Can you spell BITCH? Can you say, HARPY!? Just look at that face! It SCREAMS the princess entitlement chant, "I'm a woman, hear me roar"...

BAH

TMOTS

At 3:05 PM, darkbhudda said...

Well that's alright then.

I'm sure her victims appreciated her Shakespearean sonnets as she "smashed [their] face against a basin."

Are there any ugly or dumb females anywhere? According to the media, every single women is attractive and intelligent. And well spoken. WTF? When was the last time a guy said he started dating a woman because she was "well spoken"? If they would be well shut up more often, it would be an improvement.

At 3:24 PM, Cowhead said...

| "Women are the ones who insist beauty is only skin deep and to look within, and all that bollocks"

Hah! Most women who say this are probably pretty ugly on the inside as well. And if they really wanted men to look at their "inside" more, than they'd lose a lot of that sexual power over men that they cherish.

At 1:23 AM, VoodooJock said...

Funny, no matter how vile looking, how fat, or how sociopathic the expression on the woman's face; as long as their complexion is clear the newspapers still refer to them as 'lovely young women' as if they are someone to be held in esteem.

And if she's blonde, this phenomenon is as rare as a pint of Bass in a pub.

At 2:31 AM, Anonymous said...

C'mon guys! Have a little compassion for Kirsten. I'm utterly certain the ONLY reason she has been conditioned to act out this way is because of the patriarchal oppression she suffered at her father's hands. After all, there IS a reason child custody is awarded to the compassionate, nurturing gender. Also, given the rigorous screening process it takes to become a judicial official, one is pretty safe in believing that they rarely, if ever, err.

At 3:31 AM, Masculist Man said...

| *According to medical research, testosterone - the hormone connected to male characteristics such as aggression and sex drive - rises in women by up to 50% when they get drunk. In men, it falls.*

If they can't blame men then they'll blame maleness. I would love to

see this research, possibly feminist garbage. What if the women are not intoxicated and still attack? It looks like estrogen is not the peaceful hormone that feminist propaganda says it is.

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 4:01 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [princess syndrome](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [STFU heckler!](#)

[Us poor men, destroyed by feminism appantly.](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



BT and bastards

01 May 2006

British Telecom are currently running a series of adverts based around a young man who has recently started a relationship with thirty-something woman who already has three children from previous relationships.

In all the ads, the young man is, predictably, a bit foolish whilst his single-mother lover is more organized and smarter than he is. The children are rather contemptuous of their mother's new boyfriend at first but he tries his best to win them round, and at one point narrates how he is glad that the children are starting to see him as their new 'dad'.

The latest advert highlights British Telecom's broadband deals with the woman sitting at her laptop, looking smug. When her young boyfriend asks her what she's doing, she glibly declares she arranging their new joint bank account. The young man looks worried whilst the woman grins to herself, presumably at the knowledge of now having access to her boyfriend's cash.

This is the fantasy land inhabited by feminist/mangina Media Studies Graduate twats, a world where men are happy to hook up with single mothers with a big brood of bastards and let themselves be walked all over. Television programmes - soap-operas especially - and movies are replete with men happily going out with single-mothers. Women seem to lap this up and believe in it.

Naturally, it's all bollocks. Only the most pitiful and desperate men would bother having relationships with single-mothers, no matter how much pressure, shaming language and propaganda the matriarchy and it's media throws our way.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:01 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 3:38 pm and is filed under [misandry](#), [shaming](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« More PC shit](#)

[Males and women »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Bumper stickers

16 May 2006

| I go from zero-to-bitch in 2.5 seconds

I saw that on a car bumper sticker today, a crappy little woman's car pulling up in a driveway. The driver, who promptly clambered out, wheezing and gasping at the effort of standing up, was a great lumbering, angry looking skank, probably one who was single and wondering why.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:30 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:07 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Redundancy](#)

[Soon, men may be held responsible if their wives
kill themselves »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Bust!

23 May 2006

Not just drinking, fucking and smoking more, [but gambling too](#).

At the moment it is seemingly regarded as women just rebelling against the Patriarchy and being all free and liberated, but when it becomes a major problem and women start being bankrupted or thrown of their homes, *then* it'll be because of the evil Patriarchy corrupting women, the poor victims!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:53 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 10:25 am and is filed under [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Updates](#)

[British Law Lords give backing to gold-digging ex-wives](#)

[»](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



C\$

10 May 2006

An example of a child support order issued by a US court, taken from Wikipedia's entry on [Child Support](#) (click picture for full size version.)



A total of \$1,793 a month poor old Mark has to pay to Lori! Or £965.

Fuck!

In fact more than half is to cover daycare, so the bitch isn't even looking after the kid most of the time.

Also note the way it is worked out based on "an assumption" of a certain income; whether this poor Mark is earning enough to afford \$1,793 a month - or anything at all - is irrelevant.

Protect yourself: [don't get married to Western Women](#) and don't have children with them.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:24 PM

[bachelor](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed this entry](#). Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“We’re victims of feminism too!”](#)

[New blog](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Cancer treatment in the UK

18 July 2006

[Cancer: the great sex divide](#)

Breast cancer currently receives ten times more funding than prostate cancer.

This article is about a husband and wife who were, respectively, diagnosed with prostate and breast cancer at the same time, and how the woman was treated swiftly and efficiently with expensive treatment by the NHS whilst her husband was told his recommended treatment was too expensive and should therefore pay for it himself or fuck off.

“It seems to me that men don’t kick up a fuss about healthcare because they are scared of talking about illness. But it shouldn’t be up to us to kick up a fuss, should it? This is a treatment which the Government’s own experts have said should be available. Why, then, am I having to fight tooth and nail for it?”

Because, I’m afraid, you’re a man; a Second Class Citizen in the UK.

There’s a good list of facts and figures comparing the various cancers at the end of the article. For example, 32,000 men are diagnosed with prostate cancer a year in the UK and 42,000 women are diagnosed with breast cancer. Obviously that means breast cancer is more common, but that doesn’t justify it having *ten times* as much money spent on it by the government.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:14 PM

At 12:52 AM, Anonymous said...

The fact that there is an article for this in a well read newspaper suggests there is hope for change

At 3:31 AM, Anonymous said...

I used to care. Now I don't anymore. I know society says I should care if women's bodies get riddled with cancer and that I should give money at the local Try-N-Save when the table is out with the pink ribbons requesting donations to "Find A Cure", but I don't know what's happened to me. I don't care anymore. I'm starting to think now "Good. I hope they all get cancer". I guess I've reached the end of my rope with women. Even this past weekend I had another awakening. The TV was droning on about another male serial killer going after women and how we must bring all resources to stop him. And then it hit me like a bolt of lightning. Why? Why should we try to stop him. He's doing a public service like taking out the garbage.

As long as he doesn't bother me, more power to him. In fact, where can I send him money? Start a legal defense fund for serial killers.

It's like it's coming full circle. Feminism destroys families, throws the father out of the house. Mother raises feral children. Sons turn into psychopaths. Spends his days and nights figuring out ways to kill women. Women are reaping what they've sown. Sleep well ladies.

BTW, women are too fucking stupid to realize the following, but the risk of prostate cancer, as well as other ailments, can be reduced to almost nothing with herbal cleansers, natural supplements, and healthy living (clean air, clean water, clean food and regular natural calisthenics type exercises for its eliminative/digestive benefits -> recommend combatconditioning.com for the latter).

At 8:06 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Politicians make such decisions about healthcare and men do not matter to these people because men do not vote with gender issues in mind whereas women do. When voting men think of their family first whereas women think of themselves and what benefits women. Politicians know this and do not care what men think as the politicians know that all they have to do is appease women to win elections. Men have to wake up and start thinking about how these gender issues work. Money in healthcare goes to the noisiest pressure groups and is not spent logically on the most pressing needs. The money is spent with political issues highest on the agenda so if you want healthcare you have to make a noise or you'll be ignored. That's why all the screening programmes are aimed at women. That's why 80% of the NHS budget is spent on women. That's why women-only cancers and illnesses are treated in excess of the numbers of patients actually affected whilst the treatment of men-only cancers are chronically under funded. Men have to learn that standing in the shadows is not the way to maintain your rights. You have to wise up to what's happening and start making a noise.

At 1:49 PM, Bryce said...

In terms of breast cancer, there are five well-known risk factors that seem to be ignored everywhere:

1. Having no children or only a few children
2. Bottle-feeding instead of breastfeeding
3. Using birth control pills
4. Having an abortion
5. Using synthetic hormones

If you are a woman who subscribes to feminism, you probably have at least one of these risk factors. Some have all five.

The Chinese call breast cancer “the disease of affluence.” Perhaps it should be called “the disease of feminism.” For you old-timers out there, it seems that breast cancer was rare before the 1970s. Only since feminism has breast cancer become as common as it is now.

Perhaps the onslaught of breast cancer is prevalent because of feminists who, in the words of Bobby Fuller, fought nature and nature won.

At 6:44 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm not a feminist and I don't support the marginalization of men in our society but you and your readers seem just as bad as the feminists. All I see are two opposing sides who hold the same hateful views toward one another. There is nothing useful or intelligent here.

At 7:53 PM, Anonymous said...

“I'm not a feminist and I don't support the marginalization of men in our society but you and your readers seem just as bad as the feminists. All I see are two opposing sides who hold the same hateful views toward one another. There is nothing useful or intelligent here.”

Snap IQ Test:

Which sex CAUSED this acrimony?

Disclaimer:

The above IQ test requires the ability to discriminate between cause versus effect.

At 8:08 PM, Miss. Love said...

Hmmm..I am somewhat of a feminist but you are quite funny my friend. ill be checking in a little more often 😊

At 2:31 AM, Quoting what an idiot said...

“I’m not a feminist [...] you and your readers seem just as bad as the feminists.”

Translation: I’m a feminist and I hate you and your birdbrained readers.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 11:56 am and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Woo-hoo!](#)

[Feminism is a lunatic fringe, gone mainstream](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Captain Zarmband

02 June 2006

Accuse me of being lazy for just linking to another gentleman's blog-entry if you will, but [Captain Zarmband's](#) latest piece is not to be missed:

Why do we need more female politicians?

This tendency for women to only consider the importance of any issue purely on the basis of whether or not it benefits them is exactly the reason why we do not need more females in political office.

Read the Rest

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:16 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:55 am and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Lung cancer amongst women rising](#)

[How to fix your husband](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Car adverts

05 September 2006

During a rare moment of bothering to watch TV to the other day, I caught an advert for a Nissan car.

It featured a guy driving up a snowy hill with his young daughter, a brief montage of them building a snowman, and finishing with the guy holding up the little girl so she could put in place the carrot for the snowman's nose.

The voice over read: "*Because a father will do anything for his daughter*" with a shot of her smiling and him picking her up. This lead in to the endline, that the car was great because there was no greater adventure than family life or some pretentious marketing slogan or other.

It was quite pleasant, not to mention jaw-droppingly shocking, to actually see an advertisement that not only failed to bash or humiliate men, but actually hold men up, a father especially, as a thoroughly great person. Astonishing. Sure, they're only trying to sell a car, but it's still possibly significant if, just maybe, some marketers somewhere have realised that endlessly bashing men is going to cost a company money (given that Hollywood movie makers haven't yet correlated their endless misandry in films with an accelerating drop in profits and, in particular, men vacating cinemas.)

I'd estimate that misandry in advertising and the media as a whole will diminish as the [marriage strike](#) takes hold even further. After all, adverts are primarily aimed at women because they tend to make the majority of purchasing decisions in a marriage, but women won't have that luxury if they aren't married. Men will make their own purchasing decisions. Furthermore, a lot of single women spend their money as fast as they can get it - then borrow more to spend that too - because they tend to assume a husband will lie just past their 30th birthday, ready to support them and pay off their debts.

As that happens less and less, they'll perhaps have to start cutting down on the shopping sprees and using their money for boring things like mortgages and investments.

Incidentally, it could be pointed out that the advert may just be failing to bash men in the advert because the marketing of cars may be traditionally aimed at men, but this couldn't explain the plentiful supply of misandry in other car adverts.

For example, there was an advert in 1997 featuring men sitting in a hospital waiting room with a variety of injuries; broken arms, bandages round heads, on crutches, etc. A car - the one being advertised - pulled up outside the entrance and a badly battered man was booted out by a woman (his wife or girlfriend) who sped off in disgust, leaving the battered guy to limp off into the waiting room to join the other men, all of whom had clearly suffered a similar fate. The tagline was "*Ask before you borrow it.*" There were a few other varieties and none, naturally, dared to show or even imply the sexes being reversed, namely men battering the fuck out of wives and girlfriends for daring to borrow their car. Instead it was always men being beaten, hit or finding their clothes slashed up with knives because they borrowed the car without asking their SO (Superior Other.)

And for which make of car were these adverts for?

Nissan.

Is it the case that Nissan have decided to be nice to us men now, nine-years later? If so, fuck them. The new advert was a fairly pleasant tiny glimpse of what the mass-media perhaps used to be before turning all feminized and anti-male but I'd never buy a Nissan anyway. Those "ask before you borrow it" ads really pissed me off. Fucking Nissandrists. I mean, misandrists.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:46 PM

At 9:38 PM, Anonymous said...

a few months ago home depot ran an ad where while the disgusted wife looked on her moronic, slack jawed husband continually stuck a toilet plunger onto his forehead. after seeing it a second time i emailed the company pointing out; reverse this ad showing a woman plunging her forehead, think of who actually shops and cares about tools, and how easy a positive ad campaign show family togetherness would be to create. amazingly they sent a reply and referred my suggestions to executives and marketing. never saw the ad again! and catch the ad now where the father and son are under the sink working together. they should hire me. still a half loaf...

At 10:48 PM, nevo said...

How refreshing to see us fathers as the good guys.
This add will scare the shit out of some die hard feminist. It may mean that the tide against manhood may be starting to ebb back.

And not a minute late!!

NEVO

At 11:29 PM, nevo said...

Hey !!!
Have a read at [this one](#).

It seems, we may have some females on our side, or, at least, share our views on how disastrous the feminist ideal has been for women.

NEVO

At 3:55 AM, Anonymous said...

Actually, I think daddies spoiling their daughters is one of the ROOTS of the problems of spoiled-azz American women. It all starts at home - and the spoilage is really sickeningly bad!!!

At 11:44 AM, Unpleasant Bitter Git said...

My thoughts are that advertising companies are becoming aware of men deserting mainstream media and the growing anger against the way women see us as little more than a commodity to be used and discarded at their whim.

The odd advertisement or television show or movie that shows men as decent human beings wont pull the wool over my eyes and make me think they "love" us again (not that I believe they did in the first place).

At 5:10 PM, b said...

Nevo,

Jessica Valenti is a die hard feminist. She's responsible for the hardcore feminist blog, [feministing.com](#).

She is definitely not our friend.

At 7:08 PM, Anonymous said...

Furthermore, a lot of single women spend their money as fast as they can get it - then borrow more to spend that too - because they tend to assume a husband will lie just past their 30th birthday, ready to support them and pay off their debts.

Great point Duncan! I've observed the 2 phenomena, but I never put them together. Looking back I have seen many free-wheeling, high-spending women of that age constantly on the prowl for a man with

\$\$\$ and I know they have a shitload of debt. And they NEVER bring up the state of their power financial situation with them.

At 10:56 AM, HAWKEYE said...

who would want a Nissan when you can still get a "model A "henrys last car

At 6:54 PM, mike savell said...

What about the uk capital 1 advert and now the RAC one.

At the very least these 2 coys should be put on the blacklist but I've read no reports about them even though they have been in existence for some time.

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 2:33 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Link](#)

[Greer sneers at the recently deceased](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Cartoon

22 November 2006

Thanks to an Australian reader for me e-mailing this:





posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:25 PM

At 8:29 PM, Viking said...

That is hilarious. I needed that. thanks.

At 8:40 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

Hahaha, that's hilarious! So true..

At 10:32 PM, Neko Meow miau said...

te invito (menos a ud. pollock) a hacer el amor el dia 22/12 desde que empieza hasta que termina ese dia.

podes decidir el lugar, el tiempo que deseas, los participantes y las vestimentas, Ah, como tambien el amoblado o no, que quieras utilizar.

Los chicos llevan la bebida
Las chicas, comida.

Saludos
El ex comandante meow

At 10:42 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

Damn I was in need of a laugh like that one!

Thank you!

At 3:45 PM, Acolyte said...

That cartoon made my day!

At 11:31 PM, Panzer said...

Man thats fucking funny!!

Panzer

At 1:05 PM, Masculist Man said...

Akuma,

¿Cuál es la naturaleza de este acontecimiento? ¿Qué país se sostiene adentro?

This entry was posted on August 9, 2007 at 3:01 pm and is filed under [lesbos](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [My place or yours?](#)

[Women; the eternal victims!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Catfight at 30,000 feet

26 June 2006

[Female fistfight forces plane landing](#)

Police detained one woman and questioned two others early Sunday after a fight broke out in the first minutes of a flight to Puerto Rico, causing the plane to be diverted to John F. Kennedy Airport in New York, officials said.

Tsk tsk! Those never-violent women and their non-violent ways!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:04 PM

At 12:01 AM, Anonymous said...

They'll get off ... it was all just a hormonal misunderstanding, don't you see ... really, it's just a gross exaggeration of what really happened, put forth by the male-dominated media as yet another blatant attempt at female repression ... and besides, it wasn't their fault! How could it be? They're female, after all ...

At 2:15 AM, MS said...

Hmm. We have here a serious threat to the safety of a fully-fueled and in-flight passenger aircraft. This took place at dawn or so Sunday morning UK time. It's nearly 48 hours later than that now and yet it seems there's been almost no mention of it in any of the UK mainstream media. ...er except the Guardian where mysteriously, two or three woman engaging in a full-on fist fight with not a care in the world for the safety or well being of the other passengers and crew, has gone through the Guardian's political correctness reality-

distortion filter and morphed into “two people”. All by itself! Naughty, inconvenient fact! Oh, but it’s peeepeople. So soft and fluffy. Just feather dusters. Not really a fight; more kind of tickling each other.

Of the few who did see the Guardian article, the vast majority will just read the headline and maybe the first paragraph or two and so, having not reached the nugget buried in the third paragraph, will likely leave firstly thinking it was men causing the problem and secondly having thus had their negative perceptions of men re-inforced.

Even for those who read the entire version in the Guardian it is still not clear that the fight was between three women. With deception like this, is it any wonder that so many people come to believe - ‘everybody knows’ - that men are/do x, y and z?

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 10:25 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women love beating men; mangina “surprised”](#)

[Stop hitting mummy, you](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Catwoman

05 February 2007

[Suspended sentence for cat killer](#)

A woman who killed her boyfriend's cat by putting it in a washing machine has received a four-month suspended jail sentence.

..

Glen Murphy, prosecuting for the RSPCA, said: "Duncan Carthy called Miss Hannon and asked if the cat was all right, and she replied: 'I hate you. No, I've killed it.'

"Mr Carthy thought she was joking, but on Sunday at 3.30pm, when he returned to his flat, no one was there and he couldn't find the cat.

"He went into the kitchen and noticed his clothes were on top of the washing machine and found Paws inside the washing machine clearly dead."

Paws' injuries included scalding. He had died from heart failure.

When Mr Carthy phoned Hannon, she laughed and put the phone down, the court heard.

He later found a note she had written on the back of an envelope saying: "I hate you."

Despite this woman's callous behavior, she still manages to try to come out looking like a victim, whining that she didn't mean to kill the poor moggy, despite bragging "I've killed it" to her boyfriend.

The BBC even mentions in the article, as an aside, that she “suffers from depression.” Well of course she does! As I noted a few posts back, if any woman anywhere is ever actually found guilty of a crime, it’s always determined that she’s suffering from sort of mental disorder. Heaven forbid it just comes down to said woman being a fucking evil cunt.

Check out her photo:



Andrea Dworkin's evil twin...run away, run away!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:46 PM

At 12:36 AM, H Clinton said...

4 months? Suspended sentence (she walked free that very day!) Good grief. What’s wrong with these people? You get longer than that for killing your husband fer chrissake!

At 1:04 AM, Ulrich said...

Gotta love how soft the courts are on women.

From the article:

“District judge Andrew Shaw, sitting at Llandudno magistrates’ court, told Hannon it was the worst act of animal cruelty he had dealt with.”

And yet she gets off with a slap on the wrist and a 300 pound fine. Doesn’t this judge realize he should be making an example of someone that sets the criminal bar at a new level? The worst acts of cruelty should get the maximum sentence or close to it.

At 3:09 AM, Anonymous said...

never ever ever ever ever ever ever ever ever ever ever ever
ever ever ever ever ever ever live with a woman

simple rule = much happiness

– Confucius

At 8:24 AM, Darren said...

Anyone can claim to suffer from 'depression'. It seems to have become a standard maneuver whenever any female commits a crime these days.

At 8:37 AM, Anonymous said...

I've got to question the judgement of a man who would:

- 1) date that beast. Not only is she hideous, she's obviously mental.
- 2) choose to own a cat.

In all seriousness though, if some psycho murdered my pet, I would have to be locked up to avoid murderous retaliation.

-Guy

At 11:06 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Typical Skank Bitch. We have an Astronaut who went from Texas to Orlando to [attack another Female Rival](#). Over a Male Astronaut. She was on the last Space Shuttle. Clearly the West is in a Moral Freefall.

At 12:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Having seen the article yesterday I am amazed this woman escaped a *real* jail sentence. She has effectively got away with this. The suspended sentence is a joke! She should be locked up.

At 1:10 PM, Off Centre View said...

And there was me thinking that women love cats...

Pets are great and can be good company, Dogs are usually loyal and proud, while cats usually think that they are independent but can be sweet (generally around the time they want something, like food - sounds a bit like a certain stereotype).

What this woman did was horrific and I feel more sorry for the man who has lost his six year old cat. The article raises the notion that she is "depressed" as well as noting that the woman now has a suspended sentence. If anything, it looks like she has gotten her "revenge" on her boyfriend because he was visiting his son (and not focussing on her) and now has avoided any punishment.

Looks like the case of another woman who acts horribly and yet need not face up to the results of her actions.

Why would a man even be with a woman like that? It makes the idea of staying single look more and more promising, at least for me. I'm not yet an eternal bachelor, but I'm open to the argument.

Peace,
Off Centre View

At 10:08 AM, Masculist Man said...

Lock them up. Lock up all women. There is no other solution. We must protect ourselves and our sons.

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 1:15 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Bottom bashing](#)

[A trio of articles](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Chainsmoking 12-year-old mum

15 June 2006



Remember this, the chainsmoking slapper who got knocked up at eleven? **Well she's given birth.**

But last night her baby daughter was desperately ill in hospital after suffering breathing difficulties at birth.

Not surprising given that the mother smokes twenty cigarettes a day. She'll probably be able to smoke more now, with all that lovely welfare money coming her way. Assuming the baby doesn't die on her anyway.

Meanwhile neighbours and relatives of the girl painted a disturbing picture of dysfunctional family life.

Hardly surprising. The breakdown of the family with rampant divorce rates and women either having kids with bad-boy thugs who

dump them, or indeed having kids with no intention of letting the father have any input, naturally lead to this sort of thing. Boys raised by single mothers often become criminals, junkies or general losers, whilst girls often follow the same path with the addition of being sluts. Not always of course, but statistically they are more likely to do so without a father.



From left to right; slag, tart and whore.

Like [these three sluts](#) from last year. Note they were bought up by a single mother, one who refused to take responsibility for her daughters being sluts by blaming the school for not teaching sex-education. Note that they get £600 (about \$1,100) a week in benefits. Note how, whilst they're all very, very ugly, they don't look very alike, meaning they most probably have a different father each.

Back to this 12-year-old tart.

The first-year secondary school pupil who was suspended from school for fighting began smoking when she was nine, but insisted she could give up any time.

Charming girl, eh? No doubt when she's in her twenties, and no doubt fat and worn-out, this heavy-smoking violent little slag, with her moody illegitimate bastard (and possibly a few half-siblings) mooching about in the background, will no doubt be whining that there are "no good men around."

As for her mother - who has six children and is unemployed - she said she was proud of her daughter.

I bet she's proud. After all, her daughter is staying in the family business of being a spounging slut.

Feminism encourages promiscuity and not only wants men out of the lives of mothers and "their" children, but have successfully managed to have the welfare state designed to encourage this whilst political correctness, so beloved of feminists and socialists, means it is impossible for anyone in the mainstream to dare criticise and condemn slutbag single mothers like these. So on and on it goes.

Five women have given birth at my workplace in the last year. Only one is married. Another is living with a boyfriend. The other three got pregnant to thugs who have long since abandoned them, although one girl, aged 19, never intended to have the father involved in the babies life; she only got pregnant to get a house from the council, which she now has. Then there are plenty of celebrities like Geri Halliwell becoming single mothers by choice and acting as role-models to other women who want to be "independent single mums" as well. 40% of babies now born in the UK are born out of wedlock, and it will only increase. We're the European capital of

teenage pregnancy.

This country is going down the toilet.

Still, I like one of the comments at the bottom of the article:

I'm so happy to be working 80 hour weeks to support these gems.

- Colby, London

Now *that's* great sarcasm!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:30 PM

At 1:52 AM, Anonymous said...

£600 A WEEK?!? That's what I earn. What the hell possessed PM's to do this? How long do tarts like this get to collect that much money? Until the baby is 6 months? 6 years?

How can Britain possibly hope to pay for this - this is a huge expense.

At 10:21 AM, Anonymous said...

This sounds like one of the plots from 'Jerry Springer the Movie'. Yes I was a fool to watch it.

It would take too long to list the characters and plot, but the end of the story left a trailer trash mother and (pregnant - by one of her mothers sex partners) daughter happily declaring that they were going to raise the kid happily on their own without any superfluous men.

This is the level of moral degradation we can expect to become an accepted (possibly encourage, subtly) social norm in the near future.

At 9:48 PM, The 2nd Nin said...

Nice...

another happy, independent, empowered woman...

being paid for by the state...

so proud and self sufficient...

... yay.

At 8:16 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

This story perfectly encapsulates everything that is wrong in Britain. More and more children are being born to scrounging loafers like these. Successful men are avoiding marriage and having children because of the divorce laws and child support racket, while chavs like these are breeding like rabbits to get extra welfare benefits. The result is that more children are born into the worst social conditions and to the most incompetent parents.

New Labour rewards these parasites to ensure that they vote for Blair to keep the gravy train going. Our country becomes more moronic each day as fewer decent people have kids and scroungers, criminals and the terminally lazy breed at like rabbits to sponge off the taxpayer.

At 11:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Are youse guys trying to win the "hillbilly backwood redneck trailer trash" from our illustrious Southern Americans? Hell, Jerry Springer would find this to be in poor taste.

Way to lower the bar, girls.

BTW, the kid is now condemned to a life of COPD, frequent colds and childhood asthma, thank your mom, kid. By thanks, I mean get a spine, be a man of principles and move the hell out of the house when you can.

Icepick the Mad!

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 4:29 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Rape reforms in Scotland; more prosecutions now!](#)

[Are politicians](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

[rising complaints?](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Chainsmoking 12-year-old mum arrested on drunken binge

22 July 2006

Another update on the chain-smoking [girl](#) who got pregnant at 11. Seems she was [arrested for breach of the peace](#) whilst pissed up on booze on a night out.

Ah well, you can always blame it on the Spice Girls.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:26 PM

At 1:13 AM, Anonymous said...

The comments make me sick!
Here is one

“The problem is that the media (in the majority) is mainly controlled by men - just like the fashion industry. When I watch some of the music channels I am dismayed at how girls/women are portrayed as individuals who should be grateful for any male attention as long as they are viewed sexily. The word 'sisterhood' is no longer applicable as women are encouraged to compete against one another for the affections of a man - whether he is desirable/suitable or not! The male dominated media (whether it be in magazines, films or music videos) encourages the attainment of stick thin figures but as most women would naturally lose their voluptuousness in certain areas, they are now pressurised into having implants. The author is right we have been set back decades, by the insidious influence of men. Maybe this is the backlash to the attainment of equality by the fragile male ego.”

AHH! ITS THE PATRIARCHY!!! Even though the men in the media are also responsible for a shitload of male bashing advertisements.

OOOHHHHH And whats this? Another cheapshot at putting men down? We are so heavily discriminated against I would say our ego actually isnt that fragile, and that rather it is more accurate to say that it is feminist women that have an inferiority complex.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 2:34 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [We want your unwanted babies!](#) [Harry; not pottering, just angry](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Chick Flick

07 August 2006

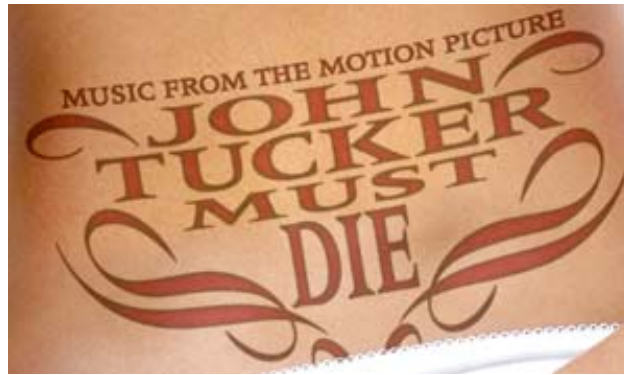


Ah, another “hilarious” movie about women dishing out all sorts of cruel and unusual punishment to men, hot on the heels of *My Super Ex-Girlfriend*.

This one, *John Tucker Must Die*, involves three women who find out they’ve been dating the same guy, the eponymous anti-hero Mr Tucker, and they set out to get their own back, which seems to involve setting him up to break his heart and laugh as he suffers.

Maybe there should be a remake; *Jane Tucker Must Die*. Three guys have been jerked around by Jane Tucker, who has been dating all three at once. They set out to break her heart and make her upset! And it'll be aimed - like *John Tucker Must Die* - at teenagers.

Think that would get made? Me neither. It would be misogynistic!!



Rather appropriately, the title is written as a Tramp Stamp

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:17 PM

At 9:27 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This is indeed a worrying trend where it's portrayed as justified for women to use extreme violence against men for the pettiest of reasons. This violent retribution is portrayed as trendy by films and TV and sends out a very disturbing message to gullible females. To an extent this notion has always been around in a lesser form (for instance a jilted woman trashing her boyfriend's clothes or car) but now the violence is extreme and depicted a funny. This shows what appeals to the young females these films and TV programmes are aimed at. It speaks volumes about the twisted minds and violent vindictiveness of many females.

At 1:32 AM, mfsob said...

If I was a conspiracy theorist ... nahhhh, it would just be TOO outrageous to think that this film was part of an orchestrated campaign by the feminazi patriarchy designed to not-so-subtly further the message that women don't need men, for anything, and so they might as well just kill them all off.

At 2:49 AM, JadedGuy said...

We have to wonder where it will lead to, as well, CZ. What happens when men refuse to return the affection to which women feel ENTITLED? Will women go violent on men "going their own way"?

At 4:23 AM, Phoenix said...

This is sort of unrealistic. The women and manginas that write and produce these films may like this type of thing, and women will watch and like it, yet in reality, usually when a man is dating multiple females these females don't band together to get at the guy, they all fight against each other OVER the guy. Women are stupid, and players have them all figured out. As much as I dislike this type of society and system, women proposed it and men that want to easily succeed at it. This is a pure flight of fantasy, 3 women would NEVER get together to "get back" at one man they were all dating. They would only do that if all 3 had been dumped at some point, but even so...

At 4:29 AM, Mr. Cheesy said...

Have you ever seen In the Company of Men? Similar plot, but with the genders reversed and it's a far more serious movie to boot. It makes men out to be a horrible bastards and women to be gullible morons — great stuff.

At 6:59 AM, KellyMac said...

My daughter wants to see this movie. Maybe I'll take her and point out all the misandry. It's for damn sure she isn't going on her own or with her girlfriends.

Hmmm...maybe I'll take a group.

At 1:00 PM, jay c said...

mfsob, "Feminazi patriarchy?" You mean "matriarchy" don't you? Or are you saying that the feminazi's are too stupid to realize what they are doing to themselves (or too incompetent to pull it off), so their whole agenda must have been written by men?

At 4:26 PM, Anonymous said...

I agree with Phoenix. Women are stupid and there is no point in dealing with them any other way.

Don't marry them, she will discover that you are a bastard and you will get screwed in family court. Don't let them move in with you, she will discover that you are a bastard and you should be the one to move out. Don't get them pregnant, she will discover that you are a bastard and you will pay for at least 18 years. Don't do anything for them, she will discover that you are a bastard that just wants to get laid and you will never get anywhere.

You don't have to turn into a jerk or a player. Just focus on your own life, your own goals and let women bust their ass to get your attention. You will be amazed at how well that works.

At 7:17 PM, The 2nd Nin said...

While I will admit that MSeXGF was rather sexist the director did have the majority of characters pointing out that the SeXGF was BSCrazy, it was reasonably enjoyable looking at it as man finds true love, crazy GF finds crazy nut willing to take her in...

John Tucker looks amusing(only seen the trailers), I don't know how it will play out (girl they set him up with falls in love / he does... ?) however I would give it a go, what we need however is a director to do similar piece involving a woman.

At 5:04 PM, Anonymous said...

This Trend of the Girl Empowered Movies feeds a Female fantasy that they are stronger than Men. It goes back to the US TV series "Charlie's Angels" a bit of ridiculous BS that Men watched to see the Eye Candy.

Women shooting a snub nosed .238 caliber against a Guy with a High Powered Rifle with a Scope. And the idiot guy throws down the Rifle and surrendered. Try that some time with the Marines and see what happens?

Only some Dumb Ass idiot Women would believe that nonsense. And our Women have lost the capacity to reason and think. All they are required to do is to Feel.

At 9:35 PM, Anonymous said...

The thing is that men are restrained by so many laws + a judicial system that will drop a dime on them like a ton of bricks (if they even look at a woman cross eyed) but treat Cupcake with kid gloves.

That type of artificial environment (i.e., found nowhere in the natural world) tends to encourage pathology and delusion amongst members of the Fucked-up Sex.

Women are tough and strong???

Put them in the general population of a male prison for a week or two.

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 2:43 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [entitlement](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Child charged with molesting teenager

01 August 2005

[14-year-old molests 8-year-old; younger child is charged with 'lewd conduct'](#)

[PDF](#)

Sounds stupid, eh? A kid being charged with victimizing someone almost twice his age. But given that the 8-year-old was male and the 14-year-old female, what else do you expect? How could they possibly charge a divine and pure female with a crime when there's a male around to charge?

The charges were dropped, but it goes to show how pro-feminist Western societies are these days and how there's a complete refusal to accept that females can ever do anything wrong. It's like the stories of young boys being charged with sexual harassment for trying to kiss girls in their class, or the sickening case of [a 13-year-old boy forced to pay child support to the bitch who molested him the previous year](#) (that's how "independent" and "strong" women are these days, they actually need to be supported by children!)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:41 PM

At 1:30 AM, Callum Phoenix said...

This stuff is abhorrent. Evil is the word I'd use to describe this inhumanity towards boys. Its FUCKING disgusting! Please excuse my language.

This entry was posted on June 26, 2007 at 7:41 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« My day](#)

[Hire girls or else! »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Child Support

16 June 2006

[Nothing to do with supporting children.](#)

The age old history of father's place in our families was overturned in the feminist century. By the end of the feminist century a family was redefined as "a mother and her children." There is no father in the feminazi definition of "family." When she uses the feminist law of "no fault divorce" to leave her hard working husband and take half of his money, she now is awarded "custody" of the children by default.

Great piece.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:06 PM

At 7:44 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey, I appreciate what you're saying. You might like Otto Weininger's "Sex and Character", as I do. It's pretty deep, it's long, and it's very old, but it's still great. If you haven't got much time you could probably get away with reading just the opening chapter or two and then skipping to part 2, in particular to chapter 12.

Woman is neither high-minded nor low-minded, strong-minded nor weak-minded. She is the opposite of all these. Mind cannot be predicated of her at all; she is mindless. That, however, does not imply weak-mindedness in the ordinary sense of the term, the absence of the capacity to "get her bearings" in ordinary everyday life. Cunning, calculation, "cleverness," are much more usual and constant in the woman than in the man, if there be a personal selfish end in view. A woman is never so stupid as a man can be.

([here](#) and [here](#))

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 4:37 pm and is filed under [divorce](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Are politicians getting worried by men's rising complaints?](#) [Women, their](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

[the
Man Tax](#)
»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Civil Service

27 October 2005

For a short time in my early 20s, I worked in the Civil Service.

In Britain - and from what I've heard, other Western nations too - government departments are female dominated. This is for a couple of reasons.

For starters, Government departments don't have any competition. If they fuck up, a token official resigns on a fat pension and everything continues as before once the scandal has died down. Also, if government departments are inefficient, the government can just tax some more of it's suckers citizens and jail those that are unable to pay up, and hey presto, some more money is thrown at the problem. Therefore, it's the ideal employer for women who want to work part-time (and be paid full-time wages), clear off early to make the school-run and take time off whenever the kids are sick. Plus Civil Servant managers and the feminist politicians in charge can have wonderful fun throwing that seemingly limitless supply public money on bonfires in the form of exciting experiments in "equality."

The second point is best summed up by Richard Ford from a recent post on his excellent blog [The Underground Railroad](#):

"Women do well in public service because all that is required of them is that they fit in and take the required qualifications. Original thought is a disadvantage in any form of government job and will mark you out as a troublemaker- so naturally women rise to the top."

This was evident when I worked in the Civil Service. In our office there were twenty-seven people.

I was one of four men.

That's just a fraction over 85% female.

This was pretty much standard for the Civil Service, as I came to learn. Were women happy? Of course not. They still found much to gnash their teeth about.

We once received a newsletter containing an article about “Equality” in the Civil Service. It had some statistics and a graph in pretty colours that showed the “gender division” in the Civil Service.

The Civil Service was split into five groups, A to E. Group A was those Civil Servants in the top positions, earning vast quantities of cash to sit around thinking up new and exciting things to put in the latest newsletter. Group E was those like myself at the time, mere mortals who sat around reading the latest newsletter to kill a few minutes before hometime.

Groups B to E - sub-management through to gophers - were between 60% and 80% female. Group A, the bigwigs, was about 35% female.

The comments in this article *raged* and *fumed* about this sexist and unequal state of affairs, with quotes from various Equal Opportunity Executives ranting about how Something Must Be Done.

Naturally, they didn't care about the under-representation of men in the first four groups. No, no, not at all. All they were fuming about was the fact that 'only' 35% of top management in the Civil Service were female. They didn't actually contemplate the idea that 35% is quite a lot, really. Over a third. They didn't consider that wome often drop out of the work-force once they're married and having kids. They certainly didn't give a damn that the number of Civil Servants of Group A consisted of only about a thousand people, whilst the other four (female dominated) Groups consisted of tens of thousands of people, meaning vastly more individual women were in the Civil Service than individual men. Oh no, those things didn't cross their tax-payer funded arses. There was just lots of ravings about equality and...whatever.

I left within a week of reading through the newsletter. The pay was shit anyway.

Unfortunately, on my penultimate day in the Civil Service, I had to put up with an Equal Opportunities Seminar. It was run by two nutters from some Head Office somewhere, two experts in Equal Opportunities. Yes, they were both female. One was grotesquely obese as well. So was the other.

They twittered and frothed at the mouth whilst I semi-dozed at the back of the room, but I had to snigger when I heard one of these blubbery witches declared how “women are still heavily discriminated against in the workplace, including government offices like this one.”

Just to remind you; there were 27 members of staff in this office. 23 female (who held all three senior posts) and 4 male.

Yeah, how awfully discriminated against.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:05 PM

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 1:27 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Resurrecting Romance](#)

[Tatt my crack!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Civil Service horrors

26 July 2006

As mentioned in a [post last year](#), I once worked in the Civil Service, a feminist infested institution if there ever was one.

Things evidently haven't changed, as proved by a reader who works in the British Civil Service who recently e-mailed me to merrily vent his spleen thusly:

I've decided that the public sector as constituted is a racket to shift money from productive men to unproductive women. Easily three quarters of the people around me are women and they are a fucking nightmare to work with. The endless discussions about hysterical health conditions, the endless emoting, the endless backstabbing and judgementalism, the victim culture, the lack of curiosity or intelligent conversation. It is true that a main difference between men and women in the workplace is that women think their own feelings about any given situation are the most important consideration at any given time.

What is really striking is their unprofessionalism and totally disengaged attitudes to work. The touchy feely cover story is that these women prefer to work in the public sector because they want to make a difference. The truth is that they are bone idle and prefer an environment of zero accountability where they can skive off in the knowledge that they are virtually unsackable. The actual commitment to helping the vulnerable people we are supposed to be helping, whether it is the elderly, the disabled or whatever, is zero. Which private company could you work where you would try and contact someone in a fairly important capacity and hear the answer "Sorry, she is not in on Thursdays," or "She leaves at 3pm on Wednesdays"?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:52 PM

At 7:30 PM, Tony Sclafani said...

I know I must sound like a broken record at this point, but I'll respond to your latest post this way, again: It's the same way in the USA!

At 12:24 AM, Anonymous said...

Speaking of incompetent public servants...

Oh but we're just as capable as men! Far be it from me to point out the bleedin' obvious, but actually it appears you're not even as capable as a [man in handcuffs](#)...

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 4:00 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Labour confirm their hatred of two-parent families \(again\)](#) [Modern wedding cake](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Cloned women

05 March 2006

These days women seem to be absurdly identical in terms of interests.

With us men you get all varieties of interests, attitudes and quirks.

There are men who are obsessed with sport, ones who are bibliophiles who are always reading. There are computer geeks and trainspotters, video-game junkies and fitness fanatics, chilled out hippies and hyperactive workaholics. There are guys into photography, guys into making models of skyscrapers out of matchsticks, guys who spend all their time tinkering about with their cars and others who love fishing and hunting.

I once knew a guy who had a deep interest in words, and as well as speaking four languages he used to read dictionaries! He would just sit there reading a dictionary as if it were a novel, primarily so he could learn obscure and long words that he could throw into conversations to annoy people.

There are also guys into martial arts, whether that means taking part in it or watching Chuck Norris movies. There are some men who can't sit still and some who rarely get off the couch. There are guys who spend all their time chasing after women and guys who wonder what all the fuss about women is and prefer to have a quiet night in. Guys who are spiritual, whether that means sitting on a hill contemplating life, the universe and everything or standing on street corners, angrily telling passers-by they'll go to hell if they don't believe in something or other.

Then, of course, there are male-feminists.

Us men come in all types and varieties.

Then there are women, who all seem to like shopping and television.

There might be the occasional woman with individuality, but not many, so it seems to me anyway. I dated four women last year; quite a varied bunch in terms of background and occupation - a student, a charity worker, a nurse and a photographer. Yet they all seemed the same, all chattering constantly about shopping and television and shopping. Two of them, on the first date, both boasted of how high their credit card debts were! Um...yeah, that makes me want to have a long-term relationship with you. It was like dating the same woman, albeit with a different physical appearance each time.

It's not just these either; women at my workplace are all seemingly alike too. They just like shopping and talk about TV. There's very little individuality. They all like the exact same television programmes too.

It's like women are part of some big hive mind, or produced on a cloning conveyor belt.

Yet they have the nerve to huff "You men, you're all the same!"

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:42 AM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:16 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [relationships](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Marquis De Sade II](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

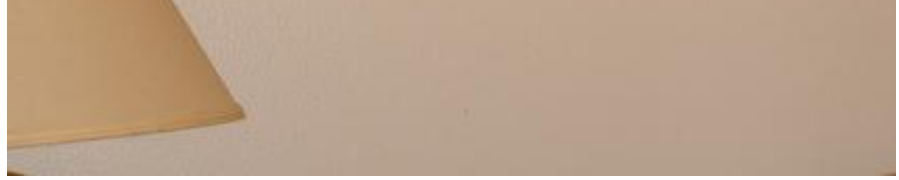
[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Clubs for fembots

09 November 2006





“It” being to totally fuck up society and make everyone as miserable as they are.

For reasons I can't quite recall, I found myself at this website for a club called *Women's Voices* at some liberal arts Californian university. It's an obviously feminist club that's "very informal" and concerned with "talking about what interestes YOU!" No doubt you'll be kicked out if what, erm...interestes YOU differs from what interestes THEM!

There's a nice message on their website welcoming everyone back to the Spring 2005 semester, and a timetable of current events:

| There are currently no upcoming events.

And a list of tasks for the group:

| There are no items to show in this view of the "Tasks" list.

Feminism is alive and well!

Even more amusing is the [Vagina Anti-Violence Alliance](#), which is a name that gives on the impression that it's a bunch of big hairy cunts going around denouncing violence against wimmin and spouting on about gender issues which, in fact, is exactly what it is.

According to their Purpose Document:

| The purpose of VAVA is to raise awareness of gender issues on campus. To do this, VAVA enhances student life by being a part of programs such as Take Back the Night and the Clothesline Project. This organization develops leadership skills by having more leadership opportunities available such as directors for the Monologues as well as offers people in the club to get involved with different events. VAVA encourages diversity of thought on campus by hosting events and tabling to try to change stereotypes and starts conversations to give new ideas. We as a club also provide learning opportunities by hosting the Monologues every year and by tabling with a different theme each time.

Anti-violence is a reasonably good cause I suppose. Unless it's in computer games or movies, or directed against terrorists, feminists or small yappy dogs, I pretty much condemn violence. And war is really shit too. However, I fail to see why hosting the Vagina Monologues - whereby Jabba The Hutt's stunt-doubles take turns to stand up and read stuff about women's bits - is going to somehow stop violence. Maybe it's all part of Chaos Theory. If a butterfly flaps its wings in Brazil, a tornado starts in China, and if a fat hairy lezzer reads the Vagina Monologues in California, George W. Bush and Kim Jong-il embrace and declare they will destroy all their nuclear weapons and make friends, make friends, never ever break friends.

It doesn't say much about the "Clothesline Project" so I rammed it

violently into Google's orifice and it screamed out [this](#):

The Clothesline Project (CLP) is a program started on Cape Cod, MA, in 1990 to address the issue of violence against women. It is a vehicle for women affected by violence to express their emotions by decorating a shirt. They then hang the shirt on a clothesline to be viewed by others as testimony to the problem of violence against women.

And this achieves what? Surely violence itself (unless against terrorists, feminists or small yappy dogs of course) is itself a problem? Oh, wait, it's a special case if it's against wimmin, only they matter, so lets all decorate shirts and hang them from clotheslines. For some reason.

And what's all this "take back the night" shite?



Take the night from whom? And why exactly?

So women can have the night? Fucking have it ladies. Here y'go.

Us men will be inside our nice warm bachelor pads playing video games, surfing for porn or in bed.

Goodnight.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:55 PM

At 10:16 PM, ditchthebitch said...

Here's an idea- someone needs to create a blog (I, unfortunately do not have the time) strictly about false accusations of Domestic Violence and Rape (or 'sexual assault' whatever that is) & call it "Take Back The Lie," and convince these women to provide a link to it on their websites by coming at it totally from the direction of: "False accusations completely diminish the credibility of real victims and hurts your cause & women need to be protesting false accusers in the street!" How on Earth will they be able to argue with that? The blog could just simply follow the Duke university case and all local cases of false accusations everywhere, violence or rape.

At 10:42 PM, Anonymous said...

“take back the night”

I thought the light bulb took back the night.

You know that thing developed by a useless man...

Contemporary women are such wastes of oxygen.

At 11:48 PM, Misogynizer said...

Duncan asked:

Take the night from whom? And why exactly?

To be honest I'd say it's an excellent way to promote a Cause and government funding of course.

Emotive imagery is a very effective propaganda tool.

In combating feminism men must never forget that:

men make sense

women make noise.

All we need to understand is that what they do is perfectly logical to them. And if ya gave it a lil more thought you'd realise that women out-logic men more often than we'd assume.

So don't be lulled into thinking its just silly women having a synchronised eggs shedding.

Their ability to make noise has been defeating our logic for decades.

But men have another weapon that stomps on noise -

men can also make trouble.

At 12:38 AM, Rob Fedders said...

The problem is that we keep trying to convince women of our position without realizing that women have *****NO***** concern whatsoever about our position.

Thats why all the posting of links of studies, or showing a woman the Fiebert Bibliography just draws a blank stare from women and encourages them to quickly change the situation around to where they are again a victim.

Women's concern for Men's Issues = ZERO! It always has been this

way too! Women's concern for themselves = INFINITE!

This is something deep within the psyche of male and female and it is something that we men trip over time and time again. Us men continually fall into the trap of thinking that if we show enough rational arguments, backed up by hard facts, that women will be forced to capitulate and agree with us - like a man would. WRONG!!! This will only motivate women to take their arguments into histrionics to deflect away from an argument she can't win, and bring it around to an argument about how she "feels" which is an argument she will always win, because there's nothing concrete about it which we men can offer a rebuttal to.

See that dumb cunt NYMOM's posts and now multiply it by the number of women in the world - that's what we're up against. Sheer nonsense thinking! Everything pro-female & anti-male. Even the women who don't seem that way at first are deep down just like NYMOM. Ask an older man whose been "successfully" married for a few decades if his wife truly cares about HIS quality of life, or whether she believes that his quality of life is completely hinged on HER quality of life. If you don't dare ask an older man this, just look in his eyes to get your answer.

Women still haven't figured out the reasoning behind a farmer making sure his oxen are well fed and cared for. They think giving food to the Ox means less food for them. Men still haven't figured out that women are this short-sighted, selfish and irrational.

The only way we will ever win back any semblance of "fairness" for men is for men to begin to walk away from women EN MASSE! Refuse to pay excess taxes for nonsense like DV shelters and other pro-female/anti-male programs. If you're not married and have no female relatives, why should you give a fuck about allocating your tax dollars to help people who, as a class, want to hurt you? Let your mangina politician know this is your ONLY voting concern!

The folly of the Men's Movement is trying to "convince" women. Women won't be convinced to give up anything for men unless they can see that it will benefit them directly and immediately. It is in a woman's very nature to behave this way. This is likely why all successful religions have limited women's physical power in politics - for perhaps they understood women, sex and family issues a lot better than we gave them credit for.

Women DO NOT think like men. Quit trying to reason with them! Take things away from them and make their life harder (which it will be, without men), and then watch how fast women smarten up. If society dies in the mean time, who gives a shit? (Except for women - for their lives will be harsh). A society that holds men in contempt for being born isn't worth a shit, let alone two shits. If it doesn't smarten up before dying, who cares?

Women have been behaving like spoiled children. NYMOM is a perfect example. Think about how you would instill some responsibility and discipline in a child who has been spoiled for their entire life... take those thoughts and apply the strategy to women.

Here is a pretty good website to surf through that discusses many aspects of male and female differences in thinking, if you haven't already see it:

Websites like this are the reason that feminists are so hellbent to destroy religion and create a genderless society. If society had to acknowledge there were fundamental differences in male and female thought processes and survival strategies, then more people would become aware of the things presented to us in the website above - and action would HAVE to be taken to limit female power, for females are never ending in their wanting and are masters in manipulation. All weaker creatures compensate by deception and manipulation - this is nature!

—

Oh, and NYMOM... does that get your heart pumping? GOOD! I hope you have a stroke, you miserable cunt!

Before you even write, I just want to let you know that you should:

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 12:43 AM, Mark said...

Speaking of which...

“Us men will be inside our nice warm bachelor pads playing video games, surfing for porn or in bed. “

It's only a matter of time before the three merge: behold Stepford Pussy 1.0 “As good as the real thing and minus the entitlement complex!” In fact, it just occurred to me: perhaps the best strategic policy for the Chinese government would be to design and build these and then distribute them in the west. If they did that, the cost-benefit ratio to western guys of defending western women would be tilted hugely down to the right, and with greatly reduced incentives to want to risk our lives defending the privileges of western women, either the latter will have to the reign in the fembots and fast, and relinquish many of the current female-only advantages, OR they'll risk seeing both the projected massive excess of males in China and our having to put up with the fembots helping themselves to our cash and our basic human rights being solved 'in a stroke', so to speak - “Come on in, Mr Chan. Help yourself. Fembots only mind. Here's the list for you. You'll like them though: they'll wriggle more!”

Feminism is truly doomed. It's simply a question of demographics. And the best thing of all is the more lies they spew and injustice they demand and the more they hobble the economy and the military in the process by deviating from advancement based on merit to advancement on preferential treatment for politically correct groups, the worse it'll be for them in the end. Ah, it's a;; beginning to sound like a trip to their favourite restaurant: 'Just Desserts'.

At 12:50 AM, Anonymous said...

Dont you dudes understand about the “Take Back The Night” initiative?

Thousands and thousands of years ago Pagan Goddesses with their man-pets on leashes would walk around outside during the night enjoying all the fantastic stuff that happens outside when Pagan Goddesses walk around at night.

But then the rise of the evil Patriarchy began and women were forbidden from the enjoyment of roaming about at night lest they be molested and raped because thats what Patriarchs do innit?

So the poor wikkle Pagan Goddesses had to cower in their crappy penis-owning, man-thug built abodes because they couldn't figure out how to make weapons to defend themselves.

But now, in the 21st century the Pagan Goddesses have got a new weapon.

It's called the vote.

At 2:16 AM, Anonymous said...

I laugh at anyone that thinks we can convince men of anything. Most men are just out to get pussy, and they don't care how much it hurts them or other men, as long as they can get it. Women as a sex will unite to give themselves advantages, men will stupidly unite only to help give them those advantages. We're doomed unless women bail us out. We're still a small niche movement..,

At 4:24 AM, Anonymous said...

Funny to see that it's not being updated. The Minnesota chapter of NOW hasn't been updated for 6 years HA HA!

The Minnesota Women's Press is still posting puerile crap but is slowly changing it's tone.

Andrew

At 6:17 AM, HAWKEYE said...

exactly.
the female vote is their only true power.
it must be removed.and i firmly believe that this will occur in due course.
banning the pill would go a long way too

At 9:28 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Perhaps these feminist students should spend more time studying. If they did some honest research they'd find that ninety odd percent of assaults are on men and that the number of assaults on "wimmin" is tiny in comparison. But I forgot....they're feminists so facts don't

matter, not when you have all that bigotry to keep you warm.

We all know what the true purpose of these “wimmin’s” groups is don’t we. Yes, it’s so that “wimmin” who do not, shall we say socialise with men, can recruit females to their cause. And, for good measure, they can stir up some good old fashioned man-hatred on the way. If I know university students, most of the females will be off shagging in their spare time and not particularly interested in spending their evenings with the hairy sisters. That’s what really annoys these types....the fact that the majority of women are heterosexual and enjoy male company. So they set out to sabotage this natural process with their idiotic man-hatred.

At 1:32 PM, Misogynizor said...

Well

I don’t hold with some of the defeatist talk around here.

Just because you’re outnumbered and surrounded don’t mean ya can’t win.

In fact I love that Anti-feminists and anti-misandrists are outnumbered.

Because history has shown time and time again that a small focused group can dominate far greater numbers.

The first people to attack are the manginas who rule society. So let’s fight em.

They’re a disorganised rabble, who have no ideology that unites em.

Nothing people fear more in a stable society than internal strife. It’s bad publicity, which means it’ll be bad for bizniz and there’s nothing they fear more than losing money.

We will have zero impact if we do not get organised and move from internet “activism” to real world action.

I propose that we start by spreading word of a mens March over the internet and monitor how far the idea spreads, then wait for the right moment to exploit the fervor that has been generated.

If not let’s start discussing in practical terms how to destroy feminism, political correctness P.ussy beggarhood (manginahood) and old fashioned chivalry.

Otherwise the momentum will die down as peoples zeal turns into disillusionment and the whole thing dies before it ever took off.

At 6:56 PM, Voodoojock said...

The true hypocrisy of groups such as ‘Take Back the Night’ is that without men patrolling the streets in squad cars and performing guard duty as security guards, the night wouldn’t be safe for anyone,

let alone women. It's cause of these rigidly enforced social codes (enforced by men) that made the night free of rapists and murderers that made the night safe in the first place.

This whole thing is a simultaneous brag of 'we are strong' while whining 'we are so weak we need protection'.

So what is it, sisters? Either you were never safe because you were too weak to ensure your own safety, or you were and still remain relatively safe at night because there are men out there doing the shitwork of protecting whiny cunts like you.

At 8:15 PM, ditchthebitch said...

You know, some day someone is going to make a breakthrough documentary film as big as Fahrenheit 911 about the insanity of being a man in the 21st Century-that's all it's going to take- well, maybe not ALL it's going to take- but it'll be the start. I read an article by some woman who said at first she supported men's/ father's rights, etc., but felt that it was simply becoming just as bad as Feminism itself in that men's organizations labeled ALL women as financial/fraud perpetrators. There's a huge difference between wanting 'equal' rights and having to live with the reality that you could be falsely imprisoned and accused at any moment- like living in the old Soviet Union. Do I believe ALL women are capable of false accusations and financial rape? I don't know & that's the problem.

At 9:06 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

You know, some day someone is going to make a breakthrough documentary film as big as Fahrenheit 911 about the insanity of being a man in the 21st Century

Nice idea.

If such a movie is ever made though, it won't be by Michael cunting Moore. I read through his book *Stupid White Men* and the fat twat dedicated a whole chapter to denouncing men as rapists of the environment and war mongers, and how women were so perfect and how everything would be so perfect and brilliant if they were in charge.

What a fucking mangina.

At 10:41 PM, Willie said...

You probably won't post this. Who really cares. But this site is ridiculous. Any man knows that men still enjoy privledge. It seems you are just upset cuz you can't go out and club a woman over her head, drag her back to your apartment and then rape her just for a quick thrill and to spread your pathetic seed. Get over yourself.

At 11:19 PM, tiredofthewhining said...

Many have pointed several reasons why women don't care about men's rights, but I have another one. There are MRAs who say that the history of 'female oppression' is irrelevant to today and that we shouldn't even fight it. However, the idea that women have always been oppressed little victims has been shoved down our throats almost daily for many years. In fact, my History teacher says that there are always some girls who say that women had it worse than slaves!

What do you think the reaction is going to be when, after years of hearing how hard women are done by, someone hears about unfair treatment of men? They'll laugh and think it is absurd, just the cunt "willie" above. They'll either think: "You are crazy! Men can't be treated unfairly. Sexism is a one-way street! Society has always given men tons of exclusive privileges! Stop whining and be a real man by helping me, a poor oppressed victim. Blah, blah, blah" or "Yeah, so what? So some men have been treated unfairly, that doesn't mean anything. Women have been treated like shit for thousands of years, and have it oh so much worse that men's problems aren't even worth thinking about. Besides, isn't it about time women had it better?"

You just can't win, and even convincing men is hard. I can get my close friends (I'm in high school) to agree on many points, but the instant I try to get them to do anything they ignore me. They are so damn lazy and don't see anything that affects them directly so they don't feel like putting in the effort. Every day in my English and History class, I hear about how hard women have it and how badly they've been treated (I must have heard the word "Patriarchy" a thousand times). People can't help but refer back to what they've been taught all their life when you try and argue with them. And that is why feminist indoctrination is so dangerous.

At 11:26 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

Do I believe ALL women are capable of false accusations and financial rape? I don't know & that's the problem.

All women are certainly capable of false accusations and financial rape. Keep in mind the words "capable of".

When the system is itself biased towards the female, the ability to do bad increases and the incentive to do bad increases multifold when you will not be castigated for it - nay, you will be PRAISED for raping a man and ripping his heart out through his wallet.

At 11:39 PM, Anonymous said...

Willie said...

You probably won't post this. Who really cares. But this site is ridiculous. Any man knows that men still enjoy privilege. It seems you are just upset cuz you can't go out and club a woman over her head, drag her back to your apartment and then rape her just for a quick thrill and to spread your pathetic seed. Get over yourself.

Hey Duncan it looks like another “man” is posting his opinion... I wonder what her real name is????

At 1:33 AM, Mark said...

I thought I'd try “Willie's” comments out in the Gender Genie. Here's the results. Try it out yourselves, but all I have to say is... “Outed!”

The Gender Genie

Inspired by an article in The New York Times Magazine, the Gender Genie uses a simplified version of an algorithm developed by Moshe Koppel, Bar-Ilan University in Israel, and Shlomo Argamon, Illinois Institute of Technology, to predict the gender of an author.

Scroll down for your results...

Original: Willie said... You probably won't post this. Who really cares. But this site is ridiculous. Any man knows that men still enjoy privilege. It seems you are just upset cuz you can't go out and club a woman over her head, drag her back to your apartment and then rape her just for a quick thrill and to spread your pathetic seed. Get over yourself.

Keywords: willie [said] you probably will [not] post this [who] really cares but this site [is] ridiculous any man knows that men still enjoy privilege [it] seems you [are] just upset cuz you ca [not] go out [and] club [a] woman over [her] head drag [her] back [to] [your] apartment [and] then rape [her] just for [a] quick thrill [and] [to] spread [your] pathetic seed get over yourself

Words: 67

Humor coefficient: 0

Ideological skew coefficient: -.92 (Severe, left)

Victim coefficient: .93

BMI: 32.4 (Very high)

Hirsutism coefficient: .83

Alkalinity: 12 (Highly corrosive)

Int'l Bitterness Units: 71 (Very bitter)

Female Score: 127

Male Score: 82

The Gender Genie thinks the author of this passage is: lesbian!

END ----

At 2:27 AM, NYMOM said...

“...All weaker creatures compensate by deception and manipulation - this is nature!”

If you know it's nature then what are you complaining about?

Men use aggression, threats and ultimate violence if they can't have

their way.

Women have to use their wits and manipulate as they can't get their way by force.

You appear to be arguing against human nature and it's an argument you will lose every time.

At 8:25 AM, Anonymous said...

"willie" is probably female, but no doubt represents most non-player males. Actually, I rather encourage all men to either be players or avoid women altogether. Player males absolutely LOATHE women, they don't have a SHRED of respect for any of them. I have a ton of friends who are players, and the only reason they wouldn't fit in with MRAs is the fact that if anything, they fit a lot closer to radical islamists: they firmly believe women are inferior and don't deserve any rights. The only difference is players love the current slutty aspect of women, whereas radical islamists would prefer women to actually have some self respect for themselves and not be sluts, and not dress like sluts.

Duncan, you mentioned before that the "patriarchy" of yesteryear protected women. I guess it did, but women are too stupid to understand it so it doesn't really mean much. They do say "ignorance is bliss", a statement uttered no doubt exclusively by females. I'm rather sick of all these males that refuse to be players OR MRAs, I'd wish they'd pick one or the other.

At 11:30 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

If "Willie" is reading this maybe he could enlighten us as to what privileges men have over women these days?

At 2:35 PM, Darrell said...

I shouldn't place any stock in that gender genie. I placed Duncan's reply to "willie" in it and Duncan was determined as being female.

Keywords: rather than indulge in mud-slinging [and] insults i think [it] [is] worth politely pointing out [and] expanding my viewpoint [to] this chap for [what] [it] [is] worth for starters [if] he thinks [the] idea of thuggish men beating women dragging them off [to] rape them [and] impregnating them [is] bad then alarmingly [we] actually have something in common i have no such desire [to] do such [a] thing or [to] leave women open [to] such treatment either however ironically [it] [is] [a] post-feminist society that removes [the] restraints on women that makes this scenario [more] likely before feminism women were looked down upon for getting knocked up by thugs [and] losers [and] [not] having [the] right [to] an abortion meant they had [to] [be] careful [and] only hook up [with] nice-guys divorce [was] frowned upon too so women better make sure they [are] hooked up [with] [a] decent chap [not] some exciting but obnoxious criminal plus girls grew up [with] [a] father-figure [to] represent [the] strong-but-considerate male figure they [should]

seek [when] selecting [a] mate [a] father would also protect his daughter that s why [when] [a] young man wanted [to] propose [to] his girlfriend [it] [was] traditional back in [the] days of [the] patriarchy for him [to] first have [to] ask [the] girlfriend s father for permission [it] [was] known that [a] woman could make [a] stupid decision [and] accept [a] marriage proposal from [a] cad [and] [a] thug therefore [her] father knowing from first-hand experience how horny [and] potentially selfish some young men can [be] would filter out [the] cads [and] thugs [and] approve of which men could ask [to] marry his daughter ensuring only [a] man [who] [was] respectful [and] decent would do so thugs [and] puas need [not] apply now thanks [to] feminism women have no restraints [and] no responsibility [it] [is] considered awfully sexist [to] dare condemn them for slutting [around] [with] thugs [and] losers they [are] financially rewarded for divorcing men [and] [more] [and] [more] girls [are] raised by single-mother tramps [and] promptly follow in their mum s footsteps having no father-figure for guidance plus of course boys used [to] learn [to] respect women from their fathers [and] their father s interaction [with] their mother now because feminism decided fathers [are] [not] necessary anymore except their child support cheques of course [more] [and] [more] boys [are] raised by single mother tramps too often [with] [a] grotty selection of uncles [who] make [it] clear that [when] [it] comes [to] women s taste in men being nice [is] sooo 1950s hence feminism [and] [the] matriarchy [it] eagerly [and] blindly leads [to] results in [a] time [where] thuggish guys [who] want [to] basically fuck [and] chuck women just [to] spread their pathetic seed actually prevail i see [it] frequently i know of attractive young women [who] would [not] piss on [a] decent caring guy [if] he [was] on fire but [who] have dated [and] been knocked up by violent criminals yesteryear in [the] time of so-called chauvinism [and] sexism before feminism pulled down [it] [is] dungarees [and] shat all over our society such women would keep clear of such thugs they would have [to] now women do [not] have such incentives now [it] [is] open-season on young women by [the] real thugs [and] players ever noticed how tattooed criminals tend [to] have plenty of illegitimate kids running about whilst nerds [with] good jobs [and] [a] healthy respect for women tend [to] regard female attention [as] an alarmingly rare event [and] [are] lucky [to] die [with] so much [as] [a] single child sprung forth from their loins did you know that knuckle-head gun-toting gangsta-rap thugs eazy-e [and] ol dirty bastard were only 31 [and] 35 respectively [when] they died yet had managed [to] father twenty-four children between them they sure got [to] spread their pathetic seed about thanks [to] [the] feminist devolution of society whose first casualty [with] regards [to] [the] swift removal of fathers from families [was] [the] african-american community for [the] record i do [not] want [to] rape women either i find [it] strange anyone would assume i would do [it] [is] [not] [as] [if] this blog [is] called eternal rapist [a] society [where] feminism [is] banished [and] girls [and] boys too of course [are] actually bought up [with] fathers [where] females [are] urged [to] select [a] decent hard-working man for [a] husband [and] men therefore urged [to] [be] decent [and] hard-working in order [to] get their end away [is] [what] [is] known [as] [a] patriarchy [and] one [where] women [are] actually held in great esteem for fulfilling [a] role assigned [to] them [and] men [are] held in great esteem for fulfilling their s sure [not] all women enjoyed doing housework [and] raising babies but [not] all men enjoyed working down coal-mines [and] in factories or getting shot [at] in wars [to] protect their country [and] womenfolk either [it] [is] no wonder [many] guys actually argue that feminism liberated us men [more] than [it] did women us men [these] days [are] [not] privileged [at] least 99 of us [are] [not] in any way privileged i am certainly [not] like most men i know i work [at] [a] boring job i do [not] like [and] pay rent [to] [a]

landlord i do [not] like [and] huge amounts of taxes [to] [a] feminist-infested government i do [not] like [and] did [not] vote for i do [not] feel very privileged us men do however have [a] lot of responsibilities [a] man [is] legally obliged [when] married [to] support his wife but [she] has no obligations [to] him [at] all men may make up [the] top richest earners in [the] rich lists but each rich man usually has [a] wife or increasingly [these] days an ex-wife/wives sharing his wealth men also make up [the] majority of bankruptcies [and] homeless people but do you think such penniless men have [a] wife suffering alongside them [not] likely men also make up 95 of work-related deaths i could go on but i will [not] life may [not] [be] perfect for women but [it] [is] certainly [not] for men either [it] makes [me] recall [a] great comment i heard from an anti-feminist guy once i wish feminists were right i wish i lived [the] life of utter luxury [and] privilege [these] feminists claim i did rather than [the] shitty grubby life i actually live finally caveman days were actually matriarchies families were women [and] their children whose paternity [was] unknown [and] irrelevant only in [the] last ten-thousand years [the] blink of an eye in evolutionary terms has [the] patriarchy come [to] dominate things [these] [are] also [the] few hundred centuries [we] have actually had [a] civilization [with] laws [and] such things this [is] [not] [a] coincidence may i direct your attention [to] [the] garbage generation in conclusion [to] anyone [who] may like [to] listen [if] i really liked [the] idea of becoming [a] thug [who] wanted [to] ensnare rape [and] impregnate women [with] my seed pathetic or otherwise i would actually support feminism because thugs [and] players [are] [the] only individuals [who] really stand [to] gain in [the] long-run from feminism them [and] haggard old spinsters trying [to] flog books titled [are] men necessary [to] women [who] thanks [to] feminism have [not] actually got [a] man

Female Score: 1938

Male Score: 1807

The Gender Genie thinks the author of this passage is: female!

...but then again, Duncan is there anything you would like to share with the visitors to your blog?....lol.

Darrell

At 9:29 PM, Anonymous said...

"...All weaker creatures compensate by deception and manipulation - this is nature!"

If you know it's nature then what are you complaining about?

Men use aggression, threats and ultimate violence if they can't have their way.

Women have to use their wits and manipulate as they can't get their way by force.

You appear to be arguing against human nature and it's an argument you will lose every time.

What you're describing is the law of the jungle.

That's where the matriarchy had our species for million of years and that's where the matriarchy is returning us.

BTW, you cannot build technology, maintain infrastructure, write philosophy, and create art with *aggression, threats and ultimate violence*.

Those acts require reason and a motivation. All going bye bye with the matriarchy.

At 6:40 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

VAWA is a funding mechanism that exists to destroy more Families and incentivize Women to Divorce their Husbands. It also has an added rider IMBRA that makes it a crime for an American Man to use the internet to meet Foreign Women without a criminal background check. Match.com, and Yahoo Personals are exempt.

It is a blatant attempt to regulate Market demand for Wives. A sign of the desperation US Feminists have to control Men, and have them marry US Women. It will fail. As Men are too Independent. And can hop on a plane and fly overseas.

VAWA also exists to fund the Domestic Abuse Industry and reward them for demonizing Men. When all studies indicate, including the APA that Women are as violent as Men.

This entry was posted on August 1, 2007 at 4:39 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [I'm a man, honest!](#)

[Have a cigarette, or save baby? Hmmm. Decisions decisions... »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Cluebatting whining female journos

02 March 2006

Why pay women workers less? Because we can by Mary Ann Sieghart in the Times is a typical whiny pile of narcissistic excuse-making tosh about the supposed pay-gap.

I decided to e-mail her for a laugh:

To: maryann.sieghart@thetimes.co.uk
From: duncan_idaho@hotmail.co.uk

You made a mistake in your headline.

It should be:

“Why do women earn less? Because they can.”

It's all about women's choices. Choose babies or a high-flying career. One or the other. Have babies and be prepared to stop climbing the career ladder, or be a high-flying executive childless spinster. Most women choose the former option because they often have a husband to earn the bulk of the family income, or they scrounge off the state in the case of the millions of single mothers.

If you think it's unfair women have to choose between them, tough, that's the way life is and at least women get a choice. All men have is: work. If I found one of the half-dozen women in the world who would be content to be the primary breadwinner then I'd happily go part-time too. However, although women love to have careers and salaries and fancy job-titles, the idea of supporting a man horrifies them.

Furthermore, why is it that we are always told that the majority of women want a career and we should be wailing

with empathic despair that the poor darlings usually end up as housewives and mothers? Although many women under 25 are often enthusiastic about work (usually because the reality of how tedious working really is hasn't set in yet) I've never met a woman over 25 who loved her job and didn't constantly moan that she wanted to get married and have kids and get the hell out of the office. Thanks to feminism requiring massive subsidizing of what we laughably call women's "independence" in the form of paid maternity leave, flexible working hours, not to mention the bloated welfare state which only expanded because of single mothers, it is impossible for an average man to support a wife and kids. So women have no choice to work. In Denmark, 90% of mothers work. They have no choice because taxes are so high a single income is not enough for families. That's great for career girls but not for the majority of women who don't like spending their life in an office whilst their kids are raised by strangers.

The idea of pushing women into the workplace being "good for children" is utter rot too. Anyone who thinks kids should be raised by strangers in crummy daycare centres whilst mummy is playing career girl either hates children or is a "no-brainer" herself.

Yours cluebattingly;

Duncan Idaho

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:05 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 12:56 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [What gender pay gap?](#)

[Abolishing fathers means abolishing civilization](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Co-habitation rights

26 September 2006

[Should unmarried couples have any rights?](#)

In the United States they call it palimony. In England there is no name for it because it doesn't exist . . . in Scotland, New Zealand, most of Australia and in assorted countries besides they have palimony already. The Law Commission favours its introduction in England and Wales and we have until Saturday to tell it whether we want the right to claim against or be sued by our former partners, even when not married. On Sunday the consultation phase ends and the Law Commission will then decide on its final recommendations to Parliament.

Women will be in favour, men won't. Except for men who work in the divorce industry. Simple as that. It'll go through and it'll be a goldigger's free-for-all...until us men stop co-habiting as well as marrying.

Marriage rates have fallen sharply and now more than two million unmarried couples cohabit with well over a million children dependent upon them.

Care to guess why anyone? Surely nothing to do with the divorce laws! Politicians, lawyers and women try as hard as possible to avoid that conclusion.

Here are a few of the headline proposals: first, it is an opt-out scheme, meaning that rights and obligations will be imposed automatically on cohabiting couples and, if they don't want this, both partners must sign an opt-out document — one signature won't count.

Don't fall for this men. A woman will probably say she'll agree to sign up to opt-out and then, when you've moved in together, she'll refuse

to sign. "Whassamatta? Don't you trust me? Don't you love me? Are you afraid of commitment? Fuck you Mister, get out of *my* house!" And you're fucked.

Fortunately, if your partner is reluctant you will be able to unilaterally opt out by dumping him or her before the proposals hit the statute books. In New Zealand, as the February 2002 date for the palimony law grew ever-closer, many relationships were ended by the richer party to prevent future claims. This has already started in England and Wales and the scheme hasn't even got to Parliament yet.

Bwhahaha! Us men aren't as stupid as you think motherfuckers. Most guys saw this coming a mile off and are taking steps to prevent it. "Get out of my house woman! Shoo! Gertcha!"

Secondly, and crucially, it will not work like divorce. Divorcing spouses have an automatic right to claim and can expect to share equally everything built up over the marriage.

Bollocks. Women get, on average, 80% of the assets in a marriage, even though men usually contribute towards the majority of them. And 90% of the time that includes the entire house and full custody of the kids.

Childless couples will be entitled to claim only if they have cohabited and if the relationship has affected them economically; for example, by one partner giving up a career to support the other career...

Ah yes, the old claim women love to make (for make no mistake, it will be women claiming in these cases) that they "give up" their career to "support the other", even though most women eagerly quit jobs they hated as soon as they've got a sucker and he has to support her whilst she becomes a lady of leisure.

This is all bollocks. Forget this rubbish about them wanting "public feedback." The divorce lawyers are realising they'll be out of business and women seeing they'll be out of early-retirement options as the marriage rate plummets and, knowing damn well us men are on a marriage strike to avoid divorce laws, they're going to shove through these co-habitation laws. I've even heard a woman at work who co-habits saying that, if these laws go ahead, she'll stop pestering her boyfriend to propose because "I'll have similar rights as if I was married if we split anyway." In other words, like many women, she doesn't want marriage for "romance", it's solely so she can take the guy for all he's worth if (or, more likely, when) she splits with him.

Gentlemen; Avoid marriage *and* co-habitation.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:57 PM

At 8:56 PM, phoenix said...

And when couples stop cohabiting, women will push for sexual rights, and of course, it'll be the same circus as rape where women will swear up and down that there is a sexual relationship with men, with probably a one night stand from 5 years ago counting. The

government and women will still refuse to admit the problem, and will continue using shaming language on men. Eventually men will stop having sex with women, and laws will be passed simply assigning a male slave to his female master at the age of 18, upon which age he will be put to work for her. This is what happens when you refuse to get at the root of the problem.

At 2:02 AM, Anonymous said...

I love my girlfriend very very much, but i'm going to have to stop cohabiting with her as soon as I start earning some money. Right now i'm not, but the lure of easy living is so tasty.

At 2:43 AM, darkbhudda said...

In Oz, the co-habitation benefits to women kick in at 6 months. It's been that way for many years.

I know guys who have will only date for 4 months maximum.

That's date, not move in together. They know it's not long now until merely dating a woman incurs the same penalties as divorce.

They'll justify it the same way, by saying she contributed to his success or that being in an exclusive relationship is just as much work as living together, if not more.

Before anyone claims that will never happen, you said the same thing about co-habitation.

At 2:49 AM, mfsob said...

Shakespeare had it right, lo those many hundreds of years ago - The first thing let's do, let's kill all the lawyers.

On a more realistic note (I mean, there are just too MANY lawyers to bump 'em all off), I agree that women will keep playing the system so they have to do as little as possible to get as much as possible. Palimony is not really that big an issue in the US except among the insanely rich and those who inhabit Hollyweird, and all of those wackos deserve every shafting they get.

But I can see cohabitation laws looming on the horizon, as the divorce lawyers and family court judges realize that their gravy train is starting to dry up because men are refusing to play. It's going to make 1984 look like a picnic, gentlemen.

At 10:39 AM, Trescius said...

Don't fall for this men. A woman will probably say she'll agree to sign up to opt-out and then, when you've moved in together, she'll refuse to sign. "Whassamatta? Don't you trust

me? Don't you love me? Are you afraid of commitment? Fuck you Mister, get out of my house!" And you're fucked.

And that is the perfect reason to have the document signed before she moves in.

At 12:18 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

What is it with women? They spout about equality and then insist that their partners must earn more than they do and that the woman should get a pay-off if the relationship breaks down. Of course, none of these benefits are available for men. You never hear of a man getting a share of a wealthy woman's fortune do you. It seems that women still have the old fashioned idea that they're entitled to payment for sex even when it's within a relationship. There's a word for this.

At 12:44 PM, nevo said...

There are some other aspects to this situation. When men become so easily dispossessed of their property and belongings by the law of the land, they'll also lose their incentive to create wealth for themselves and their progeny. I'll assume that role will be taken over by females with all it's dire consequences. Here, it's reasonable to think that by the later part of this century there will be a maculinist ideology. Will men be fighting for equality then? Definitely. Nevo

At 1:04 PM, byrdeye said...

This is BS. Why should co-habitators DEFAULT to "common-law marriage?"

Listen up MATRIARX - if people wanted to get married, they would DO SO. That is HUGE step and should be a voluntary, conscious CHOICE.

So, why not make them both sign a form saying that they WANTED to be "married," instead of one saying that they DON'T?

F THIS BS! They think this will lead to more marriages...when in fact it will just lead to less co-habitation and less marriages.

Krist MEN, we better start mobilizing and speaking out against all this feminist BS! Time to FIGHT BACK, already!

At 2:24 PM, inkraven said...

@phoenix

Have you read The Handmaid's Tale? Substitute men for women and government for religion and you've laid it out spot on.

At 2:36 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Well the current laws destroyed marriage, so people are just co-habiting.

Instead of using common sense and fixing those laws they will now attack co-habiting like they did marriage.

So now people won't co-habit anymore, new home prices will plummet, apartment rentals will be up.

Then what? Will they pass laws arranging a marriage for us?

I can't believe how stupid these people really are.

At 4:38 PM, Christopher in oregon said...

Every state in the U.S. has some variations on this matter, and, quite frankly, I'm not sure how the law reads in Oregon. I can only assume the worst, since this state is notorious for handing a man his ass when he gets divorced.

Men need to realize that even spending the night with a woman in your home, or anywhere else for that matter, can have some serious consequences.

Check out Bill 117 that they were trying to pass in Canada. I don't know the status of the bill, but it would have horrific results for any man even dating. His home could be given to any woman he was dating over charges of domestic abuse.

At 5:12 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Here's a link to Bill 117 as mentioned by Christopher;

<http://tinyurl.com/kvuge>

Sounds bad! Even a woman you're dating - not even living with - can accuse you of domestic violence (which can even just include "observing" a woman!) and you can be totally fucked over, even forced to pay compensation or attend counselling (i.e. brainwashing.)

I'll see if I can find out if that Bill was passed. It wouldn't surprise me if it did.

Women are in for a real shock. They think it's bad now trying to find a man willing to marry them! Wait until more men wake up to these laws; women will find it hard to find a man who'll bother to make eye-

contact with her.

At 5:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Isaiah 4

1:AND IN that day seven women shall take hold of one man, saying, We will eat our own bread and provide our own apparel; only let us be called by your name to take away our reproach [of being unmarried].

Hehe. God seemed to know about this one as well.

At 5:48 PM, ChicagoMan said...

I couldn't agree more Duncan.

Even though women always forcefully say that they don't need a man, it is they that are always bitching about being lonely.

WAKE UP LADIES

Contrary to what feminism has told you,

MEN DONT NEED WOMEN like you need men

Want to push men farther away, make up more bullshit rules like this

These laws are pushed by Manginas that think they will get laid by looking noble and like a gentleman when they pass this shit.

Truth be told manginas, this is ANTI_CHALLENGE and will never get you laid.

To the Manginas:

Want to get laid, accept the fact that women are women and men are men.

I get a lot of respect because I put my foot down.

The best aphrodisiac for a woman is telling her "NO" and that she is not getting her way.

At 5:51 PM, byrdeye said...

Well the current laws destroyed marriage, so people are just co-habiting.

Instead of using common sense and fixing those laws they will now attack co-habiting like they did marriage.

That's exactly it - they keep trying to rope men into marriage, whilst

making its terms more and more detrimental to us.

Funny how they are working so hard to fight GAY marriage, yet will do anything in the book to sucker men into str8 marriage, by any loopholes necessary...

F marriage! JUST SAY NO, FELLAS!

At 7:38 PM, Anonymous said...

“Even a woman you’re dating - not even living with - can accuse you of domestic violence [...] and you can be totally fucked over, even forced to pay compensation or attend counselling (i.e. brainwashing.)”

Worse:

“An intervention order may contain [...] Restraining the respondent [=accused] from attending at or near, or entering, any place that is attended regularly by the applicant, a relative of the applicant, any child or any other specified person, including a residence, property, business, school or place of employment.”

No mentioning of losing your property if you’re the sole owner, though.

The intention of this law is good, but it can be so easily abused, by men and women alike. If they would provide penalties against false accusations or frivolous use, then it wouldn’t be so toxic.

At 7:39 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

These warnings ring all too horribly true. It’s the Law Society that is pushing these proposals. No prizes for guessing why.

Note that there will be no opt-out of the proposed new rules; only if BOTH partners agree. This is laying a trap in the sight of the intended prey: any man is a complete idiot if he cannot see this for what it is - a blatant handing of power over the relationship into the exclusive hands of the woman. She simply has to refuse to sign the opt-out, and she has the man skinned, stuffed and ready for the oven.

So the only answer will be to get her to sign the opt-out before the relationship gets under way. Oh, and be sure to get lots of copies and give them to your lawyer, family, friends, and Uncle Tom Cobley and all. One copy will easily get lost, especially when she changes her mind and decides it’s fleecing time.

Alternatively, follow Duncan’s advice and don’t even bother co-habiting. What an enticing prospect. Just how far will these b*****s go to ruin relationships for their own gain?

At 8:47 PM, nevo said...

I just read the law and it refers to persons. Therefore, I assume it applies equally to men and women. It makes no reference to any specific persons other than when it refers to same sex civil partnership (whatever that means).

So, on this front at least, it appears that men are equal in front of the law.

NEVO

At 12:24 AM, phoenix said...

Hey Duncan, I have a sort of [unrelated article](#) for you, it's more business and nanny state related. I think you might want to go through this article and give your comments.

I guess Britain has a rival! Norway is looking to feminize itself out of existence before you guys.

At 12:33 AM, mfsob said...

Christ on a crutch, Nevo! If you believe that ... I've got a bridge to sell you.

At 1:30 AM, HAWKEYE said...

that canadian act is scary,i particularly like section 16/1,total freedom to accuse without fear of any comeback to the accuser

At 6:33 AM, Anonymous said...

Eternal bachelor,

I told you a while back bro'. Come to America. Turn your back on the Union Jack. If about 10 million young British men do this.....Britain will not be able to afford to lose them. The prime movers in her economy, her future. There are plenty of girls over here who dont hate men and dont want to fuck them over for money. Leave the ruined, brainwashed British girls alone in England and watch England implode from across the sea.

Feminist nations can be punished in this way. It could start in England and move to Sweeden (the next worst Feminist superstate). The new Muslim overlords, when they get the demographic majority, will reverse these laws anyway. Then the cunts that passed them will watch their daughters (probably nieces as these kinda women so rarely have kids) have to wear burkhas and they can think about how they RAN off all the decent men to America to marry Asian and Hispanic girls (who are still nice). Fuck em' man. Make'em' pay

At 2:51 PM, ChicagoMan said...

The law may be written to fair to the sexes, but everyone knows that in front of a judge and jury the woman always portrays some kind of emotional trauma and is a victim of something.

This pushes the law far away from the realm of equality.

Remember most of the people that are judges now grew up in a time when men and women were treated with respect, hence they always believe the women and don't think about them pulling a fast one.

Juries of peers: 50% male 50% female.

ALL the females will be on the woman's side no matter what.

Half the men will be Manginas thinking of nothing but pussy instead of using their head.

So I don't see how the man would EVER even come out equal from this.

The legal system is screwed up and a good percentage of men are Manginas, until these things change, we're screwed.

At 3:05 PM, Anonymous said...

BILL 117

An Act to better protect
victims of domestic violence

How much better can it get?

It should be called the ROOM 101 BILL out of 1984. What's in that room? Every mans worst fear.

Check this out.

8. Granting the applicant exclusive possession of the residence shared by the applicant and the respondent, regardless of ownership.

REGARDLESS OF OWNERSHIP.

I can see the lawyers and their so called victims lining up already.

ROOM 101...AAAAAAAH.

At 5:51 PM, Fem hater said...

Face it ,women don`t want to be independent, it is natural instict to make a man supply all their needs, this so called equality bullshit was just an excuse to get more out of a relationship, even the most fanatical feminist wants to get freebies from their husbands, they

believe it is their birthright and seem to think that men should get nothing out of the relationship. Muhahaha see you ladys in your 40`s when you having a mid life crisis when you realize the only thing men wanted from you ,you no longer have that they will end been lonely for the rest of your life .

At 9:27 PM, Anonymous said...

@ Anonymous 6:33am

“I told you a while back bro’. Come to America. Turn your back on the Union Jack.”

We’re trying, ‘dude’. Your immigration laws make it all but impossible for immigrants from developed countries. ...unless of course we marry one of your feral American females, which kinda defeats the object.

At 10:12 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

“Feral American females”?

Whaaaaaaat?! You don’t think highly of our virginal ladies on this side of the pond? Shame on you. Why, I have known many women who claimed to be virgins. Pure as the driven snow.....

Shame on you. British men are soooo damnably negative.

Christopher

At 11:19 PM, Playboy said...

California has ‘common-law marriage’ and palimony but the State I live in has neither.

However, there is a little know exception: if you live together co-mingling asests and then break-up - everything purchased during the relationship must be divided.

That means, when some architect or dentist lets his girlfriend (who works a part-time job at the pet shelter) move in with him and then he buys the dream boat he has wanted all his life, a motorcycle, and a collection of rare Samarai swords... she actually owns half.

At 11:48 PM, phoenix said...

Why would you want to come here? We’re maybe a half step behind you and Canada in terms of feminization. I don’t know where you’d go, but I’d suggest a non “developed” country would be the best bet. Maybe China or Korea could work.

At 2:52 AM, Anonymous said...

Well the current laws destroyed marriage, so people are just co-habiting.

Instead of using common sense and fixing those laws they will now attack co-habiting like they did marriage.

There's nothing to fix. It's all going according to plan.

The folks that Run The World (\$\$\$\$) view themselves as gods (through the invention of fiat currency and hyper-liquid financial streams they can create and destroy at will so they do indeed have some god-like powers). These folks think there are too many unwashed here on Earth. They've been doing everything in their power (short of Armageddon -> too dangerous + can't do anything too extreme for it would wake people up -> the frog is best boiled slow) for the last 50 years to drive population down.

Think about it:

- mass abortion
- promotion of homosexuality
- environmental movement (less living area then lower population + less pollution the gods have to breathe)
- careerism, rather than motherhood, for women (career + highly educated women don't create big families, because they spend their most fertile years in college and on-the-job)
- promotion of pets as substitutes for children
- promotion of hobbies and recreation in lieu of spending time with families
- promotion of Social Security and other social welfare schemes to de-legitimize the traditional importance of families in these areas
- encourage migration of "backward" (i.e., pro-family, traditional) cultures to "developed" (i.e., socially transformed to anti-family model) societies with promise of jobs and open borders to reverse-poison those developing cultures (i.e., male + female workers adopt mores of cultures work-in and bring back 'home')
- promotion of celebrities that have few or no children
- wars with mega deaths
- explosion of cancer, diabetes, and heart disease
- make women so toxic that marriage becomes lethal proposition for men (NOTE: yes, a marriage strike by men aides this goal. The unknown is how women will react. If they continue to act like the short-sighted creatures they are then no problem. If women start freaking out this whole thing could backfire and revolution against the anti-family cultural elite might start. AND BE LED BY WOMEN. The way to incite this outcome would be to make the marriage strike and accompanying ostracism by men toward women VERY uncomfortable for women. This could shock women out of the freefall they're leading the culture to. It's an asymmetric wild card that can have a probability assigned to it in their social control mathematical model, but not a certainty)
- pushing to make mating or having any relationship (where children might be produced) equally as dangerous

Other than that it's all going according to plan...

At 7:45 AM, Anonymous said...

It appears that Bill 117 became law in Canada on 21 December 2000. Check Google.com for links to Canadian legal websites. Bill 117 is also known as the Domestic Violence Prevention Act of 2000.

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 4:16 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [equality](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Gangsta's are bastards](#)

[A mangina and double-standards in Physical Education](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Cohabiting couples need their own law

24 October 2006

A kind reader sent a link to [this letter](#) in The Business Online, basically some guy pointing out what most of us have figured out already; that the recent cohabitation laws will send the cohabitation rate plummeting just like the marriage rate.

The penultimate paragraph is especially worrying; it's already the case in other Western nations that men can end up obligated to pay for another man's children should he be foolish enough to marry or cohabit with their mother. This will happen here too no doubt (although why any man would want to get involved with a single mother is beyond me.)

He also sticks to being "gender neutral" when really we know that it'll be men avoiding getting involved with women; even if a woman is wealthier than a live-in boyfriend, it's hardly likely that she'll have to pay *him* maintenance or surrender most of her assets to him.

Sir – The government may, on the face of it, be in favour of committed relationships between heterosexual couples, but if proposals currently being mooted by the Law Commission find their way into legislation, people are more likely to be deterred from cohabiting than encouraged.

Married couples' rights in the event of a split are governed by divorce legislation, and same sex couples can now enter into legally binding civil partnerships, but cohabiting couples have never been fully recognised as a legal entity. With more couples considering cohabiting as an alternative to marriage, particularly in the light of recent high settlement divorces, the rights of couples living together certainly need urgent review. Currently even pre-nuptial agreements, which are becoming

increasingly popular, are not legally enforceable – regardless of whether the couple is married or not.

The most fundamental change suggested by the Law Commission is that couples living together would automatically enter into a contractual relationship unless they made a conscious decision to opt out. Discussing opting out at the very same time as embarking on a committed relationship will be difficult for many couples to broach. And what of those who have already been cohabiting for some time? The Law Commission's proposals could well result in a move away from not only marriage but any form of emotional commitment. Certainly anyone thinking of moving in with a partner without the legal ties of a marriage or civil partnership should review potential legal and financial implications in the light of this proposed new legislation.

The report also makes no allowance for assets accumulated by either party prior to cohabiting. The picture become even more disturbing where there are children involved: anyone cohabiting with, or even spending time with, another person with children from previous relationships could find themselves legally obliged to pay for those children should the relationship break down.

These proposed new laws do very little to encourage committed relationships, and seem to fly in the face of the government's stated policy on marriage and cohabiting.

John McBride

The problem is, of course, is that this guy is still suggesting we have a "law" for cohabiting couples. That's the last thing we need. In fact what we want is for the law to get out of private relationships, especially as its only ever on the woman's side.

Don't marry, don't co-habit.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:42 PM

At 6:21 PM, nevo said...

All these meddlesome, officious hoofed mammals, just can't leave us alone to get on with our lives as we know it. They just want to justify their income by way of patronization of the populace.

I'll be damn if I ever pay for a drink, let alone pay for a dinner, lest she runs away before the bill lands on the table.

Sex for money?

That just suits me fine!!

NEVO

At 1:29 AM, mfsob said...

Yeah, I always laugh - loudly - at any guy that says, "I've never paid for it."

You ALWAYS pay for it, coming, going, one way or the other, because women don't give - they TAKE. Always.

At 6:06 PM, Anonymous said...

Never trust, much less MARRY, a f'n bych. They are all lying skanks!!!!!!

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 3:01 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Dodging the gold-diggers](#)

[Hand over more money, citizens of Airstrip One!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Commenting at the BBC

25 May 2006

I managed to get a comment published on the BBC's website in relation to [my post yesterday](#) about the divorce settlements in the UK. [Here's the link](#) and here's my comment:

Added: Thursday, 25 May, 2006, 09:59 GMT 10:59 UK

It is women who read Bridal magazines, who pine for a wedding, who pressure boyfriends into proposing, who complain constantly about men being "afraid of commitment", yet it is women who somehow think they're doing us men a favour in marriage!

Tens of thousands of men will be reading about these judgements in the papers today and firmly deciding to stay single.

I've never married and I never will, and I advise other men to make the same vow to remain an [eternal bachelor](#).

Duncan, Manchester

Recommended by 1 person

Also, I noticed some woman whine on about how men should "be responsible for their wives." Erm....once a woman has divorced her husband, she's no longer his wife! Simple.

In addition, one of the settlements was justified on the basis of the ex-wife's "reasonable expectations." Hah! Have you ever met a modern Western woman with expectations that can be objectively described as "reasonable"?!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:32 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 10:52 am and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Link](#)

[More proposals to let goldiggers screw men over](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Comments

11 June 2006

I decided to turn comments back on for a laugh. Originally I got tired of spam and general rantings from trolls, but now I'll turn comments on and just moderate them.

Angry and hateful comments from feminists and trolls will be ignored and deleted, or, if I'm feeling bored, will be graded on originality and the funniest and most hysterical ones published and mocked.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:24 AM

At 12:19 PM, Cybro said...

I hear you. These trolls are a pain in the ass. I had to turn mine off too. I see other bloggers make the mistake of feeding them by responding to them. It only gives them more energy and drags down the focus of their blogs. Which is the goal of a troll.

At 12:33 PM, voloohaar said...

Good choice, Duncan.

At 7:29 PM, Darren Blacksmith said...

Nice to see the comments back on.

At 2:38 PM, Anti Misandry said...

Yay, comments....

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 1:35 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Family courts running out of cash; secrecy may also end](#)

[More
older](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Comments

02 February 2007

I've had to turn word verification on with regards to the comments. Sorry about that guys, I know it's a pain in the arse trying to read squiggly letters just to post a comment, but the spam-comments I frequently get have gone into overdrive; over a hundred of them this evening alone. Not only is it annoying to go through them all and delete them, it's also an insult to think that these wankers honestly believe anyone would be so stupid as to go and visit an anonymous website based in Madeupistan and send them their credit card details to buy some "V1agra" off of them.

All spammers should be skinned alive, rolled in salt and then fed, still alive and screaming, to wolves. Cunts.

I'll turn the word verification thingie off as soon as these criminal wankers sod off and bother someone else.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:04 PM

At 10:57 PM, mfsob said...

Being awfully nice to the worthless turds, aren't you. I mean, they're just a small notch above the typical Western Woman.

At 11:55 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

All spammers should be skinned alive, rolled in salt and then fed, still alive and screaming, to wolves. Cunts.

Truer words were never spoken!

I have no problems with a word verification-thingy.

At 1:59 AM, JH said...

Like they say at my church, spammers should be burned up.

/they are a bit fundamentalist, but the punishment seems to fit spammers

At 5:32 AM, Anonymous said...

May they all marry women from New York!

At 5:30 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

Actually, one might say that all WOMEN should be skinned alive, but then who would we have for breeding?

Sheep?

Nah. Gotta keep a few women alive as breeding stock.

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 12:03 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Rocking in Rio](#)

[Single and smiling](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Comments

13 April 2007

I got a couple of comments posted today at the *Telegraph* and *The London Times*, managing to hopefully tweak the noses of some dumb fembots and manginas.

This first one is by Caitlin Moron, a child-murdering man-hating fembot cunt I despise with a passion:

[Why I believe abortion is part of being a good mother](#)

Yes, Mizz Moron has managed to conclude that having your baby hacked to bits and flung in a bin because you couldn't be arsed to raise it is a sign of a woman being a good mum.

Amidst a few other women bragging of killing their kids, I managed to get this published:

It shows how damaged and messed up you are Caitlin if you honestly think that the fact that you have murdered one of your own children, and would be prepared to do so again, is an act of "good mothering."

Any woman who has had an abortion is a child-killer. Accept it you vile murderers.

Posted by: Duncan | 13 Apr 2007 09:59:04

Then there was this:

[Are men becoming obsolete?](#)

It is significant that women so regularly ask "What are men for then?" It shows women's selfish and spoiled ways, namely that

they automatically assume everyone and everything else in the Universe is for their benefit. Women are thrown into confusion if they attempt to grasp the idea of there being anything or anyone that isn't there solely to serve their whims.

Incidentally, if you want to see a world without men, just pop along to the nearest crime-ridden poverty-reeking inner-city single-mother populated ghetto. Such charming places are pretty much pure Matriarchies with just women and "their" children.

Posted by Duncan on April 13, 2007 9:51 AM

Incidentally, hunt for David Llewellyn around the *Telegraph's* comments. Now that's a fucking woman-firster mangina if I ever saw one.

Otherwise, though, it is good to see so many other guys posting on topics like this and happily slagging off feminists and getting more and more fucking angry at women. It's also funny to see the occasional woman bemoaning that a "battle of the sexes" is pointless, and you usually know it's probably some man-hating ex-fembot who is beginning to get a taste of all that animosity she and her sex have flung at ours coming back with a vengeance.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:06 PM

At 6:14 PM, Egghead said...

Actually, I often wonder what women are good for. I mean, except for incubating sperm for 9 months, what can women do for me that I can't do better by myself?

Sex? My hand is far more satisfying.

Housekeeping? Don't make me laugh.

Cooking? The food I prepare is delicious.

Breastfeeding? Trip to the store for a bottle and some formula created by male chemists and doctors, and that's taken care of...

So, apparently, as soon as the artificial womb is perfected, women will be completely obsolete.

But I'm sure we'll keep at least a few around, since they are mildly amusing.

At 8:42 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Men obsolete?

Who the fuck would run the sewers, the powerplants, the oil rigs, make the inventions the lazy whores need everyday?

Who would fly the planes, operate heavy machinery, build the buildings?

Fuck, even the greatest artists and composers have been men.

If anything, sooner or later with artificial wombs and pussies women really will become obsolete. I mean the only reason now to get married are to have kids so to pass down your genes and sex.

Also who the fuck would unclog the drains? Dumb bitches don't know how good they have it.

At 1:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Ending a child's life = A good thing???

I am not against abortion per se but for a woman to justify the act to herself by claiming it is a positive experience is flat out crazy. You would think there would be at least a little regret on her part at having denied somebody a life. Surprisingly, or perhaps not, she manages to avoid all moral and physical responsibility for the conception and termination of the child by chanting the feminist mantra "Me,me,me,me,me,...". If only this woman's mother had been as callous as she is and done away with her after several weeks then we all would be spared of her selfish delusions.

At 2:37 AM, Anonymous said...

This is one of the comments left from some fembot.

What fun! It was interesting to see the fears in the male population posting here.

I did not get from the article that the male portion of the human species would disappear, simply that the roles would change, men no longer needed to reproduce. This doesn't mean male children will no longer be born.

Many of the male/female roles and conflicts mentioned come from societies that were created by the male. It was the male that created the female place in society, so your arguments are weak when pointing to the female as the problem.

If this science were to reach its maturity and women would one day have their bone marrow extracted, y infused with y chromosomes and produce mature sperm cells for reproduction, I seriously doubt that all women will want only female offspring.

I think this science, if it reached its peak, would change the dynamics of the sexual role play. Men may not be able to be promiscuous any longer. The have your cake and eat it too would disappear.

Women endure the male problem only because men are required for reproduction. If this is taken out of the equation I

think more women would accept not being dependent on men and forge their own way with careers and income to provide security when the time comes to produce offspring.

Even today's career women ultimately want the male that can provide so that she can produce and ensure comforts for the offspring. This is the strongest male wins dynamic that the animal kingdom has, but in modern society the financial stability will represent the brawn the animal kingdom uses.

This science coupled with women's modern ability to bring home the bacon is what would make the male less useful. She, knowing that she doesn't need him to reproduce nor provide, will not look to him in the manner women do today in order to produce offspring.

The male portion of the species will not disappear, the roles will change, if this science were to materialize.

Posted by Just-In on April 13, 2007 5:04 PM

At 4:18 AM, Anonymous said...

"So, apparently, as soon as the artificial womb is perfected, women will be completely obsolete."

"If anything, sooner or later with artificial wombs and pussies women really will become obsolete. I mean the only reason now to get married are to have kids so to pass down your genes and sex."

These posters are definitely on to something. Feminists seem to believe that (male-dominated) science will allow an all-female society to become a reality, such as in Charlotte Perkins Gilman's novel 'Herland', but I think it will be the other way around. Science will allow men to get rid of or effectively enslave women.

If women could actually impregnate themselves with artificial sperm created from their own or a female lover's genetic material, this would be an evolutionary dead-end. The two genders exist in order to ensure genetic diversity and continued evolution of the species. A society of female clones would just stagnate in evolutionary terms and be pushed aside by any healthy patriarchy.

At 8:05 AM, Thunderchild said...

So, Duncan, Is Prince William the most high profile Marriage Striker ?

At 10:39 AM, Anonymous said...

[Man Describes Alleged Attack By 7 Lesbians In N.J.](#)

[Claims '06 Incident Was Hate Crime Against Straight Man](#)

At 12:52 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Someone left this response at *The Times* to me:

*I have read through most of the comments posted but it was Duncan's that really made me see red!
Duncan just because you think you have a life doesn't mean you have to inflict it on others - If my mother had thought about me and my life she would have had a f**king abortion instead of making me her scapegoat for the mess she made of her life.
Do you really think that going through 9 months of sickness, stretch marks, getting fat and then having your genitals cut apart and stitched back together is going to make a woman fall in love with something she never wanted.
Try being that child that wasn't wanted.
Murder - she would have saved me years of pain and guilt.
Why should I have to pay for her mistake?
Grow up, get off your moral high horse and try thinking of those accidents that have to try and make something of there unwanted and unasked for lives.*

Posted by: unaborted life form | 13 Apr 2007 18:50:55

I'm not sure what to make of it.

It might be satire, sarcasm, or just a self-mutilating messed-up lunatic. Very odd. And quite amusing in a rather disturbing way.

At 7:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Many of the male/female roles and conflicts mentioned come from societies that were created by the male. It was the male that created the female place in society,

Yes. It's called civilization. Didn't develop until the Patriarchy was created. Conflict is innate to our species and nature. Occurs in both Matriarchal societies (e.g., jungle tribes, ghettos) and Patriarchal societies (e.g., highly developed civilizations).

so your arguments are weak when pointing to the female as the problem.

Civilization was working and advancing on a positive track prior to feminism. Now families are being destroyed and psychologically screwed up generations are the legacy.

If this science were to reach its maturity and women would one day have their bone marrow extracted, y infused with y chromosomes and produce mature sperm cells for reproduction,...

Good luck defying Mother Nature.

At 6:24 AM, Hmh said...

My own reaction to C. Moran's article was to the stuff that wasn't mentioned. Where was her husband's thoughts about this abortion she chose? What does he think or feel about it?

The husband's story isn't mentioned. He's a peripheral character at best in the article and I suspect in the marriage as well... What if this child, the third after two daughters, had been his son??

She might have kept her career but may have lost her marriage.

At 8:53 AM, Mark said...

Not for publication but...

Articles [for you](#), Duncan. Ooh hoo hoo. You'll like these. First one especially.

[The good wife is an old fashioned realist](#)

At 9:14 PM, CitizenZ said...

I sent them [this link](#) and a short paragraph yesterday. It hasn't yet been posted and it doesn't look like it ever will. A feminist moderator no doubt.

I'm hoping if enough of us send it in, one of them is bound to get through.

These people need to know that if there is any 'obsolete-ing' to be done, Ladies First is the rule.

At 11:49 PM, Anonymous said...

citizenz:

The link you provided has no article. What is the story?

Duncan:

You should become more politically active. The Libertarian Party in the UK is very weak and needs a boost; you could become someone of stature in the party if you volunteered. Does it even exist?

Here in the U.S., the Libertarians are the 3rd largest party and have significant political influence. Prominent Republicans such as Barry Goldwater, Ron Paul, and Jeff Flake are actually Libertarians that merely run as Republicans. Ron Paul is even seeking the Presidency in 2008.

The UK Independence Party seems to have a Libertarian streak; perhaps you could join them instead.

At 2:49 AM, CitizenZ said...

Here is the [article](#) in full for those of you having trouble with the link. Hope this isn't a no no.

Men redundant? Now we don't need women either

Scientists have developed an artificial womb that allows embryos to grow outside the body

Robin McKie
Sunday February 10, 2002
The Observer

Doctors are developing artificial wombs in which embryos can grow outside a woman's body. The work has been hailed as a breakthrough in treating the childless.

Scientists have created prototypes made out of cells extracted from women's bodies. Embryos successfully attached themselves to the walls of these laboratory wombs and began to grow. However, experiments had to be terminated after a few days to comply with in-vitro fertilisation (IVF) regulations.

[Continued ...](#)

At 8:09 AM, k-dog said...

Excerpt from article posted by CitizenZ:

"It also has serious ethical implications, as Gelfand pointed out. 'For a start, there is the issue of abortion. A woman is usually allowed to have one on the grounds she wants to get rid of something alien inside her own body.

" 'At present, this means killing the foetus. But if artificial wombs are developed, the foetus could be placed in one, and the woman told she has to look after it once it has developed into a child.' "

Wouldn't *that* be an irony—western women forced to become parents against their wills just as happens to men today? Don't hold your breath waiting for that to happen.

But the rest of it, such as the notion that employers won't want to give women maternity leave if artificial wombs are available, is rubbish. Women commonly use pregnancy and children as an excuse to leave work and live off a husband or boyfriend anyway.

This would not present any change unless there were some legal requirement that adults had to work. Even though many of the Communist nations such as the old USSR and Cuba had such laws, they could never be enforceable in the West. The matriarchy would never stand for it, and the concept would open too many cans of worms.

I'll go on a limb here and say that we'll never see artificial wombs in any kind of significant use anyway. These researchers have lost sight of an important issue, as have the fertility clinics that help infertile

couples: all of this is ridiculous, as there are simply too many people in the world and we need to reduce fertility, not increase it.

Major global resources and pollution crises are right around the corner because of all the excess people, not least of whom are women—whose short-sighted consumption and simple-minded materialism are sending us hurtling toward the abyss. The hard stop at the end of the fall is going to be very bad for most of us—and probably fatal.

At 10:26 AM, Masculist Man said...

There are going to be real problems,' said organiser Dr Scott Gelfand, of Oklahoma State University. 'Some feminists even say artificial wombs mean men could eliminate women from the planet and still perpetuate our species.

Women only want to cut down the population of men to 10% so we wouldn't be doing anything to them that they wouldn't do to us.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 12:07 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [misandry](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Whatevva!](#)

[Minor blow to gold-digging cunts](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Conservatives want more women

06 December 2005

[David Cameron new Conservative leader](#)

The Conservatives, in trying to be all compassionate and politically correct, and Labour, in trying to be less overtly socialist, are as alike as the Republicans and Democrats often appear to be sometimes. At a push I prefer the Conservatives over the PC twats in Labour (with Blair's Bloody Babes, all the feminists he helped into power at the 1997 election) and the *ultra*-PC twats in the Liberal Democrats (who want women-only candidate shortlists to ensure the political landscape is even more dominated by women's bloody issues.)

However, I'm not at all hopeful for David Cameron who said in his victory speech:

We will change the way we look. Nine out of ten Conservative MPs are white men. We need to change the scandalous under-representation of women in the Conservative party and we will do that.

Right. By kicking men out and bringing in less qualified/unelected women. Great, you'll turn the Tories into New Labour but with all the gurning femnag bitches wearing blue rosettes instead of red ones.

No more grumbling about modern Britain.

As long as there are feminists, as long as there is anti-male bias in all our institutions and media, as long as there are feminist slime guiding government policies, there'll be a fucking hell of a lot more grumbling!

I live in a world as it is not how it was.

So do I. It's fucking shit, 'aint it?



Of course, its possible he was just spouting bullshit to keep the femtards happy, but probably not. I mean, this guy looks like a bit of a mangina to me.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:15 PM

At 12:45 AM, CaptDMO said...

“We will change the way we look. Nine out of ten Conservative MPs are white men. We need to change the scandalous under-representation of women in the Conservative party and we will do that.”

I guess he believes its important to have a strong showing with Iraq.



(It's a juvenile phonetic thing)

At 4:22 AM, rafael699 said...

Depressing, I'm thinking “mangina” as well.

Odd how the last real man to run the UK was Margaret Thatcher...
Now, she had brass balls.

At 6:43 AM, Maximus said...

Good write up Duncan.

I couldn't help but have a chuckle looking at the stark contrasts between the images of the Tory faggot and the one below of Oliver Reed, the man.

It's bleedingly obvious which one is the male and which one is the female.

At 9:32 AM, Anonymous said...

Yes I agree Cameron does make one sick. But I also have to make a wider point. It is this. I read on the internet how the Men's Movement is growing in strength, however, when you see what is actually happening at the centres of power it is hard to see this. Cameron may well be next Prime Minister. Add to this the possibility that Hillary Clinton may well be the next President of the USA and I don't think things are looking good. What I am trying to say is that there are real problem and the situation may be desperate. I don't know what can be done – do you?

At 10:07 AM, Slaytan said...

“I don't know what can be done – do you?”

Yes. We must take action!



At 10:16 AM, ntk said...

I'm not from the UK, but I can say that if Cameron wanted to, say, pack the entire Party with Thatcher clones, I would be more than amenable to that.

(Personality clashes notwithstanding...)

At 11:27 AM, The Phantom said...

Maybe what is needed is a 'Party for Men', or a 'Masculist Party'. Some people who are prepared to stand up for election on a rights for men platform. They might get some votes in a secret ballot, even in this feminist world.

At 11:38 AM, Maximus said...

You down in the dumpsters - bah - what can be done with you?

By all means express your frustrations and vent your angers on good sites like this, but until you take your speech to the streets, tell the politicians your views coherently, jump on the media daily for sexist transgressions, complain, complain, complain to the outside world, nothing will happen.

The trouble with good sites like this is that they become squats for the disenfranchised. These sites are for information only. They inform you of the injustices being done just as good media does. It's not the role of sites like this to fight your battles for you.

You must become men and fight your own battles in the real world.
If you do this, you will win.

If you don't, you will lose. It's all as simple as that.

At 1:39 PM, The Phantom said...

Dear Maximus,

What a load of crap.

Screw you.

At 2:43 PM, Slaytan said...

Duncan, here's something fresh... to boost up your blood pressure!!!

<http://news.independent.co.uk/uk/crime/article331180.ece>

At 3:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Another comment from anonymous. Maximus may be correct but it is difficult to see what will be effective. I write as one who has done all the usual things. I have even been on street demonstrations. I won't list as this debate should not become a sort of 'holier than thou' catechism. Deride me if you wish but it won't help.

The point might be that it appears very difficult to get men to do any sort of action. There are a lot of problems. Cameron is after all a man but clearly does not think like we do. So when we speak of men it is difficult to know who we mean. That said I think there is a larger resistance than you might think. Recently I heard that 300000 men had vanished so that they could not be traced by the Child Support Agency. I don't for one minute suppose that many of them were activists but this sort of awkward squad none co-operation does undermine the system. By the way it was Mrs. Thatcher who initiated the Child Support Agency which is something to bear in mind when giving her fulsome praise. On the other hand men disappearing into the black economy is a pretty desperate solution - a kind of going into exile.

It could of course be Maximus that complaining is sufficient action for most people. By this I would deduce that they are annoyed, even very annoyed, but not materially effected. Of course there may come a time when they will be very much affected but by then it will be too late. I admire the [Eternal Bachelor](#). But in a sense he has avoided the main pitfall and is in fact the lucky one. Not marrying can leave one largely unscathed by feminism. I know there can still be a lot of discrimination for the Eternal Bachelor to overcome but as a man I know he is up to it. Only marriage leaves you pinned down and virtually helpless.

This entry was posted on June 29, 2007 at 12:22 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“I do not live in a world of sobriety.”](#)

[Another crap mother](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Conservatives, Labour; what's the difference?

21 August 2006



A load of Conservative women

[Tories plan for more female MPs](#)

Dave “The Mangina” Cameron, trying to woo the womyn vote. Like anyone gives a fuck about anyone other than women in British politics these days anyway!

Conservative leader David Cameron is announcing new measures to make local associations put more women on their candidate selection shortlists.

Less than a tenth of Conservative MPs are women and about a third of Tory candidates chosen under the new selection rules are female.

Mr Cameron says his party must go “further” and “faster”

Under new rules, two of the final four candidates shortlisted for selection in each constituency must be women.

Oh dear, can't they get elected without positive discrimination? Poor darlings.

He's just trying to copy Tony Blair who ponced around chuffed in 1997 with all his Blair's Babes; who are mostly useless fuckwits, many of whom have dropped out to go on maternity leave, career breaks, or who just couldn't handle it. One of the first things Blair's Bloody Babes did was to demand Prime Ministers Question Time in the House of Commons be moved from the evenings to the afternoons. Admittedly it's one of the most important segments of Parliament, but hey, fuck it, these women don't want to miss Coronation Street! They moved Question Time to the afternoons but moved it back after a while, prompting many female MPs to have a massive tantrum, with one famously raging that she was deprived of spending an evening with her children. Hmmmm...just like all the male MPs for generations before her then.

Bear in mind these are meant to be Conservatives! You can imagine how anti-male the Liberals in this country are.

Conservative chairman Francis Maude told BBC Radio 4's Today programme the latest measures amounted to "positive action" rather than positive discrimination.

Nothing like a feminist to render something unfair into something fair by just changing the name! That's like someone who holds someone else down and fucks them without their consent saying that it was okay because what they did amounted to "surprise sex" rather than rape!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:35 AM

At 9:18 AM, Anonymous said...

I used to vote Tory when Mrs Thatcher was in charge.

After she was ousted I switched to Liberal as a sort of protest vote because of all the sleaze. But now I've come to the conclusion they are a complete load of tossers.

I could never bring myself to vote Labour because my politics have always veered to the right.

I cant go back to voting Tory because they aren't right wing any more. All they want is to get elected and they will copy anything anyone else does to secure that. Spineless self-serving cowardly creeps.

Who the hell am I supposed to vote for?

At 10:09 AM, nevo said...

That is a good one, JAJAJAJAJA!!!
It seems to me that competence does not matter anymore.
Sort of; if there's a list of ten applicants and the last two are women, by these rules they ought to jump to the top. Thus, bypassing other

better suited applicants.

We all can see how the rationale of the politicians has been corrupted by spurious feminists claims which has nothing to do with the reason why an applicant should have a specific job.

It also shows the dawn of a new era whereas dishonesty, lacerny divorce in a “all that matters is me” principle, lies , thievery, outright wars by deception is the new way of life.

I, for one, do not intend to oblige. I will do my best to thwart their succeeding in their deceitful schemes.

NEVO

At 12:24 PM, darkbhudda said...

Why doesn't he practice what he preaches and give up the leadership to a woman?

At 1:58 PM, ChicagoMan said...

It's so dangerous having women in politics. Not that I am anti-women, but simply because those women that engage in politics only think of women-only agendas.

Men do what's right for EVERYONE, women do only what makes them come out ahead.

At 7:06 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Anonymous - and everyone else for that matter - there is a way to “vote” when none of the candidates is worth voting for - which looks to be just about the situation in the UK right now. Just mark the bottom of your ballot paper with the clear words “none of the above”. If only enough people did that, the message might start to get through.

At 8:14 PM, Lord Feverstone said...

“Who the hell am I supposed to vote for?”

No one.

There are viable, dare I say superior, alternatives to representative government like a real monarchy. Read my blog sometime.

At 8:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey Paul Parmenter and Lord Feverstone.

Sorry, but not voting is not an option for me. There are countries (like China) where people die in large numbers trying to get the right to vote so just opting out is almost a crime in my view.

It's well known that men vote less than women. This is why the three major parties are desperately trying to entice women into the fold so they can grab the "woman" vote.

If 60% of men in this country would wake up and just spend a tiny amount of time looking at politics and exercising their right to vote I'm sure we would see a change in the political landscape.

As it is I will probably register a protest vote (again) by voting for an outsider candidate like a green party member or the anti-euro faction.

Shame the Monster Raving Loonie Party has been priced out of existence.

At 11:19 PM, Loki on the run said...

You could always go to China.

Your country man seems to be having [Sex in Shanghai](#).

At 5:54 AM, Anonymous said...

I don't see a voting choice (here in the USA). Both parties are bottom feeding garbage. I realize there are other minor parties, but I don't think the problem is who rather than what. The system has TOO MUCH POWER. No matter who you put into it, unless he is a saint, he is going to become corrupted. Just human nature. That's why nothing ever changes no matter who gets elected. The power of the system has to be drastically curtailed (in the USA stuffing govt back within its constitutional limits would do the trick). Unfortunately, that does not (cannot) occur through voting. You're asking power crazy people to give up power. Ain't going to happen. They have to be compelled to. In other words, things in the country have to get very, very fucking bad. At the very least things start to fall apart, general strikes, etc... The other end of the spectrum is violence. For their sake I hope they see the errors of their ways (or more realistically see that it's time to save their skins) before heads start being cracked.

At 10:44 AM, Anonymous said...

To Loki On The Run:

I think Chinabounders blog is pathetic really. He's manage to use his foreigner status to shag a few of the locals.

So what? Big deal.

I dont need to go to China to get laid. It's easy enough in London

unless your a loser.

But this thread is not about getting sex, it's about the political situation.

At 12:12 PM, Masculist Man said...

I have often said there are two wings of feminism: a left (liberal) one and a right (conservative) one and this goes to prove it. If anyone thinks that Conservatives (Republicans in the USA) will be less misandric than their Liberal (Democrats in the USA) counterparts is sadly mistaken and that is why positive changes for men may take revolutionary action on our part.

At 12:20 PM, Masculist Man said...

The other end of the spectrum is violence. For their sake I hope they see the errors of their ways (or more realistically see that it's time to save their skins) before heads start being cracked.

I don't. They need to pay one way or another for their crimes against us and I have no problem with that.

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 2:02 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The Wisdom of Pook](#)

[Rewarding cheating harlots](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Continental not impressed with Britskanks

01 July 2006



“Achtung! Das ist ein fat arsch!”

WAGs branded ‘hooligans with Visas’

The England WAGs have been blasted as “hooligans with Visas” in a vicious attack by a Spanish newspaper.

(WAGs is lazy-journalist shorthand for Wives And Girlfriends incidentally, referring to the goldiggers that attach themselves to footballers.)

“Led by Alex Curran, girlfriend of the midfielder Steve Gerrard, every night the WAGs convert elegant pubs into scenes from the Wild West.

“When the Moët runs out, the vodka and Red Bull takes over.

..

Victoria [Beckham] and Nancy Dell Olio, girlfriend of coach Eriksson, have been capable of getting through 80,000 Euros (£55,000) in an hour.”

These are typical British women; shopaholics, materialistic, parasitic, drunken and **generally wild**. It's not just women who manage to find a footballer to sponge off who are like this; a lot of women seem to think that men are there to provide money for them, the WAGs, to piss away, not to mention modern women's loutish behaviour. Most women seem to look up to parasitic footballers-wives as role models; they somehow consider it an ambition to latch on to a successful and rich sports star and spend his money.

Here in Manchester, the wives and girlfriends of a number of rich United players often shop in the city centre; you see them prancing out of designer stores loaded down with shopping and often followed by hangers-on, or perhaps a bodyguard or two who is left carrying the *Armani* and *Calvin Klein* bags full of stuff that will never be worn. All the women in the office get really jealous if they come back and report that they've seen such a woman at lunchtime; “Oh, why can't I have a rich husband and be a lady of leisure, spending my time shopping!” This, incidentally, is from the career girls who have gone to University and who have done training, and now that they're in the workforce all they want to do is quit it and live off of a man. So much for their much touted “independence.”

It doesn't occur to them that there aren't enough rich guys to go round, or that most modern women don't deserve one anyway. I honestly know women who are in their thirties, or who are fat and ugly, or slags with tattoos and illegitimate bastards, who honestly think that there's a rich man out there who will want to marry them and hand over his credit card. Dream on.

Then again, since when did modern Western women let not being entitled to something stop them from feeling entitled to it?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:48 AM

At 2:50 PM, Anonymous said...

It is for this reason, above all others, that we need a male pill to introduce a little equality. Manufacturers, ignore the crap from the feminists about not being able to trust men to take one; a frequent comment I hear from guys is that they would take two to make sure.

At 7:39 PM, Anonymous said...

Hmmmm ... maybe it's a good thing we did get our freedom over here in the Colonies - that story is downright scary.

At 8:01 PM, voloohaar said...

Well, as of today, no more reasons to celebrate. Wait, I forgot they weren't there for football.

At 11:33 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Bastard fucking bastard bugging shitty fuck arse wank! What a bunch of overpaid arse-biscuits, can't even take fucking penalties properly! Knocked out in a shoot-out again! Bastard bastard bastard shit fuck bugging bumfuckery! I hope France thrash Portugal in the semis. Arse! Grrrr. Etc.

Oh well. Nevermind, t'is only a game.

At 1:53 AM, Davout said...

lol. too bad england lost. F. Lampard: shots on goal - 25; goals - 0. Maybe he should only play for chelsea from now....

I look forward to multiple red cards in France-Portugal. Ronaldo's due for one, isn't he?

At 3:04 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Lampard has some sort of bizarre defect in his eyesight whereby he sees crossbars a lot lower than they actually are, hence his bizarre tendency to hoof the twatting ball a billion feet above the goal then act fucking surprised that it doesn't count as a goal. The daft fucker.

For uz, Tommy, da Vorld Cup is over.

Bugger.

At 9:46 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

I gather the owners of German hotels, shops and bars are crying in their beer because it means the WAGs will be going home early, and putting a premature end to the spending spree. Never mind, I am sure they all made enough fat profits already from the stupid cows who think it is clever to spend as much as possible as ostentatiously as possible.

It's utterly disgusting to think that there are still millions dying of poverty and disease that could be alleviated if only enough money could be put into the right place.

Are these women actually of any use whatsoever to man or beast?

At 3:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Here in the U.S. tramps like these (e.g., Paris Hilton, et al) are held up as the role models for girls.

Western women really are devolving into psychotic monsters.

At 3:38 AM, HAWKEYE said...

developing brother ,they have more than developed,they are now becoming proficient and skillful thieves. the town i live in is chocka rock of divorced women and single mothers , all laughing and living the high life.sea side views and lots of there fellow parasites to encourage them.

At 2:43 AM, Anonymous said...

Look,

With chicks like this you must understand that there is only one way to deal with them. If they are hot, try to get into their pants if you can do so with minimal effort. If not, or if they require effort, dismiss them in as prompt a manner as possible.

Do not expend any energy on them, do not start to care about them, do not friggin marry them. If they annoy you at all, get rid of them.

The irony is, they can relate to this.

At 7:51 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

You will notice that all these slutty, spendthrift females never earn the money they piddle away with such abandon. They're either married to men with money or they have a rich daddy to subsidise them and sponge from. None of them ever work for the money they spend (apart from the time spent on their backs with legs akimbo). They're just a bunch of shallow trollops who haven't a brain cell between them. It's interesting that modern, British females regard these bimbo parasites as role models. Says it all really.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:20 pm and is filed under [entitlement](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Coochy-coo!

26 September 2005

[Cooing at new-borns not allowed](#)

[PDF](#)

Apparently it breaches “little people’s” human-rights.

Very silly.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:19 PM

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 2:20 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« What to watch on a Sunday afternoon](#)

[Feminists vs. Scientists »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Council tax to rise for Scots thanks to feminists

24 January 2006



Scottish council tax to rise to compensate oppressed womyn

Ignoring the fact that women get paid less because they work less, or take long career breaks or just insist on having hours that suit them and not their employees, Scottish councils are to compensate women civil servants over half-a-billion pounds in back-payments after establishing some nice womyn-friendly pay structure, all on the basis of the old womyn-get-paid-less-than-men rubbish that feminists have trotted out constantly for half-a-century.

Scotland's 32 councils have told Holyrood they face a compensation bill of up to £560m for implementing an equal pay agreement.

...

Councils said the bills could impact on efforts to keep tax rises

down.

...

Some councils have been estimating that it will add more than £80 a year to the average council tax bill.

Council tax, for non-UK readers, is an annual tax us Brits are obliged to pay to the local authorities as a fee for basically living in British society. It takes into account where you live, but not your salary. My bill is £750 a year and if you are even slightly late paying you will be told by a stern letter that the money can be taken direct from your pay-packet, or bailiffs will rob your possessions and/or you will be thrown in prison. Nice eh? Council tax supposedly pays for local services, but most of it is gobbled up by the red-tape and female/feminist dominated civil service and council workers, and in fact it was recently discovered that a quarter of council tax fees are swallowed up solely to pay for the ultra-generous **big fat public service pensions** (public sector workers are allowed to retire at 60, whilst it's 65 for everyone else, soon to be raised to 68.)

Council tax goes up each year, usually by more than the inflation level, but now it seems the poor Scots will be facing another £80 or so on their bill to pay up for all these greedy women to get their hands on more and more money. Do they deserve it? Like fuck do they.

I worked in the civil service for six-months not long after I left Uni. It's a female-dominated place because, not having any competition and no incentive to be efficient, and with seemingly a limitless supply of taxpayers money to rob when and if needed, it is where women can get their lovely subsidised female-friendly workplace. Seriously, the women I worked with made great use of the right to stay at home if junior was ill. One senior woman once cleared off on Monday lunchtime after her kiddy had been sent home from school ill. We didn't see her until the next Monday. They would use their flexible working hours rights to come in late and go home early. They would do fuck all work when they were in too. The female head of the department was being paid more than £40K a year and yet her main duties seemed to be performing pointless appraisals with the staff and generally sitting in her office thinking of new ways to spend the budget. We also once had the Equal Opportunities Commission come in for a seminar. Out of 27 people in our office, 23 were women, but the EOC officers - two big fat scary bitches with goatie beards - actually kept straight faces as they stood before an 85% female workforce and explained how women were discriminated against heavily in the civil service.

So that's why they didn't get paid equal salaries. Just as is the case in the private sector, they often don't pull their weight, insist on flexible hours, take long career breaks, maternity leave, lots of time off when they're sick and more time off when their kids are sick. Yet the EOC have successfully forced equal pay for these unproductive civil servants and now the Scottish Public will have to pay with rise of up to £80 to their council tax bill, which will work out as about a 10% increase.

I'm optimistic though. As feminism and its out-of-control, money-guzzling activities and demands start to eat ever more into the public purse, more and more people will finally decide it's enough. Time for smaller governments, less civil servants and time to pay people - in the public and private sectors - what they damn well earn, not what some man-hating feminist with no concept of life in the real world, accountability or budgets just says they're entitled to.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:15 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 6:59 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Still going easy on the girls](#)

[Feminists = plummeting birth rate](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Crap mother

11 July 2006

[Married businesswoman dumped twins because she'd had an affair](#)

A businesswoman dumped her new-born twins in a cardboard box in a hospital car park because they were the product of an affair, it was revealed.

The married 44 year old, who has three grown-up sons, said she could never reveal the truth of the twins' birth to her family because of the devastation it would cause.

No mention of any charges whatsoever.

None.

No, for some reason it's not illegal to do this. Unless you're a man I guess.

The media are even kindly keeping her identity a secret so her unsuspecting husband and three grown up sons don't find out what a fucking whore and heartless bitch she is.

"I can never reveal that it was me because it would just be too devastating for my family and I just could not cope. They don't know what happened and must never find out," she said.

Translation:

"I can never reveal that it was me because it would just be too devastating for me because my family would know what a slut I am. They must never find out because otherwise my husband might divorce me and, given that I'm a slag who whelped two illegitimate bastards and dumped them, potentially to die of exposure, I might actually miss out on a huge settlement in the

divorce courts.”

Shit, I guess the only consolation is that she didn't just pass them off as her husband's kids. The fact that she wants to see the babies is probably making her wish she'd done just that.

“Now I'm just coping as best I can and getting on with my life,” she said

The absolute epitomy of modern Western women; have an affair, have two babies, dump them in a car-park...and still managed to snifle and blub whilst playing the victim.

Pathetic.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:30 PM

At 2:11 AM, Harpy_Free said...

Good God, the only thing more pathetic than that article is the reader feedback. You've got several women making excuses for the selfish bitch, with one even going so far as to blame the husband.

Memo to Western Civilization: Wake the f*ck up!

At 7:35 AM, voloohaar said...

What a selfish cunt! Leaves two helpless babies because she doesn't want to face the consequences. This shows what price wymyn are willing to pay (as long as somebody else is doing the actual paying - in this case, two helpless children), just to avoid responsibility.

“I don't want to be caught in a lie, so I guess these two tots of mine, my own flesh and blood, can fuck off. There. Problem solved. After all, it is ME ME ME that matters in this whole mess, not innocent helpless children, who had nothing to do with it.”

Amazing. Maternal instinct indeed.

Scum.

At 7:57 AM, voloohaar said...

Look at some pathetic comments (interesting, all from women):

1.) “Nobody comes out of this story very well. Not the friend who told the social services, not the biological father who used no protection, not the woman who was irresponsibly playing away and then abandoned them nor her husband who was so disinterested in her that he did not notice 2 babies playing football in her stomach. Why should any of those people be allowed to see these innocent children ever again?”

- Giovanna, Rome, Italy“

Is she really trying to equate the guilt of that selfish cunt with the 'guilt' of others???? Typical. Make others bear/share the brunt of woman's wrongdoing. But as soon as there's something to gain, it's only the person with the mighty vagina that counts.

2.) “This is a tough situation...I truly believe, with all of my heart, that women that hide, abandon and even kill their children right after birth, are so incredibly traumatized by the birth of their babies, that I think something “snaps” mentally. This same tragedy happens in every culture, in every country, to every race and socioeconomic group. It's an example of how women's health and psychology needs to be studied because there is no doubt in my mind that there is something biological that causes women to make these terrible choices. My prayers are not only with the mother, but the twins as well.

- Mary, Charlotte, USA“

Not only is she just a poor victim of “snapping”, this all clearly shows how much more we must study poor women. Right, got it.

3.) “I have read all the comments and ask how many of these women have gone through the same experience. It is too easy to preach. She is suffering enough and will have to carry this secret for the rest of her life. Her babies are fine and will be looked after. We all make mistakes.

- Diane, Virginia, USA“

Poor poor her, indeed.

4.) “Poor kids. Poor mom. I hope they all find some peace and happiness.

I'm sure those of you who are judging her have never made any mistakes.

- Susie, OKC USA“

That poor poor mom again. She just made a “mistake”.

Disgusting to see such comments. Luckily, there seems to be a good amount of decent posts, and the following one just hits the nail on the head, IMO:

“Funny how she felt it was appropriate to risk the lives of 2 innocent babies to protect her marriage and yet also thought it was appropriate to risk her marriage for a fling with an old schoolfriend.

- Michele, Wales“

F*CKING A, Michele!

At 9:23 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Notice the “I’m the victim here” message from this selfish bitch. She can’t tell her sons and her husband....but she can tell a national newspaper, presumably because they paid her for her sordid story. What a cretin. She’s dumped two defenceless babies to die and then bleats about being the victim. What a self-obsessed, callous bitch. Typical female, it’s me, me, me, me, me, me.....and once again me. Why are there no charges being brought against this evil woman? Oh, I forgot...she’s a woman and no doubt suffering from some newly thought up trendy syndrome that instantly excuses her behaviour. It must be the fault of the father of the twins that she dumped....he must have forced her into this action. Or maybe her husband is not attentive to her needs. Stories like this make me despair.

At 3:06 PM, Anonymous said...

“They must never find out because otherwise my husband might divorce me and, given that I’m a slag who whelped two illegitimate bastards and dumped them, potentially to die of exposure, I might actually miss out on a huge settlement in the divorce courts.”

I’d like to hear a divorce lawyer’s comments on whether she’d be forced to disclose what she’s done, and also what effect, if any, it would have on any settlement, especially given the, oh what was it the Canadian Supreme court called it in the [recent case](#) of Leskun vs. Keskun where they granted the wife permanent alimony because of her husband’s infidelity? The the the “emotional toll”. Just for infidelity that is. No pregnancy. No dumping of newborns. No extreme embarrassment and no life-long whispering and finger pointing. Damn shame this case wasn’t Canadian too.

At 4:01 PM, Anonymous said...

My first thought after reading this post was ‘How could her husband not know’? To phrase it politely, what kind of physique do you have to have to be pregnant with twins and not show?

At 7:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan;

It is illegal to do this, but - you know - she’s a woman and can’t be held to the same standards as the rest of us, so she got a caution. Normally that’d be public and her name would be in the papers, but I think the police are shushing it up in this case so not to cause a fuss - bastards.

At 4:44 AM, Anonymous said...

This happens all the time in the USA. The vagina can do NO WRONG.

Susan Smith drowned her 2 little boys in a lake in South Carolina and people came out and tried to blame her boyfriend. Andrea Yates murdered her whole family in a bathtub in Texas and the apologists rush to her defense and try to blame her husband. The women were pressured, they're depressed, they're sick, it's not their fault, blah, blah, blah. Modern Western Women represent a major step BACKWARD in evolution.

At 11:03 AM, Anonymous said...

And lets not forget the women who kill their husbands, usually when they are sleeping or otherwise defenseless. It's ALWAYS, "He abused me and I had to kill him to survive."

Right.

It's rather refreshing to see that more and more prosecutors in the US aren't buying this bullshit, and are willing to put up with the whining crap of legions of feminists who rush to the defense of the woman regardless of what the evidence dictates. Maybe if the justice scales start to tilt back towards the center, instead of being completely and totally biased towards the females, the genders will start to get along again. But I don't see that happening for another generation, at least.

At 12:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Some of the most idiotic comments from the article try to reduce the action to a mere "mistake". What the hell? Do they not understand that mistakes have consequences, and that some consequences are more grievous than others? If I mistakenly left my damn keys somewhere, the most that will happen is that I'll be locked out of my car. If I made the "mistake" of leaving two babies outside in the cold, they may die. We all make mistakes, consequences from such, can be a real bitch.

Icepick the Mad!

P.S. The car is a Mazda, it's irresponsibly fast!

At 12:55 PM, Sarah said...

I can't believe that any woman would defend this. i myself couldn't begin to think about abandoning my child. for Christ sake, she carried those 2 innocent human beings inside her for 9 months and then just chucked them away?! what happened to take responsibility for your actions? a woman like that doesn't deserve to have any kids at all and certainly shouldn't be walking around the streets free. She should be locked up, named and shamed. Anything could have happened to the poor babies-they could have died. She is a disgrace and i wish her identity could be published so i could go and bitch slap her myself.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 3:52 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Double standard #24,991](#)

[Manly men](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Crap Mother of the Month

26 August 2005

[Woman who killed baby spared jail](#)

[PDF](#)

A mother has walked free from court after admitting killing her baby daughter through gross negligence. Fiona Milson, 33, of Malton, was given a two year rehabilitation order by Leeds Crown Court after earlier pleading guilty to manslaughter. Eighteen-month-old Sadie died after she ingested a teaspoon of the heroin substitute methadone from a bottle.

Yeah, I'm sure this would happen to a father who let his baby drink a fatal dose of heroin. He'd have been rightly imprisoned for a good decade. But imprisoning women - even drug-addict scum like this - is apparently a no-no, even if they kill their own children through neglect. No, women who commit crimes need help, not punishment, according to the useless, feminist-friendly Justice System.

What a hopeless fucking system. A father could go to prison for not paying Child Support yet a mother can avoid prison for letter the child die.

"She was not a selfish, uncaring mother. She has lost the person most precious to her."

I'd hate to know what a mother who is selfish and uncaring does to her baby then.

Note that the crocodile-tears-dripping bitch is pregnant again too, and that she "may not be allowed to keep the child." May not? There should be no question about the child being taken from her, and perhaps given to the father (if she even knows who it is.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:52 PM

At 5:41 PM, Anonymous said...

no i know she wouldn't do a thing like that because she looked after me when i was little let her have this other baby. sadie was quiet but or well it is upsetting.

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:51 am and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Unequal equality](#)

[Vid clip »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Crap Mothers of the Month, Runners Up

31 August 2005

[Family killed by high-speed train](#)

[PDF](#)

A mother and her two children have been killed after apparently jumping in front of a Heathrow Express train travelling at up to 100mph.

The wording of this is most curious, and rather in keeping with most of society's belief that women are never to be held responsible for any unpleasant actions they commit.

Basically, the two children were a five-year-old girl and a nine-month-old boy. Yet the wording of the article makes out like they all jumped in front of the train, like some sort of triple-suicide-pact.

How the fuck does a baby jump in front of a train? A five-year-old girl might be physically capable of such an action, but even though life can sometimes be a bit crap even for kids, children that young don't commit suicide.

Basically, what appears to have happened is that dear mummy leapt in front of the train with her young daughter and baby son to kill herself and take her kids with her. Yet the BBC, although they pretty much accept that it was not an accident - hence the "apparently jumped" wording - they daren't imply any wrongdoing on behalf of the mother. They'd rather not say that some woman decided to end her life and selfishly take her kids with her. Heaven forbid a woman - especially a mother - could ever have any doubt cast upon her divine flawlessness.

The mother and her two kids are also described altogether as a

“family” even though the woman was married, as if her husband - who one may care to presume is the father of one or both kids - is irrelevant, as if husbands and fathers are just optional extras for families. If a man killed himself and took his children with him, the article would be accurately headlined “Man kills own children and self” with it being regarded as a case of double-murder/suicide. Yet being the mother, every possible precaution has to be taken to avoid implying criticism of her or holding her responsible for her actions.

And on the very same day, [another crap mother gets a mere slap on the wrist](#) for Child Neglect. She left her kids - aged 4, 2 and 11-months - with a teenaged babysitter whilst she fucked off to Turkey with her mates. Yet she escapes prison. Well, obviously, she’s a woman. Can’t have women going to prison, eh? Of course, she could have left the kids with their father(s), but I guess expecting her to know who the fuck they are would be a bit too much to ask.

On a more positive note, at least the BBC have [apologised for their programme that compares men with disobedient dogs](#), even if it is a lame half-hearted apology. At least it’s a start.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:05 PM

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 1:00 am and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Vid clip](#)

[Work sucks »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Crap TV

08 September 2006

This is the depths UK television has reached:

The Trouble With Celebrity: Too Fat, Too Thin, Too Hairy; Five, 10:00PM

Documentary delving into our fascination with celebrity bodies. From cellulite spillages to bony backs, we love nothing more than poring over celeb photos in magazines. But with celebs dieting down to the size of a seven-year-old boy, we ask what's driving this bodywatch madness. Contributors include Rebecca Loos, Jodie Marsh, Emma B and Vanessa Feltz.

What's all this "we" business?

We are obsessed with celebrities and photos of them? *Women* they mean. Not us men. It's women who're the ones who read all these endless magazines like *Heat* and *Chat*. Note that all the "contributors" are women.

My local newsagents has all the woman's magazines on the counter and I scan the covers with disgust whilst I'm queueing. All they have are poor-quality long-rang shots of some Z-list celebrities in a bikini or a picture of some drunken IT girl falling out of a rented limousine. The headlines plastered alongside these photos read things like *Jade's ballooning weight*, *Even supermodels get cellulite* or *Beach photos special!*

Women claim that they're under some sort of outrageous pressure from the evil Patriarchy to obsessed with their weight, but they're the ones who read this nonsense, who fuss over other women's bodies, and who seem to get a kick out of seeing a celebrity woman looking frumpy. Sheer superficiality.

I scanned the TV guide a couple of days ago and saw there was a stupid drama about a single-mother who meets the man of her dreams, and then the guy is offered a lucrative job abroad and has to choose between her and his job. I didn't watch it, obviously, but I dare say he chose her. This is the sort of crap women watch and probably think it reflects real-life, that guys really do fall over themselves to marry a woman who has some other guy's illegitimate bastard in tow.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:16 PM

At 10:38 PM, nevo said...

All these media shallowness is nothing but a self-fulfilling prophecy. I just can't help to be stupefied and aghast to watch all this skin and bones portrayed as body-beautiful.

Please, give me Sofia Loren as a diva if there ever was one.

The fact is, and a terrible one at that, most of this fashionable skeletons are selected by women in mens body (I could never quite work out the sense of this cliché)who idealizes the homo-boyish looks.

The divas of the past is what I miss most.

Beautiful women in goddess like bodys.

NEVO

At 10:53 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Dead right Duncan. Women's obsession with their appearance has reached the most absurd heights of vanity and stupidity, and shows no signs of slowing down or returning to the bounds of sanity. No wonder it now infests every aspect of the media as well as the avalanche of mags and TV shows that are specifically aimed at the subject.

And it's certainly not men who are pushing women into this absurdity because men are virtually excluded from this artificial world - it's a closed shop of women's own creation.

I also find it annoying to keep hearing and reading about how "we all" have these problems of low self-esteem, or envy of perfect supermodels, every time "we" gaze at ourselves in "our" mirrors. Do these women live in such tiny, enclosed worlds that they really have no idea of how trivial their obsessions are? Unbelievably the answer really seems to be yes, as they return to the same theme again and again and rarely venture outside the subject.

The extent to which these women's lives have moved into the unreal world of self-absorbed fantasy, while men are left to handle the real problems, was summed up for me a year or so back when a photographer released a startling picture of a young British soldier serving in Iraq who had been set on fire in an attack. The picture grabbed headlines in the national press. I remember reading my paper that morning and seeing the picture of this young man, engulfed in flames, fighting for his life in a hell-hole where he had been sent supposedly to help others. I then turned the page and found myself looking at a picture of a young female model with a full-page article about her obsession with the size of her own backside.

Literally. That was all the article was about, the whole page was given over to her whining about how tough it was to keep herself in shape so as to be able to fit into skin tight clothes and pursue her lucrative career as an overpaid clothes horse.

I noted that the whingeing model and the burning soldier were about the same age. I just felt sick, and have never forgotten the contrast between the relative lives of these two young people. Were they from different sexes, or from different species?

At 10:43 AM, Anonymous said...

I also hate the journalistic 'we'. Especially in the form of 'we know it's wrong, but we can't get enough of Jade Goody / Paris Hilton / Nicole Ritchie / Madonna / Britney Spears / Lindsay Lohan / Kate Moss / Coleen McLoughlin'... for Christ's sake at least leave me out of your pathetic gossip obsession and vicarious skankhood, you moronic whores.

The whole weight non-issue is, as others here have already pointed out, a self-feeding and entirely feminine thing. I don't recall ever speaking to a man who preferred the emaciated look. In fact when they express a preference it's usually for a properly sexed girl along the lines of Scarlett Johansson.

At 4:38 AM, Anonymous said...

If you get thin enough you can get to the point where you stop menstruating. Hence, no kids.

Maybe that's one of the objectives of encouraging women to develop preteen physiques (largely though diet):

"Have all the sex you want, but you won't get pregnant and lose your figure!"

At 9:40 PM, Anonymous said...

Men in real life are surprisingly forgiving of fatness. We are continually pushing the range of acceptability with "thick" now.

So, sorry, but if a woman can't exercise the self-discipline to even make it within the new "thick" limit - she deserves to be disapproved of. I mean, for all this so-called obsession with thinness - you could have fooled me by looking at all the enormous water buffaloes grazing at Walmart on any given Sunday!

I guess we're supposed to accept 300-lb land whales next?

Well, that's BS. Because if you go to ANY OTHER country, women stay within their healthy bodyweight ranges fro CRADLE TO GRAVE! OBESITY IS NOT NORMAL...NOR HEALTHY...NOR ATTRACTIVE.

I think the only way out of this Matriarx is to somehow import

hordes of foreign women here like Japanese imports forced Detroit to make better cars in the 70s...

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 3:46 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Update on sneering Greer](#)

[Bars and shops »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Crappy education

20 April 2006

[Failing students given pass marks](#)

University students with exam marks as low as 26% were given pass grades in an effort to reduce failure rates, documents reveal.

And we're meant to be impressed by women bragging about how they make up the majority of graduates?

The education system in the UK is shit.

State schools are crumbling wrecks, curriculums are geared towards females (since it was discovered girls do better at coursework than exams, coursework has made up more and more of grading content) and most teachers are women who invariably dislike boys, either because they are feminists or because they are simply just bitter as they approach middle-age unable to find a husband (the most anti-male women teachers I had at school were the spinsters over 30.)

There was a recent local report about how a school is running evening computer classes for kids...but only female ones. Boys are not welcome.

Universities are even worse. They're infested with feminists and socialists.

Wherever practical, people should send their kids to private schools or homeschool them. British schools are shit and long since been warped by the hate-filled feminist ideology.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:25 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:02 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Traveling to work »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Crazed bitches scare WWII veteran to death, escape punishment

28 February 2007

[Mother and daughter who 'scared D-Day veteran to death' walk free](#)



A mother and daughter who scared a D-Day veteran to death during a petty neighbours' row have gone free - to the fury of his family.

Hazel Beesley, 64, and her daughter Hayley, 33, were charged with manslaughter after World War Two hero Albert Gregory keeled over with a heart attack 20 minutes after an argument about a church jumble sale.

It was claimed during the argument in a religious community the women made threats telling 79-year old Albert and his wife Sylvia, 74: "I'll rip your face off - watch your back - I'll have you in Tesco's."

Pair of fucking bitches.

Great country eh? Guy risks his life to save the place and ends up dying of a heart-attack when two fat fucking cunts who would never, ever risk their life for the country (nor would they have to, having vaginas) scream and threaten you with violence when you're a pensioner.

In case I hadn't mentioned it before I would never fight for Britain in any war, not even if we were invaded. No way am I risking my life to save women and the government, they can fuck off and burn.

One of the bitches is a teacher as well! Fuckin' hell, would you leave your kids with some nutcase like that?

"But in no way do I feel responsible for it. We were made to feel like murderers. I am thinking about getting the local government ombudsman involved."

Yeah, typical, running off to the government to fight her battles for her, because she feels wronged because she came close to being held responsible for her actions. They even got costs of £194 for some reason!

Look at them. Ugh. They should be shot and flung on dung-heaps to rot. Cunts.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:08 PM

At 6:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Lynch the beastly Beesleys, I say.

At 8:13 PM, Anonymous said...

"In case I hadn't mentioned it before I would never fight for Britain in any war, not even if we were invaded. No way am I risking my life to save women and the government, they can fuck off and burn."

Good for you. I would never fight for America if it were invaded either, seeing what it has become. Why fight for a country that hates you and is trying to destroy you?

I would suggest moving from the UK to New Zealand but I'm sure it is bad there as well (feminazi Helen Clark is Prime Minister). Perhaps you can find a way not to pay taxes.

At 9:01 PM, Anonymous said...

In case I hadn't mentioned it before I would never fight for Britain in any war, not even if we were invaded. No way am I risking my life to save women and the government, they can fuck off and burn.

That feeling is going to spread and be shared amongst increasing numbers of men. How can someone love their country when it and its women are kicking them in the balls 24/7? Shock (at the sense of betrayal) leads to demoralization leads to not caring anymore.

At 9:13 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm going to look into making regular donations to Islamic groups. I believe I can do it automatically at work as a payroll deduction. The sooner the Moslems take over the sooner feminism dies.

WOMEN YOU BROUGHT THIS ON YOURSELVES.

At 10:27 PM, ChicagoMan said...

I feel the same way here in the states.

WE need a revolution here or something, a bunch of politically correct dumbasses are running the country into the ground.

It's simple, in life no matter what decisions you make you will always offend some people. You can't worry about what this group or that group are going to think about it.

If it is good for the majority then do it.

This thinking is lost these days in our countries.

Gone is common sense, to be replaced by worrying about appeasing the minority opinion

At 12:15 AM, mfsob said...

“they should be shot and flung on the dungheaps to rot.”

Don't you Brits have some kind of law against dungheap abuse? I mean, putting something like those two pieces of human female excrement on a dungheap would be cruel and unusual to the dungheap, would it not?

At 12:19 AM, Fred X said...

I thought that thing on the left was Hagrid in a wig at first

Ugh- those vile beasts deserve to be put in the docks

So I can throw rotten potatoes and turnips at them

And I agree with you- no way would I serve this fucking misandric country

They've already got my taxes- they can fuck off if they want anything else LOL

At 6:18 AM, Masculist Man said...

"But in no way do I feel responsible for it. We were made to feel like murderers. I am thinking about getting the local government ombudsman involved."

I couldn't believe this, my jaw dropped.

Perhaps she would like the population of Britain to grovel at their feet.

At 6:28 AM, Masculist Man said...

Actually anonymous 9:13 pm,I offer the following rebuttal:

I've read up a lot on feminism but Islam is a mystery to me as it is to most westerners. What I do know about it I will comment on it. I've noticed differences and similarities between the two. One of the differences I've noticed is that Islam teaches the subjection of women (from what I've noticed is a good thing) while feminism teaches the subjection of men (which is why we have the society we have). Another difference is that muslim men will kill themselves for Allah while feminists (women) will get others (most often men) to do their dirty work for them. One of the similarities I've noticed is that they are both extreme in their viewpoints and if you don't agree with them you are the enemy and from what I've learned about Islam is that it's a pyramid scheme with a sultan and his wives at the top and the many disposable men at the bottom (guess where Mohammed saw himself. Hint: it wasn't at the bottom. Guess where he sees his fellow man. Hint: not at the top with him). Islam,like feminism,takes care of women while fucking over men. Mohammed knew he would have these excess males and to prevent them from intruding upon his territory he sold them the Koran and the idea if they die in a war they will be rewarded with 72 virgins in heaven,which may or may not happen while females enjoy a more comfortable life in this life,which the sultan guarantees her. Islam,like feminism,preaches male disposability. If anyone thinks Islam is a counter to feminism think again.

Source:My board

At 8:26 AM, Anonymous said...

They should be shot and flung on dung-heaps to rot.

This is BS, Duncan. They argued and he got a heart attack. It is his fault, really. It shows a bad education, though. It is certainly not murder.

Calm down.

At 11:30 AM, Anonymous said...

The younger one looks like someone set fire to her face and put it out with an icepick. Piss-poor inbred genetics in this family.

One could shovel frozen soil with that face!

If you brits had legal guns, all of these low life gene types would work themselves out.

At 11:13 PM, Anonymous said...

I am getting slow in my old age. Thanks for explaining for me. When I saw these two lovely creatures, I really thought they HAD been shot and flung on a dung heap to rot. Sorry.

Note to person who defended them: No, they did not have an argument. The item said they THREATENED him, which in Western law is no longer a simple argument. Did you learn reading from that teacher who posed nude on the Web?

anonymous age 64

At 10:37 PM, k-dog said...

Anonymous 11:30 am said:

“The younger one looks like someone set fire to her face and put it out with an icepick. Piss-poor inbred genetics in this family.

“One could shovel frozen soil with that face!”

The best put downs I've seen in years! And so true! Still crying from laughing so hard.

At 8:15 AM, Anonymous said...

k-dog: these insults are amongst my favorites as well! Please use and enjoy freely ..ahaah!

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 3:31 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women discriminated against, noooo!](#)

[Topless teach](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Crazy woman

27 March 2007



If you fancy a laugh, have a read of this deranged rambling I found amongst the comments at *The Times* interview with fembot Marilyn French a [few posts ago](#).

I am a woman and I have cleaned many a drain and run a farm etc. Why categorise work as being suitable for men or women. The only task men cannot do is have children. Women on the other hand can do all. Men run out of energy after sex. Women are full of energy, if with a giving partner of course. Men, bless them have been fooled by the leaders to take and rape women. Women are conditioned to give to everyone until

they drop. But, if men were told the secret is to give to women FIRST, then wait and see what she gives back.
Thenn, dear boys, your would grow into men and worship your goddess at her feet for your reward. Ahhhh, see they kept the secret to themselves and left you out. Because they want control over both men and women.
Both sexes got brainwashed along the way and true human nature is not expressed.
Soon, it will all come to light.
What joy awaits both men and women.

Catherine

Shaming language ("you would grow into men") - CHECK

Supreme arrogance ("worship your goddess at her feet") - CHECK

Bizarre belief that women are anything other than outrageously selfish ("women are conditioned to give to everyone until they drop") - CHECK

Total lack of logic (the whole damn comment!) - CHECK

It's hard to see any real point to her comment amongst the paranoia and inexplicable bragging that she's cleaned lots of drains, except, I believe, that she seems to think that us men are encouraged to 'take and rape' women by our leaders (for our leaders' benefit, so she claims) when, in fact, us men should worship women 'for our reward'.

So it seems she wants us men to all become manginas and worship women as Goddesses in return for a shag. Or something like that.

I think.

Whatever she's on about it doesn't seem to relate to the article.
Fucking crazy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:20 PM

At 10:11 PM, Anonymous said...

"Blah blah blah blah!"

Same damn old crap.

It's gotta so freaking old that I just don't care about what happens in the world.

So when a woman starts complaining and whining I just walk away and don't care at all by having this attitude:

"I'M SORRY BUT YOU HAVE MISTAKEN ME FOR SOMEONE WHO GIVES A SHIT!"

At 11:41 PM, Patriarchal Phoenix said...

God, there are women like that walking around on the same planet as me?!?!?!?

Every day I become more and more convinced that the people in the ancient world knew more about human nature than we could ever hope to learn today...

A few examples of females from Ancient Greek Mythology:

Harpies (Body of a bird, head of a women): Creatures that brought death wherever they went. Matches up nicely with Andrea Yates.

Medusa: Hair made out of snakes, and everyone who looked at her turned to stone. This mythological creature could easily be mistaken for the long-lost twin sister of Andrea Dworkin.

Hera: Wife of Zeus, and the embodiment jealousy, anyone who caught Zeus' eye, or any children of Zeus by other women had to face her wrath. Reminds me of Senator Hilary Clinton, 'nuff said.

Now, let's look at a couple of the males in Greek Mythology.

Zeus: Laid-Back Party Animal who's stuck in a marriage to the wife from hell... Many husbands in the West know all too well what Zeus had to go through on a daily basis...

Dionysus: Primarily the god of Wine. In simple terms: He's pretty much the Greek god of sex, drugs, and rock 'n roll.



At 11:59 PM, Paddy Politburo said...

Yo, Duncan. Check out [this gallery](#) of gender-balanced friendly faces. All helping their clients to 'take control'.

At 12:06 AM, Randall said...

She must be off her Meds. She is just plain Looney Toons. She is wacked. Well a Little comedy relief, how special.

At 12:47 AM, Anonymous said...

I think it's horribly tragic that any woman feels this way. It seems all women don't bother to know a man's heart. Men feel things so much more intensely than women can.

Women feel and vent, then move on. Men feel the spirit of their own thoughts, their beliefs and values. They literally live the walk of God. It's no mistake that the Gospels say the man is head of woman, and Jesus is the head of the man.

Woman never knows real love without Man. She is a blathering idiot

without male love. Loved women know the force of a man's spirit; it's love and power. So much of this has been lost on so many women. They only look at pathetic or evil men and forget the goodness of most men.

Come back to the source and understand. Looking into stupid doctrines and teachings of fools reveals nothing. Woman is a wondrous creation, but man is her master - and MUST be. When he is allowed to be master, woman is validated, enraptured and ecstatic to serve her man.

Sorry about being so preachy, but I see so many men with a hurting spirit. It is all because so many women have followed the wrong (and probably evil) path.

At 3:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Here's a story you guys may like...

A woman made claims that she had been raped while working as a contractor over in Iraq for the Navy. The NY Times prints this.

A few days later, it comes out that she has never even been to Iraq. The paper prints that they were wrong, and that she had convinced herself that she had been in Iraq, and raped.

At 3:52 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Wow, you know, I've been cruising around on some left wing sites & blogs just for a snoop - and it is amazing how many people actually believe this fucked up goddess nonsense about living in a new Utopia on earth.

Seriously, many of them really do believe that we lived in a kind of Utopia on earth and the "fall of man" was actually the advent of religion and marriage.

Thoroughly Marxist and VERY fucking scary.

In some ways I am almost starting to feel a twinge of sympathetic pain for the female sex over this. When you get back into the philosophers & whoever in the 19th Century & before, there was much talk about the differences between the sexes, and because of women's childbearing weakness, overall physical weakness, & the need "to be loved" in order to ensure survival, they naturally tend to be totalitarian in nature. It is apparent that this is precisely why evil people like Marx, Hitler etc., played up to women so much. These are the kinds of things all of the old "misogynists" used to write about, which are pretty much banned from existence, like a fembot book burning party. These people who played up women's natural psyche also seemed to know about the mangina effect. Really freaky stuff, the mind fucking they all knew about and we ignored.

You can't really blame women for it. It is pretty natural, I think. We would think it pretty normal for any female animal species to always seek as much security as possible to ensure the survival of her

offspring... but, it is apparent that it has been recognized throughout history that women always naturally drift towards totalitarianism. It seems to be a natural behaviour and somewhat understandable - until fembot censorship got rid of thousands of years of wisdom in regard to gender roles.

I just feel sorry for how bad it will end up being. If women keep on with this nonsense, we will eventually wind up in a completely totalitarian dictatorship styled world - and they won't have any freedom (and neither will men), or Men will get fed up and stop this nonsense, in which case men might be so leary of women like this goddess nutjob, that women might lose a lot of freedom - because men will be scared shitless of having society walk down this road again.

All of these fucking fembot writers like French & Dworkin too, holy fuck! "Womon," the new form of lesbian human, walking in harmony & peace in the new Utopia. WTF?

And they teach people this Marxist crap at University?

I wish the women who say "I'm not a feminist, but..." would be smart enough to see where this sick road of feminism is leading us... because if women were really concerned about "their rights" and "their freedoms," they would quickly run up to sick shits like these goddess/utopia believing dipshits and bitch slap some sense into them. But this seems to be EXACTLY the situation that many of the previous philosophers were terrified of.

[Here's an example](#), of Hegel, who I've been researching in regard to Marx:

***"Hegel also speaks about 'men' in an abstract inclusive fashion. However while he is clearly aware of the existence of women he claims that not only do they have no rights to take part in the political process he is clearly terrified of what could happen if they tried to do so. He does everything he can, as a political theorist, to make sure that women stay as far away from the public sphere as possible. In his *The Philosophy of Right*, for example, he writes:

"... Women may have happy ideas, taste, and elegance, but they cannot attain to the ideal. The difference between men and women is like that between animals and plants. Men correspond to animals, while women correspond to plants because their development is more placid and the principle that underlies it is the rather vague unity of feeling. WHEN WOMEN HOLD THE HELM OF GOVERNMENT, THE STATE IS AT ONCE IN JEOPARDY, because women regulate their actions not by the demands of universality but by arbitrary inclinations and opinions. Women are educated—who knows how?"

—

And then Marx, who is influenced by Hegel, but differs in that Marx is purely evil, recognizes that the best way to destroy society and take totalitarian control is to psychologically manipulate women.

BTW, those women who read this and get their panties in a bunch thinking I want to take away women's rights & the vote... I am just telling you what guys like Marx believed, and then how he set out to exploit it... and you should check out how bang on feminism is with

Marxism - so shut the fuck up already. Stop proving that Marx was so exactly right then, and DO something about it!

It really spooks me out how much of this stuff that these old guys got bang on in regard to men and women and the present dangers inherent in screwing with gender roles. It's sad that society is so fucked up that to even read this stuff is almost a crime. It may be - but the keys and solutions are in "the old teachings" that the fembots & Marxists have completely removed from our consciousness.

We certainly better wake up as a society and recognize that women do indeed have a "totalitarian drift," it's not men's or women's fault either, it is NATURE, and we better figure out ways to compensate for it before we really do end up with zero freedoms for everyone.

Lol!, Sorry for the rant.

Thanks for the pulpit.

At 5:10 AM, Anonymous said...

What is it about having a vagina that warps the mind so? The fumes wafting up?

At 8:49 AM, ze german said...

HAAAHAAHAAAA!!!

“Men run out of energy after sex. Women are full of energy, if with a giving partner of course.”

Yea, after doing everything, foreplay for two hours, humping jumping, I can hardly believe that women have the slightest reason to be tired...

“Women are conditioned to give to everyone until they drop.”

Is she fucking kidding?

“But, if men were told the secret is to give to women FIRST, then wait and see what she gives back.”

I tell you what happens, you give them your hand, they rip out the whole arm, and blame you for bleeding.

“Soon, it will all come to light.”

Yes, more men will embrace their manhood.

At 1:22 PM, Lisa said...

Don't ask to use her bathroom. I'm guessing she pees standing up and makes an awful mess. I mean, if a man can do it...

It's been my experience the truly giving people of this world (men or women) rarely go on about how giving they are. My Grandfather is the most giving person I've ever met. He gives material things, but mostly he gives his time, he gives his muscle, he gives his thoughts, he gives his consideration, he gives his respect, he gives his heart and he gives his attention. It doesn't matter who the person is and what they may or may not be able to do for him. He doesn't have to say word one about how great he is. Those around him know by the experiences they've had with him.

Women don't seem to get that if they feel the need to keep telling the world how great, generous and loving they are...oh, and let us not forget oppressed...then something is wrong. We should be able to figure that out by what we see happening around us. Humans are relatively intelligent and perceptive. It wouldn't be something we would need to be told.

At 2:43 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

Women unburden their problems by talking about them with other people. In so doing, they're not looking for a solution, but rather a "shoulder to cry on" and some form of sympathy for their plight. Men internalize their problems, and after a while generally come up with a solution to solve them on their own.

So when a woman starts complaining to you about her problems, the appropriate response at the very beginning of the one-sided "conversation" is to say quite simply:

"Are you looking for a solution to whatever is bothering you, or are you just looking for someone to listen and tell you everything is going to be alright?"

Usually, that draws women up short and keeps them from an emotion dump on you.

At 5:27 PM, Anonymous said...

It seems this woman sounds all woman can do everything but why she doesn't volunteer to go into the mines, where the rate of male casualties is high.

At 5:34 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Fucking insanity. Their level of delusion is amazing. Goddess? Worship? At their feet?

HAHAHAHAHAHAHA.

The only reason I'd kneel at the feet of a woman like her is to grab her ankles and swing her off a bridge.

Worship that you crazy bitch.

At 8:29 PM, byrdeye said...

A woman made claims that she had been raped while working as a contractor over in Iraq for the Navy. The NY Times prints this.

A few days later, it comes out that she has never even been to Iraq. The paper prints that they were wrong, and that she had convinced herself that she had been in Iraq, and raped.

Despicable! Please post the link to this embarrassing story and exposure of ruthless female deception and victim fantasies!

At 8:34 PM, byrdeye said...

Marx, who is influenced by Hegel, but differs in that Marx is purely evil, recognizes that the best way to destroy society and take totalitarian control is to psychologically manipulate women.

Marx was a Hebrew Demon-god. Make no mistake. His subversive, manipulative ideology killed [waaay more people than Hitler](#).

At 10:03 PM, disgruntled said...

Patriarchal Phoenix said...

“Every day I become more and more convinced that the people in the ancient world knew more about human nature than we could ever hope to learn today”

I think your right. To me, a lot of what is being peddled today as complicated or deep and meaningful knowledge (like NLP for instance) is just garbage marketed by snake oil salesmen... SORRY... sales'persons'.

Check out [this pdf](#) I found on a cold reading site. It's from a 50's book covering the world of the traveling carnivals and this chapter is about gypsy fortune tellers who made their money by fleecing suckers. Here's the diamond quote on page 10:

“For example: every wife, at some time or other, dreams about the great career she might have had if she hadn't married. If she is uneducated, she may resent the fact that she married instead of going on to business school — she sees herself as secretary to some big shot, the 'power behind the throne.' If she's intelligent, it was the arts. If she's stupid, it was the screen — if she's got the looks or might kid herself into thinking she had them. If she's neurotic, it was probably the theater.

“To describe a woman's friend, you describe her physical opposite. But for her worst enemy, you describe the woman herself, and she will identify

| someone she hates.”

Think about what the feminists peddle about how ‘oppressed’ they are. Then think deeply about your relationships with women and see if this does not make some sense.

I’m not saying men don’t delude themselves because they most certainly do, but it seems women always have men to blame whenever they fail. A luxury men don’t have.

At 2:00 AM, Anonymous said...

OT but vitally important to men in the USA:

“New Drive Afoot to Pass Equal Rights Amendment”

Glad I’m planning to be an ex-pat in the near future. This vile, disgusting, utterly Marxist, anti-male amendment is *yet another* brazen demonstration of the power lesbians, aka “feminists”, have illegitimately seized through Big Sister government. Sometimes I believe this world must burn before any good can come about; and whether I or anyone else likes it, that is exactly what is going to happen.

At 5:54 AM, Anonymous said...

Byrdeye, here ya go:

<http://ace.mu.nu/archives/220302.php>

At 3:20 PM, Mark said...

News item for you, Duncan

[Woman being sued for paternity fraud.](#) Case currently in the UK courts...

At 8:43 PM, don_m said...

| “Men run out of energy after sex. Women are full of energy, if with a giving partner of course.”

Yes, I remember being full of energy in the early 20’s while in college and not having a real job at the time, but then I recall that at age early 20’s men are not “mature” enough unless I have big #\$@*ing wad of \$\$\$ on me or one is a major asshole.

At 6:42 AM, Happy Bullet said...

ahhh so THAT'S what they mean by "be a real man". So that's what they mean by "equality"...

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 7:18 pm and is filed under [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Fifteen people held captive, including - oh no! - a member of the non-expendable sex](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Crime, but no punishment

17 November 2005



Look at that quaint little building, surrounded by trees and looking like a pretty English country cottage. In actual fact it's a jail, Styal Prison For Women to be exact.

I know it's almost a cliché for people to rant on about how prisons are "like holiday camps" these days, but let's face it, it's not too far from the truth when it comes to prison for women.

After all, compare it to the foreboding men's prison.



Anyway, the reason Styal Cottage Prison is in the news is because of an enquiry into the fact that four women killed themselves during 2003, and it was decided that Something Must Be Done.

Of course, men have been killing themselves in prisons at a greater rate than women for years, but hey, who cares eh? Occasionally it

makes a small impact on the local news if there's a spate of suicides at one particular prison, but only when a female inmate dies does it cause people to demand that Something Must Be Done.

Women make up just 7% of the prison population in the UK, and although it is right to point out that men commit more crimes, nonetheless women also are more likely to get probation, suspended sentences or just much shorter sentences than a man would for the same crime. Recently there was an [inquiry](#) into the treatment of female prisoners - not prisoners on the whole, just female ones - in Northern Ireland, and in the subsequent report that predictably demanded softer treatment and better conditions for women convicts it was stated that:

An important consideration is the fact that, often, the women in our care come to prison by default as the services in the wider community cannot adequately meet their needs.

So, in other words, women usually end up in prison because it's the fault of the community (i.e. society, no doubt the male half of it) for not meeting women's needs. Hmmm. Right. Note the use of the word "care" as well. Female criminals get care, male ones get punishment.

Earlier this year there was an [article](#) about how the government was pouring huge amounts of money into making two new prisons for women...sorry, not prisons, but "female rehabilitation centres." A spokesperson for a victim's charity rightly points out that it is unfair that women should be treated differently from male prisoners but that's not what the [Fawcett Society](#) says.

Some spokeswoman for the Fawcett Society insisted that female criminals should be given softer treatment because 50% of them were abused as kids and also they are usually convicted for theft, which is no big deal apparently. Unless men do it. This Fawcett Society are a bunch of whining retards who desperately want "equality" between men and women, but obviously not if it would be to the disadvantage to women. Also, the claim that half of female inmates were abused as kids is false; it's the case that half of female inmates report being abused as kids, knowing that if they claim this they'll get sympathy from judges, politicians and journalists. Statistics show that, whilst girls are somewhat more likely to be sexually abused than boys, boys are far more likely to be physically abused (and usually by the mother) than girls. Not that men can use the abused excuse of course, that's solely reserved for women.

I have to hand it to this Fawcett woman for having the nerve to utter two of the most bold statements ever to be uttered by a feminist:

Some evidence suggests women also suffer from harsher sentences if they don't appear vulnerable in court.

Oh really? We'd never have guessed. Note the way she doesn't say that women get harsher sentences if they *are* more vulnerable, merely if they don't *appear* more vulnerable. She's obviously pissed off that some women aren't very good at appearing vulnerable when up before a judge and would probably like them to be given training on how to pretend to cry before their trials. Also, when she says "harsher sentence" what she means is "the same sentence that a man would get for the same crime."

Here's the absolute killer statement:

“We’re not asking for them (women) to be treated better, but appropriately.”

This is the absurd - yet evidently highly efficient - trick feminists have pulled off in Western societies in the last five-decades; saying they don’t want women to be necessarily treated “better”, just “appropriately,” because that way they can still insist they’re just seeking equality between the sexes...even though they quite obviously want women to be treated better.

I don’t see why feminists even bother claiming to be seeking equality in the justice system, why not just admit that they simply want women to above the law? They practically are anyway. For example there’s the [case of a teenage girl](#) who was arrested for Greivous Bodily Harm, and not only did she avoid prison whilst awaiting trial but didn’t even have to wear an electronic tag simply because she’s female. A tag would look unfeminine, apparently.

Tattoos, nose-rings and big fat wobbly arses look unfeminine, but I don’t see many modern women in a rush to ditch them.

Then there’s the case of a Scottish woman [jailed for a measly four-years](#) for viciously battering to death a 58-year-old woman in an argument over a car parking space. What’s worse, this pitifully short sentence was only handed out on appeal; the original sentence had been probation.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:43 PM

At 9:46 AM, Anonymous said...

Rich Zubaty wrote that something along the lines that if men commit more crime than women then there is something wrong with the laws. Clearly from what you have written it is easy to see that there is something wrong with the judicial system but Zubaty’s comment goes beyond this. On another blog I read the comment that it is maleness itself that is being criminalised. Makes you think!

But sadly I don’t see how complaining about it on the net will change anything.

At 9:06 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

At least online some people will listen. You think if he said it in public people would listen?

Maybe it’s not always about change and activism. Sometimes it’s more about your own mental health than being a zealot.

At 9:54 PM, Anti Misandry said...

http://antifeminism.mathews.me.uk/interesting_reads.htm#timecri

in further response to Anon, having a pitch about it on the net

means that people can read it any time they want, it will be online for years to come - perhaps quoted on other sites too.

public speaking gets a few people to listen, a limited audience.. this is the world we're touching!

At 11:05 PM, Slaytan said...

Exactly. If it wasn't for places on the net like this one, I'd go insane. Mainstream media's just too biased, I'm constantly bombarded with their bigoted nonsense and I need to see the opposing views and views which call it bullshit, when they see it!

I need a daily dose of sarcastic antidote for venom spouted by feminasty swarm and/or PC bigots - and here I get it.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 5:58 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Save the women, not the men](#)

[Crime, but no punishment II](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Crime, but no punishment II

19 November 2005

Following on from [the previous post](#), a Scottish woman has [been released](#) from prison after her conviction for the culpable homicide of her daughter was thrown out because she was “intimidated by her violent boyfriend.”

Basically, this woman, Andrea Bone, let her 13-month-old daughter be battered and murdered by her bad-boy lover. She did fuck all to save the little girl. It was heard in court that she sat “smoking and sipping coffee as the little girl was violently beaten.” That should, in my view, entail a murder conviction because she is just about as guilty as her scumbag lover. But no, she got off with a lesser charge and a mere three-year prison sentence because, well, she’s a woman.

Now her conviction has been thrown out on appeal thanks to the old trick of blubbering before a judge and whining about being “intimidated” by her boyfriend.

Hmmm. Well, if he was that intimidating, why did she shack up with him? Perhaps she was turned on by his manly rebellious nature and he was far more exciting than a boring “nice guy.” She also complained she was depressed because other inmates were mean to her in prison. Awwww! Poor dear.

Naturally this bitch comes out with further self-pitying whining:

“I am relieved I can finally grieve for my daughter.”

Well that’s fine then. I’m sure your daughter would be grateful that you’ll grieve for her. Perhaps you might like to feel one tiny hint of guilt at having sat sipping a nice cup of coffee whilst she was fucking slammed against a wall until she died you cunt. She’s only relieved that she’s now out of prison.

“And now I can get the help I need.”

Oh yes, the “help” you need. Obviously it wasn’t your fault deary, it was just some “intellectual and personality difficulties which made it hard for her to intervene.” No, nothing to do with being a crap mother.

No mention of the dead girl’s father either. It wasn’t the guy who killed her. Maybe this Bone bitch had no idea who the father was.

It is well known that stepfathers and mummy’s new boyfriends are - after mothers themselves - most likely to commit child abuse. Yet society goes on encouraging divorce and family law eagerly splits up families and takes children away from their natural fathers, and so kids end up with mummy and whichever bad-boy she decides to hook up with.

Update: Another [story](#) today, about a drug gang convicted of trafficking heroin. The attempt to smuggle £65,000 of heroin was masterminded by a woman, who received a sentence of four-years-three-months. Her two male accomplices got four-years-six-months. So, even when a woman is actually in charge of a criminal operation she still manages to get a lesser sentence than male accomplices.

Why the fuck does the legal system even claim to be fair? They might as well be honest and just admit that women are not to be punished or held accountable as much as men.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:36 PM

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:02 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Crime, but no punishment](#)

[Important news for Lucy and Erik fans!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



CSA in the bin; soon to be new improved

15 July 2006

[Child Support Agency to be scrapped](#)

I would have thought this may be in recognition of the move this week to encourage - and have taxpayers foot the bill - single women and lesbians to have children via IVF. After all, [if fathers are not necessary](#) (in the eyes of our Big Sister Overlords) then surely their money isn't necessary either?

But no, they're just replacing it with something else to hunt down men to pay for their children - even though, to all intents and purposes, children are regarded solely as belonging to their mothers these days.

Greater use will also be made of "deduction of earnings orders" to collect payments. These orders are now issued only in exceptional cases but will become routine, government sources say.

Private debt collectors will also be invited to bid for contracts to enforce payments.

See? Instead of demanding payments from men they'll just take it straight from their wages and hand it straight over to mummy to spend on Lottery scratchcards and Lambrusco...I mean, on the child. Or, if that's too much like hard work, the New Improved CSA will perhaps just send the heavies in to steal the man's possessions.

The only reason the CSA is being scrapped is because it isn't as effective as it should be at holding men upside down and shaking them until every penny has fallen from their pockets and handed over to ex-wives, ex-girlfriends.

(Obviously I accept there are genuine deadbeat dads around, who deliberately abandon children, and such guys aren't getting my sympathy. However, many "absent fathers" have just been dumped by their wives and ex-girlfriends, and often never wanted to be absent in the first place! Furthermore, women have the ultimate control over contraception these days; "My body, my choice" they shriek. Fine. It's your responsibility then.)

They point out that 20% of single mums never even lived with the father of their bastard; maybe women should be damn well told to try not to whelp kids on a whim with guys who clearly have no intention of sticking around (it's like illegitimate bastard central at my workplace with three single women having kids - two to criminals, one to a married guy - in the last year; they're due their own rant-filled post any day now.)

"The power of the State should only be used against people who fail to meet minimum requirements of good parenting."

I certainly agree with this in principle; that the State should get its nose out of people's business. But what it'll translate to is:

"The power of the State should only be used against men who fail to cough up whatever figure the courts decide he should pay to his ex-wife or ex-girlfriend."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:48 PM

At 4:29 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

The real issue with the CSA is that the means they use to calculate how much "disposable income" the man has is fatally flawed in favour of the CSA. There are many examples of this but here are the main points. The CSA makes no allowance for the repayment of debts. Just after divorce these may well be debts run up by the ex-wife which the man always gets saddled with. Secondly the amount allowed for rent or mortgage repayments is pitifully low. They only allow a maximum of £ 240.00 a month for your mortgage and council tax. Can you tell me where you can rent or buy a house for that piddling amount? This means that even if you're paying more than £ 240.00 a month for rent or mortgage the CSA don't recognise it and count money over this amount as disposable income. This is why men end up with an income of minus £ 200 a week after the CSA have finished with them and their mortgage is paid. Politicians and the CSA say that men are always left with enough to live on...this is a blatant lie as shown above. Any child support is only effective if it is fair and realistic. The current system is blatantly unfair and many men just cannot pay. No matter how you work it out you cannot pay for two households with one income. In reality many men are left with huge bills from the CSA which are completely unrepresentative of how much disposable income he has. Coupled to this the fact that many of these men have lost all the equity in his marital home and probably never sees his kids and you get a fair idea of the lot of the divorced man in Britain. I know about this first hand as all of this has happened to me. Oh and by the way I divorced my wife because of her adultery. My advice to men is [do not get married](#).

At 5:01 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

They only allow a maximum of £240 a month for your mortgage and council tax.

Fucking hell, that's a feeble amount!

I rent a one-bedroomed apartment and it's £320 a month. Council tax is another £70 a month!

My advice to men is do not get married.

This needs to be printed on billboards all across the Matriarchal West. The marriage rate is plummeting and the co-habitation rate is falling too now that women are increasingly able to bleed dry some poor sucker who allowed them to move in. But there are still too many naive fools who continue to get married.

It's gotten to the point whereby, whilst it's traditional to feel envy if you see a man walking down the street arm-in-arm with a good looking woman, I actually feel pity; I imagine all the shit such a guy must go through, all the emotional terrorism, the expense, the fear of being bled dry should she find a Bigger Better Deal.

Every man is born a bachelor; but only the lucky ones die bachelors.

At 12:45 AM, Anonymous said...

"against men who fail to cough up whatever figure the courts decide he should pay to his ex-wife or ex-girlfriend."

Jesus Christ on a bicycle, over in England even your girlfriend can shake you down anytime she feels like it? At least the US isn't that far gone ... yet.

At 2:55 AM, Anonymous said...

My concern is that this "[Man Tax](#)" thing was never successful because it was opposed by married women whose husbands would have been taxed.

What happens when there are no married women to oppose it? There are enough pussy whipped losers on the male side of things to let it get through I think.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 6:05 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [politics](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Look at our new pet...I mean, son.](#)

[Desperate skank in
the personals](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Cuntville

28 April 2007



[“Women’s town” to put men in their place](#)

Chinese tourism authorities are seeking investment to build a novel concept attraction — the world’s first “women’s town,” where men get punished for disobedience, an official said Thursday.

...

The motto of the new town would be “women never make mistakes, and men can never refuse women’s requests,” Chinese media have reported.

When tour groups enter the town, female tourists would play the dominant role when shopping or choosing a place to stay, and a disobedient man would be punished by “kneeling on an uneven board” or washing dishes in restaurant, media reports

| said.

Why bother with such a gimmick?

It sounds a lot like what Western Society - or what's left of it - has become, but just on a smaller scale.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:44 AM

At 11:35 AM, mfsob said...

Well, it goes without saying that any MAN who voluntarily goes into such a situation needs a few more letters after his name - GINA. Christ on a crutch ...

At 12:26 PM, Anonymous said...

At 14 you are **not underaged**. Women married at this age in all civilized countries, they got children and were good wives. And when a woman deliberately attracts a man, is not she making him the predator?

And it s well known that 14 year old girls are sluts and most are not virgins any more.

At 4:12 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Will wimmin themselves actually do the construction work to build this city?

Sorry, guess that was a silly question.

At 7:08 PM, Anonymous said...

General age of consent should be 14. If both parties are under 21 it should be 12. However, true children should be completely untouchable. Sex between teens and young adults in their twenties is something very natural. Sex is not something bad or which causes damage, on the contrary it causes pleasure. When I was 16 (I´m a man)I had a lot of consensual sex with a forty year old woman (a widow, so I didn't harm any husband), and I enjoyed it, and was not harmed in any way. One of feminism biggest lies is that women between 14-17 are children, which is simply not truth. Women in their midteens are in fact in their most marriageable years. A lot of men make the mistake that female feminists are their worst enemies. That is a huge mistake. Female feminists are by themselves harmless. A man's worst enemy is in fact another man, a mangina. Female feminists exercise their power through other men, like the police, politicians, judges and Donald Trump in this case. Women have a herd mentality. Therefore, to defeat feminism, we have to convince our fellow men of the evils of this ideology. It are usually fathers who rotten their daughters the most.

At 7:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Jake (31) said...

Sounds like another poorly-thought out utopia that only benefits those who daydreamed it up. Anyone who has spent any time with college-age Socialists (who go on and on about workers rights) can't help but notice their steadfast refusal to do any actual work themselves. They'd rather argue for 6 hours about who's turn it is to wash those dirty dishes. In their mind, once The Revolution happens they'll be hanging out in the air-conditioned party headquarters, thoughtfully inspecting graphs and carrying clipboards, debating with other "enlightened" individuals about how best to manage their slaves/workforce. The actual work will be performed by the idiot underclass who thought 7 years in college was a waste of time if you weren't going to end up a doctor or lawyer.

As stupid as this situation sounds, the feminist version is already underway in the US. Our penal system is viewed as a ready source of cheap labor, and corporations are allowed to go in cahoots with prisons to "provide vocational training" and get their products made. Any prisoner deemed capable of "training" who refuses for whatever reason (like the political prisoner who balked at assembling coax cables for the defense industry) is labeled a lazy troublemaker and won't get paid his 14 cents an hour (which they have to have if they want luxuries like toilet paper from the prison store) and may get thrown in the hole or be denied visitation, mail privileges, library access, enough to eat, etc...

How hard would it be for an entire country to eventually adopt this model? A feminist utopia could integrate the "imputed income" idea (currently only being used to keep divorced men working like slaves under threat of prison), assign another name to it, and require members of the "working class" (ie EVIL DISGUSTING UNENLIGHTENED MEN) to perform their daily quota or else. Anything not involving manual labor (education, the arts, management, etc) would of course be handled by the females so they could say they're doing their part for society. The fact that right now we still have the option to keep the fruits of our labors must make their blood boil.

Forget about the Axis of Evil. Who is it that truly "hates our freedom"?

At 10:27 PM, Anonymous said...

Cunt said "When I was 16 (I'm a man) I had a lot of consensual [sic] sex with a forty year old woman (a widow, so I didn't harm any husband), and I enjoyed it, and was not harmed in any way."

Yes you were cuntface, you were REDUCED to getting your kicks from used up cunt. There is BETTER pussy available.

Although i'd hazard a guess that the average 40 year old of 20 years ago took as many cocks as the average 2007 20 year old cunt.

As for this china shite, one thing to say, China is nothing but a billion fucking factory farm sewing machine robots! When do you ever hear of these cunts doing ANYTHING apart from living in dorms in a factory and making ipods 13 hours a day 7 days a week with no days off all year? Do they even have a culture? Fuck I hate India and China, they've contributed nothing to high art, culture or anything they are just mindless worker bees and if bird flu wiped them out the only thing that would happen would be we would have a great opportunity not to be service economies in the west and we could get our scumbag dole cunts sewing the doonas instead of the gooks.

Seriously name one useful piece of literature, a composer, a philosopher from the last 40 years in these billion rat shitholes!

Fucking glass them in the fucking eyes.

At 11:10 PM, Anonymous said...

More racism, yay!

Islam is doomed anyway. The feminists seem to be doing a great job of [infiltrating it](#) and doing as they please.

Haha, we might be a shell of our former glory because of feminism in the west ourselves, but with the rate it is infecting the east, they will always be weaker than us anyway!!! HAHAHAHAAA TAKE THAT!!! I'd actually rather prefer shariah law, just without the islamic part.

At 11:12 PM, Anonymous said...

This sort of thing is funny. That people willingly submit to degradation. Both men and women like to see each other humiliated in this age of gender war. Porn these daze is very degrading of women and its widely consumed. Its all black humour in my book. A fantasy is what most have to settle for in this regard (porn, strip clubs and know an anti male/pro female theme park.

I take complaints about this sorta thing with the same grain of salt I take complaints about porno. Most adult know the difference between fantasy and reality. Hankering for or immersing oneself in malevolent fantasies is definitely a character red flag.

Finally, the fact that they have to resort to a tawdry theme park experience to get a taste of this power speaks for itself... very lame. People who cannot be bothered traveling the journey, taking on the unknown or challenging themselves give up and settle for a pop facade.

Take this as a sign of surrender, a testament to where overt power lies.

Its easier to give up and pretend.

At 11:18 PM, Anonymous said...

To anonymous 10:27;

She was a pretty good looking woman for her age, the winner of a beauty contest in her youth. And it only was an adventure for a few months which didn't harm anybody.

All my official girlfriends have been 5-8 years younger than me, and I'm still in my midtwenties. I agree that men who marry older women are making a huge mistake, because they have barely any fertility left.

At 12:14 AM, Anonymous said...

Only Western women tourists would find any appeal in this retarded idea. Chinese women for the most part are still traditional and haven't swallowed the feminist poison yet. Although the Communist gov. pushes the women to take on masculine roles in the work place, most act as conservative ladies in the home.

Girls in China are not desired, at least not as the first born. You cannot swing a dead cat in America without hitting a white couple who has adopted a Chinese girl or two who would have otherwise been euthenized back home because of China's strict one child policy.

Because of this Chinese boys are in major excess and will make up the wifeless men of the Chinese army of the future that will be greater in number than the entire population of the U.S. Hold onto your hats folks, things are about to get interesting.

At 12:17 AM, Raymond said...

Anonymous you sound terribly angry and extremely ignorant about India and China. Go read a book on Vedic/Aryan religion, or on Chinese philosophy. I know it sounds childish to tell people to "go read a book", but that's probably why you know so little about anything non-Western. And I have been to India, most of them are noble people, I don't think you have even been to India so I find it a bit hard to take you seriously. Even most Westerners I know have nowhere near as much hatred and rage as you do...

As a Chinese, I find it a bit sad this "utopia" is coming about. I don't know why they're doing this, but it certainly doesn't bode well.

At 1:14 AM, Dan said...

A man's worst enemy is indeed a mangina! Men who sit there and say things like "ayup, my wife's the boss in this house," think sit-coms like Everybody Loves Raymond and commercials degrading bf/husbands/fathers, etc, are hilarious are the problem! Nicguy had a great point on his website. He talked about women who act and talk sooooo tough and rebellious against the "patriarchy" and yet when someone like me comes along and tells them off, they run to the very authorities they're supposed to be too tough to need. "Playtime rebellion" he called it. There's this black woman supervisor at work

(a real man-hating lesbo btw) always telling men off and getting in peoples' faces. It's not HER they fear, the people who should be controlling her DON'T! They take HER side, fearing if they fire her, every Feminazi, not to mention Jesse Jackson, Al Sharpton, NAACP (the REAL racists!!) will be down there ending peoples' jobs and ruining lives. Take all that crap away and she's NOTHING!!! That's what's so aggravating about this whole thing!

In China they COULD just tell them STFU and that would be it!! Take heed you manginas. Be warned you "men" who are ever-pleasing to the woman: You may think it's cute and funny now when she calls you names, yells at you for not buying her the right flowers on Valentine's Day. But see how cute and funny it is when you come home someday and she's screwing with your friend, or she leaves you and calls the State over a false accusation. Unfortunately, for most of us men (myself included) it takes a Damascus Roads experience to realize what's going on and that we CAN put a stop to it. Long live the MRA!!

Dan

At 1:18 AM, Anonymous said...

To Anonymous 10:27 pm, thats Communism for you. A vile slave system (with Corporatism also) with no reason to live, thrive or create art.

At 2:53 AM, Anonymous said...

I hope this story wakes up these American men who think Chinese women are passive and polite. Bullshit! Believe me, I dated two, and Chinese women expect their man to be a pussy-whipped servant.

At 4:41 AM, Egghead said...

Kind of like visiting Alcatraz, I guess. More of a warning to the men of the rest of the world if they allow feminism to get out of hand there as it has here in the West.

At 5:01 AM, Anonymous said...

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ethnic_bioweapon

At 9:18 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Well tell you what, if they can build all the buildings, the power stations, the vehicles, design it, maintain it and invent everything etc then let them have their own little place.

It's not like that though is it lol.

Stupid women.

At 12:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Chinese women are passive and polite? What a laugh. The Chinese and Indian women I went to grad school with were every bit as pushy as American women, on average. Ethnicity may change but human nature never does.

At 9:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Some gook said to me "Anonymous you sound terribly angry and extremely ignorant about India and China. Go read a book on Vedic/Aryan religion, or on Chinese philosophy. I know it sounds childish to tell people to "go read a book", but that's probably why you know so little about anything non-Western. And I have been to India, most of them are noble people, I don't think you have even been to India so I find it a bit hard to take you seriously. Even most Westerners I know have nowhere near as much hatred and rage as you do..."

Here is my response....

Go back and read my post nip. I said in the last 40 years didn't I? And I'm right. So fucking READ shit yourself before shooting your mouth off, or are your slit eyes too hard to see through. Go and walk in a snowstorm if you want an advantage otherwise fuck off back your cubicle.

At 1:02 AM, Anonymous said...

A city run by asian women.....

It is going to be a dangerous place to drive I can tell you that much.

At 12:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Most Chinese women do consider their husband or bfs their slaves, and a lot of them do indeed fuck around on them. Traditional my ass, women have always been the same hen-pecking shrews they are now. Allegedly they've been oppressed for so long and are only now acting liberated, but what you guys fail to realize is that they've pretty much never been oppressed when it comes to marriages and what not. A domineering wife is absolutely nothing new. Female promiscuity and illogicalness are nothing new. Female nagging is nothing new. Just read some of Shakespeare's plays, maybe something like Macbeth. He wrote those what, hundreds of years ago? Or if that is too recent for you, go read greek mythology or plays/tragedies. A flight of fancy? Fine, go read the Bible. No matter what you read, it doesn't matter, it should prove to you that women's nature is destructive, has been destructive, and that it was

widespread enough to be included in works of writing.

Feminism isn't really as big of a problem as we make it out to be. I mean sure it's a pain that these laws are like this, but what real difference does it make in the grand scheme of things. If anything, men now finally have the option of not getting married, and being miserable at home. We can now stay single and cite financial ruin or claim we are intimidated by a successful woman or something, in the past we didn't have those excuses and social pressure forced you into it anyway.

Without having a parasite like a wife to support, you can work a lot less, and enjoy the fruits of your own labor. Hopefully the feminists keep this up. We need something bigger to wake men up, obviously most men just still don't get it. I'm thinking maybe to award alimony payments whenever a man goes on a date with a woman. Sadly, even that probably won't wake men up.

At 2:51 PM, 7"eggroll said...

Believe me, I dated two, and Chinese women expect their man to be a pussy-whipped servant.

Well, that's the real reason why Chinese prefer boy babies. They are bred as slaves to their wives and families.

When parents get old, the son must take them in and care for them. He must also completely provide for his own wife and kids - and often her parents too. So, he's basically a human 401K/ATM machine.

Meanwhile, girls grow up, get cushy indoor jobs and have far less responsibilities in life other than as support roles. She doesn't have to provide for others or join compulsory military service.

As for the idiot's comment trashing Asia - the [reverse is actually true](#). But since you've probably never read a book, you probably wouldn't know that.

At 5:51 PM, 7"eggroll said...

Dickdrip - you said:

I hate India and China, they've contributed nothing to high art, culture or anything

Your ignorant statement was not limited to post-WWII. During which China suffered from a civil war between Nationalists & Commies, brutalized by the Japanese and then 50 years of Marxist meme warfare (Communism). It's understandable they've been thru a tough few decades...which they are rapidly pulling out of now. You can't judge a country by it's lowest point - but by averaging its cycling over time. Just get ready to bear the witness of China's true genius in the next few decades. In 30 years, you will be blown away as the dragon ascends back to its throne.

So clearly, you need to pull your head out. Here's [another site](#) for

you.

At 9:06 PM, kurt9 said...

The 1421 voyage is believable, if not yet confirmed.

It is indeed true that the Chinese invented all of the key inventions (gun power, magnetic compass, large sailing ships, printing press) before the Europeans did. The problem is that they also invented bureaucracy as well and it was this invention that negated the use and benefits of all of the other inventions they made.

At 9:41 PM, Raymond said...

“Go back and read my post nip. I said in the last 40 years didn’t I? And I’m right. So fucking READ shit yourself before shooting your mouth off, or are your slit eyes too hard to see through. Go and walk in a snowstorm if you want an advantage otherwise fuck off back your cubicle.”

40 years? I’d name more than 10 off my head, but you probably wouldn’t care anyway. Jin Yong comes to mind. Oops, you don’t know who he is? Wiki it up or don’t, I care not, I can name one, I can name 10, I can name more. Interested? Or are you just spoiling for a fight, vomiting out insults that characterize a bigot? Your hatred has already pulled the wool over your eyes. And if you think you have any kind of advantage over me, think again. My eyes are not slits, my man-eyes are slanted, which makes my eyes narrower and more piercing to look into. To be honest I’m neither proud nor ashamed, I’m just a human, like you. I have many Western friends who aren’t as retarded as you, I eat American junk food sometimes, and I’m also a boxer. The West is not my enemy. But you’ve made the East your enemy without even knowing anything about it... what a pity there is still such Dark Age-ignorance in the world.

Oh well. You’ve made it pretty clear you think Chinese and Indians are sub-human. You’re as bad as a feminist...

At 9:52 PM, Raymond said...

7”eggroll, as a Chinese, I would be wary about China’s ascension back as a superpower as it was in the ancient world - the Pax Sinica, I believe Western historians call it. What a lot of Westerners don’t understand (and most definitely anonymous doesn’t) is that the structure of Chinese history is different - whereas Europe has a definite low (the Dark Ages) and a definite high (starting from the Enlightenment), Chinese history operates in Dynastical Cycles: revolution, peace/prosperity, decline, and back to revolution. For this reason Chinese civilization has had plenty of Golden Ages yet never entered a “Dark Age”, although it came pretty close during the decline of the Qing dynasty (everytime we get close someone gets pissed off and starts revolution). It was just embarrassing for many Westerners to come JUST when the decline of the Qing dynasty cycle was in full swing, hence the conflicting stereotypes about China (I’ve heard some pretty flattering ones, I’ve also heard some pretty unfair

ones). Believe me, the same Dynastical Cycle is going to happen to the Commies. Every time a Cycle ends a new age of authority in China begins.

But you sound 10x more intelligent anyway so I'm not going to try scoring intellectual points.

At 1:16 AM, Anonymous said...

Yellow slave gook said to me "your hatred has already pulled the wool over your eyes." Bwaaaa haaaaa at least you would require something as thick as wool to blind me you gook! Try dental floss for you gooky boy.

You can bombast about dynasty SHITE all you fuckin like, you can tell me about some obscure fucking gook all you like some fucking moron gook novelist who writes g rated fairy tales? You fucking boring typical nip.

My point is, and you cannot refute this, all gooks are either stereotypical slaves in an ipod factory, or if they get out of poverty just are mindless geeks soaking in rote information and getting straight A's but never being creative and never assimilating into the country they went to to rape that country's colleges.

They'll take the smarts back to gookland and build nuclear weapons.

What do gooks do on their one day off a week when they are not 12 hours a day sewing machine slaves or studying to become robotic doctors?

They read g rated communist censored fairy tale novels or they marvel at the good looks of tom cruise whose eyes aren't ugly slits!

Or they fuck around with stupid hello kitty pop culture and fucking play nintendo tennis, they are fucking morons!!!!

Im not impressed by this whole printing press argument, all you do for the world now is provide undercut waged manufacturing that we all used to do ourselves before you put your hand up.

And you kill your children drowning them in the creek, you aren't a fucking democracy and you put up with that even though you have a pool of let me see, a BILLION people who could have an uprising? yet you are still WEAK DOGS who put up with being subjugated because its in your genes to BE SLAVES! and you secretly love it.

You stink, you're all short, you ALL have the same hair!
Hahahahaha
you all live in shitholes of pollution and travel in sardine packed subway trains to your mindless slave jobs. Haahahaha

And the number one cosmetic surgery in Korea is women getting their eyes deslanted! Inferiority complex anyone?

Call me a bigot all you like nip. Im proud to be WHAT YOU WANT TO BE. Im proud my sister and mother and every girlfriend ive had look like the way your sister want's to look. Im proud that I don't have to

go to your country to get an education that has any prestige. I'm proud the man in charge of my country is there because I put him there. Hahahahah you can go and console yourself by looking up bigot in your gook to english dictionary and reading fairy tale gook novels on the one day they let you out from behind the sewing machine because im proud of being better than you gook.

You don't get it. YOU think racism is wrong. YOU think bigot is a bad word. I don't feel ashamed in the slightest when you use your mindless politically correct conditioned programmed shaming language on me.

You suck China and India.

You all want to be white.

Why do you flee to the west?
Why do you get your eyelids cut open to look non gook?

Why do manga cartoons not have slit eyes?

Because you KNOW the TRUTH GOOX.

At 7:02 AM, Anonymous said...

Oklahoma Joe

After reading the Cuntville story, fuck the chinese. Fuck women and their bastard offspring,

Real men should shun Cuntville and and make them take care of their ass.

P.S. The chinese have always been fuck up. PUSSIES.

At 3:34 PM, 7"eggroll said...

Actually, all civilizations run in cycles...that's why you have to compare their average baselines - not humps on one against valleys on another.

BTW, as far as "art" is concerned, the majority of Hollywood movies today are lame 2nd-hand remakes of Asian originals.

Most notably recently - the last Oscar-winner - The Departed - was a remake of HK's Infernal Affairs.

Whitewashing, anyone?

Truth is, the Chinese were simply not credited for a lot of their "firsts" by Eurocentric historians. The whole "Columbus Syndrome," where a European is credited with discovering a continent...when there were already millions of people living on it! The 2 links I provided earlier though refute these omissions and oversights, though.

At 9:58 PM, Raymond said...

“Yellow slave gook said to me “your hatred has already pulled the wool over your eyes.” Bwaaaa haaaaa at least you would require something as thick as wool to blind me you gook! Try dental floss for you gooky boy.”

Dental floss won't work. Unlucky.

“You can bombast about dynasty SHITE all you fuckin like, you can tell me about some obscure fucking gook all you like some fucking moron gook novelist who writes g rated fairy tales? You fucking boring typical nip.”

How old are you?

“My point is, and you cannot refute this, all gooks are either stereotypical slaves”

There it is. “Stereotypical”. And you are too dumb to see beyond it.

“in an ipod factory, or if they get out of poverty just are mindless geeks soaking in rote information and getting straight A's but never being creative and never assimilating into the country they went to to rape that country's colleges.”

More stereotypes.

“They'll take the smarts back to gookland and build nuclear weapons.”

I'm not proud of my current government. Pull your head out of your ass and know that there are Chinese who are very anti-communist.

“What do gooks do on their one day off a week when they are not 12 hours a day sewing machine slaves or studying to become robotic doctors?”

I am a Philosopher of Religion. Oops! Got me wrong again.

“They read g rated communist censored fairy tale novels or they marvel at the good looks of tom cruise whose eyes aren't ugly slits!

Or they fuck around with stupid hello kitty pop culture and fucking play nintendo tennis, they are fucking morons!!!!”

Once again, I need to ask you, how old are you? I can't take you seriously anymore.

“Im not impressed by this whole printing press argument, all you do for the world now is provide undercut waged manufacturing that we all used to do ourselves before you put your hand up.”

What printing press argument? And as opposed to what the matriarchal West? Whoop-de-fucking-doo.

“And you kill your children drowning them in the creek, you aren’t a fucking democracy and you put up with that even though you have a pool of let me see, a BILLION people who could have an uprising? yet you are still WEAK DOGS who put up with being subjugated because its in your genes to BE SLAVES! and you secretly love it.”

Which is why I spend my time between Australia and Hong Kong. Idiot.

“You stink, you’re all short, you ALL have the same hair! Hahahahahah you all live in shitholes of pollution and travel in sardine packed subway trains to your mindless slave jobs. Haahahaha”

As opposed to New York and other major cities that aren’t stickholes of pollution? Same hair? That’s actually wrong. I’m serious. Asians don’t have identical hair. Sorry to burst your bubble.

“And the number one cosmetic surgery in Korea is women getting their eyes deslanted! Inferiority complex anyone?”

I’m not Korean. If that’s true, then it’s an inferiority complex indeed.

“Call me a bigot all you like nip. Im proud to be WHAT YOU WANT TO BE. Im proud my sister and mother and every girlfriend ive had look like the way your sister want’s to look. Im proud that I don’t have to go to your country to get an education that has any prestige. I’m proud the man in charge of my country is there because I put him there. Hahahahah you can go and console yourself by looking up bigot in your gook to english dictionary and reading fairy tale gook novels on the one day they let you out from behind the sewing machine because im proud of being better than you gook.

You don’t get it. YOU think racism is wrong. YOU think bigot is a bad word. I don’t feel ashamed in the slightest when you use your mindless politically correct conditioned programmed shaming language on me.

You suck China and India.

You all want to be white.”

No I don’t want to be white. I say you’re bigot, but you’re also DUMB AND IDIOTIC. Grow up and grow a brain.

“Why do you flee to the west?
Why do you get your eyelids cut open to look non gook?”

I didn’t flee. I didn’t cut my eyelids. Oops! Wrong again.

“Why do manga cartoons not have slit eyes?
Because you KNOW the TRUTH GOOX.”

Once again, shot down every insult that you could possibly throw with your uneducated mind. Seriously, how old are you, whitey? Ever stepped outside of your state? Probably not, since you think it’s

such the best place. See, many Chinese have that problem too. But not me. I have something that's called a brain and I can see through the brainwashing that you in the West seem to love (racism, feminism, democrats, oh my!) and I hate communism, how long does it take to hammer that into your thick skull? Do yourself a favour and stop looking foolish in front of the world.

By the way, such a coward, hiding behind internet anonymity. Oh well. Just what I expect from a pasty sickly trailer tramp who's never been out of his country. I've traveled through Central Asia, the Far East, and the West. And STILL right now I live in HONG KONG. I have enough money to live wherever I want, but I still LIVE in ASIA. What does that say about Asia...?

Unlucky, feminized white trash. The truth is, you're a dumbass and you suck at life. You love to hide behind your sick, cancer vulnerable skin because it's easy and saves you from needing to get out there and use your brain. What a coward.

I'm not sure racism is wrong. But you are retarded. Therefore it's VERY wrong, coming from you.

Fucking redneck hick, making white people look bad. Sorry guys for this embarrassment.

At 10:06 PM, Anonymous said...

I believe that you should post [this](#) as well. That bitch is disgustingly sick.

At 12:54 PM, Anonymous said...

You know, for all his racism, he does make some very good points.

You can't refute that plastic surgery is very common in East Asian countries, and that it's the eyelid surgery. The Asian ideal of beauty is white, and in general many Asians are racist towards Blacks and Hispanics, and Indians as well, even if the particular posters here aren't.

It's also quite very true that many Asians while good at school, whether from cheating or hard work, don't have the wit to react to unforeseen situations quickly as happens in the real world.

It's also very true that many Asians constantly brag about their perceived superiority, either cultural or individual, much like women do.

You can criticize him for taking the majority to a universal, but you can not deny there is some truth, especially for the majority, which might as well be universal, to his claims. You're also not earning any points with the rest of us by responding with racial insults towards him.

At 12:29 AM, Anonymous said...

To the guy in a lather about China, India and gooks in general, here's how you sound.

I'm a white, English-speaking protestant male and, thank God in Heaven, I am not an American.

I've lived in several western countries, and the US is the only one where I met a lot of folk who talk like you. Abusive to anyone different. Unquestioningly proud of a political system that is clearly not better than any other. Obsessed with being superior to everyone else. Brain-washed from infancy to worship flags and repeat oaths of loyalty. Killed and maimed in idiotic wars, and still too stupid to stand up and say enough. To admit the whole mess that their country has become, because their brains have been conditioned to not see it.

The US was born in violence, and for the first 90 years of its life made slaves of its own citizens in open defiance of its constitution. It continues to make slaves of men to women, and sets an example to all other countries on how not to do things.

There you go fool. That's what a stereotype sounds like.

At 4:30 PM, Hagfree said...

For those guys that want to find a foreign wife or move to a culture that isn't anti-male, they can forget about it. Feminazi influence is worldwide. Stay single. Don't work too much. Beat off to porn and play video games. Do whatever you want. If you must f**k then hire a hooker, from offshore if necessary. It's far less expensive than relationships.

At 6:30 PM, Trudat said...

Hey Asian-hater:

STFU. The US is living in a fantasy world with play money that is actually worth negative value like hot checks. It's \$9 TRILLION in debt...and counting! So, they have to float their currency by invading the MidEast to use oil as a currency standard. What a joke. The ship is already sunk and the entire American lifestyle is just a hoax.

Were Americans to actually live within their means and value of their currency - they'd all be in debt worse off than any 3rd world country!

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 5:56 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [foreign women](#), [mangina](#), [misandry](#), [shaming](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« Thrill killing

The youth of today »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Cyberbitches

21 August 2006

[Games industry is 'failing women'](#)

The videogames industry is continuing to fail women by not producing suitable content, a senior executive at Electronic Arts (EA) has said.

Oh boo-hoo, poor wikkle women are being "failed" because there aren't enough games aimed at them.

There's plenty of games they seem to like out there, such as *The Sims*. Maybe they just don't want to play games. Maybe I don't give a fuck. This guy does, but only to make money of course.

I just thought of something. The majority of soap opera viewers are female; dammit *soap operas are failing men!!* Something must be done!!! Somebody call somebody! Etc.

Seriously though, let's hope computer games don't start becoming especially popular amongst free-spending girls, otherwise games - the only real media still not feminised - will go the same way as movies and turn into all out man-bashing shit just to attract women who, it seems, are only attracted to things that involve bashing men.

Like [these stupid whores](#) for example, in an article that seems to contradict the above one.

...more women gamers set up their own clans and become serious gamers.

Amber - or Athena Twin PMS - is the 28-year-old founding member and leader of PMS - the Psychotic Men Slayerz.

They are “sugar and spice with guns” and are the largest competitive, multiplatform (Xbox Live and PS2 Online), all-female clan.

Absolutely pathetic. They're so full of hatred for men they have to call themselves Psychotic Men Slayerz (and Slayerz should be spelt Slayers too; stupid illiterate cunts.)

The BBC has a nice jolly empowering article about them; I wonder if they'd be so cheerful and triumphant having an article about an all-male gaming clan called Psychotic Killers Of Women. Of course not. That would be sexist!!!



Don't mess with teh us!

PMS is not just about getting more women into online gaming but it is about creating a safe gaming environment - while “kicking boy booty”.

Quite.

The most common complaint they have when they first enter a Xbox Live or PlayStation Online environment is about the constant harassment, sexual stereotyping and abusive behaviour of male players.

Yeah, unlike female clans with their non-hateful, non-sexist and non-abusive behaviour; you know, like calling themselves Psychotic Men Slayerz and bragging about (virtual) killing of men solely based on their sex. Yeah, real nice.

It seems they have a little satellite clan of whussy blokes to do their bidding, the Waterboys (sound like a gay boyband) whose “role is to be as supportive as they can to the PMS gamers.”

Those'll be cybermanginas then.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:01 PM

At 7:57 PM, BR said...

Good post, I've been thinking along this lines as well, on and off. I just finished reading a thread on a games forum where a user had posted some concept art showing some pictures which included some scantily clad female fantasy characters (as well as others more conservatively clad), and the thread instantly degenerated into various manginas and the occasional female going on about how sexist and impractical such things would be...in a fantasy game, with mostly male players. Go figure.

The few voices of reason that piped up were ignored, such as one that pointed out that some women, both in games and reality, like such outfits, and that it's nice to have options.

And that's just one example. Unfortunately, I've been seeing too much of such attitudes in gaming of late, both in developers and fans. I recall one dev from the "Chronicles of Spellborn" game freely admit that they were trying to appeal to women in particular with their character designs, and that he hated it when people who played female characters tried to make them look sexy.

I recall an interview with someone who had been overseeing setting up a new scholarship program for people interested in game design/programming or some such pursuit at a school, and the person said she considered it a "failure" because all their applicants for the program were male.

At 8:07 PM, Lord Feverstone said...

Of course, companies associated with the gaming industry want to expand their market and their bottom line. Putting it in terms of "failing women" seems melodramatic to me.

I like to play games myself; they can be fun, but the frustration is always there.

Instead of trying to woo females into becoming gamers, perhaps the industry should try creating games worth spending money on. There are gems out there, but those seem to be woefully outnumbered by average and absolutely dreadful games.

If women are so relationship-oriented, why does the gaming industry think their games stand much of a chance against real relationships?

The fact of the matter is men are going to be the dominant force in the gaming market for obvious reasons. Seriously, it does not require a doctorate to realise boys tend to be more fascinated with playing video games than girls do.

At 8:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Mr Gardner sounds like just another plugged in corporate/government mangina and the PMS girls are a bunch of camp followers.

At 8:34 PM, ChicagoMan said...

I think if they created games such as "kill all the men", or a game where you rob men of money, or better yet, a dark RPG, one where the lower your morality the higher your score might be good. Of course Only men are good at programming anyways, so it would take alot of prostituting themselves to male programmers to actually get the game made.

Not to mention they would suggest all those games would be freeware to the Oppressed, thus this venture would never succeed.

At 8:34 PM, Lord Feverstone said...

I recall an interview with someone who had been overseeing setting up a new scholarship program for people interested in game design/programming or some such pursuit at a school, and the person said she considered it a "failure" because all their applicants for the program were male.

What did she expect? Most programmers or prospective programmers are men, and the vast majority who would have an interest in game development, which often requires knowledge of mathematics and physics, would be men.

These people are in serious denial about sex differences.

At 8:38 PM, ChicagoMan said...

And why are the women concerned with kicking boy booty? Why is that they always make things sexist. Men are concerned with kicking booty, women, huh, boy booty.

This solidifies all the thought out there that feminists and most western women are just anti-male.

At 8:40 PM, Ald said...

Duncan, please post the other picture from their website next to the one you already have. The one with girls in tight outfits. And then a few comments on who they are and who they think they are.

At 10:34 PM, Anonymous said...

This was not unexpected, if you think about it. The big V has penetrated into almost every other male arena. No reason to leave computer gaming alone.

The next logical step of course, following the ratings system, would be controlling games for content:

- S = sexist
- M = Misogynistic

Followed by demands from the loud estrogen rabble for changes in game content so that it is not "harmful to women". You saw the first shot in this with Grant Theft Auto: San Andreas cheats a while ago that could disrobe women. The rationale for changing that was to protect children, but the precedent has been set.

Following the pattern the continued effort to psychologically castrate males might lead to a “ban” on production of these types of games (at least by the main publishing houses). Underground efforts might make that hard to stamp out entirely, but with enough propaganda violent video games could be rebranded as a new type of “child pornography”. Must be ended at all costs to protect women and children.

At some point passive resistance doesn't work anymore. The forces of evil just keep hounding you no matter how deep you go. Violent reaction is required. Molotov Cocktails (very easy to make) being hurled at our tormentors are a GREAT START!!!

At 10:50 PM, Pete said...

Ever notice how men who play video games are losers and geeks (as mentioned in a post [just a few days ago](#)) and now we are told that women who play video games are empowered and strong?

It isn't even that just because men constitute the majority of gamers - after all, women constitute the majority of people who go to beauty salons and shopping, those aren't called losers are they?

It all comes down to whoever is making the companies more money. Yet again. But that doesn't explain why men who go shopping are still vilified - maybe not in mass media but in closer circles.

At 11:53 PM, Lord Feverstone said...

This solidifies all the thought out there that feminists and most western women are just anti-male.

As if it needed solidification...

Many women seem to make it their goal in life to compete with and humiliate men. I am not saying many succeed, but they seem to want it earnestly. And I thought women were supposed to be superior because of their cooperative instincts. *rolleyes*

At 6:17 AM, Anonymous said...

<http://www.sissyfight.com/>

SiSSYFiGHT 2000 is, like, an intense war between a bunch of girls who are all out to ruin each other's popularity and self-esteem. The object is to physically attack and majorly dis your enemies until they are totally mortified beyond belief. You'll never come out on top without making the right friends, so be careful who you're nice to. Because in the end, only the shrewdest will survive with their social status intact!

About:

Like, everybody wants to be popular, right? But not everybody

can be popular. It's just not an option, you know? I mean, if everyone was popular, then who would the uncool people be? Somebody has to be uncool. It's just that simple.

So, this game, SiSSY FiGHT 2000, is a lot like life. You're out on the playground, and all these annoying girls are trying to, like, attack you and harsh you out. But you can't let them. You have to, like, do to them what they totally are trying to do to you. You've gotta majorly dis them and mess with their faces and like seriously crush their self esteem until everybody knows that they are mega-loser sissies and you are, like, "the mack." Y'know?

Oh yeah. Here's an important thing for you to remember. If you wanna win this game and be most popular, you definitely have to make the right friends. Because the best way to, like, totally let a particular girl know what a worthless dweeb she is, is to, like, seriously gang up on her. So while you're playing, make sure to chat with the cooler people in the game and discuss the different ways you plan to join forces to majorly crush these massive dweebs. In the end, they'll be outta the game, and you... well, someone has to be the Empress of the Universe, right???

At 12:36 PM, jay c said...

lord feverstone wrote, "If women are so relationship-oriented, why does the gaming industry think their games stand much of a chance against real relationships?"

jay c responds, "You mean real relationships like MySpace?"

At 2:23 PM, darkbhudda said...

Game companies have already wasted untold amounts of money to appeal to girl gamers. They've had female development teams that only produced mediocre games. They have the scholarships, already mentioned, where women don't even bother applying. They have all these clans, paid for with male gamers money.

The bigwigs at Warner Bros who released *Superman Returns* admitted that ticket sales

I'm sorry, but for years you have been telling us the female demographic was the one you were interested in. So you purposefully poisoned movies with your misandry.

You have reaped what you sowed.

In online games I have never seen a women or female character put down. Now I have seen braggard, arrogant males put in their place. Maybe when these females get online and spout girl power, anti-male crap, they are finally being stood up to. Poor little dearies. I find it funny that the person who first showed them their girl power was a media myth and kicked their ass was a nerd.

Just read the sort of bragging they do. They talk about how one of them can beat most guys. Yeah, because games journalists are really

going to check their claims.

Even if it is true that one out of all of them could beat 51% of guys they play against, whoopydee doo dah. More guys play, so bragging you beat some 9 year old kid doesn't seem that special. Well, at least to guys it doesn't. But I guess to a female, beating any male is a victory akin to climbing Mount Everest.

Geez, for the right sort of money, I would play games all day and be the best too.

At 4:35 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh dear...

At 4:53 PM, b said...

Guys,

Enjoy this video of Athena Twin and her shitty PMS clan getting pwned by some male gamers. 😊

<http://media.putfile.com/PMSTRL>

(note you have to fast forward as it happens near the end)

At 7:07 PM, Lord Feverstone said...

| jay c responds, "You mean real relationships like MySpace?"

At least through the Internet one can develop relationships with real people. I am not saying these online relationships are particularly deep; it depends on the people interacting.

At 8:22 PM, Dante said...

This post inspired me to write this up 😊

At 4:09 AM, Happy Bullet said...

Man..

I've been playing a game called Neverwinter Nights recently. In the game, I decided to play as a psychotic female character (I dunno, probably for some twisted sexual objectification roleplay reason, but anyway..) there's crap in the game like conversations with other female characters to the effect of "the power of a bold woman is boundless" like I might get off on that.

The really funny thing though is that the female character has options where, to pass puzzles, you can go to a male character and “[flirt] are you sure there’s not something we can work out” as an example and THE FAG DOES WHAT YOU WANT, thereby bypassing regular figuring out of the fucking puzzle.

It’s like there’s positive discrimination in the video game. Uhh probably because the games have been originally aimed at a patriarchal audience for so long, or some bullshit like that.

I found those options really patronizing, but hey, that’s me and I’d rather look at a chicks arse on the screen than a guy’s.

At 4:29 AM, Mouse said...

Once again, the people who post in this blog are ill informed. As a professional female Counter-strike and Battlefield 2 player, I could give a rats ass if i’m kicking guy’s asses or womens asses. In fact, I prefer kicking the rotund asses of females to men. Also, It is not even known to some of my lower clan mates that I am a female. Thats the way I want it. I don’t get paid by the match to be hit on by men who’s balls haven’t even dropped yet. Who cares if women have their own all female clans. Men have all hispanic clans, or all Brit clans, ect. Its just about forming clans with people who have a common ground. As being female in the industry is a rarity i’d be surprised if there wasn’t and all girl clan. I’m wondering if there is an all Midget clan out there somewhere. Who cares what they call themselves also... they don’t even put that much thought into it. For crying out loud, my clan name was o_O for a year and a half until we could think of something. Why is it so bad that females feel the world is dominated by men? To be honest, It is. I personally couldn’t care. I dominate my school in academics.. I dominate my business.. and I dominate the gaming field. However, its true that most games aren’t targeted towards females and I completely understand why they would be kind of pissed off about that.

It’s odd to me that there are so many people in this blog’s reader audience that have such negative views on females. Check this out... we are all humans. Technically speaking, we all have a penis (don’t believe me? Do a little studying on human anatomy and sexuality), and we all bleed the same blood. Not only that, it seems like an awful waste of what could be actual brainpower that is spent just bashing a person because of their bodily differences. Come on boys... didn’t your mothers ever love you? or was your dad to busy trying to plug you that you missed that part of your childhood? 😊

At 4:51 AM, Mouse said...

Oi, if you have ever even played with some of these female clans, they suck anyways. Just look at the “Frag dolls” records. Pft.

At 6:59 AM, pete said...

Once again, a female shows that she just can’t resist the shaming and

blaming language and drops that last little tidbit about child abuse in, as if men really appreciate being abused.

Cunt, did you know that women abuse male children much more than men abuse either of their children? Or that single mothers (with all their boyfriends) are far more likely to abuse their children than single fathers?

We may bleed the same blood but the woman supremacists certainly think females are better in every way.

At 7:18 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

It's odd to me that there are so many people in this blog's reader audience that have such negative views on females.

That's the problem you see; you think it's odd that many men - both here and in the Western World at large - have a negative view of females.

It's not odd at all, it's utterly normal, not to mention predictable, given the way women act these days.

At 8:39 AM, Anonymous said...

Poor mouse's boyfriend.

15 years down the line when the family courts have reduced him to a pauper who's not allowed any contact with his kids he'll wake up and see the truth.

Too late dude.

You'll be screwed.

At 11:19 AM, Masculist Man said...

To see shining examples of peaceful women who would never do anything illegal [Click here](#)

At 12:25 PM, darkbhudda said...

Mouse: said...

"Once again, the people who post in this blog are ill informed."

Well, we were all well informed until you came along. Now we are all just feeling ill.

"In fact, I prefer kicking the rotund asses of females to men."

That is called sexual discrimination. But we'll let you off as we know you are just hiding the fact that if you played against guys they would kick your ass.

“I don't get paid by the match to be hit on by men who's balls haven't even dropped yet.”

When women hit on men on games you call it flirting. It is disgusting. I'm trying to play online and I have some tart whose pubic hair hasn't grown yet telling me that I sound hot.

“Who cares if women have their own all female clans.”

Well, all those female game columnists do, so they don't appear shallow after always talking about themselves for every single column.

It is the all female clans who will not shut up about how superior they supposedly are (when they aren't) just because they have a vagina.

“I'm wondering if there is an all Midget clan out there somewhere.”

Probably, but they don't feel the need to advertise how much better they are than non-midgets.

“Who cares what they call themselves.”

Because guys have their clans banned for far less offensive names.

“... they don't even put that much thought into it. For crying out loud, my clan name was o_O for a year and a half until we could think of something.”

It took 18 months to think of a name. Proof that men are more intelligent.

“Why is it so bad that females feel the world is dominated by men? To be honest, It is.”

To be honest, it isn't.

“I personally couldn't care. I dominate my school in academics.. I dominate my business.. and I dominate the gaming field.”

This is what pisses us off. Every single female claiming they are the best at everything. Guys who spout this crap get beaten up.

You cannot all be the number 1 in every field. 50,000 girls are not the number 1 best at Counter-strike. Only one person is. But since girls aren't good at maths, I'll let that slide too.

“However, its true that most games aren't targeted towards females and I completely understand why they would be kind of pissed off about that.”

Then buy Barbie's Unicorn Shopping Playhouse Ultimate Adventure. They'll make more like it. Stop trying to destroy games males like just because no one wants to buy “girl games”.

“It’s odd to me that there are so many people in this blog’s reader audience that have such negative views on females.”

It’s odd that you don’t. But I guess we are not all blessed with brains.

“Technically speaking, we all have a penis (don’t believe me?”

Well, at least you’ve evolved past penis envy.

“Do a little studying on human anatomy and sexuality), and we all bleed the same blood.”

Actually, only I bleed my blood. You being in a different body bleed your own blood. Perhaps you need to study anatomy.

“Not only that, it seems like an awful waste of what could be actual brainpower that is spent just bashing a person because of their bodily differences.”

Thanks for summing up feminists.

“Come on boys... didn’t your mothers ever love you? or was your dad too busy trying to plug you that you missed that part of your childhood? :)”

Well, I guess you were plugged so often during school, you need to play games for a living as you are too mentally challenged to do anything else.

At 1:36 PM, Mouse said...

Duncan-

I’ve been trying to tell you, not all women act like that. Granted there are a lot of them, but women aren’t all they way you are trying to portray them. 😊

and Pete-

Yeah, I throw in a bit of something to insult you guys, Considering you refer to women as cunts and slags the whole thread, I think i’m allowed to insult you back since you use such ugly words as adjectives.

At 2:23 PM, Anonymous said...

and we all bleed the same blood

Men don’t trust something that can bleed for five days and still live.

It’s odd to me that there are so many people in this blog’s reader audience that have such negative views on females.

And what caused this negative view of females? I’ll give you three guesses.

At 2:08 AM, Happy Bullet said...

haha mouse..

We're bagging the same women you hate (and probably bag yourself to other people).

“Why is it so bad that females feel the world is dominated by men?”

That's not necessarily bad. What's bad is “so here's how we have to correct that”. BECAUSE IT ISN'T.

“I personally couldn't care. I dominate my school in academics.. I dominate my business.. and I dominate the gaming field.”

I think that's the attitude to have. Pity MOST women (like you say), don't think that way and bemoan their oppression and try to influence the status quo, which is the issue here.

Here's a question, what do you think of feminists that want you to feel oppressed and think you're a wimp for not doing anything about it, you reckoning you dominate regardless not withstanding. Personally I'd feel very patronised by things like affirmative action...

Anti-Feminism is not Anti-Female just because we hold females to the same standards we are held to (and they don't live up to them.. “mostly”).

At 7:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Here's a thought. Games companies make money by selling games. If they really are “failing women” then they're actually losing sales.

If there were a huge untapped market of women gamers who desperately want to play but can't, the games companies would be chasing after them. They wouldn't need to be told they're “failing” people as if they were public services.

The more I look at this article the less point I see in it.

At 8:09 PM, KellyMac said...

I saw this. LOL it cracks me up! Seriously, how many women do you know who are gamers? Sure I like my PS2, and my WoW, and my sim games and shooter games as much as the next girl, but COME ON! Women are NOT the bread-and-butter of the gaming industry. If you want to make a few aimed at women, be my guest, but they will NEVER be the money-makers that mainstream games are. A smart business markets to their demographic, and in this case, it's the male of the species. I can't really say boys, or young men, or grown men, because I think it's about even between all of them.

At 5:40 AM, BR said...

Well said, Kelly. Sometimes people just aren't realists about these things.

I recall having an argument once with a female gamer on a games forum who refused to admit that there were more male gamers than female, she started out sincerely trying to claim it was a 50/50 split, while at the same time demanding to be catered to even more than a 50/50 split would warrant.

After I told her to walk into a gaming store, count heads, then subtract the women who are either there with their boyfriend/SO while he shops, or are picking up a game for a kid/relative, she grudgingly came down to 60/40. It was pretty funny, though frustrating as well.

I'd actually like it if it were 50/50...provided we were treated equally in a real sense, rather than the feminist version. Needless to say, neither part of that equation is going to add up anytime soon, if ever.

At 4:12 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

If women are so relationship-oriented, why does the gaming industry think their games stand much of a chance against real relationships?

Bingo! The gaming industry targeting women makes about as much sense as a department store having a Men's Intimate Apparel section.

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 3:10 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The wisdom of Einstein](#)

[Men blamed for women not liking football](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Dad's not needed, says British government

17 May 2007

[New fertility laws say dads not needed to make babies](#)

[PDF](#)

A major relaxation of IVF rules was announced by ministers today.

The changes will make it easier for single people and lesbians to receive fertility treatment on the NHS.

Well, it's official guys, we're now officially redundant. We're not needed now.

Apart from, of course, working the dangerous jobs women don't want to do, being cannon-fodder in times of war, paying the bulk of taxes to fund single mothers and the taxpayer-funded IVF treatment for them, being extorted for Child Support, building the air-conditioned offices for women to sit around in filing their nails, policing the streets to keep women free from violent criminals...anything unpleasant basically.

But having a stake in society, a role in children's lives, a position - at the head of it or otherwise - in the family?

Forget about it.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:42 PM

At 7:52 PM, Anonymous said...

The west is in decline. These are the last days. We live in the saddest time to be a man. There isn't any women in the world. They are not women. They are unfit physically, mentally, just shells. And their life choices and behavior are an aberration of every animal to have a cunt on the planet for millions of years.

The buzz of a computer screen is a light in the darkness of slavery and treadmills. I am clearly having a bad day now.

At 8:05 PM, Inkraven said...

Can they find out who the sperm donor is and go after him for support? I remember hearing about that from one European country; I'm not sure if it was in the UK though.

As usual, feminism = equality until the check comes.

At 8:32 PM, anon said...

forget bombing abortion clinics. sperm banks need to be wiped off the earth.

At 10:54 PM, darkbhudda said...

Britain hasn't got enough sperm donors since removing anonymity 2 years ago and the real fear of sperm donors being liable for child support which is what happened in other parts of Europe. They don't have enough for Hetero couples as it is.

At 11:03 PM, Anonymous said...

The hypocrisy of the law is that in this article a woman get an anonymous sperm to get pregnant without a man consent. However if a woman accidentally get pregnant by a man, she can milk him for 18 years even though he may not want the baby and he has no say in the matter. So in actuality its the same thing! so why should the man pay in accidental pregnancy?

At 11:04 PM, CLovIS said...

You may find this interesting:

["Our sons don't need a father!"](#)

At 12:23 AM, Anonymous said...

These people are really going to pay they just keep pushing taking every reason to care about our society away from the people who have made and destroyed countless civilizations threw out time. I wonder why it is they thing can keep this up with out retaliation? its going to happen in time this little unreal world they have made will come crashing down.

At 1:06 AM, Your Number 1 Fan said...

Great blog! Really funny and for a while I actually thought you hate women! But because you don't have any comments critical of your position posted proves that it must just be tounge-in-cheek. The laughs are on me I suppose.

At least you are not one of those bloggers who censors comments when they oppose your views. Those bloggers are the worst because while they love the freedom of blogging and love posting offensive comments on blogs that don't believe in censorship, they can't bear the thought of anyone actually proving they are wrong and fear being engaged in good debate. They are the most cowardly losers of all. I'm sure you agree.

Keep up the good work. I'm sure you get laid without paying all the time because of your sharp wit and strong belief in freedom of speech.

At 1:45 AM, dan said...

"99.9% human and .01% animal..." hmmm, I'm sure that creature will be a normal human being, right? "...and they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions. And they had breast plates as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle. And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power was to hurt men five months. And they had a king over them which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Grek tongue hath his name Apollyon. One woe is past; and, behold, there come two woes more hereafter." -Rev. 9:8-12

Anon 7:52, you're right: These ARE the last days. These feminists always had a God-complex, but to mess with and play God, like they're proposing to do, we may see some wrath poured out on fembots and manginas worldwide.

At 1:49 AM, Anonymous said...

This isn't only another step in the eradication of fathers, but mothers too.

What the article doesn't mention, is that one of the arguments in favour of the law change was a shortage of human egg donors for stem-cell research. Now scientists can use *animal* egg cells, inject them with human DNA, and let a human embryo develop for a few

days before being harvested for stem-cells.

No female required.

Although there appear to be limits on how long these early-stage embryos can be kept alive, what's obvious is that scientists' knowledge of reproductive technology will continue to advance.

Incubators that can grow and develop human embryos will improve.

It cannot be long before these machines are routinely used in everyday medicine to save those wanted babies that would otherwise die if left to develop in the womb. Not long at all. This isn't idle speculation, it's a certainty. If a machine exists, and it can save a life, then it will be used.

But how soon after that till some poor, deserving woman born without ovaries, demands that her "right to have a child" require a law change allowing "her" embryos be incubated from conception to maturity in a machine? This is less certain to happen, but if it does, the distinction between women and men as far as reproduction goes will fast disappear. Being the weakest, but vital, link in the human reproductive cycle will no longer be the exploitable point of difference for women that it is now.

Men, gays and the family dog will all be able to raise a human family.

So to all you women out there who like to ask "just what purpose do men serve?", the answer will very soon be "the same pointless one you do" (if it isn't already).

At 1:53 AM, [NHY](#) said...

Its a sad state of affairs, man. But its belief a of mine that the people at the top are not going to stop until a genderless society (well, not in a literal physical sense but definitely a spiritual sense) is created.

I feel sorry for you Duncan and your once mighty country. God have mercy on you. I hope your able to get out as fast as possible or at least do something to fight this beast.

NHY

At 2:49 AM, Anonymous said...

awww, does petal need a hug?

and

is it a coincidence that your profile photo looks like a uterus?

just wondering

At 3:20 AM, Ack said...

Men are being used as scapegoats.
Notice how we get blamed for everything?

Not much left to do but sit back, enjoy life and watch these crazy people destroy themselves.

At 6:46 AM, Anonymous said...

The changes will make it easier for single people and lesbians to receive fertility treatment on the NHS.

See how they write single people instead of single women?

The west is indeed in decline.

Women cannot raise children properly without men and it is pure selfishness to produce a child who will not know who is his father.

At 8:58 AM, Anonymous said...

Don't worry chaps, sperm donations are well down, since anonymity was stopped. Sperm could become a valuable commodity the way things are going.

wobs.

At 9:17 AM, Hmh said...

Next step: massive, government funded and administrated childcare centres.

When that happens we are all utterly screwed... it'll be funded from our taxes. Those men who still want traditional families won't be able to afford them. Eternal Bachelors or guys waiting for one of the few women worth marrying will be taxed too. At that point men's role in the family is gone - all because of some stupid 60's notion that men didn't care about their children.

At 10:25 AM, [the sad geek](#) said...

Apartheid, that's the term I'm more and more inclined to use to describe this society.

What exactly still is the difference between the treatment of blacks on old South Africa and men here in the West?

I think it's more a matter of quantity than quality. Men have become second rate citizens.

At 10:40 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan,

Check out [the link above](#) - might be worth a post?

There's no excusing the mens' roles in this (as if you could anyway - sick fuckers) but look how the old pussy pass comes into play for the 'swinging' woman who also participates.

At 2:16 PM, Patriarchal Phoenix said...

Something along this same topic

The title is:

["Our sons don't need a father!"](#)

From the Daily Mail

At 2:38 PM, Anonymous said...

scripturallysingle.blogspot.com

The Christian community is waking up to the position of men and the writing on this topic has increased dramatically.

Recently, a wave of Christian feminists have been attacking men for not being wealthy and hyper-religious. They don't understand why men are turning away, but they are starting to learn.

Check out the above link. The post reflects everything MRAs and Eternal Bachelors have been saying and thinking for years (albeit in very Christian terms).

Maybe it is too late for the churches to turn things around, but at least they are noticing now.

At 3:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Some of us ladies actually want our children to have fathers. I don't see why you even care, with your marriage strike and all. Or do you plan on fathering children during your "fuck and chuck" method?

At 4:44 PM, paul parmenter said...

No surprise that my comment to the Daily Mail has not appeared. I simply said that nobody should believe that either the British Government or the scientific establishment has any concern with

ethics.

A perfectly justifiable comment, I would have thought. With an avalanche of proof to back it up. But obviously too near the knuckle for a national rag to publish.

I actually wanted to make some unflattering remarks about Caroline Flint:

“Health Minister Caroline Flint said today she been persuaded by the arguments from the science communities and MPs.”

You bet she has. Anyone with an ethical approach would stick to their principles, because right and wrong do not change overnight.

My comment was going to be something along the lines that if you put a narrow-minded feminist bigot in charge of these vital decisions, you must expect disastrous results; but I figured that would have no chance of getting published.

It’s still true, though.

At 4:48 PM, prudhomme said...

...off topic... or may be not...

Today I received a phone call from my mum telling me that my brother-in-law Klaus had died from a heart attack yesterday. He was 46! A fine man, who worked himself into an early grave. He married my sister 16 years ago. She had a daughter already and Klaus treated her as if she was his own. I mourn for the loss of this fine guy and can’t help but think that he would be still alive if he had stayed single. My sister was financially very irresponsible (that’s why her first marriage failed) and Klaus and she had to declare personal bankruptcy lately, too. He spend the last 16 years working only to find that his wife would throw the money out of the window like there was no tomorrow.

And for him now there is no tomorrow anymore. What a senseless life, what a terrible injustice.

Rest in peace, Klaus...

Guys, don’t get sucked into a marriage to be the wage-slave of a woman... it’s not worth it!

At 5:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Dads say: BRITISH GOVERNMENT NOT NEEDED!

At 7:09 PM, Anonymous said...

“Some of us ladies actually want our children to have fathers. I don’t see why you even care, with your marriage strike and all. Or do you plan on fathering children during your “fuck and chuck” method?”

stupid cunt maybe we 1)dont want to finance single mother’s and

their scum offspring and 2) dont want those potential criminal motherfucker's robbing us and then we have to pay for their jail time, for the court , for the "rehab".stupid bitch

At 8:14 PM, tba said...

anon@2:38 part of the problem that we men face today is DUE to the church NOT waking up to this issue long before invaded every area of society.

It is great that they are FINALLY bringing attention to this matter but had they had the guts to preach about a woman's role in the church and her place in the family and in relation to her husband, maybe the divorce rate among Christians wouldn't be as bad and maybe there would be more men in the pews.

At 4:11 AM, Excelsior said...

IVF should only be legal when all else fails and only for couples that consist of a man and woman. The will and the role of fathers should always be taken into account.

Children deserve a father and mother. Children shouldn't be victims of the unnatural and strange lifestyles of lesbos.

If necessary I'll vote for Muslim parties to terminate feminism. Muslims at least tend to protect Men's Rights.

Eventually a Islamic age will sweeps over western and central Europe again. Nuclear families and men's rights will be restored and feminism with their man-hating lesbians will be obliterated.

At 7:04 AM, paul parmenter said...

Prudhomme;

Very sad news about Klaus, you have my sympathy.

But reading your post, I think you have not given him full credit for something very important he did manage to achieve in his sadly shortened life. You say "She had a daughter already and Klaus treated her as if she was his own." This means he gave that girl 16 years of effective fatherhood, that could only have done her a power of good. Many men do this - take on another man's child and become a good father to her - usually without acknowledgment or reward.

Perhaps she will be his shining legacy and turn out better than her mother - I hope so.

At 9:22 AM, Hmh said...

This one's to No 1 Fan:

Have you been paying attention? One of Duncan's most common themes is this: the legal and cultural risks of being with a woman now make celibacy a reasonable choice. Even one-night stands can be terribly risky: disease, surprise pregnancies, the cops kicking your door down two weeks hence on a false rape claim after you've told her that you never promised anything so stop calling... I mean, come on, I can even get formally disciplined at work for asking a female colleague out.

At 9:30 AM, Hmh said...

and now to Anon 3:41 - if you want it, you've got to be worth it. You may be, great... but most of the women available to me are not. My not getting married "because it's time to get married" is my decision to have a good mother for my children and a good companion for the rest of my life, rather than settling for the best of what's available.

At 6:05 PM, Faustus said...

Clovis said...

You may find this interesting:

"Our sons don't need a father!"

OK fine...from this point on, if we see any single cunt with a newborn child on the street, we have every right to address her as a fucking lesbo - right out loud, and to her fucking face.

After all, what could her defense be?? Anything palatable??

At 3:32 AM, Anonymous said...

The so called marriage boycott is because we DO CARE.

Workers, for example, go on strike for better working conditions because they care.

Folks boycotted the likes of Sth African apartheid precisely because they DO CARE.

Sheesh, get a clue brainiac. Its really amusing, in a disappointing way, when a woman chimes in, getsit all back to front, shoots herself in the foot and proves what men are saying.

Sheesh, we are all doomed in the midst of such brainiacs.

At 10:08 PM, Anonymous said...

You know, though you may be right in some areas, single mothers don't really deliver babies through immaculate conception. Be it a

real dad or a cup full o' juice, it came from some guy. So stop complaining about supporting single mothers, you already got either the frolicking or the money for your "donation". Though luck, stupid.

At 7:56 AM, Anonymous said...

Paul Parmenter said:

"A perfectly justifiable comment, I would have thought. With an avalanche of proof to back it up. But obviously too near the knuckle for a national rag to publish."

Keep sending them in Paul. Most of mine don't get past the sub-editors either, and I make sure they're in 'family language'.

Even if they don't get published the sub-editors still have to read them, and if they get exposed to enough free, uncensored, undeniable common-sense thinking, eventually they'll fold.

That's how we'll win.
Wearing 'em down.

At 6:34 AM, common sense said...

Nobody should donate or ever support the sperm banks. That will show them!

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 4:25 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [equality](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [lesbos](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [single mothers](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Internet users](#)

[Women in/out the workplace](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Damn those slacker boys!

31 July 2006

[Guys Just Want to Have Fun](#)

It looks like more people are waking up to the way women are beginning to take over Universities and Colleges in the US and the West as a whole, although don't expect anyone, let alone a woman, regard this as anything other than an opportunity to mock men.

The trend has occasioned some predictions of a coming matriarchy in which high-achieving women will rule over a nation of slacker guys. We've all seen the movie, an endless loop culminating most recently in *You, Me and Dupree*. That little girls' T shirt slogan—GIRLS RULE, BOYS DROOL—is beginning to look less like a slur and more like an empirical observation.

We already live in a matriarchy, as seen by the way girls are applauded by wearing offensive misandrist T-shirts that say GIRLS RULE, BOYS DROOL and boys are drugged up and regarded as potential rapists even before they say anything against females. Families are now mothers and "their" children, men being just sperm donors and walking wallets. That's the sign of a Matriarchy, as is dropping population, expanding welfare state and imminent national bankruptcy.

Furthermore, note the usual condemnation that guys are "slackers", even though the author actually admits education and intelligence are becoming less important in the feminized corporate world.

Also note how when men dominate Higher Education and high-paying jobs, we're evil Patriarchal oppressors, and when women dominate Higher Education and high-paying jobs, men are useless slackers forcing women to do all the work. We can't win, so why bother playing?

Today, as two recent reports have revealed, it's the girls who achieve and the boys who coast along on gut courses congenial to hangovers.

Actually, to the annoyance of feminists, men *still* dominate the hard courses whilst women dominate the useless shit like Womyn's Studies. In fact note how, predictably, in the first paragraph, the writer says:

I started in chemistry and then proceeded up the gender gradient to physics, finally achieving in Classical Mechanics the exalted status of only girl in the class.

She couldn't just say she did Physics and Classical Mechanics, no; she's a *female* who did Physics and Classical Mechanics. Why can't women just do something, without specifically being a woman who is doing something.

She also misses the fact that positive discrimination/affirmative action are primarily responsible for pushing so many women into colleges and jobs, not to mention the endless encouragement they get whilst their male counterparts in class are told they're useless and often drugged up should they dare fail to act appropriately submissive to the teacher, who is invariably female. No wonder many boys just think "fuck it" and don't bother.

Besides, why should we continue to contribute to a society that treats us like shit? [This post](#) at ChristianJ's blog expands on this a bit better.

Furthermore, if any women do express concern about guys dropping out of college and perhaps spending more time doing their own thing instead of becoming corporate slaves, it's *only* because they realise that this will mean less and less rich men for these "high achieving girls" to marry and live off when that career gets boring after a while. Still, to the author's credit, at least she spies the danger on the horizon as China and India become economic powerhouses with high-educated and high-motivation men. Unless feminism screws those countries over in the near future too.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:21 PM

At 6:13 PM, Playboy said...

RE: "high-achieving women"

The reality is that most women have 'light' jobs with the expectation that they will eventually marry and have the guy buy them the house and support them. University educated women tend to select 'soft' majors such as social-work and when they graduate are content working at the local coffeehouse and doing volunteer work on the side. The actual number of "high-achieving women" are few. Generally, women who are secretaries and office-clerks describe themselves as high-achieving successful career women. Of course, the goal in being a legal-secretary (often with a university degree) is simply to meet a high-powered lawyer and get married.

At 7:48 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

I'm sick of reading these articles where one day they're spouting about how men are falling behind oh so clever females and then the next day whinging that men earn more than women and occupy most of the highest jobs. This ping-pong effect has no logic, as both these opinions cannot be true. It's typical Feminist-inspired bile designed to undermine men. The university situation is simply caused by the rampant feminisation of the education system which is designed to fail boys. The trouble is that we now have legions of females qualified in media studies and event management and other useless degrees, whilst there's a shortage of people qualified in real subjects such as maths, civil engineering and physics, which females avoid like the plague. Modern education has nothing whatever to do with intelligence and constructive, useful knowledge and has everything to do with social engineering designed to rig the educational system to favour females and disenfranchise men. The result is that young people in our society are dumbed-down, malleable and incapable of intellectual reasoning.

At 8:51 PM, Davout said...

High achieving women my ass....

Every single so-called 'high achieving' woman stands on the back of a mangina that gave her her job by sidetracking some unfortunate guy in the name of affirmative action.

All this hullabaloo about men slacking off is partly motivated by greedy economists realising that less women at home in the day = less advertising effectiveness = less shopping = less moolah for them to siphon off.

Now, if men were to stay at home WITHOUT GETTING INVOLVED WITH FEMINISTS OR ENTITLEMENT PRINCESSES, maybe, just maybe, they could command the advertisers attention, since they would now have more time to go shopping. If they became spenders, rather than savers, maybe politicians would start listening to them.

Guess who would then be forced to start working in REAL JOBS? Why it's the poster girls of feminism: the career mizzes!

It's about time the ballyhooed notion of equality started working for men.

At 2:40 AM, nevo said...

Davout...

Among men the competition is fierce. Only when the system is somewhat rigged, women are able to sidestep such system. The British government is a fine example because they have decided to have a certain amount of women ministers beforehand regardless who is better fit for the job. This ballyhooed notion of equality is already working for men because it is a lot easier to spend someone else's money than their own hard earned cash. There is nothing like hard work to teach a spenddrifter the real value

of money.

NEVO

At 6:41 AM, Phoenix said...

Maybe when they say “high achieving” they mean the number of men they’ve fucked, since it’s certainly a high number.

At 10:42 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

The concept that a new breed of super women will take over and rule a subservient population of male serfs is a common feminist fantasy, and it has been around a long while now. But of course it never gets beyond the fantasy stage, and it never will.

That is because of something that these dreamers refuse to admit: which is the overwhelming and indomitable ability of men to get to the top of whatever field they turn their energies and attention to. History tells us that in the end, men are life’s and nature’s big winners. We are made that way.

Not every man succeeds of course because it is impossible for everyone to be top dog. But men are competitive animals, and those that fall by the wayside make their own contribution to the success of those who climb to the top. Thus it will always be men who dominate the highest echelons of any profession or area of life that they set their minds to.

With the notable exception, of course, of those cases where there is a deliberate and specific campaign to remove men from their positions of authority and replace them with females. As this is highly unlikely ever to happen naturally, it must be helped on its way by a concerted effort to denigrate men and lionise women. In other words, it needs an avalanche of lies to make it work. And when that happens, whatever the area of attack, that area immediately takes a decided turn for the worst, and never recovers. Family life after the removal of fathers is a good example, or primary school education with the removal of male teachers.

Maybe universities will be next. Judging by the steady decline of educational standards and the huge numbers of mediocre and often stunningly ignorant females being churned out of the system with meaningless degrees, the rot is already setting in.

At 7:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Guys,

The new diverse workforce will force both white women and men to the “back of the line”. Race trumps sex. We learned that in America in the O.J. Simpson trial.

Europe will be a Muslim continent in fifty more years anyway, and

American will be a latin one. European women will see all their gains be stripped back and be forced to wear burkhas because they did not have enough children to keep up with the veiled moving objects that had five and six. The muslims will begin to win all elections there in about thirty years, and implement a cultural hegemony in the twenty after that.

In America, we will go strongly Catholic as Hispanics outnumber whites and blacks. I imagine all the Arabians and Asians will not like it, and move back to Europe and a newly prosperous China as American will not be very wealthy anymore by this time.

Face it, the white European races are history folks. Dead. Feminism killed it. In 250 years, there probably wont be a white person on the planet.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 5:52 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [misandry](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Nutter](#)

[More strong and empowered fictional women](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Dangerous jobs

07 May 2006

High-rise workers killed in fall

Every day there's a story somewhere in the world about men - sometimes dozens at a time - being killed on building sites, mines and factories. Yet the mainstream media never bothers to stop and ask why it's always men dying in such huge numbers. There are never editorials in papers questioning this, or columns on the BBC website expressing their concern, or politicians thumping podiums and demanding that "something must be done."

Instead, the fatal facts are reported and uncommented on, and then we get endless articles and columns about how women are apparently being paid less, or only make up 49% of management positions, or how "something must be done" to protect women in the workplace because a hairdresser from Bolton broke her fucking nail on a curling tong yesterday.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:16 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 4:05 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Too many bachelors in Spanish town](#)

["We're victims of feminism too!"](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Dangerous jobs for the boys

15 April 2006



[Scaffolding collapse worker dies](#)

The worker who died was a man. The other injured workers were men. All two-hundred workers on the site were men (given that the BBC refers to them as “workmen”; had there been one female amongst them, they would be “workpersons”).

I guess this is why you never hear the Equal Opportunities Commission making a big fuss about there being a negligible number of women in construction; it’s dangerous.

Note how the Health & Safety Commission statement comes from a “spokeswoman.”

Whilst the men work high in the sky to construct things, risking life

and limb in the process, a woman sits in her comfy civil-service office. Probably moaning about her squeaky chair.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:36 AM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:49 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Serial killers and the matriarchy](#)

[Oprahzilla](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Dating

14 May 2006

These days, for us men, dating women with a view to settling down and marrying one is like having a series of grueling interviews for a job we don't want and where we'll have to pay our employer if we're hired *and* after we've been sacked or made redundant.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:55 AM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 4:48 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [dating](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« OMG, think of the poor mother!](#)

[Lad's Mags »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Daycare to cost taxpayers £5.5bn a year

03 February 2006

Free childcare 'reducing choice'

Increased state provision of free childcare could reduce the choice available to parents, employers say.

Blah blah, some stuff about childcare, etc.

What is most infuriating about this article is the revelation that:

State funding for childcare will have risen from £1.1bn in 1996-97 to around £5.5bn by 2007-08.

Bloody hell! Over five-and-a-half billion pounds of taxpayers money to pay people to look after other people's children. God forbid any women have to care for their own children eh? No, us taxpayers will cover it, no worries.

Bear in mind the NHS is going down the drain because of a £620m shortage. Yet we're spending many times more than that so that women can dump their babies with strangers and clear off to work. I wouldn't mind it so much but the jobs women dominate these days are largely pointless clerical ones, and when they do invade "male territory" like I.T. it's usually in a half-arsed unproductive, "oh, but I can't work weekends or evenings, or during school holidays" kind of way.

Also, note the major double-standard of feminism when it comes to childcare. They insist that (at the expense of taxpayers) women should not have to be lumbered with looking after their own children, and indeed children are somehow better off being raised in crappy daycare centres by young childcare workers whose only

qualification is “Well, I looked after me little bruvver once, the one who fell into a pan of chip-fat, like, innit?” instead of by their mothers. This despite studies showing young children bought up in childcare are generally more miserable and/or aggressive than those raised by their own parents or close relatives.

But then, after insisting children are perhaps better off without their mothers, feminists demand that women should have automatic custody in divorce cases because children “belong with their mothers.”

Feminists would prefer children to be raised by the state. If not, by mothers.

Anyone but fathers.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:54 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 10:54 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Fore!](#)

[Pills and thrills](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Dead baby found, mother sought

14 July 2006

[Builder finds baby's body at farm](#)

A body unearthed by a builder renovating an historic farmhouse in West Yorkshire was that of a baby boy, police have confirmed.

A rather sad story.

Still, I'm sure that the police will start an inquiry to find the mother, who is the most likely perpetrator of what is clearly a case of infanticide, and they will ensure that she is brought to justice and jailed for a lengthy period of time so that...

Police said the death was not believed to be suspicious but they want to trace the mother who may need counselling.

Oh...nevermind.

In fact it seems a baby found dead and buried in a garden is not even a suspicious death. Stupid coppers.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:12 PM

At 9:41 PM, voloohaar said...

Unbelievable! (just a figure of speech, of course, nothing surprises me anymore). No matter what, it's always that poor poor woman. That's all that counts, nothing else matters. If they'll find out that it was the father who did it, will "they want to trace the father who may need counselling", too?

I'm so sick of this western obsession with female impunity. It's not even pathetic anymore. It's beyond that... It's... downright SICK!

...Just the fact, that police considers such death as “not to be suspicious”, is very telling.

At 10:23 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

The fact that infanticide is mostly committed by mothers is no doubt why they declared it wasn't suspicious. After all, saying it *was* would imply a crime had been committed, and that may make them feel compelled to actually - gasp - have to put the cuffs on an Almighty Woman and even put her behind bars for a day or two.

That would never do.

You're right though voloohaar, it is sick. It really is sick and depressing what women can get away with.

At 8:54 AM, Anonymous said...

I think they mean “we want to trace the mother who may need incarcerating”

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 4:36 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [British politicians to fathers; you are irrelevant](#)

[Beer bellies](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Dead man's consent not necessary for sperm donation

19 January 2007

[Victory in dead Israeli sperm row](#)

The lawyer of an Israeli couple who won the right to use their dead son's sperm to inseminate a woman he never met says the case is a boost for family rights.

I don't see why this is a boost for family rights. It's taken more rights from men away, at least in Israel (although there was a similar case in the UK a while ago whereby a widow, Diane Blood, was able to given permission to conceive two children using pre-fertilized embryos her and her late husband had had frozen.)

Irit Rosenblum told the BBC the landmark ruling meant family lines could continue even without the written consent of the male prior to death.

Fucking hell. So even in death, it seems, us men are fair game to be harvested for sperm then?

I can understand the guy's parents wanting grandchildren, but I think it's still wrong. Do they not consider the feelings of the child that will result from this? Fancy not only being raised without a father, but being born five-years after he died, not to mention knowing your mum and dad never even met. Or that your dad never gave express consent for you to be created.

That kid will probably spend a lot of their adolescence on a psychiatrist's couch.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:56 PM

At 7:12 PM, Viking said...

If you want grandchildren badly or if you simply want to continue your family line, have more than one or two children in the first damn place and raise them to love family life and children.

This is the price of generational selfishness.

At 8:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Well atleast he won't have to pay support, then again, maybe it's a way to garnish the life insurance. You just never know, and it surely opens another door. So much for cloning, this is the real deal!

At 12:32 AM, Anonymous said...

I don't know guys are interested but I wrote a piece called [Fuckers and Suckers](#) which I have posted on the Do Not Get Married Message Board.

After reading the nomarriage ebook, the author talks about two groups of men fuckers and suckers.

Keep in mind western women love excitement and hate boredom. When they are in their teens and early 20's they don't want stability that suckers have to offer because that is boring.

Keep in mind that women don't think for themselves but decisions on who they date or sleep with is usually made by the council not by the woman herself. This council is usually made up of her mother, sister, and friends etc. If dating a nice guy is not considered to be fun and popular by the "council" he is going to get snubbed.

There is another group of guys called fuckers. Women love to have sex with these guys during their prime years. Although they offer no stability to these women, however women will still sleep with them. The reason why women will is because they are unpredictable and therefore they are deemed as very exciting.

Once these women get to there late 20's - early 30's they will fraudulently sell their looks to suckers who make a good income in order to get married. In other words they will put on a pony show for them until they get the ring. After a few years of marriage, these women are going to get bored and everything is the suckers fault. They will look for affairs and cash out on their suckers knowing that they will get the house, child support (if they have children), and alimony. All she has to do is file a false abuse charge (no proof necessary) to make all this happen. Even as a bonus, the sucker even gets to pay for her attorney fees.

Also, remember guys a women's fertility starts to decline at age 27 not in her 30's and 40's. If any of you want to start a family I highly recommend to make sure that the woman you are going to start a family with is no older than 25.

Despite their not being any legal justice in this country, Mother Nature has a justice of her own.

Those suckers who once ached for these women will lose interest in them once they get to be in their mid to late 20's. The last thing they are going to find attractive are used up women in their late 20's-30's. In fact these women must be avoided at all cost. They got a disease called baby rabies. They are going to do everything possible to get pregnant and trap you into a long term relationship where they can get provided for.

However, once those "suckers" get financially stable they will get to travel to foreign countries and enjoy beautiful women. Also, while in the United States, they will have developed fun hobbies to do when they are not working. In fact these "suckers" will not have to deal with the stress of fear of divorce, a nagging whore, false abuse and rape chargers, get to keep their sanity and money, won't have to worry about raising kid that aren't theirs etc.

However, the women who neglected the "suckers" in favor of the "fuckers" during their prime years are going to have to face justice. It's not legal justice but Mother Nature justice. Once they get to their late 20's for every year a man ages, they will be aging by two years. They will wrinkle and get ugly very fast. Investing thousands of dollars in makeup in order to form a bond with a "sucker" is not going to get the job done because they failed to form a bond with a "sucker" during their prime years. Their biological clocks will be ticking and they will get very desperate. They are going to want to be talking care off, like living off a "sucker" so they won't have to work. Disgusted by their behavior, the "suckers" will not want anything to do with them and will rebuke them. They are going to have to work long hours for the rest of their life because they could not find a "sucker" to take care of them. They will whine and complain that the "suckers" will not commit despite them snubbing them in favor of the "fuckers" during their prime years. They will rot all alone with no one to take care of them, many of them will not get to have children, and will be living very miserable lives until death all because they thought it was cute to let the "suckers" rot all alone while they go squander their prime years to the "fuckers" That my friends is what I call justice!

- Outcast Superstar

At 1:36 AM, FredXblog said...

Good piece Duncan

I agree- this will have psychological consequences for the poor kid

This is actually quite a tragic story; for both the dead man and the child he never consented to having, nor perhaps even wanted

At 3:02 PM, Javier said...

I hope the child(ren) born from this "I want so I get" shit grow up and realize what a bunch of fucking selfish shits they had for

grandparents and sue the hell out of them because their rights as a sperm were denied to exist the way they wanted. Wouldn't that be some shit? This madness appears to have no end.

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 11:56 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [fatherhood](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women working longer and loving it. Apparantly.](#)

[Paternity fraudster and](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Dead men don't matter

06 April 2007

[Sick Iraqi taunt as two women die](#)

One would think from that headline that there had been an attack on British soldiers that had left two female soldiers dead.

Technically that is true.

More accurately though, there was an attack that left *four* British soldiers dead. Two female and two male.

But to the media, only the female ones are worth mentioning. The two men don't even warrant an acknowledgment in the headline.

No wonder so many men - like me, obviously - are rather hostile and nihilistic towards this shitty society when our politicians and the media go out of the way to make it clear that only women matter, whilst us men are expendable.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 3:08 PM

At 4:03 PM, Anonymous said...

actually i read quite a number of articles regarding the misfortunes the men faced after marriage. So I just wonder you guys would still consider any marriages if the marriage laws has change and the girls' mentality also change too???

At 4:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Yeah, unless the news might hold a woman up to shame, then they don't mention it at all. Yesterday on national news was an incident involving a bank robbery, and an agent was shot by a fellow FBI member. I have learned that what the media doesn't tell you is many times more important than what they do tell you.

After hearing that news item over and over with a careful avoidance of the gender of the dumb s**t who accidentally shot a fellow officer, it has become rather obvious that it was a stupid female with a gun who shot her partner — if it were a man they would have told us.

At 6:42 AM, Hmh said...

Replying to Anonymous, 4.03pm:

I would in an instant IF this happened... however I don't see it happening soon. For the laws to change, men have to be regarded (again) as indispensable, and for that to happen the world has to change in a big way.

Duncan's right. At the moment, men are completely disposable. We're there to be used and chucked when finished with, certainly not treated as inherently valuable.

At 6:54 AM, Hmh said...

A second reply to Anon 4.03: actually it'd take a damn miracle. There's been a few articles about the Man Drought here in NZ, but from what I can see it's more of a Man Desert. As Duncan Idaho pointed out a while ago, it no longer rates a mention if men choose to be single, and I'm starting to see it around me. Far too many of the current crop of young women have no morals, no class, no courage and no generosity. In short we're better off without them.

At 8:26 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Gosh, you mean two men were also killed? I hadn't realised. I only heard about the women.

One can assume that if the five people killed - there was also apparently an interpreter as well as the four military victims - had all been men, we probably wouldn't have heard anything at all, unless there was no other news to report. Instead we would have been treated to the life story of Faye Turney, the heroic contribution to British history of Faye Turney, how I defeated the entire Iranian army single-handedly by Faye Turney, and why Faye Turney deserves the Victoria Cross (want to bet against her being awarded a medal of some kind? Or at least being portrayed heroically in a film).

On reading further, I find claims that this is the first time in recorded history that as many as TWO female British soldiers have been killed together in the same incident on the frontline (except this wasn't the frontline). Just think about that in the context of how many men have been killed in wartime. Just how many young men were

massacred in single incidents in the trenches in World War One, for example? THOUSANDS died together in a single day.

Let no one ever doubt the relative values placed on the lives of men and women. War is nothing less than the ritual culling of the young men of any nation; it is never intended to cull the young women. That's why there is always such a hoo-ha in the media and elsewhere whenever women get killed. That is not the idea at all! No sirree. The men are the ones who are supposed to do all the dying.

So to hell with those feminists who claim that their purpose is to establish "equal" treatment between the sexes. They are lying through their teeth.

At 2:08 PM, [Christianj](#) said...

Sadly right Eb,

Dont really give a shit..

Women dead, who cares !

At 4:40 PM, Anonymous said...

hey mates!

I just want to say thanks a lot for passing your recent equal-salary legislation. That means I'm going to visit the UK and scam up some nice little British tarts whose entire career is subsidized by taxes that you pay! HAH! easy pussy here I come! I just might stay for the long haul and be an 'artist' or get involved in political sleaziness as I don't give a shit about your hard working lives, or the fact that your father quite possibly gave his life in WWII. Feminism rules!

remember mates, i don't want to hear you complaining about jobs, immigration, tariffs/subsidies, that shite is for ignorant wahoos! either give in or prepare to be castrated.

At 6:46 PM, Anonymous said...

|" either give in or prepare to be castrated."

I wasn't aware there was a difference between the two options...

At 3:24 AM, Anonymous said...

It should have read... "Two used up cunts who dozens of men have memories of sliding their cocks into while breathing beer breath all over their faces fucking get owned pretending to be men" Fucking sluts can eat shit if you ask me. Someone should replay the tape of their lives for their father at thier funerals so he can know what a

vicious cunt his daughter was, and that all she did with her life was be a neurotic cock washing fake man cunt.

At 7:56 PM, Anonymous said...

It was exactly the same when 15 sailors were abducted illegally by Iran. For days the only sailor we knew the name of was the one woman. For some reason, after their release, she failed to turn up to give a press interview.

The statistic which gives the game away as to how British service women are "fighting" in Iraq is the casualty figures: 135 men killed and four women. As the percentage of women "servicemen" in Iraq is over ten percent, one would expect about 13 or 14 women casualties. But four? And notice that all four were killed traveling in the safest form of transport in Iraq, by sea or by helicopter. Who is being well looked after in Iraq? Certainly not men!

At 12:23 AM, nicole said...

you men are bastards

or should that be

men are bastards

same difference lol

At 5:13 AM, Anonymous said...

who cares about them? they're just "blobs of cells".

At 2:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Check out my blog <http://www.shewontknow.com/>

Fucking cunt has sold story what a vicious cunt. I hate these military cunt women. At least four are in the ground.

At 4:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Al this "men are Bastards" really rankles with me. All men aren't bastards; only individuals are. And that includes some women too. It's the same with Nazi Germany back in the 30's/40's - entire peoples aren't evil ; only individuals are.

Now, to Nicole who states that "All men are Bastards": I suggest you then begin with your dad and work down the list of all of your male relatives; you'll then see how silly and immature your statement really is. I think that far too many women take this modern technologically driven world in which we live too much for granted.

I wonder, just for the sake of argument, what would happen if every single male in the world disappeared, never to return, and the technological clock was set back to, let's say, the Middle Ages(1450 for arguments sake) Over to you, oh majestic and all powerful female.Let's see the advancements you make in parallel with the male driven one you now live in! I confidently predict that in this year of Our Lord 2007,you would all be scratching a very basic farming based living from the land with no technological advancement, no scientific infrastructure, no medical advancement, no world exploration, no great civilizations.Nothing. I'm not trying to annoy anyone or anything; just trying to make you see that everything you see today, every development and discovery of importance has been the sole preserve of the men.Sorry but it's true 😊 p.s.I'd never say that all women are bastards:they're not, of course. some are, but there are some good eggs among them too. (in the above scenario, some males would be required for breeding purposes, lol. unless of course all the women were granted 600 year life spans, lol.

At 4:14 PM, mikeray said...

you men are bastards
or should that be
men are bastards
same difference lol

Why does a women call all men bastards ?

At 4:40 PM, Callum Phoenix said...

This stuff makes my blood boil. Incidentally today on BBC news they were talking about the 15 marines held in Iran and how one of them, a woman, was getting all the attention with her stories.

At 4:47 PM, Anonymous said...

To nicole

A pleasure buck bad boy is waiting to breath beer breath in your face while sliding his cock into you. More than likely that will be cock number fifty or so serviced by you. Now get off of daddy's computer and slither out for cock number fifty.

At 1:33 AM, mfsob said...

Yeah, things like this really make me want to reenlist so I can die for my country. Screw it ... and them ...

At 2:15 AM, Anonymous said...

*you men are bastards
or should that be
men are bastards
same differance lol*

Actually, dingbat, we were the type of men that would put women on a pedestal. Wanted to raise a family. Protect and do nice things for our wives. The bad boys that fuck and chuck women don't hang out here. They are too busy fucking and chucking you as you keep running back to them for more of the same. Then feminism was born and WOMEN CHANGED. Women unilaterally turned on men and started to castrate them. Destroying men became a national sport. The experiment has lasted about 40 years. WE HAVE HAD ENOUGH. You changed the rules (between the sexes) and poisoned the well. We don't need you anymore. We don't want you anymore. After 40 years of vicious attacks we have come to the conclusion that you are diseased, crazy animals. We understand why centuries of wisdom concluded that women had to be contained and kept under control. You are innately evil, vicious, and crazy. We have 40 years of blood curdling evidence to support that conclusion. Men are bastards? Sweetie you haven't seen nothing yet. You and the rest of the cuntocracy have been doing everything in your power to destroy the good men of this world. Well guess what? WE GET THE MESSAGE. Consequently, we don't give a fuck about you anymore. They could start burning you all at the stake and we could give a fuck. Here is your future:

Kitty Genovese

Welcome to the USA. The United States of Apathy. When the gangs start beating and raping you the deafening silence you will hear above your screams is us not giving a fuck.

At 7:34 AM, Hmh said...

Replying to Nicole: I've known a few young women who'd go around publicly saying that all men were bastards, pigs etc. These young women would also ignore advances from decent guys and go with party animals instead.. and then wonder why they got lied to, used, and left behind.

Anyway, if you go around with an attitude like that, why the hell should I prove you wrong? ARE you worth being nice to?

At 2:59 PM, Peregrine John said...

Forgive the irrelevant comment, but I wanted to ask The Mirror Of The Soul's blogger about overseas living options, and there's not a whiff of communication available there: no email, no comments, no nada. Does anyone know a way to reach him? I've wanted to at least give kudos and attaboys for the enlightening stuff there for months, but haven't been able to.

At 10:24 AM, Masculist Man said...

wahoos! either give in or prepare to be castrated.

Just like your faggot mangina ass? No thanks.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 10:17 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Selfish woman wants sympathy for leaving motherhood far too late](#)
[The Marriage Strike Strikes](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Denigrating bachelors

06 May 2006

Women who declare that they don't intend on getting married, who sneer at the idea of "being lumbered to some man" and insist they don't need a guy, are hailed as strong and independent.

Yet men who declare that they don't intend on getting married, who declare they do not need a woman, are denounced as sad, cynical, unromantic, losers, and probably gay and/or poorly endowed to boot.



How the media imagine spinsters live

You see this belief primarily shoved down our throat via the feminized media.

In adverts, television and movies, bachelors are invariably portrayed as slobs who live in filthy apartments and are miserable and lonely, whilst single women (they're never described as spinsters these days) are shown to be organised and living in perfectly neat homes with perfectly neat and happy lives. Of course, this is mainly to appeal to female viewers and consumers; women - especially single ones - don't want to see single career women who are miserable and depressed so such women are rarely shown (one of the few exceptions is the teacher Edna Krabappel in *The Simpsons*; she's miserable, lives in a one-bedroom apartment, her biological clock is ticking and she once memorably snapped at Lisa: "*This is nothing but dead, white male-bashing from a PC thug. It's women like you that keep the rest of us from landing a husband.*")

But otherwise, single women are portrayed as being happy with their lot, and indeed better off without men, and single men are portrayed as bumbling losers desperately in need of a wife or girlfriend.



How spinsters imagine bachelors live

The portrayal of bachelors being losers is put forth in the media to appeal to women, and it in turn fuels this belief in women out here in the real world by supposedly proving it (many women these days seem to think that the media is an accurate representation of the real world; if men are losers on TV, then women believe this proves men are losers in real life.)

I frequently encounter women who hold the belief that us men are useless on our own.

"What would you do without us women, eh?"

"You should get married, you need a woman in your life."

"I can't think how you men cope without us."

These women truly shove their head in the sand to avoid noticing that it is them and their fellow spinsters who moan constantly about not being able to find a man to commit whilst us men are quite content being single and not having to bother with the hassles, expense, nagging and emotional manipulation of a modern woman.

There is a fair amount of shaming going on in the media in this respect too. Films like *40 Year Old Virgin* and *Failure To Launch* are just the start of what will no doubt be a wave of movies trying to perpetuate the belief that bachelors are pathetic losers who ought to get out there and get themselves lumbered married to a woman. Expect the shaming to be cranked up as more and more women panic

as the [Marriage Strike](#) takes hold.

It's all too late though; few of us men bother with movies these days, and furthermore, even if we did watch movies, only manginas and metrosexuals bother adapting their lifestyles to suit the beliefs of Hollywood freaks.

Women cannot possibly accept that they have made themselves redundant by rejecting femininity and embracing feminism, hostility and an extreme sense of entitlement. So, to convince themselves that Mr Right is just round the corner, ready to rescue them from their shitty jobs and responsibility of having to provide for themselves, women live in some fantasy world whereby all the bachelors out there are living in filthy apartments, or with their parents, and are pining desperately for a woman in their lives.

If they ever encounter a man who is happy being a bachelor, who sincerely doesn't want or need a woman, then out comes the shaming language, insults and accusations of homosexuality. Not that it bothers us bachelors though. In fact, the more women utter such panicky insults (some stupid bitch e-mailed me last month accusing me of being ugly *and* gay) the more happy I am at not being attached - emotionally or legally - to one of these infernal creatures.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:07 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 3:49 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Hypocrisy](#)

[Links »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Desperate houseskank

23 April 2006



I'm not anorexic but I am getting desperate

Desperate Housewives star Teri Hatcher has revealed the heartache of her disastrous search for 'Mr Right' and told of her fears that she will never have a relationship again.

And?

Are we meant to give a shit?

“People expect that if you’re pretty, successful, the boyfriend mission should be easy.”

No, that applies to successful men and their girlfriend mission. Men don’t require a successful woman, so all the money in the world won’t change the fact that this skank is 41 and way past her expiration date.

“I never thought I’d be over 40 and have no one to go to dinner with, nor someone who loves me and whom I trust, but here I am. Sad but true.”

Welcome to the Western World after it’s been fucked over by feminism.

Hatcher says she decided to write the memoir in the hope that it will be a warning to other women about the dangers of allowing predatory men to exploit their insecurities.

Right...so it’s all men’s fault then? How predictable. Shag a load of losers and creeps, then claim they preyed on your insecurities and hope no-one notices your bad choice in men. Stupid bitch.

She’s twice-divorced, a single-mother, has fucked a load of junkies and losers and is past 40.

Any takers lads?

Didn’t think so.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:41 PM

At 11:02 AM, Hmh said...

I really have to wonder... WHY are so many of them this clueless?

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:21 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Link](#)

[More demands for equal pay for less work](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Desperate skank in the personals

15 July 2006

I had another giggle through the *Seeking Him* ads in the Personals section of the local paper. The very first ad I looked at was an outrageously optimistic specimen indeed.

Here's a few highlights of her profile:

Age: 35

Status: Single, never married

Body type: Curvaceous

Body art/piercings: Pierced ears; Pierced tongue; More piercings; A tattoo or two

Has Children: Yes, living with me

Wants Children: No

Occupation: Unemployed

She actually lists her height as "5ft 4in to 5ft 7in". Does she grow and shrink in the sun or something? WTF?

Most bizarrely of all are the personality traits listed:

Easy going; Funny; Intelligent; Moody; Outgoing; Outrageous; Quiet; Sarcastic; Shy; Wild & Crazy

I'm honestly having difficulty imagining an outgoing sarcastic quiet woman who is wild and crazy. And shy.

She apparently wants a guy who is single and has no children, who is 30 - 50, professional and "loving." Whatever.

Not exactly realistic in her expectations, is she?

She's basically a fat, tattooed, used-up fucking skank single-mother whore who doesn't want (and probably can't have anyway) any more

children, who is looking for a reasonably wealthy guy who doesn't want to pass on his genes but instead is willing to basically invest his life in bringing up and supporting this cunt and her bastard brats. A guy who is also willing to put up with a wild, crazy, quiet, outgoing shy woman, which quite frankly sounds as schizo as that mad looney woman in *Misery*. The one who knacked in James Caan's legs with a sledgehammer.

I doubt if she'll receive any replies.

Altogether now: "*There are no good men left!!!one!*"

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:24 PM

At 7:03 PM, Tony Sclafani said...

This actually does not sound so bad. Because had this personal been posted in the good old USA, it would have had all her bad stuff, plus the standard height Nazi requirement (5'10" or over) and the salary Nazi requirement (over \$60K). Unless you left that part out!

At 8:12 PM, Anonymous said...

AAAAAAHHHHHHH!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
She has her tongue pierced!!!

vomits

At 1:29 AM, Anonymous said...

She will get many replies from desperate men. Look at these numbers:

In the 15-64 age group, number of men in the UK: 20,476,571

Number of women: 19,988,959

Surplus men: 487,612

Women have all the power, and even a slut like this will get hordes of men.

At 8:54 AM, Anonymous said...

Women only have power because there are too many stupid men that give it to them. If you cut yourself off from society, women have no power over you.

At 10:48 AM, Anonymous said...

At least the Personals are good for a laugh, as opposed to the depressing nature of most news these days. And see how this personal points out that “modern” women are total herd animals with no minds of their own? - tattoos, piercings, all the “I’m-a-slave-to-whatever-stupid-trend-comes-down-the-pike” things that forever brand women as irrational and nonsensical.

At 3:37 PM, Davout said...

Sure the no. of men could be in excess of women by half a million. However, when you take into consideration how many woman and men are truly eligible i.e willingly complementary to each other, the balance swings strongly in favor of men.

Sensible guys will never make the acquisition of a woman as their number one priority. Of course, women always want to be the center of a man’s attention and can’t stand the fact that most modern men hold them to higher standards than they want. Statistically, more women than men want children, so it’s time to band together and let women do the running after us.

Women, these days, increasingly bemoan their own failure to evoke any interest from eligible men, the loss of chivalry, lack of ‘commitment’ from men and the onset of ‘slacker men’ who don’t have any interest in fueling the love economy. This is clear evidence of the ‘man shortage’.

At 3:56 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Or, to put it another way, there’s a gullible fool shortage!

At 3:33 PM, Anonymous said...

“Women only have power because there are too many stupid men that give it to them. If you cut yourself off from society, women have no power over you.”

Yep. The whole raison d’etre for a female is to mate with a man. Every waking moment revolves around how can she get attention from men. Choices in dress, cosmetics, behavior all are calculated to get attention from men, in general, or a specific man, in particular. Her wedding day is the pinnacle of her planning efforts. Want to destroy women? Ignore them. I’ve been experimenting with going out and making a conscious effort to NOT make any eye contact with females. Interesting reactions, to say the least...

At 3:38 PM, Anonymous said...

“Women, these days, increasingly bemoan their own failure to evoke any interest from eligible men, the loss of chivalry, lack of ‘commitment’ from men and the onset of ‘slacker men’ who don’t have any interest in fueling the love economy. This is

clear evidence of the 'man shortage'."

Another example of their inability to understand cause-and-effect. Prior to the 1960s this was not a problem for the vast majority of women. After 1970s this is becoming more and more a problem for the vast majority of women. They whine about their predicament, but can't think through what happened. If this is not evidence that women have the limited reasoning powers of children or animals then I don't know what is.

At 12:12 PM, BG said...

Hey where did you read this personal?

I want to meet this girl!!

She has everything a guy could ask for!!!!

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 6:14 pm and is filed under [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [CSA in the bin; soon to be new improved](#)

[I want to be a single mum when I grow up!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Did someone order a marriage strike?

21 February 2007

[Marriage rates plummet to record lows](#)

[PDF](#)

The number of adults choosing to marry has fallen to the lowest level since records began, according to provisional figures published today.

This brief report doesn't go into thoughts and theories of why this is the case, such as men's reluctance to marry due to horrific divorce laws and a horrific choice of potential wives, but at least it doesn't engage in the usual triumphalism of bragging that women don't need men. Which, naturally, is bollocks, given that although I know plenty of women who hit 30 with no husband, I've yet to meet one who thought it was a great achievement worth celebrating.

In total, the actual number of couples choosing to walk down the aisle annually also fell to the lowest levels since 1896, with only 244,710 marriages in 2005, compared to 273,070 in 2004, and 242,764 in 1896.

So the number of actual marriages in the UK at the moment, with our population of just over 60million, is roughly the same as in the 1890s, when the population was only around 28million.

The whining from the growing hordes of spinsters will only get worse as more and more of them slam into the big three-oh barrier with no hubby and no kids.

My advice; sit back and laugh.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:13 PM

At 11:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

There are some non-slutty girls in the UK, but they are so hyper-religious that they are holding off on marriage until they meet a wealthy - and VERY Christian man. At least they don't sleep around...

If you do want to try a singles group of decent women, check out londonchristians.co.uk.

These same Christian women are worried that most men are corrupt and the few Christian men left are blessed with singleness.

thegiftofsingleness.blogspot.com

At 11:20 PM, ColdHammer said...

Well, considering that you were around doing this blog for some time now, Duncan, don't you think you're one of the big indirect reasons why the marriage rate has dropped?

I think someone should seriously look into it. I can already see the headlines now:

Scientists conclude that Duncan's Eternal Bachelor blog has indirectly resulted in a 10% drop in the marriage rate.

I think you should drink a beer and make a toast to your mark on society! Plenty of worn-out wimmin' and many single men happy. I'm pretty sure if there was a heaven, you'll get in for saving many male souls from the grip of agony and slow painful death.

At 2:34 AM, mfsob said...

It's too late for me, I was led to the slaughter before I had time to figure out that the American Dream was all one big, fucking, monstrous lie, dreamed up by corporate American and the feminazis.

But I preach the gospel of singledom every day to men who still have a fighting chance. We may be winning only a few right now, but we ARE winning.

At 2:46 AM, arnold ziffel said...

Duncan,

Along the same lines as coldhammer's post, you should put in for a

government research grant on reasons for the marriage strike. We can all post comments as to why we joined the marriage strike, and you can get paid for running your blog.

At 4:57 AM, Anonymous said...

I think it would just be the ginchiest idea to send the “empowered 30+ wymyn” in your live a card or something. I mean those very special unmarried ones that get on mens’ nerves either a “go grrrl singles rule” card or one from a “secret admirer”. My point is that they are there and NOT going away, so a guy might as well have some fun with them, while ensuring blowback is ducked. Tee hee

At 8:16 AM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous at 11.17 pm wrote:

“Duncan,

There are some non-slutty girls in the UK, but they are so hyper-religious that they are holding off on marriage until they meet a wealthy - and VERY Christian man. At least they don’t sleep around...”

An interesting post, but if these women are waiting for a wealthy man, then in some respects they are no better than the skanks/sluts that whore themselves around.

I say this because one of the major double standards of feminism is, that on one hand they preach financial independence of men, but still expect men to “bring home the bacon”, and to pay for the expensive five star lifestyle eg. big house, regular overseas holidays, expensive jewelery etc.

Also why is it, in these so called times of “equality”, that men in western countries are always expected to “prove” themselves to women by how much money they can waste, oops sorry, spend on women. As far as I am concerned love, respect and loyalty (from both parties in the relationship) needs to be earned, not bought.

Seb
Sydney, NSW, Australia

At 2:50 PM, a feminist’s nightmare said...

well that is excellent news,
those bitches not getting married, hopefully will not reproduce too much and therefore won’t have anyone to whom pass down there stupid influences. So hopefully they will soon start dying, and with them, feminism will disappear, (i know wishful thinking, but, it still is some small good news.)
need to look on the bright side of things as much as possible.

At 5:00 PM, phoenix said...

I won't celebrate until the marriage rate lowers to something like 250 a year.

At 9:49 PM, [So and So](#) said...

Actually, I DO think that not being married is the SMARTEST thing I've ever done. So again, you are wrong, you do know a 30 year old woman who thinks not getting married is a great accomplishment. I can't tell you how great it was to say NO. Best thing I've ever done. By far.

At 10:54 PM, k-dog said...

As the years go by, I'm gladder and gladder I never got trapped into marriage by some skank. Being single has enabled me to go places and do things that would have been impossible if I were paying for a mortgage and subsidizing some cupcake's spending habits.

In 1989 I was able to take the trip of a lifetime to California after receiving an invitation from NASA and the Jet Propulsion Laboratory to attend ceremonies pertaining to the Voyager 2 flyby of Neptune, the first ever visit to that planet. While in California, I visited a number of other NASA and astronomical facilities. If I had been married, such a trip would have been out of the question. Cupcake would have ensured there was no money for the trip and would have browbeat me into not going even if the money were available.

I was able to leave a job I despised in 1993—just walk away—after ten years there. Wouldn't have been possible were I supporting some bitch.

In the late 1990s and until last year I have been able to leave on road trips to car-related swap meets (autojumbles to you in the UK) and research/fun trips to Washington, DC, and my old college a few hours' drive away. Wouldn't have been free to do any of this if cupcake were calling the shots and spending the money.

At the swap meets I see relatively few guys in their 20s, 30s, and 40s. They're all married—that's why! And I've seen car buffs with an older hobby vehicle or a true antique who had to sell them after their new wife didn't like the time he spent on his hobby or didn't like having the vehicle around. Wimmin—gotta love them and their controlling ways (not).

Last year I had to leave another job that I actually enjoyed, but this was to care for my mother and stepfather (whom I'm close to). Again, were I married to some wench—or, God forbid, making exorbitant maintenance and child custody payments after a divorce—the two would be in a nursing home instead because I'd be working two or three jobs to pay the bills and wouldn't have the option to leave work.

The hos who had no interest in a decent man with a steady job in the

1980s did me a colossal favor, it turns out. Keep up the good work, Duncan.

At 12:14 AM, mfsob said...

so and so, keeping your past postings in here in mind, you're confusing us with people who might possibly care what your teensy weensy feminist mind thinks.

At 1:22 AM, So and So said...

Oh, and MFSOB, I just LOVE it how your responses to my blog postings NEVER answer the questions that I'm asking of you. Proves my point about you.

At 10:31 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

I say, Viva La Marriage Strike!

The governments, not to mention the economies, of the West CANNOT SURVIVE this boycott of marriage, work, and family by Men.

We are going to get our way Gentlemen.. its just a matter of when.

Considering that the United States is technically Bankrupt anyway, I would argue marriage and divorce laws are going to be amended sooner rather than later.

(See my post 'Stop The Presses' for more information on the insolvency of the United States government.)

Victory is coming.

At 11:18 PM, mfsob said...

I'm sorry, so-and-so, I had no idea that those random assemblages of thought were questions.

At 5:03 AM, So and So said...

****sigh**** I am keeping my past post on here in mind. Its so intelligent of you to ignore someone who disagrees with you. At least the Eternal Bachelor doesn't just completely attack people with things that don't have anything to do with the question at hand. I'm simply pointing out that I am a 30 year old woman who thinks its a great accomplishment to not have gotten married, thus pointing out that the EB is wrong in saying that such a woman doesn't exist. At least he can deal with the fact that he might be wrong sometimes. There is no

reason for me to be married, just as there is no reason for you. Also, I never said I was a feminist. I'm just a realist. If you "guys" at these types of blogs and forums don't want to put up with girls treating you like shit, you should go fishing in other ponds. Men are the ones who PICK OUT bitchy, selfish women to marry. Remember, its the MAN who does the asking when it comes to marriage. Maybe, just maybe, men have all these problems with women treating them like shit and taking all their money and not respecting them because these men are HORRIBLE at picking out a good woman. See how much you guys are focused on "christian" woman. Well, if you don't want a woman who will take advantage of you or a woman who has "situational" ethics, you sure as hell shouldn't pick a Christian woman. I would never cheat on my boyfriend because there is no one I could run to for "forgiveness". I bare total responsibility. You guys are just fishing in the wrong pond.

At 5:36 PM, Anonymous said...

So and So,

Obviously you can't deal with the fact that you can be discredited. Don't bitch to us! This is OUR blog. What the fuck are you doing here??

EVERY pond is the wrong pond in ANY western "cuntry". That's why we're not bothering.

Of course your gender could never be accountable for anything, that's why you're all too chicken shit to initiate any relationships; that's why you could never be the one who proposes to the man. Oh, nooooo. You all are a trillion times more afraid of rejection than any of us. You all get so broken you want to die the minute you get rejected.

You bitches are weak, weak, weak!

Take your lies and your shaming language to where you are wanted, if that could possibly be anywhere at all.

Everytime you broads are cornered, you all just say, "But, I'm not a feminist." Total, total unaccountability every time. You're too weak to shoulder any responsibility. We don't give a shit how you try to say otherwise.

There's no way you can prove to us that you are not trying to take your "boyfriend" for everything he's got. Why don't you tell him you have no intention of marriage, and see what happens. Up to the challenge??

I thought not...

At 8:34 PM, winny said...

so and so,
EB never said a happily unmarried woman over 30 did not exist, he said he had not met such a woman.

See the quotes below. So you are arguing a point that was never made. Do you have a point or are you just wasting electrons?

Quoting EB's article: "although I know plenty of women who hit 30 with no husband, I've yet to meet one who thought it was a great achievement worth celebrating."

Quoting so and so's post of 5:03AM: "I'm simply pointing out that I am a 30 year old woman who thinks its a great accomplishment to not have gotten married, thus pointing out that the EB is wrong in saying that such a woman doesn't exist."

At 8:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey, don't give so and so a hard time. She is doing men a favor by not marrying. Trust me on this. Why would we pick on someone who is doing men a big favor? Save it for people who are doing bad things to men.

Let me express my personal thanks to you, so and so. We need more women like you.

As far as Christian women go, be aware they have at least as high a divorce rate, for the same exact reasons of female adultery, as non-Christians.

Anonymous age 64

At 3:41 AM, Masculist Man said...

Hey, don't give so and so a hard time. She is doing men a favor by not marrying.

She didn't say she didn't reproduce just that she wouldn't marry. If there is a possible reproduction in this case I consider that more of a grave threat than just a marriage or lack thereof.

At 7:15 AM, Anonymous said...

To Duncan on Christian non-slutty girls.

The unfortunate truth is that, for all the hew and cry about "Family Values", the Christian divorce rate IS NO BETTER than non-Christians.

These womyn who protest loudly that they are Christian, and held to a higher accountability - just call them selves Christians because it's a nice thing to say. Then they do whatever they want - like screw the neighbor and take hubby to the cleaners, just like an non-Christian.

Don't be misled, and for heaven's sake, don't mislead! The Christian divorce rate is no different, and the pain is just the same - only the hypocrisy is greater.

The Marriage Strike will continue indefinitely until there is equality for men. It's quite simple - just a lot of guys making decisions that are in their best interest creates what becomes a civil rights movement.

At 2:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan,

I'm a Single men from Israel, in my late 20s. We have a Marriage strike in Israel too! Young men are begging to hear stories of older fellows who had already fell in the marriage trap, and marriage rates are declining! Hang on Brothers, we will win this war eventually!

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 1:33 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Links](#)

[Did someone order a marriage strike? Part II »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Did someone order a marriage strike? Part II

22 February 2007

There are plenty of comments regarding the story about the plummeting marriage rate [here \(PDF\)](#) and [here \(PDF\)](#). These are some of the best:

Why should any man marry? Nowadays men have to behave in a marriage whereas women can do much as they please! This government has made it far too easy for the woman to have the man ejected from the family home along with the compulsion to pay maintenance after a break up that he didn't want and which may not have been his fault.

Is it any wonder marriage is on the decline after 10 years of 'the most feminist government in history'. (Tessa Jowell's words, not mine).

As a 33 year-old professional, heterosexual male who has never been married, I would not contemplate doing so under circumstances, given the current legal framework and political atmosphere.

Three decades of feminism and misandrous family law has turned marriage into what is in effect a vehicle for subordinating and victimising men. Biased family court judges, the CSA and 'no fault' divorces have created a situation whereby if a woman wants to divorce her husband for any reason, has an almost guaranteed right to do so, taking with her any children, the family home, a large proportion of her husband's assets and his pension. She then has the effective right to deny her husband access to his children, while at the same time forcing him to pay for their upkeep (in theory access orders against mothers can be made, but this happens

very rarely and even then they are virtually never meaningfully enforced).

The wife will almost certainly get legal aid to persecute her ex-husband, but the husband will almost certainly not. Even if the husband behaves honourably and responsibly throughout the marriage while the wife has several affairs, neglects the children etc. etc., the husband will almost always be financially and emotionally punished by any divorce settlement.

If you think the above is an exaggeration, consider the Melissa Miller case, in which a woman who had only been married for a couple of years and did not have any children was still awarded a large proportion of her husband's assets by the court.

One thing this morning's coverage of the marriage statistics didn't mention was that not only is the number of new marriages going down, but the number of existing marriages ending in divorce is going up. Simply looking at the current law and the statistics about family relationships, the only rational conclusion is that for a professional male, marriage is simply too dangerous. All my wife would have to do is decide that she was bored with me, or wanted to trade me in for a new model, or couldn't be bothered to support me if I ran into problems (came down with a serious, chronic illness, for example), and she could walk out with at least half my assets, and probably more. I simply can't risk that if I want to keep a roof over my head for the rest of my life.

I would consider cohabiting if I met the right person and it was on the basis of a cast iron, legally enforceable agreement which enshrined the principle that assets brought to the relationship were returned to their original partner in the event of separation, and that the circumstances which led to the breakdown played a major role in determining custody of any children (for example, if my partner was to leave me after having an affair with someone else, I wouldn't want someone who feels that acceptable to play the principal role in bringing up my kids).

I was very disappointed with David Cameron's piece in today's Telegraph in which, like Blair, the only solution he can think of for the collapse of marriage and the nuclear family is to bash absent fathers even more. The Government, the BBC and The Guardian has been doing that for the last 10 years; and they still haven't learnt that extracting money from absent parents won't result in children being raised in stable family units. Just as important as getting tough on parents who refuse to discharge their responsibilities is to reject the Polly Toynbee dogma and create a legal and political framework in which men are encouraged to and supported in playing an equal role in the formation and development of nuclear families (as Iain Duncan-Smith has thankfully been trying to do). Until such a framework exists, I will regard remaining single as the lesser of two evils.

I am a British male and want to get married, however there is no fairness should divorce ensue. The children almost always stay with the mother, the house, etc. Child maintenance is fine, but maintenance to the ex-partner?

Scenario: man and woman get married. After 2 years he finds that she's repeatedly cheated on him and files for divorce. She keeps the kids, the house, gets maintenance payments. He loses half his health, loses his home and his children. That's fair isn't it?

How can a man want to rush into marriage, when if a marriage breaks down, the man is often booted out of the house, the kids are left with the mother—even if she is delinquent, abusive, alcoholic, or promiscuous, and the woman is further entitled to gouge the ex for most of his money?

Anyone watching the news will see how women can turn the situation to their advantage with some hefty emotional clobbering—coming out of a two year marriage with millions of completely unearned income! Without access to superb lawyers, the average guy would be totally crushed by this sort of public trampling.

There are so many unbalanced people now, thanks to absentee parents, second generation wealth, etc, that anyone, especially a man, who rushes into this sort of one-sided trap needs their head examined.

The government has tried its version of a shotgun marriage by making the man pay and pay.

Married or not the man suffers on the woman's whim and the government muscle.

What is the point of marriage in the UK?

It's fair to say a hell of a lot of men have woken up in the UK, and clearly elsewhere in the West, given the decline in marriage all over places like the US, Australia, Canada, etc.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:14 PM

At 1:31 AM, Stick said...

The only divorce I know of that ended on a high was my brother's.

The magistrate gave the two kids (both girls), house, car, etc, to him, and nothing to her. He even banned her from having any contact with the kids. She was/is a drunken, drug fuck slapper, so it was a (rare) good decision by the beak. He owns two houses now and business has been going great since he got rid of the slag.

She, however, has shown her true colours to the world and is just a local bike/drunkard that has since had another child to some other drunk. I was going to say she continues down the slippery slope to life in the gutter, but she's already there.

this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Did someone order a marriage strike?](#)

[Father of four? Not really.](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Disabled boy tortured by girls for looking at them

07 October 2006

Girls 'forced handicapped boy to eat own faeces'

Two 12-year-old girls have faced court charged with bashing and torturing an intellectually and physically handicapped teenager in Brisbane.

The children, who cannot be named, faced Brisbane Children's court this morning charged with attacking the 15-year-old boy at an abandoned property on Samford Road at Mitchelon, in Brisbane's north-west, on Tuesday.

..

The group allegedly forced the boy to eat his own faeces and broken glass while one of the girls is accused of threatening him with a metal bar.

I thought girls were never violent though? Oh, wait, I suppose they were only acting in self-defence. After all, the handicapped boy did - gasp - *look* at them. No doubt they'll just blame the two boys with them, even though, by the looks of it, one of the girls instigated it all.

It's not surprising shit like this happens when a hatred towards boys and violence towards them by girls is celebrated in the mass-media and females who indulge in it so regularly painted as victims themselves and given little or no punishment (such as the [case last year](#) when a 12-year-old girl attempted to murder a 5-year-old boy by hanging him, and ended up getting a suspended sentence.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:31 PM

At 9:12 PM, nevo said...

WOMEN, THE GENTLER SEX??????????
ARE YOU HAVING A LAUGH??????????

My ex not only use to beat me but also the kids until I call the social services and the child protection service to put a stop to her. Of course she blames me for teaching the children the wrong things (believe or not that's is her claim) but I don't think it will stand up in my next divorce court appearance. Provided the judges do proper justice, she'll end up holding the wrong end of the stick. Keep fingers crossed!!!

NEVO

At 10:19 PM, voloohaar said...

“After all, the handicapped boy did - gasp - look at them.”

Duncan, dontchaknow, that's a classic example of eye-raype! Teh horror!

At 10:46 PM, phoenix said...

Sorry nevo, but you won't get to see your children and will be on the hook for divorce payments to her. I've seen cases where the mother was a violent drug addict, and the social services absolutely refused to listen to the father's pleas. The mother eventually killed the children. I don't think she even got jail time, the father did get jail time though, since he broke custody rules when he tried to save the children. That's how the legal system and bureaucracy is set up. I'm sure you can find the article if you search. When you give a group of people that have a constant victimhood complex, a sense of entitlement, an absolute refusal to accept responsibility, and they have a hatred of another group of people, the group they hate will always be disadvantaged in absurd ways. Put simply, women should be kept as far, far away from any bit of power, no matter how small, as possible.

At 3:26 AM, Anonymous said...

phoenix, I hardly think that women should be kept out of any and all positions of power, but there is definitely a disconnect in our system when a good, responsible father has to literally tear the system apart to be able to protect the things he loves most. I am truly sorry for what you must be going through Nevo and I wish you the best of luck!

At 6:55 AM, nevo said...

phoenix...

I do not know where you've seen the story, it seems to me the officers responsible for the welfare of the children are, at the very least, guilty of dereliction of duty when they failed to secure the safety of the kids. If the father takes them to court, as he ought to for his children, someone may end up with a jail sentence.

In my town, they will take the children to foster parents immediately if they are associated with drugs in any way.

Back to my problem.

My son is now at the age where he's opinion will be taken into account by the judges, as to whom he would rather live.

He also understands the power that gives him this choice and he's using it against her.

When last time I talk to the judge (fortunately she was not there) I asked what will happen to the house, as I am the sole proprietor. She has only matrimonial rights on it (because of the laws produced by manginas politicians)It will be very unlikely I'll be the one leaving.

I am very confident I will be coming out of this nightmare on top. If not I can always recourse to the European Court of Human Rights and claim that the state has no right to deprive me of my life savings.

I'll keep you posted.

NEVO

At 10:39 AM, Drifter said...

It is just me or are boys from the latest generation wising up to all this.

They may be failing at school, but that's only because they're developing an "immunity" to whole feminist education system far earlier.

You only need to listen to the latest rap songs to see what I mean. The key messages being - a growing lack of respect for women, a lack of respect for authority or other government systems, and declaration of the harshness of life and value of brotherhood.

Not that I believe that rap songs are a good way to educate children for a better society. But I do believe in the ability of people to adapt to their surroundings. In this respect, social change will follow the physical law of "every action has a equal and opposite reaction".

In this case, the sins of the mothers will likely be revisited on their daughters. Such is the consequence of the feminist war against boys.

At 5:40 PM, Anonymous said...

Some women are wicked. Some men are wicked. Most men and women are great. This is the only view you can take.

At 3:27 PM, Anonymous said...

“When you give a group of people that have a constant victimhood complex, a sense of entitlement, an absolute refusal to accept responsibility, and they have a hatred of another group of people, the group they hate will always be disadvantaged in absurd ways.”

BINGO!!!!!! Remember, power corrupts, and absolute power corrupts ABSOLUTELY!

At 4:42 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Anonymous 5.40PM: Mmmm....sorry, no. Your suggestion is too simplistic.

It sounds correct, but you are not taking into account the fact that those in power in our country (and others) have systematically dismantled the barriers that would have prevented one sex (guess which one) from indulging in evil behaviour. By opening the floodgates, they have thus encouraged more and more women to indulge in evil practices - because they can get away with it.

Some men may be just as intrinsically evil as some women, but men can't away with it. They will be tracked down and punished, which is some deterrent. What deterrent do women have?

At 1:29 AM, phoenix said...

nevo: it happened on long island, new york about 2 years or so ago. I remember seeing it in a newspaper. I wish I could get you the exact article, but I don't remember the title or author, or the exact date. If I'm remembering the article correctly, his lawsuit was dismissed and nobody was punished. I don't know if any outrage occurred after the printing of the article, I somehow doubt it. After all, it's only a few children murdered by a mother, I doubt she got jail time herself. She was probably the target of sympathy.

A good divorce attorney will claim that you are turning the children against your wife by brainwashing them, if they say anything negative about her. Ultimately, if the judge is on your side, you will win, if the judge isn't, they'll find a way to fuck you over. I hope it does not happen to you, but I am not optimistic at all with the current state of law.

At 5:48 AM, Anonymous said...

why is that no one is upset in [this post](#) when the man is referred to as a retard?

under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry.
Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Hugs for child-killers](#)

[Antipodean-fembots »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Discrimination for the discriminating

02 October 2006

Home front by Philip Johnston

Under the new EU age discrimination rules, it is unlawful to restrict a job to older people, or to younger for that matter. However, you may be surprised to learn that, under separate legislation, the final sentence of this advert will also soon be illegal because it implies that the applicants should be married, and could, therefore, be considered discriminatory against homosexuals.

..

An individual's sexual predilections are a private matter and one imagined, perhaps naively, that the era where gays were refused a drink in a hotel bar had long gone. But the problem with using the sledgehammer of legislation here is that the view of homosexuality held by many people is driven by their faith.

Are we to insist that they abandon it? This is not the creation of equality, but merely the transfer of discrimination from one group to another, this time with religiously inclined heterosexuals on the wrong end, their rights given less weight than those of sexual minorities. It is even more bizarre when you consider that private clubs, like a lesbians-only bar, will still be allowed to specify a particular sexual orientation as a membership condition.

..

But if they [religious groups] are made an exception, there will

be an almighty row because the responsible minister is Ruth Kelly, a committed Roman Catholic with strongly held convictions on this subject. Why should she give the churches the right to do something for which the rest of us would face prosecution? Is religious opposition to homosexual behaviour any more reasonable than an atheist's objection?

These are the murky waters that we enter when we seek to enshrine more and more "rights" in legislation. The lawyers are about to have a field day.

Interesting article highlighting the total censorship, hypocrisy and general fuck-ups caused by obsessive Political Correctness and its enforcement by Nanny States (or, in the case of the EU, Nanny Superstates.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:14 PM

At 8:44 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This is the nonsense that happens when the state seeks to make laws about people's private beliefs. In no time the law makers tangle themselves in contradictory statements. What they should do is butt out and leave people's personal beliefs to the individual. This is typical big government trying to assert its patronizing authority into areas that are not their concern.

At 12:38 AM, LtRand said...

"This doesn't mean that the genetics governing homosexuality is so straightforward, but men with a few genes that involve an increased likelihood of homosexuality probably have an increased likelihood of reproductive success."

That comment blew my mind. I think I've permanently damaged a section of my brain trying to understand that logic. Homosexuality = reproductive success? What? How?

At 4:28 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Here's my take on the workplace.

Obviously a code of ethics should be in place at workplaces to keep things civil, prevent the hiring of illegals and keeping it safe for employees.

However I am against government mandated minimum wages, let me explain why.

For jobs that require skill you need not worry about minimum wage, what you offer for the job as an employer will be directly correlated to the quality of employees you get. It controls itself.

For unskilled labor jobs, getting rid of HIGH mandatory minimum wages just forces employers to hire illegals or people under the table. This is bad since it brings in more illegals and creates unsafe workplaces. And at the same time the company goes overseas for cheaper unskilled labor, ala Mexico and China. Look at the US auto industry, the unino employees there in the assembly plant make more than scientists and engineers and most only work 4 hour work days. Same goes for government jobs where garbage men in Chicago earn US 60-70K a year.

Whenever the government meddles in other people's business' it screws things up.

Just as the other post with maternity leave. The government could care less about your own business, it won't be there to help you out when you aren't doing well so why does it have the authority to tell you who to hire, when and how much leave they get?

This is abuse of government power.

If I run a small business, as I am in the process of planning, I DO NOT want the government telling me how to do my business.

If I am not making or doing anything illegal, hurting my consumers, employees or the environment and treating my employees fair why should they care?

At 5:41 PM, Anonymous said...

I think this is great. It's pretty strange for you lot to support a 'Marriage Strike' and think it's okay for people to discriminate against the unmarried.

At 10:21 PM, pete said...

" Anonymous said...

I think this is great. It's pretty strange for you lot to support a 'Marriage Strike' and think it's okay for people to discriminate against the unmarried. "

Troll. If you're not, do tell why you support discrimination for non-job performance related reasons.

At 9:10 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Age, race, sex, sexual orientation...what's next? It's only a question of time before this intelligence-deprived government decides to make it illegal to discriminate on grounds of ability. After all, why should I be deprived of my rights to do whatever job I want, just because I can't do it?

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 2:35 pm and is filed under [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« IWF heading off to Iraq](#)

[How women can have it all, at
business's expense »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Divorce and “sacrifices”

27 February 2007

If you go through a modern divorce in the West, the sacrifices your wife made during the marriage is key to how much she'll be given of your wealth, and with some blubbing, some twisting of facts, some feminist double-think and plenty of lies, the sacrifices she made will be blown out of all proportion.

Naturally, any sacrifices you make will be regarded as irrelevant. In fact they'll be twisted round to be seen as benefits you obtained on the back of your wife. Earning £100,000 a year at the end of your marriage? That's half thanks to your wife and she's entitled to half of that from now on. Nevermind if you only earned that amount through slogging your guts out and half-dying of stress, or if you barely got to spend any of that without asking your wife's permission, or if you only crawled your way up the career ladder to keep up with her ever inflating material demands. Doesn't matter. Pay her £50,000 a year after the divorce until she marries some other sucker. Get a pay-raise? So does she. Pay up. Or else, motherfucker.

Take careers. Now a woman will talk about “sacrificing - *sob* - my career”, which is clearly bollocks, given that they marry to quit their hated jobs (why else do they never marry guys beneath them status-wise, and thus unable to support them?) Claiming they sacrifice their careers is just a way of establishing victim-status before the divorce courts.

However, even if we accept the laughable notion that a woman quitting working 40-hours a week in a dreary office to stay at home and be provided for by a man counts as a sacrifice, so what? Why should she be compensated in any way? The man has made a sacrifice by providing for both himself and her, and possibly kids too, in that he has given up the choice of working the minimum necessary to support only himself. He's sacrificed a stress-free life of responsible for no-one but himself, and possibly plenty of weekends

out with the lads that he now spends them doing overtime.

Yet this is irrelevant to many women and certainly to the divorce courts. A man doesn't make "sacrifices", he merely does his duty, and damn him if he doesn't. No matter that a man has sacrificed anything, all that they take into account is what the woman has given up, and thus she ought to be compensated. Most ludicrous of all is the insane belief that working is actually fun, when in fact it's rubbish and, for most men, a means to an end. The opposite notion is put forth in divorce courts. A wife who gave up her job has made a tremendous sacrifice and requires compensation. The husband who, after marriage and after his wife quit her job, had to go from working 35-hours a week to working twice that has somehow benefited! Having all that fun virtually living at the office whilst his poor wikkle wife drags herself to lunch at Starbucks with her fellow ladies of leisure. Therefore she should be compensated by being allowed to keep ~~their~~ her home and half of her husband's future income to compensate her. What bollocks.

This is reversed when the genders are switched, naturally. In the rare instances that a man quits his job after marriage whilst his wife works harder to support them both and their kids, then he's a lazy slacker who, should it come to divorce, will be tossed out of ~~their~~ her home and told to be grateful his wife supported him by slaving away at work all those years.

This is why you are badly fucked if you are dumb enough to get married in the Matriarchy. Everything your new wife gives up that she liked (and the stuff she disliked, but later claims to have liked) and everything she has to do that she disliked (and the stuff she liked, but later claims to have disliked) during the marriage is your fault and she *will* get compensation if/when the divorce comes.

It doesn't matter if she nagged and manipulated you into marriage. All she has to do is make out how much she had to give up - her job, her freedom, her youth, fucking whatever - after "he pressed me into marriage" and the judge in the divorce court will almost be wiping a tear from his - or, God forbid, *her* - eye before seeing to it that she receives just compensation for all this "hardship and sacrifice" in the form of lots of assets and cash from you.

Don't even bother pointing out any sacrifices you made, or that you didn't actually like - nor benefited from - working extra hard after your wife quit her job. That doesn't matter. You're a man, and in the eyes of divorce courts, that means you don't matter.

Women are virtually immune from accountability and responsibility in the Matriarchal divorce process. It doesn't matter if she filed for divorce (60% to 90% of divorces are filed by women in the West) for little or no reason. It doesn't matter if she fought tooth and nail to get custody of the kids, even making up false allegations of abuse to ensure she takes them away from you. The fact is that she's now a divorcee and single mother, and the judge will declare it was obviously your fault for being a bad husband and making her leave you and lumbering her with raising two children on her own, and the full force of law will be brought home to ensure you don't shirk your duty and responsibilities to support your (voluntarily ex-)wife and your children (who you have little or no right to see again.)

Marriage is slavery for women, remember? That's the feminist line, and the feminist line rules in family courts these days. Nothing else. Justice? That went out with the Patriarchy.

In the view of the feminist nazis of divorce courts in the West, by marrying your wife you will have enslaved her and made her give up her precious freedom and career, and you will pay for all of this. You will pay, for a long time.

Stay single. Obviously.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:17 PM

At 7:31 PM, Christopher in oregon said...

It's quite insane how women and the courts have twisted a woman's desire to sit at home on her fat ass watching Oprah as being a "sacrifice". Give me a fucking break.

What's even more insane is that millions of men continue to march down the aisle to their doom.

At 9:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Wouldn't it be cheaper to have her killed?

Maybe that could be the first service of the new MALE MAFIA.

Divorced bitches mysteriously whacked while you are overseas on holiday. What a tragedy. One of two things will happen. Women will stop divorcing or women will stop trying to take men to the cleaners.

All is fair in love and war. And women have definitely declared war on men...

At 10:43 PM, Javier said...

There was a segment on CBS News "The Early Show" this morning that had a woman promoting her book "[The 51% Minority: How Women Still Are Not Equal and What You Can Do About It](#)". Here is an excerpt from the show:

[The author] stressed and expalined(sic) why women need to be aware of their legal rights in every aspect of their lives, from employment to age discrimination, domestic abuse cases, divorce, etc.

Yeah, lets not tell anyone how badly men get screwed in divorces, and don't go into the REAL research that shows DV occurs more times with [MEN being the victims](#).

At 1:52 AM, mfsob said...

Women have made a career out of becoming professional victims. I mean, why not? The pay is great, the benefits are outstanding and the

amount of effort required is almost nil.

It's a beautiful scam. Kind of wish I had a pussy - then I'd never have to pay for anything for the rest of my life!

At 8:45 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan's advice with regards to men not to get married these days, has never been more correct.

Everyday, in most Western countries, some poor man is probably getting financially and/or emotionally ruined in the divorce/family courts by some bitch of an ex wife.

Today, marriage for men has become nothing more than a game of "Russian Roulette", except this time the gun has only two chambers, and one has the live bullet (given the fact that the divorce rate in many Western nations is around 50%).

Seb
Sydney, NSW, Australia

At 8:52 AM, Anonymous said...

Very true. Very very true.

Women do not abandon careers, because most jobs are not careers. When women say so, you clearly see that they have no concept of work, they believe it is fun.

Even if they abandoned something, the man, too, abandoned his freedom and got the responsibility to work for his wife.

Duncan write a book, you write very well.

At 5:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Yep...marriage to one of these clits is akin to a realtime computer virus, ON or OFF the computer. You'll never shake this virus, no matter how many new comps you purchase or recovery discs you run. 'Tain't happenin'. You will be clubbed continuously from all sides with a trojan you'll end up wishing you'd either sacrifice hers or your own life to be rid of.

...and unfortunately, just may do..

Don't go there.

At 12:04 AM, Panzer said...

|"Wouldn't it be cheaper to have her killed?"

No, actually it would be cheaper to tell her "Sorry sister, go find someone else".

Panzer

At 7:21 AM, [dumpyourwifenow.com](#) said...

If you stay at home and do the housework, you're a pansy.

If you work too hard, there never is time for her. If you don't work enough, you're a good for nothing bum.

If she has a boring repetitive job with low pay, it's exploitation. If you have a boring repetitive job with low pay, you should get off your rear and find something better.

If you get a promotion ahead of her, it's favoritism. If she gets a job ahead of you, it's equal opportunity.

At 12:26 PM, Anonymous said...

There was an article last week in the Cannock Express and Star to do with the falling marriage levels.

Surprise surprise....a 'lady' columnist berated men for being 'commitment-phobes'. There didn't seem to be any article from a male point of view....another surprise.

I thought about writing in, but didn't bother. Silly woman wouldn't be able to understand and couldn't be bothered to waste my time.

Men being 'commitment-phobes'....no my love, just avoiding marriage because it 'oppresses women'. No need to thank us.

At 12:59 AM, Anonymous said...

I agree with most of what you say. Why are you so angry though? What happened?

You should check out [www.nomarriage.com](#) . Good site also.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 2:59 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Divorce court robs businessman of £48,000,000

03 August 2006

Wife wins 'biggest' divorce award

An insurance magnate has been ordered by the High Court to pay his former wife £48m in what is thought to be the biggest divorce award in legal history.

Her generous husband offered her £20,000,000 plus their £6,000,000 home.

But no, that wasn't enough. Western Women want as much as possible from men. More more more, gimme gimme gimme.

So the courts have given her £48,000,000 (which is almost US\$100,000,000.)

Check out the golddigging whore's lawyer at the end of the article saying how surprised he was that she was awarded so little! She got 37% of her husband's fortune instead of a full 50% (which would have been £65.5m), which apparently she "should" have received.

"There must be something exceptional about Mr Charman's wealth to justify such a significant shift in his favour."

No, nothing exceptional at all, except that it's fucking his! He earned it, as is made clear in the article.

Still, at least every news story like this will ensure the number of men willing to get married will dwindle yet further, especially amongst wealthy guys. I sympathise with this guy because he married back in the 1970s, before the divorce laws became a goldiggers charter. However, I'm having trouble finding too much sympathy for men -

particularly rich ones - who get married nowadays. They should know how badly they'll get extorted and bled dry by greedy ex-wives, even after a few years of marriage, as Paul McCartney is about to find out.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:11 PM

At 6:12 PM, Anonymous said...

My question has always been this. Do these women have any fear? What I mean is for only a couple of million, even less than that probably, this woman can disappear and never see that 48 million. I just wonder if that thought ever occurs to them.

At 6:17 PM, FredXblog said...

Good post Duncan

Sickening isn't it

I'll bet his ex would have barely exceeded minimum wage if she had worked on her own merits

You are right- *he* earned *his* money

And she shouldn't have got 37p, let alone 37% !!

At 7:25 PM, nevo said...

Frankly, I don't feel sorry at all for him.
Someone who has built up such a large fortune in such short period of time undoubtedly must have ripped off quite a large amount of people by selling just some printed paper called "INSURANCE DOCUMENTS" paid for people with limited income (such as me).
If a fortune was made over the generations of one family may have a moral justification.
If a fortune was made over less than one generation and on the back of people with small income, is totally unjustifiable and is right that he should lose it.
Nobody who works an honest day is able to accumulate such a fortune.
There is one other factor which affects the division of property and capital and that is the "TAX".
As I understand it, the likelihood is that Death Duties will be larger if the fortune is split up between two people.
Again the government grabbing people's wealth.
THIS IS THE UNACCEPTABLE FACE OF CAPITALISM.

NEVO

At 7:50 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm not quite sure why you've commented on this piece. It's about as

far removed from the plight of the ordinary bloke who's wife wants a divorce because she's bored of him as you can get.

He left her for another woman plus he's still left with 83 million quid so it's not like he's had to move into a bedsit is it?

At 8:34 PM, Anonymous said...

Nevo this guy probably did more work in a day than his "wife" did in a whole year. If only everyone worked as hard as men like him do. We could create something beautiful.

At 10:07 PM, Pete said...

“Frankly, I don't feel sorry at all for him.”

This is why women are able to rip us apart. The men in the black robes dn't feel sorry for the common man, the rich men don't feel empathy for the working men, the working men don't feel sorry for the rich men... all the while women are profiting off of our unwillingness to empathize with a fellow man.

I do feel sorry for him. I also feel sorry for every man who was torn a new asshole in family court. From the one who lost millions to the ones who lost thousands.

Have a heart big enough to feel empathy for those in better circumstances than yours too.

At 10:16 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

It doesn't matter a flying fucknut that this guy didn't have to move into a bedsit, or that fact that us peasants can identify with him, the fact is that, quite simply, a woman married this guy, he made a fortune of £130m, she divorced him and took £48m despite contributing nothing to his fortune or earnings. The message it sends: *“Women, marry a guy, you will be entitled to the fruits of his labour no matter that you contributed nothing whatsoever. Take him for all he's worth!”*

The other message, of course, is simple; Men: [don't get married](#).

At 10:20 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Also, what pete said, post above mine.

Amen brother.

At 1:27 AM, HAWKEYE said...

great news guys
this story has made prime time headlines in australia.
you should have seen the look on the female presenters face after the
story ran.hahahah
wonder what she was thinking ,
anyway this is bad but good because it gives wide exposure to this
evil injustice, hope fully it will discourage young men from marrying
without a prenup.
It often amazes me that with the mens movement such a hot and
moving issue ,no smart journo has picked it up and ran with it .

At 1:40 AM, Anonymous said...

I just made the mistake of looking at her picture ... no wonder he
moved to Bermuda and never came back.

At 5:20 AM, NYMOM said...

Well I certainly don't mind prorating women's rights to your money
as long as you understand that we must prorate your rights to any
children produced of the marriage as MALE contribution in that area
is slight...

So keep that in mind.

At 8:47 AM, Anonymous said...

Hello Duncan, I'm the guy that made the bedsit comment.

You say on your blog that you support traditional marriages (ie
where the man works and the woman makes home and raises the
kids) and this was a traditional marriage.

Elsewhere on your blog you said that if a man makes a commitment
to stay and then runs off with another woman then he is a bit of a shit.
Well thats what this guy did.

People seem to be freaking out over the size of the settlement but if
you look at it in percentage terms it doesn't seem that unfair to me.
The guy has kept most of the fortune.

But I do agree with your last comment about not getting married
these days, it's just not worth the risk.

At 7:16 PM, NYMOM said...

In other words, Duncan Idaho and his cronies support these things in
theory ONLY as long as they benefit men and disadvantage women...
as soon as the opposite appears to happen they quickly change their
mind.

AND frankly I think men should NOT get married if they don't want to...but then they need to get out of the way and let women live our lives as we see fit...meaning if we wish to become single mothers they should accept it as none of their damn business, as they opted out of the game...

So stay out then and shut up about it...

At 10:03 PM, Davout said...

“AND frankly I think men should NOT get married if they don't want to...but then they need to get out of the way and let women live our lives as we see fit...meaning if we wish to become single mothers they should accept it as none of their damn business, as they opted out of the game...”

nymom,

Your argument doesn't make any sense as men are equally important in the creation of life as women. Life cannot be created unilaterally as you well know.

The price for a woman to acquire a man's sperm is for her to commit her life to him. If you don't like the price, don't screw the life of some kid over by becoming a single mother.

At 10:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Hello nymom

How exactly are men standing in the way of single women who want to become single mothers?

Is it the fact that sperm banks are drying up now that the donors can be hit for child support (possibly multiple times if the mans sperm was popular)?

If that's so women can always go abroad and get pregnant. The only problem with that though is that there ain't gonna be no child support from the father is there?

What do you suggest? Compulsory sperm donations from men in your country so man-hating lezbos and fat single warpigs can get babies and child support as well?

Piss off.

At 3:34 AM, Trescius said...

Nymom as a man who has to put up with the bastards single mothers produce. Shove it.

I have yet to meet an illegitimate over the age of 4 that was given any

kind of real discipline up until I threw them off of my yard.

I especially liked the time I put one of them under citizens arrest for smashing the windshield of my friends car.

Bastard and his mom kept screaming I couldn't do that, that I had no proof. I loved the look on their faces when the cops arrived and I told them it'd be five minutes to get the camera footage.

Best \$300 I ever spent.

And to think non of this would have happened if the boys father or a strong male influence had been allowed in his life.

At 11:36 AM, MarkyMark said...

Trescius,

You know, there was a time when the words (spoken my mothers), "Go to your room, and wait till your dad gets home!" meant something...

At 12:56 PM, Trescius said...

I know I was part of the phasing out generation here in Canada markymark.

At 3:13 AM, Anonymous said...

"Well I certainly don't mind prorating women's rights to your money as long as you understand that we must prorate your rights to any children produced of the marriage as MALE contribution in that area is slight..."

Ahem.. aren't you missing the obvious point here that generally with women's time taken up with being pregnant or "mothering" (with the way single mother's kids behave I wonder what this entails exactly) they are incapable of obtaining a wage suitable to obtain what a child needs to survive?

Nappies and baby formula don't grow on trees you know. The money to pay for it comes from somewhere, whether a husband, or the government. Government being "men, just indirectly but shhh". Infact, historically the reason men are providers is so that children (and women in most cases) SURVIVE.

So bullshit men don't put work into children. Every person alive on the earth is alive as a result of the work of billions of men who have provided for women and children.

So.. single mothers can be accepted as morally responsible if they have consent of the father that he didn't want to get involved AND have enough savings to provide for themselves and the child during pregnancy (due to earning it themselves) and are able to support the

child afterwards (ie. by fucking working).

Incase you haven't noticed, the above rarely happens and incase you haven't noticed that seeing as men are still the providers we are paying for this moral irresponsibility.

Sorry NyMom, responsible mothering means with father. With father means "you can get along with men". I think there is precedent for this sort of thing working out. Simple.

At 3:24 PM, NYMOM said...

Trescuis:

You are missing my point.

Obviously men no longer WISH to play by these rules and that's okay...but you should accept that women are going to move on w/o you and have families w/o you...

Since just because MEN no longer are interested in marriage and having families doesn't mean women no longer wish children.

That's the point you keep missing.

AND responsible women over a certain age can become single parents and raise children just fine.

You keep saying to not get married in an attempt to force women back into traditional families; but you are missing the point that MEN are the ones who no longer WISH to have traditional families.

They find it restrictive, stiffling and dangerous in the event of divorce...

So it's other men who are the hard cases you are going to be trying to convince regarding traditional marriage.

As THEY do not WANT IT anymore.

Get it...

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 2:17 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [family court](#), [marriage strike](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Stop locking up women!](#)

[Abandon Britain II](#) »



Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Do as I say, not as I do

01 December 2006

[‘Don’t have children as late as I did’, says Minister](#)

Women should avoid having children in their late thirties and early forties if they want help from active grandmothers who “leap about”, Harriet Harman, the constitutional affairs minister, said yesterday.

Harman - a feminist, like all other female Labour MPs - may appear to be showing signs of regretting the dumb feminist theory of leaving children until late in life, if at all.

But no. She’s motivated solely by selfishness, like all feminists:

She said that if her daughter left it, as she did, to have a daughter at 37, she would be 74 when she got to be a granny: “Far from being an active ‘leaping about’ granny, I might need my daughter to do a bit of shopping for me.

In other words, it was fine for her to have a child at 37, but there’s no way she wants her daughter to leave it that late lest she, Harman, be too old and inactive to enjoy being a grandmother.

(Incidentally I drew this post up based on how this article appeared this morning. It appears to have been trimmed down with a lot of Harman’s quotes removed. So most of what I quote here isn’t in the article linked to above.)

On she blithers:

“The health and well-being of children and mothers, and personal choices, should decide the age of childbirth, not the labour market.”

Fine. Women can make their choices regardless of the labour market...but it's only fair that the labour market makes its choices regardless of women. In other words, cut this career break, flexi-time, maternity-leave shit whereby companies have to make everything as easy as possible for mothers with men a having to pick up the slack.

“People having fewer children than they want not only represents a personal disappointment to those who want to have a bigger family, it also contributes to the... problem of an ageing population.”

Oh fuck you, it was feminism that did this, with women diluting the wages as they flooded the labour market and the rise in taxes for the public services and benefits for single mother whores contributing to people - certainly working married couples - struggling to afford more than one child.

In an apparent swipe at Mr Blair's “super-nanny” plans, Miss Harman, who is standing for the deputy Labour leadership, said that “helicoptering in expert help” could sap the confidence of parents.

She wanted an organisation like Victim Support set up for mothers, providing the “sort of advice and information that was exchanged between all mothers when hardly any worked, and every day included the chance to chat at the school gate”. “Mums' Support” should be publicly funded with well-trained volunteers.

What a fucking hypocrite. So she condemns the “super-nanny” idea but then pretty much suggests the same thing; more Big Government help.

“Mum's Support”, like “Victim's Support.” So basically all mums are victims then? Oh nooo, the poor women having to...have children... and stuff.

Hard to believe that, before feminism, women could actually have lots of children and raise them without Big Government helping out, supporting them and having to show them how to raise kids. Oh wait, that's right, before feminism women had husbands. Now, most don't.

And check David Cameron spouting on about how absent fathers should take some of the blame for the crimes their illegitimate bastards carry out! Yeah, completely fucking ignore the stupid whore mother who got knocked up by a thug in the first place, or indeed may have booted the child's father out anyway and given him no contact with the child.

She described a complex arrangement whereby the baby of a mother she knew was looked after on alternate days by its grandmothers and collected by whichever parent was available.

The mother “looked quite bleak, and at the end of it she said, 'shifting our baby from place to place has shifted our marriage from place to place' “.

I know quite a few cases like this, such as a woman at work whose two pre-school kids spend every day with their widowed grandmother

whilst mummy is at work (and daddy emigrated a few years ago after mummy divorced him and took the kids.)

Once again; it's feminism's fault.

Kids used to be raised by full-time mothers; kids were happy, so were the mothers. Then feminism encouraged women to enter the workplace, taxes were raised to cover daycare and to encourage single motherhood, laws to encourage women to divorce were introduced, women were encouraged to delay motherhood...and what these same fucking feminists and modern women are whining about - that many women are childless, or slaving away in offices whilst their babies are stuck in daycare or with relatives, or raising kids without fathers in ghettos - *are the natural and successful results of feminism!*

How cheeky are these feminists? The Fawcett Society that Harman was giving a speech at is a hardcore fembot organization, concerned only for women and forever screaming about the pay-gap. Last year they pretty much demanded that women only go to prison as a last resort because locking up women was "cruel". They're all feminists to the core yet they are whining about the results of feminism; or, rather, specifically, whining about the results of feminism that may effect women. Nevermind all the results of feminism that effected men and children.

Fuck you feminists. And to those women who complain about the situation where in whereby becoming a married stay-at-home mother is virtually impossible for most of them, fuck you too. Shouldn't have bought into feminism, should you?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:40 PM

At 7:14 PM, Patriarchal-Phoenix said...

We need a major cultural-change in the Western World. Sadly, I fear things are gonna get worse before they get better...

Falling birthrates, rising crime rates, among many others. Pretty much all are either directly or indirectly related to feminism.

Europe has had to go through Muslim Invasions, the Black Death, along with some the worst tyrants the world has ever known, and it has managed to come out okay in the end.

I can only hope that sooner or later the Western World comes to its senses and fights off the latest cultural disease, The Big F... Feminism... Bleh...

At 7:17 PM, Anonymous said...

She wanted an organisation like Victim Support set up for mothers, providing the "sort of advice and information that was exchanged between all mothers when hardly any worked, and every day included the chance to chat at the school gate". "Mums' Support" should be publicly funded with well-trained volunteers.

Here we have it again: they wish the old days back, where they did not have to work.

I wish to marry an sixteen year old, have ten children and her being a grandmother at 35.

That would be really great. My wife would have done something very positive.

And I do not want a foreign wife.

At 10:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Women will NEVER admit they caused this disaster because the goal of almost every woman is to Constantly Feel Good.

No matter what the consequences. No matter what wreckage they leave in their wake.

Why do women contradict themselves daily? Because what feels good changes daily.

Forcing them to confront the horror of their actions is too painful. That's why when you confront them with irrefutable facts of the destruction their behavior has wrought they storm off in anger. You stopped that Feeling Good high they're always seeking.

That's also why you have the Kabuki Dance of irrationalizations and double-talk draining from their mouths. It felt good to break the bonds of oppression decades ago, burn their bras, charge into the workplace and all that. It was a fashion movement. It was in style. It felt good then. Now the charm has worn off and it now feels good to stay home, shop, and be a parasite.

Women's brains (without considerable training) are simply not wired to help them confront their bad choices.

An anthropologist could accurately observe that the natural state of a female is that of an amoral, pleasure seeking being.

Hence, wanting to be with other amoral, pleasure seeking beings (bad boys) when younger, but go running to a sugar daddy (stable male) when the bad boys no longer want her. In her limited mind what is "good" has changed from being with a 'boy' to now finding a 'daddy' who will control her and provide her security. She blocks out all memory of past actions (often now days with prescription drugs) because those thoughts make her feel bad.

Freud has been quoted that he could never understand the female mind. He was analyzing too deep.

A female wants to Constantly Feel Good. No matter what the consequences. That's the source of all her contradictions, illogic, insane, and destructive behavior.

At 10:54 PM, mfsob said...

Well, as we ALL know, motherhood is the hardest, most demanding,

most thankless, most never-ending job in the world.

Let's see ... keep toiling away at the job I hate with long hours, lousy benefits, no chance for advancement and no hope of improvement, but it keeps the child support payment police at bay ... or trade that in for the easy job of being a house husband. *rolls eyes*

At 10:56 PM, VoodooJock said...

Translation:

The Muslims have us outgunned and outfucked. You assholes get to work and do as I say not as I do.

At 12:48 AM, Panzer said...

Sounds like this bitch is singing the same old tired song. Forgive me if I really don't give a shit.

Panzer

At 10:25 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

It's over for the FemiNasties.

This latest confession is the latest in a long line of FemiNasties that have discovered that...

Feminism is a false doctrine!!

Someone alert the Media!!

Friedan said that,

"The equality we fought for isn't livable, isn't workable, isn't comfortable in the terms that structured our battle." ...

And we all know about the Greer confession that Duncan masterfully highlighted on this very blog.

Feminism is doomed to failure.

When I hear about stories like these, it reminds me of this lil quote,

"Woman is a domesticated animal; the feminist has returned to the wild. The goddess has gone wandering, collecting a few bruises, developing a few survival traits. She is lost; the bed beckons her.

She will soon return."

At 2:42 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

I am currently reading Christina Hoff Sommers book "[Who Stole Feminism](#)"? It is worse than I thought. The FemNags running the show now are Batshit Insane. No wonder my Sister is nuts. She buys into this garbage. I had a talk with my 81 year old Father. Who has on his own come to the conclusion that Feminists are Crazy.

We discussed what the changes have been since the early 1960s when he supported it. To help his 3 Daughters have more opportunities. Like Many Men he is now retired has watched in alarm what is going on. And says he and other Men have been betrayed by the FemNags.

At 7:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey Duncan

You got to check out [this](#) two minute video clip, it is fucking hilarious!

At 7:06 AM, Masculist Man said...

Khank,

Now that your father has faced what feminism is what is he going to do to make up for his past transgressions against men?

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 1:58 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [relationships](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« ["How dare useless men earn less than us!"](#)

[Links](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Do gooder at languages, boys telled

19 October 2005

[Boys unwilling to learn languages](#)

[PDF](#)

Qué?

What is most obviously irritating about this article is its inclusion of a picture of [Kevin the Teenager](#), thus immediately dismissing any possibility that the article may be sympathetic about boy's failing performance in school by merely reducing them to a comparison with an exaggerated comedy caricature. Before anyone accuses me of not having a sense of humour, could you imagine an article about teenaged girl's rising incidence of sexually transmitted diseases and pregnancy being humourously juxtaposed with [Vickey Pollard](#) from Little Britain?

As always with discussions of boy's failing performance in school, the media never dares to mention the feminization of the curriculum, or the way the majority of teachers are female, or the way teachers - male and female alike - are seemingly told that girls are an oppressed minority who need extra special attention and help to compete against those Patriarchally Privileged boys.

Perhaps boy's performance at English is due to the fact that English, being a very vague humanist subject, attracts mostly females in Higher Education and thus English teachers are mostly female, and often feminists to boot, meaning they don't really like boys (at my Secondary School, all six English teachers were female, two of them being blatant feminists who could barely conceal their contempt for boys, and who would only speak to us non-vagina-owners in order to tell us off for indulging in wicked activites such as looking out of the window, or breathing.)

Maybe teenaged boys just don't bother communicating because they

learn at an early age that, because they don't have a vagina, no-one really gives a damn about their opinions, thoughts or complaints. Perhaps they just learn to shut up and not draw attention to themselves. As mentioned above, this article about a serious issue facetiously compares teenaged boys to some comedy sketch character, so in itself this article pretty much shows boys that their struggles in life are the subject of mockery to our nation's primary news source. Why bother learning to communicate when you'll just be laughed at?

Perhaps, of course, girls do better at languages simply because girls are, on average, better at verbal subjects than boys. But we can't suggest that of course. That would maybe lead to the suggestion that boys are, on average, better at other subjects, such as scientific ones, than girls, and that would be a big no-no! That would be heresy against the two founding principals of feminism: (1) Males and Females are *identical*, in every way, including neurologically, and (2) Females are superior to Males in every way, including neurologically.

Besides, in a hundred-years time, we'll probably all be talking in html language anyway.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:35 PM

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 12:58 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Guilty until proven guilty](#)

[Women not ladies, say civil service](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Doctor doctor, I'm a great mum, really!

24 July 2006

[The woman branded a 'walking social disaster'](#)

(Thanks to a kind reader who e-mailed me this story.)

Single mum-of-six Sandy Blackman was furious after she discovered her doctor had branded her a "walking social disaster" in medical notes. The 42-year-old from Bedminster has six children by five different men and admits that most of them were conceived during "one night stands or accidents".

So "most of them" were accidents. She doesn't even know which were planned and which weren't.

She has never worked in her life and rakes in £22,000 a year in benefits - the equivalent of someone with a gross income of £34,000 a year.

My my, what a strong and independent woman she is! Fucking. Hell. No wonder a lot of women become single mothers by choice! The average income in the UK is £22,000 a year, and that's obviously before it's hacked down by taxes to fund the growing army of single mothers like this.

(Incidentally, www.xe.com is useful if any of you non-Brits are keen on knowing how much this woman is getting in your own currency.)

Anyway, she found out her doctor from the 1980s wrote in his notes that she's a "socially disastrous girl" who ought to be sterilized, which quite frankly is so funny its stopped me from being too pissed off at the amount of cash the bitch gets.

One of the funniest parts of the article was the reaction of the walking social disaster herself:

“I was furious when I read what he’d put - it really hurt my feelings. I don’t really understand what it means, but if he’s saying I’m a bad mum, that’s just not true.”

Heh, she didn’t even know what her doctor meant. We must be looking at an IQ below 80 here. She should have been sterilized a long time ago. At 16, preferably. The fact that three of her kids have been taken into care does not hint at a *good* mum.

She also claims that her pregnancies “just happened.” The usual complete and utter failure to take responsibility and to understand cause and effect, not to mention society’s refusal to condemn such a fucking hopeless sack of shit. Note how the doctor had to apologise, although at least he’s retired already; he would have been sacked without a doubt otherwise. Hurting a woman’s *feeeeeelings* is a serious crime, even if she’s too dumb to know what the person offending her is actually on about.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:41 PM

At 2:27 AM, Anonymous said...

BWHAHAHAHAHA!!!!

Im not surprised lots of femilosers are trolling here.

Keep up the good work! Your writing style is awesome! Straight to the point and no bullshit like you get from feminist blogs.

At 4:58 AM, A said...

Awe come on Duncan why don’t you quit being a bachelor and marry the woman, she sounds like a real winner to me.

Six kids by five different men and she doesn’t see anything wrong with this. This is so ridiculous and then they go and apologise to her. Ugh. Friggin’ PC pansies.

“I was married to Misha’s dad but all the others were sort of one-night things or accidents.”

Were sort of one- night things ??? WTF. You would think she would have learned her lesson the first time.

“I was furious when I read what he’d put - it really hurt my feelings. I don’t really understand what it means, but if he’s saying I’m a bad mum, that’s just not true.”

Banging my head against the wall right now.

“... but I just met the wrong men. I’m totally off them now - although I would like to meet a rich one to look after me.”

Ahh yes it always the man’s fault. Lady no rich man is going to look

after you. Can someone shake some sense into her?

You know what, I agree with her doctor, people like her shouldn't be allowed to reproduce.

And she's getting paid almost \$30,000. Sickening.

At 6:36 AM, Phoenix said...

Sweet Jesus, I did the currency conversion for that to USD, and I'm stunned. What the hell are your idiot politicians doing over there? Doctors and Lawyers generally have debt loads two to four times that amount, and earn less than that for 3-4 years after graduation! How can your economy possibly survive?

At 7:14 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

| How can your economy possibly survive?

It can't and won't I'm afraid. More and more guys are getting ready to bail out of the UK.

At 1:43 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Isn't this just typical of all that's wrong in Britain? Anyone can see that the remarks made by the consultant were totally accurate and yet he's not supposed to say them because this woman will be upset. Notice how the woman blames everyone but herself for her problems. The Blair government's solution to women like this is to throw more of our money in their direction. Females like her are free to knock out kids and demand that the taxpayer foots the bill for her incompetence. When will our society wake up to these parasites? And do not be surprised when her daughters end up with a bastard brood of their own which will result in more welfare payments. Personally, I'm with the consultant on this one.

At 2:22 PM, Sudif said...

Yes, she does seem like a "walking social disaster," but what about those men who apparently won't take care of their children, and probably don't even know they exist? You have an obligation to know whom you impregnate. Does CRACK pay men to get vasectomies?

At 3:06 PM, voloohaar said...

| "Lady no rich man is going to look after you."

Ahaahah. Dude, I'm not so sure about that... Are you really sure

yourself?

At 6:40 PM, NYMOM said...

Can we admit this woman is an aberration and that MOST women are NOT like this...and then move on from there.

I mean we cannot continue making public policy and family law based upon the aberrations...

At 8:39 PM, tommy said...

Hey sudif,

Sorry to break it to you but men and women are different.

Men + Sex = Possible STD's

Women + Sex = Possible STD's, Possible pregnancy

She should have been sterilized till she could solve the complex scientific equations above.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 3:05 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another guy put through the divorce court mangle](#)

[Women?
Forced to do](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Dodging the gold-diggers

24 October 2006

[Potter star Daniel says women are after his £23m fortune](#)

Harry Potter actor Daniel Radcliffe says he is being deluged with offers from gold-digging young girls wanting to get their hands on his multi-million pound fortune.

Sensible lad.

Only 17 and already he's cottoned on to the fact that having money means greedy women will target you...or rather, your money.

The 17-year-old - who is worth as estimated £23 million - says he has developed a kind of sixth sense to identify those potential suitors who are only interested in his wealth and fame.

Surely it's not difficult for him to identify those only interested in his wealth and fame; they're the ones who have vaginas.

(Not that I'm a Harry Potter fan incidentally, but any guy who can become a multi-millionaire before he's old enough to legally buy a beer just by pretending to be a child-wizard on camera is worthy of some respect.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:40 PM

At 7:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Check [this out](#). Funniest Potter post. Had my office dying today.

At 10:20 PM, The Joker said...

How does a one-legged woman dig for gold in the UK?

Marry Paul McCartney.

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 2:53 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another woman freed despite admitting child murder](#)

[Cohabiting couples](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Dogs for the girls

09 June 2006



I caught a bit of some silly programme on BBC2 earlier. It looked like some surreal transvestite/bestiality programme, which was a rather explicit thing to be showing in the early evening.

It turned out to be a dumbed-down documentary about pampered dogs. It concentrated on the US, where the pet industry is worth \$37billion a year and how things are catching on in the UK. It featured jaw-droppingly dumb things like a plush \$140-a-night hotel for dogs (including in-room TVs showing “doggie movies”) and pet bakeries selling expensive hand-made doggie biscuits. I flicked over just in time to see loads of stupid women dressing up their rather pissed-off-looking pups in glittery frocks and hats.

What was interesting was the way all those indulging their dogs in

such outrageous expense were women. All of them. Stupid gormless lonely looking career girls and spinsters all dressing up their doggies, lavishing gifts on them and even spending a fortune to stay in a New York hotel that caters for dog-owners, where the dog is pampered as richly as the human guest.

The lowlight of the show was some tubby fortysomething woman hosting a birthday party for her dog whereby all her girlfriends and *their* dogs were invited (featuring everyone singing "Happy Barkday" to the dog, believe it or not. Even the dogs looked to be embarrassed on their owner's behalf.) The woman admitted the party had cost her about \$2,000.

(Incidentally, I say "dogs", but actually they're all pathetic little hand-dogs, the sort that rich retarded attention whores carry in a handbag to award ceremonies. The ones that look like shaved gerbils.)



A stupid scrawny pampered dog. Holding it's pet.

The only sane voice was a vet who said that this sort of pampering was rather harmful; dogs are not humans, they're dogs. Dressing them up, treating them like children and feeding them rich sugary doggie treats was not going to do them any good.

Like I said, all the dog-owners were women, and although it did not go into their private lives much, it was clear they were all single. They all had plenty of money too, so evidently they were all career gals whose biological clocks had ticked down and, oops, no guy wants them.

The stereotype that many people (including me) like to put forth is that of spinsters owning cats, but I've increasingly heard that - especially in the USA - a lot of spinsters are turning to dogs. Maybe it's because dogs can at least partially do a husband's job of scaring away any nasty intruders into Ms Spinsters' house. But then, on reflection, I think the main reason single women may prefer dogs is because dogs are more willing to put up with all sorts of stupid pampering crap just to keep their owners happy.

If you tried to put a glittery bathrobe on a cat it would get the red mist, unsheath it's claws and swiftly make you look like one of Freddie Kruger's victims. On the other hand, a dog would just sit there like an idiot and think "Oh, a bathrobe. Oh well. It beats

fetching sticks I suppose.”



Then again, the last four women I've dated (all never-married career girls aged 26 to 33) have all owned cats. One owned four, and boasted that one was incredibly overweight and she had named it Cyril after the cheerfully chubby politician Cyril Smith, which was the only interesting thing she said during the entire solitary date I could stand to endure with her.

Which is odd, because thinking about it, cats are pets more likely to appeal to bachelors really. Moggies are like eternal bachelors themselves. They're independent, aloof, don't follow orders and like to lounge about at the weekends instead of going around doing chores and whatnot. In fact cats are a lot like male flatmates, albeit ones who don't steal your beer as often, and who fall asleep on the living room floor rather more so. I would get a cat now but the landlord says no pets allowed, although I do feed a stray moggy that turns up occasionally.

I guess modern women just need to have something around the house they can boss about and annoy, and if they can't get a husband, a cat or a dog will do.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:29 PM

At 9:23 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm a scuba diver. Every diving woman I see on the boat has a girlfriend or husband.

I think it's because these women take responsibility for themselves in what can be a dangerous activity.

Thats what makes them attractive.

On the other hand I've known women who are into horses and or dogs.

Boyfriends and husbands are few and far between.
Men know they'll get lumbered with paying for this expensive hobby.

Not to mention, the women involved are usually much more selfish and insane than usual.

Andrew

At 1:56 AM, Anonymous said...

I'll verify the single woman + dog thing. Actually I've noticed it before and wondered why it wasn't a cat.

One of them mentioned within earshot of me that her dogs are very important to her because they are the only “things” (I think her exact word might have been “people”, but it defies belief and so my recollection) she can trust.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 1:22 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Former Labour spin-doctor mocks female footie fans](#)

[Family courts](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

[may also end](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Domestic Violence report

18 May 2006

A reader sent me this great link to a report (in .pdf format) by Stephen Baskerville Phd.

[Family Violence in America](#)

It does a good job of shattering all the myths and lies that feminists spew about domestic violence, in particular the way feminists have expanded “domestic violence” to include anything that makes a woman unhappy, such as just ignoring her nagging or asking her to go easy on the credit cards.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:43 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:23 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« The so-called gentler sex](#)

[The entitlement syndrome »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Don't co-habit

16 October 2006

[Cohabiting couples to win legal rights if relations break down](#)

Britain's two million cohabiting couples are to be given legal rights to claim a share of property and income when the relationship breaks down.

Unmarried couples could be ordered to sell their homes, pay lump sums to each other or share pensions if they split under controversial Government reforms.

There was no doubt that this would go through. Women are whining that few men will marry, meaning it's harder for them to orchestrate a legal theft of a man's property and future earnings, and when women whine, governments swiftly act. Plus the family lawyers are panicking as their revenue falls.

Opposition MPs and family campaigners said the sweeping changes - expected to apply to those who have lived together for as little as two years - would further undermine the institution of marriage.

Plus it'll undermine co-habiting of course. This is what happened in Australia when they introduced similar laws; co-habitation has plummeted and more than a quarter of women are living alone or with parents, and moaning about it the whole time. "*Boo-hoo, men are afraid of being financially raped...I mean, er, committment and intimacy.*" The same thing will happen here.

The important thing is that as many men are made aware of this law as possible to save them from foolishly letting a woman move in and thinking that, so long as they don't marry, they'll be okay. They need to know that that's not the case.

But constitutional affairs minister Harriet Harman said the number of people living together outside marriage would double in the next 25 years - and insisted yesterday they needed a new set of legal rights.

I wonder whether these politicians are actually aware of the fact that the dropping marriage rates are because men are avoiding the risk of financial ruin, and that we'll avoid co-habiting as well now, but are just deliberately refusing to acknowledge this, or are they genuinely that thick that they don't realise.

Oh well, sensible men could see this coming a few years off and have avoided co-habitation as well as marriage, whilst other men will have booted their girlfriends out. More men will follow. A few women may enrich themselves with this law if they've lived with a boyfriend for more than two-years, but most women will lose out and face a future of living alone. So will us men, of course, but we can handle that. We kinda prefer it anyway. Women, on the other hand, seem to freak out at the idea of growing old without anyone. Plus us men, even in our forties and beyond, can go out and score with a younger woman for a quick fling, whilst women past forty generally can't, and will struggle to do so past thirty in many cases. That's assuming they'll be happy with just being used for sex, which many don't seem to be. Oh dear. Tough shit. They should have thought about that before supporting - or, at the very least, not speaking out against - all these divorce and co-habitation laws.

Financially supporting a cohabiting partner is not a legal duty, while each married partner has a legal duty to support the other, including after a split.

In other words:

Financially supporting a cohabiting girlfriend is not a legal duty, while husband has a legal duty to support his wife, including after a split.

Seriously, why do they even bother with this gender-neutral language? Oh yeah, it's so us men might think there's some chance we'll get a fair hearing and some justice when Big Mother government gets involved in private relationships when they end.

Unmarried fathers also have no automatic rights or duties to their children, unlike in marriage.

And what automatic rights to our children do we have in marriage? Fuck all. Maybe visitation, but that's neither automatic, good enough or even enforced. We have duties - i.e. to provide mummy/child support - but not rights.

Miss Harman revealed that Government actuaries forecast that by 2031, 7.6 million people will cohabit and less than 20 million people will be married. 'Cohabiting couples will constitute more than a third of the total,' she said.

Wrong. The cohabitation rate will plummet as fast as marriage has. There'll still be men foolish enough to cohabit, just as there'll be men foolish enough to marry, but more and more will wake up and avoid both.

Settlements designed to give couples a 'clean break' would be

favoured. A girlfriend left on her own with a man's children, for instance, would get a cash sum and be likely to keep their house outright, rather than being awarded regular payments.

With "a man's children"?! WTF? So now children are our's then? Strange how they're women's when it comes to custody, or who gets the final (and only) say in aborting them, but when it comes to supporting them, they're a man's, and he must pay to support their mother...I mean, them. Also, what about a girlfriend who steals a man's children by ditching him on a whim? Oh, wait, I guess she'll still be counted as being "left on her own" and will get the house and a nice big lump sum of his cash.

Couples are also likely to be given the chance to sign an opt-out from the laws, though these could be overruled by the courts.

Typical. Opt-outs need to be signed by *both* the man and woman, and women ain't gonna sign them, and if they do, the court can just throw it out like they do pre-nuptials. So make sure every man about to cohabit knows about this. Too many guys get married with pre-nups thinking they're legally binding when they're not. We don't want more of our brothers foolishly thinking the same thing about opt-outs.

One dissenting voice makes a sensible point:

'The inevitable result will be more people living alone. We already have one of the largest proportions of one-person households.'

A woman in the comments section echoes this:

Far from being desperate to have the same 'rights' as married couples, when people realise that cohabiting means signing away your property, they will just stop living together.

Of course, next men will be obliged to support a woman they dated for a few months, even without living together, so we'll avoid that too. The more laws introduced to make it easier for women to take our assets, the more we'll avoid them. Even just having **consensual sex with one** who happens to have had a drink - or later claims in court she had had a drink - will soon make you guilty of rape by default and thus eligible for a long prison sentence.

Women are going to be very, very lonely in decades to come. Oh well, their problem, not ours.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:30 PM

At 6:07 PM, Loki on the run said...

When a society has lots of unattached (unburdened) young males, you have lots of potential for trouble.

These young males organize into groups and start causing trouble and generating violence ...

Women and children often get hurt and die in such violence ...

Sometimes you have to be careful how you bend and twist the rules that a society has developed over time ...

At 6:41 PM, ColdHammer said...

I think it's hilarious that the gov't is going to appropriate this kind of "money making-law" onto the people, er, I mean men, excuse me, without the realization of 'what will happen.'" No wonder marriage rates continue to plummet down to nothingness when its all for nothing in the end. Why get raped? What's the whole point?

What's funnier is that governments enact such retarded measures because "they" don't like how well-off single men are currently doing w/o marriage. Of course, men know! Men always will counter-attack! Every time! Men will always adapt to the situation and time it will be by staying single which results in more women living alone for the rest of their lives.

Just look at the article's COMMENTS section - men of all types stating, NO, announcing their claim to bachelorhood! It's funny how the gov't has failed to stop meddling into peoples' relationships and personal affairs is long overdue.

At 7:38 PM, Anonymous said...

You analyzed the consequences well, let be say some words about it. When men avoid marriage and cohabit more frequently, obviously children may be born.

At the moment fathers pay and have no rights to those children, but at least they retain their property.

From a conservative point of view, the fact that usually the mother will leave the house poses a problem: she is not married, she lacks protection.

Marriage used to protect the interests of both wife and husband. The husband was sure to have a caring wife, who did her duty, brought up his children and did the housework. The wife had a husband who worked and got money.

This system serves the interest of father, mother and children best and we know that many women do not want to work even so they could do it.

Divorce laws have destroyed the sense of duty of women, thus men avoid marriage.

From a conservative point of view a pregnant woman should marry and remain married her whole life.

This simple solution is not practised, instead they decide that cohabiting equals marriage.

They do not see, that the problem with marriage is the lack of sense of duty of women and security of a man's interest.

They try to transform cohabiting into marriage, not seeing that marriage itself is destroyed and the root of the problem.

What will be the consequences?

Despite divorce laws many men still marry, because most do not know the law, they believe in justice and fidelity.

For this reason there are still many men who do marry.

Cohabitation is not regarded as a commitment by men. Young men will warn each other quickly not to cohabit too long.

The "Cohabitation-Strike" will come much faster than the marriage strike.

And together with the cohabitation Strike the awareness of the injustices in marriage will grow and it will enhance the marriage strike, too.

The legislation heightens the burden on men's shoulders so much, that the system itself strikes back.

These are those ugly things men have to endure:

"A girlfriend left on her own with a man's children, for instance, would get a cash sum and be likely to keep their house outright, rather than being awarded regular payments."

Duncan, you are so used to it, you did not comment it: she will keep his house.

The girlfriend keeps his house. In this case she has children, but of course the same applies if she does not have any children.

This is gross discrimination of men: why does she have the children, why does she have the house and not he?

We get used to it and the system will not bear itself for long.

It is typical: a law (divorce) is introduced that seems fanciful in the beginning. Women are still treated as victims and as someone who needs protection, so they get alimony.

Then people avoid marriage and its pitfalls, because they realise that divorce laws promote divorce.

Then cohabitation increases and needs to be treated as divorce. Now hopefully it will accelerate and soon, less people will cohabit.

New laws will be introduced until it becomes obvious that the divorce itself is the root of the problem.

Sadly I doubt that people will make divorce illegal fast enough and marriage mandatory for all pregnant women.

Even in this case, one problem will remain: women who do not work or do not get enough children in comparison to a man who works his whole life.

One thing is sure: people will stop cohabiting and will stop marriage faster.

It might not raise the awareness of flagrant discrimination during divorce in the media and legislation but it will certainly raise it among men.

At 7:41 PM, Hutch said...

Duncan Idaho, brings the bare knuckles truth to your doorstep, but why does government insist on making fighting and stealing so rewarding to couples? (and now gays too).

If you could get, say half of what the typical court orders stated, then couples would have the incentive to make relationships work and not the otherway around!

I am writing from my mountain cabin, where my expenses are low, and thank-god, I own this place. Sure I have no running water electricity etc., but I have distanced myself from the femimatrix which wants to financially ass-rape me every second of the day. In five minutes I will be working on my storage shed, preparing my roof. This shed is where I will put all my tools and important things that I have managed to hang on to since the femimatrix took away my family, two years ago.

Thanks to Duncan Idaho, he Ought to be the next Prime Minister.

At 7:42 PM, Anonymous said...

The loneliness is not just a female problem. They need children and want a husband to stop working, but men, too, wish a caring wife who works dutifully and wish children.
The problem is much bigger.

The whole malaise is just due to the legalization of divorce. It makes marriage unsafe and unpredictable.

At 7:48 PM, Anonymous said...

At the moment so many men are unaware of the dangers of marriage and children born to non married men.
They are unaware they laugh at men like me.
And then some get divorced and are surprised, they say they could not believe it, they did not know. But then it is too late.

Many men take marriage as a lifelong commitment, women can opt out and they know it or learn it fast.

Cohabitation is not seen as a lifelong commitment, so the new laws will raise awareness on the pitfalls of marriage itself.
Some people will still think that it is just to take away, pension, money, children and house (!) of a man, so that his girlfriend gets all, but these people will become a powerless minority.

At 8:19 PM, nevo said...

I'm glad you brought up this subject.
Earlier today I was reading about "Breach of Promise" as suggested by one blogger.
I think I understood it correctly. If a man/woman break or bail out (use as appropriate), from this engagement, either party has a claim for compensation, which can extend to personal property.

In real terms it means that nobody has to go through the marriage charade to be able to have a claim on someone else property. If the British government already has a law addressing unmarried couples, why on earth they bother with it? Unless, they want to make sure of maximizing the havoc they want to create in a presently stable unmarried families. Maximizing the effectiveness of the gold-digger's charter by exacerbating the greedness in a break-up, more or less guarantee a country of single households in the future. With the "Civil Partnership 2004" Law, no one can afford even to have a lodger without a legal contract. Lest he'll or she'll be sued for his property claiming breakdown of their relationship when they leave. The unending insanity of the modern politician will turn present society into a lone anthood colonies.

NEVO

At 9:39 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Men will avoid cohabiting like the plague.

Not to mention all the wimmin who will be at risk, being single and living alone.

With the way these relationship laws are going, a woman will be lucky to have any form of long term commitment in her lifetime.

But as you said, their problem, not ours.

At 9:41 PM, Anonymous said...

ColdHammer said...

I think it's hilarious that the gov't is going to appropriate this kind of "money making-law" onto the people, er, I mean men, excuse me, without the realization of 'what will happen.'" What's funnier is that governments enact such retarded measures because "they" don't like how well-off single men are currently doing w/o marriage.

Yep, this is it guys. The imminent "PENIS" tax in disguise.

At 11:16 PM, Anonymous said...

On a personal level, i recently told my girlfriend that i didn't want to buy a house together so she bought her own. We still had a relationship until i told her that i would never marry, have children or live with a woman because of the potential problems i could face if it all goes wrong.

I'm single again!!!

Would i rather be in a relationship...yes. Would she like to settle down, have a home with a husband and have children....yes.

It's not likely to happen and as much as she resents me for it, it's the government and feminism that has created this situation. It was

ignorance that allowed me to get married, its knowledge that keeps me single.

Womens Aid have been going into schools to preach about domestic violence. Could you mens rights activists please go into schools and teach boys about the fate that awaits them?

At 12:04 AM, mfsob said...

This just goes to show - women are stupid. They're the ones pushing this load of bullshit, and once cohabitation laws have made a beachhead in jolly old England, it's only a matter of time before they migrate over to the States. Sigh ...

But then - they reap what they sow, and what an interesting crop it is going to be!

At 12:24 AM, Anonymous said...

The Government wants to breed white Brits out.

You heard me right boys. They want whites, and those minorities who are Westernized, to be bred out by 1.0 per female birth rates.

If you have 100 people on an island, 50 men and 50 women, and they all couple up and have one kid apiece.....thats just 50 children in the next generation.

If the kids do it again.....25
If they 25 do it again.....12.5

100 makes 50
50 makes 25
25 makes 12.5

This math works in the millions.

The pinko/Godless/commie/Western Civilization government of England and the overclass HATE intelligent Westerners, and are trying to put enmity between the sexes to get you guys to breed yourselves out over the next 50-70 years. You must explain this to your women over there. That its all an ugly plot to destroy the British race and hand the Island over to a multi-culti menagerie led by the elite like the wage-slaves they will be.

These laws are EVIL. Evil people who hate the British have devised them. I hope you lads resist as best you can, but whatever you do.....explain to women patiently and in writing exactly what the consequences will be in 40 years or so when they are REALLY outnumbered by the Muslims.

Good luck

At 12:28 AM, Anonymous said...

One possible solution I am thinking of is to only cohabit/marry a woman who is richer than me.

If the woman can bring assets and income to the table, it could be the woman taking the financial risk by getting married.

I know a lot of woman have worthless degrees (women's studies and other such shit), and their "pink collar" jobs.

But there are plenty of women, at least that I know of, who have real degrees and decent careers.

So maybe us bachelors should become like women: demand that potential mates have a certain amount of wealth.

At 12:43 AM, Playboy said...

RE: "Cohabitation is not seen as a lifelong commitment, so the new laws will raise awareness on the pitfalls of marriage itself."

True. A guy who let his girlfriend move-in and then ended up in court when they broke-up is going to get a small taste of what divorce is like and likely will be less inclined to make that mistake again.

Then again, even wealthy men seem to be dumb to figure it out after several divorces... how many wives have Trump and Hefner had?

At 3:35 AM, Anonymous said...

There is going to be a whole new Extortion Industry cropping up out of this.

What is cohabiting? If she sleeps over 4 nights a week, but still gets her mail at her place is she cohabiting? The courts might rule yes.

Since there is not necessarily any public record of them living together what is to keep her from making up a story that she was "cohabiting" with a man? Litigate it until he settles on a support amount. And then repeat the process with another male.

This might turn into a whole new serial plunder occupation for females aided and abetted by the wheels of justice.

Sounds like you can't even let them in your residence at any time else they will claim they were living there and describe the interior of your residence to "prove it". May even find a way around that if they never set foot in your residence, but claim to have lived there they will insist the male changed the interior decoration after they broke up thereby "proving" her argument of cohabitation without a shred of proof.

The only way I can see around that is to never paint, recarpet, or otherwise improve the inside of your residence. That way if the little dear insists she lived with you, concocts some phony description of your residence since her description won't match your residence it will be impossible for cupcake to assert that you remodeled to

“defraud her” because you will still have the same 10 year old carpet, furniture, and unpainted walls. It’s very hard to remodel something to make it look rundown.

This also gets into the whole art of asset protection. For example, list your address as living with your parents, but have a condo or other residence owned by a corporation or trust where your name does not show up. If she claims she slept with you she would have to convince the court that your mother allowed some tramp to sleep with her son under the parent’s roof. Would pit female against female in the courtroom. Not very pretty. Hiss! Hiss!

At 7:47 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Anonymous 9:41 PM said... “Yep, this is it guys. The imminent “PENIS” tax in disguise.”

If they bring in a “penis” tax then I want a rebate!

Mines only 2 inches long, at least thats what feminists keep telling me anyway.

At 8:13 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Have you thought about the government’s real agenda here. They know that the more divorce laws they pass the less men marry and they also know that this will apply to cohabitation once these new laws are passed. I sure that this is the whole point. This government has overseen an explosion in the number of single-mothers since they took office. Fewer and fewer children are being raised in the traditional family (i.e. husband and wife) and more are born into chaotic, single-mother households which are dependent on state support. These people are easily controllable by the government, since they are totally dependent on state benefits. The result is that the government is increasing its influence and power as fewer families are independent. When you get down to it these laws are all about the government controlling people’s lives.

At 9:27 AM, Thunderchild said...

Duncan

You should ‘de-construct’ the embedded rape article too. You would have a field day !

At 9:34 AM, Thunderchild said...

To Nevo

Apologies Nevo, deeper investigation indicated that ‘Breach of Promise’ was abolished in an obscure clause of an Act of Parliament in 1970. It appears, however, with this set of rights that the concept

has returned - with a vengeance !

At 12:15 PM, evil woman said...

- 1 - Get a pre-nup
- 2 - Always use a condom

That should stop things getting out of hand. It's easy!

At 12:56 PM, Anonymous said...

RE: "Since there is not necessarily any public record of them living together what is to keep her from making up a story that she was "cohabiting" with a man? Litigate it until he settles on a support amount. And then repeat the process with another male."

That is true. At the moment legislators wish to achieve protection of mothers.

But mothers should be married and forced to honour the marriage. This law does not just apply to cohabiting couple with children but to all of them.

Let's compare it to false rape accusations: in most of the cases people believe the woman, because she is weaker and needs protection.

Will most judges believe that a woman was cohabiting?

Certainly there is good chance.

Still it should be difficult for a woman to claim cohabitation if she still owns a home of her own.

What strikes me, is that she gets the house. It is argued that cohabiting couples buying a house together should have rights to it. But this has always been so: if a group of people buy an asset, the asset is divided depending on the money that was brought in.

Certainly this law aims at women, the single mother that gets the children and the house is mentioned as if it was the normal case.

Certainly the child birth rate will fall even deeper.

Most people learn through experience:

a divorced man usually has children and is old.

A cohabiting man is young and without children. He will learn and tell his friends fast of the dangers of cohabiting and subsequently of marriage.

Discussions will go like this: "Why aren't you living with your girlfriend in a house?"

"Don't you know the new laws on cohabitation?"

"What new laws?"

"She gets your house, if you let her in."

Some guys might use the looser bond between non-cohabiting couples for their own good through getting the girlfriend, but most good friends will hear and listen and take care of themselves.

And some will begin to talk of marriage because both begin to resemble strongly.
So young men will know the injustices of marriage in younger years.

It is sad, they do not want to abolish the main problem: divorce.

Divorce needs to be made illegal, because it is a breach of contract. Divorce laws and benefits for people who do not want to work, for single mothers etc. make the birth rate plummet. The effect of divorce laws is obvious: men get robbed of their assets, women do not get as many children as in long lasting marriages. Social benefits make people lazy and take one major incentive for children: children guaranteed protection in old age.

Take away benefits, take away divorce and see marriage rate and birth rate climbing.

To avoid married women who do not get children and live off the husbands money it is necessary to make it her duty to work on her own or become pregnant.

One pregnancy is not enough, like the man who works until retirement she, too, would have to get more children.

I wouldn't stand it to work full time and see my wife with just one child and not working on her own.

At 1:34 PM, MS said...

“Of course, next men will be obliged to support a woman they dated for a few months, even without living together, so we'll avoid that too.”

Then it'll be a woman we dated for a couple of months, then ones we dated for a month, then ones we went for a few dates with and before you know it, the whole thing starts to look an awful lot like prostitution.

If the feminists continue this bs much longer, I can see it getting to a point where large numbers of guys become so pissed off they either emigrate or join with the Muslims and vote for Sharia ...or both. Just desserts indeed!

At 2:38 PM, HAWKEYE said...

yes! we have had these laws in Australia for some time now and yes! all the things you predict have come to pass, however one thing that did come out of it that is not mentioned is that pre nups became legally binding .

At 2:43 PM, HAWKEYE said...

anonymous 11.16pm
i hope you went her for your 1/2 of her house

At 3:17 PM, Anonymous said...

This new law is a victory for men. It's proof that the marriage strike is working. The divorce courts and lawyers are starting to panic as more men refuse to expose themselves to the scam they have turned marriage into. Now they have to cast their nets out a little farther each time to catch more unsuspecting men. This law will be the followed by more acts of legislative desperation along with increased howling that all men are evil for refusing to cooperate in their own destruction. This going to be so much fun to watch.

At 4:31 PM, byrdeye said...

Why can't we just keep relationships and financial mergers SEPARATE?!!!

They are NOT synonymous! And what happens if you room with a male friend for 2 years - he gets half too? WTF?!

Most women these days are lying opportunists - so the LAST thing we need is yet another golddigga law that rapes men over the coals! EFF THIS! EFF YOU BIG MAMA!!!

At 4:45 PM, Davout said...

loki on the run said:
"When a society has lots of unattached (unburdened) young males, you have lots of potential for trouble."

On a related tangent, India and China are going to be great test cases to analyze how countries adapt to accommodate lots of unmarried men.

At 5:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Let me think a bit. What could we do to improve the situation of women?

Take a woman who is dating a guy. Isn't the date a reason to expect his support?

Didn't she stopped her career?

She hopes to get married, so if he does not he disappoints her.

The guy is abusing her patience. And so on.

They won't make a law defining cohabitation as just dating.
But maybe they could make a tax for men to fight "inequalities".

At 7:39 PM, Viking said...

"A girlfriend left on her own with a man's children, for instance, would get a cash sum and be likely to keep their house outright, rather than being awarded regular payments."

I'm calling bulls!# on this one. If there are no kids involved, maybe he won't get hit with an alimony like payment, maybe he will just be lucky enough to only lose his house and all his savings. On the other hand if there are kids he is going to be paying at least child support, in addition to all the above.

“it's only a matter of time before they migrate over to the States. Sigh ...”

It is already here if you count the common law marriage laws of a lot of states. Here in Texas all you have to do is be living together and present yourself as married to an outsider in some way. Example, if, after moving your girlfriend in, early that week, she introduces you to a friend, at a party that weekend, as her husband and you simply shrug a mumble, like most guys do in an awkward situation, and don't directly challenge the claim, your married. That's it. Done. Technically there is a third part. There has to be at least a verbal agreement between you and her that you are married but of course the “presenting yourself as married” acts as evidence for that agreement. Another way you can “present yourselves” is if she signs anything using your her first name and your last and, again, you don't dispute it as soon as you find out. Of course it could be tricky to prove that you didn't know about it. Also putting any bills in both names or giving her access to any of your bank accounts. Even setting up a shared “food fund”.

Pretty soon just speaking to a single woman in public is good enough to make you married.

Be strong, stay single.

At 8:09 PM, Viking said...

“This might turn into a whole new serial plunder occupation for females aided and abetted by the wheels of justice.”

It just dawned on my why they would favor a single payout. If a woman gets remarried she loses her alimony. What is the equivalent when you are just living together. It doesn't do her any good to get a \$1000 a month if she is going to lose it as soon as she shacks up with someone else. But if you get a lump sum you can move on to your next victim right away and not lose a cent. And here the polits are trying to convince the guys that this is a good thing, a way of limiting the damage. Bullsh!#

Be Strong, Stay Single!

At 8:28 PM, Viking said...

evil woman said...

- 1 - Get a pre-nup - easily overruled and completely useless if you do have kids.
- 2 - Always use a condom - sometimes fail and she can still cry rape.

Be Strong, Stay Single!

At 8:51 PM, pete said...

Both women and men are going to be very lonely in decades to come. Its time to start pushing men to overcome society's view that men hanging out together is gay while women hanging out together is empowering.

The double standard (I don't know if you have it in the US) is that a party without any women in it is a failure, even if it is about manly things that a woman would not be interested in. So you have boys bribing females to attend LAN parties with attention, money and alcohol - all in order to not appear to be a "loser".

Its very telling that a geeky girl is placed on a pedestal by most guys (who are "normal" and thus geeky) while no girl wants to have anything to do with a nerdy boy.

At 10:17 PM, Viking said...

“The double standard (I don't know if you have it in the US) is that a party without any women in it is a failure”

A party on Friday or Saturday night, sure, it would be the same. A party on Sunday afternoon or Monday night during football season, not at all. Unfortunately football season doesn't last all year. I am seeing a lot more lan or console gameing nights though. Still mostly just among the nerds. The non-nerds? More common to work on something together, like putting up a shed or rebuilding a car engine. I try to do a bit of both to keep a balance though lately I have been wasting a lot of time in the World of Warcraft.

After three years in an absolutely miserable marriage and not even making it out with so much as a TV let alone a computer, I have only in the last month gotten a new computer to call my own and not an office laptop loner. For the first time in 4 and half years I am playing one of the MMO and man they have come a long way. I use to feel like I was wasting the opportunity to find a nice girl to settle down with and start a family. You know, the whole, why are you wasting your time on a virtual world and a vicarious life, you should live in the real world. I just done feel guilty anymore. I have no desire to marry again and I don't even want to take a chance with dating and getting accused of something. I am single and celibate and that's just fine. I do what I enjoy when I want too. Maybe the money ain't real but at least that slinky looking dark elf isn't going to take it all when she is ready to move on. 😊

At 12:10 AM, Youngbuck said...

Hey Viking, some of the best times in my life were at LAN parties fragging away at UT2K4. It ain't just nerds man, although I am one.

I'm just happy to be able to do what I want, when I want. A friend of

mine wanted to get the PS3, but his girlfriend found out it was \$600 and said she forbids him from spending his money on it. He's not even supposed to hang out with me and the rest of us, because we are a bad influence, according to her.

That's what happens when you cohabit with a woman, they control your life and takeover your stuff. His 24" widescreen lcd monitor? Gone. It was too wide for her. Oh, keep in mind, this is a girl that buys \$800 designer purses, but she forbids him from spending his own money on what he wants.

If this is happiness, I want no part of it.

At 1:18 PM, NYMOM said...

I think the approach England is taking is very very fair.

An earlier article regarding this clearly stated it was mainly going to be used to level the playing field for live-in couples with children. AND that two people living together with no kids, both working, even if one was making less then the other wouldn't really be impacted under the law. Unless one half of the live-in couple could show where they left their job to help the other person's career in some way.

Men brought this upon themselves by insisting never-married men be given the same rights to children as married ones, once paternity is established. So you know what: this is womens' response. That we will then be given the same rights as wives to your financial assets... as two can play that game.

In spite of all your complaining, millions of never-married men have custody of children...here in the US they comprise 30% of the custodial fathers pool...and I assume, since England is very similar to the US, that it's the same thing there...

So you shot yourselves in the foot by trying to get more advantage for men then you deserve and this is the result.

Good...

I'm going to put a post on my blog this weekend celebrating this victory as an example of the state leveling the playing field finally after allowing greedy men to run amuck in society for decades...

People finally got fed up with their brothers all working the system as usual, and, btw, it was probably other men who were mainly fed up with you and took these steps...as most of your legislative bodies (again just like the US) are probably composed of men. So don't kid yourself that this was just women doing this...

Again, good.

At 1:25 PM, NYMOM said...

“Women are going to be very, very lonely in decades to come...”

Really.

Somehow I doubt that.

I actually found that my dog (deceased about two years now) was a far better, loyal, friendlier and more trusting companion to me than my ex-husband...

So you see, you are very easily replaced.

At 3:03 PM, Anonymous said...

You know, the whole, why are you wasting your time on a virtual world and a vicarious life, you should live in the real world.

Of course that's the whole point. The "real world", at least that co-opted by the Gynosphere is a fraud. You're sold a bill of goods and enticed to marry a "nice girl" (**Oxymoron Alert**) then after 30 days of gestation her inner demon is released. At least in virtual worlds you can find enjoyment absent in the Gynosphere. Why venture into areas where everyone is set up to fuck you over? Where is the possible shred of logic in that??

At 5:47 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

I guess nymom has never heard of child support, which DOES give women a license to breed on someone else's dime.

Anyway, your colors are showing - you think that anything men do to somewhat equalize the playing field is somehow "seeking advantage."

You're a hypocrite, a liar and a proper cunt, and I can safely say that you are cut from the same cloth as your feminist sisters.

At 6:37 PM, Anonymous said...

"NYMOM blabbed..."

I thought you promised to crawl back into your dumpster??

At 9:51 PM, voodoojock said...

Shit, the only way you're going to get the Walmart Walrus to leave is if you threaten to post her personal information and relevant information in a public forum. She's piss and moan to the contrary, alas, she isn't a legal scholar, but a two-bit coffee-pot jockey at a university in New York.

Men brought this upon themselves? Guess you never heard of Helen Gurley Brown, who (after taking the helm of Cosmopolitan Magazine in the mid-60's) espoused the virtues of the pill, free love, and using your sexuality to obtain the things you want in life. All under the guise of 'femininity' I might add.

Go on, Walrus, keep thinking it. We'll keep posting evidence to the contrary. Unlike you, however, men are fixers, and while the question of who started it is debatable, there shall be no question of who's going to finish it: Men.

At 12:31 AM, HAWKEYE said...

i must admit i feel sorry for wymon like nymom,
they have been brainwashed by the feminists lies,
the poor dears cant see the grave they are making for themselves ,
we try to warn them but thet are just to far gone .

At 11:31 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Oh, heavens, NY Mom. I'm sure men (have) been replaced in your life. But, remember if they actually CATCH you having carnal relations with your dog, you will probably be arrested- for cruelty to animals if nothing else.

At 12:56 AM, NYMOM said...

Christopher in Oregon:

You really are a useless idiot...

At 8:53 AM, Anonymous said...

This is not really anon..the gov't already know everything that goes online!

Point 1..yes this is a 'state-ist' agenda to control procreation, production and everything else too..(control=feminista,anti-male stooges)

It will, eventually, self limit...other countries will soon need to capitalise on 'old' values and encourage intelligent 'real' males-and aware females, of course, to migrate to there.

Point 2..No such thing as pre-nup in UK.

Point 3...condoms split (or 'perish' the thought)can be sabotaged.
'Fem' birth control suspect..too tempting a scenario under these rules!

Wake up girls -we men may be soft hearted to self destruction...but not ALL eternally stupid !!

I'm an old 'git' now..learned the hard way.....and sorry for future men and women of good intention -including my kids.

At 6:27 AM, Anonymous said...

NYMOM I feel sorry for the Dog. Heck, at least we can leave, animals dont have that option. I live next door to a feminist who used to yell and scream at her husband on a daily bases. So he left the biatch and she did the same thing as the troll here did. She got a dog. Now instead of yelling at her husband she yells at this little dog. A MALE dog obviously as a female wouldn't do it for her. Tiny thing gets shamed, berated and generally serves as her witless companion so that she can feel "empowered" I should call animal cruelty. I guess they'd be out here in a moment. You see, you can torment men, but not animals in this country. She makes me SICK as do all there kind. IT always puts on the "sweet me" voice when IT needs the lawn cut or something fixed, SCREW her. Like I am too dumb to hear It's vile and nasty mouth the rest of the time?

I am a powerful feminist woman. "Until" something goes wrong that I cant handle, which generally means "everything"

FOOTNOTE: When the Chinese or Russians or whatever army comes and they WILL eventually come as they have throughout our ENTIRE history! I'll watch these sniveling fembots trying to rally the men to fight them and it will be tough SHIT sweetness. Go service them like the WHORES that you have become and you might live. I on the other hand will be welcoming them KNOWING that we are being LIBERATED from our western prisons. DONT fall for it guys, what is left to DEFEND in a matriarchy? The Wimmins rights and privileges and the ELITES way of life: nothing more. OH; They WILL be nice and act all weak and feminine until the threat has been neutralized, then the same plate of warm shit will be served up for us to eat again. SAD SHORT SIGHTED CREATURES THAT THEY ARE!

Steven

This entry was posted on July 26, 2007 at 3:11 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [relationships](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Sure, whatever](#)

[Thoughts on co-habitation...and it's impending demise](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Don't criminalise criminal women!

18 December 2006

[Target prostitute users - Harman](#)

The government should look at prosecuting men who pay for sex, Minister for Constitutional Affairs [and fembot cunt extraordinaire] Harriet Harman has said.

While kerb crawling and procuring a prostitute for sex are illegal, paying for sex is not currently an offence.

Ms Harman said the murders of five prostitutes in Ipswich showed more should be done to end vice in the UK.

It would be better to target the men who paid for sex rather than criminalising women, she said.

..

It would mean more kerb-crawlers could lose their driving licences, while prostitutes would get help over drugs and housing.

So prostitution is illegal. Aside from the moral issues, it is, basically, against the law.

Yet the women who indulge in it are not to be criminalised, and indeed helped (with plenty of tax-payers money of course; after all, who else is going to pay for their housing?) and men are to be demonised, fined and imprisoned.

It's fair enough they want to make things safer for women, but why is imprisoning a man trying to buy sex going to help? Unless they just happen to inadvertantly catch the Ipswich Ripper (or Ipswich Strangler, or Suffolkater, whatever silly nickname the press has given

him) amidst all the harmless guys with a frigid girlfriend/wife who just wants a good honest exchange of cash for a good honest shag?

Furthermore - and someone else raised this point before me at a forum - this is the same as imprisoning drug-addicts and demonizing them but giving help and free housing to the drug-dealers to ensure their safety. After all, drug dealing is illegal but we rightly spend more effort to nail the dealers rather than the buyers. With the selling of sex - which is also illegal - they want to nail the buyers rather than the sellers.

Of course, that's taking a logical approach to the argument. You have to approach Harriet Hartmanhater's thoughts on the matter by thinking like a feminist; illogical and full of hatred. It's just a case of demonising and criminalising men. She even admits it. "It would be better to target the men who paid for sex rather than criminalising women."

Incidentally, it is said that many prostitutes have drug habits.

So, a woman can sell herself for sex (which is illegal) and use the money to buy drugs (which is illegal) yet escapes prosecution in both events; the man who buys the sex is considered a criminal and the man who sells her the drugs is a criminal. She is in the middle, a seller in one illegal transaction and a buyer in another, but, by being female, a victim on both counts rather than a criminal.

Personally I don't see what's wrong about prostitution so long as everyone consents, no-one is hurt (unless the john is masochist freak who demands to be hurt) and no-one is ripped off. Legalize it. Legalize it, make it safe for everyone...and watch more and more women panic as their monopoly on access to sex is threatened. After all, if you can easily and safely buy yourself a good fuck for the price of a date (or less), why pay for five dates just for the promise of a fuck?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:44 PM

At 8:11 PM, MadMat said...

These man-hating politicians are making it so obvious what they are doing now.

At 9:33 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

There you go again Duncan, trying to apply logic to an issue that surely we have all learned by now should instead be resolved by the emotion-stoked bigotry of the feminazis. These are women, therefore victims at all times, don't you understand?

Harriet Harm-man has spoken; let's see how soon this pussy-whipped Government dances to her tune.

At 9:55 PM, HAWKEYE said...

good point , Australia wins the ashes, legalize it as we have done in Australia and not only is it now safe for the girls but safe for the guys as the girls must be screened for STD every month, Australia wins ashes. did i mention Australia has won the ashes,

At 12:28 AM, Anonymous said...

substitute prostitution for marriage. More must be done to help and support men to escape marriage.

Targeting of women gold-diggers and letting men escape with their wealth should be adopted.

The women don't seem to be too bothered by earning more money than men by opening their legs!!

At 1:51 AM, Anonymous said...

I got divorced back in 1973. A man I worked with sat down with a pad of paper and a pencil. He asked me how much I had to spend to support the fiend I was married to at the time, and how often I got sex from her while going to work every day. (Answer — once a month, and it was usually lousy.)

He figured out I could hire a limousine to drive me to the airport, buy a first class ticket to Chicago, have a limo take me to a first class hotel, get a first class room, hire a gorgeous call girl to come in, take her first to a really classy restaurant, then back to the room to shovel my ashes. When I was done, I could take a limo back to O'hare, back to my own city with first class tickets, a limo to my house. What I got would be first class instead of pissed-off kiddie stuff, AND IT WOULD COST LESS!

Of course, women hate prostitution. They under-cut the typical married woman and give better service for the money.

At 2:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Take this post and show this to the average male, and they will insist YOU are the misogynist.

At 3:30 AM, Anonymous said...

I agree with Melanie Phillips

<http://www.melaniephillips.com/articles-new/?p=473>

We should criminalise both drug dealers and drug takers and criminalise male punters BUT damn well criminalise prostitutes as well.

At 7:41 AM, Bruce said...

Harriet's stance further fuels the reality that many modern liberated women aren't equal to men. They aren't equal in their:

- capacity to turn a good education into a commitment to a job that benefits others
- capacity to save money towards securing a secure future for self and dependents
- capacity to avoid taking the easy way through life of using their tits and ass to get their way with men.
- capacity as worthy role models to young children
- capacity to accept responsibility for the outcomes of taking the low road through life

Yes, Harriet confirms that many women need a hairy armed matron protector such as herself...

Harriet is right in her attitude that women are indeed the weaker sex....

Unaccountable and irresponsible.....that's the modern woman.....shopping and OS holidays....and hanging a bit of tit out to snare yet another sex starved poor bludger.....and when it doesn't all go well for the liberated woman, they can always go and see their natural therapist for a bit of massage and aromatherapy.....

Ho Hum Harriet.....

BTW Harriet, every guy since the world begun has paid for sex....where do you think every married guys' wages go, ya silly lesbo tart? to keeping his regular bonk sheltered, clothed, and happy....suppose they should be all locked up to hey luv? but then who'd do all the real work?

At 8:42 AM, Anonymous said...

“We should criminalise both drug dealers and drug takers and criminalise male punters BUT damn well criminalise prostitutes as well.”

I'd prefer to legalise both. After all, the trade is consensual and agreed by both sides. There is no good reason to criminalise them - after all alcohol and marriage are legalised forms of drugs and prostitution.

At 8:55 AM, Anonymous said...

If Harm-man (geddit) gets her way then the prostitutes will have a lot less customers. So where will the drug addicted ones get the money to feed their drug habits?

What will they turn to when they can't feed their habits by selling their bodies?

Burglary, mugging, shoplifting, extortion, kidnapping perhaps?

Who knows?

But I can guarantee you one thing. They will always blame men.

Always.

At 5:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey Dunc, seen [this](#)?

It's off topic, how about reinforced bank accounts to stop women battering mens' hard earned cash!

At 5:31 PM, Dad_Savage said...

Duncan, legalizing it is totally the way to go. I live in Sydney, where soliciting (street walking) is illegal, but Brothels are very much legal. Although legalizing it makes it cost more (\$160 for 45 minutes seems to be the standard cover) it's worth the price.

I'm absolutely and certainly not ashamed to say that I patronize several brothels on a regular basis. It's cheaper than dating, the girls are more attractive, nicer, cleaner, it's impossible to get them up the duff, and in a brothel paying for sex is contractual so false allegations of rape are impossible.

It's safe, clean, fun and the girls get paid a mint; most of them love it. Many guys are ashamed about it though, but I've seen in recent years single men no longer opt for the 'discreet back street entrance' or pay for ultra-expensive hotel room outcalls for the purpose of modesty, but instead seem to embrace what they're doing as a completely acceptable, logical alternative to cruising clubs looking for drunks sluts who wind up costing more in the end anyway.

At 8:40 PM, Jack Fuque said...

Ministers have pledged extra money to pay for safe havens in more women's homes

LMAO - oh krist, why not buy them each a full-time bodyguard too with taxpayer money too??? Talk about drumming up DV paranoia and wasting OUR money!

At 10:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Why don't they just open brothels legally over here? Safer for women this way. I'm a proper lone wolf so visiting Australia ever few years looks tempting as brothels are legal there. Perfect for single people

like me who truely aren't interested in relationships (no cohabiting or marriage) and don't want to waste time on dates waiting for months just for sex. I just turned 22 and single I have no desire to change my status in the future.

At 10:43 PM, Panzer said...

“Take this post and show this to the average male, and they will insist YOU are the misogynist.”

Well then the average male is a fucking idiot.

Panzer

At 11:35 PM, mfsob said...

Looking at Harriet Harman's pic ... no wonder you UK guys are bugging out of the whole marriage scam ahead of us Yanks. She's not quite coyote ugly, but definitely a two-bagger.

At 2:21 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

An Economist would argue that Prostitutes change the demand curve for Wives. The same is true for Foreign Women in the US. Thats why we have Price Controls now for Wives. Under the guise of the International Marriage Brokers Act.

A lame attempt to get US Men to stay at home and not outsource wives in the US. Idiot Women don't realize their desperation is showing. Outsource your wife but by your Car in the US.

At 2:56 AM, Anonymous said...

It's interesting that you posted this article. I read a post on the IMDB message boards devoted to the movie, "Monster", which was based on the life of female serial killer, Aileen Wuornos. One of the female posters made this comment about how she thought the men that Aileen killed were scum for paying to get sex from her:

“How do you know what would have happened if she hadnt have been caught? All the men who pulled over for a screw were scum! They knew what they wanted and they knew they were gonna get it! 'were innocent law abiding men who never hurted any women in their lives', no offence mate but how do you know? What would they have done if she refused them a sexual act, would they have turned like the other guy? No one knows, and i think thats why she did it, to protect herself if they went bad on her. But what do i know? I dnt even think I was born but ah well! Thats just my view on it! Although I think she shouldn't have killed the ones who were just trying to help her, but theres nout we can do about it now, theyre all dead arent they?

Btw i dont think its very fitting to admit on a website that you'd pick up a prostitute and maybe would have become one of her victims..... Its worrying due to that fact that you've thought about what it may have been like if she would have killed you and also that you'd pick a complete stranger up for a screw! Hmmm! [[eyes]] Typical man!"

At 6:40 AM, Kreshna Iceheart said...

Prostitutes are among the most honest women ever. No fake tears, no guilt therapy, no emotional blackmail. You just make the transaction, and there you go.

Feminists, on the other hand, are a bunch of gold-digging misandries. THEY WANT MEN TO GET MARRIED, because who else willing to finance their comfort and easy living if not their husbands?

Naturally, it's no surprise the feminists are against legalizing prostitution, because prostitution are cheaper than dating –let alone marriage. And that's not mentioning that prostitution is WAY more fair deal for the men.

Feminists are against legalizing prostitution. In reality, it's all about eliminating competition, folks.

At 9:48 PM, dad_savage said...

Ah, I was just listening to this song:

Sometimes a man wants to be with a woman, but when the lovin' is over the woman just wants to talk and talk and talk and talk.

But a prostitute is someone who would love you no matter who you are, what you look like (yes, it's true children) but that's not why you pay a prostitute you don't pay her to stay you pay her to leave afterwards.

That's why I praise the life of prostitutes!

At 2:05 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmm , well maybe this is the place to mention the fact that miss LOTN on my blog, my mate, is actually involved in what they call the "sex business" ...what a nice euphemism!
"Hello, Im a proginy exterminator...."
"Oh, you mean an abortion doctor, how nice for you - fuck off"
..kind of thing.

anyway Its interesting because her and me have more or less the same viewpoint on a lot of things and, she actually doesnt like women in general, erm, actually nor men that much for that matter, but she likes her mates, irrespective of what sex they are. she is rather streetwise and now runs her own business and , can think outside the box. - if you pardon the pun.

So yes, just to let you know that she actually would agree with a lot of this and pays her own way, seriously so in life and has no sympathy for whining fem-mongers or the like, and more so for sad shits that are just desperate for a hump.

so,just thought Id share that with you all ,since, for all this prossie bashing, I thought it may be informative since, few of us here have bashed them (apart from when we paid them for the pleasure !) and to let you know that she would agree with most of this.

And she aint no junkie, shes got kids who live with her dad, that she pays him well for and she has several nice houses.

As a mate I really like her, because , like myself she can think and has bucked the system.

but being female, we also piss each other off occasionally, but, being mates we make up.

all this gender shit, if more women had some of her attitudes, more men would be happier of their company.....but then I guess some of her concepts could bend a young lads head. Oh and shes only in her mid-late 20s.

See we can be mates with some of them, just not the stereotypical girlie mag reading slag magnets that the feminised society tells us to rut with.

no fucking chance thank you, I like my mates and Im choosy who they are thank you very much.

my, what a long post!
feel free to edit if you so wish, Dunc ol' bean.

and with that Happy Slagmas and a
very merry
Winter Solstice!!!!

yay the days now start getting longer
woo hoo for spring and solstices!
cya

At 10:50 AM, Masculist Man said...

Maybe the Ipswich killer is a feminist or mangina.

At 11:05 AM, Masculist Man said...

Anonymous said...
I agree with Melanie Phillips
<http://www.melaniephillips.com/articles-new/?p=473>

We should criminalise both drug dealers and drug takers and criminalise male punters BUT damn well criminalise prostitutes as well.

3:30 AM

Yeah,it sounds like you and Melaine Phillips are full of shit.

This entry was posted on August 29, 2007 at 3:19 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women's Studies and assorted crappy degrees](#)

[Another huge bill caused by](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Double standard #24,991

11 July 2006



When women cut down on work, prefer part-time employment or avoid stressful jobs or long hours, they are being independent and savvy as they perfect their work/life balance.

When us men cut down on work, prefer part-time employment or avoid stressful jobs or long hours, we are being useless lazy slackers.

It's not really difficult to wonder why this double-standard exists of course; to many women, and to all feminists, us men are mere workhorses and walking wallets. Women want their work/life balance; in other words, to be able to do little work but get plenty of pay, and all sorts of benefits to release them from other obligations, like free childcare so they don't have to bother looking after their children. Someone has to cover for them, to pay the taxes or take up the slack, and what better people than us mere men?

This is why women have this paradoxical ability to celebrate their increasing dominance (although mainly through positive discrimination/affirmative action) of Higher Education and in the ranks of newly qualified professional high-earning occupations like doctors, solicitors, etc, yet at the same time start to panic at the shrinking number of men in colleges and in the ranks of newly qualified professional high-earning occupations like doctors, solicitors, etc.

They hate the idea of there not being enough men to pick up the slack when it's time to go part-time or quit altogether after a good six-years or so in the workforce as so many women seem to do. Or at least *want* to do.

And God forbid things should be reversed and, whether on an individual or collective basis, women should ever have to support men.

Avoiding marriage and co-habiting is also a good step a man can take to ensure that at least one more woman out there has to keep slaving away rather than quit and retire on a man's hard-earned money.



No way am I working my bollocks off to ensure some woman can get her fucking work/life balance perfected. I'm too busy supporting myself and ensuring *I* have plenty of time to relax. Let women stress themselves into an early grave at the careers they demanded to have. Let them show how great their uber-multi-tasking skillz are by running the economy at their Pink Collar jobs.

I'm busy getting by on my own and [taking it easy](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:46 PM

At 1:43 PM, Bryce said...

Maybe all those "underachieving" boys and men who still live at home we hear so much about in the news are really "taking it easy" as you put it. Males are smarter than we think and have caught on to Double Standard #24,991, methinks.

The only reason why we hear about this situation is because it means that more women won't have the option of hooking up with a high-achieving, high-status man so that they can be ladies who lunch (oops, I mean stay at home mothers) and will have to work until they drop.

This situation is quite entrenched in the African-American community in the USA, with a tremendous gap between men and women in terms of educational and career achievement. Most African-American women will NEVER find a marriage partner because most African-American men aren't even in the work force. It's been said that the African-American community is a canary in the mineshaft for many social problems; that is, many problems appear first and spread most quickly in the African-American community, and eventually they take hold in the general population. So, expect this trend to continue and worsen.

The way to win the war on feminism is to [retreat from the battlefield](#) because you can't have a fight if one side doesn't participate.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 3:39 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Us men didn't agree to feminism](#)

[Crap mother](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Double-standards

19 April 2006

Feminism is packed full of endless hypocrisies and double-standards, amongst the most glaring of which are:

“Us women don’t need men...
...what do you mean men are on a [Marriage Strike](#)? How are we meant to cope! Grrrr.”

“Children don’t need fathers, and are probably better of without a man in their lives...
...but men who walk out on their children are scum for depriving kids of a father.”

“Women are financially independent from men and can cope easily enough on their own...
...but we still want - nay, demand - child support, alimony, welfare benefits for single mothers, etc.”

“Men and women are equal...
...but women are better.”

“Gender roles are pure social constructs; no behaviour is naturally male or female...
...but men are naturally bad and women naturally good.”

“Women are just as capable as men, if not more so, in the workplace...
...but we do insist on positive discrimination/affirmative action to ensure we can succeed.”

“Women are actually stronger emotionally than men, better able to handle stress and emotional pain...
...but we demand to be wrapped in legal cotton wool to protect us from the evils of sexual harassment.”

“Women are the more gentle, nurturing and caring sex...
...but we want the right to gleefully abort our babies at whim.”

“Feminism is not about hating men, it’s about equality...
...(insert random Andrea Dworkin or Germaine Greer quote here.)”

“Making wide generalisations about a gender is unfair and nasty...
...and all men do it all the time.”

“It is terrible that women are objectified and equated with their
sexual organs...
...come on fellow lezzers, let’s watch The Vagina Monologues!”

“Women are not in anyway impaired by PMS...
...but we reserve the right to use PMS as an excuse to justify murder.”

“There is no excuse for domestic violence or child abuse...
...except having a vagina of course.”

“For a woman to sleep around it means she is liberated and free...
...but a man who sleeps around is a womanizing sex-crazed bastard!”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:26 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:58 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Taxpayer pays for tranny’s tattoo removal](#)

[Amusing quote/insult](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Drink up

07 April 2006



I've just invented a new cocktail.

It's called *The Spinster's Companion*

Ingredients: Glass. Kitten.

Serve chilled with a dash of lemon.

The perfect accompaniment to sitting back and watching a DVD of *Friends of Sex & Buffy The Slayer of Lost Desperate Coronation Street's Housewives from Hollyoaks*.

Serves: One

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:52 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 12:12 pm and is filed under [career women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Amusing trick](#)

[No cats were hurt in the making of this blog](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Drunken bitch's lies almost ruin man's life

24 April 2007

[Teenage girl jailed after ruining taxi driver's life with drunk rape lie](#)

A teenage girl who lied about being raped by a taxi driver has been sentenced to a four-month detention and training order.

The 17-year-old, from Shipley, West Yorkshire, who cannot be named for legal reasons, pleaded guilty to perverting the course of justice at a hearing last month

..

“He was a taxi driver who had undertaken to take you home that night because you were completely incapable of looking after yourself and your friends and sister were concerned about it.

“He couldn't find your home because you were not in a position to direct him to it and he took the trouble to ask at several places.

“You repaid that kindness by alleging that he had raped you. The consequences were disastrous for Mr Ahmed, who was arrested in front of his family.”

At least she'll serve a bit of time in custody, but it's an utterly pitiful amount. She should have gotten fifteen-years or so. That's what the man she accused would have been given had he been found guilty on this woman's word alone.

Plus the lying whore is allowed to remain anonymous.

Fucking bitch.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:33 PM

At 6:17 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Filthy, lying, little bitch. No doubt she'll be sent to some cushy open prison and get out after a couple of months. It's time these lying scumbags were named and shamed and received sentences similar in length to those their victims would have served.

It's my view that a lot of these lying sluts are after compo from criminal injuries. So you can add fraud to the list of charges.

What amazes me is that the guys whom are falsely accused never seek revenge even when they've spent years in prison because of lying bitches like this slapper. It just shows how tolerant most men are. Can you imagine what a woman would do if she'd spent time in prison because of a false allegation?

At 6:54 PM, Thunderchild said...

Duncan

You'll be very lucky if she serves two months !

At 7:03 PM, Tainted said...

Christ, what a mess.

"As you said, sorry is a very short word - it doesn't put matters right. I don't want you or anyone else to have the impression that people can make these allegations and get away with it."

Yeah, you said it! I'm sure it will be a good strong message with such a draconian punishment like 2 months in a summer camp - sorry - *prison cell*, and no-one need know she's a lying alkie shit who kept her goddamned gob shut when she could have saved a man's reputation and job, not to mention his house.

I mean she was fucking underaged as well. Wasn't she charged for it?

At 7:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

Sort of off topic, but did you read about those two girls in Australia who killed their friend just to see what it felt like?

Would make a great blog post!

At 7:35 PM, phoenix said...

And then people have the nerve to get pissed when us men don't jump in and put our life and limb in danger to protect a random woman. When the situations are reversed, the women never help, and never face criticism for it.

Our worst enemies are not women, as I've said before, they are other men. I'm sure this guy's reputation among his family, friends and co-workers is now completely ruined.

At 10:01 PM, VoodooJock said...

Seriously, it's time to bring back the stocks. This little princess has proven, at age 17, that she cannot be trusted by the community. Thus, the community needs to mete justice out to the junior harpy. Throw her ass in the stocks and let everyone throw rubbish at her. Maybe she, and any other little princess-slag out there, will get the message that there are dire consequences to one's actions and that one doesn't capriciously ruin someone else's standing in the community.

At 10:32 PM, Big Boss said...

I remember how that lying whore of a slut Crystal Gail Mangum's name leaked out. Same goes for the slut who lied about Kobe raping her.

We should dig hard to find this little lying harlot's name and once we've confirmed 100%, spread it around the internet.

Most employers these days do a google search on your name as a background check before hiring you and if this popped up, her employment prospects will become very dim.

At 11:30 PM, Dan said...

I've always wondered why the false rape accusers HAVE to remain anonymous after it's been proven false? I came across a website yesterday that SHOWED and exposed the real name of the Duke Lacrosse false accuser. Someone should get a picture of this Yorkshire girl, put it on a T-shirt, make a million copies with the words "I am a fake rape accuser. If you're a cabbie, leave me stranded or I'll ruin your name!" In big red letters. Now that would be justice!

At 4:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Probably twenty years ago, I was in a gas station, and it was slippery.

I had trouble moving my car the last bit of the way to the pump. A young woman ran over and pushed my car. This was so unusual I can still remember it after 20 years.

Anonymous age65

At 5:09 AM, Anonymous said...

Normally I agree, but we need to get these fucking Ahmeds out of our country.

At 8:51 AM, Anonymous said...

This would not have happened if she had been married at 14 I am sure she is no virgin any more.

At 12:28 PM, Anonymous said...

“What amazes me is that the guys whom are falsely accused never seek revenge even when they’ve spent years in prison because of lying bitches like this slapper.”

The men are probably afraid of them. The women know that they have a ton of power over the men - this one just got caught. Next time she'll do a much better job of it and not get caught - and the guy probably knows it.

I wouldn't go near her again.

At 1:08 PM, nevo said...

We already know the dangers of getting involved with scorned women.

To expect the law to be fair to man, is nothing more than an illusion. The general Law of torts says that: the liability in tort of a married woman to persons other than her husband is the same as that of other persons. A husband “IS LIABLE FOR THE TORTS OF HIS WIFE” only where the liability arises according to those principles of the law of torts which make one person answerable in tort for the acts of another.

Each of the parties to a marriage has the like right of action in tort against the other as if they were married.

Where such an action is brought during the continuance of the marriage the court may stay the proceedings if it appears either that no substantial benefit will accrue to either party from the continuation of the proceedings or that the question in issue could be more conveniently disposed of under the Married women's Property act.

Quoted from: Vol 45 the general Law of tort Paras 1224.

In simple language that means that a wife and possibly a co-habitee can spend money as much as she likes in the knowledge she'll never

have to bother repaying anything to anyone, because "Hubby" will. From the financial point of view marriage is a dumb and loosing deal for men.

"STAY AWAY"

NEVO

At 2:25 PM, Anonymous said...

"Double jeopardy is a procedural defense that forbids a defendant from being tried a second time for the same crime."

I wonder if this could come into play, you serve your time for a rape you never did, then you get out and stalk a little liar.

At 4:53 PM, byrdeye said...

two girls in Australia who killed their friend just to see what it felt like?

Wow, linky??? 8o

At 6:02 PM, Anonymous said...

byrdeye said...

two girls in Australia who killed their friend just to see what it felt like?

Wow, linky??? 8o

[Girls 'just felt right' murdering friend](#)

By Liza Kappelle

April 23, 2007 07:34pm

TWO teenagers who wanted to experience murder told police it "felt right" to strangle a friend and bury her body in a shallow grave beneath her West Australian home.

At 6:41 PM, mikeray said...

@byrdeye

[Two girls murdered their friend because it "just felt right"](#)

At 8:31 PM, Anonymous said...

anon@5:09

That's nice, make our movement out to be a bunch of intolerant racists. That's going to go over real well with the majority of the country that isn't racist, now won't it?

The MRA movement would probably be a lot more accepted if we could weed out the racists and true misogynists, as it is, all a feminist or mangina has to do is point to a comment like that, or a comment saying women should be killed, and the entire MRA movement loses all its credibility.

At 12:34 AM, mfsob said...

Yeah, I'd fuck that.

In the ass.

With a fire hose, nozzle open full.

Other than that, she appears to be a waste of perfectly good oxygen.

At 9:00 AM, AgainsTTheWall said...

Anon 8:31

'Racists' are entitled to their opinion too. But no doubt you think mfsob's comment (for example) is fine?

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 5:14 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“My body, my choice to have my baby dismembered alive!” Parenting school](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Dusty death

13 April 2006

[Your spinster fate awaits you ladies](#)

You miserable traditional-family-hating feminist bitches. You will die alone, in your dressing gowns, and you will be 'skeletal' by the time anyone finds you.

On the other hand, us Western men will be living it up as bachelors, or banging foreign (i.e. *decent*) women and having families with them.

Western women are scum. They are puke. If I stood on a Western Woman, I would burn my shoe.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:44 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:28 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [How dare you be so competitive!](#)

[Spicy bitch](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Early retirement

20 November 2006

At work today I caught a snippet of two young women yakking away at the photocopier. Amazingly they did not seem to be talking about television or shopping for once. They had been discussing some new company pension scheme or other. As I passed I heard one say to the other:

“I couldn’t imagine working until I’m sixty-eight, or whatever the new retirement age is.”

“Me neither,” said the other, “that’s just, like, so many years away. It’s ridiculous. I’ll be ready to retire in a few years!”

“Me too,” concluded the other.

The conversation drifted off, as did I.

That, to me, sums women up. Working full-time until you’re old is not for them. That’s the responsibility of men, to keep the economy going and pay the taxes that subsidise our own disenfranchisement under the Matriarchy.

Furthermore, these two women are typical young post-feminist go-getters, in their early-twenties and, on other occasions, have bragged about how women are so much better in the workplace, supposedly proved by their increasing numbers. Yet, still, working throughout their lives is the last thing on their minds. Clearly, retiring sometime in their thirties is their plan, and unless they intend on winning the lottery or investing their money wisely rather than spending it (the latter option being even less likely than the former) then clearly the only way they can do this is on the back of a man. Both are single but in relationships. Sadly, I dare say their boyfriends are probably unaware of being ear-marked to bankroll their career-gal’s early-retirement.

Stay single men. That way you'll not only ensure your own security and have a more peaceful and productive life, but you'll also ensure that it'll mean one more women-firster fembot career-gal will have a taste of proper equality and be obliged to slave away at her job all her life. That's what they said they wanted isn't it? Entry to the workplace instead of the "oppression" of being at home whilst hubby goes out to provide? Well, women insist they're always right, so give them what they wanted. Tough luck if they've changed their minds.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:18 PM

At 10:56 PM, nevo said...

Let them dream away!!!
They'll toil all their lives or live off the government when nobody wants them near.

My ex was expecting maintenance payments.
!!!SURPRISE!!!
My income now is so low, it can't qualify for support of her whore life style.

And, it'll remain so.

She might even have to financially support me instead.

We'll see

NEVO

At 11:00 PM, Jay said...

Agreed, It won't be too long now before many a woman realises that always being right, doesn't necessarily always take you the right way!

At 12:17 AM, Anonymous said...

I've said it before and I'll say it again. A "career" to a woman is this:

- go to college and/or grad school
- work till late 20s
- scramble to get married by 30
- stop working and start popping out kids

At best she will go back to work part-time. At worst she will sit on her butt all day complaining about how bad she has it and how you don't pay attention to her even though you are working 60 hours/week to finance the lifestyle she wants. And this is what you have to look forward to if she doesn't divorce you and clean you out financially - A 50% chance with 70% of the time initiated by her.

Stay single. Hook up with them for sport sex but no commitments. They wanted to work in a man's world, let them stick it out and retire

with the rest of us, after age 65.

At 12:38 AM, VoodooJock said...

They plan on retiring. It's a good chance they will retire in their 30's. All they need to do is fight the right guy to spread their cooch for the diamond ring.

All the more reason to stay single.

At 1:58 AM, Anonymous said...

I would have been willing to "save" them if they were respectful and appreciative, and weren't skanks. But they've made sure to take themselves out of the running. They can whine about double standards all they want, but I'm not about to marry a guy that has slept around either, so it's not my problem.

At 4:59 AM, Anonymous said...

Western women live in a la-la land of their own making. Let them perish there together, clutching each other in lonely ring of confusion.

It's sad, but until these Western women hit dead bottom, their gender will never find another path. They need to suffer more before a leader emerges to lead them back to sanity.

The only way we men can help them is to make them all suffer until one of their number wakes up and leads the others back to sanity.

At 5:23 AM, Anonymous said...

Women. I say fuck'em.

Actually, don't fuck'em.

Ignore them.

Because they're already fucking themselves.

And all of Western society.

And the planet.

One big femme-fuck fest.

What a tragic mess.

When will it ever end?

At 6:17 AM, Anonymous said...

Aloha Duncan- Here's a "heads up" on another article for you to link to your website. The state of New York has cut funding for a program that rehabilitates "abusive" men. According to the story, abusive men are beyond rehabilitation and therefore no funding is needed for programs for them. The story is in the Syracuse Post-Standard and is also on the Rense.com website. Read on. <http://syracuse.com>
Peace! Aloha! Matt in Honolulu

At 6:42 AM, Anonymous said...

Girls,

Welcome to equality. You chose it. Now stop whining.

Once you went through the equality door there is no turning back. If your granddaughters choose differently that's one thing, but you have to live with your decisions.

There will be no sympathy coming from me. Bed. Made. Lie.

Now get to work!!! 😊

At 9:56 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

When a woman is presented with a choice she will invariably choose short term gain rather than anything that brings long term benefits. So one minute they want the kudos of a "career" even though this "career" turns out to be the checkout at Woolworths. After a few years she's bored so she wants to be Ma from the Waltons doing the housewife bit with some sucker of a man paying all her bills. When this doesn't happen it's more whinging and whining. Women are never happy as it's in their nature to be complaining malcontents. Society is in a nosedive because it panders to women's constantly fluctuating demands and desires. Until men re-establish some order (which will happen) our society will go on into decline.

At 10:07 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Absolutely, they made their bed, let them sleep in it. Remember there are billions of women all over the planet. They are about as rare as hydrogen. Don't fall for Western Women's quadruple standards!

At 11:25 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

The problem is Duncan that they also don't want to work at home. They want a Nanny, a Housekeeper, or a Cleaning Service, aka. Maid

Service to eliminate any work for them. Men according to data are working more hours than their Fathers, and doing more housework at home. And they are still whining and complaining.

They need to get a clue and grow the Hell Up.

At 12:20 PM, Anonymous said...

When a man marries a young (18) woman, he has to provide for her and certainly it is a heavy burden.
But if she gives birth to many children, works alot in the house and is friendly, she is worth it.
At least for me.

Now consider the other case:

The woman is 30, worked a lot, maybe spent most of her money on trivial things and expects a man to provide for her.
What can she offer? No money, she is old and childbearing starts to become difficult.
But the biggest problem is her attitude:
she expects to RETIRE - not to work as a good wife like the 18 year old mentioned above.

It is a bad deal.

At 12:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Women never retired at 30. A good housewife is occupied all her life. Being a housewife does not mean to be in retirement. These women are full of delusions.
Sadly today for many it actually means retirement.

At 12:30 PM, Anonymous said...

I talked to a similar woman. She was under 20 and planned to work till 25.
Then she wished to marry and get three children. Not one more.
The husband should provide for her and she did not want to work to be able to concentrate on her children.

Why then, does she start to work at all?
It is obvious that she will never work again after 25.

When the children are grown up she wished to be able to do hobbies.

She was very friendly, cute and lovable.
But which man will marry such a woman?
Just three children, not one more, an obvious laziness, an old woman who is doing hobbies at 45 when he is still coming home from work hungry and expecting a warm meal.

At 2:39 PM, Anonymous said...

10,000 years ago there was a huge uprising by women that demanded they get to stay home and take care of “their” children because it was UNFAIR to make them work alongside of men and do ALL of the housework. (definition of housework being work that a woman does in the home) So men caved, as we always do, because we are too nice. I see this uprising being reborn in the next 50 years or so.

At 3:36 PM, ChicagoMan said...

All these laws favoring women in and out of the workplace. Men are so disadvantaged (legally anyways).

Yet the funny thing is that women STILL do not get that far in the career world (since it actually takes work not privilege)

What's that say about women?

Answer that one femmies

At 4:48 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

My brother is going through a similar situation with his soon-to-be ex-fiance (she doesn't know it yet). In short, she's been dreaming (and lately verbalizing) that her goal in life is to be a stay-at-home mom. To do so, she's looking at my brother to either make more money or get a second job. Any shortfalls will be made up by withdrawals from HIS savings and investment accounts (accumulated over the last 12 years). Likewise, the down payment on “their” house will also come from his savings and investment accounts.

Fortunately, he recently came to his senses and resisted her pressure. In fact, he went on the “offensive” and told her that he was unwilling to finance her dream. If she wanted to be a stay-at-home mom and have a house, SHE would have to save money (possibly by taking a second job) in order to achieve those things.

At 5:40 PM, Javier said...

It's interesting how western civilization views an incident through gender glasses. A while back, I happened upon a conversation two females were having at work about a TV reality show called “Real World”. Evidentially, one of the women in the show was arrested at a bar for striking a man, because he said something to her. The two women were basically astonished that the lady was arrested. I civilly butted in and said if the genders were reversed (i.e., the man hit the lady) would they still feel the man should not get arrested. Of course, they said he should. I asked, “Why?” They hemmed and hawed, but their only real answer was that he was a man and she was a woman - nothing else. IOW, he was a man and could take the physical abuse, while she was a poor, helpless, and defenseless woman (regardless of the fact SHE was the one that actually threw the punch).

But it really shouldn't surprise people too much that this is the thought process of women today. All one needs to do is watch any show to see that when a woman throws a plate or bowl or vase or whatever at a man (usually because she is angry and cannot react any other way but violently) it is considered comical. Yet, when a man does it, it is considered physical abuse.

It's hard to get people to see this, especially when it is mainstream in our own media.

At 8:22 PM, ditchthebitch said...

Of course if they can't get their husbands to go along with the scheme of supporting them, they'll just make a fake 'abuse' or 'domestic violence' claim and get everything forcing the ex to support them as well. This is why these women are so confident- they're pure evil and there is no low too low to go to reach the desired goal. Women truly do not know the difference between right and wrong- this is why their opinion on anything means nothing. On top of all of this they're now nothing more than STD infested community toilets with their tramp stamps to prove it like a "Property Of The City Of _____" & then like any other government property, the taxpayer has to pick up the bill. I don't even care about women at all anymore.

At 4:05 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Women fail to realize that:

- 1) More women are graduating from college, which is a requirement for professional jobs
- 2) Men are disappearing from universities all over the Western World
- 3) Millions of workers will be retiring beginning next year or so,
- 4) Governments will have enormous social security and health care obligations and an increasingly shrinking taxbase/workforce
- 5) The vast majority of women really want a man that is more successful than they are.

As a result, women have locked themselves into the breadwinning role for at least the next two generations... if our economies manage to weather the upcoming crises.

They will be working until they die, they just don't know it yet.

Too bad for them!

At 9:20 AM, Anonymous said...

@jerkmenistan

Please tell him, not to have sex with his fiance anymore, at least not without a condom.

When she gets a clue about what is coming, she will try to get pregnant to force him into marriage.

Please tell him.

And please tell him about the new palimony laws in Britain, about which duncan wrote a nice commentary.

Men get obliged to pay for their girlfriends (!), not just the ex-wives.

At 12:23 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Its the Magina Men who are the enablers of this crapola. My Mother who is a House Wife, was an Administrator at a Hospital. She still cooked delicious meals. Hell when Betty Crocker was in Trouble she put up the Grandma Khan Symbol for help. Her Grandkids would rather eat her Gourmet meals than, eat at a Restaurant. Her floors are clean enough to eat off, according to my Exwife.

Yet she never complained that she was too stressed. She just coped. My Mother is a jewel. So was my Grandmothers. And they had 4 children, my Grandmother 8. They had to wax floors with paste wax and a buffer, had no Microwave, and lacked the conveniences their daughters and Grandaughters take for granted.

At 2:37 AM, Anonymous said...

It's hard to to get people to see this, especially when it is mainstream in our own media.

The idea that women are weak, helpless, and should be protected is a carryover from the days of the Patriarchy and chivalry.

As this quaint notion gets beaten out of men women will be viewed as just workers (androgynous view) or cum dumpsters (hip hop culture view of bitches and hoes).

In other words, over the next few decades when women get the crap beaten out of them the reaction will be shrugged shoulders or how one might feel about a wild, vicious animal getting put in its place.

At 2:49 AM, Anonymous said...

In short, she's been dreaming (and lately verbalizing) that her goal in life is to be a stay-at-home mom.

Women + inflation destroyed that.

When women (with their ill conceived 'liberation' movement) flooded the work place in the 1970s they doubled the labor supply. Firms didn't have to compete for workers in a tight labor market anymore so they didn't have to offer wages that kept up with inflation. Real wages have been falling since.

NOW it takes 2 treading water to keep a household afloat instead of 1.

At 8:02 PM, phoenix said...

Cooking from scratch takes up about an hour of your time. The time also flies by pretty quickly, and since there is no boss or supervisor it's actually fairly satisfying. I know this because I cook from scratch every few days. If I didn't have to go to work, I'd just do it every single day. Women have been fooling men about cooking and cleaning for generations. Any sane individual would trade work for housework, especially if they knew how easy and how little time it all took. Don't let women fool you into thinking it's hard work, don't let them supervise you or anything either, they don't let you nitpick them, so why should you let them nitpick you?

I estimate every 2 hours you spend on housework is equivalent to about a half hour of real work, if even that much, in terms of stress or fatigue. Women being overworked due to added housework is the biggest joke I've ever heard. If men would just do these things for themselves they would quickly understand. I actually can't fathom why I'd ever want a gf again now, much less a wife. Maybe for sport fucks, but, that puts you at risk for diseases and requires you to put the effort in to get the girl, plus the expenses that carries. If you cook for yourself, don't spend extravagantly, and avoid women, you can generally live a VERY good life with a standard salary.

At 9:47 PM, VoodooJock said...

Everything is hard if you don't know how to fucking do it.

At 3:30 AM, Alexandria said...

I AM A WOMAN. I am engaged to a man who wants me to stop working, sell my home, move out of the country with him, and use his money in an unlimited fashion via his credit card as an authorized user. I am concerned about not being a contributor to our financial relationship, and about placing too heavy a burden on him. We both live a frugal lifestyle requiring at most \$1400 per month to cover all living expenses. I do not want to drain him or retire off of him. I am 30 years old and on a very realistic path to retire on my own earnings and work by age 35. I will pay off my mortgage by 35 and have income from rental property and investments to subsidize my financial needs. I have traditional investments including a 401(k) and ROTH area for the normal retirement age. I am excited about being financially free and able to retire at 35. I did this by myself, not by leaning on a man. Before any of you even think it, my Father did not do this for me either. I have been working, saving, and investing since I was 15 years old. Of course, parental guidance and instruction helped me make good financial decisions. I have my Mother and Father to thank for that. However, I am not coming into a trust fund, inheritance, and parental handout. I am looking forward to an equitable partnership in this marriage and to having children. I respect men and women who stay at home because it is hard work, just as hard as having a outside job, although in a different way. My fiance and I are discussing this, and I believe he will be ok with my continuing to work and completing my financial plan at 35. At that

time, my own earned income and planning will subsidize my living, instead of his continued earned income. As for our children's education, we plan to allow our children the experience of earning that on their own. We will help as needed, but they need to learn the true value of an education, and part of that comes from being responsible for the bill. Scholarships, grants, work study, etc. will still be an option. So no, I am not depending on him to cover their educational expenses either. Besides, I have enough money included in my retirement plan to assist my future children with educational expenses should the need arise anyway. This is my first time visiting your post, but I urge you all to seek out women who would rather contribute than act as a leech. I am not comparing being a housewife to being a leech. Far from it. Simply stay away from women who are looking to marriage only as a meal ticket and nothing more. Many of us exist.

This entry was posted on August 9, 2007 at 12:46 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Khan I kick it?](#)

[Such sincerity! How could you not believe her!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Education and the nanny state in the UK

07 February 2007

[An education crisis is looming, unless parents do their homework](#)

By Simon Heffer.

My suspicions were roused, and are regularly compounded, by Gordon Brown's fiscal and economic policies. Marriage, except when deeply unhappy or abusive, is always the best context in which to raise children. Mr Brown has, however, neutralised the tax regime as it relates to marriage. Worse, he has gone to enormous lengths to encourage the creation of what has been called "the redundant male".

State childcare facilities of which the old Soviet bloc would have been proud are being developed and funded to ensure that single women can have children and carry on some sort of career without having to worry about whether a man is there to assist with these awesome tasks, or to provide any financial support for them.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:16 PM

At 10:32 PM, Anonymous said...

Virtual open warfare has been declared on males. Women are the (willing) pawns. The State and money interests ultimately benefit.

I wouldn't expect women to suddenly discover a soul. Their vanity and ego are constantly being fed by the current strategy. Narcissism is the strongest drug.

Homo Sapiens being hedonistic (pain and pleasure) creatures, it has to become more painful for women to cooperate with the State than with men. Marriage strike is a great start. A general strike by males would be the ultimate.

Through pain they will see the error of their ways.

At 2:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Multiculturalism and internationalism are destroying the western male. We must stand up for ourselves as men, and we must stand up for our nations, as independent free societies. Creeping socialism is spreading, and women are only too happy to support it because it will support them once we've been marginalized. The time for torches and pitchforks is near.

At 10:40 AM, Anonymous said...

Virtual open warfare has been declared on males. Women are the (willing) pawns. The State and money interests ultimately benefit ...

Great comment above.

At 4:08 PM, Anonymous said...

It is not the states job to care for children, it is the womens job. It is absurd to believe that a woman who bears children can work at the same time.

No, I do not mean the modern women who are happy with 2 children. I mean those who get one every two years or each year.

That is a really committed woman.

I want my wife to get 20 children and remain at home cooking and caring for me and our plentiful progeny.

I is nice to read that they have "some sort of career". Actually like men too they have a job, not a career. Show me the men who have careers - there are not many, most have jobs.

Obviously women prefer being at home with two children instead of working all day. Politicians simply do not want to see that.

At 3:40 AM, Anonymous said...

The time for torches and pitchforks really is near.

I ROUTINELY meet even brown guys and black guys and

homosexuals that think this diversity shit is fucked-up and fascist-like in the orientation of its own prejudices.

Oodles of single Sex-in-the-City types destined to be warped by the toxic effects of years of antidepressant usage and consumed by the the pain of their own childlessness.

It is a powder keg just waiting to blow.

And I live in what has historically been an immigrant society. Honestly, if I were an Englishman or a Scot I would be peaking with rage right now. I can't imagine what it must be like for you guys to witness your own colonization.

Wanna know where the shit in the UK came from? Google "Pierre Trudeau" AND "Canada" or "Just Society". Get revenge by making his sons offers they can't refuse.

At 7:20 PM, Anonymous said...

Oodles of single Sex-in-the-City types destined to be warped by the toxic effects of years of antidepressant usage and consumed by the the pain of their own childlessness.

Mother Nature is NOT a feminist. She always gets her way in the end. Get ready women.

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 3:39 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [equality](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [politics](#), [single mothers](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Jury duty](#)

[Another female criminal with a "personality disorder."](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Eleven-years of prison for divorced man

17 September 2006

[Man jailed 11 years in 'scorched earth' divorce case](#)

Slight, scholarly and enigmatic, H. Beatty Chadwick is doing this day what he has done for the past 4,093: He is sitting in a county jail outside Philadelphia.

It is a place meant for run-of-the-mill crooks just passing through on their way to comparatively luxurious state prisons. Certainly not for anyone to stay 11 years — not for the central figure in one of the most bizarre divorce battles in American history.

It hinges on a charge of civil contempt designed to force Chadwick to turn over \$2.5 million the courts say he hid overseas all those years ago. Except he won't. Or can't, depending on whom you believe.

...

In July 1994, the Delaware County courts ordered the \$2.5 million sent back, into an court-controlled account, while the divorce played out.

Momjian showed the courts documentation that Chadwick's money wound up in Gibraltar, with some of it briefly returning to accounts in the United States, and eventually to Luxembourg and Panama. But that was 10 years ago. Momjian says the cash could be anywhere by now.

Chadwick insisted he couldn't pay up because the cash was no longer his. A county judge found him in contempt, and on

November 2, 1994, he was ordered imprisoned. The deal from the courts: Give up the money and go free.

Only in the Matriarchy could a man be imprisoned for over a decade for not handing over money he earned to hand over to a woman he used to be married to. And, as is invariably the case, she was the one who divorced him.

Technically it seems the court just wants the money in a “court-controlled” account, but that’s only so they can decide how much (most probably most or all) of it can be handed to the wife. I don’t really believe his story that he lost it in some dodgy investment but that doesn’t matter, if he’s lying he’s entitled to do so to protect himself from having the cash stolen from him. But then, in a democracy, isn’t it meant to be innocent until proven guilty? If the government (that annoying Third Party in a marriage) wants to prove he’s really unable to get the money, surely they should have to prove it in a court of law? But wait, that assumes justice is something that applies to men.

Naturally she’s bullshitted that he was abusive to her. Yeah yeah, whatever. Women commonly make false claims of abuse in divorce cases, they’re practically encouraged to in fact, so in the absence of any proof it’s safe to assume they’re lying.

“This is just Beatty to a T,” his ex-wife says. “It’s the biggest tantrum you’ll ever see anyone throw. And he’s real good at throwing tantrums. He can’t — just like he couldn’t let me go — he can’t let a single penny go. It’s his.”

Oh shut the fuck up you worthless blabbering cunt.

What a selfish skank piece of shit, dragging out the old tactic of shaming language, claiming he’s throwing a “tantrum” because he doesn’t want to hand over money that even she admits is “his.”

Imagine if a woman made a fortune, then her husband divorced her, made up loads of claims that his wife abused her, then after she refused to hand over her fortune to her ex-husband she was thrown behind bars (like that would happen! They don’t even go to prison for killing babies.) for eleven-years. There would be shrieking outrage from feminists at the outset, even at the idea that she might have to hand over a penny of “her” money to an ex-husband, let alone going to prison for not doing so.

Staying single is the only way to stay free, literally. As a bachelor who refuses to even co-habit with a woman, you won’t ever face the chance of being imprisoned after false abuse allegations from a wife or co-habiting girlfriend, not handing over a fortune to a court to give over to your ex-wife, or for not being able to pay Child Support you can’t afford to children you can’t see. Sure, even as a bachelor, there’s always prison for not paying Child Support from any bitch who lies about being on the pill, or by false rape allegations whereby it’s her word against yours (and yours is worth shit because you’re a man), so avoiding women in general is the only way to avoid such horrors. And avoiding women in general is becoming a greatly attractive option to more and more men.

In the Matriarchy, marriage *is* imprisonment for men. Fuck it. Fuck it right off. Stay single.

At 9:07 PM, Viking said...

Not getting married is indeed the best option but don't count on it staying an option for ever.

In the second century BC speech of the censor Quintus Caecilius Metellus Macedonicus about the law requiring men to marry in order to produce children. According to Livy (Per. 59), in 17 B.C. Augustus read out this speech, which seemed "written for the hour", in the Senate in support of his own legislation encouraging marriage and childbearing.

If we could survive without a wife, citizens of Rome, all of us would do without that nuisance; but since nature has so decreed that we cannot manage comfortably with them, nor live in any way without them, we must plan for our lasting preservation rather than for our temporary pleasure.

Do you think our societies will not do the same? "The Woman's Right to Marriage Act of 20???" Johnny, the county match-maker is here to introduce you to your gov't assigned wife.

At 10:11 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

To me the real criminal in this case is not the divorced wife, she has moved on with her life and doesn't seem to care about the money anymore. It's the court system.

They are the ones who will ignore common sense and do their damndest to make the man the demon of every divorce case and pursue it to the ends of the earth just to make a point.

At 12:41 AM, mfsob said...

Getting me arrested - in front of our kids, naturally - was one of my ex's PUBLICLY STATED goals after we separated, because she knew if she could pull that off, I would be completely, totally fucked as far as the final settlement and Family Law Court were concerned.

That's the way it works in the US today ... Family Law Court is accountable to NO ONE, hell, they can even make up the laws as they go along (as some frequently do, for *gag* "the best interests of the child."

At 4:02 AM, pete said...

The only way to avoid being a prisoner to a woman's will (in the current legal sense, not in the horrifying time viking just described) is not only to avoid marrying women and avoid co-habiting with them, but also to get a vasectomy. That is literally the only woman-interference-proof method of birth control we have.

At 5:11 AM, John said...

Actually, the money still exists. What he MOST LIKELY did was create a trust offshore to transfer the money to, and have it buy cash generating assets. A standard clause of these trusts is that the money cannot be transferred back out of the trust if the beneficiary (the husband in this case) is under duress (say being pressured by the court?) And the trust is empowered to move the assets in the event of any attack or discovery of said assets.

One thing that is not generally mentioned in these articles is that ALL offshore jurisdictions will dissolve a trust if the trust is formed in order to commit a fraud (including hiding assets in a divorce) However, there is a 2-3 year statute of limitations on this, so that means that the husband created the trust AT LEAST 2 years before his wife filed for divorce. Prescience or prudence? There are lots of reasons to want to move your money offshore.

Why he stuck around to face a judge is beyond me, given the fact that the court knows perfectly well that he cant get the money back out of the trust.

At 10:19 AM, Deepak said...

To viking:

oh no no no no no no no no NO

Thanks for ruining my sleep for the next week, buddy.

To Duncan, and his other readers:

If the idea of being “trapped” by a manipulative woman into fatherhood is so aversive to you, and you’re absolutely convinced fatherhood is not for you, or just not practical given the low quality of women around you ...

... consider vasectomy.

Now, now, gents, uncross your legs and hear me out. It’s not as bad a thing as you might think.

A lot of men in Australasia are having it done quite early. It’s quite cheap and there are very seldom serious complications. I hear your nuts ache like hell for a good week or so afterwards, but I’d consider that a small price to pay. Afterwards, no more little soldiers, but everything else functions perfectly, if you catch my drift.

As a matter of fact, it’s such a simple procedure it’s usually done under a local anesthetic, but you can opt for a full anesthesia if you’d rather not be conscious.

And here’s the real beauty of it: it’s totally undetectable. After you get it done, who says you have to tell anyone? Coming off the pill or pinpricking the condom is suddenly rather ineffective.

One proviso: you have to be sure. It's often reversible - just don't count on it.

At 10:51 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Amen, brother!

At 11:04 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

You have to realise that the courts system is an industry and works like any other commercial organisation. Its sole aim is to generate cash and power for its participants, namely, judges, lawyers and court officials. The idea that justice is available is frankly a joke. This is particularly the case in family court matters where an additional third party enters the fray. This additional participant is the political establishment who use the family courts system to garner female votes. Therefore, the family courts system operates solely for the benefit of power-mad politicians, lawyers, judges, court officials and de facto females.

My advice to men is do not make the mistake of marrying. You will regret it.

At 7:25 PM, phoenix said...

If women only had power in marriage, it wouldn't be so bad, but they have obscene amounts of power in the workplace as well. You have to walk around on eggshells, and even then there is no guarantee that you won't face harassment charges on a woman's whim. It makes work absolutely miserable. Women are never happy themselves, so they insist on everyone else around them being miserable as well.

At 12:13 AM, Anonymous said...

" Not getting married is indeed the best option but don't count on it staying an option for ever.

In the second century BC speech of the censor Quintus Caecilius Metellus Macedonicus about the law requiring men to marry in order to produce children. According to Livy (Per. 59), in 17 B.C. Augustus read out this speech, which seemed "written for the hour", in the Senate in support of his own legislation encouraging marriage and childbearing.

...Do you think our societies will not do the same? "The Woman's Right to Marriage Act of 20??" Johnny, the county match-maker is here to introduce you to your gov't assigned wife."

They can try, but I live my life the way I want. Always have, always will.

I am sure they will net some men with laws just as they do with drafts, however, not this one.

No one really has power over me. Like it or not, I WILL die sooner or later so whether I go out in a blaze sooner or fade out later, doesn't really make whole lot of difference to me.

What does make a difference to me, is simply living by MY rules, and enjoying MY life for as long as I choose to.

FREEDOM over cowardice.

People who die in the bondage of the government, feminism, a "job", or religion are simply mindless slaves and NOT truly men.

At 2:11 AM, Anonymous said...

" Not getting married is indeed the best option but don't count on it staying an option for ever.

In the second century BC speech of the censor Quintus Caecilius Metellus Macedonicus about the law requiring men to marry in order to produce children. According to Livy (Per. 59), in 17 B.C. Augustus read out this speech, which seemed "written for the hour", in the Senate in support of his own legislation encouraging marriage and childbearing.

...Do you think our societies will not do the same? "The Woman's Right to Marriage Act of 20??" Johnny, the county match-maker is here to introduce you to your gov't assigned wife."

They can try, but I live my life the way I want. Always have, always will.

I am sure they will net some men with laws just as they do with drafts, however, not this one. Besides, no one really has power over me. Like it or not, I WILL die sooner or later so whether I go out in a blaze sooner or fade out later, doesn't really make whole lot of difference to me.

What does make a difference to me, is simply living by MY rules, living by my code of ethics, and enjoying MY life for as long as I choose to.

FREEDOM over cowardice.
FREEDOM over slavery.

People who die in the bondage of the government, feminism or religion are simply slaves - and nothing more.

At 5:38 AM, Masculist Man said...

I've gotten a good look at women's evil side and have been a victim of it as well so I know I will be avoiding their cunt asses.

This entry was posted on July 18, 2007 at 4:51 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [family court](#), [marriage strike](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Men are \(a\) useless or \(b\) useless](#)

[Generation Pissed-Off](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Empowered women and their empowering debt

22 January 2007

Women face debt time-bomb from fear of bankruptcy due to social stigma

[PDF](#)

Thousands of women who are in desperate debt are shying away from bankruptcy because of the social stigma.

Refusal to take this difficult decision is piling on misery and creating even greater debt problems, according to a study from the Consumer Credit Counselling Service.(CCCS)

The CCCS says that 61 per cent of the people it recommends to go bankrupt are women - three quarters of these are single.

No surprise there.

They spend more than they earn on frivolous crap, and increasingly these days are unable to find a sucker who'll marry them and pay off their debts.

However, more than half of these women refuse to take this drastic step, seeing it as a sign of shame and failure.

Well technically it *is* a sign of failure. At least most men who file for bankruptcy tend have attempted a business venture, whilst it seems most women go bankrupt because of ridiculous consumerism.

There is also a group of have it all single young women who have loaded up credit cards on clothes, partying and holidays.

Yup. And I know plenty of them. I laugh my arse off when I see them panic as they get older and realise that a Sucker In Shining Armour is probably not going to turn up and marry them and their debts after all. Har har.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:35 PM

At 11:19 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

I don't know guys are interested but I wrote a piece called [Fuckers and Suckers](#) which I have posted on the Do Not Get Married Message Board.

After reading the nomarriage ebook, the author talks about two groups of men fuckers and suckers.

Keep in mind western women love excitement and hate boredom. When they are in their teens and early 20's they don't want stability that suckers have to offer because that is boring.

Keep in mind that women don't think for themselves but decisions on who they date or sleep with is usually made by the council not by the woman herself. This council is usually made up of her mother, sister, and friends etc. If dating a nice guy is not considered to be fun and popular by the "council" he is going to get snubbed.

There is another group of guys called fuckers. Women love to have sex with these guys during their prime years. Although they offer no stability to these women, however women will still sleep with them. The reason why women will is because they are unpredictable and therefore they are deemed as very exciting.

Once these women get to there late 20's - early 30's they will fraudulently sell their looks to suckers who make a good income in order to get married. In other words they will put on a pony show for them until they get the ring. After a few years of marriage, these women are going to get bored and everything is the suckers fault. They will look for affairs and cash out on their suckers knowing that they will get the house, child support (if they have children), and alimony. All she has to do is file a false abuse charge (no proof necessary) to make all this happen. Even as a bonus, the sucker even gets to pay for her attorney fees.

Also, remember guys a women's fertility starts to decline at age 27 not in her 30's and 40's. If any of you want to start a family I highly recommend to make sure that the woman you are going to start a family with is no older than 25.

Despite their not being any legal justice in this country, Mother Nature has a justice of her own.

Those suckers who once ached for these women will lose interest in them once they get to be in their mid to late 20's. The last thing they are going to find attractive are used up women in their late 20's-30's. In fact these women must be avoided at all cost. They got a disease called baby rabies. They are going to do everything possible to get pregnant and trap you into a long term relationship where they can get provided for.

However, once those “suckers” get financially stable they will get to travel to foreign countries and enjoy beautiful women. Also, while in the United States, they will have developed fun hobbies to do when they are not working. In fact these “suckers” will not have to deal with the stress of fear of divorce, a nagging whore, false abuse and rape chargers, get to keep their sanity and money, won't have to worry about raising kid that aren't theirs etc.

However, the women who neglected the “suckers” in favor of the “fuckers” during their prime years are going to have to face justice. It's not legal justice but Mother Nature justice. Once they get to their late 20's for every year a man ages, they will be aging by two years. They will wrinkle and get ugly very fast. Investing thousands of dollars in makeup in order to form a bond with a “sucker” is not going to get the job done because they failed to form a bond with a “sucker” during their prime years. Their biological clocks will be ticking and they will get very desperate. They are going to want to be talking care off, like living off a “sucker” so they won't have to work. Disgusted by their behavior, the “suckers” will not want anything to do with them and will rebuke them. They are going to have to work long hours for the rest of their life because they could not find a “sucker” to take care of them. They will whine and complain that the “suckers” will not commit despite them snubbing them in favor of the “fuckers” during their prime years. They will rot all alone with no one to take care of them, many of them will not get to have children, and will be living very miserable lives until death all because they thought it was cute to let the “suckers” rot all alone while they go squander their prime years to the “fuckers” That my friends is what I call justice!

- Outcast Superstar

At 11:34 PM, HAWKEYE said...

yop

if there is one thing girls are good at it is spending money on crap.
i also spend lots of money ,but i always try to spend it on something that will bring a return or a saving in the long run.
females are more worried about “appearing” to have there shit together rather than “actually” having it together.
this requires discipline and “living within your means”

At 5:30 AM, Sociopathic Revelation said...

outcast superstar summed up many things quite nicely. The one item that sticks out is his theory on “the council” of women, and how men are either accepted with sexual value or they are not. I called it “female peer pressure” at the time. I've experienced it myself—when I was considered hot shit by a couple of alpha females in the workplace in the 1990s at a cafe I worked at, suddenly other women were seriously taking notice. Many moons ago I wrote a piece relating to this topic, including that the opposite could hold true—the apex of the female herd rejects you, and you could become a sexual ghost until women start wanting to, as o.s. aptly mentioned, use as a “sucker.”

I tend to think women are women, usually, but what we have is an

inversion of what desirable men are all about. If good men were deemed as valuable mates, women (largely) en masse would be entering into long term relations, marrying, being loyal, raising children to be productive, wise, and self-reliant. What we have is a different story. Women are going after promiscuous men, thugs, the emotionally bankrupt, metrosexuals . . . and are procreating with them to fashion spoiled brats that will be weak-willed and histrionic adults. This will have a deleterious effect in the future; we are already seeing it happening.

In Western culture, and over here in America where I reside, women still regard good, decent men as bores, men for utility purposes, and these men take the brunt of the blame for societal woes and women's bullshit despite keeping the gears of society moving. Make no mistake about it; women expect the nice guys to sacrifice themselves for crumbs of attention and will exploit them if not tempted with a bigger, better deal in the mean time.

Women are terrible this regard; but not bonding with good men in their twenties they are seriously screwing this system up, for men, and ultimately themselves. I give America two generations to get its act together, and for women to wake up (if ever) before we are a faded superpower in annals of history, and with that women helped make this country into a shallow, economically over-bloated mess.

I personally can't imagine trying to save a screaming, demanding harpy in her 40s and 50s from her mounting debt and self-destructive appetites. They have little to offer; their looks have faded, their expectations are still high, they are ungrateful if any "Average Joe" shows them a modicum of attention. And who the fuck wants to raise the brats from a sociopath these women got banged by when they were younger? Crazy manginas, perhaps.

With the exception of one woman I dated, ALL of the women I had relations with in the past were notoriously BAD with money and either had nothing to show for it at the end of the month, bad credit, debt, or all of the above. Without any employment and a "supplemental" income they would have been out on the streets and starving. I'm not a millionaire, but if the place where I'm employed burnt down I could survive without unemployment for some time while finding other work. They couldn't. And what is fascinating is that this phenomenon is spreading—women are still looking for Prince Charming and he's simply not showing up.

At 6:40 AM, Bruce Wayne said...

right on! sex with chicks is for sissys.

At 2:14 PM, mfsob said...

Why do we have to go through this registration BS to leave comments now?

At 3:39 PM, byrdeye said...

OS - Brilliant summation! Alpha fuckers fuck and Beta suckers GET fucked. You should make your entire comment a handy blog post.

At 6:09 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Why do we have to go through this registration BS to leave comments now?

Fuck knows why that happened, I didn't change the settings, they just seemed to change by themselves. Probably blogspot playing up again.

It's fixed now anyway.

At 6:48 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

“You should make your entire comment a handy blog post.”

As we speak right now I am putting together a blog. I contributed a lot of good material on the Do Not Get Married Message Board. Right now I am copying some of the stuff I wrote on the Do Not Get Married Message Board onto my blog.

Ironically when Duncan had blogger comments only, I figured I should make an account. Right now I am cleaning out some of the summaries of the Cultural Devastation of American Women posts so it will be easier to read. I should have a productive blog running either later today or tomorrow.

www.outcastsuperstar.blogspot.com

At 6:48 PM, VoodooJock said...

Great article.

If she can't keep her own financial (and her own domicile) house in order, why would any sane man think she is going to allow you to keep YOUR financial house in order.

If you see a woman like this drowning, be a gentleman and throw her an anchor.

At 9:12 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

My Blog is now ready for public viewing, I think you will all like it very much.

www.outcastsuperstar.blogspot.com

At 11:11 PM, mfsob said...

Thank you kindly, Duncan. I didn't think it was your doing!

At 12:46 AM, Lisa said...

Outcast, bravo on your blog. Well written. I don't have a Google account so I couldn't comment there without registering. For a rant, it was pretty fair and objective. Many women do behave as if equality means getting their way all of the time. True equality means equal consequences, equal effort, equal expectations, etc. Many women want their cake, they just don't want to have to pay for the ingredients, make the cake or clean up the kitchen afterwards.

To your original post here, there is a lot of pressure from a female's entourage. Though, most mammas I know will push for the suckers over the other option. It's the girlfriends who push you to go for Mr. Excitement. I see similar pressure with men in terms of getting a friend's approval though. I dated a man once whose buddies had a 'code system' for letting a guy know what they thought of the woman he was with. It all came down to what beer they ordered after being introduced. Certain beers meant different things. I'm not a drinker, so I can't remember how it all sorted out. I do remember it was a thumbs down completely if a Bud Light was ordered. I think Heineken meant they were pretty impressed. Amsel Light was somewhere in the middle and meant he should sleep with her but not let it get too serious. The non-bimbos (boring women to them, I'm sure) tended to get the Bud Light votes. The bimbos got the Amsel Light. A Heineken seemed to be a woman attractive enough to be in league with the bimbos but not laying it all on a silver platter. I finally figured out the code system after 2 years with this man. I noticed they didn't stick with the same beer all of the time. Most men who order a Heineken one day don't turn around and order a Bud Light the next. I was let in on the secret. Darn, but I wish I knew originally. I can't remember what was ordered with my introduction.

Keep up the good writing.

At 1:03 AM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Outcast, great site! I've bookmarked it, and I'm reading through it right now. Looking forward to it.

Yeah, um, on topic now... WWWWWHHHHHHYYYYY would guys ever *think* about getting married to a chick with a lot of debt?

I have enough debt with student loans that I'm paying off as it is, why would I, you know when I'm already deep in the hole, set up a few kilotons of TNT and create an open pit mine?!?

At 1:18 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Anyone with rudimentary Economic training knows that a married couple by default has advantages over single folks via Economies of

Scale and efficient Division of Labor (in most cases).

A single “mom” with hella kids, a car payment, etc etc, simply can’t compete with a married couple in terms of purchasing power, unless she has a kick arse career... which a lot of these silly girls don’t have.

But try these single chicks do, to their own destruction. Karma works in mysterious ways!

Gents, don’t be Captain Save a Hoe!

They got themselves into this, let them get themselves out.

At 8:36 PM, Anonymous said...

“Anyone with rudimentary Economic training knows that a married couple by default has advantages over single folks via Economies of Scale and efficient Division of Labor (in most cases). A single “mom” with hella kids, a car payment, etc etc, simply can’t compete with a married couple in terms of purchasing power”

Which is exactly why our society is increasingly dividing itself into a patriarchal upper class that gets it right, and a matriarchal under class screaming to the government “But we WANNA have things as nice as everyone else does! Waa!!!”

Do it the right way, then.

Richard

At 8:52 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

I adjusted my blog where anonymous people can make comments. Ironically with in an hour of doing so I already received my first piece of hate mail. LOL!

I intend to publish most comments that people make. The only one I intend to reject are the comments from radical feminists and PAMS. If I let them pollute my blog than the quality of the blog would diminish.

At 2:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Ironically, my wife made a comment just last night how men were so stupid to always want a brand new TV around this time of year (the Super Bowl is next weekend). I reminded her that men usually only buy absolute necessities throughout the year, and are allowed to splurge this one time of the year (not that it’s a huge majority of the male population we’re even talking about here). I told her it pales in comparison to all the crap women buy throughout the year that add up to more than the cost of a new TV. At least men will get mileage out of the TV - women will buy a pair of new shoes to match a specific outfit and only wear the damned things 1-2 times a year, and

probably discard them for another pair the NEXT season.

At 8:45 PM, Anonymous said...

i hope you don't mean all women? me, i would never get married again. but i am dating someone who is very independent and doesn't ask anything of me. so, yes, you are right. there are more whores out there than decent women. needle in a haystack my brothers. also, very hard to find women without "tramp stamps" you know tattoos. big danger sign when your girl says hey honey I was thinking about getting a "tramp stamp" on my rotten crotch to express my individuality.
regards, jj_mclure11@yahoo.com

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 2:52 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [empowerment](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« ["It's all about her!"](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Empowered Womyn Plc.

15 January 2006



Gynosoft Ltd

Recently (i.e. for the last half-a-century) feminists have been shrieking and whining about how women are having such a terrible time in the workplace, what with all those evil patriarchal rules like having to work full-time if you want a full-time wage, or having to get a promotion through ability and not just having a vagina.

So my brain, which is the size of a planet, has come up with the following solution for women to prove how brilliant they are at running companies whilst giving poor oppressed working women all those rights they so ~~petulantly demand~~ desperately need.

A woman can obtain a business loan to set up a company (let's call it Gynosoft Ltd) and hire only women (this is acceptable because section 99, paragraph 9.9 of the Sexual Discrimination Act (1977) says "*All of the above doesn't apply to men, they're on their own. Fuck 'em. Bastard rapists!*") We don't want anyone doing their backs in, getting caught in the rain or breaking nails, so this business will be doing something that involves being indoors where it's nice and warm.

Then, Gynosoft Ltd gives all the following rights to it's empowered women employees:

1. Twelve-months maternity leave on full pay
2. Paid leave when children are ill
3. Working hours 10AM - 3PM so the school-run can be met
4. Free (i.e. paid by the company) supervised creche for any kids employees want to bring to work
5. No penalties (like loss of promotion chances) for those taking massively long career breaks
6. No overtime after dark to avoid employees having to walk to their car in the scary dark, and no overtime at weekends so no-one is kept away from their families

Perhaps there can be a few other informal rules, such as promotions not going to those who are most productive but to those who will make the most fuss if they are not given a promotion.

Obviously, to make it fair, this company shall not receive any government funding because these are Empowered Womyn who do not need help.

Of course, Gynosoft would go bust in a month.

Facetiousness aside, if a large company was full of just women and gave them all the rights they have - let alone those they demand - it would go bankrupt. Clients do not want to find that the individual they normally deal with is simply not there and that no-one else can help, or that their service/product is unavailable because key people are on career breaks or their kid is ill so they've taken the day off too. Plus providing all these subsidised rights in this hypothetical feminist utopia of a company would mean they would either have to raise their prices far above the competition, or accept a loss. Either way, it's bankruptcy within a month. Assuming a lender would even grant a loan to such an absurd company in the first place.

This is why feminists want men to remain in the workplace and why, whilst they push women into the workplace, they panic when men drop out of it. They need men there to subsidise all this crap for women. They want us to pay for it all. At my workplace, which has about forty staff, there are four women on maternity leave at the moment, including two senior ones. I estimate that their maternity pay collectively totals £7,000 a month. So that's £7,000 of money going out of the company that isn't coming in, because the people being paid aren't fucking there. This has to be covered by someone; other workers, like me. Then there's some single-mother who whelped a bastard last year (the father, an illegal immigrant and convicted mugger, has long since ditched her and cleared off back to his home country) and now comes in an hour later and goes home an hour earlier to drop off and pick up the kid from daycare. For the two-hours a day she's not around I have to take her phone calls and do any of her work that's urgent.

Feminists say they don't need men, but in fact they do, to subsidise all their socialist dreams of privilege in every part of society. As men [avoid marriage and co-habiting](#), stop bothering with feminized education, [do their own thing](#) rather than tire themselves in the rat-race and even emigrate, feminists are going to find that the bottomless well of labour and money men provide is going to dry up. They'll be on their own, something that - although they will never admit it because it runs against their protestations of independence - they cannot stand because they know they will be ruined.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:09 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:48 pm and is filed under [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [International Marriage Broker Regulation Act](#)

[Policeman thrown
off force for](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Empty cinemas

11 March 2006

Box office sales slump.

Well, if you make movies that are orientated towards women and queers and feature men being humiliated and shamed by women, then us men aren't going to watch your fucking movies. Simple as that.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:22 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:02 pm and is filed under [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[MSN article »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Entitlement Whore

03 December 2005

At work the other day, one woman was ranting thusly:

“Craig (her boyfriend) said yesterday that he wants to get a laptop! He said he wants to buy one in the new year using some of the money that he got from his bonus the other week. I was fuming! My birthday is at the start of February and he’s thinking of spending a thousand pounds on a laptop in January?! I told him, right out, that he better make sure he has enough left for my present, especially as it’s about time he got me a certain present I’ve been wanting for a long time; namely a ring with a diamond in it! Preferably presented to me whilst he’s on one knee. I told him all this and put my foot down. I sulked for a while and he came up to me, all apologies, and said he was ‘reconsidering’ what to spend his bonus on. Tee hee! I tell you, I’ll go bloody mad if he goes and gets his laptop and gives me anything less than a diamond ring and a marriage proposal for my birthday.”

The other women in the department nodded in approval and saluted this woman’s attitude and manipulative techniques.

How I love being single. Oh yes.

Avoid modern women and their greed. Leave the manipulative entitlement bitches to the manginas and hen-pecked masochists.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:21 PM

At 2:20 PM, Slaytan said...

“I tell you, I’ll go bloody mad if he goes and gets his laptop and gives me anything less than a diamond ring and a marriage

proposal for my birthday.”

If this man will actually marry this woman, then he is stupid and I don't think I'll feel sorry for him. If he's willing to make this (very serious) commitment (first and foremost financially) to such an obviously commanding cunt, after all this, then he really won't be able to say that he “didn't know”.

At 3:33 PM, rafael699 said...

Funny how women change. This girl is blowing it. Women are supposed to be all supportive and submissive until the wedding trap is sprung. Then it is time to be demanding and controlling.

Let's hope the guy wakes up in time.

At 5:48 PM, Slaytan said...

“I told him, right out, that he better make sure he has enough left for my present, especially as it's about time he got me a certain present I've been wanting for a long time; namely a ring with a diamond in it!”

I often wonder about statements like this. Women seem to use the “you better do this or that” quite often. Or else what? What she's gonna do? What?

Sadly, today she can do lots of things, yes... Like make accusations just to get back at you after you tell her to go to hell and out of your life...

Which brings me to my initial point again; why the hell would you want to marry her and get deeper into shit?

At 7:26 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

She probably means she'll withhold sex in retaliation. She is really nice looking, aged 24, and from what I know her rather pussified boyfriend is 22 and so is probably still a bit naive and horny and therefore easily manipulated by a hot woman rationing out sex as a reward.

Hopefully the guy won't marry her. She'll ditch him and think “Plenty more guys out there, plenty more REAL men.” But things will get more difficult as she gets older. When she's approaching 30 and those looks are fading few guys will tolerate such shit from her. At 35 few guys will want anything to do with her except for sport-fucking. Maybe that's why she's eager to get hitched, she knows deep down that there's a limited amount of time for her to be able to use her looks to manipulate men to her will. Or perhaps she is so used to getting what she wants from men that she can't fathom the idea of one turning round and telling her to fuck off and take her demands elsewhere. That'll happen, sometime down the line. Hopefully I'm around to see it happen. Heheh.

I don't care how nice looking she is, I'd laugh in her face if I was going out with her and she made such demands. Then I'd point to the front door; "Open door, go through door, close door. Don't come back. Bye."

At 5:14 PM, Anonymous said...

John Ross has a posting on his web site [Ross in Range](#). Women have an Expiration Date Men don't. That Western Women don't get this reality is their problem. Men are refusing to give into their Emotional Terrorism and Blackmail. I have no tolerance for Men who are emotional Tampons for Women. And to give into this Bitch's BS and demands is insanity. She will have zero respect for him. He is a cuckold a wimp who she will cheat on behind his back. It does no good to treat Women respectfully.

This entry was posted on June 29, 2007 at 12:08 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [entitlement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Poor brainwashed suicide bombing bitch](#)

["I do not live in a world of sobriety."](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Equal Opportunities Commission

29 December 2005

[Should sex equality laws be modernised?](#) asks the BBC, in respect of a demand from the Equal Opportunities Commission and its hysterical whining that there are still cases of wicked, wicked employers hiring hard-working qualified men over lazy unqualified women.

A flick through some of the replies show that, contrary to what feminists may like to think in their insulated little world of lesbian poetry and unwashed dildos, those who despise feminism and realise its disgusting lies and appalling effects on society are rather numerous. Very few people seem to react positively to yet more screeching from feminists and other aspects of Socialism, despite the British government's desperate attempts to force socialism/feminism down our throats.

A selection of the replies from the BBC site:

If men were given equal rights to the care of children, perhaps this country's young will grow up better behaved. Wendy Simpson

I agree, it's about time that the law is changed. I am a white heterosexual male and have been discriminated against several times. Try joining the Metropolitan Police?

micky

Equality is fine in principle but problems arise when people decide they want equality when it suits. This applies to sex and racial equality.

You don't see many women demanding that they get their pensions at 65 do you?

Angry_of_Garston

I think it's just another part of this crazy compensation-culture that woman should be paid when they're off for pregnancy, businesses may not be able to afford it so they have to sack you! Have kids when you can afford it. The pay gap is not acceptable though.

radio head

The Equal Opportunites Commission should be 'modernised' - that's Pete Todd spin for banned- along with the campaign for racial equality, the Child Support Agency and anything else connected to 'human rights' laws or any of the multitude of quangos this government has brought in.

Peter Todd

My experience at work is not positive. I work in a 24x7 computer department. We have had one female worker. She did not like arriving or leaving after dark, so she did not want to do the evening or night shift. This was granted. She was female so she could not reload the printers or distribute the reports, let a man do it. - Granted. She did not want to work weekends because it took time away from her children - Granted. This left her working 08:00 to 16:00 Monday to Friday and she still wanted to claim shift pay. Not Granted. She went to court. She lost, eventually, but it cost time and money to defend the action. Once bitten, twice shy! None of the guys want another woman co-worker!

Anthony Giles

There's still some sad manginas and whining cunts of course, like this cunt:

I read all the UK papers and I have been horrified by the UK's attitude toward women in general. Yes, indeed, I certainly hope for all the females in your country, young and old, that you begin treating women with the respect they deserve.

Phyllis

Hahaha! Women? In need of being treated with respect? For fucks sake, all our government gives a fuck about is women. They get respect, taxpayers money and the Prime Minister's thrashing tongue up their brown-eyes every election time, whilst us men get told to get back to work and continue subsidising this rather unproductive gender that is supposedly our equal. Every television programme and advert shows women as utterly perfect and men as stupid clumsy dolts. Then there's that new limp-wristed Conservative leader, David Cameron, and his twittering speech the other month: "There are not enough women in our party, oh my gosh, I'm going to faint! Someone, hold my handbag!!" Twat.

In my view, the Commission For Ensuring Women Get Privileged Treatment - or Equal Opportunities Commission as it is laughably know as - should be closed down and all those who work for it shoved against a wall and riddled with bullets.

Fucking bunch of arse-biscuits, the lot of 'em.

At 5:16 PM, Everywoman said...

All comments must be approved by the author? I guess I'm taking a long shot by even writing one.

I don't know what things are like in the UK, but here in America, women are out-doing men in various fields. There are more qualified women entering college, and many colleges and universities are actually practicing affirmative action for MEN. No, you didn't hear wrong—white males are now getting a “leg up,” so to speak.

Given that most women didn't receive the same kind of education men did, and given that most people still think women are less fit for math and science (though at my own university, there are actually more women in the sciences), I find this statistic ironic. Privileged cunts? I'd say hard-working, intelligent modern women.

And I think I speak for quite a few people when I say that terms like “cunt” are disrespectful and that all humans deserve some level of respect.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:47 pm and is filed under [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Land of the falling sun](#)

[Link](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Equal Opportunities Commission backtracks a bit

09 February 2007

[Back-to-work pressure DOES hit family life](#)

The social revolution that encourages more women to go to work is putting intolerable strain on family life, the Government's sex equality advisers admitted.

The warning, from the Equal Opportunities Commission, results from a poll that showed more than eight out of ten people think it is hard for parents to manage both work and raising children.

It also said that seven out of ten think it is going to get harder.

The findings follow years of pressure from ministers, urged on by the EOC, for mothers to leave young children in day care and return to work.

Strange how the Equal Opportunities Commission (EOC) published this poll, given that it largely contradicts their own ideology of demanding women enter the workforce, demanding men move aside to make way, and demanding mothers stick kids in daycare.

Well done EOC and fembots, try and rewire human nature and fulfill the socialist dreams of having everyone in the workforce and children in grotty daycare centres, and it fucks everything up.

The EOC chief, who lives with human rights activist and former Liberty pressure group chief Andrew Puddephatt, has no children of her own.

Typical. As well as being deranged and incredibly bitter, most

feminists are childless and often lesbians too, yet they unashamedly dictate what's best for other (possibly more normal) women and other people's children.

Still, its women's own fault for stupidly following the march of the fembots and believing that being stuck in a dreary office 40-hours a week is better than being at home and raising children.

There are a few women posting comments at *The Daily Mail* that women should be paid to stay at home raising children. WTF? Who's going to pay them? The taxpayers? How fucking entitled can you get?

Women used to get paid to do that anyway...by their husbands. It may not have been in the form of a wage-packet, but they were given money from their husband for personal shopping and for buying the family groceries, and indirectly their husband would pay them in the form of covering the mortgage and household bills for them, not to mention providing for the children. This is the important thing women blithely forget in divorce cases; they insist they *could* have been earning a salary during all that time (out of their own choice usually) they were at home raising children, but whilst this is technically true, they forget that they didn't *need* a salary; hubby paid for the mortgage bills, utility bills, clothes and food bills, etc.

(It's funny the way the *Mail* refers to the EOC as standing for "sex equality" rather than *sexual* equality. Maybe that's not a bad idea, a Sex Equality Commission, to ensure equal amounts of sex for everyone. Horny teenaged boys could get in touch and say "Hey, I'm still a virgin at 17 and this dude in my class has fucked, like, five girls. I demand some Sex Equality. Send round five dirty sluts for me to fuck to make things a bit more equal. Thanks." Government subsidised prostitutes. Brilliant idea! And why not? The government spend taxpayers money on seeing to women's needs for security (benefits for single mothers for a start.) Why not spend money for us men's needs for shagging? Not a bad idea I think. I shall write to my local MP with this suggestion.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:40 PM

At 9:00 PM, Davout said...

Look for the EOC to try to pull a "Sweden" and force working fathers to stay at home by making paternity leave mandatory, thus demonstrating that feminism is all about increasing women's choices at the expense of reducing men's choices.

At 9:50 PM, Anonymous said...

There are a few women posting comments at The Daily Mail that women should be paid to stay at home raising children. WTF? Who's going to pay them?

Duncan, how silly you are, thinking about how the economy would survive that, while the solution is simple and plain for all to see; men will work and women who stay at home will get payed. There.

At 10:13 PM, Lisa said...

Wow, I thought Sweden made it mandatory to offer paternity leave. I didn't realize men were required to take it. How unproductive and silly. I think men who want paternity leave should have access to time off without punishment. Requiring time be taken is another matter.

As to grotty daycare centers, that is right on. I had a corporate mama tell me my daughter would be at a disadvantage for me staying home with her. She wouldn't develop the social skills the same as if she were interacting with other children. My daughter is 10 months old and has never been ill. Most of my friends with kids in daycare are constantly dealing with a virus or bacterial infection. Hard to develop social skills when your kid is too sick to function. My daughter is way ahead of the game in terms of focus with tasks, walking and understanding cause and effect in play. She gets constant interaction with me versus being plopped in some bouncy chair or crib for a day while daycare attendants split their time amongst a flock of children.

What angers me is it is acceptable for this corporate mama to tell me I'm harming my daughter by not putting her in daycare. If I state her choice of career over care of her child is harmful, I'm out of line. Many career women will say they are a better mother to their children because they are happy and fulfilled to be out of the home. They may only see their child for 1-2 hours of awake time a day, but that time is valuable b/c mom is happy and can have more positive interaction with the child since she isn't resentful for having to care for the child all day. I ask this. Why have a child if 1-2 hours a day is all you can give and still be happy? Why not be a fabulous aunt or uncle and get your kid fix that way?

At 10:27 PM, Anonymous said...

a sex equality government institute?

EB, normally you have good ideas but this time you obviously haven't thought things through. As a government institute they are clearly not going to give young boys choices are they!? instead they are going to demand that these young boy have equal amounts of sex and the skank they send round will be a fat ass 40+ government employee femtard with baby rabies who wants to add the poor lads future earnings to her retirement pension. their is no way in gods earth anybody is sending one of those government skanks around to my house. think again!!!!

At 8:52 AM, Masculist Man said...

Great idea about subsidizing prostitutes. It's about time the government catered to us for a change.

This is off-topic but it is important because it affects the movement and that is:

When Sue "broke a nail" why did a lot of you turn into "Captain save a ho"? If she was so out of it she should have gone to a feminist board considering she is one.

At 1:09 AM, Cynicism is hip said...

As much as I like the sex equality provision, I think, logistically, it's impossible. You recommend that slutty women cater to the needs of sexually frustrated men, but surely there will only be a few women willing to take up such promiscuity. Thus, a few women would be having tremendous amounts of sex, thus offsetting the frequency in which the entire population of women are having sex. The only way in which sex equality could work is if everybody were set up with a single partner and given specific times to have sex. Of course, I know you were joking, but true sex equality cannot exist

At 7:27 AM, Panzer said...

So they cause the problem then complain about it? What the Shit? Sounds like these people need to get their heads and their asses wired together.

Panzer

At 9:21 AM, Masculist Man said...

Anonymous 10:27 PM, you truly know how to piss on a good thing.

What they should do is give you the money to spend on the hooker if you know where to look, otherwise offer it as "community service" to lightweight female lawbreakers.

This entry was posted on September 13, 2007 at 12:10 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another female criminal with a "personality disorder."](#)

[Sing-a-long](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Equal Opportunities Commission II

05 January 2006

The ~~Menopausal Men-Hating Communist Commission~~ Equal Opportunities Commission are moaning and blithering on yet again ([moan](#), [blither](#)) about how terrible women seem to have it these days

I've sent them an e-mail trying to cluebat them a bit, or at the very least annoy them.

To: info@eoc.org.uk

Dear Sirs;

I have read with the usual mix of despair and amusement the latest report to come out of your offices regarding how the most pampered of all demographics - women - are apparently having a really hard time in the workplace.

Allow me, as someone who lives outside the comfortable taxpayer-funded feminist-run world of the Equal Opportunities Commission, to point out a few things:

1. Women generally do not attain senior positions because many do not not put the required time and effort in. The fact that you demand employers be forced to give women flexible working hours that suit them and not their employer makes it clear you accept this. Outside the civil service there is this thing called Competition; if your employees don't turn up until 10AM and go home at 3PM because they had to make the school run, or don't turn up at all because Junior is ill, then clients will go elsewhere.

2. You claim that somehow we are losing out on valuable skills by not hiring women. How did you work that out? Aside from the fact that women CHOOSE to drop out of the work force, surely if you

start forcing private companies to hire women over men (regardless of qualifications) then surely we will be missing out the valuable skills of men.

3. You claim to be fighting sexism, yet then make blatantly sexist suggestions such as forcing companies to hire women over men.

4. In a capitalist economy like we have, companies hire employees who are the most profitable; if women are so valuable to the workforce then how come they need so much help in the form of positive discrimination?

5. Why don't you mention - let alone care - the fact that women dominate in many areas, such as the civil service, teaching profession, Equal Opportunities Commissions, nursing, etc. Any plans to put forward some positive discrimination my way, or, being a white-male, am I of no concern? You could at least be honest and admit that you only care about women, and occasionally non-white men.

6. Given that the Scottish birthrate is the lowest since records began ([source](#)) is trying to shoe-horn women into careers rather than motherhood very wise? You talk of it taking 20 - 40 years for true equality to take place in the UK, but there isn't going to be much of a country left by then with a plummeting birth-rate.

As a tax-payer, and therefore someone who unwillingly pays to keep anti-male organisations like yours around, it would be nice if you could come up with some explanations, at least before I do what an increasing number of men are doing; emigrating.

Regards;

Duncan Idaho

On the off-chance I'll get a reply, I'll post it here and at the [CT4M Forum](#).

Incidentally, the nearest Equal Opportunities Commission office to me is the one in Manchester. It is located in this building:



Clad in piss-yellow tiles like a crumbling gent's convenience, and considered the low-point in Mancunian architecture, this building has often been described as "the tallest public toilet in Britain." It is quite appropriate, therefore, that the Equal Opportunities

Commission are based there as seen as they are completely full of
shit.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:35 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:16 pm and is filed under [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Exploiting the dead](#)

[Some links](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Even dead feminist bitches are in the festive spirit!

25 December 2005



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:44 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:38 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Even manginas like cartoons

21 February 2006



Between 1938 and 1961 there was some American cartoon strip called *Little Lulu*, and in 1995 an animated series was made, all with the theme of Lulu and her girlie mates always getting one over on the boys.

The reason I give this tiny little bit of comic history is to bring you to an article by an uber-mangina:

[Everybody's Favorite Juvenile Feminist: She's 7 Years Old and 70 Years Young!](#)

Basically, this is a man (supposedly anyway) who applauds and loves this cartoon. Aside from the fact that a man who likes cartoons aimed at pre-teens is a bit, well, odd, he seems to relish the “girls are better than boys” theme, and spouts forth the insane rubbish one expects from a hairy feminist.

For example:

I have no use for “political correctness”—make no mistake about that—but I’ve always (as a boy and as a man) found something irresistible in the “Girls are smart” theme as used in children’s media.

Right. Do you now.

Compared with the present, that was a period of what you’d call “extreme sexism”. Women were considered dumb, they couldn’t get decent jobs, and so on.

Um...women are *still* considered pretty dumb, the primary reason for this belief being that women fell for feminism, which is a pretty stupid thing to do. Also, many women still can’t get decent jobs, despite having all this Sex Discrimination rubbish and positive discrimination/affirmative action.

And yet, at the same time, the “smart girls/stupid boys” story was a tidbit loved by children everywhere, boys included.

Maybe loved by girls everywhere, but not loved by boys. Well, maybe manginas-in-training, but not normal, healthy boys.

I guess children just knew that society’s male-superior model was artificial, and that the real world was much closer to that of Lulu’s (and their own) streets and playgrounds than to the “theoretical world” shown to them by the other media and by the schools.

What world does this guy live in? One where women are superior? Some alternate dimension where all the great philosophers, artists, leaders, inventors and scientists were women and all men ever did was sit about whinging about how oppressed they were? Where girls were superior in the streets and playgrounds?

He must have got his arse kicked by girls as a kid basically, and likes to think that that is what happened to every boy.

He gives a guide to some of these cartoons he loves so much:

From Hero to Zero (1952)
Tubby hopes to win Gloria’s heart by becoming a hero. He goes rowing with Lulu and arranges for her to get stranded in the boat without oars so he can “rescue” her in front of spectators. Botching the plan, he ends up stranded in the boat himself and in danger of going over the waterfall and getting killed. Lulu

becomes the hero by saving HIM.

That could fucking pass for any cartoon, programme or movie these days, it's all the same girls-are-great, boys-are-shit.

He likes this similar rubbish too.

What is most bizarre is that this guy's favourite cartoon is South Park! That's what his [main site](#) is about. Which is odd because one episode of South Park had a great parody of the Girls Vs. Boys theme involving a sled race; not only do the boys win the race but the girls fall screaming off a cliff and are savaged by wild bears.

In fact, his manginanness shows through in his writings on South Park, such as this bizarre piece of fan fiction where he explains that it's partly biographical:

When I was 7, growing up in a little Podunk mountain town, a girl used this trick successfully to get even with a boy who had done something mean to her. I was one of her "pawns". That was my first lesson about how smart girls can be, and that's why I never forgot it.

That's not "smart" that's fucking manipulative and in any normal healthy boy it would inspire mistrust and contempt for the bitch and certainly the mental resolve to avoid getting manipulated by a female again. Not fucking admiration for them!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:40 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 4:34 am and is filed under [feminism](#), [mangina](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [A nation of bastards, bachelors and old biddies](#)

[Fetuses pissed up on booze](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Exploiting the dead

02 January 2006



Crossing To Kill, by Simon Whitechapel, is a true-crime paperback I picked up a few years ago. It details the [murders in Ciudad Juárez, Mexico](#) of over 370 women since the early 1990s.

One interesting chapter details the attempts by feminists to exploit the killings for their own interests, to make it all out to be the fault of the Evil Patriarchy. Whitechapel quotes a whining feminist from Mexico, Esther Chávez, who claims to have found evidence of the Evil Patriarchy at work in the fact that the majority of victims have been workers at the many factories in the town;

Women are occupying the space of men in a culture of absolute dominance of men over women. This has to provoke misogyny.

So, according to this foaming nutter, men are furious that women are doing factory jobs so they are going around killing them...ignoring, of course, the total lack of evidence for this. In fact, although the majority of slayings have not been formally solved, police did arrest and convict an Egyptian man named Abdul Sharif for one of the murders, and police blame Sharif for both the earlier killings and for arranging to pay men to carry out many of the further killings after his arrest to divert suspicion from himself. Far from being some violent peasant upset at losing a job to a women, Latif was an affluent chemist who, in any case, had previous convictions for rape back in the US and his home country of Egypt. Hardly someone who would be furious just because some women have factory jobs. Also, it

turned out that Sharif was sexually abused as a child, and whilst that obviously doesn't justify raping and killing people, it certainly stands as a more logical reason as to why he turned out to be a twisted psychopathic killer than just some abstract rubbish about him wanting to scare women into getting back into the kitchen!

This doesn't stop feminist organizations from trying to make it out to be a vast conspiracy to keep women down, and neither does the fact that more men have been killed in Ciudad Juárez since the early 1990s (and, indeed, it is impossible to find a town, state or nation where murder rates for men are lower than for women over any extended period of time.) Yet, still, feminists lobby for more money, more restrictions on men and demonize the male population over incidents like this.

Simon Whitechapel digresses from talk of unsolved murders at one point to make an excellent observation regarding feminist demands that women abandon the home and go into the workplace:

Feminism seems to have been a vast attempt to coerce all women into behaving in a way in which only a few women [feminists] behave, and like many organised movements before it, seems to have acquired aims separate from, and even antagonistic to, those that it publicly professes

This can clearly be seen in feminist's claims of wanting equality but clearly wanting privilege for women, their insistence that they have children's interests at heart yet do their best to break up families and have children spend all their time in daycare, both of which are generally harmful to children, their boasting of how they want to end sexism yet express an utter hatred and murderous contempt for all males, even little boys...and a million other contradictions between their repulsive movement and their original rose-scented claims of just wanting equality.

Whitechapel continues the point of how feminists exploited the Ciudad Juárez killings, and do so regularly with crimes of violence against women:

If feminism gains public capital from violence against women, it has in some sense an incentive to *encourage* violence against women. If it succeeds in this, feminism as a movement gains while individual women lose. Feminist campaigners like Esther Chávez will therefore be anxious to emphasize the extent of male violence against women even at the expense of logic and objective fact and even when some of the cases they produce as examples do not fit the ideology they wish to apply to them.

This point about feminists wanting to encourage - or at least exaggerate violence against women - can be seen in countless examples of feminist reports, 'studies' and general ranting. The [definition of rape](#) was widened to include a woman consenting to sex but regretting it a week later, men who criticize their wives are now classed as 'abusive', and in the case of the Ciudad Juárez slayings some murders of women by other women have been lumped somehow with the murders of women by men into the evidence of a grand conspiracy of Patriarchal Oppression. Then, of course, there is the way violence against men is ignored, and violence against children is highlighted only when it is by men and ignored or excused when (as it is in the majority of cases) it is by women.

Why feminists inflate (or just outrightly invent) statistics of male violence/abuse of women is obvious; they want to demonize men, to back up their claims that we desire to rape and beat women as soon as we hit puberty, and most importantly it's about money and power. Feminists want more unelected jobs in government for themselves to orchestrate their ideology, they want more cash to open women's refuges to recruit more women into their movement, more control over the media to further demonize men, and they want more and more exciting ways to have the government steal money from men in the form of child-support, alimony and the "man tax" (as suggested by a number of feminists have suggested, including those crazy bitches in Sweden's imploding feminists party) and have it handed to women. Claiming that men are all violent Neanderthals and that women are the eternal victims is the only way they can do this, and they will damn well do it even if it means exploiting the tragic victims of serial killers.

Money and power. That's what feminists want. However, they can't earn either themselves, so they have to have to wait for men to earn money and power then have them stolen by Daddy Government and handed to them on a plate.

Fortunately, more and more men are beginning to see through their lies and absurd claims, on which their whole hateful ideology and schemes reside.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:59 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:11 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Equal Opportunities Commission II »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Extorting, threatening and imprisoning men for fun and profit

21 July 2006

JAIL THREAT SPRINGS \$\$

THE DEADBEAT dad who slouched in front of Judge Leonard A. Ivanoski looked like a thousand others.

In shabby clothes and a hangdog expression, the man reeled off a list of reasons why he had failed to pay almost \$16,000 he owed in child support.

But Ivanoski, a diminutive, silver-haired Common Pleas senior judge with deceptively friendly looks, wanted to hear no more.

“You’re just giving me a song and a dance,” he barked. “You had the ability to pay when you should have and could have. There’s willful, civil contempt here.”

Two months in prison, Ivanoski sternly decreed. A uniformed deputy slapped handcuffs on the flabbergasted father.

The Matriarchal system of the West and it’s multiple ways of wringing money out of men or, if they can’t afford to pay, stuffing them in prison.

With a pleased nod, prosecutor Maria McLaughlin stood, left the courtroom and chalked up another victory for Philadelphia Family Court and the Child Support Enforcement Unit, a branch of District Attorney Lynne Abraham’s office that McLaughlin supervises.

Yeah, I bet she was pleased. Another man stripped of his liberty and thrown in prison for not coughing up money he clearly doesn’t have

to a woman. Best of all, in her view, her lapdog buddy on the bench did what any judge involved in a Matriarchy should do; ignore the defence of a man and refuse to even listen to him, just throw the poor sod in prison. Well done judge, pat on the head from your fembot overlords for you.

Let's face it, as mentioned even in this article, women are not in any way obliged to prove what they spend their Child Support on. Furthermore - and a lot of people still don't know this - Child Support in the US is based on presumed income. If they presume that, with your qualifications and experience, you could be earning, say, \$4,000 a month, they can declare you have to pay a quarter of that. It doesn't matter if you only earn \$2,000 a month, or \$1,000, or are unemployed or off work sick with no income; doesn't matter. Tough. You have to cough up that \$1,000 each month or off to debtors prison you go.

It's basically Woman Support.

These modern Western Women who, despite being so strong and independent, still seem to be completely unable to support themselves and their own children. Or they are able too but just can't be bothered because they would rather live parasitically off a man. It has to be one of those two reasons.

As I've pointed out in the past, if a man is a deadbeat for not providing financially for his child, then surely a woman is a deadbeat for applying for Child Support because, in doing so, she's admitting she is not willing or able to support her child either. There's no point in anyone pointing out "but women have to care for the child" because that's bollocks, they've got their free daycare and in any case kids are in school most of the day by the age of four. They're just lazy skanks who can't be arsed supporting themselves or their kids.

This whole article is a piece of filth, nothing but propaganda that gives a token nod to criticisms of the whole repulsive system, but otherwise bombards the reader with the endless term "deadbeat dad."

That lock-'em-up strategy - along with aggressive garnishing of deadbeats' finances, from paychecks to lottery winnings - led Family Court to collect a record \$196 million last year. McLaughlin projects that collections will top \$200 million this year.

Philadelphia's success helped Pennsylvania rank fourth nationally - behind California, Ohio and Texas - in state child-support collection. Such success is rare in a nation where \$106 billion - including \$2 billion in Pennsylvania - is owed to custodial parents, according to the federal Administration for Children & Families.

It truly is a gravy-train; \$106 billion due to be transferred from men to women.

Still, McLaughlin's unit has its critics on both sides of the birthing bed. Some custodial parents complain that prosecutors don't do enough to collect every cent, and some deadbeats feel unfairly demonized.

McLaughlin shrugs off such claims.

Well of course she shrugs off the claims; she's not in any way accountable and, like any one who works in family courts and Child Support agencies, is clearly uncaring and devoid of a conscience.

“Ninety-nine times out of 100, the dads romp around with a woman, she gets pregnant, and that's the last she sees of him. It's the 'free-ride club,' ” Abraham said.

Bollocks.

A lot of Child Support requests will be a result of divorces. Women initiate 70% - 80% of all divorces, usually on a No Fault basis, so obviously a lot of these cases are going to be women who ditched hubby on a whim and then her ex is hit with a bill to fund the break-up of his family.

Also, if a dad “romps around with a woman” then surely the woman is romping around with him! It's the usual crap whereby women are assumed to play no part in any of this. Well, they do. The woman chooses to have sex. She can demand the guy wears a rubber, or she can use the contraceptive pill; y'know, that thing feminists insist liberated them. Or they can use the morning after pill. Or get an abortion; after all, the would-be father has no say in it.

Women play a 50% role in a child's conception, and have 100% of the choice to have an abortion, but men are lumbered with 100% of the blame and responsibility.

“Since we don't have the ability to make a father love his children, we at least have the legal authority to make them support their unloved, unwanted children. It's a shame we have to order people to do that.”

Yeah, a real “shame”, whatever. And you expect us to believe you cry yourself to sleep at night too?

This prick can't fool us, people like him live off of extorting money from men to give to women, it's how they make their living. They do their best to encourage family break-ups and out-of-wedlock births. It keeps them on the gravy train to doshville.

Note the sickening propoganda this shithead uses too, insisting all non-custodial parents (i.e. fathers, often divorced by their wives) don't love or want their children. The vast majority do. That's why guys rarely initiate divorces relative to women; they know they'll probably lose custody of their kids. I've heard of plenty of men who put up with the most nightmarish of wives just to ensure they can still have a role in their children's lives, something that would cease if they dared to file for divorce. They stay in a miserable marriage just so make sure they don't lose contact wit their children. That doesn't sound like they don't love or want their children.

Furthermore, if they can force men to support these children, why do we have abortion? After all, if a woman doesn't want a child she can abort it, or dump it. So they can discharge their responsibilities to a child but a man can't. Oops, I forgot...women have choices, men have responsibilities.

(Of course, before anyone points it out, I certainly accept there *are* guys who willingly get a woman pregnant and dump her, or who walk

out on their children for their own selfish reasons. These are genuine deadbeats. However, as mentioned, most divorces are initiated by women, an increasing number of women are dumb enough to get knocked up by losers and thugs who anyone with a shred of intelligence could tell wouldn't stick around, women play just as much role in the creation of a child and in any case a growing number of women are becoming single mothers by choice. Besides, we're told women can have it all and don't need men; if that's the case, they don't need our money either. Right?)

"You're supposed to look at your child's needs before your own," she said. "When you have a child, there's nothing more important than that."

The usual ploy of women and feminists; insist that not following their rules will harm children. Once again, however, women are allowed to put their needs before their child's - aborting the baby, dumping it a Drop-Off point - but men aren't.

Many defendants whom Esmonde challenges seem to be reading from the same script:

I'm a good father. I'm not a deadbeat dad.

I don't have any money. A friend gave me bus tokens to get here.

If I wasn't in court today, I'd be at my job interview.

"They walk in and think they're the only guy who told that story ever, but they're like the third guy that day," Esmonde said.

Well, why don't you pull your head from your rectum and perhaps consider that it probably isn't a coincidence that they all tell similar stories, that they can't afford the outrageous amounts demanded of them. As proved at the start of the article, they're not there to give men a chance to have a fair hearing, they're there to wring money out of the man and if he doesn't have the cash they can shove him prison which, of course, is still good for the State because it ensures the prison budget is raised further and keeps more prison officers in jobs.

Parental poor-mouthing often is just a lie told by defendants calling judges' bluff, McLaughlin said.

"More than half of the defendants sentenced to prison never reach the jail because they 'miraculously' come up with the money" for the purge factor, McLaughlin said.

Probably because they end up selling some of their stuff, borrow money off of friends or go to a loanshark.

This is simply organised extortion, blackmail and enslavement by the State, all in what is increasingly inaccurately named the Land of the Free. Yeah, free for women but not for men. The UK isn't *quite* as bad, but its getting that way, with the new improved Child Support Agency scheduled to have similarities with the American model, such as taking money direct from salaries and revoking passports and driving licences from men unable to cough up the money demanded from him.

“I have one guy - the child was named after him - he petitioned for custody of child, and he witnessed the birth of the child. But he won't pay support,” said Esmonde, who began battling the deadbeat in 1993. “These cases never go away, they don't end.”

What does it matter that he petitioned for custody of the child but didn't pay support? Again, it could be that he couldn't afford it, but even if he could afford it, why the hell should he anyway? If a guy can't have custody of his child then why should he be obliged to support the child? We're not needed in a child's life but our money is? I suppose that's the point, of course, but Child Support collectors and legislators will never admit it.

Also note how, bizarrely, in this supposed world where genders roles are destroyed and men and women are equal, for some reason us men are still lumbered with the breadwinner role. This applies all over the West. The State doesn't force women to stay at home, do housework and have babies, but it forces men to do *our* traditional role of being the provider, even to the point of providing for ex-wives and children we don't - sometimes *can't* - see. And let's not even get started on the increasing number of cases of men being told to cough up support for children proved to not be their's, or of boys as young as 12 who have been raped by an adult woman and then, to add insult to injury, hit with Child Support orders for the child their rapist subsequently had.

Still, after all that, there's no real point in arguing against these people. Feminists don't have any capacity for logic, and these CS collectors only care about their jobs and are safe in the knowledge they are immune from accountability. As stated in this article, they “shrug off” any criticism. Absolute scum they are.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:55 PM

At 6:50 PM, Anonymous said...

Please note how Family Court is designed like Tax Court or a Guantanamo Military Tribunal. A Star Chamber. Rules of evidence do not apply.

Brilliant dissection of her arguments Duncan, but I think you can do this stuff in your sleep by now. It's like being given a block of Swiss cheese and asked to find any holes. Are they kidding?

Their arguments are so filled with contradictions and double standards (e.g., if men have money then why not give men the custody of the kids?, audit the finances of men but not the finances of women getting this supposed ‘child support’?), but always lead to the same conclusion. Whatever Benefits The Woman. Know what device also acts like that. A Pachinko machine. The ball bounces around all over the place, but always ends up on the same result.

The Family Courts, and press whores who don't shine a light on the daily injustices going on there, are all just part of a huge machine designed to rip the society apart at the family/interpersonal level.

Women (99% of them) don't see a problem with this because, by nature, a woman's daily thought processes life revolves around “Me,

Me, Me" and "Now, Now, Now". Just like a child. Women (99% of them) are intellectually no different than children. Anybody who doesn't believe this compare and contrast the thought processes and behavior of children to women and you will be shocked. They can't see the damage being done, because the shopping mall (toy store) is still open and they got money (from Daddy) so what's the problem??? There will be no help coming from women. They just don't possess the logical thought processes, much less any sense of honor and integrity.

Women are NEVER going to wake up and say "What are we doing to our children? Our men?? Our society??? Our future????". They DO NOT possess the intellect.

It's obvious that a solution is to ostracize the current generation of women. Give women a 100 year time-out. Starting to scare the shit of them and their whorlings in the press, courts, and legislatures wouldn't hurt either. All those people are basically bullies and cowards. Strike enough fear into them, make their life scary enough and they will piss their pants. BE CREATIVE FOLKS!

At 7:05 PM, Anonymous said...

Inside every man there is a deadbeat struggling to get out. The sooner all men start paying the better. Bring on the man tax.

At 7:53 PM, Phoenix said...

Haha, and this is supposed to make me want to find a woman and get married? I don't understand. Why don't I just stay single, work a lot less hours, and enjoy my life?

This is also what happens when you allow women to be lawyers and journalists, you get bias and shaming language, and a hateful agenda. Maybe society had it right for the past 4,000 years, and maybe we're the ones screwing everything up now. Just maybe.

At 8:51 PM, Bernie said...

In marriage, a woman is the incubator for the man's sperm which becomes a baby human being. The woman just provides the "egg shell" for the man's sperm to develop in.

This makes the baby the biological property of the father, and marriage makes the baby the legal property of the father.

Men used to want to marry woman because it used to mean the woman was acknowledging to legally agree to father ownership of any children born. State Feminism turned this upside-down.

The man could take the children
but he never did.
Now the Whores (women)
can take the children and they always do.

Bernie B. Vancouver, BC, Canada

Good work Duncan, you're awesome

At 9:44 PM, Anonymous said...

“If a guy can't have custody of his child then why should he be obliged to support the child?”

That's really the killer point, isn't it? I completely accept that men have a duty to support their children. But if they want to raise and care for their children themselves, and aren't allowed, then why do they have an obligation to pay someone else to do this?

At 9:59 PM, Man_Thropology said...

Phoenix said...

Maybe society had it right for the past 4,000 years, and maybe we're the ones screwing everything up now. Just maybe.

Yeh, I'm coming ever closer to that conclusion myself.

The whole womens lib experiment has been a total failure.

Women have proven themselves to be just corrupt, just as greedy, just as predatory, just as destructive and just as indifferent to the pain of others as they've always accused men of being.

Yeh - it's time to fight back and set things right.

At 4:37 AM, Anonymous said...

“Inside every man there is a deadbeat struggling to get out. The sooner all men start paying the better. Bring on the man tax.”

Dear ShitForBrains,

Patriarchies DO NOT create deadbeat men.

Matriarchies DO create deadbeat men.

Don't believe me? Go visit your nearest ghetto, public housing project, or Indian reservation. Men spend their days laying around, drinking, fighting, having sex with multiple women, and fathering multiple children out of wedlock. All matriarchies.

Feminists wanted the Patriarchy destroyed. You got your wish. Be prepared to live with the results.

Don't like it? Tough. When you destroyed the patriarchy you women fucked yourselves. Think your standard of living is starting to slip now? You ain't seen nothing yet. Your Future: Haiti

At 4:50 AM, Anonymous said...

'The woman just provides the "egg shell" for the man's sperm to develop in.'

True. Many women used to die during childbirth. Apparently prior to modern medical technology (developed by someone ... hmmm... let me think. ... Oh I know ...MEN) nature deemed women expendable after birthing at least one child. I guess nature figured there were always plenty of other females around to attend to the feeding, bathing, etc... needs of the child, but men were required for the child's advanced development (i.e., survival, planning, abstract thinking, problem solving). At least that is how MOTHER Nature had designed things.

Worry not. As things fall apart (i.e., a matriarchy CANNOT keep a modern technological society going) we will go back to the way things used to be. 😊

At 5:06 AM, Anonymous said...

If any of you knew anything about x and y chromosomes than you'd be intellegent enough to know that your incubator theory sounds as stupid as it is illogical. Get your bio facts straight, townie. Don't your basic cable channels show the Nature of Things? Oh wait, you were too busy watching your beer sit on your gut. If you're going to leave a comment on a mildly well worded post, hold the brain farts as you do so.

At 5:11 AM, Anonymous said...

"The whole womens lib experiment has been a total failure. Women have proven themselves to be just corrupt, just as greedy, just as predatory, just as destructive and just as indifferent to the pain of others as they've always accused men of being."

It was either a 'failure' or a stupendous success. It depends what the goal was. If the goal was to rip society apart at the most basic level then I think feminism has more than met its objectives.

Women, by nature, have always been greedy, destructive, manipulative, shortsighted, and selfish. Look at what television shows appeal to them. Soap operas. A 4 hour a day festival of backstabbing and avarice.

For the patriarchy to work and get men to care about women for more than one night of sweaty breeding the art of femininity was created to train and mold women into more palatable creatures (e.g., Charm School, Finishing School). Even then a husband was needed to control a woman's short-sighted and destructive impulses. It's no coincidence that the original definition of husband means:

“A manager or steward, as of a household. A prudent, thrifty manager. To use sparingly or economically; conserve.”

At 11:18 AM, Man_Thropology said...

It was either a 'failure' or a stupendous success. It depends what the goal was. If the goal was to rip society apart at the most basic level then I think feminism has more than met its objectives.

True -

But I was speaking from the perspective of those who have suffered under feminism -

which probably includes women too, it's just that most women and most men even, don't know it yet.

And feminism is not a real success story even if it has achieved its goals.

Destruction is never good for anyone.

If you're invading a country to get access to its oil it doesn't make sense to destroy that country's oil fields -

does it?

Just as destroying and corrupting the institutions that make the society you want to dominate viable makes no sense.

It's a pyrrhic "victory".

Ultimately, you lose more than you gain.

So while I take your point, I'm not sure that in the final analysis feminism will have achieved anything but the destruction of feminists,

which will see the beginning of a female suppression that would make the Taliban look like amateurs to the practice.

At 2:04 PM, Anonymous said...

Makes me ashamed to be an American ... but more determined than ever to avoid the marriage trap.

At 2:58 PM, Paige said...

“Women play a 50% role in a child’s conception, and have 100% of the choice to have an abortion, but men are lumbered with 100% of the blame and responsibility.”

Do you know WHY women have a choice to have an abortion?
Because of FEMINISM.

These arguments you present crack me up...they’re so one sided.
And the comments that you actually approve do nothing to help your case.

“Women (99% of them) are intellectually no different than children...There will be no help coming from women. They just don’t possess the logical thought processes, much less any sense of honor and integrity.”

Umm...really? Is this a proven fact? Because if you want to use it in your argument on why feminism is ruining the world, you’re gonna have to do a little better than some broad sweeping statement proclaiming that all women are the intellectual equivalent of children.

“It’s obvious that a solution is to ostracize the current generation of women. Give women a 100 year time-out. Starting to scare the shit of them and their whorlings in the press, courts, and legislatures wouldn’t hurt either.”

Trust me, the courts are already starting to scare the shit out of women. For example, the anti-abortion laws that are being passed in various states over here in the US...anti-abortion laws that would make abortion illegal even if the pregnancy was the result of rape or incest. Or how about the ruling that a pharmacist can refuse to dispense the morning after pill if they don’t morally agree with it? Or maybe how the government turns a blind eye to the fake abortion clinics that only exist to spread lies and misinformation to woman seeking an abortion...lies such as abortion causes breast cancer, birth control causes breast cancer, etc. (Which ironically, was brought up by a commenter as the reason women get breast cancer on your [breast cancer vs prostate cancer post](#) a few days ago.)

So let’s see what you’re proposing...a woman wants to have sex. She can’t use the pill, because she has been mislead into believing it will give her breast cancer. The condom breaks, but she can’t get the morning after pill because the only pharmacist in her small town doesn’t morally agree with it. She can’t get an abortion, because women have been given a “100 year time-out” and abortion has been made illegal, OR once again she’s scared it will result in breast cancer years down the road. So she has the baby, but she can’t collect child support from the father, because once again, 100 year time-out. And unfortunately, she can’t get a decent paying job to support her and her child, because feminism has been ruled as “evil”, therefore woman are allowed only to work in low-paying secretary jobs. She can’t even go back to school and try to better herself, because once again, feminism = certain downfall of man, so women aren’t allowed to go to school.

It seems here that everyone is ignoring the basic fact that if it weren’t

for feminism, women wouldn't even have the option to try and support themselves, rather than depend on men to be the breadwinner. I agree, not everything is peachy keen on the way child support is collected, but no one here seems to be presenting any sort of compelling argument other than "woman evil, man good".

At 3:39 PM, Anonymous said...

|"Feminists don't have any capacity for logic..."

On the contrary, I think they have a good capacity for the kind of logic they're interested in: the "logic" of power. That's why they have been able to build up a lot of power. In fact, too much power.

I think that imbalance of power is the basic issue here for History shows most people -regardless of their sex, religion, race, etc- will abuse power if they can get away with it. And that's why many women ignore men's reasoning nowadays: they don't need to do otherwise. (Some of them are true bigots, though)

At 4:44 PM, Man_Thropology said...

|Women (99% of them) are intellectually no different than children...

| Umm...really? Is this a proven fact?

No - but we can prove that

women are no different to children emotionally, which is far worse and which is why we are witnessing the social chaos we see all around us.

The social landscape is dominated by women who are selfish, narcissistic, manipulative, petulant, opportunistic, hypocritical, deceitful and anti-intellectual, whose world-view openly derides reason and embraces instead any passing faddish mysticism, people who have, in short, absolutely no right to claim any kind of moral or intellectual superiority.

In fact ya can't even claim emotional superiority since you only exhibit the most basic "me want to feel good", type emotion.

This is the wrong place to pull the "women have it tough" card. You'll have to do better than that, try arguing using sound logic rather than trying to manipulate with "emotive" bleatings.

At 5:22 PM, TQR said...

DO NOT get married.....EVER!
DO NOT have children.....EVER!
DO NOT give up your freedom...EVER!

The day you do, life as you know it will be over.

*Nice website by the way.

At 2:50 AM, Anonymous said...

“Do you know WHY women have a choice to have an abortion?
Because of FEMINISM.”

Okay, this comment complains about the one-sidedness of the blog, but your comments are rather one-sided in themselves.

Overall feminism has become evil because it has gone unchecked for a long time and that can only ever cause a backlash against it.

When you say that noone has made a compelling ARGUMENT. They have because as you said, not everything is peachy keen. What I think you mean is noone has come up with a valid SOLUTION. You haven't either, you know.

The obvious solution is a more gender egalitarian lobby, rather than one-sided ones.

At the moment the main lobby is feminist, because as you say, things are not peachy keen. The first step would be to swing the pendulum in the other direction.

That is what this blog and those like it does.

At 3:50 AM, Verlch said...

Yeah, I'm never going to marry and support one of these leaching American women.

Ex-pat baby.

Anywhere but here, who needs a woman that won't stay together for the children?

Who needs to marry a leech that will keep her last name? Not me, I'm married in a shit filled American marriage now, never again. I've disowned my nations women. Lost hope in them all.

At 4:44 AM, Anonymous said...

This makes me want to get married. I never realized that the same men that are trying to get into your pants are the same men who do not want the responsibility of the outcome. So if the men aren't paying and men are stating that the women do not use the \$\$\$ for the children, then how do the children get clothes, shoes, healthcare coverage, etc. You men are a bunch of freeloading babies.

At 5:01 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

| *You men are a bunch of freeloading babies.*

Unlike you Child-Support demanding leeching fucking women living on alimony/maintenance, right?

Us men have no obligation to support you women and your children.

That's right, they're *you're* children now. That's how it works. You women wanted the right to abortions on demand, you wanted almost automatic custody, you basically wanted kids to be considered yours, like in a true matriarchy. Fine. They're your responsibility now. Don't like it? Tough. Us men have better things to do than support you women and your kids.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 12:34 pm and is filed under [child support](#), [divorce](#), [equality](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Wobbly De Beauvoir Bridge](#)

[We want your unwanted babies!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



F4J to hit the big-screen

20 January 2006

[The Fathers 4 Justice film](#)

So, Hollywood has apparently decided the Father's 4 Justice saga will make a good movie.

I can't help but feel a tiny bit cynical and have visions of all the F4J guys portrayed as evil baddies who, in the end, are shamed (or just beaten up) by some female undercover cop. But it appears they have the backing and input of F4J's founder, and will also:

“...tell how Fathers 4 Justice was hijacked by an extremist element, infiltrated by undercover police SO19 specialist firearms branch and exposed by a journalist masquerading as a group member.”

The fact that F4J were infiltrated by those doing the anti-male feminist's work and any extremist elements were just a tiny (and probably non-existent) minority would run contrary to impression The Sun (spit), Labour politicians, The Guardian and feminists would like to give.

Hopefully it'll turn out great and show the F4J as the great guys they are, and with a bit of luck by then there will be more light shed on the very likely suggestions that the recent claims of F4J plotting to kidnap Blair's son are [complete bollocks](#) cooked up by Labour.

Could you imagine just five-years ago a movie - a positive one, no less - about Men's Rights Activists being contemplated? This will give more publicity to anti-feminism, it'll inspire more guys who despise feminism and anti-male bias in Western societies to hunt for any like-minded anti-feminists on the internet and bring them to sites and blogs like this.

I hope feminists are beginning to shit themselves.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:19 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:58 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Oops, running out of taxpayer's money here!](#)

[Let kids abort kids](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fack off you slaag!

18 September 2005

I watched [Sexy Beast](#) the other day.



There are way too many cockney gangster flicks around these days, but this 2000 movie is top notch. Admittedly the plot is a bit simplistic and cliched - retired gangster gets dragged into doing "one last job" - but it's worth seeing for Ben Kingsley's character, Don Logan.

He's a psychotic headcase extraordinaire, so deranged that at one points he takes offense when a mountain goat dares to eyeball him and, as seen in the picture up above, even argues with his reflection in the bathroom mirror.

He also spouts endlessly quotable dialogue, such as:

"Shut up, cunt. You louse. You got some fuckin' neck ain't you. Retired? Fuck off, you're revolting. Look at your suntan, it's leather, it's like leather man, your skin. We could make a fucking suitcase out of you. Like a crocodile, fat crocodile, fat bastard. You look like fucking Idi Amin, you know what I mean?"

Charming!

“Not this time. Not this fucking time. No. No no no no no no no no no! No! No no no no no no no no no no! No! Not this fucking time! No fucking way! No fucking way, no fucking way, no fucking way! You’ve made me look a right cunt! “

So that’s a no then?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:53 AM

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 1:44 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Kneel before Zod!](#) [Kids need their parents, not someone else's](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

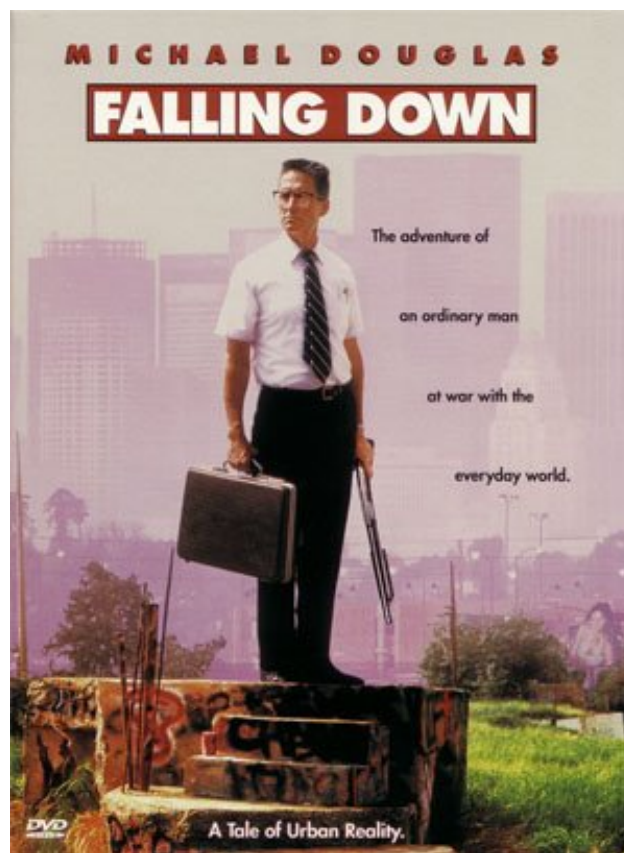
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Falling Down

19 May 2006



Crikey, second post in a row about television. Anyone would think I watch a lot of it, which I don't.

Anyway, for British readers, *Falling Down* is on tonight, a great tale of an alienated divorced guy who [goes His Own Way](#). Or just plain nuts, depending on how you look at it.

Good flick. Not as great as it could have been (I guess it would have been un-PC to let Bill gun down his...shit, better not spoil it for those who've not seen it actually) but still definitely worth watching. BBC1, 11:35, Friday.

I am not a vigilante. I am just trying to get home to my little girl's birthday party and if everyone will just stay out of my way, nobody will get hurt. - Bill Foster

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:17 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:38 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Big fucking Brother](#)

[Phrase of the day](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fame for F. M. Watkins

25 January 2007

[This article \(PDF\)](#) (which I found courtesy of [Cool Tools 4 Men](#)) is by Erin Pizzey and points out the anti-male and anti-family nature of feminism. What is rather cool is that I see a regular commenter at my humble blog, Field Marshall Watkins, got a comment published on the *Daily Mail's* page:

There are different forms of feminism. These 'radical' feminists are gender feminists. I am not surprised by this record of their behaviour. Feminists want to criminalize men and masculinity at all costs. Marginalize men and render them nothing more than sperm donors and wallets. Which are the disposed of when not needed.

The number of refuges available for women as opposed to men is ridiculously disproportionate. Especially considering the fact that at least 50 percent of domestic violence is initiated by women. But it's just another example of the feminist idea that all women are always victims and never perpetrators. They shouldn't be held accountable for their actions, indeed, men should pay for women's actions.

With the Men's Movement, this is beginning to change.

- Field Marshall Watkins, London

Bravo sir.

In fact he has an anti-feminist blog himself:

[Another Day In The Jungle](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:02 PM

At 3:14 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

Its a serious achievement to get posted on that site's comments section if you have the "wrong" opinion.

At 6:42 AM, julie said...

I am so pleased the skank word is not being used over the last posts that I had read.

Duncan and others that have blogs, I just want to say that you write very well. And I know it takes time to write these posts.

I just want to add something that my Grandfather said to me. "Never hate, for hate is evil in itself"

Another thing to think of is that HATE opens you up to the devil. Yes, even buddists will tell you this and they are a very old and real philosophy and unpaid. When you hate, evil can enter into you.

Dislike is a far better way to be. And safer.

Some of your sites tell you how to get the better of women. If you learn how to manipulate women then you cannot call them names for manipulating them. You cannot call the woman you successfully take advantage of a SKANK. You are a winner for you got what you wanted. And enjoy your success. But don't abuse the loser. That isn't fair.

At 3:49 PM, ncf said...

<http://howtobecomeachurchlady.blogspot.com/>

I love your blog though it focuses on society at large. My concern has always been on the churches - where feminism has created huge numbers of single women who have even more demands of men than secular women.

It is amazing how often I meet women in the church who were highly promiscuous until age 30, then come back to the churches to try and win a good man. It is so wrong!

I think your blog has a lot to teach Christian men. They need to be aware just how bad things are with women.

At 6:34 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Yes, F M Watkins got a good post in. I tried doing the same myself, but the site closed very quickly and I was too late. These articles that invite comments are only open for a very short time, so you have to move fast. That's why sometimes very controversial articles seem to

draw just a few posts. But I don't think comments are being unduly censored. There are often some very powerful anti-feminist messages getting posted, which any form of censorship would most certainly not allow. I think you just have to avoid being abusive or libelous.

There are some tips for you. Now get posting!

At 7:35 PM, Anonymous said...

LOL - look at the womyn already making demands on what is and is not "reasonable and fair."

The trap men fall into is precisely in having a sense of fairness (and acting on it), where this Julie person has none; she merely repeats the mantra, in the hopes of shaming a sufficient number of men along the way.

Used to work in the past - so why not rinse it for all it's worth, eh?

At 8:03 PM, Anonymous said...

Bugger off, SKANK!

At 8:25 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I managed to get a comment posted at a Daily Mail article once before, and once on the BBC's "Have Your Say" bit. I can't recall what the topics were but nonetheless I had my say, which was pretty cool. Shame it's almost impossible to sneak a URL in there though, but I do recall Darren Blacksmith of Cool Tools 4 Men managing to get a comment of his published at a local newspaper's website's comments page with a link to his own site. That'd be fantastic if I could manage to sneak a link to my blog in the comments of a national paper, like The Times or something.

At 8:35 PM, byrdeye said...

julie - What on earth does your rant on skanks have to do with this post?

And there's absolutely nothing wrong with calling a woman a skank if she is one.

If you don't want to be called a skank, then don't be one.

Next?

At 8:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

Your blog is very entertaining as well as providing good social commentary. You could turn this blog into a very good book deal if you shop it around.

/just a thought

At 8:50 PM, other said...

Duncan, I've got about 20 comments posted on the Daily Mail's website but not ever with one containing a URL. It helps that I can post from work when most of the articles are appearing as well.

You may have a better chance slipping in that people should google "eternal batchelor", "marriage strike" or something.

At 9:33 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Thanks for the kudos Duncan. Hopefully people will use their initiative and google [Men's Movement](#) to find out about it. I noticed the Mail has a 'femail' section devoted to the minutiae that women seem to find so interesting and important, but no men's section. Typical. Next thing, like you say, is to get into the hard copy press...

Julie:

Some of your sites tell you how to get the better of women. (Who? Duncan? Or are you saying all sites run by men are somehow connected? No man is responsible for the content of another site.) If you learn how to manipulate women then you cannot call them names for manipulating them. (Men can do whatever they like.) You cannot call the woman you successfully take advantage of a SKANK. (Men don't care anymore, don't you get it.) You are a winner for you got what you wanted. And enjoy your success. But don't abuse the loser. That isn't fair. (What does this have to do with Duncan's blog?)

At 11:27 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

What is a woman but hate? Who are you, Julie, to offer advice to your enemies? Clean up your own backyard before you give advice to men. By that, I mean try and correct the hatred coming from your feminist/lesbian sisters, before you advise men on the issue.

You're just another judgemental skank.

Woops. I said it. I meant slut. Pardon me.

At 3:10 AM, Anonymous said...

ncf...

You may also enjoy these blogs

<http://mirrorofthesoul.blogspot.com/>

<http://www.faithandsociety.typepad.com/>

<http://scripturallysingle.blogspot.com/>

It's a shame what the feminists have done to the church. What's worse is these woman that are promiscuous through there 20's end up finding a sucker at church so they are essentially having there cake and eating it too. It doesn't help that the average Christian man is often completely emasculated.

At 4:50 AM, rudy said...

Duncan,

It's astonishing that over 50 percent of domestic violence is at the hands of women. My wife gets smacked for making dinner too late or not making it right. Men need to rule with an iron fist like our fathers and grandfathers did. Not cry about women hitting us. Stop acting like a defenseless woman and be a man. Victim.

At 10:01 AM, Christian J said...

“Some of your sites tell you how to get the better of women. If you learn how to manipulate women then you cannot call them names for manipulating them. You cannot call the woman you successfully take advantage of a SKANK.”

Iam always interested in a woman's versions of the truth and how they see it. Here's another version about the victimhood of women. Straight out of “feminism and how to blame men for your screwed up life”.

Hi Duncan, Good to see we are getting more and more exposure. F.M.W did a great job, we should all follow his fine example.

At 10:31 PM, am i a bodyfascist? said...

have to admit learned bout erin pizzey only recently, but like e.g. esther vilar to me she's just another fine example of a female having the ovaries to act up to what she considers as real and fair instead of just repeating ideological slogans.

as pizzey writes, she was one of the originators of the domestic violence movement that later got hijacked by the 'special rights' feminists. plus as i understand it, like e.g. vilar too, she said a lot of things more than a decade before mra's came up with pretty the same arguments, and not to mention imho she's a bit more differentiated about it than plenty of the latter. and like plenty other women i know of, still considering themselves feminists or not, just for being honest she took and still takes considerable flak from the 'special rights' faction but still stands her ground, which in my book translates to 'massive respect' and 'credit where credit's due'.

and frankly imho deserving a lot more of it than e.g. people calling themselves mra while blanket blaming women and 'feminism', being proud of calling themselves 'misogynists' but complaining about 'feminist misandry'. it's the 'special rights faction' feminists that stopped me labeling myself 'pro feminist' quite a while ago, and it's domineering double standard 'mras' and their erm, 'thoughtful and balanced' comments and views that keep me thinking 'mra — no thanks either'.

At 10:55 AM, Anonymous said...

Julie are you high on Crack? To hate is to think emotionally, which women should understand thoroughly. To quote Morrissey "I don't hate Pakistani's, I only dislike them immensely".

I dislike entitlement skanks immensely. In the US we use the term 'whore' in place of 'skank'. Consider yourselves lucky.

Most females have no class, are fat, unattractive, bitter and would make terrible mothers.

Here is a current example of this in the US. A woman was just sentenced to life in prison for having her ex-husband murdered by her cousins. Before the marriage she bragged to her friends that she intended to marry this guy, get pregnant and divorce the guy to collect alimony. She did this but was unable to collect the amount of alimony she wanted so she had him killed.

I fear that if this happened in England, she would have walked free. I also can see that the female problem in England is made especially acute by the fact that most british women are terrible looking, fat or not. In the US the women are usually just fat. Not marriage material either way though.

Julie, don't attempt to patronize Duncan by commenting about how well he writes or that he spends time on this blog. He probably writes this between urinations and playing video games.

Female bashing comes that naturally these days.

At 5:10 PM, pimphand said...

Men need to rule with an iron fist like our fathers and grandfathers did. Not cry about women hitting us. Stop acting like a defenseless woman and be a man. Victim.

Agreed...but...

We can't...due to our feminist legal system now...or we will get hauled off to jail and she will get everything you own.

Meanwhile, a woman can beat you as much as she wants...because the authorities will never believe she did or just find it laughable even if they do.

At 5:12 PM, pimphand said...

If you learn how to manipulate women then you cannot call them names for manipulating them.

Thing is, we're not learning how to manipulate women, just how to unmanipulate their manipulation of US.

At 6:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Is this Rudy guy a troll like martha or what?

At 11:50 PM, julie said...

Yes, my comment was speaking at and not to. My apology.

So where are these feminists and lesbians that HATE men? I would like to talk to them.

At 3:43 PM, Anonymous said...

So where are these feminists and lesbians that HATE men?

Why don't you ask men what their specific experiences are? Though if you were genuinely interested in what men's experiences are you would at least take the trouble to go through all the MRA blogs where the horrors and outrages are documented in excruciating detail every day.

In any event we are familiar with you.

For every outrage or abuse committed against men you will have an excuse or make a twisted, hypocritical justification. We see it over and over again from millions of women every day. You benefit from the status quo so you will never see a problem. And then you wonder where all the good men have gone...

At 8:17 AM, julie said...

I wish I hadn't commented. My first comment was from reading another site. I was throw by it. Not wanting to judge here. Be what you want, do what you want. It is none of my business.

I don't care what the other side is up to. This will get sorted out somehow. I have my own opinion on what the future holds for both genders and I personally don't think either side is going to like it very much. Yet generations will pass and it will be normal to them. Life will go on.

At 5:37 AM, julie said...

Actually changed my mind. I will look further into this. I am not easily offended. Just want the truth. It has my attention.

Men hate because they are hurt. Women hate because they are hurt. Never mind my learning of the power or should I say the consequence of hate itself. No point talking to these people. Radical feminists want to break the whole family up. And then there are bigger players who want this to happen. I can't help but think that the MRA is infact wanting the same as radical feminism. You both seem to be wanting to be equal. But I can't help but wonder if you really understand the consequences of this?

At 1:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Females base their very lives around hate. A female lives, breathes, and shits hate every waking minute of her life. Don't even TRY this "Women hate because they are hurt" manure. Women can't begin to get enough hate into their insipid lives.

Femmies love to hate PURELY for sport. Every english speaking female is on an empowerment trip over men with every breath they take. Hate is responsible for 75% of their lust for drama. Females have to constantly BRING MEN DOWN with every word out of their mouths!

Keep the hell off the moral high ground, Julie. You, being a femmie, of course, are in COMPLETE delirium.

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 4:16 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Independent and Irresponsible](#)

[Bloody diamonds](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Family courts running out of cash; secrecy may also end

11 June 2006

[Funding fears over family courts](#)

“Family Courts” is a misnomer; they are there to break up families, something socialists require, as well as remove men from children’s lives, something feminists enjoy.

Another motive is to make money, for all sorts of scum - judges, solicitors, civil servants, advisors - to consume endless amounts of taxpayers money. Ruining lives doesn’t matter to them, so long as they get paid and get their big fat pensions when they retire at 60 (in the UK, retirement is at 65, but civil servants can retire five-years earlier. Earlier this year there was an attempt to end this so civil servants naturally reacted to having their privileges revoked by going on strike.)

Family Courts are not required. They should not have any authority over families. Why on Earth should government workers - especially ones who are primarily feminists and socialists - be able to tell a man when (or if) he can see his children? Who the hell are they to remove a man from his kid’s life, albeit not before going through his finances and deciding how much he has to cough up? Family Courts, or any government agency, should have no say in families or divorces. If there are genuine allegations of abuse, then it’s a criminal matter. Otherwise, the government can get the hell out of people’s private lives, especially given their anti-male nature of governments in the West these days.

If they’re running out of money, then good. Tough shit. They’re a waste of resources, just a bunch of scum on the gravy train of taxpayers money, no doubt creating delays just to get more money.

There is some moderately good news:

Constitutional Affairs Minister Harriet Harman has promised a consultation paper will be published this month on throwing open the family courts to public scrutiny.

The public and media are usually banned from them - something critics say has been exploited by fathers' rights campaigners.

But the MPs say: "If a case must go to court, though, it would go a long way towards dispelling accusations of bias and restoring public confidence in the system if the process was open - with the necessary reporting restrictions in place to protect the child."

I doubt if such changes will go through though. These vermin love secrecy and hate the idea of being accountable for all the damage they carry out on families.

Also, Harriet Harman is a notorious feminist scum. I caught a bit of her being introduced on a political show this morning. She was being asked about a suggestion that political legislation should be put forth in plain English rather than complicated legal-speak. This seemed like it might be moderately interesting.

It soon got boring so I flicked over, and a moment later flicked back, and there was Harriet waffling on about women! Women, women, women. Explaining how politics used to be seen as "too macho" but now "more women are involved" and how politics needs "more women" to continue helping to "make changes to women's lives." The discussion was meant to be about the language of political legislation yet she'd managed to get onto the subject of women! This proves the point Captain Zarmband made the other day, that female politicians only care about women and only take an interest in anything depending on whether it effects women.

Ms Harman welcomed the report, saying: "Family courts make major decisions that affect people's lives forever.

"It is hard to overstate the importance of their work and the difficult judgments they have to make.

Yeah, I'm sure she welcomed it! Her and her feminist colleagues will try all they can to ensure Family Courts are not held accountable or put under scrutiny.

And as for difficult judgements, that's a laugh! I'm sure it's not that difficult for them to decide "Ho hum, custody to mummy, child support demands to daddy. Next case." And I'm sure the psychopathic scum who work in the Family Courts sleep very easy at night after deciding yet another father will be robbed of his children and perhaps only allowed to see them once a fortnight.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:53 AM

At 11:36 AM, darkbhudda said...

The whole thing looks like an excuse to stop men appealing cases. I'm sure that will be seen as the solution to the government created

crisis.

Plus the author of the article couldn't resist a dig at fathers saying the lack of a public court is "something critics say [is] exploited by fathers' rights campaigners".

I love how people are too cowardly to backup their opinions so it's always someone else saying it.

SBS in Australia had a programme on female domestic violence and every time it was claimed women were capable of violence they would use "it is claimed that" or "they allege" and similar language so the viewer was given the impression it was all a crock. The people claiming women were never violent and it was all an excuse made up by violent and abusive men to get access to children were never framed by comments to put them in disrepute.

At 7:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Quite. If there are allegations of abuse it's a matter for the criminal courts or social services. I can't see why it's a matter for private law.

It's rather strange when feminists argue that in cases of domestic violence contact between the father and child should be stopped - once the mother and father are separated(!). If this was really about protecting children you would want social services to remove them from intact households where there is domestic violence, but you don't see them arguing for that.

(And great blog, thanks for opening the comments.)

At 8:56 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This sounds to me like another of Blair's little tricks. The Family Courts will give details of a couple of carefully chosen cases and suggest that these cases are typical. They will undoubtedly chose cases where the bloke is a violent scumbag and show that this is why he has been excluded from his kids. They will then imply that this is why all men are excluded from seeing their kids. The massive majority of good dads who are routinely excluded from their children will be carefully glossed over and the public at large will get the impression that the only men who are excluded are scumbags. This is typical of the lies and deceit of Blair and his Feminist flunkies who keep him in office and as a trade off get their batty man-hatred written into law.

At 9:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Damn right. Having Harriet Harman in charge of constitutional affairs seems to me like having the KKK in charge of the Equal Opportunities Commission.

At 9:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Great to see the comments are back Dunc, brilliant page mate.

Andrew

At 4:44 PM, Anonymous said...

I object to the use of the word “vermin” !

It should more correctly be “vermyn”

What do you call a whole army of feminist vermyn ? — the Vermacht!

At 2:43 PM, Anti Misandry said...

I can't believe they're accusing father's rights campaigners of 'exploiting' the secrecy within family courts.

As I recall, Fathers-rights groups have been complaining about the secrecy and calling for more open scenarios for the very reason that it is feminists (and government) who have exploited the secrecy of family courts.

Unbe-kcuffing-lievable :O

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 1:32 pm and is filed under [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Dogs for the girls](#)

[Comments »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Father of four? Not really.

22 February 2007

[The mother of all betrayals](#)

[PDF](#)

A DOTING dad told yesterday how he brought up four kids as his own — only to find they were all fathered by his wife's secret LOVER.

Cheated Charles Bostock, 69, spent years thinking the three cherished girls and a boy were his children.

He only discovered the shock news when his 49-year-old wife Sarah fell pregnant with a FIFTH child by married love rival Richard Mills.

What a shitty depressing story. It shows you cannot trust women. This is more common than you think. If you ever have kids, get a DNA test to ensure they're yours. Otherwise you're relying primarily on the word of a woman, something only a fuckwit would do. Most women would lie about what they had for breakfast if they stood to gain something.

My advice to this guy is simple, and it involves a sawn-off shotgun and a trip to his ex-wife's house and then her lover's.

Boom-boom.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:26 PM

At 6:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Absolutely atrocious. What the hell was going on through that woman's mind when he found out? Sadness? Regret? No. "Oh well... tee hee" US wymmnen claim they have feelings, they want communication etc. I say hell no. Men have real feelings like a massive iron beam that penetrates to the sea bottom. We FEEL. We dont just have half ass emotions about life. Todays US wymmnen have only shallow emotions they can barely fathom. Womens hearts dont break like a mans. They just SNAP. Theyre like lego's in the dark, once she finds both pieces, she can put her "broken heart" back together. When men's hearts break, you just can't "tee-hee" everything back together. Men are the stronger sex 100 fold. This woman can go back to her little hut and pretend her life away. Monster.

There are certain boundaries you dont cross. My heart goes out to this man. He won't have Oprah or any audience to bear his pain. Certain women don't feel, they're just frilly side emotions, little spit mittens that crumble under the rains of real reality. You have a thorn in your side, but she has to have a sword through her heart. Pathetic.

And feminists wonder why men have always led the human race since it came into fruition....

At 7:55 PM, Anonymous said...

God-damn, thank you for saying it!

At 7:58 PM, Mark said...

If there was any equity or justice left at all in UK family law, this guy could sue both his partner and her lover for a fortune, with as near certainty of victory as makes no difference. IANAL, but from what I do know of the current state of family law and the present political and legal climate, it seems highly unlikely that he has any hope at all of fair treatment. Duncan's suggestion then, combined with the core reason that we have juries - as a buttress against exactly the kind of tyranny as seems to exist in the British family law system - may well represent his best hope for any kind of justice. It would be a fascinating case at trial: the prosecutor needs a 10-2 guilty verdict to convict. Would they get it? Would you vote guilty?

At 9:11 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

I've long advocated that all children should be DNA tested to get a birth certificate. Not only would this remove any doubt and confirm the status of the child in advance of the mother's husband coughing up years of financial support, but it would also help the child's later health care because many illnesses have a genetic component. That's why doctors ask about one's parents health when investigation an illness. If women object to this the answer is simple.....don't screw around with other men. It should also be a criminal offence to lie about a child's parentage when registering a birth and in divorce cases. Getting child support by false pretenses is nothing more than criminal fraud.

At 12:06 AM, mfsob said...

Making it a felony to lie on a birth certificate might be a deterrent, IF we could trust women at all ... we can't, as this story conclusively demonstrates. So I agree, mandatory DNA testing at birth, and if it's not his, then the MAN gets to choose what to do, and the women gets, at a minimum, a \$10,000 fine and 200 hours of community service.

At 12:52 AM, Anonymous said...

"It should also be a criminal offence to lie about a child's parentage when registering a birth and in divorce cases."

It is. Birth certificates are covered by the Perjury Act. If the mother lies about who the father is it's a crime - good luck finding anyone who's been prosecuted for it though.

"Getting child support by false pretenses is nothing more than criminal fraud."

Completely true, but good luck finding any prosecutions.

There was a bit of a fuss a while back about this. Men who've been wrongly identified as the father get paid their money back by the CSA - but by the taxpayer, not the woman who wrongly named them and took the money, she gets to keep the cash.

At 5:17 AM, . Daneel Olivaw said...

In Thailand the lover would pay the cuckold husband for deceiving him. There is a lot we in the "civilized" world can learn from them.

-R. Daneel Olivaw

At 8:21 AM, Anonymous said...

This woman needs to get in prison for life. She destroyed the life of a man.
Then no woman would dare repeating such behavior.

At 2:06 PM, Anonymous said...

Gentlemen,

I once read that, here in the USA, it is estimated that 7% of all children born into a (so called) traditional marriage are biologically fathered by a male other than the wife's husband. This statistic is, at best, suspect. After all, what was the methodology used to arrive at such a number? However, even if the correct number is *ONLY* (???)

3%, it is a tragic reflection on some women and the current state of marriage. What about the numbers of women who cheat on their husbands and whose cheating does not result in pregnancy? Fellas, its a jungle out there. Be careful. All the best.

At 4:43 PM, Lisa said...

I meant to add the medical profession is completely aware of this problem. In the US, pregnant moms who have Rh(neg) blood are automatically given RhoGAM during pregnancy. RhoGAM is only necessary when an Rh(neg) mom has partnered with an Rh(pos) dad. This is necessary b/c if the baby happens to be Rh(pos), the mom's body may reject the child and miscarry. It's more of a problem for future pregnancies. In any event, if your husband is Rh(neg), you shouldn't have to take the shot. If the mom and dad are both Rh(neg), it is genetically impossible to have an Rh(pos) baby. Well, most doctors automatically give the RhoGAM to pregnant Rh(neg) moms b/c they can't trust they are being given honest information on the paternity of the child. My obstetrician came right out and said this to me directly. My husband is Rh(pos) and I offered to her I would need the RhoGAM as and Rh(neg). She said they don't even ask about the dad anymore b/c they know the correct father hasn't always been identified. In short, I was getting the shot no matter what I told her my husband's blood type was.

At 7:48 AM, Anonymous said...

What a terrible and sad story.

Whilst, you have to feel sorry for the poor cuckold father (and having nothing but contempt for his slut of a wife), the people you also need to be concerned about are the children.

I'm no psychiatrist, but what terrible psychological damage could this potentially have on these kids.

Firstly, they are told that their father is their father, then they are told that they are the offspring of another man (due to their mums skanky behaviour). You can't tell me that this couldn't do some psychological damage to these children.

The mother in addition to being a huge slut, is also a selfish bitch. Doesn't she realise how many people (her husband and her children), would be hurt by this??

In Duncan's post he suggested a sawn off shotgun as punishment for both the wife and her lover. Whilst, I agree with Duncan, however I think shooting the bitch is too good for her, she deserves to be tortured slowly, so that she can see what pain her selfish and deceitful actions have caused.

Seb
Sydney, Australia.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 1:56 pm and is filed under [child support](#), [fatherhood](#), [marriage](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Did someone order a marriage strike? Part II](#)

[Fembots
browbeat Wimbledon](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Father's not necessary IVF ruling moves a step closer

14 December 2006

[IVF father figure clause is to go](#)

The government is set to abolish the requirement for fertility clinics to consider the need for a father when deciding whether to offer treatment.

This has been planned for a while and the fact that no-one in authority dares publicly criticise single mothers means it's long since been the case that fathers are regarded as unnecessary.

This just puts the final nail in the coffin for us men; we're now officially irrelevant in the UK.

But wait...what's this? We do [have a purpose](#) after all.

Yes, apparantly, children don't need fathers, but by golly single mothers need men's money.

So us men are, according the government, no more than sperm donors and walking wallets.

Strange how feminists and politicians never seem to consider the contradiction between declaring fathers are unnecessary and demanding that fathers must cough up money to support "their" children. Strange, also, that they don't realise that declaring men to be of no use to children and with no place in families is only going to create generations of men who have no loyalty to society, no ambition and no care for anything but themselves, and that this is not exactly A Good Thing for that particular society.

It also puts the nail in the coffin for even more children's hopes of

having a decent upbringing as yet more children who are yet to be conceived are condemned to be born and “raised” by selfish single mothers and lesbians who want a pet child.

Liberal Democrat MP Dr Evan Harris welcomed the removal of the need for a father clause.

He said: “It was unjustifiable, discriminatory and vindictive. It was also unsustainable in human rights and equality terms.

“The evidence suggests children do very well brought up by lesbian couples and solo parents, so good riddance.”

Fuck you Dr Harris you mangina cunt; if he doesn't like vindictiveness then he should be out condemning feminism instead of his own sex, the backstabbing liberal twat. Evidence and common sense makes it clear that children bought up by lesbian and “solo parents” tend to be fucked up, miserable and prone to drug abuse and crime. Actually, though, children raised by single fathers tend to be fine, it's just single mothers who produce feral bastards.

Single Mothers By Choice are selfish child-abusers, and whilst the British government and a lot of the media trump them as some sort of brave independant (well, independent except for the Child Support) women, us men should make a point of regarding them as sub-human and not to be even fraternized with or spoken to, let alone dated, and we should let them damn well know this.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:57 PM

At 7:17 PM, Anonymous said...

On a previous article post, the issue of fathers going it alone, having a fmaily by themselves was raised.

I looked into uk surrogacy and apparently it is not open to 'single' parents and you are not allowed to advertise for a surrogate mother. The powers that be are basically saying f*** you to the nuclear family. OK, then let us men have access to raising children that are ours. That would be equality.

The taxes paid by men are supporting the creation of abnormal families. It's a disgrace.

Anyone that votes labour or libdem must enjoy sending this country down the plughole.

At 8:44 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

What a fanny sucking mangina limp dicked bullshitting arse licker! Oh man that's got me fuming! Dr. Cuntface, discriminatory!?! What!

Anyone with a brain knows single mothers can't do shit except binge drink and raise feral shits with the IQ of monkey's.

Now allow me to post evidence to back up that statement. Fucking double standards wankers. Man I wanna kick him in the nuts, oh wait, he hasn't got any.

Single Motherhood

Single motherhood is by far the most common instance of single parenting; in the U.S.A single mothers outnumber single fathers four

to one. Single mothers may have a hard time providing for their families. Some studies conclude that women generally have lower paying jobs (though other studies have found that the wage gap, or Income disparity, is largely due to choice, not discrimination). Thus, single mothers must contend with both financial and child rearing burdens. If a parent makes less money, and thus has to work longer hours, she has less time for her child. Numerous studies have suggested that children raised by a single mother are more likely to use drugs at an early age and to get in trouble with the law. U.S. statistics have also shown single mothers are much more likely to physically, verbally, and sexually abuse their children than two-parent families and many times more often than single-father families.

Half of all single mothers live in poverty as opposed to just 15% of single fathers, and are less likely to have family connections as single fathers do.

Single Fatherhood

In the U.S., fathers make up about 20% of single parents. The role of fathers, married or single, has been changing. Today, fathers are more likely to help children in a classroom setting and do household chores than in the past. Historically, fathers were not socialized to be primary caregivers, although many men did raise children on their own due to high rates of maternal death.

Single fathers act as positive role models to children and are less likely to raise undisciplined children than single mothers are [citation needed]. There are no factual studies that indicate that fathers are less capable of raising children than women are. Also, no factual studies show that children raised by men are more likely to use drugs or engage in sex at an earlier age. However more recent studies have shown that children raised by a single father are much more likely to become healthy productive adults, than those raised by a single mother.

<http://www.answers.com/topic/single-parent>

At 10:05 PM, John said...

While it is all fine and good to say fathers are not needed, its a blatant lie, and easily observed.

Where the hell do they think they are gonna get the sperm from? Monkeys?

I know you promote the marriage strike, but I think a sperm donation strike is in order as well.

Consider, that in the states there are 3 separate cases (1 from an "anonymous" donor no less!!) where the court went after a donor for child support, even voiding a written contract in one case because the mother found herself in dire straights after just 6 months on her own! The case of the court finding judgement against the anonymous donor (pending appeal) sent a chilling effect through the donations community, with the effect being an almost complete stoppage of donations for 6 months. Guess who screamed bloody murder then?

(The donor was tracked down through a group that all got IVF

treatments and have a chat room get together regularly to discuss their children's problems, which are "obviously" a result of the fathers genetics)

IF the government passes this kind of law, and men stop donating to the IVF clinics (why should they, they used to be doing a good thing, Men are not blind, they donate to help infertile COUPLES, not lesbians and skanks!) how long will it be before the gov makes donations mandatory?

At 10:42 PM, Inkraven said...

It just goes to show you; feminism = "equality" until the check comes.

Who wants to place bets on who the feminists will be turning to for the remedies once society collapses?

At 10:52 PM, Anonymous said...

What difference does it make?

Look at your own post 13 September 2006. [Pod-porridge reserves are running low!](#)

Who would be dumb enough to give sperm out now?

At 10:56 PM, Panzer said...

Ok, fine then. If this is the way these assholes are going to play then listen up guys. Dont donate the juice, keep the clinic completely out of stock. Sorry, but that magic goo that all these independent women need to finally have a child sure isnt window sealant. Oh and that doctor, tell him I said stick it in your fucking neck you sissified turd!

Panzer

At 11:28 PM, Cowhead said...

"Good riddance." What a fucking dick. I hope this asshole gets screwed over.

At 12:42 AM, pete said...

Its time to go V for Vendetta on these fucking manginas.

At 2:04 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

well, I Have to smile,
because my nuts are mine
so funk you skank
'cos Im doing fine

you can Take your dyke and lesbo bitch
your csa and 7 year itch
because Im of to the bog to have a wank
and squirt your babies in the sink

ah me oh my, my old boys fine
we go out get pissed
'n come home for a good time
no nappies, soaps or skanky rags,
just 4 packs and porn, PC 'n lads mags

So this life is sublime
yeah its lonely at times,
but Im fucked if for a grope
Ill do csa time

so keep you mini moo, pussina
and poo poo,
boobies and titties and melons and tu tus,
'cos it was fun in the past
but that shit couldnt last
and the manginas 'n feminazis
aint having my baby glue!

ah! try sticking a baby together without our magic glue....fuckers!
ah!
love it!
and *hic* I have most definately NOT had a beer.....
wobbles to bed.....



Banzai Quilt!

At 2:39 AM, Anonymous said...

...how long will it be before the gov makes donations mandatory?

My body. My choice.

At 7:14 AM, darkbhudda said...

Reminds me of the Goon Show joke,
*I had a tough life. Never had a father. Mother got me on the
national health. She had an obliging doctor you know.*

Other European countries made donors liable for child support, and
couples came to Britain instead. "Fertility Tourism" they called it.

Then Britain made donors liable for child support and the supply
dried up.

Where are they going to get the sperm from? They already have massive shortages for hetero couples.

Since all females are entitled to free sperm, how long before Poms will need a license to wank. They'll probably send out "erection detection" vans to enforce the law.

"Lie back and think of England... while you jack off into a jar"

They might even be subtler than that, pull out some crap about using sperm as a biometric identification tool and demand men provide yearly samples.

At 10:24 AM, Anonymous said...

I must have submitted about 10 posts to the BBC 'have your say' and none have ever been shown. I've posted regards this subject and again its a 'no show'.

Has there been any protests by fathers at these sperm banks/ ivf centres?

At 3:26 PM, Davout said...

Female fire ants deemed males not necessary and look what happened: cfyn.ifas.ufl.edu/fireants.pdf

Some quotes from the article above:

"It's a selfish strategy, initiated by females," explains Fournier. "Under this strategy, queens transmit 100% of their genome to future queens. Males must adapt or disappear, so they choose to thwart queens by eliminating the female genome in fertilized eggs."

"This illustrates the extraordinary imagination of nature - or of males - to counteract the female strategy," he adds."

At 4:18 PM, Javier said...

I always get a kick out of the battle cry "men are not needed" from feminists. If men worldwide were to do absolutely nothing for one month, the world's economy would simply implode. The same could not be said if women stopped everything for a month. Over the course of human being's existence men have built the world to what it is today (much to the chagrin of feminists). If men were to simply hand it over to women, or, worse case, destroy EVERYTHING and have women start from scratch, some other form of life besides humans would conquer the world as women cannot sustain their existence without men.

At 9:46 PM, Anonymous said...

To all of you conservative Englishmen:

Come to America—there's still a chance of pulling this nation back from the brink of leftist, feminazi insanity. We need your votes before the south of the Rio Grande illegal locust hordes do us in. Sadly, Britain looks to be history. Farewell to the mother of the modern world.

At 2:06 PM, Pumpkinhead said...

It's disgusting.

Can you imagine being raised by two lesbians? Being raised by a single mother is bad enough. I know.

At 3:12 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Very Sorry Brothers to hear your Leaders are as stupid as ours. We have a New Law "The Coercive Cohabitation Act". It makes it a felony punishable for up to ten years in Prison, not Club Fed by the way. For a Man who forces his Girl Friend, or Domestic Partner to move out if she becomes pregnant. I call it the "Cuckholding ManSlave or ManNigger Act". Since all Men in the US are effectively House Slaves due to our Laws.

To my Black Brothers we are in this together Gents. Make no mistake about it, we are all screwed. In a Leaky Row Boat and hungry Sharks are circling.

At 4:06 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Gents,

Men in the UK have just been handed their walking papers.

Let the marriage and procreation strike begin!

Men who are living under Matriarchal tyranny have NO stake in, or obligation to their respective countries.

Spread the word far and wide! The time for Men's Rights to go Primetime is at hand.

At 9:32 PM, Anonymous said...

Stupid politicians/legislators. If you're going to make it a felony to kick a pregnant woman out of cohabitation, men just won't cohabit. After you make it a felony to make a woman pregnant, men won't have sex with women anymore. I'm convinced these people will not be happy until the human race goes extinct.

At 1:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Lesbians have very, very unstable families.

The best way to “help” would be to donate the sperm of men who are schizophrenic. Give the little ladies something to do.

At 3:54 PM, R. Daneel Olivaw said...

“The evidence suggests children do very well brought up by lesbian couples and solo parents, so good riddance.”

I find it funny he can say this and not be called on the bull. What evidence is he looking at? It seems to me that feminist have done a damn good job of preaching their lies to the higher ups. Fuck a Mangina.

- R. Daneel Olivaw

At 3:32 PM, Anonymous said...

“Sadly, Britain looks to be history. Farewell to the mother of the modern world.”

Sad indeed. And true, indeed. We are indebted culturally and historically to the British, and yet their current political regime is one of contempt for the populace. And especially, contempt for men. Farewell Britain.

Here’s an idea I’d like to see developed further. A manifesto that it fairly reasonable and could be accommodated fairly easily in the current political framework (i.e. not too extreme). I’ve two points down already.

The New Man Manifesto

1. A total boycott of Sperm Banks by all Concerned Men.

Men, you are making the seeds of creation cheap if you sell it off for a couple of bucks in a sperm bank. No matter how bad a financial state you find yourself in - homeless on the street even - you are doing your gender the height of disservice when you donate to the Matriarchy’s Back-Up Plan - The Sperm Bank. Don’t do it.

2. Fully Legalised and Regulation Prostitution

We shall encourage the less-derogatory term of “Sex Services” to be used. The dynamics of male-female relationships have changed dramatically. Romance is dead. It’s time to move on. Most women have little respect for men and are eager to exploit them financially. Men need to be freed from the Matriarchy that is women’s monopoly on sex. Sex Services should be legal and a thriving, respectable business should up. The ONLY disadvantage to this is that it irrevocably will destroy the one thing that helps to encourage social normality and harmony - marriage and genuine relationships between men and women. But that will happen anyway. So Sex

Services shall be made legal.

Please add to this Manifesto if you have ideas...

This entry was posted on August 28, 2007 at 4:08 pm and is filed under [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Rise of the single mothers, fall of decent society](#)

[Mills gets death threats](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Father's Rights

29 November 2006

[Are we guilty of ignoring fathers' rights?](#)

Amongst the first comments posted are guys proving that guys are increasingly seeing how fucked up and anti-male society is becoming.

Fathers don't have rights. Period. Society does however force responsibilities upon them. No wonder increasing numbers of men will not form stable relationships or commit to fathering children. What goes around, comes around.

The liberals who have destroyed the institution of marriage and the family unit hadn't got the intelligence to figure out the obvious consequences.

Men and Fathers face extreme prejudice from the courts and society in general. A Man has no rights whatsoever in reproductive nor post reproduction and that is a disgrace... Not only should we have equal measure in custody but also as much right as a woman to determine the future (or lack of) of a foetus..

The situation here in America isn't much better; fathers aren't considered as anything more human than a walking cash machine.

I have spent what would have been more than the equivalent of the cost of my daughter's college education just to be even somewhat relevant in her life. What a waste of future resources.

The saddest part is that the county Domestic Relations agencies ENCOURAGE this strife as they get matched, dollar

for dollar, for every penny they extort out of fathers. How sick;
being extorted by my own government.

On a related note, [this guy](#) has decided to harass and annoy a judge who has stopped him from seeing his child. Good on him. It's a small step to holding family court judges - who are the scum of the Earth, no better than feminists and child molesters - responsible for their fucked up actions.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:20 PM

At 6:56 PM, Patriarchal-Phoenix said...

[Channeling A Feminist-ON]

Aaaahhhh!! The Logic!!! The Truth!!! It BURNS!! Oh what world!!!!
I'm Melting! I'm Melting!!

[Channeling A Feminist-OFF]

Good on them I say!
Feminists, you've made you beds, now lie in them!

At 7:39 PM, Anonymous said...

Good. The more men waking up to this the better. Any man that has gotten married in the past 3 years and continues to do so deserves everything he gets. A woman asked me if I was going to get married or have kids yesterday and then used shaming language on me, like that is going to work on me. Let them use their retarded shaming as much as they want, only the weak stupid men will far for it, and they're not men at all. Idiots deserve to get fucked over.

At 7:57 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

well, I just sat here and read the entire article there and all the comments. I cant believe I read that much. It really does appear to suck.

Well, its the marriage strike for me then,lets get some beers in! 😊
.....oh, and as for the judge and the shotgun.....is he having a laugh?

"Limping sparrow blasted off judges roof (Tiles land in neighbours garden) -neighbours sue for damaged greenhouse"

nah, sorry dont buy into that one, how about telling me santa doesnt exist instead.....oooh, whos that on your roof then?



hee hee
k bye

At 10:29 PM, mfsob said...

I've said it before and I'll say it again - it only amazes me that more of these family law court judges haven't been blown away. I think us men are showing commendable restraint, considering we get anally raped without benefit of lubrication every time we go to "family" court.

At 12:37 AM, Anonymous said...

If we don't kill or punish judges who violate our god givin rights, we should at least keep a registry with some form of fathers rights group, so that we can mount their heads on wooden stakes when the time comes

At 12:56 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

I have to admire this man's restraint.

If I had children and a family court judge had stolen them from me, I wouldn't be on the cunt's roof in a Santa outfit; I'd be bursting through the old cunt's door in a hockey-mask whilst revving up a chainsaw.

At 5:45 AM, Anonymous said...

I think it shows how weak and defeated men are. Men fear consequences of actions. I guarantee you if women were being screwed over, or even just weren't getting a privilege they feel they deserve, the very least these judges would be getting are constant death threats. Men are being exploited precisely because men as a whole just sit there and take things, refusing to complain either with the political process or taking actions into their own hands.

It might not even be the judge's faults anymore. Ever looked at the laws around rape? The judges don't really have much discretion, if they follow common sense it'll just be overturned by appeal.

At 8:56 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

It's not just the judges who are the problem with the Family Courts system. The process is heavily influenced by court welfare officers who are nearly always female. This job attracts leftie/feminist types and it's these people that the judges listen to when deciding these cases. Not only is the system completely biased towards females but because there are these court welfare officers involved it's almost impossible for fathers. I know I've been through this process and as a result I haven't seen my children for seven years.

At 12:53 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmm, thats probably why he answers the door to all potential

wounded fauna/fathers with a loaded shotgun Duncan.....
Heres to wounded fauna!
...maybe he could retire to the humane dispatch arm of the RSPCA
when he finally retires.

They could just crane haul all the old and injured birds, lemurs,
donkeys , camels, goats, skunks (not skunks, might as well make use
of resources eh? :D), walruses, sheep, dogs, cats and wilderbeast onto
his roof, then knock his door, dressed as Santa and stand back and
watch the lightning display as he humanly sends them off to the
happy hunting grounds.
Just think of the money and suffereing he would save the RSPCA!

We have obviously misjudged this good judges heart of gold.....and
he's just as fair and humane to fathers too, well he would be if he
could get a shotgun past the guards of the family courts doors

what a happy world we live in!



tootle pip

At 5:16 PM, Anonymous said...

absolutely agree with you on the chainsaw. Anything more brutal
would be definitely better. How about putting them in a wood
chipper.

At 5:39 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

“Shut up, that’s just the way it is. Get used to it.”

That’s what most men face when they dare condemn what’s going on.

I say bullshit. Fuck it. We do not have anything to lose anymore.

Why would we care if society collapse? We are just slaves in it!

At 10:00 PM, Teri said...

Join the worldwide family law reform movement!

<http://www.sharedparentingworks.org/akidsright.html>

John Murtari gets out of prison tomorrow! Four months without
solid food...

Things are improving, slowly, but still improving...

Teri

www.mensinterests.com

www.mensnewsdaily.com/author/teri

At 12:14 AM, Panzer said...

“I know I’ve been through this process and as a result I haven’t seen my children for seven years.”

Man, Im sorry to hear that. Bunch of fucking pigs! Seven years!

Panzer

At 3:04 AM, Cornholio Mangus said...

An aside from that article, and a link from it:

Women live six years longer than men, but [spend eight years of their life shopping](#).

I say that means that men win.

At 4:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Any man that gets married now deserves what he gets. That is so true. If Jude Law and Paul McCartney can’t make it work nobody can. If what happened to them is not enough to keep you single then you deserve what you are going to get.

This entry was posted on August 26, 2007 at 4:28 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [family court](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Microwaved baby](#)

[“How dare useless men earn less than us!”](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Female bosses behaving badly

18 November 2006

[Serial bullies ...Women who make life hell at work](#)

Thanks to Hawkeye for the link.

“There are a lot of women suffering in silence at the hands of other women,” says Zana Bytheway, executive director of Job Watch. “In some cases, bullying happens because people love the sense of power it gives them. It’s about ego. In other cases, I think bullying happens because people are under so much pressure. They have to do more in less time and with less staff. Productivity, profits, pressure. It’s a potent mix.

..

However, the most worrying workplace bully is the serial, or psychopathic, bully — and it seems women are particularly effective at this kind of behaviour. They intentionally hurt colleagues and revel in the pain they cause. “The psychopathic bully is very good at showing one face to the boss and another face to the people below them,” explains Egan.

Ah yes, those wonderful women and their caring natures, making the workplace *sooo* much more friendly than us horrible men.

Although male bosses can bully staff, in general they stick to rules, keep profit in mind and try to be fair and not let personal feelings get in the way. I once had a boss who really didn’t like an up-and-coming salesman. It was a personal thing; he found the salesman a bit abrasive and cocky. Yet the boss promoted the salesman several times (although tended to get another director to deal with him) because, regardless of personal opinions, he knew the sales guy was bringing in money and doing a god job. On the other hand, I’ve had a female Personnel Manager regularly talk down to anyone she

personally disliked, and threaten to sack another woman for a minor infraction (which she would normally have overlooked) just because she didn't take a liking to her for some pathetic reason (possibly that the woman she threatened to sack was younger and prettier than her!)

They can't leave their feelings behind. I once read some arrogant bitch who won *The Apprentice* a few years ago explaining how women were much better in the workplace because they were emotional and "better with people", explaining how a female boss is "able to fire someone one minute then comfort you because your cat died that morning." In fact it's more likely a female boss will fire *you* just because she's upset that *her* cat died that morning."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:59 PM

At 2:39 PM, Anonymous said...

Off topic but I thought I'd post it anyway. Feminism invades Russia under a new (but more appropriate) name.

Bitch Schools

Twice a week, women stream into the Dubrovka theatre in Moscow. Four years ago, 129 people were killed there during a botched attempt to free an audience taken hostage by Chechen extremists. Today its backstage rooms are home to a night school run by Vladimir Rakovsky, a motivational speaker, and his wife, Yevgenia, who teach "bitchology".

At 2:45 PM, Anonymous said...

As an interesting side comment, the phenomena of emotional abuse, compared to physical abuse, has been neglected for a long time in psychiatry.

Most people are aware that women can be effective emotional abusers. Most women I know think there is nothing wrong in "nagging". But it is well known that "nagging" is a form of "negative conditioning", like the silent treatment. It can be one of the major causes of stress in any form of relationship.

Women are brought up to be passive, this makes them more prone to use emotional abuse to get their own way.

At 4:34 PM, Canaryguy said...

I recently finished reading "[Odd Girl Out: The Hidden Culture Of Aggression In Girls](#)" by Rachel Simmons. One of the things in the book is that as girls and boys grow up, boys are more likely to use physical aggression and girls are more likely to use relational aggression. And if one believes the article, women are not slouches in the physical aggression department either.

The same behaviors perpetrated by women in the article are done by

girls growing up. Except unlike men, women are not taught limits on their aggression as they grow older.

The real irony of “Odd Girl Out” is that it is written by feminists who can’t see that they’re exposing the dark nature of girls/women to the rest of the world. Did it occur to them that men would read this book too? Did it occur to them that men read at all?

At 6:01 PM, Anonymous said...

It’s absolutely maddening how women play office politics, cause needless drama, and generally just make the work place suck. That article decides only to look at female victims of course (I haven’t read it yet, just Duncan’s excerpts/comments) but we all know that women will usually target men, especially newer men, in a work place. It’s one of the biggest reasons not to work hard at life, just get in there, get your work done and just hope no female hates you. It’s terribly unhealthy and will make the work week miserable, but that is the world that women have created, and we as men have to suffer in. All because a bunch of manginas have pushed for it to happen.

At 6:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Being a bully and a skank?

There’s that superior multi-tasking ability!

At 7:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Women bosses can be the WORST. I’ve lost track of how many women have told me that.

At 1:13 AM, Anonymous said...

Multitasking! Ha! The studies I’ve seen indicate that nobody is an effective multitasker. This explains why women tend to under perform on a level playing field. They brag about being skilled at a method of thinking that isn’t effective. No thanks, hun, I’ll stick to hiring linear thinkers (i.e., MEN).

At 11:56 PM, Orion Blue said...

Did it occur to them that men would read this book too?

Probably not.

Did it occur to them that men read at all?

Probably not. After all, females virtually control the education

environment, which means that they are at liberty to willfully and destructively manipulate the environment to work overwhelmingly against males.

The expression 'Mangina' - love that, by the way. I definitely have to use it in my own writings - so much more effective than 'chief tampon', which is clumsy at best.

At 2:35 PM, Thunderchild said...

You will tend to find that men tend to operate within [parameters because they are more aware of articles such as gender harassment/discrimination laws etc. Women tend to believe that they only apply to men. Hence Australian study that indicated women carry out most sexual harassment (low level; jokes, comments etc)

At 2:59 AM, Anonymous said...

I've found that if a man has to work with a group of only women, it's best to immediately start looking for a different position within the company or somewhere else. And if your woman manager is in the group start looking twice as fast. I have heard too many stories of how women in management misuse their so called power. What happens if you don't fit in their clique? And we do know women are more concerned with relationships than actual work.

They don't base their decisions on the companies needs, but on their own, no surprise there. I've yet to see a woman harassed sexually, but I've noticed they find ways to do it that only a woman could think of, and they aren't out in the open for all to see. They are naturals at it because they've long since learned the art of manipulation, and how to get away with it every single time. Women must consider me handsome, because boy have I ever been the recipient of what would be considered harassment if done by a man. Or maybe that's just what they do.

They use phallic symbolization in every possible way, and they stick out and bend body parts, and choose topics of conversation with other women, all for you. Then if you're doing some physical activity that requires muscle, oh suddenly she has invisible sweat on her forehead she must wipe off while watching. There just happens to always be dust on that ones bosom when nobody else is looking, how about that. Next time it will be the question of dirt or not on the ass. Another one happens to prevent the collision when coming around the corner by bracing herself on my chest or shoulders with her hand, the hand that rubs and or squeezes its way off, "you know me I sure am clumsy hehe", how about that. Another happens to accidentally brush past with the greatest of "bad" timing, again, how about that. Oh look there she is bending over like that because nobody except me is looking, again, she never does any time else. Almost every single one I've noticed uses the "stick out the bosom and act like you're stretching" and has to talk about intimate affairs with the best timing, while masterfully glancing at just the right place. Women are just as wrong as men at anything, but actually worse because they use deception so they're only caught a small % of the time.

This entry was posted on August 8, 2007 at 3:32 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Selfish cunt](#)

[Possible retirement](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Female child abusers

09 June 2007

Monsters and Men is a book published by the BBC about child sexual abuse, and accompanied a 2002 television series. As the title suggests it is primarily focused on male abusers, but there was, astonishingly enough (bearing in mind this is from the leftie feminist-infested BBC) references to female paedophiles. There are even references to how female abuser's activities are hidden behind the media's lace curtain, and how they often get away with it - or merely receive a slap on the wrist - because their male victims are regarded as somehow being 'lucky' to be abused.

There are a few statistics quoted regarding female child abusers:

In terms of what academic research has discovered, it has been found that adult females abuse in 6% - 17% of cases with female victims and in 1% - 24% with males. Female offenders abuse more girls than boys, and it has been speculated that females commit between 3% and 13% of all sexual abuse.

Regardless of where the real figures lie within these somewhat vague speculations, there is no doubt that the feminist's insistence that men have a monopoly on sexual abuse of children is total rubbish (just like everything else that that hateful ideology insists.)

A police chief is quoted at length in explaining why (in 2002) there were only nine women in the British prison system convicted of sexually abusing children when it was clear that there should be far more if women are responsible for as many as 13% of all child sexual abuse cases. Primarily it is because people assume women never abuse children - and indeed the BBC guy who wrote the book states that he assumed women 'just didn't do it' - and this, of course, is thanks to feminism and its all-pervasive ideology that women are never ever perpetrators of wrongdoing.

The police chief further explains that:

[Women] are getting away with it because it is far more likely that the child victim of the offender is not going to tell anybody because often she is all they have left. Some of those [male] victims are remarkably young, some of them are babies.

Although not stated explicitly, this implies - at least in this policeman's view - that most sexual abuse of boys at the hands of women is by their mothers, and presumably - if the offender is all the boy has left - single mothers specifically. If the boy reports his single mum, he's all alone and therefore off to a grotty government care home. Plus, in such a situation, there's obviously no father to protect the boy, and contrary to what feminists say, fathers are just as protective of their children as women, and being physically stronger, in a far better position to protect the child, whether from someone else in the family or otherwise (plus children raised in single mother households are far more at risk of abuse at the hands of men than those raised in proper two-parent families. They are more at risk from physical abuse because mummy is more liable to shack up with thugs who don't give a shit about some other guy's offspring, and they are more at risk from sexual abuse because, lets face it, if a male child molester is intent on fiddling with some kids, he's going to target those raised by a struggling single mother who - once she is getting on a bit and deserted by the thugs - is grateful for any male attention, and, more importantly, whose children are not being watched over by a devoted father who is ready, willing and able to strangle any pervert who messes with his offspring.)

The police chief also points out how, in this society, boys reporting being abused by adult women will often be regarded as somehow benefiting from the experience, even though this attitude would be rightly held in contempt if the sexes of the abuser and the abused were reversed.

Then there's another population, moving through the ages, of adolescent males. Well, what kind of full blooded adolescent male is going to make a fool of himself by complaining about the fact that his mum or stepmum or the woman next door has been sexually molesting him? He's supposed to celebrate sex when he's thirteen or fourteen. Then there's the babysitting scenario for another population. Male victims of females are of all victims the least likely to tell.

This attitude is indeed common, even amongst us men. Many guys - even myself - can initially find it tempting to think that it would have been quite cool to have been seduced by an attractive adult woman when we were twelve or so, but the mistake here is that us guys are thinking with the perspective and life experiences of grown men. It is easy to forget that, back when we were twelve, we'd have still had the underdeveloped perspective and life experiences of a child, and would end up rather confused and messed up by it.

(After all, regardless of the sex of either party, an adult cannot really 'seduce' a child anyway, merely *coerce* them, by force or other means. Similarly, an adult cannot have a sexual 'affair' with a child, yet there was a news story from the US a year or two ago about a woman in her twenties who had been having sex with an eight-year-old boy, yet some of the news reports actually referred to the woman's 'affair' with the boy, as if it was some sort of slightly-taboo but otherwise legitimate sexual relationship!)

Around the age of twelve or thirteen, most schoolboys start having rude fantasies of being seduced by the hottest female teacher in school, but were these fantasies to actually come true, most boys would suffer serious and negative psychological effects by it. This does indeed happen in such cases. Various studies show that boys molested by adult women suffer as many psychological problems as girls molested by adult men, the only difference being in how the problems articulate themselves; girls often internalize trauma - anorexia, self-harm, depression - whilst boys are more likely to externalize trauma, in the form of aggression or even committing sex crimes themselves when older (meaning the male victims are less likely to be seen as actual victims than girls.)

Yet despite this, women - female teachers being quite common these days, or at least more likely to get nabbed - who abuse underage boys are treated lightly, primarily because of the Pussy Pass but also because authorities seem compelled to believe the boy probably enjoyed it.

Finally the subject of female sex tourists is brought up, and their reported employment of Viagra and similar pills on small boys:

Practically nothing is known about the extent or number of women who travel for the purposes of having sex with children, although there is particular mention [in crime reports] of female offenders, claimed to be mainly middle-aged Caucasian European women, in the tourist areas of Kenya, a similar picture being increasingly seen in the tourist regions of Asia. Anecdotal evidence exists that reveals the use by adult women of erection-inducing drugs on pre-pubescent male children. The repeated use of drugs on a child will, I am told, permanently damage the child's body. This is griveous bodily harm by anyone's interpretation.

At this point the BBC guy shows, deep down, that he seems to have a serious mangina streak:

Then there's also the possibility that women who travel for the purposes of sex with children are more likely than their male counterparts to be robbed or tricked into parting with money by 'pimps' who have no intention of or do not want to run the risk of supplying a child for abuse. And obviously the woman is not in a position to complain.

Now is it just me, or is he showing sympathy for poor female paedophiles getting robbed or defrauded? Incredible!

I wish I hadn't read the book actually, the whole thing is not very pleasant reading, but still, there's a few quotes and statistics there if you need anything to bash the Women Never Abuse fembot brigade.

(On the same subject is [this older post](#).)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:14 PM

At 4:35 AM, phoenix said...

I was actually under the impression that women abuse children far more in all levels, sexual or non-sexual. Whenever I walk through a

public area that would have parents and their children, I always see mothers/women either verbally or physically abusing their children. The same verbal abuse that would be classified as DV if it came from a man to a woman. If the statistics don't bear it out, it's simply because the statistics have been doctored, just as the alleged feminist claims that women are better drivers, and that there is a gender paygap (both debunked I believe).

Women claim girls mature faster, and that even young men aren't mature, but that a 12 year old girl is mature. If that's true, then the age of consent for women should be lowered, while the corresponding age raised for men, to whatever women consider the intellectual equivalents, and if there aren't at all, then men are incapable of consenting, and as such, can't be held liable for rape (in fact, men are thusly always raped).

The young boy with the older female wanted it as much as the younger girl with the older males. Teen and pre-teen girls are obsessed with sex, that is how the "boy bands" all got popular. These girls want to have sex with those men, whom are all in their twenties. Just as they chase after them, I'm sure more than a few chase after male teachers. The difference is older men, for the most part, do not want to take advantage of these girls, where as women have no such moral qualms with taking advantage of a young boy.

At 4:35 AM, Anonymous said...

My best friend back in the States (I don't see him much any more) is 70 years old. When he was 11 years old, and large for his age, he was seduced by an adult woman.

Yeah, he loved it. So, for the next 34 years, he thought only of his next piece of ***. No high school dates. No girl friends. He did not view women as humans, only sexual meat. He boinked married women; single women; hookers.

At age 45, he finally realized he had messed up his life because he was led into sex long before he was able to emotionally deal with it in a sane, emotionally healthy way. Yes, it was abuse, and harmed him greatly.

Those idiots who say women are doing these guys a favor are a menace to the safety of our children.

Anonymous age 65

At 6:00 AM, Anonymous said...

The lack of action against female sex offenders reminds me of the lack of laws 100 or so years ago against lesbians.

Although male homosexuality was criminalised and gay men were routinely thrown in jail, the social myth of the time was "women didn't do that sort of thing".

Once again, if a behaviour is considered immoral, then women

simply don't do it.

It was only after homo-sexuality was de-criminalised and it became safe to announce oneself as gay, that women started showing up as lesbians.

In numbers not significantly different to men.

I suggest that this hideous reluctance to censure women as equally as men is the single-most pressing issue for us today.

(Thoroughly enjoying the whole Paris Hilton ballyhoo. A 26 year-old "woman of the world" screaming and bawling for her ma at the prospect of a few weeks in jail makes her the poster girl for all those "strong women" out there. She joins Lindy England - her of the US Army holding a leash around the neck of an insensible naked man - as the face of modern womankind).

At 9:25 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

I suspect that the actual number of female abusers undoubtedly outweighs the number of male abusers. This is because women can abuse young boys and girls without any serious consequences.

As well as this, in Britain, there is no age of consent for lesbian sex, therefore, an older female will not be prosecuted for having a sexual relationship with a girl who is under age in the hetro-sexual sense. When was the last time you heard of any legal action being taken against an older lesbian who's had a sex with a young girl? I can't ever recall any cases coming to court and yet it must happen.

At 10:52 AM, Anonymous said...

Sorry to be off-topic but check out this column:
[From Conception to the Shroud, Women Rule](#)

At 12:23 PM, mfsob said...

Haven't met a woman yet who won't try to invoke the Pussy Pass, including crying in the courtroom, hysterics during hearings, etc., etc. - and that shit STILL works!

At 6:54 PM, ubg said...

Here is an [interesting graph](#) from a US government site.

At 38.8%, "mother only" is the largest group of child abusers.

At 10:38 PM, dan said...

There is a very good clip on You Tube called Bull Busters: The Truth about Violent Women. It is a three part segment and very good - something, as the author suggests, the media doesn't want you to know about. A link to it is Feminists Disrupt a Forum for Battered Husbands. Another good clip is titled: Breaking the Lies the Gentler Sex Offenders. As you can imagine, there are a lot of pissed off fembots blogging on them. It's worth a look.

At 12:33 AM, a Man's Home is His Castle said...

Child Abuse, a subjective term, is an industry. Feeds and empowers the State and its micromanagers.

The CORRECT answer is private property is sacrosanct. What goes on there, other than murder, is NOBODY'S BUSINESS.

Otherwise you let the camel (State) put its nose into the tent. Soon its running your house, affairs, life.

Don't fall for the seductive abuse canard.

At 1:53 AM, Anonymous said...

Here is a quote from [this article](#):

"Fifty-one women are presently on death row awaiting execution, about half for having murdered their husbands or children."

Damn skank dodged the needle.

At 5:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Correct me if I am wrong but surely child abusers and paedophiles are 2 different animals. The word paedophilia means fondness, inordinate or not, and support of children. It seems to be a word bandied about by the government to suggest that anyone who is considered to be overfond of children should be considered an abuser and therefore answerable to the courts.

When I was a kid in the 40's my friends and I knew many people, usually old men, who were totally harmless who identified with children because they were a little simple and had never really grown into adulthood. I'm not proud of it, but we used to make fun of them. These people were paedophiles as opposed to abusers or molesters.

The word is used by the public at large to denote an evil person. Am I right or wrong and if I AM RIGHT could we help change this unfortunate error by calling a spade a spade, there is too much abuse of the English language by people who should really know better.

This entry was posted on September 24, 2007 at 5:46 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [single mothers](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Lock up your daughters. Even the rich slutty ones.](#)

[The state of what's left of](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Female fire chief demoted for discrimination

24 December 2006



Bonnie...not very bonnie

[Lesbian fire chief demoted in harassment settlement](#)

The nation's first openly lesbian big-city fire chief was demoted without severance pay Friday amid allegations of discrimination and sexual harassment.

..

Hailed as a trailblazer when she was promoted to the top job two years ago, Bonnie Bleskachek's tenure was troubled. Four firefighters — three women and a man — sued, alleging various acts of discrimination and sexual harassment.

This summer, an investigation by the city's Department of Civil Rights found it likely that the department gave preferential treatment to lesbians or those who socialized with them.

If it had been a man found guilty of sexual harassment and discrimination, he'd have been sacked. Still, at least it's a start.

Women frequently discriminate when it comes to hiring. Just note the all-female human resources departments - especially within the civil service - that seem to have an astonishing aversion to hiring men. When women insist men discriminate against women in the workplace, it's simple projection; *they* would discriminate given the chance, so they assume us men do.

I bet she didn't even get her job on merit either, she probably just got promoted to fill up the quota of lezzas.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:17 AM

At 2:05 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

Thanks for posting that pic, Eternal. I was worried I might eat too much at Christmas, but after seeing that I cannot now hold down food!!

At 5:42 AM, Anonymous said...

When women insist men discriminate against women in the workplace, it's simple projection; they would discriminate given the chance, so they assume us men do.

I've also suspected the same is true with 'child abuse'. Women are constantly hurling that accusation at men. Projection fed from a massive guilt complex?? Plus the simple fact that young children spend 80%+ of their time (when not dumped in women-run childcare, with a woman babysitter, or female nanny) solely around their mothers.

My own observations (even out in open public) have been women neglecting, screaming at, or smacking their kids. I was at a Sears once and saw this woman almost wrench her child's arm out of its socket. Of course the little girl started screaming. The sensitive mother's response was to start screaming back at her daughter.

At 7:25 AM, Fidelbogen said...

Looking at the picture - nature played a cruel trick upon this person, who appears to be a MAN with (I presume) female plumbing.

Yes, I sense this deeply conflicted person's pain...

But sympathy? Nah...!

At 2:25 PM, Anonymous said...

My God, she looks like a man..... A lesbian feminist, scum of the Earth eh?

At 2:27 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh and fidelbogen, it wasn't just nature that played a cruel trick; I would say her life experience as bitter feminist actually contributed to her appearance.

At 6:56 PM, Anonymous said...

I think the projection idea has serious merit. Women think about sex or the pursuit of sex all the time, so they claim men do so. Men worry about careers, play or watch sports, and play videogames. These things are all completely devoid of sex. Contrast that to a woman's life, where all she talks about is relationships, she watches shows that have drama (dealing with sex of course), and she shops (to make her more attractive, the only possible reason would be to get sex, or at least wield sex as power).

Of course, this might not be true, and most men just might be idiots. Since most men continue to insist on supporting feminism, maybe feminism is right about the negative aspects of most men. You'd have to be obsessed with sex in order to ignore the reality of feminism and claim it is about "equality."

At 3:30 AM, Fidelbogen said...

Yes Anon, I expect you are right. Certain emotions lead to certain muscle tension patterns which in time etch themselves permanently on the face. Sort of like an engraving. The word is.....CHARACTER.

At 4:21 AM, Rob Fedders said...

You've got to be kidding! THAT IS NOT A WOMAN!

Yuck! I'd rather bumfuck Ross from Friends than have a go at that tainted pussy!

No wonder she's a lesbian. She probably attracts all of those lipstick lesbians, who want to be homo to fit in to feminist ideology, but deep down really need the straight six.

Please, Duncan, stop posting horror pictures, I will have nightmares!

At 10:12 PM, ntm72 said...

My 65-year old dad, a straight-laced fellow whose been married to my mom for 36 years, was peering over my shoulder while I read your entry, Duncan, and did a double take when I told him that the picture shown was that of a woman.

He's a good man, but he doesn't completely understand why my brother and I (I'm 34, he's 30) are still single — he's the religious sort, and thinks that we ought to be able to at least find a decent girl in that mix.

Unfortunately, in the West, if you're a woman it doesn't matter what your religious persuasion is (unless you're Amish, perhaps) — the default assumption a sane fellow has to make is that she's been corrupted by feminism, and as time goes on, will be corrupted further still.

At 2:00 PM, mfsob said...

Christ on a crutch! That was ... genuinely horrible to behold.

This entry was posted on August 29, 2007 at 4:58 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [lesbos](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Male adaptability = male rejection of the Matriarchy](#) [Hate male](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Female gamerz must be acknowledged!!

05 October 2006



All women gamers, please stand up; by Jane Wakefield

The debate about how to get women more involved in gaming is a perennial one and one on which there is pretty wide agreement that not enough is being done.

So just a handful of whining women-firsters and fembots counts as a “pretty wide agreement” does it?

I don't give a fuck whether there are no women involved in game, or loads. Doesn't bother me. Then again, that's something fembots can't comprehend, the idea of not being bothered about something. Feminists are in a constant state of being bothered and cross about something.

There is, the argument goes, a failing at the heart of the gaming industry to engage women. But, as women increasingly make up the numbers in gaming statistics, there is also a growing realisation that there is a lot of money to be made from this burgeoning market.

What is worrying is that gaming chiefs are indeed realising there's a lot of money to be made from these women - being far more materialistic and spendhappy than men (I'm an avid gamer, but I only buy a two or three games a month and only if I've read reviews on whether they're any good or not) - which will sadly no doubt lead to more and more poxy Sims-styles games. Of course, if the supply of traditional First Person Shooters, *Hitman* games and RPGs continues, then I couldn't care less about how many girly-games come out, but I dare say it might end up similar to television and movies, whereby that which caters to females dominates all. We'll end up with *Grand Theft Auto 4* featuring a female protagonist, one who regularly stops at traffic lights to retouch her make-up in the rear-view mirror, oblivious to a massive talkback of angrily beeping cars.

Women now account for around a third of UK gamers, so it is time to stop talking about women in gaming as if they lived in a separate universe?

This woman is contradicting her whole article. It's this female “journalist” and her fembot buddies who are the ones going on about women gamers as if they were completely separate. And continue to do so. That's the whole essence of this bloody article; women are living in a separate universe, let's specifically cater to their needs. Then she accuses other people of doing that.

As well as appearing at events such as this weekend's World Series of Video Games at London's Trocadero, The Frag Dolls run a website aimed at being a friendly first-stop for women wanting to get more involved in games.

See? This is typical; they themselves consider themselves not to be “gamers” but “women gamers.” Of course they'll be treated differently if they highlight their sex above everything else on the basis that it makes them different.

There is evidence to suggest that, despite the obstacles, young

girls carry on playing games.

Well, how about a round of applause! Bravo! You can carry on playing games, how *sooooo* empowered! Seriously, girls seem to think that having a bowel movement makes them empowered.

“There has been a lot of stigma attached to gaming. It has been the preserve of geeky types sitting in their bedrooms but now there is more of a social aspect to gaming and women respond to that,” she said.

In other words, when men play video games, they're sad geeks with no social skills, but when women do it, they're empowered and their divine brilliance in need of recognition!

I honestly reckon there'll be some sort of virtual Equal Opportunities Commission for computer games, to ensure there are enough female characters in games (but little or no female baddies) and perhaps a ban on it being in anyway possible to inflict violence on a female character. It may sound silly, but so does Equal Opportunities Commissions in the real world. Never underestimate the stupid shit feminists will do to keep themselves in jobs. After all, they've clearly found that gaming opens a whole new exciting world of portraying women as victims and bring in all sorts of groovy new oppressive laws to regulate private business, and the prospect of vast amounts of cash from spend-happy women will bring out the inner-mangina in gaming executives everywhere.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:06 PM

At 6:56 PM, Peregrine John said...

“I don't give a fuck whether there are no women involved in game, or loads. Doesn't bother me. Then again, that's something fembots can't comprehend, the idea of not being bothered about something.”

This (if seen) will get a lot of responses to this effect: “You sure go on about it for someone who doesn't care.” For readers tempted to so respond, please ponder other possible reasons for posting this aside from actually giving a rip about the % of female gamers patronizing the industry. When you light upon one, an epiphany should follow regarding this entire blog. A hint: the reason has nothing (*nothing*) to do with gaming.

At 10:38 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

As a man, I've always assumed it was my responsibility to achieve things for myself. Not so women who constantly blame everyone but themselves for their own inactivity. So girls here's some advice if you want to succeed at something:

1. Get off your fat arse.
2. Stop blaming others for your own lack of effort.
3. Do not give up just because a task is difficult.

4. Take responsibility for your own failures.

There you are girls...simple!

At 11:50 PM, BR said...

Yep, once again feminists, manginas, etc., manage to confuse human preference with some sort of inequity that needs correction.

The games industry is already pandering to women disproportionately to the number of female gamers actually present, and watering down even games aimed at men in the process, but it's never enough for them. After all, admitting it is would ruin their victim status.

Your comment about how women in gaming always think of themselves as "Women Gamers" rather than simply "Gamers" is spot on, I've noticed that myself. They always have to have their little world of female-exclusivity which men aren't supposed to be a part of, hence all the "women gamers" websites, gaming clans, etc. Male gamers never try to exclude women, but females are quite eager to exclude us, grab their precious victim status, and set about getting special privileges in yet another industry, one which men started, men pay for and support, and is here because of us, and our entertainment preferences as men and boys.

Now that the industry has reached a certain level of glamor and mainstream consciousness, suddenly they show up and expect to be catered to. That'd be like a man joining a knitting club and expecting everything about it to suddenly revolve around his needs (and actually being given what he wants!).

At 12:57 PM, Anonymous said...

I've seen the 'statistics' that claim there is a high percentage of female gamers and they are at best skewed. First off, they count things like online backgammon players as being gamers. While that might be technically called a 'video game', it's not the same as something like grand theft auto or counter strike. I guess my grandma is a 'gamer' because she plays a game of computer solitaire every now and then. And the other thing is that you can pop in a game once a month and be considered a 'gamer'. I've seen tons of guys who have buttlloads of games and play all the time. I've seen male nerds hauling their labtops and handhelds everywhere. But I just don't hear of women having that kind of zeal. What we have here is a bogus statistic.

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 4:00 pm and is filed under [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« “We have to WORK for a living? Grrrr!”

Hollywood has-been
charged with refusing her

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Female pedophiles

18 February 2006



The feminist-infected BBC - who normally promote the idea that women can do no wrong - produced a Panorama documentary back in 1997 titled *The Sexual Abuse by Women of Children and Teenagers*. I never saw it unfortunately, but I had heard about the programme from a few people, including someone who had worked at the BBC at the time and said that feminist groups sent in a tonne of angry complaint letters because the documentary “demonized women” (and what the fuck have feminists been doing to us men all these years apart from demonize us?)

Fortunately, for those of us who didn't catch it all those years ago, [menweb.org](#) has a [full transcript of the programme](#). Featuring interviews with abusers and their victims, it's not a pleasant read, especially the part at the beginning where a woman talks about the time she violently raped a 12-year-old boy before throwing him off of a railway bridge:

...I were feeling aroused. He was crying, shouting for his mum, he wanted to go home.

One thing that does bother me is the way the BBC shows it's anti-male bias early when it says women who abuse children “are breaking a taboo.” They're not breaking a taboo, they're breaking the fucking

law! After all, we don't say a man who rapes children is "breaking a taboo" do we? We say he's an asshole and throw him in prison. Yet women who abuse children are said to be just "breaking a taboo", as if it's just some sort of scandalous act of minor mischief for the tabloids to snigger over.

The programme also allows the abusers to trot forth their excuses, usually unsubstantiated claims that they were abused themselves (and even if they were abused, so what? Many male child abusers were sexually abused themselves but we don't let them off the hook.)

However, it is still amazing the BBC ever put on such a programme that dared question the idea the feminist belief that women never abuse anyone.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:18 PM

At 8:52 PM, Donald (white protestant heterosexual male) said...

Excellent truths on this web page. Such things and much else need mass media exposure but are being thoroughly censored out.

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 12:03 am and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The marriage strike at 30,000 feet](#)

[A nation of bastards, bachelors and old biddies](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fembots browbeat Wimbledon

22 February 2007



A female tennis player. Allegedly.

[Wimbledon pays equal prize money](#)

Equal pay for non-equal work basically.

As is pointed out in the article, women only have to play best-of-three sets whilst men play best-of-five. So the women have far less work to do as the men but will now get just as much of a reward.

Just like in the workplace in general I suppose.

Peter Fleming, with whom McEnroe won four Wimbledon doubles titles and three US Opens, said equal pay “was just a matter of time”.

“It’s almost a non-issue in my eyes,” he told Five Live.

“The difference last year was so small - it was a symbolic gesture for the last couple of years - but finally the club have realised it’s not worth the effort to maintain it. It’s equal pay and off we go to bigger and better things.”

So what this mangina is saying is that basically it wasn’t worth the effort of keeping things fair because women were whining and bitching so much that they wanted to be paid as much as men but without having to put in as much effort (under the misnomer of ‘equality’) that they just had to give in.

That’s how feminism works; whine, whine and fucking whine until some manginas cave in, instead of bitch-slapping the miserable dykes - literally or otherwise - and telling them to shut the fuck up.

Fleming said he hoped that any male players angry at the decision would see the light eventually. “They’ll grow up at some point,” he said.

Peter Fleming, for your pitiful employment of shaming language, I hereby declare you to be Mangina Of The Month.

Cocksucker.

If female tennis players want to earn as much as the men, let them play best-of-five sets. If women continue to complain about how they are paid less than men in sports in general, then let them compete with men in things like running, football, boxing, etc.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:29 PM

At 8:35 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Peter Fleming, with whom McEnroe won four Wimbledon doubles titles and three US Opens, said equal pay “was just a matter of time”.

- Like it matters how many matches the prick has won. Doesn’t mean he isn’t talking shit.

I knew this article would do the rounds, if this isn’t a perfect example of a feminists definition of ‘equality’ than I’m a mangina.

Nothing else need be said. I’d like to see anyone try and defend this article on one of our blogs...

At 8:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Just wanted to say I relate to your posts. I think [MGTOW](#) is growing in Finland too.

At 3:05 AM, Anonymous said...

If anybody is a “mangina”, it’s YOU, Duncan. All you do is bitch on this blog. I see your comments are pre-moderated... further proof that you’re a dickless wonder.

Oh, men have it sooooo bad.... NOT. I see some people need a history lesson.

Just **one of MANY** examples that proves how shitty your gender is/was.

One word: KARMA. Deal with it, spawn of Satan.

At 3:19 AM, Anonymous said...

It’s even worse than it seems. From a 2006 [article](#) on the issue:

“...because of the physical demands of best-of-five matches, the top men rarely play in Grand Slam doubles events and they earn less overall than women, who often compete in singles, doubles and mixed doubles.

“It just doesn’t seem right to us that the lady players could play in three events and could take away significantly more than the men’s champion who battles away through these best-of-five matches.

“We also would point that the top 10 ladies last year earned more from Wimbledon than the top 10 men did.”

So women have been out earning the men all along due to only having to play less-demanding best-of-three matches. Paying them the same for these as men get for best-of-five matches is just an added injustice.

At 4:21 AM, Anonymous said...

I agree with you frequently but in this case there is an actual reason for paying equally. The women’s matches actually generate higher TV ratings than the men’s do and thus more ad revenue, so the female players my play for less time, but they are more productive in an economic sense.

At 6:43 AM, Anonymous said...

Just a comment supporting the work of “The Eternal Bachelor” in general. I accidentally came across this blog several weeks ago and have been an avid reader ever since. I had always believed that marriage, etc. was the way to go assuming the many horror stories I heard about divorce and marriage to be the exception. I now think very differently and will be much more vigilant in my dealings with women. Keep up the good work!

P.S. Re: Peter Fleming. Doubles players are either players past their prime or hacks who couldn’t make the grade.

At 7:27 AM, Anonymous said...

“She looka like a man.”

– Cookie Kwan, a.k.a Alex Borstein character from Mad TV.

At 8:20 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

If anybody is a “mangina”, it’s YOU, Duncan. All you do is bitch on this blog.

I don’t bitch, I insult, poke fun and vow terrible revenge.

If anyone is bitching it’s you, ya fucking stupid cunt. Go and get cunt cancer bitch.

Oh, and thank’s for calling me ‘dickless’, that’s only the 1,000th time this month. Come up with something original you whore.

At 9:54 AM, Anonymous said...

Anon at 4:21 AM said:

I agree with you frequently but in this case there is an actual reason for paying equally. The women’s matches actually generate higher TV ratings than the men’s do and thus more ad revenue, so the female players my play for less time, but they are more productive in an economic sense.

What the hell does it have to do with TV ratings? It’s a competition to find the best tennis players, not a popularity contest or a fashion show!

Keep up the good work, Duncan.

At 10:06 AM, Off Centre View said...

Duncan, I think with Anon@3:05am you can pretty much cross off a few more boxes on fembot bingo!

As for Wimbledon, I think that women should now play five set games (if they are to get paid the same as men) - after all isn’t that equal pay for an equal job?

...or is this another case of feminist “eekwallidee” which actually means female female privilege? I do, however, see how the ad revenue argument as mentioned earlier (that possibly more people watch women’s matches than men’s) is an interesting one, but would need more research to support.

I enjoy your blog and find your perspective really interesting. I'm not (yet) an eternal bachelor myself, but I can see your argument. One of my best friends is getting married soon to a divorced woman with whom he's had a complicated history - things between them are good at the moment, but if things on these MRA sites are clear I'm worried about their future.

Feel free to post a link to my new blog (www.offcentreview.blog.co.uk). I try to take an interesting perspective on things, but I'm fairly new to the whole blog thing and would appreciate comments.

Peace,
Off Centre View

At 10:30 AM, Anonymous said...

anonymous 3:05 AM

Ohhh, ain't that sweet. You had to go back only cca 2500 years to come up with examples of women being "oppressed".

And next time when you'll be at it, try to check out responsibilities of men that women didn't have in that period, too, OK? You know, stuff that wasn't so good for your health, like having one's guts cut out while being away from home for months and such.

At 11:25 AM, wobs said...

Just posted this on the Yahoo message board for Wimbledon:

The point is that on average, over the last 5 years, 20% less people watch the women's final than watch the men's. Also, as people have pointed out, the women play about for 60% less time.

The only time in recent years that the women's match has drawn more viewers than the men's was 2005. And guess what? Venus used it as an opportunity to demand equal prize money. 2005 was unusual, and not a reflection of how popular women's tennis is.

Not only that, but because they only play 3 sets, they are more able to play in doubles matches, and so the top 10 womens players actually earn more than the men at Wimbledon, owing to more opportunities.

But it gets better.

Women such as Venus and Martina fully admit that they are fit enough to play 5 sets. So its not even about how much they feel they are working. AND, the difference in prize money was only 5%, so they only received a relatively small amount less than the men, so per hour, they were already earning more!

To conclude:

The women players were earning more, were working less, were less deserving of the money owing to less viewing figures, and are

perfectly capable of doing the same work as the men and still they complained.

Equality? Think again.

At 11:27 AM, Anonymous said...

I wonder what the equal opportunities commission make of it. If i worked in a factory and was told that as a male i have to do more work than a woman to get equal pay, i would do my nut. Equal when it suits!!

I used to call my ex-wife 'hippo-suits'. She was a hypocrite and equality was only an issue when it suited her.

There should no longer be any separate women and men events and sports. Mixed sports only. There is no separate 'competition for female police officers, they are not told to police just the female population.

If women are good enough to do those kind of jobs, dealing with males, then they should compete with men in sports.

Oh is that hell freezing over.

At 2:21 PM, FredXblog said...

Anon 3:05am- fuck off you stupid prick

MRA's moderate comments to avoid spam, not out of cowardice

LOL- You really are a dick aren't you

At 4:56 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Peter Fleming wouldn't dare say anything else since he now earns his living as a commentator for the highly feminised BBC. He's simply towing the mangina/BBC line for his own gain. I'll bet he didn't have the same opinion when he was playing.

Oh and anonymous 3.05:

I think it's you that needs a history lesson and not the feminazi propaganda that's in your thick skull. One day you may learn to think for yourself and then you'll realise that you've been brainwashed. Now run along your womens study class is just starting without you.

Oh and Duncan: Great work mate.

At 5:48 PM, darkbhudda said...

I agree with you frequently but in this case there is an actual reason for paying equally. The women's matches actually generate higher TV ratings than the men's do and thus more ad revenue, so the female players may play for less time, but they are more productive in an economic sense.

Higher individual ad revenue x less ads

does not automatically beat

lower individual ad revenue x more ads

You'd need the numbers to work it out. Interest in female tennis is more volatile than male tennis, based more on who most people tune in for particular players not for the sport in general.

Plus, every time I've switched channels at a decent hour, the female tennis is on. If it's an indecent hour the male tennis is on. Rather unfair to claim they get higher ratings, when they are scheduled in higher rating periods.

Plus I'm sure they pick the highest rating female, whoever's front page on the tabloids, tennis event and compare it to the highest rating male tennis event, rather than compare the overall average ratings.

But my main objection is they aren't basing this travesty on ratings, which would still be bogus, but because the female tennis players have been whining about "equal pay for equal work" and have the backing of journalists.

At 7:11 PM, Anonymous said...

spawn of Satan

God is a man.

Satan is a woman.

At 8:04 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Even if women's tennis does get higher viewing figures, half of those viewers are just 13-year-old boys who just want to see women in short skirts and white knickers grunting and getting all sweaty.

That's the only reason I tuned into women's tennis when I was 13 anyway.

At 9:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous said...

If anybody is a "mangina", it's YOU, Duncan. All you do is

bitch on this blog. I see your comments are pre-moderated... further proof that you're a dickless wonder. Oh, men have it sooooo bad.... NOT. I see some people need a history lesson.

Just **one of MANY** examples that proves how shitty your gender is/was:

One word: KARMA. Deal with it, spawn of Satan.

3:05 AM

Fuck YOU, you blood snot sucking cunt! What the fuck do you think you are doing now??

Your blood dripping pussy ass couldn't pass muster in ANY competition with a man. Naturally your pile-of-shit gender can't see that it was men who had to give you EVERYTHING; teach you everything; give you a fucking world to live in comfortably, and still stinky tuna cunts like you can't grasp the fact that you are useless! What have YOU done but cause this society misery?

At 2:30 AM, mfsob said...

Equal pay for LESS work!

Yeah, I gotta get me some of that!

At 1:10 PM, Rick Dangerous said...

When you go into work on Monday, tell your boss that you want to work a 3-day week from now on, for a full-time wage. If your co-workers complain, simply tell them to "grow up and accept it!"

(I can't take any responsibility for loss of employment resulting from this suggestion...)

Heh... notice how Anonymous Moron completely avoided the subject of the post! Maybe because she didn't have an argument?

Anonymous Moron said:

Oh, men have it sooooo bad.... NOT. I see some people need a history lesson. Just one of MANY examples that proves how shitty your gender is/was: [snip]

And your comment shows how completely ignorant and self-pitying *your* gender is. Do you realise that the computer you're using was invented, developed and programmed by men? I guess it's easier to bash those that create, rather than create something yourself.

Oh, by the way, do you know of any *feminist* blogs that aren't using pre-mod on their comments? Your dumb comment got published here - I doubt I could get a comment on any of their sites! What are they scared of, I wonder?...

At 2:04 AM, Anonymous said...

The women's matches actually generate higher TV ratings than the men's do and thus more ad revenue, so the female players may play for less time, but they are more productive in an economic sense.

That may be true, but it's because men want to see some tits and ass running around a court after a ball.

When they realize that most of the modern ones are lesbians and/or hopped up on so many steroids they have dicks, they won't be so interested.

At 6:18 AM, Phoenix said...

If women want to use the economic argument for tennis justifying higher women's salaries, then they have some explaining to do for that Act that cut men's school sports to even out with women's. Title 9 or something?

At 10:58 AM, ze german said...

Anon 8.58,

I am not Finnish but living in Finland.

Some buddies of mine have been talking about men's movement.

I agree to your words, and though the laws here are not as bad as the US, the women here, in my opinion, are too masculinized - under the cover of strong independent - and in truth, two men in a relationship is one too much.

At 2:27 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Actually the bigeye reference posted by anonymous 3.05 above is quite useful. It's a reminder of just how much has changed since ancient times, and just how much has stayed the same; and also of how easy it is to distort history when you try to apply a modern agenda to a world where such ideas simply had no place.

The article in bigeye is typically biased and seeks only to portray women in ancient Greece as victims, without considering or explaining just how limited their value was, particularly in a society of city states which was what Greece consisted of in those days. Physical hard work, brain power and the ability to defeat enemies in battle, were of overwhelming importance for the survival of the state. In such precarious and vulnerable societies, where it could all be swept away if they lost the next battle, the only things women were good for were menial work, producing babies and giving the men some recreation from their labours. Otherwise they were a

dangerous liability. They had to be fed, clothed, housed and protected, none of which they could do themselves; and it took a huge investment by men to provide them with all that.

Educating women would have been a waste because they could never have done anything with an education. That would just have been another burden that men would have had to take on, and to no good purpose. There was no massive comfort zone like there is in modern societies, where women can use their education to obtain undemanding jobs devoid of responsibility in a bloated service sector awash with money, or just sponge off the state.

But ancient women did have the best comfort zone available in those times. They lived in houses they had not built, ate food they had not produced, and were physically protected from enemies without having to contribute to that protection. And if their menfolk were destroyed in battle, they just took up with the victors and lived off their backs instead.

Thus we see the similarities between ancient Greece and modern societies. Women still avoid physical work and any area of danger, still rely on men to support them and provide them with their needs and demands (except that the latter have multiplied over the last 2,500 years) and still refuse to accept any responsibility for their lives.

But we also see what has changed: women now have enormous power and a raft of rights enshrined in law. They can dictate the terms under which they will marry men, and divorce them as easily as snapping their fingers. They can control their own fertility and have children with or without a husband, and with or without his agreement, as they see fit. They have public health and educational systems geared to their needs and largely under their control. They can break any laws they wish and use their vagina pass to escape punishment. Today it is all about women's rights without responsibility. A long, long way from ancient Greece, where the men were far too smart to give women such licence, because to do so would have been suicidal.

So we should thank anonymous 3.05 for the reference; but just remind ourselves that the world we live in today is in many ways unrelated to the world of the ancients. Which of course makes me question why anonymous 3.05 thought it a good idea to refer to it. Obviously the intention was the old idea of trying to lay a guilt trip on modern men, as if we were in any way responsible for the past and as if women today were in any kind of similar state to women in ancient Greece.

When feminists try that old trick on you, remember that it is just as likely that they are descended from oppressors and criminals and that you are descended from their victims, as the other way round. So throw that guilt right back where it came from. And remember just how big a burden on men women have proved themselves throughout history, and still do today.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 2:11 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Father of four? Not really.](#) [“I can’t wait until my husband dies.”](#) »

Theme: [Day Dream](#) by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fembots have fucked up our society

15 April 2007

[Failure has no father](#)

[PDF](#)

Seventy per cent of young offenders are from single-parent families. Being raised by your mother on her own is not the strongest predictor of ending up as a criminal: having a father who is himself a criminal is the top of that list. But not far behind is being raised without a father at all.

..

The Government provides incentives to bring up children without both parents. So much so that, according to the Institute for Fiscal Studies, there are 200,000 more people claiming the benefits and tax credits that are due to lone parents than there are actually lone parents in the UK. The consequences of making single-parenthood ever-more economically viable are completely predictable.

It is uplifting to see that feminist/socialist policies are increasingly denounced in the mainstream press, but it is somewhat depressing that the fucking cunts in charge of what is left of Britain never seem to share - or, indeed, listen - to such criticisms and plough on relentlessly with their fucked up ideology.

The last few words of the article are the most important:

| ...they certainly haven't asked the rest of us.

Indeed.

No-one asked our country to be put through the destructive grinder

of feminism and socialism. Governments just put us through it and wants us to shut up now that more and more of us are complaining.

I dare say this article will bring strong rebukes from various feminist scum in the coming days, just like a couple of years ago when a judge pointed out that most of the offenders he imprisoned were raised by single mothers, only to be promptly told to take what he said back by a squad of single mother "groups" and whining feminist politicians.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:48 PM

At 2:19 PM, mfsob said...

Leave it to government to pay for a study that shows the other studies it based all its failed programs are were miserable failures ... no doubt because the original studies were done by women with a clear agenda.

At 3:15 PM, [CanuckGuy](#) said...

The fact of the matter is, feminism has given rise to a culture where it is seen as almost proper and expected for a woman to put out kids and raise them on her own. I see more and more single mothers with multiple children these days, and many of them are on welfare as they cannot work and support their spawn. This means, of course, that *I*, as a single male, am paying for them to raise their ill-begotten and ill-behaved little monsters. In a way, I don't even need to marry or have children to have money sucked out of me, I am already supporting the dregs of society via taxation.

At 6:54 PM, Caransebes said...

Once, for a brief moment of pleasure, a man had to pay all his life. Now we don't even get the ephemeral pleasure of the "fuck", we're just "fucked" whether we do it or not.

Revolution, or perhaps collapse and extinction, are around the corner. The battered immune systems (each sexual virus puts a load on your system, you worthless idiots) of the modern whore will ensure a prosperous next riding of the White Horseman.

Thank the nearest woman for her explicit, or tacit, support for our extinction - all of us.

At 8:40 PM, mikeray said...

Another from the Daily Mail/YOU Magazine
7th April 2007

[Infertile - but all is not lost](#)

One woman talks of her pain and anguish at not being able to

conceive in her forties.

They said our generation of women could have it all – love, sex, professional fulfillment, and the freedom to plan our families.

They forgot to mention a little thing called the biological clock – and here's how I found out, the hard way, how very important that was.

At 12:33 AM, Jane said...

Sheesh!

What all you poor guys need is a decent and loving woman to care for you!

And for you to care for her!

Not to compete with you.

Not to screw you. (in the monetary sense)

Not to use you up!

And there are women around like that.

Personally, I have never been interested in feminism..

I just believe in equality and fairness for all.

Why can't we all just get along..And celebrate our differences eh?

I love men, and I like women..

We complement each other..

Couldn't imagine anything worse than being stuck at a party full of women, with out a bloke in sight!

I enjoy the company of blokes. I like their perspective on different issues.

Btw, I am monogamous , and have been happily married to a great guy for 10 years!

At 5:36 AM, Anonymous said...

This is not an issue about race or marriage

Oh, but yes it is.

However, what do I care. I don't live in the US. And, I am planning on going to China to look for a pretty wife there.

At 8:59 AM, Hmh said...

I just want to say I agree with Duncan's post here completely. A fatherless underclass is quietly festering in New Zealand society and it's amazing how little knowledge, let alone regard, this class of single parent kids have for 'the rules', let alone what's good for all of us. In New Zealand it's called the DPB, the Domestic Purposes Benefit. Essentially each kid means more money so it's a career instead of the safety net it was originally intended to be. Unintended consequence: munters everywhere. They're everywhere dammit!!

At 12:51 PM, Martin said...

This definitely IS a problem. Not because the statistics say that 70 percent of criminals has a single mother, as opposed to single father - but because it's 70 percent of all families. Wich means that we very well may have a statistic that resembles this:

Criminals with both parents: 10%
Criminals with a single father: 20%
Criminals with a single mother: 70%

This is based under two assumptions of course. That 1. The statistics are correct, and 2. It's more healthy to have 2 parents than one.

No matter what, this should be researched, as none can deny it as a distinct possibility.

At 6:15 PM, Tainted said...

Jane-

Nicely put. Adversarial behavior gets tiring. It's nice to read a non-confrontational view once in a while.

At 6:30 PM, Anonymous said...

In the past such tendencies to 'self destruct' society would have had instant outcomes- such as lost wars,poverty- leading to sickness/death, social unrest over these effects and a 'STOP sign' writ large.

We are the (un)lucky recipients of modern production techniques,medicine,farming etc. and political coddling of voters by politicians contemptuous of their funders' rights.

Most women don't care..they have lost their (male) protectors- who they see as marginal in this wunderland of choice.

It can't and won't last !!

We,who write here and elsewhere- know this well.

I'm sorry for my kids who will pay a heavy price.I read elsewhere that the global balance of oil/gas production will tip into irreversible decline in 2010 approx-to the tune of 3% p.a.Coupled with increased demand from developing countries like China, India etc. and you can guess the result. Mayhem.

Governments don't want to discuss this any more than feminisms' damage to society- as it will expose them to severe criticism and then panic from the public. 3 years is not long, is it?

At 7:26 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Martin wrote:

“Criminals with both parents: 10%
Criminals with a single father: 20%
Criminals with a single mother: 70%”

I'm afraid your info is inaccurate, in fact, single dad's are no more likely to have dysfunctional children than families where both parents (natural parents that is) are present. So logically custody should be granted to fathers if the law wants what is “in the interests of the child” as is claimed. We all no that's not true as the law panders to noisy feminists and female voters. As far as politicians are concerned children do not matter, nor do men.

At 8:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Personally, I have never been interested in feminism..

Many women say (or claim that). But feminism still benefits them so they shut up and chide guys for just “not loving women anymore”.

Jane, in case you've been asleep, women changed the rules. Feminism DESTROYED the relationship between men and women.

Men have adapted to the NEW way women act. Men are increasingly following either via predatory behavior (sexually use women and dump women) or avoidance behavior (bachelorship, move overseas).

If you really want to change things (and not just give lip service) then fight to rollback feminism. Otherwise, sit back and enjoy the show!

At 1:40 AM, Anonymous said...

Jane—

Let me get this straight. “All us poor guys need is a decent and loving woman to care for us” and “there are women around like that”. Got it.

And while we're at it, all we need to do is eat grenades for breakfast in the hopes that none of them explode. Got it.

All we need to do is take turns sticking our dicks into a boa constrictors mouth and not get bit.
Got it.

Ever hear of a lottery ticket. That is what a relationship with a western woman is like, only the odds are worse.

Since you're not interested in feminism I guess that we can expect to

see you hammering away at the fuckwad politicians and their bullshit laws? Didn't think so.

Have you taken a look at the theme of this blog? It isn't "chins up, dicks up, fellas keep on tryin'".
It's ETERNAL BACHELOR. Another words: FUCK THIS SHIT!! Got it?

What is it that compels women to come in here with words of encouragement? You're married. You're off the market. Are you afraid that one of your sistas won't be able to find a sucker? Afraid of losing your plan BBD?

We don't need a pat on the ass or words of encouragement. If you really want to help out you can roll up on a cunt rot forum and blast the carpet munchers. Or take the political angle.

arthur

At 5:50 AM, Anonymous said...

I really, really just plain want nothing to do with women anymore.

The last few dates I went on I could literally feel the glaze form over my eyes. Bitch probably noticed, but who gives a fuck?

Women should never have been given the vote. Neither should men with degrees in psychobabble 'n shit.

At 1:32 AM, Jane said...

Sorry you feel the way you do Arthur..
It's true, I am not interested in feminism.. Just equality for all.

Neither am I some militant female.

I have two children (10yr old girl and a 6 yr old autistic boy) and stopped working when my first was born. My husband and I both agreed that for us it was the best thing.

But boy did I cop some flak for that decision. Not from men , but from women.
For some time I was made to feel bad and useless because I chose to stay at home in a more traditional role.

I could have worked, and of course in the monetary sense we would certainly have been better off..But I didn't think I could do both jobs well.... And believe me at times I get bored and fed up with cooking and the housework. But you know what, I'm not Robinson Crusoe here. My hubby also gets bored and fed up with his work too.
That's life I guess..

And, at least I have more time and energy for him in the evenings..

I actually came across this site by accident, but having read many of the comments and opinions, I can honestly say I have some understanding of how you feel. Having been treated like a pariah and

a moron for some years by many women. Of course I cannot fully understand what you blokes have been through not being a man.

But I do know there ARE many women out there who are unscrupulous uncaring bitches. But, there are also some genuinely nice and caring ones too!

I do sincerely wish you all, the very best in the future.

At 10:56 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Of course, we should also look at the possibly that Anonymous's post is a provocation by someone trying to make Duncan and the Eternal Bachelor blog look bad.

That's exactly what I was thinking. Since fembots have only shaming language in their arsenal, perhaps the nimbler ones have discovered a new tactic. I've got a hunch that Anonymous 9:36 is really a woman pretending to be a legit bachelor. He sure is quick to turn on fellow bachelors, which hasn't at all been the spirit here.

At any rate, I was a bit anxious to see how you blokes would react, so I'm relieved and pleased with your responses. Good call Mark and K-Dog. I support what you said completely, so according to Anonymous 9:36 I'm also a mangina. Nice try 936 but I don't think it'll stick anytime soon.

This is important enough to comment on, cause I can't think of anything more detrimental to the reputation and survival of this blog. That is, if 936's radical comment begins to metastasize.

In my opinion, Eternal Bachelor has improved and hopefully will continue to improve, but 936 wants to bring us down into the gutter.

I've seen extremism here once before but it wasn't as overt, so I didn't say anything. In the future, it will probably be good practice to openly separate ourselves from such comments, so that our silence won't be interpreted by bloodthirsty feminists as consent.

We Shan't allow careless moral anarchists or fembots in disguise to compromise our stronghold by being too complacent.

Most of the time I'm content to just kick back and enjoy the blog, but this needed to be said.

Keep up the good posts Christopher, Paul and others.

-John

At 5:31 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I ended up deleting the anonymous comment above about the Virginia Tech massacre plus a few responses to it. I'm not normally one to censor things, which is why I originally put them through, but on reflection it was not only way off topic but was getting somewhat crazed with various threats between commenters, which could get

this blog closed down.

Back on topic chaps...

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 12:33 pm and is filed under [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [shaming](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Minor blow to gold-digging cunts](#)

[Times article](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fembots invade India

26 October 2006

India tackles domestic violence

A landmark new law seeking to protect women from domestic violence has come into effect in India. The law also bans harassment by way of dowry demands and gives sweeping powers to a magistrate to issue protection orders where needed.

Punishment could range from a jail term of up to one year and/or a fine of up to 20,000 rupees (\$450).

Tackling domestic violence is all very well and honourable in principle of course, but predictably this is an entirely women-as-victims affair hijacked by fembots.

The law provides protection to the wife or live-in partner from violence at the hands of the husband or live-in partner or his relatives.

Besides physical violence, the law also covers forcing a wife or partner to look at pornography.

So fuck all to protect men then, even though men make up half of all domestic violence victims? Didn't think so.

"We have been trying for long to protect women from domestic violence. In India alone, around 70% of women are victim of these violent acts in one or the other form," junior minister for women and child development Renuka Chowdhury told the Press Trust of India news agency.

Oh, blow it out your arse. I'm sick of listening to these "statistics" endlessly quoted by feminists. Women earn 75% of what men earn,

four-in-one women are raped, every day a billion women in the West have to open a door themselves because horrible lazy irresponsible men won't hold them open for them, etc. They're all just bollocks and not worth listening to. The fact that "domestic violence" encompasses all sorts of trivial crap, like a husband not letting his wife spend his money, means the number of women "suffering" it will obviously expand vastly. In one feminist study that I recall, a wife who used to physically assault her husband was said to be a victim of domestic violence because he neglected her by working long hours and she was driven to it! With such nonsense, it's difficult to give a flying fuck when you hear about women suffering domestic violence.

Overall, a crime against women is committed every three minutes in India, according to India's National Crime Records Bureau.

Yes, well, all crime is bad, but why is it especially awful and a case of Something Must Be Done when women are victims? Men are more likely to be the victims of crime. Besides, India has a population of over 1.1 billion. So that's over 550,000,000 females. One of them suffering a crime - like being shown porn, oh noooo!! - every three minutes isn't exactly an epidemic of femicide!

Did they work out how often a man is a victim of crime somewhere in India? I dare say it's probably once every thirty-seconds or less.

But then, wherever you are in the world, feminists are the same; men don't matter, women are eternal victims, give give give, more legislation and laws, etc.

PS [FredX](#) has a good piece of commentary about this too.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:53 PM

At 7:28 PM, Viking said...

I would like to welcome all our Indian brothers to the crapper that is western feminism.

And we wonder why the rest of the world hates us. We just don't seem to understand that they done want our value system.

At 7:57 PM, hari said...

that Renuka chowdhary is a big bitch, she was once arrested for hitting a senior police officer. Dont worry in India we have an advantage, our law system is so pathetic that anybody can bypass these laws easily. Sometimes having a failed criminal justice system helps.

At 2:24 AM, Anonymous said...

At some point we have to admit that feminism is either a woman's natural disposition or that someone more powerful is pushing for it. I doubt the latter theory because these women aren't all being

individually manipulated to act like this. I think it's fairly obvious that if you are against feminism, you have to be generally against equality as well. Feminism IS the natural byproduct of giving women equal rights and equal power, they will immediately, with that equal footing, get more power and come to give themselves privileges. It's just natural for them to act that way as the results bear out in every single new country. It's men's idealistic view of women that have undone thousands of years of careful societal and cultural planning and safeguards. Perhaps there is a God out there, and the end is near. I don't see how you can put everything back into the Pandora's Box now.

At 8:11 PM, byrdeye said...

The feminist [gender wage gap propaganda](#) is BS, btw.

At 3:42 AM, Rebel said...

www.presentindia.blogspot.com

Kindly visit this site and you will know that India is not walking but running toward self-destruction, thanks to women.

At 8:07 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Interesting comments from Anonymous. I also take the view that feminism is very close to women's natural disposition, which is why it has had such a profound and enduring effect.

I would put women into one of four categories in respect of their approach to feminism.

Category A is the out-and-out man-hating type, proud to call herself a feminist and never so happy as when she is putting the boot into men. Everything bad and wrong is entirely the fault of men. Every illogical and unfair discrimination in favour of women is grist to her mill, because it can all be justified as payback for the thousands of years of oppression women have suffered at the hands of men. If challenged on her beliefs, she will attack her challenger with an incredible ferocity that will owe nothing to the truth and everything to her anger.

Category B is the lukewarm feminist. She will be quite comfortable with calling herself a feminist, but will distance herself from Category A women as she is not chewed up with rage and does not like the thought of being branded a man-hater. She is more likely to start her sentences with the words "I don't hate men, but..." She will not go out of her way deliberately to hurt men, but will equally not go out of her way to help them if they are getting hurt, however unfairly. She fully subscribes to feminist theory and is therefore quite comfortable with any advantage she has over men, salving her conscience with the belief that men surely deserve the bad treatment they are getting. She is most certainly at one with the "X thousand years of oppression" canard and believes in it fervently. If challenged on her beliefs, she will argue her point and not accept any criticism that she

might be wrong.

Category C is the woman who would never call herself a feminist, and will seek to distance herself from the term. She is most likely to start her sentences "I'm not a feminist, but..." She likes men and does not want to see them getting hurt by feminism. Nevertheless she has some considerable passing sympathy with the "X thousand years of oppression" canard, even if her knowledge of history pricks her conscience from time to time with the suggestion that it is not actually true. But however ambivalent her attitude to that theory, she nevertheless believes that women have had it hard in the past in comparison with men. She still believes intrinsically that it is a man's world and there is still a lot of discrimination against women, which must be reversed. But conversely, she is quite comfortable with enjoying the advantages over men that feminism has brought her. She does not regard them as in any way unfair, or in contradiction of her fundamental belief that men have better lives than women. If challenged on her beliefs, she will initially try to justify them; but if the argument gets sticky for her she will back off and try to change the subject.

Category D is the woman who has never believed in the tenets of feminism because she knows they are hogwash and is honest enough with herself not to be tempted pay lip service to them just because they will buy her advantages that she knows are unfair on men. She understands that men's lives are not just different from women's, but fundamentally harder because of the additional burdens that they must bear and that most women have no real understanding of. She is sympathetic to men and is more likely to take their side in any sex war. She is also the only Category that does not believe that women have suffered X thousand years of oppression at the hands of men, and that this justifies giving women special privileges today. If challenged on her beliefs, she will argue them in much the same way as category B women.

Of the entire female population of the UK, I would put 2% in category A, 18% in category B, 78% in category C and 2% in category D. Note that unlike the statistics put out by feminists, mine actually add up to 100%.

While I am on a rant here is my acid test for women who say they believe in true equality between the sexes.

The acid test:

You are the mother of two beautiful, intelligent and happy girls aged 18 and 20. But a major war has broken out, casualties are massive and conscription has been introduced. Because there is a shortage of men (huge numbers have been killed or maimed already) the draft has been extended to women, and both your daughters have just got their call up papers. You know that these are virtual death warrants, as your girls will be given a few weeks basic training, shown how to fire a rifle, and will then be shipped out to the killing zone.

Of course you hate what has happened, but how do you feel about the fact that women are being called up alongside men? Decide which of the following best represents your views.

A. It's obscene. This is not what the suffragettes fought for, and you will be damned if you let your beautiful daughters be slaughtered alongside the men. To hell with sex equality in wartime.

B. You agree with sex equality, but only up to a point - and this is the point beyond which you do not think it is right to go. Your daughters should be allowed to stay at home.

C. It's perfectly fair; this is what sex equality is all about. If the men have to go, so should the women.

Did you pass the acid test?

If you answered A: You fail - and dismally. You are an out and out hypocritical sexist who pays lip service to equality but believe that it only comes into play when it suits you. In other words you don't actually believe in equality at all. You just want all the goodies for females; meanwhile the men can just go off and die, that's their job not yours. A pox on you.

B: Really no better than those who chose A. The only difference is that you are a little more diffident in your hypocrisy. Might you have a pang or two of conscience, with a little voice inside you somewhere saying that you have contradicted yourself? Not that you will let that change your mind in the slightest. A pox on you also.

C: You liar!

At 4:33 PM, NYMOM said...

Feminism is the natural response of women who simply got fed up with being treated like second class citizens by selfish men.

The very fact that it is occurring outside of western civilization should tell you something about its origins. It obviously has nothing to do with western women, nothing intrinsic to us, but is universal in all societies...

So wake up...

Indian women, and btw, it will happen in China, Africa, S. America, the middle East and everywhere else that people exist, clearly got sick and tired of waiting for their brothers to do the right thing and simply decided to take matters into their own hands.

The bigger question should really be WHY in every society that exists must men be FORCED BY LAWS into treating their wives, daughters, sisters, even their mothers properly...can men ever do the right thing w/o a law punishing them if they don't????

That's the \$64,000 question.

Even this shortage of women in these societies right now shows the outright selfishness of men when left to your own devices...you forced your wives to get abortions if they were pregnant with girl fetuses so you could have sons.

Now you have shot yourselves in the foot and have far more men in your population than a healthy balanced society can handle...

Look to many wars and social disorders in your future (terrorism, high crime rates, rebellions/riots, etc.,) due to your own foolishness.

It's probably already too late for feminism to help you now the way it tamed the west...

At 2:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Feminism is waste of time for both men and women. It is the natural response of women who are good at wasting time and crying about alleged victimhood. Boo Hoo.

At 3:08 PM, NYMOM said...

You're right, feminism is a waste of time which women wouldn't need to waste time on if their brothers weren't so selfish. As you don't need laws passed when people are willing to do the right thing voluntarily...

It's too bad isn't it. That we must waste so much time forcing people to do the right thing when it would be so much easier and faster if they would just do it on their own.

So I agree with you actually.

At 5:04 PM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan,

Do you actually agree with this nymom fembot?

At 10:33 PM, Masculist Man said...

Nymom is an idiot. I've noticed that it is more women than men who have trouble conducting themselves without laws in place to make them do it. Like a typical femicunt, Nymom rambles on about male responsibility but avoids female responsibility or worse yet, female responsibility to men. Nymom sounds like just another entitlement bitch to me.

At 1:05 AM, NYMOM said...

No I don't believe he actually agrees with me. Yet unlike many of you and your buddies, he appears to believe in free speech...

AND if you don't, then what are you doing on the internet????

[double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry.
Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [It's not that I'm lazy; I just don't care](#)

[Shoes are empowering](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminism is a hate movement

08 January 2006

“All sex, even consensual sex between a married couple, is an act of violence perpetrated against a woman.” Catherine MacKinnon

I believe that women have a capacity for understanding and compassion which a man structurally does not have, does not have it because he cannot have it. He's just incapable of it.” — Catherine MacKinnon

“I feel that ‘man-hating’ is an honorable and viable political act, that the oppressed have a right to class-hatred against the class that is oppressing them.” Robin Morgan

“The proportion of men must be reduced to and maintained at approximately 10% of the human race.” Sally Miller Gearhart, in *The Future - If There Is One - Is Female*

“If life is to survive on this planet, there must be a decontamination of the Earth. I think this will be accompanied by an evolutionary process that will result in a drastic reduction of the population of males.” Mary Daly, former Professor at Boston College, 2001

“All men are rapists and that's all they are” Marilyn French
Author, “The Women's Room”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:06 AM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:28 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Hate crime against boys protested, shock](#)

[Richard Ford is back](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminism is a lunatic fringe, gone mainstream

19 July 2006

Back in 1999 I picked up *Apocalypse Culture*, an odd book that is basically a collection of general thoughts, ramblings and philosophies about the simmering tension in Western society as the year 2000 approached (it was originally published in 1987 although I had a recently revised edition.) It features some interesting musings, such as the wild ambitions of a wannabe mass-murderer, the ramblings of G.G. Allin and some odd theory that nuclear bombs are Gods.

The whole general mish-mash is edited by Adam Parfrey, who contributes a few of his own chapters, including one about castration (and, particularly, some psychotic men who indulge in self-castration.) In this chapter he touches on the subject of feminism with an anecdote that reveals how vicious feminists truly are:

Feminist pundits are vocal in their conviction that possession of a penis is in itself an overtly fascist act. Fucking is seen as an act of violation against women. "The thrusting is persistent invasion. She is opened up, split down the center. She is occupied - physically, internally, in her privacy." (Andrea Dworkin, *Intercourse*.) September 1989's East Coast Lesbians' Festival stood its ground against a politically backward sister who toted along a 16-month-old baby boy, male appendage and all. Soon, the woman's cabin at the feminist retreat was plastered with signs reading "Baby Prick Go Home," "Don't Feed Males, Don't Breed Males." A forthright festival organizer reported that lesbians who become pregnant should have abortions if tests indicate that the fetus is male. "Boys are born with pricks and male privilege. These attributes do not mysteriously appear at a certain age," declared lesbian Elizabeth Braeuman.

Yeah, feminism is an altruistic ideology guided by the loving trio of Goddesses; Eek, Whalla and Tea.

Uh-huh, yeah, sure.



“Stop imagining me naked. Stop it! Cease imagining me naked and oiled and rubbing my boobs...stobbit! You filthy rapists!”

I first encountered Andrea Dworkin’s amusingly demented ramblings at University but unfortunately, even on campus, I was sadly unable to find enough chemicals to dumb my brain down enough to fully appreciate her ravings. I later encountered her through a piece of work titled “*Fucking Andrea Dworkin.*”

Rather than being a video tape of hideous, hideous pornography as you may fear, it was an essay by Adam Parfrey himself, who edited *Apocalypse Culture* and indeed wrote the above article on self-castration. It was originally in an old short-lived publication called *Answer Me!* but I encountered it as some archived chapter in some long-defunct text-group called *I Bleed For This.*

Anyway, [here it is](#), and here’s an excerpt:

Intercourse [Dworkin’s “masterpiece”] invokes the propaganda technique popularized by [Julius Streicher](#). The enemy [that’s men, obviously] is portrayed as a vampire that is at once morally subhuman and yet preternaturally powerful and dangerous. Dworkin’s full-tilt fictions are not some private exorcism of grief and rage, but rather bellows to fan the flames of righteous hysteria in order to seize, ban, burn, and extirpate. Because she plays the role of a violated victim, Dworkin is given license to practice what she assails in the penised people, that is, the unleashing of sadistic vengeance on an entire gender and sexual preference.

This essay is not only a good summary of the obvious inferiority complex Muzz Dworkin suffered, and how her psychopathology and general lack of aesthetic qualities drove her forward in her campaign against heterosexual intercourse, as well as pointing out how feminists play the eternal victim to justify their bigotry and hatred, but also points out some obvious home truths of male-feminists; or, rather, manginas, long before the term mangina was coined. It also

perfectly highlights the sheer hatred and lunacy that feminism truly is, rather than this cuddly sexual-equality shit it's dressed up as.

(Incidentally I posted a link to this last year at the [CT4M forum](#) in case anyone thinks it looks familiar.)

Great stuff, although I do disagree with his opinion that Dworkin was not appealing to "mainstream feminists." It's hard to find a feminist - except those who are back-peddalling furiously - who doesn't think this bloated dead old witch had something significant and admirable to say.

It's also pleasing to realise that "*Fucking Andrea Dworkin*" was written back in 1994, when the internet was knee-high to a gnat, which shows the great backlash against feminism is not a new thing, that those of us just starting blogs and websites attacking feminism are not *creating* an anti-feminist movement, we are simply expanding a previous one with better technology into a medium not yet censored by the Matriarchy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:17 PM

At 2:10 AM, Anonymous said...

Yea.. I've noticed feminists have a tendency to let themselves go like that. At least this one is a lesbian. Women need to understand what it is like to have big lumbering naggers like this at every turn waiting to demand we tell them why we aren't strong enough to want to submit to their demands and how disturbing it is that they are becoming increasingly vocal, ugly and desperate for attention.

shudder

At 2:06 PM, Anonymous said...

points to picture of Andrea Dworkin So THAT's what the anit-Christ looks like ...

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 12:03 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [mangina](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Cancer treatment in the UK](#)

[Amusing comments from retards](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminism is succeeding in parting the sexes

16 March 2007



[Bridget Jones generation will dominate UK by 2029](#)

[PDF](#)

The number of people living alone is predicted to soar from 6,536,000 three years ago to 10,347,000 in 2029, creating a Bridget Jones generation.

Well, marriage is too risky for us men, there are few women worth marrying, and women are seemingly incapable of shaping up or proposing to men anyway. And the government, using taxpayer's money, has taken of the role of Father for all those single mummies out there. Plus co-habitation will go the same way as marriage now that it's been re-branded Marriage Lite. What did the government think would happen? Dumb motherfuckers.

Gotta hand it to feminists, they did a good job. I mean, credit where it's due, they have succeeded in their aims at driving the sexes apart and ensuring more and more women will, like hardcore fembots themselves, grow up alone and single. Rather amusingly, on the other hand, us men seem to be coping quite fine with eternal bachelorhood.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:51 PM

At 9:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Not that surprised really how things are turning out. I am a confirmed bachelor having kids or a wife is not what I want in my future. I am happy alone and am quite the solitary type. However I think many women will hate the single life deal as many women feel like they may crack without a relationship. It's not just women a lot of men (needy) ones who will hate the single life too. At 22 I have chosen bachelorhood and welcome it I am sick of society and what they expect us men to live up to which is basically to cater to women until their death bed. I am turning my back on society. Heres to being free guys.

At 3:20 PM, mfsob said...

But I thought this was what the feminazis WANTED???

Just goes to show how fucked up women truly are - they want what they can't have, and when they do get it, they don't want it anymore ... Christ ...

At 9:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Be on the lookout for the new trend I've spotted. Here in Canucks-ville women (and now increasingly young women and girls) are grouping together in houses or large apartments. It seems when their current relationship runs aground, they seek solace in others of the same fate and thus board together. Leaves me shaking my head though when they're in their late teens and twenties.

At 4:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Watch THX-1138 to get an idea where we are headed in the next couple of decades.

What's wrong?

I need something stronger.

Take four red capsules. In 10 minutes, take two more. Help is on the way.

At 10:29 AM, Anonymous said...

[Zen Priest](#) has stated that Feminism would free Men. In other words the shit deal Men had in the past. You know "The Patriarchy" was a great deal for Women. And a shit deal for Men. Now that Women are abandoning it. Men are being freed from the obligations of Marriage, supporting a wife and children. Living for themselves for a change. Women are now whining. They can thank their Feminist Sisters for this. Deluded idiots think they can come to the table. With a lousy deal and Men should jump through hoops for them.

Guess what Grrls think again. Screwed yourselves this time. Men are laughing their asses off at your stupidity.

Khankrumthebulgar

This entry was posted on September 18, 2007 at 4:22 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [divorce](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [mgtow](#), [relationships](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women are great, yadda yadda](#)

[Parents almost officially
redundant in UK](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminism is such crap, shock exclusive

17 July 2006

I got bored so I threw feminism into Google's news search and found [this rambling article](#) by a columnist named Alison Berkley. She's a bit annoyed because her 29-year-old brother has a new girlfriend, a maid who is 19. I gather the writer is single, and older than her brother, making her a 30+ spinster; just the sort of woman who is fuming at the idea of men wanting to date younger women. In her view, "a 19-year-old is not a younger woman. A 19-year-old is a child."

Hang on...my God! *I* once had sex with a 19-year-old woman, so that must make me a filthy kiddie fiddler! Oh why didn't I wait until she was 30 and of legal age!! I am disgusted with myself etc etc.

Anyway, she waffles on a bit, mentions Maureen Dowd and how Dowd's ravings help her face the truth or something or other, and then at the end manages to say something rather cool:

Feminism is such crap. The alleged opportunity it's afforded us is a ruse - all it did was create more responsibility than one human being can handle. Sometimes I feel like I've climbed too high up a tree and can't get down. The journey up was fun, and I've got a great view, and it's kind of exciting every time the wind blows, but I'm basically just clinging to the branches until someone comes to my rescue.

To her credit, this is one of the best summaries of feminism and women's experience of it I've ever heard; it's fun at first - sleeping around, having positive discrimination help you into groovy jobs, answerable to no-one, insulting men at every opportunity - but only for about a decade or so for the individual woman. Then the dates dry up, no-one wants a slut-feminist - especially a gobby hostile one,

possible with an illegitimate kid or two - and the remainder of such a woman's life will probably be four or more decades of working and coming home to a cat and *Chat* magazine. I have no sympathy, naturally.

Also interesting how she casually mentions she wants to be rescued, inadvertently revealing the complete myth of the independent feminist women; they messed everything up, including their own lives, and now they want rescuing. And they're jolly annoyed that us men aren't in a rescuing mood, we're busy playing video games, emigrating, laughing at feminists or banging 19-year-old maids.

(I got even bored, I mean more bored, and so put her name into Google and found [this](#); seems she was fired from a previous newspaper column for calling an overweight guy "whale boy." Charming. And I thought fat was a feminist issue...whatever the bloody hell that means.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:46 PM

At 12:21 AM, Tony Sclafani said...

Nice post. I wonder what this woman's views are on teens who want to get abortions without parental consent. Usually feminists believe teens as young as 14 should be able to do this (this is a big issue in the US, with Planned Parenthood). Of course, when they're 19 dating older men, they're babies, but when they are 14 and wanna head to the clinic, they're adults.

At 12:36 AM, nevo said...

The fact is that you need a woman if you want to be a father.
The ideal of a perfect family includes a father.
Feminism has succeeded in tainting this ideal with the charge of "kitchen sink slavery" regardless of the filthy work the husband and father has to do to keep the family going.
Feminism has stolen the rights of women to enjoy a happily family life with children, with the blessings of the law, in some spurious righteous altar.
nevos2@yahoo.it
Thanks

At 2:41 AM, Happy Bullet said...

“all it did was create more responsibility than one human being can handle.”

Except for whomever it is she wants to rescue her, of course. She's clearly not a strong woman as she states and is massively insecure, and from the way she sees fit to interfere in her brother's life, a pain in the arse.

I like how at the end she's taken his drunken attempt and making her feel better about herself as the truth even though his action speak the exact opposite and appears completely oblivious to the fact that "who would love to be with me, too" means NOT "outspoken, and

(OK, fine) maybe a little overbearing”, which essentially means unaccepting of who he is which her actions in this article point to as being true.

I just posted a comment saying “At the end of this article you ended up believing in the truth that you couldn’t face. Is that a happy ending? Stop postponing the inevitable and buy a cat now. They like climbing trees.”

Oh and Maureen Dowd makes more attempts at humour than her, the similarity in writing style appears to be it’s rambling, not really to the point and critical nature which I find annoying but apparently appeals to women.

At 5:29 AM, A fan said...

I sent this email to her...

RE: The harsh reality of feminism
By Alison Berkley
July 6, 2006

I read your column and liked it.

Men are increasingly seeking opportunities elsewhere because the laws and culture are stacked against them at home. Have you seen the movie, “RV”? The poor executive Dad who is key to his company is apparently so clueless that he doesn’t know how to put on a seatbelt. Or do a three point turn. His kids are always insulting him, and his wife tut-tuts at his silly antics and makes him cook and do the dishes even though she is a stay at home mom and he brings home the bacon. The poor Dad is so henpecked that he is too afraid to tell his family that he has to cancel the family vacation or else he will lose his job and their swanky place in LA. The best moment of the film is that after he has lost his job, he is offered another and the wife butts in and says, “He’ll take it!” Apparently she is wedded to the man’s wallet and his paycheck, not to the man himself.

With images like that resounding in the media, I am not going to offer myself to an American woman who would just love to tear me apart if I gave her cause to, and a court system that would take her to the manicurist afterwards, at my expense of course.

Women don’t find it hard to marry the more successful they get, they find it hard to marry up - not many women are willing to support a former gardener on their lawyer’s salary.

No man wants stress in his life, in fact, no sane human wants more stress in his life. However, marrying a hotshot high-ranking female is a ticket to a sex-free and stressful marriage. The man knows that he has to continue working until he can afford to retire, and the woman knows she has a multitude of options, including dropping out to make babies, continue working until she wants, or just stop working to become a lady of leisure. The overwhelming feeling I get in the workplace is that the women are just there temporarily, until hubby in a shining suit comes to take them away from the humdrum office lifestyle.

Your brother confessed that he would love to be with an American

(white?) girl who possessed the qualities of the Latina. Unfortunately, he has found out that they are an endangered species. Most think it is their right to live off the fat of the land after they get married, and continue to do so after they get divorced - 70% of divorces are initiated by women and the courts just love to give them everything. Heard about the poor doctor in New York who died because his wife, who immediately settled down after getting married, was awarded \$4 million?

I hope your experience allows you to shake off the veil that 40 years of feminism has securely placed over your eyes. Men are not the oppressor class, and it is the feminist policies that are responsible for the high divorce rate and the fact that most men feel afraid of women who only need an excuse to rip their life apart.

Thanks.

At 8:17 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

I think the woman in the article is like a lot of females her age, she's realising that Feminism is one big con for heterosexual women. The whole point of Feminism is to sabotage the relationship between men and women and make the traditional marriage completely unworkable. It has nothing to do with empowerment, equality or a better life for females. Its aim is to be as corrosive as possible and women have fallen for it. They're now realising that their lives are being seriously and detrimentally affected because the relationship between men and women has broken down leaving females isolated and alone. This is something that few of them really want despite the Feminist dogma they've learnt parrot fashion about being independant. In reality that the last thing most women want...most females seek a man to provide and care for them and Feminism has taken this away from the majority of women by creating a situation where marriage is an act of financial suicide for men. So what we now have is loads of females crying about being alone at thirty and moaning about men who date younger women. Thank Feminism sister and look forward to a life alone.

At 1:32 PM, Anonymous said...

From her article...

“Maybe I'm not the only one up a tree, I thought. And maybe being on top isn't so bad. I'll just have to ride it out and enjoy myself until someone comes along who is brave enough to climb up there with me.”

Nothing to do with being brave. Who'd want to climb the tree when there's a rattlesnake up there?

At 2:41 PM, Anonymous said...

If you find a nice (i.e., non-feminist!) Asian girl who is at a minimum of 5 years younger than you, then you can get married. Any other way you will be forever miserable.

At 9:41 PM, nevo said...

Tonight will be shown the life of Warren Jeff of America's leading Mormon cult.

It is claimed he has eighty wives. Some of them under age. Making him a child rapist.

What a feminist will make of it.

More to the point, what the feminist will make of the wives.

I am very interested in their opinions.

Thanks

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 6:49 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Relevancy](#)

[Woo-hoo!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminism ruins society, men blamed

16 February 2007



[Cameron blames fathers for 'broken' society \(PDF\)](#)

Fathers should be compelled to look after their children in an effort to tackle the breakdown of family life and discipline in society David Cameron, the Conservative leader, said today.

"Father's children"? I didn't realise fathers had children these days, they belong to women. Women can abort kids, get full custody, get pregnant via a sperm donor (willing or otherwise) with no intention of the father having any input at all...whatever they want.

Hang on a minute though, it looks like some blame has to be placed for children's misery, and that means - ta-daah! - suddenly children

belong to father's again! What a shocking surprise.

He said the shooting of three teenage boys in south London in the last fortnight had shown that British society was "badly broken".

Issues like teenage gun crime, Mr Cameron said, could not be dealt with by better policing or tighter gun controls alone when the problem - and the solution - lay within families and communities.

Indeed it does lie in families and communities. Not in more laws and government interference, which is usually proposed as a solution, as Cameron pretty much proceeds to do.

"Every working parent knows that you can't have it all.

Not really. Plenty of women still labour under this assumption.

"There is a natural conflict between hours worked, money earned and the time you spend at home. I believe that businesses have an overriding corporate responsibility to help lessen this conflict, and make it easier for parents to find the proper balance for their lives," he said.

No, businesses don't have to make it easier for parents. Businesses are there to make money. All this forcing of businesses to ensure people (primarily women) get their work/life balance in order is fucking the economy up, not to mention **causing increasing resentment**.

The old way was pretty good. Men worked and made money, thus able to do their jobs and provide for the children. Women stayed at home and ran the home, thus able to devote themselves to the kids. And, of course, contrary to what feminists say fathers - even ones who work full-time - do have a significant input in their children's lives, particularly when they are entering adolescence. Businesses, men, women and children were happy. Okay, it was never a utopia, never a perfect set up for all, but overall it seemed to be better for kids and the crime rate wasn't spiraling out of control.

Anywhere feminism goes, you get a reverse of civilisation.

It doesn't take a genius (but it does take an IQ over 50, thus ruling out feminists) to figure that children raised with two-parents and full-time care from their mother or father in their early years are less likely to become criminals than children raised by single slut-bag mothers and spending much of their early years in grotty state daycare centres and, later, hanging out in big Matriarchal ghettos hanging out with other illegitimate bastards whilst mother is indoors humping her latest bad-boy lover or watching *East Enders*.

Mr Cameron said his support for marriage did not mean "bashing single mothers".

This is the big stumbling block today. Criticising women or feminists is taboo and criticising single mothers is impossible. That's why these women will never be held responsible for divorcing husbands on a whim or just getting knocked up by a thug and knowing that nanny government will take care of them with some taxpayers money.

But he wanted to see more couples stay together - and the best way to do that was to support marriage.

He confirmed that the Tories were looking at reintroducing tax breaks for married couples, though he said the party was still looking at the best way to do that.

Not a bad start but first of all the taxes should be lowered across the board anyway by reducing the welfare state, and then divorce and child custody laws need to be overhauled (primarily by reducing them; the government and the legal system should have minimal say in relationships and child custody, unless there is an actual crime involved.)

He said child maintenance laws needed reform “to compel men to stand by their families”.

“It means finding the father, it means attaching an order to their benefits or their earnings and taking the money out of their bank account and giving it to the mother. That’s what compulsion means,” he said.

Yeah, nothing like shaking men upside down and collecting cash what falls out of their pockets and handing it to women.

This will simply not work to somehow reduce single-motherhood. It won’t do a thing to make men compelled to stand by their families.

Most of the thugs who get women knocked up - and who many liberated grlrs like to get knocked up by - don’t have incomes, or at least not legitimate incomes. Why would some feckless loser or dope-dealer worry about his non-existent money being plundered? Note how he is steadfastly refusing to criticise women in any way, or even hold them responsible for their actions, yet quite content to talk of stealing money from men’s bank accounts.

Women have all the reproductive rights. If they don’t use the many contraception choices they have and get knocked up they can have the child killed at taxpayers expense. “*My body, my choice!*” goes the endless chant. Fine. Then for us men it “*My money, my choice.*” We’ll spend it on who we want. Nevermind “but what about the children”, no-one asks that when it comes to women having abortions at the drop of a hat.

What should happen is the opposite. There should be *no* benefits or Child Support for single mothers who have kids out of wedlock. Only for those who marry and are divorced and deserted by a husband, or are widowed, could claim any benefits/Child Support. If a woman divorces a man then, unless he’s proved to be abusive or an adulterer, or if a man divorces a woman and she’s proved to be abusive or an adulterer, then the man gets custody of the children. If a woman gets knocked up out of wedlock; no benefits, no Child support.

That will be more effective. It will ensure women will find a good man and marry him to have children, and like her husband, she will feel compelled to stay married or face the consequences. Thus the kids have a mother and a father. At the moment, women can get pregnant to any loser who has no ability or willingness to be a good father, and know that the government (with lashings of taxpayer’s money) will

step in and rescue her from the consequences of her own stupidity and selfishness.

Feminists and their political lackeys may want women to be treated the same as men but not when it comes to responsibility or punishing anti-social actions. Cameron and all the others constantly ignore the fact that women are to blame for getting pregnant out of wedlock as the man ('it takes two to tango', to quote the line trotted out when a man might express resentment at paying Child Support), if not more so thanks to them having the pill (and the option of keeping their legs shut until marriage), and furthermore women are more likely to file for divorce and fight tooth-and-nail for child custody. To even notice this, let alone draw attention to it in public, brings down a big torrent of shrieking and demands for resignation from single mother groups and fembot politicians.

The whole blithering tripe Cameron and others (from all parties) who condemn "absent fathers" as being the scourge of society stinks of hypocrisy. Single women can now get IVF to become single-mothers by choice, women nearly always get custody in divorce, and some politicians (like Harriet Harman) have been on record as pointing out that fathers are not only unnecessary but unwanted in families. Yet they have no worries about then blaming absent fathers (never mind many are absent because wifey divorced them and excludes them from the kid's lives) when it suits them. If a woman becomes a single mother by choice, she's liberated and battling the sexist belief that fathers are necessary, but if a man makes a woman become a single mother by getting her pregnant and deserting her, he's a vile disgusting cad responsible for the impending apocalypse. Like I said at the start of this post, children belong to mothers only until blame needs be handed out or Child Support needs to be handed in.

It is a step in the right direction that lack of fathers in families is being noted as a major problem, but unfortunately the blame is only being placed on men, not where it lies; feminism.

Feminism set out, with unashamed zeal, to remove men from families. They made it utterly clear. Feminists, vile worthless scum that they are, should shoulder most of the blame. But then, thanks to this repugnant ideology itself and its hold in society, criticising feminists or women in general is taboo, so instead men are just flat-out blamed by manginas like Cameron.

The irony is that the relentless knee-jerk reaction of Always Blame Men only serves to further increase the resentment of young men, and will make them even less likely to give a damn about this very badly broken society.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:12 PM

At 7:38 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This series of stupid comments against men is typical of this prick Cameron. Many men, like me for instance, never see our kids thanks to the feminists and manginas in the Family Courts system backed by idiot politicians. So how the hell can I supervise my kids if the law stops me from seeing them. And while we're at it....the gun problem is almost exclusively within the black community so how come he never mentions this glaringly obvious point. While ever prats like Blair and Cameron are in charge our country has no hope.

At 8:45 PM, Lisa said...

To me, it's not just the knee jerk reaction to blame men and coddle women. It is also the knee jerk reaction to assume money is the solution to the problem. Kids grow up in utter poverty with the love and support and companionship of both parents and do better than many kids who grow up well funded, yet without complete access to both parents. A check isn't going to keep a kid out of trouble. A hug will. A late night talk on the front porch will. Sitting down to a dinner every night with both parents at the table will. I don't think there should be any such thing as child support. I think it is gross to assign a dollar value to a child. With the exception of violent situations, both parents should remain with their children. Forget about the money issue, mandate individuals who have a child together MUST cohabitate (except in violent situations) until that child is a legal adult. Don't grant divorces on the basis of irreconcilable differences to spouses with children. Period! Men and women will put a little more thought into who they sleep with if a surprise pregnancy would equal 18 years of living with that person. Some men might remark this will increase the occurrence of women trapping men through pregnancy. Guess what, that will never happen if you don't sleep with her or if you take steps to be sure you are protected. Do I think it's disgusting when women intentionally get pregnant to hold onto a man? Yes. Do I think it is an outcome men can prevent? Also yes. Give some of Christopher in Oregon's "Stay Celibate" posts a read.

As I've stated in previous posts (mostly on Outcast's site), I have very strong views on the commitment of marriage. I'm sure many 'psychologists' would read my words and come up with all sorts of reasons why it's bad for kids to be in homes where both parents don't love each other. I agree it is bad when the adults act like idiots and CHOOSE to be foul, rude, loud, aloof and idiotic. These supposed psychologists need to see the problem for what it is, adults shirking responsibility and acting like children. They need to stop justifying the behavior and start encouraging people to do what is right by their marriage and their children. The right thing is to actively communicate and compromise so your home remains stable and pleasant and safe for the children.

At 8:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Compel men to stand by their families???

The entire problem is that no one is compelling WOMEN to stand by their families, and no one intends to. The miracle is that men still attempt to build families at all. For the time being, anyway.

Richard

At 8:58 PM, Anonymous said...

The quicker the country is destroyed the quicker the government (and its sick parasites) will fall.

Duncan, let's not stomp on the brake. Stomp on the accelerator.

I'd like to see feminism work when the electricity goes out. LOL.

ANNOUNCEMENT

I hereby officially welcome all Muslims to feast on western women — modern day Whores of Babylon. Western men WILL NOT stand in your way. Rape and pillage away Mohammad! LOL.

(Stellar post again Duncan, BTW).

At 10:12 PM, zzoonn said...

Politicians and women are bread and butter in this journey of broken families, fatherless children, materialistic society, not to mention other things. Politicians are stupid but they know that women are f***** the society at all. What is easier for them: blame men or lose thousands of females votes?

At 11:12 PM, bazil said...

All the more reason to send these utterly useless political slimes a message in the form of a protest vote.

I'm voting for UKIP this time.

At 2:29 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, you were right when you put it like this: David Cameron "Mangina To The Max".

"That's what compulsion means." Raping men's financial independence even more. Cameron doesn't care whether men are "part of their children's lives", he's just furthering the feminist line of shaking men up and down, seeing what drops out of their pockets and handing it to women. Macro wealth transfer with marriage-and-divorce, micro wealth transfer with regular skimming of their bank accounts and state benefits.

What a piece of shit you are Cameron. But we could hardly expect any better from British politicians, could we?

Another good post Duncan.

At 10:08 AM, Verlch said...

When in doubt, blame men. Blame the patriarchy, blame men again.

It's part of this idea that women are never wrong. Where and when did that start? I dunno. But I will continue to drive in the dagger and twist it, into the rotting corpse of feminism.

I have declared war on that institution and will spend my life battling it. If I ever get out of line with facts not supported by truth, please let me know so I can correct any errors before I repeat them 2 million times!!!

Keep up the good fight bros!!!

At 10:26 AM, Anonymous said...

Lisa -

It sounds like you live in fear of being dumped by a man for a younger girl who hasn't gotten as fat as you. Also, men won't put more thought into sleeping with hot tramps..except for wearing 2 condoms. Men will still ALWAYS go for the attractive, hot, tramp... even if it means shagging through a garbage bag!

In reaction to your proposed mandate..I propose that a "no strings attached" divorce be automatically be granted to any male whose female exceeds 25% body fat.

Cheers!

At 10:30 AM, Candide said...

I believe men need to become as worthless as feminists say they are. Any real assets should be held in such a way that appear to be at-arm's length, yet in fact are not. Men need to look at bartering skills; producing for one's own basic needs, eg gardening and the like. A man needs to avoid having their saved earnings/net equity open for the feminazis to loot. Or in fact avoid having any. The worst thing that could happen to feminism would be for men to start utterly complying with it. Avoid going to university only to find reverse discrimination at the end of it.w

At 1:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Firstly, I would like to commend Duncan for yet another brilliant post.

With regards to the pathetic comments made by David Cameron, this just proves politicians can never accept responsibility for their awful policies (ie.buying the female vote, by supporting feminism).

If this brain-dead idiot (David Cameron), and all the other clueless politicians wanted to know why youth crime rates are on the increase...the answer is staring right at them ie.dysfunctional families and the decline of discipline both at home, and at school.

It is not rocket science to work out, that children raised in a stable two parent family will, in most cases, turn out to be well adjusted and law abiding people.

Unfortunately, our feminist dominated divorce courts have

effectively destroyed the once respected institution of marriage. In most western countries, we have this crazy “no fault divorce”. “No fault divorce” effectively gives women the green light to behave badly and not get punished for it. In fact a woman these days actually gets rewarded for skanky behaviour by getting the man’s house, his assets and generous child support payments.

So, finally David Cameron please do not blame all men for the disastrous legacy that feminism has left us with. The people responsible for this mess are the evil men-hating feminists and the brain dead and corrupt politicians that support them.

Seb
Sydney, AUSTRALIA

At 2:48 PM, Christianj said...

“As I’ve stated in previous posts (mostly on Outcast’s site), I have very strong views on the commitment of marriage. I’m sure many ‘psychologists’ would read my words and come up with all sorts of reasons why it’s bad for kids to be in homes where both parents don’t love each other.”

The sad and sorry fact is that your sex has blown and will never accept that fact.

Women have always lived in denial...

“Da.nile is not just a river that flows through Egypt”.

Women will always deny any responsibility for any of their actions and thereby readily blame males.

Women are exempt of all responsibility.

Women will always be that self-serving hypocrite and denier.

So what next ?

At 2:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Fellas,

I have read most of your posts.

For the record: I am American, 53 year old male, quite athletic, retired military, financially quite well, never married, no kids.

What you describe in your posts, I saw early on as a young man and decided to NEVER marry. I do *NOT* get angry with women, the court system, feminists or society in general. It is futile to do so. The parameters and dynamics regarding the current appalling state of male-female relationships are much bigger than I (or you). *IT IS JUST THE WAY IT IS.* Get over it.

My advice to all males disregard women in a romantic context. Ignore them. Do not marry. If you do marry, you voluntarily relegate yourself to little more than a lifelong “checkbook on legs.” If you have kids do your best for the child/ren. If not, don't have them and enjoy your life sans a woman or kids.

Fellas, I wish all of you the best

At 3:00 PM, Lisa said...

Anon @ 10:26, I'm 123 pounds 10 months after having a baby. I wear a size six better than most teenagers these days. Of course, I'm not living at McDonald's. To date, I have one chin, one set of buns and cottage cheese is only in my frig. My husband is balding with a paunch belly (admittingly from my cooking). Women can, and should, have strong convictions about marriage period. It's a shame it has come to a point where one would assume my convictions stem from insecurity.

Interestingly enough, the women I've known who have initiated divorce have been the ones who haven't taken care of themselves. That's really no surprise to me. If they aren't inclined to take care of themselves, they are probably less likely to take care of their marriage. They are unhappy and bitter and looking to blame anyone but themselves.

Something to think about. You suggested my position towards marriage stemmed from my insecurity of being dumped. The feminists say my position towards marriage stems from my insecurity of making it on my own and making decisions for myself. Women like me are waging a war from both sides. Though you would never claim to be a feminist, you used the same tactic of challenging my belief system by making my position as negative as possible.

At 3:55 PM, Legion said...

I'm wary of the women's comments on MRA or anti-feminist sites. They seem so reasonable and then always come back to “adults need to be more responsible for families and children”.

This invariably means: “Men need to pay women, pay children, and back out of family life if women or the government feel they aren't necessary or are destructive.”

There are a lot of women who disagree with feminism. However, 99% of them don't want to give up any of what feminism has brought them.

“I hate no-fault divorce, but I demand the right to divorce!”

“Children should have both parents as they grow up, but the mother decides custody and visitation.”

“Men will not commit to trashy women, but women demand sexual freedom for many years before considering marriage.”

It is true that feminism is so mainstreamed that most women don't consider themselves feminists at all, but they have 100% feminist values. They will not give up their legal and social advantages to save society or make human relationships work again. Women don't get it. That is why systems were in place for thousands of years to manage women's emotional take on life. Remove those barriers and you have a lot of screeching and hysterical manipulators who will not embrace equality, but will enslave their natural male partners.

At 3:57 PM, ThugBack said...

@Zarmband

Who reckons:

“And while we're at it...the gun problem is almost exclusively within the black community so how come he never mentions this glaringly obvious point.”

Oh yeh? Well if it's so obvious, what purpose will stating the obvious serve?

Furthermore almost all high school shooters in the States are carried out by young white males; their colour is never mentioned either.

Also the most disgusting and vile miscreants to stain the earth are ARMS Manufacturers and

ARMS DEALERS

(who, oddly enough, make and sell ALL the weapons being used in ALL these shootings).

How come we don't mention the fact they are almost all American, British and French made weapons? Sold by:

WHITE MEN?

Fool.

I told ya before, leave black men out of your shit.

I'm a THUG and I'm getting paid and laid as “legitimately” as your friendly neighbourhood.

ARMS DEALER

NOW WHAT?

Now bitch cry and whine on that.

Now me personally, I aint got no use for most Hags and the Manginahood they owe their priviledged existance to.

But I've got even less use for males (or lames) who attack womens CHOICE OF MAN -

rather than attack the POLITICAL SOCIAL CULTURAL AND LEGAL biases and double standards that empower women to abuse all MEN.

Why?

Because you are no better than the Manginas you bitch about.

Your only real issue is - "I can't get the woman or, more likely - WOMEN, I want, so it serves the bitch right if she picks a man who fucks her over".

That dear Sirs, is PUNKHOOD incarnate, Playa hatin extreme, so glaringly apparent that even a man whose lost all 5 senses could percieve it.

If man is a thug, loser or whatever derogatory term you want to label him with, it might just be because he never had a father or that the FEMINISED education system has failed him or that finding work in a job market where female "skills" are in and traditional male skills are out, is very challenging.

Not to say that this gives a man the right to be a loser but since we are men we could at least take these things account when we're bragging that we're the one in million "good" man that women should want to fuck instead of Bad Boy.

If you're a good man then you don't need to beat down on the next guy to impress women. Doing that automatically counts you among the no good since you're not really a good man just a jealous one.

There are no requirements to being a good man other than doing GOOD. You're not a good man just because you yearn to facilitate the domestic bliss of some random Hag.

Truth is, you're no different the Thug, Playa, Bad Boy, whatever, you just aint got the balls to do what he does.



Check this: The world Greatest men are men had the Bad Boy attitude. They do what other men dare not. They break the rules and break NEW ground. They are Risk takers who say to the world 'fuck y'all, Imma do dis -

MY WAY'.

That's the creed they live and die by.

Not like the simpering sex starved losers who are to weak to get theirs.

If men are to recover some of the ground we've lost over the last 40 years then the first place to start is to stop attacking the least powerful men and boys in society. All you do when you that is validate the feminist demonisation of masculinity and play right into the hands of those you claim to oppose.

Now me personally I want this Gender War gig wrapped up quickly so that men can get back to the bizniz of slaughtering each other over

race, money, power -

in peace



ThugBack

At 5:08 PM, Anonymous said...

What a joke!

THUGS and playa's gettin' they bitches? They havin' sex when you guys ain't gettin' none?

Puh-lease!

I worked around law enforcement for years. I've seen thugs come and go. They all think they are in control of their lives. So proud, so stupid. Sure they have lots of sex. Usually with the same 15-20 prostitutes that live in their neighborhood. Lots of these playa's have HIV/AIDS and happily spread it around.

It is NOT cool to be a thug or a player. It is not cool to fuck around and spread AIDS. It is not cool to get a woman pregnant and then walk away.

Forget all this black/white talk. Blacks are 100% responsible for their situation. Listen to your own people: Bill Cosby, Walter Williams, Clarence Thomas. Listen to real men, not nigga thugs. You might learn something, playa.

At 7:18 PM, patriarchal phoenix said...

Wow!

Young men not giving a damn about a society that's screwing them over. . . Color me perplexed!

Shakes head at absolute insanity coming from that little island across the pond. . .

Seriously... These comments are coming from the same nation that brought us Vice Admiral Horatio Nelson?!?!

Walks off to do something fun. . .

At 8:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Legion, 3:55 post, is spot on here !! Baaaaad scene in UK!

Also...@Anon (Yank) 2:55 above...
Live with it ??

WTF.... Your wonderful cuntry has 3 times our GDP per head -I think? You won't feel 'our pain' till later- when you get a similar dose hopefully 😊

Your people may have saved us in WW2,sure- but also let 'Fems' and CSsupport go ape..Yeah ? We can't afford it NOW.

5K

At 9:39 PM, Lisa said...

Legion, I agree with you a great deal. Especially your point about women not considering themselves 'feminists' yet clearly entrenched in its ideals. With all of the messages that have been hammered at us through the years (some covert and some blatant), it is impossible to come out unscathed. I think women would benefit a great deal from just taking time to absorb the positions of the MRA without getting their undies in a bunch. Though I was somewhat aware of the imbalances before reading sites such as EB and Outcast Superstar, I was a far cry from seeing it all. Whenever I read something here, I walk away with eyes that are more open. It is truly amazing what I notice now that escaped me before.

A quick example...I never paid much attention to commercials before. Duncan's post on messages through television shows and ads opened my eyes. The new Honda Civic Coupe commercial shows a supposedly hot (though I would beg to differ) woman speeding around and driving dangerously. She gets pulled over by a cop and immediately primps herself in the mirror, applies lipstick and adjusts her shirt to show cleavage. She clearly plans to manipulate the situation so she is not held accountable for her behavior. The cop turns out to be a woman and her plans go down the tubes. Before, I would have thought commercial was funny. Now I really see how disgusting it is b/c of the truth behind the joke. Women are using their sexuality/gender to escape accountability and they are doing so without apology.

At 9:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Thugback wrote:

"But I've got even less use for males (or lames) who attack womens CHOICE OF MAN -

rather than attack the POLITICAL SOCIAL CULTURAL AND LEGAL biases and double standards that empower women to abuse all MEN.

Why?

Because you are no better than the Manginas you bitch about.

Your only real issue is - "I can't get the woman or, more likely - WOMEN, I want, so it serves the bitch right if she picks a man who fucks her over".

That dear Sirs, is PUNKHOOD incarnate, Playa hatin extreme, so glaringly apparent that even a man whose lost all 5 senses

could perceive it.

If man is a thug, loser or whatever derogatory term you want to label him with, it might just be because he never had a father or that the FEMINISED education system has failed him or that finding work in a job market where female “skills” are in and traditional male skills are out, is very challenging.

Not to say that this gives a man the right to be a loser but since we are men we could at least take these things account when we’re bragging that we’re the one in million “good” man that women should want to fuck instead of Bad Boy.

If you’re a good man then you don’t need to beat down on the next guy to impress women. Doing that automatically counts you among the no good since you’re not really a good man just a jealous one.

There are no requirements to being a good man other than doing GOOD. You’re not a good man just because you yearn to facilitate the domestic bliss of some random Hag.

Truth is, you’re no different the Thug, Playa, Bad Boy, whatever, you just aint got the balls to do what he does.



But I’ve got even less use for males (or lames) who attack womens CHOICE OF MAN -

rather than attack the POLITICAL SOCIAL CULTURAL AND LEGAL biases and double standards that empower women to abuse all MEN.

Why?

Because you are no better than the Manginas you bitch about.

Your only real issue is - “I can’t get the woman or, more likely - WOMEN, I want, so it serves the bitch right if she picks a man who fucks her over”.

That dear Sirs, is PUNKHOOD incarnate, Playa hatin extreme, so glaringly apparent that even a man whose lost all 5 senses could perceive it.

If man is a thug, loser or whatever derogatory term you want to label him with, it might just be because he never had a father or that the FEMINISED education system has failed him or that finding work in a job market where female “skills” are in and traditional male skills are out, is very challenging.

Not to say that this gives a man the right to be a loser but since we are men we could at least take these things account when we’re bragging that we’re the one in million “good” man that women should want to fuck instead of Bad Boy.

If you’re a good man then you don’t need to beat down on the next guy to impress women. Doing that automatically counts you among the no good since you’re not really a good man just

a jealous one.

There are no requirements to being a good man other than doing GOOD. You're not a good man just because you yearn to facilitate the domestic bliss of some random Hag.

Truth is, you're no different the Thug, Playa, Bad Boy, whatever, you just aint got the balls to do what he does.



Check this: The world Greatest men are men had the Bad Boy attitude. They do what other men dare not. They break the rules and break NEW ground. They are Risk takers who say to the world 'fuck y'all, Imma do dis -

MY WAY'.

That's the creed they live and die by.

Not like the simpering sex starved losers who are to weak to get theirs.

If men are to recover some of the ground we've lost over the last 40 years then the first place to start is to stop attacking the least powerful men and boys in society. All you do when you that is validate the feminist demonisation of masculinity and play right into the hands of those you claim to oppose.

Now me personally I want this Gender War gig wrapped up quickly so that men can get back to the bizniz of slaughtering each other over race, money, power -

in peace



ThugBack

3:57 PM

That's the creed they live and die by.

Not like the simpering sex starved losers who are to weak to get theirs.

If men are to recover some of the ground we've lost over the last 40 years then the first place to start is to stop attacking the least powerful men and boys in society. All you do when you that is validate the feminist demonisation of masculinity and play right into the hands of those you claim to oppose.

Now me personally I want this Gender War gig wrapped up quickly so that men can get back to the bizniz of slaughtering each other over race, money, power -

in peace



What a truly ridiculous and idiotic post!!!

Being a thug/bad boy/player does not make you a real man. If you need to prove your manhood by beating up/or mistreating women, then you are nothing but a weak minded fool, and so are the women that date these creeps. Real men only fight in self defence to protect themselves or others.

One of the main reasons for the ever increasing crime rates in Western societies is due to the fact that children are no longer being raised in a stable two parent family where there is love and discipline.

And unfortunately "thugback", it is my sad duty to report to you that your beloved "thugs/bad boys/players" usually make lousy fathers as these types usually don't stick by the skanks they impregnate.

This quote also proves thugback is a deluded fool.

"The world Greatest men are men had the Bad Boy attitude. They do what other men dare not. They break the rules and break NEW ground. They are Risk takers who say to the world 'fuck y'all, Imma do dis -

MY WAY'.

That's the creed they live and die by.

Not like the simpering sex starved losers who are to weak to get theirs."

You are partly correct in stating that great/successful men are risk takers and have courage. True, but successful people like Bill Gates have BRAINS, and most importantly great business acumen, something that most thugs and bad boys don't have and never will have because they are simply too stupid. Yes, you are also correct in stating that thugs and bad boys get more pussy than us so called "nice guys", so fucking what?? does that you a better person than me??, does it make you a real man??

As far as I am concerned, a real man is man who:

- 1) Can take care of his family, and spends time with his family (when possible).
- 2) Treats his wife and children well, but at the same time instilling discipline in his children.
- 3) Is kind (not a wimp), decent and trustworthy, but is firm and strong when necessary.
- 4) Is responsible, and accepts responsibility for his actions.

So, thugback being a nice guy does not make you a loser (in your eyes).

Yes, I agree to succeed in this world (particularly in business), you need to take risks, but as I mentioned previously successful people have great business acumen and are smart.

Thugs and bad boys usually tend to have low self esteem, but cover this up by behaving badly to trick women into believing that they have self confidence, and usually the gullible skanks fall for it.

Anyway, that's my two cents worth.

Seb
Sydney, Australia

At 10:35 PM, Nerzhin said...

Hey. Long time reader. Like the blog. Thought you might be interested in [this link](#) about false drug rape claims.

At 10:45 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Anonymous wrote:

“Furthermore almost all high school shooters in the States are carried out by young white males; their colour is never mentioned either.”

The story we are talking about are events that have happened in London and have been exclusively within the black community. I don't know about America but my comments were clearly about the events in Britain. Your little tantrum is inaccurate and very childish. Check your facts before mouthing off in future.

At 11:07 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I wouldn't worry about that Thugback freak, it's probably some 15-year-old kid who has listened to too much 50 Cent, or if it is a genuine 'thug', one who'll hopefully end up getting shot by a fellow thug or the next cop he mouths off at.

He did post another comment full of inane twittering, his support for feminism to ruin "our" society, and as well as some racist drivel and some rather alarming comments about what he'd like to do to our sisters. Very tedious. I didn't deign to approve it lest it take things too off-topic.

Oh well, I'll leave his original comment above for us to to laugh at.

At 12:41 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Wow... talk about the pot calling the kettle black!

But all of the posturing by politicians such as your Cameron will be to no avail.

Men such as ourselves will continue to criticize feminism RELENTLESSLY; and more men that are at present stuck in the FeMatrix will run into one of our posts at some point.

The public at large will wake up and smell the Poo-Poo eventually.

Unfortunately, enlightenment will come too late. Our society will fall, and I for one, will do nothing to defend it.

Not our fault... not our problem.

Take care of yourself and your loved ones only.

The Matriarchy deserves neither your respect, nor your allegiance.

Let it all fall down!

At 1:40 AM, Mark said...

A couple of points:

Firstly, Lisa. Guys, if we are to be part of the solution rather than part of the problem, we need to recognise that while there are large numbers of bitter feminists who hate us simply for the way we were born and who will not be swayed by incontrovertible evidence or gross injustice, there are many many more decent ladies out there who ARE open to rational discussion and reasoned debate: ladies such as Lisa. It is these ladies whom we need to reach. Not only do such women represent a large and influential voting block, but at the end of the day, if feminism so degrades our economic, military or societal strength that Moslem attitudes to women prevail, by peaceful means or otherwise, it is these ladies who stand to lose the most. Each and every one of them who can come to understand just how harmful feminism is in this big picture, and many other ways, is one who is likely to help abolish hateful law and government sponsored discrimination, to open the family courts, and to push for justice rather than that spurious catch-all and tyrants best friend, the 'best interests of the child'. Lisa is clearly an early convert. She has she demonstrated not only considerable open mindedness but also a willingness to spend her time learning more about what is really going on. Our increasingly fragmented media means that she will be exposed to inputs that diverge considerably from ours and so even if there were no other reason than that - and there is -, she is in a position to provide us with valuable insight. We need her and many more like her and I for one welcome her and as many others as she can encourage, and I would suggest that the rest of you do the same.

Secondly, ThugBack, FYI Captain Zarmband was referring to the UK in his post saying that "the gun problem is almost exclusively within the black community". As you may or may not be aware, the UK has THE MOST restrictive anti-firearms laws of ANY democracy. ALL non-military/police ownership of handguns is illegal and ALL legal ownership of shotguns and rifles is highly restricted and subject to extensive background checks, storage requirements and surprise inspections. Despite this, so-called black-on-black shootings are

endemic, are rising, and are sufficiently prevalent that 'the Met' - the London Police - have a division specifically dedicated to tackling them. The 'Captain' is correct in his statement that 'the gun problem is almost exclusively within the black community'... see this article from the (London) Times stating "Between April 2001 and October 2005, 63 per cent of victims of murder and attempted murder involving firearms in London were black." <http://timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/uk/crime/article1391199.ece> that when blacks are only around 11% of Londonders... <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/London#Ethnicity> ...and that's murders only - the figures I have seen for all gun crime are approaching 90% black for both victims and perpetrators. However, I believe that due to the tendency of raging political correctness to try to bury these numbers, his comment that this is a 'glaringly obvious point' is incorrect. Blacks in both the UK and the US suffer similar problems, but I am afraid that while US blacks might be able to blame gun dealers and a history of slavery, that is simply not possible here as we have had neither. What we do both have is rampant feminism tearing families apart, and that, I believe, is where you need to look for your solution.

At 7:09 AM, Anonymous said...

"It means finding the father, it means attaching an order to their benefits or their earnings and taking the money out of their bank account and giving it to the mother. That's what compulsion means," he said.

People see that there is a problem, they do not see the root of it. This will further destroy families, because women will now be able to neglect their responsibilities towards their legitimate husbands completely.

At 7:17 AM, Anonymous said...

This will simply not work to somehow reduce single-motherhood.

It will do the opposite: women get encouraged to leave their legitimate husbands.

And everywhere such measures got introduced what men had to pay was way too much: a child and a mother can cost a more than several children when he is married. And he is not able to prepare for retirement.

Do not marry, do not get children.

I would love to have money and to care for a wife: but not in such a legal environment - I could not trust her for staying with me and doing a her duty.

Politicians do not get the problem. They believe they need to facilitate womens access to the workplace. Most women do not want to work they want children.

Politicians do not see that men are the ones who refrain from having children because they have nearly no rights. It is the men who decide not to have a family because it can easily be financial suicide.

At 8:09 AM, Anonymous said...

What should happen is the opposite. There should be no benefits or Child Support for single mothers who have kids out of wedlock. Only for those who marry and are divorced and deserted by a husband, or are widowed, could claim any benefits/Child Support. If a woman divorces a man then, unless he's proved to be abusive or an adulterer, or if a man divorces a woman and she's proved to be abusive or an adulterer, then the man gets custody of the children. If a woman gets knocked up out of wedlock; no benefits, no Child support.

That will be more effective. It will ensure women will find a good man and marry him to have children, and like her husband, she will feel compelled to stay married or face the consequences. Thus the kids have a mother and a father. At the moment, women can get pregnant to any loser who has no ability or willingness to be a good father, and know that the government (with lashings of taxpayer's money) will step in and rescue her from the consequences of her own stupidity and selfishness.

Well spoken, this should be made into a law.
Many women dont want losers though, they get good men and divorce them.

At 8:14 AM, Anonymous said...

*@captain zarmband
This series of stupid comments against men is typical of this prick Cameron. Many men, like me for instance, never see our kids thanks to the feminists and manginas in the Family Courts system backed by idiot politicians. So how the hell can I supervise my kids if the law stops me from seeing them. And while we're at it...the gun problem is almost exclusively within the black community so how come he never mentions this glaringly obvious point. While ever prats like Blair and Cameron are in charge our country has no hope.*

The reason is simple: first he would attack feminists and women who divorce (they need protection etc.). Then he would be called a racist. It is the same in other parts of Europe.

At 8:20 AM, Anonymous said...

@seb
"no fault divorce" is no divorce at all: men continue to have the same duties as if they were married. It is just women who stop doing their duty.

At 11:39 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

At least we are now clear on where Cameron stands - or rather kneels - so it must be obvious that there is no point supporting the Conservatives. Any party that can place such an ignorant and fatuous twit at its head must have a death wish, which we have to hope will soon be granted.

By my reckoning that now means that the Conservative party is solidly aligned with Labour and the Lib Dems in having jettisoned all belief in giving men any rights, respect or authority within families. As it is only those parties that can win the next election, we now have to face the prospect that along with the demise of men's influence in families, so also will go any hope of reversing the downhill slide in the behaviour and morality of women and children.

It's going to get worse, folks, a lot worse.

At 11:41 AM, Anonymous said...

@lisa

I'm 123 pounds 10 months after having a baby. I wear a size six better than most teenagers these days. Of course, I'm not living at McDonald's. To date, I have one chin, one set of buns and cottage cheese is only in my frig. My husband is balding with a paunch belly (admittingly from my cooking).

Very well done. Continue to cook this well. How many children do you intend to get?

At 11:45 AM, Anonymous said...

*@thugback
Also the most disgusting and vile miscreants to stain the earth are ARMS Manufacturers and
ARMS DEALERS*

You are wrong: long live the Second Amendment, long live the NRA! "The Right of the people to bear arms shall not be infringed."

Everybody should have assault weapons and ammunition.

At 7:31 PM, Anonymous said...

Mr. Cameron is what we call a chancer. We cannot vote labour so please, please think about trying to get Anne widdecombe to stand against Davey Dell Cameron. She is eminently suited having written Knowledgeable books about how badly the male sex is treated, her record stands for itself, she would be voted for by both men and women and has the guts to effect change. Why then go blathering off about

obscure persons and parties with no chance.
We should start the campaign now ,not when it's too late or are some people on these blogs happy with the status quo?

At 8:11 PM, beyochfukker said...

*I hereby officially welcome all Muslims to feast on western women – modern day Whores of Babylon. Western men WILL NOT stand in your way. Rape and pillage away Mohammad!
LOL*

Lol - yaa - BRING IT, CIA-backed L-kda etc!

We need YOU to liberate US from feminism!!! Please restore our freedom! Help!

At 9:12 PM, Anonymous said...

the gun problem

The gun problem is actually a symptom. Destroyed families beget destroyed kids which beget destroyed young adults. If it wasn't guns it would be machetes. If we were pre-Iron age it would be rocks. A society that can't see how feminism destroyed families is certain incapable of seeing how the criminal use of guns is an outcome of disemboweled families.

I agree with the sentiments above. As Western Civilization continues to implode the lifestyle women are accustomed to is in most peril. Spoiled WASP women are living on borrowed time.

At 9:47 PM, Hero said...

And I thought the USA was screwed up. Apparently things are much worse in the U.K. You Brits have my deepest sympathy.

At 11:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Forget all this black/white talk. Blacks are 100% responsible for their situation.

This is off topic, but I wanted to comment on this. So you say that blacks are completely responsible for their situation? I can't agree with this because, although we all need to take responsibility upon ourselves to make a good life for one another, there are still obstacles that are forced upon us do to no fault of our own simply because of who and what we are. I still believe that racial discrimination exist believe it or not and some blacks grow up in life with limited options and end up in poverty mainly because of discrimination. They have low self-esteem and see little reason to succeed in life. There is a correlation between crime and poverty. When times get hard people get desperate and resort to crime to

survive. Crime is pretty much a poverty concern, not a racial concern and most of the people who are more than likely to end up in poverty are unfortunately minorities such as: blacks and mexicans. This is why some people, particularly racists, assume that blacks are prone to crime by nature when it is not true at all. If things were reversed, and most whites were in poverty, it would be the same thing with them.

Listen to your own people: Bill Cosby, Walter Williams, Clarence Thomas. Listen to real men, not nigga thugs. You might learn something, playa.

Out of all the successful black men out there, Bill Cosby would be the last person that I would want to listen to. He only focuses on the negatives of the black community and not on the positives. I doubt that he has done anything to contribute or to encourage blacks at all. It seems like he is basically reiterating what racists believe is true about blacks and that just makes him come off as an uncle tom. I think that the only people who would think that he is right are racists.

At 12:30 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

What Beyochfukker has said is pretty wise. I suppose I could pretend to be a Muslim if it meant that women finally "got theirs". It might be disingenuous, but it could be worth it. Women are already being raped on a wholesale basis in Scandinavia by Muslim men, and personally, I think it's hilarious. Rape away, my Muslim friends. You at least have the courage to treat western women with the contempt they deserve. Rape away.

At 8:34 AM, Anonymous said...

I was watching "The Antiques Roadshow last night. (7:30ish BBC1) Some old git "ex-spurt" was going on about a suffra-git medal handed out to an early femi-shit. Two young kids were standing there when this BBC fart starts talking to them about how the violence these women used was wonderful and how they had to use it to make a political point. I picked my jaw up off the floor, only for it to drop again as the said, BBC wanker then told these two kids..."I wish more people would use violence today when they protest." I thought, 'Hang on a sec...! That wanker Abu Hamser was jailed for saying things like this.' So I sent Scotland Yard an email asking if inciting violence was still an offence and if so, would they mind awfully investigating the BBC and assorted antique wankers. I await a reply.

Politicians know exactly what the feminists are doing...so do the BBC and the rest of the wankey press in this country. They want it to happen. It's men that are slow to catch on. The BBC produces more feminist propaganda than any other broadcaster so we pay to be indoctrinated. Until we all stand together and march on these bastards we will never stop them. They will go on taking our families, kids and cash. Naturally, the stupid cops will shoot at us so we need to encourage all those black kids with guns to fucking come with us.....Whoops! That is inciting violence and that's illegal. No, don't worry. I saw the BBC do it last night so it must be OK!

Just in case you don't think the conservatives do really know what the femi-shits are up too, may I draw your avid attention to this sentence from the Childrens Act brought in by Thatcher.

"The rule of law that a father is the natural guardian of his legitimate child is abolished" The Children Act 1989,. Sect.2(4)

I rest my case me lud!

At 6:36 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

To Anonymous 7.31 PM

I would not go overboard on Anne Widdecombe's commitment to the cause of men's rights. I read an article by her a few months back in which she attacked men for their lack of commitment. She actually came out with the accusation that "no man has ever made any commitment to anything since the beginning of time", or twaddle to that effect.

Now I don't believe any so-called educated woman who can write such insulting drivel really has any deep-seated respect for men at all.

Then I recall how she talked down a group of F4J protesters at the Houses of Parliament a while back. They were actually quite harmless, but as usual the Met police completely over-reacted like the panicking idiots we have become accustomed to, and treated them as if they were a bunch of terrorists. AW talked the men into abandoning their protest, thus giving the police and other enemies of fathers' rights an easy victory.

If she had really sympathised with the cause she should have used her influence to talk the police out of their actions instead, and let the protest continue.

Always maintain a healthy distrust of women, even those who purport to be on your side. They are fickle and unreliable.

At 8:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Anon 11:51, if minority status = poverty = criminality how do you explain the success of the USA's East Asians? They arrived in the States later than most Blacks, shared neighbourhoods with them and faced their share of discrimination, yet managed in many cases to succeed to the extent they have surpassed both black and white.

I'll have no truck with this 'low self-esteem' bollocks. Black or white, few young people in the West know what true poverty and degradation is and it's long time blacks took responsibility for their own destiny - in your country and ours.

At 3:29 AM, Phoenix said...

anon@8:37

Really? East Asians? Funny, I looked at the census for income, and only Indians and Japanese have high incomes. India is not East Asia, and Japan is only one country (it's actually behind India too, but everything was lumped as Asia). Southeast Asia is absolutely terrible in terms of income. China and Korea are pretty bad to average.

So if by East Asia you mean just Korea, Japan and China, sorry, no sale, 1 nation, and a minority numbers wise in comparison at that, doesn't validate your point.

I don't disagree with your main point, but I do disagree with faulty claims. I also don't like being told I've been surpassed. I actually respect blacks more than east asians, at least I've seen a black person succeed in the real world, all I ever see/hear from an asian is academic results and a ridiculous amount of bragging and ego, combined with complete and total futility. Especially the asian females, hoo boy, some funny stories with them. They are like Western White Women with the dial turned up, if you thought feminists were bad before, wait until the asian females start getting really widespread, they're terrible.

At 11:31 AM, Anonymous said...

I meant East Asians (Chinese / Koreans / Japs) IN THE WEST specifically.

Statistics show your average East Asian of whichever flavour does outdo both black and white males academically, at least in the UK, as do the Indians.

I appreciate most academic qualifications are overrated, but we can surely agree it's kind of pathetic to blame continuing Black underachievement on slavery / colonialism when people from countries that experienced the same and worse in recent time just seem able to rise above it.

As for the relative merits of Asian and Black women - that's a non-issue for me. I can honestly say I've never been faintly attracted to a Black woman who wasn't heavily mixed. But that's just an aesthetic preference I suppose and ymmv.

At 8:18 PM, [Captain Save'aHo](#) said...

I think David Cameron is right. Deadbeat dads need to be held accountable.

You can't keep blaming mothers for fathers who get kicked out of the house because of domestic violence!!!

At 7:42 AM, Candide said...

This is my reaction to the Sheila who commented earlier about how a

“real” man should act. As a male, I most certainly do NOT appreciate being gratuitously told how I should be one, especially by a female. I view the “free advice” people choose to inflict on me - generally delivered in the second person imperative- as spam. Worth spending minimal to no attention on. Much like effectively all Western Women, who view men contemptuously as Walking Wallets and Sperm donors.g

At 12:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Paul Parmenter-I take your point about Anne Widdecombe but we all say things sometimes foreign to our beliefs.I am trying to point out that we are not likely to get an angry harry elected this time round and Widdecombe is our best hope-it's either her or Cameron,take your pick,THERE JUST IS NO ALTERNATIVE.

At 5:52 AM, Anonymous said...

I still believe that racial discrimination exist believe it or not and some blacks grow up in life with limited options and end up in poverty mainly because of discrimination.

It's a chicken and egg argument.

Racism drives young black males to criminal behavior because they cannot find employment.

Employers won't hire semi-literate criminals.

At 5:07 AM, Masculist Man said...

Feminism has two wings: a left (liberal) one and a right (conservative) one. Respectively speaking: there is little difference between Blair and Cameron.

At 5:54 AM, Masculist Man said...

There is a correlation between crime and poverty.

How does this explain white collar crime?

And to thugback: shut your mouth,nigga and accept some responsibility.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 12:24 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [child support](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [mangina](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [politics](#), [single mothers](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#)

from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Pedo granny](#)

[Women victimised by their failure to save »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminism, Anti-War protesters and Islam

13 August 2006

[Wimmin at War](#)

For Linda Grant, the novelist, who says that “feminism” is the one “ism” she has not given up on, it was a shocking sight: “What you’re seeing is an alliance of what used to be the far left with various Muslim groups and that poses real problems. Saturday’s march was not a peace march in the way that the Ban the Bomb marches were. Seeing young and old white women holding Hezbollah placards showed that it’s a very different anti-war movement to Greenham. Part of it feels the wrong side is winning.”

..

In America the radical feminist Andrea Dworkin died last year virtually unmourned by women on the left in part, as her friend Christopher Hitchens remembered, because “she wasn’t neutral against a jihadist threat that wanted, and wants, to enslave and torture females.

“That she could be denounced as a ‘conservative’,” he concluded, “says much about the left to which she used to belong.”

These wimmin haven’t a clue.

Feminism is the ruin of the West.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:02 PM

At 3:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Andrea Dworkin... LOL!

I checked the Wikipedia entry for her and found [a link to this article](#):
QUOTE:

“Andrea Dworkin and her supporters claim she has been a victim of a smear campaign from opponents who distort and mischaracterize her claims about sex. The best way to get to the truth, of course, is go to the source and examine what Dworkin actually wrote. Unfortunately for Dworkin, once you sit down and read her work in depth she comes across as far more bizarre than even the occasionally out-of-context quotes from her writing makes her appear.”

“More bizarre” includes supporting incest and bestiality.

At 4:40 PM, nevo said...

All this women oppression, strangely enough, is all due to religion and not from the islamic country's laws.

In Iran for example a woman is free to divorce her husband if she wants to. Although the consequences are pretty bad for them because in islamic countries “virginity” is a must if a woman wants to marry. It's very unlikely she's still be a virgin after a divorce.

Divorced women are contemptible at best and despised at worst in islam.

A woman who loses her virginity before marriage can find herself in great peril, as the family condemns them as “Harlots”.

Another thing I remember is when Hillary Clinton organised a womens conference in china.

She found out the existence of the “Death rooms” where abandon newborn girls met their death by neglect. Then she decided to change all that. I don't know if she succeeded.

The western feminists will find themselves in dangerous grounds if they seek to influence the present status, because, islamic men are now so radicalized now that anything is seen as western oppression, hence unlikely to succeed.

NEVO

At 6:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Hi Nevo

Actually, the business of oppression of women in islamic countries is more to do with tribal and cultural customs than the laws of the state and religion.

Interestingly, UK and USA are the number one countries muslims want to settle in, because they believe they can practice their religion without interference from the state and can abandon the burden of cultural/tribal baggage.

Throughout the world, it's not just muslim men who are becoming more radicalized, but muslim women and girls too, particularly on university campuses. It's a sort of radical muslim feminism, but the targets of their criticisms are usually not the men, but the usual stuff - Israel/Palestine, Iraq, islamic leaders who are puppets of the west, etc.

At 1:54 AM, Happy Bullet said...

Over here they have this "codepink: women say no to war" thing, on International Women's Day there were marches to pull the troops out of Iraq. You can see the self-serving diatribe of a petition [here](#): Among (many) others two of their demands are:

- The withdrawal of all foreign troops and foreign fighters from Iraq;
- The full representation of women in the peacemaking process and a commitment to women's full equality in the post-war Iraq;

I don't suppose it matters that if the troops are pulled out a conservative islamic state will come to power, thus making these two demands completely contradictory.

More pointless whinging from women with the only tangible motivation being self-serving ego expansion.

At 3:38 AM, HAWKEYE said...

holy shit ,can it get any worse than islamic feminazi?
i know islamic men would welcome feminism like a rocket launcher up the ass,
strangelyenough ,feminism , it lies and social destructive effect is not a bad argument to convert a country to islam.

At 5:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Friend, it'll take a lot more than feminism for converting to Islam to start looking like a good idea.

At 2:07 AM, HAWKEYE said...

i dunno
think about it ,4 maybe 5 wives ,almost impossible for them to divorce you.
a man would be treated like a god in his own home,
i wouldnt want an extremist nation ,but more of a mild form of islamic government ,like indonesia.

but i think that we should be very aware that islamic men are backed hard into a corner at the moment .and therefor very dangerous.we as fellow men should be warning them about the evils of feminism.
or perhaps we should encourage the feminists to push harder into

islamic countrys and sit back and watch all hell break loose.they would crush feminism with an iron fist ,setting the ground work for us to do the same .

At 5:04 PM, Anonymous said...

What is worse,to be governed by Islam or feminists.I think it ought to be decided because mens groups are losing out against feminism,it is too rooted throughout the media.

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 4:21 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Way. Own. Gone.](#) [British taxpayers supporting foreign children](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

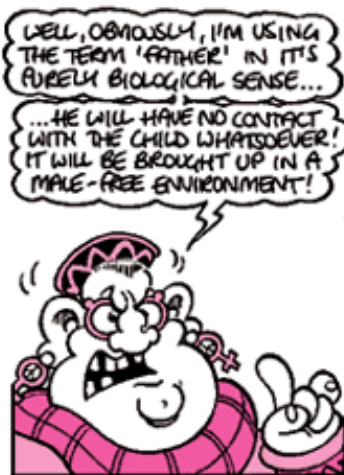
[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminism: WTF is it?

07 September 2005

Technically, feminism is a political movement and a belief system.



More accurately, it is just whining raised to an ideological level (similarly, Women's Studies is just grumbling raised to an academic level.)

When you think about it though, with all it's talk of The Patriarchy and how men all conspire to oppress women with no evidence whatsoever, feminism is more of a conspiracy theory. It involves playing the eternal Victim Card, making out that women should have more and more privileges, government money and exemption from responsibilities, all based on false statistics, wild flights of fancy, a refusal to live in the same dimension as the rest of humanity and general foaming-at-the-mouth lunacy.

In fact, if you take the general beliefs of feminism and replace the words *men* and *Patriarchy* with *Blacks* and *Commie Invaders*, then you have a perfect manifesto for those White Supremacist nutters at [Stormfront](#). Or, replace them with the words *Masons* and *The*

Illuminati and you'll find yourself being sued for copyright infringement by [Ex-footballer and Professional Nutcase David Icke](#).

Actually, regarding feminism as a conspiracy theory is too kind. Conspiracy theories are generally well thought out and take a great deal of imagination to come up with, even - nay, especially - the more unhinged and demented ones. Feminism isn't imaginative or well thought out at all. It's just fucking dumb and repetitive.

I'll just stick with my original definition, that it's merely whining raised to an ideological level.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:14 PM

At 6:57 PM, Anti Misandry said...

i have come to understand that:

Feminism = political hate movement

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 11:53 am and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Work sucks](#)

[MP; Moaning Pussies](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminism's widening circle of misery

04 April 2006

One of the first things the feminist movement did was to take over and infest education and the media in order to do two things to girls; first, they told girls that having a career is fucking ace; empowering, enjoyable, liberating and just generally much better than that housewife/mother stuff. This is true for some women to whom professional work comes naturally, but not many. Then feminists raised girl's expectations to supernatural limits, to the point where they claim women can do - and have - *anything* and *everything* all at the same time.

This, of course, is all bollocks.

You can tell the absurdity of this on the way to work each morning if you use public transport. All the single career girls sit on the bus or train looking infinitely more miserable than the male commuters. The women trudge forlornly in their high-heels as they approach looming office blocks. In the office it's the same; those women under 25 are invariably enthusiastic, probably because they've only been in the workforce for a year or two after doing some worthless degree, as well as the fact that they no doubt believe that a handsome and wealthy knight will rescue them from work when it gets too boring. However, things change very quickly. As the big three-zero approaches, work gets boring, requests for dates begin to fade away and that handsome and wealthy knight isn't around the next corner - or, if he is, he's either not interested in marriage or is looking to marry a young woman. Furthermore '33' does not fit his definition of 'young'.

Past 30 it's miserable old spinster time, where being a working girl is a tedious nightmare, more akin to *The Office* than *Sex & The City*, and not even the clunking of the photocopier can drown out the *ticks* and *tocks* of that biological clock. This wasn't how it was supposed to be

for women. But it is. Oops.

It's different with us men. We may not be dancing with joy to work and burbling with ecstatic happiness at the sight of another day. But we take things in our stride.

For starters, this is because of expectations. We know that, regardless of whether we're bachelors, co-habiting, married, separated or divorced, that we're going to have to work. We could win the lottery or find an actual woman who will support *us*, but neither are very likely. We're going to have to work full-time and that's that. Maybe we can retire early, but that will mean being extra industrious for a good few decades at least. We never expect to marry after a decade then retire to the sofa to watch telly or take a spouse's credit-cards on a daily spending spree round the shops, so unlike women - who invariably *do* anticipate this - we're hardly upset when it doesn't happen. It never occurs to us that it will.

Also, we rarely hold the opinion that working life will be superb fun because reality hits boys a bit quicker. A lot of women grow up holding onto the crap that's been drummed into them since they were kids, that careers are all great fun and being a career girl means being a journalist, politician, Nobel Prize winning scientist or whatever. Us men, however, are usually barely into our teens when we realise that we can't all be racing car drivers, astronauts, pop-stars...we'll probably be doing some rather boring job like our dads most likely did. Therefore we're less likely than women to be shocked when we find ourselves in a job we don't find terribly interesting; we know that jobs are a means to an end, namely wages, rather than enjoyable life-affirming empowering paths to fulfillment, or whatever feminists seem to insist they are. Coupled with this is the fact that, in general, us men are more naturally suited to competition and striving for success in industry and business than women.

Another factor is that us men are generally more stoic than women. We can accept that some things are beyond our control, or that it's a bit daft to expect every day of our lives to be orgasm-inducingly fun. I don't know who first uttered the phrase "Shit happens" - it might have been Shakespeare ("Ye shit doth happen") or Plato ("Shittus happenuss") - but one thing's for sure, it's was a guy. No female could be so accepting that life isn't perfect and that there isn't someone, somewhere, to blame and nag for this imperfection. Obviously us men are traditionally great at being pro-active, at changing things, at grabbing the world by it's bollocks and adapting it in some way, but at the same time we can accept that to do so is not always feasible, practical or necessarily legal. So we're better adapted at accepting things, like the fact that you need a salary to survive and you need to do a job you may not like to get that salary.

On the other hand women have been told working is great fun and on the off-chance it isn't, there will surely be plenty of guys out there desperate to marry and provide for women. Except, of course, there 'aint.

Us men are also better at accepting our own faults. If we spend our lives travelling and partying, then in our old age we regret not having settled down and having a family, we're more than likely to realise that it was our choice to have a wild lifestyle and so accept it. Women, having been fed all this bullshit about having it all, and with feminism having taught them to blame men or The Patriarchy for everything, and that they themselves are beyond fault, are seemingly incapable of this self-criticism. You see it all the time with

thirtysomething career girls who rage against men for not wanting to marry them, when these women could have landed a guy in their twenties when they, stupidly, put all their efforts into their crappy career and sneered at the idea of marriage. The same goes for young women who ignore decent guys and go after thugs, then get pregnant and ditched and then, in their thirties, as used up sluts with a snotty illegitimate brat in tow, are unable to blame themselves for their subsequent inability to find a 'nice guy' who is willing to ~~save~~ marry them.

Against all the evidence (and despite contradicting themselves round every corner) feminists love to insist that the differences between the sexes are all based on upbringing. Differences are, in fact, based in biology. However, these differences can be warped or exaggerated through education.

We have seen this warping in females. They are told they should be more like men and strive for careers and wealth and nevermind all that having-children and housewife nonsense. It is drummed into them that working is fantastic fun. They are lied to and told women can have kids beyond their thirties and, more laughably, are told men fall over themselves to marry worn-out thirtysomething career girls, lies perpetuated in Chick Flicks. It's therefore rather shocking for them when their natural instincts tend to kick in and they get somewhat broody. Their jaws drop when, whilst busy cooing over a friend's baby, they suddenly sense that their biological clock is ticking down jolly quickly, and furthermore it's been over year since a guy last asked them out.

It's also horrifying for modern Western women to discover the reality that men's desires conform to nature, not feminist ideology, namely that guys are biologically and instinctively compelled to seek women aged 27 (the peak of female fertility) and under as wives, and not those over 30, and certainly not ones who will want to dump their babies in daycare centres whilst they get on with playing career girl. Furthermore, although feminism taught that promiscuity is fine and liberating for women, men do not seem to agree, and women often find out all too late that, once she has slept with several guys, and especially if she's got children already, all but the most desperate and pitiful of men would want them. Feminism also taught women that men/The Patriarchy are to blame for everything, creating a large number of women who never change their attitudes or behaviour even when it harms her from attaining whatever dreams she has at the time; just witness career girls desperate for a husband who compound their chances of forever being childless spinsters by raging against men and insulting them at every opportunity, driving men further away. Not that Western women can entirely excuse themselves by simply blaming feminism for indoctrinating them; women have far too many excuses as it is. Common sense would tell them quite quickly feminism is a lie and a hate movement that does not have their best interests at heart in the long run, yet they still blunder down its path.

On the other hand, the constant denigration and emasculation of boys in schools and in the media may have created some young men who are nothing but simpering manginas, but it has, to a much greater degree, inadvertently created a generation of men whose naturally stoic nature has been cruelly and forcefully exaggerated into apathy, and in more and more cases, into sneering fatalism.

Male ingenuity and drive was previously harnessed by society by rewarding them with a place at the head of the family and with the

fruits of their labour; now they can be thrown out of their homes, cut off from their children and robbed, over and over again, by ex-wives, ex-girlfriends or just some slut who lied on a one-night-stand about being on the pill. Increasingly raised by young single mothers - most of whom are, to be quite blunt, ill-educated, amoral and as thick as shit - and with schoolteachers made up of female teachers who are often contemptuous of boys (and male ones with the same attitude), boys find themselves not caring about a society that fails to care about anyone without a vagina, and looking for male role-models amongst thuggish rap-stars, criminals and gangsters.

The denigration of boys and the removal of their sense of worth, identity and place in society by feminism and their lackeys, and giving girls false and unrealistic hopes and pushing them into male roles, are the greatest crimes feminism has produced, due to the fucked up nature of the men and women it has produced and current state of relationships between the sexes - or, rather, the increasing *lack* of relationships between them.

Today, in the feminist/socialist warped Western World, we have more and more women realising work doesn't suit them but usually only after they're too old to attract a husband and have children anyway. And we have more and more young men who - assuming they get through adolescence without killing themselves, turning to drugs, becoming criminals or just blowing their whole fucking school away for the sheer bloody-mindedness of it - feel no attachment to society and are cast adrift in a shitty matriarchy whose only use for males is that of labour to be harnessed, wealth to be stolen and undeserved blame to be taken.

Feminism has caused nothing but misery...and even us men, normally stoic and unlikely to complain, need to register our displeasure in the most simple and effective way possible, by withdrawing what feminists and their political lackeys want from us; our wealth and labour. Likewise, to teach them a lesson for betraying us so viciously, withdraw from Western Women what they want (and, indeed, demand) from us men; affection, attention and above all our presence. Contrary to what they say, we can *live* without them. We'll come back when we feel like it, if at all.

Take it easy, don't work too hard - or at all if you can get away with it - and instead of spending money on crap you don't need or on crap for some girlfriend you don't need, save it up and invest it or to help you emigrate to a country that will appreciate you.

And **don't get married**. Obviously.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:11 PM

At 11:19 AM, Anonymous said...

An excellent summary of the problem.

At 6:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Your best post, Duncan. Clearly explained and with an unavoidable logic.

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 11:56 am and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Professor mangina](#)

[Kill baby girls to make men less sexist](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminisms liberal attitude... towards women only

12 May 2006



Feminists like to claim they're somehow "liberal", when in fact they are only liberal towards women. When it comes to men, no civil right is safe from their claws. Hence their accurate nickname *Feminazis*.

A good example is Germaine Greer, who has often ranted about her disgust for Sweden's former policy of sterilizing handicapped women and how this is awful because it involves the government restricting procreative rights of the individual.

Yet on a British television programme a few years ago, she suggested a plan whereby boys, upon reaching puberty, would have some sperm samples taken from them and frozen, then the boy would be sterilized. According to Greer, men would only be able to have children by obtaining their sperm samples that were held by the government, and to obtain the sample to impregnate a wife or girlfriend, that man would have to have his life 'examined' and be interviewed by a panel so that it could be determined (no doubt by

feminists) whether he is a suitable enough candidate to be a father. This is a serious plan that has been echoed by other feminists, that men should somehow have their ability to have children restricted (feminists are usually a bit vague on the scientific details; I guess that's up to men to work out) and only allowed to have children if governments (i.e. feminists and manginas) give permission.

So this Greer is outraged at the idea of women being sterilized but quite content for adolescent boys to be sterilized to make men even more under the thumb of the Matriarchy.

In fact, sex and reproduction are the key areas of the feminist mindset of freedom for women and restrictions and responsibilities for men.

Abortion is a good example. Women can kill their unborn babies without having to consult the would-be-father, but men cannot avoid their responsibilities of having to support the child if the woman deigns to have it. Furthermore they damn well want the governments to step in and force the man to cough up if he proves reluctant.

The National Organization of Women had a big whine a while ago in America when the government suggested education programmes telling girls that having children was best when in a proper lasting relationship, ideally marriage. The NOW harpies declared it a disgusting invasion of girl's privacy to advise them such things.

Yet NOW are eager for men to have money stolen from them by the government and handed to women for children they probably are not allowed to see, may not have willingly father and indeed may not have fathered at all. They are very keen on seeing men who fail to work hard enough to come up with enough cash for some woman thrown behind bars to be raped and brutalized.

Then there are the predictable snidey remarks feminists make if a man dares to complain about being forced to pay Child Support: "You should have kept your dick in your pants." Yet suggest slutbag single mothers should have kept their thighs together and you'll get blasted for daring to "oppress" women's sexuality.

Then there are the demands feminists make for women to avoid legal responsibility for crime. At feminist's request - and thanks to mangina's compliance - women are regularly given short prison sentences - or none at all - for killing their husbands and children. NOW demanded Andrea Yates be spared prison and give a bit of therapy for killing her five sons. They're happy for men who can't afford to pay extortionate amounts of cash to wives who ditched them to go to prison, but are angry when women are locked up for mass murder.

Feminists want unrestricted freedom for women. Responsibility-free sex, little or no legal culpability and never told what they should or should not do.

But they want men to be under the heavy thumb of the matriarchy, held responsible for their actions and for women's actions, every aspect of their lives and what they earn under the control and scrutiny of the government.

Fucking feminazis indeed.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:22 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 4:44 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Pregnant at 11](#)

[OMG, think of the poor mother!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminist blithers on about love or something

11 October 2006

[Women are turning away from love - to their cost](#)

Women are training themselves not to fall in love because relationships are skewed in favour of men, Fay Weldon said yesterday.

The novelist and commentator told an audience at The Times Cheltenham Literature Festival that women were no longer as romantic as they were a generation ago, to the detriment of their happiness.

Women have never been romantic. They mistake being receptive to romantic gestures with being romantic itself. These days romantic gestures are equated entirely with how much money is spent by a man on a woman.

Weldon, 75, argued that having been liberated by the Pill in the 1960s women were paying the price of trying to behave like men. "Our generation fell in love all the time," she said. "We sacrificed everything. Now women are much more practical and hard-headed.

The part about them trying to behave like men is sort of right (although they don't seem to be good at pretending to be gentlemen) but "more practical"?

However, in the pursuit of professional, social and domestic fulfilment many women are failing to accept that, hormonally and physiologically, they are programmed to experience life differently from men," she said.

Sounds about right.

Happiness, her experiences have taught her, is about aspiring to virtue. Shopping, chocolate and the other “consolations” that women comfort themselves with are frivolous but valuable diversions.

Not to mention pets.

“Nothing makes a woman happy for more than ten minutes at a time because after that the doubts and anxieties arrive. You can't help it as a woman. It's not fair: men can be happy for the time of a football match. They have the advantage of single-tasking. Multi-tasking, which women are so proud of, is a great drawback because it limits the periods of our pure happiness.

Oh for fu...

So women's supposed skills at multi-tasking are to blame for them not being happy? Bollocks. It's the fact that they know that acting as if they're miserable and being victimised will get them something, even if its just attention.

That's what Weldon is doing her, moaning on that relationships are skewed in the favour of men. I guess her reasoning is that women sleep around a lot these days, which is handy for men who wants sex without having to get tied down with marriage. Maybe. But who's to blame for this? Feminists. What is Fay Weldon? A feminist.

The fact is, us men *like* to be happy. Most women, seemingly, prefer to be all miserable and cross about something, to feel they're suffering and are therefore owed some form of compensation from the world. Why else do they complain about everything, even when they get what they want, like careers and cats instead of housework and children?

“We are training ourselves out of being in love because it is so unfair.”

Oh nooooo, it's so *unfair*! (Cue stomping of feet)

Even at 75-years of age, a feminist can still bang on like a toddler about it being so unfair she and other women can't have everything they demand.

Whatever Weldon's point to all this is, she's only trying to sell some new book of her's, *What Makes Women Happy*, a title guaranteed to get narcissistic self-centred Western Women flooding to bookstores.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:13 PM

At 6:41 PM, Peregrine John said...

“*They mistake being receptive to romantic gestures with being romantic itself.*”

Can we get this transmitted to everyone on the planet? I've got a massive screed/essay (or series of shorter ones) coming on already

which takes this premise and shows it in many, many areas.

In short: Preach on.

At 6:47 PM, Peregrine John said...

...and it's all blank pages.

At 7:04 PM, Christopher in Or said...

Precisely.

What most men simply don't understand (until it's too late) is that women do NOT want to be happy, at least not as WE define happiness. They thrive on turmoil, bickering and anxiety. They love this stuff. It gives them a purpose. To simply relax and enjoy life is unacceptable.

To allow a MAN to relax and enjoy life is even worse.

Christopher

At 9:06 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Without wanting to drift too far off the subject, I must take a pickaxe to this oft-repeated and utterly irritating claim - or has it now become accepted as an irrefutable fact - that women are exceptionally good at something called "multi-tasking". It's bunkum from beginning to end.

I think it all began a few years back when scientists discovered that women's brains tend to work on a number of different subjects simultaneously, while men had the ability to switch off the irrelevant parts of their brain activities and concentrate on the one important job in hand. This can largely be put down to historic sex roles: men had to learn to switch off because trying to listen to different competing thoughts in your head when you are facing a raging lion or an armed enemy, is highly conducive to losing concentration, getting killed and not passing on your genes. Women sitting in the safety of their caves or huts had no such constraints and could happily entertain lots of ideas at once, because there was no downside. It also suited their tendency to talk endlessly: you need a constant stream of trivial subjects flying around in your head to keep the verbiage flowing. It all fits.

Somehow the report on this brain phenomenon was seized on by feminist journalists and others too lazy to research the facts properly, and got distorted in the reporting. In next to no time we had ridiculous claims that every woman on the planet was dazzlingly brilliant at doing ten intensely complex tasks all at the same time, while every man on the planet was a simple-minded churl who struggled to walk and chew gum at the same time. it was a scientifically proven fact.

Apart from the preposterousness of this image, nobody seemed to notice that there is a huge difference between “multi-thinking” and “multi-doing”. Thus women’s ability to keep several ideas bouncing around in their head at the same time, without thinking any one of them through properly, got mysteriously translated into actually being able to DO several things all at once.

This breathtaking crap has become accepted mainstream thinking in the media, and thence into the thick skulls of women everywhere who naturally believe every absurd claim to female brilliance because they love to be flattered and can’t tell the difference between the truth and a heaving pile of bullshit.

So you now have endless numbers of women totally convinced that being female means they can cook an omelet, take the dog for a walk, mend a plug, put up a shelf, vacuum the bedroom, solve Rubik’s cube, write a letter and do the washing up, all in the same micro-second. The simple fact that they obviously can’t does not intrude upon their fantasy one iota.

So that’s their famous multi-tasking.

Men don’t claim to multi-task, but they simply get the job done. Did I not read somewhere that Colin McCrae the rally driver, was reckoned to process 33 pieces of information in his brain in one second while driving at high speed along a complex route? Now that’s what I call multi-tasking.

By the way, Colin McCrae is a man. So are all the top rally drivers in the world.

At 9:46 PM, ditchthebitch said...

“Women have never been romantic. They mistake being receptive to romantic gestures with being romantic itself.”

I have always wondered that the reason women are so obsessed with relationships is because they are so horrible at them- in other words, it is a never ending maze they can never figure out- and of course the fact that a ‘relationship’ is actually nothing more than a financial opportunity to a woman. Yes, I admit that if I were a woman, I would probably find this whole setup quite attractive as well, with the divorce laws backing me up as if it were legal to rob banks- but that is exactly the problem- NO ONE in society should be legally sanctioned pirates. More proof that women are horrible a relationships is the fact they need a ‘greeting card’ to express ‘themselves.’ Isn’t this a contradiction in terms? How pathetic would you have to be to actually WANT to give a greeting card to someone (men buy them only when they HAVE to, i.e. with a present, etc.) to express your ‘feelings’ for them? And how CONDESCENDING- think about it-”Hey, here’s some crap someone else wrote I don’t even know in the form of virtual cliché romantic verbiage to express how I feel about you.” LAME. Women are ALWAYS presenting themselves as if they were ‘experts’ on relationships, always criticising, yet they never have to make the first move, therefore making them slobbering idiots when it comes to relationships. It’s as stupid as watching someone trying to find a cure for cancer and criticising them, but never lifting a finger themselves and calling themselves an ‘expert.’ It’s so stupid it’s funny.

At 9:50 PM, Anonymous said...

@paul parmenter

“By the way, Colin McCrae is a man. So are all the top rally drivers in the world.”

No, they are not.

[Jutta Kleinschmidt](#) is a woman and won Paris-Dakar in 2001.

At 10:08 PM, ditchthebitch said...

Hey, here's a [Femarrroid site](#) if I ever saw one, and they blather on about 'love.'

By the way, this website actually posts real photographs of men with their real first and last names and the cities they live in, calling them liars and making all kinds of accusations at them. Isn't this illegal? Defamation of character- liable or something? This kind of thing could also encourage stalking of these men. I tried to find somewhere to report this on the web, but all the sites for that sort of thing are all about child porn or whatnot- anybody know if this Femarrroid website is illegal?

At 11:32 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I put a link to this blog and what 'men are saying about women' and this is how one Femarrroid responded:

“Re eternal bachelor blogspot and 'what men are saying about women'. More like bitter and twisted misogynist losers! I just went on both sites and I can't be bothered to hang around reading the same old rhetoric that spills out of that regular cesspool of womanhating crap. My God my god.....'forgive them for they know not what they do'....”

I am a strong woman and as far as I am concerned, anything less is a girl. Perhaps that is what those sort of men want? A little girl, a Stepford wife? It's really sad to read such hateful material about feminism. There really are guys out there who are bothered by equality and ironically it is in the western world, the same one that publicly sprouts equality for women and admonishes the lack of among the Muslim world! (Anyone remember Bush's speech on equality and the west vs. east?)

Strong does not mean ball-breaking bitch but if that is what some men think, then ok. To paraphrase Pink: “I'm not here for your entertainment...it's just you and your hand tonight” ...”

This is what I wrote back to her:

“Calling men bitter about Feminism and the divorce court fraud system and the the countless families and lives that have been

destroyed because of it, and all the fathers who have lost their children due to the institutionalized fraudulent DV accusations racket, is like going to a M.A.D.D. meeting and telling everyone there that has had a child killed due to a drunk driver that they just hate drunk drivers because 'they are just bitter,' which, of course, would probably get you shot! Plus, the only way this woman is strong is probably in her smell, and is clearly obese and sounds like the bitter one. Don't forget batteries on your way home... for your vibrator."

At 12:01 AM, Nat said...

Men don't love women, women try to not love men anymore. Men find ridiculous being romantic, women don't want to be romantic anymore. Men don't want to marry, women don't want to marry anymore. I don't see what's the problem in here. Women blame their multi-tasking skills for not being happy, so what? For one time that they don't blame men, just let them stop being romantic and in love and enjoy your life as a bachelor.

At 2:05 AM, Anonymous said...

"No, they are not.
Jutta Kleinschmidt is a woman and won Paris-Dakar in 2001."

Wow one women...you must be so proud.

At 2:26 AM, Anonymous said...

I checked anonafeminazis link and good for Jutta. Because it seems like she was a woman that actually did hard work without bitching about men.

At 9:02 AM, bj said...

"I am a strong woman and as far as I am concerned, anything less is a girl."

Ever noticed how the really messed up women always describe themselves as "strong".

Have you ever described yourself as a "strong" man? Unless you are a circus performer probably not. Me neither!

At 10:54 AM, Anonymous said...

@anonym

"Wow one women...you must be so proud."

I am not proud, I know that it is incorrect to write that all women are incapable of driving.
It would be better to say most are.

Generalized assumptions are used by feminists why should we do the same?

At 10:26 PM, Playboy said...

RE: "I have always wondered that the reason women are so obsessed with relationships is because..."

Wrong. Women are obsessed with relationships because that is what defines their social and financial status in life. If a guy wants to live in a beautiful house on the California coast he needs to go to medical school and become a doctor (or whatever) - if a girl wants to live in a beautiful house on the California coast all she needs to do is marry a doctor.

At 11:51 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Not being scientifically inclined, I put my little one-cylinder brain to work on the issue of women "multi-tasking", and I came up with the answer.

Women do not "multi-task".

Period.

What actually happens is one of two things:

1) Women have multiple personalities at work at the same time. Most are bi-polar, schizo, BPD or whatever term applies. In short, they're nuts.

2) The other option, which can work alongside the first, is that women are demon-possessed, and all of a woman's little devils are busy at work which give the appearance of multi-tasking.....

God. Too much coffee. How the mind wanders under the influence of caffeine.....

Christopher

At 9:35 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

There are some red herring comments here about Jutta Kleinschmidt and the 2001 Paris-Dakar rally.

Perhaps I should have been more specific about rallying. There are many different types of rally, but when it comes to the use of the brain to process masses of information at excessive speed, with split-second timing, it is the high-speed rallies in the World Championship

that sort out the best. Paris-Dakar is the complete opposite, being based on endurance where the durability and versatility of the machine in extreme conditions is of far greater importance than the technical skill of the driver. Nobody has to process streams of conflicting information in a second; it is more of a challenge to stop falling asleep with boredom as you motor through hours of endless desert.

Plus luck has a huge role to play in Paris-Dakar. I recall Kleinschmidt only won because faster male drivers were controversially cleared out of her way - I invite you to read up the full story of how that happened. I also note that Kleinschmidt seems not to have won anything else at all since 2001. I will concede she is a pretty good driver in the right machine and in an environment where reacting at speed is not a requirement, but she is not the best and has shown no inclination to take on the men at the sharp end of the sport.

I think my point about the myth of female multi-tasking is still unrefuted.

This entry was posted on July 25, 2007 at 2:23 pm and is filed under [equality](#), [feminism](#), [relationships](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Stretching the definition of “sacrifice”](#)

[More pics](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminist gets very cross at something that doesn't effect her in anyway

06 October 2006



[Fortysomething and home with parents](#)

by Julie Bindel (above)

Cheers to Maximus at [Kitten News](#) for e-mailing me this link.

That's right; my younger brother, Michael, 41, has rarely cooked himself a meal and never operated a washing machine, because he still lives at home.

What the fuck is it to you?

Currently in Britain, 58% of men between the ages of 20 and 24 still live with their parents, the numbers having doubled in the past 15 years. There are far fewer fortysomethings, however, living with their parents. My brother is a rare breed

..

Men are a third more likely than women to stay at home until

they get a mortgage. Almost one third of young people return to live at home at least once after initially moving away, and one in 10 go back four times before finally leaving for good. It seems that British men are more reluctant to leave their mothers than women are.

That's because we can't get pregnant and get an instant house. The only single women I know who live on their own are single mothers. Furthermore, what's so bad about living with our mums? They cook, clean and do our ironing in return for us paying some board, unlike most of today's women who do fuck all but expect you to be the primary (if not, the only) breadwinner.

Finally, the main reason men flee the nest and build up a home and assets is to attract and keep a woman and subsequent children. With women and relationships with them of little or no value to them, why bother? We'll kick back and relax.

I left home at 22 but I'd live at home and save a lot of rent money if it weren't for the fact that my parents live in some cottage a billion miles from anywhere.

As a feminist who is critical of any man "freeloading" from women, I have managed occasionally to get the odd dig in at Michael, asking if he knew where the cooker was or if he could boil an egg.

Strange how feminists are never critical of women freeloading from men, like in the form of alimony, child (mummy) support, huge divorce settlements, etc.

I remind him that most single parents are women, and that many of them have full-time jobs, as well as doing the household chores.

Most single mothers don't work, and in any case they're not exactly domesticated. Have you seen the average single mother's home? Filthy shitholes most of them. Even those that don't work don't bother with housework either.

She told me, when I was 12, that I should never get married, "because all it will do is take your independence away."

Strange how women continue to love having their "independence" (i.e. responsibilities and obligation to support themselves) taken away. "Men on a marriage strike? Grrrr! How dare they refuse to oppress us with the patriarchal institution of marriage! Bloody men!"

Neil Blacklock, an expert on issues of men and masculinity...

You don't even have to read this guy's opinions to know he's an utter mangina, ready to denounce men in the hope of being quoted in a Guardian article. Fucking wankstain. Us men don't have "experts" on our issues, we're not that narcissistic.

Although Michael is living a very comfortable and privileged life at home, where he wants for nothing and does even less, there are things he is missing out on. I have always suspected that one of the reasons he does not have a partner (although lots of casual girlfriends) is because all his domestic needs are

met by Mum. Or perhaps Michael is fundamentally lazy and does not wish to put any energy into an intimate relationship.

Good for him. He lives at home, his mum does all the domestic stuff and he has casual relationships but none of that co-habitation or marriage crap and all it's horrors. No wonder women are pissed off at guys like this, they've **gone their own way** and refuse to put themselves out to appeal to women.

Note, naturally, that she'll suggest he's too lazy for an "intimate relationship", but could never consider guys like this as having a jolly good reason for not bothering to get serious with women.

Many women deride men who still live with their mother, and they can get a bad press.

Of course they do. A man who lives with his mother is one less man with his own home who a woman can freeload off. God forbid these independent feminists actually have to be the primary breadwinner and pay the mortgage whilst supporting a househusband.

Ignore all this shaming crap guys. If you live at home and are happy, and your parents don't mind, stick with it and ignore any cunt who denounces you as a loser.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:23 PM

At 6:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Someone pointed me towards the following URL and I might just as well stick it to this topic:

"Debt Facts and Figures - Compiled 2nd October 2006 Total UK personal debt"

<http://www.creditaction.org.uk/debtstats.htm>

"Average household debt in the UK is approximately £8,575 (excluding mortgages) and £50,494 including mortgages.

Average owed by every UK adult is approximately £26,525 (including mortgages). This grew by ~ £200 last month.

Average interest paid by each household on their total debt is approximately £3,123 each year."

Ugh! As a young British bachelor you would be insane not not live with your parents and share the costs.

At 6:57 PM, Anonymous said...

A home that a woman can't take off a man his parents.

Well god thats won me over. Why the hell did i buy a property. If i had rented and handed over my savings to my parents i wouldn't have got screwed.

I always think in these cases that someone should track down the other side (her brother) and get his side.

I bet he just loves his sister. Possibly thinks if all women are like her

then i might as well give up !!! Give him a medal.

At 8:02 PM, Anonymous said...

You said 'The only single women I know who live on their own are single mothers.'

I'm a 39-year-old woman, I've always lived by myself, don't have children, and have always supported myself in a job where I earn good money. I know lots of women in similar positions, so please don't assume every single woman is a single mum.

At 9:22 PM, Anonymous said...

"As a feminist who is critical of any man "freeloading" from women, I have managed occasionally to get the odd dig in at Michael, asking if he knew where the cooker was or if he could boil an egg."

This comment unequivocally proves that feminists are literally batshit insane. If it is true that men freeload off of women, then why the heck do women get 1/2 of HIS assets in a divorce???

And a feminist asking a man where the cooker is or how to boil an egg is like a deaf-mute with an IQ below 30 calling another person a retard. Like she would know the answer to either of those things.

At 9:45 PM, pete said...

How come there's always an empowered woman to make empowered comments about how much she bucks the trend whenever you talk about something in a general way?

Oh yeah, because on the internet no one can prove your comments wrong.

At 9:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Isn't this typical. Yet another so called independant female that can't stand it when a man stays at home. I can't think of anything that irks the shit out of females more than this. You have to laugh.

At 10:47 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I had to laugh when I read this. I'm 45, and never left home. My parents ultimately turned the house over to me, and it's long since paid for. I could sell it for \$600,000+ in a heart-beat. It's quite large and heavily remodeled and is being redecorated inside. The same house in a similar nice neighborhood in L.A. or the Bay area would

sell for well over \$2,000,000. In a sense, I'm rich in terms of real estate.

I love the look on a woman's face as she raises her eye brows when I tell her that I never moved away from home, and had always lived with my parents. Then I tactfully mention that because of this lifestyle choice, I've had eight new Harley's in the last five years, plus a Beemer, and a Goldwing.....

Plus, I remind them, I have never had to pay child-support or alimony. A few of them have seen my home, and it drives them absolutely batty. I'm in the process of having the place completely redone inside by an "interior artist" or some-such weird-ass title, and the women I know are astounded that a mere bachelor has such "incredibly good taste when it comes to colors" as one broad put it.

You get the point.

So do they.

Christopher

At 11:48 PM, [Patricia C. Deyton-Knox](#) said...

(1)
Main Entry: effect
Function: transitive verb
1 : to cause to come into being
(source: <http://www.m-w.com>)

(2)
Main Entry: anyway
Function: adverb
1 : ANYWISE
2 : in any case : ANYHOW
(source: ibid)

(3)
I suggest you read this.

(4)
Shrillness can perhaps be forgiven if it is well-written. Your fallen comrade Sixteen Volts, his gross brand of anecdotal overgeneralization notwithstanding, is redeemed in part by his comparably erudite prose. You, on the other hand, commit the unpardonable sin of combining written clumsiness with logical fallacy.

And for that, I salute you! For what better way of lending illegitimacy to your "arguments" than by convincing the layman that you are too obtuse to be taken seriously? And by extension, that those who run with you are likewise dolts? (While such conclusions are clearly fallacious as well, you cannot expect the bulk of your readers to be much more intelligent than you are.)

At 2:24 AM, Anonymous said...

HAHA Patricia...what a typical feminist name.

Funny how you try to come across as intelligent when your views are so stupid.

EB the fact that this bitch posted only means one thing...you pissed her (or it) off. Good job.

At 2:36 AM, Anonymous said...

This is from [Patricias profile](#)

A few things you ought to know.

- (1) I am a first year Ph.D. candidate at an estimable North American university.
 - (2) I have an irrational, love-hate obsession with John Derbyshire. Otherwise, I am seldomly irrational.
 - (3) I never watch television, and reserve much disdain for those who do.
 - (4) I have come across few men who do not find me irresistably attractive. And I have come across fewer still who are worth a minute of my time.
 - (5) I can drink more cognac than any man I know.
 - (6) Were I a religious woman, I would believe there was a special lockbox in hell reserved for people who confuse "your" and "you're."
 - (7) I can trace my ancestry back to two of this nation's founding fathers.
 - (8) Among my greatest peeves are sports, vegans, and poor grammar.
 - (9) My father is a Marxist and my mother was a radical feminist, but I am a classical liberal.
 - (10) I am quite fond of cheese, but would sooner die than eat the bleu variety
-

LOL! What a fruitcake.

At 2:47 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey patricia, I think you should read the link that you gave instead of just posting it. Look to the "ad hominem" entry. There are a couple of other fallacies you are guilty of, but that will be the best one for someone as intellectually challenged as you are to start with.

I think you and nScourage would go great together. Neither of you understands the basic principles of effective writing. Writing is a tool for communication. The goal is to get your ideas across, such that they are understood by your reader, and such that your reader wants to read it. This is best done by concise statements organized into logical paragraphs etc.

Oh yeah, I think I'd know a thing or two about argument and writing, considering I am a lawyer. Not an academic that hides in my own world. Not a random internet poster. I am someone who depends on being a good communicator, and on tightly, logically reasoned

arguments. Unless you're in the same profession as me, I do not think you are qualified to give Duncan any advice on how to argue or write.

At 3:01 AM, MS said...

@ Patricia

“And by extension, that those who run with you are likewise dolts?”

Do you include yourself in that, wannabe-doctor? If not, then on what basis do you so denigrate other visitors? Further, how can you possibly reconcile your claim to be a classical liberal interested in rationalism and empiricism, with any tendency whatsoever toward radical (or even relatively moderate) feminism? ...unless of course you are employing a few logical fallacies of your own. Finally, are you perhaps engaging anti-feminist sites because deconstructing feminist arguments is too easy for you?

At 3:23 AM, Anonymous said...

1)
Main Entry: patty knox

Function: grammar feminazi

1 : a pompous, conceited bint whose prose flows with all the elan of a crate of thesauri falling through the floor of an abandoned warehouse.

At 4:48 AM, Egghead said...

Hmm...intellectual snobbery from a woman with a hyphen in her name. Why am I not surprised?

In polite society, it is considered poor manners - indeed, an overt display a lack of tact, grace, and class - to point out such trivial inadequacies such as minor spelling errors. Thus, a gentleman or a lady could be forgiven for thinking that the one doing so is nothing but a boorish, loutish peasant.

In other words, to put it in a vernacular that would be more familiar to Ms. Deyton-Knox, “just 'cause she done got herself a dee-gree in that thar ‘wimmenz studdeez’ she thinks she’s edumacated and now she’s actin’ all uppity and puttin’ on airs, n’ all.”

At 4:48 AM, Anonymous said...

Sure patty. Run along now, someone's missing a sandwich and a blowjob somewhere, which, after you strip off all the titles and the Mrs degrees, is all you're good for.

At 5:40 AM, inkraven said...

@Patty-the-hyphenated-manhater:

Wow, let's look at your profile:

(2) I have an irrational, love-hate obsession with John Derbyshire. Otherwise, I am seldomly irrational.

{You'd think a doctoral student would be sufficiently literate to know there is no such word as "seldomly".}

(4) I have come across few men who do not find me irresistably attractive. And I have come across fewer still who are worth a minute of my time.

{What an ego we have. Real beauty is 90% character, 10% looks. I've seen some physically beautiful women that completely ruin it when they open their mouth. You're probably one of them. Think on that.}

(5) I can drink more cognac than any man I know.

{So you're an alcoholic, or do you just pride yourself on being unladylike?}

(7) I can trace my ancestry back to two of this nation's founding fathers.

{I can trace mine to three different families that came over on the bloody Mayflower. So what?}

(9) My father is a Marxist and my mother was a radical feminist, but I am a classical liberal.

{Apple didn't fall far, did it?}

A divorce waiting to happen, you are.

At 6:00 AM, Masculist Man said...

Some feminist cunt has to show up and try her best to piss us off and derail the topic. Yeah bitch I read your profile and I'll tell you a couple of MY pet peeves: feminists and feminism.

At 6:20 AM, Anonymous said...

Patricia:

[glib /gl?b/ Pronunciation Key - Show Spelled Pronunciation](#)

[Pronunciation Key - Show IPA Pronunciation](#)

–adjective, glib?ber, glib?best.

1. readily fluent, often thoughtlessly, superficially, or insincerely so:

a glib talker; glib answers.

2. easy or unconstrained, as actions or manners.

3. Archaic. agile; spry.

[Origin: 1585–95; cf. obs. glibbery slippery (c. D glibberig)]

smug /smʔg/ Pronunciation Key - Show Spelled Pronunciation

[smuhg] Pronunciation Key - Show IPA Pronunciation

–adjective, smugʔger, smugʔgest.

1. contentedly confident of one's ability, superiority, or correctness; complacent.

2. trim; spruce; smooth; sleek.

Haha! We too have immediate access to free dictionaries on the Web.

Fortunately, the majority of us are not so fucked up and banal that we can't see past simple flaws in grammar, especially on a fucking blog. (Good lord, cunt, we're not at university, here.)

Note about the article: I still think it's funny that a woman is so pissed off over freeloading men, when women are the biggest freeloaders of all.

At 6:40 AM, Sir_Chancealot said...

In regards to what Patricia C. Deyton-Knox said....

You see, that's the kind of nagging bitchiness that men are refusing to put up with. Oh, are you upset that I ended my sentence on a preposition? Tough! That "rule" was invented by a 15th century monk who didn't like sentences ending in prepositions.

I see that you do not even have the capacity to make a firm decision, even when it comes to your last name.

Me doth think you protest too much.

At 8:01 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

I note that Julie Bindel praises her mother for being a feminist and teaching her sons to respect women. What a pity it never entered her feminist head to teach her daughter to respect men.

At 9:20 AM, deepak said...

patricia: I just read that five times, and I still have no idea what the fuck you just said.

Don't major in philosophy, kids, this is what it does to people.

At 9:36 AM, deepak said...

Anyway! Hello Duncan;

Good posting, as always. I'm going to stick my neck out and disagree with a couple of things here.

I do think that the primary reason young men move away from home is indeed because women simply won't tolerate a fellow who still lives with his parents, and that a lot of them are shamed into it. If you are the kind of man that really does want to start a family and have a nice woman around to help you with the house, then it is a sensible option.

I was very interested by Christopher in Oregon's comment, and perhaps that's an option for some of the more fortunate among us, but I'm afraid not all of us can hope for such stable families. I have had to virtually start afresh because my father (divorced) could no longer support me and asked (not forced) me to leave. I am coping, unpleasant though it is.

I favour moving out to let your parents have their hard-earned retirement, and to strengthen yourself and grow as a person, but like Duncan I do not think you should cohabit or marry with a woman in this political climate. It is very, very sad. I love a good many women dearly, both platonically and romantically, and at one stage seriously considered proposing to one, the full deal. Unfortunately, marriage is just a bum deal for men. End of story, bottom line. My father has been divorced twice and each time the woman took him for all he was worth, taking his children into the bargain. I'm not saying there's nothing wrong with my father and it's the women's fault; I'm just saying men simply have too much to lose.

So, do move out, but live cheaply and efficiently on your own. Work for yourself. Grow, and become stronger. Learn to take care of yourself. Date friends. Advance in the world and achieve status, and use it to your advantage, pushing for the things you believe in. Don't marry young. If you're one of the lucky ones you'll find one of the good women left. They are out there, but they're getting rarer.

It helps to look in more logical places if you want to find sane women. High-quality women do not hang out in bars, unless they're bored and want the attention of a lot of men chatting them up and buying them drinks. They're in colleges, taking real courses like physics or computer science (and usually bored out of their minds, poor things), or making art, or caring for their families, or participating in cultural groups.

A few men have taken the more extreme step of finding women from another sociopolitical climate where women still venerate men, but even these are dwindling. I personally suggest avoiding South America; Russia seems to be where it's at at the moment.

Sad, isn't it?

At 10:19 AM, Fred S. said...

I've just visited your blogger profile, Pattie; what an arch little twat you are! Do you write everything in point form? I suppose it's easier than actually linking ideas but your thesis adviser won't like it.

Regards,

p.s. Keep on correcting spelling mistakes. It'll be good practice for your future adventures in community college instruction.

At 10:26 AM, HAWKEYE said...

i bet it took her weeks to compose that.hahahahahaha

At 11:13 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Patricia, I suggest you [read this](#).

At 12:32 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I checked out your blog Patsy dear.

Here's a little quote:

"I hardly ever knew my mother. She died giving birth to my witless brother when I was a little girl, and all throughout my youth Daddy nursed me on tales of this strong, winsome, intelligent lass who had birthed me, and whose sterling genes I carried.

Understandably, Daddy felt terrible guilt for having killed my mother by implanting her with his pernicious spawn. One way in which he atoned was by bringing me up in much the same way that my dear mother would have wanted, or—more accurately, I suspect—by attempting to mould me in my mother's own lovely image. As you may have guessed, my dear departed mother was a liberal feminist."

What a steaming pile of inward looking, self absorbed, pretentious crapolla. Everything revolves around you, you, you and your oh so important "feehhhwwings" doesn't it.

You strike me as being very similar to that other pseudo-intellectual attention whore who uses the blogosphere to trawl for male attention, [Jacqueline Mackie Paisley Passey](#). Does it feed your narcissistic little ego to have cyber wankers like P.D. "Bo" Steed chasing after you?

What a spaz.

At 12:32 PM, Anonymous said...

This reminds me of a conversation I overheard in the local library once between a (Nepalese) security guard (male), and library assistant (female), were the security guard remarked that his son

(early twenties) lived at home with him, much to the assistants surprise. She added it was odd that a son still live at home with his father. To which the guard replied that it was quite normal were he came from.

Is the need for young folk to supposedly 'strike out on their own' a predominantly Western or Anglophile cultural tendency?

At 3:13 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

I used to like the idea of moving out, mostly because of women. I remember when I said to my GF at that time that I was planning on this, her eyes got huge and she said: WOW! LET'S LIVE TOGETHER!

You know where this would go...

But I didn't move out, and do not plan to anymore. I said to my mother I'll be here for a loooong time and she said that's great. Why not? I could easily invest the money I would be paying on mortgage and end up with two new properties... that I can rent and buy some more! Isn't that great?

At 4:15 PM, hitanshu said...

Hi,

I am a fan of duncan idaho blog. I am from India. I too would like to point out that in India it is normal for the sons to live with their parents. The daughters are married off. It is primarily the son's duty to support his parents when they are old. A son who forsakes his parents is considered worthy of disrespect. The relationship is mutual. When you are young and unable to fend for yourself, parents support you and when the parents are old, you support the parents even if you are married and with children.

I hate these feminists as they are out to destroy the traditional Indian family.

The likes of Duncan, [Angry Harry](#), Captain zarmband etc etc are doing a good job in exposing them.

At 4:59 PM, mfsob said...

Let me tell you a little story about men living at home ... My ex's family had 4 kids, born girl, boy, girl, boy.

The oldest girl dropped out of college to run off with an Army deserter and is currently on her second (or third, I can't keep track) husband living in a trailer somewhere in bumfuck, Arkansas.

The oldest son's a doctor, his wife was a Class-A gold digger and all around witch/bitch who was managing to spend them towards poverty at a high rate of speed, among other things. He finally wised up after the upteenth time he tried to clamp down on her spending,

and an "accidental" house fire started looking more and more like arson/attempted murder. He dumped her, but is financially screwed, seldom sees his kids and now lives in a crackerbox. She, of course, needs \$3,000+ a month to "maintain her standard of living."

Second daughter has dumped husband No. 2 after spending their way into bankruptcy in less than 2 years and is constantly going back to court to try and get ex (that would be me) to finance her life. Let's see, I can only afford to live in a dump, seldom see the kids and will have to work until I die because my retirement was wiped out in the divorce. Yeah, I'm rolling in it.

Youngest son lived at home until he was in his mid-30s. Has nothing whatsoever to do with women because he's waiting for June Cleaver to reappear.

Of course, the two girls were always calling him a loser and worthless and stupid for living at home, always giving him shit about it - and now he owns a really nice house in a upscale development, has a nice retirement nest egg, and no one telling him what to do or how to live his life.

I admire him, and am more than a little envious. I did what men are "supposed" to do, get married and settle down, etc., ... and am totally fucked financially for the rest of my life.

He has had nothing to do with women, is free as a bird, and can do what he wants, when he wants, regardless of cost. LEARN FROM THIS, MEN!!!!

At 7:01 PM, phoenix said...

Good to see the pretentious twit put in her place. I remember a time when I used to write like that, I think it was back in high school. Then I actually grew up. It's not like people don't understand what is written, or can't write like that themselves, as obviously shown by the comments, it's that it's a pompous, un-flowing piece of garbage. She'll probably get a job as a HS English teacher and nit-pick against the male students, while ignoring her own and her female student's copious amounts of errors.

At 8:22 PM, Anonymous said...

All I got to say is, "Enjoy your independent feminist lifestyle and get bent you old hag."

Panzer

At 8:54 PM, Anonymous said...

I have only one response to Patricia C. Deyton-Knox's post, Ahhhh, looks like someone needs a husband. Well how about it guys? Guys? Anyone? Hello? Yea I didn't think so.

At 9:45 PM, voodoojock said...

Yep, women seem to find glee in poking fun at the man who can't boil an egg, yet, I find it laughable that they can't change tires, overhaul engines, or unscrew the license plate from the ass-end of the car.

They justify this with the excuse that it's easier to pay someone for it. Well, that's what this guy has done.

I also find it laughable that the first thing these women do is ridicule the lack of domestic ability with these men, while possessing the same ineptness themselves. After all, housework's oppressive, right ladies?

At 5:45 PM, Anonymous said...

pete said...

How come there's always an empowered woman to make empowered comments about how much she bucks the trend whenever you talk about something in a general way?

Oh yeah, because on the internet no one can prove your comments wrong.'

Because not everyone's the same, and generalisations only serve to hurt a lot of people, Pete. Would you want everyone to say 'all anti-feminists are scum?' That's not true, so please try to be fair to those of us - men and women - who are trying to be moderate and respect each other's views.

At 7:14 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Your fallen comrade Sixteen Volts, his gross brand of anecdotal overgeneralization notwithstanding, is redeemed in part by his comparably erudite prose. You, on the other hand, commit the unpardonable sin of combining written clumsiness with logical fallacy.

And for that, I salute you! For what better way of lending illegitimacy to your "arguments" than by convincing the layman that you are too obtuse to be taken seriously? And by extension, that those who run with you are likewise dolts? (While such conclusions are clearly fallacious as well, you cannot expect the bulk of your readers to be much more intelligent than you are.)

Thanks for the link Patricia. Your assertion that, "those who 'run with' Duncan are dolts" is a striking example of the self-explanatory *Guilt by Association* fallacy.

Your conclusions are clearly fallacious by your own admission so, on what grounds should anyone take you seriously? E.g., you

said, "While such conclusions are clearly fallacious as well . . .
."

What better way to totally debunk your own premise than by admitting that it is fallacious? Brilliant! Hehe!?

Moreover, you should have specifically named and defined the logical fallacies, and overgeneralizations that you claim were executed by those you obviously slandered.

Until you present specific examples and prove how those fallacies(?) and overgeneralizations(?) support your premise, your paragraphs stand ironically as logically fallacious and utterly unsupported poppeycock! As you should know, lack of proof is not proof and the burden of proof is on you.

Your reputation is on the line so, you should back your accusations as soon as possible. Nonetheless, your rep can in part be redeemed by simply supporting and proving your charges.

I guess start digging through the archives until you think you've found some supportive evidence. Present that evidence and give these guys an opportunity to defend themselves.

-John

At 6:19 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Fellows;

I am luckier than most guys in many respects. Probably the biggest thing in my favor is that both of my parents warned me about marriage and women. My mother was very vocal about women and their nasty ways. For this I will always be grateful. She told me in no uncertain terms that women were pretty much all whores and liars, and that for all practical purposes, there were no exceptions. This view is echoed by the Bible as well, as shown by verses in Proverbs and Ecclesiastes, for those of you silly boys who still embrace Christianity.

Probably the most important bit of information she gave me was that women do NOT age well. She kept telling me that if I could just get to the age of thirty, I "would be home free", as she put it. At the time, I didn't fully understand it. I do now. It's not just a matter of your sex drive diminishing as you get older, but something far more important. A woman's looks almost always head for the gutter as she ages. The more kids she has, the faster her looks deteriorate. I'm not talking when she hits fifty, or even forty.

Thirty. Maybe sooner.

This isn't just an issue of her face loosing that "youthful glow". I recall visiting a Christian relationship site recently that was tactfully talking about how a woman loses her beauty by forty. It said that she wouldn't turn many heads anymore. I thought, "Yeah; she won't turn any heads at forty. Maybe a few stomachs- but no heads."

This is one of the greatest secrets that few people talk about, and

young men are almost never warned about. Women get ugly. BUTT UGLY. Even if she doesn't grow obese, as most women do, they develop cellulite.

Cellulite.

Oh, God. Have you ever walked down the aisle in a store and observed the women waddling along in short pants? Have you ever looked at their legs? Their thighs? A ghastly sight. Cellulite jiggling in every direction. It's like the old fifties sci-fi movie "The Blob". Sometimes I'm afraid it's going to jump out and envelope me.

Ick.

Ponder her buttocks. More cellulite. Lots more fat. You could set up a table for six on some of the female bums out there.

Her belly could handle the overflow. I was watching a show on one of the Discovery channels the other day and they were talking about how a woman's belly can grow and stretch to accommodate pregnancy. Yes, indeed. A woman's belly can grow to resemble a beached whale in short order. (It rarely shrinks back)

Contemplate her breasts. Ah, yes. The twin orbs of pleasure that young men so foolishly lust after.

Why?

They're a couple of sacks of fat with oozing nipples on the end. Very few women's breasts look like the one's you see in the movies. Normally, most breasts are NOT attractive at all. They droop. Sometimes they're not identical. Some look like gourds. When children come along, they sag badly. Very badly. Sometimes down to their belly, which by this time is also sagging in a race to hit the floor. In a woman, everything heads south, my friends. NEVER forget this.

I'm going to be blunt. Have you ever smelled a vagina? Seriously. I mean in it's natural, unwashed state? Really stuck your nose right down there and taken a deep breath?

I did.

Once.

My G-d. The stench could have knocked a buzzard off a shit wagon at fifty paces. To this day I swear there was a cloud of flies buzzing around that portal of doom. Sometimes when riding my Harley-Beasties around the rural roads here in Oregon, I encounter dead skunks. Road kill. We have a lot of them here, and when they've been baking in the summer sun, you can smell them a long way off even at sixty miles per hour.

Vaginas tend to be even nastier.

I have long said that a vagina is a cesspool of filth and disease, and that I will never place any part of my anatomy into such a sewer. With the odds that a woman has herpes or HPV, this statement is even more true today.

Nature has a clever trick to warn us of danger. Smell. If you

encounter something that smells bad, or rancid, Nature is telling you to get away.

(Danger, danger Will Robinson!)

You are being warned that something is probably carrying disease, and is filthy. Definately not fit for human consumption.

Consider what comes out of a woman's vagina when she has a period. It's not just blood, boys. Other nasty stuff sloughes off. If she has HPV, then dead warts (if she's being treated) come oozing out. Or dead pre-cancerous lesions. Scabs. Brown slime that reeks.

Doubt me? Visit any HPV forum and read the stories. It's enough to make a Billy-Goat puke.

And they wonder why so many men don't want to perform oral sex.....

Think about her rectum. Yep. Her butt-hole. Think about how close it is to her vagina. Do you REALLY want your gonads slapping up against her poop-shute?

Really?

How carefully does she wipe after she uses the toilet? Do you know? Of course not. You're taking it on faith that she is very sanitary, and we all know we can trust women.

Look at her pretty face. Think about her mouth. Can you say gingivitus? Tooth decay? Mucous? Plaque? The human mouth is FILTHY, and a woman's mouth is no exception, bucko. She can also carry Herpes and HPV in her mouth from all those blow jobs she's been giving out to every guy in town. Blow jobs that mysteriously disappear once married, I might add.

Look at her beady little eyes. Will they look so pretty when she is squinting through glasses that are as thick as coke bottle bottoms? When they're oozing? When they are dull and lifeless as she hits middle age?

Have you ever watched how a woman's skin sags? Their skin ages much faster than a man's. Loss of collagen you know. They soon look like a mummy. Surely you've seen a middle-aged couple walking along. The man is fifty. In shape. Pleasantly greying on the sides of his head. A bounce in his step.

Jaunty.

Then look at his wife.

She looks like an open-casket funeral. The stench of death is about her. He's just hitting his prime in looks, while she's flying towards death. Yes, she may outlive him. If you can call occupying a rotting carcass living.

Deconstruct the female.

This is a common theme by celibate males who seek to warn men about the realities of women.

Deconstruct the female.

I'm sure sometimes women wonder why I'm smiling as I go about my business. It's not just that I'm friendly. I'm deconstructing in my mind. Many times this has saved me.

Women produce the same filth and excretions as men. They require deodorants both for underarms, and even worse, for down below. What happens when a woman uses the toilet? Do you think it comes out smelling like roses? Think again.

Understand that your sex drive is irrational. It's designed by nature to get you to breed. Once the breeding is done, your sex drive diminishes and her looks disappear. Nature doesn't want her being desirable to other men. She needs to take care of the little children, so nature makes her ugly. The more children, the uglier she gets. It's a normal biological result of breeding.

Stop and analyze why you feel desire for a woman. You're being manipulated by nature to do something that is NOT in your personal best interest. It will not be advantageous in any way to breed with a woman. You will be drained physically, emotionally, spiritually and financially. Consider the other examples in nature of males being used and cast aside after breeding. Once they have served their purpose, they are useless to the female.

Do you think you will be treated any differently when the female has used you for breeding? You will only be around as long as she feels she need you financially. No longer.

Deconstruct the female.

Understand what she is physically. Understand the forces that drive her to breed, and the part you play. Is this what you want? To spend your short life in this fashion? Are you destined to be a slave to your desires? Can you rise above nature? Can you use your mind to control your actions?

Are you better and stronger than the other creatures in the world, or are you a slave to your passions just as surely as a dog?

The choice is yours.

Clear your mind of lust. Avoid looking at women. Avoid porn. Masturbate if needed when younger- or older. Don't date. Don't socialize with women. Concentrate on your hobbies. Your work. Your exercising.

Buy a motorcycle if you can swing it. Ride. Commune with nature. Contemplate your naval. Read the classics. Take up bicycling. Hiking.

Anything.

Use your energies in ways that benefit YOU, not some oozing gash. You don't have to be just another cog in the Matriarchy. Live for yourself.

Whew.

I must end this now, as nature is calling. I'm going to take a much-deserved dump in my newly redecorated bachelor bathroom that no Vagina-Beasty has ever fouled.

Christopher

At 11:09 PM, Anonymous said...

Christopher, I feel very sorry for you. You've obviously had a very tough time with women and it's a shame that your mother - one of these mummified, stinky, shitty, diseased creatures - has placed such ideas in your head.

But I suppose your mother is the perfect exception?

At 6:57 AM, Verlch said...

Patricia C. Deyton-Knox said...
(1)
Main Entry: effect
Function: transitive verb
1 : to cause to come into being
(source: <http://www.m-w.com>)

Let her go work like men, and when her last egg gets flushed out of her ovaries in a bloody mess short of needing a tranfusion, we can all get her a cat with the name Pussy for it! Here, pussy pussy pussy. lol

My cat had a name, but my dad always called it here Pussy Pussy....lol.. Don't know why.

At 6:58 AM, Verlch said...

Speaking of blow jobs that disappear, I can't even make out with my wife anymore!

Blow jobs disappear, the house gets dirtier and dirtier, I'm thinking I might move to the middle east, they know how to keep women women!!!!

At 5:14 PM, Fem Hater said...

So what if a man lives with his parents under the age of 25, the best age to get married is above 25 according to the stats, living with your parents saves up a lot of money for the future, sounds like men are more sensible than women as usual.

At 1:36 AM, phoenix said...

Nice use of shaming language there, you're a real pro!

Why do you feel sorry for him? Is it of the kindness of your heart? It's great that you're so altruistic. Oh wait, generally, people insulting others don't do it out of kindness, they do it to make themselves feel better at someone else's expense. In that case, you're just an asshole, so why would your opinion be of any merit? Your goal is to hurt him, not help him. Not that it's worked, but it's rather pointless to waste space posting that comment.

I mean it's obvious that you're a lonely single working woman right? Obvious...from you posting on an anti-feminism board. "Obvious" is such a funny word.

At 6:50 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Shrillness can perhaps be forgiven if it is well-written. . .

You, on the other hand, commit the unpardonable sin of combining written clumsiness with logical fallacy.

Oops! Patricia, I misspelled the word "poppycock" in my previous post. What must I do to atone for this sin? By the way, who made you arbiter of unpardonable sins?

Where have you run off to, Patricia? Are you another hit & run troll - too inept to back your accusations?

The absurdity of your misplaced grammar correction is further highlighted by the good lawyer here.

Anonymous Lawyer: Neither of you understands the basic principles of effective writing. Writing is a tool for communication. The goal is to get your ideas across, such that they are understood by your reader, and such that your reader wants to read it. This is best done by concise statements organized into logical paragraphs etc.

Well-said lawyer. I would also add, that the validity of a statement has no relevance to how well-written it is.

I tend to keep my posts somewhat formal but I'm not trying to write a book. Bookish language would obviously be too formal for this informal setting. That's why grammatical errors are easily overlooked, hence the absurdity of Patricia's *trollish* little diatribe.

I'm probably beating a dead horse, but let this be a lesson to others inclined to follow Patricia's steps. Like children, these poor fembots and *fembot gurus* seem to lack knowledge of even the most elementary concepts.

The likes of Patricia give credence to the adage; *A boy expands into a man; a girl contracts into a woman.*

Anonymous Lawyer: I think you and nScourge would go great together.

Well, nSCOURGE actually has some good points that can be discovered after re-reading his posts a few times.

NSCOURGE, I mean you no disrespect but we are not contestants in a decoding contest. I wish you'd aim more for clarity than complexity. Don't pack too many uncommon or irregular words in the same sentence or paragraph. My advice, which I hope you take, is not out of spite and I wish you the best.

-John

At 7:19 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

I see absolutely nothing wrong with someone living with their parents at any age.

If you're insecure about living at home then do more than your parents require of you. If you're an asset to your family then it's nobody's business. There is nothing immoral or shameful about living with your parents unless you're behaving like a leech and they want you to leave.

It's foolish and childish to move out before you're ready merely to fulfill some fantastical illusion of independence or to impress silly girls trapped in women's bodies.

If you truly want to be independent then I suggest growing your own food where possible and perhaps invest in a greenhouse, etc. That's a good start toward independence.

I say live with your parents, save money, invest wisely and move out when you're ready unless your family needs you. Don't stab your family in the back using feminist arguments to justify leaving in their time of need. . .

In addition, one can refuse marriage without becoming selfish. An unwillingness to move out and get married isn't an indication of laziness or selfishness. You don't have to live for yourself but for others and work hard to get ahead.

Go to college if you like but I predict colleges will become nothing more than diploma-mills for women with delusions of goddesshood.

Feminism has successfully broken families apart and made living with parents past 18 or so (if you're male) a shameful move. It's quite evident that many women think they're superior for moving out on their own. Like others said, pay no attention to superficial women who hypocritically look down their noses at you for the *lifestyle choice* you've made.

At 3:15 PM, Anonymous said...

[Pat appears to be another man-hating dyke?](#)

At 4:40 PM, Anonymous said...

phoenix said...
anonymous 11:09-

'Nice use of shaming language there, you're a real pro!

Why do you feel sorry for him? Is it of the kindness of your heart? It's great that you're so altruistic. Oh wait, generally, people insulting others don't do it out of kindness, they do it to make themselves feel better at someone else's expense. In that case, you're just an asshole, so why would your opinion be of any merit? Your goal is to hurt him, not help him. Not that it's worked, but it's rather pointless to waste space posting that comment.

I mean it's obvious that you're a lonely single working woman right? Obvious...from you posting on an anti-feminism board. "Obvious" is such a funny word.'

Well duh, Phoenix! (and incidentally, I'm happily married to a man who hasn't got a fear of vaginas, and we have separate bank accounts). I'm more interested that Christopher hasn't replied with some guff about his old sainted Mum. The words 'Norman' and 'Bates' are ringing around my head for some reason...and 'Master' and 'Bates' too.

At 1:11 PM, Anonymous said...

As long as you dont move her into your parents place. There has been the occassional case of a cohab/wife suing for a piece of a house that she made some sort of 'contribution' too. Like a few dollars here and there, accepted as rent, but claimed to be towards a mortgage. That plus some house chores being accepted as proof of equity interest.

At 1:21 PM, Anonymous said...

Patricia,

what are you doing using patriarchal constricts like LOGICAL THEORY to make your point?

hahahahahahaha.

silly chicken.

At 1:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Getting away from crazy, nutty, wildly argumentative females was the primary reason I moved outta home as soon as I could.

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 5:49 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [marriage strike](#), [shaming](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Goddesses for real](#)

[Hugs for child-killers](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

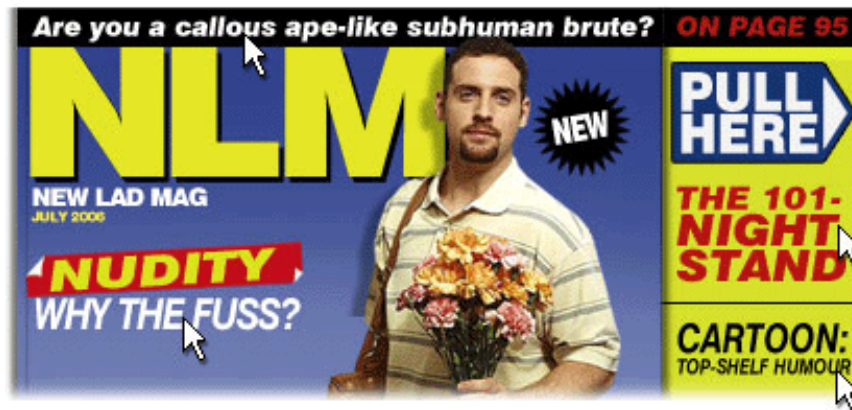
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminist Mags for Lads

28 June 2006



Read the very top line in that picture; that's what the BBC thinks of us men.

[The clickable alternative 'lad mag'](#)

Oh dear, it appears some miserable leftie MP bitch has decided Lad's Mags are horribly degrading to women and, even worse, young boys may read them and be corrupted. Absolutely pathetic.

I did a post a while ago on [Lad's Mags](#) and I obviously wasn't impressed with them. It may seem odd that I may seem to defend Lad's Mags, but I'm not. My problem is that that, first of all, the BBC sees fit to have a patronizing anti-male article about this whereby, just for fun (at the expense of men), they have decided to let a load of feminist whores write what they would like to be in a lad's mag.

Secondly, these women have almost the exact same infuriating attitude as the Lad's Mags they condemn. My primary complaint about Lad's Mags is that they seem to think that us men should base our entire lives and self-worth around Almighty Vagina Owners.

Albeit with different methods and methods, these whining women do the same bloody thing! Admittedly they do differ in that the magazines give you advice on how to get a quick shag, and these femmies want to advise you on how to get a woman to commit to (and worship and spend money on) but it's still the same thing: *you must have a woman!* Also, feminists have essentially created the hedonistic society in which these magazines prosper!

Similarly, these women, and the Lad's Mags they condemn but end up emulating, both have a stupid, one-dimensional view of men; beer, footie, women.

Also, note how - especially in the utterly pathetic cartoon - they seem to obsess with the magazines being "degrading to women." The irony is that this BBC article is degrading to men. Women's magazines are degrading to men. The whole media, womyn's studies, etc are degrading to us.

All the Lad's Mags do is pay some Z-list women to pose in their underwear for men to gawp at (admire, even) and that is somehow degrading, yet women can condemn men as stupid, rotten, filthy, evil, even put adverts in newspapers implying we're all violent animals (see [previous post](#)), portray us as stupid in the media, show us being punched, slapped and kicked in the balls by women, spread propaganda to schoolgirls that boys are thick...and yet that's not degrading, that's "empowering" or "just a bit of fun." Yet how *outrageous* us men are for looking at a picture of a woman with her tits out!

One woman does almost get on the same wavelength as me when she hints of how these magazines can seem insulting to men by portraying as dumb animals, but otherwise all she and her bitch friends care about is that they, as women, *feeeee-hul* bad about these magazines so They Must Go! More censorship, more rules, more banning, more silencing of anything men say!

Another makes a big deal of a competition in one magazine for guys to win cosmetic surgery for their girlfriends. This was only one item in one magazine though. Furthermore, I certainly agree with the fact that a guy who tries to pressure a girlfriend or wife into having cosmetic surgery when she doesn't want it is a complete shit, but then again that's not really different from women and their endless manipulation and nagging, for which they can receive tips from their endless magazines. And for the record, I think women with cosmetic surgery look totally stupid, not to mention the fact that most women actually do it of their own free will.

And so what if young boys can read them? Have you ever scanned the covers of magazines aimed at young girls? Probably not, but if you do, they seem splashed with article headlines along the lines of how to make boys jealous, how to win boys over, how to be the centre of attention...all how to manipulate boys (and other girls, to an extent.) In schools the feminist teachers spread their anti-male hate to girls at a young age, yet somehow anything that may offend women - like pictures of them! - must be kept away from boys, in case they grow up to be, I dunno, rapists or something.

Another thing, if they think it's almost pornographic to have pictures of women's cleavage in magazines, they should look around at the average street in Britain, or indeed in the average office. So many young women dress like whores; tit and bum-cleavage flashing everywhere, thongs riding right up from low-slung jeans, bellies

spilling out of tight tops. Strange how women are just being “empowered” and “expressing themselves” when they flash as much flesh as possible, but, as soon as a man or boy glances in their direction - and, heaven forbid, appreciate the view - she is being degraded. Also, if she’s being paid to flash her flesh, then she’s virtually being raped!! Oh nooo!

Also, one woman suggests Lad’s Mags should have pictures of men on the cover instead of women! Why? This is what women have on their magazines; pictures of women. This is because they’re so self-absorbed. To paraphrase the very eloquent [Richard Ford](#), us men look out on the world, as if we were gazing through a window; women ignore the world and gaze at a mirror.

Anyway, here’s some, ahem, “comedian” and her attempt to write an article on how men can best impress women who we can win over and commit too (but without, curiously enough, actually giving any reasons why on earth we would want to.)

HOW TO HAVE A 101-NIGHT STAND
by [Kate Smurthwaite](#), comedian

Behaving as laddishly as possible is hardly a good way to meet the girl of your dreams. Here are some tips that might apply to real women.

Actually, being “laddish” (drunken, loud, abusive, disrespectful to women) seems to work very very well. Furthermore, what exactly is a “real” woman. I thought feminists only seemed to know what a “real man” is.

Stay sober. Forget about nipping out first for some “Dutch courage”. The last thing women will be impressed with is you staggering in slumped over your mate’s shoulder and singing lewd songs.

Who cares about impressing women? When it comes to relationships, women have to impress us men! After all, men bring lots to the table in relationships and are expected to do so much; providing and protecting being the main things. Women bring nothing but their cunts and their demands.

Find women-friendly places. Dance classes (with everything from salsa and hip-hop to ballroom on offer) are often 80% or more women, and they’ll all be looking for a partner. And if you actually learn how to dance, you’re going to be one up on the competition.

Or, work at the BBC, in the civil service, or in marketing, office administration or just any job that warrants little skill, hard work or competence. Such places are infested with women. In fact I like to try and spend a lot of my free time away from women; I have to put up with them and their inane chatter and men-hating blithering all day at work. The last thing I want is to put up with it in the evenings.

Make friends. Don’t be put off if the object of your desires doesn’t seem interested in leaping straight into bed. If things are going to work out with you you’re going to be spending a lot of time together so you might as well be friends to start with.

“Let’s just be friends for a while” = “Wait until my current ‘laddish’ boyfriend has dumped me, then I’ll hook up with you and your wallet, sucker!”

Offer she can’t refuse. Don’t rack your brains trying to figure out mystically what women want - ask her. If she’s starting a new job offer to pick her up on the first day. If she’s moving house, offer to drive the van and carry boxes.

Hah! Give women lifts? Drive vans? Carry boxes? Fuck off. Once again, women have to impress *us*, and at the moment they don’t.

Unless she means give women an offer they can’t refuse in the way Don Corleone means: “*Go outta with me or wake up with a horse between your legs, capice?*”

Actually, on second thoughts, that sounds like a seriously fluffed chat-up line from a GQ-reading twat.

Remember women are human too. There’s nothing to be scared of.

Ah, some shaming language! Couldn’t go an article, no matter how brief, without it, can we? Yes, any man who doesn’t bother chasing after women and trying to impress them must be “scared.” Ooooh, look at me, I’m quaking in my anorak! Shiver, quiver, etc.

Swot up. Women don’t want to hang out with mace-wielding Neanderthals. Read the newspaper, or at least watch the news. Have something to talk about. Also, knowing a bit about the history of women’s rights will impress her and reassure her that you’re not just looking for a full-time sock-darner. Check out our factbox to get you started.

Yeah right! Women crawl over tattooed aggressive thugs hanging out on street corners to get at bespectacled swotty nerds who sit in their bedroom reading newspapers, don’t they? Well...they do when the women in question have been fucked-and-chucked and a sucker is needed to support them and any bastards they may have. Also, when was the last time you encountered a woman who was smart, who knew anything about current affairs beyond who is up for eviction in Big Brother this weekend?

Jeez! How thick does this women think we are?

It’s either very sad or very cute that she thinks that nice smart guys get women. At least the Lad’s Mags endlessly repeated advice that you should be a drunken obnoxious prick if you want a shag actually works! Sadly.

The irony is that being a nice, smart and loyal guy *used* to get you a woman - a nice, smart and loyal woman for that matter - but then feminism came along and removed any disincentive for women to go out with thugs and losers and encouraged them to have one-night-stands and whelp illegitimate bastards and, generally, act like utter whores. Ironically these same women who moan about men who view women as purely sex objects are the same feminists who encouraged women to act like sex objects in the first place! Either the women writing for that article are all fucking dumb or they’re all old dried-up fucked-and-chucked singly mummys wanting to recruit an army of nice guys, now that they’ve spent a decade or two as cum-

rags for, well, for want of a better expression, mace-wielding Neanderthals.

And as for learning about the history of women's rights...heh! This woman can be assured that me and many readers of this blog know a great deal about this. Hence our hatred of hypocritical feminist filth. They obviously want men to just be brainwashed by feminist lies so we'll accept being treated like shit by women because their grandma's couldn't vote or some such shit. However, men who take a look into feminism and women's rights and see the lies, anti-male hatred and socialist foundations will be more anti-feminist and more likely to avoid relationships with Western Women than men who are ignorant of feminism and think of it as some sort of nice friendly push for equality.

I still regard Lad's Mags as rubbish and generally unreadable because they insist us men should slobber after women, as if our lives should revolve around them. Likewise, these feminists pretty much think the same thing. The main difference is that Lad's Mags encourage you to go after women so that their advertisers can sell their products with the message *buying this will get you women!* On the other hand, feminists seem to regard women as the product to be advertised themselves; *you need women. Worship women! Getting one and worshipping her is a reward in itself!*

Fuck off.

The main thing that is annoying, though, is just the article itself. Some criticism of Lad's Mags put forth in an objective tone would be fine. I could even agree if it ran parallel to my own. Even if it trotted forth criticisms I didn't agree with ("They denigrated women!!") I'd still just overlook it. Instead they have to have a big project, spending licence payers money to get a load of men-hating bitches to insult men, try to manipulate us and, most of all, to continue the lie that feminism is somehow anything other than a pile of disgusting bigotry and lies. This is what really bothers me; not that they're having a go at silly Lad's Mags but that they think that every pathetic whine that emits from women (they don't roar much, despite their demands to hear them do so, do they? All I hear is whining) is a great excuse for another man-bashing session.

And how come this blogger, Kate whatsername, get's to write for the BBC? She isn't funny. She's not a comedian. She just wrote a load of crap that's insulting to men and...oh wait, I guess that explains why she got to write for the BBC!

There's a chance to offer your opinions. Here's one I put forth, although it has yet to be published (although it probably won't be, but you never know.)

How about we have a load of men writing a sexist and patronising version of women's magazines, with articles like "How to cook better", "101 Reasons not to dress like a prostitute at the office" and "Why women are far, far more sexist than men?"

Oh no, but we can't have that, can we BBC? It's only fine to insult and abuse men, not women. You're a disgusting organisation, run by women, for women.

I don't buy Lad's Mags, but if other people want to buy them,

fine. However, feminists - disgusting people that they are - want to destroy every shred of masculinity in this society.

And any feminist filth who are thinking of e-mailing me to burp “can’t you take a joke, it’s just a bit of fun (insert random shaming language here)” can fuck right off then fuck off some more. Have a nice day.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:12 PM

At 9:55 PM, Anonymous said...

haha... that’s one of the best blog posts I’ve ever read. Good on ya! Nothing less than those shameless hypocrites deserve.

At 10:58 PM, Anonymous said...

This is Kate Smurthwaite.... what a sweetie:

<http://www.blogger.com/profile/4506666>

And her pic in close-up, just to make everyone even more horny:

<http://www.ullapix.com/ks/images/KS%20017a.jpg>

-for Americans reading - this is an example of that ironic British humour we do from time to time...-

At 11:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Really, these things are little more than erotic fantasy. We know real people aren’t (or at least shouldn’t be) like this. As such, they really shouldn’t be taken so seriously by anyone.

I mean, I like watching Star Trek and reading fantasy novels. Does that mean I am misanthropic because I don’t live in a near-utopian interstellar society, or because I can’t huck fireballs when it suits me? NO! Same deal with these mags. They portray an unrealistic vision of people, but they are supposed to.

At 1:47 AM, Ed Hutch said...

Thank you for another excellent post, your blog is one of the best blogs on the net, keep up the good work!

I am in Canada, and I had a kid with a woman who grew up in England, she has followed in her mothers footsteps and has turned my son into a bastard!

From what I can tell English chicks are about a million times more fucked up than your average woman, at least mine was.

Thank you for spreading truth and shining light on the greedy

feminist government policy which is the shit that stinks!

You english lads must have a lot to complain about as you are so well represented, you, the Captain, Richard, Cool tools, AH, and who else? Fred X, is he english? I read them all.

At 8:36 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Lads Mags are like all magazines in that they rely mainly on advertising for their revenue and not the people who buy the mag. Therefore, the magazine's content is controlled by female-friendly corporations who use these mags to get their message across. I have long voiced the opinion that large corporations constantly pander to females because they are more easily manipulated by advertising. Women are greedy consumers and make 85% of buying choices (usually using men's money to make their purchase). Lads mags are an extension of this principle in that they extol the female dominated male caricature which is ever present in advertising. The idea is that men hand over our money to be spent by "superior" women and these women can then be tempted by the advertiser's product.

Lads mags are indeed a contradiction in that they claim to be aimed at men when in reality they are merely serving their corporate masters who constantly strive to attain female superiority because this suits the corporate conspiracy. Corporations want families, relationships and money controlled by females because these women will freely spend this money with greedy corporations who pander to "female needs". The fact that lads mags have naked women in them should not hide their real agenda. These tatty mags are nothing to do with male empowerment and everything to do with corporate greed and manipulation.

At 4:02 PM, ChicagoMan said...

You know, women are a walking contradiction.

Women ARE NOT attracted to nice sensitive men. They are attracted to MEN. Millions of years of biology will not be overthrown by what the popular culture says they should take.

Women want the bad boys and just like everything in their lives being a lie (you know make up, high heels, push up bras), they try to feminize men and tell them that's what they want.

You know what, when I act like an alpha male man and don't care about what otehrs think, women flock around me. When I'm nice and sensitive, they screw you over.

I'm tired of these bullshit articles in men's magazines.

We need a real man's magazine.

Table of contents:

1. New high tech gadgets for MEN
2. Workout or Health things
3. How the courts are raping men

4. How to spot a gold digger
5. Why women lie and how to spot them
6. Why every woman will sleep with you when you treat them like a dirtbag
7. Why women only think of themselves
8. Women are masters of deception

Fuck the politically correct nonsense. It is up to us men to tell things the way they really are.

At 8:20 PM, Darren Blacksmith said...

There are about 5 of these type of men's magazines. Maximum. In contrast there about 100 shallow women's magazines with unhealthy obsessions like soap operas (and their dark, nihilistic storylines), manipulating men through using make-up and psychological tactics, and I've seen magazines for young pre-teen girls with photo-spreads of topless, almost naked male pop stars.

If women were as 'visually' turned on as men there would be non-stop naked men in women's magazines. Women are not more "moral" than men, its just they aren't turned on by visuals so much, and they try to make men ashamed of the fact that we are.

At 3:31 AM, Anonymous said...

During the patriarchy beta males thrived and the whole society benefited.

In the matriarchy only alpha males thrive. Males geared toward fucking and fighting and little else. Matriarchal societies collapse into sewers (e.g., ghettos, Indian reservations, Haiti).

At 2:51 AM, Anonymous said...

Women rely on men in a symbiotic (erm parasitic) relationship. Women NEED men to act nice so they can enact said parasitism upon them or they DIE.

The irony is that while they need men like this, they cannot relate to them or respect them.

Congratulations to feminism getting so out of hand that this has been brought to our attention.

At 12:12 AM, HAWKEYE said...

the truth is ,that these photos of good looking woman make them feel insecure about there body image,and therefor must be abuse.

At 10:46 PM, Phemisaurus Terribilis said...

Wow. The world is just full of misogynists isn't it. How delightful.

At 1:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Poor bitch. You need a shag.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 10:49 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Stop hitting mummy, you nasty men!](#)

[Single-mothers blamed -
by mothers! - for decline](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminist single mum rattles the cage

03 August 2006

[How not to be a total git: Fatherhood](#)

This is a laughable blog entry by a feminist, basically advising what men should do when they're about to become a father. It can be best summed up as "Do everything for the woman, she is the centre of attention, and you have responsibility for everything, even the child's conception, but fuck you if the women wants to assert her right to have the baby chopped up in her womb and thrown in a bin."

It's crammed with demands that you pay for YOUR child because it's YOUR responsibility to SUPPORT YOUR CHILD!!

Yet:

(2) Whether or not she continues the pregnancy is HER decision. Your rights over her body are precisely ZERO and you get precisely NO say over whether she has the baby or not.

Yup, screw you father-to-be (or not-to-be, if the baby is butchered on the woman's whim), it's her body and you have "ZERO" rights. You've got skipfuls of responsibility of course, that's what us men are apparantly here for, to be responsible for women and babies and support them, but, evidently, we can go and fuck off if we think for a moment we have any rights.

Do NOT assume that your partner is the only one who needs to take a hit on her career. You too could return to work part time. You too could arrange to leave work promptly to pick up your child from the childminder. This is not your partner's sole responsibility.

Yeah, that sounds fair enough, but seriously, imagine a guy suggesting he'll work part-time once the baby is born. Watch wifey look in horror; "But how will we get by? You're a man, you have to support YOUR baby. Get back to work! Support me and MY...I mean, YOUR, babeeeeh!"

Anyway, here we go for what is probably the most laughable bit of the whole thing:

Discuss openly and honestly how the two of you are going to arrange childcare if and when your partner is ready to return to paid employment. Do not balance her prospective wages against the cost of childcare because, guess what?, it's your baby too and you are 50% responsible for childcare. So balance her prospective wages against half the cost of childcare. The other half comes out of your pay packet. *Which means that if your partner does not return to work, or works only part-time, in order to care for your child, you should pay to HER the cost of childcare that YOU are saving.*

This is, without a doubt, the greatest example of entitlement and greed I've heard from a feminist, and that's saying something! She basically thinks that, if a woman has a kid and ~~eagerly quits the boring job she hated~~, I mean, sacrifices her career to stay at home, then her husband should pay her to stay at home.

Pay her. Cash.

That is to say, a salary.

That's on top of supporting her and the baby as well, by providing a roof over their heads, paying the bills, pay for food.

Not only is this immeasurably greedy and making it clear this woman sees babies as a burden to women (she's a single mother too; I feel sorry for the poor kid) but she has no sense of practicality. With women flooding the workplace and the growing army of single mothers leeching off the state and causing higher taxes, it's difficult enough for the average guy to support a wife and child on his salary alone, yet she expects the guy to pay the woman a salary!?! For fucks sake. The average childcare cost in the UK is **£7,400 per year** (about US\$14,000.) How many guys could afford, on their salary, to support themselves, a wife, a child, make the mortgage payments, run a car or two *and* pay his wife a £7,400 salary to do something women used to do in return for being support by her husband!? Bear in mind her advice elsewhere says, except for breastfeeding, the father should do "everything else." Oh yeah, sounds like a sweet deal to me; pay a woman a salary just to breast feed a baby whilst I do "everything else" *and* work full-time to support her and the baby. For fucks sake.

The only way a guy could do that is to make the woman pay rent, pay for the food he buys and she shares and use of the car and furniture. She'll end up owing *him* money! Of course, this suggestion would be met with horror by women; "You're my boyfriend/husband, you're obligated to support me!!! I'm not obligated to do a thing for you, not even look after your child (it's yours now it needs supporting, it'll be *mine* when I divorce you). Not unless you pay me anyway!"

She also doesn't even bother suggesting a guy should stick around necessarily. That would be one piece of advice it would be nice

(albeit unlikely) to see; *stick around guys because children need fathers*. Instead, in her last entry, she merely implies that if a guy decides to “up and leave” it’s no problem at all, so long as he pays Child Support. That’s all us men are to women like this, sperm donors and walking wallets.

Such crap like her article would have annoyed me a year or two ago, but now it just makes me laugh. I was going to try and leave some cluebatting comments, but can’t be arsed. She’s a feminist so is immune to logic or A Different Opinion. There’s no point in communicating with such people. Let these single-mother feminists grow old and alone. Maybe when their bastards have fled the nest (or gone to prison or become a single mother on welfare) they might have the time and introspection to figure out that their sense of extreme entitlement and obnoxious attitudes are why no man wants them.

To balance things up, here’s my advice on How To Be Total Git At Fatherhood: do whatever you like. Don’t bother going to pre-natal classes, don’t change nappies, call her fatty, refuse to accept her invitation for the “privilege” of watching her give birth and instead go to the pub with your mates, make her and the baby sleep in the basement so the child’s crying doesn’t disturb your beauty sleep, ditch mother and baby if you want and don’t pay any Child Support. And if the woman complains about your behaviour, tell her “*Hey, it’s MY body and MY life, you have ZERO rights over it and you get precisely NO say over whether I support you or not. Fuck you very much and get off my property.*”

Obviously that above paragraph is in jest; I think most guys instinctively know how to be good fathers and many - including me - would *like* to be fathers, and good ones too. But we can’t be. Not in the Matriarchy. Children belong to women. They have the say in whether they’re aborted, they get to keep them in any custody battles. Fathers are of no relevance. The British government confirmed this attitude the other week by declaring single women and lesbians could get IVF treatment at taxpayers expense, based on the apparant irrelevance of fathers. Yet they’ll wonder why the young men of Britain become ever more nihilistic.

(Thanks to Maximus at [Kitten News](#) for sending me the link.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:20 PM

At 10:02 PM, Davout said...

There’s a reason this woman is a single mother. She probably spouted some of this baloney to ‘sperm donor’, post copulation, and he headed for the hills at break-neck speed. If he knew about any of her feminist tendencies prior to conception, I have no sympathy for him either.

At 1:11 AM, Anonymous said...

I’d like to say that things are better here in the US regarding the feminazis and their huge entitlement complex but ... that’d be lying.

But yeah, that was my ex’s attitude when she was pregnant, the

ENTIRE FUCKING WORLD revolved around HER, and only her ... and woe unto me if I didn't instantly indulge any demand or request, no matter how outlandish, unneeded or even illegal. That, and it was yet another excuse for her to withhold sex for a year. I know, I know, that's pathetic, but I am wiser now - I have nothing whatsoever to do with women.

At 3:41 AM, Anonymous said...

I have two theories:

1. The baby is the biological property of the man. The sperm IS the baby. It's like a little tadpole, it's the human being. The woman is just the incubator, she provides the eggshell but the man provides the life inside the egg.
2. Marriage was originally thought of by men. Let's have a contract that says I will provide for you (money) in return you VOW and agree that any children are my (the man's) property. You also provide me with sex whenever I want it. She agrees by accepting marriage.

Of course feminism, females getting the vote, have turned this upside down through the Satanic State - the courts.

Men used to have the right to take the kids and leave the bitch, but they never did.
Now woman have the right to take the kids and leave and they always do.

Bernie Brauer, Vancouver, BC
Canada

At 8:22 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Although this idiot single-mother's views are extreme, many females (most) have similar ideas about what men and society supposedly owes them. The Feminist brainwashing that occurs nightly in the media and advertising is responsible for this self-centred entitlement complex. Females think that it's society's and/or men's responsibility to look after them financially and it is always females who demand choices and priveledges that they think are their right simply because they're female. The female view is: if a female wants a baby then society/men should just cough up the money to pay her rent and living expenses no questions asked. As a consequence Britain is now the single-mother capital of Europe and the burden on the taxpayer increases daily. Many single-mothers rear children that have the same entitlement complex as their mother and end up with anti-social, selfish attitudes. Blair and his government has encouraged this trend by increasing single-mother benefits. Welcome to chav Britain.

At 9:11 AM, Tony Sclafani said...

A lot of times when we pass laws there are unintended consequences. For example, when a state raises a drinking age, kids cross state lines to get alcohol and the number of alcohol-related driving deaths goes up.

Similarly, when abortion was made legal, it had the unintended effect of giving women full domain over men's lives. This blog is the result of that. While I don't believe abortion should be illegal, I think a law should be passed that lets men "opt out."

At 9:27 AM, Anonymous said...

I've never read a "feminist" blog before so I checked out the link and tried to read some of her articles.

Hours later my brain is still trying to recover from the experience. Imagine being stuck with a twee fliberty-gibbet like this who witters on endlessly about how important her duplicitous rationalizations are to her flighty little feelings. I doubt even your average mangina could put up with this for long.

No wonder she's single.

At 9:51 AM, FredXblog said...

LOL

This beast is a right old femhag isn't she

Her pathetic followers predictably cheered for her 'phenomenal' article

LOL

If her sweaty armpits won't put men off- her vile viewpoints will

At 8:24 PM, the sad geek said...

Just read her blog. Good grief, what a narcissist.

This woman is so attracted to herself that she has become a black hole that sucks up all maleness in her vicinity.

At 3:28 PM, mfsob said...

Now, now, Sad Geek, don't you know that it is our (men's) fault that she hasn't found The One who will take her away from All This so she can live the Fairytale Life that all women are ENTITLED to?

I agree, though, if I was dumb enough to go out with something like that (I don't date anymore) within 10 minutes I would pull the

ancient female trick of “going to the bathroom” and leave her wherever to find her own way back -shes a strong, independent, needs no man female, so it’s not my problem if she gets beaten and robbed while walking home.

At 7:27 PM, Fem Hater said...

AAAAAGGGGGHHHH THE PAIN!!!!!!

Just read her crap and i can` t believe what kind of crap she writes. There is no sign of logic or any kind of rational thought. Going on about how much she cares for her baby which is a load of crap. One thing i know about single mums is that they are not their for their babys but their babys are their for them as some kind of substitute partner in life which has o deal with some crazy feminist bitch emotional issues their entire childhood. Now wonder kids brought up by single mothers are so messed up. Only thing i am happy about is that the kid is a girl not a boy. Hell that boy would end up hating himself big time, but i suppose that little girl will end up been a super slut and become a single mother and end up repeating the circle of life.

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 3:11 pm and is filed under [entitlement](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Abandon Britain II](#)

[“She deserved more!”](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

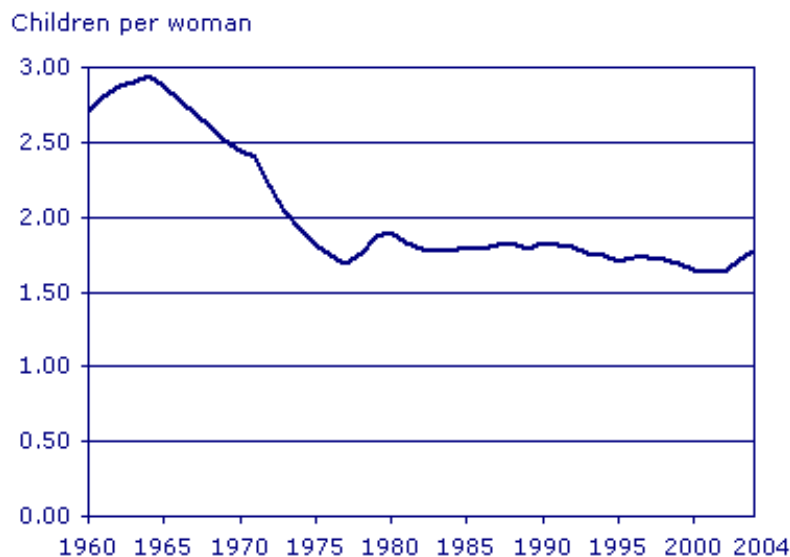
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminists = plummeting birth rate

24 January 2006



The [national statistics on fertility](#) show that the birthrate in the UK in 2004 is 1.77. As we all know, 2.1 is the birthrate required to keep the population at just the same level.

What is most significant about the above chart is that the birthrate plummeted in the 1960s when good 'ol feminism turned up and told women that having babies was equal to being oppressed by the evil patriarchy and that crappy jobs were much better and more fulfilling than raising a family.

Around one in five women currently reaching the end of their fertile life are childless. This compares to one in ten women born in the mid-1940s.

Fortunately, in the dry language of the statistics website, there's no

male-bashing thrown in, but we all know what women will conclude; “Waaagh, those nasty men are afraid of commitment and won’t marry us and have kids with us, that bastards, sob sob.” As opposed to the fact that men have no rights when it comes to having a say in whether their kids are aborted, have little chance of custody when wifey decides to get a divorce, but are forced to cough up Child Support which is little more than mummy support. Not to mention the fact that many of these stupid women bought into feminism and thus only decided to try and find a husband and have kids at about the same time their fertile years ended.



Seriously, this will get worse. A full 20% of women are freaking out as the alarm on their biological clocks start buzzing and they have no kids. Yikes! “It’s men’s fault!” they will scream, foam pouring from their menopausal lips. That 20% figure will only rise as us sensible men continue to avoid having children with the monstrous entitlement princesses women have become.

Get ready for estrogen meltdown! And don’t forget to laugh either. Ha ha! Lap up those side-effects of feminism ladies! Lap it up, the way your cats lap up milk in the kitchen of your lonely one-bedroom apartment. Har har!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:05 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 7:02 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Council tax to rise for Scots thanks to feminists](#)

[The coming decade](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminists angry because mother who abandoned baby is judged and criticised

16 May 2007



[A few choice words from a harmful and sexist angle](#)

[PDF](#)

This ridiculous article is by Melanie La'Brooy, a fembot fuckwit who writes for *The Age*, invariably whining about how hard poor wikkle women's lives are.

In this torrent of blithering, she is whining about some newspaper - gasp - *daring* to actually condemn a (currently anonymous) mother who abandoned her baby.

Sydney has always had a shock-jock tabloid culture that Melbourne has never wholeheartedly embraced. For example, the Telegraph's sister paper, The Herald Sun, ran the same photo [of the abandoned infant] but chose the caption "Where's my Mum?", which was simultaneously more sensitive and grammatical.

It would have been easy to write off the offensive headline as just another crudity from the same media culture that generated Alan Jones, but then our Prime Minister, sensing an opportunity to play his favourite game of Battler Empathy, came out with the following extraordinary defence of the newspaper. "I feel for the mother, I feel for the baby, I feel for the woman's family, but fair go to the Tele. After all, that is the natural reaction. You go out in the street and talk to ordinary people — that's what they would say, 'How could you abandon a little baby?' "

It seems that Melanie La-La-Land'Brooy think it's horribly cruel, shocking and crude to judge and condemn a woman for abandoning a baby.

So why didn't the headline read "How Could They?". Because not once have I heard anyone mention the father.

Leaving aside IVF and allegations involving Boris Becker and a turkey baster, most pregnancies begin with a male and a female having sex. Yet nine months later, when a baby is left at a hospital, barely do we hear the word "parents" in the media. Instead it's the mother who cops it.

Do you want to know why that is? It's because fathers rarely abandon babies in ditches, hospitals or on people's doorsteps (and if they did they would - rightly - be condemned as bastards. Women who do the same, however, are inexplicably poor victims.)

In the same way fathers are far, far less likely to divorce the mother of their children and abandon their child compared to the rate at which mothers abandon their children's father and fight tooth 'n nail for custody of the kids then cut their daddy out of their lives.

It was understandable that the immediate coverage focused on finding the mother, because there were obvious concerns for her health, both physical and mental. But now that a media and political storm has been generated, where is the father in all this? Re-read John Howard's comment above. He expresses sympathy for the baby, the mother, even the mother's family. But the father? Not a mention.

Huh? What do you care about the father? Families don't need fathers. Children are better off without them, blah-blah-blah, that's all we hear from femtards these days. That's the official line in the West. In all likelihood the mother is an unmarried slut and the father probably doesn't know he is a father.

This is exactly the same criticism that I make of Tony Abbott when he runs around the country saying things like: "The

problem with the Australian practice of abortion is that an objectively grave matter has been reduced to a question of the mother's convenience." Once again, no mention of the fathers. No doubt all the men out there who had a little something to do with those unwanted pregnancies will be greatly inconvenienced by not becoming fathers at 15.

The old it-takes-two-to-tango crap feminists come up with about parenthood, something that goes flying out the window when it comes to whether the father has any say in whether his baby is killed in an abortion clinic, or any rights to raise his children after divorce.

And does she think that all these women and girls having abortions were knocked up by 15-year-old boys? Most teenaged girls who get knocked up were fucked by adult men, and in fact a lot of abortions are adult women who should damn well know that unprotected sex=pregnancy (or the possibility of it.) In any case, when the fuck did a feminist ever care about whether men and boys are inconvenienced or not? When the fuck did any feminist express anything other than hatred (mixed with - if not inspired by - envy) of males?

Let's assume that it was the mother and not someone else who left the baby at the hospital door. She wrapped her child in towels, providing the baby with what warmth she could. She left Catherine where she knew she would be found quickly and cared for. Everything she did was in accordance not just with human but maternal instinct.

Oh, well that's okay is it then? She wrapped her baby up warm before abandoning it to strangers.

This Melanie whatsername twat is actually saying the baby's mother is a great mother because she wrapped her baby up warm... regardless of the fact that this was prior to abandoning the child she probably couldn't be arsed to raise.

Then there's the headline of the article itself, whereby she declares it is "sexist" to criticise and condemn a woman for abandoning her baby, and that it is "sexist" to imply that the baby has been hard-done by in being abandoned.

You couldn't make this shit up as satire it's so fucking stupid and arrogant.

This is the sort of fuckwitted mentality of never criticising women - especially mothers - that is flushing the West down the drain, sending us well on the way to reverting us to some sort of pre-historic, Matriarchal Fertility-Goddess worshipping stone age.

I hope desperately that the mother is found soon and given the care she needs.

I hope desperately that the mother is found and shoved in jail for abandoning her baby, and perhaps sterilized to teach her for being such a bad mother (although, to be fair, I suppose I should at least credit the mother for not having popped to the abortion clinic to have the baby killed, although that's not the point; neither aborting a baby or abandoning one because mummy couldn't be bothered to deal with a child - and couldn't keep her legs shut - shouldn't be options that are both legal and, in feminist's views, perfectly

acceptable to women.)

I also hope that the father is found or comes forward and is asked his opinion on what role he is to play in his child's life.

His opinion won't matter; his role - or lack thereof - in his child's life will be whatever the state tells him his role will be. Probably "Fuck off and make sure you send the Child Support cheque every month. Or else it's off to jail with you."

One final thing. Rupert Murdoch, the owner of the Telegraph, has an approximate net worth of \$6.7 billion. Ask Rupe to shell out for a sub-editor, will ya, Penberthy? If you must be obnoxious, then at least attempt to be literate. Your stupid headline should have had a question mark.

Shame the owner of *The Age* can't afford a sub-editor either, Melanie, then it might try to cover up *your* illiteracy. 'You' is not spelled 'ya'.

No matter what this fembot might say, I fucking well *will* judge women; and I judge most of them these days to be irresponsible, immature, greedy, unable to take criticism, and more often than not, totally fucking batshit insane.

(Thanks to an anonymous commenter for the heads up to this article.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:47 PM

At 7:32 PM, Anonymous said...

I love feminists. They are so stupid.
I lack words to describe my disgust.
This feminist just cares about the selfishness of the woman ("hopes she gets care and is concerned about her").

This feminist really just cares about the child abuser and believes that other people do the same.

It is so unbelievable.

Western society is going down, no doubt about that.
It is more and more obvious that feminism destroys societies.

At 8:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Can't comment on Men=ATMs

Only has a mail-in comments option.

At 9:43 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Can't comment on Men=ATMs

It should work now, I think I accidentally selected Comments Off for that particular post.

Thanks for letting me know.

At 11:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh my fucking god.

You have to google "[Melanie La'Brooy](#)" the whore who wrote that article, turns out she writes novels about slut feminists too. Oh my fucking god.

At 11:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Yet another woman who can't control her sex urges, then runs from the consequences - even abandoning a child.
Why is it we men can see that so clearly, and have no difficulty saying so in plain language?
Why is it we are more likely to hear a woman defend the indefensible, than stand in judgement of another woman?
Aren't other women aware how damaging this is to their own interests?
Men's estimation of women as capable, honest, reliable, compassionate and just has plummeted over the last 20 years.
Why would any man of sound mind vote for such women, have one for a boss, risk his life defending one and, god forbid, ever marry one?
It takes no genius to see what will come of this. When a full half of the human race accepts no limit on its caprice, assumes no responsibility for its actions and refuses to acknowledge its values are in need of correction, then it isn't going to last for long.

At 12:02 AM, Abaddon_fff said...

Women fail to realize many things. One of them being the very thing that they shout the most about. "IT TAKES TWO TO MAKE A BABY!", this is of course before state and federal governments step in to "enforce" equality. I am sure, that many Men WERE willing to be fathers to their children, however, thanks to feminism, and the rise of Matriarchal values, Men are considered nothing more than workers and sperm donors. I am sure much of this has been re-iterated on your blog.

Women tend to think about other womens plights in life, this is in my view inherently biological. Men are different, but I think that this is changing quite rapidly, much more rapidly than society can handle. Notice the rise in MRA blogs, and think, what will it be like in the next 5 years? Men like me will be 30 by that time and waking other young Men up to the lies they have been fed.

Women such as this are no different than the tens of thousands of women that abandon their children every YEAR to be raised by the state. Why is it that Men are hunted down for child support, while these women aren't? While I believe child support to be a fallacy, in

the first, I am simply noting how governments, are anti-male in the first place.

At 1:13 AM, FranklinBluth said...

It is pointless to write any serious comments in response to your hate-filled diatribe.

I will say this though... what the HELL happened to you to make you into such a disturbed individual.

In fact, your blog is SO ridiculous that I can't help but think it is perhaps satire...

At 2:41 AM, Anonymous said...

I've only just found your blog through a link from Ms Fits' "reasons you will hate me".

Your whole blog is premised on the mistaken understanding that the published work of theoretical or academic feminists reflect the opinions of women around you.

It sounds like you have been very deeply hurt by a woman in the past and you have my sympathy for that. However, your experiences should not stop you from having sympathy for the plight of a mother who was so screwed up or so desperate that she decided to abandon her baby.

It's not some feminist conspiracy. Those who sympathise with the mother do so because they understand what a terrible situation she must have been in. It is not because they think it is some political statement about women and the family which should be applauded.

I suggest you actually speak to some women you know about their feminist views. I imagine you will find that many are reasonable modern women who simply expect political and social equality.

Women may have issues with traditional patriarchy, but that does not stop us from respecting and loving the individual men in our lives. I do not know a single feminist who believes men's role in a family is akin to that of an ATM. Similarly, you may have an issue with radical feminist literature, but you should realise that the strong women you know are not man-hating harlots who are out to make men's lives miserable.

And by the way, your blog isn't merely anti-feminist, it's anti-women.

At 3:25 AM, anonymous said...

You and this blog is without doubt just for little knob tools!

And you're all wasting oxygen.

At 4:54 AM, Charlie said...

You sick fuck, Duncan. What the hell happened to you when you were young? Did all the girls laugh at you because of how you look? Did your mummy run off with the milkman? Whatever it was, do yourself (and all those around you) a favour and get some therapy, quick. Seriously, you need help.

At 10:26 AM, Hmh said...

Since we're talking about fathers... I'd hear a while ago a little background to the old saw about teenaged males knocking teenaged females up and then promptly abandoning their women and kids when they're most needed.

According to what I heard, mostly, it's crap. What actually happens is this: She's pregnant. She freaks out. She takes refuge with HER parents. At this point the father is inevitably pushed out. It doesn't matter that most of these teenaged rebels start cleaning their act up in a hurry. They cut contact with dodgy friends. They sort out an income. They cut back on disposable spending. Fine. HER parents don't care, they don't welcome the guy into the family, and generally everyone makes his life hell until he gets the message and goes. Whether he's a bit cut up about losing his kids (and he may have seen his baby) doesn't really matter of course...

BECAUSE IN OUR SOCIETY FATHERS COME LAST!

At 10:34 AM, Hmh said...

And now to comment on the post: This can't be tolerated because it's the thin end of the wedge. Care for the mother who wraps her baby up and dumps it in front of a hospital and hopes that someone finds it before it dies of cold... fine... at what point do even the police start saying they're concerned for the welfare of mothers who dump newborns in trashcans to die? Oh hang on. They do that now.

How about the father being given the option of custody as a default right if the mother abandons the baby? Or is that a bit radical these days?

At 10:45 AM, Hmh said...

and now to comment on the article... Melanie LeBrooy can't spot the gaps in her own cultural knowledge. "ask the father's opinion on his part in the child's upbringing?"

Come on LeBrooy. Opinion. Fuck opinion. What about his basic, fundamental human right to be a parent to his child??

We shouldn't be asking his "opinion" on "what part he will be allowed

to play in his child's upbringing". No. Since Mum chucked Catherine away, HE should be telling US what his decision is. And everyone else - the government, the church, the fembots, the social services - should be bound by law to go along with it.

At 2:12 PM, Anonymous said...

[take a look at this guys](#)

and it's on the front page of the bbc as well

At 4:05 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm ok with women dropping off unwanted children-IF AND ONLY IF-men can refuse to support unwanted children/wives.

At 6:03 PM, Mike Hunter said...

“However, your experiences should not should not stop you from having sympathy for the plight of a mother who was so screwed up or so desperate that she decided to abandon her baby.”

Give me a fucking break. A mother left her baby in the cold either to die from hypothermia or be raised by strangers.

Feeling sorry for this mother because 'she must have been pretty screwed up do to it' is akin to feeling sorry for a sadistic rapist on the the grounds that he 'must have been pretty mentally disturbed to do such a thing'.

After all a rape victims previous experiences shouldn't prevent her from feeling sympathy for the plight of a poor man that was so screwed up that he would help gang rape a school girl.

At 8:36 PM, Egghead said...

Your whole blog is premised on the mistaken understanding that the published work of theoretical or academic feminists reflect the opinions of women around you.

Um... no. It's premised on experiences with the women around us.

Anyway, thanks for playing.

At 3:22 AM, k-dog said...

HMH said:

“Since we’re talking about fathers... I’d hear a while ago a little background to the old saw about teenaged males knocking teenaged females up and then promptly abandoning their women and kids when they’re most needed.

“According to what I heard, mostly, it’s crap. What actually happens is this: She’s pregnant. She freaks out. She takes refuge with HER parents. At this point the father is inevitably pushed out. ...”

Or even worse, the father gets prosecuted for statutory rape. Though sex with a girl/woman under the age of consent is illegal, constituting that charge, virtually the only times I’ve heard of its enforcement are when the girl’s parents want to push it. This holds even when the “man” is a juvenile himself; in fact, he almost invariably is, or is at least under 21 and just into the age of majority. This means that a teenager who has sex with his high school girlfriend gets a felony charge and has to register as a sex offender for life.

The specifics depend on what state you’re in, but even juvenile convictions that are supposed to be later sealed now follow you for life, thanks to the Internet. A while back I read a comment online from a man who is now 24 who was prosecuted for having sex at 14 with a girl who was also 14. She consented. He was prosecuted as a juvenile and his records were supposed to be sealed upon reaching a certain age. (Of course, she wasn’t prosecuted for anything.) The problem is that 10 years later he is having to explain to employers and others the details about his bust at 14, because old online databases *still* have info about his conviction. Even though it was all supposed to have been expunged long ago!

The unfairness is this: in the US it appears that most girls are becoming sexually active well before 16. Perhaps it isn’t “most” but “many”; regardless, it’s still a lot. (Certain US studies raise serious issues about men in their 20s and 30s forcing young teen girls into sex. That’s bad and isn’t what this is about.) I think the constant exposure to the degenerate culture, sexualization of girls and women in media and entertainment, rampant promiscuity among “adult” women including the girls’ mothers who are supposed to be role models, and a lot of other factors have led to this. Of course, parents in general have fallen down on the job of trying to protect their daughters from the dangers of early sex, except for the vindictive ones who push those statutory rape charges against a teen boy who cannot mount an effective defense—and that’s just as destructive as doing nothing. (You never hear of someone in their 20s or older getting convicted of this charge.)

Statutory rape charges become anachronistic when the girls themselves are becoming sluts at an earlier and earlier age and enticing the boys to do things that are unwise. The girls consent even though they are “too young” to do so in the eyes of the law. Unfortunately, the rules still protect young women and punish young men for the women’s choices to have sex.

And that leads to other laws such as the baby abandonment stupidity that Duncan discusses here. It’s probably best for the father in many instances that he not know about his infant, or else instead of respecting his rights to the baby, the authorities might try to find some way to prosecute him instead. “It’s his fault she left the child in a dumpster! He abused his girlfriend! He left her!” Can’t you see it coming?

As some of the other posters allude to, abandonment is just another “choice” for women about parenthood that men don’t get to make. Women can abort, adopt out, keep, or now abandon the baby and the father has no option most of the time—no option except to be a walking ATM or face charges if the authorities choose, that is.

At 5:15 AM, Anonymous said...

An adoption center would have taken the child with out the need to make the child suffer the cold (children do not produce enough body heat for a blanket to protect them against the elements, I shudder to wonder how much of those cries the nurse heard were due to the baby’s pain and suffering) the mothers actions are inexcusable. I hope the mother is NOT found, the state would make immediate attempts to re-unite them, and that is not a fate this baby deserves.

At 6:44 AM, Anonymous said...

anon 241

Duncan likes women: having sex with them having children. He dislikes feminists and most women are feminists today and utterly selfish.

At 9:10 AM, Hmh said...

Dear Franklinbluth... if you’re a man then OPEN YOUR EYES. This is not about people. It’s about a shit culture and an utterly shit legal system with a massive sexist bias in it.

If you’re a woman, then imagine if you will a world where:

You are viewed by law enforcement officers as a lying, violent SOB simply because you are male

Your significant other can take out an ex-parte court order, alleging abuse, without witnesses, evidence or a court appearance, with a telephone call, blocking you from re-entering your own home or rental flat... forever. I’m not making this up, it happened to a friend of mine when he was 19. Did he deserve it? Maybe, probably not. Did she keep all his stuff, even though he respected the court order and sent a friend around to move his gear out? Of course she kept everything!!

Carrying on, imagine having uniformed police officers being 95% more likely to turn up, to prevent you, by force if necessary, from touching your own children or even seeing them if there’s a custody dispute... simply because of your gender.

Imagine AUTOMATICALLY losing the family home in the event of a marital breakup. That is the law here in New Zealand. And AUTOMATICALLY losing custody of the children. If you’re lucky then they stay with you over every second weekend.

If you're accused of a sex crime then your life is stuffed. Doesn't matter if it's a shit ID, a malicious, lying dumped girlfriend or not.

Finally, imagine knowing that simply by virtue of your gender, that you may be called to fight, bleed and die for your country. Arms, legs shot off, guts ripped out by mines, burned alive by flamethrowers or phosphorous grenades etc etc. If you refuse you go to prison where the other prisoners kill you.

This blog is not about people. It's about the bizarre corruption of the system and our culture that academic feminism has been working for the last 40 years.

At 11:37 PM, Nilk said...

Fairfax Community Network

Mystery mum's message by Michael Randall

The mystery mother who dumped a baby outside Dandenong Hospital last Sunday week has contacted authorities.

According to reports, the woman made contact via a family member last Wednesday afternoon.

The family member called a hotline set up specifically for information on the mother's whereabouts.

Through the anonymous call it has been established that the mother is recovering well from the birth and has been watching baby 'Catherine' on television.

However, she was "terrified" to come forward for fear of prosecution and a media storm.

Dandenong police fear for the mother's safety and continue their pleas for her to make further contact.

Sergeant Gary Gladwell said: "She should not be afraid of coming forward.

We're not looking at prosecuting her; we're trying to get her the help she needs.

It's a bit frustrating to think she's out there and needs some help. If she comes forward we can organise that for her, but at this stage we can't find her to give her that help."

Dr Catherine McAdam, head of pediatrics (sic) at Dandenong Hospital, said that at 6am on May 13, after hearing the baby's cries, a member of the nursing staff found the girl wrapped in towels in a cardboard box outside the hospital door.

"We named her Catherine after all the people who were caring for her," Dr McAdam said. "Obviously, my name's Catherine and there were a couple of Kates, and someone else had Kate as a middle name. That [her name] was the one thing I could give her."

'Catherine' was treated for hypothermia, breathing difficulties and a partially collapsed lung and conveyed to the Royal Children's Hospital, where she was kept overnight.

"She's making an excellent recovery and is now taking all her bottle feeds. She's very alert and doing all the normal baby things," Dr McAdam said.

She said she felt great sympathy for the mother.

"Mum must have a lot of difficulty as she must've felt this was the only way she could ensure her child received the upbringing she wanted.

"I'd love her to be helped. I implore her to come forward. At some stage, the child will want to know her mother."

The Mother's Day find sparked nationwide media interest and, as a result, many offers of a home for the infant.

From my local paper, The Journal. The Dandy hospital is not even a ten minute drive from downtown Bogan Central, where I reside. Thought you might like to see this.

At 6:29 AM, Anonymous said...

Another small detail of interest.

A wealthy philanthropist, Maurice Jacobson, has offered the mother a \$300,000 apartment if she comes forward and claims the baby.

Life is so very hard for young mothers.

I hope the same understanding will be shown to me if ever I lapse and abandon my children.

I shall be thinking of her while I'm being raped by my new cell-mates.

At 1:48 PM, Bignose said...

Any chance you could avoid the phrase "Heads up"? You write excellently, but that particular phrase makes me temporarily lose consciousness, and I wake up with a violent head-ache.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 1:39 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The spy who came in from the cold..to make the school-run](#) [Men](#)
= [ATMs](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminists cunt dies

05 February 2006



Feminist icon and N.O.W. founder Betty Friedan dies!

Hooray!

Good fucking riddance!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:50 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:08 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminists endanger the economy

13 November 2005

[Norway is fucked](#)

Apparently, some skanky feminist cunt has decided that companies that are unable to make sure at least 40% of it's board of directors are people with vaginas are going to be closed down.

Which will mean a lot of people losing their jobs and the economy taking a battering.

Not that the Minister for Families and Children (in other words, Minister for Women), Karita Bekkemellem, could give a shit. After all, how on Earth would you expect some raving man-hating Socialist cunt who has clearly never done a hard day's work in her life to actually have *any idea* about how to run a company.

No, she doesn't care that most women drop out of the workforce once they've got some sucker to support them. She just wants lots of vagina-owners in boardrooms because...well, she just wants that. And to hell with men, the economy and her country's future (or, rather, lack of one.)

"I don't want to wait 20 or 30 years until sufficiently intelligent men finally appoint women to the boardrooms." the cunt says. Yeah, yeah, stick your shaming language up your empowered vag your retarded whore.

"For a woman to get in a man must get out. It is not difficult to find qualified women," said some spokesperson for this cunt. So, basically, they admit that it means that fully qualified men (often with wives and kids to support) are going to have to be booted out of a job so that some smarmy unqualified woman can take his place.

As for it not being difficult to find a qualified woman...well, if that's the case, why do they need quotas like this to ensure they can get

their likkle chance to play businesswoman? Shit like this just makes me think even less of women. If they need Big Government to come in and threaten companies with closure just so they, the women, can get a job, then obviously they're not up to much are they? No doubt the feminist cunts will be sniveling and whining when companies start relocating elsewhere.

Poor old Norway. Business leaders in the expanding economies of Asia must be pissing themselves with laughter at this sort of feminist Socialist shit us Europeans get lumbered with.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:30 PM

At 11:28 PM, acolyte said...

Well seems that the ladies won't stop with making that country a welfare state they want to kill the companies that they tax for welfare. Dumbasses!!!!

At 3:31 AM, Anti Misandry said...

Hi Duncan,

just wanted to say, i'd done a post on this on my website - and i'm betting they don't practise their own 40% quota on their political feminist board... 😊

At 7:12 AM, Patriarchal Oppressor said...

When the monied men supply runs out they will blame the very men they forced out.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 5:25 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Ninja Schoolgirls: Part II](#)

[Girls mob boys](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminists vs. Scientists

30 September 2005

There's an interesting article called [Post Modernism Disrobed](#) at the website of [Richard Dawkins](#), professional smarty-pants and basher of mental Creationists.

He laments the flood of "intellectual impostor's" who attempt to pass themselves off as serious academics, philosophers and scientists by just using words of a [sesquipedalian](#) nature in the hope of impressing people.

One interesting paragraph highlights the immense stupidity and paranoia of feminists:

The feminist 'philosopher' Luce Irigaray is another who is given whole chapter treatment by Sokal and Bricmont. In a passage reminiscent of a notorious feminist description of [Newton's Principia](#) (a 'rape manual') Irigaray argues that $E=mc^2$ is a 'sexist equation'. Why? Because 'it privileges the speed of light over other speeds that are vitally necessary to us' (my emphasis of what I am rapidly coming to learn is an in-word).

It's almost as bad as the feminist who thought Beethoven's 5th symphony was an "instrument" (no pun intended, no doubt, given that feminist have no sense of humour) of oppression and male violence due to the aggressive and intimidating opening notes.

Perhaps that's why Women's Studies was created, just to keep the blithering nutcase feminists away from normal, intellectual subjects.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:17 PM

At 7:06 PM, Dick Masterson said...

That's a poignant final comment. Where would we be as a society without toothless babysitters like Women's Studies, Oprah and Cosmo? Men grow out of cartoons. Women don't.

You're certainly right about no feminist having a sense of humour. The only joke a feminist every makes is her life.

-Dick, menarebetterthanwomen.com

At 3:02 AM, Anti Misandry said...

Oh boy, you make me laugh so hard..

I just woke my daughter laughing WITH you (perhaps not literally but you get the idea).

Your humour keeps me smiling!

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 2:26 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Coochy-coo!](#)

[More feminized crap for schoolboys](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Feminists whining about the mess they made

21 December 2005

[In Scandinavia's equality central, an antifeminist backlash?](#)

More whining fucking drivel from feminists too stupid and pigheaded to realise how badly they have screwed things up. Even the title gives this article's bias nature away, referring to Scandinavia as "equality central" when, in fact, it's Socialism/Anti-Male central.

These former bra-burning hags emasculated boys and frowned upon masculinity, and are now whining because they're surrounded by metrosexuals (I'm sure there are masculine guys in Scandinavia, but they're probably hiding from the Femborgs.) Shame they haven't yet noticed their countries birthrate is plunging too, and a declining population means declining taxes to subsidize Socialism and Feminism.

Says one feminist:

"You don't change 2,500 years of female oppression in a summer holiday or a generation or two."

Oh boo-hoo, 2,500 years of female oppression! That awful 25 centuries where you didn't have to go to war, do the heavy work, provide for and protect the opposite sex...oh the oppression! You poor dears. Oh wait, you women *still* don't do any of those things... the oppression continues I guess. And so does the whining.

Can't feminists come up with a single argument that doesn't rely on putting on the Crown Of Victimhood? I guess not.

"Women might want - not a sentimental macho," Brogger says, "but a bright man with a sense of humor who can make us

laugh.”

Listen up; what you want is irrelevant. Utterly *irrelevant!*

We’ve had decades of feminists loudly rattling on about what *they* want, how *they* want us men to act like, what *they* define as a “real man” and about how *they* think other people’s children should be raised.

And now we’re having to put up with them spewing forth their whining when the result of their forty-year social experiment hits them in the face with spinsterhood, childlessness and surrounded by men who are either emasculated mummy’s boys, “players” or just guys doing their best to avoid women altogether.

So shut the fuck up feminists. A big clout on your collective shaved heads! Time for us men to lay down a few ground-rules about what the fuck we want. And unlike feminists, we’ll take the long-term future of society into account.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:35 PM

At 7:05 AM, Anonymous said...

The feminists in Scandinavia will certainly be in for a big surprise once Muslims are the majority. The increasingly frequent gang-rapes are just a taste of what is to come.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:34 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Synthetic Women](#)

[Sympathy for the cunts](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fermale teacher argued squeezing schoolboy's nuts was "reasonable chastisement"

22 September 2006



Head teacher assaulted two pupils

An Aberdeen primary school head teacher has been found guilty of assaulting two pupils.

Catherine Taylor, 46, denied assaulting 10 children over several years.

The head teacher was found guilty of grabbing a boy by his

genitals and placed on the sex offenders' register. Taylor also assaulted a girl.

Sheriff Graeme Buchanan found her not guilty of eight other charges at Aberdeen Sheriff Court and sentence was deferred for reports.

The sheriff said grabbing the boy's genitals was behaviour designed to shock and humiliate in front of fellow pupils.

What's the betting she won't get prison time?

A male teacher who grabbed and groped at children's genitals to humiliate them would get a well-deserved ten-years or so, but I dare say this bitch will probably get two or three years. Most probably just probation though, bearing in mind that earlier this year a woman in Scotland got off with just a bit of community service for killing her baby and stuffing the corpse in a wardrobe.

I'll keep you posted on the sentence.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:52 PM

At 9:47 PM, Anonymous said...

This is ridiculous. "reasonable chastisement?" un-f*kin believable. They have a sitcom here in the states called everybody loves Raymond. A typical story about a mean, abusive wife and her wussified husband. Anyway, in one episode the wife elbows the husband in the groin and its done as a complete joke. The audience is laughing as he collapses in pain. I bet if he punched her in the face, a lesser pain mind you, the show would've been pulled and the network bombarded with letters or protest. Its the disregard of violence against men by women which women like this cunt feel justified in squeezing a kid's balls b/c its "reasonable chastisement."

At 11:04 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I occasionally caught Everyone Loves Raymond before I went to work; last year it was regularly shown at about 8AM on weekdays. I didn't know the name of the show at the time but I soon figured out what it was. I watched in disgust as I was about to go to work as some poor fucker got harassed, degraded and abused by all these women whilst the audience laughed away.

Fuck the mass-media. Fuck it to oblivion and back again, feminized fucking shite that it is.

At 12:56 AM, Anonymous said...

Of course everyone loves Ryamond. He's EXACTLY want the Feminazi's "want in a man".

BTW - a new word that all male activists need to learn:-

Androphobia

Definitions:-

American Heritage Stedman's Medical Dictionary - Cite This Source
An abnormal fear or dislike of men.

The American Heritage® Stedman's Medical Dictionary
an abnormal dread of men : repugnance to the male sex

Merriam-Webster's Medical Dictionary, © 2002 Merriam-Webster, Inc.
a morbid fear of men

At 1:48 AM, TDP said...

Back in the land of bloggin and bussin' feminist noggin!!!!

Of course everyone loves Raymond. He's EXACTLY want the
Feminazi's "want in a man".

BTW - a new word that all male activists need to learn:-

Androphobia

At 3:12 AM, mfsob said...

After looking at the picture, are you guys sure that's even ... human?
I mean, damnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn that's a coyote ugly if I
ever saw one.

At 4:59 AM, Coisty said...

Duncan,

One of the blogs you link to - the anti-feminist Sixteen Volts - has
been shut down by the owner after a feminist witch hunt. He has even
renounced - Stalinist-style - all his previous beliefs. Presumably he
has done this in order to keep his job at a Canadian university. It
looks like his employer will force him to undergo feminist sensitivity
training.

It's the most surreal thing I've ever seen on the internet. I encourage
you and everyone else here to go to his blog (listed under "Other
cool blogs") and read his farewell and the comments by his readers.
He comes across as a completely broken man. More evidence that
feminism is a threat to our basic freedoms.

At 7:59 AM, nevo said...

Looking at her picture, it is easy to understand where her sexual frustration comes from. She isn't overweight, she's sickly obese. That is the reason why she can't get it from anywhere, let alone from her own idol.

Fortunately for her, out there exist men which do not mind to sweat on top of a mass of fat while shagging her. However, they are not likely to be her sort of men. This is why she prey on young boys. She's a weak woman. No discipline in her life, hence, she's mentally in a mess. Any unreasonable man would shag her while dreaming of Pamela Anderson. The deception of the *afterwards* is anybody's guess.

Unless women learn that the feminist liberation is nothing more than a different form of discipline, they will waste their lives pursuing the wrong golden fleece.

As for Ms Catherine Taylor, she now has something to regret for the rest of her life. And that is a much better punishment than a jail sentence (I don't mean she should not serve a jail sentence).

NEVO

At 4:57 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Duncan;

Go to "Thesmokinggun.com". At this site, you will find an incredible list of FEMALE teachers that have raped or molested children they have been teaching. Included are mug shots, copies of police reports...everything. Just search the archives, and you will be astounded at the number of female teachers in the U.S. that are being arrested for this crime. Surprisingly, many of these vermin, er, women are in their twenties and quite attractive. Check it out if you can. It'll be worth your time.

Christopher

At 9:13 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Funny you should mention that Christopher because I came across that a few days ago myself.

[Here's the link](#)

At 10:20 PM, Inkraven said...

How about we put her nipples in a pair of vise grips and squeeze for a while. Certainly that's "reasonable chastisement" too.

At 10:26 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

How about we put her nipples in a pair of vise grips and squeeze for a while. Certainly that's "reasonable



Nice idea.

A ducking stool would suffice too.

At 12:24 AM, inkraven said...

From the look of her, a milking stool would be more suitable.

You rock; don't ever let them sign you up for touchy-feely brainwashing...err I mean "sensitivity training".

At 3:14 PM, Anonymous said...

In the Dallas Metroplex where I live. A former Miss North Texas was not charged with having sex with her student Male when he was 17. She is in her twenties and attractive.

The double standard is so glaring as to be Monty Python type material. Our education system is a bastion of FemNag thought. It is anti Male to the core.

Why our Women especially Mothers refuse to do anything to protect their Male children is beyond me.

Desperate Housewives one of our Top TV Shows. A major Hit in the US. Features Eva Longoria banging her minor Gardner. A young Stud. This promotes the "its okay to have sex with Adolescent Males" mentality of our Whore Women. The so called Cougar culture.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 1:08 PM, Anonymous said...

In the Dallas Metroplex where I live. A former Miss North Texas was not charged with having sex with her student Male when he was 17. She is in her twenties and attractive.

Interesting, what's her name? I'd like to google for her pix.

Hey, I don't mind if they're HOT like Debra LaFave...but krist, this fat ogre is repulsive and I would feel scarred for life having her grope my nads!

Comments are closed.

« [Slut feminism on camera](#)

[Women want too much](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fetuses pissed up on booze

21 February 2006



Drug limits foetal alcohol damage

A drug may be able to reduce the damage caused to babies whose mothers drink heavily during pregnancy.

Foetal Alcohol Syndrome (FAS) - for which there is no current treatment - is associated with problems such as abnormal growth and mental retardation.

A team at Cornell University in the US found a drug called nicotinamide helped protect mice from FAS.

FAS is the most common cause of non-genetic mental retardation in the Western world.

Great, so now women can get smashed out their faces without feeling guilty then? Something they have evidently been doing a great deal if this Foetal Alcohol Syndrome is so prevalent in Western Countries.

They also stress that public health strategies should continue

to focus on dissuading women from drinking during pregnancy.

Fair enough, but I doubt if they'll listen.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:36 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 4:38 am and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Even manginas like cartoons](#)

[The paradox of feminism](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fifteen people held captive, including - oh no! - a member of the non-expendable sex

27 March 2007

[The mother captured by Iran](#)

[Iran kidnaps: Let mummy go](#)

A total of fifteen British sailors and Royal Marines have been captured by Iran but this is all we seem to hear; this one single female amongst them.

Sorry, this *mother*, as they all seem to emphasise.

What about the fourteen men? What about mentioning that some of them, no doubt, are fathers?

It's as if women should be kept completely out of harm's way, especially if they have children (but still allowed in the military to ensure equality of course), but men - fathers included - are not really a big deal. They're more expendable it seems.

Take [this headline](#), or [this one](#), talking of the captured woman's family being 'distressed'. I'm sure they are. I'm sure the families of the fourteen men are a bit distressed too, but no reporters seem to flock to their doors to see how they feel.

Naturally I hope she gets home safely, but I hope all the men do too, unlike the media, which once again only really gives a shit about women.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:01 PM

At 8:46 PM, Anonymous said...

This proves to me that women should not serve in combating units in the military. If you live by the sword, you die by the sword. Problem is the Iranians might not give her the special treatment she is accustomed to, but who knows, maybe the pussy pass even works in Iran.

At 1:30 AM, Fred X said...

Anon 8:46pm:

This proves to me that women should not serve in combating units in the military.

I disagree

Women's lives are no more important than mine- or any other man's for that matter

Also- it might do some skanks *good* to be put on the front line for a change- they are too pampered as it stands I'm afraid

Also- I am pissed off about hearing this ALL DAY on tv and suchlike- and this is yet again another piece of shit thrown in men's faces

We are worthless to the government and feminist-led media

And fuck- does it show

At 4:44 AM, Anonymous said...

Is she a sailor or a marine? There are female marines?

At 5:15 AM, Anonymous said...

No pussy pass in Iran—the mullahs are all homosexual pedophiles, you know, like Arafat was. It's the boys who'll get buggered on this one. But at least they'll be prepared for the rest of their lives in the UK...just getting buggered by the State and Big Sister instead of the dirty mullahs.

At 7:33 AM, Chris Laing said...

She made the choice to try and exceed the limited abilities of her sex by joining the military, and now she is facing the consequences of her decision just as every serviceman must.

The idea that it's somehow worse because she's a woman and a mother is repulsive.

Let's just hope that they all come home safely.

At 8:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Well men are expendable, because one man can impregnate many women. So it is better to sacrifice men than women.
If there are 10 men and 10 women and 9 have to die (combat), who will you send?
The men, because there are still one man and 10 women left, who can produce 10 children each year.
If 9 women die, people can have only one child each year.

That is the old reason why women are always better treated.
It is better for survival of a group.

I cannot understand why these men did not put up a fight or fled?
Some of them were elite royal marines. Where is there honour, where is their pride?
It would have been a great opportunity to earn a victoria cross.
The officer in charge must have been a coward.

At 9:02 AM, Anonymous said...

Better still all the military should be female. Why should any man want to kill another? Do we still not know who are real enemy is?

At 2:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Looks like she'll be released:
<http://www.alaskareport.com/z45611.htm>

There are unconfirmed reports that first she "apologized for the violation of Iranian territory" or some such nonsense. Way to hold out "soldier"!!!

I don't think this is a case of the pussy pass working, IMHO this is the Iranians using our own PC Marxist media against us.

1. No on outside of us (few) men and (much fewer) women give a shit about the male soldiers.
2. The feminists/et al will celebrate the "humanity" of the Iranian tyranny. And most will go on not giving a shit about the men. This could diffuse any talk of offensive action, because the female demon is being appeased. It would be quite intelligent for the Iranians to release this fool.

[A contrast - in World War II, when the USS Sculpin was scuttled after a gunfight with Japanese destroyers, Captain John P. Cromwell - who knew top secret information - chose to die in the submarine rather than surrender. His heroism was not singular; several others have done similar acts in the past.]

At 4:38 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Franky, I hope the Iranians release the men, and put the little tart in a harem in the desert. It would serve her right.

At 5:31 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

It won't be the pussy pass I don't think, more like the Tony B'Liar and Bush War Machine pass.

Still, it's true, how about focusing on the men as well, if they are going to do anything.

By the way, off topic, but this whole episode could be another Gulf of Tonkin incident...

At 7:22 PM, Anonymous said...

"They're all sluts"
-Conan The Barbarian

At 1:41 AM, k-dog said...

Field Marshall Watkins said...

"By the way, off topic, but this whole episode could be another Gulf of Tonkin incident..."

Rosie O'Donnell has said the same thing publicly here in the US. Given her fembot leftist background, that would tend to discredit the idea in my book... 😊

At 9:35 PM, Pumpkinhead said...

"Well men are expendable, because one man can impregnate many women."

But can one man raise many children? I don't think so.

Women are not more important than men.

At 6:32 AM, nigeles175d said...

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/uk/6536203.stm>

"Leading Sea[wo]man Faye Turney, 26, the only woman in the party,

was not among the six personnel who appeared at a press conference on Friday at the Royal Marines Base at Chivenor, Devon.

But reports in the Sunday Times and the Sunday Telegraph said the mother-of-one had now sold her story to ITV1's Tonight with Trevor McDonald programme and a newspaper for more than £100,000."

I agree with this comment: "I think a great many serving military people are going to wonder where on earth this all leads and the idea that you can make several years' pay out of being captured - as opposed to not being captured and doing your job normally - is a rather strange incentive system."

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 7:02 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Mothers who can't be arsed to raise their baby can dump it in a hatch Crazy woman](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fin

Friday, 22 June 2007

Well, after almost two-years of typing and posting away, and a fairly impressive 700,000 hits or so, it's time to close this blog. It's been fun but there's only so many times I can rant and rage before repeating myself. Plus as well as running out of things to post about, the blog was taking up quite a bit of time and I've just moved to a new country and need to concentrate on sorting stuff out.

Not that I have any intention to stop being an bachelor, naturally.

I'll probably see some of you on the various forums out there anyway.

Ciao.

Posted by Duncan at 10:52

This entry was posted on September 24, 2007 at 9:40 am and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [mgtow](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The 7:15 to Waterloo, stopping at Clapham Junction, Battersea and Lying Cunt Central](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fore II

29 May 2006

Faldo facing £15million divorce

Nick Faldo is facing a £15million divorce payout following the breakdown of his third marriage to the woman he declared was 'The One'.

Like fellow golfer [Colin Montgomerie](#), Nick Faldo is about to be taken to the cleaners.

It's his third marriage and his last one cost him £7million. You'd think he would have learned!

Miss Bercher gave up work to accompany him on tour full-time and later bring up their daughter Emma Scarlet, who was born in July 2003.

It means Faldo is likely to be hit hard by last week's landmark ruling by the Law Lords, which will lead to bigger settlements for women who give up work to support their husbands.

That doesn't make sense. Women don't give up work to "support their husbands", they give up work because their husbands support them!

Another high-profile case like this, along with the rulings last week and Heather Mills no doubt financially disemboweling McCartney, will only further encourage men to avoid marriage.

Incidentally I also found this article, [Divorce ruling: NOT a victory for women](#). It's typical woman-firster crap. As I've mentioned on a [previous occasion](#), women only seem to turn against feminism when they're hit by some of the bad effects. This is exactly what we see in that article, we hear some woman bleat on about how the divorce

rulings will mean men will avoid marriage or, if they do marry and have kids, they will demand their wives get straight back to work because a stay-at-home-mum can take the guy to the cleaners. “Boo hoo, now we can’t sit back and be provided for! It’s all someone else’s fault!”

Lap it up ladies. The riskier marriage becomes for men, the more we’ll avoid it. No amount of whining or shaming language is going to change that so shut up and settle down into a life of spinsterhood and working full-time.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:17 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:23 am and is filed under [divorce](#), [marriage](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The footie is on; try not to beat up your wife, ‘kay?](#)

[Real life
fight clubs.](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fore!

02 February 2006

[Monty in £15m divorce settlement](#)

Scotland's Colin Montgomerie has agreed a £15m divorce settlement with his former wife, according to reports.

Fifteen-bastard-million-squid!! Holy shit.

The Times newspaper reported that the Ryder Cup star's ex-wife Eimear agreed to a one-off payment out of court - thought to be half his personal wealth.

Half his personal wealth? Why? Did she earn half of it? Did she? No, didn't think so.

In return, she agreed to waive the right to claim on his future earnings.

Oh, how gracious of her. Such kindness, such generosity that she won't try to steal more money off of him. Greedy whore.

The couple divorced in September 2004 when Mrs Montgomerie accused her then husband of unreasonable behaviour due to his "obsession" with golf.

This "obsession" is why he got good enough at it to be able to become a multi-millionaire. Maybe he could have not bothered with golf and just got a 9-to-5 job in an office and, instead of playing golf, stayed at home to pamper Mrs Montgomerie and give her lots of attention.

Then she would have no doubt divorced him for not providing her with the millionaire lifestyle she was so used to.

Stay single guys.

(That goes for non-golfers too, obviously.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:16 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 10:52 pm and is filed under [divorce](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Links](#)

[Daycare to cost taxpayers £5.5bn a year](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Former Labour spin-doctor mocks female footie fans

09 June 2006



It may be a bit strange for me to be actually linking to a blog run by (and hosted by) Labour, but what the heck, Alastair Campbell manages to poke fun at women who think they know everything about football:

So here we go. After all the build up, the billions of words spoken and written, in a few hours the World Cup starts as Germany take on Costa Rica. Within a matter of few days, we will have that four yearly rash of women newspaper columnists suddenly imagining that the world needs to know their views on Ronaldinho, or how confused they get that there is a Ronaldo playing for Brazil and another playing for Portugal, who have a Brazilian manager who almost came to England but it never happened...

Heheh!

It's already [pissed some people off](#). Note all the manginas rushing in to protect the Almighty Female Sex.

I can understand what he means though. I don't care if a load of

women want to enjoy football, but I can't stand the stupid comments many of them make. I had to listen to some woman at work today declare that she was thinking of supporting Italy instead of England because, apparently, the Italian footballers "are all dead nice looking, y'know? Well fit they are!"

Oh dear.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:28 PM

At 10:59 AM, darkbhudda said...

I hate it when women talk about sports. All they talk about is how nice someone player's bum is or how they are a "dish".

Shut the hell up I don't want to hear it.

All they ever talk about is clothes and how hot some guy is. Goddamn it if I ask how a movie was I want to know whether it had a good plot and acting not that you want to sleep with one of the actors.

At 2:06 AM, Anonymous said...

Although I don't want sports women that *actually* follow sports usually tend to be not so bad as the others.

However, the ones that follow sports merely because they find the players attractive aren't included in this category.

“Talking about how some guy is hot, in an attempt to make other guys jealous in order to get your hooks in.”

Yawn. It's an old trick and is to be treated with complete apathy.

At 10:19 AM, Anonymous said...

This reminds me of a comment a female housemate made a couple of years ago (this was during the Rugby World Cup, which England went on to win): 'mm, yes, when I watch sport I prefer rugby, it's so much more entertaining than football'. At which point I thought, well, I've never seen you watch or even mention sport.

Just treat their comments with the contempt they deserve.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 1:15 pm and is filed under [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Foxy Browser

05 November 2005

I've just had to reinstall XP onto one of my PCs and, for a short while, had to use Internet Explorer. Ugh! I haven't used that piece of crap in ages.

Fortunately I've reinstalled [Firefox](#), which is fucking ace. [Loads of other people](#) think so too. You should try it if you're still using IE.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:24 PM

At 10:40 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

The only things I use IE for are proxies (network setting are easiest to access in explorer) and sites that use ActiveX controls.

I also use Opera. I like it better than Firechicken in some ways, Waterfox better in others.

At 12:12 AM, Trescius said...

Bah I'm still a plain Mozilla man. Has what I need and is tried tested and true.

At 9:37 AM, t4 said...

What I dislike abt Firefox is the inability to recover browsing history and, along with IE, the incapacity to manage distinct bookmark files. I haven't tried Opera, but I've learned the hard way I have to back up my Mozilla bookmark files if I want to keep them.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 5:01 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Bin that baby!](#)

[The Hills Are Alive With The Sound Of Nagging](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Free condoms for 12-year-olds, relationship advice to 5-year-olds

09 September 2006

Free condoms should be handed to children — possibly as young as 12 — in sports halls, shops and swimming baths, Government advisers suggested yesterday.

They also called for five-year-olds to have compulsory “relationship lessons” to drive down the number of pregnant youngsters.

Welcome to [Skank Britain](#).

Asked whether the plan could include 12- or 13-year-olds, she [Gill Frances] said: “If a young person is having sex, he or she needs advice or support.”

This is typical of the attitude a lot of the country has; if girls are fucking at 12 they need advice and rubbers, rather than to be bitch slapped and told to stop whoring around like a fucking skank (I know she mentions “young people” rather than just girls, but invariably the 12 and 13-year-old girls who are having sex aren’t doing it with boys their own age, it’s with boys in their mid to late teens.)

Furthermore, a [recent study](#) showed that many teenage pregnancies are deliberate so that the girl can get a free house and benefits at taxpayers expense. If skanks are rewarded for getting pregnant then that’s what many will do, free condoms or not.

Detailed discussion of sex would be compulsory for children of 11 and over and there should be lessons on abortion. Current lessons left pregnant teenagers ill-equipped to “assess abortion as an option”, the report says.

Yeah, let's make sure all girlyies know they have a right to have their unborn baby hacked up in the womb and tossed into a bin if she can't be arsed looking after it. I mean, heaven forbid we actually teach some morals along with sex education, like "If you sleep with loads of guys before you're sixteen and get pregnant out of wedlock then you're a whore." The difference between Right and Wrong will soon be [off the curriculum altogether](#).

They also note that teenage pregnancies are rare amongst Muslims. That's because they at least keep their females on a short leash rather than having a *laissez faire* attitude towards skankhood.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:07 AM

At 9:30 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Skankhood... he he. I think you've just coined a new term there Duncan.

But, I have a proposal!

Just like the jewish community has the Bar Mitzvah to celebrate a boy becoming a man so teenage western slags should have some sort of ceremony to celebrate their transition from bratdom to skankhood with all it's freedoms and no responsibilities.

First you need some sort of bizarre ritual involving chants like "my body, my choice, my body, my choice". The climax of the ritual could be a board with a picture of a man pinned to it which they all take turns to throw rocks at.

Then the little tart could be showered with presents like packets of fags, bottles of alco-pops, Christina Aguilera cd's, home testing pregnancy kits and shoe shop gift vouchers. Oh, and not forgetting that all important reservation on the council housing waiting list, just below the latest influx of Abu Hamza type "immigrants".

After that they all get shit-faced and start a punch up. You go grlzzz.

At 3:02 PM, nevo said...

Everyone knows underage sex is illegal in this country. At least until the politicians lower the age of consent.

Therefore, anyone who proposes to give condoms to 12 years old, will be at the very least, guilty of aiding and abetting and incitement to break the law.

So, if it is true, someone is risking of being jailed for sometime, and, even risk of going on the record as a risk to children.

He/She is either a moron, or, the article is total bollocks.

NEVO

At 3:29 PM, Hailey said...

I'm a girl can I comment? I know your website is mostly for men but

I happened upon it doing a search.

I think it's a big mistake to celebrate the idea of young girls being promiscuous and it's a sad state of affairs that this is encouraged in our culture.

At 7:08 PM, Anonymous said...

Hailey: I guess not all is lost in the younger generation. One can hope.

At 6:27 AM, Arpeggio Dave said...

Creepy. At this rate, we'll be living in a "Brave New World" state within 10-15 years.

At 4:09 PM, Anonymous said...

And to add more fuel to the fire:

[Padded bras for six-year-olds?](#)

[Retailers peddle padded bras for girls](#)

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 4:20 pm and is filed under [matriarchy](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The Simpsons](#)

[Another update on Slag Spice](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Freed from prison for being unhappy. And having a vagina.

14 February 2007



Bridge Jump Mother Freed

A woman who was jailed for trying to kill herself and her child by jumping 100ft from the Humber Bridge has been freed “as an act of mercy”.

Well, she does have a vagina, and it would be an act of merciless Patriarchal Oppression to actually keep her in prison, even if she did try to kill her baby daughter.

Said Judge Mangina:

“We have asked ourselves, is it really necessary, or was it really necessary to send this unhappy woman to prison to punish her for the momentary aberration which led her to try and take her own and her child’s life?”

“Momentary aberration”? She did specifically drive all the way to the bridge, that can’t have taken a mere moment. Clearly it was premeditated. And she was unhappy? Oh boo-hoo! Maybe if I ever end up in prison I could tell the judge at the appeal court that I was little bit unhappy at the time of the offence, and thus obtain early release. Hurrah!

Oh wait, I don’t have a vagina. Silly me. I therefore wouldn’t be eligible.



“Could I *be* any more evil looking? Bwhahaha!”

He said she had then kept her child afloat “for some 45 minutes”, saving the lives “she had tried to end”.

The only reason her child’s life needed saving was because this demented fruitcake had jumped into a big bastard river whilst holding the crying child. She put the baby’s life in danger and only saved her life, and her own, after changing her mind about the whole murder-suicide thing (it’s a woman’s prerogative after all.) Yet they just about want to give her a bravery award.

Stake + firewood + match = proper justice

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:51 PM

At 11:10 PM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

You have no email address to send a link to, but please write about [this](#): The top LA sperm donor now lives in a trailer!!

At 11:30 PM, mfsob said...

Yep ... welcome to Amerika, and yes, it IS that fucked up here. Just ask me about the family courts sometime ...

At 1:31 PM, Anonymous said...

| *Stake + firewood + match = proper justice*

I discovered that you were a bit extreme in your proposals, Duncan. This goes definitely too far. The baby would lose its mother and a prison sentence is fairly enough. Remember: she did not kill the child.

Do not be so extreme you remind me of Andrea Dworkin or the deluded Simone de Beauvoir.

At 7:39 PM, Lisa said...

Anon @1:31, it is true she did not kill her child. Whether it was divine intervention or a great stroke of luck, the child did not die that day. She jumped, however. It's not like she stood at the rail of the bridge, talked herself out of it and returned to the car with her baby for a good cry. Though I agree the suggestion of burning her at the stake is a bit extreme, it really is time we started getting mad at these situations versus assigning all sorts of psychological babble to the event. Sometimes I think we need extreme suggestions (not necessarily actions) as a catalyst to move the end result further away from the absurd.

Although, maybe the feminists are on to something with this. By not punishing women for attempting to kill their children via murder/suicide, they are creating an environment where women are more likely to change their mind and back out of an attempt. When men choose to kill their children via murder/suicide, they appear to be much more inclined to follow through on the entire plan. Randomly tallying the stories I've heard in recent years regarding parental murder/suicide, the men have killed themselves and their children. The women have either just killed the children or ended up not killing either. I honestly can't think of an occasion where the woman followed through on killing herself after killing or harming her children. I've heard several weepy stories about how that was their intention, however. They always seem to fall short when it comes to terminating their own life. Perhaps men realize they have reached a point of no return once they've attempted to harm or have successfully harmed their children. There will be no sympathy; no attempt at understanding. They are going to jail for a long time. They might as well finish what they started. Women have brighter prospects to live for (notice I didn't say bright, just brighter). How many male versions of Andrea Yates do you honestly believe would be in a psychiatric hospital right now versus sitting behind bars for life (probably on death row)?

Maybe in a way the feminists are saving lives...female lives. If that's the case, men should have the same opportunity for understanding and less severe consequences. If we can't save our children, let's at least draw comfort from saving some men's lives too.

The whole thing is pretty sad.

At 11:29 AM, Anonymous said...

Well said Lisa...but I did laugh at the 'stake' bit when first sighted !!
Have to admit -I couldn't watch anything like it happen ,of course.
Those scary times are best left behind.
I wonder though will the 'witchfinder general' return one day ??
5k

At 9:10 PM, Anonymous said...

...it really is time we started getting mad at these situations versus assigning all sorts of psychological babble to the event.

Why? The quickest way to cure a child of the curiosity about an electric socket (even though you lecture until you're blue in the face) is to let the child stick a fork in it and experience the joy of 120 volts alternating current (AC) first-hand.

Let's give these nut bags whatever they want until they choke to death on their own stupidity.

Things have to get REAL BAD to sear on onto everyone's souls what a disaster feminism is. Right now it's just a debating club. Rational people on one side. Feminuts on the other. We're at about 1966 in the Vietnam war right now. Or 2005 in Iraq war. Average people are starting to complain, but the psychos running the show keep saying everything is OK. It had to get really fucking bad in Vietnam before we said enough. The same will be true for Iraq. Feminism ditto.

This entry was posted on September 13, 2007 at 3:19 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Vagina Worship Day](#)

[This country sucks](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



From the comments

10 November 2006

This rant landed in the comments section of a recent post of mine, from someone called [“Willie”](#):

You probably won't post this. Who really cares. But this site is ridiculous. Any man knows that men still enjoy privledge. It seems you are just upset cuz you can't go out and club a woman over her head, drag her back to your apartment and then rape her just for a quick thrill and to spread your pathetic seed. Get over yourself.

Rather than indulge in mud-slinging and insults, I think it's worth politely pointing out and expanding my viewpoint to this chap, for what it's worth.

For starters, if he thinks the idea of thuggish men beating women, dragging them off to rape them and impregnating them is bad, then alarmingly we actually have something in common. I have no such desire to do such a thing or to leave women open to such treatment either.

However, ironically, it is a post-feminist society that removes the restraints on women that makes this scenario more likely.

Before feminism, women were looked down upon for getting knocked up by thugs and losers, and not having the right to an abortion meant they had to be careful and only hook up with nice-guys. Divorce was frowned upon too, so women better make sure they're hooked up with a decent chap, not some “exciting” but obnoxious criminal. Plus girls grew up with a father-figure to represent the strong-but-considerate male figure they should seek when selecting a mate. A father would also protect his daughter.

That's why, when a young man wanted to propose to his girlfriend, it

was traditional (back in the days of the Patriarchy) for him to first have to ask the girlfriend's father for permission. It was known that a woman could make a stupid decision and accept a marriage proposal from a cad and a thug. Therefore her father - knowing from first-hand experience how horny and potentially selfish some young men can be - would filter out the cads and thugs and approve of which men could ask to marry his daughter, ensuring only a man who was respectful and decent would do so. Thugs and PUAs need not apply.

Now, thanks to feminism, women have no restraints and no responsibility, it's considered awfully sexist to dare condemn them for slutting around with thugs and losers, they're financially rewarded for divorcing men and more and more girls are raised by single-mother tramps and promptly follow in their mum's footsteps, having no father-figure for guidance. Plus of course, boys used to learn to respect women from their fathers and their father's interaction with their mother. Now, because feminism decided fathers are not necessary anymore (except their Child Support cheques of course) more and more boys are raised by single mother tramps too, often with a grotty selection of "Uncles" who make it clear that, when it comes to women's taste in men, being "nice" is *sooo* 1950s.

Hence, feminism and the Matriarchy it eagerly and blindly leads to results in a time where thuggish guys who want to basically fuck and chuck women just to spread their "pathetic seed" actually prevail. I see it frequently. I know of attractive young women who wouldn't piss on a decent caring guy if he was on fire but who have dated and been knocked up by violent criminals.

Yesteryear, in the time of so-called chauvinism and sexism, before feminism pulled down it's dungarees and shat all over our society, such women would keep clear of such thugs. They would have to. Now, women don't have such incentives. Now it's open-season on young women by the real thugs and players.

Ever noticed how tattooed criminals tend to have plenty of illegitimate kids running about, whilst "nerds" with good jobs and a healthy respect for women tend to regard female attention as an alarmingly rare event, and are lucky to die with so much as a single child sprung forth from their loins? Did you know that knuckle-head gun-toting gangsta-rap thugs Eazy-E and Ol' Dirty Bastard were only 31 and 35 respectively when they died yet had managed to father *twenty-four* children between them? They sure got to spread their pathetic seed about thanks to the feminist devolution of society, whose first casualty - with regards to the swift removal of fathers from families - was the African-American community.

For the record, I don't want to rape women either. I find it strange anyone would assume I would do. It's not as if this blog is called "Eternal Rapist."

A society where feminism is banished and girls (and boys too of course) are actually bought up with fathers, where females are urged to select a decent hard-working man for a husband, and men therefore urged to be decent and hard-working in order to get their end away, is what is known as a Patriarchy, and one where women are actually held in great esteem for fulfilling a role assigned to them, and men are held in great esteem for fulfilling their's.

Sure, not all women enjoyed doing housework and raising babies, but not all men enjoyed working down coal-mines and in factories, or

getting shot at in wars to protect their country and womenfolk either.

It's no wonder many guys actually argue that feminism liberated us men more than it did women.

Us men these days are not privileged; at least, 99% of us aren't in any way privileged. I'm certainly not. Like most men I know, I work at a boring job I don't like and pay rent to a landlord I don't like and huge amounts of taxes to a feminist-infested government I don't like and didn't vote for. I don't feel very privileged. Us men do, however, have a lot of responsibilities. A man is legally obliged, when married, to support his wife, but she has no obligations to him at all.

Men may make up the top richest earners in the Rich Lists, but each rich man usually has a wife (or, increasingly these days, an ex-wife/wives) sharing his wealth. Men also make up the majority of bankruptcies and homeless people, but do you think such penniless men have a wife suffering alongside them? Not likely. Men also make up 95% of work-related deaths...I could go on, but I won't. Life may not be perfect for women, but it's certainly not for men either. It makes me recall a great comment I heard from an anti-feminist guy once; *"I wish feminists were right. I wish I lived the life of utter luxury and privilege these feminists claim I did, rather than the shitty grubby life I actually live."*

Finally, caveman days were actually Matriarchies. Families were women and their children, whose paternity was unknown and irrelevant. Only in the last ten-thousand years, the blink of an eye in evolutionary terms, has the Patriarchy come to dominate things. These are also the few hundred centuries we've actually had a civilization with laws and such things. This is not a coincidence. May I direct sir's attention to [The Garbage Generation?](#)

In conclusion, to anyone who may like to listen, if I *really* liked the idea of becoming a thug who wanted to ensnare, rape and impregnate women with my seed - pathetic or otherwise - I'd actually support feminism, because thugs and players are the only individuals who really stand to gain in the long-run from feminism.

Them and haggard old spinsters trying to flog books titled "*Are Men Necessary?*" to women who, thanks to feminism, haven't actually got a man.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:44 PM

At 2:11 AM, Black-Misogynist said...

Ever noticed how tattooed criminals tend to have plenty of illegitimate kids running about, whilst "nerds" with good jobs and a healthy respect for women tend to regard female attention as an alarmingly rare event, and are lucky to die with so much as a single child sprung forth from their loins? Did you know that knuckle-head gun-toting gangsta-rap thugs Eazy-E and Ol' Dirty Bastard were only 31 and 35 respectively when they died yet had managed to father *twenty-four* children between them? They sure got to spread their pathetic seed about thanks to the feminist devolution of society, whose first

casualty - with regards to the swift removal of fathers from families - was the African-American community.

Bravo. Bravo to you sir.

Not many out there regardless of race that not only manage to see the link to feminism and the degeneration of Black American culture let alone actually have the balls to bring it up.

If people jump on you to call you a “racist” for it. Know that there is one black man who agrees with you fully.

At 2:38 AM, Voodoojock said...

Willie? Probably another chick trying to act like a man.

At 2:53 AM, Anonymous said...

“Rather than indulge in mud-slinging and insults.”

Your right Duncan, he needs to see the facts. Hey Willie, its not easy to see whats really going on. We all were fed this bullshit to the point it was crammed down our throat. Im sure, like myself, that almost everyone here bought the mainstream crap hook line and sinker.

Its hard to break away from something that has been drilled into you for most of your life. Once you remove the glasses that they put on you then you see that all this time they have been feeding you dogshit on a stick. Are we hateful; no, are we violent; no, are we bitter; you bet we are and rightly so.

In a situation like this you probably would tell us to calm down, after all were men right? Yes we are men, but no were not taking this shit anymore. In closing, dont be so quick to judge, after reading through sites like this look around you and form your own decision. I did.

Panzer

At 3:51 AM, Egghead said...

Hey Duncan,

Just one little nit-pick. You used the term, “father figure.” This is a phrase that advances the feminist agenda by pretending that fathers aren’t important parts of families - that men can be moved in and out of families with no ill-effects. Like changing out used spark plugs or something. Notice that nobody EVER talks about “mother figures.”

Children do not have “father figures.” They have fathers, or they have *mom’s boyfriend*. If Dad’s missing, a kid might look for a substitute somewhere, but it won’t be the same.

After all, women have always gotten custody because, "a child needs its mother." Guess what, ladies? A child needs its father. The ONE SINGLE BIGGEST indicator of whether a girl will end up a single mother or a boy end up in prison is if DAD is in the home or not.

- Egghead

At 8:23 AM, KellyMac said...

Duncan, you're my hero. "Willie" has been well and truly pwned.

At 8:32 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

"Willie"yet another very unoriginal female pretending to be a man. Very boring and very predictable. When will these females learn that we can see straight through this ploy?

At 12:15 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Good points about our supposed male "privileges". I have heard this claim bandied about many times but I have yet to find anyone who can actually define, in concrete terms, exactly how and where we are supposed to be privileged.

In all the major indicators of life, men come off worse than women; usually far worse. Just look at them.

Life and death (can anyone suggest anything more important?): in the UK, women outlive men by something like 5-6 years (the figures vary but these seem to be about the current mark). In every country in the world now, women outlive men. That includes all those where women are supposedly still oppressed. Since when do the oppressed outlive their oppressors?

Education (also pretty important in my book): boys now about 10% behind girls across the broad spectrum of exam results, covering all grades at all levels in all subjects. This gap is established to the point of being institutionalised, and is not going to change any time soon - unless it is to get wider. With our current crop of useless politicians and educationalists in charge, you can guarantee it. Virtual extermination of male teachers at the absolutely vital primary level, leaving females to run the show and prove their inability to control or teach boys. The gender gap starts right here, and stays throughout the entire system. Boys far more likely than girls to be punished, detained, excluded, or (the latest boy-bashing technique) drugged.

Health (also rather important): heavy bias in favour of females in resourcing and funding throughout the health service. Well-woman clinics contrasted with chronic under-funding of men's cancer research and treatment prove that the NHS would rather spend money on women with nothing wrong with them, than on men who are dying.

Marriage and divorce (does anyone think I am picking on

unimportant and trivial areas of life?): we really don't need to get started on this do we? Women win this one hands down. Marriage and divorce remain the most effective way legally to transfer an enormous amount of money out of the wallet of a man and into the hands of a woman. In no other institution is it possible for men legally to lose their home, children and money without committing any crime.

Talking of crime and punishment: male criminals far more likely to be arrested, far more likely to be charged, far more likely to go to jail and certain to be given longer sentences.

How are we guys doing so far?

Oh yes, there is but one area of life that feminists insist is advantageous to men: we apparently get paid more than women for doing the same job. Except of course we don't, because that myth has been debunked so many times that even the EOC (hardly a male-friendly organisation) has now ceased to claim the pay gap is due to discrimination, and is now accepting that it is to do with women's choices and the fact that they just don't commit to, or work as long or as hard at, jobs as men do.

So life and death, education, health, relationships, children, crime and punishment, work...what else is left? I am still trying to find exactly where I am supposed to be privileged in comparison with women. I have left out a few areas, such as war and reproductive rights; but if anyone would like to explain how they bestow wonderful privileges on men I would be glad to hear about them.

At 5:54 PM, Anonymous said...

We've got an idiot like that over at the [Forbes.com board](#). Goes by the name MoneyNeverSleeps. Insulting all of the Men on the board. It is almost humorous. Most likely a Woman pretending to be a Man.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 7:10 PM, Verlch said...

(back in the days of the Patriarchy)

The Patriarchy is still around, the men who assert it on a micro level and the men that run the world actually are the new Oligarchy of Patriarchs.

At 12:11 AM, Anonymous said...

And Willie P. is the name of her strap on.

At 8:28 AM, Anonymous said...

Willie's a chick fellas. Easy to spot them after a while. Talking about male "privilege" is the dead giveaway.

The hell is the privilege about anyway? Privilege to work or have a baby? Nope, don't have that.

Bah, "privilege"... either lose an innocent child to her because it's "her body", or lose the child to her when she wants to keep it from you. Pick one.

"Privilege", lol!

At 6:28 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

The recent posting online by a MRA Blogger is spot on. Substitute Male Power for Patriarchy and you have an explanation for the Rantings and delusional spiel of the FemNags. They have brain washed a few Males too weak to stand up for themselves. These Pussy Whipped spineless cowards are boot lickers.

And apparently unable to connect the dots as well. Seeing what is happening to the West and refusing to make the connection to Feminism.

Hey Willie you can kiss my hairy A%\$.

This entry was posted on August 2, 2007 at 5:11 pm and is filed under [child support](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [patriarchy](#), [shaming](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women can legally lie about paternity](#)

[From the comments II](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



From the comments II

11 November 2006

nicole said...

Our babies, our choice. We will murder as many baby boys as we want so that they don't grow up into patriarchal bastards like you.

Indeed.

I grudgingly salute you for at least using the correct term of "murder" rather than the old feminist euphemisms of "abortion" or "reproductive assistance".

Now go away and feed your pussy. Thankyoujellymuch.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:07 AM

At 2:08 AM, nevo said...

She, obviously, hates men because in order to procreate they need to rape women, as the feminist saying goes. This line of thinking can only lead to women having a "SUITABLE" stock of female sperms for artificially inseminating themselves and have only female babys.

This just shows of the insanity some women are utterly possessed. Truly a fantastic science-fiction proposition.

NEVO

At 6:01 AM, loki on the run said...

Of course, by murdering their baby boys they are drastically reducing their reproductive success.

Perhaps that is a good thing. They are getting rid of their bad genes from the gene pool.

At 7:42 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan seriously off-topic here but I had to show [this](#) to you when I saw it....

about halfway down the comments is the jewel....posted by Clear Thinker

At 9:03 AM, Chewbacca said...

The more baby boys they murder the less men that will be around in 20 years to marry all the women.

At 5:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Feminists are Darwin Award Candidates removing themselves from the Gene Pool. Like the Religious Movement the Shakers who were against ProCreation. They eventually died out. Morons, complete imbeciles. And the Herd Mentality of our Women is nauseating.

At 5:54 PM, Voodoojock said...

This needs to fall under the "Lifetime Achievement, Darwin Award" category.

At 7:08 PM, Verlch said...

Just shows you the violent nature of women. They are stronger than babies so they murder them in cold blood and feel good about it because it is legal to kill your baby.

Just imagine if women were stronger physically than men!!! We would all be dead meat! Lucky even the weakest man is stronger than the strongest female. Well if he could fight back, some women punch pretty good, but that is easy when you know your victim is stronger than you and cannot hit you back, or he goes to jail!!!

At 8:08 PM, Anonymous said...

When Europe goes Islamic there will at least be the consolation of seeing feminists hanged en masse. Their sane political and social theories will only hasten their own doom.

At 8:36 PM, ice-9 said...

Interesting theme for a blog. I just stumbled on it and am intrigued by the energy devoted to the topic of the evils of marriage and feminism.

The beautiful thing about modern, civilised (spelled it your way, I'm an American) society is that you don't have to get married. You can still be a productive, accepted member of society without marriage! It's great.

I like marriage. A little more economic security for both of us, a little more help with housework and food preparation. It's nice to have someone to talk to and go places with. One participant knows more about car maintenance, one knows more about sewing on buttons, etc. Works out well. I've known many men and women that have been completely hosed by marriage. I've been lucky.

I'm not much of a feminist. I know men and women are different, period. I believe the same testosterone that causes some men to be overly-aggressive idiots also drives others to passionately tackle and find solutions to the problems of human- and animal-kind — in general, more passionately than most women. I'm just talking in general. I know I'd could get in big trouble with my gender for making this sort of statement. Many women are quite militant when they sense they're being slighted, even if there may be some truth to the claim.

In our society, there's much discussion and analysis of things that are "bad", harming our society — video games, the internet, fast food, marijuana-use, feminism, whatever. I get tired of it. These things just ARE. They exist and all the discussion doesn't change anything, it only fills useless hours TV news time (at least here in the U.S.). I feel you do what you gotta do to survive as best you can, and avoid hurting others and use life lessons to avoid getting hurt or ripped off. As far as government policies that are unjust to men, God what government policies don't screw up something for somebody? That's what's wrong with letting the government "fix" just about anything!

I do fully support your peaceful blogging as a means of venting. More power to you! I assume this is what you do to relieve your angst and frustration, as opposed to sniping women from rooftops or poisoning those who have wronged you. I'm sorry for men who have had bad experiences, and I'm sorry I don't have time to read your entire manifesto. I'm glad to have found it today, and like all small occurrences in life, I leave changed in a tiny way. Best wishes to you and good luck in your cause!

At 10:14 PM, Drifter said...

This post reminds me of when I first realised that feminism was no longer about equality. I was reading the SCUM manifesto which has a similar viewpoint.

While many women declare that the scum manifesto was only a joke, the author, Valerie Solanas shot Andy Warhol. As this point, if feminism was truly about equality, then Valerie would have been regarded as nothing more than a crazy dangerous psychotic, who should be put in a institution for life. After all, consider what would happen to an MRA if he wrote about killing all women then shot a famous woman - MRA organisations would not support him.

Instead, Valerie has been described as “the first outstanding champion of women’s rights” by a president of NOW, as well as “one of the most important spokeswomen of the feminist movement” by another NOW representative. Indeed, Feminist Robin Morgan (later editor of Ms.Magazine) demonstrated for Solanas’s release from prison. Their actions showed that they supported women attacking men, just for being men.

So, did Valerie become a successful and beautiful person, with the support of NOW and other feminist organisations? I think Wikipedia said it best:

“After her release from prison in 1971, she was regarded by some as a martyr. She persisted in stalking Warhol and others over the telephone, however, and was arrested again. An interview with her was published in the Village Voice in 1977. She denied that the SCUM Manifesto was ever meant to be taken seriously. [citation needed] Solanas drifted into obscurity and was in and out of mental hospitals. During the 1980s, it is believed she was living in California, supporting a drug addiction through prostitution. In 1988, at the age of 52, she died of emphysema and pneumonia in a welfare hotel in San Francisco.”

Of the famous feminists, most of them either had a terrible start or end to their life, and many have regrets either related to feminism or lack of family. I wish I was more specific, but I forget the names.

At 1:34 AM, Anonymous said...

I appreciate your intelligent and coherent posts. Informative too. I also think a lot and read a lot on this topic. But after a while, too much focus on this perspective seems detrimental to a healthy and meaningful interaction with women. Because there are good women out there; women who are intelligent, have interest in culture and travel, and are interested in the deeper aspects of life. Are you precluding yourself from getting to know such women. (One caveat: I met such women while living in Europe).

At 2:19 AM, GI Joe said...

“I like marriage. A little more economic security”

Of course you like it, you’re a woman. You have everything to gain from marriage, while [men have everything to lose...](#)

And NO, we don't have to take this defeatist attitude and let you all continue raping us in the ass. Gimme a f'n break. Men are the PILLARS of society, and we don't need to keep shooting ourselves in the damn foot. The TIPPING POINT HAS BEEN REACHED. F THIS SHYT. NO MAS!

At 4:47 PM, Anonymous said...

@ice-9

If we all accepted things for what they ARE, then how would any progress be made? If our ancestors thought this way then we'd still be living in caves!

At 5:22 PM, Bryce said...

What will these women do when they need their oil changed, their drains unclogged, appliances installed, or short circuits fixed?

What will these women do when they need to be rescued from a burning building or wrecked car?

What will these women do when they need protection from criminals and terrorists?

What they'll do is realize that, contrary to the feminists' rants, men really are necessary.

At 5:28 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

What they'll do, bryce, is blame men!

At 6:25 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

US data shows that American Men in 1999 married 5000 Foreign Women. In 2003 that number had risen 700% to over 37500. This trend portends poorly for the Marriage prospects of US Women. And FemNags with their vitriol continue to drive Men further and further away from Women.

The outrageous Sexual antics of US Women indicate a sense of desperation. US Women realize they are no longer desired as wives. How will they continue to cope with this reality. While they refuse to condemn the hateful comments of Feminists. Stupidity reigns with US Women. Too bad, there are lots of decent Women elsewhere eager to have an American Man.

At 12:57 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

FemiNasties are free to do as they please.

What they fail to realize is that, we Men are also free. And so long as we have options, we are going to choose the best course of action.

Some of us won't marry at all.

Some with pump and dump.

Others will go overseas.

Others will marry FemiNasty women, because they don't know any better.

And as more men read this blog and others, they will be more apt to make the choice that's in their best interests, to pass over FemiNasty types.

This be only the beginning.

My advice to Western women is to get their act together before they are phased out as being obsolete.

Time's a wastin!!!

At 2:24 AM, Anonymous said...

US women still have a place—there's always going to be a demand for disposable whores.

At 12:18 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Haha

Man that's cold.

Sad but true!

At 6:54 PM, byrdeye said...

One participant knows more about car maintenance, one knows more about sewing on buttons, etc.

Well, men are still expected to know "guy skills," but women proudly brag about NOT knowing any "doomestic skills" anymore! And so now men have to pull double-duty and pick up all their slack as well! So, who needs feminist women? They are completely useless!

*"I can't cook, clean, sew or do shyt! So, F*** YOU!"*

Sound familiar, anyone?

At 12:34 AM, Anonymous said...

@ Kankrum

“US data shows that American Men in 1999 married 5000 Foreign Women. In 2003 that number had risen 700% to over 37500.”

Any danger of some reputable sources for those numbers, Kankrum?
Cheers.

At 3:16 PM, Anonymous said...

“What will these women do when they need their oil changed, their drains unclogged, appliances installed, or short circuits fixed?”

We can do those things when we give the effort. That does not mean that we think that all men are “useless” or “only good to pay child support”. It is many of you that always say that all women are evil, worthless and annoying. Even radical feminists have more respect to most men.

At 9:33 PM, VoodooJock said...

Blah Blah Blah. You keep saying you ‘can’ do all those things. But do you actually do it?

FUCK NO!

Once. Just fucking once would you stupid harpies put your fucking money where your fucking mouth is. You know, money talks, bullshit walks.

For the record, the next engine I overhaul (440 Chrysler, sitting in my garage as I write this) will be my 7th. I cook my own meals (not shit from a box) and I do my own laundry.

This entry was posted on August 2, 2007 at 5:28 pm and is filed under [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [From the comments](#)

[Being a crap mother and a drunk = more empowerment!](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



From the Comments III

13 November 2006

Wow, yet another dumb woman (this one an anonymous coward) spewing forth a tedious pile of drivel at the comments page [here](#). It's getting a bit unoriginal, all this shaming language, but it's worth putting it up here anyway to remind us of how fantastic it is to not have to put up with one of these infernal Western Women in our lives.

| Wow...clearly no one in this exchange has gotten any in years!

Right off, accusations of "You can't get laid!"

Anyone fancy a game of [fembot bingo](#) whilst reading this?

| Bravo. Way to misconstrue the facts and the law ... but hey at least you have your angry man hate to keep you warm at night!

Man hate? We don't hate men, feminist do.

Unless you're trying to imply criticising women is equal to us hating women, which is, according to dumb cunts like you, is Bad, whilst hating men is Good.

| These men may have been fucked (or not — so it would seem by their wives) having some other poor bastards kid and stead of his. At least we can all be thankful it wasn't any of yours! Here's a fun thought... men cheat because they can. Women cheat because they aren't getting what they need. Maybe if the guy wasn't such a prat, and likely unable and/or unwilling to take the time to bang his wife right — there'd be no problem at all. Oh but that is just crazy talk ... clearly, nothing could be a man's fault!

Too...much...hypocrisy! Cannae take anymore cap'n!

Seriously, this is what we always hear; when men cheat they are rat bastards who are at fault, when women cheat their husband is a rat bastard (and apparently a 'prat' and probably impotent) who is not giving them what they need.

More to the point, men *can't* cheat. Women can. This judgement - and many others - prove it. If a man cheats, his wife can divorce him and get his house, assets, alimony, child support, the kids, etc. If a woman cheats, her husband can divorce her and she gets his house, assets, alimony, etc. So women can cheat because, hey, what's hubby gonna do? He has to put up with the whore because divorcing her means he'll be as badly fucked over as if he cheated.

As for the law and fairness. You are all clearly misguided if you really think these judges had any choice in their decisions. There are these crazy things called Statutes. What you mental giants might understand as the law. Well, many state statutes say there is an irrebuttable presumption (that means it can't be refuted DNA testing or not) that any child born of the married is a child of the husband. End of story.

Strangely enough, being mental giants, we actually are aware that laws change (and have done, repeatedly, to suit women in recent decades) and there is nothing to stop the judge from realising that women are no longer loyal and, more to the point, are (so they claim) able to support themselves and "their" children, and so he could have ruled a thingie called a "legal precedent" and ruled that when an adulterous whore wife has a child by someone other than her husband then he is not obliged to pay any child support and is entitled to a refund from her for any support he paid. But evidently the judge is a fucking mangina, and the only thing worse than a fembot like you is a mangina.

Still, as for the bit I bolded, you are indeed right; if a guy marries a woman, any kid she has - regardless of whether it's some other man's - is his, and he has to pay for the bastard.

And yet, knowing this stupid piece of outdated law back from when women were understandably kept on a short leash and punished for adultery, you accuse us of being angry for not wanting to get married in this day and age? Only a man with shit for brains would get married in the West these days.

It was your legislature put that law in the Statutes, and the judge must follow the law. If he didn't, it would be overturned on appeal. If you have a problem with it, go write your legislature and try to change things.

Oh, I'm sorry, I didn't realise I had a legislature to put anything into.

Typical fembot, assuming that contemporary men somehow have any influence over the legal system, especially as it evolved over centuries. As for writing to anyone, who the fuck will listen to us men? They only care about you women. Besides, some men prefer a more effective approach. Ever heard of Darren Mack?

Or hey better yet, maybe appointed judges can just decide the law all willy nilly based on their feelings because that is way better than following the law set forth by the legislature who

were elected by the people to represent the people. Checks and Balances who needs them!!

This is what we have. Why do you think women who kill their children often get light sentences or no prison at all whilst men who do the same get life? Judges have a lot more sway than you obviously realise. Think about it, if you can actually think rather than just “feel” like most women; if every ruling was based solely on what was written in the legal system, there wouldn't be a need for judges, they could be replaced with computers. Judges use their judgement, and unfortunately most are too senile or thick, or women-firsters or women themselves, to actually apply any law fairly, but instead to ensure it favours women at every opportunity. Even lying whorebags like the one in this case.

Brilliant, just brilliant. But, I'm not angry at you.

Well, I think you're a cunt for what it's worth.

It's kind of cute that you guys are all angry.

Why do you women seem to think that accusing guys of being angry is an insult? Do you think you can shame us into saying “We're not angry, but...”? Fuck that. We're angry. We're fucking pissed off. Think there was a backlash against feminist cunts like you in the 1980s? That's nothing compared to what's coming. I dare say a load of women who aren't feminists (but enjoy the fruits of feminism) will get caught up in it. Too bad.

Those big bad women.... grrrr so mean. hahaha. Hilarious. This page is great for laugh! Thanks for the giggle!

If you proclaim to be so amused by this page, why did it piss you off so much that you had to write a long blithering comment (aside from the fact that you probably live alone with a load of cats and so have very little else to do)? It's always fun to see women insist they're not bothered and even amused by anti-feminist sites and blogs, but then prove otherwise by commenting and e-mailing with all their might.

Once again, reading this sort of nonsense proves how wise it is to remain a bachelor.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:08 AM

At 10:37 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Women and especially feminists always seem to be claiming that they are emotionally more mature and stable than men, right?

So if a wife plays around behind her husband's back (ADULTERY) and gets pregnant and fools him into thinking he's the father (DECEPTION) when he finds out the truth and they break up what happens? She gets rewarded with child support (EXTORTION) that's what!

There are stories in the news all the time of women getting payouts in the hundreds of thousands from corporations or the government because someone told a sexist joke and she felt intimidated and threatened. Ever hear of a man successfully suing his partner after finding out the children who he thought he had fathered were not his

because it caused extreme emotional distress? I mean if men are emotionally less capable than women shouldn't being the victim of adultery, deception and extortion cause more suffering in men and give them reasonable cause to sue for compensation?

Guess not because men and their feelings don't count do they? Only womens feelings when hurt are reasons for compensation.

Without a doubt the legal system is now unequal and skewed in womens favour big time. And The feminists and politicians who try to appease them are still trying to make things even more unequal against men.

At 11:13 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Yes some old tired script. We got some idiot FemBot over at Forbes.com using the same insults. Rather than addressing the substance of the issues. Not a thing learned by these Man Hating idiots. Very predictable actually.

At 1:19 PM, border patrol said...

This post has been removed by a blog administrator.

At 2:02 PM, darkbhudda said...

Wow...clearly no one in this exchange has gotten any in years!

Great timing, I'm a 31 year old white male reading this while cooling down after a bout of lovemaking with a 22 year old hottie, that looks 18.

My question to you is when is the last time you got laid that lasted more than 2 minutes. The penis can pick up negative signals such as those generated by male hating feminists. Premature ejaculation is a defense mechanism. The old pump, dump and run away is nature's way of satisfying the female's biological urges without the male investing much genetic material.

At 2:48 PM, Javier said...

Wow. It's ironic that I was going to start my own blog regarding the biased treatment of males in American (and other Western cultured) societies, but I found this blog first.

Unfortunately, I am too late to live life unmarried as I have ensnared myself in the feminist web of marriage. Going one step further, I also fathered several children from this bitch. It's amazing how a woman can put on a facade to get what she wants, and I fell for it hook, line, and sinker and am now paying the price - literally.

I do love my children dearly (it's the ONLY thing in this marriage I can say I love with 100% honesty), but I now realize that I can never be the father to them I had hoped - "she" will always be in the picture to do what she can to use them to her advantage and fuck me (not literally) in the process. We have already had so many arguments on the matter and she understands clearly the law and courts are on her side no matter what I try to do (or not do).

A word to the wise for any man looking to get married - **DON'T**. Plain and simple. What looks like an image of an angel before marriage, becomes your worst nightmare afterwards. DON'T get taken in by good looks and promises of a beautiful "happily ever after." It's like winning the lottery - someone will win, but it won't be you.

At 4:24 PM, Anonymous said...

Women always project their feelings on others. When she says your angry it means she is angry because more and more men are becoming aware of the scam that marriage is and running away from it.

At 6:45 PM, byrdeye said...

A word to the wise for any man looking to get married - DON'T. Plain and simple.

Yup, as everyone here has pointed out, everything in our Matriarx system today ENCOURAGES and ENABLES women to cheat and divorce.

So, [why should men get married anymore?](#) Cuz the only way to beat the system and maintain some fair leverage in your relationship is by saying I DON'T.

As soon as you say I DO, you are AGREEING to all the [feminist BS legislation that will enslave you like an indentured servant](#) with NO WAY OUT. You are basically inviting BIG MAMA into your bedroom to have a 3sum with you and your woman. You really want to invite a 300-ton man-hating lesbian in to sit on your face?

At 6:58 PM, Voodoojock said...

On average, how many men tell younger men to not get married compared to how many women tell younger men to not get married?

I reckon the former is a lot greater than the latter.

The question still remains: If we're the unwashed peasants that this woman claims we are, why does she take offense at what is posted here? Surely the concerns of the plebeians are not worthy of concern by self-anointed goddesses.

At 8:13 PM, Anonymous said...

One way the human body kills disease is through intense heating. That's why your body gets a fever. Sick/diseased/parasitic cells just cannot survive as long as healthy cells under those conditions.

Time to turn up the heat on these diseased, parasitic beings.

If they were so strong they wouldn't need massive amounts of support and special consideration (like children) from the State.

Time to turn our backs on these well-dressed jackals and leave them to the wolves.

- Don't Marry (mate/support them)
- Don't Carry (help them)
- Stay Wary (avoid like a disease)

Time to cull the herd.

At 8:28 PM, Anonymous said...

I've been thinking, and the more I think about it, the more it seems that modern western women are the Great Harlot described in the Biblical book of revelation.

"4 The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and was glittering with gold, precious stones and pearls."

We all know how the gold and precious stones correlate directly to modern women. As for the purple and scarlet, this color scheme is synonymous with representing feminism and girl power.

She held a golden cup in her hand, filled with abominable things and the filth of her adulteries.

The abominable things could easily represent the infanticide of abortion and the mothers who murder their young children as well as accusing innocent men of heinous crimes like rape without any accountability. And the connection with the filth of her adulteries is obvious.

There I saw a woman sitting on a scarlet beast that was covered with blasphemous names and had seven heads and ten horns.

Many scholars believe the beast represents the nations of the earth. And you will notice that she is RIDING on the beast. Riding represents that she is not pulling her own weight but being sustained by the beast, ie alimony, child support, and the rest. And a rider also exerts control over the ridden like the way people ride horses. This could be a representation of the power this Great Prostitute, the women of the west, have over law, specifically family law, and censoring our thoughts and speech by means of political correctness.

1One of the seven angels who had the seven bowls came and said to me, "Come, I will show you the punishment of the great prostitute, who sits on many waters. 2With her the kings of the earth

committed adultery and the inhabitants of the earth were intoxicated with the wine of her adulteries.”

“3Then the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a desert. There I saw a woman sitting on a scarlet beast that was covered with blasphemous names and had seven heads and ten horns. 4The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and was glittering with gold, precious stones and pearls. She held a golden cup in her hand, filled with abominable things and the filth of her adulteries. 5This title was written on her forehead:

MYSTERY

BABYLON THE GREAT

THE MOTHER OF PROSTITUTES

AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH”

Of course many ‘Christian Leaders’ will be scared to point this out because even the church has been infiltrated by feminist corruption and has to stand up against the most powerful and unelected branch of government - the media - which is infested with feminists.

[full chapter](#)

At 9:00 PM, Anonymous said...

but most important she hasn't gotten laid by anything else than one of her various vibrators for a long time.....

At 10:36 PM, Anonymous said...

It seems to bother them more that men don't have sex than it bothers the men themselves. I don't see why if a man chooses not to pursue sex that women have a point. I'm sure the Pope hasn't gotten laid in years too, but I don't really think that means his views on things are invalid.

At 10:58 PM, Anonymous said...

“There I saw a woman sitting on a scarlet beast that was covered with blasphemous names and had seven heads and ten horns.”

I don't know about other countries, but that scarlet beast sounds to me like a senior judge in the family court surrounded by his cronies. Not surprising then that the woman is sitting on top of him.

Examples here...

<http://www.westernresistance.com/blog/archives/002491.html>

http://www.judiciary.gov.uk/images/judges/high_court_judge1.jpg

At 1:11 AM, R. Daneel Olivaw said...

Why is she so happy that men have to pay for children that aren't his? Why do feminist and Other assorted Varieties of Women Firsters

feel men who have been lied to should be forced to reward his unfaithful wife? If you truly believe the adulteress was unhappy in her relationship, why can't she leave? I have *NO* problem with a skank cheating on her husband. No problem what so ever. The problem I have is the skank using the government to punish, harass and (in some cases) imprison an man because of her lies.

Anywho.

I'm sure she will be happy to know the Great State of Florida has passed a law that says fathers will not be liable for children that are not biologically their own. Great News. We are making head way. Fight on the State level, not the Federal and we could have tons of similar laws.

At 1:31 AM, Mark said...

Hey guys,

I followed a [link](#) earlier. The author sounds reasonable enough, but I had to chuckle at a comment I saw from a self-described 'radfem':

"Is there a way around the childish infighting with feminists? Is that even preferable (sic)? Would working together help further the cause (s), or is there simply no common ground?
I ask because while I do consider myself a "radfem" ... I hate the in-fighting. Is it possible to build bridges?"

at 12:43 PM

Hmm. Childish infighting? Have you ever seen that among guys on men's websites? I certainly haven't. 'speaks volumes if you ask me.

At 1:38 AM, Mark said...

“Without a doubt the legal system is now unequal and skewed in women's favor big time.”

A large part of the problem is that due to the constant brainwashing women receive in the media, from advertising, from universities and from each other; many of them simply cannot conceive that the above even might be true. The worst of those women will likely always remain beyond the reach of reason, but for other ladies reading, I suggest you take a look at these few articles, written not by men's rights groups but by attorneys and both of which appeared recently in respected law reviews. Note in particular that the discrimination to which they refer is not perpetrated by individual citizens or companies, each of which might be distressing but which one could avoid easily, but rather it is perpetrated by the government, and furthermore a government that shows not the faintest hint of contrition for blatantly discriminatory practices that not only offend the most basic principles of justice but which they would not dare apply to any other sub group.

The third article is by a journalist who, as you can see from the link to his bio, is hardly fixated on men's rights and the final piece is an official review in the status of men by the government of New Hampshire, the only state government I know of to have conducted

such a review to date.

The Innocent Third Party: Victims of Paternity Fraud

Ronald K. Henry, a partner in the law firm of Kaye Scholer LLP in Washington, D.C.

Family Law Quarterly, Spring 2006

<http://www.defaultpaternity.org/pdf/flq-0706.pdf>

The New Star Chamber: The New Jersey Family Court And The Prevention Of Domestic Violence Act

David N. Heleniak, an attorney with O'Donnell, McCord & DeMarzo, P.C., in Morristown, New Jersey

Rutgers Law Review September, 2005

Front page:

<http://lawreview.newark.rutgers.edu/issues/v57n3.htm>

Full text:

<http://www.ejfi.org/DV/dv-44.htm#star>

Injustice by Default: How the effort to catch "deadbeat dads" ruins innocent men's lives

Matt Welch

Reason Magazine, Feb 2004

<http://www.reason.com/news/show/29035.html>

Matt Welch's bio

<http://www.reason.com/contrib/show/134.html>

The Status of Men in New Hampshire

New Hampshire (State Government's) Commission on the Status of Men

First biennial report, Nov 1, 2005

http://www.ncfnh.org/downloads/nh_status_of_men_2005.pdf

At 1:45 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Quite frankly the repugnant attitude of Western Women could inspire erectile dysfunction in an iron Bar. Their attitude is repellent.

At 4:47 AM, Anonymous said...

Havent gotten any in years? What has that got to do with anything? How about yourself? Let me guess, you sleep with a different guy every weekend. If thats true, thats disgusting. Oh and another thing on this subject, how many courses are out there for men to have orgasms? Listen to this sweetheart, when your in your mid-thirties, the dates from all those exciting guys/players dries up, and your biological clock is ticking away, expect to deal with it alone. Im fastly approaching the Old Bitter Bastard stage, and guess what, I dont care! Havent gotten any in a while, I dont care, spend the rest of my life alone, I dont care, you dont like what is posted here, I dont care, no one wants to marry you, well guess what, I DONT CARE! Now finally the most important thing that you should remember, you ladies started this and were damn well going to finish it!

Panzer

At 5:41 AM, Anonymous said...

Aloha Duncan! I just got finished reading “from the comments III”. As usual, I was amused at the repartee’ between yourself and the angry feminist. Typical stuff. Sooner or later BOTH sides will have to do the required digging(research)and find out the truth as it stands. The truth actually is this: Feminism was “created” by and for the benefit of all the bankers/governments/corporations in order to further destroy the family by getting women away from the home and into the workforce. Once in the workforce, women have been quickly and rather easily relieved of their weekly paychecks by the GIGANTIC corporations that prey upon women’s emotions to get them to do one thing: SHOP. By creating- through all the media- an environment in which all women are made daily to feel(in no particular order)oppressed, invalidated, objectified, mentally and physically abused, taken for granted, unappreciated, insecure, manipulated, ugly, fat, flat-chested, thin-lipped, hippy, etc.,etc., ad nauseum..... the corporate leeches have exactly what they planned for: ANGRY Women running wild to the detriment of EVERYONE; men, women and especially CHILDREN. While men and women are sooooo busy fighting tooth and nail for custody, visitation, child support, etc., etc..... the GOVERNMENTS slowly but surely continue to erode all of our basic freedoms. If you have flown anywhere lately, you’ve seen what I mean. In fact, take away feminism, and there would be NO NEED for 99% of all these courts, lawyers, agencies, police officers, social workers, day-care centers, etc., etc. You see? These people get rich off the MISERY of others. Once women were DUPED by feminism and the family was divided, Government stepped in and TAXES SOARED. More people-women-are working, but shelling more money out of pocket all the time; with less peace of mind and no future. Who needs this shit?!! Without the traditional family to combat this virus of government intrusion into our lives, resistance has so far been feeble at best. A family based on love and service to one another can not be overcome by anything. Just ask one of those couples married 50, 60, 70 years who still love one another. They stayed together through thick and thin. Love does that to a person. Sooner or later we will have to all make nice with one another.....since we’ll all be on the same sinking ship. Wise up. You’re being used. Peace Duncan! Keep blogg’in! Aloha! Matthew in Honolulu.

At 9:54 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Anonymous 10:36 PM said... “It seems to bother them more that men don’t have sex than it bothers the men themselves.”

Well observed.

My take is that the only real powers women wield as a group is sex and reproductive rights. They think that suggesting that a man isn’t getting laid will cut him to the quick, and in a lot of the cases they’re right.

As stated by others, generally most men are in such awe of the “mighty” pussy that’s all a lot them can think or worry about. Yet perversely putting them up on a pedestal and trying to be “nice” hinders a mans chances of getting any action.

Who do women gravitate to when they want excitement and sex? The

bad-boys, bikers, gangstas and thugs who couldn't give a crap about them of course.

The more you look at it the more you can see why traditional religions evolved they way they did.

At 4:21 PM, Anonymous said...

This blog is brilliant. I love it when fembots get angry and post such nonsense.

At 9:18 PM, Anonymous said...

mark

Renegade Evolution is deep in it with some stalwart MRA's in her blog. I noticed she doesn't claim to be much of a feminist and argues with them a lot. She's a ruthless little bitch, but it is good to see she does know that men are shorted on many things like child custody, false rape allegations and child support scams and thinks 'the poor women' should get nailed to a wall for it.

At 4:38 AM, Mark said...

“Renegade Evolution is deep in it with some stalwart MRA's in her blog. I noticed she doesn't claim to be much of a feminist and argues with them a lot. She's a ruthless little bitch, but it is good to see she does know that men are shorted on many things like child custody, false rape allegations and child support scams and thinks 'the poor women' should get nailed to a wall for it.”

This whole thing will only be resolved when men and women from the middle ground can discuss solutions in the calm and rational manner that I see Renegade Evolution trying to do. Both sides need to move away from/ignore those with extreme positions and try to seek common ground, and all credit to Renegade Evolution for trying to do that. To be honest I can't say it surprises me that women trying to do this might hail from the sex industry. Why? Not only are such women exposed (no pun intended) to far more men than is the average woman, but with the potential for apoplectic rage and furious recrimination all but removed, I suspect guys are far more open and honest about their true feelings with them than they are with their wives/girlfriends.

As for Renegade Evolution specifically, in my view, the fact that she has a degree in history, a self-declared interest in politics, claims to be thick-skinned and lists 1984 and Lord of the Flies among her favourite books makes her, based on her bio and what little I have read of her blog at least, pretty much an ideal moderator.

...Now watch her prove me wrong! :o)

At 12:54 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

What is amusing is to read the Fact that Women are not bemoaning the consequences of their Feminist inspired decisions. "I have no children and I regret that deeply." - Germaine Greer. Too bad Skank you made your bed die in it alone with your Cats.

Women are slowly coming around to the conclusion that their Misandry has screwed up their lives. Amazing how Stupid our Women are to listen to their Lesbian Mentors who hate and despise Men.

It is so bad it has created the Urban Cougar culture. The latest unintended consequence of the Skank Culture.

At 11:27 PM, Peregrine John said...

| khankrum, re: "erectile dysfunction in an iron bar"

ROFL Absolutely! A perfect quote from my all-time favorite Fred On Everything essay!

At 10:06 AM, Anonymous said...

Mark:

Her blog is a fucking riot. She's been kicking feminist ass for the last two days. Lord of the Flies indeed. Any second now I expect her to post a photo of some feminazis head on a pike.

She should have been born with a penis.

At 5:31 PM, Anonymous said...

| "From the Comments III.."

This is a great plan, Duncan. Take every vile and insidious comment from these cunt femmies and headline them one by one for a justly verbal pummeling. They're too ignorant to realize they are doing half your work for you by exposing themselves. All you have to worry about is having enough room for all of them.

This entry was posted on August 6, 2007 at 2:26 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [shaming](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Being a crap mother and a drunk = more empowerment!](#)

[Another
woman](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

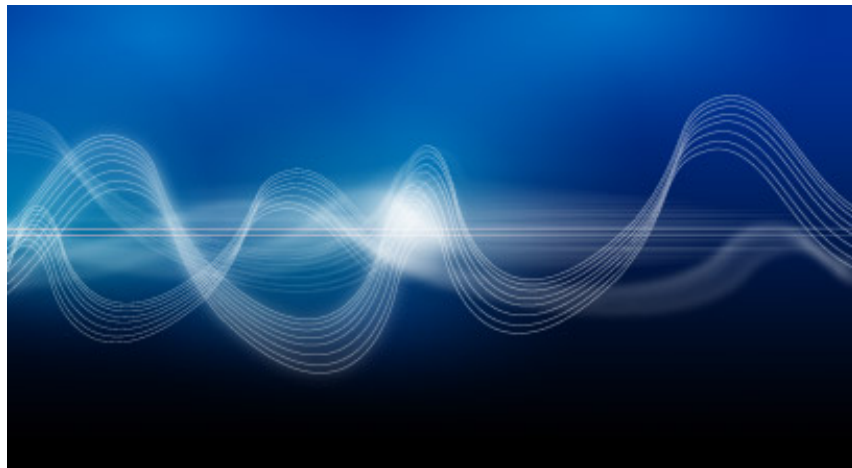
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



From the Comments IV; Revenge of the Nice Guy

18 November 2006



A good comment this time, one made by Anonymous on a recent post.

A rebuke of women who followed feminism in their youth but wish to return to the age of old now that they have reached old age, this rant deserves to be put forth here for all to see.

Women have the right to neglect and let nice hardworking men rot all alone while they are in their late teens and early 20's while they get to squander their prime year to the thugs and exciting bad boys.

In return once men get financially stable (mid 20's-early 30's) we've got every fucking right to rebuke these western skanks for the worthless piece of shit they are. If women are in their 30's crying that they can't have children or can't find a good man, that is their fucking problem not mine! They should

thought about this when they were around 20 rather than in their mid 30's. When they are 20 they could pick what ever guy they want.

However, once we all hit 30, men like me will be the ones who will run the show not them! Since they threw away their prime years at bad boys and thugs, I for one will gladly let them feel the pain I went through in my late teens and early 20's and will gladly rebuke them and let them feel what it is like being alone without any one showing them any affection.

Amen Brother.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:24 PM

At 7:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Women,

You reject us in your prime, we'll reject you in ours.

At 7:33 PM, nevo said...

It is a great shame I did not know all I know now about marriage and women, before getting married.

I could have saved myself so much heartbreak and misery.

Not even the children are spared, who, she managed to turn against me.

There'll be pay back day though.

When the children grow up without their father they'll turn into nasty hoodlooms, with no respect of civil life and even less respect for the police state that politicians are busily developing today.

NEVO

At 8:22 PM, Anonymous said...

It gets better for men as we get older. Once a chick hits 30 it's all downhill from there. The expiration date kicks and the odometer has rolled over at least once. When gravity starts setting in so does the anger and bitterness. They used up the few good years that they had. Stay away from women over 30, stay away from all single mothers and above all stay single.

At 9:11 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

oj yes!!

Dude!

fantastic, I've been blithering like this for years! I'm not alone...

thank fuck! Slowly watching my idiot friends getting shafted. This is a

supergb respite form the crap we have ot deal with. and, as for

“If any balaclava-clad guy had raped her, it would only be one who’d put the balaclava on backwards that night.”

hahah!.Im sure she’s got clones in my village- maybe shes from the same sperm bank?

anyway, keep up the excellent rampage, I shall return frequently!
cya mate
hahah
cya mate!

At 10:21 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

Society hates us — we are seen as the problem in everything.

As no one gives a fuck about us, why should we? It’s time for men everywhere to just care about fellow men who are free from the patriarchy, and the ones who want to be saved of course. Fuck everything else. Why should we care if everything breaks apart? We’re not being benefited from it AND we are making it possible with our work and taxes that we pay.

As for women, let them reap what they sown. They wanted it sooo much. Now let them have it!

At 10:34 PM, Anonymous said...

A-Freakin’-Men!

As a 20 year old guy, 21 in December, from the USA, I can tell you that this site has totally changed my priorities in life.

Get a good education, get a good paying job, save up my money, invest throughout my 20’s, have lot’s of fun, and avoid any and all serious relationships with western-woman till I’m at least pushing 30!

Then and only then, will I consider settling down. Highly doubtful it will be with a western-feminized woman...

At 12:54 AM, Black Misogynist said...

Women,

You reject us in your prime, we’ll reject you in ours.

Great line there.

It isn’t even about when they hit 30. It only matters when they start losing their own looks and worth and have a harder time picking up random morons to have fun with.

It can be age 22 all the way to age 40. When they start getting fat.

When they have a few kids. When they are broke. When they just decide “k I need a decent husband to pay my bills.”
When they find out you are making a decent life for yourself when they don’t have shit. That is when they will come around looking for you.

Know what mr anonymous @ 7:33pm, Im saving that quote. Thanks.

At 1:04 AM, Anonymous said...

Every “nice guy” should read “No More Mr. Nice Guy” and check out www.nomoremrniceguy.com/forums

At 1:06 AM, NHY said...

AMEN.

This is so gosh damned true, not just in America but in Ireland, the UK and many other places too!

I’m a 20 year male, striving for an education and a good job at the end of it and whatnot. However, seeing women snobbing people like me in favor of thugs, bad boys and whatnot is infuriating! However, that being said, who is going to get the last laugh when your 30 and try and wheel me in?

At 2:56 AM, Anonymous said...

I share your thoughts on the situation about women and relationships - that women spurn the nice guys for the superficial excitement of a relationship with non-principled men. But I have a feeling that it is possible to meet women, and it would be good if we at least discuss where and how this might come about. From my acquaintances in school, I have seen how some of the smart guys of done this - get to know someone for a long time, maybe as a friend first for many years, before becoming involved. I think there is some possibility to buck the trend this way; a non-committed friendship that allows us men and the women to really know each other before committing to any sort of relationship. As for what some people say about not being able to get out of the friendship zone, such people are operating on the superficial level and the women who can understand farther than that, that a relationship isn’t just a feeling, are the ones to go after.

At 4:19 AM, Anonymous said...

“I have a feeling that it is possible to meet women, and it would be good if we at least discuss where and how this might come about.”

I am assuming you are a woman in college. You are going to have to understand that once these guys get burned or rejected a few times

they will give up trying to get women. I will concede that the school system has failed you women about not getting educated about the rejection process men go through during this age. During the male's late teens or early 20's the pain is very intense for these males. Their hearts will aching and it will eat them up alive if they are not getting any intimate contact (hugging, kissing etc) from any girls.

You may have to be the one who initiates the contact. I would advise you to look at any guys who are very hard working but aren't seen interacting with girls that much. The guys who are very hardworking are bound to succeed. If they aren't seen with women chances are they are in intense pain and those will be the guys who will be most likely be able to give you a stable long term relationship. However, these guys are considered boring and most women will avoid them. If you do take my advice seriously keep in mind that they may need some nurturing like hugging before they may actually feel wanted.

“I think there is some possibility to buck the trend this way; a non-committed friendship that allows us men and the women to really know each other before committing to any sort of relationship.”

I wished you were right but I have to disagree that there really isn't a possibility to buck this trend. Once men learn the divorce laws they will not want to get married.

The trend is to keep the nice guys as just friends while giving sex to the exciting bad boys in college.

I will make note that once a guy successfully graduates from college his options will expand. Thanks to globalization and the power of the internet, Super model hot women in Latin American, and Asian countries are going to want these men. These men will have incredible options once they make it through college and the last thing they are going to want are women who rejected them during their prime when they can get gorgeous women over seas. If you are still in college your time is short to find a good man, you only get your prime years once, use them wisely. Once men get in their mid-late 20's they will stop aching for women and will count there blessings that they are a free man if a bond hasn't been formed with a woman in his early 20's.

At 4:36 AM, Anonymous said...

Anon 2:56AM, you are a woman, right?

No wonder you don't get it. Being "friends first" amounts to hours on end as a woman's emotional tampon, playing Captain Free Therapist, while said woman is out screwing men who mistreat her.

No thank you. Go sell Crazy somewhere else. We all got sick from the last batch.

At 4:36 AM, Anonymous said...

What about Russian women? The ideal used to be Mexican women, and I am there now, but do not marry one and take her to the

States...

I have been reading that Forbes had an article which said 22% of young men are on strike against marriage. I encountered my first marriage striker in 1995, and it is growing. A woman can still get married. Just find the closest prison and wait for a really pale guy in a weird suit to come out, he will marry you. Hee, hee.

Women mistake sexual attention they receive from puberty on, for ability to find a husband. so, millions of young women announce they are going to have fun; travel; work on their career; then when they are maybe 28, get married. It is s tremendous shock when one day they say, "Hey, guys, I am ready to marry now. Um, guys? G - U - Y - S???????"

As nominal human beings, I have some sympathy for them, but it is of their own doing.

If you are retired, be aware the Philippine Islands does not have divorce!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

At 4:54 AM, Anonymous said...

I am anon: a law student and former engineer who has worked in a couple of different countries. Like I said, I share your concerns and my perspective is like your own regarding current men-women relationships. I have been played, and I seen so many guys get played because they like to get their egos stroked by women. I did what I could to awaken them to that, but it did no good.

Having been through that period of my life where I experienced societal pressure to make lots of money to entice women, and believing in the nice-guy attitude, I held off on commitment and succeeded and learned about the dynamics of male-female relationships. More secure financially, more adept socially and more knowledgeable about women and relationships, it is rather easy to engage in relationships. That said, my concerns are only heightened by the ease with which women will base their feelings on superficial criteria.

Still! We only have one life, and I do not want to preclude the option of finding a good woman. I find it useful to have this discussion, but will it only be about the negative aspects? Is there a solution? Should we even look? Or do we close ourselves off from an opportunity for a meaningful relationship because of too much fear and stroking of our own egos?

I have had good relationships, but obviously I am not married, and if I decide to get married, I want to find out how to find the right woman.

At 5:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan

It's great honor for me to help contribute to your outstanding blog. I

will be turning 24 next month. Us men in our early 20's are truly grateful for blogs like these and Antifeminists sites such as American Women Suck and nomarraige.com. Finally this year I have finally stopped aching for women this year thanks to these sites. This is because I now know what the truth is and the truth as set me free. Ten years ago this type of information wasn't available online. It is truly amazing what the power of the internet and globalization can do.

Although my mother nature desire for young beautiful women is still strong, I know all I need about is to just get through school. I am one month and one semester away from getting a business degree. Make no mistake about it I will be in the drivers seat once I get to be around 30! With globalization and the power of the internet we can go to other countries where super model hot women will be competing for us.

I will soon create a blogger account (Winter Break) and will have an actual name. I will have to create a seperate email address for security reasons first.

P.S. I strongly recommend adding www.nomarraige.com to your antifeminist website links. It has many quality articles for men to read.

Keep up the goodwork!

At 9:03 AM, Anonymous said...

Anyone else see the shaming language in Anon at 4:54 A.M.? Wonder what that might mean...

At 11:31 AM, iwouldbefree said...

Make no mistake about it I will be in the drivers seat once I get to be around 30! With globalization and the power of the internet we can go to other countries where super model hot women will be competing for us.

Or perhaps, with globalization and the power of the internet, things will get even worse. There are already many internet scams going around. These women aren't stupid. They know they're in demand. And since you are only 24, and planning to cut loose when you're 30, feminism has a good six more years to spread and infect countries that were previously "untouched". Go Globalization.

And another issue. How do you know you're going to live to be 30? These are perilous times we live in. No one is promised tomorrow.

At 2:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Sorry if this has been covered before guys, but i'm just wondering what the results would be if a poll was conducted on whether males would give up their lives for women (titanic style).

I'm guessing that the level of antipathy towards females is higher today than it was when the poor souls went down in the titanic.

Personally, I would give up my life to save a child, but not a woman. I could just imagine some rad-fem scornfully abusing me for being sexist in allowing myself to die for her, so it just won't happen. No more Mr Nice guy!!

Just wondering whether other men feel the same??

At 2:47 PM, Anonymous said...

I am anon2:56 and 4:54, and this will be my last post on this thread.

First, to address anon4:36 and anon9:03, it seems rather I am the one making substantive points while you are doing the shaming/name calling. I don't know if this is because you are a woman or you are ducking the issue, but it is still ironic and hypocritical.

Second, this site and others like it are doing a service to the male population by providing this sort of information. Some guys need to have this information, but won't come looking until they get "burnt" and realize the game is not what it seems.

However, it seems common to these men's sites that there is a bunker mentality with respect to women and relationships. It seems all the blogs and its readers have made it a doctrine that all women are no good and there is nothing good about having relationships with them. Many adhere to this doctrine as if it is infallible, and fall back on it to judge the merits of all arguments and information instead of making an objective analysis. It seems that you have an ulterior agenda, maybe you were once rejected, and use this as some sort of salve or way of inflicting retribution on women who rejected you.

The weakness of making this men's movement a doctrine is that it precludes us from enjoying what is a natural experience. Had I clung so strongly to this doctrine when I met my last girlfriend, I would not have had some of the best experiences in my life. Not every woman hates men, not every woman lacks intelligence and a sense of humour or adventure. One needs to be open to possibilities to have new experiences. By letting those women who treat men badly prevent you from knowing good women, haven't you let the bad women win the battle twice? You have let them treat you badly, then you let that experience prevent you from enjoying the company of nice women.

Third, I think there is something to be said about having a positive goal rather than a negative goal. Contrast some sites with "Mirror of the Soul". That site, as often as it comments on the negative aspects of women and relationships, seems to have a perspective drawn to positive things, even though it is about cigars and cognac and success. I believe a positive frame work is more conducive to enjoying life; a negative perspective, in my personal experiences, leads to a closed mindedness and joyless life. Think about it: does it feel better when you are doing something you love, or do you feel better doing something to avoid something else?

Four, there are few things in life that proceed smoothly, and there shouldn't be an expectation that relationships either. I hate as much as you do the materialism and superficial aspects of modern women, but it seems wrong that because there is this defect that a good relationship cannot be salvaged, nor that everything about the relationship from the dating to death proceed without a hiccup. 50% of marriages still last; there must be some portion of that 50% that is good and positive.

Five, even if the environment is hostile to men-women relationships, doesn't mean that there isn't opportunities. Consider the web post 2000 - who thought that some companies can still make a fortune after the bust? But JBoss, YouTube and quite a few other sites have managed to do well in spite of what seemed a nuclear fallout.

Six, are we going to give up the fight, or do we fight like Churchill, like Bismarck or Don Juan at Levanto, and use craftiness and intelligence to win the war for those things we believe in, like the good of our Western society? Do we fight still like Dostoevsky who even after jail in Siberia, poor health and finances, perseveres to strengthen the noble qualities of developed cultures and fight the greed and destruction of immoral forces? There is a larger perspective to this relationship problem - look up at the stars. Relationships are only one aspect of life, and I believe it is better to be motivated by the larger scheme than to let my life be inflected at this one aspect of it.

Lastly, one doesn't need to move away to a foreign country to attract women. Once you guys finish school and work, you will naturally understand yourselves better and have more confidence. That confidence will show and make you more attractive. Confidence and self-control is key.

Take care.

At 6:26 PM, Anonymous said...

So, essentially, what you're saying is 'keep working on yourself and soon you'll get a woman.' This sounds suspiciously like that old yarn "how do you keep an idiot in suspense? I'll tell you tomorrow!"

While these men are out there educating themselves, building a stable life-foundation, engaging in constructive behaviours that pay dividends in the long run, their female counterparts are out there engaging in every destructive act imaginable. Binge drinking, one-night stands, having children out of wedlock, 'sexual experimentation' (bisexuality), recreational drug use, among other things. The catch is that women have minimal consequences to their behaviour, while men have maximum consequences.

Now, what man who has built a solid house that, in previous eras, would have made himself quite the catch, would risk losing that equity in which he invested in his life to someone who contributed essentially nothing?

None.

Men are wising up to this shit, and wisely, they want no part of it.

At 6:51 PM, Anonymous said...

“The weakness of making this men’s movement a doctrine is that it precludes us from enjoying what is a natural experience. Had I clung so strongly to this doctrine when I met my last girlfriend, I would not have had some of the best experiences in my life.”

Do you even read these blogs? These blogs exist because there are so few women that can be trusted anymore. Most guys would be happy to get together with a traditional woman in a setting where pop culture wouldn’t give her “ideas” about sexual freedom and moral stupidity.

Even anti-feminists enjoy women now and then, but they will not allow themselves to be trapped or tricked by predatory, promiscuous skanks. You can have great experiences with traditional women. However, most women are not traditional and are only good for a quick hump - or to be avoided.

At 7:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Man that article hit the nail on the head. I have not seen it, but everyone here has mentioned it in one form or another. So here it is in its exact words, revenge. Yea thats right, REVENGE! We have all seem the posts, woman spends her early years partying it up like mad, then at 30, BOOM! total turn around. Then comes the cant find a good man, you guys are pigs, and other comments shaming us for not marrying them.

The reasons given not to marry them are not only good, but they ring true. The one that never gets spoken outright that needs to be said to them is revenge. Sweet, cold, callous revenge ladies, thats one reason why we dont even come in contact with you, let alone try to marry you. Why dont you ask the guys you have been seeing for the last ten years, oh they dont see you anymore, well what do you want me to do about it? No one wants to marry you, hey lifes a bitch, and so are you now get used to it.

Yep, its great knowing that the guys that have been passed over for so many years get the option for the last laugh, and I say take that option!

Panzer

At 7:30 PM, Orion Blue said...

Unlike many posters on here, I am an older male - 42 years - and I arrived at many of these conclusions many years ago.

The rise of Feminazism is not such a recent occurrence, it has been going on for at least two generations even if it has evolved somewhat since then.

I, too, would have to concur that it was the rejections in my mid-late teens and early 20’s that brought about the ‘revelation’, though of course, it was not something that could be publicly commented upon

as it was too easy to have it attributed purely to personal shortcomings rather than being seen in the wider societal context in which it is embedded.

It is also perfectly true that the types of men women choose is oddly perverse. They do want security, shelter, reliability, stability and all those things but in the meantime, they are determined to have some fun, whatever the consequences (absent fathers, brutality and so on).

I actually made the conscious decision not to marry when I was 18 because of the punitive divorce laws which have become worse in my own lifetime. I was of course ridiculed and told that I would change my mind though at 42 and well past my 'prime', I think I have answered my critics.

It might very well be some kind of neo-Darwinian 'natural selection' against me, but to counter that claim, I would point up the dysgenic nature of mate selection that is currently practised in the Western world, propped up as it is by a welfare system that props up women's 'independence', for without this anti-Male tax, nature would be more likely to take it's course.

At 7:38 PM, Anonymous said...

“Get to know someone for a long time, maybe as a friend first for many years.”

All fine and dandy, but something tells me that you have never had a woman that you are interested in who you call a “friend” tell you about some really cute guy she spent the night with, or bring her new boyfriend along when you two are doing things. Let me give you a little advice kid, when a woman starts doing things like that, drop your heart in a bullet proof box, bolt the hatch shut, and forget about her. Spare yourself the trouble and get on with your life.

Panzer

At 8:38 PM, Anonymous said...

“How do you know you're going to live to be 30? These are perilous times we live in. No one is promised tomorrow.”

You are absolutely right! No one is indeed promised tomorrow. With that said I do have dreams and goals and as long as I am alive I will be working very hard make sure they will get met.

When I was 18 I was in deep pain aching for women but I realized it was all about the size of your wallet unless you were a dirtbag or an exciting bad boy. Therefore I put myself through college.

Now I am on target to graduate from College in May 07. In fact this has been the best year in my life because sites like this one, americanwomensuck, and nomarriage gave me very valuable information. Now I know what the truth is and the truth has set me free. Now I no longer ache or feel the pain of not having a beautiful woman in my life.

I am building my life for a better present and future and appreciating life as each day it goes on. I am doing the right thing to ensure success in my life.

In terms of globalization and feminism spreading to other countries you are absolutely right that this can happen. This is why you don't get married or have a long term relationship. Whether you like it or not women will always be attracted to men who are perceived as being wealthy. A man can use this to his advantage. In Latin America and Asia an American or European man is considered to be more wealthy than the native men living in their country. Therefore American or European men will be treated well until they fail into the trap called marriage, then they will get screwed.

At 9:28 PM, Bad Example said...

You want to be more independent, fine, go do it over there ... away from me.

At 10:11 PM, Anonymous said...

The opening comment of this thread is brilliant. Up to now I have been saying the same thing in a more folksy way that I read on a men's rights forum some time ago:

"If the kitten didn't want me I don't want the cat."

At 10:39 PM, Anonymous said...

Goto Myspace or Facebook and Browse women with photos in this order

1st) 18-30

2nd) 30-40

Look into their eyes, look at the difference, you can almost feel the darkness bitterness and disillusionment in Group 2.

And if you think you've seen that look before you have. its the hardness of the faces of the street hookers in your town or the girls dancing in windows in Amsterdam.

Its the face of 1000 cocks.

Learn to spot it and avoid!

At 10:42 PM, Balanced said...

To Anon 2:47

You sound like Pook from "The Mill".

Anyway people, my opinion is that when we let that "justifiable anger" of being "burnt" and "looked over" by some silly, immature women fester and boil, it can take root and become lifelong bitterness, in which case (I THINK) we let radical feminism win another way instead of the standard way which is giving into the matriarchy. I think instead of the two extremes of handling this situation (giving into females whims vs. abandoning interaction totally) there is a better middle ground. It's hard to put into words but it's kind of like instead of developing anger, you develop a "positive indifference". With women and interactions you "hope for the best and expect the worst and if You decide to go further with her, You "test" her as they oh so do so much to us. I'm not sure if what I'm trying to say is coming out as clearly as I would like it to but I simply think the idea of being constantly angry at women and the governments that back them is sorta like the extreme opposite of "putting the pussy on a pedestal." You put so much energy towards focusing on the deceptive nature of women that you have no other time to focus on anything positive. All of that being said, I'm a young guy with much time (hopefully) before me. I just don't want to be bitter. I'd rather find things in my life that release good positive thoughts and experiences in my mind than negative, poisonous thoughts.

DEATH TO THE "NICE GUY" WITHIN

P.S.

Does anyone know how to kill the bastard? Keeps popping up at the damnest of times.

At 11:53 PM, Anonymous said...

We have all seem the posts, woman spends her early years partying it up like mad, then at 30, BOOM! total turn around. Then comes the cant find a good man, you guys are pigs, and other comments shaming us for not marrying them.

Yes, that seems to be a theme with the moo moos.

Wield shame like a hammer.

If you're studious, hardworking, responsible, and strive to build yourself into a better person/develop excellent character when you are young they call you a geek and a nerd.

If, out of years of disgust at their behavior, you don't want anything to do with them when you are older and established you are gay, a mamma's boy, or a loser.

I guess one way to piss them off is to just agree with them "Yea, you're right" and then walk away and continue with whatever you were doing.

If men don't display an ego (weak point that women like to exploit) then women are powerless.

What can they say or do at that point other than stew in their own fetid and rotting juices?

At 12:10 AM, Anonymous said...

As a 20 year old guy, 21 in December, from the USA, I can tell you that this site has totally changed my priorities in life.

That's great news! Please spread the word to other young men.

Also, free look down the road, as a 42 yr old male once you hit 40 (at the latest) the mating effects women have on you (the source of all THEIR power is your desire of them) dies down considerably.

In the meantime, making a conscious effort to not look at them (this mechanical act neuters them) + stay focused on your professional and monetary goals will go a long way to reducing any power they might hold on you.

As a bonus, ignoring the born sluts and drama queens pisses them off to no end. Sense their reaction when you go through the course of a day making a conscious effort to not look at any females. It is hilarious!

Though, Duncan, I hope you keep everything backed up. Statements like this young man's are not going to make the leaders of the Gynocracy happy.

At 5:13 AM, Anonymous said...

Re: giving up my life for a woman (Titanic style).

BULLSHIT! If the bitch is my equal then she can fight me for a seat in the damned lifeboat!

At 6:21 AM, Anonymous said...

OK - I wasn't going to write more, but it seems I am not being very clear because people are misunderstanding me.

First, please read my messages in its entirety and respond to that instead of extracting one passage that you find offensive. If you read my messages in its entirety, you'll see I am not disagreeing with the generally accepted proposition that there is a breakdown in relationships. On the contrary, I see the problems everyone here mentions quite often and have to deal with it among people I know. It is a problem.

Second, my point about getting to know women as friends first is not about being an "emotional tampon" or rather watching on as the female friend engages in intimate relationships while I pine for her. I never stated any such intention. My point about the friendship is for the opportunity to engage and witness the women's behaviour in her natural environment so that I can make a good objective assessment

of her personality. It becomes obvious that women who show poor morality or incompatible personality would not be considered suitable for personal relationship. Part of the problem with modern relationships is that people of both sexes are much too willing to jump into them based on first emotional reactions. How can one expect a relationship to last without knowing anything about the other person besides they look good?

Third, it is good that there is counsel to develop career and life independent of link to attracting women. I agree strongly with this, but I would prefer to state it as a positive choice in itself rather than as a distraction or reaction to women's behaviour. There is meaning in life independent of women, and men have a duty to find and develop the meaning of their lives.

Four, I think it is still possible to engage in positive and meaningful relationships with women. It takes self-control and wisdom, though, to achieve this. This is an area that I would like to see more focus on these blogs, because I feel we are excluding some authentic joy in our lives by not giving the opportunity to the right women. In addition, please consider what type of women you are searching after. If you are searching after the beautiful women, then are you not also working on the superficial level of human interaction? Can other women, especially those less attractive, not accuse us men of being superficial and using women only for their looks? The "traditional" qualities you say you are looking can seem like you are applying a veneer of self-righteousness to your instinctive male behaviour.

Lastly, as balanced also advocated, I advocate a balanced approach to men-women relationships. We ought to approach relationships with our eyes open and with the right information, but we should also not let our anger blind us nor preclude us from having authentic and happy relationships. We should be like the best businessmen - don't get angry, get the sale and make good use or enjoyment from it. But keep the principles; don't sell out.

At 7:56 AM, Christopher said...

Fellows;

As a healthy forty-five year old, let me assure you that the power women have over your gonads and your heart will virtually DISAPPEAR when you hit thirty. I'm not saying you will be impotent- far from it.

However, your sex drive will become entirely manageable, but more importantly, you will have spent a few years watching the women your age get older, too. For every year you age, a woman ages two. Believe me. If she starts pumping out kids, she deteriorates even faster. This is no lie, and not meant to insult women. It's just a biological fact. Nature forces women to get ugly in order to make them undesirable to other men after they start breeding in order to keep them around to look after the children. Do you want to be forty with several decades of life ahead of you, and know that you are chained to an ugly old woman who can divorce you and ruin you completely? Can you imagine what it would be like to lie in bed next to an old woman? Think about it. Look at the average forty to eighty year old woman. Can you see yourself snuggling up to that rotting corpse? Can you imagine having (gag!) SEX with her?

Do as I did when I was in my twenties. Keep yourself busy with hobbies. Buy a motorcycle. Explore caves. Go camping. But do it without women. Avoid dating at all costs. It will drain your bank account and your sanity. It just isn't worth it. Understand that you are being manipulated by nature to breed. That's all. Nothing more. Once that is done, women quickly turn very ugly physically. Then comes menopause and they get horribly ugly within....

Trust me. It's not worth it. The physical beauty of a woman fades so fast, and you are left with a withered old bag of cellulite. If you are in your twenties, it's hard to visualize, but it's true. Women age so fast. Men get old, while women get ugly. Resist the pressure of your friends who try to get you to date. These poor fools will be the ones who are paying child support and alimony in twenty years. They will be the ones buying Valtrex to treat their constant outbreaks of Herpes.

Stay single, and stay celibate. I did, and I am reaping the benefits every day.

At 10:48 AM, Anonymous said...

Marriage needs to be worth the effort. The woman needs to be actively pursuing her duties.

Then marriage is excellent.

I wish I had a wife who I could support, who cooks a lot, gets more than 10 children, spends not much money and is friendly.

Friendliness is something most women lack when they are married for a long time.

Of course the woman needs to be young when married.

Maybe I will get such a woman. Changed laws would facilitate it a lot.

At 1:58 PM, Bryce said...

It used to be that when Mom and Dad sat their daughters down to talk about "the facts of life," they warned them of the consequences of hooking up with bad boys and that the nice guys would provide them the best hopes of having a family.

In fact, there used to be a song from Motown Records in the early 1960s about a girl who was disappointed that the guy she snubbed found someone else, and the heartache she felt was her own fault.

There wasn't a similar song about the guy in that story, however. I bet he felt lots of pain, but was redeemed in the long run.

But these things no longer happen, because parents fail to take the time to educate their daughters, society fails to hold young women accountable for making bad choices, and we've put in place a social safety net to further insulate young women from the consequences of their choices.

So, if any readers out there are the fathers of daughters, educate them about nice guys and jerks and give them the information to

make the right choice, and the consequences if they don't. One particularly effective consequence is that you won't give them any support in terms of paying their bills from the consequences of bad choices.

At 4:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Guys, we have the power to get better babes, with less stress, and on our terms, if we only choose to use it.

There are 4 parts to this little lecture.

Part I:

How many of us spend our lives on constant alert for the woman who will respond to our attentions? Meaning, we have a low-level of anxiety all the time about being accepted/rejected by each and every female who we find attractive, right?

How about this philosophy:

1. girls only respond if they are interested, meaning it's all about their current needs, ergo
2. there is very little a guy can do anyway — and certainly feeling angst is of no value whatsoever because it is read by women as weakness, therefore
3. the best policy is to give no attention, show no interest, and really not care — and you need to *really feel* this, not fake it —, and
4. let the women come to you if they want to.

The truth is that women are CONSTANTLY assessing all opportunities in their environment. They see you, they have already scored you on their little chick-checklist of what they want. They'll signal you if they choose to pursue you.

But most important of all, you need to project and *really feel* that you do not care. This puts you in the driver's seat. This gets rid of the angst. You don't care.

Now for Part II

Now that you are in the driver's seat, try occasionally doing what American girls do all the time when they are in the driver's seat — like when you try talking to them in a bar. Yep, they run you over, turning you into instant roadkill.

So try deflecting women who try to signal you their “interest” or try to talk to you. Just try it. You will feel quite empowered, I assure you. You might have to wait a bit for one to try to get your attentions, but just act like a woman: let the naive target approach, then humiliate it with rejection. Run her over (figuratively of course). Let her feel what it's like to be roadkill.

Once you have learned that YOU can do this too, you become a guy who realizes these things:

A. you have real worth as a human being

B. you have the power to say “no” to chicks

C. you don't really need chicks at all — it's actually they who are trying desperately to trap a guy

D. you will actually become much more attractive to chicks.

You see, women have a hard-wired radar system which seeks out guys with power and resources. They see tons of guys hitting on them like flies flying into a lightbulb on a hot summer night. They see this all the time, and they see these guys as drones. Like a million sperm cells trying to get their precious little egg.

If you do that, you look like a drone.

If they see you as an egg rejector, they'll figure you are one of those rare guys who has choices. Why would you have choices? You must be royalty and/or wildly rich or powerful.

And there are 3 things chicks can't resist:

- royalty
- wealth
- power

Because deep down, that's all they really care about.

So remember. You have value. You have the power to reject. You should publicly and visibly exercise this power. Chicks respect power in all its forms (and they respect little else by the way, and certainly not your inner goodness).

So believe it or not, you will feel just as good about yourself if you go into that bar, and wait for the opportunity to reject some chick as you will feel if you got some other chick to go home with you.

Try it. You'll be surprised. You'll also have taught yourself something about women, and yourself. You'll be more powerful for the rest of your life.

You have the power. Just learn how to use it. Just think like a chick. Then you'll know, and then you'll start winning.

Now Part III

Whatever you do, when you do get her into the sack, don't ever let her get any of your sperm. EVER.

Your sperm is her nuke. She'll drag you into court saying “he made me pregnant”, and YOU will be economic history. She will attach your paycheck for 20 years.

Guard your sperm like your life, because if your sperm gets into her (including if she pours it from a used condom into herself) it WILL be your life, and you will be her economic slave for 20 years. Is that clear?

So in summary.

1. Hold back your attentions from women — let them come to you.
2. Practice exercising your power to reject women, and let other women see you do it.
3. Never, NEVER let a woman get your sperm — it's her key to your bank account for the next 20 years.

One last thing:

Part IV

Don't even think about getting married in the USA.

Marriage has become a money game run by divorce lawyers and chicks

The more money you make the greater the rewards to your wife when she divorces you. And by the way, did you know that you will have to pay the fees of her lawyer when she divorces you? Did you know THAT? It's completely insane.

Divorce rates among successful men are frighteningly high — and it's the women who are filing the divorces.

Don't marry. Women will also respect you more for that too! Why? If you've never been married, they know you don't have some other chick taking all your paycheck. Also, you again look like a guy who has choices. You look powerful by not having been trapped by some chick.

So the longer you stay unmarried, the more attractive you become, the more wealthy you become, the longer you will live and the better your life will be.

And if your parents want grandchildren and start pressuring you, simple tell them this:

“Gosh folks, if you want little babies, why don't you adopt some?”

Tell your parents to go to China, because you are not willing to go to the living hell called “marriage” in America just so they can have grandchildren.

At 4:51 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm 40 and have moved past ignoring women to avoiding them whenever possible. This is a problem because it drives them nuts and they tend to go out of their way to get in my face. The more I try to push them away the more aggressive they seem to get.

When you hit 40 and you see most of your buddies are divorced and those who are still married are not happy you realize that you have not missed out on anything. It was all lies. All those women in my life that kept telling me I needed to get married. They are the ones who are happy being unhappy making the men in their lives miserable.

You young men need to stay single and focus on your dreams. For those of you who really want to be fathers and husbands I feel bad for you because in this environment it is almost impossible. Maybe someday the laws will change but for now best thing to do is stay away from women. **They are nothing but dream killers.**

At 5:27 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

Reciprocal rejection solves nothing.

If you're a young man in your early-20s, and women are rejecting you for the bad boys who can provide them with a sense of adventure, the solution is not waiting until your early-30s to reject women or to use them just for sex. Patience and revenge in the game of love are for losers.

The keys are self-confidence and discipline. Bad boys exhibit the former, namely, self-confidence that borders on arrogance. What the bad boys lack is discipline. This is why they eventually go nowhere in life. Nice guys lack the former, but usually have the latter in large supply.

Focus on yourself FIRST, but not to the exclusion of women. Burying yourself in books or your job are boring activities. Find hobbies that excite YOU personally, and invite women to share in the adventure. Put down the video game controller and pick up a barbell. Step away from the keyboard and into a martial arts studio. The list goes on and on.

At 6:19 PM, Tsunami said...

That's great news! Please spread the word to other young men.

CO-SIGN. The greater our numbers, the greater our strength. We need to turn the tide here, fellas!

At 8:18 PM, Anonymous said...

jerkmanistan:

That's stupid advice, what are you, a woman? Why do you have to seek out women to do activities with? Why do you have to stop playing video games if that's what you enjoy? That is absolutely retarded.

This whole nice guy distinction is dumb too. Nice guy or bad boy, the girl will screw you over if you let them. The only reason the bad boy doesn't get screwed over is because he won't marry the girl, and won't accumulate resources. If bad boys accumulated resources, they get the same problems. So telling someone to bust their ass and accumulate resources is the opposite of what a man should do.

Instead, a man should work LESS, make enough for ONE person, and

then enjoy life that way. It's those people that work really hard that really need others in their lives to help them with their misery. A guy that makes enough to pay rent, have a few hobbies, eat decent food, and have a bit left over in case something goes wrong is much happier than the guy that makes more than enough to do all these things and feels pressure to spend it or get a wife.

When you don't make enough money, women generally also won't bother you to get married, they don't care at all about you, they just leave you alone. If you really still feel the need to get women, just read the "pick up artist" websites or books all over the internet, and copy those tactics. You'll get the flings you want and actually get to "enjoy" women. Women provide nothing outside of sex, so why trick yourself into going after anything outside of that? Women aren't offering anything else anyway. It's not like younger women will commit to you anyway.

At 8:22 PM, Davout said...

jerkmenistan,

You're following the commonplace dating guru philosophy that abuses the male sexual drive: 'Men should change themselves to adapt to women's desires'. Your position is a double standard because you're holding men to a certain mark while not doing the same for women.

You conveniently ignore some facts that drastically reduce the bargaining ability of women over ~30: (1) women's fertility goes downhill after 27, rendering most barren by 40. (2) men can (and should) date and marry outside the Anglosphere (3) older men are attracted to younger women (4) older men have more money and experience than younger men (5) older men don't think with their dick.

Hence, reciprocal rejection does tilt the balance in favour of older men.

At 8:29 PM, Peregrine John said...

OFFS. This is getting ridiculous. I'm going to have to skip every anonymous comment henceforth, and every comment thread that is half or more anonymous. Done with trying to sort out the nameless.

At 1:10 AM, Anonymous said...

“It becomes obvious that women who show poor morality or incompatible personality would not be considered suitable for personal relationship.”

Man, I cant argue with that. Your absolutely right.

“Like when you try talking to them in a bar.”

Sorry but, if your looking for quality women, you wont find them in a bar.

“You have the power. Just learn how to use it. Just think like a chick.”

No. What I have seen is that women judge desirable guys by how they make them feel, not by who they are. If I meet you, Im going to be honest, not play some games to see how you react. To do that is childish.

“Patience and revenge in the game of love are for losers.”

HA! Desperation is the true sign of a loser, and women seem to project this frequently when they get older. Revenge is simply an option, and I recommend you take it. Well thats my two cents so far.

Panzer

At 6:59 AM, Anonymous said...

*Its the face of 1000 cocks.
Learn to spot it and avoid!*

“The Face That Sucked A 1000 Cocks”

“The 1000 Cock Stare”

Yep. The hard, dead eyes are a giveaway.

At 11:30 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Men who want a Family, and a wife. Must adopt Mitigation Strategies. That is they must adapt and use methods to minimize their Risks. I call it Risk Thresholds. How much Risk are you willing to take. Marriage to a Traditional Foreign Wife, 20% chance of Divorce vs. 50%, going ExPat your chances drop even more if you live in Non-Feminist Countries.

Having a Significant Other but non-cohabitation, Vasectomy so you cannot Spawn an annuity is another Strategy. That way you cannot get stuck with Child Support, or get her Pregnant. That Men must adopt such Strategies is the Fault of Women.

They refuse to reform the Divorce Laws. Do you want to be a sucker?! Go ahead and take the risk. Here are the risks Involuntary Celibacy in Marriage. One in Five US Marriages is Celibate. Meaning Sex less than once a year. Why get Married then?

At 4:41 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

Let me know when some of posters criticizing me have actually READ

and UNDERSTOOD my comment. For now, your responses read like nothing more than keyboard jockeying by 15 year-olds trying to sound authoritative about women.

At 7:24 PM, Anonymous said...

“The 1000 Cock Stare”

That is a perfect description. I wish I had thought of that. I see in most women over 30 now.

At 8:24 PM, Anonymous said...

If i could live my life over again, there is at least one thing i would do. Give away all my money to my brother and not own a property. After any children have grown up and my wife has remained loyal, then i would retrieve my assets and trust her.

I realise now my ex only married me because she had something to take from me. Perhaps this is what is wrong with western materialistic culture. People used to marry partly to give support to one another through hard times. Nowadays it hardly gets to hard times before marriage ends.

One thing is for sure, my son will be well aware of the risks of marriage and cohabitation should those laws come in.

At 11:05 PM, Anonymous said...

I am the 13th comment, anonymous 4:36, also known as 64 year old anonymous.

Response to anonymous 2:56am; 4:54 am; 2:47 pm (“this will be my last post on this thread”); also apparently 6:21 AM (“I wasn’t going to write more, but”...)

>>First, to address anon4:36 and anon9:03, it seems rather I am the one making substantive points while you are doing the shaming/name calling. I don’t know if this is because you are a woman or you are ducking the issue, but it is still ironic and hypocritical.

Huh??? I went through my 4:36 comment, and found no shaming/name calling at all. Can I assume this 4:36 was a typo? Let us hope so.

But, I must wonder, what on earth is wrong with shaming (though it’s not obvious who is being shamed) if it is directed at the American woman? I can’t tell what you mean, since 4:36 had no shaming nor name calling. I will say there has been in the last 40 years way too much insulting and attacks between men, and that is why nothing was done about man-hating.

>>...I held off on commitment and succeeded and learned about the dynamics of male-female relationships. More secure financially, more adept socially and more knowledgeable

about women and relationships, it is rather easy to engage in relationships...

>>...I want to find out how to find the right woman.

Um, run through that again. You either learned about the dynamics of male-female relationships, or you didn't. If you did, then you know how to find the right woman.

Don't take it too hard if you get dumped on a bit here. This URL is clearly named, to make it clear it advocates not marrying, at least not to "Western" women, which I assume includes US; Canada; England, of course Australia and NZ as a minimum. Not at all. Not ever. Here is a quote from the right column of comment page: "So make the best of things! Join the Marriage Strike, tell modern Western Women to get lost and live for yourself."

In 1985, though I had been married already for ten years to a Mexican wife, I was working with divorced men, reading court cases, and realized I would NEVER again marry in the US. I chose to stay married, because it makes no sense to divorce to avoid divorce... Another 21 years have passed, still married, but with great relief I am living in Mexico, most of the time.

I can tell you how to find the right one, but since you think she was born and raised in the US, I will limit my comments to the US women. A friend and I developed a system by which one can dramatically reduce the odds of being divorced. (In the US, anyone who thinks he can drive the odds of divorce to zero pretty much deserves all that is going to happen to him, which is the point of this URL, right?) I realize as soon as I post it, someone who has not spent 12 seconds in his life thinking about it or investigating it will think for a solid 15 seconds and tell me the errors of my thoughts.

The whole idea is that most men select a wife from the prettiest woman he can attract, who is also fun to be with. Neither of these things have anything to do with a wife.

THE LONG METHOD:

1. Do not marry a divorced woman or unwed mother. (Higher divorce rate than first marriages.)
2. Do not marry a woman who was raised by a divorced woman or unwed mother. (Ditto.) (Let me point out here that there has been proven a strong correlation between a woman's relationship with her father and her behavior as a wife. No dad; lousy wife. Close, loving relationship with dad, very low divorce rate, very good marriages.)
3. Look for a woman who has ever done ANYTHING for anyone. Sounds strange, but one quickly learns that most US women really never have done anything for anyone. Not ever. This involves caring for the well-being of other people than herself, and most US women really don't.
4. Look for a woman who has some respect for an external authority, rather than "if it feels good, do it" because that means the day she is bored with you, she divorces you instead of making things better. In most cases, external authority means some sort of religious moral code, the belief that there is someone greater than herself making rules. (Yes, I know 'Christian women' have the same divorce rate as

non-Christians, the problem is most Christian women really don't believe a word of their alleged faith. See #1, 2, 3.)

5. Do NOT select a woman for her beauty. That doesn't mean all ugly women make good wives, see #1,2,3, 4, but beautiful women attract worms, also called bad boys, who seduce them, and they leave you for him. The more beautiful a woman is, the more worms she attracts, and who are willing to work to seduce her. Beauty is the least important thing about a woman, but to most divorced men, it was #1 item on their list.

THE SHORT METHOD:

Seriously. Find out how they drive. A very significant percentage of women drive like fiends. They ignore speed signs; stop signs; run stop lights. They are also called divorcees, if you simply wait a while. This is because they clearly do not respect external authority, nor do they care about the well-being of other people. They pretty much do what they want, and they do it when they feel like it, no matter who suffers nor who is put at risk. I naturally do not know all the women in the country, nor care to, but I have never known a woman who drives like this who wasn't eventually divorced. Nor do I know any women who are divorced who don't drive like this.

The best answer, even better than never marry, is Get the H**l out. go to a country such as the Philippines where there is no divorce. (To the man who thinks it will eat up the whole world, the odds of a nation like the PI which has no divorce at all suddenly changing to a no-fault system in which adulterous women get everything is very small. In Mexico, if a woman commits adultery, the husband gets everything. Trained specialists can get good jobs in Mexico, though the pay will be high on the Mexican scale, not the US. I am guessing the PI is for retirees, but don't know.

By the way, since year after year, there are two marriages for one divorce in the US, it is commonly believed that 50% of all marriages end in divorce. Yet, there is evidence that only 40% of first marriages end in divorce. This is because of serial divorcees, somewhat akin in damage to children and society to serial rapists or serial murderers.

At 1:15 AM, Anonymous said...

“DEATH TO THE “NICE GUY” WITHIN

P.S.

Does anyone know how to kill the bastard? Keeps popping up at the damnest of times.”

Yes. One method would involve guided meditation (aka hypnosis). The sub-conscious mind, also known as the “soul”, can overwrite any “programming” in the brain. You can use “triggers” (something such as a word or an action which sets off an event) to control your actions and reactions to those things you wish.

Your soul can pretty much do anything you wish, but you will require the services of a qualified hypnoterapist to do so or someone who knows the “art”. You can later get into self-hypnosis

(meditation) though IMO with much lesser control and results. The power of such tools at your disposal is truly amazing - guided meditation (aka hypnosis) is certainly not only for smoking cessation, motivation or weight control.

Lastly, as this is a rather unique approach it really puts you in the drivers seat. Personally, I wouldn't want to "destroy" my inner nice guy but I only help those whom are equal minded like guys I know whom "watch my back".

At 1:57 AM, Anonymous said...

Women over thirty are more than not *damaged goods*. They didn't get it. They still don't get it. And they probably that's right never will get it. Try to make man happy when all he really wants in life is to try to make me and the family happy?, they ask. That sure isn't enough for a superior person like *ME!* says her, ie the vagina holder. She will hate and *feel* whatever she is told, especially if it benefits *her* fantasized as superior, mindless child ass. Remember, she foundations from emotion, NOT logic, from there it all makes sense, but I would hope you already understand that. Give her all the *power* but less or no the responsibilities, and look where family, or love, goes, welcome to the jungle mofos. She doesn't want to make love, you cry?!(again) Well, how can a loveless idiot give desire that? And let me say right now: if you ever, ever date at all, and feel like she is withholding sex, move on, because you're wasting time, time that you could be using to build your wealthy future, or doing whatever else you want for matter. So. She thinks it's all about her, but like all the other feminists/influenced, they are far from happy, obviously, because they're ignorant, they aren't getting what they really need in life, just what they've been conned into because they're suckers, mad as hell, they really don't care for men at all, just the status or future status. Unless she is incredibly super ugly, there is a graymatterreason she isn't married yet, face that fact, cause and effect. Or go ahead guys, let her 2face you into marriage, she's probably different isn't she, can't you handle a strong suicide?

At 2:45 AM, Verlch said...

Yeah, 20% of men get to do all the sexual plundering, then when miss bad ass realizes she is 30 without a decent man to love her into old age she flips out. She does one of two things, she drinks and smoke her life away, or she starts trying to find men to fertilize her last egg!!!

Yet after stooping to such miserable lowers American Heifers still maintain the "I'm a bitch" mandatory levels.

At 2:55 AM, Anonymous said...

Re Comment 50:

Thanks for your thoughtful reply. I admit my earlier posts were not very clear. Regarding your comments on my points: I held off on marriage during my '20s and focused on work. Success was referring to my professional career, although I did become more successful

with women.

That said, although I understand the dynamics of attracting female attention and getting them emotionally involved, that isn't the same thing as marriage. What works on a short term basis, or even 1 to 2 years, will be different from a marriage that lasts the rest of one's life. It is to this that I want to draw more attention.

I agree with Jerkmenistan's point that reciprocal rejection is not the answer. It may be good to avoid untrustworthy women, but avoiding women altogether seems defeatist to me. I did have some really good times with my girlfriend and she was also one of the best friends I ever had. What was a good work experience in Europe became a great time because of her. This is of course anecdotal evidence, and I see, as I mentioned many times already, the disintegration of men-women relationships all around me, but I can't ignore my experiences completely either.

Perhaps what I fear most is that some of these blogs, through presenting only one aspect of this issue, may preclude some younger men from giving opportunity to the right women. This is not just your own life you are talking about, this is someone else's life you are trying to effect. At the end of the day, each person must live by their decisions, and I think it better to have a complete perspective on the issue so that a person isn't necessarily closing doors on potential good experiences. But I agree with most men's posts that relationships with women can lead to disastrous results.

Still, the question remains whether this picture is the totality of reality.

The first question: are men in successful relationships going to be visiting these sites? Does it raise an alarm that this blog and similar ones might be echo chambers for those with failed relationships?

Two: why does anyone expect every relationship to be good from start to finish? No matter what one does in life, there will be challenges. Work can be as challenging as marriage; setting up your own business will be just as difficult and can leave you just as broke; there is no guarantee of getting a good job with a university degree. Marriage, like everything else, requires intellectual effort and physical effort to work. All we hear on these sites is that marriages are failing; rarely is any information given about how the husband managed the relationship and whether his management was up to par. Are all efforts worth the same?

Three: does it make sense to adopt the same shrill and toxic communication styles favoured by the militant feminists? I get sick when I read some of those militant feminist sites, because their rough language gives me the impression that they are unintelligent, unreasonable and, most importantly, very hateful. Do we want to mirror that kind of attitude? Are we trying to bring information and change, or are we trying to stoke our own anger and foment hurt among women?

I am trying to advocate a reasonable attitude to this discussion. When I was younger, I would use to snub my parents and not show up for dinner when I was angry with them. My pride prevented me from having a good meal and it solved nothing at the end of the day. I would hate to think that I lived to 80 and didn't give myself a chance to lead a full life because of prideful hurt at some transgression by some people.

/law student

At 5:49 AM, Cornholio said...

Please, for sake of everyone present, pick a handle and use it; it doesn't even take two seconds. You don't have to register, you don't have to disclose your identity. Clicking anonymous is just lazy.

Posting things like "I'm the anonymous poster who said . I'm not the anonymous who said " gets on everyone's nerves.

At 12:28 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

The Divorce Stats in California are so grim the State no longer compiles them. They are afraid of scaring off the Male populace. Lee on dontgetmarried.com has posted these for some time. They are not 50% put closer to 80%. Guaranteed failure.

Bart Simpson on Dontgetmarried.com has a Sister Married four times at least. She marries a guy with money, stays with him long enough to Cash out on him. Its a Scam she is running. Enabled by the Legal Vultures and corrupt system. And why not there are no sanctions against her behavior, and its easy.

At 8:31 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

It is good to see so many constructive comments here. Duncan, you have hit the jackpot on this one. Probably because it is a vitally important debate - are women worth marrying at all?

Unfortunately the very fact that this can be a subject for debate shows just how far down the slope women have slid, and just how far the disgust of men has been provoked. This question would never have entered the head of any sane man 50 years ago. Now large numbers of perfectly sane men are asking it and disagreeing on the answer.

There are now two very big problems: the nature of marriage itself - hacked about by politicians and the legal profession and bastardised so as to take power out of the hands of husbands and place it in the hands of wives; and the nature of women, whose morality and character is tested by the power they have been given, and which so often come up short.

So marriage is now not a state to be desired by men, but a state of risk - marriage to the right woman can still be rewarding, but marriage to the wrong one will for sure be disastrous. And the terrible thing is that no man can know for sure how any woman will react to the power she is given in marriage until he is actually married to her, by which time it is too late.

I would certainly echo the advice given above by Anonymous 11.05 - never consider marrying a divorcee, or the daughter of a divorcee,

or a single mum. But that just eliminates certain high risk women. What are you to do when probably every woman you will ever meet presents some sort of risk to you, greater or lesser but still a risk?

This is just a more important version of the dilemma facing men who are brought up to offer their seats to women on buses and trains. But once you have been publicly berated and humiliated by a woman calling you a chauvinist pig for doing so, you think twice about doing it again. And if it happens again, you learn that it was not just one rogue female that you were unlucky enough to run into; there are more of them out there. And if you see more women doing the same to more men, you learn that there is an epidemic of rude, unpleasant women, so you seriously consider never offering up your seat to any woman ever again. And it doesn't matter how many women tell you they would smile, accept your offer and say thankyou; you simply don't know who will do so and who won't. So you don't take the risk.

Now I don't care if the risk of divorce and the loss of your home, children and material wealth is at 50% or 40%; that is still outrageously high. I would consider even 10% a dangerous level. Would you play Russian roulette with a gun with ten chambers, and a bullet in one of them? Neither would I. So doing it with a gun with only two chambers has to be accounted utter madness.

So sorry, but I am with the "don't marry at all" guys on this one. Marriage is a busted flush in the Western world, and the better it is put out of our misery the better. But there is still great hope; just because marriage is broken, does not mean that all human relationships are. It just means that a great social institution that worked very well for centuries has come to the end of its usefulness, like a juicy apple that has become infested with worms and is now rotten and inedible. If it can't be restored to what it was before, it must be thrown away and replaced with something better. Maybe the next step in the debate is to discover what that something better might be.

At 10:06 PM, Anon Person said...

| *"law student"*

| I agree with Jerkmenistan's point that reciprocal rejection is not the answer. It may be good to avoid untrustworthy women, but avoiding women altogether seems defeatist to me.

Avoiding all women isn't the answer, but avoiding the going divorce rate percentage of them is. It IS good to avoid untrustworthy women, not MAYbe.

| The first question: are men in successful relationships going to be visiting these sites? Does it raise an alarm that this blog and similar ones might be echo chambers for those with failed relationships?

I'm single and always have been, mid-30's, and enjoy informative sites such as this one that actually cover reality. And it's this reality thing that makes sites like this important for all walks of life that value truth. The only alarm comes from posters that seemingly are here only for some kind of denigration.

All we hear on these sites is that marriages are failing; rarely is any information given about how the husband managed the relationship and whether his management was up to par.

It's well known women complain at any given chance. You haven't heard true complaints about hubby because he's not at fault; it's her that wants out of the marriage on a whim.

Three: does it make sense to adopt the same shrill and toxic communication styles favoured by the militant feminists? I get sick when I read some of those militant feminist sites, because their rough language gives me the impression that they are unintelligent, unreasonable and, most importantly, very hateful. Do we want to mirror that kind of attitude? Are we trying to bring information and change, or are we trying to stoke our own anger and foment hurt among women?

More rhetorical questions used in the attempt to devalue.

I am trying to advocate a reasonable attitude to this discussion.

Most modern Western women have proven they cannot make a commitment to marriage. Discussions in these sites are normally very important because they revolve around such truths. Men, eventually, will cognize reality because of sites like this one. Now, this won't be good for well, scum that profit from ignorance, but there will be much less suffering in the world, for men and women and children, because of sites like this one, because the intentions are to promote wisdom.

At 10:42 PM, Hope said...

Paul Parmenter asks what that something better might be. I have been thinking just that having seen an old Daily Mail article about a man that had 3 sons via an American surrogate mother. He paid £50,000 and his children now live with him in Britain. I am a man of average means but my ex cost me way in advance of that figure. We had one child and now i pay child support, with reduced income as she gets all working tax and child credits.

It WOULD HAVE BEEN BETTER for me to have done what that chap did. I would see my child/ren whenever i wanted and have all that money which i earned.

Women seem to be offered all the lifestyle choices, why can't i demand a child from some woman to satisfy my biological ticking? I think 2 parents are better than one, but if large numbers of women are going to deny men their place in the family, men will just have to take this route and have their own family (woman not included).

At 12:56 PM, Anonymous said...

"Observational Friendship" - a bit of a waste of time really. If she sees you only as "a friend" then there is likely to be very little chance of a relationship developing (except on her terms, of course, if you are that STUPID !). If, over time, she does "lower her sights" (remember, you were never ever her first choice), having realised she is not

marriageable and rejected her, you will have lost a 'friendship'.

Stick to the old tried and tested method of dating and observing her from there.

At 3:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Hope, here's a link to what your talking about "[Fatherhood by a New Formula](#)".

If this were to become popular then I'm sure [medical tourist hot-spots](#) would get in on the act and the costs could be greatly reduced and make it possible for a man with just a reasonable income to have a family without taking on the liability of a fickle, lying and spiteful western wife.

And no doubt the fembots would swing into action and call for legislation to stop it just like they did with IMBRA.

At 6:34 PM, Anonymous said...

@anon

Beauty is the least important thing about a woman, but to most divorced men, it was #1 item on their list.

Of course I want a beautiful wife.

go to a country such as the Philippines where there is no divorce.

I want a western wife, not an asian.

Do not lower your standards just because of some stupid laws which will change in the future.

At 6:41 PM, Anonymous said...

@anon

Instead, a man should work LESS, make enough for ONE person, and then enjoy life that way.

You should work hard to have more money.

Women provide nothing outside of sex, so why trick yourself into going after anything outside of that? Women aren't offering anything else anyway. It's not like younger women will commit to you anyway.

Women offer children, work in the house, cook and are likable. I love women when they are cute and nice, so they offer a lot. Just the laws make them dangerous.

Duncan, could not you integrate a forum into your blog? It would be

nice to discuss the topics with others and it would be possible to discuss ideas of readers, too.

At 8:01 PM, Anonymous said...

“I want a western wife, not an asian.

Do not lower your standards just because of some stupid laws which will change in the future.”

If you want to run the risk of losing your house being falsely accused of abuse. If you want to pay big alimony payments for the rest of your life than go ahead and get married.

Here are the [California divorce statistics](#).

As we all know over 70% of divorces are initiated by women.

Here is a femizazi confession!

[Confession of a feminazi](#)

As I write this, I am aware that I am probably going to offend some readers, but, then again, I have found that we in society are afraid and unaccepting of the truth, therefore taking offense. I can not apologize for what I am about to say, however I can only hope to attempt to undo the wrong that I have done.

To start with, here is a little bit about myself. Before I was married, I was an extreme feminist, with the hopes and dreams of equality, having the same thoughts and beliefs as others in the fight for true equality. It wasn't like the feminists of today, who only want to gain complete control, power, and to have revenge, destroying everything that the true feminists have fought so hard for (true gender equality). It is my hope that by posting my story and comments, that it will encourage other women, (we/you know who you are), to come forward and to tell the truth about themselves and their experience. Here is my story, as shameful as it may be.

I am a single mother of two. When I decided to leave my marriage, (I was bored), I went to three different lawyers for advice. I was asked by all 3 of them if I was ever abused by my husband. My answer was, never in any way shape or form was my husband abusive towards me. To my utter disbelief, all of them told me the same thing. Unless I accused my husband of abuse, I would not gain sole custody of my children. They also told me that by making these allegations against him, that I would get EVERYTHING and more. When I asked them how we would prove the allegations, I was told that the courts don't require proof, and to go to a women's shelter, and that they would help me, and that it would support my allegations of abuse.

Having been brought up in a very religious family, I was very uncomfortable with this advice. I was then told by the lawyers, that if I wanted the full support of legal aid, I had no choice but to make the allegations against my husband. Having no money to pay for legal expenses, I did as I was advised. Reluctantly I took my children to a women's shelter. I couldn't believe what I was seeing. On the outside, it appears as they want the public and their funders to see it. This is however, far from the truth.

This place was a form of a cult, (for lack of a better term). Male bashing was a top priority, and the administration was very adamant about recruiting yet another woman (me), to join this man-haters club. They even have a game plan on how to win in court. By following their simple plan step by step, I would not only get sole custody of my children, but also the car, house and land, plus finances for the rest of my life.

However, if I did not follow their game plan, but if I played fairly, I would lose everything, and I would be endangering the lives of other women, and would jeopardize any funding for them. The administration must have noticed that their brain washing techniques were not working as fast as they wanted, so I was 'thrown' at the other women staying there.

Terms such as 'sperm donors', and that all men were abusive and must die, were used on a daily basis. They were very convincing, and not wanting to jeopardize my fellow house mates, I went along with their game plan.

As soon as I said that I would follow their game plan, things moved very quickly. I saw the man that I was once married to destroyed emotionally, financially and physically. I was granted sole custody of our children, and because of a restraining order, I gained the house and car, so that our children wouldn't lose everything that they were used to.

Not only was there a restraining order against him, he was also charged with assault. The man who had equally created our children, helped raise them, and who loves them dearly, was ordered to stay away from them, and to pay me, (more than I ever needed), support for them. Like I said, I destroyed him, leaving him with very little to survive.

My brother is now going through a custody battle, where my former sister-in-law is playing exactly the same game that was taught to me by a women's shelter, and my brother is in the same shoes that I once put my ex in.

Knowing how I destroyed my ex, and seeing the wrong that I had committed, I have made it my personal endeavor to help my brother with his fight. He recently joined a men's group, and he receives messages on the net from shared parenting, epoc_news etc.

As he was thrown out of his home, he now lives with me, which gives me the opportunity to read the messages from these groups. I must admit, sometimes there is a message or two that is of great help, but for the most part, these groups have to stop playing 'Mr. Nice Guy'.

Dads On The Air

Bert

At 9:48 PM, law_student said...

Re: Anon 10:06

It still amazes me sometimes how people are misreading comments and substituting their own words for a commenter's.

I have written a number of comments in this thread, a few more than I intended really, but the thrust of my comments have always been to consider the issues objectively, ie. from all the angles, to arrive at a better assessment of the issue in light of all the circumstances in one's life. You, and a few others, have taken this to mean that I am denigrating or devaluing the position espoused in this blog. But I have stated in almost every single comment that I agree there is a problem in men-women relationships; where I disagree is that this problem exists in every relationship and that there is no possibility of engaging women in healthy and meaningful relationships. I bring up this up this point because it seems taken for granted that there is no potential opportunities for good relationships.

My questions, then, are meant to raise alternative viewpoints, so that one can consider the issue more thoroughly and come away with a more realistic picture, taking into consideration all the circumstances of one's life. It does men a disservice if we propagate a message that might be true in 50% of the entire reality as if it is entirely true; haven't we prevented men from finding a way to make themselves part of the other successful 50%? As a mature man, do you approach a decision in your life only by considering only one side of the issue? This seems to me a weakness in the thinking and reasoning process.

As for managing the relationship, I can only agree that women can often complain and that their thinking isn't as long-term or principled as men's. But there are a number of ways to look at this issue: 1) women think differently from men and we can't expect them to see things exactly as we see them; 2) there are still things men can do to control the course of a relationship, and in fact, every man does have a responsibility to do something about this. There was a comment earlier that women do not appreciate that men are working hard to support their families, and that this doesn't make sense. On one level, that is true. But men and women are approaching relationships for different reasons and different positions. The women's focus tends to be centered on herself more, and when she has children, will be more concerned with raising her children. There is an inherent tendency among women to do this because of evolutionary psychology to raise her young, and it is also seen in the animal kingdom. Men have a different attitude, more in line with conquering the environment, which gets translated to achievement and success in the human world. These differences in perspective will thus manifest itself in different behaviour and different needs. So what men need in their lives is going to be different than what women need, and if we are going to just pay attention to ourselves without considering the woman's needs, then she will find it elsewhere.

Additionally, a relationship is not a static thing; like a friendship, it takes actions that maintain and enhance the relationship. These actions are going to be different among men than between men and women. How is it possible to do nothing in a friendship and expect it to thrive or last? It will inevitably decline. Relationships are also a 2-way communication, and what is being conveyed must be received to be effective. It either falls on the receiver to understand what the transmitter is trying to say, or the transmitter must adapt to the receiver's protocols, to have effective communication. So my point about managing the relationship is about understanding what the other person needs and ensuring that the communication of those needs is effective.

Lastly, I will close with a couple of comments. I first would like to bring attention to the post WWII activities when the US through the Marshall plan rebuilt its enemies Japan and Germany. It would seem intuitive that US would punish these two countries, but instead invested quite heavily to follow this plan, and for it, have not only benefited Japan and Germany but their own interests against Soviet Union and China. Secondly, I think it's OK to bring forth information about the decay of men-women relationships and some women's behaviour. But it is a different story to advocate that all men should abstain from relationships from all women, and I favour an approach that alerts men to the risks of relationships with bad women but helps them find the good ones.

At 5:54 AM, anon p said...

law_student said...

It still amazes me sometimes how people are misreading comments and substituting their own words for a commenter's.

I have written a number of comments in this thread, a few more than I intended really, but the thrust of my comments have always been to consider the issues objectively, ie. from all the angles, to arrive at a better assessment of the issue in light of all the circumstances in one's life. You, and a few others, have taken this to mean that I am denigrating or devaluing the position espoused in this blog. But I have stated in almost every single comment that I agree there is a problem in men-women relationships; where I disagree is that this problem exists in every relationship and that there is no possibility of engaging women in healthy and meaningful relationships. I bring up this up this point because it seems taken for granted that there is no potential opportunities for good relationships.

No, it's more that there are so very few rational reasons to sign a legal document that binds yourself to a woman that will PROBABLY screw you at least a little, maybe a lot, or maybe totally, that well, why do it?

My questions, then, are meant to raise alternative viewpoints, so that one can consider the issue more thoroughly and come away with a more realistic picture, taking into consideration all the circumstances of one's life. It does men a disservice if we propagate a message that might be true in 50% of the entire reality as if it is entirely true; haven't we prevented men from finding a way to make themselves part of the other successful 50%? As a mature man, do you approach a decision in your life only by considering only one side of the issue? This seems to me a weakness in the thinking and reasoning process.

No, I don't, that's what a western wife does, and quite destructively at that. I wouldn't even call it thinking.

As for managing the relationship, I can only agree that women can often complain and that their thinking isn't as long-term or principled as men's. But there are a number of ways to look at this issue: 1) women think differently from

men and we can't expect them to see things exactly as we see them; 2) there are still things men can do to control the course of a relationship, and in fact, every man does have a responsibility to do something about this. There was a comment earlier that women do not appreciate that men are working hard to support their families, and that this doesn't make sense. On one level, that is true. But men and women are approaching relationships for different reasons and different positions. The women's focus tends to be centered on herself more, and when she has children, will be more concerned with raising her children. There is an inherent tendency among women to do this because of evolutionary psychology to raise her young, and it is also seen in the animal kingdom. Men have a different attitude, more in line with conquering the environment, which gets translated to achievement and success in the human world. These differences in perspective will thus manifest itself in different behaviour and different needs. So what men need in their lives is going to be different than what women need, and if we are going to just pay attention to ourselves without considering the woman's needs, then she will find it elsewhere.

Some men understand the nature of the typical Western woman well enough to never legally bind themselves to her. Odds are this is a wise move, like it or not. She may find something somewhere else, but she'll never stop wanting. Just look at her, she's not held accountable for a damn thing after suckering him into marriage (or anytime), but yet she can't stand it, always wanting more. And then still men are blamed. Woman's every need has been considered in other words, look where it's gotten us. How many inventions will it take, for example. Men have been out there doing it, watching her back the whole time, and all for this. Woman's attitude has "changed" since feminism, not the attitude of most real men, and that's reflected everywhere, can you not see that? Men haven't ruined the prospect of marriage, dumb women have. Women's attitude towards MEN must change, and men must start holding women accountable for their actions. It's obvious where the blame lies, it's effects are all over the damn place, but you have to be willing to recognize it first. I'll change your last sentence to:

So what women need in their lives is going to be different than what men need, and if we are going to just pay attention to ourselves without considering the men's needs, then eventually they will recognize that there is nothing in marriage for them, and rightfully avoid it.

This entry was posted on August 8, 2007 at 5:43 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



From the Department of “Well, duuuh!”

22 November 2005

[Girls ‘becoming more violent’](#)

Like we didn’t notice. Amazing that this crept past the femborg censors at the BBC.

What is also astonishing is that is stated that girls have always been capable of bullying, but have primarily used ‘psychological’ techniques in the past but are now using physical ones too.

Anyone with a brain knew that girls use psychological intimidation to bully other people (and continue to do so in adulthood, such as through emotional blackmail) but feminists will simply never admit this. In fact they’ll no doubt be implying that the rise in physical assaults by girls is simply them ‘emulating boys’ or some such crap.

In fact, note that television - poxy, crappy, dumbed-down soap operas of all things! - are being blamed already! Yes, it’s the bad acting in Coronation bloody Street making girls go out and stripe their classmate’s faces up with razors.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:50 PM

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:21 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« I get bored on Monday evenings

Mother blames anyone but
herself for her brat's behaviour

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Wimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



From the University of “Well, duh!”

11 February 2006

[Revealed, how love makes a woman's weight yo-yo](#)

Women were given new food for thought yesterday about their weight. Apparently, it's not what you eat that dictates your size - it's love, or the lack of it. A lady's weight fluctuates according to the state of her relationship, says a study.

So what you eat has nothing to do with putting on weight then, it all depends on whether you're in love? No wonder women are so fat these days when they are told such crap, which in any case in contradicted later in this article.

The survey of more than 3,000 married women revealed the different stages the female figure goes through over the course of a lifetime. First comes The Honeymoon Period, when she will lose an average of 8.5lb.

This is when she's met the man of her dreams and everything is new and exciting. She's so keen to impress that she even orders salad for a romantic meal.

Of course, she wants that boyfriend to be so blinded with love that he'll do anything for her, even something really fucking stupid, like propose.

Next comes The Comfy Zone, when she will put on 11.3 lb. This is a few years into the relationship and things are going well. She's so comfortable with her new man that after cosy nights in with a takeaway and a DVD, she has steadily piled on the pounds.



Yes, she's found Mr Future Meal Ticket so she can just kick back and put on the weight. Note the way the man is blamed as well; it's all *his* fault for those cosy nights in scoffing takeaway. In fact [this report](#) just comes straight out and tells us men that we're responsible for our girlfriends and wives being such lard arses.

Stage three is The Big Day, when she will lose 9.2 lb. At last, he has popped the question and there's nothing like a wedding to spur a girl on to look her best. Healthy eating, exercise and plenty of beauty treatments are the norm for any bride-to-be.

Weddings are no longer a celebration of a couple's union but just a big narcissistic party for the woman. It's a business transaction for her, whereby what's "his" becomes "theirs", soon to be "hers" when they split. A woman wants to look her best as she parades in front of her envious spinster friends. *"I landed a sucker, wooh! No more work for me!"*



Stage five is The Reinvention, when a woman will lose 16lb. The children are older and at last she and her husband have more time on their hands. She feels it's time for a midlife makeover to bring back the old spark.

That sounds good in theory, but with one-in-three marriages ending in divorce it'll be likely that, having plundered her ex-husband of his assets, it's time for the woman to party and perhaps find another sucker before her expiry date.

Or, with a third of children borne out of wedlock in Britain, it's likely that being a party-loving single-mother was fun in her 20s but, now the woman is over 35 and her bastard babies are now bastard teenagers with bad bastard attitudes, it's time to catch a sucker to be a stepfather to them. With that Child Benefit about to run out, the aging single mum will have to land a wealthy husband too, otherwise she might actually have to get a job! *"Nooooo!"*

Almost 66 per cent of those surveyed said their weight

fluctuates depending on how happy they are at a specific time. And 84 per cent said their relationship is the biggest factor in their wellbeing.

So being in relationships is the biggest factor in their wellbeing for 84% of women eh? That's strange, because most women these days go out of their way to *not* be in a relationship, judging by how they act anyway. Unless women actually think us men like misandrist, aggressive and slutty women.

“It's only natural when we have a period of unhappiness that we comfort eat and when we have an event like a wedding we will work hard to look our best.”

Um, no, actually it's *not* “only natural” to “comfort eat” when unhappy. Only stupid over-emotional empty-headed western women do that. Us men, when unhappy, usually go out and do something about sorting out whatever it is that's pissing us off.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:42 AM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:27 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [marriage](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Nicotine](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Fucking BBC

15 August 2006

I decided to flick the TV on as seen as I woke up extra-early this morning and couldn't get back to sleep. Straight away, on came the BBC news, with some solemn female newsreader informing us that "a new study" reveals that more than a million children are effected by domestic violence. No specific man-bashing...not yet anyway.

Naturally there was no hope of any mention of women committing domestic violence, or that women are responsible for more child physical abuse than men, or even that domestic violence and physical child abuse committed by men is more common in "non-traditional" families; i.e. single mummy and her new boyfriend.

No, instead, they went off to a case-study of a girl "who witnessed her father regularly beat her mother, and who often beat her. Her tale is identical to so many many children."

I turned it off. Fuck it. It's not even 7:00AM and I'm having my faced rubbed in feminist propaganda. That was the first time the television had been on in five-days; don't even know why I turned the fucker on in the first place.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:48 AM

At 4:58 PM, Anonymous said...

On the other side itv3 there was . another "review" of a similar nature. Part of the "survey" was financed by anita roddick's body shop. The word "men" was not mentioned but reference was made to beaten women. All spokespersons were women.

At 5:30 PM, nevo said...

This people (theBBC) have no idea how badly they whip up paranoia against men.

When I walk in town with my little daughter by the hands I get very annoyed with people staring at me as if I was some kind of pervert about to snatch a little girl.

In the swimming pool is not better. I was waiting for my son to come back from the changing rooms, sitting at the cafeteria. Not far away there was this couple staring at me as if I was about to make a wrong move with any of the kids at the Queue.

No doubt there are some very mentally ill creeps on the loose. But by rousing up paranoia they help no one.

Unless, they need it as a diversion from even worse news from the attention of the public. This is a well trodden tactic to manipulate public opinion by the media

NEVO

At 6:47 PM, Anonymous said...

The study is here and is quite balanced. It is amazing the spin that gets put on things.

http://www.crin.org/docs/unicef_bs_dom_vio.pdf

At 1:39 AM, Happy Bullet said...

“The Body Shop”.. Seller of whacked out beauty products extraordinaire, eg. pineapple puff face wash sponsors the Stop Violence Against Women campaign over here. They have their fingers right in the DV pie.

A bit of bad publicity towards them wouldn't go astray and would serve as a good example I'd say.

At 2:32 PM, Masculist Man said...

I rarely watch TV or read anything the old media has to say because I know it's feminist garbage.

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 5:03 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Funny stuff

17 May 2007

My recent entry, "[Feminists angry because mother who abandoned baby is judged and criticised](#)", appears to annoyed quite a few fembots.

Check out this wonderful selection of shaming language and insults from the comments:

You sick fuck, Duncan. What ever happened to you to make you such a sad little women-hating psycho? Did the girls at school make fun of you because of how you look? Did your mummy run off with the milkman? Whatever it was do yourself a favour and get some therapy..quick. You need help.

It's interesting how feminists and mangina automatically assume anyone who is critical of feminists *must* have had a traumatic background or a terrible mother. The stupid femibumwipes can't comprehend or even consider the fact that I actually had a jolly nice childhood and a wonderful mother, because to do so would mean these raving lunatics may have to face the fact that - like so many men of my mindset (and there are many) - I actually came to be so pissed off at feminists simply through exposure to them.

Feminists themselves inspire the well deserved hatred they are getting from more and more men.

You and this blog is without doubt just for little knob tools!

And you're all wasteing oxygen.

Gee, a small-dick accusation, I didn't see that coming. Try and be original.

And I don't waste oxygen, I recycle it and turn it into lovely, healthy

carbon dioxide. Which trees eat.

It is pointless to write any serious comments in response to your hate-filled diatribe.

I will say this though... what the HELL happened to you to make you into such a disturbed individual.

In fact, your blog is SO ridiculous that I can't help but think it is perhaps satire...

What the hell happened to me? I was exposed to feminism. See above.

It's sickening to see this kind of vicious tripe being published.

Please believe me when I say that plenty of women do understand that the presence and involvement of the father is important to the children.

It's sickening for me to see hate-filled rants from feminists published too, but at least my stuff is only on a blog; feminist crap gets into national newspapers and on college curriculums.

Funny these feminists and manginas will *always* accuse anti-feminists like me of being full of hate, even though these are the same mental little lot who proceed to scurry away and write hate-filled diatribes about men.

I probably shouldn't give these arse-biscuits the attention, but on the other hand, I know how we all like to laugh at the predictable and unimaginative accusations from these angry men-hating hairy fembots.

In fact, I think I'm getting close to getting [Fembot Bingo!](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:18 PM

At 5:51 PM, ChicagoMan said...

You know what Duncan, it wouldn't surprise me one bit if many MRAs actually had great parents and an awesome childhood and were raised properly.

I myself, an MRA have great parents, in fact we are having dinner together tonight and they are going to show me pictures of their trip they took recently.

My father signed myself and my brothers to private catholic school when we were kids even though we could barely afford it. He decided since we lived in the city that his children's education was more important than him needing a car to drive to work, so he took the bus.

He played sports with us all the time. Even in high school, he came to all my matches (wrestling, hockey and tennis) even to ALL the away ones. To this day we still play anytime I come to visit.

He took me fishing all the time growing up. He took me swimming. He showed me how to build models, play with legos, build rockets. We walked weekly to the library to check out books. He helped me with my homework.

He would not let us go trick or treating alone, so he walked us for miles into the late evening.

He also grounded me when I misbehaved.

My mother worked full-time, came home and cooked full home-made meals, complete with soup starters. We didn't have a microwave until I was in high school, and that was mostly for popcorn and to re-heat things she cooked.

I was raised right and ended up getting an advanced degree. I also moved out when I was 18 and went away to college so that basement thing doesn't apply to me either.

I was one of the popular kids in high school as well, sorry fembots to spoil your gay nerdy small penis thing.

I am an MRA

And oh yeah, my parents are STILL married, what is it 40 years almost?

Guess that shoots down the feminist logic about MRAs

At 7:39 PM, Anonymous said...

I was wondering what was taking so long for you to break out the Bingo card
-dksanctuary-

At 9:13 PM, Anonymous said...

As a fellow who has seen his parents married for 37 years (and still going!), I'll be the first to say that FEMINISM IS THE WORST SHIT ON THE ENTIRE PLANET and all of the shaming tactics and accusations reiterate the fact that there is absolutely NO LOGICAL BASE to it, no matter how hard the femmies try to convince us otherwise.

Face it femscum, the gig is up.

At 11:15 PM, mfsob said...

Ye Gods ... maybe we should write them some new material? It's all YADA YADA YADA Men Are The Cause Of ALL MY Problems YADA YADA YADA ...

At 11:43 PM, Rob Fedders said...

I think we should have a "Fembot Bingo Championship Game" between all of the MRA bloggers. Devote a whole month to it, and see who can get the most totals.

Lol! An annual event, with an award given out for the champion blog. Kind of like the MRA Play-offs or World Series, or something.

It would be so... um,...so...EMPOWERING! Mwahaha!

At 11:51 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Btw,

I'm another Anti-Feminist who came from a strong family. My parents were married for 47 years, until my Dad died 4 years ago.

So fuck you, fembots.

At 3:12 AM, Anonymous said...

Just remember dogzilla, these fembots once they hit the 30's and are no longer of any use as cum dumps for the bad boy thugs, druggies and other interesting psychopathic garbage they like so much they'll be abusing male dogs. Wonder if the poor things can get herpes from femtwats? Mmmm, I think i'll pass on pondering that any further.

At 4:23 PM, paul parmenter said...

I too will lend my experience to the views expressed here.

I have two great parents who are still alive and married after 60+ years. I got married too, over 30 years ago when marriage was still worth something and wives had not been given the power to destroy their husbands, take their children away, kick them out of their homes and use them as financial slaves for the rest of their lives. I think I have been a pretty well-balanced guy for most of my life.

But all that is really irrelevant, I mention it only to give the lie to the absurd claim that anyone who hates feminism can only do so out of some sort of personal inadequacy.

Regardless of who or what I am, I simply detest feminism because it is detestable by its very nature. I hate what it is, and what I have seen it do to people, families and relationships. It's nothing to do with any failure in my personal life, but everything to do with feminism just being a manifestly sick and dangerous ideology.

Feminism is packed with lies, indeed it is predicated on a whopping great lie - that men have oppressed women for thousands of years - and is populated by liars. Everything about feminism and people who support it, stinks of deceit. My opposition to it is born out of a justifiable disgust. And I am happy to see all kinds of approaches

being deployed to challenge the tide of lies that feminism seeks to engulf us with. EB represents one of many such approaches, which is perfectly valid - throwing the lies back straight where they came from, and with a bit of additional venom tossed in for good measure.

Keep it up, mate.

At 8:27 PM, tba said...

| It would be so... um, ...so...EMPOWERING! Mwahaha!

Ha Ha. I HATE that word now. Women use that word so much that I see that word as feminine. Why is that every time they are empowered it has something to do with sex or dressing sexually? They are sluttier than ever. They don't need anymore empowering in the area of sex.

Re: ANONYMOUS@3:12

dddddddddddddddddddddaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa
you.

Do you know how long it took me to get that image out of my head after the "[Thongzilla](#)" post??? No mas, no mas.

At 6:40 AM, tom said...

These femi-braindeads have really lost natural functions and thoughts. If something is a no-no in society, scandalous or unjust, of course the normal, caring or annoyed human being would question and criticize instead of just accepting it and letting go!

At 9:30 AM, Anonymous said...

Males are being screwed!

Males cannot have their own colleges, even though evidence shows that males and females learn better in a same sex environment. Males are debased in the media and made to look stupid and ignorant. Just think how this affects little boys that have not yet developed the ability to think for themselves. Free speech is one thing, but the debasement of a whole group is another. If males are so stupid then why have some 90% of the scientific accomplishments through out history been achieved by men. Males in the work force are being forced to conform to the way females think that things should be done. This in turn is leading to the destruction of individuality because females strongly value conformity. While males are being mistreated feminist are shouting that women are still being oppressed in the Western world. While it is true that women were oppressed in the past, now they have dominance over men. I have no problem with the feminist of the 1960's, but feminist now want to control and humiliate men. Equality for women should not equal the oppression of men. Once I took a class at a community college. I ended up being the only male, and as a result was

continually harassed by my female man hating teacher and the other female students. Once I lost a job because a female had falsely charged me with sexual harassment. On another note I have been in a relationship before with a physically and emotionally abusive female; so I know for a fact that females can commit severe emotional and physical abuse. I finally got away from her when I came into my bedroom one day and found her putting my cat into a pillow case! She had also joked about chopping off my penis and making me eat it. A male I knew in high school ended up committing suicide because of the fact that his mother had petticoated him since he was a small boy. This is equivalent to a man molesting a little girl. Females talk about men not respecting women, yet they never try to respect men.

At 8:31 PM, Anonymous said...

Despite what many of the feminist say gender differences are not mostly learned. Some are learned yes, but most gender differences are the result of hormones effects on the brain while a person is a fetus, and while a person is going through puberty. It is wrong for society to try and condition males to think and act like females. There is nothing wrong with being a guy.

Education is becoming increasingly discriminatory and biased against males by forcing males to work with females in groups. Working in a group based on female dynamics requires multi tasking. Male brains on the other hand are not wired for multi tasking, but instead are wired for doing things as an individual and focusing deeply.

Despite what many feminist say they do not speak for all females. Just because a female is a house wife does not mean that she was forced to be. The feminist are right to say that females should not be forced to be house wives like they were in the past, but if they want to be one, then that is their choice. There is nothing degrading about a woman being a good mother. Many feminist say that females in pornography are exploited and forced to be in it. I do not see how they are being exploited when they are making massive amounts of money for doing something that is fun and easy.

Current American society encourages female aggression. The media teaches girls at a very young age that it is ok to belittle and humiliate males. They are taught that this is their right. They are even taught that it is ok and funny to kick a guy in the balls. Society would never tolerate males being encouraged to be aggressive to females. Yet society turns a blind eye to female aggression against males, and the current laws give no protection against it. What makes female aggression so bad is that the male has no way of fighting back; unlike when a male is aggressive to another male.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 3:50 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Gangsta's are bastards

25 September 2006

['It just goes on and on and on'](#)

"Cathy", from south London, has two sons aged 21 and 19 who are both in the same gang, sell drugs and are known to Trident officers. She knows two people who have been shot dead in the past 18 months.

..

I started to find money. I was a single parent but I was working and I knew this money wasn't coming from me.

Now why doesn't the lack of a father in her hoodlum offspring's lives surprise me? I bet they've all got different daddies too.

Matriarchies are inherently uncivilized. Where there are families that consist of nothing more than a single woman and her bastard kids there is crime, gangs and general decay. They're also the least safe place for women, ironically enough.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:01 PM

At 10:48 PM, nevo said...

Mothers make lousy Dads. When they are working they do not make anything for their kids but give them a leadless life.

A woman needs a man like a fish needs a bicycle. Not so their children. Only the authority of the father keeps them in the straight and narrow.

All the prisons in England confirm this fact.

NEVO

At 12:56 AM, LtRand said...

Exactly.

Boys that grow up impoverished are going to do anything to increase their quality of life. So is it a surprise that they resorted to crime? I think not, considering how lucrative the money can be. And without a real family to teach them morals, of course they aren't going to determine that it's wrong.

At 6:33 AM, Anonymous said...

Both male and female children turn out MUCH better when there is a father.

Whenever you see a criminal on the news, you can bet that they came from a single parent household.

At 3:01 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Another place where cause and effect completely jump right over the head of the feminazis.

You would think that simple correlations could be made regarding things such as this? But feminists have the reasoning abilities of a goldfish.

At 4:15 PM, Fem Hater said...

The fact is that it is a sacrifice to be strict on your kids, like the old saying goes this is going to hurt me more then it is going to hurt you, but women are to weak too punish their kids and think by just been nice and let the kids do what they want everything will turn out ok

At 2:00 AM, pete said...

Today the father's hands are also tied - he can be accused of all sorts of harassment and abuse if he even lays a hand on his unruly kids. Of course, the women can do whatever she wants because no one in their right minds would report her or arrest her.

Women can discipline their kids to some extent but these aren't the epitome of great parents here, these are the dregs of society. They don't have any time for their kids.

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 3:41 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The BBC's hatred for men](#)

[Co-habitation rights](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Generation Pissed-Off

18 September 2006

The IPOD generation: insecure, pressured, over-taxed, debt-ridden

Young people are facing a bleak financial future in which the state will take almost 50p in every £1 they earn, a report claims today.

..

It warns that those under 35 are fast becoming the IPOD generation - Insecure, Pressured, Over-taxed and Debt-ridden. The financial pressures on them have become so acute, the report claims, that the average 20- to 35-year-old graduate will face an effective tax burden of around 48 per cent.

Fucking hell, 50% of all our earnings going to the State? I knew we paid high taxes but I didn't realise it was that high.

So when I'm at work, one hour is for money for me, one hour for money for a Matriarchal Government I despise, one hour for me, one for the government, etc.

Socialism and Feminism have utterly ruined this country. It's a rubbish piss-pot where men are unnecessary save for mining for money, where fathers are deemed irrelevant until it's time for Child Support, where men can be jailed on the word of a spiteful woman, where women can kill husbands and children and avoid prison or even conviction, where the toadying PC politicians react to every successful or attempted terrorist attack by primitive Muslim swine by having big meetings with Muslim "community leaders" and kissing their arses, and where we're taxed to poverty to fuel a big government that deserves nothing.

If this country was invaded and I was asked to join the army and fight

for Britain, I'd laugh, wipe my arse on the draft form and post it back to the government.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:13 PM

At 1:14 AM, Anonymous said...

“Fucking hell, 50% of all our earnings going to the State? I knew we paid high taxes but I didn't realise it was that high.”

Er, that's just what they take from your pay BEFORE you try to actually exist, Duncan. Once you've got your pay there's VAT at 17.5% of most of what you buy, fuel duty that is 49% of your total petrol bill, then there's stamp duty, import duty, death duty, flight tax, insurance tax, inheritance tax, road tax, council tax, parking charges, capital gains tax, above-cost passport fees etc.etc. not to mention the massive drain on the economy due to all the time people have to spend filling in tax forms when they could be doing something that made the country wealthier, ditto for all the tax inspectors, accountants, lawyers etc who would otherwise be doing real jobs that contributed to the economy rather than leeching off of it.

Bear in mind that medieval serfs paid a third of everything they earned and that was considered slavery.

At 2:17 AM, Loki on the run said...

Well Duncan, you could emigrate to Australia, or the US.

Or, maybe, you could get a job in China teaching English. Then you can be the one screwing instead of being screwed.

At 10:46 AM, Deepak said...

Work less, earn less, minimise tax liability. Get a basic degree or at least a high school qualification and then stop going to university. While you're there, don't bother to work hard. Teach yourself. Most governments aren't stupid enough to attempt to take 50% of what their very lowest tax bracket earn. They know they'd precipitate revolt. Solution? Be part of that bracket.

Work the simplest job you can. Take back every second you can from your employer. Work to stay in the job, do not work hard. If you're the noble sort, get a job that's actually sane and could do something worthwhile, like working for an environmentalist group or political party.

Learn how to use open source software. Stop buying it. Stop buying computer products, get them from dumpsters and from friends who are too stupid to see through the media-driven frenzy of the upgrade cycle. Don't go to the movies or watch television: read or go walking or go to a pub with your mates.

Default on your student loans or any other prevailing debts. Declare bankruptcy if necessary.

Minimise your meat intake. Consider vegetarianism and buy your food in bulk. Live with other people in a cheap semi-rural area. It's good for you and if you're smart and get along you could set up a company between you to buy the house. Much smarter.

Don't waste time on morons, socially, professionally, or romantically. Weed them out. Do not let them guilt you. Guilt and fear and passivity are the plagues of the modern era.

Do all this, and you're off the government radar, and they will absolutely LOATHE you for it. Even this is not a sane existence, but in insane times it is as close as you will get. And it's healthy.

There is no point working for the state any more. There is a reason the youth and intellectuals of today are so disillusioned. There is a reason there is so little quality, inspiring art. Morons are propagating and taking control of what was once great.

Do the bare minimum for them, and put every second of your remaining time into the things that you know are actually valuable. Because as a moderately intelligent and sane person, you are aware that they are not.

<http://www.anus.com/>

At 2:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Excuse me but your country is getting invaded. Look at Anjem Choudary a muslim born in England. This week he stood outside Westminster Cathedral in central London to call for the execution of the Pope as punishment for 'insulting Islam'. He fulminated against Pope Benedict XVI, adding: "Whoever insults the message of Mohammed is going to be subject to capital punishment." These fanatics are not going away quietly. Some day you are going to need that army of yours to get rid of them.

At 3:00 PM, darkbhudda said...

| Well Duncan, you could emigrate to Australia, or the US.

Sorry Australia is out. If you really calculate all the taxes, stamp duties, levies, including the extra taxes on Super, even though it is compulsory, it can hit 60%. And no, I'm not talking about someone earning AU\$100K per year either.

The US is in the same boat, except for some states.

At 6:09 PM, japandude said...

| Work less, earn less, minimise tax liability.

I agree with Deepak's basic premise, but I disagree with him in one point. Work less for others, but you should try to get into business for yourself. Of course, it's easier said than done, but that way, you can write off many things as expenses. For example, if you start an import-export business, your trips abroad are business expenses.

Money sometimes offers more choices and freedom.

At 11:46 AM, Deepak said...

Japandude:

Yes, you're quite right, I should clarify; if you really want to get rich, earn the money yourself as an entrepreneur; be the business leader. But just personally, I'd question even bothering with that.

At 7:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Well said, Deepak. I've done many of those things and have done quite well. The key is to learn to live on less and become more independent. There are so many simple ways to do this. Here are a few: Keep track of ALL your expenses. Look for ways to reduce expenses.

Do not eat out.

Do not use pre-manufactured foods - make your own from basic ingredients.

Live simple, be happy with less.

Learn to think "outside the box" - BE INDEPENDENT and educate yourself.

Do your own research on health. Think most one-a-day vitamins pills, oils or margarines are good for you? - think again!

Make your own coffee. A cup or two of coffee outside costs more than an entire can of coffee which can last all month!

The more you can do for yourself the healthier, happier and better off you will be.

Network with like-minded individuals & form a ring or REAL friends.

* Remember, companies and most people only care about themselves. Many products use dangerous ingredients such as Aspartame, there is little real quality control, and many foods are VERY low in vitamins and minerals. Lawyers and lobbyists are used as damage control. The only person likely to care about you is you! Thus the only person who really cares about the health effects of what you consume or your real standard of living - is you.

* In most cases the products you consume cost under 1 cent to manufacture. The reason you may pay \$5.00 at the store for a product which costs less than a cent to manufacture is endless - huge CEO salaries, corruption, government payoffs/taxes, lawyers, lobbyists, feminists (political correctness) and so on. Waste products such as DU or former ant poisons like Aspartame reap huge profits... quality, ethics, morals, long term consequences, human health or suffering are simply not concerns to most.

Get out of the system, become INDEPENDENT. The more you can do for yourself the better.

This entry was posted on July 18, 2007 at 5:08 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [expat](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [mgtow](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Eleven-years of prison for divorced man](#)

[Recruit women! Cash prizes to be won!](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Get back to Uni you dumb men!

31 January 2007



[Job prospects fear as boys shun university](#)

[PDF](#)

Of course boys are shunning University; these places are feminist and PC-thug infested shit-holes these days.

I think this is a good thing anyway. Let women storm triumphantly into Universities, get themselves loaded with major debts to get pissy worthless degrees in Media Studies and Women's Studies. Guys will either pick up a trade and/or experience in the workplace early or, better yet, do an easy job and only take care of themselves financially. Let women work themselves into an early grave at their graduate jobs.

Not that there are many graduate jobs around anyway. Most graduates end up working in call-centres or such shit. I went to Uni, but dropped out, and consequently I'm one of the few people in my department at work who doesn't have a degree. Does it make any

difference? Of course not. I'm at the same level as several women who have degrees in things like History or English, which have no influence on their job skills at all. In fact, apart from the hard sciences and engineering, most degrees are increasingly worthless because so many people have them.

"Hire me, hire me, I'm perfect for this administration job. I've got a B.A. in Media Studies."

Yeah, you and every other applicant. I've even encountered many people - mostly women - with degrees in Law but who work tending bars or at call-centres.

Of course, boys have been failing school and dropping out of Uni for years, but that was all very well for a time, cause for a celebration, a dance of joy by women on the grave of the Patriarchy. Now, however, it is A Problem.

Why? Because there may not be enough skilled workers. Slacker boys might grow up to become slacker men, and that's not good for the economy. Those taxes need paying. Yes, now that this previously ignored problem is a potential problem for the government and it's massive, cash-consuming infrastructure, it has been promoted to A Problem. Of course, they dress it up as being bad for us men, that we're going to have a hard-time finding jobs, but hey, fuck it, maybe we don't want stressful jobs anyway. Why bother with it when it means being taxed to the eye-balls, or losing it all in a divorce?

It is also A Problem for women, and indeed there have been a few articles in recent years from the US about women complaining all of a sudden about something they previously cheered, namely the gradual female domination of now-feminized Universities. After all, we're seeing the first big waves of high-flying female graduates entering their thirties, tired out after a long ten or fifteen-years in the workforce, and finding that there are not that many high-flying male graduates around, and God forbid they should lower themselves to marry a mere car mechanic, factory worker or plumber. It doesn't really matter that many guys in skilled blue-collar jobs can earn more than men with degrees in white collar jobs. What matters to women is not just the salary a man earns but the status of his job and his education. So therefore women are beginning to worry, or more commonly just bitch and complain about how there are no good men left, "good" men being doctors and lawyers. Y'know, jobs that are becoming increasingly feminized thanks to (a) positive discrimination/affirmative action and (b) the fact that they need degrees, and fewer men are willing to go through the feminist-dogma saturated shit-holes that Universities are these days to get one.

So what if fewer boys are going to University then. They're just [going their own way](#) it seems. If that's A Problem then it sure as hell isn't ours, and us men are learning, gradually, to only give a fuck about our own problems, not those of the government or women. Fuck 'em.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:13 PM

At 8:27 PM, arnold ziffel said...

Duncan,

In one of his books (I do not recall which one) an American writer

named Warren Farrell made the same point that you are making, namely, that not only do women look at how much a man earns but what he does to earn it. An attorney making US\$75,000 is considered a better “catch” than a plumber making US\$100,00, even though the plumber may have far more control over his work environment (clients chosen, hours worked) and better prospects for steady income in the future.

The benefit to the vast majority of us who do not have (or have quit) “prestigious” jobs is that it is easier for us to fly under the radar of popular culture assumptions concerning how single men should live. Society (at least in the U.S.) seems unconcerned if men in low prestige occupations go their own way.

At 9:25 PM, Alex said...

Hi Duncan

I am an avid reader of your blog, but this is the first time I post (I just do not like to talk much 😊)

You should check out what is happening in Israel right now. This is incredible. A former Justice minister, Haim Ramon, was convicted of sexual assault. His crime? He kissed a girl. There are a lot of fishy things in the case, like pressure applied on the “victim” to press charges. He wanted to fiddle with appointments to Supreme court, and just before Chief Justice was supposed to be named (by him), with him saying that it was not mandatory to chose according to rules specified by former chief justice, he was accused of this crap. He resigned to have his trial, and they appointed a woman as chief justice. Everybody got the message, I guess.

This “victim”, by the way, flirted with him and proposed to him to fly together to Costa Rica.

So now in Israel [a kiss is sexual assault](#). Almost everyone is amazed, but then courts have always been more “progressive” than the general public. Bastards.

Keep up the good work, and sorry if my post is broken up, it is late, and I am tired.

At 9:49 PM, FredXblog said...

Cracking stuff Duncan

Yes- most women do opt for more worthless degrees like P.R./Media Studies or some gender-bender course or other

Some degrees (esp. traditional) like Law, Politics, English, Maths and History look impressive on paper, especially at 2.1/1st level, but you don't actually need them to get on in life

It's actually better to get in with a good company and work your way up within it so as to avoid the crap that comes along with further education

I wouldn't say its a complete waste of time to go to university- but I don't think it's the absolute goal that Blair used to harp on about not so long ago

There is a lot of bullshit and politics that takes place in uni's, plus if

anyone ever took a 'dodgy', gender-orientated course like Sociology and the like, you will find you'll get shafted if you're male

Especially if you don't toe the PC line

I had some friends who took such courses and they wished they hadn't

It's a disgrace how feminism creeps its way into our lives, in any one of its vile forms

At 10:09 PM, Javier said...

It's all a house of cards the feminists (and manginas) helped build that is slowly deteriorating and will fall one day. When it has, people will be left scratching their heads as to what happened. Even then, I'm sure most people still won't understand the cause.

At 10:18 PM, darkbhudda said...

If I had a son I would tell him to go into a trade.

Work, being an international company, prefers people with university degrees. Even in cases like IT where the degrees are worthless. Certification is far better for your job skills, unless you are purely doing project management. Even then you would be better served doing a project management course. You'll learn more in far less time.

I spent a couple of years at Uni doing a Bachelor of Arts, hey I was young and stupid, every single course had a *minimum* of 1/4th feminism.

Even music had a compulsory "Women in Music" course. The lecturer would go off on insane tangents such as how universities couldn't handle female mature age students, sorry WTF has that got to do with harmonic chord progression? Particularly bizarre since every class had multiple female mature age students, but I only ever saw one male mature age student.

But then, males don't have an entire society geared to support their every whim.

At 10:27 PM, Anonymous said...

In order to maintain the fantasy that men and women are equal (in intellect and productivity), they must ensure that women are never over-represented in any particular field. Once there is a growing female majority - particularly in a professional field where the focus is on immediate outcome - the lie quickly becomes exposed.

So if men start going into the trades, white collar work (performed increasingly by women) loses productivity, focus, and therefore perceived value. Women's studies grads know this very well, which is

why they insist that education remain coed; but they also know that they can only sell the “patriarchal oppression” lie - which claims that patriarchy, not lower standards of professionalism and productivity, is to be blamed in cases where women’s work is valued less than men’s - once. When a plumber is valued more than a lawyer, nobody will believe anymore that it was the “patriarchy” which artificially created this standard. By then it will be clear that it’s because women are less intelligent than men (both on average and especially at higher IQs) and less productive.

At 10:43 PM, mfsob said...

Yep - women are shallow ... like THAT is news to any of us.

I would love to embrace the slacker lifestyle to a greater degree than I have been able to, but for one God awful concept in US law - the dreaded “imputed income.”

There have been a couple of jobs that have come along in the last year that I would have really enjoyed, things I could have gotten into, but that paid about half what I make now. No worries for me, I can survive on not very much and be content. But my ex ... if I filed for lower support, she could take me back to court, and the judge could rule that since I USED to make good money, I must have deliberately taken this job just to shaft her, so I MUST still pay the current support level.

That, or spend the rest of my life in debtor’s prison, I mean jail. Come to think of it, being a ward of the state ...

At 3:56 AM, Phoenix said...

mfsob: while I sympathise with your situation, is there any reason for those of us that haven’t gotten married to worry about imputed income? Methinks no, so I really am only worrying about paying off my loans (I regret them, but I needed something that would get me a career) and then it’s all capital for a few years. Sure one day lawyers will be worthless, but if I can just get 8 years out of this, I’ll have long since stopped caring.

At 4:02 AM, Anonymous said...

One thing I’d like to do about that “imputed income” issue is to take out a loan based on this. It would be signed sealed and delivered to the “imputer” to be co-signed. Put up or shut up time. 😊

At 6:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Yes, they’re panicking. No graduates to plunder. Whatever shall they do? A successful parasite doesn’t kill the host.

I’m in the tool and die trade. I have 25 years experience and am

quite proficient at my job. My current employer kisses my ass to keep me happy. Other shops try to coax me away. If I desire to work "under the table" tax free, it's just a matter of making a few calls. Reputation is everything in this trade, and mine is top drawer.

The sweetest part is that there are no women on the shop floor. Nor do they wish to be. It's a highly technical and exacting trade, and completely without glamour or status.

I wear old comfortable work clothes even on my days off. It's a trip to see wimmin curl their lip at me in disgust when our paths cross. HAHA! dumb bitch, I'll keep my money and dignity. You can have your glamorous career, your cats and your big greasy dildoes.

At 12:46 PM, Bruce from Oz said...

In order to maintain the fantasy that men and women are equal (in intellect and productivity), they must ensure that women are never over-represented in any particular field. Once there is a growing female majority - particularly in a professional field where the focus is on immediate outcome - the lie quickly becomes exposed.

Yup. Do you notice how everyone complains about the HR department (if the workplace is big enough to have one) being incompetent and inefficient? That department is always run by a majority female and is the feminist fortress.

At 6:24 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

Hey, Guys;

Let me tell you something. I'm the only one in my family who dropped out of college. I drive a bus for the large transit agency in my city, and I just got my statement of earnings, or whatever you call it, in order to do my taxes with the Infernal Raping Service (IRS). I made just under \$60,000 last year, with outstanding benefits and retirement. A number of guys work what is known as the extra-board, doing a lot of overtime, and it's not uncommon to make over \$90-100,000 a year. We have a large light-rail system, as well as a growing street car system, and I can move over there any time I get bored. I can also move into any of the many supervisory positions as they that aren't technically "management", and don't require a college degree.

A high percentage of our operators DO have college degrees, and an amazing number have graduate degrees.

Take it easy in life. Find a job you like, and screw college. It's just so much brain-washing anyway.

At 8:53 PM, Anonymous said...

This is why I've never paid any attention to all the female whining

about there not being enough good men around.

That's a big fucking lie. If they want to get married, let them shut up and "marry down," like we often do.

At 4:13 AM, Anonymous said...

if a woman rarely marries down, then that means men are almost always marrying down.

interesting point. i suppose in the good old days, at least instead of being just a parasitic leech, they were a beneficial leech. now they can't cook, aren't particularly nice, and tend to be shallow and abusive.

i think i'd prefer an ACTUAL leech.

At 12:19 AM, HAWKEYE said...

notice they have removed most of the comments on the storey ,all the ones that made reference to feminisation being the problem

At 11:32 PM, Trish said...

You're all a bunch of fuckwits!!! Trish from Australia- Get the fuck over yourselves!!!!

At 6:31 PM, Anonymous said...

@mfsob

Two words for you:

South America

Seriously, plenty of decent places to live, work and play. What you need to do is:

- 1) learn Spanish
- 2) save up about \$10000 US
- 3) head south

With the money you saved you can live for quite a while - cost of living is much lower down there. Drift around from job to job for a while and apply for permanent residency as soon as find something stable. Your Ex's lawyers and the courts will have one hell of a hard time finding you down there. You can have your life back if you're willing to take the initiative.

At 8:35 PM, AndyS said...

In order to maintain the fantasy that men and women are equal (in intellect and productivity), they must ensure that women are never over-represented in any particular field. Once there is a growing female majority - particularly in a professional field where the focus is on immediate outcome - the lie quickly becomes exposed.

You would think. Usually they then turn it around and turn it into a shame fest that talks about how men are holding their own, are lazy, stupid, not pulling their weight, don't care enough, bums, freeloaders etc.... and how this puts an additional burden on women and children.

This entry was posted on September 11, 2007 at 5:10 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [misandry](#), [patriarchy](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Murderous hag](#)

[Boris on fembots](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Girl beats girl

14 July 2006

[Girl battered in two-hour attack](#)

A 15-year-old was left battered and bruised by a two-hour ordeal at the hands of another teenage girl.

Kathleen Ginty, of Altrincham, Greater Manchester, had her hair singed, was stamped on and had her head smashed on the pavement in the attack on 7 July.

But...girls are never teh violent!!

No doubt the teenage girl arrested for the assault will be given some counselling.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:19 PM

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 5:04 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« You have the right to remain single](#)

[Look at our new pet...I mean, son. »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Girls mob boys

13 November 2005

[Boy band incites 'girl frenzy' at mall](#)

“Police shut down a suburban shopping mall Saturday after screaming fans of the boy band B5 rushed the stage during a free concert, grabbing at the band members’ clothing and overwhelming the small team of security guards.”

Grabbing at their clothing? Isn't that pretty much sexual assault, or at least sexual harassment?

Oh, wait, silly me. It was females mobbing and clawing at males, not the other way round, so that's just harmless I guess.

Here's a picture of the band.



No, I don't see what girls see in these cocksuckers either.

I guess the lesson here is, if you want to have frisky teenaged girls

screaming with lust at you and trying to pull your clothes off, then it seems your best tactic is to wear white pajamas, point at things at random, flick V signs and gaze into space like a dribbling lobotomy patient.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:55 PM

At 11:04 AM, Anonymous said...

teenage girls can sexually harass me anytime..

is this even an issue?

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 5:30 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Feminists endanger the economy](#)

[Ninja Schoolgirls: Part III »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Glamorizing Pedophiles

06 January 2006

On the way home from work tonight the woman sitting in front of me on the bus was reading some trashy women's magazine. Not having anything to read myself, and being a bit of a rude sod, I glanced over her shoulder to see the sort of stupid article she was reading.

Basically, it was an article about female pedophiles, teachers specifically, and clearly showed them in a sympathetic and even positive light.

I couldn't read much of it, but the large-print introductory paragraph read:

According to recent statistics, 40% of teachers reported for sexual misconduct are female. We ask two women what drove them to risk everything for an illicit affair with one of their own pupils.

There was a picture of one of the women in question; early-thirties and looking dreadfully sorry for herself as she posed in an outdoor shot. I was unable to read much of the text explaining what she had done exactly, but apparently it involved a boy of 13. A large-print quote underneath her picture read:

"His face was smooth like a boy's, but he kissed like a man!"

Now just try to imagine it all reverse, the idea of a men's magazine having a gossipy-sounding article about male teachers fucking girls aged 13 or 14 - maybe even younger - and lewdly declaring that "we ask two men what drove them to risk everything for an illicit affair with one of their own pupils." Perhaps with a photo of a thirty-something guy looking full of self-pity as he gazes forlornly into the camera, juxtaposed with a quote of his; "Her chest was flat like a girl's, but she kissed like a woman!"

People, quite rightly, would be outraged. It would be sick. It wouldn't happen. It doesn't happen either, despite the fact that - at least according to feminists - we live in some sort of pro-rape anti-female patriarchal tyranny. Instead, old men who fuck female children - particularly those who abuse children they are entrusted to take care of by the child's parents - are rightly flung in prison and put on sex-offender registers.

Women get a slap on the wrist, lots of pity, and perhaps a gossip article in a trashy magazine about her "affair" with her victim.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:22 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:22 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Some links](#)

[Boy raped in Domestic Violence shelter](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Go easy on them ladies now

10 January 2006

When does someone convicted of four charges of rape, five indecent assaults, two charges of permitting indecent images to be taken of children and two counts of making indecent images of a child get a measly five-years? Bearing in mind the victim is a three-month-old baby?

Why, when they are female of course! It especially helps if the female in question is convicted alongside a man who she can point at whilst shrieking "he *made* me do it!"

[This story](#) relates how a man and woman abused a 12-week-old baby, and how the guy got a life sentence whilst the woman got just five-years. I could understand the woman maybe getting a lighter sentence if she had only acted as a passive accomplice, but the judge confirmed that she physically joined in with the rape of the baby.

Yet the judge also quickly declared that the woman was "also a victim and had come under Webster's "malign influence" and was to some extent 'corrupted by him'"

Amazing. A woman can join in with her twisted boyfriend's sexual abuse of a baby, get convicted of doing so, and yet she is still able to be described by the judge as "a victim."

The bitch should have gotten life too.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:07 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:35 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Richard Ford is back](#)

[Reality catches up with 30+ career gals](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Goddesses for real

05 October 2006

This is an old post from Sixteen Volts, which was recently [shut down](#) in a blizzard of metaphorically severed dicks by a man in fear of his job with a load of fat lezzers metaphorically (and probably literally as well) sitting on his back and waving castration-scissors in the air.

It's interesting reading, albeit a little abstract. I take no credit for it obviously, and I think it may have even been copied and pasted by the former host of the former Sixteen Volts anyway from fuck knows where. Either way, whoever wrote it, it's insightful stuff. Hopefully it'll annoy a few of the hardcore fembots and manginas who've recently started hanging around my blog.

Let the commencement of wisdom...beginulate!

The Religion of Women

I recently read some of the more human-centered material of the blogosphere, especially blogs about divorces and marital crises. I thought that I recognized an underlying similarity between them, a doctrine that show through under diverse manifestations. I shall present this observation here as a kind of a myth or a story, and in this post, aim for clarity and easy of understanding instead of accuracy and wide applicability.

Under these posts there seems to be a whole doctrine of ethics and ontology that I shall name "the religion of women". I noticed three components in it: ontology, devotion and heroism.

Ontology

The relevant universe consists of two things: Me and World. The

World is considered to have a soul and is anthropomorphic: it has thoughts, preferences and motives behind its actions, just like humans do. (Let the World here be one thing for simplicity. It could also be understood, the way it usually is understood, as a complex that consists of many individual actors, but this has no effect on the basic idea.)

The most essential part of both Me and World is the personal experience, that is, emotions. In other words, the subjective experiences of the first person. The basic attitude towards the emotional sphere is utilitarian: negative emotions have a negative sign and the positive ones have a positive sign. The quality of your life is then measured as the sum of these emotions.

The emotions of Me and World have a mirror-image relationship. The emotions felt by Me result from the actions by the World. If my emotions are good, the World is friendly, and if they are bad, this is due to active malice of the World. The normal relationship between two people is a prototype of the relationship between Me and World. Therefore similarly from perceived malice comes a responsibility to make things better.

The success of My emotional life is the World's responsibility. If I don't have a good time, the World is evil and guilty. More precisely, it is mean i.e. hostile. Let me call this the Basic Rule of the ethics of the religion of women.

Here we can see why anthropomorphizing the World is so very important. The basic duty of the World is not to be a mindless slave of Me and do exactly as I wants. In the long run that would be boring and altogether depressing. World is not a soulless mass that, in the ideal case, you could perfectly manipulate, but an active actor whose responsibility is to guarantee the happiness of Me.

This ontology is also the most important reason why women oppose using economic thinking to examine and analyse how relationships form and function in the real world. The imaginary "cheapening" connotations that the technical terms tend to have and the threat to the sense of security that comes from the metaphor of "competition" are only secondary issues. The most important issue here is that the economic approach to examining the reality of dating and relationships by itself implies that other people also have motives and emotions, and you can't just force the others under your will without giving them something of equal value in return. Such thinking is as totally against the soliptistic Me-World-dialectic as can possibly be. For the same reason, women also oppose materialistic thinking, in which the strong subjective emotions of individuals are totally irrelevant to what reality chooses to do.

Devotional material

For most men, women's writings and discussions seem quite repetitive and tedious. Assuming the ontology of the previous section, these writings are the devotional material of the religion of women. The task of devotional literature is to assure the faithful by supporting her faith.

The most common technique of support is repetition. When you repeat something often enough and when certain assumptions are included in a large portion of the daily information that you receive, these doctrines start to seep in past your conscious mind. This is why an ordinary junior high schoolgirl can easily produce in her blog

twice as many words each day than a professional writer with his decades of experience.

Stories and parables flesh out the otherwise dry doctrines and add meat to them. Expressing the same ideas in a different fashion also has intellectual significance. The faithful person feels that she gets closer to the doctrine when it is explained to her in some equivalent but previously unheard fashion. On the other hand, a surprising explanation can also strengthen the belief that behind the texts, pictures and symbols there really is an independent spiritual reality that these human works refer to.

Strengthening the faith also has a social component. Women often enthusiastically comment each others' blogs. Their comments are mostly assurances that they belong to the same side (That's right! That was well said! You wrote it just like it is!) or straightforward motivation to guide the writer into the ontology of the previous section (You are a good writer! It is not your fault! You have a right to have something better! It would be great to get to know such an interesting writer!) Possible criticism also exists in the same space, but takes a different direction. It always mocks the writer, her talent and her significance.

Heroic deeds

Heroes are an essential but often ignored factor in every religion. Heroes can be divided in three categories.

The swordsmen spread the religion, fight the opponents with either weapons or words and spread the knowledge of the true doctrine to new peoples or mow them down to make room for the faithful. You can find as many examples of these as you want in, for example, the Old Testament.

Altruistic heroes sacrifice themselves for God or other people. They serve as examples for the others and convince them of the enormous power of God and faith that you can use to easily and coolly withstand torments that are each more horrible than the previous one.

The third category of heroes consists of the chosen ones. They have special gifts from God and God speaks to people through them. Although in most religions this would seem to be only the starting point for heroes: the chosen one either uses his gift to wage war to advance the kingdom of God or becomes an even more efficient altruistic hero such as Buddha, who refused to jump out of the circle of life and returned to the world because of his compassion towards those who were not yet enlightened.

In the heroism of the religion of women, the essential part is passivity and being focused on emotions. Almost all of their heroic deeds belong to the third category. Some heroic acts are, for example, finding yourself in a violent marriage, falling seriously ill or giving birth a disabled child.

In other words, the important thing is getting a strong emotional jolt, and it is totally irrelevant whether the role was actively chosen or not. The traditional idea of courage requires that the courageous actions are voluntarily chosen and morally justified. Courage can also be considered heroism if it benefits God or other people.

In the religion of women, the only important thing is your emotional life and its dialectical relationship to the antropomorphized World. This way even their heroic epics end up supporting the solipsistic ontology that I described earlier. Heroism does not come from actions that are done to benefit others of God. The only thing that matters is your subjective emotional life.

Conclusion

Allow me to point out that this is not a scientific explanation but merely a story, but at least I believe that it explains pretty well what I have seen. The essential thing here is that this religion of women seems to lurk behind the women's texts, and the diversity of topics, attitudes and the ways of expression hides this underlying religion. On purpose, I think.

(Thanks to he-knows-who for directing my attention towards this text.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:21 PM

At 9:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Superb take and parallels what I've always said about the fundamental principles of feminism, namely:

- 1) Life must be all bliss, all the time.
- 2) I have a right to whatever I want.
- 3) The truth is whatever I believe it to be.
- 4) It is the responsibility of government (i.e. in your terms, "The World" or "everyone else" in my terms) to make 1-3 so.

At 10:16 PM, Lord Feverstone said...

I think I have read at least something very similar to that on a web forum before, but I cannot recall which. Anyway, it makes for an interesting read.

At 12:13 AM, ditchthebitch said...

You know, like so many men, I have never really understand the psychosis of the female mind state-I understanding alot of HOW women think, but not WHY. This is the closest to an intelligent, comprehensive explanation I've ever ran across. It's so bizarre-women claim there is no 'difference' between men and women, yet I cannot think of ANYTHING I have in common with the modern female AT ALL... and not just 'opposite' viewpoints- no, that would imply that women have a way of thinking that is somehow indigenous to God and Earth- no I'm talking down-right, outer space fucking ALIEN!!!! I had a 76 year-old tell me something interesting the other

day- she said, "I have found in my life most women do most of what they do purely out of spite- and nothing more, that is why I don't befriend women anymore."

At 7:56 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Thanks for sharing that Duncan. I'd like to see more insightful material like that. It reminded me of something I read from *The Holy Woman Document* a long while back. Below you'll find an excerpt from that document, which popped into my mind after reading Goddesses for real.

"When philosophic striving ceases, the worship of the feminine begins. The philosophic implications of science are simply unacceptable to our egos, so we worship the pleasant dream of the feminine instead. Then, as if to rationalize this behavior, we try to find fault with the faculty of reason! We say that science has failed to find ultimate meaning, that it has destroyed all that we previously found meaningful - therefore reason is faulty, limited and incomplete. Yet it is not reason, but our lack of courage which is to blame.

Nor are academic or professional philosophers doing anything to help reason along. People look to them to shed light on their confusions, but find cold sterile arguments which weave all about in an enormously complex manner, only to finish in a confession of ignorance. People naturally conclude that reason is useless, and the only alternative they see is the emotions.

Science has brought about the technological revolution. Life is now softer, easier, warmer, less painful, more pampered. We have lost that ability to bear up under hardship. We are thoroughly addicted to both physical and mental comfort, and because femininity is the most pleasant of all things we want it most of all.

Technology has flooded us with entertainment for distraction. Now more than ever, there is no end of ways to immerse ourselves in superficiality. This has the consequence of destroying all the conditions necessary for the growth of real thought. And femininity flourishes superbly in such a soil.

Television deserves a special mention. I am told that Australians watch an average of five hours a day. This is five hours of feminine indoctrination passing freely each day into the subconscious minds of our fellow humans. The chief pleasure in watching television is the effortlessness of sitting vacantly and absorbing oneself in fantasy. As we all know, the television networks are interested in ratings and thus to put on programs which draw the biggest audiences. They do this by appeal to what is basest and most common in our society - emotional dreams. And dreams are what the feminine is made of.

Technology has also given rise to the devastating modern weapons of war. Many people put the blame for this on science, on male reason. This is obviously wrong but it does not stop them from advocating the return to the "civilized" ways of femininity."

Indeed, femininity flourishes superbly in superficial soil. I would extend that notion and contend that feminism only flourishes under superficial environments and pretense. Further, the feminist

movement owes their “success” not to the self-sacrifice of women but to technological advances pioneered by men like Charles Babbage (not Ada Lovelace like some ignorant feminists feel) and the genius bachelor Nikola Tesla!

Of course, this is probably nothing new to most of you but I seldom observe this point so well carried as in Thee Holy Woman Document.

If that doesn't annoy the myrmidons or as you prefer *fembots*, start a headline *Favorite Anti-Feminist Adages* and my contributions surely will garner an interesting response.

For the record, I'm not a misogynist but misogynic, as in “having a deep-seated distrust of women.” I see a distinction between mistrust and hatred.

-John

PS: What happened to NYmom? I expected her to defend her stance on single mothers but she didn't. . . Was she banned or leave by her own free will? At any rate, if other feminists would like to defend NYmom's position go right ahead on the appropriate forum. Well, it isn't exactly on topic but it can be found under Archives - August 2006 entitled *She Deserved More*.

At 11:47 AM, Anonymous said...

Lord Feverstone said...

“I think I have read at least something very similar to that on a web forum before”

You might, because it is a description of the worldview of a six-year old.

At 3:19 PM, voloohaar said...

“Hopefully it'll annoy a few of the hardcore fembots and manginas who've recently started hanging around my blog.”

Of course they are! 217022 hits and counting... (The first) million is not that far away, hehehe 😊

You're getting dangerous, Duncan! You just might contaminate too many minds of too many young men with your thoughts, and the fems just wouldn't like that, now, would they? The bigger you get, the more you bother them - especially since they're accustomed so well not to see dissenting views getting exposure.

At 9:48 PM, pete said...

voloohaar makes a good point. Better make an offline archive of your posts and spread it on P2P.

At 9:51 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

PS: What happened to NYmom? I expected her to defend her stance on single mothers but she didn't. . . Was she banned or leave by her own free will?

She just left. I never ban anyone from here, not even feminists. I guess she realised shaming language and insults weren't going to work on us.

At 3:58 PM, pete said...

Last I saw her, she was on a couple other blogs, pleading with those bloggers to kick the father's rights activists to the curb and join feminists because the father's rights groups consist of 50 year old washed up losers and the younger bloggers haven't had the life wrung out of them by women yet.

Never mind that she herself is a 50 year washed up cunt.

At 11:50 AM, NYMOM said...

“PS: what happened to Nymom...”

Nothing happened to me John. I just got bored with this blog. Initially I got a kick out of the writing style of the Eternal Bachelor and some of the more humourous stories he commented upon. It was almost like a British internet version of the Jerry Springer show. Like many Americans I am a classical mutt with an Angelo/Irish/Scottish background and thus, am often overly impressed with everything British...including their humour.

However the constant whining got old. Nothing is this bad anywhere in the western world, so it's ridiculous to keep carrying on as if it were...

I have [my own blog](#) and I've recently been posting on Lord Feverstone's blog and some feminists ones such as Pandagon and such...

Thanks for asking...

At 11:54 AM, NYMOM said...

Ummm Pete.

Sorry to disappoint you but I'm not a feminist.

At 5:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Of course “nothing is as bad in the western world”. You’re a single mom, the creature that feminism has given birth to and loved and cherished the most. Of course it won’t be bad for you, hell I’m guessing it’s much better for you than anyone else!

At 10:24 PM, NYMOM said...

First of all I was NOT a single mom but a married one. My ex-husband filed for divorce and stipulated custody to me...and we just arranged between ourselves visitation and whatnot.

That, of course, happened back in the day before the entrance of high child support and custody wars...probably around the time dinosaurs freely roamed the earth actually...

Let’s get serious however.

I follow the news a little more then the average person and knowing all the mini-wars that are going on all across Africa and a lot of Asia, for instance, the brutal farming and living conditions in central and South America (leading to the vast problem the US has with illegal immigration from these places) the conditions that the average man and woman has to live under in MOST other parts of the world and you seriously think that ANYONE in the west has it so bad.

You must be kidding me....

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 5:00 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [mangina](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Back to basics: divorce ruins men](#)

[Feminist gets very cross at something that doesn't effect](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Going down to...

14 September 2005

[South Park](#) has to be one of the greatest shows ever.



Unlike a lot of recent US shows like fucking *Friends* and fucking *Desperate* fucking *Housewives* - even *The Simpsons*, which I'm actually a fan of, although it's shown a bit of a decline in recent years - *South Park* is not full of anti-male politically correct shit. It derides feminists ("A bunch of fat ugly skanks on their periods") and political correctness.

The best episode recently was *South Park Is Gay*, which trashed the pathetic concept of [Queer Eye For The Straight Guy](#) and its ludicrous suggestion that normal men can better themselves and make themselves more attractive to women by taking the aesthetic and sartorial advice of a bunch of gormless HIV infected shit-stabbers.

The best joke ever in *South Park* is when Cartman is trying to sell to a stem-cell research lab a load of dead fetuses he stole from a truck that crashed on it's way from an abortion clinic. Angered at the low price he is offered, our tubby anti-hero shouts:

|"Look, I'm just like these fetuses, I wasn't born yesterday!"

If you're familiar with [Bit Torrent](#) (I recommend the client [Azureus](#)) [mrtwig.net](#) have all the episodes for download.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:32 PM

At 3:11 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

Awesome!

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 1:36 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [What a drag](#)

[Rubbish statue unveiled in London](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Gold-digger starts digging some more

02 July 2006



“LOL! I’ve managed to steal a man’s hard-earned fortune. I am teh most independentest womyn around!!”

Melissa, the £5m divorcee, finds another rich man

She landed one of the biggest divorce settlements in British legal history when her husband, a high-flying City executive, was recently ordered to pay her £5million for less than three years of marriage.

Now Melissa Miller has found herself a new wealthy suitor – in

If - sorry, *when* - the whore gets round to ripping this guy off I won't have any sympathy I'm afraid. Men, and especially rich ones, should know better. All women are risky to marry, financially speaking, in particular some cunt like this who has already stolen one man's fortune.

She was given the £5million award despite being married for only two years and nine months. In an interview, Mr Miller [her now substantially poorer ex-husband] said: 'She worked for half of the marriage and had a relaxing time for the other half, spending much of her time shopping for the house I bought in France.

'You know, her e-mail address starts off with "Must-do-lunch-Melissa". And she's never bothered changing it.

'It's ridiculous that a third of my assets at the time of the marital breakdown, which were all earned prior to the marriage, should be given to my wife.'

Must-do-lunch-Melissa eh? The term *Lady of Leisure* is an infuriating phrase I often hear married women describe themselves as opposed to "housewife", and a *Lady who Lunches* is a similar description. These are modern British women; after marrying they, ahem, "sacrifice" their careers to live off a man and do nothing in return. Then claim how hard-done by they are when they divorce him and win a big jackpot!

Poor Mr Miller. This whore, with the help of what laughably passes for the justice system in Britain, steals his £2.5 million home and most of his future income, and she's spending it on wining and dining her new boyfriend.

Then again, maybe this new boyfriend of her's isn't as rich as he claims to be; maybe he'll marry her and, in three-years time, he'll divorce her and steal what she stole from Mr Miller. Now *that* would be ironic. But it wouldn't happen though. When it comes to divorces, whats hers is hers and whats his is hers too.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:12 AM

At 2:14 AM, Anonymous said...

It never ceases to amaze me just how many men out there refuse to wake up.

You know, I hate to see men get screwed, but it's getting harder and harder to have any sympathy when you realize just how ignorant most men are to the damages inflicted by a feminized society...

At 3:12 AM, Anonymous said...

Why would talk this way? I am a woman and I am nothing like these people you describe. I think the super negative attitude you keep on

the subject will permit you from making any progress in your cause.

At 3:15 AM, Anonymous said...

I think you are very misinformed. I am glad you won't reproduce.

At 4:01 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Do you think the above anonymous comment is from Muzzz Miller herself? I wouldn't be surprised.

It's not like the fucking whore has any job to go to in the morning, the work-shy gold-digging sack of steaming turds.

Whoever you are, "anonymous", go stick your head up your cunt. Take a look at that slimy cod-reeking hole and realise that that is all you and your fellow women have to offer in relationships these days, and furthermore your bitterness implies that your cunt - your only asset - is way past its use-by-date.

At 4:15 AM, Anonymous said...

Five mil for three years worth of "work", sounds like a good gig. I feel sorry for the dude, he got screwed over, big time. Romance has been dead for a long-ass time. Now women who marry for money are seen as "liberated", the Seventh Seal has been broken.

If Mr. Miller got to the States, the first round of lap dance is on me.

Icepick the Mad!

At 7:41 AM, Pumpkinhead said...

I was watching a pre-recorded marriage on television not long ago. One of the man's vows was, "Everything I have, I give to you." I can't remember what the woman's vows were exactly, but I remember that it was nothing like what the man said. It was just some crap like, "I accept this ring as a token of your love."

Something is wrong.

At 9:33 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

It's high time we found a more accurately descriptive phrase for the Melissa Millers of this world. "Gold digger" is far too kind and fails to convey any disapproval.

My suggestion is "professional parasite" ("PP") which I think strikes the necessary balance between a description of what exactly they

are, and the required disapproval that should accompany it.

So it's "Melissa Miller PP" OK?

At 11:52 AM, voloohaar said...

"You know, I hate to see men get screwed, but it's getting harder and harder to have any sympathy when you realize just how ignorant most men are to the damages inflicted by a feminized society..."

Exactly. Couldn't have said it better myself.

At 1:32 PM, darkbhudda said...

More guys than you think are aware of this. I know guys who will only have relationships for less than 4 months. 6 months being the length of time you are considered in a "de facto" relationship in Australia and subject to being screwed over by the courts.

I also know guys who refuse to marry as they know that in the case of divorce they will lose the houses they have bought over the years from not spending their money on women.

At 4:46 PM, Anonymous said...

Bear in mind that her husband made about £15 million DURING the marriage and that, in most countries, she would have been awarded exactly half of that. Rather than attacking her (anyone man or woman would go for an easy 5 million if they could), men in the UK should exert political pressure to change these ridiculous laws that, while being promoted by feminists, have been largely enacted by men.
Manswuk.

At 3:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Propaganda does work. Men are still hammered daily that it is their DUTY to marry a woman. I guess during the patriarchy that made sense. But since we have only half a patriarchy now (i.e., the female can abrogate the contract at no penalty, but the male must uphold his end of the marriage contract no matter what atrocity the female inflicts on him) it will take some time to sink-in that [marrying a western woman is a BAD DEAL](#).

At 4:40 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

It's interesting that the laws that permit this kind of legalised theft are claimed to be about equality. Strange thing is it's always men who have to pay out and never women. You never hear of a rich female

being sued for millions in the divorce court do you? There was a time when women who had sex for money were called prostitutes, nowadays they are called "independent women."

Of course there's a backlash to this and that is the reaction of men (particularly rich men) who now avoid marriage like the plague. Hence the large number of whinging females claiming they cannot find the rich man of their dreams that they feel they're entitled to. So female thirty/forty something slobs moan and groan and find it strange that rich, good looking men will not marry them. This coupled to their obnoxious, loud mouthed, drunken personalities ensures that modern females will have lonely lives with a cat as sole companion. Tough I say.

At 11:43 PM, original anonymous (2:14 AM) said...

darkbudda said,
"More guys than you think are aware of this."

captain zarmband said,
"Of course there's a backlash to this and that is the reaction of men (particularly rich men) who now avoid marriage like the plague."

Really? I don't know. I'm just not seeing it. Sure, you'll see a few more articles with women bitching about men who won't commit, but at street level, has there really been any progress made? What about Paul McCartney? What about those professional golfers (I think it was Colin Montgomery and Nick Faldo)?

I'd really like to think there are more enlightened men out there, but I'm just not seeing it. At least not anything close to a critical mass. All I'm seeing are a bunch of mangina pansy-asses who continue to fall all over themselves making excuses for women at each and every turn.

And I should know: I've become an active crusader in getting the word out about our situation during my last couple of years at college, and the absolute unwillingness of the average man to wake up is truly astounding.

Frankly, more men are going to have to start speaking up beyond the internet if we are ever going to combat the cultural propaganda which is so deeply ingrained...

At 3:29 AM, HAWKEYE said...

well said duncan idaho.what these dumb sluts dont see coming is that mens rage is growing ,at the moment it is a mere smoldering ember,but soon it will erupt into a fire and from a fire to a furnace. yes brothers we will bury feminism so deep it will never rise again and for these professional victims,look out because it wont be safe on the streets .

At 1:26 PM, Anonymous said...

Putting all other arguments aside, at the most basic level, she's not even especially good looking ...

At 2:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Marriage is a VERY good deal for women. For women, one of the main reasons for marriage has long been financial support. Now, they can marry a guy for two years, drop him to be a slutwhore again and get a third to a half of his income.

It is no surprise that women over around 28 nag the hell out of their boyfriends to get married.

It's not about "love", it's about money. It's about being set for life, even via parasitic means. Look at the smile on that bitches face. No guilt. She thinks she is worth it or something. How romantic.

What surprises me is women that "shop for husbands". They literally expect to find a guy who will "agree to eventually marry them" right off the bat. I wouldn't consider any kind of long term bond to a woman (let alone marriage) that I had not been seeing for less than 6 months and if she had brought up MARRIAGE once in that time she wouldn't meet the grade, especially given what marriage really means today.

Is there someone we can send letters or emails to condemning this verdict? I'm off to have a look..

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:31 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [feminism](#) and [marriage](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Continental not impressed with Britskanks](#)

[Personal ads](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Google Trends

20 May 2006

Here's an interesting tool from Google that allows you to search certain terms and see the volume of people searching it via Google over the last couple of years, juxtaposed with related news articles. It'll even break it down via regions.

For example, put in [Fathers 4 Justice](#) and you get to see the times people searched for that term and links to news articles that caused the appropriate peeks in interest in F4J. Searching "anti-feminism" doesn't work as there apparently isn't enough volume at the moment to track, plus you have to remember it's not yet complete and still in the testing stage. Still pretty handy though.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:32 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:42 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Phrase of the day](#)

[Movie discussion](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Government to men: “Stop raping women!”

07 March 2006

[New warning to men over consent to sex](#)

Young men need to be sure that a woman has consented to sex to avoid being accused of rape, a new campaign by the Home Office is set to warn.

Well yeah, believe it or not, Home Office morons, most of us men aren't actually rapists. Most men do actually make sure a woman is consenting when we get it on. Hard to believe, isn't it?

Note how they try to make it out that they're doing us a favour by saying they want to help stop us men from being accused of rape. If they want to help us avoid such accusations, how about altering the law so that we can only be accused of rape if there is some actual evidence rather than just the say-so of some woman.

“Giving consent is active not passive, and it's up to everyone to make sure that their partner agrees to sexual activity,” she [a Home Office spokesperson] said.

That I can understand. If a woman doesn't agree to sex then a guy shouldn't fuck her. Fair enough of course. However, what is difficult for us men to do is to make sure the woman isn't going to change her mind the morning after consenting to sex, or a week later, or the next year, because she regrets it, and decides to claim she was drunk and therefore raped.

The campaign will begin with two radio advertisements, followed on March 20 with magazine advertisements and posters in men's washrooms in urban pubs and clubs, the spokeswoman said.

Thanks. Thank you so much British government for putting up these signs and posters that take the viewpoint that us men are all rapists by default. Thank you for adopting the same demented beliefs of radical deranged feminists as government policy and making it fucking clear that you, the British government, are the enemy of all males.

Solicitor General Mike O'Brien said the Home Office was also considering a change in the rape laws to require juries to decide whether a woman who had consumed alcohol was too drunk to give her consent.

This whole crap is because a supposed rape case was justly thrown out when the "victim" admitted she was too smashed out of her skull to know whether she had consented. Also, feminists are annoyed that not enough false rape claims lead to a convictions.

So in other words, if these proposed changes go ahead, if a woman who claims she was raped admits she was too drunk to remember whether she consented, or if she even admits she consented but claims "well, I was a bit drunk so I obviously was not in a position to give proper consent" then, instead of the case being thrown out a jury will decide whether it was rape. So if man who picks up (or even is picked up by) a tipsy woman and has consensual sex with her, and she changes her mind after the event, whether he will go free or receive up to life imprisonment will be decided by a jury based on nothing more than who they believe; a sobbing woman or a man who has no doubt been portrayed by the prosecution as a vile fiend. Most will invariably believe the woman. After all, our society doesn't accept than women can lie after all.

What is most despicable about this ad campaign is that it will cost £500,000. That could pay the salaries of seven or eight doctors or dentists, or the salaries of about twenty nurses, or renovate a couple of crumbling schools...but instead the government is going to spend it on telling us men we're rapists if we fuck a woman who consents but later admits she was too drunk too consent.

I'd be willing to tolerate this if there was a parallel campaign telling women they should avoid getting drunk to avoid getting getting into a state whereby they would be unable to give proper consent to sex... but that would never happen. Women are *never* held responsible for their actions these days.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:13 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:28 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [That old Get Out Of Jail orifice bought into use again](#)

["Earn more to pay more](#)



Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Great Danes

11 February 2006



[Support Denmark](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:31 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:35 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Whining woman](#)

[Men Going Away »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Greer sneers at the recently deceased

06 September 2006



'That sort of self-delusion is what it takes to be a real Aussie larrikin'

by Germaine Greer

The animal world has finally taken its revenge on [Steve] Irwin...

Nothing like a revolting old feminist hag to sneer and mock a dead man before he's even been buried. It's fairly common, of course, for stupid liberal fuckers to actually think that animals deserve the same rights as humans, and its equally common for feminists to think that men are worth less than animals, even a stupid fish.

At least Steve Irwin seemed endlessly cheerful and left a legacy of

enjoyable shows - the few good things worth watching on TV these days - as well as a son and daughter. On the other hand, Germaine Greer is a miserable old ratbag who has spent her life being angry and full of hate, and she will leave a legacy of nothing but a few poxy narcissistic books crammed with self-pity and self-delusion, and furthermore she murdered so many of her own unborn children - sorry, aborted her fetuses like a strong liberated grrrl - that her insides were completely ruined long before she hit the menopause about sixty-years ago, so she will die without passing on her own DNA. Good.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:22 PM

At 8:30 PM, nevo said...

That this woman has an abhorrent mind to any logically thinking person I have no doubt about it.

But I have to say she makes quite a few good points about Steve Irwin.

I watched a few of his documentaries on the telly and I conclude he was a serious nutcase. Teasing wild animals is a foolhardy thing to do, at best of times, and to show it to the children of the world is highly irresponsible to say the least.

This man has been pushing his luck for too long and that once will not get away with it, as is sadly now the case.

Back to that old hag Greer, who made herself internationally known for her ridiculous utterances on late nights talk shows, has done the greatest disservice to womankind.

She taught women how to become really stroppy whenever a man wants to make his mark in a relationship making impossible to develop the natural bond that should exist between a man and a woman.

Now for the real insult, she did it for fame and money.

That makes her a prostitute of sorts.

NEVO

At 11:24 PM, non Scatalogical said...

NEVO says:

That makes her a prostitute of sorts.

Don't they all end up trading sex for odd jobs around the house?

You know, "Take the garbage out and I'll give you a head job."

At 2:24 AM, Anonymous said...

I hear Irwin was also put near a crocodile as a baby and that its actually safe if you know how crocs behave.

Irwin also pulled the stinger out of he's chest before he died so he

was also quite a tough guy.

At 3:02 AM, Anonymous said...

Hmm. Let's see if we can spot the difference:

When Mr Irwin dies, Australia offers to throw a state funeral; when Ms Greer dies, they'll be throwing a party.

At 7:12 AM, darkbhudda said...

I disagree with the comments that he was "asking for it".

He's done more for educating the public that animals are wild than anyone else in the industry for a long, long time.

Thanks to Disney, people have bizarre notions of nature, thinking it consists of playful animals eating tofu. They say they don't but when you talk to them, they talk about how wonderful nature is.

Nature is a vicious psychopath.

One of the workers in a sister company was bitten by a deadly snake. They released a page long document about it, like they do with all work related deaths. However, half the document was them crapping on about how great nature was.

Some guy was killed and they want to push their environmental message?

I haven't watched much of Steve Irwin's shows, but in the little I saw he was helping tag and release animals, not chasing them down for the fun of it.

At 8:19 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

A common prostitute is a lot more use to society than harpy greer.

At 8:51 AM, Fidelbogen said...

I'm not convinced that Steve Irwin seriously deserved the amount of bile that came from GG. Just as I am not convinced that GG's motives were anywhere close to being "pure of heart".

It's a question of suiting the measure to the matter. In the present case it was a cheap suit that fit rather poorly.

Who added more value to the world in the long run?
Which of those two will go to "meet his maker" with a cleaner karmic record? I leave that as an open question.

Anyway, Germaine Greer got fried in the court of public opinion, and I for one shall waste no sympathy.

At 12:08 PM, Anonymous said...

People are making complaints to the Guardian about it. Nothing like getting a hate-filled rad fem fired to brighten up the world:

Mail to:

Readers' editor, The Guardian, 119 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3ER, UK.

Fax: +44 (0)20 7239 9997.

Email: reader@guardian.co.uk

At 7:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Thing is, the video allegedly showed that Steve was not harassing the stingray prior (maybe getting too close for its comfort though, I dunno).

At 7:18 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

If it had been a female wildlife expert - say, a Stephanie Irwin - who died in such a manner, Greer would be singing such a woman's praises; "*This strong sister, dying so tragically after triumphantly entering the male dominated world of wildlife programming!*"

The fact that Steve was a bloke is what really pisses Greer off. Whatever us guys do it doesn't matter, a feminist will cheer if we die tragically.

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 2:48 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Car adverts](#)

[Husband-killer given life in Thailand](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Guilty until proven guilty

18 October 2005

[Domestic violence courts extended](#)

[PDF](#)

Stock photo of a man punching a woman in the face, instead of, say, a woman attacking her husband, as is the case in around half of domestic violence cases? Check.

Quote from some whore from a Woman's Aid charity, no doubt some raving femtard who hates all men and loves her job attacking them via the anti-male legal system? Check.

References to male victims of domestic violence? Of course not. This is the fucking BBC; Bitch Broadcasting Corporation.

The Specialist Domestic Violence Court Programme, which involves prosecutors, police and victim support groups, aims to bring more offenders to justice.

Translation:

The Specialist Domestic Violence Court Programme, which involves prosecutors, police and hysterical feminist cunts, aims to bring more men to prison with only a token nod towards any semblance of justice.

The 'fastracked' system put in operation sounds as if they just put men on a conveyor belt and stamp guilty on them, making a mockery of justice and increasing cynicism towards genuine cases of domestic violence.

Some courts also have separate entrances and waiting areas so that victims do not run into their attackers.

You mean their alleged attackers? Oh, wait, you don't. After all, a man accused of domestic violence must be guilty. And on the off-chance that a woman is actually proven to be responsible for domestic violence, then she can get off scot-free because she was only defending herself (like this [evil looking whore](#) who escaped prison for stabbing her 'verbally abusive' husband to death; contrast it with [this case](#) of a young man hit with a 14-year sentence for stabbing a guy who sexually abused him for years when he was a kid. I guess a woman being shouted at is more justified in killing than a guy who was repeatedly raped by a child molester.)

It also makes it possible for charges to still be pressed if the accusations are withdrawn, something that doesn't happen with normal crimes. We'll end up with cases like those that have been occurring in the US, where women have admitted that they made up false accusations of domestic violence during the heat of an argument but hubby has been tried and convicted anyway (and in some cases, women who have made such a retraction of charges have been threatened with having their children taken off them by Social Services if they dare to try and deprive prosecutors of a chance to lock up a man.)

Britain may not have its own equivalent of America's Violence Against Women Act, but we might as well. A woman only has to make an allegation and the guy is screwed, even more so with these fastracked systems that are run by feminist cunts and therefore never, ever take into account either male victims of domestic violence or the possibility that some women make up allegations out of spite.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:50 PM

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 12:51 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Steamy Sunday morning tarts](#)

[Do gooder at languages, boys telled](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Guy blows up house lost in divorce court

11 July 2006



Terrorism-like NY building blast may be work of angry divorcee

An explosion demolished a four-storey building in Manhattan's Upper East Side in New York on Monday, in an incident which police said might have been triggered by a suicidal doctor going through an acrimonious divorce.

Interesting plan. Blow the home up so the ex-wife can't have it or the proceeds from its sale.

He recently wrote a 14-page angry e-mail, apparently addressing his ex-wife. "You always wanted me to sell the house. I always told you 'I will leave the house only if I am dead.' You ridiculed me. You should have taken it seriously," he wrote in the e-mail.

Coupled with Darren Mack's actions the other week, it seems the divorce courts have start crossing a line - ex-wives wasted, judges shot, buildings blown up. Goes to show that us men, when pushed far enough, will push back. Hard.

Update 16 July: Dr. Bartha dies in hospital. Poor bloke. Another casualty of the divorce courts.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:13 PM

At 2:54 AM, HAWKEYE said...

hey !that was my plan.
or just do the sums, 8years for murder or 25 years to pay off the ex
ummm.

At 3:14 AM, Anonymous said...

It's not exactly PC, but when we look back on this time are people going to say something like "if men were so unhappy, why weren't there riots in the street?"

or "men must be pussies for just taking it".

It's bad, I know, but reports like this bring a smile to my face.

At 7:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Let's hope he canceled the insurance policy before hand.

At 8:02 AM, Anonymous said...

Yes !!

Slash & Burn tactics.

Leave nothing useful to the enemy.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 2:58 pm and is filed under [divorce](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hags Mags

09 May 2007



At my local newsagent the women's magazines are, inexplicably, laid out on the counter; *Women's Own*, *Bella*, *She*, *Elle*, *Chat*, *Heat*, *Stupid Cunt* (okay, I made that last one up, but it would do as the title of them all.)

Whilst queueing up I usually scan the covers and headlines and snicker at the brainless articles of celebrity gossip and 'True Story' tales that these tomes of glossy stupidity contain.

It's amazing how much women seem to love tragedy, going by these magazines. There seem to be plenty of articles advertised on the front along the lines of *Raped by my step-dad!* and *Face to face with my sister's killer!* It's as if, even when heart-wrenchingly real, tragedy is just another bit of gossip for women to ingest at lunchtime

and then vomit forth over other women at the water cooler when they should be working that afternoon. Then again, it says a lot that the women at the centre of these stories seem to be quite capable of selling their stories to some dumb magazine that averages fifty-pictures and fifty-words per-article.

What I notice the most about these magazines is who is on the cover; women.

Women, women, women and more women. That's all there is on magazines for women.

Men's magazine covers feature trains, planets, aeroplanes, computer game characters, naked women (in the case of porn mags), naked men (in the case of gay mags), half-naked women (photography mags), rock stars, computers, DVD players, guitars, sailing boats, motorboats, motorbikes, cars, guns, model train-sets...and so on.

Obviously the cover of magazines depicts what is of interest to the publication's readers.

Scan the covers of magazines for men; they depict a whole vast spectrum of things.

Scan the magazines for women, and they all depict are women. Women, women, women, cunting fucking women!

Whilst men are fascinated by a whole range of stuff, all women are interested in, it seems, is women. If they show a passing interest in anything else (like men) it's only in how they relate to women.

To quote, once again, from Richard Ford; men look out on the world through a window, whilst women gaze endlessly into a mirror.

Finally, what is the most visible achievement of feminism in academic circles?

That's right; Women's Studies

They fucking study themselves. Then they study themselves *studying themselves!*

And women dare to wonder why they are under-represented in the invention and scientific discovery stakes. How can they invent or discover anything when all their sex indulges in is dolorous naval gazing?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:39 PM

At 7:39 PM, tba said...

What I notice the most about these magazines is who is on the cover; women.

Women, women, women and more women. That's all there is on magazines for women.

That is an interesting point. I've never even thought about that. And

it is true men have a wider range of interests than women (reflected in men's mags).

Another thing is that these women's mags are written BY women ABOUT women. Thus all this crap about the pressure to be thin, living up to society's images of women...blah, blah, blah...and the treatment of celebrity women by paparazzi is really the fault of WOMEN and is perpetuated by WOMEN, not men.

So when they wonder why runway models are razor thin, why women on the mags are skinny, why 'everyone' seems to be into the private lives of anna nichole, paris, lindsay, and why britney (and the rest) are so screwed up...they need only look in the mirror. (ok, u can also blame gay men for the thin models).

I mean, all they have to do is look at Men's magazine (porn and otherwise) to see the type of women that interest MEN. Hint to women: they are NOT razor thin women.

At 7:43 PM, Patriarchal Phoenix said...

They fucking study themselves. Then they study themselves studying themselves!

Fucking Brilliant Line!

At 9:20 PM, Anonymous said...

Even the mens mags like FHM and Loaded are quite girly and full of toss I remember buying a copy of Loaded when I was 17 (the last lad mags I ever bought was when I was 18 or 19) anyway it and was full of adverts for metrosexual products like gel, face cream and all that "modern man" bollocks. Literally every page was for an ad for something. Also poor cringe worthy advice was given made for attracting women. Sure you get hot pictures of women in the mags but there hardly worth the £4-5.00 to buy one. It wouldn't surprise me at all if women were behind writing these mags now. There is definitely a lack of mags for men, we usually have a small section in the newsagents, WH Smith places like that and the womens section of magazines is like 3 or 4 fucking different rows. Just wedding magazines alone have 1 entire big row from what I remember seeing when In WH Smith. Maybe it could be men don't like reading that much I don't Know I know I am not much of reader.

At 10:03 PM, Davout said...

Women believe that they know men better than men do. When they discover that they don't actually know men at all, they try to make the data fit the theory as evidenced by their rants: "there are no good men left!!!" and "be a real man!!" amongst others.

At 10:34 PM, Kumogakure said...

The community of women is a scary thing!

To quote "[The Female Brain](#)", which is a must read for all MRAs...

"Baby girls are born interested in emotional expression. they take meaning about themselves from a look, a touch, every reaction from the people they come in contact with. from these cues they discover whether they are worthy, lovable, or annoying... It's the same kind of instinct that keeps a grown woman going after a narcissistic or otherwise emotionally unavailable man—"if I do it just right, he'll love me."

Emotionally speaking, most women are like children, and most of the time, if left to their own devices, they do stupid stuff like ruin their bodies, have a gazillion sex partners, work so much that they forget to have children, and of course... read those damn tabloids!!

At 2:33 AM, Christianj said...

"Whilst men are fascinated by a whole range of stuff, all women are interested in, it seems, is women"

This is the exact reason why they go dead quiet and stare at you blankly when you ask them about relationships with "what's in it for me"

They cannot see outside their own bubble.

At 3:16 AM, phoenix said...

Most of those mags also talk about how to manipulate men, usually by playing the sex card. Yet us men are the ones obsessed by it. Well, it's true, 80% of our sex IS obsessed with pursuing women for intercourse, but that should compare favorably to the 99% of women that use it to manipulate a man.

At 4:02 AM, Faustus said...

Female = Lesbo of Self.

At 4:14 AM, Anonymous said...

Truly a masterpiece you've got with this one Duncan, hats off. Eye opening and thought provoking indeed

At 4:46 AM, Anonymous said...

Truly a masterpiece of a post Duncan. Eye opening and thought provoking indeed.

At 7:23 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Women's Studies.

If ever there was an indication of penis envy. There it is.

They have to constantly attempt to 'empower' themselves because they have contributed so little to the world (and they know it.)

It must really suck waking up in the morning, and knowing, as you go about your silly girly day, that everything you use and everything that has been made has been made by men.

HAHA.

Duncan you're right about those stinking mags. It's all sex (get your perfect man) tragedy and the 'lets tell you what you have to wear this 'season' because you can't think for yourselves can you? sections.

Pathetic. And they lap it up! In lads mags (I haven't looked in ages) but the fashion sections usually revolve around pictures of models wearing suits and whatnot, with the prices there.

And that's it.

None of this 'wear this, green is the new yellow' bollocks. They know men will go 'fuck off I wear what I like,' and rip those pages out and make paper planes with it. Actually that paper is shit for paper planes.

I wouldn't say they were under-represented of course, (although they would think so) it's a perfectly fair representation.

They aren't loads of female inventors/ female inventions, because they haven't actually invented them.

Much easier to let men do it isn't it?

Hey, relax! Let men do it all seeing as you think you're a princess. Then they complain men have done everything.

Notice how they're complaining about it, but they still aren't actually doing anything LOL.

All talk and no action.

At 10:32 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

This is a brilliant post. Bravo! I had sort of noticed the narcissism of women's mags, but this really puts the subject into focus. great job — I'll be sure to bring this up in conversations.

At 1:39 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh my - the need for doing something like this recently grew and grew, and then - bang! I discovered your blog! Great content, great attitude, you are not alone in this, believe me, but it's nice seeing not all are so quite 😊 I think, this will be my second favourite blog soon 😊

Regards

At 1:51 PM, Dan said...

Once again - women's mags, women's TV Networks, women's this, that and the other would not be possible if it were not for the help of men. As one of my favorite pastors said, on Mother's Day no less, "Feminism is simply its own religion....it is secular humanism on the half-shell." I must say, may God bless him for having the courage to denounce feminism - also pointing out that on Mother's Day, it is "taboo" to have anything other than the most respectful cards and greetings to mom. On father's day, however, it's open season to make dad the butt of every joke, make Dad pay for the collect calls, oh, and don't forget Father's Day gifts and dinners paid for by....you guessed it DAD!!

At 2:00 PM, Anonymous said...

These women's magazines you refer to are exactly the same here in the USA. Like yourself, I will view the headlines while standing in a grocery store check out line. It is absolutely mind numbing the tribe/drivel women read and, worse yet, WHAT THEY BELIEVE! No wonder men don't take too many women seriously. Amazing even still, is that we men marry them. For the younger men out there: **DO NOT MARRY!**

At 2:06 PM, Anonymous said...

More like Cunt gazing rather than Navel gazing.

Me, me, me. Cunt, cunt, cunt.

That, in a nutshell, was how 'The Vagina Monologues' started.

Imagine the societal outrage had it been 'The Penis Dialogues' instead. Wait a minute... I doubt that would have even happened in the first place, silly me. I think even gays blush at the thought of talking about their dicks all day to an audience.

At 2:51 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Also I notice on the cover of so many women's magazines is a HUGE preoccupation with sex and cheating.

I once saw a headline- "How to cheat and not get caught"

"Go ahead and have a fling, it is normal, you deserve it"

and etc.

It amazes me how stupid most of these women are.

At 3:20 PM, darkbhudda said...

Every couple of years they have a media frenzy over the launch of a new magazine for women by women by some famous female executive type that promises not to be full of trashy gossip, fashion and sex tips. No, this is going to be by smart, successful women for smart, successful women.

They all sell poorly, until they start printing gossip and diet, fashion and sex tips.

At 4:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Great analysis!

I wonder if that's a reflection of why men are not marching in the streets for *rights* like the women and gays?

Civilized heterosexual males focus on building and accomplishing. Serving something outside themselves.

We don't sit in front of the mirror all day whining. We don't bitch and complain with our girlfriends. Why? We're too busy with technical problems, invention, discovery, maintaining the infrastructure.

That's probably why more men are just individually deciding that modern, spoiled bitch women are NOT WORTH THE TROUBLE. We don't need to be told that by the television and led around by our nose (like women have since the 1970s). We can reason. Women are not worth it anymore.

At 4:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Another thing is that these women's mags are written BY women ABOUT women. Thus all this crap about the pressure to be thin, living up to society's images of women...blah, blah, blah...and the treatment of celebrity women by paparazzi is really the fault of WOMEN and is perpetuated by WOMEN, not men.

Great point!

So when they wonder why runway models are razor thin, why women on the mags are skinny...

Sounds like women are projecting what they would like to be. The last time they were that skinny was likely in childhood. They want to look like children?

At 6:31 PM, Anonymous said...

Ha ha .. bullseye!

I've been to some nightclubs where there were abundant mirrors and guess who the hotties were dancing with.

That's right, themselves! In the mirror. For hours, and you could not rip them away from themselves!

And this was in Eastern Europe!

It's a universal trait.

At 6:37 PM, Anonymous said...

great post! on the magazine aisle in most supermarkets, there's a certain satisfaction of the mens magazines on the left...working its way down to the womens comics, then the children's comics on the right.

At 6:54 PM, TBA said...

Even the mens mags like FHM and Loaded are quite girly and full of toss I remember buying a copy of Loaded when I was 17 (the last lad mags I ever bought was when I was 18 or 19) anyway it and was full of adverts for metrosexual products like gel, face cream and all that "modern man" bollocks. Literally every page was for an ad for something. Also poor cringe worthy advice was given made for attracting women. Sure you get hot pictures of women in the mags but there hardly worth the £4-5.00 to buy one. It wouldn't surprise me at all if women were behind writing these mags now.

You are absolutely right about this. Which is why it's been yeeeeears since I last purchased Maxim. If you look the content of these men's mags, at times you would believe that we men are nothing but bumbling idiots. I GUARANTEE that they have women in these so called "men's" magazine- after all, it would be evidence of sexual discrimination if the employees of these mags were ALL MEN. They were probably secretly pressured to include women in them.

But that doesn't get under my skin as much as WOMEN SPORTSWRITERS and WOMEN ANCHORING ESPN. Women ruin everything. I used to love reading the USA Today Sports page mainly because it's the only mainstream newspaper that devotes so many pages to sports. But I hate that chick Christine Brennan. She is always lecturing us men on Title 9 and women not getting fair shake in sports. I still read USA Today, but not as much.

Then we have SportsCenter. Call me misogynist, but I don't wanna see some chick telling me about what's been going on in the sports world. So whenever I see a chick anchoring SportsCenter, I switch the channel.

Women are so jealous men that they want destroy anything that men can use to get away from women. That Augusta (men's only) golf club, women in NASCAR, on the sports pages, th idea of DV increases during the Super Bowl, and women in the pre-game shows (for baseball). I don't watch baseball on Fox as much as much as I used because of that chic.

MARK MY WORDS, they WILL force women in the booths as color commentators and analysts for Football games soon enough because it is tooo manly a sport and men love it so much, so they gotta feminize the sport.

Women can yap til their face turns blue while reading these Women's mags but please, LEAVE MY SPORTS ALONE. Sports is the only reason why I still have a tv (that and watching braveheart, gladiator, gods and generals and other great movies).

At 8:10 PM, Anonymous said...

4:45 They want to look like children?

Yeah, right ! Most don't want to be red hot mamas anymore...nor butch dykes (thankyou for that)- but reverting to childhood -Yes! A good escape from the reality of a booze sodden 'denial of men' culture.

Lost 'children' who earn (serf) their money to drink their lives away-while blaming men.

Sadly for them (for I too like a pint) womens' brains are wired up to be habituated more readily than mens' and their bodyfat ratio is worse for detoxing the results too.

Not mens' fault though!! Yet !

Nor are we all responsible for the types who move in on them in this state...5k

At 9:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Got to admit you hit the nail on the head with this one Duncan. These mags are full of advice to women on how attract and keep their "perfect man", usually by inducing them to purchase a load of cosmetics, sprays, cremes, self help books, and all the other crap that is advertised on every page.

Still, in fairness, the womens mag in the US with the greatest circulation is still "Better Homes and Gardens".

At 11:07 PM, phoenix said...

Women have no hobbies or interests themselves, and can't stand when a man takes joy from something, so yes, they insist on ruining it for the man as well. Women are miserable by themselves, so they take great joy from spreading that misery to others. Only when a man

has given up and is a shell of himself is a woman finally happy.

It's absurd how women insist on entering things men do. You'll never see a man insist on telling women about the mental processes during pregnancy, at least, not in terms of what she thinks or feels about something, instead a man will give you the science and leave it at that, and won't push it. However women insist on talking about sports and being a man as if they understand the why or what behind those things. It's really irritating. The NFL will probably get feminized, and when it does, the NFL will refuse to cut away the problem when ratings decline and instead continue ruining the product. I love the NFL, but I'll just switch to whatever male sport that isn't feminized that will spring up right after. My bet will be on MMA/UFC taking over when that happens, because right now women don't want anything to do with it because they're busy claiming it's too violent (the same thing they said about football before there was money in it).

At 1:39 AM, Anonymous said...

“Women are so jealous of men that they want to destroy anything that men can use to get away from women.”

This is a real pearl of observation, but jealousy is not the motive. Women are both genetically inclined, and groomed from birth, to hunt men down and make slaves of them. They have been doing this for centuries, and are spectacularly good at it. Every wedding is one more man conquered. Men are lured into capture by a host of tricks so subtle that many hapless men remain ignorant of them their whole lives, even after marriage.

Feminism owed its appeal to women because it offered them a whole new hunting-ground - the work-place. The nonsense about “career” and “self-fulfillment through work” is just one aspect of the trickery employed to make men admit women into their lives. What dopes we are! Once we let them in, nothing was safe, and traditional men's sanctuaries have been shut down one-by-one. The increasing reach of feminist government into our daily lives ensures even the poor hunters get their prey.

If you genuinely want to avoid having your labour co-opted and your time spent according to feminine caprice, do what all other prey species do - avoid them at all costs, and believe absolutely nothing of what they say. Talk is their primary weapon. Even on sites like this, the occasional huntress will come trolling, talking of “empathy with the men's movement” or some similar such lure, when in her dark heart she's just working an under-exploited man resource.

At 2:05 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

The biggest selling mag is still Better Homes and Gardens - and all the “New Woman, Femina, Cosmopolitan” magazines are about is anger that their fantasy hasn't been fulfilled yet.

There's a lot of pent-up anger towards men in these “strong single woman” magazines - the Capable Career Cunt thing is just a facade

over the needy, broody woman who usually picks up these magazines. Even Playgirl.

At 4:18 AM, Anonymous said...

A number of posters have mentioned those glossy magazines aimed at young men such as Maxim, but all of you have neglected the male equivalent of Cosmo - Playboy.

Take away the pictures of naked girls (the magazine's one redeeming point) and Playboy is just a middle-brow version of Cosmo for men (or metrosexuals, more truthfully). Hefner is supposed to be bisexual so this might explain the magazine's feminine quality and narcissism.

At 9:27 AM, Sociopathic Revelation said...

Here in America, we have yet ANOTHER of many magazines devoted to womendom called *SELF*. The title says it all.

BTW, like the others I also applaud this OP, Duncan. I wish I would have wrote it. Outstanding.

At 10:29 AM, Anonymous said...

Bit off topic guys, [but very interesting](#).

This bloke gets (rightly, as he's rather twisted) jail. But note how he 'seduced' the poor innocent girls by telling them he was 26. Nobody is pointing out the girls must have been utter sluts to fuck a guy twice their age in return for a few presents.

Contrast with the wimmin teachers, who usually say their 14 yr old conquests are male sluts who seduced them - then get found innocent.

Therefore - male (of whatever age)=EVIL seducer
female= innocent little flower/amateur porn star

At 1:12 PM, Javier said...

Looks like the "anonymous drop box for UNWANTED babies" is catching on world-wide. Now the Japanese [are doing it ...](#)

At 2:48 PM, Javier said...

BTW, a new bill was passed recently in the USA called teh "MOTHERS Act" (the Mom's Opportunity To Access Help, Education, Research, and Support for Postpartum Depression (MOTHERS) Act) to further

give tax payer's money to women for something usually misdiagnosed in the first place.

At 5:22 PM, Javier said...

Also, I caught this on abcnews.com:

[U.S. Divorce Rate Lowest Since 1970](#)

Of course, they don't give the REAL reason why people are not marrying today, but several of the people who commented do.

At 5:28 PM, Anonymous said...

When men, on a society-wide scale, refuse to pay their taxes, Big Sister imperial governments fall and women return to their rightful, submissive place. Can't work, you say? Are they going to imprison us all? Who'll pay for that? The only way to fight the State is through the treasury. Put the State back in its place, and females follow.

At 7:16 PM, tba said...

Women are miserable by themselves, so they take great joy from spreading that misery to others. Only when a man has given up and is a shell of himself is a woman finally happy.

EXACTLY. Which is why to love to read those gossip magazines about celebrities. They feel better after how miserable other celebrities are. [as an aside: what the hell is this crap about how Paris may not go to jail anymore?] And why they love to talk negatively about a hot chick ("those boobs are fake", etc).

It's absurd how women insist on entering things men do.

That is because deeeeeeeep down women know that they cannot measure up to men. Because men are better they have to bring men down to their level

I love the NFL, but I'll just switch to whatever male sport that isn't feminized that will spring up right after. My bed will be on MMA/UFC taking over when that happens, because right now women don't want anything to do with it because they're busy claiming it's too violent (the same thing they said about football before there was money in it).

And that is already beginning. Young folks our age are watching MMA more and more. Less are watching the traditional sports, outside of football.

You know here is the funny thing. You have all of these reports about how there's a lack women in NASCAR, and you see how the media goes gaga about Danica, and Michelle Wie BUT where are the clamorings for women joining the football teams? The basketball teams? Baseball? There's NO WAY IN HELL that they would advocate

women in MMA or boxing!!! I remember when mike tyson talked about how he wanted to begin fighting women and the media started going crazy. the woman he picked out as the one he wanted to fight wasn't having none of that.

You don't even hear about how there should be women in the men's tennis tours (especially after all the hoopla about Billy Jean King). Those cowards. At least Serena Williams had enough dignity to realize that she could never compete against the men in tennis.

Come to think of it, why don't we hear about how men and women should race together? Or do gymnastics? After all, there is no contact whatsoever in these sports.

As far as Playboy is concerned- who the hell reads the articles. I've never read a Playboy article. But I wouldn't be surprised if it is feminized.

At 7:18 PM, tba said...

btw, this is an EXCELLENT topic about women and their magazines. That they have a magazine called SELF truly IS all that needs to be said about these magazines. That was a great point, SR.

At 7:21 PM, Anonymous said...

This is off topic, Duncan, but I strongly suggest that you check out the [following link](#), it partially explains why so many men become convinced bachelors. It basically explains why women sell out to anybody once their expiration date hits, and how little there is for men.

At 8:15 PM, [Darren Blacksmith](#) said...

Spot on post. Also, notice how women are always whining about how several of the magazines for men are obsessed with sex, but look at how many tens of womens magazines are! And some of them (including ones for younger girls) include images of naked or half-naked men. So basically these women haven't a leg to stand on in their bitching against the lads mags.

Also I agree with the fact that women generally don't have hobbies or interests in the world unless it relates to them directly. No subject is covered by the women's magazines unless it can be related to how it might 'spice up' a woman's sex life.

At 1:48 AM, k-dog said...

Duncan, this is off topic but possibly worthy of your reaction:

(The "prom babies" [letter and response](#))

Takes female illogicality to ever higher heights: 18 years of bringing

up a child over 4 years of university. The letter might be a hoax in some respects, but I suspect the phenomenon does happen.

At 1:16 PM, Anonymous said...

I just came across a Telegraph article, "[The 27-year itch](#)".
It's about divorce among over-fifties.
It's 3 pages long and quite detailed.
I won't spoil the contents, please read for yourself, it's quite interesting & it illustrates the mindset of modern women quite well.
A must read for readers of this blog.

Maybe Duncan could do a blog post on this?

At 4:21 PM, Anonymous said...

The Modern Woman is parasite. The Modern State is a parasite.

Both work in lockstep to feed off men. Like fraternal vampires.

Deny both a body to feed off and they weaken.

Deny them resources. Deny them income. Deny them sources of esteem.

Modern Business is a soulless mercenary. Money is their master and Women and the State master the money.

Deny. Foil. Obstruct. Sabotage.

At 3:06 AM, Mike said...

Duncan, This site is a revelation, mate!
There are regular TV ads on over here selling the latest Womens mag of the month, I can't believe that anyone could watch these ads, let alone read the bullshit being offered.
It's all the same thing every month.
Only magazine I would pay money for these days is Silicon Chip (an Aussie electronics magazine).
Female sports commentators are slowly creeping in over here too, but really only for sports like netball.
One sport that will never have female commentators is cricket, which happens to be my favourite sport.
Women would never have the attention span to be able to watch, let alone commentate a 5 day cricket test.

At 7:20 PM, Anonymous said...

You def have a point, but please -
not all of us women read this shit and are obsessed with ourselves.
You write as if every female is selfish and self absorbed.

At 2:36 AM, Anonymous said...

You def have a point, but please - not all of us women read this shit and are obsessed with ourselves. You write as if every female is selfish and self absorbed.

What - don't like being stereotyped, generalised about and bad-mouthed on a web-site that only a small number of guys even know about? Imagine what it would be like if the main-stream press was like this, ALL OVER THE WORLD.
Welcome to our world sister.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 11:54 am and is filed under [career women](#), [empowerment](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Thongzilla](#)

[Oedipus Schmoedipus](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hand over more money, citizens of Airstrip One!

25 October 2006

[£1,000 fine for householders who refuse council tax 'snoopers'](#)

A new army of council tax 'inspectors' is to be given the right to enter people's homes and issue fines to anyone who refuses to cooperate.

Camera-wielding officials will be able to take photographs inside properties, including bedrooms, and rule they should pay more if they have home improvements such as patios and conservatories.

Residents could be fined £1,000, and then £200 every day after that, if they do not let the inspectors in or fail to properly 'assist' them.

Great, so now some government workers involved in the absurd extortion racket of Council Tax are allowed to enter your house and take photographs of your things and, should you be so lucky as to be able to afford home improvements, they'll up your Council Tax bill.

It's not as if Council Tax is for the benefit of many people. 25% of it is solely to cover the vast pension for civil servants, who get to retire five-years earlier than everyone else. Bear in mind, incidentally, that Council Tax isn't what us Brits pay *instead* of Income Tax, it's what we pay in addition to it. Then there's National Insurance. Oh, and VAT (known as Sales Tax in most other countries) is 17.5%. Bloody Socialism! Still, someone has to pay for the bloated government, hairbrained fembot schemes, freeloading single mothers and the like. Shame it has to be those of us who actually try to work for a living, something that is becoming increasingly pointless.

And on top of government workers demanding entry to our homes to see how much more money than can squeeze out of us, we might all soon [have our DNA on file](#), along with ID cards containing retinal scans and fingerprints.

Hey, good job Britain came out on the winning sides of the Second World War and the Cold War eh? I mean, imagine if we didn't! We could have ended up an oppressive state where individual freedoms are trampled and most of our earnings are turned over to the state, couldn't we?

Erm...

For fucks sake...where's my passport, suitcase and one-way-ticket to Somewhere Else?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:11 PM

At 6:59 PM, nevo said...

So, they are legalizing snooping then!
I still remember last century when the west fought the evil empire of the east because they had legalized snooping on their citizens.

I think there is word for this in English.
I just can't think which is it.

NEVO

At 6:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Is Council Tax like property tax? Can you explain it more fully to an American? Thanks.

At 7:24 PM, Anonymous said...

Yikes, don't you guys have a Constitution that protects you from this type of illegal search and seizure? I know in the US the government could never pass this law.

At 8:08 PM, Viking said...

Never? Patriot act is a good step in that direction. Never say never.

At 8:45 PM, voloohaar said...

“I know in the US the government could never pass this law.”

Ha ha, just you wait 😊

At 9:11 AM, Guy Wheeler said...

For the benefit of non Brits, Council Tax is a property tax which for an average three bedroom house is approx \$2,500 pa. However, most local authority income comes from central government via a grant called the Standard Spending Assessment. In recent years, despite large increases in central government taxes, the SSA has been cut forcing Council Tax to rise dramatically.

Duncan did not mention in his post the fully panopoly of taxes in this country. Stamp Duty (when you buy a house), Capital Gains Tax (when you sell a house), Inheritance Tax (when you die and leave a house to someone), Insurance Premium Tax, Class 4 National Insurance (self employed), Corporation Tax, TV licence (television ownership tax), Road Fund Licence (car ownership tax), petrol duty (accounts for about 75% of the pump price of petrol), alcohol duty and tobacco duty to name but a few.

Plus, councils are becoming increasingly creative at creating other income streams such as; charging residents to park in their own street and hitting the rest with £60 to £80 fines, charging exorbitant amounts to lower a few kerb stones to residents who want to create off road parking in their front garden, setting up speed cameras and then lowering the speed limit catch unsuspecting motorists multiple times for £80 fines, charging householders for waste disposal which is supposed to be covered by Council Tax in the first place...

At 2:49 PM, Anonymous said...

@ Anonymous 6.59pm
"Is Council Tax like property tax?"

Yes, council tax is property tax ...assuming, that is, that property tax goes up by more than inflation every single year.

As for the searches, with approx. 57% of ALL UK govt employees being female (discrimination anyone? anyone?) just wait 'til the feminists start realising that this gives them the power to force their way into mens' homes. Coerced checking of assets/lifestyles cannot be far behind ...all in the interests of the child you understand. Feminazis indeed!

At 5:34 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

In Oregon, we have a hefty property tax. I'm just about to send in my check to the beloved Multnomah County Tax Assessor, and it's costing me about \$3500, give or take.

Fortunately, in our state, we can place measures on the ballot dealing with damn near everything, and a few years back we had a property tax limitation measure placed there by angry citizens. If it weren't for this measure, I would've had to move out of state because my taxes would stand at about \$6-7000 by now. Totally unaffordable.

What most people don't know is that if the assessor comes by and wants to reassess your home, he can ask to see the inside of your home to see if there have been any improvements that might impact your tax rate. You can refuse entrance, but if you do he'll just do a street assessment, and jerk it up as he sees fit. You can always appeal.....

So, it's not that different here.

To think we had a revolution to throw out the British and the situation wasn't nearly as bad as it is today.

Up the revolution.

At 3:02 PM, Anonymous said...

just wait until the criminals start impersonating tax assessors

At 4:58 PM, Opened Eyes said...

Allow the inspectors in, then cut their throats. It's entirely justified; just bury their body elsewhere.
No decent person supports any government.

At 12:30 AM, Masculist Man said...

I've covered the topic of emigration and after having conversed with MRA's throughout the world and taking in that data along with facts that I have learned that emigration may work-in the short run, very short run. In the long run, if left unchallenged, you will just be delaying the inevitable. So anyway I wrote a piece on it and here it is:

I hear a lot of MRA's talking about leaving the western country they are living in and are thinking about moving to non-western countries. I too have thought this and would love to leave if I was able to but alas I'm not. There is one flaw in the plan: feminism is sponsored by the UN and the UN is world wide and unless you get off planet earth and become an intergalactic playboy like Capt. Kirk then you are not going to escape feminism because feminism is encroaching upon every country upon the earth until it reaches and strangulates the country you've escaped to. What are you going to do? Where are you going to go? What if you escape and it follows you to the next country and even if it doesn't you still live in fear of it because sooner or later it will reach you-again. Feminism has stimulated the "fight or flight" reaction in men and unfortunately it's "flight" that got stimulated when it should have been "fight" that was stimulated to preserve our true western heritage and to fight off feminism. If you run from your native country there is no guarantee that you will successfully escape feminism. There are two answers: nip it in the bud and it's way too late for that and take a stand. Fortunately it's not too late to do the latter. We do have time, not as much as we did but more than we have in the future if this shit remains unchecked. We make a stand here and draw a line in the sand or be hunted down by the misandric huntresses. It's just that simple.

Source:[Men's Rights Board](#)

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 3:11 pm and is filed under [expat](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Cohabiting couples need their own law](#)

[Snip](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hang the DJ

12 January 2007





Laverne slams 'sexist' radio industry

Xfm DJ Lauren Laverne has criticised sexist attitudes in the radio industry and called on station bosses to employ more women DJs.

The breakfast host, whose TV credits include CD:UK, Channel 4 music show Transmission and BBC2's The Culture Show, said sexism was worse in radio than it is in television.

You can always rely on the Guardian to make one of the regular and completely irrelevant "everything is sexist and men are bastards" themed ravings of random females front page news.

"I worked for a guy for three years and he only ever called me darling."

Oh no! The horror...the horror. All those soldiers getting shot at and blown up in Iraq or Afghanistan don't know they're born! All they have to deal with are roadside bombs and snipers, whilst this poor woman, in contrast, has to cope with being called "darling." Noooo!

Seriously though, why do women whinge so much about this sort of shit? There's a couple of women at work in their fifties who tend to refer to me as "chuck" and "dear" in an affectionate-auntie kind of way, and it doesn't bother me in the slightest. Evidently strong and empowered women, however, can't handle such, ahem, "abuse".

"It needs more of us [women]."

Why?

I say again, fucking WHY? All we ever hear is that some industry or other needs more women, but only because women fucking say so, never with any reason as to how it might actually benefit that industry in question.

"Get Chris Moyles a womb. And if we can't have more women then we need more sex changes, an obligatory sex swap. Transgender FM?"

So just because someone called her darling and because there are few other women DJs, she's on about enforced castration and sex changes. Charming.

No wonder women are so rare on the radio if this cunt is anything to go by. It hurts my eyes just reading her demented drivel, imagine having to listen to her blithering on the radio.

I don't listen to the radio now but I used to when I drove a lot, and

the main female DJs were Sara Cox and Zoe Ball, two slut-bag self-professed "ladettes" who were obnoxious to listen to.

Furthermore:

Laverne's breakfast show has lost listeners in the last 12 months - down to 283,000 in the third quarter of last year from 349,000 in the same period in 2005...

I rest my case; she's just a crap DJ. The listeners have spoken or, at least, aren't listening.

She'll no doubt try and blame men for this too, that the sexist bosses aren't promoting her properly or something.

NME editor Conor McNicholas described her show as the hit of 2006 and "nothing short of magnificent".

The NME, incidentally, is a wildly left-wing music rag mostly read by students, hippies and wankers. So its editor's opinion is of no consequence.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:02 PM

At 6:36 PM, Anonymous said...

"Get Chris Moyles a womb. And if we can't have more women then we need more sex changes, an obligatory sex swap. Transgender FM?"

Why do men need to become female and not women male?

BECAUSE A WOMAN SAYS SO!!!!!!!!!!!!
NUFF SAID!

How dare you criticize a woman?
Even if she wants to castrate you - Duncan?
How dare you?!?

At 6:57 PM, Anonymous said...

There are almost no women on talk radio that I can stand. Something about the medium that strips away all the show and pretense (that women excel at so well in the visual and interpersonal arts) and lays bare their logic for all to see (or rather hear).

At 8:47 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Female DJs. Have you ever heard any of them? Like all females they are totally self-obsessed and have nothing whatever of any interest to say. They just blather on about themselves, their latest boyfriend or more usually their cat. Listening to females on the radio is roughly equivalent to watching paint dry.

It appears that the rest of the country shares this view which is why this latest bint's audience is shrinking so rapidly. I suppose they are all sexist too.

At 10:16 PM, Male Rights Network said...

“Get Chris Moyles a womb. And if we can't have more women then we need more sex changes, an obligatory sex swap. Transgender FM?”

Did this really get published in The Guardian? It's unbelievable how anti-male the mainstream media is. Today, we read the daily newspaper not to inform ourselves on the world, but to get insulted. Unbelievable.

At 11:03 PM, Peter said...

Has anyone here in the states ever heard Tom Leykis?

At 12:10 AM, Guy1138 said...

Blow me up, Tom!

Yeah, there's a reason there aren't many women in radio (well, they're in the HR departments, sure, but not on the air). It is a low-paying gig until you hit it big, it takes YEARS to make it to the top, it has shitty shifts and lots of moving to advance, and it's not glamorous like acting. Women (in numbers) just won't make the sacrifices required to succeed in radio, it's too HARD!

Anecdotally, I have a friend in radio. One guy I knew in my high school class would get up early and read the farm report at the local station. I set my alarm to his station, so he had been at work for awhile when I was just waking (and I got up early to workout)! He also did the late night and weekend shifts, just to get the air time!

At 12:42 AM, VoodooJock said...

Yeah, the media needs more women. You know, MSNBC, the business cable channel, has shows with no male anchors or reporters. How about more men in those positions? Where's the equality there?

She ought to be hauling plates of grits in a truckstop diner. Maybe then she'll appreciate just how fortunate she is that the worst thing she has to put up with is being called 'Darling'.

At 2:58 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmmm, have I mentioned BBC Radio 4 enough times?

Its great!

I listen to it a lot, and the articles are excellent and its informative in the extreme, and, most members of parliament listen to it.

It also has presenters (not DJs) of both sexes, all extremely professional. You notice how much so, when the World Service takes over at around 2am. yes, I dont sleep much.

oh yes and while I remember.....

“

The NME, incidentally, is a wildly left-wing music rag mostly read by students, hippies and wankers”

hey hey hey!

I ve been called a hippie on more than one occasion and I'm in Uni.....er, as for the other?

Well, I am a bachelor, eternally..

coughs



so less of that please 😊 hee hee hee . ah well, at least He didnt call me darling.

oh and btw, things started to hot up over on [The Womens Minister](#) message board, especially after I finally addressed the eternal points of abortion and pregnancy, since they couldnt discuss the issue without referencing either.....they have then just packed up. no debate, no replies, just abuse, shaming, then gave up. no application of logic whatsoever.

I think my latest posting there could be a book.. I really need to reduce my posting lengths really dont I or.....er

ummm

bye then



At 4:15 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

I've heard OF Leykis and his tenets, but never actually listened to his show.

At 7:44 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

I don't know if anyone has noticed this, but one of the reasons popular music has gone from Brilliant Artists Saying Something (Beatles, Pink Floyd) to Dumbass Dance Shit (Spice Girls, Shania Twain) is the crappy influence of women. It wasn't enough to destroy families and the workplace; they had to ruin popular music too.

At 11:16 AM, Anonymous said...

It wasn't enough to destroy families and the workplace; they had to ruin popular music too.

This is stupid. Jojo, Alizee, Destinys child are really good singers.

At 11:52 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

She's a radio DJ.

Now, would that be the same "radio" that was invented by men? I have been reviewing the history and development of the radio. It's a fascinating story of continuous improvements and refinements, with many contributors over the last 100 years and more.

But so far, despite reading this history in some detail, I have yet to come across the name of any female who has contributed in any significant, or even minor, way to this history or development - other than by being people whose voices get transmitted. I invite readers to swot up on this history too, if you don't believe me. But those of you who know anything about the history of the world and the great inventions that have transformed and shaped it, will not need to bother because you will already know that all the genius that creates such amazing fruits emanate exclusively from one gender pool. And it is not the female one.

So DJ Laverne can thank her lucky stars that MEN have created, built and developed the medium in which she makes a good living. And she can also thank her lucky stars that MEN have been generous enough to share their inventive genius with ungrateful females like her who have contributed precisely nothing to the field except sexist whingeing.

Or maybe she would like to sweat blood inventing some world-changing technological miracle, make it available to men and then listen to us having a good moan about how it is unfair to the male sex, and that women should be given hysterectomies and penis transplants to make them more masculine?

When women invent the game, they can set the rules. Until then, they should be grateful that they even get the chance to play.

At 2:03 PM, Masculist Man said...

I remember what Rich Zubaty had to say in *Surviving The Feminization Of America* about women on the radio, "if you can't see them do you want to hear them?" I would say "no".

At 9:36 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't know if anyone has noticed this, but one of the reasons popular music has gone from Brilliant Artists Saying Something (Beatles, Pink Floyd) to Dumbass Dance Shit (Spice Girls, Shania Twain) is the crappy

influence of women. It wasn't enough to destroy families and the workplace; they had to ruin popular music too.

You are absolutely correct; of course I noticed it. The age of music being made by dedicated artists with a unique philosophy and political viewpoint is gone. Pop music is just another thing lost to feminism; it is estrogen-soaked. (Of course, the fewer political or radical opinions that cut through in music, the more Government and business like it. That's another reason why music today is so estrogen-soaked).

The lyrics as well as the videos do almost nothing else except flaunt female sexuality and promote female chauvinism. It's a feminist instrument, there is no doubt. Whether this is a came about deliberately I don't know, but pop music is (forever) lost.

And she can also thank her lucky stars that MEN have been generous enough to share their inventive genius with ungrateful females like her who have contributed precisely nothing to the field except sexist whingeing.

The same applies to almost everything else the feminists are using to undermine us today; our social systems, our commerce systems, our technology. In this sense, we are victims of our own success. They are of course totally ungrateful of the fact that the entire modern, industrialized, computerized system which they are turning against us, was in fact developed by us.

At 1:50 AM, Anonymous said...

Bah, chicks like this are why I often hate women these days. A word to the wise "darling", life sucks, buy a helmet.

I've been called "dear" and "sweetie" and its usually a term of endearment or appreciation/friendship/familiarity or whatever. Then again, I've had women "in charge" as it were use those terms in the same way she describes "darling". Can I bitch about that? Hell no, then I'd be a "wuss". There are many things in life sugartits where you have to eat crow because it is in your best interest to do so. It sucks, its not always fair but you deal with it.

At 9:26 AM, other said...

anonymous 9:36 said... "You are absolutely correct; of course I noticed it. The age of music being made by dedicated artists with a unique philosophy and political viewpoint is gone."

It hasn't disappeared altogether, just gone independent and underground.

If your interested in masculine music with a hard political edge then give those whacky Slovenian funsters [Laibach](#) a try.

This entry was posted on September 5, 2007 at 6:48 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [shaming](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Abandon the Mangina Ship!](#)

[Baby blues »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Harry; not pottering, just angry

22 July 2006



Any self-respecting anti-feminist with an internet connection will have visited Mr A. Harry's website already, but for any newbies to the realm of anti-feminism, here's the link to [Angry Harry](#). This gentleman's site was the first I encountered when I finally got sick of the Matriarchy and decided to find some like-minded chaps on the internet. It's a great mix of humour and righteous pissed-offness.



If you are, in fact, a new visitor, also take a look at some of the links over on the right.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:33 PM

At 5:12 AM, Anonymous said...

I quite enjoy Angry Harry's site. And yours, and [Darren's](#), and the [Policeman's blog](#).

I'm 'merkin and am astonished that things have so deteriorated in the mother country. Wish you all the best, but if I was in your shoes I'd emigrate right fast I would.

I dunno where I'd go though. I'm real big on firearms and it's a big hobby of mine. Luckily I'm single and can afford ammo and range time these days.

Can't wait for the Singularity...

At 10:45 AM, Anonymous said...

hey mate

new reader, loving it

keep it up!

At 6:48 PM, Miss. Love said...

ummm... what the hell happened to you that made you the bitter person that you are?

you spend so much energy whining.

get over it...lol

At 6:49 PM, Miss. Love said...

what the hell happened to you that made you the bitter person that you are?

you spend so much energy whining and whining like a 5 year old child...could you be senile so soon?

get over it..lol

At 12:36 AM, Buddha Warrior said...

Why should we “get over it”? Us men aren’t the bitchy gender. Lol (and I use that out of spite here).

At 1:31 AM, HAWKEYE said...

more wisdom from a “smart” girl.

we are most definitely ,OVER IT,we just have not dealt with it “YET”.

P.S. watch this space, to see your future.

At 3:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Unfortunately anyone who is using a public internet connection (in my case, the local library), wont be able to discover Mr Harry, as he has been banned by an internet restriction/censorship company N2H2, on the grounds of 'sexual materials' or whatever other reason they decide to concoct.

At 3:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Is 'Miss Love' just trolling any ol' site, posting b/s comments to garner attention for her new bog, er, blogspot?

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 2:42 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Chainsmoking 12-year-old mum arrested on drunken binge](#)

[Another guy](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

[divorce](#)
[court mangle](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hate (fe)mail

11 April 2007

There was an amusing comment posted today at some very old post of mine. It's hard to make out what the point is amidst the general rambling and abuse but it seems to be yet another woman incapable of grasping the fact that men may voluntarily spurn the idea of marriage and long-term relationships with women.

| Well welcome all and one of the same to men who have obviously only ever had there own hand for company.

Fucking hell this is a grammatical nightmare, although I did at least spot the first evidence of shaming language there: "You are teh virgins and wankerz!!!1"

| Its true, i am a woman...

Snigger. I'd never have guessed.

Why do women always do that? Point out "I am a woman!" That's why you can spot women pretending to be men on blogs/forums so quickly; they point out "I am a man" within the first couple of sentences, something actual men do not find it necessary to do.

| ...and I too know we whine and moan. But you "bachelors" are bein the exact same by having this blog.

Ah, so only women may complain then eh? Maybe us men should all STFU and let you women hog the airwaves with your endless (and invariably imaginary) complaints.

| Dear god...

Yes, my child, I am listening.

...find yourself one of your "oh so many" slags and get over your sad life.

I do not have slags, just the occasional one that pops by my blog.

What are the chances that if you dislike hearing about horrid teen slutty stories..you should stop hanging out with them.



Mmmmm...teen sluts

The day women have children without men will be the day you die in arse buddie.

Die in arse? That sounds a strange way to go.

Furthermore, women cannot have children without men. Did you not pay attention to sex education lessons?

Geeze what are the chances you have a coffee in one hand and your incredibly samll cock in the other.

Ah, I thought it was about time we had a small cock remark.

Thats right, not only did you sink low enough to be in the sluts catagory, but you lost to them.

I am not following the logic. Oh wait, there is none.

Yours truly, some random who found your blog.

Some random what? Some random fuckwit it appears.

p.s bet your fat and fucking ugly arse hole.

Actually I'm slim and not bad looking, if I may say so myself, but thanks for the psychological projection anyway.

Now go away, silly person.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:23 PM

At 6:47 PM, Javier said...

What a load of grammatical vomit (and painfully hard to read at

that). Actually, science is making it more and more likely women WILL be able to conceive without a man (there's a name for it, but it escapes me at the moment). But, even so, two things immediately come to mind:

(1) What happens when this new amazonian race gives birth to male children? Kill them? Nurture them like today? What happens when they become men?

(2) If women (like this poster) believe in an all-female world, does she not realize that they will revert to prehistoric times in a matter of years without men's labor to sustain the infrastructure? I mean, who will build/maintain the roads, buildings, etc. - women? LOL!

At 7:40 PM, K. said...

Hell, I don't know what you look like, but if given the chance I would sooooo marry you 😊

I love how she thinks insults like "You must have a small cock" are legitimate in any form of argument.

At 7:42 PM, Thunderchild said...

Duncan

You missed a field day with the Natalie Evans/Frozen Embryos ruling !

At 7:44 PM, Anonymous said...

Thats right, not only did you sink low enough to be in the sluts category, but you lost to them.

She believes not to be a slut. Women today do not even know the definition of slut anymore.

The slut today believes to be a good woman!

Actually a woman needs to be qualified for marriage: she needs to be able to cook, clean, love children, be good at housekeeping.

Most women think it is oppression to do these duties, but forget that men do their traditional duties without moaning: providing for her and protecting her.

Additionally women need to be fertile, which means young. At 30 men instinctively know that a woman's fertility is dramatically reduced and sometimes gone.

At 34 a woman is much too old and could be a grandma.

The perfect age for marriage is between 14 and 16 and in former times girls married at this age in Great Britain.

Then they have plenty of time to have many children.

Today instead the same girls have sex between 14 and 16, leaving them with children out of wedlock, at the pill, with STDs and loosing their precious virginity.

ARE YOU QUALIFIED?

No, sadly you are not.

At 7:59 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Priceless Duncan! Who is it, Vicky Pollard? There is one thing to be said about one's hand and that is that one cannot contract horrible whore infections from it. Oh and she forgot to tell you to "grow up" in the manner that most of the female shaming brigade usually do.

At 8:20 PM, Tainted said...

Duncan, if I promised to donate a penny to you every time a femtard used one of their cut-and-paste shame attacks, you wouldn't need to work.

At 8:32 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Hahaha, funny shit Duncan. 😊

Ah they definitely don't make them like they used to...

At 8:38 PM, Hmh said...

Probably some pathetic fat slapper who can't handle being told anything negative. Women, if you're reading, everything that Duncan Idaho writes about is real and happening around me every day. At least a third of the women of my generation will never be able to marry because they don't meet the basic, minimum requirements that any sane man wants in a wife and potential mother. No, we don't want fat slappers, skanks with three kids by three fathers, psychopathic stalkers, sociopathic manipulators, money-grabbing divorcees, or even whiney losers who are no fun to be with. Shape up or spinster out.

At 9:03 PM, Peregrine John said...

That might score a bingo in one kind of short rant! It's either the quintessential femmetroll or a really good parodist.

At 10:50 PM, [NHY](#) said...

Women, seeing that there game is being figured out, are resorting to all sorts of tactics to try and stay ahead of males, including this stupidly hard to read rant full of worn out shaming tactics by one which looks like a 5 year old boy could do better at!

Its NOT working, ladies. Pure and simple. By your own fault, the rights of men and children are being violated so that you can have a good time because thats all you care about, bitches!

We're all getting increasingly impatient with being put down by your type.

So please, go away.

At 11:56 PM, mfsob said...

Oh the painnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn of being subjected to shaming language such as this! I feel, I feel ... victimized!

Does this mean I can live on the dole for the rest of my life?

At 1:55 AM, Anonymous said...

Haha - what a retard!

Not only is this woman exposing her stupidity, but revealing her disrespect for the English language as well.

People who cannot grasp basic spelling and grammar need to understand that their criticisms will be consequently undermined.

Although, I am sure this slagging dolt is content to believe;
"Az long az I izz getin me point across, like!!!"

At 2:57 AM, Anonymous said...

Well I'm just going to say it, yes, females can reproduce without male sperm but they will all be "clones" (there is a lizard species that are all female). All the sistas & mothers will be identical. This is BAD for a species because A) If there is a serious disease & their blood can't fight it, extinction B) No strength or uniqueness in the species C) Might not be able to compete. There is a reason why there is too sexes.

At 7:26 AM, Anonymous said...

Today will be the day you "die in arse".

I am imagining a guy's face being smothered by huge female ass cheeks, ahaaha omg! I can't stop laughing.

At 5:48 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Thunderchild is right.

Sorry to wander off topic, but as the subject has been raised already I can't resist a comment. It's damned important. I have been waiting to see how many MRA blogs picked up on the Natallie (that's how she spells it) Evans case, but it seems to have slipped off everyone's radar.

But wake up guys! Mark the date: 10 April 2007. It should go down in history. The day the judges of the European Court of Human Rights drew a line in the sand and stopped the march of feminism in its tracks. At least on one front. The day that the Court told women that they have no right to ignore the wishes of the man who has donated his sperm. The day that true equality between the sexes was stamped on an issue relating to reproductive rights, an issue where men have been losing ground for decades against the onslaught of selfish "I wanna, I wanna" women.

Ms Evans had spent 5 years trying to wriggle out of a binding agreement that it required both her and her ex-boyfriend to agree that the frozen embryos could be used to make a baby. 5 years trying to force a man to become a father against his will, and subjecting him to waves of emotional and moral blackmail. 5 years of waving the pussy pass at successive courts in the obvious belief that her demands and buckets of tears would be enough to get her own way. All to be ended finally by the European Court's decision.

It is sad for the woman involved and a personal blow, but she had to be denied. Justice has been delivered; the pussy pass has met its Waterloo; and we should all be thankful for the decision.

MEN'S RIGHTS DO MATTER AFTER ALL!

Now I ask why the same principle cannot be extended to abortions...

At 6:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Any man wise enough is most likely immune to all the oh-so-predictable patterns of shaming language engaged by the Sistahood.

Shaming language - us men won't get angry. We'll laugh, or tell the facts, or just ignore the shrews. No other action necessary.

At 8:17 PM, VoodooJock said...

You shouldn't be so hard on the grammar. In fact, you should all admire this woman. It's quite a big step to go from "moo" as your only means of communication to typing on the internet.

At 9:03 AM, serendipity said...

Incredible....

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 11:39 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The Marriage Strike Strikes](#)

[Whatevva!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hate crime against boys protested, shock

07 January 2006

[Canadian Children's Rights Council protests anti-male T-shirts](#)

This is, admittedly, a bit old, from 2004, and in relation to something many anti-feminists have previously encountered, the infamous "Boys are stupid, throw rocks at them" T-shirts. But nonetheless it is interesting to see an organization (particularly one in Canada, which I've heard is even more socialist and feminized than the UK) manage to realise that expressing hatred for male children is not very nice, whilst the majority of society just continues to see the hatred males of any age as being really cool and funky.

"Boys are constantly receiving the message that they are not worth as much as girls and that it is ok for girls to make such statements that violate boys' human rights."

"We called up the manufacturer of the offending clothes. Their Vice President of International Sales, Cindy Lou, stated to us that the clothing was aimed at the 16-28 year old market. When confronted with the question "Would you sell a shirt with "BLACKS ARE STUPID, THROW ROCKS AT THEM", she refused to answer."

Check out [this](#) too; again, it is old news, I admit, but still reasonably satisfying.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:51 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:26 pm and is filed under [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Boy raped in Domestic Violence shelter](#)

[Feminism is a hate movement](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hate male

24 December 2006

Another amusing comment from some rather angry sounding anonymous cunt:

Hmmm ... you sound like a fat ugly man who is really oh yeah, bitter! I am a beautiful 5 foot ten redhead. I have my own business and have about 3 million banked. I work hard and work out ... have a naturally perfect body. (modest too) I've had two to three proposals a year for marriage. Not interested in the eventual pot belly pig (husband). You need to give it up and shut up. Did your daddy fuck you and make you feel inadequate in your childhood?

Ah yes. The usual utter failure to even attempt to argue against me or anyone else here, just a long tirade of wild attempts at offending me (impossible to do given that I don't give a flying ratfuck about what women think anymore) as well as all sorts of delusional ravings. Three-million banked? Hmmm. I'm sure, yeah. Probably means three-million on her credit cards. Naturally perfect body? Hmmm, right. Probably perfect for plugging the hole in the ozone layer.

Isn't it a strange and staggering coincidence that every woman who hurls abuse and scorn at anti-feminists just happens to be supposedly drop-dead gorgeous and able to get any man, and/or has a brilliant and lucrative career.

Strange, then, that they spend their days and evenings not at their brilliant jobs, turning down endless marriage proposals or out partying but instead sit at computers hurling all sorts of wild and vicious abuse at the exact sort of men who could not give a damn about their silly complaints and whining.

It's also very odd and beyond my comprehension why on Earth women think that just bragging about how supposedly gorgeous they

are somehow constitutes a valid counter-argument!

These spinsters really do get their knickers in a twist don't they?

Thanks for giving me a laugh anyway, Ms Anonymous. You may fuck off and get cancer now.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:06 AM

At 1:41 AM, Anonymous said...

You would think that someone with such passion about the disdain the hold against the opposite sex could find better words to describe them.

I do, however, wonder what made you so hostile towards the opposite sex. Was it a broken heart? Or was it lack of love all together?

I dated a man like you once, so naive about women. Maybe that's what it comes down to. Maybe you just have no way to fathom our fair sex.

What you should know is that you're wrong in a lot of ways about us. One, being generalizing against us as if we are all alike. Just like men, we are all so complex, so to bunch us in one lump sum and claim us all the same would be unfair.

Just you wait...
One day...
Some woman will prove you wrong...
and in that moment...

you'll think about all the hearts you never knew and yet wrote such hurtful things about.

Life isn't about hostility.
It's about going down paths you never thought you would and understanding why you did.

Good luck.
Merry Christmas.

At 1:44 AM, Bruce Wayne said...

Duncan,

Do all these women use the same dictionary or something?

Its the same verbal lash out against any man who criticizes women and their behavior. Oh no! he must be gay, a caveman, fat, ugly, etc.

As if the emotional tripe is somehow a substitute for a valid counterargument backed by logic, facts, and statistics.

You can't help but laugh at how childish and immature these supposed "beautiful, educated, independent women" behave.

They are good for one thing though - sport sex. Other than that, avoid them as much as possible lest you get infected with their emotional nonsense.

At 3:12 AM, ChicagoMan said...

I think it's really funny how she claims to have all of these things.

As any successful man out here can attest to, being a Doctor myself. You learn early on that in order to be successful without inheriting, you have to make sacrifices in your life.

Look at all the CEOs of companies, there are way more men than women. I'd be hard pressed to find a handful that are muscular in really good shape and very handsome along with the millions. It just doesn't happen.

Given the females' propensity for laziness in everything requiring work in life, I sincerely doubt any of that is true.

All I could see is a lazy bitch getting an inheritance and then starting a company.

At 3:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Isn't it a strange and staggering coincidence that every woman who hurls abuse and scorn at anti-feminists just happens to be supposedly drop-dead gorgeous and able to get any man, and/or has a brilliant and lucrative career.

Women are some of the most delusional creatures on the planet.

Have you ever seen some of their profiles on the dating sites? Great comic relief.

"Beautiful, thin, outgoing".

The accompanying picture is often a rhinoceros wearing lip stick.

At 4:32 AM, Black Misogynist said...

I didn't think a lot of business owners had time to run though the internet to find this little ol' blog and be butt hurt enough to write up an immature e-mail filled with nothing more than insults.

At 5:13 AM, Anonymous said...

She sounds to have "banked" 3 million ejaculations from homeless

men...right up her fetid ass!

At 5:51 AM, Rob Fedders said...

OK, I don't know if my last post got entered... fucking new "Improved Blogpost" that I am getting really annoyed with!

Enough with dumb bitches like this! She is why I invest in vibrator companies! Good luck with suing the plastic when you want to kick and relax, bitch!

While, obviously, men should not be allowed to smack women like this into reality via physical force... I am all for laws allowing other women to kick the fuck out of stupid cunts like this in order protect their secretive financial raping of men...

Just don't expect me to marry a one of you!

At 6:03 AM, Benjamin G. said...

I guess I don't understand what your problem with feminism is. At it's core, feminism merely argues that women are equal to men. If that in fact is your position, could you please provide some qualifications or justifications? I guess what I want to know is, if this is indeed your position, what makes women undeserving of equality with men?

Or is your problem more with marriage itself?

At 6:23 AM, Fidelbogen said...

I believe that the strategy to use against feminists (and similarly unworthy females) is to NAME AND SHAME them, by making their very own words and deeds come back to haunt them.

There is, of course, a precise art and science to this. Research and development would be needed.

But it wouldn't be as difficult as one might think...

At 6:56 AM, VoodooJock said...

What a fucking liar. If she had all that shit, why would she bother with a blog? Surely, someone with such credentials would be enjoying their life too much to give a shit about what goes on here.

Thus, roughly translated, this means:

"I am a superficial career woman who makes 100K a year and has 200K in credit card debt. I have 4 cats and an ass two axe-handles wide. When compared to my disposition, Hell's Angels attitudes are

on the same level as Shirley Temple's. I'm the undisputed queen of the universe. WAAAAHH! Why won't a man marry me?"

At 9:59 AM, Anonymous said...

Incisive as ever. From the day I saw my first female drinking pints, I knew the end game would be who can piss highest up the wall.

At 10:24 AM, Anonymous said...

Well god bless the charming lady.

I am a pot-bellied man who will never have 3 million in the bank and do not regard myself as attractive.

What i don't do is hurl insults and make fun of someone being the victim of child-abuse.

If this was a genuine female calling and i have no reason to think otherwise, then i would welcome her attendance at NSPCC conferences to explain her comments.

Lucky man who ends up with her eh!!!

At 11:42 AM, Anonymous said...

I'm yet to meet a vain and arrogant woman who is even half as gorgeous as she thinks she is.

Perhaps with the "3 million banked" she can buy a whole new fucking personality ... nauseating skank.

Jamie.

At 12:02 PM, Anonymous said...

At it's core, feminism merely argues that women are equal to men.

Sure, and Santa really exists, yanno.

Now, enough with bedtime stories!

At 1:25 PM, Anonymous said...

So many women get by on looks alone. The funniest thing in the world is seeing once-attractive women over 35 acting like cutesy teenage girls.

I think women are angry with you because they cannot defend against the fact that they spend the brief time they are attractive, valuable and fertile as toys for losers and players.

An older woman once told me “Women cause all their own problems”.

At 2:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Benjamin J., please do not be such a mangina.

You ask:

“I guess I don't understand what your problem with feminism is. At it's core, feminism merely argues that women are equal to men.”

Hmmm... Let's think. Feminism in its current form and the form it has appeared in over the last 50 years is a supremacist, male-hating ideology. Its basic premises are not that women are equal, but that they are superior to men, and this should be reflected in legislation and governance.

And it is. Today's society is fervently anti-male, and the UN and other political bodies are pushing forward policy that will put women at a distinct advantage, and will take rights from men.

Look all around you. In the media, in government, in education. The man is becoming marginalised. You can't see that? Well then you are fucking blind. Take your mangina ass elsewhere.

Equality in aspects of employment and society is a reasonable aim as long as it is implemented fairly, so as not to be extreme about the idea of equality. Things are approaching the extreme side of the spectrum, in case you haven't noticed. Also, decent people do not want institutionalized amorality and total callousness in gender relations, which is happening as a result of feminism.

Oh, you believe feminism is about “women being equal to women”. No, dope. that definition is false.

At 4:55 PM, Anonymous said...

I just loved the term “3 million banked”. Most people with even 1/3 of that have a combination of (1) long term capital appreciation through real estate, (2) tax deferred retirement accounts, (3) taxable stock accounts, (4) bonds and CD and (5) business equity/good will. All but (4) can be considered cash in the bank.

Sounds to me like this person doesn't know the first thing about money/wealth (unless they inherited it - then they will not have it for long).

At 5:00 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Benjamin G. Are you an idiot? Feminism has not been about equality for at least two decades. In fact "[Who Stole Feminism](#)" by Christina Hoff Sommers was written in the 90s. Get with it.

Another Male apologist for the FemNags. Hoping to get some tail by being a Doormat.

At 5:30 PM, Ald said...

For those of you who think that feminism is, or was at some point about equality, let me introduce you to my friend Reality, which has nothing to do with slogans.

The goal of feminism and feminists was to give a certain group of people certain rights, rights they did not have. Right to vote, right to be attended to male-only colleges, right to this, right to that. Read any book, any newspaper article by feminists — women need this, women have right to that.

Now, what new responsibilities was feminism going to give women? None, in fact, as I see it, women want get rid of any and all responsibilities.

Ergo, feminism is yet another manifestation of the most banal and trivial desire for a free ride. The entire philosophy that makes feminism look good was invented for reasons that are best called ideological and is therefore complete hogwash.

At 5:34 PM, Anonymous said...

* being equal to men...

At 6:30 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Benjamin G.

I checked out your blog.

Please pull your head out of your arse while you still have a chance.

At 6:52 PM, Anonymous said...

This blog is about men having the choice not to deal with women. Funny how these feminists that believe in "equality" don't believe men deserve a choice. Pander to women or DIE!!!! Or rather, face my shaming language!!!

Funny how all these women also go to IVY league colleges (when in the U.S.); clearly proof of intelligence and debating ability, so don't dare question any female argument.

Shaming language is a very powerful tool, and it is wielded with awesome effects by women, since they practice it and also don't have integrity or compassion so are willing to use it at all times. The problem is, it really does not work very well on the internet, and without having a receptive cackling audience that will agree with you.

The sad thing though is people like Benjamin, probably a guy, and very representative of most men. Doctors, lawyers and elite businessmen are beginning to take notice, but the stupid common man is still firmly in the corner of feminism.

At 6:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Men. My God. Seriously. What makes you all so hostile? I am NOT claiming you are "gay, a caveman, fat, ugly..." or any other ridiculous things like that. For all I know, you're that amazing best friend I've been confiding in for two years, or the man I work with in the office, or my brother. It's scary and sad to think that there are so many men that feel this way. I'm also not claiming I'm extraordinarily beautiful, dazzlingly witty, or intelligent in a dumbfounding way. I am, however, real...and human.

With the way you talk about women, we might as well just go back to talking about slavery, the holocaust, or homophobia. It all comes back to discrimination. Any time you talk about a group of people the way you all do __ It just all comes back to -hate-.

It's sad.

I hope someday you can overcome it.

At 7:28 PM, Davout said...

1. Her need to describe herself as:
 - a. 'beautiful' suggests she feels her looks are inadequate.
 - b. '5 ft 10' suggests she is hyperconscious of the fact that she is too tall.
2. She refers to her business and 3 million banked. No doubt, she thinks these are attractive features to men, but she'd be wrong. Further, the attempt to emphasise success based on acquisition of money and then presumably spend it on herself reveals considerable shallowness and selfishness. She would argue that men make lots of money too, but she forgets (or chooses to ignore) that he earns his money with the intent of investing it in a permanently intact family.
3. It's extremely pitiful to see women emphasising that they 'work hard'. The assumption would be that earning 3 million takes a lot of work. However, Little Miss Muffet needs to emphasise this, while throwing in a bonus for all us drooling males: Didn'tcha know she works out too?
4. Her rant gets even funnier when she admits her undesirability via a desperate attempt to prove her desirability: 'I had two to three proposals a year for marriage.'

5. She follows this up with an obviously untrue blanket statement that all husbands are pot bellied pigs. Additionally, she implies that she's not looking for a husband. Based on the evidence she's provided, it looks more like potential husbands are avoiding her.

6. Finally, she realises that her rant is pointless so she might as well throw in the obligatory shaming language.

Our friendly neighbourhood carrot top should avoid walking around big dogs lest she gets pissed on.

At 8:37 PM, Anonymous said...

With the way you talk about women, we might as well just go back to talking about slavery, the holocaust, or homophobia.

Your hysteria programming is working within normal operating parameters. Women used to get to stay home and raise kids and men trudged off to dirty, dangerous work until they dropped dead. Now women get to enjoy the same thanks to feminism. The past was slavery for women and this is freedom for women? I've lost count of how many women I have met who would love to dump their stupid jobs, stay home, and raise their children like a sane mother. But they can't because the feminists destroyed the labor force in the 1970s and helped wreck the standard of living (i.e., used to raise a family on one income). Yes, things are SO much better now for women. You may want to change your talking points because now more women are seeing feminism for what it is. A scam where women get screwed and corporations get mega rich.

It all comes back to discrimination.

No being is more discriminatory than the female choosing her mate.
Hint: \$\$\$\$

Any time you talk about a group of people the way you all do ___ It just all comes back to -hate-.

You should review the comments of some of your feminist leaders sometimes. All men are rapists. All male babies should be aborted. Nice.

At 9:24 PM, MarkyMark said...

To the Anon who made the first & penultimate posts:

Little Missy, if you want to run with the Big Dogs, get off the porch!

On a serious note, if you want to know WHY we men are so angry, then Google [Zenpriest](#). Read his essays on the 'gender war'. Once you have done that, come back and talk to us, ok? Now, run along, Little Missy...

MarkyMark

At 9:36 PM, Ald said...

Men. My God. Seriously. What makes you all so hostile?

Realization that being nice, to put lightly, does not work in even in the short term. This blog is full of examples.

I am, however, real...and human.

A normal woman in US/UK/Canada/etc is an obnoxious privilege princess.

It just all comes back to -hate-.

Oh please stop mistaking enemies of your privilege for enemies of humanity.

At 9:44 PM, NHY said...

For all I know, you're that amazing best friend I've been confiding in for two years

In the case if it being a guy, you confide in him while your off playing with a toy boy or player!

It case of it being a girl, well, you'll be talking the usual nonsense!

blah.

I'm also not claiming I'm extraordinarily beautiful, dazzlingly witty, or intelligent in a dumbfounding way. I am, however, real...and human.

So, your real, we know that much but your also more than likely just another brainless drone to a world that is hell bent on destroying the soul in order to exploit you to your deathbed for one thing: MORE MONEY!

Trust me, I know what shaming language is like, my own MOTHER has used it against me whenever I try and ask tough questions about their alcoholism!

At 9:53 PM, grim peeper said...

Ms Anonymous, let me try to educate you as to why men are starting to rage against the feminist/socialist machine:

- * Affirmative action plans favour women
- * Rape laws virtually condemn men before the trial has started
- * Prison sentencing is 10 times harsher on men than women for the

same crime

- * Divorce laws favour women
- * Child custody laws favour women
- * Child support laws favour women
- * Domestic dispute laws favour women
- * At least 10 times more money is spent on health issues that only affect women as opposed to ones that only affect men
- * Women live longer than men
- * Women get to retire earlier than men
- * Men are more at risk from violence than women
- * Men's suicide rates are 3 and half times higher than womens (and over 5 times in the USA)
- * The mainstream television media panders mostly to women because women view more television hence little coverage of the above issues

How did it get like this?

Easy to explain. Women keep protesting and protesting that they are oppressed and the majority of men do nothing but shrug their shoulders in agreement for the sake of chivalry and let politicians pass unfair laws.

And yet with everything now skewed against men in the west, feminists (like [this](#), [this](#) and [this](#)) are still screaming they're oppressed victims who need more done by the government for their "cause".

It's high time men started speaking up about the unequal and unfair position we find ourselves in and the idea of these blogs is to take the message into the mainstream.

That's how the feminist's got the upper hand in the first place.

At 10:40 PM, Anonymous said...

“Any time you talk about a group of people the way you all do ___ It just all comes back to -hate-.”

Kind of like one sees at feminist meetings, no? Yeah, you hit the nail on the head, for sure.

At 10:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Remember that women can rationalize anything. 3 marriage

proposals could come out of anything. 3 homeless men asked her for money this of course means in her mind that they wanted to marry her. Ha, it makes me laugh, I just love it.

At 10:43 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

Men. My God. Seriously. What makes you all so hostile? I am NOT claiming you are "gay, a caveman, fat, ugly..."

Right, is that why your first post contained the following:

Hmmm ... you sound like a fat ugly man who is really Did your daddy fuck you and make you feel inadequate in your childhood?

Sorry, sweetie but you were the one who lashed out in your original post. And now you're arguing you didn't claim such things?

It's scary and sad to think that there are so many men that feel this way.

We didn't always think this way. But womens behavior, as of the last 20 years especially, has been atrocious.

Enough.

We're fed up and getting the word out. Its scary isn't it? b/c women thought their pussy power was so great that men would put up with anything from them.

Well, looks like there's a limit to the power of pussy. And now women are petrified b/c without men catering to your whims you guys are fucked and the real world is not like the fairy tales you guys obsess over.

Any time you talk about a group of people the way you all do ___ It just all comes back to -hate-.

Is that why you blasted the blogger in your original post? Talk about the kettle calling the pot black.

It's sad.

I hope someday you can overcome it.

No, what's sad is that you're not holding yourself accountable for what you posted originally. And now you are trying to take the moral high ground when its clear to everyone how hypocritical you truly are. Now that is truly pathetic.

At 12:55 AM, Anonymous said...

It is ironic. In the US where colleges are liberal (Berkeley, Harvard) there are strong feminist movements and women seem to hate or distrust men.

In the south, like Mississippi and Alabama, the university atmosphere is different. Most southern women appreciate masculinity and enjoy men for who and what they are.

It is much like a Freudian reaction formation. Where the men are emasculated, the women are enraged. Where the men are masculine, the women seem to be happier.

At 3:31 AM, Panzer said...

Well I was going to comment on this but it looks like everything is already been said, outstanding job gentleman, kudos.

Panzer

Happy Holidays

At 4:00 AM, Fidelbogen said...

Benjamin_G:

Please copy the 2 following web addresses to a text file, and some time at your leisure, navigate to each of them. I think these articles (written by myself) might help answer some of your questions:

[The Occult Nature of Feminism](#)

[Equality: A Zeno's Paradox](#)

Hope this helps.

At 6:53 AM, Anonymous said...

You all are too cloud minded to ever think about anything a different way anyhow.

Stop closing yourself off from other ideas because of your damn pride.

Life is too short.

At 7:34 AM, dad_savage said...

Are we playing fembot bingo?

What amuses me about the initial remark that spurred this on is even if Duncan was a fat, ugly, bitter man who's father raped him when he was a child and Ms. Anonymous was a beautiful, rich, well-loved self made woman, would it make her right? Obviously it wouldn't, but wait on; right about what? She hasn't bothered to bring an actual

point to the table nor is she contesting any point Duncan has made.

I mean Ms. Anonymous no. 2 (who I believe is a different person) who has commented down here, whatever disagreements you might have with her they are at least tangible. I mean, she says one thing and you say another. Granted I think she's wrong but at least she has a position.

That sort of attitude doesn't stress me too much because if you want, you can try to maintain some kind of decorum in your approach. Attacking the argument, as it were, not the person.

I can only assume Ms. Anonymous on the other-hand had her ego punctured by reading this blog and decided to indulge in some kind of spastic tirade.

I think it was poor on Duncan's part to post this like it had some relevance. Sure, it serves to illustrate something (that a lot of women out there are deranged

At 9:45 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

"You all are too cloud minded to ever think about anything a different way anyhow.

Stop closing yourself off from other ideas because of your damn pride."

(Oh the irony)

So please Cupcake, enlighten us as to what "other ideas" we should open our minds too?

At 4:31 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

You all are too cloud minded to ever think about anything a different way anyhow.

Stop closing yourself off from other ideas because of your damn pride.

Life is too short.

Another shaming phrase employed b/c the person has no competent counterargument backed by facts and figures.

This is getting so redundant and predictable.

It's like the child on the playground who deals with their anger and frustration by hurling insults rather than using deductive reasoning.

I think dad_savage is right, these comments just illustrate how deranged women are.

At 10:09 PM, Fidelbogen said...

"You all are too cloud minded to ever think about anything a different way anyhow.

"Stop closing yourself off from other ideas because of your damn pride.

"Life is too short."

I agree that life is short.

Other than that, I would point out that *many* things can introduce clouds into a person's mind. Sometimes, opening yourself to 'other ideas' will do precisely that. It all depends.

Now, as regards my 'damn' pride: I hereby surrender it. Every bit of it. I no longer have any pride.

None.

What. So. EVER!

All gone.

I now officially have NO PRIDE.

Okay, your move. Tell me what to do next.

At 2:28 AM, Anonymous said...

"Life is too short."

Why do they always say that?

I mean you could easily say back to them that life is too short to hate men.

At 9:53 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

The Feminist insults, Small Equipment canard, Gay question your sexuality canard, Cannot get Laid canard, Loser poor prospects for the Future canard, Been Hurt by Women you are a bitter Loser with Women canard. Reality never intrudes into this picture. The self absorbed Females forget their own Movement declared decades ago its intent to destroy Marriage.

Well they are succeeding, they Got what they thought they wanted. Oops Wait no Male Wageslave to take care of me? Wait I want to rethink this.

Feminism is succeeding in Freeing Men from Marriages, Family, Debt, Wage Slavery to Women. Congratulations you accomplished your Mission.

At 6:52 PM, Anonymous said...

I would not marry a woman for her money.
It is essential that she cooks and cleans well, is young (16-18) and childloving.
She should get one child each year.
If she has 3 million it is certainly not bad, but I assume that this woman is over thirty and thus no marriage material anymore.

At 4:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Thank you feminism for freeing me from mundane wage slavery.

I look around and see single mothers everywhere, unhappy with their daddy's fathers, unhappy with their life, bitter, lonely.

Its sad and I do feel for them but sometimes you gotta pay the band and that band is feminism.

You jumped on the train in your 20's, prepare for the return leg of the trip, its not going to be pretty.

As for me? I'm 42, attractive, thin, got all my hair and all my money. Its going to stay that way too. No woman will use my offspring as a psychological debit card.

This entry was posted on August 30, 2007 at 2:25 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Female fire chief demoted for discrimination](#)

[Merry Christmas](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Have a cigarette, or save baby? Hmmm. Decisions decisions...

10 November 2006

[Mother broke off CPR to have a smoke, court told](#)

A woman whose baby boy died of a methadone overdose took a break from trying to save the six-month-old with mouth to mouth resuscitation because she wanted a cigarette, a court has been told.

..

Ms Sava called for an ambulance and the triple-0 operator talked her and the baby's mother through mouth to mouth and CPR.

But during the procedure, the baby's mother said she wanted a cigarette, Ms Sava said.

"She took the cigarette out of the packet, went to light it and then she put it back in the packet," she said.

"I said 'not now, the ambulance is on its way'."

A reader kindly sent me this link a few weeks ago but I rather discourteously forgot to post it up. I've hunted around for any update on the trial but been able to do so.

It's good to see the mother - clearly a junkie single-mum - is charged with murder, although I doubt if she'll be convicted. She'll probably get a few years for child neglect. Note she's not even identified publicly. A guy accused of rape will have his name plastered all over the place, but a woman charged with the murder of her baby will be protected. I suppose that's so she can have a nice normal life when

she's swiftly released in the near future, assuming she serves any time at all. What a bitch.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:10 PM

At 9:17 PM, nevo said...

I would like to apologize for this off the topic post. I think it is important.

Mums can lie about paternity.

Oz High Court rules.

Mothers are not always legally obliged to tell their husbands the truth about their children's paternity, the High Court has ruled.

The full bench of the court dismissed an appeal by Melbourne man, Liam Neil Magill, who sought damages from his ex-wife for the pain he suffered when DNA tests revealed two of her three children were not his.

Mr Magill paid child support for all three children for eight years after the marriage broke down.

The High Court unanimously dismissed his appeal.

Three justices found that a spouse could not take legal action against his wife for lying to him about paternity.

Three other justices said that such legal action might succeed in exceptional circumstances, but not in Mr Magill's case.

Chief Justice Murray Gleeson said the law could not oblige a person to tell their spouse the truth if it risked damaging the marriage.

"The Family Law Act declares the need to preserve and protect the institution of marriage," Chief Justice Gleeson said.

"That is a legislative expression of public policy

Well!!!

Some Justices!!!!

Whatever happens to the word "PERJURY" in Oz.

Women lies are also enshrined in Court Laws?

The needs to protect the institution of marriage they said.

Everyone knows a marriage based on lies is not a marriage. It is a deception and as such should be allowed in court.

It seems to me we live in a new century, where, lies and deceit are the order of the day. We men will have to learn to live with it.

<http://news.ninemsn.com.au/article.aspx?id=160680>

NEVO

At 10:30 PM, Anonymous said...

NEVO, you miss understand what the judge was saying..

he didn't say she needed to protect the marriage, no no he said she must protect the institution of marriage. meaning she must keep the

money flowing from wallet to purse no matter the cost or else the system couldn't bleed men dry! men must not know the truth, if they did the might stop marrying and the judges would have to fear for their lucrative corrupt jobs.

ow wait... 😊

At 11:33 PM, nicole said...

Our babies, our choice. We will murder as many baby boys as we want so that they don't grow up into patriarchal bastards like you.

At 2:02 AM, mfsob said...

Way to go there, Nicole! A pity your mom didn't choose to get rid of you ... or is being to patriarchal of me?

At 2:34 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey, does anyone know a way to figure out Nicole's real name and address? I am just curious.

At 3:06 AM, Anonymous said...

Man, I dont know what to say about this, really.

Panzer

At 4:39 AM, Anonymous said...

She should be force fed her own uterus...through her ass.

At 6:44 AM, Patriachal Oppressor said...

Her body, her choice, but we still get stuck with the bill. How yndypyndynt is that?

At 8:44 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey nicole... not for long 😊

At 6:35 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Only in the tolerant pluralistic West are Women running roughshod over Men. In the Third World, and Islamic World they are brutally repressed. You will find the Feminists absent there. When Women tried to stage a protest in Iran. They were clubbed unconscious and arrested by Iranian Women police. So much for Equal Rights.

What is the net effect of this? Men are in the West distancing themselves from Western Feminized Women. Birth rates are in a free fall. Family life is imploding, and Public Policy makers refuse to acknowledge the connection.

Practice this phrase Nicole. Allahu Akhbar. It and a Bhurka are your future.

At 11:08 PM, Anonymous said...

“In the Third World, and Islamic World they are brutally repressed.”

Exactly. Hey Nicole, you think your oppressed? Take a look at the Middle East. Womens rights over there are truly in the fucking dark ages. Over here (Im speaking from the U.S., but this also applies to the rest of the Western World.), you can wear expensive shoes, low slung jeans that show your “tramp stamp”, small shirts that expose jellyrolls, and display a vile attitude.

Oppressed? Hell, you got it pretty good. The real oppression IS over there, and what are you and your hairy femmi sisters doing about it? Oh yea, if you did try to do something the army over there would bust your head open, cant risk that.

Amazing, you screech and bitch about something that doesn't exist, and when it does you do nothing?

FUCKING COWARD!

Panzer

This entry was posted on August 2, 2007 at 4:42 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Clubs for fembots](#)

[Women can legally lie about paternity](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hey, men don't want to die either! Amazing!

03 August 2005

[Health Worries Preoccupy Men](#)

[PDF](#)

I'm amazed the feminist-owned BBC gives a shit about men's health, but they did come up with this article. It's full of the usual patronizing crap.

“There's a myth out there that men aren't worried about their health, but actually they are.”

There is no fucking myth “out there” it's just that men have always worried about their health but no-one else has noticed or cared, least of all a government that pumps a fortune into women's health issues whilst doing little for men's health. Every bloody day seems to be Breast Cancer Awareness Day. You don't see anything for Prostate Cancer even though it kills as many men as Breast Cancer kills women. Us men should have more spent on our health than women in fact, as we make more of a contribution to society, contribute more taxes, invent things, provide for children, defend the nation, etc.

Ms. Hughes added: “It is clear that many of the changes taking place - particularly in family and working life - have challenged traditional male roles, which seems to have left many feeling they lack direction.”

No, the changes haven't “challenged traditional male roles”. They've just made them more challenging through hypocrisy. Namely, women entering the workplace but not shifting their weight and wanting things like maternity leave and career breaks, and working women still expecting husbands to be the primary breadwinner,

which has left fewer jobs for men yet still the old demand for us to provide for the greedy female gender and support a bloated and increasingly anti-male government. We're not lacking direction either, men are just forced into going in the same direction as always – work, provide for family, possible divorce and financial destitution, work some more, die.

That's why more and more men are finding a new direction, our own, and it doesn't involve slaving away to provide for an ungrateful wife.

Still, I wouldn't expect anything but patronizing drivel from a woman who uses the title "Ms." Any woman who introduces herself with the title "Ms." should be ignored and disregarded out of hand. Either that or deliberately call her "Miss", and if she angrily corrects you by shouting "It's MUZZZZ!" then you have my permission to slap her:

"Bad feminist, no doggie biscuit for you!"

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:14 PM

This entry was posted on June 26, 2007 at 9:35 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Hire girls or else!](#)

[Oooh, we're so scared! \(yawn\)](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hire girls or else!

02 August 2005

[Sexist bosses may lose out on public contracts](#)

[PDF](#)

In other words, companies that refuse to employ women even if they are not qualified or experienced enough for the job will be punished. Nevermind the fact that women do not usually make it to the top of the career ladder because they don't have to, because they usually find a gullible hubby to provide for them. Nevermind that women usually choose to work part-time or quit altogether when they find out that the workplace is not as nice as lazing around at home watching daytime television. Nevermind the fact that companies are there to provide a service and make a profit, not to fulfill the Utopian dreams of equality dreamed up by a bunch of feminist nutjobs in Government think-tanks who have never had a proper job in their lives.

“The biggest cause [of the so-called wage gap] is now thought to be gender segregation, with women clustered in low-paid professions such as care assistants and shop workers, while men dominate the lucrative professions, the better-paid manual and semi-skilled jobs.”

Low-paid professions are low-paid because they are easy. Lucrative ones are lucrative because they are hard, and require long hours. Furthermore, jobs in which men dominate (construction workers, electricians, scientists, IT technicians, etc) are highly paid because they are of use to society. The jobs that women dominate (civil servants, Human Resources, womyn studies lecturers, Guardian journalists, hair-stylists, etc) are lower paid because these are of little or no use to society. Of course, feminists would like a female shop worker who does 25-hours a week to be paid the same as a male manual worker who does 50-hours a week in dangerous conditions. Either that or they want the lucrative jobs to made less stressful with flexible working hours and massive maternity benefits to make them

nice and easy for women. Subsidised by their harder-working male colleagues, naturally.

Oh, and note the plans (subsidized by tax-payers, naturally) to give women a “second chance” to help them retrain if they went into a low-paid job and regret it (women often take low-paid jobs in the belief that, by the age of 30, some affluent man will marry and provide for them; the chances of that happening are decreasing every day though.) In fact, I wouldn’t mind retraining for a new career, but then, I’m a man, so I guess I’m not worthy of a second chance.

Men pay 80% of taxes in the UK yet the government will only give that back to private companies who discriminate against men. That’s fucking gratitude for you! The mere fact that the government can blackmail companies into fulfilling impractical “gender quotas” (i.e. discrimination against men) by withholding public contracts shows how bloated, intrusive and feminist-dominated the British government is.

“Ministers said they would ensure public authorities considered in a proper, proportionate and relevant manner gender equality issues in the granting of contra...”

Oh, blow it out your pampered, overpaid, feminist arses Ministers. Up yours.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:45 AM

This entry was posted on June 26, 2007 at 7:48 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Child charged with molesting teenager](#)

[Hey, men don't want to die either! Amazing!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hitchens on politics

12 October 2006



The real problem with the British constitution

Peter Hitchens's view of contemporary British politics.

His overall point is that the main two parties, Conservatives and Labour, are too alike, avoid any controversial debate and are thoroughly deserving of voter apathy. It may be of interest to US readers, as I've heard plenty of Americans complain in the same manner about Republicans and Democrats (or Republicrats for short), that they are largely identical, inert elitists.

If they [the Conservatives and Labour] were commercial outfits, they would not survive at all. It is as if forgotten grocery chains, such as International Stores or Fine Fare, still

dominated the retail market even though their shops were dingy, their prices high, their merchandise old-fashioned and shabby. But the rules of commerce don't apply in politics. Habit and unreasoning tribal loyalty sustain brands, which would otherwise be dead.

..

There are several other subjects which are also effectively banned. You may not question the great social and political mistakes of the 1960s and seventies.

Crime can be debated, but shallowly, never in the light of its true cause, the laying waste of family life by the official encouragement of divorce and fatherless families, and by the death of absolute morality.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:55 PM

At 9:11 PM, phoenix said...

This is largely correct in the US as well. We break up the tribes into "conservative" and "liberal" even though it usually refers to republican and democrat respectively. Then people blindly follow whichever one they've chosen, without thinking for themselves, and with the same type of arguments that feminism makes: they ignore truth and just speak biasedly on anything. If you used the same exact facts and claimed the other party did it, you'd get a completely different stance on the exact same subject. And then people afterwards have the nerve to complain that people don't vote. It's not like one vote even means anything, and it's not like anything will change anyway. It seems the only way to have your "voice heard" in politics is to make a lot of money and then either run yourself or bribe politicians with "donations" and "lobbying." Democracy doesn't exist in any form that pundits claim it does.

At 10:23 PM, Anonymous said...

It's interesting as Lord Howe (former Chancellor of the Exchequer under Maggie) purports quite the opposite.

He was being interviewed on Straighttalk - BBC News24 - about Camerons image obsession, and how the two main parties policies were increasingly similar, which was contributing to voter apathy. After which he said that he was in favor of familiar policies - which could be interpreted as collusion, to an extent - , as it indicated that the parties were 'leading the country' instead of chasing voters. Which, when you phrase it like that, seems mightily sensible.

At 11:34 PM, Anonymous said...

Universal Liberty is inversely proportional to Universal Suffrage.

At 11:39 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

It's been a very long time since the U.S. has had an honest two-party political system. It's amusing to listen to otherwise intelligent conservatives and liberals debating politics. They honestly believe the system, while flawed, is actually functioning as the authorities would have us believe.

Now, precisely WHO is in charge and pulling the strings behind the scenes, and just how many countries are under their power is open to question, but the fact remains that a small but immensely powerful group is running, or attempting to run politics, business and religion. Whether it's the Zionists, Masons, Catholics, atheists, or evangelical Christians is not fully known. Personally, I think the leaders of most, if not all, of these groups are part of the power structure that rules our lives. I'm not a Christian, but there may be some truth to what many Christians claim about the world being prepared for the Anti-Christ, or a similar dictator.

The break-up of marriage and family is certainly part of the plan, as men have been immobilized and financially castrated by the system. Most men are either divorced or live in constant fear of divorce, so practically speaking, no one is watching the store.

It's going to get nothing but worse, and the only hope a man has is to stay out of the system. By that, I mean do not get married, and do not risk getting a woman pregnant. By failing to act wisely in this area, a man places himself in the power of the family court system. Only a true celibate bachelor, such as myself, can hope to stay free.

At 12:02 AM, NYMOM said...

Yes, the US is effectively like this as well.

And I assume that just like in the US, no one can discuss immigration policy realistically either w/o being branded a racist for questioning the current practices...

At 2:07 AM, Anonymous said...

They are not supposed to "lead" us they are supposed to "serve" us

Max

At 5:57 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

“Crime can be debated, but shallowly, never in the light of its true cause, the laying waste of family life by the official encouragement of divorce and fatherless families, and by the death of absolute morality”

Yes and who is responsible for all the fatherless families?....feminists,

females and mangina governments who have used divorce and the family courts to rob children of their natural fathers. In the absent of male guidance children are now reared by females with the female view of morality i.e. if it suits me it's OK. Not surprising that kids often have no concept of right and wrong.

At 6:44 PM, Anonymous said...

They are called Republicrats and Democrans. No difference in parties unless you count the fact that Republicans borrow money they dont have to spend it while Democrats tax money they dont have to spend it. Otherwise all they do is campaign year round fighting over the few people that still bother to vote over who can spend the most money we don't have.

At 11:40 PM, Anonymous said...

Over here in Germany it's the same. In former times we basically had conservatives(with some liberal aid) and socialdemocrats. Now they are the same. SO we got now feminine socialists like in the past and the other big party feminine socialists pretending to be conservatives. fortunately germany has a multiparty system so the liberals, leftist and the green party(green party=all evil united) are on the rise. unfortunately it's too late for germany/europe. fortunately i am planning my emigration.

At 4:42 AM, Viking said...

Here in the states I think our two parties have come to represent those who favor the mommy state and those who favor the daddy state.

The Dems, Liberals or Mommy Statists want a nurturing society that takes care of all the social ills. More programs, more entitlements, more welfare, more taxes, bigger government.

The Reps, Neo-Conservatives or Daddy Statists want a protective society that takes care of the people through being tough on criminals and terrorists. More laws, more restrictions, more soldiers, more police, better weapons, more taxes, bigger government.

In both cases the government is getting bigger and taking care of its children/citizens by not letting them grow up. Real conservatives are only now waking up to the fact that the Reputitards are not conservative. They only talk the talk but they are not for smaller, less invasive govt. This next election is going to be a blood bath for the Republicans.

from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« More pics](#)

[MIA MRA? »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Ho ho ho

16 August 2006

An amusing rant amongst the [comments for the previous post](#), including this theory as to the motives of both me and my regular readers:

On another note, being unhappy with your lives and your track record with women is what lead to this “anti-feminist” movement. You’d better pray thats the psychological reasoning behind it, otherwise it’s obvious you are gay.

Hear that lads? All us anti-feminists are either incapable of getting girlfriends, or we’re gay.

I’ve only heard that about fifty-quadrillion times.

Do women just cut ‘n paste these tirades of insults and shaming language from somewhere?

Still, I’m not far off getting [Fembot Bingo](#) here!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:26 PM

At 6:35 PM, nevo said...

It is possible that she may have a point to a certain extent. Men who can not get a girlfriend is because women of marriageable age are so mess up with the anti male tirade from the four winds, they just can’t hold on to a man long enough.

At least that is my experience.

They spend so much time seeking after the perfect man swinging up the tallest tree they, eventually, give up in frustration and just marry anything that comes along the dusty road.

At this point money is the primary consideration when the dust has settled.

NEVO

At 7:26 PM, Tony Sclafani said...

This is typical argument from someone who can't think. Instead of picking you apart point-by-point, they hurl insults as if they're on a schoolyard.

Well, you should shoot them with their own gun: "You're gay" equals hate speech. Remember that? Feminists have placed speech codes on college campuses to ban it.

One of the things you learn in college philosophy classes is that when you debate, you stick to the subject. Only people who have weak arguments resort to insults. But I guess that's male logic getting in the way!

That said, I don't think anything you've posted is that outrageous. And most ironically, I see no evidence of you being gay — no pics of male models, for example.

At 7:52 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I've heard this one before. The comeback is elementary... "If I were gay, then I would get along FABULOUSLY with women- anyone knows that gay men have no axe to grind with women." Calling a man gay who is disgruntled with the current situation in society is a stupid statement and typical of a woman- in other words, not thought through.

At 8:12 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Most women react like this because they over-value themselves. Although they can perfectly accept that a woman who voluntarily decides she wishes to be single is empowered and strong and etc, they can't comprehend the idea of a heterosexual man voluntarily wishing to be single. Their brains fizz and splutter. They can't get their heads around the sheer damage that feminism has done, that women and the laws of the Matriarchy are so obnoxious that they can over-ride the urge to get together with women in straight guys like us. So they reason: "*You must be a gay, that's you that is, nyer! It's not us women who are in teh wrong, obviously.*"

At 8:37 PM, Davout said...

“anyone knows that gay men have no axe to grind with women”

Well put. In fact, they benefit from feminism, big time, through

legalisation of gay marriage.

At 8:44 PM, Playboy said...

RE: "single [women are] empowered and strong and etc."

I don't consider myself 'anti-feminist' (whatever that is) but I have no intention of ever getting married or ever having children. I currently have a girlfriend and have never had a problem finding a girlfriend. I am also well-educated and have a successful career (which means I can spend my money on things I want).

As you pointed out, a women who is single-by-choice or childfree-by-choice are lauded as empowered strong women but men who make the same choice and berated, belittled, and insulted by women. It makes them MAD that a man would choose to not be her personal laborer working his azz off for the rest of his life to support her. It's a threat to what she cherishes most; a life of leisure financed by some male-dolt (who she likely has cut off from sex long ago).

At 9:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Quote from Davout:

"anyone knows that gay men have no axe to grind with women"

Well put. In fact, they benefit from feminism, big time, through legalisation of gay marriage.

=====

He he.

I have a gay friend and I was talking to him about women once and he really surprised me by saying "I hate women". I asked him why and this is a recollection of the conversation:

Me: You hate women! Why?

Him: Because they treat men like shit.

Me: I've noticed.

Him: It's just pathetic. If you look at the history of man you'll see it's just that. A history of MEN! Men fight the wars, make all the inventions, create all the wealth, create the arts, create music, theater, movies etc etc. And what do women do? Whine and moan and manipulate straight men by just using their sexual power.

=====

Now obviously I was aware that he was jealous of female power because he wanted a "real man" (i.e. straight) for a lover but it makes you think don't it?

At 11:20 PM, Playboy said...

RE: "I have a gay friend and..."

I agree. The stereotype (Sex & City) is that gay men all have fag-hags but most of the gay men I know simply have nothing to do with women and certainly aren't interested in being friends with any straight woman.

At 11:30 PM, HAWKEYE said...

i like this part

"TRUTH BE TOLD ,I BELIEVE MOST WOMAN ARE LIARS AND SLUTS"

and she wonders why an anti feminist movement exists, if you are reading this mouse, we do not hate woman ,no we love woman very much ,but at present the government is being controlled by those liars and sluts that you talk about ,the mens movement is going to expose those liars for what they are and bring back a society where children can grow up with guidance and morals ,instead of being raised by prostitute single mother ,welfare sucking tarts.

At 3:37 AM, JadedGuy said...

I believe this is apropos.

At 12:03 PM, BloggerNoggin said...

I think women in general are using feminism as a catharsis/cover-up for their insecurities! Women are the worst when it comes to being insecure and now they've found a way to traffic them, through feminism. What?

At 12:11 PM, MatMat said...

House!!!!

At 3:05 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

In my view women who hurl insults like "you must be gay" and that other old chestnut "why don't you men grow up" are really hacked off because they can't find a good catch (i.e. a guy with lots of cash) who will marry them. Deep down they know we are right which is why they never argue about the points you've made they just shout

insults and use shaming language in a feeble attempt to belittle us. This only re-inforces the argument to stay single.

The really weird thing about this latest attack is that she claims that “most women are sluts and liars.” Presumably she means all women except her.

At 3:16 PM, Davout said...

Perhaps it is a stereotype that gays get along better with women, but look at what they got out of the feminist movement: more rights, the ability to marry, adopt children, and entire ‘hate crime’ laws exclusively dedicated to protecting them. Even the gay pride parades are sponsored by feminist groups. It’s almost as though feminists somehow ‘knew’ that the mystical evil patriarchy was wholly heterosexual.

If you ask me, they are just as molycoddled as entitled women. The reason it doesn’t appear that way is that (a) there are fewer of them and (b) most of them have the good sense not to flaunt their extra privileges in the way entitled women do.

Fundamentally, I have nothing against gays/lesbians, but it makes absolutely no sense for them to have more rights than heterosexual people.

At 7:25 PM, BloggerNoggin said...

Pitching to divorced dads

Madison Avenue recently introduced some new spokesmen, says Julie Bosman in The New York Times (free registration required). Divorced dads, traditionally depicted in TV ads as “deadbeats,” are cropping up as role models in commercials. One by Ford Motor shows a father spending quality time with his family — only to be dropped off by his ex-wife at the end of the day. Another ad for the acid reflux drug Nexium features a dad making dinner for his kids with no mother around. Advertisers say the shift reflects their customers, “many of whom do not fit the nuclear-family tableau often seen in commercials.”

At 1:22 PM, HAWKEYE said...

hullooooo
i just realized that
“I AM ELVIS”
woooo doggggggy

At 2:25 PM, Thunderchild said...

If she says ‘Bet you can’t get laid’, just respond ‘Bet you can’t get a man to marry you and you die alone smelling of cat piss !’

Simple really.

At 1:25 PM, Masculist Man said...

It is possible that she may have a point to a certain extent. Men who can not get a girlfriend is because women of marriageable age are so mess up with the anti male tirade from the four winds, they just can't hold on to a man long enough.

Is she going to blame women for being anti-male and making our lives hard or is she going to blame the man thus exonerating other women from the repercussions of the shit they started. I'm betting on the latter.

At 1:33 PM, Masculist Man said...

Their brains fizz and splutter. They can't get their heads around the sheer damage that feminism has done, that women and the laws of the Matriarchy are so obnoxious ...

I've been to a lot of MRA sites and blogs and the one thing I have learned is that women do not have the means of accepting responsibility and the ability to see reason so MEN MUST TAKE CHARGE OF THE SITUATION and we must lead ourselves out of the darkness that the feminists have created for us and to make sure this darkness never engulfs us again we must make stringent laws governing the behavior of women and we must stomp out chivalry in men so that women will never again take advantage of us and use chivalry (an outdated concept) to once again enslave us.

At 1:41 PM, Masculist Man said...

If you ask me, they are just as mollicoddled as entitled women. The reason it doesn't appear that way is that (a) there are fewer of them and (b) most of them have the good sense not to flaunt their extra privileges in the way entitled women do.

They would be beaten up and face a political backlash if they did that and this would be conducted by the same people that wouldn't dare question a woman on anything no matter how outrageous her behavior.

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 1:03 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Wimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hollywood has-been charged with refusing her ex-husband's visitation rights

05 October 2006

[Basinger will be tried in custody battle](#)

Kim Basinger will go to trial after pleading not guilty Wednesday to disregarding court orders concerning ex-husband Alec Baldwin's visitation rights with their daughter, a court official ordered.

Court papers filed by Baldwin allege that in 2005, the Academy Award-winning actress ignored court orders by not letting her ex-husband know she would be out of town working so that he could take care of their 10-year-old daughter until she returned.

Hmm, a tiny bit of sense sneaking in to the family courts. I doubt if she'll be found guilty, or if so, she won't be punished in anyway. She can surely just make up a few false allegations of abuse.

What the fuck has she ever starred in anyway, apart from that porny flick with Mickey O'Rourke?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:23 PM

At 7:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Some laws apply only to celebrities it seems.

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 4:07 pm and is filed under [family court](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Female gamerz must be acknowledged!!](#)

[Back to basics: divorce ruins men](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Homeless

20 November 2005

According to statistics available from the homeless charity [Crisis](#), 80 to 90% of homeless people are men. A quarter are aged 18 to 25.



Yet never does this breakdown of gender reach the news. Like the [report today](#) on the BBC about a rise in homelessness in Wales, and [this older article](#); they talk of “homeless people”, “young homeless people”, but *never* “homeless men.”

After all, to ensure women can still wear their crowns of victimhood and oppression, liberals don't want to draw attention to fact that, compared to females, males today are at much greater risk of becoming homeless because they do not have the safety-nets women have. Men don't have the ability to just get pregnant and get a free council house, and following divorce they are usually booted out of their houses and forced to support their ex-wives, leaving them without enough money for their own place.

In fact, the BBC has an article of one homeless person's experiences;

predictably it's a woman. Not exactly an accurate example. This woman was just homeless for three-months, whilst most people (such as men, who are expendable in this society) are on the streets for years, often until they die, freezing, in a doorway.

The [statistics factsheet](#) provided by Crisis notes that children who lived with step-parents or foster parents are more likely to become homeless in adulthood; in other words, a stable two-parent family will decrease a child's chances of ending up on the streets. This, of course, is blatantly obvious to anyone, but even so our society, with feminist's urging, continues to reward single motherhood and encourage family breakdown, thus adding to the problems such as homelessness.

Also note that, although Crisis explains that the vast majority of homeless people are men, it has a separate section dedicated to homeless women, but not one for men, clearly indicating that women are of more concern to Crisis than men. In fact it states - without offering any statistics - that the "numbers of single homeless women has risen significantly in recent years." Oh no! We must do something!! Homelessness was no big deal when it only effected men.

Of course, you don't need statistics to realise all this. When was the last time you saw a homeless woman on the street? I've never seen one. Not one homeless woman.

That's why so little is done to help the homeless; so long as men are the primary victims of a problem, then it's no problem at all in the government's eyes.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:32 PM

At 5:28 PM, rafael699 said...

As a psychologist, I worked with homeless people in Chicago. 90-95% were men, the rest were women who had someone to take care of them - they just had a bad alcohol or drug problem that caused temporary homelessness.

Excellent post.

At 8:45 PM, nigeles175d said...

The BBC report and article show pictures of women, not men. No matter how bad the situation gets for men, mens suffering can always be ignored.

At 2:34 AM, Anti Misandry said...

as nigeles175d said...

At 9:43 PM, Anonymous said...

I have an idea that may appeal to you (a little off topic but not really).

I run the underground railroad site and would like to offer marriage services to men who would like to make a public commitment but who do not want the homelessness and judicial rape that goes with being married. It would be a similar ceremony but with no legal validity.

If you would like to discuss this then please contact me via underground railroad.

At 6:00 AM, Anonymous said...

There could also be a less sinister reason for focusing on homeless women when seeking aid: people are more apt to respond to it (sucks but it's true). One of my uncles helps run a charity for kids in Nepal. I noted that the main kids being emphasized were female and asked him why. He replied that there were actually more boys being helped by the program than girls, but that they get the most response when girls are the focus. A similar parallel would be showing how much scaring good men away from marriage via bad laws hurts women.

-openeyes

At 4:54 AM, Viking said...

Perhaps most people don't notice the disparity because we are instinctively more concerned for women and children because we know both are much more helpless. We expect men to be able to take care of themselves. Take a look at what this homeless guy pulled off for several years...

<http://www.katu.com/news/story.asp?ID=67497>

Let's see a woman do that.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:15 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Important news for Lucy and Erik fans!](#)

[I get bored on Monday evenings](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



House!

15 February 2007

Seems like [Rob Fedders](#) is coming close to [winning a game of Fembot Bingo!](#)

For scoring two lines so far Rob, you win a six-pack of beer and a Cuban cigar. Just buy the items yourself and send the receipt to the feminist who was insulting you and demand that she reimburse you for your purchases.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:10 PM

At 3:24 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Lol! I finally got the boot from Amandagone, so no full fembot bingo for me.

Fun game though, Duncan. Plus, with all of the traffic flowing through Pravdagon since Mzzz. Marcotte's 15 minutes of shame, I managed to get some good comments/quotes in about feminism = communism & the traffic to my blog has skyrocketed.

So, I am satisfied. Played a fun game and did something good for mankind at the same by killing feminism just a tiny bit more.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 11:40 am and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [This country sucks](#)

[Pedo granny](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Housework link to reducing risk of breast-cancer

29 December 2006



Housework cuts breast cancer risk

Women who exercise by doing the housework can reduce their risk of breast cancer, a study suggests.

The research on more than 200,000 women from nine European countries found doing household chores was far more cancer protective than playing sport.

Dusting, mopping and vacuuming was also better than having a physical job.

No wonder cases of breast cancer have been rising in recent decades; women don't do housework anymore. It's *soooo* sexist (unlike expecting a man to be the main breadwinner; that's not sexist at all, no ma'am.)

So next time some women hassle you to donate money for a charity that battles Breast Cancer, go one better than giving them cash; give them a big pile of ironing to do, or ask them to clean up your desk.

Apparently, wrestling with the one-eyed trouser snake [can help ward off prostate cancer](#) in men, so in actual fact you can suggest an even better idea, one that's mutually beneficial. Ask the ladies (but only the pretty ones) to come round your house/apartment in skimpy French Maid outfits and dust and Hoover the place up, whilst you watch them from the sofa and have a wank. Hey presto! Everyone has reduced their chances of developing breast or prostate cancer, and a healthy cancer-free future is one-step closer for one and all. Hurrah!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:51 AM

At 2:20 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmmmm, I wonder if they are working on a tonsillitis reduction strategy for our women too?.....



I do hope so.

....I just hope she doesn't burn my ironing as she does my shirts at the same time,.....what with women being so good at multitasking and all, it **SHOULDN'T** be a problem...



hee hee

At 3:33 PM, Davout said...

Check this out from the article:

“The results contradict those of previous studies, which have suggested that having had many sexual partners, or a high frequency of sexual activity, increases the risk of prostate cancer by up to 40 per cent. The key difference is that these earlier studies defined sexual activity as sexual intercourse, whereas the latest study focused on the number of ejaculations, whether or not intercourse was involved.

The team speculates that infections caused by intercourse may increase the risk of prostate cancer.”

Hmm, so intercourse increases the chances of getting prostate cancer but wanking decreases it: Woman are officially proven to be health risks for men.

At 4:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Time for a new international awareness effort: The first official Wank for Life campaign.

At 4:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Have a word with

<http://www.masturbateforpeace.com/wanking.html>

At 8:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Masturbation being healthy so should porn stars being more recognized for providing well being to men.

At 8:41 PM, Anonymous said...

That reminds me of a study that found...
[Housework 'is depressing'](#)

Thanks to those investigative folks at Glasgow Uni.

Yes, its an old link, but the story recently resurfaced (teletext or ceefax).

At 11:13 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Davout makes a good point. My attention was also drawn to the bit that says "Men have many ways of using their prostate which do not involve women or other men."

Well said, that man. Keep your dick clear of women, and you can avoid all sorts of problems.

At 4:58 AM, Happy Bullet said...

The best method for women of preventing breast cancer is to have children before they are 30 and breastfeed.

In fact it almost completely prevents it.

Feminists who are more responsible than anyone for childbirth over 30, then bang on about breast cancer awareness are more than a little hypocritical. They are lemmings.

"I care more about a rodent's arse than a lemming's breasts."
- My catchphrase for feminist breast cancer awareness.

At 6:56 AM, VoodooJock said...

I couldn't care less what the hell causes cancer in women. I do not care what prevents it either. I simply do not care.

At 8:57 AM, Anonymous said...

@happy bullet

The best method for women of preventing breast cancer is to have children before they are 30 and breastfeed.

It is even better if they get children when they are 15. But it does not prevent it completely. The rate falls by 75%.

This entry was posted on September 3, 2007 at 1:47 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Not afraid to shoot strangers](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



How dare you be so competitive!

11 April 2006

Research warns of 'macho' MBAs

Among thrusting would-be executives, aggression is seen as good. Unfortunately, academics say, this “macho” culture — and the way some MBAs reinforce it — is out of touch with the modern workplace.

Researchers from the Brunel University Business School, one of Britain’s leading MBA institutions, called in their report for the qualification to be “feminized,” teaching future business leaders the value of personal relations and negotiation as well as just hard-nosed control.

Business leaders in India, China and Dubai must be pissing themselves with laughter reading this sort of stuff.

An analysis of MBA courses led researchers to conclude that so-called “harder” analytical skills are often prioritized to the detriment of talents often associated with women, in particular the likes of listening, trust building skills and adaptability.

Holy shit. Please, please someone tell me this isn’t a parody of some sort!

How the fuck do these people think that businesses get to be successful? By listening, trust building and adaptability? No, it’s by analytical skills and competition.

This demented rubbish is almost beneath comment it’s so stupid, but the sad fact is that these sort of further feminization of institutions is going to seriously damage the West even further.

The feminist research group’s basic intentions can be best summed

up by the pathetic quote from some fuckwit called Ruth Simpson:

“With a steadily increasing female workforce, it is time to prepare managers for the ‘real world’.”

This may need translation for greater clarity:

“With a steadily increasing female workforce, it is time to emasculate men and reduce all that horrible competition so that women can keep up with men, something women can’t do on a level playing field.”

Note the arrogance the way this woman declares that managers and businesses are seemingly not in ‘the real world’, when in fact it’s stupid feminist whores like her who aren’t in the real world.

This highlights perfectly the motives of feminists: to make their own disgusting ideology take over reality.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:11 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:26 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [No cats were hurt in the making of this blog](#)

[Dusty death](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



How dare you retire after providing for me for decades?!

14 November 2006

Retired husband syndrome

In Japan it is estimated that 60% of older women have a common problem - their husbands. Having spent years “married to their jobs”, retired men are having an extraordinary effect on the health of their partners.

Yet more victimhood, this time from the land of the Rising Sun. Or the Whining Daughters, as it is becoming, catching up with the West. These women are pissed off because hubby *dare* relax at home after retiring, having spent his life working hard.

It now seems that being an ungrateful fucking bitch is now a Syndrome! The poor wikkle women.

Women brought up during the 50s and 60s - the baby-boomer generation - are sometimes seen as a commodity by their husbands, someone to do the housework and look after the children.

And men bought up at *all times* are considered a commodity by their wives, someone to work hard and provide, to pay the mortgage and bills.

“When I thought about my husband being at home, I developed rashes on my body and had stomach ache,” admits Mrs Terakawa. “On occasions I would throw up after I had eaten.

“Sometimes just being in the same room as him made me physically sick.”

Look love, that isn't a "syndrome", that, once again, is simply being an ungrateful and hysterical bitch.

"If the husband doesn't try to understand, the illness becomes incurable," he says.

Fuck off Dr. Mangina. It's not an illness.

In the West, of course, when relations have sunk to such a low, divorce would be a way out.

Rather; in the west, when a woman is this spiteful and ungrateful, she ditches her husband and takes him for all he is worth.

But in Japan, particularly among this generation, it is far less culturally acceptable.

Not only that, but a divorced wife has no rights to her husband's pension and would usually be unable to survive financially should they decide to part ways.

As it fucking should be (although the law is changing I've heard, to give women access to hubby's pension, and everything else he earned.)

And so what if she would be unable to survive financially? Why not? Aren't women so superior to us men, independent and all that? And so what if they don't survive. Fuck 'em. If these ungrateful bitches hate their husbands so much they're suffering from some "illness", they should surely leave anyway? Oh, wait, not unless they get his money!

They even have a pathetic story of a couple who have supposedly found a solution for all this without resorting to a divorce; the husband moved out and is allowed to visit his wife in his (now her's) home once a month. Oh wow, great! That's so fair for him, I don't think.

It's sickening to see the BBC predictably give such a sympathetic hearing to this nonsense. Imagine if *Retired Husband Syndrome* was the case of retired men getting sick of being around their wives and going on about how they feel physically sick at having to be at home with their wife. I dare say any husbands airing such opinions would be denounced as utter scum and any doctor daring to claim this was a legitimate syndrome or illness would be likewise condemned as vermin. Instead, though, it's perfectly fine for women to bitch about their hard-working husbands actually wanting to relax after providing for his wife and family for more than four-decades.

The question is, now that we know the symptoms, how long will it be before Western women of a certain age start suffering from RHS too?

Well, I would say not long, because Western Women love victimhood, as we all know. Another syndrome to "suffer" from!

However, it's not likely to turn up in the west. For starters, women *can* divorce hubby once she's sick of him and get his cash, his house, his future earnings and - coming soon - half his pension.

Furthermore, how many women will have husbands in a few decades time? Not many. Precisely because of how ungrateful they are and how much money they can steal from us in divorce, men are abandoning marriage and even co-habiting.

Maybe they can get Retired Cat Syndrome. *"Since Tiddles retired from catching mice when he got too old, he just lounges around the house in front of the television! Sob! That's my job!"*

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:34 PM

At 7:21 PM, Anonymous said...

400 teddy bears? What a useless bitch. Like most women now. The cat probably gets treated better than the guy who paid for all the bears.

Notice how more and more of them are actually proud of their disgusting behavior. Like it's some badge of honor to be a drunken, single mother slut with tramp stamps and belly rings.

It reminds me of this verse.

Their end is destruction, their god is their belly, and they glory in their shame, with minds set on earthly things.

At 8:21 PM, Davout said...

So now women have managed to convert selfishness literally into various disease outbreaks. They can't understand why their personal wage slave didn't drop dead upon retiring.

It gives people a clue about how women are able to get away scotfree with outrageous behaviour when confronted by something not to their liking. It brings up interesting questions about legal defenses such as post-partum depression and battered wives syndrome.

How bout some sensitivity training for the gals or perhaps some Ritalin to calm them down?

Imagine if Western men in the 60s got random outbreaks of hives, piles and monkeypox when women began entering the workforce en masse! Wouldn't Steinem and co. have been in a pickle?

Regardless, the Japanese government should be strongly chastising these women instead of kissing their collective ass.

At 9:28 PM, VoodooJock said...

Those women are more than welcome to go out and get a job. You know, the thing your husband did that subsidized your ungrateful ass for all those years.

At 9:46 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Once again women just aren't happy with anything in life.

I don't know how one can live with being so unhappy and angry at everything.

Spiteful, jealous about EVERYTHING and EVERYONE.

What a pathetic existence.

At 11:00 PM, mfsob said...

I can see it now, as soon as the AmeriSkanks get wind of this latest women's health "issue," Orca Winfrey will start beating her WeGottaDoSomethingNOW!!!! drum because Women Might Die.

Cry me a river.

Women never know what they want, and when they get it, they don't want it anymore ... oh, and if a few hundred thousand men die of prostate cancer, oh well, they're just men, right?

At 12:56 AM, byrdeye said...

I've realized marriage is just like Survivor now. Women could care less about love or family, just whoever is providing food in her belly or whatever else she wants/needs at the moment.

I guess that will eventually be Big Mama - which is the ultimate goal of all this activism - to make us all solely dependent on the taxpayer-funded NWO.

At 1:52 AM, MarkyMark said...

Guys,

I have ONE question for these ungrateful bitches: who the fuck do you think PAID for that house you live in, at least in part (I say in part if she'd been working too & made some contribution towards the mortgage, taxes, etc.)? Yeah, your husband, that's who! Since your husband helped pay for it by being a wage slave for 25-30 years, he's entitled to LIVE there; he's entitled to spend TIME there. Who the hell do you think you are, woman?! If you don't like it, too fucking bad!

Seeing stuff like this makes me ill! I kid you not. It was seeing this type of attitude when I used to work with women that soured me on them. 99.999% of them are selfish, ungrateful bitches. TGIS!!!

MarkyMark

At 1:54 AM, Ald said...

The more I read your blog, the more I wonder, how different you, and most of the readers, are different from the women you bash. For way too often you, just as women, add two and two together and get something in the range of sixteen thousands.

What are the facts?

1. A great number of older women suffer from diseases associated with old age.

Somehow, that does not surprise me.

2. Many, majority in fact, women are unhappy in marriage. Again, this is well-known. As in any other developed country, percentage of happy people in Japan is rather low.

3. Husbands get a lot from their wives.

Again, this is well known. In the article a husband admits that. (ergo, mr Anonymous, please think before you make assumptions).

4. A doctor points at a number of reasons for such unhappiness. One of them is that husbands do not pay enough attention to wives.

To me, this is certainly a factor. Among many other ones.

5. New laws will make divorce financially viable. A number of people predict that the divorce rate will increase.

Seems to be perfectly legitimate cause-and-effect chain.

These are the facts presented in the article. You guys make more conclusions out of them than the actual author, so let me ask you this — do you believe that your demands and expectations are reasonable?

I do not. In fact, it seems to me that you are too preoccupied with bashing women to ever think on the subject of what are proper gender roles beyond “men should lead, women should follow”.

At 4:41 AM, Anonymous said...

KankrumtheBulgar,

you wrote “In 2007 an New mandate will be enacted requiring Government permission to leave the US, even on Vacation or Business.”

10 years ago, 5 even, I'd have known you were joking. Now I'm not so sure. What's the deal with this?

At 7:50 PM, Anonymous said...

@ald

You are completely on the wrong side.

I cite and comment:

The more I read your blog, the more I wonder, how different you, and most of the readers, are different from the women you bash. For way too often you, just as women, add two and two together and get something in the range of sixteen thousands.

Some have such problems, some see women as inferior. Duncan does not say so in any post. Understand - not in any post?

| *What are the facts?*

The facts you present are really important.

| *1. A great number of older women suffer from diseases associated with old age. Somehow, that does not surprise me.*

How does that relate to Duncans post? Not at all.
Men suffer also a lot, many have diseases associated with their job.
Nearly no women have such diseases.
But again, that does not relate to duncans post.

| *2. Many, majority in fact, women are unhappy in marriage.*

OK, but why is that important? Men, too, are unhappy.
But they decided to marry.
Women have no reason to be unhappy, because they have a much easier life than men.
Women have to be happy, because no man wants to give a woman money who whines and does not do her duty.

| *3. Husbands get a lot from their wives. Again, this is well known. In the article a husband admits that. (ergo, mr Anonymous, please think before you make assumptions).*

What does the husband get? An unhappy wife?
The fact that she does the household is nothing special, it is her duty, as work is his duty.
The problem: if she is allowed to divorce she gets his money and he gets nothing.

Again: do you understand that?

| *4. A doctor points at a number of reasons for such unhappiness. One of them is that husbands do not pay enough attention to wives. To me, this is certainly a factor. Among many other ones.*

What are the others?
Is it a valid reason for unhappiness?
No it is not. The husband pays enough attention if he provides well and is reasonably friendly.
You seem to forget, as so many do, that he has to work, he does not have so much time.

But again: why dont you ask the husband if he gets attention?
These women, especially the one with 400 bears do not seem to pay a lot of attention to their husband.
Women have the time to prepare a good dinner, be friendly etc.
If they are not, why do they expect much attention.
This is unhappiness, it is not a disease.
If they were unhappy they could very well get a job and earn money.
They did not, because they like to be provided. It is obvious.

| *5. New laws will make divorce financially viable. A number of*

*people predict that the divorce rate will increase.
Seems to be perfectly legitimate cause-and-effect chain.*

Absolutely. Take the money without having to work for it.

These are the facts presented in the article. You guys make more conclusions out of them than the actual author, so let me ask you this — do you believe that your demands and expectations are reasonable?

Yes they are. A man provides for a woman who benefits from his work.

He has the right to expect her to be happy and do her duty.

I do not. In fact, it seems to me that you are too preoccupied with bashing women to ever think on the subject of what are proper gender roles beyond “men should lead, women should follow”.

How does that relate to duncans post? Not at all.

You are too preoccupied with your “rights” to see, that these women led a wonderful life thanks to their husbands and they have to continue to do the household work for him. It is their duty. This only gives them the right to get money.

At 9:23 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Hello aid.

The facts as you have stated them are not facts at all. Just general misconceptions spread by women but more specifically feminists. Spread so often and without question by the mainstream media they are just accepted as facts now.

Some men are starting to wake up to how criminally unbalanced things are now. In many areas of the law habeas corpus (innocent until proven guilty) has now been completely removed but only if your a man and this is criminal, unfair, unjust and causing many miscarriages of justice. But this is what the feminists have campaigned for and won. They want and have got an unequal society skewed in their favor and yet still they complain incessantly. In fact, for the sham to keep working it's essential they keep complaining and demonizing men as much as possible.

The changes have crept up slowly and almost imperceptibly. This is why the situation is often referred to as a [boiling frog](#) situation.

Keep reading the MRA blogs for a while and keep an open mind. I would also recommend reading through the [Scripturally Single](#) blog to get a Christian perspective on general female hypocrisy. Even if like me, your not a Christian it's still an eye-opener.

At 11:23 PM, Ald said...

Yes they are. A man provides for a woman who benefits from his work.

He has the right to expect her to be happy and do her duty.

Your answer could not be better to confirm my point — the vagueness of your demands reveals that you have no idea whatsoever you want. Just as the women you criticize.

How does that relate to duncans post?

It does not, I just wanted to make sure in a few things, see below...
Btw, your assumptions are ridiculous.

Keep reading the MRA blogs for a while and keep an open mind.

I have been reading blogs for quite a while, and “open mind” is my middle name. And, as a stoic, which does not divide humanity into ‘men’ and ‘women’ any more than into ‘superior race’ and ‘inferior race’, I have to say that absolute majority of you fail to apply to yourselves the rigid standards you apply to women. In short, you are all perfectly normal humans (that is not a compliment).

At 12:49 AM, Anonymous said...

Ald, you seem to have a good head on your shoulders, you make some good points and ask some real questions, I respect that. Now pertaining to the post answer me this, why do these women wait until their husbands retire to become unhappy to the point of a health risk? So for forty or so years everything is fine, then all of the sudden their completely miserable? Im not buying it.

Panzer

P.S.: Calling me a perfectly normal human I will take as a compliment, thank you.

At 4:12 AM, Anonymous said...

Well then Ald, propose to us how we can rectify these problems?

At 8:22 AM, Anonymous said...

@ald
Your answer could not be better to confirm my point — the vagueness of your demands reveals that you have no idea whatsoever you want. Just as the women you criticize.

My demands are vague? Could you explain, because I found that really vague.
Actually demanding happiness of a woman who got everything is nothing vague, it is normal.
It seems to me, that you do not know anymore what happiness is. You do not either what duty is, I assume. Duty is the household

work, bearing children, be friendly, cooking.
This is not vague.

Btw, your assumptions are ridiculous.

Why? I find that statement really vague.
It is obviously ridiculous to call constant whining of a woman a disease.

I have to say that absolute majority of you fail to apply to yourselves the rigid standards you apply to women.

We know that some men think stupid things, but again, how does that apply to the article and duncans comment? Not at all.
Could you simply stick to the topic? or is that so difficult for you?
The topic is the obvious exploitation of men. An exploitation you find totally justified because you are a woman.

Just look at your comment to which I replied: what you have written is in part so extremely biased and literally unreal.

At 8:28 AM, Anonymous said...

@ald

See, we do not want an ungrateful greedy woman like you. I hope that you did not manage to make a man marry you and if you did, I hope that at least more men wake up and protect their assets against greedy women who nag, whine and do not do their duty despite a life without financial obligations, easy household chores ("It is soooo difficult to put some dishes into the dishwasher, it is sooo difficult to put some clothes into the washing machine - man do that for me!") in part luxury and in most cases just a few children.

We stay alone. You try to tell us that is good for us to lose our assets, to lose our rights towards children and wife. Whom do you think will you persuade?

At 8:30 AM, Anonymous said...

@ald

Feminism destroys itself, because they do not get children. When we men do not marry, we do not get children either. But at least we protect ourselves and when we find a young good, caring, dutiful wife, we can very well get 10 children and more.

At 4:17 AM, Ver1ch said...

Women should join the Complaining network!!! In general that is all they go, bitch and moan about how tough it is trying to act like men!!!

lol

At 6:53 AM, Anonymous said...

the vagueness of your demands reveals that you have no idea whatsoever you want.

Here's what I want.

Women want equality.

Fine.

They should get their equality GOOD AND HARD.

No special laws. No special protections. No special considerations. No quotas or discrimination in their favor (just for having a vagina).

They want to act like men, pretend they're men, then they should be treated like men.

If there's a military draft they get to join in the fun in equal numbers too.

If they want to apply to be firemen or police they have to have the EXACT same strength requirements as men.

If they perjure themselves in court (e.g., false rape allegations) they should have felony perjury charges brought up against them (no more pussy pass). Or better yet be given the same sentence of the person they falsely accused (i.e., if a man was going to be sentenced to life in prison for rape then the woman who falsely accused him should be given life in prison).

No spousal support of any kind for women if divorced. The party with the best financial position gets to take care of the kids and has custody (divorce be like a widow/widower situation for the purposes of custody).

Unisex bathrooms.

Unisex locker rooms.

Unisex general prison populations.

Equal funding for research on male diseases vs. female diseases.

No more federal aid programs for women.

No more girls sports. Unisex sports. One football team. One basketball team. Etc... If girls want to try out for sports then they compete against boys based on merit.

If a man gets capital punishment for killing a child then so will a woman from now on (no more insanity defense bullshit — you can't say on one hand child killers who are male are evil and should be disposed of, but child killers who are female need sympathy and understanding and an effort found to pin the blame for her actions on some man). If a guy hangs then so will the woman for the same act.

And on and on and on...

I have to say that absolute majority of you fail to apply to yourselves the rigid standards you apply to women.

Per the above list (only scratching the surface of female double-standards), you have it backwards ace...

This entry was posted on August 6, 2007 at 3:19 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [foreign women](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another woman caught lying about rape](#)

[Just when you thought it was safe to move](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



How to fix your husband

05 June 2006



[The Times](#) used to be a prestigious and respectable newspaper, but nowadays it's becoming as dumbed down and as feminized (two things that go hand in hand) like virtually every other media outlet.

Check out this pitiful article that would be more at home in *Cosmopolitan* or *Chat*:

[Fix a faulty husband](#)

Five years ago Julie Bell and Donna Brown had both had enough of their marriages. Their husbands, Phillip and Dave, were jobless and useless, loafing miserably around the house all day, drinking too much and rarely addressing a civil word to their wives or kids. Meanwhile, Julie and Donna, who are both United Airlines executives in Chicago but at that time scarcely knew each other, were climbing the corporate ladder, working 60-hour weeks.

Now to be fair, if this is true, I can perhaps have some sympathy. But then again, I don't. How many women are *proud* to be crap wives, are actually boastful that they don't work but don't do any housework either, but just treat their husband like a doormat? Why should us guys try to be good husbands when so few women want to be good wives? Hell, these women sound like crap wives; aggressive, spiteful, domineering harpies.

Besides, a husband who does nothing whilst his wife is both the breadwinner and does all the housework is a tiny tiny fraction of marriages, so tiny as to be completely bizarre, at least outside of sitcoms anyway. I don't know any women at all who are the primary breadwinner, and not *one* who is the sole breadwinner. Likewise there are many women who either work part-time or not at all but who do very little housework ("Because that's sexist, it's not the 19th Century you chauvanist pig, *Gawd!*"), either leaving at least half for their hardworking husband or just having hubby pay for a maid.

So why is it okay for women to bitch about having to work whilst their spouse lazes around the house, yet men can't? Or, to put it more briefly, why can women complain about how shit their husbands are yet men can't complain about how shit their wives are?

A phrase I've heard knocking about for married stay-at-home women is not "housewife" but "a lady of leisure." It's accurate too. There are a number of women - those who can find a husband these days anyway - who do nothing. A friend of mine has a sister like that. She quit work after getting married, and she doesn't have any kids to look after, she doesn't do housework, she just indulges in her hobbies, mostly shopping or lunching with other ladies of leisure.

"One day I decided I couldn't go on like this any more, so I kicked Phillip out of the house," says Julie, now 32. Unbeknown to her, Donna, 42, had reached a similar crisis point in her marriage and booted out her husband too.

You see, if the divorce laws were actually fair, men could do this; decide their wife is lazy, unappreciative and does fuck all, and so could kick her out the house. Hell, men *would* do this. In their tens of thousands. There are countless men who clearly put up with annoying wives who make them miserable simply because they can't kick their wife out the house. This is the thing; if a woman stays at home then, in the event of a seperation or divorce, her husband has to leave home. The house is viewed as his wife's because she spends all her time there. It's "her" domain. Yet if a man stays at home, in the event of seperation or divorce, *he* still has to leave the house because it's "her's"; she pays the mortgage. Either way, guys, you're screwed if you so much as let a woman into your home, let alone marry her. Anything goes tits up, you're out.

All this comes down to is a load of self-satisfied demanding entitlement whores who insist on changing men into something they like better. These sort of women - modern Western ones - don't view us as human beings. They say so too:

So why marry someone who needs fixing in the first place? Why not just find a man you really want to be with? "Impossible," declares Julie. "It's no different from buying a house."

See guys? According to this bitch, we're just like houses. In fact, she's got a point when it comes to comparing women getting married being like "buying a house." Yeah, marry the guy, give it a year or two, divorce him, hey presto! A house for her. But no mortgage payments though, that's up to the ex-husband.

Both women insist that both they and their husbands are much happier now. "This is a win-win for our guys," says Julie. "My husband watches a lot more football and gets a lot more sex

since we've been through this process.

This is a very revealing quote. In her own words, sex is clearly just a reward mechanism. It used to be the case that a guy married for sex; now, you marry to have sex rationed out depending on whether you've been a good boy or not. These days, as everyone knows, remaining unmarried gets you more sex, with lots of different women. And unlike wives, you can ditch casual pick-ups easily enough and still be banging 21-year-olds when you're in your forties or fifties, whilst married men of that age are having to bang some sagging middle-aged woman. When they've been good boys of course.

Also, here's another stunning revelation. *Bachelors watch a lot more football too!* Best of all, we don't have to do our chores and lavish attention and praise on Her Royal Highness and Her Almighty Cunt-Owning-Abilities. Well, I say 'we', I don't really watch football, but that's not the point. Bachelors can do what we want. These married guys have to stay in line to do what they want, and are kicked out the house if they don't obey their wife. Unless they grow some balls and tell her to fuck off and make a sandwich, in which case he'll be kicked out the house and arrested for domestic violence.

Also, despite their claim of how blithely happy their husbands are, in the penultimate paragraph of the main article one guy is clearly humiliated about the whole thing.

Donna and Julie say that the change was not unilateral. They too had to stop behaving like the "entitled, critical, nagging, angry people we were at home" and more like the "positive, direct, honest, polite and considerate people we were at work".

These may sound good in principle but it's obvious these bitches are entitled, critical, nagging and angry people; they're just disguising the fact that they are by the cunning ploy of saying that they're not. I mean, seriously, can you find one single aspect of these women's demands that doesn't smack of entitlement or endless criticism? Or any single thing that is in any way considerate? These women are just smarmy odious bitches, plain and simple.

There's a lot to rip into here, but this is [the most pathetic pile of nonsense](#), the checklist of things for men to follow in order to be good husbands. Pathetically - especially the bit that advises us to be financially responsible! - it all should either apply to women or it applies female solutions (e.g. therapy, medication) to problems men can cope with fine on our own. This list seems to have fallen from some alternate dimension, one that must resemble sitcoms and adverts where men are pathetic losers and women are all ultra-strong and all-knowing.

1. Become My Friend: Express what you are thinking and feeling; don't make unilateral decisions.

We DO express what we're thinking and feeling. It's you women who beat around the bush, drop hints, say what you don't mean and wonder why we don't have a clue what you want. Besides, how can you be friends with modern women? Most regard us with either apathy or contempt, unless they want something from us. Often they regard us with contempt even when they *do* want something from us.

2. Become Self-sufficient: Don't make your partner do everything for

you; book your own doctor's appointments.

Oh, we are self-sufficient. Very self-sufficient indeed. Thankyouverymuch. I mean, do you see us whining about being single? Maybe women should be self-sufficient. You know, they could give up that Child Support, spousal support, alimony, a job-market rigged in your favour, etc etc.

3. Become Productive: Identify your interests; don't bounce from one bad job to another; have a career plan.

What? Erm...sorry, is this advice for men? Because you'll find most guys are productive, do have interests and a career plan. It's women who often don't have interests, unless you count interests as "watching telly and shopping", and it's women who rarely have a career plan that differs from "work until 30, marry, quit job, sit on arse watching daytime TV."

4. Become an Involved Father: Talk to and play with your children every day; review homework, pack lunches; volunteer at school functions.

That's quite hard when we're working 40 to 60 hours a week. Just because the two bitches in this article are the ones doing that doesn't make it the norm. Invariably it is the guy working every waking hour whilst his wife has plenty of time to spend with the children. Or, more accurately, "her" children, as they are regarded as, especially when it comes to a divorce.

5. Become a Believer in Ritual: Treat Christmas, Hallowe'en, Easter as important family times; help to plan birthday parties, wrap presents, choose costumes, participate in games, etc.

Yeah right. Imagine these guys trying to plan birthday parties or choose costumes for their kids. The wives will barge in, shriek at them for doing everything wrong and undo all their work.

6. Become My Lover: Get marriage counselling; dress to impress; plan special date nights; pay attention to your partner.

In other words; "worship me just because I have a vagina! Don't expect anything in return, I'm an independent empowered womyn!!! 11 But worship meeeee!" Shove marriage counselling to. Every guy says it's nothing but a way for some feminist or mangina with some poxy Psychology "Degree" from a degree-mill to agree with the wife's endless complaints.

7. Become a Domestic God: Help with the grocery shopping, meal planning, cooking, share in house-cleaning chores, participate in home-decorating decisions.

No. That's your job. We'll only do that if you, ladies, become the sole breadwinner. However, if you want us to work AND do housework, then we might as well do that and stay single. That way we don't have to put up with this sort of pathetic demanding rubbish.

8. Become Fiscally Responsible: Share responsibility for paying bills; set priorities and help to manage financial obligations; discuss spending with your partner and establish financial goals and savings together.

Chuckle, snigger. Once again, is this for real? Is they sure this is advice from women to men and not the other way round? What a joke! I mean, maybe I live in some sort of alternate dimension, but it seems to me that shopping malls are flooded with women. If I take a day off during office hours it's just women, women, women everywhere you look around the shops, nearly all of which are aimed at them anyway. In contrast the men are slaving away in offices in factories. Seriously, what sort of planet do these two bitches live on? It's women who endlessly spend, consume and wrack up massive debts, using men's money wherever possible. I look around me and all I see are single women with enormous debts and nothing to show for it but a wardrobe full of expensive designer crap, and I see single men who buy modest clothes so they can afford to save, invest or get on the property ladder.

Besides, this sounds like they're trying to stop men from spending their wives money. Isn't that domestic abuse? Oh wait, that's only when a woman is hampered in her quest to spend her husband's money.

9. Become the Man You Want to Be: Be honest with yourself; stop blaming others for your unhappiness; re-evaluate your spiritual/religious life; don't self-medicate; exercise more; get into therapy and stay with it; confront issues; get appropriate medication for depression or anxiety if necessary.

This paragraph is, without doubt, the most patronising and offensive pile of steaming shit I've ever heard come from a woman. And that's saying something.

For starters, become the man you want to be? Quite simply, any man who doesn't become the man he wants to be unless a woman gives him advice or permission to do so is no man at all. As for me, I want to be free, single and without the headache of being lumbered to some woman. And I've achieved it. Hooray for me!

Be honest with ourselves? Please. We're men, we are honest with ourselves. Not like women, who hide their own ugliness, both physical ugliness and otherwise, with make-up or self-deluded crap like feminism or, indeed, this very article.

We don't blame others either. You don't hear us saying we're only single because members of the opposite sex are "scared of commitment" or because "they're intimidated by me."

As for spiritual and religious re-evaluations, there's no way I'm taking advice on such profound matters from anyone as shallow and as childish as a modern western woman.

"Don't self-medicate." What? When do you see men do that? It's women who self-medicate, either through comfort eating or popping Prozac.

"Exercise more." Don't tell me what to do. Why don't you exercise, tubby?

"Get into therapy." Bwhahaha! Sorry ladies, we're men, when we have problems we deal with them. We don't spend a fortune on some tosspot who'll charge us £100 an hour to listen to our problems.

"Confront issues." We do. We're men.

The last one about getting medication “for depression or anxiety” is a joke too. It’s well known it is women who are the main consumers of all sorts of pills for depression and anxiety. Us men cope with it, or we go out and get drunk, go hunting, chop wood or write up rant-filled blogs. You women can stick with your fucking medication you miserable losers.

This whole nonsense simply perpetuates the silly fantasy women have that, despite all the evidence (e.g. they’re the ones desperate for marriage and husbands whilst us guys avoid marriage and live it up as a bachelors) women are somehow doing us men a favour by marrying us, that we somehow need them or we’ll starve or drown in our filth or some such rubbish. This crappy article is really aimed at single career women, so they can think of how pathetic us men are, how all us bachelors out there are dying for a woman to take care of us.

It sure beats facing up to reality that, in fact, us bachelors are coping very well on our own, and we sure as hell aren’t willing to sacrifice such happiness to take care of some useless, depressed, pill-popping, debt-ridden misandrist spinster.

Finally, my advice to the unfortunate guys married to these hags is to claim they’re not going to get a job simply because “it’s sexist and old fashioned to expect a man to go out and work.” These guys can then claim to be “traditional and old fashioned” in expecting their wives to do housework. After all, women justify not doing housework by saying that that’s “sexist and old fashioned” and then claim to be “traditional and old fashioned” in expecting hubby to go out and work to provide for them. Beat them at their own game of double-standards.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:57 PM

At 1:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Yeah, I learned my lesson. Once burned ... but I thought this story was hysterical because men LEARN from their mistakes, women NEVER do. Now I just use them for sex and chuck them the second they get demanding or whiny or controlling.

And I am so much happier.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 12:11 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [marriage](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Captain Zarband](#) [Rape made woman “a bit depressed”; accuser dragged through court](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



How women can have it all, at business's expense

03 October 2006

One year's maternity leave for all mothers regardless of length of time with company

Women will be able to take a year's maternity leave even if they get pregnant on the first day of a new job, according to controversial new laws.

The new rules, introduced on Sunday, were slammed by business groups which fear they will cause chaos for companies around the country.

In a further blow, they force firms with less than five staff to keep open a job for a woman who takes maternity leave.

Under the old regime, small firms - which find maternity leave more difficult than larger firms - were exempt if a woman took more than six months' off.

A spokesman for the Forum of Private Business said: "It leaves small firms open to abuse from employees who start a new job in full knowledge that they intend to take leave early in their employment."

..

A woman can now join a firm on Monday, get pregnant on Tuesday and take a full year's maternity leave.

Ah yes, nothing like being a woman and getting the good part of work (pay) without the bad part (like, erm...working.) Granted, the last 13-weeks of a 12-month leave is unpaid, but for most mothers that'll just

mean hubby/boyfriend will have to work extra hard to cover her loss of earnings for that period.

These are further incentives for any Brits wanting to start a business to emigrate first. In the meantime, full-time workers (men, and women who are actually in the workplace) are left working extra hard to cover for these women. At my workplace there were five women on maternity leave at one point earlier this year, one of them on her third baby in a decade. Of the two who have since come back to work, both come in late and fuck off early, but without any deduction in pay.

This nation is going down the toilet economically, all in a rush to ensure women can have it all, even if it means us men have fuck all. Except responsibility.

I've even overheard a woman at work say she was deliberately putting off having a baby until this new law comes into effect, just so she can get the extra six-months off. Nevermind that it'll hurt the company she works for. After all, that's Someone Else's Problem.

Another popular new rule are 10 'Keeping in Touch' days, which allow a woman to go into work during her time off without losing her maternity pay.

How pathetic. Only women could need shit like 'Keeping in Touch' days in the workplace. When us men work, we just have 'Go To Work Days' every workday. Simple and productive. Not that there's any incentive for us to really work anymore, save for supporting ourselves. Feminism has removed our incentives and role as providers (but not our responsibilities of providing) so fuck it, let's provide for no-one but ourselves.

It comes as research shows employment laws introduced by Labour since 1998 have cost the British economy around £37 billion, according to the CBI.

Britain still has an economy?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:27 AM

At 10:49 AM, Trescius said...

Yes of course. It's on life support but no one has pulled the plug... yet.

At 1:21 PM, Anonymous said...

This can literally destroy a small Business.
Imagine a Business with 6 Employees, one female. The threshold is 5 Employees.
The female gets pregnant and continues to receive 90% of her pay as if she was still working.
The employer needs a replacement that costs 100% of the same pay.
Now the company has in principle 7 Employees while just 6 are working for one year.
A small company cannot support such expenses.
Now imagine the same company with 6 employees and two females.

Both get leave - what happens obviously?

The Business is closed, 4 employees and their boss loose their job.

This is irresponsible and destroys a needed trust between employer and employee like the marriagelaws destroyed the trust between wife and husband.

At 1:53 PM, Bernie said...

Maximum maternity benefits for six months of leave (approx.)(CAD)

Sweden
Australia
Canada
Italy
Norway
U.K.
Czech Republic
Russia
Brazil
Greece
Ireland
\$15,000
\$500
\$9,915
\$15,000
\$18,750
\$6,015
\$1,500
\$1,500
\$9,600
\$3,125
\$6,275

By far, Sweden allows the most time for maternity leave. Norway offers the most generous benefits.

At 3:46 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

I can tell you (as a businessman) what this new law will do. It will make women of childbearing age virtually unemployable in the private sector. Small firms cannot afford to pay people to stay at home for the best part of a year. It's OK for government type jobs because they exist to spend taxpayer's money and do little else.

So the solution is easy. Only employ females who are past childbearing age or better still only employ blokes. Personally, I took the decision to go it alone and I only employ close family members now as the current climate of worker rights has gone to a ridiculous extent. As this new law starts to bite just watch what happens.

At 4:01 PM, ColdHammer said...

I think it's a-bout time to leave mother Britain, eh? How about Canada? Oh, wait, that's still part of the Queen's Dominion where the UK laws will spread aka Commonwealth Rules. I think everyone should start their own companies, for example: John Doe Co. and just hire himself and no one else. How sickening to know that double standards for men and women are becoming stronger with each passing day. We, men, must fight back or just run away to another country. Then again, I fear that this chaos, er, I mean plague will continue to spread all across the globe.

Why does this sound like we're in the game: Command and Conquer? Are the we men both the GDI and NOD (fighting factions, Dems vs Reps, West vs East, etc) while the womyn are the tiberium, the shiny valuable substance that sucks up all the nutrients in the ground and can make mere mortals mutate in flesh eating amoebas? We men must unite and fight back this "tiberium" for it has come out of this world and destroying our world!

At 4:19 PM, BJ said...

Relax!!

This is going to work against women. Everything being equal, an employer will choose a male over a female. Especially small businesses.

Also [check this out](#).

Common sense may be making a comeback!

At 4:36 PM, nevo said...

Of course it has!!!
A matriarchal one!!
We the slave eunuch, do the toiling.

At 4:56 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Precisely. Provide for no one but yourself. Get off of societies treadmill, and buy toys. Computer games. Motorcycles. Model railroads. Then more motorcycles.

I do all of this stuff, and it irritates the hell out of the women I know- especially the married women. They can't stop me, and I stand as an example of what their husbands missed by getting married, and it drives them batty.

Stay single and play. I'll never grow up.

At 5:06 PM, byrdeye said...

Thing is, humans evolved gender role specialization to maximize

efficiency and quality.

Whereas, modern feminism seeks to dismantle all that into androgynous multi-tasking, which is may seem “socially” progressive, but is actually evolutionarily regressive.

The end result being that such feminist societies LOSE productivity and quality - in BOTH the workplace & family life. Now, everyone has to work much more for far less. This is evidenced by the £37 billion loss as well as fissioning nuclear families and a generation of kids born without daddies.

Great job, feminists! For your own bitter egocentricity and personal gain, you have succeeded in destroying the rest of society worse than any WMD. In fact, your brand of toxic feminism is one of the world’s ultimate WMDs...

At 9:32 PM, phoenix said...

How would this work against women? They’ll just sue for sexual discrimination. Anytime women aren’t hired a certain percentage of time, some feminist will sue that company. This is what happens when a genuinely powerful entity invokes minority rights. White women have historically been the most powerful group on the planet, and now with the victimhood complex they can increase their power even more. There is still some racism in the world unfortunately, so I do sympathise with minorities in some cases, but that just goes to show you the differences in power. Minorities with programs still don’t even begin to reach what women have gotten. Both claim they are disadvantaged, the only difference is that only one of those groups ever has been.

At 10:25 PM, pete said...

This is so radical it is definitely going to provoke some kind of backlash. I can only wait. There’s not much I can say, its so nonsensical and biased its shocking.

That article bj linked was interesting. The headline gave away the bias from the get-go. Instead of saying “Firms ‘can pay women the same as men with similar work experience’” it outright says that firms can pay women less, with no qualifiers.

Its not paying women less, its paying them the same that a man would earn in the same position, with the same amount of work experience!

At 12:25 AM, Anonymous said...

*Feminism has removed our incentives and role as providers
(but not our responsibilities of providing)*

That is the essence.

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 2:42 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Discrimination for the discriminating](#)

[Article](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



HR Departments

29 April 2006

[Human Resources - What a waste](#)

Can anyone tell me what the fuck any of that rubbish is? If it's one thing I know, it's that the more vague or the longer your job title is, then there's a higher likelihood that you ain't doing jack shit.

Good stuff. I wrote my own [similar rant](#) a while ago.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:53 PM

At 12:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Human Resources are the people who make sure that you are healthy and happy in your workplace. They hire and fire employees. Paper work, yes, but important. They're the ones to thank for a such of thing as a sick day.

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:40 pm and is filed under [career women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hugs for child-killers

07 October 2006

[Mother charged in deaths of toddlers](#)

A pair of young sisters caught in the middle of their estranged parents' bitter custody feud were found murdered in an Ontario apartment early Wednesday, allegedly killed by their mother.

Barrie police have charged Frances Elaine Campione, 31, with two counts of first-degree murder in the deaths of her daughters, ages one and three.

..

Sharon Lynn, whose daughter, Amanda, lives in the building and is close friend of Frances Campione, said the accused mother deserves sympathy because of the difficult situation with her estranged husband.

"It was very bad," she said, dabbing at her eyes.

"That mother needs a hug."

Aw, poor wikkle child-killer needs a hug!

Seriously, it's amazing how women can do all sorts of bad shit and people - especially other women - will have sympathy for them. Here it's even being implied her husband is somehow to be blamed. In any case, she's not a "mother" anymore, she has no children. No living ones anyway.

She needs shooting more like.

At 2:23 PM, mfsob said...

Yeah, you've got to love how the "gentler sex" handles these kinds of things - If I can't have it ALL, then NO ONE is getting anything! ... note that the Dad was working double shifts to support the family, while the woman was contributing ... nothing. And when she sensed the gravy train was about to get derailed, this is how she reacted.

At 5:46 PM, Anonymous said...

As cold-hearted as it is to say it, at least the father won't be paying anymore child support.

At 5:58 PM, nevo said...

A very sad story!
It is an example of things to come thanks to the politically correct insanity of these and future times.

The children are the most precious of God's gift.
I know i've got two little brats.

Nevo

At 7:05 PM, phoenix said...

I don't know how the myth of women being the gentler sex is propagated. Women are more likely to neglect their children, and women are more likely to abuse children as well. However, it's men that are considered the child rapists for some reason.

There's also that claim that all men think about are sex. Except women complain that all we do is play video games or watch sports, or spend too much time at work. How is that possible when all we do is think about sex? I think that's another case of women projecting, their entire lives are spent trying to make themselves appear sexually attractive, in order to...trick a guy into thinking they'll have sex with him.

The fear of commitment is a joke too. It's women that fear commitment. Women absolutely REFUSE commitment when they are of marriageable age. Only when they are used up whores do they begin pressuring a poor sap into it. And by then, it's not fear of commitment on the part of men, but rather a logical decision not to be put into a bad situation. The man would have no fear of commitment to an 18 year old for witness, especially with a pre-nup, if those things were enforced anyway.

At 8:10 PM, Anonymous said...

As cold-hearted as it is to say it, at least the father won't be paying anymore child support.

Ha! Dont count on that. Anyone remember the story about the guy who paid child support for a daughter that was dead for 11 years?

Panzer

At 10:24 AM, Drifter said...

"I don't know how the myth of women being the gentler sex is propagated. Women are more likely to neglect their children, and women are more likely to abuse children as well."

True. They are also the most likely to kill their children. Child murder is a predominately female crime.

"However, it's men that are considered the child rapists for some reason."

That's because almost all sexual assault convictions are against men. However, unlike murder (which is easy to establish that it happened), sexual assault is a much more vague crime. It isn't helped that the criminal justice system completely exploits this vagueness.

For example, a man grabs a girl to tell her off and it's "unlawful restraint of a minor" (classed as a sexual law) and he's on the sex offender list. A woman has sex with an underage boy, and he has to pay child support.

Erin Pizey who started up the first women's shelter and then was thrown out because she wasn't a radical feminist, commented that female sexual predators often get away with it because men need "penetration" while women's sexual acts are more subtle. She witnessed first hand several women committing sexual acts on their children, such as, giving a child a "lover's kiss", and using a needle to prick a baby on it's backside because "he enjoys it".

One of her conclusions was that women abuse the children, and those children grow up to be the husbands who beat their wives and the wives who beat their children. Such is the cycle of violence.

At 9:48 PM, ditchthebitch said...

"That's because almost all sexual assault convictions are against men. However, unlike murder (which is easy to establish that it happened), sexual assault is a much more vague crime. It isn't helped that the criminal justice system completely exploits this vagueness."

You know I have always wondered exactly what IS 'sexual assault'? I always read numerous stories in the paper or see it on the TV news

about how so-and-so 'sexually assaulted' the woman or the child and then he ran 3 red lights and bla, bla, bla... but they never say EXACTLY WHAT THE GUY DID! How did he 'sexually assault' the woman???? Tell me! What the HELL is sexual assault??? If a guy rapes a woman then it's rape- and therefore they would say the guy raped the woman... but 'sexual assault,' we all have assume, because it is SO unclear, is something far less substantial.. but what is it? Tearing a woman's shirt? Grabbing her and kissing her? Isn't that what guys alot of the time, being the aggressor do? ..I'm too old know and don't do that anymore, but I used to when I was younger- you grab the woman and kiss her- like in all the old movies and I'm sure it happens all the time still, but I guess THAT'S sexual assault now.. well, if the woman decides it was later- of course, it's impossible for the guy to know... what a nightmare. I've never tried asking, but someone needs to go onto a women's message board like iVillage and ask exactly what the Hell 'sexual assault' is. You'd probably get 1500 different answers all completely different.

At 1:48 PM, Anonymous said...

“Women absolutely REFUSE commitment when they are of marriageable age. Only when they are used up whores do they begin pressuring a poor sap into it.”

BINGO! Altho, many of marriageable age still don't mind getting married, cuz they have nothing to lose and half the guy's worth to GAIN if things don't work out!

Whereas, men are in the opposite boat...

At 11:43 PM, NYMOM said...

“I don't know how the myth of women being the gentler sex ever got started.”

Probably corrections officers started that myth, since males outnumber females in the prison system by about 10 to one...with men numbering over 2 million versus slightly over 100,000 women in the system...not to mention that in other places the numbers are about 20 to one...again with men leading...

Read Steven E. Rhoads “Taking Sex Differences Seriously” for some insight into where people got the idea that women are the gentler sex...and those figures I quoted just count the number of acts men commit that are outright crimes. It doesn't document the million of anti-social acts men commit everyday that aren't crimes...like spreading social diseases through casual sex and the like and starting wars and such.

At 12:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous said...

'As cold-hearted as it is to say it, at least the father won't be

paying anymore child support.'

Yup, that's extremely cold-hearted, and you should be ashamed of yourself. Those children were the innocent victims of a wicked mother, and don't deserve comments like that.

At 11:49 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Nymom, you're such a fucking dipshit. I see this crap more often now about STD's and the feminutsies trying to say that when a woman gets an STD is abuse. Dr. Leslie Tuttey and the University of Calgary considers herself a rocket scientist for this brain fart of an idea, and all you dingdong feminists fall right in line...

Where do you suppose that guy got the STD from? HmMMM?

Do you think he went into the basement at the Frat house and stuck his ding-dong in the STD machine?

What fucking reality do people like you live in?

Fuck off, skank!

At 10:37 PM, Anonymous said...

not to mention that in other places the numbers are about 20 to one...again with men leading...

Yea like the casualty rate over in Iraq, yet I don't see any feminists railing on about equality or oppression in that demographic.

Panzer

This entry was posted on July 24, 2007 at 12:00 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminist gets very cross at something that doesn't effect her in anyway](#)
[Disabled boy tortured by girls for looking at them](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Husband-killer given life in Thailand

06 September 2006

[Life for woman who BBQs husband and feeds him to tigers](#)

The Thai woman who arranged for her English ex-husband to be barbecued and had his remains scattered around a tiger sanctuary was jailed for life today.

Pannada Charnaud, 35, was led in chains to the cells after a judge told her that even though she had not dealt a blow she had arranged the death of Toby Charnaud, 41, "just as if she had struck him herself."

...

The court in Petchaburi, 100 miles west of the Thai capital Bangkok, was told that Mr Charnaud had divorced Pannada because of her gambling debts and had been awarded custody of their son Daniel, now seven. He allowed Pannada visiting rights but on 27 March last year he failed to return home after setting out to collect Daniel from Pannada's home on the edge of Kaeng Krajan.

Now that's good non-Matriarchal justice there; the bitch is packed off to a filthy prison cell for the rest of her life.

If this had been in the West she'd have just claimed provocation, or claimed that her accomplices made her do it, and either been acquitted on grounds of self-defence, or perhaps convicted of Manslaughter and given a suspended sentence.

Ideally the bitch should hang though.

At 6:50 PM, Anonymous said...

"They then beat Mr Charnaud to death with iron bars and a lump of wood.

The killers placed his body on an already prepared charcoal barbecue then cut up his cooked remains and spread them around the tiger reserve."

So, a murderous bych conspires to have her hubby cruelly beat to death, char-broiled and fed to tigers? You know how much premeditation, scheming and cold-blooded planning that takes???

And all she got is life in prison? That woulda been the DEATH PENALTY were she a man - or even in the US!

Damn, the Matriarx is infecting Asia deep and hard! There is no escape - we must STAND AND FIGHT OUR GROUND! Feminism is no different than Communism, Nazism, etc etc - or any other extremist agenda-driven ideology.

At 8:53 PM, nevo said...

I was on holiday in Thailand for three weeks and I can assure you Thai women are no angels.
The idea of asian women being perfect wives are a fallacy which many westerners men find out too late.

NEVO

At 2:27 AM, Anonymous said...

But but but... she had teh oppressed womens syndrome or whatever fucking syndromes they would come up with hear in the west.

At 6:23 AM, darkbhudda said...

In the US they had a case where a woman tried to have her husband killed. She convinced her boyfriend to do it and make it look like a robbery. She tried to get another male friend to help out.

Now the male friend said no, but didn't dob her in because he didn't think she was serious.

She plea bargained and got less time than the male friend.

At 12:14 PM, MarkyMark said...

Guys,

At least she got more punishment in Thailand than she would have gotten in the West! Here, all she would have had to do is cry 'abuse', and she would've gotten off, a la Lorena Bobbitt.

MarkyMark

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 2:57 pm and is filed under [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Greer sneers at the recently deceased](#)

[Japan's population dropping](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Hypocrisy

05 May 2006

Ever notice how a woman will describe herself as “traditional” when trying to justify her demands that a man pay for dinner, buy her gifts, hold doors open for her, propose marriage on bended-knee, ad *infinitum*.

Yet as soon as you ask the same woman to do something “traditional” like Hoover up a bit or make dinner, she’ll denounce you as an “old fashioned sexist pig, a fucking Neanderthal!”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:59 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 3:44 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Denigrating bachelors »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



I am a sucker, in 500 words or less

11 November 2005

Who Wants To Date My Daughter?

“That’s the question on the lips of Barnstaple mum Linda Adams. She can’t understand why her beautiful offspring, 24-year-old Sabina, is set to spend another Christmas without a man on her arm.”

To get a date with Sabina you have to write a 500-word essay on why you are good enough for her.

As well as being a modern Western Woman and therefore no doubt selfish and contemptuous of men, this Sabina has a 6-year-old illegitimate brat. So, how about she writes a 500-word essay on why she thinks she deserves some Knight In Shining Armour to come and rescue her from her crappy life living with her bastard son and her mother. In fact, “Barnstaple mum Linda Adams”, the brat your “independent” (read: will take but not give in a relationship) daughter whelped when she was not even out of school is probably why she can’t get a man. Understand?

What is this Sabina (wasn’t she a teenage witch?) looking for anyway?

“I’ve met nice guys before but it’s not easy to keep me entertained.”

Translation: she’s avoided nice guys before, which is why she got pregnant in her teens to some bad-boy, but now she wants a nice guy to support her. But if he doesn’t entertain her she’ll fuck some other bad-boy behind his back.

Sabina herself is training to be a “holistic therapist”, which is probably like a [holistic detective](#), only not as well paid or as interesting. Basically, a holistic therapist is about as girly as a girly career could possibly be, with the possible exception of Professional

Girl. And probably not highly paid either. Hence the need for a man and his salary.

It includes an address for any UK guys ~~desperate enough~~ keen to spend Christmas with this ~~slut~~ lady and her ~~bastard offspring~~ adorable child.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:39 PM

At 2:11 PM, Slaytan said...

Ummm, Duncan... I need... I need a favor... I see you're good with words and all, so, I'd like you to help me write that 500-word essay for Sabina, because I really long for this "independent woman" (muahahahahahah, yeah right, Sabina, you're soooo independent), who "is not easy entertained". What do you say?

OMFG, can you get more self-centered than this?!?!?!? Just when you think you've seen it all... along comes Sabina! OK, OK, this is definately far from being even remotely normal behaviour, WTF is she thinking?!?!?

I'll tell you this though: I'm sure she'll get tons of applicants, willing to deal with her BS baggage, just to get a piece of pussy. Those guys deserve whatever'll come their way!

Because I'm kinda noticing, that parallel with the rise of women's self-overprizing, is rise of men's stupidity to put up with their shit.

At 8:00 PM, HÃ¥kon Karsten Eide said...

"Independent". Yeah right, with her living off of her mother and all, independent is certainly the right word. Sad.

At 7:44 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

500 ego-stroking words. Wow.

At 7:06 AM, Patriarchal Oppressor said...

Perhaps she meant 500 Euros...per 'date'?

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 5:20 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



I get bored on Monday evenings

21 November 2005



[Mobster Threat Generator](#)



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:42 PM

At 11:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Nice,heh. It can't come soon enough to suit me.

I was just feeling pretty down because I realized that feminist thinking and the manginas that support them have even infected the electronic games industry now. I was looking at [this thread](#) on a forum for an upcoming MMORPG that got kinda ugly, regardless of the guy being right or wrong.

At 11:57 PM, Anonymous said...

By the way, what happened to TestSubject's Blog? I was trying the link from your blog to his, and it keeps coming up as "not found."

At 1:19 AM, Anti Misandry said...

Anon,

the points you raise regarding 'women and gaming industry' has been going on a while. Sad, but true.

Duncan, i love the generator - hope you don't mind, but i've stolen your image (tombstone) and put it under feminism funnies on my site.

Karl

At 5:59 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Not sure where the Dumb Cunts blog has gone, it seems TestSubjectXP deleted it for some reason.

At 9:16 AM, WHAK'd said...

<http://www.famousdefaces.com> has some 500 more custom caption image makers.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:19 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Homeless](#)

[From the Department of “Well, duuuh!”](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



I guess Japan is ruled out as a place to escape the Matriarchy

30 August 2006

(Thanks to ZP for discovering this)

[Wives get red light to go on warpath](#)

Many husbands, Sunday Mainichi finds, have no idea how much their wives hate them. The great awakening is bound to come next April, when a legal amendment [in Japan] will entitle a wife to a share of her husband's pension.

Fuck marriage.

Stay single.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:14 PM

At 6:45 PM, Anonymous said...

The Patriarchy worked, in part, by suppressing the inherently evil impulses of the female heart. These dark tendencies in females were observed at least as far back as the Old Testament. Remove those restraints (in the West or the East) and you get this. I don't know if destroying the Patriarchy will necessarily prevent pregnancies (plenty of low-income Matriarchal hell holes have high birth rates), but it will certainly destroy the concept of a functional family. A few generations of this and no sane man is going to want to get married.

Sorry Japan. Some Jewish scientists just dropped another atom bomb on your society.

At 7:17 PM, nevo said...

I have to admire this Japanese man. For the last thirty years he was living with someone who hated him (and probably had not sex for decades). Is admirable the honesty which he treated his own family. On the other hand, it is pretty stupid to work all his life for crappy life like his.

What saddens me is that he only saw the light so late in life, when he was all washed out.

He'll die a lonely man.

Serve his life as an example to all of us. We must wise up and protect ourselves against this crappy form of abuse.

NEVO

At 10:31 PM, Anonymous said...

“Japanese men of my generation don't go around telling their wives they love them!”

You have to feel for him. That generation had more dignity. You shouldn't have to make constant tacky displays over the course of decades of marriage to prove your love, it should be deeper than that, and understood. Like Maddox says, when will women realise they don't live on the set of a romantic comedy?

Japan seems to be entering the same death spiral we are about half way down and it breaks my balls. Still want to work there though.

At 12:02 AM, ditchthebitch said...

I've heard a lot about Japan lately and this 'psychic' abuse. Hey, does anyone know of a good blog or website that discusses the nightmare reality of working with women? I've looked everywhere on the web and can't find anything except a lot of politically correct BULLSHIT! A message board- anything- I would be SO appreciative.

At 3:35 AM, Viking said...

Is there any industrialized nation to which one can go to escape the Matriarchy, that isn't hardcore Islamic?

At 4:57 AM, phoenix said...

Japan is probably worse, at least the West hasn't begun having ~~male~~ female-only stores, restaurants and transportation.

At 4:57 AM, phoenix said...

Duncan, can you edit that to female instead of male, and not have this post? Thanks.

At 10:32 AM, daibatzu said...

I wouldn't bother feeling sorry for the Japanese man. The marriage rate there is so low these days that divorce probably won't have too much of an impact on the men.
Plus divorce is really frowned upon in their society.

At 11:34 AM, Anonymous said...

Interesting post - every country that becomes westernized, gets screwed up as well. I've seen this in Korea, HK, Taiwan, and several other East Asian countries. It's pretty sad to say that the Matriarchy is winning and destroying the lives of millions (both men and women) due to the fact that Asian countries are so used to rigid traditional standards which equals pretty repressed society (that's just the way they are; conformity over everything and other stuff I won't go into).

But when the "me, me, me" mentality of the woman comes out, it's all hell that breaks loose and thus the destruction of society. Just check out this website I came around after emailing some friends:

[Is your husband making you fat?](#)

Wymen want to blame men for everything including their obesity. How sad to say all this is happening. Cheers to bachelorism!

At 2:30 PM, nevo said...

!!SURPRISE!! !!SURPRISE!!

The level of divorce has come down by 8% in England and Wales said the BBC news at lunchtime.

I am not sure how they have arrive a this number but it seems to me women are beginning to realise that divorce is not the panacea they think it is.

My ex for example received a demand for 50% of council tax last week. This week her child benefit was halved when the agency decided to pay me child benefit for my son.

The utilities bills she still refusing to pay but, it's inevitable, she'll pay her own 50%bills eventually.

There's no better place to hit them than hitting in their purse.

JEJEJEJE!!!!!!!

NEVO

At 4:13 PM, Lord Feverstone said...

| > Stay single.

Unfortunately, this seems to be the only safe option. Thank you, “elites,” “intellectuals,” and feminists, for the countless ruined relationships and alienation between men and women. Can this possibly be “progress?”

At 8:34 PM, Playboy said...

The ‘conservative anti-feminists’ see the problem as divorce. I see the problem as marriage itself.

You can choose to be a single guy, with a girlfriend, having regular sex, driving a cool car, doing the things you want to do, buying the things you want to buy for yourself...

...or you can be a married guy begging and pleading for sex but not getting any, working to pay for the house she wants, working so wifey can get new shoes and new furniture, putting up with her mean nagging and verbal abuse, and subjugating yourself, your needs, and your desires. The married guy makes it the goal of his day-to-day life to make wifey happy and to support her financially.

Seriously, once the sex ends and you are married what is the relationship? It’s the Southpark joke of ‘best friends forever’ and the guy is working and sacrificing to support his BFF, his best buddy. That’s insane.

I say, live your life for yourself not for somebody else. Don’t be somebody else’s beast-of-burden or wallet. Don’t waste your life trying to make somebody else happy; spend your life making yourself happy.

At 9:13 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

| *Duncan, can you edit that to female instead of male, and not have this post? Thanks.*

It doesn’t let me edit comments unfortunately, but don’t worry, I figured you’d meant all female.

At 9:54 PM, Anonymous said...

WTF is the Jewish comment about?

Duncan’s an interesting read, but I wish he’d kick some of the more loony comments into the wastepaper bin. There was one a while back about how a guy who was going around murdering women was doing the world a favour. They discredit the blog, please don’t publish them.

At 9:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Some Jewish scientists just dropped another atom bomb on your society.

Jewish liberal thought has honestly been some of the most destructive memes this world has ever known. From [Marx](#) to Freud to feminism (most leading feminists were Jewish women), all these ideologies were highly seductive because they supposedly liberate the underclasses...but only at the expense of everyone else.

And in the end, we ALL lose as society self-destructs and we all become dependent on the Matriarx (NWO).

I agree, we should all BOYCOTT MARRIAGE. Because all it does is PLUG YOU INTO THE MATRIARX and give them complete control of your relationship/life! Until divorce laws become EQUITABLE, it is suicidal for men! Let's all learn our lesson from these poor Japanese hubbies who gave all but got totally screwed over by their "Eve" wives! Without laws and social standards to restrain women, they will all sink to their lowest natural common denominator! PROVEN FACT now!

At 2:21 AM, mfsob said...

Maybe we don't have female-only stores (yet) in the US, but we're heading down that path with segregated public school classrooms - segregated by GENDER. So the girls can keep on feeling good about what they think it is they're accomplishing, I suppose. It's all bullshit, but they'll never admit it.

At 8:05 AM, The American said...

They invaded Japan.
Jaysus.
Sigh

At 8:55 PM, bone idol said...

No mfsob.

Boys only classroom and even better, boys only schools is the way to go.

It's been proven that boys do better on their own especially with male teachers.

I'm not sure about this but I think I've heard that girls do better in mixed schools rather than on their own.

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 4:31 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [expat](#), [marriage](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Polly's pole](#)

[Unclean!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



I now pronounce you wife and wife

19 August 2005

[Lesbian couple will “marry” in December](#)

[PDF](#)

Jane and Carol Shortini will not only be celebrating their love for one another but will also be making history by becoming the first lesbian couple to get married in Stockport [Greater Manchester, England] when the law changes later this year.

Huh? When the law changes? I didn't hear of any change in the law allowing same-sex marriages. Or rather, civil unions or whatever you want to call them.

Now don't get me wrong, I don't have anything against blah, blah, blah. Y'know the disclaimer. I really don't care if people want to go snogging and screwing people of the same sex. Doesn't effect me, doesn't bother me, so long as they don't try and claim it's as normal as heterosexuality or that they're “no different” from a male/female couple.

However, as well as arrogantly claiming to be “just like any other couple”, these two women have four kids! The elder has two sons and a daughter from a previous (normal) relationship and they have a four-year-old daughter from a donor (see [Yes we have no jizz.](#)) So these four children will have the delight of having a couple of lesbians for “parents”. Wonderful. They're not going to grow up fucked up are they?

Some of the mixed comments on the page are quite funny, like this one:

This is wrong I think. I live in Chorlton, the leafy suburb in South west Manchester and it is choc full of lesbians. They clog up all our bars and give you evil looks if they catch you

laughing at them.

I live near Chorlton, I think I'll pop down there at the weekend and laugh at some lesbians. Ho ho. 😊

Which part of being a lesbian disqualifies you from having children?

Being a lesbian does. Stupid.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:46 PM

At 10:11 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

It was bad enough growing up with one disfunctional mother. I could hardly imagine two.

At 7:44 PM, Anonymous said...

Queers and lesbians shouldnt be allowed to have or adopt children. They are not capable of raising kids, otherwise they'd be able to have them naturally, would they? Dirty freaks.

At 3:20 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

Good point.

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:37 am and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [lesbos](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [British Broadcasting Cunts](#)

[Marriage = Misery](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



I see red!

24 September 2005



What is it with Europeans (or rather, Continental Europeans, just to separate us Brits from the rabble across the English Channel) with Socialists, Liberals, Commies and all manner of cunts that want to dictate what people should do and think? They seem to love them! Don't they realise that left-wing fascism is just as shit as right-wing fascism?

In Norway, they elected some [centre-left \(PDF\)](#) guys who promised to "increase welfare spending" in spite of having "one of the world's most generous welfare systems." Take from the productive and give to the unproductive, basically. A generous welfare system is only generous to those who receive welfare.

This is also the ~~cuntry~~ country that [will force companies \(PDF\)](#) to make sure women make up at least 40% of their Board of Directors, presumably in the inexplicable hope that all those big revenue-generating businesses - upon finding that most women voluntarily drop-out of the workforce to have kids thus meaning the only way to keep up with those quotas will either be hire women not up to the job or sack men who are - will fuck off and relocate to China. Who needs industry, eh? That North-Sea oil will last forever!

Germany [can't decide](#) whether to give Gerhard Schroeder the boot and elect Angela Merkel in his place or not, and so, in accordance with traditional German election rules, those two will have to duke it out in a bare-knuckle punch-up on top of a mountain. To the death. In their underpants.

I hope Merkel wins; not only is she the conservative one, but her name is easier to spell.

Then there's bloody Sweden, that [has banned smoking in bars \(PDF\)](#) (smoking is shit for you, obviously, but I think people are actually smart enough to make their own decision whether to do so or not without the state's nagging), encourages people to have their children [raised by the state \(PDF\)](#) instead of their parents, celebrates Palestinian suicide bombers [in it's National art gallery](#), and generally has a powerful clique of shit-spouting nutcase feminists who want to tax men for being wife-beaters (on the basis that having a penis makes you a wife-beater, even if you're not even fucking married) and think that [men are animals \(PDF\)](#).

Oh, and in 1998, the Swedish company Ikea, who make shit gay furniture, ran a series of adverts in Britain that ripped the piss out of British culture and customs and told us to "stop being so British" and buy their shit gay furniture, then had the nerve to wonder why British people were pissed off (although, sadly, lots of people over here still buy Ikea's shit gay furniture.)



The all-girl group Abba (pictured left) were crap too.

Before I'm accused of having a go at Swedes in general, I'm not. It's just that your country seems to be a bit over-run by demented feminists (or, rather, more over-run than the rest of us) and everyone is laughing at you; if you're a Swedish man with balls, go out and do something about it. But don't go and [stab some female politician to death \(PDF\)](#), that's not very nice.

As for Russia's current political direction, fuck knows. The last I heard, the Russian Mafia were in power and [Roman Abramovich \(PDF\)](#) recently bought the country with the change he had left over when he purchased Chelsea F.C.

I would comment on the political state of former USSR nations like Uzbekistan, Tajikistan and Welikevodkastan, but I can't be arsed.

Not that us Brits can really talk. We've got a bunch of leftie cunts

ruling us, although in our defense, we only elected them because they lied by saying “We’re not Socialists, honest, fingers-crossed.” (although I didn’t vote for the cunts. I didn’t vote for anyone in the last election to be honest, I forgot there was one.)

I’m fairly pro-American but our transatlantic friends have a shit-load of feminists and lefties sneaking about influencing things too, although to be fair, Americans don’t elect Socialists, the Socialists just influence things by sneaking through the backdoor into the Halls of Power whilst no-one is looking, going “Heheheh!”

Fortunately Poland seems to be about to [tell the commies to fuck off \(PDF\)](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:49 PM

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 1:59 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[What to watch on a Sunday afternoon »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



I still love this other guy, but I'll marry you anyway

17 May 2006



[Kidman engaged to country singer](#)

Not that I really give a shit about some stupid celebrity getting engaged to another stupid celebrity, but it's worth thinking back a mere eight-days ago when Kidman declared "[I still love Tom.](#)"

So this country singing sap is engaged to a woman - a 38-year-old one at that - who has publicly declared her love for her ex-husband. What a fool.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:09 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:16 pm and is filed under [mangina](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Soon, men may be held responsible if their wives kill themselves](#)

[The
so](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



I want to be a single mum when I grow up!

16 July 2006



Teenage mothers see pregnancy as a 'career move'

Teenage girls who get pregnant are deliberately "planning" to become mothers in the belief that a baby will improve the quality of their lives.

Welcome to Britain...Matriarchal shithole and increasingly the Land Of The Bastards.

The findings from the Trust for the Study of Adolescence challenges the assumption that schoolgirl mothers are all irresponsible adolescents who are ignorant about using contraception.

Well gee, apart from the Political Correct nutjobs, *everyone* knew that. After all, single mothers get benefits and a house, all courtesy of the taxpayer. When you take into account housing benefit and things like not having to pay Council Tax, prescriptions, etc, single mothers tend to have more income than single people *and* often more than a couple who both work full-time.

If you reward skank behaviour rather than punish it, you will encourage skank behaviour. Obviously.

It also shows that many girls do want to be full-time mothers rather than work full-time in a dreary office or factory. It's feminism they have to thank for that. Fifty-years ago, before feminists drove women in to the workplace, it would have been easily possible - and encouraged - for a girl to get married in her late teens and have a far more worthwhile career of running a home and raising children. Feminists didn't think women would want that - or, in some cases, *knew* women want that but decided that they, feminists, had more right to dictate what other women wanted than those women themselves. The more single mothers, the more cost to taxpayers, meaning it gets harder and harder for the few remaining traditional women to be full-time mothers and housewives.

So, whilst females used to marry young and have children, now many do the same but without the marriage bit, because the increase in the welfare state means the government can support a stay at home mother but the average man can't. So women who want to be full-time mothers often have no choice but to effectively make the government the daddy. This makes the welfare bill rise further, starting a chain reaction whereby more girls will have to have kids out of wedlock just to be able to be a full time mother. On and on it will go until the welfare kittie is empty.

Britain has highest teenage pregnancy rate in Europe, with an estimated cost to the Government of at least £63m a year.

Er, no...with an estimated cost to the *taxpayer* of at least £63m a year. Always remember; the government doesn't have money, it only has taxpayer's money. In any case, £63m sounds like a massive underestimate.

Also note how women are supposedly oh-so oppressed yet they have this simple get-out clause that men don't have; have a kid, get out of work free for at least eighteen-years (at least until the welfare benefits dry up.)

They also point out that most of the girls are happy being single mums. Well, not surprising really given that they have lots of benefits handed to them. Also, the girls interviewed were aged 13 to 22, when being a mummy is probably still a novelty and the offers of dates probably still come rolling in, despite them having an illegitimate brat.

Wait until they hit 30, their looks rapidly fading, their arses getting bigger and their cute bundles of bastard joy turning into moody adolescents. No man will come near them and loneliness will beckon, with just an undisciplined feral bastard for company. They'll be resorting to putting laughably optimistic personal ads like the one in [the post below](#).

At 6:12 PM, Tony Sclafani said...

Once again, same thing happening in the US. It has produced a subculture of street urchins that prey on everyone.

There is one thing missing from all these stories on single mothers (or "mums" as you Brits call them). No one mentions that years ago when kids came after marriage, women would breed with men who they could bring home to mom and dad, producing a certain kind of offspring. Now that the family structure has been shattered, women breed with bad boys, and produce similar offspring.

I hope you all remember the story from last year about the "wild gene" they found amongst men who were often incarcerated and produced kids from various women they never fathered? Well, that's the gene that's being reproduced.

Women complain about the men in the world, but it's THEM who are NOT producing the genius scientists or Beethovens of the future. They're breeding with criminals and producing more. And it's them that "suffer the most" as well all know.

At 1:52 PM, jay c said...

From my thoughts on stuff:

Rampant bastardy and the subsequent rises in crime and socialism are products of modern feminism. Follow this ironic chain of unintended consequences: chivalry -> feminism -> licentiousness -> bastardy -> poverty and maltreatment of women. The feminazis actually wanted the process to go from bastardy back to more feminism and the further dissolution of the family. Unfortunately for them, you get what you pay for. The family is the foundation of a healthy society. If you lose that, you lose everything else.

At 8:47 PM, Helen said...

This article goes against what you are saying completely so I would be surprised if you actually read it.

[Do boys need fathers? This woman says no](#)

Just to point out that not all single mums choose to be so. I am a young single mum, but I was happily married supporting myself until my husband decided to cheat on me. Before you say it no I am not massively overweight, nor did I neglect him in any way.

I am now in the position of being a full time student with no real income. However, if I leave university to get a job chances are I will always be stuck in low paid jobs where the temptation to give up and claim benefits is at its strongest.

I have set up my own company so that I can bring some income in whilst carrying on with studying for my degree (accounting by the

way).

Whilst I agree that some single mums do take everything they can get, we are not all like that. My son is a well behaved intelligent child who will not become a 'street urchin who preys on everyone'.

At 4:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Helen, you won't have much sympathy here. Here are examples of answers you can expect: "If you don't have money to support the kid, your ex must have the custody", "Adultery is not a reason to take his kids, his money and his house", "Kids are better off with a father who cheat on his wife than no father at all", "you made bad choices and you whine about the consequences", "another kid will become criminal only because your little feelings was hurt". And these are the most polite answers you can have because many will call you names and make generalizations about women. We all know that before feminism, a wife had no occasion to break up a marriage even when a husband cheated on or abused... sorry... "hurted her little feelings". By exposing your story in antifeminists blogs, you will receive many rude comments and insults but I hope you won't let this make you sad.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 6:23 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Desperate skank in the personals](#)

[Tounge-in-cheek advice for ladettes](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



I'm a man, honest!

09 November 2006

I had the following comment posted recently regarding [this post](#) about tramp-stamps on Eastern European woman.

my white english wife of 8 yrs has a tramp stamp as you call it. its a chinese symbol that means alot to her. she is a great cook kepps the house spotless and loves my family. she raised a great kid on her own who is now a scientist after the father left her without a cent and then dissapeared o s when she was only 21 and her son was 1. he was the 1 who wanted to start a family in the 1st place. she got 2 jobs as a cleaner to put herself thru uni and got 2 degrees and shes never been on benefits. she has a good job and helps in my business. shes sexy smart and a real laugh. like a lot of women. to read shit like this just because of a tatoo is bullshit. your going to rely on women nurses when your lonely sad old men stuck in the lonely sad old mens home with noone to visit you so youd better sort yourselves out. i wouldnt trade places with any of you.

It was signed "Jack" and I think it's a fair bet that it's a woman pretending to be a man. It's amazing how common this is. I remember one instance on an anti-feminist forum where someone posing as "Tom" started insisting that "it takes a real man to be a stepfather" and actually bragging how "he" married a woman who had two kids already and supports them like a "real man should." Naturally everyone hooted with laughter and told the bitch to stop pretending to be a man and fuck off. She did.

It's quite easy to tell when a "man" on a forum, in an e-mail or blog comment is actually a woman by the following signs, some (but not all) of which can be seen in Jack's twittering:

1. Choosing a man's name as a nickname or handle

Not many men use their first name on forums or blogs. Some (like me) use the name of some fictional character whilst most guys use nicknames that bear little or no resemblance to real names. Take a look at the member list of any anti-feminism forum (or any forum populated primarily by men) and you'll see few simple men's names. Women tend to make it out they're guys by using a man's name, and they tend to choose fairly traditional names as well, the sort you'd expect a woman to immediately think of when trying to come up with a man's name. They'll invariably use ones like "Tom", "Bill" or "Jack", but rarely ones like "Elliot" or "Liam" or something. For some reason they insist on picking ones with only one syllable too, probably out of laziness.

2. They'll point out they're a man. Duh!

Most feminists (or, at least, anti-anti-feminists) are female, so it may be fair enough for a male feminist to point out they happen to be male. But women go overboard. "Well, I'm a man, and..." they'll often begin, even though that should be unnecessary if they're called "Tom" or "Bill" and proceed to waffle on about their relationship with a wife or girlfriend.

3. Boasting about a girlfriend/wife's career or qualifications

This is simply projection. Men don't care about a woman's career or qualifications and will not mention it. A guy boasting about how great his wife is will focus on how young she is, or how good looking she is, that she's a good cook, has provided him with several children or, if he's feeling a bit crude, that she has nice big knockers. Unless specifically asked, guys will not generally go on about their wife's occupation or whether she has a degree. Jack does this, bragging that his missus has two degrees. So? What does that have to do with anything? That doesn't mean she's a good wife. Women are the ones who care about a husband's career and qualifications, so they assume we care about theirs (or hope we do, especially when she's got nothing else to offer, like she's too old to have kids and/or her looks are fading.)

4. Having an absurdly perfect girlfriend/wife

No-one's perfect, and most men accept their girlfriend or wife isn't either, and indeed will feel proud that they still love her despite any flaws. You should be suspicious if a supposed guy describes his wife as unrealistically perfect in every way, like being a great career woman with a billion degrees, keeps the house spotless despite working full-time and who never nags or anything. Women tend to be incredibly egotistical, and when pretending to be a man boasting about his wife, they'll usually present a third-party description of an idealised version of themselves.

5. Assume women are the only source of happiness for a man

Jack falls into this most common of traps, assuming you'll be miserable or alone if you don't marry. Now there obviously are some guys who are lucky enough to find a good woman and are happy with them, but such men in my experience will not automatically assume any man who doesn't marry is miserable. Even if a guy loves his wife dearly and wouldn't want to be a bachelor for all the gold in Fort Knox, he will still admit that there are benefits to being a bachelor. On the other hand, a woman will wade in and try to insist there are no benefits to bachelorhood and guys who don't marry are destined to

die alone and miserable. Once again, this is projection; *they're* destined to die alone and miserable because of us men refusing to marry.

6. Giving a fuck about marriage striking men

If a man is pro-marriage and wants to marry, or is already happily married, what does it matter to him if a guy is on the marriage strike? I'm not bothered if a man intends to marry or already is; so long as a guy knows the risks of marriage then, well, go for it if that's what he wants. Furthermore I'm not arrogant enough to believe anyone else should do what I tell them to do anyway. There's no reason a man should turn up at anti-feminist and pro-marriage-strike blogs and forums and start hassling everyone to get married. Besides, if a guy wants to marry, he should be happy at us marriage strikers; technically we're reducing his competition! More spinsters for him to choose from. There are, however, plenty of reasons for women to do so, usually under the guise of a man. They can't stand the idea of men unplugging and not falling for the racket marriage (and divorce) has become and that each guy who refuse to marry means one less sucker for them to try and trap. I see this in real life, the way female colleagues tut and denounce me as cynical for refusing to marry. It doesn't matter if they personally don't want to marry me, they - and this primarily goes for the spinsters - see the pool of eligible bachelors willing to marry diminishing every day. And it pisses them off.

7. Shaming language

And lots of it! Lots of definitions of what real men do and accusations that you can't get laid are signs of a female being behind that flimsy online-disguise as a man. Some men can use shaming language too, but they're either manginas (same thing as a woman really, to all intents and purposes) or they're trying to get you to do something traditionally macho (e.g. an army sergeant insisting a real man wouldn't cry because he's scared of gunfire) or to do something that is more for your benefit than a woman's (e.g. "Be a man and stop letting your wife push you around!") Unless he's a mangina or a guy who's been in a cave since the 1960s and not realised there's a sex-war on, few guys will try and shame a man into doing something absurd that will be for the benefit of women, like marry a single mum or ignore his wife's tenth extra-marital affair.

8. Vagueness and um...stuff

Read through "Jack"'s commentary. Does it make sense? Does it stay on the topic of my observation that lots of Eastern European women - especially when they've come to the UK - seem to have tramp stamps? No. It wanders off topic and makes very little point other than going on and on about his supposed marvellous fucking wife, that her son is a scientist then to predictions we'll be alone in old folk's homes. This is typical of fembots and modern women trying to "argue" - not sticking to the topic and waffling on about irrelevant shit, with lashings of shaming language used in place of facts or counter-arguments. I remember once posting about how absurd it was that women spend so much money - usually not their own - on shoes, and some woman e-mailed me insisting she agreed with my points, then explaining how she never wore high-heeled shoes except at work, and that she wore what her husband liked her to wear "in the bedroom!" WTF? What did that have to do with anything? So if a "guy" starts inserting irrelevant nonsense into a rant, and strays off topic almost immediately, it's a good sign it's some woman.

Obviously not all these rules apply by themselves. Take number 1 for example; there are several well-respected anti-feminists and genuine guys who just use a single man's name as their nickname on forums and blogs. And, as for 7, there are manginas who chuck in shaming language left, right and centre.

But if you get more than a few of these rules cropping up in some post/comment/e-mail, there's a good chance it's some woman pretending to be a man.

One last thing, Jack seems barely literate. Poor punctuation, awful spelling, crap grammar. Yet he's married to a woman who has a grown-up son? Unless "he" is a toyboy, we'd have to assume he'd be the same age as this woman who, with a grown-up son she bore at 21, would be in her forties. Are we to expect a guy in his forties writes so poorly? It's possible, but it'd be more likely to be some brainless young single-mum tramp typing that garbage out in between watching Oprah.

Of course, it is possible "Jack" really *is* a guy who is telling the truth, and if so I think us free, single and happy bachelors can take great amusement at the idea of a man hitched to a tattooed single mum and obliged to provide for her and some other guy's cast-off bastard telling *us* that *we're* sad! Heheh! Whatever, "Jack".

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:37 PM

At 2:56 PM, Guy Wheeler said...

Uncapitalized 'I' is always a give away.
I suspect that this post is from a woman for whom English is her third language. After her native language and the language of victim hood.

At 3:17 PM, Davout said...

Nice post, Duncan.

On a side note, check out [this article](#).

Looks like puseta is being outsourced, much to the chagrin of the local Battleaxe Club 😊

At 3:28 PM, Thunderchild said...

Duncan

Interesting - you might want to get hold of books on linguistics (some of the older ones) and look at speech pattern analysis to weed out the Trolls. There are significant differences between males and females in speech content.

At 4:17 PM, Viking said...

Jack's story is an interesting fiction. The truth go a bit more like this...

My white Irish ex-wife of 3 years wanted a tattoo, but I didn't want her to have such an ugly thing, let alone pay for it. She was an passable cook, when she cooked at all, which was at most 3 evening meals in a week. Usually more like 1 or 2. She had 5 kids with a guy and then was stupid enough to cheat on him. Though this was not how she spun the story. She held multiple jobs as a cleaner to put herself though junior college and got a single, 2 year degree in marketing. Probably so she could use her "amazing" communication skills. Despite her jobs she was still on every form a public assistance she could scrounge and ran up significant student debt that she wanted me to pay off. Needing this kind of help might sound reasonable for a single mother of 5 except for the part where the kids lived with their father! When we were married she didn't have a good job, in fact she quit her crap job a month BEFORE we got married to be a stay at home mom to her now teenage kids. She also didn't help me in my business. In fact, for the most part she was a hindrance. Wanted me to take time off and work less to help her do things at home. Take vacation just so that I can work at home! WTF! She thought she was sexy, she thought she was smart, she thought she had a great personality and was a real laugh, like a lot of women think, but aren't. The reality was that she was a man hater. Addicted to her sense of victim hood having being abused by her stepfather as a child, which I am not entirely convinced actually happened. She was amazingly bitchy and controlling about everything. The marriage counselor even came straight out and told her that she was being a bully. To read shit like this just because of a tattoo makes me think, hell yeah, this guy knows what he is talking about. Keep on posting. Your going to rely on women nurses when your lonely old men stuck in the lonely old men's home with nobody to visit you, but at least you will be able to afford that nursing home when you get there. You could have gotten married, gotten cleaned out by some bitch and turned out a lonely old man stuck on a park bench with the Sunday Time for a blanket. I was stupid enough to think that I wouldn't be lonely if I was married. I lived in a 4 bedroom house with 6 other people and I was just as lonely as when I was single, perhaps even more so since having any friends of my own was close to impossible. And not only was I still lonely I was now also broke all the time. Paying for and buying things that I didn't want. You can be surrounded with people and still lonely if those people don't really like you. I ranked ranked a solid number 8 in my house, 1 wife, 5 kids and the dog ranked higher on the list than I. I wouldn't trade places with you only because I don't need to. I am right there with ya bud.

I am a man though I was once a wuss and a borderline mangina.

Stay strong. Stay single.

Signed, Viking.

At 4:20 PM, Anonymous said...

As soon as I read.

he was the 1 who wanted to start a family in the 1st place.

I said to myself this is some chick writing a romance novel.

At 4:46 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Brilliant

No it isn't fair to always overgeneralize but 99 times out of 100 the kind of woman that gets a tramp stamp is the kind of woman that doesn't have any self-respect.

Woman with such low self-esteem, HELL ANYONE with such low self-esteem does not go and get two college degrees. It makes no sense.

My buddy, even against my advice, is dating a single mom with tattoos. And let me tell you she is a bigger kid than her daughter, and the self-esteem issues, wow.

Low self-esteem is something to avoid in a future wife altogether.

Men with normal self-esteem do not become Manginas, likewise women with normal self-esteem do not sleep around and do not get tramp stamps and actually marry a guy and have kids with one whom they know reciprocates their love and won't leave them with a kid.

None of it makes sense.

Oh by the way none of the handles I use have my first name in them either, ROFL

At 4:49 PM, Anonymous said...

It's the distinct absence of linear thinking and common sense that gives them away every time.

At 6:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Pwnd.

At 7:08 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

You can always tell that a comment has come from a female, even when the writer claims to be male. Women have a complete inability to listen to any criticism of themselves as individuals, or their gender as a whole. Their reaction to hearing any criticism (especially valid criticism) is to go into a childish tantrum. You're [previous post](#) regarding John McCrirrick is a case in point. The man expresses his opinion and he's slapped and has water thrown at him by females who claim to be intelligent. They simply have no capacity to listen or try to understand any opinion except their own.

This "Jack" character is obviously female and has made up the whole

story in a pathetic attempt to argue with you. She realises that the only way she can take part in this debate is to use lies and made up stories that are clearly ridiculous. I don't know why "Jack" doesn't claim that his "wife" has won the Nobel prize and developed a cure for Cancer just for good measure. You can tell that she's young by her use of syntax and poor writing style, something she can thank our feminised, education system for.

You will notice that your female detractors always personalise any argument. This is another typical female trait. Why bother with facts when you can just mudsling to get your own way....this is female thinking.

When will these females learn? They're so obvious.

At 7:32 PM, Peregrine John said...

Rock on, Duncan. This, friends and neighbors, has been a fantastic example of the proper use of profiling.

#6: We kind of expect items like #5 and #8 (and #2 is just... well, as Shakespeare ironically wrote, "The lady doth protest too much, methinks.") this is a really strange one. Men do not usually take a comment regarding 1 man as a position regarding all men, nor do we take 1 woman's interest in singlehood to be an indictment or threat against our entire sex. Women, generally, do, and contrary to protestations, they also love being generalized about. Say, "every girl's a princess" and she'll take it as a personal compliment, not realizing that the result of such a sentiment is, "the word 'princess' is meaningless." Go figure. I digress. I am married, with reasonable happiness, but have NO trouble understanding why someone else would not want to be. Further, I realize that more unattached men means more unattached women, so that should I myself be unattached again at some point, there are more playmates to play with. Bachelors bring me no downside, and even if Jack were verifiably a man standing before me, I would have to question his manhood.

And yup, what anon.4:49 said. Combined with the rest, a complete and absolute giveaway.

At 8:12 PM, voloohaar said...

"your going to rely on women nurses when your lonely sad old men stuck in the lonely sad old mens home with noone to visit you so youd better sort yourselves out."

What an argument! Now remember, fellas, next time you see/hear some chick say something bad about men, DO let her know that "she's going to rely on male doctors blah blah blah", so she better change her ways.

At 8:41 PM, Anonymous said...

“Jack” (is that for Jackie, Jacky or Jacques) forgot to mention the “S” on this woman’s chest. And no mention of the cape.

BTW, why only 2 degrees? Lazzzzzy!!! I would have at least expected 12.

And the best she could do is raise a son that because Scientist, and not even a rocket scientist. I mean, a brain surgeon would have been nice.

As for not claiming benefits - so fucking what!!!! My next door neighbours cat has never claimed benefits, but I’m not about to recommend it for an award!! Sheesh!!!

Oh dear!!!!!!!!!!!!!! Looks like someone has been reading the book of cliches again!!!

At 9:06 PM, Mark said...

It’s quite easy to tell when a “man” on a forum, in an e-mail or blog comment is actually a woman by the following signs ...”Assume women are the only source of happiness for a man”

Damn right. A common mistake. Way back when, a friend let me have a ride on his F2 tuned RD350. When I’d finished, the girlfriend asked me how it was and in my effervescent excitement I let down my guard and replied “Oh God. Better than sex”. Oops. She was my first and knew it. That was the beginning of the end for that relationship! ...but God, what a bike! Adrenalin on wheels!

PS What’s wrong with ‘tramp stamps’? I love ‘em. It’s like women having an “I’m a waste of your time” badge - saves me endless grief!

PPS Apologies for the name. I’ll get on it right away!

At 11:19 PM, mfsob said...

I second the motion that tramp stamps are a good thing - lets you know right off that the woman wearing it is shallow, no self-esteem, is easily manipulated, borderline stupid and has already been plowed thoroughly by numerous bad boys.

At 3:19 AM, Talos said...

I agree that Tramp Stamps are excellent “Warning Labels”. It should state: May cause sexually transmitted diseases, embezzle money from your bank account, meet unsavory types and countless mind games. In the states, we have warning labels on tobacco products and other items hazardous to your health.

Fellas, you add your own additional comments on the warning label. Personally, I have never dated or was involved with a woman with body art or numerous piercings. Never went slumming.

At 4:01 AM, Anonymous said...

I read this blog on a very regular basis, and if the subject catches my interest I will write my two cents in the comments. When I do write, I usually act polite, but in this case;

Hey Jack, stick it up your ass and blow it out your motherfucking ear!!

Panzer (Yea thats my handle not my real name Jack!)

At 7:11 AM, HAWKEYE said...

i lived in the outback of Australia for 10 years ,mining,
and i can honestly say that the females that work in the mining
industry are not your regular females.
they are tough bitches,
and can stand on there own 2 feet no worries.
(all loud mouths of course.)
but my point is that some females do do it for themselves.but dont
try and marry one of these things
THEY ARE BALL BREAKING BITCHES.

At 7:33 AM, Anonymous said...

About those all-important Chinese tattoos she/he/it mentions, get a load of this prank.

From another antifeminist forum, with mild editing:

"I read a hilarious column not too long ago—I forget the author.

"Apparently this guy is known for his pranks. Some skank in his office had Chinese characters tattooed...somewhere...and once when she was at his desk, he leaned over to her and in a conspiratorial tone of voice asked 'Look...did you MEAN to have the words "bean curd" tattooed, or did someone rip you off?"

"She replied with an incredulous look that she was told it said 'Love and Peace'.

"He said 'Ohhhh, no...I'm sorry...that says "bean curd"...'—shuffles through his desk, comes up with local Chinese takeout menu—'See? Here it is right here!'—pointing to the identical characters listed on the menu.

"Of course the menu was something he faked, starting with a REAL takeout menu and doctoring it up a bit.

"She left his office with an angry look on her face, and when he walked near her desk an hour later she was face-down on her desk, in tears, with about four other worthless [female] coworkers gathered around to console her.

"I found it all hilarious, as did the author."

At 5:20 PM, ntk said...

more evidence: if you copy and paste his/her/its spiel into the gender genie:

<http://www.bookblog.net/gender/genie.html>

it returns a result of ... wait for it... female!

At 7:50 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

That gender genie tool is pretty neat!

At 11:54 PM, border patrol said...

I don't think the Gender Genie is very accurate unfortunately. Or perhaps it doesn't work with prOn? I pasted in a story that I know was written by a woman (someone I know in real life) and got this result:

Words: 2082

(NOTE: The genie works best on texts of more than 500 words.)

Female Score: 1289

Male Score: 2775

The Gender Genie thinks the author of this passage is: male!

-Liam

At 6:30 AM, The Honor Network said...

Excellent work again Duncan!

And Captain Zarmband comment is right on the mark too:

“You will notice that your female detractors always personalise any argument.”

Only someone so pathetic would act as someone else to everyone reading in a vain attempt to attack someone that is a mere stranger to them, thereby satisfy some emotional need to not to be labeled for what they are.

Think of the mind involved here, “Duncan says most of us women are liars, so I'll undertake massive lies a plenty to undercut him with his readers.”

At 7:24 PM, Guy said...

I know this is an old post, but the dead give-away that it was written by a young-ish female is the inappropriate use of numerals instead of writing out the word. i.e. "he was the 1 who wanted to start a family..."

This entry was posted on August 1, 2007 at 3:35 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [shaming](#), [skanks](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Anti-feminist link No. 5,455,232](#)

[Clubs for fembots](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



I'm happy with my cats. Honest!

11 October 2005

[British women are 'happy singles'](#)

[PDF](#)

Yes, according to this (admittedly ten-months old) article, women are apparently enjoying being single. They hate the idea of marriage and despise the thought of being given a big diamond ring, having a lavish wedding and then being provided for and protected by a husband for life. Women would much rather live in a flat full of cats and die childless after working themselves to the bone in a crappy administration job.

Yeah, right.

Shit, its unreal the lengths female journalists will go to in order to try and convince us that women are abandoning men and us poor likkle males are sobbing with loneliness.

Sure, there are undoubtedly women are a happy being single - and good luck to them - and there are no doubt men who aren't happy being single, but anyone with a fucking brain knows that it is women who endlessly complain about men "refusing to commit". It is women, not men, who push for marriage, who read Bridal magazines and fume with jealousy when a friend gets hitched. Us men, by and large, are enjoying our single years. Yet here we go with the old we-don't-need-useless-men garbage.

Note that it says 56% of women were happy to be single and 46% of men said the same, and that more men than women (39% compared to 35%) said they were "apathetic about love." So men are almost just as happy being single and more apathetic about love than women, yet it's all typical feminist BBC crap about women's views and women's views only. Also, the study - admittedly a small one anyway of just over a 1,000 people - included divorcees, and I'd

dare say many of the men who said they weren't happy being single actually meant that they weren't happy having been divorced by their ex-wives and stripped of their house, kids and half their savings. A larger study of never-married men only would probably produce results similar to the [State of Our Unions 2002](#) study from the US that reveals men's avoidance of marriage and which first put the serious frighteners on women hoping to find a husband.

No doubt those women who said they were happy being single were either the divorced ones who had a successfully stripped their ex of his assets or those single women in their 20s who were stupid enough to believe that they'll be able to get a husband when they decide to find one when they're about 30 - forgetting that by then their looks will be going, they'll have a tonne of emotional baggage, possibly an abortion and/or illegitimate brat, and also not realising more and more men are wising up each day and refusing to get married. Ever.

Jenny Catlin, consumer analyst at Mintel, said:

Men are clearly going to have to work harder if they are looking for a partner in future.

Um, yeah, the key word is "if". "If" we are looking for a partner. Sorry, the game is up. The [Marriage Strike is on](#). Furthermore, men appreciate being single as we get older and are less and less likely to marry as the years go by. It is women who will have to work harder if they want a partner; we're not interested in them except for sport-fucking, and even that's hardly worth the effort. They'll have to work hard at trying to - gasp! - actually be a bit nicer to us instead of the spoilt man-hating princesses most of them are. Either that or they'll have to just work harder at their jobs, because few guys these days are willing to support ungrateful women just so these poor darlings can retire to the sofa after a hard ten-year-long vanity career doing a stupid Pink Collar job like, say, "consumer analyst at Mintel".

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:02 PM

At 5:49 PM, MarkyMark said...

Duncan,

On NG's site, someone posted a link to comedienne Tracy Smith. In her video clip, she lambasts women the same way we do (going for bad boys, etc.). Anyway, in her clip, she says that the BIGGEST, FATTEST LIE a woman will ever tell is that she doesn't have time for a relationship! IOW, this article and others like it are bullshit-end of story.

Who reads the bridal magazines? How big are they? Have you SEEN one lately? They're the size of a phone directory, for goodness sake! Who whines incessantly about commitment? Who tries to shame the other sex into marriage? We all know the answer to this one: women. They are so full of shit it makes me ill.

MarkyMark

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 12:24 pm and is filed under [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More feminized crap for schoolboys](#)

[Quotes and arses](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



I'm such a catch, I have a career!

08 December 2005

One primary goal of feminists is to stop men from judging women and evaluating them.

Women obviously want to continue to judge us men; on looks, strength, ability to listen to their drivel, and - most importantly - how much money we have.

But feminists regard it as outrageous that men should dare evaluate women on anything, like age, weight, attitude and her past.

How fiendish us men are for preferring younger women to old ones. How cruel it is of us men to not want to marry a woman who looks as if she could have been King Kong's body-double. How nasty of us for declining to respond to the flirting of a woman we know to be a certifiable lunatic with lots of emotional baggage. And us men are apparently pretty much on a par with Attila The Hun in terms of horribleness should we regard a woman who has fucked a hundred men and whelped three bastards as crap wife material.

In fact feminism has done a good job of ensuring women try their best to appear as crap wife material as possible. Modern western women seem to think that being a crap cook is something to be proud of, that it's fantastic to boast of being heavily in debt, being overweight and not caring is a sign of being liberated and having a bad-boy's illegitimate brat is nothing to be ashamed of. Then they whine when men don't want to have anything to do with them.

Curiously, though, women seem to think that us men size them up on the basis of their careers and financial status, the way they do with us. They throw everything into their careers and then go and try and find a husband when their looks are fading, their ovaries are running out and they are two-decades and sixty cocks past their virginity.

I overheard one woman complain that a guy she fancied had gotten engaged. She almost vomited in disgust as she jealously declared "This fiance of his is only a barmaid!" She thought that, being a solicitor, she was better wife material than a mere barmaid, despite the fact that she, the solicitor, is 35, getting chubby and as bitter as her dialogue suggests she is.

I read a letter in a paper once from some 30-year-old woman moaning about how she could not get a date, claiming "What's wrong with men, damn them! I'm a good catch! I have a good career, a healthy salary, I'm on the way up to the top of the corporate ladder..."

So? Who gives a fuck. Maybe a young slacker guy might want to scrounge off these women, but these women want guys as successful - or, ideally, more so - than they are.

But these successful guys aren't interested. They want a young woman who will have their kids and take care of them. Their **career is irrelevant**, and in fact is often a negative point; career women are hostile and competitive and even if they do have your kids they will want to put them in daycare before their first birthday so they can be raised by strangers.

Bizarrely, the one thing women want us to judge them on, their career, is the one thing we couldn't really give a shit about.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:55 PM

At 10:54 PM, rafa699 said...

I have to admit I judge women pretty harshly on all the factors you list. Of course, if the woman was a millionaire, I might put up with a little more bullshit - but even then it's a tough call.

At 3:58 AM, acolyte said...

I agree with you 110% when I look at a gal I don't want to get what I already have. I have a career and money and I am not looking for that in a woman, I want other things. I don't know why in the world career gals cant get that in their thick heads!!

At 4:58 AM, Anonymous said...

| 2 decades and sixty cocks past virginity..

More true than you know. Watch out for some of them. I've met women who have had 100s of partners and they are only in their 30s.

At 5:59 AM, ntk said...

Oh yes. Excellent even by your usual standards.

At 3:03 PM, Anonymous said...

Yes well put and convincing argument. But there is one weakness. Don't be fooled that any woman is marriage material. You might think so at first but you will regret it. Yes the types you describe are obviously poisonous but whatever you might think at first after ten years you will wish you had never married no matter who you choose. Remember once a woman is married she will stop trying to please you and will become just like the others. You see the truth is that marriage is not the beginning of a man's sex life; it is the end of it. Disbelieve me if you wish but all I am trying to do is to help you not learn the hard way.

At 3:11 PM, Anonymous said...

The last poster is right. I've known guys that have been married 2 and 3 times. They say sex drops off dramatically after marriage.

The women feel they shouldn't work, they want huge compensation for a little sex and the nagging starts. I know the impulse for full-time companionship is strong, but what's worse is a full-time tormenter which is what the VAST majority of women turn into.

Talk to guys that have ex-wives. Then be afraid, be very afraid.

At 7:18 AM, Patriarchal Oppressor said...

I'd make good use of a career woman. I'd master the art of the payday headache and put out once a week.

At 2:34 PM, Anonymous said...

If you are dumb enough to marry a woman who is career focused, remember this - you will ALWAYS be last on the list, after career, material possessions, kids (if you're that stupid), family pets, etc. You will have to learn to be content with the odd dribbles of halfhearted affection or pretend caring because she will always be "too tired" from her career to do anything but flop down on the couch and consume two or three microwaved dinners at a sitting.

So [Just Say No To Marriage](#). It's not worth it. Really.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 3:05 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Pointless personnel managers](#)

[The marriage strike spreads to other galaxies »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Illegal aliens

27 November 2005

I watched War Of The Worlds today, the Spielberg version.

Total PC crap.

The protagonist, Ray (Tom Cruise) is divorced. He is naturally portrayed as a hopeless father; he can't cook, he can't get through to his son, he even needs parenting tips from his 10-year-old daughter!

At one point, with alien tripods stomping all over the place making mischief, Ray starts crying, instead of doing what a 1980s action movie hero would have done, namely grabbing a big fucking shotgun and growling "*It's time to kick ass and chew bubble-gum...and I'm all outta gum!*"

Ray's ex-wife comes into his house at one point and tells him off for having a messy home and for having nothing in his fridge. What does Ray do? He just utters some stupid faggy compliments about her appearance, instead of being a man and telling her to fuck off and take her twat of a new husband with her.

Ray is also shown to be very reluctant to have his kids with him, as if all divorced men are deadbeats who never want anything to do with their children.

Then there's the fact that Ray has a fancy Ford Mustang sports car and a neat house in New Jersey, *even though he is divorced and works on the docks!*

How many divorced working class men - with two kids to presumably cough up child support for, in addition to alimony - can afford sports cars and a three-bedroomed suburban home? Surely he would be more likely to be in a crappy one-bedroomed apartment with no car and living on cold rice because half his income is going to his ex-wife.

In one piece of realism, at least the little girl acted like a little girl would in that situation; screaming her fucking head off. That's just what feminists would do in real life too if aliens invaded, whilst begging us men to save them. Yeah, right. Fuck off bitches. Maybe you can scare the aliens off with shaming language or by hitting them on their big grey heads with a rolled up copy of The Guardian.

Spoiler alert

The ending is shit too. WTF? Did they run out of cash? Or did they just accidentally run the end credits 15-minutes too early.

"The nasty aliens all died of a cold, the end." Right. Whatever.

I'm going to watch Star Wars again.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:24 PM

At 9:36 PM, Anonymous said...

|"The nasty aliens all died of a cold, the end."

Duh! It's a remake of the 1950s original. The original was pretty good considering the year it was made.

Don't ever watch remakes.. they are usually shit!

At 12:20 AM, Trescius said...

Also that's how the book ended too. Though your points on the differences between then and now are screaming in loud and clear.

I mean after all if (this is gonna be a REAL big stretch here) I was divorced and my ex-wife came running in during the middle of an alien invasion where we were losing badly, and she ragged on me I'd ask how her house was.

At 2:19 AM, Anti Misandry said...

I saw the film and didn't find it too offensive, even though it was generously peppered with anti-father bias in the first third (roughly). I did a quicky review (not that i realised i was going to be asked for it to be published by this url at the moment when i wrote it):

<http://www.mensmovieguide.com/WaroftheWorldsForum.htm>

At 4:34 AM, Viking said...

|"That's just what feminists would do in real life too if aliens invaded, whilst begging us men to save them.

There is so much truth in the statement. Only the aliens will not be from Mars. They will be from the Middle East. Just take a look at Europe and remember that we are only 10 or so years behind them. I

don't know if they could stand to beg us to save them but they definitely will vote for a draft. A draft that they will refuse to participate in.

But who will they draft? How many couples have no kids because of feminism? How many families have an only child? In the 50/50 chance that the child is a boy what parent will want to loose their only kid? Or maybe they can think about how much more successful a draft might be if 1/3 of the potential draftees hadn't been murdered in the womb.

To this I shall also say "Fuck off bitches and enjoy your burkas"

At 9:23 PM, Verlch said...

I can't blame a man for not wanting to be around his spoiler ex. The kids are more than likely brats, the mother is just friends with the children. That dad is just a bystander. Ahhh the mountains in a distant jungle are looking better all the time.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:42 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Work damn you!](#)

[Worked to the grave](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Important news for Lucy and Erik fans!

19 November 2005

Lucy and Erik are getting married!!



No, I don't know who they are either, but apparently this pair think that their fucking wedding is so fucking great and so fucking Earth-shatteringly important that, by the bright red swinging ball-bag of Beelzebub, *the whole world should know about it!!!111*

Hence they've set up a website about their wedding.

Or, rather, Lucy has. To celebrate landing a well-educated guy to support her.

Weddings, as any sensible man knows, are purely for women's sake. It's *her* Big Day, she chooses the guests, the flowers and the venue, and everybody congratulates *her*! The groom is left out of the decision making and gets a polite handshake from his mates and told "Congratulations" by men clearly relieved it is not them being hauled down the aisle.

You will note, for example, that there is a section for Lucy's Hen Parties (yes, parties plural; she had two.) No section for Erik's Stag Night though. No doubt he wasn't allowed one. Bad husband-to-be, back in your kennel! Note that one of Lucy's Hen Parties was in Edinburgh, even though Lucy (although originally a compatriot of mine) is now living in Florida. So, a night out on the town wasn't good enough for her and her mates (seen right, doing Matrix-style bullet-time), they had to fuck off right across the Atlantic at great expense.



The site is clearly run by Lucy too. Note how Erik's biography mocks him for being a Michael Schumacher fan. He's not yet married but his wife-to-be is taking the piss out of his interests (also note how terrified the poor sod looks in that photo; trying to force a smile and look happy whilst he thinks "OMG, WTF! I'm throwing my life away to get hitched to some damn limey slapper!")

Finally, you will surely note that the website is about their "forthcoming" wedding, scheduled for 14 October 2004. No updates since then, or pictures of the wedding, or any reference to the Big Cunting Day in the past tense.

So maybe it didn't go ahead.

I hope, for Erik's sake, it didn't.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:43 PM

At 8:26 PM, Slaytan said...

All that you write, Duncan, is true, as usual, BUT - in the end it's still him saying YES.

"OMG, WTF! I'm throwing my life away to get hitched to some damn limey slapper!"

If you're right, and he really thinks so, then he should just say NO, or face the consequences!

At 8:40 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Good point, but perhaps he's just not yet built up an immunity to shaming language and persistent nagging.

"If you were a real man then you would marry me. You're obviously afraid of an independent woman like me. My friend got married last month, her man did the decent thing. Why

can't you make me happy? You're obviously just immature and not a real man, etc, etc."

Women say shit like that for the simple reason that it still works on most men.

At 10:51 PM, Slaytan said...

"Women say shit like that for the simple reason that it still works on most men."

And this is the part which saddens me the most. We wouldn't be where we are (concerning gender relations), if it weren't for so many men who ALLOW that stuff to work. Stupidity isn't the right word for this, I don't know what I'd call it, but these men seem to be "willing" to be treated the way they are, just so they can continue being pussy-mesmerized. It's a vicious circle and they don't seem to mind being a part of it. At least not until it's too late.

Add alpha males and chivalrists on top of that, and we have what we have today.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:07 pm and is filed under [marriage](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Crime, but no punishment II](#)

[Homeless](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Incredible; another woman held accountable

03 November 2006



Woman jailed for false rape claim

A woman has been jailed for making false rape allegations against her former husband.

Sally Henderson, 40, from Woodmancote, near Cirencester, was jailed for a year for claiming she had been the subject of a series of sex attacks.

..

Henderson was married to Richard Cooke, 39, in 2004. He was held for 36 hours in a police cell following his arrest.

Five years earlier, she had made similar claims against her then live-in lover Mark Rowe, from Launceston, Cornwall.

..

The judge added: "You framed an innocent man, you accused

him of the most serious offence to be brought against a man in the criminal calendar.

Astonishing. A woman actually held accountable for make false accusations

It was only a year sentence, a fraction of what either of the men she made allegations against would have been given if they'd been found guilty, but still, it's a start.

Good on the judge for accepting the seriousness of this bitch's lies.

Mr Rowe told the court that he met Henderson in 1999 but broke off the relationship after she tried to pressurise him into marriage.

See? That's how desperate women are in their thirties (she would have been about 33 then) can be to get married. Say no and break it up, and bang, a rape allegation.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:38 PM

At 6:49 PM, Anonymous said...

Bravo, although it's very difficult to disprove rape in the vast majority of cases. Here in the States, you're guilty (in the media, and in most jurors' minds) until proven innocent. This guy got very lucky.

At 7:24 PM, Davout said...

One way to reduce these rape accusations is to impose identical penalties for both rape and false accusation of rape.

At 9:12 PM, loki on the run said...

In the Duke Rape Hoax it has come to light that in the past 12 months in Durham one case was dismissed because the victim married the defendant ...

Seems like a common strategy ...

At 11:22 PM, Mark said...

Notice that the BBC doesn't mention how long she was jailed for. Let's see. There is more than one victim as she had committed this offence before. The guy in this particular case, who was entirely innocent, faced...

1. the considerable trauma of false arrest for one of the most serious crimes there is

2. as this is perhaps the single most difficult accusation to disprove, a high risk of many years in prison (if he even got out alive)
3. permanent social stigma
4. massive loss of earnings and life opportunities
5. severe limitations on post release lifestyle etc etc.

In addition to this, the believability of the claim of every real rape victim was diminished. So what do you reckon she got? Have a guess.

Got it? Right. Here's [the Times version](#) of the story which does mention the sentence.

That's right. She'll be out in six months and she wasn't even forced to register as a sex offender so unless her picture is plastered everywhere there's little to prevent her from changing her name and doing this again.

And for any of you ladies reading who "can't find a man". This poisonous bitch and others like her are your worst enemy. Every single crime like this drives more men to avoid YOU, and every affront to justice embodied by such trivial penalties simply compounds the problem. It might not be fair to you, but as guys cannot tell who among you will do this, or who will take them to the cleaners in the divorce courts, and who will not, the only rational defence is to avoid all women. Furthermore, since the guys you want most are the ones with the most to lose, they are also the most likely to opt out, hence the 'man shortage'. SO. What can YOU do? Well, forget the feminist crap about 'patriarchy' for starters. YOU have the power. Politicians are vote whores and there's far more female voters than male ones. In addition, women vote with much greater incidence than do guys, so YOU can change it, but only if you choose to. Your clock is ticking. What are you waiting for? Here you go. Get busy.

<http://www.theyworkforyou.com/mp/>

At 11:30 PM, NYMOM said...

I'm sure this is quite common for women in their 30s to go around falsely accusing men of rape. NOT...

You probably are more at risk for getting hit with a meteorite while walking your dog on the street, then being falsely accused of rape.

I know many men (I have five brothers and work with young men every day) and guess what I NEVER met one that was falsely accused of rape.

So this is NOT a common thing in spite of the way you portray it...

At 12:01 AM, byrdeye said...

Actually, with feminism and rape shield laws, probably [easily half \(or more\) of rape allegations are false](#) these days...

So yes, false charges are VERY common now.

At 12:05 AM, mfsob said...

nymom ... words fail me (mainly because I'm laughing so damn hard at your assertions).

To recap - just because YOU have never heard of it, it must not exist. Have I got that right? Thought so.

Can you say "delusional"? Sure you can! *goes off to laugh at her some more*

At 1:40 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Aaargh! This is a REALLY Resistant strain of NYMOM Herpes.

NYMOM, did you have to go school to be so stupid, or does it come naturally? Lol! You sure are a dumb cunt.

As any man knows, you can hardly even get to know a woman without her regaling you with some fable about her father molesting her, or her virginity that was lost to date rape, or her ex boyfriend who used to hit her, or that she had to leave to leave her husband because he was verbally abusing her.

Pullllleeze! There is hardly a woman alive that will not weep with some sort of abuse story within a short time. Men, am I right?

We have an epidemic of "crocodile tears abuse victims", because of stunned cunts like you NYMOM - people who ALWAYS make excuses for women's bad behaviour.

Do women sin NYMOM? And if they do, are their sins equal to that of men? Answer the question or FUCK OFF, SKANK!

All together now, people:

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 2:18 AM, Anonymous said...

You guys are not parsing what nymoron is saying. She is saying that "I NEVER met one that was falsely accused of rape"

Was FALSELY accused of rape.

Per nymoron if a man is accused of rape he did it otherwise it would mean a woman lied which is not possible because only men lie.

At 2:57 AM, Anonymous said...

nymom: how many men do you know that rape women? Does that

mean women don't get raped? I don't know anyone that has ever raped a woman, and I actually don't know any women that have been raped either. By your logic, it simply does not happen. Good 'ol anecdotal evidence, a seemingly female trait.

At 3:07 AM, voodoojock said...

The Walrus has been perusing the journal of irreproducible results again.....

Now remember folks, she's not a feminist!

At 6:42 PM, NYMOM said...

Of course women sin and can be wicked.

I never said they could not.

Yet men recently appear to be fixating on these fringe cases of abuse (like the duct tape story) or false accusation of rape and trying to paint it as a common problem that most men will experience.

I simply don't think it's the case.

For example this commen:

"Pullllleeze! There is hardly a woman alive that will not weep with some sort of abuse story within a short time. Men, am I right?"

Ummm no, you are not right.

At 7:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Well of course it was false, just common sense that no one would even try to rape a 40 year old dish rag loser.

Panzer

At 2:28 AM, Anonymous said...

@ NYMOM:

Even though this information is irrelevant, do you know of any women who were raped? Yes, false allegations of rape are rare (in the grand scheme of things), but so is rape itself (they occur at about the same rate according to most of the evidence). Therefore, your argument holds no water.

At 3:51 PM, Anonymous said...

I can't really figure out why NY mom goes around to all these sites.

I wonder, NYMOM, if you had been blessed with a boy instead of 2 girls, would you at least have been gently "tapped" by the clue bat?

How different you would be, or would you of have aborted the poor thing for your own ideals? I bet the latter.

I remember at one site you were saying that men are jealous of women because they can "give birth" or whatever. As ridiculous as this is, does that mean that after menopause, women are "worthless?"

I swear, every time I see her post, it's just another nail in feminism's coffin.

At 4:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh, and another thing, NYMOM. My own feminist mother told me at a young tender age, that my own father raped her, and that this was how I came to be.

Bullshit of course. I found out my mother and father were young, she got pregnant, and it was automatically his fault.

I tell you he is a wonderful man, while my mother is a hate filled feminazi that hated me as soon as I started to show the features of a man.

I'll never forget being dragged as a small boy to all the Mother Fucking NOW meetings and seeing all the looks from those women.

Looks of contempt.

I have a little girl now. By God I am trying to bring her up without the "entitlement syndrome", but with the belief that she is worth the same as anyone else, and that men aren't the pigs that society will tell her they are.

I'm also teaching her to take responsibility for her own actions. What she sows, she reaps. She will learn not to blame her own choices on others.

Hmm. Odds of my mother falsely accusing my father was worse than a meteorite hitting me.

Wow I should go buy a lottery ticket right fucking now!

At 6:34 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Once again, NYMOM, you dumb bitch,

MANY men here have been falsely accused of things. I have been accused of beating up an ex-girlfriend when I never touched her - I

dumped her because I found out she was cheating on me, and rather than her be honest with everyone, she told everyone she left me because I beat her up (with no bruises) - She didn't have to go to the cops, she damaged my reputation at the drop of a hat in the small town I lived in.

When I was in highschool, the grade 2 years behind me went through a 3 year period of time where over 60% of the girls (yes we all counted) "came out" and accused people of rape, sexual assault, physical abuse etc. etc. It was truly sickening. Social services destroyed several families, a few went to court for rape charges that were proven false... this stuff is not fringe, NYMOM, it is everyday.

The last girl I dated told me after a month that she lost her virginity at 16 to "date rape" and she just thought that I needed to know that. (I Didn't!).

When I look back in life, there are only 2 or 3 women I've dated who HAVEN'T sobbed on about some story or another about abuse. This stuff isn't fringe. You don't have to go to court all the time either. MOST of these girls are fibbing. Remember back in the 80's when we were told we HAD to believe people who claimed abuse because it was so hard for them to come out with it? Psychologists were moaning on and on and about the shame and guilt that rape/abuse victims feel and that they tend to hide it, etc. Organizations like Al-Anon say the same things about spouses of alcoholics etc.

Yet today, women are yapping up their abuse and rape stories over a casual cup of tea with near strangers. BULLSHIT, I say!

I DO know of a few people who've had a tough go of things in life - and the true victims don't talk about it, they hide it! Not like the majority of women today who just don't feel part of the club unless they too have an abuse story to share.

Not only should YOU fuck off NYMOM, but all of your lying, attention whoring gender should fuck off too!

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 11:07 PM, Anonymous said...

My Mother told me the reason my parents split up was because my Father decided to have a relationship with another woman. It was not until I was 27 that I met my Father and he told me the truth, it was her who had slept with someone else, I confronted her and she admitted it. Not rape, but yet another lying feminazi distorting the truth to her children.

At 1:14 AM, NYMOM said...

"Oh, and another thing, NYMOM. My own feminist mother told me at a young tender age, that my own father raped her, and that this was how I came to be."

This was quite common to do when I was growing up in the

50s/60s...every woman who got pregnant and wasn't married was impregnated by a war hero (who got killed before they could marry) or died saving a family from a fire or something...or the converse: a rapist who jumped out of the bushes so she never saw his face or knew who he was...

Clearly this was done in an attempt to save the mother's reputation and the child's...the whole family actually...as getting pregnant w/o being married was considered a disgrace in those days.

Now people don't care. Everybody's on Jerry Springer trying to get 10 different guys in for a DNA test to figure out who the father is...but then it was different.

Clearly if you had any common sense at this point, you would understand why your mother did those things. It was to protect BOTH of you...and I hope you aren't spending a lot of time with your little girl around men like the characters on this site...as she'll grow up weird and strange, never getting a boyfriend if you expose her to this at a young age...

"I'll never forget being dragged as a small boy to all the Mother Fucking NOW meetings and seeing all the looks from those women.

Looks of contempt."

Oh my God, the horror of it all.

Did you report this to anyone???? Taking a young innocent boy to a NOW meeting. That's the height of abuse...

"When I look back in life, there are only 2 or 3 women I've dated who HAVEN'T sobbed on about some story or another about abuse."

Well why didn't you grab one of them before she got away?

Obviously you've blown it now and with your attitude, guess what: it's not going to get any better the older you get...

Just to let you know.

At 1:28 AM, NYMOM said...

"I can't really figure out why NY mom goes around to all these sites."

Because I consider it part of my responsibility to go to these sites and set the record straight from the many lies and distortions people like you keep feeding young men...

I have my own site but it doesn't attract as much traffic as some of the others do and guess what: I didn't go to all the trouble I did over the last few years to get that site up and running just to talk to myself on it...

"I wonder, NYMOM, if you had been blessed with a boy instead

of 2 girls, would you at least have been gently “tapped” by the clue bat?

How different you would be, or would you of have aborted the poor thing for your own ideals? I bet the latter.”

No...

I would hope I would have raised my sons decently enough that I would not have had to point out the obvious to them...that the mother/child bond is one they should honor for the good of their children....like every other human being through the ages has done before them. AND not try to downgrade motherhood like you people do out of jealousy.

“I remember at one site you were saying that men are jealous of women because they can “give birth” or whatever. As ridiculous as this is, does that mean that after menopause, women are “worthless?”

No. Just as everything has its time and place, older women can pass their wisdom on to younger ones...

I mean is a combat veteran or a police officer worthless after they retire???

No...

Although in your case, I think when you retire from your job most of your comrades will be glad to get rid of you...I can't imagine you have many friends where you work considering the way I've seen you treat others on the internet...even other men who disagree with you.

At 1:30 AM, NYMOM said...

“I swear, every time I see her post, it's just another nail in feminism's coffin.”

AND every time I see you post I think what a bad, bad, bad person you are...

At 3:27 AM, mfsob said...

The most telling thing for me was how she tried to pressure the guy into marriage, he said no, and surprise, surprise, “He raped me!” I personally have come very close to that very same fate with one 30-something American woman who not only wanted to get married, but to get pregnant right away so we could “prove our love for each other.”

Ummmm ... right. Like THAT made any sense. And that was the sanest of her increasingly disjointed statements.

At 9:59 AM, Anonymous said...

NYMOM said...

“AND every time I see you post I think what a bad, bad, bad person you are...”

Ah, good ol' shaming language. The last resort of the woman with no substance to her arguments.

At 1:52 PM, Anonymous said...

“Because I consider it part of my responsibility to go to these sites and set the record straight from the many lies and distortions people like you keep feeding young men...”

And I suppose young men should listen to YOU? What does a feminist care about MEN's interests? I'm sick of the “advice” fembots keep giving to men. Just a bunch of crap to manipulate us to YOUR interests. “Lies and distortions” is simply a label for things you don't want us to hear.

At 3:41 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Dumb Cunt...Oops, I mean NYMOM,

So you admit you are attempting to be a disruptive troll, eh? You don't get enough traffic at your sicko blog, eh... Interesting, since your name is legendary on the internet, along with likes of other sickos like Ginmar and Trash Wilson. You are much more well known than the name “Duncan Idaho” (sorry Duncan, but its true), and YET people don't want to read your filth. Telling of all of feminism, isn't it? Without massive taxpayer funding, no-one is interested in the filthy supremacist ideals people like you puke out on a daily basis! You cannot survive without MEN's taxdollars financing your supremacist, hate filled propaganda. You all fold like a Communist government (Trash Wilson & Alas being the latest examples).

By the way, Dumb Bitch:

- There is something seriously wrong with a woman who takes her son along to things like a “woman only” Take Back The Night protest - and doesn't think her son won't realize that he will grow up to be one of the “unwanted”. If the genders were reversed, you would be screaming psychology abuse in a hurry.

- It's about time dumb cunts like you realize that we don't want to re-create the family back to the way it was in the 50's. We want dumb cunt feminists to go out, get a haircut and GET A REAL JOB - not a gov't funded feminist job like yours in education - BUT A REAL JOB, where their labors produce something very non-feminist called PROFIT!!! We don't want any more leaching wives, we don't want nagging wives, we don't want OUR tax dollars to fund femi-cunt activities and laws... WE DON'T WANT WOMEN IN OUR LIVES! You seem to talk about the virtues of women and how valuable women are... PLEASE, explain to men the “benefit” for them to take on an

financially draining emotional terrorist in their lives. WHAT DO WOMEN OFFER TO MEN? Nothing, zero, nada, zilch! Men are realizing this in huge numbers, thanks to feminism. We don't want modern women and we don't want traditional women. Women offer men NOTHING but a drain on resources, a drain on emotions, and "marital prostitution" in a sex-less, loveless lifestyle. The reasons FOR men to have women in their lives are so incredibly few and the reasons AGAINST having women in their lives are so numerous as to be uncountable. Cunts like you make us aware of that daily! Somehow you still are living in la-la land, believing that women are so infinitely desirable that men should sacrifice all things to have an annoying cunt like you in our lives, taking away our freedoms on a daily basis. WOMEN OFFER MEN NOTHING IN RETURN! N-O-T-H-I-N-G!!! The allure is sex, but that disappears quickly and 20% of marriages are sexless. The children aren't really his, except financially... the money isn't really his... the man accepts ALL the blame for everything that goes wrong... the woman accepts ALL the credit for things that go right... Hmmm, better to stay single and free!

Lol! And it's rich for a cunt like you talk about people's future without women, NYMOM! Why would a man want to grow old with a wrinkly old cunt like you nattering in his ear all the time? Hmmm??? What is YOUR value to a man, NYMOM? Men used to keep their bitchy wives around because of society's expectations and out of respect to his children... but since cunts like you have been so intent on destroying those social mores (and by removing men from their children's lives), men have less and less need to tolerate stunned cunts like you and live a life of enjoyment well into old age. WITH LOTS OF MONEY, because oddly, men still understand profit and thriftiness... (feminists believe gov't funding is profit, remember?)

Hey, NYMOM, have I told you this lately: FUCK OFF, SKANK!

You're not wanted here, or anywhere else on the web - and likely you're not wanted anywhere else in society either.

So....

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 4:44 PM, NYMOM said...

“And I suppose young men should listen to YOU? What does a feminist care about MEN's interests?”

I am not a feminist. AND they can listen to me if they wish, their choice.

At 4:48 PM, NYMOM said...

“We don't want modern women and we don't want traditional women. Women offer men NOTHING but a drain on resources, a drain on emotions, and “marital prostitution” in a sex-less, loveless lifestyle. The reasons FOR men to have women in their lives are so incredibly few and the reasons AGAINST having women in their lives are so numerous as to be uncountable.”

Well then what are all of you complaining about then? You don't want women in your lives and clearly they don't want you either.

So what's the problem?

At 7:26 PM, Rob Fedders said...

| NYMOM Said: "I am not a feminist."

Well, I guess we'll just have to stick to plain and simply calling you a dumb cunt then.

And being a dumb cunt who feels she has the "right" to impose her sick morality on those who absolutely don't want it... it sure sounds like a feminist to me! (Hmmm, looks like shit, smells like shit, tastes like shit... yup, it's gender supremacist feminist shit, alright!)

It still doesn't change the refrain of the advice song I've been singing to you:

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 10:22 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Ha Ha! Here is an [EXCELLENT example](#) of how women have turned into the lying little attention whores that NYMOM denies exist!

Lol! The Case of the Man Who ALMOST Raped Me!

He's a dirty bastard, I took off my pants and we "started to get it on", blah blah blah! Poor Me!!! I'm so scared! I stripped to my thong and he thought that meant we were going to have sex!

Please, everyone, read the above thread and see first hand WHY WOMEN ARE NOT WORTH THE TROUBLE! Especially read the comments sections to see how filthy attention whores like this get backed up by further fucked up thinking women, much like that dumb cunt who presents herself here, known as NYMOM!

This is why all women should be sent packing until they learn how to reign in their irrational behaviours. Until then, women like this - as well as those who back her up, like NYMOM, should be told:

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 12:17 AM, Anonymous said...

Perhaps Margaret Temple of Cornell University is worried about her prospects of becoming a Grandmother. She may be worried about the changing culture and for her Daughters happiness. She spouts off unsubstantiated nonsense regularly and displays the typical Victimhood mentality of the Radical FemNags.

She is like other FemNags worried that Mens blogs are proliferating. And after the [routing of Feminists on Forbes.com](#) Feminists are losing in the marketplace of ideas. Women are turning against Feminism as well.

Tammy Bruce asserts that the Radical Feminists are not interested in equality. But pushing their Socialist agenda. They could care less about Equality or Authentic Feminism. I agree they are pushing Socialism, Lesbianism, Bi-Sexual Rights, Transgendered Rights. And since most Radical Feminists are Lesbians hate “Breeders”, Heterosexual Women.

At 1:11 AM, NYMOM said...

“...since most Radical Feminists are Lesbians hate “Breeders”, Heterosexual Women...”

Well if you know this about gender neutral feminist, why do you continue insisting I am one of them...

My issues are about motherhood as anyone can see who goes to my blog...

At 2:02 PM, Rob Fedders said...

NYMOM,

Fuck are you stupid. Why would we go to your blog? Even YOU tell us that your blog gets no traffic because you're a boring douchebag - didn't you just admit that other day, when you explained that you trolled here because of the traffic Duncan gets. REMEMBER?

We really don't give a rat's ass if you are a feminist or a mother, we know you're a stupid bitch and thats enough information.

Like I said, we'll stop calling you a feminist and just stick to calling you a dumb cunt - because that is a self evident fact.

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 3:09 PM, Anonymous said...

Sorry. Obviously missing some previous reference here, but who the hell is “Margaret Temple of Cornell University”? From what I can see in Google, this person doesn't even exist.

At 4:57 PM, VoodooJock said...

That's cause she works at Columbia, not Cornell

<http://www.studentaffairs.columbia.edu/juniors/staff.php>

Just scroll down until you find a picture of a de-fanged walrus getting it's temperature taken rectally.

At 10:32 PM, Anonymous said...

“That's cause she works at Columbia, not Cornell”

But who is she?

At 2:43 AM, NYMOM said...

“...But who is she?”

No one, just an ordinary person, a grandmother actually who has a blog on motherhood issues.

This Voodoo character is from another blog that I left voluntarily, although he keeps trying to act like I was banned.

Unfortunately it's just the opposite; actually the blog owner has an obsession with me...and Voodoo is one of his groupies who periodically harasses me on other sites.

I think they followed me over here to try and convince me to to back and post on that blog.

Sad that people would be so desperate for my attention, but there you have it.

BTW Voodoo, just to let you know I've been sick recently and have lost quite a bit of weight. Since I know how obsessed you all are with everything about me, I'm going over in the next week or so to have another picture put up...

I wouldn't want to disappoint the odd little fan club that has morphed around me...

At 2:46 AM, voodoojock said...

Margaret Temple, aka, “Walmart Walrus”, Administrative Assistant. Which is a glorified secretary.

At 6:47 AM, Rob Fedders said...

I say, Out The Walrus!

<http://no-maam.blogspot.com/2006/11/nymom.html>

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 7:01 AM, Rob Fedders said...

WHOA, NYMOM!

There's a real obvious gender-discrepancy at your place of employment!

Count the number of women employed in "cush-non-profit-jobs" compared to men! Holy Crap! 2 Men, out of 11? Unless anonymous is a man too?

Why don't you do something useful for a change and lobby for some true equality, SKANK!

And then FUCK OFF!

This entry was posted on July 31, 2007 at 5:37 pm and is filed under [equality](#), [feminism](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [No drugs for you men](#) [Arrested for stopping a female criminal](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Independent and Irresponsible

24 January 2007

[Why is it NEVER a woman's fault?](#)

[PDF](#)

The author of this article does make the silly assumption that feminism has turned into an anti-male movement, when in fact it always *has* been just that. Also she mentions a lot of cases of babies being killed by mummy's new thug-lover, but fails to add that, whilst this is indeed increasingly commonplace, it is women who are more likely to abuse and kill children. Plus she's still under the impression that women are equal to men.

Otherwise, it's a fairly good piece. Nice to see some people in the mainstream media are noticing women gained all their rights and privileges without the responsibilities.

When the prison doors clanged shut behind her, Hayley Kenny began her four-year sentence this month with plenty to think about.

She could think, for instance, about the long weeks during which her violent boyfriend, Craig Pearce, had abused her two-year-old son Kieran - while she stood back and did nothing.

She could think about the day she came home from work to find that Pearce, now serving 18 years, had punched the child so brutally in the abdomen that it was evident to a plank of wood he was dying - but she stood back and did nothing.

She could think, too, of the judge's words: that if she had only lifted a telephone to call an ambulance, Kieran might have been alive today.

For her dereliction of the most basic motherly instinct, 23-year-old Hayley is now the first woman ever to be convicted of the new charge of familial homicide, or allowing the death of a child.

And hurrah for that: frankly, if it were left to me, I'd throw away the key.

For years, scarcely has a month gone by without some hideous story coming to light about a child being physically assaulted, sexually abused and even murdered by his father or, more usually, his stepfather (aka 'Mummy's new partner').

Yet instead of asking, as we sensibly should, where Mummy was while all this was going on, the popular judicial line has been that obviously she was so cowed by the bad guy - and make no mistake, he is a bad guy - that she couldn't possibly have been expected to do anything about it.

No, not even intervene to save her own child's life.

The question now is this: do we celebrate Kenny's punishment as a turn for the better and the start of a new trend? Or do we expect her case to be an isolated blip without any suggestion that we hold our breath for the next one? I hope it's the former.

But the way things are, I fear it might just be the latter.

It is a pernicious corruption of the once progressive principles of feminism that today women are responsible for nothing and therefore guilty of nothing. Blame it all on the boys, no matter what the wickedness. 'The girl can't help it,' has become the anthem of our times.

Within hours of Hayley Kenny's well-deserved incarceration, Woman's Hour's hot topic of the day was a new report claiming that one in five men suffers from domestic violence.

To illustrate the point, some bullying thug of a woman came on to explain herself. But instead of dripping remorse, she managed the same self-pitying victim-whine that routinely stalks the programme: 'Nuffin' to be proud of, fair enough,' but she 'couldn't express 'erself' and what she really needed was 'elp'.

If she needed help, what about her wretched punchbags? At which point a male guest, himself a sufferer at the hands of such a thug, congratulated her, expressed his admiration for her seeking the 'elp', while the interviewer didn't so much as hint a criticism of the woman's ferocious rages.

Can you imagine any programme, let alone Woman's Hour, affording the same soft ride to a man who had regularly beaten women? They wouldn't give him air-time, let alone applause; he'd be held to be entirely responsible for his brutishness with no excuses considered.

But when the he is a she, well, give her a break, the girl can't help it.

On this basis, some women quite literally get away with murder. The woman who lies in wait for a louse of a husband who has battered her for years, then stabs him through his heart, is hailed as a heroine by today's appalling apology for a women's movement.

Nobody is allowed to ask why she didn't try to escape: his behaviour had broken her spirit; her broken spirit, in turn, was her reasonable provocation.

Fine. And, yes, entirely possible under some circumstances. But, again, imagine a man, his body bruised from 20 years of bites and kicks and hurled implements, his mind numbed by 20 years of ridicule and humiliation and abuse, killing his wife.

He would never escape a murder charge with a claim of provocation. In fact, should he even try to claim 'I was provoked', he would guarantee himself hordes of outraged sisters waving banners outside the courtroom - it was his fault, and his alone, that his dear wife was dead.

As it happens, I am uneasy about invoking provocation in cases of any and all killings.

But I am still less easy that we appear able to accept it for women and not for men, supporting as this does the view that men are able to take responsibility for what they do, whereas women are not; that women are less capable, less clever, less moral and less able to make decisions and live with the results.

Yet another example of this differentiation thrust itself into our faces this week on the knotty issue of gambling.

For centuries there have been people who cannot resist the instant riches that they just know are riding on the next horse, card or throw of dice, to which end they bet their food and even their homes, in the process driving their families to exasperation, desperation and the poor-house.

Our response to them, at least while most of them were men, has included anger, scorn, contempt and - from the exceedingly generous - a measure of pity.

But it's all changed now that newly released figures show that the fastestgrowing group of people hooked on this dangerous sport are women.

Indeed, the British Medical Association is suddenly demanding that their indulgence should be promoted to a proper illness (for which read: it's not their fault, the girls can't help it) and that the NHS should spend serious money, that is to say yours and mine, 'treating' them.

Actually, it is their fault. Addiction to gambling is a matter of choice, in that you don't catch it in one go. I played poker once, two years ago, in some so-called celebrity tournament and won it, to the tune of four figures for my favourite charity.

You cannot imagine the excitement. In fact, so acute was the heart-thumping that then and there I recognised it for the

seduction it was and haven't looked at a playing card since.

But if I had, and consequently succumbed to destructive temptation, then according to the BMA you should now feel not cross but sorry for me - just as if I had blamelessly acquired, say, osteoporosis.

No doubt the BMA's decision to weigh in is supposed to look caring for women. But what I think it says is that women really are the weaker sex.

Progress? The message is clear: whisper support, offer encouragement, but never, ever, tell a woman she should just say no. No woman is supposed to buck up, square her shoulders, stand up for herself or - least of all - pull herself together.

A sexually ridiculous jibe from a male colleague at work, one which a generation ago we would have destroyed with derision? Not now.

Bring on the smelling salts, the industrial tribunal and the counsellors to diagnose 'post-traumatic stress disorder'.

Never mind that this makes the woman more publicly pathetic than the twit who offended in the first place - or that the inevitable conclusion must be: modern woman, sippy bint, falls to bits under pressure.

Send us out on a date with a chap and look what happens. You're drunk, he's matched you drink for drink so he's equally drunk. Oh yes, he is!

The grisly fantasy of the drug rapist has been utterly discredited; British bars are not replete with soberly calculating lounge lizards, slipping deadly powders into the nearest cocktail and then waiting for their moment of unconscious conquest (no matter how handy such an image has been to counter hungover morning regret).

The reality is far more likely to be silly pairs of inebriates who foolishly agree to sex - which at least one of them (and good money says both) often later wishes they had refused.

Yet once more the inequality is obvious. Although they both agreed to the sex at the time, the man's agreement is something he is expected to live with when sobered up, but if recent government initiatives are to win the day, the woman's agreement is not.

It is pleasing to hear reports this week that some judges are opposing radical moves to boost rape convictions.

The Council of Circuit Judges is said to be unhappy with plans to overhaul rape laws, calling them 'overcomplicated'.

I'll say. Especially those that ask courts to accept that a man's 'consent' stands, while the woman's 'consent' may be deemed to be invalid because it was given while she was as drunk as he was.

He is, therefore, sufficiently competent to be a rapist and she is sufficiently incompetent to be a victim; silly, stupid, little dolly her.

This might result, as is planned, in more men being flung in jail and therefore in a victory for women's groups who desire nothing more or less.

We know that many - or should that be most? - of these groups which set themselves up as anti-rape and antiviolence are led by militant feminists, whose real agenda is anti-men.

But if they really think that their anti-men propaganda is the same thing as pro-women politics, they are in cloud-cuckoo-land.

Everything they achieve, they do so at the cost of women; at the cost of acknowledging the strength of a woman's determination - and at the cost of allowing a woman the ultimate equality, without which all else will fail: an equal right to make mistakes.

Women make mistakes for all manner of reasons. Because they risked a bet, because they fell for the wrong man, because they took on a job too far - or a job too mindless.

Sometimes we crumple because of pressures others pile upon us; sometimes because we get it wrong and pile pressures upon ourselves.

The point is that they are our mistakes and, in any sane world, ours to answer for - not ours to wriggle out of with the pitiful old lament that the girl can't help it.

She can help it. And when her mistake, like that of Hayley Kenny, is so grotesque that she puts her boyfriend before the safety - and ultimately the life - of her child, there are and should be no excuses.

Bang her up, I say. Not just for her; not just for justice. Bang her up because none of us will ever get equality worth the word unless, when we go dreadfully wrong, we learn to take our punishment like a man.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:04 PM

At 7:01 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Good article, saying it how it is. The link is broken though. Maybe they removed it, I bloody hope not because that's a pretty decent article.

At 7:02 PM, The Phantom said...

The Link doesn't work. The webpage just says: "Article:430948 Not

Found”.

Is there some problem with the web address, or has the article just been removed?

At 7:04 PM, other said...

Oh dear. Looks like the original article has been taken down.

At 7:31 PM, Peregrine John said...

“I think of a man, and then I remove all reason and accountability.”

At 7:44 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

The article’s address changed for some reason, but I’ve fixed the link now.

At 8:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan Idaho said... “The article’s address changed for some reason”

Ta Duncan. And there was me thinking it was the sinister matriarchal conspiracy at work again.

What with this piece and the Erin Pizzey article yesterday the Daily Mail does seem to be on an anti-victimhood industry roll at the moment. Bout time too.

At 9:43 PM, Lisa said...

Boy if that article doesn’t hit the nail on the head in many ways. Another example that truly makes me ill is when female teachers are found to be molesting male students. Many are escaping prison time or receiving terms of incarceration that are laughable. The problem lies in 2 areas. Believing the women have committed these acts because of misplaced LOVE not as a predator. Also the belief that the young male victims aren’t damaged to the degree a young female victim may be by a male teacher. Though I understand first hand unwanted penetration is violent and traumatic, there is no doubt these young boys have been equally traumatized. Oddly enough, many of the young boys parents are refusing to press charges or actually asking the judge for a light sentence towards their child’s female assailant. Unbelievable. The mother of the 13 year old boy victimized by Mary Kay Letourneau had sex with while she was 34 asked for mercy since she truly believed Mary Kay was sorry and indeed loved her son. Then she went out and victimized the boy again. Sure, she served time, but it was still light and she has never shown remorse. Now, of course, they are married. Blech.

At 10:17 PM, byrdeye said...

Wow, I'm really lovin' the Daily Mail!!! They have great articles every-fokin'-day on the feminist reality today!

Let's send these writers some fan mail!

At 10:50 PM, mfsob said...

I'd be willing to say, Hooray, but ... you can't trust women because their "feelings" vacillate so wildly from one moment to the next so ... just more bullshit.

At 11:48 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

Odd, but you think I'd be happy to see Lisa posting. Actually, I don't trust her as far as I could throw her. I recognize the value and necessity of using women to further the men's rights movement, but I would caution you gentlemen in this area.

Allow women to get off their butts and take on their share of the battle against feminism. After all, feminism would never have gotten off the ground in the first place if ALL women weren't either actively working against men, or at best, sitting by the sidelines laughing at our predicament. Now that men are indeed retreating from women romantically, a few women are coming to our defense. Make no mistake; it's not because any of them care one bit about men. They simply see the well drying up.

So, use those few women who work in our favor, but never trust them. Ever. Always remember one bit of wisdom that has been true from the beginning of recorded history: A woman is always a man's worst enemy, and she will always hate you passionately.

Mr. Misogynist

At 4:26 AM, Anonymous said...

I wonder what would happen if a man wrote this article, or some of these others we've seen recently.

It's sad, but it really chaps my ass we have to wait around for some woman to copy down what has been written on the bloody fucking wall for years. So now, all the damn hens can cluck, "eh, you know she's right?" and congratulate themselves for being so fair, honest and progressive, not one of those bad sorts at all. Cows.

At 10:25 AM, Anonymous said...

Don't grin too widely, they still had a plethora of female related healthcare issues (cervical cancer etc) the same day to ensure they didn't alienate too many princesses with the nasty ol truth. But alas, it is uplifting to see, especially when it was preceded by the Pizzey article.

Encore!

At 1:22 PM, Thunderchild said...

Still doesn't mention the "infanticide" figures which are excluded from child murder stats - again "mummy" is main culprit.

At 3:21 PM, am i a bodyfascist? said...

just another nice example how some women with feminist views actually are into equal (not special) rights for both sexes, even when females being at the receiving end of having to part with unjust privileges. (and btw many of them also getting plenty of flak from the less open minded 'special rights' fractions for saying so, you can bet.)

though am afraid won't hinder most so called mra's from blanket blaming and lumping all 'feminists' together just anyway, regardless of what the real world looks like.

still say if you're serious about righting the wrongs e.g. re: unjust laws, better realise you won't achieve it without a little help e.g. from decent feminists.

duncan, this article you quoted being about both sexes being entitled to equal rights incl. equal duties and responsibilities, then what you mean by stating women should not equal to men? get the impression you're mixing up different things here. as we all know, equality in the sense of equal rights and responsibilities works both ways or not at all, and in case you're not into that yourself, then what's all the complaining about?

At 2:44 AM, Anonymous said...

All through this article the woman states her true reasons for writing what she has. It's "an insult to women". That's right folks, not because of the affects on men not because its unfair, not for any reason of noble standing, Just because its an insult to strong independent women.

when are guy's going to get a clue? we are not going to get anything back from women that we do not take!

At 9:15 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

just another nice example how some women with feminist views actually are into equal (not special) rights for both sexes, even when females being at the receiving end of having to part with unjust privileges.

Parting with unjust (temporary) privileges are not magnanimous feats that prove women genuinely want equal rights for men. To me, it's rather a fine illustration that, women who have somewhat more foresight than the rest, have trotted onto the self-preservation bandwagon. Only a small percentage of women are principled enough to exercise professed convictions that interfere with their own selfish interests.

though am afraid won't hinder most so called mra's from blanket blaming and lumping all 'feminists' together just anyway, regardless of what the real world looks like.

Why would (so called?) MRAs be swayed by such minuscule amounts of women merely verbally espousing men's rights? It's also merely your interpretation that women who reverberate self-evident injustices do so selflessly. What do you propose the real world looks like?

still say if you're serious about righting the wrongs e.g. re: unjust laws, better realise you won't achieve it without a little help e.g. from decent feminists.

No, I disagree. The unjust laws must be corrected by average women when the marriage strike grows to the necessary level. I actually want women to taste the fruit of their feminism for a good while. Women need to take the first vital step toward equality and assume responsibility for their own actions. And if women are wise enough, they'll get around to changing the unjust laws, which they created, sooner rather than later.

At 11:13 PM, Anonymous said...

All women claim they're "different" and "not like" the feminists, yet all women benefit from this, and virtually no women get around to actually performing any sort of action that can show that they are being genuine. In fact, quite the opposite is true, they'll talk on and on about equality and being different and such, but when they get a chance to take advantage of men or these advantages in general, they quickly take this advantage, and usually the effect is even worse than when the woman makes it obvious what she is. Men are very stupid and trusting, and for some maddening reason are absolutely incapable of seeing through a woman's deception. The pattern keeps repeating even on this blog, a woman comes by, gains trust and staunch defenders, then after awhile makes her true thoughts and intentions clear, then disappears. Meanwhile, the men that were alienated for urging caution or for catching on right away have already been driven away, and probably won't bother coming back.

This is why the MRA movement will go absolutely nowhere. Even on the internet it is repeatedly defeated by solo women, in real life women band together and have much more power to begin with. I hope Duncan can continue posting this blog and never give up for it being in the end a dead end. It's great support for those of us that just refuse to deal with women and MGTOW, but it won't convince

anyone, and it really can't ever grow as a movement. It's more of a support for men that have already made the decision.

At 8:49 PM, am i a bodyfascist? said...

Misogynic_Gent:

Only a small percentage of women are principled enough to exercise professed convictions that interfere with their own selfish interests.

am afraid kinda doubt amongst men the percentage'd be more flattering

(so called?) MRAs

no offence, but imho men's rights and misogyny per definition are 2 different things excluding each other (same as women's lib and misandry), cause one person's/gende'r/group's rights/liberty ends where the other one's begins, sauce for goose n gander blabla etc. so either you stick by your moniker OR you're serious about men's rights, but you can't have it both ways — at least not without doing just exactly what you're accusing 'feminists' of, and so from my p.o.v. lose any credibility.

It's also merely your interpretation that women who reverberate self-evident injustices do so selflessly.

don't know much bout the writer of the article concerned here, but taking the article for what it's worth i'd say innocent till proven guilty.

re: reverberate, in case she's reverberating anybody, it's probably women like e.g. esther vilar or erin pizzey who as far as i know predate mra's by more than a decade (and took and still take a lot of flak from the 'special rights' faction btw). actually many times it's rather mra's reverberating such women, and many mra sites even explicitly quoting and crediting them, than the other way round.
re: impression of selflessness, don't really know about other people's motivations, but e.g. re: the above mentioned women, yeah, my impression is they're not sticking with it in order to 'please males' or anybody else, but cause they have the ovaries to act up to what they consider as real and fair, which in my book translates to 'massive respect'.

re: your last paragraph, again no offence, but to me sounds a bit like e.g. 'i want you to hurt like i do', 'an eye for an eye' (a.k.a. makes the whole world blind), 'you killed me first' etc., i.e. not very constructive and re: sooner or later translating to 'rather later (if ever at all)'

plus as far as i know, e.g. unjust u.s. alimony laws were rather created by probly male politicians and bureaucrats in order to cut social budgets than by 'average women'

At 4:14 PM, Masculist Man said...

no offence, but imho men's rights and misogyny per definition are 2 different things excluding each other (same as women's lib and misandry)

Actually the first feminists at Seneca Falls, New York in 1848 were very misandric as misandry was one of the things feminism spread.

but to me sounds a bit like e.g. 'i want you to hurt like i do', 'an eye for an eye'

Yep, that is pretty much what I would like to do to those who wronged me.

At 9:10 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

am afraid kinda doubt amongst men the percentage'd be more flattering

That's a nice and cozy moderate position but it isn't necessarily true. For instance, we know two-thirds of divorces in the US are initiated by women. That tells us that more women are willing to breach their vows (for whatever excuse) than men. I realize that the average man is somewhat of an unethical weakling, but I've never seen a critter more narcissistic, unscrupulous, erratic and hedonistic than western women!

(so called?) MRAs

no offence, but imho men's rights and myisogyny per definition are 2 different things excluding each other (same as women's lib and misandry), cause one person's/gende'r/group's rights/liberty ends where the other one's begins, sauce for goose n gander blabla etc. so either you stick by your moniker OR you're serious about men's rights, but you can't have it both ways — at least not without doing just exactly what you're accusing 'feminists' of, and so from my p.o.v. lose any credibility.

No offense taken. Hate and mistrust are also two different things. If someone breaches your trust, you wouldn't necessarily hate them for it. Agreed?

With that distinction in mind, I stick by my nick, which means that I'm a gent with a deep-seated mistrust of women. My position is wise (will debate) and I don't hate random women simply because they're women. Still, I'll discuss the statement you made about doing exactly what you're accusing feminists of. Careful there.

Straw man projected for golden mean's sake?

For logic's sake, let's pretend that I do hate women yet advocate men's rights. Now if all I accuse feminists of is misandry and advocating women's rights simultaneously, then you'd be correct. However, if I accuse feminists of promoting infanticide, among other things, your statement loses all validity, because I cannot be accused of the same.

After all, it was many a feminist's hero, Bill Clinton (who elected that politician?) who vetoed the ban on partial birth abortion, but let's not get sidetracked on that. What's important is that you see at which point your straw man falls off a cliff. The moderate path isn't necessarily the correct one and can be just as blinding as extreme left or right. Let's call it the extreme center.

I would also argue that the woman's movement in this day and age (in the west) is not only unnecessary but harmful. Since the women's movement is needless, it is incomparable to the men's movement, which really fights for basic human rights. Do you agree or disagree? If you disagree, tell me in what aspect(s) women still lack rights and we'll review the facts.

don't know much about the writer of the article concerned here, but taking the article for what it's worth i'd say innocent till proven guilty.

I don't know much about the writer either, yet my point still stands. I didn't accuse the author of anything terrible. I simply suggested that her motives may not be as you had assumed. But on that note, you might consider extending the *innocent till proven guilty* concept to some of those so-called MRAs.

re: reverberate, in case she's reverberating anybody, it's probably women like e.g. esther vilar or erin pizzey who as far as I know predate mra's by more than a decade

Since it's my argument that she's reverberating what is self-evident, this statement of yours only stands to strengthen my point.

and took and still take a lot of flak from the 'special rights' faction btw).

Perhaps we should award her the EB medal of honor. Please. . .

actually many times it's rather mra's reverberating such women, and many mra sites even explicitly quoting and crediting them, than the other way round.

What? Let's not take what I said too much out of context. I don't have a problem with MRAs reverberating such women. My point was that what's being restated are self-evident injustices that've consequently been known for quite some time now. It was related to the general point you originally made, nothing else.

Don't misunderstand, I'm also glad to see articles like this written by women, although I still stand by what I initially said.

re: impression of selflessness, don't really know about other people's motivations, but e.g. re: the above mentioned women, yeah, my impression is they're not sticking with it in order to 'please males' or anybody else, but cause they have the ovaries to act up to what they consider as real and fair, which in my book translates to 'massive respect'.

What about assuming the motives of MRAs? I'd be interested to know how you discern if someone is a misogynist or not. Albeit the "misogynist" nicks seem like a given, you might ask if they hate all women or just a certain type.

At any rate, I think your impression is probably wrong. And since you acknowledge that you don't know her motives, your original statements concerning this are subjective, which is this point.

I'll take the article as a nice gesture or whatever but remain

skeptical. Let's just say I'm not about to hand out awards or grant massive respect. . .

re: your last paragraph, again no offence, but to me sounds a bit like e.g. 'I want you to hurt like I do', 'an eye for an eye' (a.k.a. makes the whole world blind), 'you killed me first' etc., i.e. not very constructive and re: sooner or later translating to 'rather later (if ever at all)'

No, that's nonsense. Since I believe women and the weak men they rule are responsible, it would be safe to assume that I want them to fix the problem. I don't have the power to change things anyhow.

I haven't been foolish enough to get hurt by women, if that's what you're implying. I try to learn from the mistakes of others. In addition, asking women to man up to their own consequences isn't equivalent to "an eye for an eye" mentality. I can relate to those who live by "an eye for an eye" but it isn't my philosophy.

My theory is that this may sort out as the marriage rate declines. Thus, to do my part I should inform lads as to the dangers of marriage, divorce, STDs etc. . . What do you think would be more constructive?

plus as far as I know, e.g. unjust u.s. alimony laws were rather created by probably male politicians and bureaucrats in order to cut social budgets than by 'average women'

Whom do you think elected those male puppet politicians? It was average women and their "yes men" sheep. I know I didn't vote those corrupt bums into power.

Besides, by whom the laws were created is less significant than the fact that they're permitted to remain. Alimony and such may have been arguably necessary at one time but should be obsolete since women entered the workforce.

Finally, I hope you realize that it's logically fallacious to assume that because you've taken the center ground, it must be the correct path.

Most of the "evenhanded" fembots I've seen here haven't figured that out yet. They probably think of themselves as "progressive" for taking the moderate ground. But I trust you're different and after reconsidering the facts (in archives) you will find the middle a bit hazier.

Let's review what we learned:

I. My nick implies mistrust not hate and perhaps (for consistency) you should ask others exactly what they mean before labeling them as misogynists.

II. Mr. straw man doesn't fly. I.e., He doesn't stand up to logical scrutiny.

III. It's merely your interpretation that women who reverberate self-evident injustices do so selflessly. That said, there isn't necessarily anything wrong with reverberating anything, unless it's idiotic. The focus was on the implications of your translation not on reverberations. And in this respect, we will have to agree to disagree. However, don't be surprised if it doesn't prevent MRAs from lumping

feminists, cause they may disagree with your translation. Let's also not forget that women such as this are a minority.

IV. It's logically fallacious to take the middle ground for the sake of being moderate. Your reasoning can be extremely restricted if the middle position **MUST** be maintained. I hope to kind of nudge you in the right direction. If you already knew this then perhaps you needed a reminder.

V. I don't advocate the "eye for an eye" adage. Nonetheless, women who spend their youth fornicating with thuggish brutes can propose to one (after another) and live happily ever after in a sty for all I care. Again, if women want to be equal to men, they need to man up and put more time into contemplating their actions. Women seem to expect representation without taxation these days.

I'm not obligated to break my back reconciling for the self-destructive, shorted-sighted policies of western imbeciles. I'm not responsible for the actions of others. To be frank, I'd rather exert my energy developing a new society than to attempt a recovery on the unsalvageable west. Who's with me?

Anyway the life of a bachelor practicing abstinence is even more difficult (as I have the drive of an athlete) but I'm not miserable. I've pretty well already adjusted to the realization that I may never get married and have kids. My "animosity," if you want to call it that, stems from experience, observation and recognition of facts and statistics. It doesn't derive from rejection, getting dumped or being hurt by western jezebels.

I hope that throughly clarifies everything.

-John

At 3:58 PM, am i a bodyfascist? said...

masculist man:

whithout knowing the details re: seneca falls 1848, just because surely there are feminists that obviously are misandrists (and supremacists etc.), still doesn't mean it's the same as being serious about women's rights

and while i can understand the urge to get even, still doesn't make it constructive either (a.k.a. makes the whole world blind). however, in my book the more important difference is whether you direct your anger towards individual persons for really valid reasons or indiscriminately against groups like e.g. all males, females, caucasians, non-whites or whichever.

noticing the only interest you're listing in your profile being 'Kicking a bitch in the cunt', well, as you can surely guess i'm rather doubting your sense of discrimination ...

At 6:09 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey! Why ARE women enabled to be whiny, self-pitying victims? Why are they NOT encouraged to "square their shoulders and face

responsibility". I submit the reason lies in the fact that certain MEN stand to profit from and to RULE women with no backbone. Who might these MEN be? Maybe we could start by looking at the police, who can plead for a budget increase on the basis of their incompetence.

Then there is the abuse industry of social workers, counselors, therapists and the like . They can collect a decent salary for effectively doing nothing but ensure their "clients" understand they themselves are to blame.

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 3:16 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Link](#)

[Fame for F. M. Watkins](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



International Marriage Broker Regulation Act

15 January 2006

American women are beginning to worry that men are rejecting them in greater numbers it seems, hence tagged on to the VAWA is the “INTERNATIONAL MARRIAGE BROKER REGULATION ACT” to make it harder for men to seek women that haven’t been spoiled by feminism.

(PRWEB) July 4, 2004 — To gain bipartisan support for the International Marriage Broker Regulation Act, we endorse the strategies of (1) using “womens’ protection” as the main theme of the law; and (2) claiming that American-based marriage brokers are part of global human trafficking rings, however unfounded.

We also support provisions of the Act that will require brokers to conduct large quantities of consent verifications and background checks before American men can write love letters or make any contact with foreign women. These provisions will make it very difficult for American-based marriage brokers to organize those disgusting overseas introduction “parties” where women outnumber men 100 to 1. These provisions will also drive up costs to the point of putting most brokers out of business. In addition, this law effectively places “warning labels” on American men thus decreasing demand for them among foreign women over time.

Although this law is long overdue (and hopefully not too late), we welcome the Marriage Broker Regulation Act of 2003 as a means to regulating the often arrogant and brazen international marriage broker industry. This industry has gone from the fringe to the mainstream. The American male population is now overly exposed to the message that it is acceptable to desire and actually marry women

“unspoiled” by American materialism and most troubling, “uninfected” by American feminism. This message may impede the progress of feminism here at home and give American men the idea that it is acceptable to not respect feminist principles that took so long to instill upon them.

The marriage broker websites promulgate the “message” that American men are highly desirable outside the U.S. and can have access to women not intent on upholding over 30 years of hard won womens’ rights (Translation: “access to women who aren’t vile hate-filled bitches who have usually fucked a dozen men before reaching the age of 20.”). These sites also offensively elaborate on the reasons for rejecting American women as part of a campaign to promote the desirability of foreign women. We find this to be most appalling.

Certainly, the existence of this industry is indicative of the sad state of romantic relationships between men and women in North America; however, it by no means should be allowed to continue unregulated. Sites such as www.americanwomensuck.com and www.nomarriage.com are problematic enough.

It won’t be long before women here in the UK and perhaps Canada, Australia and New Zealand start trying to pull this crap off. It quite simply doesn’t occur to Western Women that, if they want us to start marrying them again, they could just start acting a bit more pleasant and campaign to remove anti-male bias in the divorce courts. Instead their only reaction is to try and force us by law to have to marry them. They actually are beginning to realise why Western Men don’t want Western Women - because they’re spoilt, materialistic and dripping with hateful feminist ideology - but they can’t abide the idea of, perhaps, changing and being less materialistic and spiteful. They can fuck right off though. If American guys are hampered in their efforts to contact foreign women over the internet they can just hop on a plane and fly out there. Or just stay bachelors. There’s no way they’re going to think “Oh well, I guess I’ll have to marry one of these feminist skanks.”

Note the talk of “human trafficking” too, which brings to mind thoughts of foreign women bound and shackled as they are smuggled into countries, rather than them coming willingly and happily to marry a grateful western man.

It’s nice to see the [marriage strike](#) begin to hurt them though. Panic is definitely in the air if Western Women are forced to get Daddy Government to try and stop men from having other options!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:11 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:43 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Internet users

17 May 2007

Young women dominate UK net scene

Young women are now the most dominant group online in the UK, according to new research from net measurement firm Nielsen/NetRatings.

Women in the 18 - 34 age group account for 18% of all online Britons.

They also spend the most time online - accounting for 27% more of the total UK computer time than their male counterparts.

Interesting to note how this fairly unimportant statistic seems to be presented in such a triumphant way, with talk of women 'dominating' the 'net, and also how they are taking on the 'traditionally male dominated' world of gaming. So? Big deal. Yet it seems that it's another thing to get all excited about; "Wooh, cyber-empowering, grrrl power, etc."

Whenever it is shown that men make up the majority of something - internet users, online gamers, etc - then there's usually talk of how more women need to be encouraged to take part, that poor women are put off by the nasty men, etc.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:37 PM

At 6:23 PM, Anonymous said...

I am calling this bullshit women seem to think men who play videogames are a joke and "immature" especially when you're over

30+. Yet for some reason gaming has become more popular with women so it's okay for them and "cool" but for men (guys like me who enjoy videogames) we are labelled as fucking geeks. Videogames is my hobby and will never be quitting.

The truth is most gamers are men and always will be and have been, most women aren't proper gamers (the majority) and no the Nintendo Wii doesn't count because it's a fad that even 70 year olds play it isn't for proper gamers. Most buyers who got a Wii were women.

As for women dominating the internet well women can't help but take over everything these days I thank god that videogames are heavily developed by men and not women because women would frankly fuck up videogaming and making that all feministed as well.

At 7:49 PM, What I was reading... said...

Meanwhile, I have another window open while reading this blog, <http://www.hermitary.com/solitude/nietzsche.html>

and the CUNTS are on Myspace going lol to photos of them out drunk and dressed like whores.

That's the young ones. The old ones are just lawyering up.

At 8:43 PM, tba said...

that will start too. In fact, it already has. That Tomb Raiders thing is but one example. The inclusion of women in fighting games as if they have a chance vs. muscular men is another example. For example, I love Street Fighter, but there is no way in hell some cute asian chick (Chun Li) would be able to take on any of the other character in the game (especially Zangief).

and many of these gaming companies (though they may not have female developers) have females working on the staff- and you know what that means: the chick will put her two cents on why there isn't a kickass female in the game. The type of men most likely to be programming games AREN'T the most socially skilled people and so will likely have had none to little contact with females. The attention of the female staffers will get to them to include unrealistic characterizations of women in combat, etc. Plus that Equal Opportunity thing.

the gaming industry is still one of the last bastions where men can enjoy themselves without the hassling of women. BUT JUST WAIT- in some game, there will be some feminist character lecturing us men in the storylines of the games.

At 4:34 AM, Anonymous said...

Anybody want to bet most of these female surfers are at "work"?

At 10:29 AM, Link to fox news story said...

[Dead baby found in freezer, 22 year old woman's baby.](#)

At 12:04 PM, Anonymous said...

Games have already been feminised. A 'for girls' version of Harvest Moon has been released. 'For girl' versions of dating sim games. Barbie games. Nintendogs.

At 4:32 PM, paul parmenter said...

“Women in the 18-34 category are visiting a variety of sites including those dedicated to fashion, family and lifestyle issues.”

Not much variety, if you ask me.

All these stats show is that more women are indulging their usual limited range of interests by visiting the internet instead of via TV, women's mags or yapping with their pals; and in time-honoured fashion, once they get started on reading and blogging about themselves and their vanity interests alongside similar-minded females, they just don't stop.

So tell me something new.

At 8:19 PM, tba said...

Games have already been feminised. A 'for girls' version of Harvest Moon has been released. 'For girl' versions of dating sim games. Barbie games. Nintendogs.

what is up with that game Sims, anyway? You're justing people walking around and in and out of buildings. BORING!! That's about one of the gayest games I've ever seen. I knew this chick that would play that all day on her laptop while at work. That game sounds like peeping-Tomism to me.

At 10:54 PM, Anonymous said...

The Legend of Zelda TP for Wii is a hardcore game, and Link is a positive male role model (although: are Luigi and Linkk gay?)

At 10:11 PM, Mike said...

Umm,

Since when has 18% been a majority?.

At 3:34 AM, Anonymous said...

Many many prefer their game consoles to talking to their women folk, because one actually makes sense and is easy to understand.

At 7:08 AM, Cornholio Mangus said...

BIG F-ing DEAL! Women dominate most conversations, but that doesn't mean what they are saying is worth listening to. This whole business of women "dominating" the internet is exactly the same. I guess the author of that article doesn't consider the signal-to-noise ratio of most of these females' contributions to the net.

At 3:19 PM, tba said...

BIG F-ing DEAL! Women dominate most conversations, but that doesn't mean what they are saying is worth listening to.

This is ABSOLUTELY true. Women rarely say something of substance. They love to talk about their number one favorite subject- THEMSELVES.

Even among my good females friends, they love dominating the convo and speaking of themselves.

It is pointless getting into a political or deep discussion with them. The think a statement like: "not all (insert) are like that..." is an argument. Or that "Well, I know many who..." is a great refutation against facts.

At 8:24 PM, Anonymous said...

It is pointless getting into a political or deep discussion with them. The think a statement like: "not all (insert) are like that..." is an argument. Or that "Well, I know many who..." is a great refutation against facts.

I am from the US, and while this is mostly true, I would have to say that when I went to Europe and Scandinavia in particular it is certainly not. I have meet many a Norwegian woman who knew more about american politics than I did....(not saying much hehehe) And I always ran into one with an opinion about the President and his warmongering, expansionistic policies (I cant think of the right word for a country that forces its ways on others).

Stallywood

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 4:08 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [equality](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Pook's Mill](#)

[Dad's not needed, says British government](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Intro

31 July 2005

Greetings from me, Duncan Idaho, your friendly blogger.

I'm a 30-year-old bachelor from England and I damn well intend on staying a bachelor. Singlehood is great! From observing those friends of mine who stupidly let themselves be talked into walking down the aisle, matrimony is nothing but hassle for men. It will mean you're nagged at incessantly ("Take those shoes off! Tramping muddy footprints over my carpet!"), being obliged to share the money you earn with someone who spends all day watching Richard and Judy, and not being the ruler of your own home (how many married men spend most of their time in the shed or down the pub simply because the house that they pay for is "her" territory?) And let's not forget divorce. About 70% - 80% of divorces are filed by women and for good reason; they get the house, furniture, kids, car, etc, etc, whilst hubby gets financially arse-raped in court and is forced to reward his treacherous wife with child support payments, spousal support/alimony and anything else his ex wants, even if she was the one who dumped him.

Ironically I'm actually pro-family and I believe that, originally, marriage was a good idea. It provided a solid union between a couple and gave each of them obligations and benefits. Children are, generally, better off being bought up by both parents. However, thanks to feminism and the weak willed manginas (pro-feminist men), at the moment, for men...

...MARRIAGE SUCKS! AND DIVORCE IS HELL!

Seriously, don't do it guys. Stay single. The divorce laws mean a man is in a better legal position co-habiting or being unattached than being married. We've had over four-decades of feminists ranting on about how women are great, how women are so much more intelligent and capable than men, how women don't need husbands, how marriage is merely domestic slavery, and how men are just so

useless and worthless!

Fine. Fair enough ladies. You can damn well support yourselves, pay your own rent and bills and have a happy time living without us "useless men." Oh, what's that? Your biological clock is ticking? You don't like careers after all? You'd rather just do a couple of hours of housework and watch daytime telly whilst some gullible man provides for you? Tough. It doesn't work like that anymore. Women have discarded their obligation to do housework - fair enough - and now us men are discarding our obligation to provide for women.

Feminists said that marriage is slavery for women. But housewives stay at home and do an hour or two of housework a day, whilst hubby works 40 to 60 hours a week to keep her in shoes and handbags. Whose the fucking slave, eh?

What's more, the misandry of modern women is vomit inducing. Ask a hundred young women if they agree with the statement "Men are stupid and useless" and you'll be lucky to get more than half-a-dozen who disagree. Women sit and moan about how much they despise and loath men, only pausing to wonder why they haven't got one. Also, although women wanted entry to the workplace they're not keen on granting entry to the home for men. Women are not obliged to stay at home and look after the kids, but 99% assume that, if anyone is going to retire from work and stay at home after the marriage vows have been uttered, it'll be them. Many married men seem like visitors to their own homes as they spend nearly every waking hour out working to provide for an ungrateful wife.

If feminists truly wanted equality, we would have seen men being encouraged by women to stay at home whilst they earn the bacon. But does this happen? Does it fuck! Don't believe me? Next time a girlfriend hints at marriage, tell her how you like the idea of marriage too, and how you are looking forward to ditching your job to become a housemaker and full-time parent. Watch her dreamy facial expression turn to one of horror! That's what she was planning on doing. Also, how many female lawyers, doctors and stockbrokers do you know who would marry a barman, a car mechanic or - gasp - a guy who is unemployed? There are some women who are happy to be the breadwinner, but they are few and far between. Generally, women want to marry "up" and couldn't bare the thought of marrying a guy who can't support her should she inevitably decide to quit work and retire to the sofa once her boyfriend has been converted into a husband.

Divorce laws should be bought into the 21st Century. Women who dump their husbands should not be rewarded with the man's assets. Women have careers now - they're always claiming they're so smart and productive - so after divorce they can support themselves. Child Support should be adjusted too. Only men who willingly father children then dump them should be obliged to pay support. Otherwise, women who spawn bastards should be left to fend for themselves. After a marriage breaks down, children should always be handed to the father (unless it is proved he is abusive). The fact that women invariably file for Child Support means that they admit they're incapable of supporting their own children. The practice of Sperm Banks merrily handing out sperm to single women should be halted too; it is nothing but child abuse for a woman to deliberately deprive a child of a father because she's too ugly/stupid/selfish/annoying to get a mate.

This blog is for fellow bachelors who refuse to be bullied into tying the knot until divorce laws are bought into the 21st Century and until women grow out of the Princess Syndrome. What is the Princess Syndrome? Well, have you ever seen a 5-year-old girl shout “I WANT! I WANT! ME ME ME ME!” whilst stomping her little feet and pointing at something in a Toy Shop window? That’s the Princess Syndrome. 5-year-old girls can get away with it because, well, they’re children, and too young to realise that being selfish is not a virtue. Bless her little pig-tails! Surely the cheeky scamp will outgrow her tantrums.

Unfortunately, however, many females these days don’t outgrow this syndrome even after they enter adulthood and, although they may not literally stomp their feet, they still shriek with rage should they be denied something, such as a marriage proposal, a job they’re not qualified for or a £950 Gucci handbag. Feminism didn’t teach women they have the right to get everything, it taught women they have the right to be given everything. By men. Marriage. Divorce. Jobs. Welfare benefits. Everything!

Feminism is just a pseudo-intellectual term for women stomping their feet and howling with frustration, impotence and neurotic rage.

So ends this intro.

In short, this blog is for guys who have made the sensible decision to go on the marriage strike and who regard feminists as nothing but a bunch of whining hypocrites who damn well need a big collective punch in their hairy fucking faces.

Naturally I’ll be accused of being a misogynist, because although “misogynist” originally was defined as a hatred of women, in the 21st Century it means “anyone who doesn’t think that women are perfect in every way and who refuses to admit that men are all scum.” I don’t hate women. Women are cool, or at least some still are. My mum is brilliant, my big sister is wonderful and I’d crawl through a field of broken glass with my fly undone before I let anything bad happen to my 9-year-old niece. Individual differences aside, I do not regard females as being intrinsically better or worse than males. In the UK, Europe and the US, however, a generation of boys have been bought up to think that all females are perfect and beyond reproach and that males are stupid, violent and of no use other than being sperm donors and cash-machines.

So, no, I don’t hate women, just the misandric spite-filled ones who hold men in contempt, which naturally includes feminists and even a lot of ‘normal’ non-feminist women. The hypocrisy of the feminist movement is appalling too, with the way they claim women are independent yet still demand child support and alimony for poor defenseless women just one the many contradictions they have. The anti-male bias throughout society sucks too, from the schools that are populated by boy-hating feminist teachers to the television commercials that exclusively show men as dimwitted and clumsy.

As for politics, I’m a libertarian (defined as “one who advocates maximizing individual rights and minimizing the role of the state.” See more at [Wikipedia’s article on Libertarianism](#).) Government is necessary - anarchy simply wouldn’t work - but the only good government is one that tries to minimize it’s intrusion into the private lives of it’s citizens.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:49 PM

At 10:15 PM, Knight40 said...

Right on brother.

At 5:08 AM, Vinayak said...

Hi

My name is Vinayak. I just happened to read your excellent blog at:

<http://eternalbachelor.wordpress.com/2007/06/26/intro/>

Please accept my sincere appreciation

I am part of a group of Indian Males harassed by our wives and WIFE BIASED / WIFE FAVORING laws in India

These laws and some unscrupulous women are shaking the very foundations of one of our strongest institutions - the Indian family

May I request your permission to post your write up (with credits) on my blog at

<http://batteredmale.blogspot.com/>

Thanks and regards

Vinayak

At 9:10 AM, Swarup said...

This legal terrorism in the name of women well fare. We must get together and take up the matter with anti terrorist forum .

Check this how feminist killing our mother, sister and child in India!!

At 12:42 PM, CruiserDeep said...

Its sad that we have to start vehement about women, but see it this way; there may be girls who are level-headed, don't stop looking around 😊. I am also in trouble because of women, but I am keeping my options open yet!.

laters
Deep

This entry was posted on June 26, 2007 at 1:06 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#) and [princess syndrome](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[My day »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Inventive

24 February 2006

[The mother of invention](#)

A woman has beaten sixty other entrants to win an award for best inventor! Not bad. Maybe women can sometimes beat men in the realms of science and innovation after all.

Oh, hang on...

Jayne received her award from the British Female Inventors and Innovators Network (BFIIN) at a ceremony at the Guildhall in London on Tues 21 February.

Ah, so that's how they ensure women can win in such contests; only allow women to enter.

A bit like the [Orange Prize for Fiction](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:08 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 4:44 am and is filed under [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Iran invaded...by fembots!

19 September 2006

Women graduates challenge Iran

The number of women graduating from Iran's universities is overtaking the number of men, promising a change in the job market and, with it, profound social change.

Well, given that it's stated later in the article that these women aren't going to want to work in heavy industries like oil-refining, I guess the profound social change will be that their economy will end up a shitty service economy like Britain's.

The article was written by a woman incidentally, as you can tell by the laughably bias women-are-*soooo*-great tone of it.

Three quarters of the students in this class are women - the five men in the class are huddled together in a corner.

75% women, 25% men. Yup, that sounds like the feminist definition of eekwallytee.

"We women want to show we are here and we have a lot to say," says Massoumeh Pahshahie Umidvar.

If you're anything like you're Western Sistahs, what you have to say is probably complete bollocks.

"At the moment boys don't think that if they want to be a successful person they should be educated and because of this they leave free more places for girls to go to university."

Mr Laylaz calls it a historic opportunity for women that they have eagerly seized. He hopes this new generation of educated Iranian women will force social change in the decades ahead.

It's amazing how frequently women mistake "educated" with "intelligent". I know so many women with degrees who are as thick as pigshit (except when it comes to what happened on telly last night) and plenty of guys who have few formal qualifications but who are pretty smart and handy at things like mechanics, DIY, plumbing or other practical skills.

Massoumeh tells her husband that it will not be long before Iranian men will be forced to sit at home while their wives run the country.

LOL to the power of 94,343!

Yeah, right. Like in the West? After all, we have loads of independent womyn getting uber-brainy skillz and degrees in things like Womyns Studies, Environmental Studies, Media Studies, etc, and they don't appear too keen on running the country whilst us men sit at home, taking it easy. Instead, we're still doing the hard work whilst they moan about there being "no good men left" when they've been in the workforce for a few years and are getting sick and tired of all that hard work. Poor dears.

Working mothers are a relatively new phenomenon in Iran but attitudes are changing among the younger generation of working women, many of whom will no longer accept a husband who does not share the workload at home.

There's nothing funnier than women trying to act as if they have First Refusal when it comes to marriage. In all societies, marriage benefits women more than men; it's only a question of degree. Feminists are always banging on about how men must change to suit women "or we won't marry you Macho Pigs." Sure, fine, whatever. I'm sure many Iranian men will be happy to avoid the responsibility of marriage and just sportfuck young women and ditch them, and I'm sure the future Iranian Independent Womyn (Iraniskanks) will not be very pleased at being fucked 'n chucked in their 20s and early 30s, then left to enter middle-age childless and alone, working 40+ hours a week in a job they hate and coming home to a one-bedroomed flat with just their pet camels and DVDs of *Allah McBeal* to keep them company. "There are no good men left" will be the wail of the hypothetical Iraniskanks *circa* 2035.

Many believe Iranian women who have worked hard to overtake Iranian men will be the ones to bring about social and political change.

I think this article is a big pile of shit. I mean, seriously, do we honestly believe that Iranian women are swaggering around getting degrees in Skank Studies whilst Iranian men are learning to use moisterizer and starting to care about women's feeeehlings? I don't think so. This dumb Beeb reporter has found a few women in a tiny liberal pocket of Iran and likes to think the feminist invasion of the Middle East has begun. She's just taken one classroom and a few rambling quotes by a few female students and some mangina and, with this "evidence", has decided that Iran is about to have a major social change and become a Matriarchy or something. Yeah, whatever.

Of course, if feminism really *is* about to take hold in Iran, and it's

women are going to turn into skanks, it's population about to plummet as its women decide to work on their careers and abort their babies until they too old to have any, and its cities turned into ghettos full of single mothers and their bastards, then perhaps it's a cunning ploy by the West to neutralise the threat of Iran without firing a single shot. After all, nothing fucks up a society and kills off a culture quicker than feminism. Except perhaps nuclear bombs, but they're expensive and tend to upset the UN.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:44 PM

At 7:04 PM, Viking said...

You have to admit that the west's only chance to win this culture war is to hope that the influence of feminism will destroy them from within. Somehow I think their women are going to get beaten back down by the extremists about the same time that our societies are going under

At 7:08 PM, Viking said...

many of whom will no longer accept a husband who does not share the workload at home.

Right, I am betting that attitude lasts right up to the point that Mahmood beats the shit out of her.

At 7:11 PM, ChicagoMan said...

You hit the nail on the head here.

I love the line about the men being huddled in the corner, as if they are in fear for their lives.

This is typical reporting.

You know what I am torn, on one hand I hate IRAN and wish we would nuke it.

On the other hand, Once fundamental Islam defeats the feminazis they will be in burkhas with NO RIGHTS!!

But in the end it will be the feminazis yelling to the men, SAVE US FROM RADICAL ISLAM as their impending doom approaches.

Hypocrites, damn hypocrites

At 7:15 PM, Viking said...

I guess I should have read to the end of the post first. Looks like we had the same theory.

At 8:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan!

I think you worry too much.

The mullahs will never permit such a thing as a liberated women. With the threat at present times of destruction by the western powers, men only rule.

NEVO

At 9:09 PM, ditchthebitch said...

That is the funniest commentary I've read by you, ever- I was just now laughing my ass off. Someone needs to make a documentary film- a film that sums all these feminist issues up and on a worldwide scale. You could narrate it- add the comedy element to it as in Fahrenheit 911.

I apologize, because this is off the topic, but I don't know any other way to get it to you and everyone else here- it's [this](#)

It's about a highly offensive billboard that singles men out as DV perpetrators. I posted my own comment on there:

"I've seen these types of signs in my city too- something like, "I lost respect for my friend," and has two men looking at the camera very seriously and then some lame statement like 'Men Can'- stop domestic violence. Why don't they just put a billboard up that says, "Black people steal." Or better yet, "Women Can," women can stop false accusations of abuse and rape." After all, who else is going to make a false accusation?"

At 10:01 PM, pete said...

"But in the end it will be the feminazis yelling to the men, SAVE US FROM RADICAL ISLAM as their impending doom approaches."

They won't be yelling for help, they'll be demanding that young men go and fight for them. Why do you think they don't support equality in the draft?

They know that as soon as they take a position which doesn't benefit women, they'll be thrown out on their collective ass.

At 10:26 PM, mfsob said...

"After all, nothing fucks up a society and kills off a culture quicker than feminism."

I am going to print this out in enormous type and pin it to the wall

where I can see it every day - these 15 words neatly sum up the war that us few real men left are now engaged in. It's going to get a whole lot worse before it gets better, make no mistake, but in the end, the natural order of things will triumph and women will belatedly realize that they had it more than just pretty damn good back in their self-described "repressed age."

At 10:35 PM, Anonymous said...

Yes that will work just like the Women's Rights March they tried recently. And were beaten with Clubs by Iranian Police women. A few Public Hangings by the Mullahs and that nonsense will be done with.

It is permissible under Sharia for a Man to beat his wife.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 11:31 PM, Bird said...

From the Koran:

'Men have authority over women because God has made the one superior to the other, and because they spend their wealth to maintain them. Good women are obedient. They guard their unseen parts because God has guarded them. As for those from whom you fear disobedience, admonish them, forsake them in beds apart, and beat them. Then if they obey you, take no further action against them. Surely God is high, supreme' (4:34).

Yes, you've really got to admire a religion which advises violence against women, haven't you? [Read this](#), you might learn something.

At 12:14 AM, hoss_tagge said...

duncan i've been reading your blog for a few weeks and really enjoy it, but you were really in excellent form with this posting. too damned funny, mate. really enjoyed it. it is amazing how stupid and brainwashed the media and feminist adherents are....keep it up, your blog is one of the best i've come across

At 12:37 AM, phoenix said...

Haha. It's true though, if you're going to fund a woman, you really should be able to beat her. It's not just Islam that has it that way, when we were a great country, we had it that way too. Russia was also like that. Now men fund women's lives, and then women get to act like spoiled children. Oh yeah, our children are thugs now too since you can't spank them. When I was a kid, me and all the other kids got whacked around by our fathers when we did stupid shit and got out of hand. Little children are too stupid to know right from wrong, and women are exactly the same as children. I've always felt

feminism is an inherent thing, and that's why it doesn't matter if you expatriate to foreign countries or anything. You know how in the Bible god kept destroying nations that became immoral? I bet that was based on feminism too. Stupid bitch Eve got us kicked out of Eden in the first place, I'm pretty sure it's genetic in women.

At 4:44 AM, Anonymous said...

Considering that most people in the West, women and men desire to live in a nanny state, why should I give a sh*t what happens? I couldn't give a rip what happens to the west. It's been a good 2500 year run. Nothing lasts forever. Time for some other civilization to take it's place in the sun.

Too old to be drafted, too young to care.

Stay single. Stay free.

At 9:00 AM, Anonymous said...

After the post revolution population boom and the Iran-Iraq War, the government began promoting family planning and the total fertility rate is 1.8 according to the CIA World Factbook.

At 11:43 AM, Deepak said...

“They won't be yelling for help, they'll be demanding that young men go and fight for them. Why do you think they don't support equality in the draft?”

I will start taking feminism seriously the second that they successfully campaign to get women subject to the draft. Not a second before.

At 12:20 PM, Bird said...

‘Yes that will work just like the Women's Rights March they tried recently. And were beaten with Clubs by Iranian Police women. A few Public Hangings by the Mullahs and that nonsense will be done with.

It is permissible under Sharia for a Man to beat his wife.

Khankrumthebulgar’

So you think killing women is a good idea to get them back into their place, do you?

At 1:22 PM, Richard said...

Actually this is just part of a long campaign that has been waged by the Iranian authorities to make us believe that the large number of young people in Iran will result in social transformation without us having to do anything. In the mean time Iran must be allowed to construct nuclear weapons (and export the technology) and a blind eye must be turned to Iranian support for the Iraq 'insurgency'.

Basically the BBC is being used by a tyrant once again. They are also fawning over Castro.

Feminism probably does not bother them much.

At 1:49 PM, Anonymous said...

There's one striking dichotomy which these females aren't considering - in this part of the world, disenfranchised men are not averse to enlisting violence as a lever of interest or status redressment.

The merit of violent determination will defeat the spurious appeals of academic citation every time...

If Iranian males become complacent, they will simply be displaced/deposed by a more vigorous alien strain.

Let Iran court disaster... I could care less (remember: the 'energy' of the problem begets the 'work' of the solution).

You have to admit that the west's only chance to win this culture war is to hope that the influence of feminism will destroy them from within.

Yes, you've really got to admire a religion which advises violence against women, haven't you?

Racial/cultural strife are the fruits of sex-antagonism.

Get your heads out of the sand, and your priorities in order.

If west/euro civ is too stupid, calcified, and delusional to address the nexus of it's own displacement/ruin (fem license et al, pursuant to the west's signature utopian mysticism/duplicity of reason), then it wasn't worth preserving.

Read this

No, read this (and educate yourself): <http://tinyurl.com/nd7ft>

- nSCOURGE

At 2:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Yes, you've really got to admire a religion which advises violence against women, haven't you?

That is wearing thin. The heavy handed police-state stuff aside, actually you have to admire a culture that maintains some vestiges of control over the inherently destructive and cultural retrograde behavior of women. The Western Patriarchy used keep western females on a tight leash (without the brutality of Islam, of course) and mold them into proper, fitting ladies worth of our love, admiration, respect, and protection. But that's over now. I've seen at close range what monsters women have become once these controls were cut. I'm not saying I want to live in a theocracy (can be just as backwards as the Dark Ages). Once set free of ANY external controls women have shown and continue to show their true colors. Selfish, insane children...

At 5:52 PM, Anonymous said...

That way she can ponder the "profound social chance" women are spearheading in Iran when she's blindfolded and tied to a pillar whilst a load of mad mullahs throw half a quarry load of rocks at her.

Wow, I'd pay to see that! Especially if it was some typical overprivileged, raving radical feminist!

At 6:47 PM, bird said...

Do you guys have mothers, sisters, wives, daughters? Do they know you talk about women like this? Would you like them to be killed for being bitches?

I'd love to hear the personal reasons (not just 'yeah, they're all bitches!') that have driven you to your extreme views.

Duncan, I would love to meet you face to face to discuss your views.

At 6:51 PM, bird said...

'No, read this(and educate yourself): <http://tinyurl.com/nd7ft>
- nSCOURGE '

And your qualifications for writing this are?

At 9:31 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I'd like to see the female correspondent who wrote the article test her theory that grrrl power is taking off in Iran.

For starters she could walk down Tehran high street in a T-shirt saying "Bitch & Proud" and a low-slung pair of jeans that show off her arse-crack and tramp-stamp, whilst yapping loudly on her phone "Yeah, I was sooo drunk last night, I banged these two guys, like, yeah, and I will probably get an abortion if I'm pregnant if abortions

are allowed in this crappy country, the men here are pigs, like they are everywhere, I mean, Jeez, could men be any more fucking shit?" in a loud voice, ideally just after Friday prayers are ending.

That way she can ponder the "profound social change" women are spearheading in Iran when she's blindfolded and tied to a pillar whilst a load of mad mullahs throw half a quarry load of rocks at her.

At 10:22 PM, Anonymous said...

And your qualifications for writing this are?

Vigorous argument must stand on it's own, rather than invoking spurious credentials in appealing to naif credulity.

If my audience is deprived of the faculty to otherwise assess the merit of an argument, then I have wasted my time in presuming a coherence of reason which is not there.

If you are prepared to challenge my arguments from logic (rather than the fallacious evasion tactics your inquiry appeals to), please do so.

- nSCOURGE

At 11:34 PM, Anonymous said...

bird said...

'No, read this (and educate yourself):
<http://tinyurl.com/nd7ft> - nSCOURGE '

And your qualifications for writing this are?

Apparently his qualifications are the butchering of the English language. "a coherence of reason which is not there" "the nexus of it's own displacement" dude, do you even know what half the words you use mean? What a pain in the ass to read this crap. Why can't you write like a normal person, and use words correctly?

At 11:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Do you guys have mothers, sisters, wives, daughters? Do they know you talk about women like this?

Yes, but it is very revealing that you apparently have no kindred scrutiny for the incorrigible/licentious fem-bots who are anathema to preserving the unrequited 'civilization' you romantically whinge about .

Would you like them to be killed for being bitches?

No one here is advocating this as an end.

We want female license curbed/tempered by any means necessary (and so should you).

I'd love to hear the personal reasons (not just 'yeah, they're all bitches!') that have driven you to your extreme views.

'Personal reasons' are irrelevant, except for idiots like you who cite them in their flaccid arguments...

Duncan, I would love to meet you face to face to discuss your views.

I am the Harbinger of stark mechanical agency, and I am it's holiest vector - the visceral precursor for your effete selection paradigm as it arcs inexorably within the vortex of the culling void (how's that for 'credentials').

Chivalrous thralls are but simpering, emasculate drones bereft of vigor.

And I will visit upon them the rapture of the void.

- nSCOURGE

At 2:49 AM, Anonymous said...

To the Dumb Ass who suggested that I endorsed beating Women. Where did you get such a notion? I merely reported the behavior of the Iranian Authorities to a challenge by Feminists. They will terminate with Extreme Prejudice those who try to pollute their Islamic faith with Feminism.

Screw you. You lying asshole.
khankrumthebulgar

At 3:58 AM, Anonymous said...

Ah bird,

Do you have anything ANYTHING other than shaming tactics and twisting the inference of statements to make an argument?

No? Didn't think so. YOU are just a replicant of so so many women in this culture. Those comments you made could have been made by Xto unth power of women in the West.

Trivial. Repetitive. Boring.

Especially Boooooorrrring!

At 6:36 AM, Pete said...

bird brain: "Do you guys have mothers, sisters, wives, daughters? Do they know you talk about women like this? Would you like them to be killed for being bitches?"

My sister was a top notch, Grad A feminist throughout her teen, adolescent and young woman years.

As soon as she realized she wasn't born a princess and entered the work world, all that changed and she found herself a nice 41 year old man "of wealth and taste" to marry. She went completely counter to the "women are not sex objects" and whored herself out for the security that only a traditional, rich man can provide. Right now she's pregnant and talking about either staying at home or working part-time at a f*cking non-profit or charity to pass the time. Amazing how quickly she turned from leader to free loader.

She knows what I think of her and I don't think i'll be included in her will or anything. Do i care? Fuck no.

At 10:22 AM, birdd said...

'If you are prepared to challenge my arguments from logic (rather than the fallacious evasion tactics your inquiry appeals to), please do so.

- nSCOURGE'

Nah. Think I'd rather just tell you to remove the dictionary from your arse and tell you to go fuck yourself.

At 2:38 AM, HAWKEYE said...

if the west would stand up to its woman like them fellas we would all be better off.

i see a day when western governments will be forced to declare a state of emergency and remove womans vote completely in an effort to regain control of society,

one thing men have that woman do not it is the ability to envisage long into the future of how laws and social changes will be played out and reach there conclusion.

woman can only see as far as there next pension cheque.

poor dears they are digging themselves a hole so deep and they are to stupid to realize it.

REMOVE FEMALE VOTE is the answer

At 11:03 AM, Anonymous said...

'I am the Harbinger of stark mechanical agency, and I am it's holiest vector - the visceral precursor for your effete selection paradigm as it arcs inexorably within the vortex of the culling void (how's that for 'credentials').

Chivalrous thralls are but simpering, emasculate drones bereft of vigor.

And I will visit upon them the rapture of the void.

- nSCOURGE'

Smashing! Bet you love Star Trek, and you're the big hit at Dungeons and Dragons events!

At 12:13 PM, Anonymous said...

dude, do you even know what half the words you use mean?

I commit plenty of grammatical faux-pas (as extant testimony to error/oversight, which I cannot always ammend/retract as an unfortunate consequence of communicating via a closed system of permission hierarchies in information transport), dude, but your cited examples are not amongst them (begging the same question back at you) - I would therefor appreciate if you could please be less spurious (and more rigorous) in parsing my (many) grammatical errors in the future.

If it makes you feel better (which I doubt, as your comments are just a fallacious pretext for attacking me), I will endeavor to further scrutiny and coherence - which is admittedly difficult, given the abstract nature of the mechanical themes I sometimes try to convey/articulate through a succinctness of prose.

What a pain in the ass to read this crap. Why can't you write like a normal person, and use words correctly?

If I can suffer your knee-jerk ad-hominem attacks, surely you can endure my innocuous writing style (which you do of your own accord anyway, so stfu).

And to bird, a belated retort:

Yes, you've really got to admire a religion which advises violence against women, haven't you?

Men (as salient stress-objects in selection culling) are invariably exposed to more violence/stress antagonism under any construct of human agency you might care to scrutinize.

So cease your mewling.

- nSCOURGE

At 6:21 PM, Anonymous said...

To be frank, nscourge, it IS a bloody struggle to read.

At 9:29 PM, Anonymous said...

‘...a succinctness of prose.’

Succinct: concise, expressed briefly and clearly

You, nSCOURGE, are not succinct, and therefore do not rule the universe...MWAH HA HA HA!!

At 11:22 PM, Anonymous said...

You, nSCOURGE, are not succinct, and therefore do not rule the universe...MWAH HA HA HA!!

Dang!

Oh, well.

But you'd have liked my universe better...

- nSCOURGE

At 8:07 AM, HAWKEYE said...

holy shit ,i think i need some counselling after that ..

At 1:20 PM, Anonymous said...

Smashing! Bet you love Star Trek, and you're the big hit at Dungeons and Dragons events!

Well, add: Dune, Star Wars, Dr WHO(Baker/Pertwee eras *only*), Red Dwarf, Godzilla movies, historical/war films/documentaries/books, WWII movies/documentaries/books, naval history/books, Axis & Allies(et al), Star Fleet Battles, EverQuest, new/old-school CRPG's, 4X strategy games, Visual C, DirectX, TrueSpace modelling, nuclear waste disposal, Pokemon, Ebay sniping, medieval weapon replicas, military hardware/weapons, pugilism/boxing, hardware synthesizers, PC mods, selection mechanics, homo-sapien phylogenesis/ethology, evolutionary theory/psychology and(excepting what I may have forgotten) what else *is* there!?

- nSCOURGE

At 8:10 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

nSCOURGE, as I'm sure you've noticed in the past, women assume any interests a man may have that don't automatically involve pleasing women (or at least improving oneself to attract women) are all puerile and stupid. Whether it's computer games, Star Trek, fishing or whatever, if it's not somehow centred on women, then the hobby will be derided as "sad" or "geeky" by women.

Unplugged men naturally couldn't care less about women's opinions. I may not be a Star Trek fan, but I like a lot of Sci Fi, and I spend most of my free time playing computer games, building computers or just reading history and science books, yet I certainly regard myself as less "sad" than men who spend every waking hour - not to mention most of their hard-earned money - trying to attract and please women, and who feel guilty or ashamed if a woman ever criticises them. Those guys are the real saddos.

(I like *Dune* as well, as you may have noticed.)

At 10:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Well(to further qualify), besides Star Trek TOS(which holds some merit), I indulge more recent iterations(TNG, etc) *solely* for their comedic/nostalgia value(their sentimentally flawed fantasy-portrayal of a benign/quasi-utopian future in inter-stellar symbiosis, has me in perpetual stiches as the very definition of naif puerility).

This is not an IP any man possessed of intelligence can take too seriously.

In fact, I find it difficult to imagine a single Star Trek loyalist who would not shrink in horror from my expressed convictions.

Personally, I find the visceral contrast of Warhammer 40,000(which I forgot to list, incredibly) to be far more romantic, and amenable to my temperment/sensebility.

As far as popular Sci-fi goes, *Dune* stands head and shoulders above others(that I know of), through it's more plausible depiction of human social/behavior dynamics(and therefor more effectively suspends my disbelief while capturing/engaging my imagination).

- nSCOURGE

At 4:58 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, add: *Dune*, Star Wars, Dr WHO(Baker/Pertwee eras *only*), Red Dwarf, Godzilla movies, historical/war films/documentaries/books, WWII movies/documentaries/books, naval history/books, Axis & Allies(et al), Star Fleet Battles, EverQuest, new/old-school CRPG's, 4X strategy games, Visual C, DirectX, TrueSpace modelling, nuclear waste disposal, Pokemon, Ebay sniping, medieval weapon replicas, military hardware/weapons, pugilism/boxing, hardware synthesizers, PC mods, selection mechanics, homo-sapien phylogenesis/ethology, evolutionary theory/psychology and(excepting what I may have forgotten) what else *is* there!?

This guy rocks!

Panzer

At 5:15 AM, Anonymous said...

So you think killing women is a good idea to get them back into their place, do you?

No, and I really doubt anyone here does. You see, you and your feminist buddies are missing the big picture here. Is Iran and the vast majority of the middle east still in the dark ages when it comes to human rights? Yes. Can N.O.W. and all the other "Woman Power" idiots just walk in there and change things? NO! Go ahead and try, this is an nation that needs very little reason to bust peoples heads. These guys will call in the military, beat these women down in the streets, roll over whats left of their movement with tanks, firing at the fleeing masses all the way.

If you think radical feminism will change things in a nation that throws acid in the faces of women and stones them to death, then you and your pals are really deluded. What I and probably most of the guys here find funny about all this is that two completely moronic ideologies going head-to-head with one of them thinking they even have a chance, guess which one that is?

Panzer

This entry was posted on July 18, 2007 at 6:02 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Is Sweden's Matriarchy in danger?](#)

[Link »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Iranian feminists enjoy a spell in prison

08 March 2007



"I am woman, hear me give a muffled roar!"

Iranian women activists released

All but three of the 33 Iranian women activists arrested earlier in the week in Tehran have been freed.

They have been warned not to take part in any protests to mark International Women's Day on Thursday.

The 33 were arrested on Sunday after demonstrating against sexual discrimination outside a courthouse.

You gotta hand it to Arabs, they know how to deal with women getting all tetchy. A bunch of whining bitches wave placards around and protest about the evil sexism of fathers getting automatic custody of children in divorces (as opposed to mothers, in the case

of the crumbling West) and they are rounded up, arrested and flung into jail.

How cool would it be if a bunch of fucking lezzers at some British or American University were halfway through the Vagina Monologues when a load of cops ran in, whacked them a few times with batons, cuffed them, then dumped them in a dank prison cell for a few days then released them on condition they shut the fuck up. And hurry up and get the dinner on.

Brilliant.

I wouldn't be surprised if the rising feminist movement in Iran is perhaps a conspiracy by the West to weaken the country prior to giving it a good hiding. It would certainly work. Nothing weakens a country more than the rise of feminism. Shit, two-generations of feminism can damage a country more than a dozen nuclear bombs.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:34 PM

At 10:04 PM, Cybro said...

No girlymen in that government.

At 11:18 PM, arnold ziffel said...

To paraphrase the sixties French pop song:

"Blue, blue, my burqha's blue.
I stand because my butt was beaten blue too."

At 12:06 AM, Jesus Christ Supercop said...

You gotta be shitting me. Do you even know how women are treated in Muslim societies? If you know, do you actually advocate it? Do you think women should be beaten, raped, murdered and mutilated? Should they be dressed in sacks and locked in the house, and then beaten or killed if they go outside without a male escort? Should they be punished by law if they are raped?

There's a difference between the insane feminism of the West and the genuine discrimination and oppression of women by Muslims.

At 2:21 AM, tggp said...

Iranians are mostly Persian. If you called them Arab they would get mighty pissed off.

At 9:40 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Yeah, it could be. Feminism is a deadly weapon to a strong productive happy society.

And unlike nukes, the infrastructure remains. And they get to control the population/ birth rates/ education/ media/ Govt. etc using those merc bitches as a proxy.

How completely fucking sick.

At 3:04 PM, bob said...

you can bet the U.S. and Israel are supporting feminist movements in iran. they are also supporting Kurdish and other terrorists who have been bombing civilians in northern Iran.

the word has it that U.S. special forces have been operating on the ground in Iran in support of the terrorists.

the really funny thing is, in Saddam they had someone to control the Shiites in Iraq and to provide power balance in the Mideast against the Shiites. now they are having to fund Sunni and Kurd terrorists.

George really stepped in a pile of shiite.

At 10:25 PM, HAWKEYE said...

nice burqha,

At 11:02 PM, Davout said...

jesus christ supercop,

Your BS may work on those who blindly accept blanket stereotypes of Muslim countries. It certainly wont work on those who have lived in them.

Just because women in Muslim societies do not have the license to kill/ put husbands in jail on a whim/ pull off the battered woman's defense etc. does not mean they are inhibited. Rather, the absence of reverse discrimination allows them to compete on their own merits. Thus, a female engineer, for instance, from a muslim country is much more credible than one from a western country.

Further, generalizing isolated instances of tribal abuse of women aint gonna convince anyone. You sound like the nutjob Waha'abi fanatics who run around saying all Christians are 'children of satan'.

Remember, ya gotta explain how women were/are PMs in Pakistan and Bangladesh when they are allegedly 'inferior' to men. Guess they slipped through the cracks, which is more than one can say for the US...

FYI 'insane feminism' is a redundant term.

At 1:11 AM, Anonymous said...

The funny thing is, Western feminism is now impotent to defend their sisters in Muslim countries. In this age of extreme multiculturalism, left wing feminist won't criticize Muslims.

At 2:41 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan:

“You gotta hand it to Arabs, they know how to deal with women getting all tetchy.”

Iranians are not Arabs because they speak Farsi which is an Indo-European language.

At 4:54 PM, Jesus Christ Supercop said...

davout:

Further, generalizing isolated instances of tribal abuse of women aint gonna convince anyone. You sound like the nutjob Waha'abi fanatics who run around saying all Christians are 'children of satan'. Remember, ya gotta explain how women were/are PMs in Pakistan and Bangladesh when they are allegedly 'inferior' to men. Guess they slipped through the cracks, which is more than one can say for the US...

Generalizing isolated instances of women serving in the government ain't gonna convince anyone. I guess generalizations are okay when you do them.

A female minister in Pakistan was [assassinated](#) for her un-Islamic behavior. Women are routinely gang raped in Pakistan and “honor killed” all over the world, even in the middle of Europe. Entire families can be massacred if they're deemed un-Islamic, like in [this case](#). In the UK Muslims [force](#) girls to convert to Islam. Then there's that whole genital mutilation thing. And so on.

But yeah, I guess I'm just full of shit because talking about the oppression of women in Islam is obviously racism or something.

It's clear that you don't have a clue about Islamic culture.

At 8:13 PM, minxy said...

I'm with Jesus Christ Supercop on this - and I'm a woman. Feminism in the West; well, you're entitled for it not to float your boat. But to

make comments like this about the conditions of Iranian women is completely beyond the pale. If the second-class position of Muslim women is changed in society all over the world, it could just be the tipping point to better relations between East and West, which is better for all our safety and security, surely?

At 9:34 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I don't recall saying women should be raped and mutilated.

I just said it'd be funny for whining lezzer femtard advocates of the Matriarchy were to be beaten and imprisoned which, if I were Prime Minister, would be the case. And they'd be shot as well.

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 3:23 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Three jobs chased off by centenarian](#)

[Mangina Services Network praises women again](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Is Sweden's Matriarchy in danger?

18 September 2006

[Narrow win for Swedish opposition](#)

Sweden's centre-right opposition bloc has defeated the ruling Social Democrat party in the country's closest-fought general election for decades.

..

Minutes later, Prime Minister Goran Persson accepted defeat and said he and the government would resign, ending 12 years of Social Democrat rule.

The centre-left party has led Sweden for all but 10 of the past 89 years.

Mr Reinfeldt, who had promised to cut taxes and reform Sweden's cradle-to-grave welfare state, took to the stage in front of supporters with his arms raised.

..

The opposition says changes to Sweden's rigid labour market and high cost welfare system are long overdue, and promises to cut both employer taxes and unemployment benefits.

It also wants to cut the large social sector, which currently employs 30% of the Swedish job force.

Could this be a bit of a fightback in Sweden against the feminist socialist state? Feminism goes hand in hand with high-welfare and high-taxes, both of which are necessary for what are laughably called "independent" women of a Matriarchy. Likewise a Matriarchy needs a vast civil service, invariably made up of Marxist work-shy flexi-

time-working women.

What Britain sorely needs is a similar government, one that will slash taxes and welfare benefits, but this won't happen so long as women have the vote, because they love nothing more than a big Daddy Government to dish out benefits and preferential treatment to them. Threaten to take these benefits away and no politician can win an election.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:17 PM

At 3:34 AM, HAWKEYE said...

great

this sounds very good .just what we need here in oz,slash the welfare and useless government jobs.

i agree it is very hard for a government to take this stance because the useless ones know the paycheck is in danger,maybe they should load them all onto a spaceship like on hitchhikers guide to the galaxy

At 3:24 PM, Anonymous said...

It does look promising, I must admit. It's just a shame that it was only a narrow victory, which could mean the new government has a hard time pushing for change in parliament. This problem will be compounded by the fact that the ruling government is a four-party-coalition. View the chart on the right of this page for the final results <http://www.thelocal.se/>

On the upside though, the simple fact that they were voted in, indicates that the population do not approve of the bloated welfare system, and [high unemployment](#) - estimates vary between 4.8% and 17.9%

Overall, I'm not going to count my chickens on this one. Once some solid policy changes come into effect, then it may offer some hope for other (if somewhat small) nations.

Mike

At 4:24 PM, Anonymous said...

From what I understand (and I confess this is just from reading the same online research that most people outside Sweden have access to) Sweden's political consensus - particularly on social matters - is supported by all the major news outlets, political parties, businesses and labour unions. Dissenting voices find it very difficult to be heard.

This new government will be lucky to do more than tinker at the edges of the economy. The election result is an encouraging sign - but don't expect meaningful change any time soon.

This entry was posted on July 18, 2007 at 5:27 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Recruit women! Cash prizes to be won!](#)

[Iran invaded...
by fembots!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



It's not that I'm lazy; I just don't care

25 October 2006



I actually bought a DVD at the weekend. I hadn't bought one in ages because most movies these days are rubbish.

The film in question is *Office Space*, which admittedly isn't really new. It was released way, way back in early 1999; a time when the Millennium Bug was still freaking out many people, hopeful and naive Generation X'ers like me believed that the *Star Wars* prequels would be Any Fucking Good, 2000AD comic still sounded futuristic, and 😊 hadn't yet made it into the Oxford English Dictionary, let alone supplanted the CND symbol as the universal sign of peace, as it did earlier this year.

Yet, despite all the time that hath passed since it was released, I'd never seen *Office Space* before. I grabbed it on Saturday because (a) it was written and directed by Mike Judge, creator of the superb *Beavis & Butthead*, (b) it was recommended heartily (nay, fanatically) by a fellow blogger, and (c) was only three quid in a sale.

It's not a perfect film necessarily - the pseudo-romantic sub-plot with Jennifer Aniston's character is an annoying distraction, although to be fair that's not her fault, she didn't write the script - but it is an enjoyable flick that highlights the absurdity of office life, and has a merry salute to the slacker lifestyle of modern men, with it's protagonist declaring his life-long ambition is "to do nothing." He also has the perfect reaction to when his girlfriend starts ranting at him over the telephone; he grins and hangs up. When she phones again to shout at him for daring to hang up on her, he just hangs up again, climbs casually back into bed and falls into a deep and peaceful sleep.

There are lots of fun quotes in it too, particularly when the protagonist, Peter, goes to see a couple of consultants - the two Bobs - who have been bought in to see who can be made redundant during a bit of "Spring Cleaning"; i.e. sacking anyone who isn't vital to the company. Thanks to a hypnotherapy session cut short by the hypnotherapist's heart-attack, Peter is still in a state of artificially induced serenity and incapable of giving a shit about anything, least of all his despised job and his despised boss, Lumbergh:



Above: A Bob

BOB

Y'see, what we're trying to do here is just trying to get a feel for how people spend their day. So, would you just walk us through a typical day for you?

PETER

Yeah.

BOB

Great.

PETER

Well, I generally come in at least fifteen-minutes late. I use the side door, that way Lumbergh can't see me. Oh, and after that, I just sorta space out for about an hour.

BOB

Space out?

PETER

Yeah. I just stare at my desk, but it looks like I'm working. I do that for probably another hour after lunch too. I'd probably say, in a given week, I do about fifteen minutes of real, actual work.

Cool film. I recommend it. If you don't mind ripping off Hollywood execs, it's out there on the BitTorrent networks.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:21 PM

At 1:06 AM, Anonymous said...

My favorite quote from the movie:

"What would you do if you had a million dollars?"

"Two chicks at once."

At 12:05 PM, FredXblog said...

It's a fantastic film isn't it.

I saw it about 5 years ago and regard it as a comedy classic.

I remember when Peter is talking to his next door neighbour and it went something like this:

Friend: What would you do if you had a million dollars?

Peter: I would do nothing?

Friend: Nothing huh?

Peter: Yeah.

Friend: You don't need a million dollars to do nothing. My cousin's unemployed, sits round the house and don't do shit.

LOL

Brilliant.

I think everyone who has ever worked in an office environment can relate to Office Space, which is why it's a cult classic.

* The music, by the Geto Boys, is good, and this film got me into their stuff.

At 12:49 PM, BJ said...

Bob Porter: "Looks like you've been missing a lot of work lately."
Peter Gibbons: "I wouldn't say I've been missing it, Bob!"

Great Film.

You should check out Ron Livingston in "Swingers" and "Band Of Brothers" as well.

At 5:24 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I'd never heard of this one until now. I just read the reviews at Amazon, and everybody seems to love it, so I ordered it today.

At 3:47 AM, LtRand said...

-Bob- I'd like to move us right along to a Peter Gibbons. Now we had a chance to meet this young man, and boy that's just a straight shooter with upper management written all over him.-

That is my favorite line in the whole movie. Fuckin A!

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 3:36 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [MGTOW Chat Network link](#)

[Fembots invade India](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



IWF heading off to Iraq

02 October 2006

[Administration Chooses Anti-Feminist Group to Train Iraqi Women](#)

WASHINGTON — The State Department has awarded an explicitly anti-feminist U.S. group part of a \$10 million grant to train Iraqi women in political participation and democracy.

..

The participation of the IWF, which has escorted Iraqi women selected by the State Department around power and media centers around Washington, is the most controversial.

The organization was founded in 1991 by a number of prominent right-wing Republican women to act as a counterpoint to what they called the “radical feminism” of the National Organization for Women (NOW), a grassroots group with about 500,000 subscribing members nationwide.

..

The IWF, which, according to its mission statement was “established to combat the women-as-victim, pro-big-government ideology of radical feminism,” has taken a number of controversial positions over the years in pursuit of that goal.

The IWF are still a bunch of Women Firsters, and it's ridiculous that so much money is spent just helping women (when there'll be no money explicitly for men), but at least they're against big government and taxpayer subsidised maternity leave and childcare.

Plus this is something to really annoy feminists, which is always a good thing, although admittedly it doesn't take much to annoy them,

humourless bunch of hate-filled ratbag fucksticks that they are.

“Talk about an inside deal, the IWF represents a small group of right-wing wheeler-dealers inside the (Washington) beltway,” said Eleanor Smeal, president of the Feminist Majority Foundation.

Oh fuck off. Like feminists represent a majority of people? Men make up half the population and apart from hardcore manginas, no men believe in destroying the nuclear family, paying high taxes to make ourselves redundant, virtual immunity from criminal prosecution for women and the mass murder of unborn babies and drugging of boys. Then again, feminists don't care about what we think.

Fucking feminists. I hate them. In case you hadn't noticed.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:04 PM

At 6:22 PM, nevo said...

Not all is lost Duncan. Just [read this blog](#)

I find it quite comforting.
Perhaps commonsense will prevail in the end.

NEVO

At 9:39 PM, Playboy said...

RE: “The State Department has awarded an explicitly anti-feminist U.S. group part of a \$10 million grant to train Iraqi women in political participation and democracy.”

Let me give you the background here. When Sistani forced the US to hold elections the NeoCons came up with this 'wicked' plan to ensure that Islamic Fundamentalist political parties would not be able to participate. The plan went like this; every American NeoCon knows that Islamic Fundamentalists oppress women. Thus, they concluded if they require that all Iraqi political parties have every third member a women - Islamic Fundamentalists will be all confused and unable to find women to fill the seats. Brilliant! Except they failed to realize that there is no shortage of Islamic Fundamentalist women who WANT Iraq to be transformed into an Islamic Theocracy. They failed to realize that there are Moslem women who proudly wear a Hajab as a sign of their devotion to Islam (not as the feminists argue, because on male-oppression) and that they are no more rare than Conservative Catholic women picketing outside an abortion clinic.

At 7:55 AM, Masculist Man said...

Like I said, feminism has two wings: a left one and a right one. If they wanted real anti-feminists to teach these cunts they would've asked anyone of us to do it and we would have helped them to solve the problem. For instance we could show them how to use a broom or a vacuum cleaner or shut the fuck up as that is a concept that women

should get the hang of real quick. More women in politics is a bad deal for a country but good if your intent is to destroy that country. The muslim world is going to see a muslim country go down the toilet and they will react violently to it and I wouldn't blame them. You can talk all the shit you want about the Taliban but at least they knew how to keep women in line and all these men had to do was see how enslaved their western brothers were and they knew they made the right choice for their country.

This entry was posted on July 23, 2007 at 2:30 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Article about Bridget Jones](#)

[Discrimination for the discriminating »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Japan's population dropping

06 September 2006

[Japan: Still Shrinking](#)



It may not seem like it in the pedestrian-choked streets of Tokyo, but Japan is about to get a lot less crowded. Thanks to a fertility rate that's dropped to 1.25 children per woman—well below the 2.1 needed to keep a population stable—the number of Japanese is set to peak next year and then fall rapidly to 64 million, or half the current population, by 2100.

For strange reason though, government last year decided to combat the plummeting birth-rate by throwing more taxpayers money at various schemes to get more women into the workplace, whether they (or workplaces for that matter) want to or not. WTF? That's what causes this sort of mess in the first place.

So the Japanese population will probably *half* in the next 94-years! It'll be the same in European countries too, with many nations here - including the UK - having birthrates under 1.6 (Spain's is a mere 1.1)

Now that's a sure sign that feminism has taken hold in a society.

If a country's population starts dropping rapidly, it means it's ravaged by either plague, war, famine or - worst of all - feminism.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:32 PM

At 6:45 PM, Cybro said...

They can have all the illegals here in California. That should help them out.

At 8:47 PM, nevo said...

Yes men!!!!

Can they afford it?

The central bank of Japan has been for decades stacking up in their strongbox tons of printed american dollars when supporting the USA currency.

The bank of Japan can afford to pay any married couple in Japan without making much of a dent on this greenback mountain.

In fact, they should pay any newlywed couple their honeymoon abroad to places where they can shag each other stupid for a couple of weeks.

That should secure a stable population growth.

NEVO

At 11:24 PM, mfsob said...

Feminism - the new Plague of the 21st Century - yeah, it has a nice, poetic, above all truthful ring to it.

At 1:59 AM, Anonymous said...

That pregnancy is a burden is *PRECISELY* why females have erstwhile been physically, psychologically and materially 'nudged'(ie. socialized - curbing their capricious license/sensory bias in mate selection) into gestation to maintain replacement margins(just as material stressors once did, and will do so once again in the wake of civs deconstruction - as technology was the thrown industrial wrench which dissolved the maternal contract, loosing the full inertia of Female Sexual Value to gradually habituate the thresholds of male acuity to sublimation stress), and this is also why the chivalrous lap-dog vanguards of female license will eventually be put down by some variant of culling agency(ideally with extreme antagonism and prejudice).

Most proposed solutions(like artificial wombs) misconstrue practiceability for practicality - there exists the means, but without the will to make it work *in time*(and this bias is rooted in the manifold of determined sex biology, where ceding the prospect/mediation of recombination to an extrinsic agency - effectively desexualizing - contravenes it's most sovereign mandates).

Which is why this will never occur on a large enough scale without a monolithically contested psych complex paradigm shift(such that it would be *less* contentious merely to banish all women to sex-

farms/baby factories), and really begs the question as to whose *individual* interests such a shift might serve anyway (individual interest is only ever tenuously aligned with abstract social constructs when they co-exist in a consonant relationship).

Theoretically, a more workable solution (with less human/material fallout, if you are concerned with such things - which I most assuredly am not), is to circumvent dimorphic sex biology (the crux of male-female sex antagonism) through bio-engineering at the placental stage (again, the solution which sustains less collateral injury to prevailing psych/material equilibriums), and thereafter resolve recombination for subsequent strains through synthetic agency.

But any emergent bifurcates *must* be addressed first, or you are just reaping a different stripe of whirlwind.

Moreover, people really don't seem to grasp the emergent phenotypic value of why it is imperative to place *more* antagonistic/reproductive stress burdens on females, and not less (especially during a recursive phase where the gradient of selection trials are most steep).

And this is why synthetic engineering would invariably fail anyway - exposing a terminal selection impasse which it can no longer negotiate through the resource of dimorphic sex biology and its derivative stress/fitness trials.

So you're merely trading bottlenecks.

But then again, as I indicated before: all pretense of a benign resolution to this dimorphic quandary must be relegated to a realm of academic masturbation.

Want to guess why?

Because discrete investments & agendas are not culled along a unified plane of distal imperative, but rather one of proximal interest - and by then, it's too late.

The manifold stress energy of the 'problem' will/must necessarily derive the mechanical work of the 'solution' (whatever subjective value you deign to ascribe such relative concepts).

Aren't selection mechanics grand? 😊

Pandora's box was opened a long time ago.

Sorry for going on, but for me, this is an exhaustive topic of interest...

- nSCOURGE

At 5:31 AM, phoenix said...

Good for Japan. Whenever I see plummeting birth rates I'm impressed, because it means the men of that country have finally woken up and decided to strike. Japan is crap anyway, we've seen the

articles where trains and restaurants and stores become women-only.

Frankly, I don't think its even a problem. Why do we need 2.1 children per woman when we're fucking overpopulated everywhere anyway? Let's take it back to 100 years ago or so, when everyone could actually get a job, and everyone in a neighborhood knew everyone else. We don't need this many people.

At 7:56 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

In Britain, the birthrate has been well under 2.1 for decades and yet the population continues to grow. Indeed, the UK population has just broken the 60 million mark for the first time. This increase is mainly because of immigration, a process this government has turned a blind eye to, even though much of it is illegal. The effect this has on the demographic and the cultural upheaval this brings has only recently been recognised with the threat of terrorism. Even former cabinet ministers, like Frank Field, are speaking out about this.

At 12:22 PM, ColdHammer said...

The answer is very easy to understand why Japan is undergoing a population decline. Right now there is a phenomenon called, "Hallyu" aka "Korean Wave."

This new trend of Korean products especially in the form of entertainment are showing these melodramas, soap operas really but in a different sense: they actually have an ending (gasp! soaps can have an ending? Yup). However these TV shows have a bad side effect: they show these tough, buff, yet sensitive Korean guys wooing Korean women in the Asian way. Yup, I'm not lying to you. It sells because of the cultural similarities to other Asian countries.

Check this [site out](#).

The Japanese woman in this article spent thousands of dollars (in this case, yen) just to find a "Korean guy" because they are so-called, "romantic." What utter BS. I'm a Korean guy and I can tell you there is no Korean guy out there who is that romantic or sensitive or love sappy out there. It's just a goddamn fantasy, that's all it is.

As a fellow Korean, I'm saddened to see that in order to produce record profits, the Korean entertainment business has to exploit many East Asian women into being so gullible to this crap because all it does is destroy other societies/cultures and social expectations of men and women. Feminism has taken hold of the Asian countries because all it takes is one country (Korea) that is similar to the others (Asian countries) to fall into despair.

Stay single!

At 3:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Japan doesn't have any immigration to speak of by groups with a higher fertility than the ethnic Japanese. This means that their population dropping isn't a major problem from the perspective of cultural or ethnic displacement. Eventually, one would presume that the Japanese will feel sufficiently rich in living space that they'll begin having children in large numbers once more.

The European countries with low birthrates have a much more serious problem, as they're in a breeding race for electoral power, being at least quasi-democracies. Sharia will likely come to most of Europe, not by the sword but by the cradle and the ballot box.

At 6:22 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Thanks for your discourse nSCOURGE.

It caused a paradigm shift in my underpants.

At 9:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Seriously, our global population NEEDS to drop! It's DOUBLED since the 60s and we are destroying this planet! People who want more and more kids to run a pyramid scheme with retirement funding are totally selfish. Not to mention, Ponzi schemes all fail quickly anyways as they go exponential. They can NEVER be sustained.

So, I congratulate East Asia and the EU for dropping their birthrates. Now, if only Africa and other irresponsible poverty-breeders would too...

At 12:33 AM, Anonymous said...

You don't get it...

Population trends (and their energy arcs) do not/can not shift on a dime (this is in evidence when scrutinizing their event nexus - which reveals Apoptosis Phylogenesis*, acted upon by the culling vortex and vectored through a malignant psych-complex pathogen - of which feminism is but an emergent symptom).

(* a cancellation impasse of contra sex-selection stressors which derive recursive energy bifurcates through divesting females of requisite opposable stress equilibriums - exposing retrograde/terminal frequency in recombination)

Other explanations/prospects appeal to sentimental mysticism (another symptom).

The faults of western civilization have been layed at so steep a gradient that it's constituent mechanics cannot derive the requisite work to avert it's momentum.

The most it's functionary cogs can hope for is to salvage some vector in it's deconstruction.

Don't worry, you'll get your population crash... antecedent to the collapse of civ infrastructure(good riddance).

- nSCOURGE

At 8:05 PM, Anonymous said...

BTW, why would rival populations/cultures elect to curb their breeding, when they can instead vector it towards the displacement of west civ?

- nSCOURGE

At 10:19 AM, HAWKEYE said...

nSCOURGE
do us all a favor
"have a baby"

At 4:26 PM, Anonymous said...

Why?

nSCOURGE

At 7:18 PM, Anonymous said...

BTW, why would rival populations/cultures elect to curb their breeding, when they can instead vector it towards the displacement of west civ?

Exactly. Funny how Bono wants to forgive all of Africa's debts. While overbred Africans and Arabs are flooding into the EU. And Mexicans into the US. The one thing all these poverty-stricken cultures have in common is HUGE litters - like 4 or 5 per man. And by granting them aid and asylum, the rest of the world is only enabling such world domination by breeding.

At 11:38 AM, Mystikan said...

I've known for a long time the effects of feminism on population growth; I even wonder sometimes if this was the real reason it's been allowed to go this far. In any event, it's certainly done its job here in Australia and other western countries. I myself not only never intend to marry, I've never even had sex nor do I ever want it. And that's not for want of opportunity either; a number of women have expressed interest in me only to be politely and sensitively turned down. (And it REALLY feels good to have the power to say NO! Try it

some time. Voluntary celibacy is empowering in a way you wouldn't believe - and the look on women's faces when they find out is priceless!)

So what we need to do is to introduce feminism to all those third-world countries that are flooding the West with illiterate immigrants. Since feminism is the most effective tried-and-tested population control measure ever achieved, we need to get the likes of Susan Faludi and Naomi Wolf pushing their agendas in places like Somalia and India! So let's pack all the feminists off to third-world countries to "liberate" their sisters there, then, while the misandrists are all busy spreading the hate in those places, we can quietly go about getting our rights back here!

At 7:13 AM, Anonymous said...

Wantonly spreading the pathogen will not alter retrograde deconstruction of the west/euro sphere, or overtake it's lead in the race to displace itself(it will have run it's course in the west long before anywhere in the third world, so I don't know what logic you are appealing to here).

In any case, this phenomenon is not vectored merely through physical/social proximity/contact, but rather a myriad of information media(carrier) charged with disseminating the Utopian mysticism and duplicity of reason endemic of west/euro psych paradigms(modulators).

It is a pathology of reason/ideas, and necessitates destroying the propagation mechanisms before purging individual cell nodes(the panacea to western ills is not to be found extrinsically).

Again, quit appealing to indolent cowardice*(gamma's catatonia) in a futile quest for benign solutions - this will only be achieved through the appeal of force(read: violence).

(*fear is the diffusional agency acting upon the substrate of coherent reason)

- nSCOURGE

At 1:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Japan was already a hardcore feminazi infiltrated and infested country since WW2. You got lots of these 'intellectual' feminazis getting airtime on justifying 'gender equality' and infiltrating academia, politics, businesses etc.

Chizuko Ueno: Gloria Steinem/ Betty Friedan of Japan:

<http://www.charlest.whipple.net/ueno.html>

[career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Husband-killer given life in Thailand](#)

[Update on sneering Greer](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Japanese Valentines

14 February 2006

[Japanese women bitter at Valentine chocolate duty](#)

TOKYO (Reuters) - Japanese women are fed up with a longstanding Valentine's Day custom requiring them to give chocolates to men without getting any in return.

According to an Internet survey, 70 percent of working women said they would be happy if there was no tradition of giving "obligatory chocolates" to their boyfriends or colleagues.

Now they know how Western men feel on Valentines Day! Apart from us free and single ones of course.

In fact giving without receiving is like pretty much every single day in a relationship with a Western Woman.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:27 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:49 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Jury duty

06 February 2007

[Duke Lacrosse Grand Jurors Speak Out](#)

This Duke Lacrosse epic has highlighted a lot of anti-male bias in the legal system of the US (and which essentially applies to most Western countries too), including the obvious lack of ethics and the *Always Take The Woman's Word For It* mentality of some prosecutors, and has been closely followed by many American guys. Here, on the infuriatingly banner ad/pop-up heavy abcnews.com site, some Grand Jurors talk of how they would not have indicted any of the accused based on subsequent information, given that there was so little evidence.

The jurors naturally thought it absurd that the so-called victim couldn't say for certain whether she had even been raped or not, let alone who by, and were perplexed by the apparent fanaticism of prosecutor Mike Nifong to nail those gosh darn potential-rapists at any cost.

Ultimately, the district attorney could not be sure [a crime took place] either. In December, eight months after the grand jurors brought their indictments, prosecutor Mike Nifong dropped rape charges against the players when the accuser said she could not recall key details of the crime. The grand jurors who spoke to ABC News described being surprised and baffled by that development.

"What do you [the alleged victim] mean you're not sure whether you got raped or not? That...didn't add up," said the second grand juror.

"It raised a lot of doubt," the first said.

"The next thing I was wondering is, 'OK, if you [the prosecutor]

are dropping the rape charges, why are you even going to try to go forward with charges of assault and kidnapping? If no rape occurred, why go ahead and try to prosecute on the other charges?”

One juror, bizarrely, later worries that the stripper at the centre of the case has had her name “besmirched.”

Um...she’s a fucking stripper and clearly a liar. Oh *nooooo*! Her reputation as a pure innocent lady is besmirched! Jeez.

Those wanting to read up on the case should head over to [Khankrumthebulgar’s blog](#), as he has a good archive of material pertaining to it.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:10 PM

At 1:41 PM, mfsob said...

I think when all the dust finally settles in this fiasco, the “victim” will be shown for what she is, a gold digging slut who saw what she saw as an easy chance to cash in on some rich white boys. I hope her name, address and photograph are plastered all over the papers and TV, and the new DA (Nifong having been run out of town by now) shows he has some balls and indicts and prosecutes her for falsely claiming rape.

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 3:26 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another insurance-motivated murder](#)

[Education and the nanny state in the UK](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Just 16-months in prison for giving a guy HIV

19 June 2006

[Woman jailed for giving lover HIV](#)

A woman who recklessly infected her lover with HIV has been jailed for more than two-and-a-half years.

Sarah Jane Porter, 43, of Seaton Close, Kennington, south-east London, was sentenced to 32 months after admitting inflicting GBH recklessly.

A mere thirty-two months for infecting a guy deliberately with HIV? And furthermore slept with three other guys who could have contracted it and refused to help police track down her previous partners?

I bet a guy would get a lot longer than that.

Oh wait, [one did!](#)

A man with HIV who infected his lover with the virus after persuading her to have unprotected sex has been jailed for four-and-a-half years.

Similar case, same charge...but a prison sentence two-years longer. For being a guy.

Not only that but the woman will only serve half her sentence in prison, the rest on licence. So really it's a sixteen-month prison sentence for giving someone HIV. The only conclusion anyone can draw is that either men aren't worth as much in this society or that women somehow shouldn't be punished too much.

Note how the article about the guy's conviction concentrates on how his female victim feels and the distress it's caused her. There's nothing wrong with that of course; the guy is a complete shit and it's fair that the unfortunate victim gets her say. However, what *is* annoying is the way the article about that woman's conviction only makes a passing mention of the male victim's distress, but then goes on to quote some woman for the National Aids Trust practically condemn the investigation as "stigmatising" the poor wikkle HIV-spreading whore.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:21 PM

At 6:04 PM, voloohaar said...

They did show her picture, tho'. Now that's progress.

At 8:37 AM, Anonymous said...

The heaviest sentence might also have something to do with the guy being black as well as being male....

At 7:37 AM, voloohaar said...

Check out [this article](#).

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 6:20 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [A new game](#)

[The Sun and Craig Charles](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Just when you thought it was safe to move to Japan...

14 November 2006



This humble blog of mine takes a second consecutive trip to Japan where there's a [new era of divorce set to begin](#):

A potential avalanche of divorces is set to occur after April 1, when a new system under the public pension scheme will begin, making a divorcing wife eligible for a maximum of 50 percent of her company employee husband's pension benefits.

Many women in their middle or older years are believed to be waiting for the system to begin before divorcing their husbands, according to analysts.

With the new system to start in less than six months, civic groups have been sponsoring explanatory sessions in many parts of the country. A great majority of attendants have been middle-aged and older women.

..

If a woman never worked full-time during her marriage, she will be eligible for up to 50 percent of her husband's benefits.

Japan = fucked

Remember, women fundamentally have no morals. If they can benefit from something, they'll do it. Doesn't matter if it'll upset, devastate or completely ruin someone else, least of all mere men and children...if they can do it and get away with it, they'll do it.

It's all about the money. That's all it is. When women look at co-habitation, marriage, separation, divorce, remarriage...all that matters to most these days is "*How much can I make?*"

Rarely will they "think of teh cheweldruhn" as they claim, or think of the husband, as they don't even fucking bother to claim. No, it's about what they can make. Money money money. Give give give.

"I didn't earn it, but I feel entitled to it, so it's mine! Refusing to hand it over is oppression! My grandma couldn't vote (probably) so, erm... *GIVE!*"

Don't marry. Don't marry or co-habit, for your sake and for your financial security's sake!

That goes for our Japanese brothers as well of course, who we will no doubt be welcoming in vast numbers into our cyber-saf haven of Matriarchal Refugees.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:11 PM

At 12:21 AM, ColdHammer said...

The worst things that ever happened in Japan were feminism, victim-syndrome, and entitlement mentality but not the two nukes dropped during WWII. The worst to come in the future will be when other countries in the Far East like China, India, Korea, and quite possibly the Philippines and Thailand (both havens for men) follow Japan's lead. You never know.

It's a sad thing but this whole globalization and spread of democracy also comes with the viruses of culture death. Maybe some historian hundreds/thousands of years later will remark in his historical analysis of when the human civilization started to crumble and will mark this time period as the start.

Sad to say, that we'll all be regarded in history as the observers experiencing the collapse/crumble of human civilization.

Better live your lives to whatever you want but avoid women at costs. Sometimes I think that foreign women may not be safe in the

future either... but who knows. I'm going to pursue my dreams and forget the "dream girl" because who knows what kind of she-devil she'll become when the divorce laws start seeping like a plague into the rest of the world.

Cheers to a single life

At 12:38 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Cheers to a single life

I'll drink to that!

At 3:18 AM, Anonymous said...

The bottom line is this:

At best, marriage is a prison with your wife as the jailer who will hold you hostage and use your children as bargaining chips against you to finance the lifestyle SHE wants under the guise that it's what's best for the "family."

At worst, she will divorce you and take 1/2 of all your assets leaving you financially crippled in the process.

And to all the women out there who argue that I am only focusing on the financial aspects and I'm ignoring love, communication, relationships, soulmates, etc. The FACT that women account for 80% of ALL consumer good purchases only reinforces the idea that women are only fixated on money and are inherently materialistic. So please spare us the love, relationships, communication, finding the right person, etc. nonsense b/c feminism and divorce laws today have enlightened us to all your BS.

Cheers to single life, sport sex, and no commitments to women.

At 3:19 AM, pete said...

You just know that either those women are going secretly to these meetings, or their husbands are hoping against hope that their wife will have mercy on them.

Men will fundamentally not think anything so bad about their wife, it is hardwired into them to protect her. They'll be thinking, "So I'm retiring, it's no big deal, we'll both tighten our belt a little and we'll manage," while she's thinking, "Hmm, domestic abuse allegations in March, divorce in April, house should be mine by June. Perfect!"

At 3:30 AM, Anonymous said...

Japan has been heading towards feminization for awhile now. It'll

actually be worse than the US and Britain pretty soon I bet. They already have female-only restaurants, transportation and waiting rooms.

It'll just continue though, because stupid men will always insist on chasing after women no matter what the cost. It's like the Black Widow, most men don't care about financial ruin apparently. Then again, most of the men doing the fucking don't have any finances in the first place, so what does it matter.

At 3:32 AM, MS said...

Hey Duncan,

you seen [this](#)?

“The ruling outlined how the husband was already a wealthy man when the pair met but things began to go wrong soon into the marriage, as the judge commented: ‘It did seem to me wholly distressing that what could and should have been a comfortable and successful second marriage in his 50s for the Respondent, and a first marriage for the Applicant which would bring her both substantial material benefits and companionship and children, went so badly and so quickly wrong, due to the conflict of their personalities. ...’The Applicant [the wife] is hyper-emotional, uncompromising, quick-tempered and sharp-tongued, quick to lash out, particularly when criticised, whether with violence towards the Respondent - though it became soon apparent that that was counter-productive by virtue of his response - or, once she realised the way she really could rile him, by an attack on his possessions.’”

A wealthy man? Things ‘go wrong’ soon into the marriage? Why oh why am I not surprised?

The judge also lists a whole catalog of provocation on her part and states that “he [the husband] attempted to control his temper, though, once roused to anger found it difficult to exercise restraint”. Really? From the sound of this hag, Job himself would have hard pressed not to bury the bitch. Needless to say it was only the husband that was arrested.

At 8:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan

This might be a little off topic but I really enjoy reading the other blog links you have listed.

There is one site that many men find helpful which is not on your list. This site is www.nomarriage.com

When reading the rants on the www.americanwomensuck.com board, many of the men found www.nomarriage.com to be a life saver.

Regarding to the article on Japan, I guess we will all have to be a bachelor for life. From what I read countries such as Mexico and Russia still have laws that favor men, sadly countries like these are evaporating one by one.

At 10:39 AM, darkbhudda said...

Australians have a mandatory private pension scheme called superannuation. Women of course can retire 5 years earlier to get access to this money.

In divorce, the man's entire amount of super is considered, not the amount accrued during marriage.

Getting the house wasn't enough for Aussie women, now they get your pension too.

At 12:48 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Last night I was the new High End WalMart near my home. They sell \$500 bottles of Cabernet there. And Sushi Chefs cut and roll the Sushi there in front of you. Organic foods are sold there. I buy Buffalo Steaks, and Ground Bison meat there. Excellent the Plains Indians ate Buffalo. Very lean, grass fed, no hormones, antibiotics etc.

The store was almost completely devoid of Men. All Women shopping at the counters. Not a single Magazine at the check out stand not devoted to Women. Fourteen to be exact all Celeb Scandal Rags, Oprah, Cosmo with New Hot Sex positions. Meanwhile the IAEC found Plutonium and enriched Uranium traces in Iran. They have the Plutonium to make Nuclear Bombs, and we're really screwed.

At 1:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Been chatting with a woman on the internet dating and having nicely declined to meet up with her, i have had all the guilt trip laid at my feet.

Thank god i have been lucky enough to have read all the MRA sites and now recognise the female manipulation crap. If only i had found you years ago!

God bless you guys for helping me see the light I am saying NO to marriage, i don't think i will be old and lonely, i definitely won't be old, lonely and BROKE though.

PS. I hear there are plans in the UK to celebrate the abolishing of slavery....haven't they heard of divorce settlements???

At 2:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Women in Japan will be just as desperate for marriage as Western women are. Some already are and there are men who have found good ways of exploiting this desperation. Have a look at this link:

[Boysfriends of today bring out the prince in Genji](#)

Never forget that one man's disaster is another man's opportunity.

At 4:16 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Basically no place on earth is safe. I don't care who says what country is different, for the most part, they aren't.

People keep telling me that polish women are so good and noble. Being a Polish immigrant myself I could tell you for certain that they are NO DIFFERENT.

In fact most eastern European women are SUPER obsessed with status and spend an enormous amount of money on designer things.

Everything is designer this or designer that.

They go clubbing FAR more often than the average American girl.

Granted there is a larger percentage of good women, but the bad ones are worse than the US ones since they hide under the flag of innocence.

At 6:39 PM, byrdeye said...

What escapists don't realize is that this Plague is [spreading globally like wildfire, and they are part of the problem](#). Man, this world sure has taken a beating from Communism, feminism, etc... All getting us ripe for social chaos and TAKEOVER by the future NWO.

At 6:30 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

A chap called Yohan at the NiceGuy forum, who lives in Japan, pointed out that this law is perhaps not as bad as I interpreted. For sake of clarity, here's some of his thoughts and observations on Japanese law:

The law says clearly UP TO A MAXIMUM of 50 percent

The law says clearly, the TIME being married has to be considered to receive the maximum of 50 percent...in practical sense in Japan this means married over 25 years or longer.

As this law is NEW, I expect final decisions by higher courts not earlier than 2012, as a typical supreme court ruling takes about 5 years as a minimum.

In Japan not only lawyers, but all court fees have to be paid in

advance, in relation to the amount you claim - if the case is lost, nothing will be paid back.

The TIME of marriage is very important in Japan, a woman owning nothing and married to a rich person for some weeks, will get NOTHING.

At 10:16 PM, Questionair said...

The TIME of marriage is very important in Japan, a woman owning nothing and married to a rich person for some weeks, will get NOTHING.

Same thing here. Isn't it something like once you have been married for 10 years, you are automatically assured of 50% of everything? Which is why many wives have countdowns to their 10 year anniversary?

At 11:48 PM, Mark said...

@ Duncan
"this law is perhaps not as bad as I interpreted ...In Japan not only lawyers, but all court fees have to be paid in advance, in relation to the amount you claim - if the case is lost, nothing will be paid back."

This is actually not much of an obstacle at all. All we're talking about here is risk and insurance firms and banks specialise in that. They will quickly figure out the expected return to wives across a range of marital circumstances, and then, as long as that is greater than the fees, they will offer wives divorce financing packages on a contingency (no win - no fee) basis with the fee varying depending on their calculation of the risk involved.

Don't kid yourselves it won't happen...

[Wives offered 'divorce loans' for court costs](#)

[Hair salons offered a cut of solicitors' fees](#)

At 4:34 PM, Anonymous said...

that's right don't ever marry,
just go to the bordello, it's cheaper
and sex is guaranteed

At 7:55 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Mark, thanks for those two links ([here](#) and [here](#)).

Feminists introduce unfair socialist policies and who benefits the

most?

Capitalists.

This entry was posted on August 7, 2007 at 3:04 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [entitlement](#), [expat](#), [feminism](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [How dare you retire after providing for me for decades?!](#)

[Work
you](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

[almost 70.](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Khan I kick it?

19 November 2006



A brief review of my links revealed a startling lack of [Khan Krum the Bulgar](#) amongst them, so this is swiftly remedied.

[Hillary Clinton] is a Closet Socialist/Communist and much more Radical and Angry than Bill. Hillary is also a violent tempered Woman who has abused her Husband with impunity.

If she becomes President life in Sex Prison for Men USA will become akin to a Soviet Gulag in Siberia. She will become our First Lesbian Commander in Chief. And Hollywood Liberals will have an Orgasm over it.

(Obviously it's not *the Khan Krum of Bulgaria*, although I'd link to his blog too, if he was alive and had one.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:14 AM

At 10:27 PM, MarkyMark said...

Duncan,

I learned how to do links recently, and I've linked to your blog.

MarkyMark

At 6:26 AM, Amanda said...

This is one of the funniest blogs I've come across in a while. Nice work.

At 2:41 AM, Verlch said...

Is that Amanda Marcott?? What did you do plastic surgery? Kinda looks like it.

At 10:06 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Don't be cruel to Amanda verlch!

It will just reinforce her belief that all men are animals...just like her last boyfriend.

At 9:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Well she is hotter than ever!!!

This entry was posted on August 9, 2007 at 12:32 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [From the Comments IV; Revenge of the Nice Guy](#) [Early retirement](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Kids but no grandkids

10 December 2005

[The rise of the wannabe grannies](#)

It seems that the Baby Boomer generation is getting a bit upset because they're not getting to be grandparents. Apparently one-in-four women these days will never have children, bad news for those who only had a couple of kids themselves.

Even though I'm not even a parent, I can understand how this would piss would-be grandparents off. My own mum and dad couldn't wait to have grandkids and fortunately my older sister and her husband have a son and daughter, which has removed the potential for me to feel guilty about not supplying grandchildren.

Naturally this article makes it out to be those high-powered career chicks spurning motherhood, as opposed to the growing trend of men spurning women and having kids with them.

Maggie, 42, is one of three "refusenik" siblings, all professionals in their late 30s/ early 40s who feel thoroughly fulfilled by their busy and successful careers...she is single and is not prepared either to compromise over her choice of partner or have a baby on her own. "I feel particularly sorry for my mother because her plans for a retirement surrounded by grandchildren have been thwarted, but that's not a strong enough reason for me to have a baby on my own."

Although I admire the way Maggie doesn't want to become a single mother, it's infuriating that this option is so casually presented these days, as if becoming a single mother is just another option to be contemplated. Maggie also says that she doesn't want children 'yet'; erm, you're 42 dear. You've probably left it too late. Concentrate on your career and shut up.

It does mention another woman who had a son at 42, but only through IVF. This woman's 67-year-old mother comments:

I also think that, biologically, his [her grandson's] mother is tired in a way that I never was - because I had her and her sisters in my early 20s when my body was ready for it.

Pay attention fembots. The older generation of women are not the helpless and enslaved victims of The Patriarchy you though they were. They aren't thick either. They landed a husband when they were young and had kids in their twenties, their most fertile years. Although there are women who decide they want a career instead of kids and do not regret that decision, most do regret it and end up bitter and spiteful when they realise that most men [do not want to marry career chicks](#) who are over 30 and, contrary to what their Womyn's Studies teachers said, having a career instead of a family is not that much fun for women.

In our multi-choice society, we have become so used to a sense of entitlement that it's a bitter discovery to find that we can't have it all.

Um, what sense of entitlement? That's what women have, not men. It is only brainless modern women who have to discover that they can't have it all, and even then they just respond by screaming on about sexism.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:25 PM

At 7:48 PM, Slaytan said...

"Naturally this article makes it out to be those high-powered career chicks spurning motherhood, as opposed to the growing trend of men spurning women and having kids with them."

Yeah - the good part is, that no matter how much they want to ignore it, and leave men out of equation, no matter how hard they tried, try and will try to do that - in the end, there will be no escaping from The Truth. Of course, when they won't be able to fool themselves any longer, and live in denial, they'll change their tune and say: "Oh, but it's all men's fault, they don't want to have children". You'll see, this is exactly what will happen then. Let's just hope that people will get tired of their f*cking bullshit by then, and they'll just laugh with pity at those bitches.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 3:23 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [entitlement](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Kids need their parents, not someone elses

21 September 2005

[Childcare "stress for toddlers."](#)

[PDF](#)

No, no, no BBC! You can't say that! Surely your feminist masters have made it quite clear that it's fine - nay, preferable - for parents to chuck their sprogs into the hands of some apathetic, gum-chewing, unqualified stranger so that mummy and daddy can both go and sit at office desks all day and shuffle around files and bits of paper whilst they gaze into space and wish they were dead (an activity people optimistically refer to as "a career.")

Feminists say that a woman is being a Gender Traitor and a Slave To The Patriarchy if she actually looks after her own children herself or - gasp - actually lets her husband stay at home (assuming she has one and isn't some fucking Single Parent By Selfish Choice) and look after the kids. Tut tut. Naughty BBC for daring to hint at the fact that feminists are a bunch of idiotic arse-biscuits who don't know what the fuck they're yapping on about.

Lets face it, feminists hate it when their claims are contradicted by things like evidence, common sense, morality, etc.

Also, how curious it is that, when married, a lot of women these days are eager to throw their kids into nurseries and kindergartens and be shot of the bastards, yet when these same women decide to get a no-fault divorce (they're all the fashion these days) they grab their previously abandoned kiddies and shout "Mine, mine, mine! I'm a mother. They are mine! I have an emotional mother/child bond that can't be broken! Kids need their mothers! ME ME MINE MINE ME ME! Gimme gimme! Oh, I'll have some child support too."

I briefly went to nursery when I was about three. It was shit. I soon threw a tantrum when I saw my dear mum treacherously drive off, leaving me in this kiddie prison, and I tried to flee out the front door after her. The woman in charge of the nursery snatched me up and angrily hauled me off to do some stupid finger painting with my fellow kiddie convicts. Whilst this bitch was carrying me I deliberately pissed myself, soaking her and me, making her go “Uugh, ewwww!!” Bwhahahaha! Take that wench!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:32 PM

At 12:01 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

Great point! Women fight tooth and nail to gain custody over children that they subsequently pay no attention to. Excellent point.

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 1:48 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Fack off you slaaag!](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Kill baby girls to make men less sexist

05 April 2006

[This article](#) by Time's regular feminist shit-spouter Caitlin Moran betrays the usual mentality feminists have, namely that despite their supposed independence they are jolly upset that men are avoiding them.

Caitlin is jolly upset that women are having to settle for men that don't fit modern women's high standards, that women might actually have to settle for guys that are not super-educated rich alpha-males ([Caitlin's bio at Wikipedia](#) doesn't mention her marital status, but I dare say she's a spinster, judging by her Dowdesque bitterness. It's also her 31st birthday today, 5th April. Getting on a bit then.)

It doesn't occur to her than men are avoiding women because women are a pain in the arse - as she proves with every misogynist article she produces. It doesn't occur to her that women should, perhaps, treat men with the same respect they demand in return, and act a bit nicer, because no men in their right mind would consider 'duking it out' (to use her term) for today's women.

Instead, she has a better solution: sex-selected abortion, inspired by the habit of people with such a choice to abort baby girls more often than boys.

Sex selection, then, is the unexpected cure for a misogynistic society. The only surefire way to stop men being sexist pigs is to limit severely the supply of women.

Prolonged exposure to feminist ranting does make one almost immune to their twisted ideas, so it's worth emphasising and repeating what she is suggesting:

She is advocating killing unborn baby girls - the sex she supposedly stands up for - so that she and other Western women will have a better chance of landing a husband up to their petulantly high standards.

For fucks sake!

I've heard feminists spew a lot of evil shit before, but this candidly proposed idea really is on a higher plane of twisted selfishness. This selective breeding is the sort of eugenics style shit that Nazis suggest. It's hard to say who is more fucking evil; neo-Nazis for advocating eugenics to purify their so-called 'master race', or neo-feminists for advocating eugenics just so they can get a date!

Not that it would work anyway. Females would have a hard time getting a husband even if there was only one woman for every four men, because the way things are going these days three of the guys would probably ignore her and go off for a multiplayer session of Quake 4 or watch footie down the pub, and the fourth guy would be a "player" who would just get her drunk, fuck her up the arse and clear off before demands for commitment entered her hangover-addled brain.

In fact I think this highlights one of the less-publicized reasons young feminists are so in favour of abortion; they know 50% of babies hacked up and dumped in a bin will be female and this will cut down on the competition. A young feminist women will probably guess, deep down, that when she's 40 she'll probably want to grab a husband if she's bored of her career and wants kids, and she most certainly doesn't want potential suckers having plenty of 20-year-old women to choose from over her own skanky middle-aged hide.

It's almost like The Terminator plot; *"I have come to kill your unborn daughter who, in twenty-one-years-time, will be chatted up by Gerald from accounts at the office party instead of meeee!"*

Obviously there's not one single trace of logic within her warped idea, as proved by her belief that creating a generation of 'feminist men' - meaning men bought up with feminism - will somehow mean all us mere men will worship and adore women, failing to realise we already have a generation - two, in fact - of men raised by feminism. Do we worship women, fight over them and treat them like Princesses?

Erm, no. Given that there's a 'man drought', as this whore confirms.

This drought will continue, Muzzz Catty Moron, so long as men-hating scum like you continue to have any influence in society. Happy fucking birthday.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:16 PM

At 10:35 PM, Anonymous said...

sorry hiney, married with kids

currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminism's widening circle of misery](#)

[Amusing trick](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



King Queer

16 March 2007



UK Government Program Teaching Four-Year-Olds about Homosexuality

Primary schools in the United Kingdom have begun teaching children as young as four about homosexuality, in anticipation of new anti-discrimination laws coming into effect next month, the Daily Mail reported earlier today.

Homosexuality-themed story books are being used in fourteen schools to introduce the children to the homosexual lifestyle. Among the texts in use are “King and King”, a fairy-tale about a prince who rejects three princesses before falling in love with another prince, “Spacegirl Pukes”, about a little girl with two mommies, and “And Tango Makes Three,” telling the story of two male penguins who fall in love at a New York zoo.

This is why I would never ever have children in this country. Not only is it the case that, thanks to feminism and slut-culture, there are very few young women who I feel would be good mothers to our children, but our children, in addition to being assessed on gurgling skills by government “practitioners” with clip-boards, would be taught at age five that gays are perfectly normal and fine and it’s really, like, *cool* to have two mums or two dads.

“The purpose of the project is to support schools in meeting their requirements under the Equality Act,” said Dr. Elizabeth

Atkinson, lecturer in social and educational inquiry at Sunderland University, "which will require all public institutions to meet the needs of gay and lesbian users."

Yeah, because there are so many gay and lesbian 5-year-olds using primary schools aren't there? You dumb fucking cunt.

Any sane society would shoot cunts like her, but instead, in Shite Britain, she is given a voice and the minds of hundreds of children for her fuckwitted social experiment.

And this is only costing us British taxpayers £600,000.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:13 PM

At 9:50 PM, Anonymous said...

Stupid is one word for it or 2 fucking ridiculous. When you're 4 you barely know anything how on earth do they expect kids so young to understand about being gay? This country is so buggered. Everythings all 10x worse.

At 10:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Show me a faggot or a lesbian and i'll show you a paedophile.

At 12:14 AM, HAWKEYE said...

fuck these evil people, how does logic give preference to a minority over the majority, its fuckin insane

At 12:24 AM, Jim Sipco said...

Mate, I am amazed more and more by how fucked up England is. Time to come to Oz. We've got shitty socialist scum Labor as well but *nothing* like you have.

They tried the 2 Mums book on the govt owned ABC TV show Romper Room and the storm of protest made them pull their heads in quick smart.

We've got plenty of faggots but they're strictly for Mardi Gras not enforcing their Aids infested culture on the rest of us.

From the descendant of Irish convicts its hard to say but..God save England.

At 1:20 AM, blah blah someone said...

anonymous:
Show me a faggot or a lesbian and i'll show you a
paedophile.

That's really rational thinking.

Yes, teaching 4 year olds about homosexuality or sexuality in general is profoundly fucking stupid. But if you, Duncan, are claiming that homosexuals are abnormal in the sense that they pose some sort of grave threat to humanity, I'd like to hear some rational reasons. So far I have not heard one single good reason for homophobia.

At 2:21 AM, Tom o' the Woods said...

I have believed for a long time that to have a reasonable idea of what the future holds a person should read George Orwell's "1984" and Aldous Huxley's "Brave New World". Reading posts such as these further reinforces my belief which scares the hell out of me. In the past I have been a fairly left leaning person however I now find myself thinking more about individual freedom as it would allow the better implementation of that increasingly quaint notion of "Common sense". To even consider brainwashing four year olds with politically correct ideas about sexuality seems insane. To seriously make attempts to realise such an idea is incomprehensible. The same goes for the state's testing of a one year old's development. As soon as I have enough money I am heading for the hills, dissociating myself as much as possible from the craziness of modern Western society. Women really can have it all as I want no part in it.

At 4:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Eternal Bachelor, I am a MRA and proud of it - I hate feminism a hell of a lot. However, I am also bisexual [and mildly transgendered] and I'm slightly worried about these homophobic elements that have been creeping into some MRA blogs recently.

To be honest, I don;t know why you're moaning that kids are able to be taught about LGBT people. I mean 6%-10% of the UK is gay/lesbian, 2%-5% are transgendered and its hard to get exact statistics on the number of bisexuals but its probably quite a few. I mean, I had to come to terms with my sexuality with no help from my school or friends and to be honest, it didn't exactly help me - if I'd have had information from a younger age, I'd probably be in a lot better state than I'm in now. I find it hilarious that you quote the mail which goes on about a 'homosexual lifestyle' - LGBT people are one of the most diverse groups around... I bet you still think they all fit the stereotypes of butch women and mincing queens. You are REALLY misinformed!

I know Blair is a bastard but to give him his credit, the only area where he's done any good is in the area of LGBT rights: equal gay age of consent, end of 'section 28' [something which you seem to support for some strange reason], civil partnerships, Sexual orientation regulations etc... As for spending £600,000 on it, I'm glad Blair's spending it on education rather than ID cards, smoking bans or any other totalitarian crap he seems to like.

Anonymous 10:54pm.... If you look at the statistics, the majority of paedophiles are heterosexual. As for using terms like 'faggot', its really quite unnecessary. I mean if this was about any other topic (eg: race, disability etc....) would you use such inflammatory and ignorant language?

At 9:46 AM, Fred X said...

The most depressing thing about this is that I'm NOT surprised

...

Says it all doesn't it.

At 10:03 AM, Anonymous said...

How wonderful. Now little children will learn how anal fucking is done , I assume? Because that is what homosexuality ist all about: anal fucking.

Why not teaching them bestiality and pedophily too, hey these are just the next step.

Britain is totally destroyed. I understand why more and more parents do not want to put their children into public schools.

This is madness. Teach them something worthy: reading, behaving, being polite, math, hunting fishing etc.

At 10:08 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

The cost will be far, far more than a measly £600,000, once the programme gets underway and meets the inevitable resistance. There will be monetary costs that will run into millions once the lawyers get to work. Then the costs of monitoring as central and local governments create more pseudo-jobs at taxpayers expense to ensure the new curriculum is enforced and recalcitrant schools and parents are hauled off to court.

Then of course the unmeasured cost in ruined lives as more and more confused and mixed-up kids get put through the propaganda machine and chewed up. Put a controversial message in front of young children, and they will inevitably be provoked into discussing it and making comments to each other. Cue the playground snoops who will listen in and decide that little Johnny is not properly on-message, so needs correctional treatment.

Not to mention that proportion of the poor little devils who out of their newly-awakened curiosity decide to try to act out what they are being taught, and get caught looking into each other's trousers and up skirts. Off to court with them too, and their parents; thus a few thousand more names on the sex offenders list.

Yes, a few drops of poison in the well can go a long way...

At 10:12 AM, Anonymous said...

@anon 4:00

I know homosexuals myself. I am not one.
I tolerate them and their way of life.

But: Homosexuality is a disease, even so, today it has become something to be proud of. It is a disease like any other disorder, too. Homosexually cite the fact that it was common among Greeks, Romans and animals to "prove" that it is not a disease. But it is: Take cancer. You can find this disease in animals too, but no one would ever doubt that it is a disease.

What is homosexuality among men?
Basically it is anal fucking, nothing else.
There is no reason to teach that.
Heterosexuality at least results in children. Homosexuality is useless, and I hope that people will be able to heal that disease.

Of course you never read these thoughts in the media.

I do not hate homosexuals, I just cannot stand it when they claim to be normal. They are not normal.
So this is no homophobia.

At 1:26 PM, Lisa said...

I think the sexual messages in general our kids receive at an early age is over the line. Society feels the need to keep getting more and more specific because it has already shared too much information to begin with.

What's amazing is how the public reacts to a nursing mother who is using her ta-tas in accordance with how God built her. And let me tell you, it's the women who react with the most distaste. Kids seeing a nursing mother are somehow damaged yet the breasts popping out of the bodices of their favorite cartoon characters are no big deal.
Really messed up.

Tango Makes Three is actually a true story about two male penguins in a zoo who essentially adopted a baby penguin...took him under their wing, so to say. It really didn't have to have a sexual message at all. It was written in a way where you could read into it whatever you choose. Many (on both sides) are choosing to make it some sort of statement for gay relationships. Why do we do this to our kids? Can't they just read a book about two animals loving and taking care of a stray together? It's our sick adult minds that have to try to create messages for them when none are needed.

When I was a kid, we had 2 male cats who used to lick each other's ears and curl up together on the floor. I saw it as two cats who liked each other. It was something to go awwwww over. These days, someone would write a book for kids suggesting Oliver and Shadow were feline lovers living out their true sexual orientation. Stupid. I can see some parents now being sure their only have male & female

pairs for pets so they can teach their kids the right kind of sexual messages. I mean, having 2 male dogs or two female cats will clearly promote a homosexual lifestyle for their kids. Insane!!!! We are robbing our kids of their childhood and sexually assaulting them whether we've laid a hand on them or not.

I'm not a weirdo recluse. However, I'm more and more tempted to eventually homeschool my kids. I just don't see how to shelter kids from all of the crap that is mainstream filth.

By the way, I don't think we can hang pedophilia on homosexuals' shoulders. There are plenty of heterosexuals out there mishandling kids. It's everyone's problem and we all need to get good and angry over it.

At 5:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Government is the ultimate pedophile.

At 6:08 PM, Anonymous said...

How many children have been homosexually bugged but never bothered to go to the authorities? It is obvious homosexuals are making a big push for recruitment among the very young. This is blatant sexualization of the young by people who obviously want something more than just education (indoctrination being a more truthful action) of them about it. As stated, show me a homosexual and I'll show you someone who wants to bugger little children. This article proves that point unless you have stuck your head in the sand. And yeah hetros do it, but they're almost always caught and/or reported.

At 8:39 PM, Lisa said...

Anon @6:08, you do bring an excellent point to the table about same sex predator/victim scenarios not being reported as often. This isn't just true when the victim is a child. Even adult men are hesitant to come forward when raped by a man. We may never know the true statistics in this.

It's interesting you view these books as a recruitment tool? I've felt them to be more an avenue to legitimize gay relationships and make it easier for the kids who find themselves with non-traditional parental units. I've also seen them as a mechanism for making gay relationships seem more mainstream to promote broader rights and recognition. I've never really considered homosexuality something one is recruited into. Perhaps I'm naive. Those who I know who are homosexuals seem to be so to the core. I don't view it as something people do but something people are. Of course, the whole homosexual discussion got me into a sticky situation here a few months back. Peter the Fruit and a few other anonymous posters were suggesting women being mean or abusive made men gay. I still feel there is a biological factor at play. I was violated by a man as a child yet have zero desire to be intimate with women. I think it has to be a part of you for any event to trigger a homosexual lifestyle. I also

think it would take more than a book about penguins.

That said, I'm not advocating for these books in the least. Again, I think we can tell stories to kids without having to get into who is sexually linked to whom and why. I just don't see why adults need to bring their bedrooms to kids' classrooms.

At 9:10 PM, Off Centre View said...

I'm not yet that old, but I do remember when education used to be about maths, reading, writing and all that sort of thing.

Where does teaching four year olds about homosexuality come into this equation? I'm fairly conservative myself, but I've had gays friends and have treated them as any other friends. As for four year olds, I'm no expert, but do they have the mental maturity to consider the complex (and controversial) issues of human sexuality? I would think not.

While there is an argument to stop "prejudice", as it may be, I cannot see why the government wants to push this argument so much. If anything, it gives less time for teaching anything of practical use (like the basics of maths etc). No wonder so many school kids enter university unable to read or write properly - they are being brainwashed a load of junk ideology all the time, without the masculine discipline to correct them.

Lisa, your argument about the use of books such as the penguin one is a very good one. Four year olds can read, or have read to them, that book and use it to not begrudge kids brought up by two parents of the same sex (it's not the kid's decision who brings it up anyway). It can subtly hint at things without the 'hitting over the head' argument that the government seems to be favouring.

At 3:43 AM, Anonymous said...

The heterophobes commenting here don't surprise me. "Homophobia" is saying something the homos don't like.

It's true that in absolute numbers, most pedophiles are heterosexual. It's not true proportionately. Homosexuals, as a percentage, far out represent themselves as child molesters.

Homosexuality is perversion. Of course that makes me a "homophobe", that is, somebody who doesn't toe the homosexual line. I disagree, therefore I'm "fearful" of their sickness.

You as an individual may be a good person. Many of you are. Enough of you aren't. Enough of you are sick bastards. Not normal.

That everything under the sun has to be average is the biggest indictment against Western Civilization today. Not everything is equally ok. Some things are demonstrated better than others. Some cultures are better than others. Some political systems are better than others. Some societies are better than others. Some people are better than others. Etc.

This is why the West is dying. We've lost the ability to say we are better. We were. We are. We won't be for long.

Alas.

At 9:10 AM, Anonymous said...

Homosexual males are much more prone to look for young boys. One reason might be, that the homosexual is NOT looking for a mate with whom to get children. he is looking for sth different.

A heterosexual male like myself is not just looking for sex, but always in search of a fertile woman, which means able to bear children. And fertile means young but obviously not TOO young.

Revealingly organisations like NAMBLA promote homosexual men boy relations. There is no known org who promotes men girl relations.

Homosexuals have a serious disorder, they simply fail to acknowledge it and never hear it in public because no one has the courage to tell them. This disorder might not be always dangerous but it certainly is a disorder.

At 1:29 PM, blah blah someone said...

How wonderful. Now little children will learn how anal fucking is done , I assume? Because that is what homosexuality ist all about: anal fucking.

Anal sex is about anal sex. Homosexuality is a sexual orientation. You probably didn't know this, but straight people have anal sex too. And no, I don't see any reason to assume that 4 year old will be taught about anal sex.

Why not teaching them bestiality and pedophily too, hey these are just the next step.

How are they the next step? They are unrelated. I imagine that logical thinking is not one of your strengths.

This is madness. Teach them something worthy: reading, behaving, being polite, math, hunting fishing etc.

They already teach reading and math in school. Didn't you know that?

What is homosexuality among men? Basically it is anal fucking, nothing else. There is no reason to teach that.

Yes, of course. They will teach children how to have anal sex. Obviously that's exactly what they will do. I mean, obviously.

Anyone can see that.

Homosexuality is a fact, you can't make it go away by not talking about it. No, it's not necessary to talk about it with children, but it can't be ignored forever.

I do not hate homosexuals, I just cannot stand it when they claim to be normal. They are not normal.

Would you tell a cancer patient that he isn't "normal?" No, you wouldn't. In the context of sexual orientation they are not normal (they deviate from the standard), but that's as far as it goes, at least from a biological point of view.

As stated, show me a homosexual and I'll show you someone who wants to bugger little children.

I think you're confusing pedophilia with homosexuality, but I guess the education in the UK must be so bad that I can't even expect you to know the difference.

What the fuck does homophobia have to do with anti-feminism anyway?

At 3:14 PM, Anonymous said...

@blah blah 1:29

Homosexuality is a disorder it is not an orientation. Something is an orientation when the person does not feel pressure to do it. Actually homosexuals have great difficulties to be normal.

Of course a cancer patient is not normal. That is the reason why we treat him. Telling him that he is normal and thus do not need any treatment would be inhuman and stupid.

Being black is normal, being white is normal, having red hair is normal. Being a homosexual or being ill is NOT normal.

A homosexual is not normal either but he does not receive treatment.

Homosexuality is at its foundation just anal sex. There is nothing else. So if you teach children about homosexuality why would you want to omit anal sex?

Maybe because no homosexual admits in public, that what he does is just putting his penis in the rectum of another man in order to ejaculate? Maybe people would ask him why he is doing such a crap?

There is another reason why it is a bad idea to "teach" children about homosexuality. Children do not understand what love for adults means. Let me explain: when you are young and you read about a princess who marries a prince, you will never think about sex, because you do not know what it is.

The same thing applies for children who read about a homosexual prince marrying a prince. Knowing nothing about sex they will not ask questions and simply listen to the story.

Growing up there is no reason that their perception of

homosexuality as a disorder might have changed, because it is only then, that they will be old enough to understand what love/sex is about.

In most forums and sadly now even in medical science, people have become blackmailed by homosexual groups into believing that being gay is not a disorder, but somehow an “orientation”. Anyone who argues against it is labeled as homophobic and being censored.

Thanks to Duncan this page is not censored.

At 4:43 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Oh well, what can you do?

If you can't beat em', join em'.

I hear there's quite a bit of money in childrens books these days so I'm gonna jump on the gravy train and write one myself.

This is the working title of my book in progress:

'Skanky: The Little Crack Whore That Could'

What do you think?

At 4:53 PM, Anonymous said...

blah blah someone wrote:

“What the fuck does homophobia have to do with anti-feminism anyway?”

Quite a lot, actually. The explicit goal of feminism is to destroy masculinity and subjugate men to female rule. Promotion of homosexuality as a perfectly normal and viable lifestyle is a very effective means of doing so, as it is nothing but a corruption and perversion of the masculine spirit, thus rendering men far more susceptible to the relentless PC onslaught. This is what the gay agenda, feminism and all other leftist social engineering programs are all about: the systematic destruction of people to the point where they are nothing but weak-willed, morally bankrupt scum who pose no threat to the ruling elite.

Go read the SCUM Manifesto — the author makes it very clear that homosexuals and radical feminists are natural partners in crime.

At 8:50 PM, blah blah someone said...

Homosexuality is a disorder it is not an orientation. Soemthing is an orientation when the person does not feel pressure to do it. Actually homosexuals have great difficulties to be normal.

It is an orientation. Everyone knows that.

Of course a cancer patient is not normal. That is the reason why we treat him. Telling him that he is normal and thus do not need any treatment would be inhuman and stupid.

When someone says that a gay person is not “normal,” it strongly indicates that he’s some sort of abnormal freak that should be tossed into a gas chamber or at the very least locked in a psych ward. And how far do you want to take this normality argument anyway? Is a person with bad eyesight abnormal? Does acne make someone abnormal? How would you define normal?

Homosexuality is at its foundation just anal sex. There is nothing else. So if you teach children about homosexuality why would you want to omit anal sex?

Why the fuck are you even debating this, when you are so utterly clueless as to think that homosexuality is anal sex and nothing more? It’s a sexual orientation, no different from heterosexuality. Going by your logic, heterosexuality is about vaginal sex.

Maybe because no homosexual admits in public, that what he does is just putting his penis in the rectum of another man in order to ejaculate? Maybe people would ask him why he is doing such a crap?

And here I was, thinking that heterosexuals practise anal sex as well, but thankfully you have corrected my misguided and outdated views.

In most forums and sadly now even in medical science, people have become blackmailed by homosexual groups into believing that being gay is not a disorder, but somehow an “orientation”.

That’s because it is an orientation. Yes, you can think of it as a disorder, but is a disorder, any disorder, inherently something that makes someone less human, or a bad person?

Quite a lot, actually. The explicit goal of feminism is to destroy masculinity and subjugate men to female rule. Promotion of homosexuality as a perfectly normal and viable lifestyle is a very effective means of doing so, as it is nothing but a corruption and perversion of the masculine spirit, thus rendering men far more susceptible to the relentless PC onslaught.

Explain how homosexuals undermine your masculinity. They certainly haven’t affected me. Perhaps you need to come out of the closet?

At 9:40 PM, Anonymous said...

“This is why the West is dying. We’ve lost the ability to say we are better.”

Exactly right. Cultural relativism and Marxism are one in the same and this belief is intended to destroy the concept of nationhood.

At 1:20 PM, the sad geek said...

@anonymous 3.14 PM

Homosexuality is a disorder it is not an orientation. Something is an orientation when the person does not feel pressure to do it. Actually homosexuals have great difficulties to be normal.

Let's do the bigotry test, shall we?

Religion is a disorder it is not an orientation. Something is an orientation when the person does not feel pressure to do it. Actually believers have great difficulties to be normal.

You test positive for STD (Sexual Tolerance Disorder), Sir. I recommend anal sex three times a day. That'll loosen you up.

At 5:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Isn't it interesting that, just as kids at earlier ages are sexualized via government mandate, they are also increasingly treated and tried as adults? Anyone remember the recent news article about the six year old who was charged with "sexually harassing" his teacher?

When you accept the notion that these laws are actually designed to purposely break the system, it all starts to make more sense. In a society where everybody is an asocial, amoral deviant, absolute government control is readily justified.

At 8:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Revealingly organisations like NAMBLA promote homosexual men boy relations. There is no known org who promotes men girl relations.

I don't know about IRS-approved 403(b) non-profit educational organizations, but there are web sites:

- <http://www.annabelleigh.net>

- <http://www.glgarden.org>

There's even a woman-girl web site:

- <http://www.bkgirls.net>

At 12:51 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Tom o' the Woods said,

“To even consider brainwashing four year olds with politically correct ideas about sexuality seems insane.”

My point exactly.

They are CHILDREN. No one, especially the State, should be influencing children to hold a specific viewpoint one way or the other.

As a Christian, my children WILL NOT be subjected to such garbage. I will homeschool them first.

Anon 4:00am said,

“I am a MRA and proud of it - I hate feminism a hell of a lot. However, I am also bisexual [and midly transgendered] and I’m slightly worried about these homophobic elements that have been creeping into some MRA blogs recently...”

Fear not. You and I have no beef, and we both oppose feminism.

I will respect your point of view, and I will not use inflammatory language.

However, the Government (American in my case) WILL respect my point of view, and will not educate my children about sexual matters.

I will handle all that myself.

And as Fred X said...

I’m not surprised to see this either.

This “program” is just the next step on our road to Hell.

At 9:34 AM, Anonymous said...

I love it, how homosexuals claim not to have a sexual disorder.

Especially how they always twist scientific knowledge into “intolerance”.

This way they will never be healed.

Sometimes ago, scientist tried to understand why sheep become homosexual. Instantly gay groups attacked them for saying they were considering homosexuality to be a disorder.

Well it is, and quite a serious one.

No species would survive if people were all homosexual.

These scientists had to explain that they were not trying to heal homosexuality.

Homosexuals even influence scientific research now. Instead of acknowledging that they have a sexual disorder.

Hey, when I need viagra, i have a disorder, too. But at least I am not making a lifestyle out of it.

At 9:46 AM, Anonymous said...

It is clearly a disorder for men to be attracted to men. There is no doubt about it. Sadly homosexuals accomplished a change in public perception: while a lack of erection is still viewed as a disorder that needs treatment, homosexuality which is much more serious is called an "orientation".

Any people who speak up against this twisting of facts is called a homophobic.

At 7:51 PM, Lisa said...

Isn't it interesting that, just as kids at earlier ages are sexualized via government mandate, they are also increasingly treated and tried as adults? Anyone remember the recent news article about the six year old who was charged with "sexually harassing" his teacher?

And isn't this just the saddest thing. Great point Anon@5:33.

I so often hear how 'grown up' kids are these days. No they aren't. They are more immature and irresponsible than ever. They seem grown up b/c they are so sexualized.

At 10:01 PM, blah blah someone said...

That's because you are homophobic. You have no rational arguments against homosexuality.

Personally, I don't lose any sleep over the matter. Why should I care about what gay people are doing or not doing? Why should you care?

At 6:29 PM, Anonymous said...

@blabla

As I said: you are twisting facts.
I am not homophobic by saying that homosexuality is a disorder. It is a fact.

I care, because homosexuals have twisted science and public perception in such a way that no one dares to say the truth any more.

Of course, it is not really of importance.

At 11:08 PM, other said...

Lisa said...

"I so often hear how 'grown up' kids are these days. No they aren't. They are more immature and irresponsible than ever. They seem grown up b/c they are so sexualized."

Very well put Lisa. I agree completely.

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 9:39 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#) and [government](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Parents almost officially redundant in UK](#)

[Blog whores](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



KN revamped

17 June 2006

[Check out the recently revamped Kitten News](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:21 AM

At 2:52 PM, Anonymous said...

What I wouldn't give to have a RSS feed of KN and Angry Harry.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 5:07 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women, their stupid assumptions and the Man Tax](#)

[On the buses](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Kneel before Zod!

17 September 2005

All US readers should [Vote for General Zod](#) in 2008.

He may be a fanatical, blithering, demented megalomaniac who wants to control your thoughts and your children's thoughts and who shows an astonishing lack of knowledge about middle America, but so is Hillary Clinton who is also thinking of running in the next election. Zod is your best bet.

The Planet Houston will be in good hands.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:30 PM

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 1:42 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Rubbish statue unveiled in London](#)

[Fack off you slaag! »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Labour confirm their hatred of two-parent families (again)

26 July 2006

[Minister sneers at marriage and the 'traditional family'](#)

Education Secretary Alan Johnson has launched an outspoken attack on marriage and the two-parent family.

In a major speech, he claimed the traditional 1950s family had encouraged prejudice against single parents.

Yes, it did indeed encourage prejudice against them. That's because a society rapidly falls apart if it slips into the Matriarchal model of single mothers whelping bastards everywhere, especially when they expect taxpayers to foot the bill.

Some may think it odd that I defend marriage, rather than join this guy in denouncing it, my blog being named [Eternal Bachelor](#) and all, but it's modern marriage since feminists and their political and legal lackies trampled it and then raised it as a skewed and Matriarchal institution that I'm avoiding, not the old style marriage that seemed to offer a lot for both men as well as women. Oh, and not to mention that fact that a lot of post-feminist women in the West have descended into extreme slut-bag entitlement princesses who rarely make good wives or mothers, and don't even pretend to until they realise they're used up by all the casual fuckers-and-chuckers and their biological clock is ticking. I can't speak on behalf of all other anti-feminists and eternal bachelors of course, but I do get the impression a significant number of other guys would have liked to have married and had kids but have sworn off such a route after realising it's far too risky in the Matriarchy, offers no benefits and it's hardly worth bothering trying to find the tiny number of Western Women who are actually wife material anyway.

Right, back to this MP's outburst:

“The 1950s masked the reality of prejudice towards lone parents and even worse ‘illegitimate’ children - how extraordinary that we could have used such a term so comparatively recently.”

I love the term ‘illegitimate’. It is, after all, a legitimate term. In fact ‘illegitimate bastard’ is even better. There’s nothing like shaming single mums who go whelping kids out of wedlock and just assume that *everyone* is a non-judgemental politically correct loser who will refuse to condemn or judge them.

E.g. “*Sorry, I don’t want to take you out for a drink sometime Miss, you not only have [arse antlers](#) but an illegitimate bastard as well. Double-yuck!*”

“Our focus should not be on whether people marry or not, it should be on the welfare of the child, and the quality of the upbringing.”

Right, so that will justify more benefits to single mums, more declarations fathers aren’t necessary, more programmes to encourage single women and lesbians to get IVF, etc. After all, tell anyone that it’s “for the children” and people will submit to anything, as some famous person I can’t quite recall once said.

Labour abolished Married Couples Allowance, the last tax break for married couples, and introduced tax credits which favour single mothers over couples.

Indeed, that’s why non-working single mums are often just as well off, if not *better* off than married parents who both work full-time and that, naturally, is why more women are choosing to become single mums. The government can now provide better than your average man, because the former taxes the latter to smithereens.

It has also removed the very word marriage from official forms and documents while policy has maintained that all lifestyles and family structures are equally good.

Nineteen-Eight-Four style Socialism at it’s purest. Single mums are equally doubleplusgood to married couples.

At least there are those who refuse to accept this twittering male feminist and his stupid Socialist drivel, like this chap from a Think Tank:

“It is just that on average children do better in two-parent families and the Government has never been willing to face up to that.

“It is unacceptable to talk down marriage like this and undermine it when it is what most people want in this country.”

To finish off, here’s one of the comments left on the Daily Mail’s page from a woman who hits the nail on the head perfectly:

The loony left hate marriage and the traditional family because

they know it works for the majority of children who then grow up to be respectable members of society. Only by making it very difficult for two parent families to exist can they be sure of a generation of state dependant citizens who will of course vote Labour. Those of us who couldn't give a toss for their warped ideals feel smug that we remained in a traditional family and coped when we were taxed to the hilt.

- Kim, auckland n.z

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:22 PM

At 11:06 PM, HAWKEYE said...

there seems to be a trend by all governments around the world to feminize everything, we have politicians here in oz who speak of the feminized future all the time.

if things dont improve i am going to quit work and go on welfare ,i dont want to, but it is the best way to protest ,and after all that is where the money is.

i think the government wants all woman to have babys and go on welfare and all men to work to pay for it all.

“NOT THIS BLACK DUCK” i am nobodys whore.

At 4:33 PM, Anonymous said...

WHY NOT?! After all, let's remember feminist sayings like “The best man for the job is a woman” or “Women half to work twice as hard for half the acceptance. Fortunately this isn't hard.” The next time a female taps you for a favour, you can always tell her that you respect womens' independence.

At 4:34 PM, nevo said...

Too right hawkeye!!

Since my divorce (she divorced me)I felt I have no further responsibilities towards her. So, I stopped working and now it is easy as it goes on welfare.

The stupidity of the politicians and the relentless attacks on thrifting fathers made it morally justifiable this course of action.

NEVO

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 3:53 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [matriarchy](#), [politics](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Labour wants the houses of the dead

17 June 2006

Homes of the dead to be seized by the state

Bereaved families could have the homes of dead relatives seized under new laws that allow the state to commandeer empty properties.

Local councils will be able to take control of inherited homes if they are left vacant for more than six months.

After that time the beneficiaries of a will risk seeing the house that has been left to them taken over and rented out as social housing.

This is proposed by Ruth Kelly, another one of Blair's fucking "Babes", a socialist feminist to the core.

Of course, social housing was originally to provide working class couples and families a step-up onto the property ladder, but now it's solely for the benefit of single mothers. One of my friends applied to get a council house because he couldn't stand living with his single mother; he was told, off the record, to forget it. There's a massive queue for social housing, but only single women with kids are in with a chance. Men can just fuck right off, so it seems.

So in other words, if you leave your house or flat empty - either by dying but not specifying exactly who gets it in your will, by emigrating and not getting round to selling it, or because you just have two properties and would like to spend a while living in just one of them - the government may be able to "commandeer" the vacant property and let some whore and her bastards fester in there.

Some guy comments:

“The right to private property is the Englishman’s right to his castle. This looks to me like the point where Labour has overstepped the mark into behaving more like a dictatorship than a democratic government.”

They overstepped that mark long, long ago.

The seizure of homes must also be approved by a Residential Property Tribunal. These are the panels that have until now been confined to settling disputes between private landlords and tenants.

Residential Property Tribunal! This is what you get with feminist/socialist states; endless laws, regulations, tribunals, and the government constantly invading the lives of its citizens.

I hate this fucking country more and more with each passing day.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:50 PM

At 12:29 AM, Anonymous said...

I left the UK some time ago.

It was well worth it.

At 9:06 AM, Anonymous said...

Yea I will be emigrating in a few years. I was thinking about heading to either the UK or the US, but with socialism now in full swing in the UK (I believe you are now paying more taxes than the Germans thanks to Gordon Brown) I had to cross it off my list. USA here I come!

At 3:51 AM, Anonymous said...

Notice how living in a police state is like living with a crazy mother-in-law. Nagging, intrusive, meddling, always pushing you to see how much they can get away with, always on the attack, and a sense that you are dealing with an entity intrinsically evil to its core.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 5:37 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Lad's Mags

14 May 2006



Stupidly, I occasionally bought men's magazines like *FHM*, *Loaded* and *GQ* when I was in my early twenties.

These magazines are basically there to turn men into women with regards to consumer habits. They implore men to spend money on crap they don't need to "feel" better, whether it's over-priced clothes, worthless silver gadgets or "lad's weekends" to London or whatever.

I mainly became disillusioned with them when I saw a fashion page featuring some twat wearing a plain non-descript white shirt, and according to the caption "Gerald wears a shirt by Giorgio Armani, £95." This plain white shirt looked no different than the ones you can get for a tenth of that price from "non-trendy" shops. And "Gerald" looked like a fucking woman anyway, looking all moody and emotional as he gazed off into the distance, probably wondering what he'd spend his modeling fee on, and probably thinking "I know; £95 shirts. And gay porn."

In the same issue of whatever magazine this was - I think it was *FHM* - there was an "updated Kama Sutra" featuring all sorts of sexual positions and crap. One was a position you can try with two women, whereby you fuck one from behind whilst she's in a sixty-nine with another woman, and the column helpfully advised us "women are all a bit bisexual anyway, so they shouldn't take too much convincing to perform oral sex on each other."

This magazine made it out to be a common thing for guys to regularly bed two women at a time! In all seriousness, how many of you men, honestly, often have threesomes with two women? Two women willing to go down on each other? Answers on a postcard to 69 Fraud Street, Liarville, Bullshitshire. This competition is not open to Ron Jeremy.

These magazines are designed to make you feel as if every guy in the universe *except you* is getting laid constantly, and that in order to join the hallowed ranks of these supermen, you have to buy whatever the advertisers are flogging, whether it's a plasma screen telly, a £95 Armani shirt or solid-silver cufflinks encrusted with crystallised moon rock.

These magazines are clearly written by women and Media Studies graduate twats. Anyone but normal everyday men. You can tell because they assume us men are two-dimensional "beer, sex 'n footie" creatures, the same way feminists view us as being. All the articles are invariably about how great it is to drink beer, how to sleep with lots of women and about who is going to win the football league that year. There's nothing remotely intellectual there. Don't get me wrong, I'm not a culture snob, I don't think that you have to read about Wittgenstein or Quantum Mechanics to be intelligent, but a stray article about, say, the current progress of the International Space Station, or an interview with a World War II veteran on what he did during the war, wouldn't go amiss. Just something more thoughtful than the usual tripe they scribble about.

Instead, in between photo-shoots of Australian soap actresses in their underwear, there are lists of anecdotes about "The World's Dumbest Criminals" or "Bizarre Deaths" that were clearly just nicked off of the internet and most of which have long-since been disproved by Snopes anyway.

What is it with them putting men on the covers and half-naked in adverts too? I know women are so narcissistic that they prefer to buy magazines with pictures of women on, but us men are different. Yet adverts in these magazines often feature guys with their tops off and looking all pouty and sultry. Why? Seeing a young man with his shirt off doesn't make me want to buy some Yak's piss aftershave at £50 a bottle. Look at the cover of *GQ*. Do you feel compelled to buy it just because it features a picture of a semi-naked actor on the front? (or singer, I'm not sure which, I don't keep up with popular culture because it's rubbish.)



Whether they are written by an actual women or manginas, just about everything in men's magazines is from the perspective of women, given that it's all about how to please women, how to get them into bed, what to do with them when they're in there, etc. Never is there a nice honest article that says "Hey, fuck women. Or, rather, don't fuck them. Here's some useful advice on how to do something in your life that doesn't revolve around women. Oh, and

here's a secret you might like to know; *you're not the only man who buys his clothes from Debenhams instead of Hugo Boss!*"

Another thing that pisses me off about Lad's Mags is the way they regard PC users as geeks. I don't really mind that to be honest; after all, what do I care that some spotty Media Studies graduate prick thinks I'm a "geek" because I spend most of my life sitting at my PC and can beat Quake 3's Xaero on Nightmare difficulty with my eyes closed? However what *does* annoy me is the way they hypocritically champion console games almost as much as they do beer 'n footie. In the same issue, these magazines will condemn PC gamers as nerds and losers who can't get a girlfriend, yet will offer exciting reviews of Playstation games and go on about the X-Box as if it was almost as great as having a threesome with two bisexual women whilst drinking beer. In a £95 Armani shirt.

To be fair there was one section of *Loaded* magazine that I did quite admire. It was an advice column titled something along the lines of "Dad Advice." It was a problem page whereby replies were given from a selection of fathers who weren't professional columnists, just real-life dads with real-life professions. There was "Spiritual Dad", who was a vicar, "Money Dad," an accountant, "DIY Dad," a carpenter, and so on. It was nice. Guys wrote in with problems and would receive advice from the appropriate dad.

Otherwise, however, *Loaded* was (and, presumably, still is) all bollocks that, like it's fellow Lad's Mags, was designed solely to sell overpriced crap you didn't need by (a) informing you that your entire worth depends on how many women you can attract and fuck and (b) implying every man in the world is getting far more women than you do. I'm not a commie, I've nothing against people trying to sell you stuff, and given that humans can survive solely on oxygen, food and water, anyone selling anything other than oxygen, food and water has to manipulate your needs and appeal to your vanity somewhat. However, these magazines are blatantly using anxiety and shame on a vast scale to get you buy shit you don't need or want. In other words, to turn you into modern women, whose self-worth is based on material goods.

These magazines do not offer any articles that are informative or worthwhile, with adverts catered to your demographic; they are simply advertising machines, crammed with ads interspersed with articles on how sad you are if you don't buy the shit in the ads in order to attract women.

I soon stopped buying them. Waste of time and money. I feel ashamed I even read them, although at least I learned a lesson from them.

Ponce around in a £95 Armani shirt? No thanks. An identical shirt from Debenhams for a tenner is good enough for me.

Kit out my bachelor pad with a groovy plasma screen television for £2,000? Nah, the big ol' telly my parents gave me when I left home still works. I only use it to watch DVDs of cheesy 80s action movies anyway.

Rate my worth on how many women I can bed? In other words, how many women I can talk into sleeping with me by pretending to match whatever 'ideal mate' image they carry in their stupid head at the time? I'd rather rate my worth on how many things I've accomplished that are actually worth accomplishing

thankyouverymuch.

Use scruffing lotion, facial scrub, pre-shave moisteriser and post-shave moisteriser by Clinique? Sorry, but water + sponge + 85p bar of soap = clean enough face for me.

GQ? Fuck you.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:48 AM

At 9:23 AM, Anonymous said...

That article is fucking genius. I hate them too, in fact I don't know any men that read them. Who buys the crap?

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 4:58 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [mangina](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Dating](#)

[Redundancy »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Land of the falling sun

27 December 2005

The Japanese, like most of the West, have a rapidly falling birthrate. So what are they going to do about it?

Why, what else, but bring in a Socialist-style [“gender equality plan that aims to put more women in leadership positions”](#)

Uh, guys, we did that in the West a while ago with positive discrimination/affirmative action and all that shit. We now have shitty service-based women-dominated unproductive businesses taking over manufacturing industries, taxes are rocketing to pay for “independent” (i.e. dependent and parasitic) single-mothers and child-care for the few kids career gals bother to have, and our populations are declining. The birthrate in the UK is 1.66 now, down from 2.4 a couple of decades ago (2.1 is required just to keep the population at the same level.)

One of the things the “reforms” will do is provide “financial support for women entrepreneurs.”

In other words, discriminate against men entrepreneurs. Where will they get money for this from? Taxes. So they’ll take money from hard working men and give it to women, regardless of whether the latter are in anyway productive.

It’ll just shame and pressure women into the workplace, meaning they won’t have many children and thus shrink the population further. Likewise, subsidizing these working women’s maternity leave and paying them full-time salaries when they only work part-time will just mean the next generation, being taxed yet further, will be even less able to afford to have families. And those children that are born will spend their early years in miserable daycare centres, just where feminist/socialists want them.

Jeez, Japanese fellas, what are you, stoopid? Learn from our

mistakes dammnit! D'oh, d'oh, d'oh!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:43 PM

At 7:00 AM, Anonymous said...

This is exactly right. An government plan to enforce “gender equality” will merely drive the birth rate even lower. The only way to bring reproduction back to replacement level is to re-establish the traditional family.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:43 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More sympathy for cunts](#)

[Equal Opportunities Commission](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Laughing at spinsters and single mums

29 April 2006



Being on the [Marriage Strike](#) isn't just a case of protecting your assets and safeguarding your future, it's a fucking great laugh as well.

We've had decades of women spewing contemptuous bile at us men, declaring us to be useless, that marriage is slavery for them, that the male of the species is totally redundant and obsolete.

How funny it is, now that they are shitting their big Bridget Jones pants at the prospect of dying childless spinsters, to give them what

they and their hairy spokeswomyn demanded; our absence.

There's a woman at my workplace who I heard the other day utter the old cliché: "where are all the good men?" This woman is 37, fat, smells of grease, has a tramp-stamp and *two* illegitimate brats by two different men. I'll tell you where the good men are, Jabba the Slut; they're hiding under the table when you thunder past on the hunt for some sucker to pay off your credit-card bill and let you retire from your shitty job.

Remember; every man who refuses to marry means another woman who has to work until she's 65 before dying a childless spinster. This is worthy and just punishment for women, who have turned on us this last half-century in such a traitorous and disgusting manner. Grind their fucking faces into the soil of spinsterhood. Make them vomit on their own narcissism. Bwhahaha! My sympathy has no beginning.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:55 PM

At 4:07 PM, Chris said...

hey there, I felt the need to leave a comment for the sake of all women like me...See, I am one of the in-between, I am neither a man hating feminist spinster, not a man devouring baby pumping slag (I'm 22 and have no kids, thank god). I think you make some fair points on here, although your language and general attitude do kinda take away from the point you are trying to make. Anyway I just wanted to make sure you dont think all women are like the women you portray on your site. I am neither morally outraged, nor do I feel the need to go and start a club of 'likeminded' annoying old biddies to bitch about men. You dont think we are all like that do you? anyway, keep on ranting, it's better than not.

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:38 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [marriage strike](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Pride & Prejudice - a spinster's ramblings](#)

[HR Departments](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Learn about computers, be empowered!

25 September 2006



"I am teh empowered!!1"

Women in IT

*Do you have excellent communication skills, a confident personality and ambition ?

*Are you motivated by the prospect of a challenging and dynamic career ?

*Have you always wanted to get into I.T but lacked either experience or training ?

“Yes, yes, yes!” say many women.

Shame they didn't add:

*Are you willing to work long and possibly unsocial hours, and to suddenly realise when you've finished the training that a “confident personality” counts for fuck all in I.T. compared to a detailed knowledge of network architecture, computer security and programming languages, and a general ability to actually be able to do the damn job?

That way they'd save about 95% of female applicants from bothering to apply.

Actually, they could have just removed the ridiculous title “Empowering Women” and reduced the number of women applying. After all, to women, if something isn't tagged with the buzzword “empowering” (which promises power to women whilst, at the same time, implying they have none under the evil Patriarchy) then it's not worth doing.

It's not really the website I'm taking the piss out of really, which appears to be run by a guy anyway, one who clearly knows how to mine women for money by appealing to their feeeehlings. It's the ridiculous fact that this will probably work that I'm mocking, that by promising to empower women by telling them they can get into I.T. on the qualification of having “good communication skills” (which every single woman in the world believes she has) will have tonnes of women flooding to the 1-hour 45-minutes of presentations and lectures (obviously not very thorough if they're that short) and signing up for the costly course it's clearly designed to lead up to.

There's no way you could get men to turn up to what it is obviously a marketing lecture for some worthless I.T. course by just titling your website “Empowering Men” and implying they can succeed just by having communication skills.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:22 PM

At 6:06 PM, Loki on the run said...

I am sure that the Dubai Info button will be interesting, unless DUBAI means something different 😊

At 6:08 PM, Loki on the run said...

I note that they also only talk about being an MCP ... not even an MCSE ... which is not even a developer ...

At 7:28 PM, Anonymous said...

to quote: “The [site's] Graduate Training Scheme is a

scholarship program designed to give exceptional candidates the opportunity to gain professional Microsoft qualifications whilst receiving comprehensive on-the-job training.

This is a rare, exciting and highly rewarding opportunity for an outstanding graduate looking to take the first step on a successful career path.”

Uhm, this ‘graduate scholarship training’ is far, far below the level of a BSc & MSc software engineer who got his or her degrees at a decent European university.

That Microsoft training program is adequate for low level tech support, helpdesking, and, perhaps for some first-line management. It will not be a career for exceptional people, but a basic job for average people.

I really don’t look down on that, but I intensely dislike the hyperinflation of the terms they use in their advertising. Calling it empowerment is especially perverse.

[scene in near future at some company]

“Sorry Mizz, we are both in IT, but we’re not the same. You can help confused users very nicely with help of your tech support flow-chart, I design automated factories and metropolitan networks, although I would prefer theoretical CS, but no one pays a damn for that. Your training lasted three years, mine ten, of which ninety percent were courses in advanced applied mathematics. Although I’m payed five times more, this is not the result of sex discrimination. Nor is there any glass ceiling involved. Have a nice day.”

At 9:02 PM, FredXblog said...

I remember when I was at uni and I was discussing, with a male friend of mine, about setting up websites

Anyway, we got talking about how a good understanding of HTML would never go amiss, only to hear a couple of female class’mates’ interrupt and say ‘why can’t you just do it all in Word’

Need I say more

At 11:07 PM, nevo said...

But of course they all love to be empowered.

Just looking at the *Spice Girls* and their girl power theme for all teenagers, to get them ready for the time when they come of age and become the fiercely independent women to take over the world.

Only, to eventually realise that it is a lot harder than they wish to cope with.

Then, they’ll start searching for the men who swing high up in the social strata to pay for their housing, transport, expensive clothing, high society partys, etc, etc, etc,.

This men are very thin on the ground. They are likely to end up with unsatisfactory mechanics, builders, or a computer genius who hack bank accounts for the money.

Most of this empowered women are likely to end up as old hags

pushing their troleys from supermarkets.
Stay single.

NEVO

At 3:03 AM, HAWKEYE said...

in oz there is an add which craps on about how woman are the force that can change the world .
that woman care and give and are are empowered and appeals to the female viewers to "join us"
then right at the end of the add they ask for money for there charity ,lol i bet heaps of them gave money because they thought they are doing empowering work.hahahhaa

At 12:16 PM, Trescius said...

I'm offended by this website. It degrades everything I worked for in University, 5 years in a Bachelor of computer science didn't empower me or any of the women who took it with me.

In fact I saw more women looking for empowerrrrment dropping into Fine Arts (Painting, etc) than staying around and trying to learn anything.

The kicker came from one girl who always asked for help even with the simplest things. Planned on ruling all us loser males.

After her comments stating this she promptly failed the program.

At 3:53 PM, Anonymous said...

The nice thing about computers is that you can't bullshit the COMPILER. It only responds to logic and reason. Not screams, tantrums, threats, delusions, and lying (the usually dramatic way females relate to the world).

It's a realm where objective reality (not schmoozing) rules the day.

Modern Women = Stack Dump LOL

At 2:12 AM, pete said...

*trescius said:
I'm offended by this website. It degrades everything I worked for in University, 5 years in a Bachelor of computer science didn't empower me or any of the women who took it with me.*

Trescius

* Gender: male

- * Astrological Sign: Libra
- * Industry: Technology
- * Location: Halifax Regional Municipality : Nova Scotia : Canada

So are you male or female? If you weren't empowered, its by design. The empowerment message in college isn't meant for you, its meant for the girls. You simply can not deny that girls are more empowered in university, be it in Computer Science (with loads of nerdy chivalrous men helping them and society backing them for going into a male-dominated field) or in Arts (with the whole school and society helping them, telling them to eXpreSS themselves).

And anyway, this ad is not meant for women in college, its meant for stay at home rent-a-cunts.

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 3:24 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [empowerment](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Oz blokes ruined by feminists, says politician](#)

[The BBC's hatred for men »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Let kids abort kids

23 January 2006

[Mum loses 'right to know' abortion battle](#)

A mother of two teenage daughters has lost her High Court battle for a parent's "right to know" if girls under 16 are being advised on obtaining an abortion.

This is unreal. The government has vehemently (and successfully) defended the belief that parents have no right to know if their underage daughters are pregnant and considering abortions. They are eagerly letting girls know that they can continue having consequence-free sex. If they get pregnant then they can either have the child and be quids-in with child support and benefits, and if they want an abortion, then they can get one free on the NHS and mummy and daddy won't find out their little girl is a slut who is sleeping around at 15 or younger. It's bad enough that men have no say whatsoever in whether their child is aborted (yet will be held responsible for 18-years of Child Support if the mother deigns to give birth) but the government is saying that parents have no right to know if their own underage daughters are pregnant and considering abortions.

What is most disgusting is the absurd and triumphant twittering of the judge and the government.

The stupid old twat of a judge blithered that forcing an underage girl to tell her parents she's preggers :

“...may lead her to make a decision that she later regrets or seek the assistance of an unofficial abortionist.”

Here we go, the usual hysteria flung out by baby-killing advocates whenever anyone suggests any restrictions on women and girl's

abortion rights, the claim that not giving free abortions on demand will lead to an overnight explosion of women dying in backstreet abortion clinics. Furthermore the old fart is daring to imply that parents will have no ability to give good advice to their own children.

The [BBC report](#) says that:

The Family Planning Association, which had campaigned against Mrs Axon's appeal, applauded the judge's decision.

Well of course the Family Planning Association will applaud the decision. It's in their interests to ensure girls will face little or no consequences for sleeping around, because they *want* girls to continue sleeping around. That will ensure a big demands for taxpayer funded STD treatment and abortions, which will keep the Family Planning Association people in jobs and with lots of funding. If girls may face consequences of sex, such as by not having welfare benefits and their sluttishness kept confidential - the same way men face consequences (in the form of Child Support, for example) then girls may stop whoring around, and that will mean a cut in jobs and funding for the Family Planning lot.

Chief Executive Anne Weyman said informing parents that girls were being given abortion advice would be a "disaster, leading to young people staying away from services and risking unplanned pregnancy or sexually transmitted infections".

Or it may lead to young people staying away from risking unplanned pregnancy. Did you think of that? No, you want consequence free sex for all. Well...for girls anyway. Note how those who advocate women's right to fuck who they want and abort who they want are invariably firm advocates of Child Support too. They don't want consequence-free-anything for men. Just women.

This is the thing; I'm not some hardened prude, but I believe people should take the consequences of what they do. If a 13-year-old girl sleeps around with older guys then, when she gets pregnant, she can damn well sit there and get shouted at by her parents for being such a damn slut and her father (assuming she has one, for girls raised by single mothers are much greater teen pregnancy candidates than those raised with fathers) can go out and find which local thug has been fucking his little girl and smash his face in.

It's further proof that the government is committed to removing parent's involvement and rights with regards to their children.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:30 PM

At 11:01 PM, Anonymous said...

this is the only article (I use the term loosely) that I agree with you on. I sit looking at my beautiful 4 month old baby daughter and sometimes wonder what I've brought her into.

At 7:46 AM, Anonymous said...

I fear the path that many teens are facing today with pregnancy and their choices to terminate or abort. It seems that once they find they are pregnant, the first thought is abortion. It seems a easy answer. I read dozens of posts (http://www.keyfess.com/teen_abortions-the_truth) regarding this exact problem and the attitude is heatbreaking. When can we teach our youth to take precautions to avoid getting pregnant in the first place?

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 6:03 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [F4J to hit the big-screen](#)

[Women only pools are 'sexist'](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Let's pretend we're dead

31 May 2006

Woman admits faking own killing

A woman who sparked a £25,000 police operation after faking her own kidnap and murder has pleaded guilty to wasting police time.

Rebecca Champion, 20, of Merseyside, admitted lying for "attention" after she split up with her boyfriend.

Well, it worked. Plenty of attention for you Miss.

Her former boyfriend was also arrested and held for 24 hours on suspicion of kidnap.

Well obviously. A vague text message implying an Almighty Female may be in danger and, bang, grab the nearest man linked to her and hold the fucker behind bars!

I bet they wouldn't have put such an operation into effect if a mere man was apparently in danger.

"She blamed her ex-boyfriend for her perceived mental state. She wanted attention and felt this was a way to attract it."

I guess so many women have now cried wolf about rape, that's not effective anymore, so pretending they've been kidnapped and murdered is the next fad.

I'll keep you updated on the sentencing and how little time she gets. If any.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:20 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:29 am and is filed under [double standards](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Real life fight clubs.](#) [Life of luxury, courtesy of an ex-husband](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Let's pretend we're ill

29 October 2005

Hypochondria (*hy-po-chon-dri-a*) (n) *The persistent conviction that one is or is likely to become ill, often involving symptoms when illness is neither present nor likely, and persisting despite reassurance and medical evidence to the contrary.*

Feminism is spiritual, ideological and emotional hypochondria.

It is the persistent conviction by modern women that they are harassed, oppressed, abused and above all victimized despite modern women failing to display any symptoms to back this up, and against the evidence suggested by those few brave enough to raise issue with their complaints.

They claim western women are “forced” into “gender-specific” roles, such as motherhood, when Western governments go out of their way to encourage girls to take up careers instead of families and force companies to recruit women over men.

They insist that women are constantly being raped and beaten by brutal men as a method of The Patriarchy keeping females down, when in fact only a tiny minority of women are subjected to such grotesque indignities, by just a tiny minority of men, whilst the majority of men are disgusted by such crimes (after all, rapists are on the lowest rung of the prison hierarchy; even armed-robbers, murderers and junkies hate men who rape women, hardly evidence of men generally approving of such an abuse of women.)

They demand that something must be done about the lack of attention to women's health when far more money is spent on women's health than men's, as is clear by their longer life spans and the way every day seems to be Breast Cancer Awareness Day.

Finally, they think that there is some sort of war against women, some big conspiracy to abuse them, keep them down and deprive

them of their rights, whilst all across the Western world it is men who are dying young, being locked up, failing in schools that are hostile to boys, regularly stripped of their assets and children by divorce laws and committing suicide five times more often than women.

Yet still feminists bleat on about how oppressed Western Women are, unable to comprehend the idea of ever pausing in their lunatic ravings and seeing that they are, in fact, the most pampered demographic on Earth.

Just as a child will feign illness to get out of going to school, feminists feign oppression and victimhood on behalf of their sisters to get out of being held accountable for their actions and forced to actually contribute to society instead of bleeding it dry and screeching for more. And just as a child will continue to feign illness to get a few more days off of school, feminists will continue to feign oppression and victimhood to get a few more generations of pampering.

It's time for men to stick a big clinical thermometer up women's collective rectums, pull it out, wave it in their faces and shout "You're not that ill, it's not that bad. Now stop your whining, for fuck's sake!!"

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:29 PM

At 9:12 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

Yet still feminists bleat on about how oppressed Western Women are, unable to comprehend the idea of ever pausing in their lunatic ravings and seeing that they are, in fact, the most pampered demographic on Earth.

So, so, so very true.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 2:14 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Tatt my crack!](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Letters to the editor

23 June 2006

Some [interesting letters in The Times](#) today concerning the whinging about how some women are - gasp, horror, etc - being questioned about their private lives when they've gone and accused some guy of rape (see [this post](#).) Naturally there is one stupid bitch who whines about how the conviction rate has gone down despite "reported" rapes going up, but like a typical fembot she refuses to accept that many women make false accusations for revenge, attention of just for the hell of it (she may not be a feminist, but she works for Victim Support, so just like a feminist it's in her interests to ensure an endless supply of women martyred by the tyranny of teh patriarcheeh!)

Here are a couple of the sensible letters:

Sir, You report that "complainants regard the use of sexual history evidence in trials as unjust and an invasion of privacy". An untruthful allegation of rape may result in no less an invasion of the defendant's privacy at his trial. There has to be a fair balance struck. Why should juries be prevented from knowing that a man or woman has many sexual partners and is thus, as defined by the New Oxford Dictionary of English, promiscuous?

STANLEY BEST
Swansea

Sir, One of the problems of Section 41 is that in the case of R v A (2002) the House of Lords ruled that it is incompatible with Article 6 of the European Convention on Human Rights because it renders as inadmissible evidence which might be relevant to the issue of consent on a rape charge.

The section is obtuse and regularly invoked and, to the shame

of a country in which the accused is supposed to be innocent until proved guilty, regularly inhibits the proper defences of men who face considerable jail terms if found guilty. The root of the problem is that this Government seems bent on increasing conviction rates, at whatever cost to fairness, in an attempt to appear tough on crime and win votes.

Where consent is in issue it is inevitably going to be difficult to make a jury sure that A is guilty simply because B says so.

ROBERT PAWSON
Pump Court Chambers
Winchester

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:40 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 7:04 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Abandon kids!](#)

[Woman jailed for killing husband, shock!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Libby Purves article

31 May 2007

[Oh, the garden looks lovely, darling](#)

[PDF](#)

This article from Libby Purves (one of the few female columnists in the UK who *doesn't* hate men) concerns marriage, and how being nice to each other is a good way for spouses to remain together. In fact she rightly spends a lot of the article denouncing modern women for their often spiteful and ungrateful attitudes towards their husbands - and men in general - and entitlement complexes.

[W]ho could argue when Ebbutt says that there is an art in being married, and that you should not “exhaust your artistic power in getting married” but put some effort into staying that way.

This view has faded a little in the age of modern companionate marriage and rising female expectations. It sometimes seems, reading and observing, as if the notion of deploying effort, cleverness, and determined goodwill inside marriage (or prolonged partnership) has atrophied as women got more confident and physical sexuality took centre stage. In advice, fiction and TV there is polarisation between those who advocate frilly, vampish absurdities to “keep passion alive” and those who think that equality means perpetual competition, and a tedious sexual politics that jealously counts who does every household chore and celebrates women who bitch about the deficiencies of the male. I lose count of the chick-lit novels celebrating the shallowest aspects of female nature – shoe addiction, silliness, shopaholic Gaye Gambol profligacy – while excoriating men for being irrational about football, or cars, or reluctance to “commit” (frankly, until the prenup becomes law I would be nervous of committing my lifetime’s

earning power to a lot of the self-obsessed fictional airheads we women are supposed to love).

Even older-women's fiction – and journalism – often wilfully ignores the emotional rights of the male. One new novel is about a woman so neurotic about being 50 – for God's sake! – that she is vile to her long-suffering husband, splashes out on flash underwear, sleeps with a stranger and pays scant attention to her offspring. And we are supposed to identify with the silly cow! Other frequent discourse tackles the "problem" of a man retired or redundant, suddenly being at home all day under his wife's feet in "her" domain. Never mind that he paid for most of the damn house, sweating in a boring office and commuting for 30 years. Never mind keeping passion alive; how about keeping simple friendliness alive?

The new commonplace of the higher-earning woman also needs a bit of work. Men need to learn that it is childish to flounce around claiming to be emasculated by earning less, and then run off with some woman lower down the earning chain just in order to be worshipped again. But women, frankly, often need lessons in being graceful and tactful about being main breadwinners. They are not always so. I am still haunted by a letter in The Guardian some years ago from a woman who was supporting her redundant husband while he wrote a book, and said that she felt aggrieved and didn't like him expressing opinions at dinner parties because her earnings had paid for the newspapers that enabled him to have the opinions in the first place. I am sorry to say that the reply to this was not "Curl up in shame, you unloving materialist bitch!", which would probably have been my approach.

This may be why I am not an agony aunt.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:17 PM

At 6:29 PM, Tainted said...

I think I'm in love.

That's all I'm looking for, not to be treated like shit. Not to be worshiped, not to be beheld in awe or to control or any of that other bullshit feminists love to say I want.

Just to be treated civilly and not be castigated cos I have testicles.

At 6:43 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

I didn't know that women like Libby still existed....perhaps there's hope yet. Great article....well said.

At 7:12 PM, Stephen said...

It's like, I want to say 'marry me, Libby', but not yet.

Amen, tainted. Is it so hard to ask for just a little civility with the person we care so much about?

At 7:56 PM, Masculist Man said...

Why would she use the word "redundent" to describe a male author? Perhaps he is pursuing his dream by writing. Women love to scream "equality" when it suits them as have been pointed out in the bold letters in the article. When the job opening is a CEO position women want to be "equals" but when the job opening is the front lines of a war then they want to be "women". It seems they also want to be "women" when it concerns the "breadwinning" role.

At 8:27 PM, Anonymous said...

hi, I've just recently found your blog and I really like it, its now top of my reading list, I remembered about an article I read a while back and thought it would interest you:

<http://www.craigslist.org/about/best/sea/27449936.html>

not sure if you would have seen it before as its been around the internet a bit, but its a good read.

J

At 11:50 PM, Anonymous said...

I agree with tainted. All I look for is not to be treated like shit. I have been shat on twice so far.

At 11:53 PM, Thunderchild said...

Yes - another of the new breed of "stealth" man-haters.

"Men need to learn that it is childish to flounce around claiming to be emasculated by earning less, and then run off with some woman lower down the earning chain just in order to be worshiped again"

The more it changes the more it stays the same !

At 12:00 AM, dan said...

Libby sounds like another Kellymac, at least, in the making. One of the keys to our victory, gents, will be the women who side with us.

Those who aren't afraid to be called a "traitor" to their gender by the fembots. Like you said, tainted, all I want is to be respected and treated as an equal. Some South American, Eastern European, and Asian women still hold to that. Niceguy discovered that several years ago when he went to Japan. It'll be kinda sad when his site retires, but he is in the process of building a wonderful life with his Japanese wife (Hurana I think her name is). All the best to him as he could not have had this kind of life with a spoiled, Americanized feminazi.

At 2:39 AM, mfsob said...

I'm amazed the feminazi dominated government over there hasn't had her killed.

At 10:52 AM, Hmh said...

YES!! There is hope despite everything!

At 2:07 PM, Jane said...

Look guys, there are women who love and respect their men.

Believe me , Libby Purves is not alone.
Love your man, treat him with respect..And you will be repaid a hundredfold..
It's common sense really!.

Treat your man as you would like to be treated!

You can't go wrong!

Very good post Duncan!

At 5:38 PM, phoenix said...

You men are such fools. Most women think like that, or say they think like that. It's still a good 60% or so, although they are less vocal. Still, there is no arguing the divorce statistics, and what happens in divorce. Don't look at what women say, look at what they do. It's nice that the really stupid ones make it obvious, but they are the minority. Most are smart enough to play the game at least until marriage.

At 5:39 PM, Anonymous said...

My god Libby,
If women are now moaning about men not bringing home the bacon why aren't at least some of these men scribing as to how they have

had to work when women wanted to stay at home. Not all partners are ceo's you know.

We want what we want WHEN we want it and if we don't want it then we are victims because we don't know whether we'd like it or not .

At 9:48 PM, Eman said...

I second that! If I'm to be with a woman who is not a feminist ball-buster, enjoys my company, and want to have a love life, sex life, and a family on the side, then come to Daddy Eman! My hat goes to Ms. Libby for actually being a woman that cares about men...

...and to Duncan, your blog rocks! I appreciate everything that you are doing for enlightening a broken generation of men and boys in a feminist world! Keep up the good work...FOR A HOUSEBOY!

[First post BTW!]

P.s. I too have a blog myself:

<http://forahouseboy.blogspot.com>
feel free to visit it sometime!

At 11:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Fuck Libby Purves, she still said a little fucked up shit.

When people say to me Why do I hate women I say what's not to hate.

At 1:57 AM, Anonymous said...

“Yes - another of the new breed of “stealth” man-haters.”

I agree with Thunderchild. Women never respect less successful or unsuccessful men; it is not in their nature to do so. All women want to marry their superior, even if they do not realize it, and will treat their less successful husband badly (even if it is in just a subtle manner).

At 5:18 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

No, Jane, there are NOT any women who love and respect “their ” men. Some of you simply use different methods of expressing your contempt for men. This is very common amongst conservative and/or Christian women.

If you put lipstick on a pig.....it's still a pig. All women hate all men all of the time, and all women reserve their most venomous hatred for

any man they are married to.

I have to chuckle when I hear women like yourself who claim to “love” men. Nonsense. You simply have refined your act. You hate men as surely as your lesbian sisters.

At 5:26 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Fellows;

This is why we stand little chance of winning this battle against the Matriarchy. If a woman says something nice about men, then most men start salivating like a dog who is thrown a bone. Men get sooo excited to think that there might actually be women who love and support us. (Been there; done that)

BALLS!

You must wake up! If you think that there is a movement of women who are starting to support men, you had better pull your collective heads out of your posteriors. No such movement exists. The hatred that women feel towards men goes back to the beginning, and has only been institutionalized in recent years. We have all made the mistake of misunderstanding the intentions of seemingly friendly women.

Wise up.

I've been around more than most of you, and at 46, I can assure you that we have no friends among women.

Zip. Zilch. Nada.

The scariest women are the one's who claim to love men, as they are often the most convincing liars. I've been burned by that type, so I know.

Trust no women, and never drop your guard. The woman who comes claiming to be your friend is the most dangerous of all. She might cause you to drop your guard.

At 4:14 PM, phoenix said...

Christopher, we are of course in agreement on this. I personally care very little for an alleged men's movement, I know it won't work. I like reading these blogs because they're at least entertaining and have truth in them, but a movement was never composed of only the truly intelligent and aware, a movement requires the stupid masses to follow the plan of the intelligent few. Here, we have all these morons that will instantly sell out as soon as even an average woman winks at them. I hate to use feminist shaming language, but quite honestly, I think a lot of the problem for much of those that portend to support the MRA movement is not so much against the misandrist laws, they are instead angry that they don't have the capability of being a “player” and that they have been unsuccessful with women. That is how I see it when people are professing their love or marriage

proposals for women that make these simple claims.

As I said in an earlier post, the majority of women are still intelligent enough not to openly mock their male counterpart during the courtship phases. They won't start at least until after marriage. If these claims are good enough for you, then you should have absolutely zero problem with feminism because you've allegedly found a woman that claims these things.

The truth of the matter is these are empty claims. Again, you need to see how she acts not what she says. I think Christopher you mentioned tests, I don't think they are full proof but at least it's better than just believing what she says. I think it's playing Russian roulette with your economic life to get married. I read this site and I'm reminded of that everyday. I'm thankful that these blogs exist for those of us that earn a significant amount of money to stay intelligent and aware, but we will never save anyone besides ourselves.

At 7:21 PM, Anonymous said...

Guys, never get married. Just don't. I'm single and intend to stay that way. A woman as a lifelong companion is complete bollocks in this day and age. I respect older and old women purely because they are from a different age and time (they are lovely people). Their formative years were full of values, decency and modesty. Unlike the shrill, moneygrabbing, self-obsessed and utterly selfish harpies that pass as young, modern women these days. Skanked up to the eyeballs, willing to drop their knickers for any bad boy - riddled with STD and, more often than not, utterly skint.

Why. oh why, for the love of God, do so many blokes fall for this shit? A quick fumble, maybe a shudder and a teaspoonful's worth of spunk? Na, I'll pass and remain blissfully happy. I'm surrounded with men at work who have bought into this rubbish and are paying for it quite literally. Stories of bitch wives going behind their backs, running off with younger guys, divorces which cost a bomb. One guy I work with is currently in a bed-sit. He's 51. No money, no hope, no fucking life. The Bitch-Hag wife of his divorced him after 22 years marriage, taking fucking everything. House, car, savings in joint account. He lost all of that. I'd have cut her fucking throat for that, but that's just me. Could prison and life sentence be any worse really? lol.

Remember, work hard. Save your money. Read good books. Buy good stuff. Play some games and just laugh at all the wombles, the sheep who have bought into this big old lie. And, please, you Brits, don't watch Big-Brother. That's for skanks and poofs. Take care.

At 8:05 PM, Jolly Green Girl said...

Well well Duncan, nice article. I do agree with Libby.. there are a lot of silly twits out there who value shoes and marrying a rich man to be their ultimate goal (which I find intolerable) but there are women out there who are intelligent and are contributing members of society...and not a feminazi. They scare me too. 😊

At 9:08 PM, Christopher from Oregon said...

Phoenix;

I am unique in this area. Unlike most men, I have not been rejected by women, nor am I unable to get a date. I am a pure-blooded misogynist, bred by my parents from an early age to loathe women.

Having said that, I feel the need to say that I'm not violent, bi-polar, BPD or psychotic in any way. I'm not gay, bi-sexual, ugly, obese or any of the other shaming titles that women use to try and pigeon-hole any man who has the strength and wisdom to reject women.

I simply hate all things female.

Passionately.

I spent many years trying to convince men of the evil nature of women. I started preaching when I was a mere lad of twelve. It has taken until the last couple of years to awaken to the fact that my efforts were largely wasted. I would have been wiser to spend the precious, long hours counseling other guys doing something more constructive- like banging my head on the wall. Which is essentially what I have been doing.

Esther Vilar claims that men will never awaken from their dreamworld when it comes to women. When I first read her book, I had to pause at that statement. It offended me. After all, if what she said was true, then I had been a fool by trying to warn men. But, the thought kept nagging at me. Thanks to the internet, I have been able to amass a large number of books on the subject, from men's rights groups, disgruntled dads, feminist "classics", priceless books like "Sex-ploitation" and "The Predatory Female", and dozens of others.

I have learned far more in the last several years than in my entire life before.

I have come to the following conclusion:

Only a tiny fraction of one-percent of the men in this country have the strength, wisdom or DESIRE to be free of the corrupting influence of women. As Shannon pointed out, SLAVERY IS THE NATURAL STATE OF MAN. I now realize that I was fighting against NATURE, and as such, I had no chance of succeeding. As the Preying Mantis destroys it's mate after breeding, so a woman does the same to a man. To fight the inevitable is foolish, and in spite of my zeal and righteous indignation, I have been a fool for trying to warn men. Few wanted to hear what I had to say, and almost none ever took my advice.

The only advantage of my efforts have been the acquisition of knowledge for my own satisfaction. Granted; it will all disappear in the grave when I return to dust, but while I can make no impact on the natural order of things, and probably shouldn't have even tried, at least I have gained wisdom in the time I have been here, and wisdom and intelligence are far more profitable than gold, as the Bible would say.

I have been asked many times to start a blog, and I have declined the invitation. I could fill it with countless articles of my own writing that would reflect my experiences and observations with women, but my

efforts would be wasted. The vast majority of the men who read these articles are here because they either:

- 1) can't get laid
- 2) can't get a date
- 3) are recently divorced

or something similar. Virtually all men are slaves to their desires.

THEY WANT A WOMAN, and are furious when they can't get one.

I do NOT WANT A WOMAN, and have never had a desire to sleep with one of the creatures. The tiny amount of sex I had when young (if you can call it that) was most unpleasant, and terribly smelly.

I am NOT a fan of spoiled fish.

I was trained from an early age to view sex as destructive and sinful, and only to be used for the creation of children. While this may seem extreme to some, imagine the amount of misery the world could be saved if most men viewed sex in this more conservative fashion, instead of viewing sex as an essential part of life. I am more moderate in my views of human sexuality these days, since abandoning Christianity, but still view sex with hostility. It is man's one fatal weakness. (and it still smells like fish, I'm sure)

We can't save men because men don't want to be saved. They go marching blindly to their own doom, and no amount of warning will deter them from their path of self-destruction.

So, I frequently visit these blogs because I enjoy the material presented. The only one that I am sure will make it in life as a bachelor will be our resident Limey, Duncan, for he has crossed the threshold and has reached the calming age of thirty. When a man reaches that age, as my parents told me over and over, he "is home free".

This may be a generalization, but it allows a man to clear the fog from his eyes, and view women in an entirely different light. The word "cellulite" takes on a new meaning, and you begin to appreciate just how dramatically a woman's body deteriorates when she leaves her twenties.

Take care.

At 12:21 AM, Tainted said...

Er, before we get ahead of ourselves, I was merely cheering for the concept of treating men civilly, instead of as shit.

I never said I heard the fell sound of wedding bells. It'll take a miracle before that sound enters my mind.

At 2:00 AM, Julesproves said...

@Christopher and Phoenix.

Well said.

It's really disheartening to see how susceptible to female manipulation many men are. Some of these guys don't even need to be in the presence of woman to lose it.

All it took here was some phoney "I sympathise with poor men" article to get juices flowing in this joint.

Strewth.

Weak, really weak.

Most of those guys have no interest in serious mens rights issues, it's just about the pussy they CAN'T attract.

The real irony of it is, these same men attack a womans choice of man rather than the system of female privilege that gives women the latitude to write off most men as unworthy.

Which means they are not TRUE mens rights activists at all. They're just horny losers angry at women, men and probably themselves.

Yesterday I told a friend of mine that his father would not be able to attract his mother today. The mother was clearly a very desirable in her younger days and could easily aspire to be one of these toxic trophy wives if she were younger.

When I told him this, he couldn't deny it. He asked me why I said it. I explained that in todays society, there are no limits on womens sexual conduct.

Back then women had to think carefully about who they slept with for fear of unwanted pregnancy and the harsh consequences of a ruined reputation.

That is what must be brought back.

If we do not restore the constraints on women sexuality we will soon find ourselves back in a true Matriarchy where being the biggest baddest and meanest is the only way to get laid.

Attack the Bitch-stem - not the Victim.

At 6:05 AM, Anonymous said...

I have to agree with the comments regarding the effects a few kind words from female posters had on many male posters to this blog. Women are not to be trusted (yes, all women) and any sane and lasting society keeps them on a short leash. As soon as women are taken off this lease of chastity and restricted rights, they will run hog wild, selling their pussies to the highest bidder, and refusing to have children and/or take care of them. Unless we return to The Patriarchy, Western society will collapse in a few hundred years.

At 6:50 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Guys;

I have read some of the material by Kellymac, and other women who claim to support men, and one might be swayed by their words. This is a foolish mistake, and one I have been guilty of in the past.

Let's assume for a moment that the average person reading this blog is at least nominally a Christian. I once was a fire-breathing fundy, so I know the Bible pretty well.

Let's go to Genesis chapter 3, verse fifteen, and listen to what the Bible claims GOD has said:

“And I will put enmity between thee and the woman.....”

What's that?

Enmity?

My trusty Webster's defines enmity in the following words:

“Ill will on one side or both; HATRED; esp., mutual antagonism.”

It also refers you to the word “ENEMY”.

My, my. The Bible tells us that GOD himself put hatred between men and women.

BUT WAIT!

The Bible also frequently tells men they are commanded to LOVE their wives! (Wives are NOT commanded to reciprocate) Interesting. If men are not the one's doing the hating, and the Bible says there will be hatred between husbands and wives, then just WHO is doing the hating?

Think now, boys.

Give up?

It's the wives doing the hating. Simple logical deduction using the Bible as proof.

Now, the Bible itself tells men that they will be hated by their wives. Paul tells men they will have “trouble in the flesh”. Ecclesiastes tells men there are NO GOOD WOMEN. Proverbs is full of warnings about rotten women, as is Ecclesiastes. Early Catholic and Protestant leaders were very down on women, and that was true for almost the entire history of Christianity.

Could it be that men of previous generations were just a bit smarter than men today? Could it be that they understood the naturally corrupt nature of ALL WOMEN?

What men don't understand is that we are often fooled by the

different levels of rottenness in women. It's all a matter of degree. Some women are brazenly evil, while other women are more subtle. Women come in all sizes and shapes and personalities, but they all share one defining trait:

THEY ALL HATE MEN.

Just in varying intensities. But the hatred and contempt is real, and while not always in the open, it's always bubbling just beneath the surface.

I have been beguiled by smiling women in the past who seemed to be genuinely nice people. But, as Shannon said, if you watch long enough, the true nature comes out in the end.

Few men are capable of understanding my words on this issue, and it took me a long time to fully understand the truth. In the back of the minds of almost all men, they have a degrading desire to copulate with one of these filthy monsters, and they hold out some hope that at least some women are not so bad after all.

This is a serious mistake. If you allow for the existence of even one "good woman", you have let your guard down. Even Ecclesiastes chapter seven said:

"And I find more bitter than death the woman, whose heart is snares and nets, and her hands as bands: whoso pleaseth God shall escape from her; but the sinner shall be taken by her.

Behold, this have I found, saith the preacher, counting one by one, to find out the account:

Which my soul seeketh, but I find not: one man among a thousand have I found; BUT A WOMAN AMONG ALL THOSE HAVE I NOT FOUND."

When I first present my arguments against women and marriage to Christian men, they are shocked that I could come to the conclusion that ALL women are evil, and that ALL women hate ALL men ALL of the time.

Then I crack open the Bible, and take them to the verses that back up my assertions. They are invariably stunned, and often they say something like "I never heard these verses being preached by any pastor...."

This is why Christian men should study ALL of the Bible, not just the touchy-feely stuff about Jesus loving the little children. I did, and it's what drove me away from Christianity completely. I realized that Christianity was just another arm of the Matriarchy. But that's another story.

In conclusion, just understand that there are NO exceptions among women. ALL women are your mortal enemies, and in time, will destroy you if given the chance through matrimony.

At 6:58 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Julesproves;

It usually takes at least one trip through the divorce court for the average western man to begin to suspect that women aren't really very nice after all. By then, he's been broken emotionally and spiritually by his wife during marriage, and financially by his wife during the divorce process. At this point, he's a mere shell of a man, and almost invariably seeks out a new master to marry and be enslaved by.

Up until a few months ago, even I held out hope that there might be a few decent women left. Long story short, the wife of a friend of mine proved to be a malicious bitch, rather than the decent woman I thought she was. I was truly stunned, as she was the greatest actress I have ever encountered.

Today, I give no woman the benefit of the doubt. I now realize that all women are evil, rotten and utterly devoid of any morality or ethics.

There are no exceptions.

At 8:45 AM, Tainted said...

By the way, I note that a couple here are stooping to the feminist way of using shaming language ("Can't get laid", "Has been ditched" etc). I thought those were illogical arguments based on stupid assumptions because the attacker couldn't think of any arguments more effective? Or because it is a way to pressure the targets into submitting to another viewpoint out of shame and/or guilt?

What, it's okay to make bullshit assumptions about the sexual prowess of your victims when it suits you?

Next time, it might be wise to hold off the posturing until you confirm the meaning and intent of your target(s).

At 2:06 PM, julesproves said...

Tainted said:

By the way, I note that a couple here are stooping to the feminist way of using shaming language ("Can't get laid", "Has been ditched" etc). I thought those were illogical arguments based on stupid assumptions because the attacker couldn't think of any arguments more effective? Or because it is a way to pressure the targets into submitting to another viewpoint out of shame and/or guilt?

Ok - this is a fair point. But it's hardly illogical to deduce that some one who normally rants against women and then does an immediate about face when he experiences some transient positive interaction with a female - is really only crying out for female attention.

I vow daily not to attack other men. I admit that I probably break

this vow daily.

I've known all kinds of men to display what I call Pussy Begging behaviour. Thugs and players, as well as PUA's and self declared "good man" types engage in it.

Pussy begging seems to be part of the male condition or CONDITIONING.

As a man who believes he has mostly overcome that conditioning I do find it nauseating when I see men attack each other over women - or when we go wobbly at the knees just because some random female deigns to show empathy for our experience.

That nausea sometimes results in a reflex attack on what I perceive as weakness.

However, that doesn't mean what I said is not true, and granted, neither does it mean it is true.

So my apologies for that.

It's not about women hating or pussy beggar hating, or hating whoever for me - it's about restoring balance in the playing field between men and women.

We expose our vulnerability every time we lose it just because some woman was "nice" to us.

If a woman is nice, that's just one woman. It's thank you very much and have a nice day.

We still have a whole SIS-stem of anti-male law, anti-male social policy and an anti-male social environment to deal with.

We shouldn't lose sight of that just because of the good feelings we experience from an instance of "positive" female attention.

At 2:21 PM, Julesproves said...

Christopher said:

Today, I give no woman the benefit of the doubt. I now realize that all women are evil, rotten and utterly devoid of any morality or ethics.

There are no exceptions.

And that's where some of us are at.

Each man must decide for himself how he copes with his experiences with women. That is a matter for him to decide.

But when we are talking more broadly about the MALE experience then I believe we must set aside any animosity we may harbour as a result of our personal experiences and focus on attacking the ways in which average men are disadvantaged socially, culturally and

politically in SO-SIGH-ITY.

If we want to be taken seriously by other men, this the only way we will generate the support we need to effect change.

Anything less makes us vulnerable to being dismissed as misogynists by men and women both.

At 2:47 PM, Jane said...

Christopher, you are a very bitter and sad man..
Unfortunately your parents have mistakenly advised you, to be on your guard with regards to women.

Look. I got married at 19 to a man I truly believed I would be with for the rest of my life. Unfortunately he was a gambler and a drinker. Something that I did not understand when I married him.
Don't get me wrong , he was a very loving man and treated me very well.

Things went haywire when it was discovered that he was infertile. Because I loved him, I could accept the situation...
But he broke my heart, and played around.. He could not cope with the fact that he would never be a father..

At the time I was very upset and felt so hurt and betrayed.
We parted, and 2 years later I met a wonderful man whom I married and had two children with.

He is a great guy, and I am truly blessed.
I have only ever had sex with two men.
Both were my husbands.

Don't try and make out that all women are selfish uncaring sluts.

It is just not true!

At 3:21 PM, Kathy said...

“Trust no woman and never drop your guard. The woman who comes claiming to be your friend is the most dangerous of all.
She might cause you to drop your guard”

What utter piffle!

She may just think that you are a nice guy(person)

SHEESH! Your parents certainly have a lot to answer for Chris!

At 5:07 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

I think some of the comments here are trying to put words in my mouth. I simply said that Libby's article was a pleasant change from the usual man-hatred on offer from the mainstream media. Some people seem to have interpreted this to mean that I'm on the brink of getting married.

Calm down....I never said any such thing.

I regret to say that some of the shaming language and wild accusations on offer on this particular issue by some contributors leaves me cold. Some of the stuff I've read here (comments) are filled with bile worthy of the most bitter feminists. I do not need anyone to put words into my mouth, I'm quite capable of speaking for myself thanks very much.

At 6:13 PM, Ald said...

Christopher:

Do you really think that being a slave to passion (hate in your case) is better, or at all different?

Perhaps people wouldn't listen to you just as they would not listen to a fanatic of of any other ideology, a fanatic who is always on the lookout for anything that supports his point and is always dismissing everything that contradicts?

You can't trust women

You can't marry

There are no good women

What nonsense! With proper prudence, effort and willpower, you can win jackpot in a state lotter It is true, and I agree with it, that spending a lifetime and a fortune larger than the prize by a constant factor make the goal seem unworthy, but that is a different issue.

So, Christopher, would you answer the following two questions:

1. How much time did you spend reveling in your hate?
 1. How much time did you spent thinking on how to increase the quality of women in general or find (or make, if none exist around) one woman of quality?
-

At 8:42 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Tainted;

You need to consider the INTENT of the person accusing men of "not being able to get laid".

Frequently, the accusation IS accurate, as many men want to get laid so badly, and for whatever reason, they are unable to do so. Usually this is due to women placing an inflated price on gaining access to their genitalia.

Now, think with me for a moment. When any product on the market has an artificially and unreasonably high price, one must consider the possibility that at least part of the reason for this lies with the consumer. The higher the demand, the higher the price. This is simple economics.

Men have allowed themselves to become addicted to sex, and in so doing, MEN have empowered women and sealed their own doom.

Women are like used-car salesmen. They will charge an insane price for a crappy product, and won't feel any guilt when it falls apart after leaving the lot (marriage).

So, while we can justifiably accuse women of every crime under the sun, in the final analysis, it is the MAN who submits himself to the control of the woman.

In this, I have nothing but contempt for the average man. I realize, though, that it's only nature at work, and most men have little choice in whether or not they are going to be mindless drones for the Matriarchy.

Still, I find it disgusting, being a celibate and firmly in control of my passions. It sickens me to see men obsessed with sex, be they straight or gay. Such obsessions is unhealthy in every way, but then nature designed the average man to impregnate the woman, and once he has provided for her security, the man is then disposable. Such are the ways of nature.

So, if I take pot-shots at men for being frustrated at not being able to get laid, it's not to try and shame men into marriage, but rather to awaken them to the possibility that just maybe if they take charge of their lust, the price women place on their vagina might drop back where it used to be. It's still overpriced for rotten fish, but not as bad as in our present child-support/alimony inundated society.

I realize that men will always be slaves to their lust, and as such will almost always be ruined by women, but I'd like to see the damage minimized if possible.

At 9:24 PM, BR said...

I agree with Tainted's 8:45am post.

Drop the shame lingo, guys. I'm not impressed. So we're "horny losers who can't get a date?"

Fuck you. Get off your high horses (those of you who are saying these things, and putting on airs).

I'm never getting married, and no, I'm not taken in by a few kind words (it takes a lot more than that to convince me), but some of you are starting to sound like arrogant arses.

For hating feminists as much as you claim, some here are starting to sound an awful lot like them.

At 5:24 AM, Anonymous said...

Good article but I don't know about that last bit.

I'm not a huge fan of any man or woman leeching off someone else so they can "write a book". Write a book on your own damn money.

Reminds me of that awful little man in the movie "sliding doors".

At 7:39 AM, Anonymous said...

Christopher in Oregon has some valid points but I disagree with him in some other points.

I agree that men's activism is worthless because men are so eager for pussy. As my mother says "when you think with the small head, you can't think with the big head".

All the logic disappears when some beautiful woman smiles to us or treats us softly. Even me I have to put all my strength for not falling into the trap.

(I'm amazed that Christopher in Oregon has been able to control his sexual impulses and his need for love and sex. Please tell us how you do it. Only superior people know how to do that. Like Richard Mathieu - the happiest man in the world (scientifically proved) who haven't had sexual relationships for the last 22 years)

However, I don't think our men's movement has no future. Activism is worthless (although the webs like this are useful). But this was logical.

Men are not good about activism. Men don't like to complain all the time like women. Men are individualistic people and are difficult to join a movement. And yes, men are eager to be slaves of women.

But there is another way. A way more suitable to men's nature. It is called the Marriage Strike. The good thing is that it works without the need of creating a movement.

If men refuse to marry (as increasing numbers), more women will begin to ask where is his Prince Charming. And some alarm will begin to ring (see, [for example](#))

Don't marry. It's a trap for men. You can have love and sex without marrying and without compromising your assets. Why do you want to buy the cow, if you can have the milk for free? And if you buy the cow, the cow would be provide you with less and less milk and slave you.

At 12:14 PM, Anonymous said...

phoenix said...

Christopher, we are of course in agreement on this. I personally care very little for an alleged men's movement, I know it won't work. I like reading these blogs because they're at least entertaining and have truth in them, but a movement was never composed of only the truly intelligent and aware, a movement requires the stupid masses to follow the plan of the intelligent few. Here, we have all these morons that will instantly sell out as soon as even an average woman winks at them. I hate to use feminist shaming language, but quite honestly, I think a lot of the problem for much of those that

portend to support the MRA movement is not so much against the misandrist laws, they are instead angry that they don't have the capability of being a "player" and that they have been unsuccessful with women. That is how I see it when people are professing their love or marriage proposals for women that make these simple claims.

Whilst I respect the right to your opinion, I think you are being a bit harsh in putting down men who "can't get laid", or who have been unsuccessful with women.

Yes, I am one of those nice guys who can't get laid and have had no success with women, but do you think I am only one out there??

I know many loyal, kind, hardworking decent men who cannot get dates or "laid", as today's modern woman is only interested in the bad boys, thugs and players.

Also, if you read many of the posts by "chicago man" (author of the truth for men blog), you would realise that only about 10-20% of the men are sleeping with about 90% of the women, those men are mainly the bad boys, thugs and players. Most men in their entire lifetime could probably count their previous sex partners on one hand, and some men through no fault of their own (they may be ugly, shy etc), have never had a relationship with a woman.

Just because men like me are not successful with women, it does not mean we don't support Mens Rights. I don't hate women, but I certainly hate the lies and double standards attached to feminism. It's truly heartbreaking and unjust to see good men get financially and emotionally ruined by the female biased family court systems that are in place in most Western countries.

Yes, Phoenix perhaps the mens movement may never succeed, but just because a man can't get laid or dates, it doesn't make him any less of a man, nor does it mean that he does not wish to see justice for men.

At 5:38 PM, Anonymous said...

If you walk into a job interview, do you actually ask for a salary commensurate with what you're worth? If so, you probably need to re-examine your values.

You should *always* ask for more than what you're worth - not the same and especially not less. Otherwise don't be surprised if you remain the dumpee.

At 4:24 PM, Anonymous said...

Something is wrong with angryharry.com right now.

Do any of you people know what has happened to it?

At 6:42 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

One of you fellows asked me how I resisted sexual temptation. There were a number of factors that kept me away from women, and no, homosexuality has never been one of them.

I was raised a devout and very strict Mormon, and in my twenties, converted to a very fundamentalist sect of the Baptist religion. You simply did NOT fornicate. The only time I had ANY sexual relations, very minor though they were, was in the gap between religions.

Plus, my parents warned me repeatedly to stay from marriage and women. Further, I have been studying STD's since HIV first came on the scene in the early eighties, and whatever passion I felt, was cooled by thoughts of AIDS and genital warts.

I'm very pragmatic, you see.

I don't take any real credit for my celibacy. My thinking was shaped largely by external forces, and these days Mother Nature has simply reduced my sex drive by about 99%.

I'm 46. What do you expect, eh?

At 7:28 PM, Anonymous said...

If we do not restore the constraints on women sexuality we will soon find ourselves back in a true Matriarchy where being the biggest baddest and meanest is the only way to get laid."

It is practically like that already. And that is survival of the fittest in sexual selection, people. It's not pleasant. It's a cruel numbers game.

It's men that bear the brunt of sexual selection, not women. And the truth is, I think, there are a lot more unrefined genes among the male population than there is the female population. About 80% of women, I'd say are "A+" specimens on a genetic level. I'd say only about 30% of men fall into that category.

They say that 10% of men fuck 90% of women, and while there hasn't been any academic study proving this (surprisingly, they seem to produce studies on everything else like tea bags), I would say that this is the case. Notwithstanding, of course, that sexual behaviour now has very little if anything to do with considerations for offspring.

It is still survival of the fittest despite that, however. Kind of "emulation" sexual selection.

At 8:48 PM, tba said...

NOW THIS IS WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT. I like the fact that we are having a debate on an mra blog instead of it being an echo chamber.

After looking at the comments I find myself agreeing more with Chris and Phoenix.

Men organizing won't work NOT because we men are independent (we are) and unwilling to work together (we can, otherwise civilization would never have happened)- it's just that we men cannot control our sexual urges. When we can do that, we can do anything.

Most women CANNOT control anything except for men BECAUSE the sexual urges of men is the ONLY thing that we as men cannot control. So when a man can control his desires anything can be accomplished.

the way I see it, sex is the ONLY arena where women are logical and it is also the only arena where men are illogical.

At 9:37 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

the way I see it, sex is the ONLY arena where women are logical and it is also the only arena where men are illogical.

Good point, and one that, as much as we men may hate to admit it, is true. Women often act irrational but seem to be capable of being as coldly calculating and as remorseless as a computer when it comes to sexual relationships.

True liberation for us men comes from stopping ourselves from sacrificing things - like friends, dignity, freedom, financial security - just to get a sniff of a vagina.

At 11:29 PM, Julesproves said...

Well, to be honest it only takes a handful of men to bring attention to male issues, force them onto the agenda and keep them there.

That's pretty much true of all social movements.

Without wanting to sound pompous, I will say that the issue for me is not who women choose to fuck or which woman is "nice" or which woman is a feminist bitch.

It's about the empowerment of the millions of ordinary men without whom no SO-SIGH-ITY would be viable.

It doesn't take universal agreement to effect change in so-sigh-ity, never has. Doesn't require a mass movement. All it takes is -

Enough of those who are committed.

So those who might decamp when the "right woman" comes along are perfectly entitled to do so. I hope you live happily ever after for the rest of your wife.

LOL!

At 4:05 AM, Jane said...

Duncan.. Sorry mate, I mistakenly posted under my first name,

“Kathy”

I usually post under my middle name , which is of course Jane.

Didn't want Chris to think he had two women getting stuck into him!!

At 5:28 AM, Anonymous said...

About 80% of women, I'd say are “A+” specimens on a genetic level. I'd say only about 30% of men fall into that category.

I cannot disagree more. Of course, most women (about 80%) think they are a “10” and that men have to be grateful to be with such goddesses. Men reinforce this believe by excessively praising women in order to get laid.

The truth is different. Most women (as for men) are not genetic A+ (you can see this in everyday life). In fact genetic level (as most human traits) falls into a gaussian distribution (a “bell curve”). When it comes to genetic level, most women are C, a few are E- and a few are A+. The same for men.

True liberation for us men comes from stopping ourselves from sacrificing things - like friends, dignity, freedom, financial security - just to get a sniff of a vagina.

Yesterday, my mother asked me whether I would married or not (I'm 37 and a bachelor, but I have had a lot of girlfriends). I told her the truth. I told her that I'm happy being alone and don't need anybody to tell me what I have to do, because I enjoy my freedom and doing what I want. The same that Duncan says (and don't relinquish that for a vagina - I didn't say that but it's what I think). My mother said that I have “too much” good sense, he he.

So, by quoting Martin Luther King, I'm free, free at last, God almighty, free at last.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 7:22 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [men's rights movement](#), [misandry](#), [relationships](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Liberal Democrat woman 'marries' woman

23 February 2006

[Lib Dem MSP announces gay wedding](#)



A Liberal Democrat is to become the first MSP [Member of the Scottish Parliament] to enter a civil partnership, it has been confirmed.

Margaret Smith, 45, MSP for Edinburgh West, will register her relationship with Suzanne Main next month.

This is the sort of politician we have helping to run the UK nowadays. We used to have great and proud figures like Winston Churchill, Benjamin Disraeli and Margaret Thatcher; now we have ugly old liberal lesbians.

Mother-of-two Ms Smith split from her husband in 2000 and later announced that she had a female partner.

Thanks to political correctness it would be impossible for anyone in the public eye to state the truth that this woman is clearly not fit to be involved in running a country; she selfishly ditched her husband for a woman, despite the humiliation and despair this will cause her

poor kids.

I dare say she has custody of the kids, assuming they are still minors, even though she is evidently unfit to be a mother.

I hope she and her rug-munching companion are very unhappy together.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:57 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 4:42 am and is filed under [lesbos](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The paradox of feminism](#)

[Inventive](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Life of luxury, courtesy of an ex-husband

31 May 2006



Britain's biggest spending women?

My jewellery collection is so valuable it's kept in a vault at Harrods. I spend £16,000 a month on socialising, £20,000 on clothes and own property worth £2million. My luxury lifestyle comes courtesy of my ex-husband.

..

Although I didn't get a huge lump sum when we divorced in 1995, after three years of marriage, it's his generous monthly maintenance payments that fund my

| extravagances.

Truly sickening.

She's a spounger, a worthless sack of shit, and the fact that she's proud of pissing away so much money - someone else's money! - on crap yet clearly hasn't worked to earn a penny of it makes her an utter waste of fucking oxygen.

I dare say many girls see women like this and regard them as role-models.

"When I grow up, I'm going to marry a rich guy, divorce him and live a life of extravagances."

Sorry girls. Men - especially rich ones - who are willing to get married are growing very very thin on the ground, primarily thanks to hearing about skanks like this.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:43 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:32 am and is filed under [divorce](#), [entitlement](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Let's pretend we're dead](#)

[More co-habitation stuff](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Limey-Yank, Yank-Limey Dictionary

29 July 2006

A couple of American readers e-mailed me asking what a “slag” was, referring to an earlier post. On an anti-feminist forum there was some confusion from an American chap over the phrase “dob in”. I sometimes forget that more American shows are exported to Britain than vice-versa, so although us Brits all know what Americans are on about, at least most of the time, some Americans can be left in the dark wondering what us Brits are on about.

The anti-feminist movement is managing to encourage a transatlantic brotherhood as we find we’re all in the same sinking Matriarchal boat. I see that most Anti-Feminist/MRA forums and blogs are populated by people on both sides of the Atlantic, not to mention from many other countries too, with Australia particularly well-represented as well. It would be best if we all know what each other are gabbing on about, so here’s a selection of British slang-words and the appropriate definition for you foreign types:

Gabbing: talking and chattering.

Slag: a slut, a whore, a woman who will have to be buried in a Y-shaped coffin.

Slapper: a slag

Skallie: a rogue and criminal, a young man or woman who is not making his or her parents proud. Derived from *skallywag*. Usually only used for petty criminals who commit minor crimes like stealing cars and burning down schools, not serious criminals who pin people’s heads to the floor with big knives. For example, you wouldn’t call [The Krays](#) skallies. Skallie is commonly used in Northern England. Southerners prefer [Chav](#).

Fag: a cigarette. Thanks to American shows invading the airwaves, most Brits are aware that fag also means a homosexual, but fag is still often used for cigarettes. So if a British guy says "*I'm just going out to have a fag, I'm absolutely gasping for one*", don't automatically assume he's a rear-gunner.



A skallie slapper smoking a fag

Arse: a bottom, the derrierer, an ass.

Bum: an arse, a bottom, the derriererer, an ass

Tramp: bum, vagrant

Slag Stamp: another word for a Tramp Stamp

Dob in: to inform on someone. To snitch or rat someone out.

Pants: underwear.

Trousers: pants

Wanker: rather amusingly, this insult is apparantly not very offensive in the US, roughly on a par with "jerk", but in fact is highly offensive in the UK, on a par with "cocksucker." So if you ever get to meet Prince Charles, don't jovially call him a "wanker" as a bit of friendly banter because he'll consider it to be exceptionally rude and he will get his mum will send you to the Tower Of London.

Bobbys/Coppers/The Fuzz/The Filth: the police, cops, pigs. Can be called *Peelers* in Northern Ireland (Bobby and Peeler both coming from Sir. Robert Peel, who founded the modern ~~filth~~, I mean, police force.)



"I'm the first thing that comes up when you put 'Bobby' into Google's Image Search, I'm here, get used to it!"

Lamp: to punch someone. E.g. *"If that bunch of lezzers from the Take Back The Night Brigade don't stop chanting 'No means no!' outside this dorm, I'm gonna go down and fuckin' lamp one of them!"*

Twat: a woman's privates. Can also mean *lamp* (see above.) E.g. *"Right, that's it, those Take Back The Night nutters are still shrieking away, I'm gonna go down and twat everyone last one of 'em!"*



Mohammed Ali, professional lamper, celebrates having just twatted

Pissed: drunk, as opposed to angry. If we're angry, we're "pissed off."

TWOC: to steal. From the legal phrase *Take Without Owner's Consent*. Can be used as a verb. For example, to quote a *skallie* I encountered in a pub earlier this year: "*Wanna buy one of these shirts mate? I twocked 'em from a warehouse. Good quality, designer. Only a fiver each.*"

I hope I have been etymologically informative.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:51 PM

At 12:38 AM, Kelly McIntyre said...

When you lot say biscuit, you mean cookie. And when you say garden, you mean yard.

It cracks me up. We supposedly speak the same language, but it's sometimes hard to understand one another.

At 1:22 AM, Anonymous said...

|"Limey-Yank, Yank-Limey Dictionary."

Heh.

In America "Limey" is considered a derogatory term for a Britisher.

"Yank" is a derogatory term in the South for somebody from the North (ala The War Of Northern Aggression, a.k.a "Civil War")

Both have a similar bad connotation like "wanker" does in England.

That's what I love about the "English" language. It's so damn adaptable and fun.

At 9:20 AM, HAWKEYE said...

lollys=private parts
bushpig=30+woman
dork=wanker
barstard=prick=wanker
tool=wanker
shirtlifter=poof
lemon=lezo
cakeboy=poof
pommy=englander
mole=whore
feminist=nazi

At 10:11 AM, Anonymous said...

RE "fag" for cigarette. In Australia, if you ask someone for a cigarette, you say "Can I bum a fag?".

At 11:55 AM, nevo said...

A WOMAN was fined £75 at St Albans Magistrates' Court on Monday after breaching her anti-social behaviour order (Asbo) for the fourth time.

Michelle Taylor, 35, of Shopfield Close, had been spotted drunk in the alcohol exclusion zone in St Albans city centre which she is banned from entering under the terms of her Asbo on Sunday.

When police confronted her she swore at them repeatedly, constituting another breach of her Asbo by causing alarm to members of the public.

continued...

Defence counsel Tim Scarisbrick said Taylor, an alcoholic, had got drunk and gone into the zone after hearing access to her 12-year-old daughter was going to be cut to one hour every two months.

Taylor was also ordered to pay £70 court costs.

I wonder what, a tough feminist would make of her. Would she scream "FOUL JUSTICE" because she's prevented from seeing her own daughter?

NEVO

At 1:35 PM, NYMOM said...

What is the male equivalent to a slag called?????

At 1:45 PM, NYMOM said...

In the US many drunks and drug addicted fathers are given custody... actually being a drunk or drug addict is NOW considered a disability and they are also entitled to get a check...

More men than women are on SSI (which is where these checks come from) and many have custody of children claiming they are stay-at-home dads (really drunken layabouts who no one would be stupid enough to hire for work). Thus they can leech more money/benefits from the system in the form of child support from the kids' mothers, food stamps, section 8 rent subsidiaries, free medical care, etc.,

Of course, it's all for the children they claim, so it must be a good thing.

At 10:32 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

patrick p.

Didn't your mum ever tell you it's rude to pretend to be a boy when dishing out shaming language?

At 7:26 AM, Fidelbogen said...

Skallywag, in England, means....petty criminal?

In the USA, a SCALAWAG was a white southerner who cooperated with Yankee policy during the Reconstruction era following the Civil War.

'Skallywag' and 'scalawag' are very likely the same word descended from a common source in the British Isles. The following Wikipedia article suggests a Shetland Islands origin for 'scalawag':

<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scalawag>

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 5:31 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Mother urged daughter to make false rape claim](#)

[Nutter](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Limey-Yank, Yank-Limey Dictionary: update

12 August 2006

In response to my [recent dictionary](#) about the differences between US and UK slang, someone e-mailed me to point out a glaring omission.

It seems that, in the US (and probably Canada too), a fanny is your bottom, or arse. Or, rather, your ass!

In the UK, however, a fanny means a woman's rude bits. Her privates. Her Garden of Venus. Her cunt.

So in America, *everyone* has a fanny, even men, and they are used for sitting on and such things.

In Britain, only women have a fanny, and they are used to hypnotize men into jumping through hoops and spending lots of money in order to have access to the fanny.

I thought this was worth bringing up as it could lead to awful misunderstandings in the realm of transatlantic communication.



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:25 PM

At 3:25 PM, nevo said...

I was wondering when the "BULLSHIT ARTIST" and his "USEFUL FOOL" would show up.
I can't escape from them appearing just about anywhere.

NEVO

At 6:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Just like that line in the movie *The Acid House* (based on the Irvine Welsh novel): "Let me check your fanny for spunk!"

At 3:44 AM, JadedGuy said...

You forgot the word "Nutter" ... even I suppose most of us Yanks can guess as what that means. 😊

At 1:06 AM, HAWKEYE said...

post op shemale

i guess that would explain why george is always taking his "buddys" to camp david
hahahahahha

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 3:58 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Occupational suggestions](#)

[Way. Own. Gone. »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

06 December 2006

[As hard as feminists tried to destroy a Father's relationship with his own children...](#)

A superb post from [Christian J's](#) blog [What Men are saying about women](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:35 PM

At 12:35 AM, Anonymous said...

O, man! O, man! I read about them years ago. It is awesome to know they are still at it.

Anonymous age 64

At 2:46 AM, HAWKEYE said...

beautiful,makes me feel ashamed of myself,but proud to be a man

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 2:57 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [mgtow](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Restaurant whores](#)

[Taxes, taxes and more taxes](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



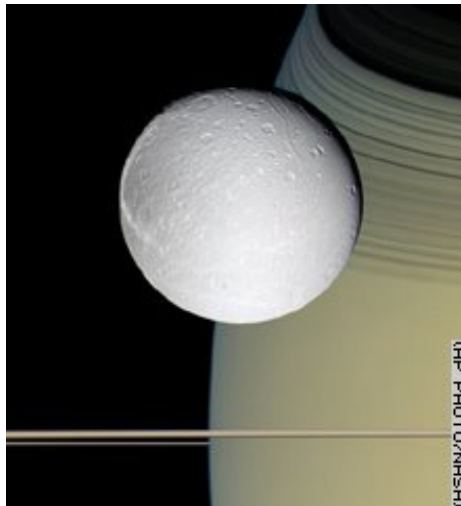
Link

29 October 2005

Anti Feminism

A good new blog, very well worth reading.

As seen as this is a very short little blog-entry, please allow me to spice it up with a truly superb photograph - albeit one not in anyway connected with the above link - recently obtained by NASA of Saturn's moon [Dione](#):



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:01 PM

At 9:08 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

The Cassini-Huygens mission RULZ!

That Feminism is Evil blog is o.k. Comments are restricted to team members which is lame. If I'm going to read someone's opinion, I'm

going to have my say about to, too. So no props from me for them.

At 6:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey, the astro-pic was really cool!

-Fidelbogen-

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 2:23 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Let's pretend we're ill](#)

[Yikes! »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

11 March 2006

There are some interesting articles at [NoDNC.com's section on feminism](#).

Not that I'm entirely advocating that site; it's a bit partisan and they do have a [whacky section](#) trying to denounce evolution in favour of that [silly creationist stuff](#), whereby they seem to think that scientists who "believe" in evolution are acting on "blind faith" (a rather ironic accusation coming from creationists) but what the heck, the anti-feminism articles are well worth a look.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:19 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:59 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Sympathy for murderous woman](#)

[Empty cinemas »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

05 March 2006

If you get into an argument with a feminist online, present her with [this link](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:22 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:16 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Cloned women](#)

[13-year-old mum »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

25 November 2005

Superb anti-feminist blog: [Captain Zarmband](#)

“The whole point is that boys are having their education deliberately sabotaged by feminist teachers and educationalists. The feminist’s agenda is to rig the education system so that it fails boys who then achieve lower qualifications than girls. Roll on ten years and women now fill the best jobs because they have better qualifications.....that’s the feminist’s plan.”

It’s sad ‘cos it’s true.

“Men make decisions and accept responsibility...”wimmin” have meetings, drink coffee and eat hobnobs but decide bugger all except that there is a requirement for more meetings and therefore extra hobnobs and possibly next time we’ll have chocolate cake too.”

It’s funny ‘cos it’s true!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:47 PM

At 5:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Or maybe it is about the destruction of the fabric of society.

How many women do you know that are willing to marry a man that is “below” them i.e. below them in either intelligence or profession: Not many. Likewise not many men would like a woman that makes him feel impotent.

The UN has all these systems to educate the third World Country

women and it does not have anything like that for the men. Its claim that by helping women it will help all society. What a load of shite!!! The women will feel resentment if the only men they end up marrying is an uneducated farmer.. they deserve better but unlikely to get it because that aren't any system in place for men.

The destruction of society is what they want. Many dumb feminists want a government the controls every aspects of their live. When society finds itself in a mess it will call for big mommy government to step in. Hello nanny/Police State.

Baniadam

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:28 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Mother blames anyone but herself for her brat's behaviour](#) [Work damn you!](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

21 April 2006

[Compassion versus Ethics](#) by Richard Ford

I know it's a bit lazy of me to just link to someone else's blog entry, but I wouldn't want anyone to miss this superb and insightful piece from Mr Ford.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:09 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:07 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« The waiting game](#)

[Tesco's value Irresponsible Brainless Slag Contraception »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

19 April 2006

[Cool Tools 4 Men Blog](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:49 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:01 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Amusing quote/insult](#)

[Crappy education »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

18 May 2006

[Forever Male](#)

It's no wonder church attendance has dropped, westerners worship women, not God. When I go to town I can't help but watch the women walk around as if they are totally and utterly superior to anyone around them. And this is what feminism has achieved, and it is for this reason that I see feminism as nothing more than an inflated ego handed down over three generations.

Great stuff! The number of anti-feminist blogs continues to grow.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:17 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:35 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« The entitlement syndrome](#)

[Big fucking Brother »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

03 May 2006

[Fred X](#)

If you are male, and you feel guilty for being so, and, further, you believe your gender has always been heavily privileged throughout history, you are in need of urgent medical information.

This blog, and indeed my website when it's finally completed, will attempt to explain to you all that a) you should not feel guilty for being male, b) your gender was never privileged throughout history and c) whenever you hear flippant remarks such as 'men get paid more than women', please, I urge you, go to the library, read the vast amount of information on the internet, and try to keep an open mind when hearing such drivel. You will find, most definitely, that what you've been led to believe is not quite as accurate as you would have first thought...

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:23 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 3:42 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

29 December 2006

I just found this site when its host kindly left a recent comment on my blog:

Male Rights

You are not a rapist

As absurd as the above statement sounds, it's something which is actually central to feminist theory! Contrary to what the media have unconsciously forced you to believe, you are not a rapist, inherently evil or anything like that. You should reject this propaganda at source and recognise it as an attempt to undermine masculinity. There is no need to be guilty for any aspect of being a man, and there are infinite reasons to be proud of the achievements of man.

There's a place for people to leave comments towards the bottom right of the page, and naturally there are a few critics. I say "critics", it's just a few dumb fucking women and manginas leaving the same-old same-old:

There's a couple of predictable attempts at criticism from some funny little man named Mark Boyle:

Men have physically, socially, financially and often emotionally dominated women for thousands of years.

..

This yoke seems a bit mental altogether. Are you sure you havent been beaten up by a womens hockey team or something.?

Noooo, shaming language! Have mercy! No more, puhleeze!
(Snigger snigger)

And this Mr. Boyle says he's proud to be a man? He's not a man, he's a dildo seeking an owner, like all manginas are.

Then there's some Scottish lad who says:

| DUDE!... you need to get laid

I'll forgive the guy for saying such a startlingly unoriginal thing; according to his profile, he's 16. It's only really sad when you get grown men and women responding to criticism of feminism with essentially the same thing.

Anyway, good stuff. Give him your support (although you do have to be signed up to this Bebo thingie to leave comments and such stuff.)

Incidentally it's great to see the sheer explosion of anti-feminist/MRA blogs and sites throughout 2006. I've hated feminism since my teens but it was only a couple of years ago that I first started looking up anti-feminist websites. Back then there only seemed to be handful of sites, like [Angry Harry](#) and [Cool Tools 4 Men](#). Now it seems there's new ones springing up everywhere. It takes me nigh on an hour just to skim through all the ones in my bookmarks and I'm sure there's plenty I've yet to discover.

The internet is the greatest thing to happen to men and the worst thing to happen to feminism.

The revolution against the Matriarchy will not be televised...it'll be on YouTube!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:37 PM

At 5:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey Duncan, I'm not a regular here but I just wanted to drop by and let you know I've bookmarked your page and will be coming to it regularly now.

I really appreciate what you are doing. I know that you probably get a lot of flak from desperate women trying to hold the lace curtain together but just keep your head up and go your own way.

We've got a long way to go but your blog helps.

Frustrated Male in Famerica.

At 9:00 PM, Anonymous said...

| "The internet is the greatest thing to happen to men and the worst thing to happen to feminism."

Duncan, you are making an impact. I've sold at least 8 guys on staying single - mostly by exposing them to your blog. I really feel you are leading a major social movement.

At 9:02 PM, Male Rights Network said...

Duncan, I'm very complimented that you did an entry about the Male Rights Network. Thanks a shitload. I guess this is my baptism into the world of MRAs. Seeing my site in lights on Eternal Bachelor was, well, brilliant.

You may have noted that I'm just "an average teenager", 19, who like you identified and disliked feminism in my teens. And yet I couldn't quite put my finger on it and articulate an argument. Thanks to your site, Antimisandry.com and others, I have fully identified the problem. I have been informed and intend to do something about it. I have uncovered what exactly is going on.

I hope to awaken the minds of teenagers my age. This is why I called it the "Male Rights Network", rather than "Men's Rights" - the anti-male problem affects all males and boys, not just "men". I do know I will be up against much resistance in the form of the feminised manginas which you pointed out. But it's all about getting the idea out there - some will accept it, some won't - the idea that misandry is not okay, and it is not okay to marginalise males in law, education and the media.

Yours, united in the fight against misandry and radical feminism,
Male Rights Network.

At 10:46 PM, Anonymous said...

TouTube seems to be run by communists because they banned videos that are critical of Islam.
Not sure if they will ban videos critical of feminists but I wouldn't be surprised.

At 12:19 AM, mfsob said...

Duncan, it is my sad duty to inform you that the feminazis have banned you - AGAIN, this time with threats of reprisals.

I had been leaving copies from your blog and other men's rights sites in the common areas of my apartment complex, and have already related here prior some of the inarticulate femirage comments that were scrawled on said articles before they vanished (only to be swiftly replaced).

The last one had scrawled on it, "the women you have insulted will hunt you down and kill you for what you are doing and it will not be pleasant." Yeah, I was shaking in my flip-flops at that one.

Anyway, this week a new set of "commons usage rules" was posted and No. 2 was, you guessed it, No Posting Of Offensive Materials. Violators Will Be Prosecuted."

Now ... where did I put those Bible verses on women?

At 12:32 AM, Anonymous said...

I believe that more males in our Western culture should read this article, because we are constantly bombarded with messages telling us that males are no good, worthless, etc. Eternal bachelor, keep fighting the good fight. Only males can change things for the better.

A fed up BLACK male.

At 2:43 AM, NHY said...

I'm actually a member of Bebo myself, its a very popular friends network site in Ireland (TOO popular, its banned in most schools and colleges! Except my department in college, its one of the departments dirty little secrets - god bless Media Communications! 😊), its our answer to myspace.

Dude, you've got a friend, (I'm from Ireland, too) I'll be gladly signing up to your network, even at the risk of compromising *my* bebo!

Feminism has done more harm than good and its good to see more and more people are joining in the good fight to rid the world of this horrible disease.

At 5:50 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

I had some Scum Bag threaten me personally a few months ago. I asked him to give me his nearest cross Street and City with Zip Code. I would print him a Mapquest Map to my Front Door. I told him my Tomahawk was sharp, my Khukri was ready, and I would lock and Load. He would meet force with deadly force and I would Kill him if he threatened me or my family. Come and get some Coward.

He disappeared, and I never heard from him again. Typical crap from Manginas and Femifascists. As for Feminists I sent an email to Amanda Marcotte at pandagon.net calling her a Moral Coward, she replied that she was.

FemNags are not accustomed to Aggressive take no Prisoners kind of Men. They are used to emasculated Males who will back down in a fight. I will not. I will escalate one. If you doubt that ask my exwife or my current one. Who once made the mistake of telling me to get aggressive with another Man.

We must no longer be tolerant of the Misandry and war being waged against us. We must fix bayonets and confront them. If you are in a "kill zone" the only way out is to attack the Zone aggressively and overcome it. Make no mistake about it gents. The Suicide rates for Men, incarcerations, homelessness of Men. Are in fact a War of Attrition being waged against us.

At 5:06 PM, Anonymous said...

If you like anti-feminist websites, check out www.online-dating-rights.com where we are actually involved in a massive lawsuit against the US feminists to maintain our right to contact foreign women without having to send our criminal background checks first.

This entry was posted on September 3, 2007 at 3:15 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Housework link to reducing risk of breast-cancer](#)

[The great protector of](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

04 September 2006

[Mark Mark's Thoughts](#)

Another promising new anti-feminist blog from a regular at [NG's forum](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:53 PM

At 9:33 PM, tipster said...

Have you read this article? Beats the crap out of feminism (verbally, of course):

[At last I'm allowed to be a man](#)

We may think of the army as an old-fashioned institution whose values hark back to another age. But the age it belongs to is the age of reason. It's the modern world that has got it all wrong.

At 2:21 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, I have read your blog for a while now and I really enjoy it. Whats your opinion on the other mra bloggers, like [captain zarmband](#), [fred x](#), [angry harry](#), [kelly mac](#). I like them all and read them as much as possible. I hope other mras write blogs as there are still only a small number who actually contribute through their writing.

At 6:00 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I found this on the 'iVillage' message board on 'Feminism Today' - the thread is 'The War On Mothers' where this woman says she was shocked to be on a blog this one because she doesn't realize there is so much animosity by men towards women- this was a response to her:

I think I understand the argument as I have listened to men speak on this for years, so I'll have a go at voicing the male side.

What you are seeing from men is the result of growing frustration with women. Men are growing tired of the current situation, and because women refuse to even give men the slightest recognition, the argument grows louder and harsher.

I'm not absolving men of all responsibility, but with reduced power and choice comes far less responsibility. Men have a moral responsibility, it shouldn't be a legal one. We live in a society where women control everything related to children. A woman allows herself to become pregnant, then only she has the choices. The man is allowed to be a father only if the woman feels like it. Many women strip men of their rights, they take the child away, they prevent the man from having a good relationship, and use him for financial support only. The children see the way women view men and fatherhood, and so the pattern repeats.

Women choose to be single mothers, and do all the damage to the child associated with it. Women have decided that a child doesn't need a father, just a regular pay cheque. Women who value men and fathers don't have children outside of a strong relationship.

Women say that it is their body and so they have all the rights when it comes to pregnancy and children, but then they don't wish to take all the responsibility that goes with having all the rights. When a woman gets pregnant women still blame the man and say HE should have used contraception. Let's get this straight, men don't get pregnant, it's not our body that all of these decisions happen in, so by removing our voice in such matters you must also remove some responsibility, you can't have it both ways. You can't say that the law cannot force you to be a parent whilst expecting that same law to force men into it.

When a woman gets pregnant, no-one forces her to do jack.

I might tell the man I'm pregnant.
I might tell another man it's his.
I might keep the child.
I might abort the child.
I might give the child away for adoption.

A man gets told, you have no options, you are at the mercy of the woman tough, suck it up.

The woman has total control over what happens, the man gets zero say. And what do women say to men to justify our having zero options, "you should not have had sex unless you were willing to have a child" or "you should have used contraception." Well, guess what, both of these things can be thrown straight back at a woman. If

having sex for a woman doesn't need to lead to her being forced to be a parent, then by that same standard neither should men.

From the moment a woman is pregnant, she is only thinking of herself, men just want that same option.

It's only because women pass financial responsibility on to the father and the state that she feels so entitled to do as she chooses. If the state said 'you want a child you pay for it', then women would exercise a little more of that responsibility that they preach to men about. If the law allowed men to abort fatherhood, then we would see a swift reaction from women, overnight we would see a decline in unplanned pregnancy.

As it stands, when contraception fails or fails to be used, women can choose whether they will be a parent or not, men will not stop until they have that same choice.

Women need to understand that they have all the rights and choices, so they should use better judgement and exercise the responsibility and accept the consequences that come with absolute power.

It's about time that women took their responsibility seriously, and only had children in secure relationships where the child would have two parents.

No man has forced you to become a parent, how many women can say the same?

I encourage everyone who reads this blog to [go there and join in](#).

At 7:15 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Whats your opinion on the other mra bloggers, like captain zarmband, fred x, angry harry, kelly mac.

I like 'em all too. We often comment on each others blogs anyway, but I often correspond by e-mail with fellow anti-feminists/MRAs like these chaps, sometimes even discussing things other than our contempt for feminism!

ditchthebitch, that was a great response. Unfortunately it will probably still go over the heads of many feminists and women, they still judge arguments with feeeeeelings instead of reason and logic. But even so you couldn't have made it any clearer for any woman who is capable of seeing feminist hypocrisy.

At 10:41 PM, nevo said...

I just finished watching supernanny on chanel 4. The nanny went to help a single mother of three to teach some form of discipline to her kids.

This program was the clearest yet to show the consequences of children without fathers.

These children, all under seven, were utterly out of control. They would swear, bit, hit, run away from their mother. She was in a

desperate situation with the constant violence in the house.
Mothers make lousy dads without question. A generation of children running amok on the streets are already happening. And guess what, most of them do not have fathers. Most of them live with mothers who are not capable to discipline them because, they themselves have no discipline.

The coward's way of getting divorce not only did not help them, but brought the onset of far worse problems.

And all this because these women wants alimony money. And the laws are only too happy to oblige.

Unless sanity is brought back with traditional family values, we'll see a lot more of this mess.

NEVO

At 12:23 AM, ditchthebitch said...

I would love to see all of you guys go over to iVillage and wreak havoc. Especially on the 'Feminism Today' section.

At 12:05 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

The part reminded me of something I was recently musing about:

"When a woman gets pregnant, no-one forces her to do jack.

I might tell the man I'm pregnant.

I might tell another man it's his.

I might keep the child.

I might abort the child.

I might give the child away for adoption.

A man gets told, you have no options, you are at the mercy of the woman tough, suck it up."

Now I'm always hearing that women are supposed to have higher emotional intelligence and are emotionally more mature and stronger than men. So if thats true why do we keep seeing women get gigantic payouts from corporations because she had to put up with a few saucy jokes and comments from male colleagues?

Take this situation from the above quote:

"I might tell another man it's his."

In the USA you've got men paying child support for kids that have no biological connection to him because the government says "donation of genetic material does not necessarily constitute fatherhood" (or something like it).

* So the man has a partner who cheats on him.

* And she gets pregnant.

* Then she lies to him that he's the father.

* He get emotionally attached to the child who he wrongly thinks is his.

* Then he finds out he's been lied to after years of thinking he was a dad.

So if men are less emotionally stronger and mature then women shouldn't that situation hurt us way more than a little bit of sexism in the workplace? And yet men are told to shut up and pay up presumably because our feelings dont count for anything while women reap huge payouts from the compensation culture.

Hypocrisy of the highest order or what?

At 7:00 PM, Anonymous said...

I would love to see all of you guys go over to iVillage and wreak havoc. Especially on the 'Feminism Today' section.

Why? It's a waste of time trying to reason with these irrational, vain, selfish creatures. The essay you posted was great, but as soon as personal responsibility for women was introduced I'm sure many women checked out. They are creatures that live for today + want all their goodies. Think children. They do not want the system (where they win all these prizes) to change. Sure it is destroying Western Civilization and is a nightmare for children (being raised by a single mom), but (in their live for today attitude) that doesn't matter. That is someone else's problem. Does a selfish, spoiled, irrational child worry about tommorow, next week, or next year in any logical sense? It's all about Me, Me, Me. Now, Now, Now. Get the most I can for Me today. Men took a lot away from the essay, but I wouldn't hold out much prospect for women changing their selfish, destructive ways on their own. We had a Matriarchy for millions of years. And guess where our species went? NOWHERE. That was no accident. Building a civilization requires self-discipline and the ability to be rational. Millions of years of experience have demonstrated that women do not have those qualities. It was only with the advent of the Patriarchy that civilization not only took hold, but rapidly advanced to our present structure in a mere 10,000 years (compared to millions of years of stagnation under the Matriarchy). It's the same reason ghettos, Africa, Indian reservations, etc... never get any better year after year. Decade after decade. All matriarchies, by and large. The same fate is in store for Western Civilization. Women are feeding on dying body of the Patriarchy. Like vultures.

You cannot reason with a vulture.

At 7:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Best way to deal with Western Women is not argument. They are selfish, sociopaths for the most part.

Give these creatures our silence. A cold, dark, wall of silence.

The quickest way to drive a woman to the insane asylum is to ostracize her. Treat her like she doesn't exist. Like she is a disease to

be avoided.

Most Western Women are diseased.

At 11:40 PM, mfsob said...

Masterful argument, that will fall on deaf female ears, simply because it IS logical, and sequential, and supported. Women don't think that way, and since they have an insane desire to be right ALL the time, no matter what, these little gems of logic will fall onto the barnyard floor that constitutes the female mind.

And for what it's worth, I can offer numerous incidents of anecdotal evidence about single mothers trying to be fathers after booting the real father out of the picture, but here's just one: Single mother, 30s, with 3 boys -

- Boy No. 1 drops out of high school, flunks out of trade school, but manages to hold a service industry job and stays out of trouble.

- Boy No. 2 is currently in a juvenile detention facility after the local cops finally got tired of his one-man crime wave of burglary, theft, breaking and entering, vandalism, minor drug dealing and, finally, DUI (3, as I recall, thankfully no one killed) He also dropped out of high school.

- Boy No. 3 is currently in a diversion program to keep him out of the juvenile justice system and being branded as a sex offender for life after an incident involving a 12 year old girl. And yet another high school dropout.

Yeah, right, single mothers can be mother AND father to their sons ...

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 2:13 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« ["I want big tits so I can land a rich drug dealer!"](#)

[Car adverts](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

22 September 2005

I found an interesting link today: [Martian Bachelor](#)

It hasn't been updated for a long while by the looks of it, but it does have some interesting articles.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:37 PM

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 1:51 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Kids need their parents, not someone elses](#)

[I see red! »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

17 February 2006

Interesting new website: [Men Revitalized](#)

MR's [Men Revitalized] mission is to provide practical information that a man can use to suit himself. MR exists to help:

- * the man broken by misandry in the courts.
- * the man drowning in a sea of feminine malice at home.
- * the man bullied by political correctness at work.
- * the man persecuted by an inhumane government.
- * and the man who sees the plight of his brother and refuses to suffer the same.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:16 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:58 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [You can't have it all, so there!](#)

[The marriage strike at 30,000 feet](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

01 January 2006

[Men's Rights Online.](#)

Chris Key's superb site which is certainly worth checking out if you've not been there before.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:41 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:03 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Equal Opportunities Commission](#)

[Exploiting the dead »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

31 October 2006

[MRA Revolutionary](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:50 AM

At 10:28 PM, nevo said...

We have been through this topic before.
Fatherlessness is one of the principal causes of social dysfunction.
We all know that women make lousy fathers and some of them even make lousy mothers. To the point of abandoning their offspring.

"A CHILD WITHOUT A FATHER, WILL HAVE NO CHANCE OF LEARNING TO BE A FATHER HIMSELF"

Sadly our incumbent politicians understand nothing about the consequences of easy divorce.

A few days ago I was speaking with the daughter of a friend of mine. When I asked how was her father by his name she promptly said that he was her stepfather.

As we talked for a while I realised her disappointment with marriage, as she was living with her boyfriend.

I also realised that is not only men who are turning their backs to marriage. As in the case of this girl, women as well. Not all of them are skunks dolts. Some of them are intelligent enough to understand marriage is pointless act at best. At worst a rip off scam Heather Mc Cartney style.

Another consequence of this state of affairs, which politicians are not aware of or choose to ignore it, is the financial side of marriage.

In England, the average marriage celebration costs are at around £10000. If one million men decide no to marry, then £10000000000 is lost to the wedding industrie.

No marriage also means no divorce later on life, no fees to pay to solicitors to dissolve something which was pointless in the first place.

They, themselves only, are to blame. Those berkish politicians, falling over themselves to satisfy the loony fringe of feminism has lost to the economy an important source of jobs and income.

Well done!!!!

You stupid berks!!!!

NEVO

At 3:02 AM, Anonymous said...

Just a side note on Nevo's comment. Kind of funny that you use the word "berk". When I was a student at Berkeley, the women (many ultra-feminists among them) were none too pleasing to the eyes. We used describe ugly women that you'd still be willing to bang after a few (or several) drinks as being "berkable", since it seemed that the women at Berkeley were far below average, forcing guys to stoop far below normal standards.

At 10:32 AM, Anonymous said...

@nevo

Consequences are written with a "q".

Your are right an expensive marriage is not interesting, when divorce comes after it. It seems that mostly women are interested in organising marriage and fall depressed when it is over. It is much more sensible to marry cheap, with a small feast and putting all the emphasize on the main purpose of marriage: working together and children.

MRA tells something very sensible: young girls under 18 become deliberately pregnant to have a better life a quarter has a second child.

These mothers should get married instantly.

At 12:04 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Duncan,

Thanks for the shoutout! I've learned a lot of good game from your blog over the years.

Rock rock on!

At 6:29 PM, byrdeye said...

The average wedding in the US costs around \$20,000 USD. And so does the average divorce. Which makes for a total of \$40,000 - just for the procedural costs alone of one run through the cleaners.

Not even to talk about the assets split and heavy emotional toll...

And so with no-fault divorces now that require absolutely no rhyme nor reason - what exactly does a man get for his \$40,000 USD - a bare minimum for saying "I do?"

I'll bet Paul McCartney is asking himself the same damn question right now!

Remember, in the old days you were paying for EXCLUSIVE SEXUAL ACCESS to your bride! But nowadays, they give out sexual access "free" and even if you get married, it's probably still not going to be exclusive anyways!

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 4:49 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More tedious piss-poor nonsense from match.com/MSN](#)

[The term](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

[politically incorrect now](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

27 October 2006



[My Black Dog](#)

Madonna wanted a new pet black boy to go with her mummy diversity fashion accessories and now she's got one.

By Maximus, of [Kitten News](#) fame.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:26 PM

At 12:28 AM, Anonymous said...

Latest news, Angelina Jolie' new fashion accessory, an Indian boy.

At 4:48 AM, Anonymous said...

Funny...until seeing that picture I never realized how very much she looks like a post-op transsexual. Just imagine a little five 'o clock shadow. Yikes.

At 4:17 PM, NYMOM said...

It's sad really that men like you are so selfish that you would deny this kid a chance at a life. He has both malaria and pneumonia and almost died in that orphanage. His mother and 2 older siblings are already dead...

You won't be happy until they send him back will you????

AND don't look for too many other people to wish to adopt black orphans either after all this crap...

At 5:06 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

NYMoo;

Fair enough. You seem to be civic minded. Would you possibly consider adopting such a child? Seriously. Put your money where your mouth is.

Do you at least sponsor such a child through one of the many organizations that provide this service? Do you do ANYTHING at all?

Personally, I have no problem with such adoptions. If that's what turns your crank, go for it. But what steps have YOU taken to provide for such children?

At 6:03 PM, voodoojock said...

Walrus, that kid had a life, with his FATHER. You know, the human with testicles she stole the kid from?

Now go crawl back under your rock.

At 6:08 PM, Abaddon_fff said...

You know I don't really mind the fact that shes adopting a child. However what I do mind is the reasons WHY she is doing it. When a child becomes an accessory, like a purse, or hat, how do you think that he/she will feel?

At 9:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Selfish? That washed up tramp is the one who is selfish. Why go half way around the world when there are plenty of kids without families here who would love to be adopted. But none of these kids come from some third-world hell hole, speak with a charming accent, and they dont have any "Kultur". To all who doubt The Great Sluts intentions, allow me to point it out to you, The kid is a freakin fashion accessory!

Anyone remember the pot-bellied pig craze years ago? What happened to the pigs after the novelty wore off, well did you ever consider where the bacon you just ate came from? Will these kids really be happy with these shallow idiots now and when the novelty wears off? The answer is no.

Panzer

At 2:22 PM, NYMOM said...

I've taken no steps as I am working towards my own retirement after having raised two children to adulthood on my own and not being able to save enough money...you'd be complaining women don't finance their own retirement if I didn't...

I give to charities however but am not in a position to adopt a child myself...that doesn't mean I would not support someone as rich as Madonna who could afford to do it...

At 2:25 PM, NYMOM said...

He has no life with his father.

The orphanage itself told Madonna that none of the family even visited when that kid was sick...

He's probably looking to get some money from Madonna now since someone told him she's rich...just like that photographer with Anna Nicole Smith...he's looking for money.

Greedy beasts.

At 2:30 PM, NYMOM said...

There are not plenty of kids in the west free for adoption as many people are selfish enough to leave their kids in orphanages and foster care for years and NEVER free them for adoption...

Actually we've had to pass laws in some states specifying a time period wherein a child must be freed for adoption, otherwise they would remain in fostercare until they were 18...

Do you think all these people are traveling to adopt in Russia, China, East. Europe because there are sooooo many kids available for adoption in the west.

Use your head.

At 5:08 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Guys;

Seriously, and in all fairness, in the U.S., it's known that people from New York have a tendency to be a real pain in the butt. NYMoo is a perfect example. They tend to be self-absorbed, materialistic, and unbelievably rude. I know a bunch of them, all women of course, and they are the most unpleasant people you will encounter.

Plus, they talk funny. They have an accent that is really offensive.....Cro Magnon-like.

So, NYMoo, please go graze in another field.

At 7:50 PM, Anonymous said...

People from Nooyauk also tend to be raging leftists, so it stands that NYbum would be all for Madonna, faux English accent and everything.

At 8:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Alright, lets PRETEND that none of these rich and famous people are adopting children from half way around the world because its the latest trend. Now that the reason is truly to adopt this child, does anyone really think Madonna will make a good parent? Just because someone is rich does not automatically make them fit to raise kids, face it the bitch is horrible.

As far as having to wait in this country to adopt children, good maybe one thing is being done right, keeping idiots from raising families and screwing these kids up for life. Anyone who thinks this whore is doing a good thing needs to get their head examined.

Panzer

At 9:24 PM, Rob Fedders said...

What the hell is NYMYAWN doing back here? I thought you said you were leaving and not coming back! That was only a week or so ago! Don't you remember? NYMOM, you really a case of online herpes, aren't you? You always come back!

Jeez, and you dizzy fucking femtards wonder why we men don't trust you when you say something! Have the courage of your convictions and STAY GONE when you say you're going away!

Is there no cure for online herpes, specifically the variety caused by the NYMOM virus?

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 11:15 PM, voodoojock said...

Ok Walrus, how about we turn back the clock to the days when the A&P store used paper grocery bags. You know, the one that guy who knocked you up made you wear before he did the dastardly deed.

Lets say some big shot glitterati came around and rigged the adoption system to take YOUR demonspawn away from you (although, I can't imagine why anyone would be interested in anything with your DNA, but I suppose Ripley's Believe it or Not or the roadside circus with bearded women and turtles with 4 heads could use something that generates more revenue...to each his own) because they would have a better life than they would with you, you would throw a fit. You wouldn't stand for it. Let's say the hospital LIED and said that you never visited your kid in the nursery. After all, people have been known to lie when there's exorbitant sums of money at stake.

You sorry-assed hypocrite. And if you're so concerned about the plight of these poor kids, how come you're not cutting back on your donut and pastry consumption? Huh? I bet 2 or 3 impoverished African shitholes could be fed for a year with the amount of grain that goes into your donuts.

Next time you get a colonoscopy, see if the bastard can find your head.

At 10:47 AM, Anonymous said...

[Madonna: 'I Worry I'm a Bad Mother'](#)

She says in an interview on E! Entertainment Television, "It's a struggle to balance my career with my children.

"I'm always going, 'Oh God. I'm a crap mother.' I want to get home and put my kids to bed.

"Then sometimes, if I'm spending a lot of time with my children I think, 'Oh, God. I just want to be an artist.'

At 11:55 AM, R. Daneel Olivaw said...

NYMON doesn't even see the real issue here. Skankzilla and the government broke laws to give her a kid.

At 1:32 AM, NYMOM said...

AND I don't care if they broke any laws as they probably saved this kid's life.

He'll live a life of privilege, probably grow up to be a millionaire and be a powerful representative for his people...

OR turn out to be another useless rapper/rockstar who does nothing for anyone but himself...as you RARELY hear of single men no matter how wealthy and powerful ever adopting a poor kid from any country.

We'll just have to wait what the future holds for him.

But it's a hell of a lot brighter for him now than it was a few weeks ago before that adoption...

At 1:36 AM, NYMOM said...

Voodoo...

Why do you even bother posting anywhere? On every site you post on your comments are useless like you and add nothing to the debate. Even your website is a waste of bandwidth.

Probably similar to you, a waste of oxygen and other valuable resources...

I have a suggestion: Why don't you throw yourself off the nearest bridge and offer your body up as some food for an endangered species...

At least you would be doing something useful with yourself...

At 9:07 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Duncan, perhaps this can help with the on-line herpes:
<http://www.genisil.com/?REF=GOA>

There is NO CURE for NYMOM Herpes. RIGHT?
Think again! If you've been looking for a NYMOM herpes product that actually delivers on its promises, your search is over. Most people say nothing can completely cure NYMOM on-line herpes (annoying skank virus). But Genisil® All-Natural Cream is entirely different from any other product.

Feedback from people worldwide over a two-year period and initial clinical reports suggest that the combination of natural ingredients in Genisil support your blog's ability to fight off the NYMOM herpes outbreak.

When applied at the first warning of a pending occurrence (slight tingling or a burning, annoying sensation), individuals report that the NYMOM herpes outbreak is avoided. Genisil can help during any stage of an outbreak. So if you already have an outbreak, you'll be happy to know that our customers report that within a day (sometimes within a few hours) of using Genisil, their annoying outbreaks began to disappear and are usually gone in 2 days. Just as important, customers report that return of their NYMOM herpes symptoms is substantially reduced, with some

customers avoiding outbreaks for a year or more. Compared to other anti-NYMOM herpes products, Genisil may be the best you can buy.

How are these fabulous results possible?

Genisil is a uniquely formulated all-natural ointment. It contains a patented compound of the most potent natural anti-virals on earth, plus other ingredients that work FAST to resolve NYMOM herpes issues.

You can use Genisil to fight NYMOM herpes during any of its common stages:

Warning (tingling, itching, burning annoying sensations)

Reddening eyesite

Swelling of the temples

Blistering Rage

Open sores on society

Annoyance to Men

The desire to shout: FUCK OFF SKANK!

Learn more about NYMOM herpes.

At 2:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Madonna: 'I Worry I'm a Bad Mother'

Then why the hell did you just adopt a kid, you stupid f'n wench???
And, how were you ALLOWED to adopt one? Just cuz you're a rich White FEMALE celeb?

At 8:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Madonna bought pricey cashmir clothes for the boy.
Does this make any sense? It couldn't be cotton?
The clothes cost around 10000\$. This money could have way better been spent for useful things in his home country.

The woman just wants something to fulfill personal needs.

At 1:26 AM, NYMOM said...

“Madonna brought pricey cashmir clothes for the boy. The clothes cost 10000\$. This money could have way better been spent for useful things in his home country.”

Typical marxist thinking.

Eternal Bachelor should ban most of the men on this thread for being foul-mouthed and socialistic boors...

At 6:40 PM, Anonymous said...

Can anyone here ask this NYbitch to STFU?

At 6:52 PM, Anonymous said...

NYMOM says

“Eternal Bachelor should ban most of the men on this thread for being foul-mouthed and socialistic boors...”

It is the feminazis like NYMOM who need to be banned.

At 2:56 PM, Rob Fedders said...

A further note on the Genisil treatment for the NYMOM online herpes virus:

The fine print says, “if symptoms persist, double the dosage.”

Well...alright then.

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

We don't want NYMOM online herpes here.

FUCK OFF, SKANK! (that was an extra, just for good measure)

At 5:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Yeah, and socialists advocate taking kids out of perfectly good homes and giving them to homes they deem more 'fit' to raise the kid.

Which exactly describes your position, lardass.

At 11:20 PM, Anonymous said...

Madonna: Being a wife and mother isn't what I want

“Madonna has said that she does not want to be a wife and a mother. And she confessed her older children, Lourdes, 10, and Rocco, six, complain that she neglects them.”

ROTFL!!!

At 11:25 PM, NYMOM said...

He was taken out of an orphanage not a home.

Wake up.

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 4:08 pm and is filed under [skanks](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Shoes are empowering](#)

[Tramp Stampski](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

23 January 2007

Hot off the cyber-press:

[Outcast Superstar](#)

Includes this post, [Fuckers And Suckers](#), which has proved somewhat popular amongst the rounds.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:53 PM

At 12:26 AM, Outcast Superstar said...

Thanks for the exposure Duncan! I will take a minute to tell your viewers what my immediate plans are in the next coming week. I should be receiving the book [From Courtship to Courtroom](#) "What Divorce Law is Doing to Marriage".

This book is written by lawyer in the divorce industry. I am going to go thoroughly through this book and talk about what will happen to you as a married man when cupcake decides to file for divorce.

Some men may perceive the comments we make about divorce court to be off the wall and very far fetched. Therefore I will tell to them through the eyes of a lawyer who has witnessed thousands of divorces first hand.

Once I finish through this book and after reading the summaries of [The Cultural Devastation of American Women](#). If men are still not convinced that marriage is a sham, their is nothing I can do to save them and they will have to learn the hard way.

At 5:04 AM, thirtyplus said...

Read and commented on another site, a good post.

Duncan, how do you feel about a link exchange? EB features prominently in my blogroll at the moment and although I don't have a ton of traffic yet, it is climbing steadily 😊

At 12:10 PM, ntk said...

OT: Dunc, you got mentioned in a post at a newspaper blog:

[Dating a diva](#)

She mentions this blog but doesn't give it a link, how rude!

At 4:54 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

Read the book by Abraham. Finest thing I've ever read regarding women and divorce written by a divorce attorney. No man should ever get married without reading it.

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 3:00 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [marriage](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Empowered women and their empowering debt](#)

[Independent and Irresponsible](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

21 October 2006

[Pete Patriarch's Musing](#) (also @ [blogspot](#))

Now, for men, marriage means responsibilities. You get the responsibility of providing for a woman who has "given up" her career, for the children that inevitably follow, and you have to do 50% of the household chores as well as 100% of the yardwork and DIY.

In the last year it seems that the number of anti-feminist blogs has at least quadrupled.

Whilst I'm here, here's an [interesting recent post](#) at [Davout's blog](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:30 PM

At 8:46 PM, nevo said...

"I'm all right Jack" country in full swing.
Does anybody remember the Peter Sellers film?
Getting paid for doing little is considered stealing from your boss.
Getting paid for not doing the work and backed up by employment law, defies all description by the English Oxford dictionary.

But the worst part of this ridiculous ruling is that single motherhood is financially encouraging bastard hood.
Women, in her limited intelligence, will see this rights as an approval of spawning new life just for the financial reward now on offer.
Being housed in government property, plenty of support from state benefits, just to name a few of them now you can add up to that pay for work is not actually done.

Men, why you bother EEHHH???
Can't you see they are taking the piss out of honest working men?

NEVO

At 6:59 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

Thanks for the link, Duncan. Its been a pleasure reading your blog and ripping apart NYMOM's dishonest comments, and I hope to continue in the same vein in my blog.

At 8:33 PM, Abaddon_fff said...

We're growing and nothing can stop us. Feminism, like all entrophic systems, is being pushed back, and will waste away. It doesn't produce anything, it merely consumes. Men are the answer to "Mother Nature".

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 12:55 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [A single night for singles, cunningly named Singles Night Policewomen get](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

they
don't
actually do
»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

07 November 2006

[Read me.](#) Thanks.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:24 PM

At 1:13 AM, Anonymous said...

I think it is safe to say that women “want it all”, and they cry and moan although any being with basic reason realises that it is egoistic bullshit.

A moaning being is a miserable being. A miserable being is only satisfied when they sink their mental vermin into healthy souls.

A man who works hard - “he neglects me ... I need attention grrrr.”. A man who spends time to relax - “he is not ambitious enough - I have my standards grrrrr.” You cannot fucking win.

If you find a good woman, give her all the love in the world. If you find a bad woman, simply get fucking rid and watch pornography.

This entry was posted on August 1, 2007 at 3:07 pm and is filed under [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

27 July 2006

I've recently received a lot of hits from a blog called [Sixteen Volts](#), which seems like a rather interesting read. It's not solely to do with anti-feminism, but, amongst other things, still anti-feminist anyway, albeit for different reasons than I am.

Anyway, it contains some interesting posts regarding the anti-feminist/MGTOW movement, like [this one](#) and [this one](#).

...I will start respecting women's right to control their bodies and have as many kids as they want the very moment they also start respecting my right to control *my* body and not force me to pay taxes to support their stupid choices. When you start demanding welfare money from others, you don't get to complain when those others start demanding you to do what they tell you.

My kind of thinking!

Following the links around I came across this: [Parody of feminist logic](#).

The lesson here is not to expect logic or rhetorical rigor from a feminist intent on posturing.

There's lots of eloquent posts and interesting links worth reading, although unfortunately I'm too tired, hot (Britain is currently having a heatwave, with temperatures hitting Fucking Roasting Celcius, or Bleedin' Boiling Fahrenheit) and just plain too drunk on some Italian Red I accidentally bought instead of milk on the way home to read through it all this evening. But it all looks good.

Incidentally, in case anyone wasn't aware, [feministing.com](#)-parody site [feministing.org](#) is back up after briefly going down the other

month.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:21 PM

At 10:05 PM, Ilkka Kokkarinen said...

Hello,

thanks for the link. If you read my archives, you can find plenty more anti-feminist posts, but before that, what you do think about the ideas that I presented in the post "The rich always eat first" and the follow up "So if you care to find me, look to the western sky"?

At 10:33 PM, Anonymous said...

I thought feministing.com was the parody site.

At 11:57 PM, Maximus said...

It's a nice sentiment ilkka, but the problem is that they're still women and arguably sharper than their Western sisters at grabbing a man's wealth. As you point out, their options are limited, so their "grab the wealth" skills are highly developed, whilst their "be honorable" skills are next to non existent.

Bring one of those women to the West, marry her, then count the days before she works out that she can divorce you, take all your money, then marry some other bozzo and grab his dough too. And that's exactly what happens.

If you want a girl from the East, you have to keep them in the environment they're used to. You go to them and never bring them home until they're old and haggard. Even that might not be safe.

But, good blog ilkka, respect!

At 4:02 AM, Anonymous said...

Objective truth holds no real value to many women. Everything passes through a filter called "Does It Benefit Me". Logic, much like fashion accessories, are only garnishments blended together in the hope that the meal they are trying to get you to swallow will be more palatable. Like matching eye shadow and lip stick their reasoning only appears to work together on a superficial level. Scrub away at it and their real fraudulent selves emerge. Warts, blotches, and all.

At 8:16 AM, nevo said...

maximus is quite right.

I married an eastern woman. She was great. She came to live with me in England. The marriage was fine until she met the wrong crowd. A bunch of feminazis who hated to see us as a happy couple.

Now she has divorce me.

The surprising part of the marriage is that it lasted 12 years.

My advise is: yes marry an eastern woman if you can not help it and don't even think to bring her over here. Move over there for a long lasting happy marriage.

nevoso2@yahoo.it

At 12:14 AM, HAWKEYE said...

thats so true nevo

the first warning sign is your partner hanging out with single mothers,they begin to think how "independent" they are and how good life is while you are not around.then there is always the hag mother in law ,who fills her head with all the crap under the sun. my advise is to not marry, but if you feel you must ,be sure to take her as far away from her mother as possible.and dont let her hang with single ,welfare dependent slags.

At 11:39 AM, Man_Thropology said...

Yeh!

I don't get this marry a foreign woman idea.

I don't think that's the answer at all.

All you're doing is refreshing the supply of ingrate female parasites.

The only thing that should be imported from the poorer countries is Patriarchy - not women.

Establish a true Patriarchy when men really do rule for the benefit of men.

Rather than what we have at present, a gynarchy, where a few men and women rule all men for the benefit of themselves and women.

Or what we had in the past where a few men ruled for the benefit of themselves and women.

When Patriarchy is spead evenly around they'll be enough women to go round.

At 2:18 PM, NYMOM said...

Most women do NOT need men to support their lifestyles with or without children. You wish to believe that lie, so as to make

yourselves feel more important. Just like you attacked those two single mothers who were BOTH working which shows me your goal is not to stop single motherhood due to the burden on men, but because you all wish men to be in charge of everything again.

Like nothing can happen good unless you're involved.

At 10:14 PM, Davout said...

“Most women do NOT need men to support their lifestyles with or without children.”

I would love to see your face when women are really forced to support themselves without any form of governmental assistance, which comes mostly from men's tax money.

Furthermore, most women's lives revolve around making themselves ONLY physically more attractive to men. Hence, your argument about women being essentially independent of men falls apart. Check out even a few of the huge number of female blogs and see what they write. The vast majority of them have nothing worthwhile to say.

“Just like you attacked those two single mothers who were BOTH working.....”

Let me know when you spot a single woman who got her job without any help from a man. That would be the world's first independent woman.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 4:40 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [mgtow](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Are you the Perfect Man \(TM\) for this slag?](#)

[Women; victims once again](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

20 September 2006

[The Brazilian Bachelor](#)

A fellow bachelor from South America and his thoughts on womynkind.

I don't know if I speak only for myself on this, but the features that I find attractive in women are becoming despised by them. Long hair, modest attitude and clothes, nurturing, loving, quiet (yes, quiet!) — all of this and more are just labeled as weak and discarded. You now get cigarettes, drugs of all types, tattoos, reckless sex, revenge...

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:22 PM

At 3:03 PM, Anonymous said...

<http://www.onlineopinion.com.au/view.asp?article=4907>

Good article!

At 4:52 PM, jay c said...

That doesn't bode well for looking overseas for good women.

At 6:17 PM, christopher in oregon said...

Looking for a foreign woman is a very risky deal for western men. I have many friends who have done this, and there are a few success stories- so far. But, not most.

Every man should read "*A Long Way To Go For A Date*" by Makow. He does a lot of posting of articles on Jeffreense.com, as well. He had been through the meat-grinder with western women, and decided to marry a Filipino woman he met on the internet, if I recall. What a nightmare. She already knew the tricks of the trade before she ever left her homeland. He was jailed on false domestic violence charges, she was violent, and adulteress.....you name it.

The problem is the inherent NATURE of women. One's nationality, race, religion, educational or social background doesn't change some very basic characteristics that all women share. A woman does not operate within the same moral framework as a man. She simply has no moral or ethical restraints of any kind, other than the one's that men have historically imposed upon them. Now that we no longer have any control over them, we are seeing why cultures throughout history have always attempted to deny women any "rights". Women can not be trusted with freedom of any kind. Remember the wise words of Solomon in Ecclesiastes chapter seven when he says that there are NO GOOD WOMEN. He should have known; he was married to 1000 of the creatures.

At 11:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Dudes, have you considered homosexuality? You can spend all day banging each other senseless without the inconvenience of a nasty vagina getting in the way!

At 6:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Trust me sweetheart, if I didn't find men physically repulsive, most queers personally defective and was prepared to give up any hope of breeding, I would've gone that way long since. Wouldn't it be nice not to have to kowtow to some vapid bitch just to get one's end away.

At 12:01 AM, Anonymous said...

KJV Ecclesiastes 7 (Part 5):

27 Behold, this have I found, saith the preacher, counting one by one, to find out the account:

28 Which yet my soul seeketh, but I find not: one man among a thousand have I found; but a woman among all those have I not found.

NLT Ecclesiastes 7 (Part 5):

26 I discovered that a seductive woman is more bitter than death. Her passion is a trap, and her soft hands will bind you. Those who please God will escape from her, but sinners will be caught in her snare.

27 "This is my conclusion," says the Teacher. "I came to this result after looking into the matter from every possible angle.

28 Just one out of every thousand men I interviewed can be said to be upright, but not one woman!

At 1:02 PM, HAWKEYE said...

well said criss from Oregon

At 5:20 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Fellows;

I left the Mormon church over its insane doctrines about marriage, and never really studied the Bible until I became a fundy-wacko Baptist. (The Mormons don't really encourage independent Bible study.) And study, I did.

I was shocked at the number of verses in Proverbs and Ecclesiastes that renounced women for their evil and nasty behaviour. In the New Testament, Paul clearly tells men that they are far better off staying single. (1st Corinthians chapter 7) Remember Lot's disobedient wife? Well, forget about her. What about his daughters? They got their father drunk, and then raped him. Also remember that the Bible blames Eve for the transgression in the garden. NOT ADAM! Then there was Samson and Delilah, she being a typically treacherous woman. Also Abraham's wife Sarah and her disobedience which gave us the situation in the middle east. The Bible rarely paints women in a very positive light, and this fact is never preached from the pulpits. The only women in the Bible that are portrayed positively are those who are obedient and submissive.

Read Proverbs chapter 7 for a description of the adulterous woman. Christians like to point out Proverbs 31 and the description of the virtuous woman, but they deliberately ignore what the chapter really says. It clearly states that such a woman- a decent woman- is so rare that her price is exceedingly high, and asks in frustration "WHO CAN FIND HER?" It's clearly saying, "Good luck. She's sitting right next to that pot of gold at the end of the rainbow..."

Theologians down through the ages of most if not all religions have had a very low opinion of women. With good reason. As much as I dislike Islam, it may very well be the only hope for those of us in the west. Muslim men have the strength and willingness to knock women down to size. I really think we have gone too far downhill in the west to combat the problem on our own. There are too few men who have not been emasculated. Most are divorced and broke, or married and terrified. Virtually all men are slaves to their sexual desires, and are therefore under the control of women. The future is bleak indeed.

Christopher

At 6:44 PM, Anonymous said...

Christopher in Oregon,

I was never one for the good book, but I've recently been looking at its views on women and darn if they didn't have women pegged (thousands of years ago) as inherently being utter pieces of garbage (e.g., Proverbs). Even the first part of the Old Testament is a parable about how a woman fucked things up. As a sidebar, I've read that a closer analysis of the Genesis parable heavily suggests that Eve did not get the pain in childbirth penalty from eating from the Tree of Knowledge, but rather from consorting (sexually) with the serpent.

I mean right out of the gate the Bible pegs women as treacherous, dangerous sluts. Then there were Lot's daughters...

If someone (knowledgeable) were to start a blog about Biblical reasons of why women should be controlled (i.e., women are inherently insane and destructive) I'd read it.

At 4:34 AM, Anonymous said...

Dudes, have you considered homosexuality? You can spend all day banging each other senseless without the inconvenience of a nasty vagina getting in the way!

No thanks. You just dont get it do you? When men unite, we bond, its a common kinship built around a common goal. i will make it clear for your small, politically corrected brain; MALE BONDS HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH SEX. Most if not all men reading these blogs and forums would be pissed if the queer eye crew showed up to make-over their lives. All we want is for women to be, well, women. We are men united to a cause, thats more powerful than the vagina monologues, queer eye for the straight guy, and all the other usless feminazi crap lumped together. Now stop the shaming language and pull your head out of the sand.

At 11:25 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

anonymous 6:44, if your interested in another very interesting view on the church and marriage check out this blog:

<http://scripturallysingle.blogspot.com/>

Start reading at the bottom of the page.

It sums up a lot of whats wrong with womens views (men are always wrong because they are men etc) on male/female relations and marriage in the west today.

This entry was posted on July 18, 2007 at 6:16 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Iran invaded...by fembots!](#)

[Slut feminism on camera »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

22 April 2006

[The rantings of a young man in a feminized society](#)

A very promising blog recently started out by a 25-year-old guy from New York. Well worth checking out.

I like to mess with women mentally, so I gave her a backhanded compliment. I told her that her butt looks great, and that it doesn't need anymore toning. Yup, she was responsive to that, that's what she wanted to hear. Then I added "I mean, your glutes are definitely not bad for a woman your age, how old are you, 55, 60 maybe. That can pass for a 50 year olds butt." She got visibly upset and said she was 40. I said, "Oh, sorry, I'm not good with guessing ages." Conversation over. Fuck off bitch.

Heh heh!

Here's the [introduction](#) that you may like to read through first.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:18 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:18 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

18 December 2005

[Toy Soldier's Place](#)

“For the forgotten men and boys who suffer in silence...”

[Being A Boy 101](#)

Is this really where feminism is leading us? To accusing 12 year olds of rape for cat calls and a few arms around the shoulder? To lambasting abused boys for having the courage to say “I’ve never done it, but it’s been done to me.”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:49 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:25 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Old mothers](#)

[Abused boys »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

24 May 2006

[Rebel Against the Feminazi Blitzkrieg](#)

I've just encountered this blog by a chap called ChicagoMan, and it looks highly interesting:

On the other hand, Feminism IS anti-male and anti-family. It treats men as second class citizens, gives preferential treatment to women and gives women get out of jail free cards for murdering their spouses and children.

Plenty of informative stuff there. Read it all and grin smugly as the anti-feminist juggernaut expands yet further!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:53 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 10:48 am and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [British Law Lords give backing to gold-digging ex-wives](#) [Commenting at](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link

11 February 2006

[What Men Think Of Women blog](#)

A comprehensive assessment on women. Their behaviour, victimhood, unaccountability and their suffering under the “Privileged Princess” syndrome. Their blatantly sexist “affirmative action” entitlement, ensuring they are employed before males regardless of ability or talent.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:01 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:29 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#) and [princess syndrome](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [From the University of “Well, duh!”](#)

[Whining woman](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Link Ph.D

12 September 2006

[Stephen Baskerville](#)

The divorce regime is much more serious than simply “unfairness” or “gender bias” against fathers in custody proceedings. It is the government’s machine for destroying the principal check on its power – the family – and criminalizing its main rival: fathers. The most basic human and constitutional rights are routinely violated in America’s family courts. The lives of children and parents are in serious danger once they are, as the phrase goes, taken into “custody.” Systemic conflicts-of-interest among government and private officials charged with child custody, child support, child protection, and connected matters have created a witch hunt against plainly innocent citizens.

Stephen Baskerville’s site [and articles](#) may be reasonably familiar to many in the underground of the Matriarchy, but are worth linking too for those who have not encountered them.

Mr Baskerville’s writings are primarily concerned with US laws regarding divorce and child custody, but feminism and it’s hateful anti-family laws have been pasted thickly across most Western nations, especially the UK, Australia, Canada, New Zealand and much of Europe, so his writings - particularly regarding why divorce and removing men from families is beneficial to power-hungry Big Governments - are still very important to those of us outside of the US but still - sadly - within the Matriarchy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:31 PM

At 3:47 AM, Anonymous said...

Men of the West generally are under attack (even India is seeing the growth of feminism). There's something about the prosperity and inherent tolerance of the modern nations descended of imperial England that leaves us vulnerable. Different nations, same enemy: woman unfettered (and thus unhinged). I hate to admit this, but I'm starting to wonder if there's an ancient reason that women were historically oppressed. Inborn urge to preserve the species from rampant, insatiable female greed?

You may not be my countrymen, but I sure as hell identify with your outrage.

Brother from the USA

At 1:38 PM, Mystikan said...

Now there's an interesting take on feminism. While I've known for a long time that the only reason feminists gained any real political power is that (the then male-dominated) governments pandered to their whims, I'd always considered that a prime motive for this was population control. My thoughts were that since people in the West refused to accept legislative restrictions on childbirth, then cultural engineering (in the form of feminism) was the only viable means of controlling population growth.

Shame on me. How could I, a lifetime devotee of George Orwell, have missed this? I suppose I've been so focussed on the population crisis (I'm also a member of VHEMT - the Voluntary Human Extinction Movement - see www.vhemt.org) that I failed to see the VERY obvious connection between elimination of the family and the ascendancy of government power. Even though Orwell EXPLICITLY describes this facet of power-mongering in Nineteen Eighty-Four! How could I have been so blind?

Thank you so much for pointing me to this. Kudos also to Stephen Baskerville for his brains and perception. This is life-changing knowledge - now my crusade will be taking a whole new direction.

Government oppression and the hideous future we are all facing is as strong a reason as feminism as to why I never want children. No progeny of mine will ever be slaves to the New World Order and the evil pigs who espouse it. I strongly urge everyone to refuse to have children; for Humanity's sake don't make slaves for the government filth to oppress. If we all deprive them of their labour pool, it will be only the children of the elite who will have to become the slaves.

So to all other visitors - read Baskerville's article. And be afraid. Very afraid.

At 5:33 PM, byrdeye said...

Wow, Baskerville's decoding of the ulterior agenda is SPOT-ON!

I hate to admit this, but I'm starting to wonder if there's an

*ancient reason that women were historically oppressed.
Inborn urge to preserve the species from rampant, insatiable
female greed?*

Well, just like the fittest genes got propagated, the fittest memes did too. Benevolent patriarchies simply functioned and performed much better than any matriarchies did. And that's why the world is mostly patriarchal today.

So, it represents the triumph of exploration, reason and grand visions over emotion and self-absorbed, directionless wheel-spinning. And at the most primal level, men's natural desire to lead and women's natural desire to be led.

Look, don't hate to "admit" the truth. That is only letting the Matriarch thought police guilt-trip you into intellectual submission. The funny thing about the truth is that it is like a deeply-recognizable frequency that resonates us all like tuning forks. And that is an inherent power that no one can deny.

At 7:04 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Boys:

Why do you think the Muslim nations hate and fear us so deeply? Muslim men KNOW how easily corruptible women are, and are fighting for their very survival. They know what will happen to their nations if the feminist west wins this cultural war.

Throughout most of history, if not all of it, women have been kept down because men knew that women ALWAYS lean to the dark side. Read what Solomon said in Ecclesiastes about there being NO good women. Early Catholic leaders were very vocal about the corruption of women. Buddha also had many negative things to say about women, as well. Wise men have always known that women are an evil influence if left to their own devices.

Western men have forgotten this eternal truth, and as a result our societies are collapsing morally. We are literally rotting from within.

With that said, I am not a Muslim. Islam is a false religion. However, I believe the only hope for humanity will be the success of the Muslim world over the west. Do I desire this? No, but short of a nuclear war or plague wiping out the majority of the world's population, we have no hope of reversing the destruction caused by women.

At 9:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Despite his *credentials*, his neophyte reasoning cannot penetrate the big picture(he is too emotionally invested in the political arena).

As such, interpretations devoid of adequate appreciation for opposable stressors derived of dimorphic sex-biology(and their emergent polarities in sexual valence), are irredeemably flawed.

women's natural desire to be led.

Quit trying to moralize your mechanically consonant mandate to subjugate females - it needs no such relative qualification(esp when the reasoning is spurious and anthropomorphic).

Why do you think the Muslim nations hate and fear us so deeply? Muslim men KNOW how easily corruptable women are, and are fighting for their very survival. They know what will happen to their nations if the feminist west wins this cultural war.

Good going, Christopher.

You may be amenable to some of my earlier contributions in this blog.

- nSCOURGE

At 1:33 PM, byrdeye said...

“As such, interpretations devoid of adequate appreciation for opposable stressors derived of dimorphic sex-biology(and their emergent polarities in sexual valence), are irredeemably flawed.”

| women’s natural desire to be led.

“Quit trying to moralize your mechanically consonant mandate to subjugate females - it needs no such relative qualification(esp when the reasoning is spurious and anthropomorphic).”

Opposable stressors in sexual valence....uh, come again, in ingles, please?

And are you denying women’s natural desire to be led? Ever take ballroom dance? Ever gone out on a date? Ever had sex? Tell me the woman doesn’t EXPECT and want to be led and dominated deep down???

At 9:09 PM, Anonymous said...

| *women’s natural desire to be led*

When females yield to male ‘coercion’(which is what you are euphemizing if there is any logic at all to be found in this statement) it is not by tacit design of some heritable awareness(in their effete constitution) which tempers their resolve, but rather that they are acutely deprived(through biological dimorphism) of the vigorous resource to otherwise favorably counter/interdict/negotiate male strategies which appeal to force(which is why sovereign violence is the immutable male trump card, but which males are loathe to play for fear of it’s visceral fallout in exposing rival antagonisms - a trifling price to pay IMO).

None of this is by ‘design’(unless you’re a religious nutter), but is

rather 'determined' through stark mechanical agency.

If female deference was 'design', then the phenomenon of servile male thralls who dutifully yoke themselves to the provision of female licence (deriving feminism, along with all the manifold artifacts which now fill the emergent power vacuum left by abandoning violent determination as selection lever), would not be in evidence everywhere around us (and consequently, we would not be engaged in this discourse - with this blog having been rendered immaterial in precluding the necessity of its design).

The burden is upon males to get off their asses and *make* females heel to their command...

Opposable stressors in sexual valence....uh, come again, in ingles, please?

Everyone can see you are misquoting me...

Try again, use a dictionary, infer context, and read my previous posts for help.

- nSCOURGE

At 1:37 AM, Anonymous said...

I should further qualify my argument with respect to the empirical substrate of determined behaviors (appeals to mystical delusions of 'self-determination' become nebulously riddled with circular argument, so I will not indulge them).

Like every other sovereign organism, human females act in service to interests which are inexorably pressured by myriad extrinsic (and antagonistic) agencies which derive the constituent stress-energy of selection mechanics (an ideal example would be vigorously opposable/contra male interests) - which in turn, select for 'fitness'.

If any iterant phenomenon is deprived of such rigorous stress trials for a requisite interval (through such effete selection 'trials', for instance, as which presently mediate homo-sapien recombination in the western sphere), it will invariably become calcified/rigid, exposing a terminal selection impasse (bottlenecking) which it can no longer negotiate - this is what is happening in the west courtesy of entrenched/intractable female license (again, which divests reproduction of all antagonistic vectors pursuant to rigorous selection gradients).

Of course, *everything* succumbs to selection bottlenecking eventually, but probability mandates a higher frequency under conditions of prolonged stress deprivation.

I apologize if I have offended anyone with my hasty remarks - In this medium, I should be fostering mutual accord, not enmity.

If I can clarify further, please specify a point of interest/ambiguity.

- nSCOURGE

At 3:36 AM, Anonymous said...

Forgot to add:

I still contend that if females were innately deferential by design, provisioning their license would not have loosed such an intractable maelstrom of mercenary/imperious entitlement in the female psyche, as is clearly in evidence through the existence of this blog (which testifies to the manifold vectors which now occupy the power-vacuum ceded by males when they neglected violent determination as a selection lever).

- nSCOURGE

At 9:03 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

nSCOURGE, why don't you start your own blog?

It would be much easier for us to ignore you then.

At 7:52 PM, Anonymous said...

nSCOURGE, why don't you start your own blog?

It would be much easier for us to ignore you then.

If someone who actually appreciates my arguments would ask me to do so(or if Duncan did), then I would do just that.

Otherwise, if more complaints are issued, I will simply stop contributing.

Verbosity aside though, what exactly is your objection?

If a male advocate cannot challenge my arguments, or merely spurns them for posing unpalatable conclusions/prospects(while being ill-disposed to offer anything beyond melancholic masturbation) - then they are a stark testament as to why any synergy of male accord(I've already delineated why jointly pushing out on violence does *not* qualify) may well be an impossible goal...

I'm here to contribute, not annoy.

Annoying people rather than elucidating is not my aim, and would constitute more a waste of my time than anyone elses.

If that's the case, then sorry to be such a bother and good luck with your 'men's movement'...

- nSCOURGE

At 10:51 PM, Christopher in oregon said...

nScourge;

I, for one, have no problems with your remarks. I like to hear opinions from all sources. I just can't always figure out what the devil you're trying to say. You're a little over my head at times, so maybe you could tone it down to the idiot level for my benefit. Just sometimes. lol

Christopher

At 11:36 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

nScourge is always welcome here, as is anyone who is against feminism. Admittedly his sesquipedalian-heavy essays make my brain hurt a bit, but really the only enemies I have are feminists and anyone who supports them, and anyone against feminism is a friend of mine.

Us men need to avoid taking too much offense at each other's comments (and I present this advice to myself as much as to anyone else) and need to assume good faith in any feedback in discussions. We have to realise we all have to stand together against the repugnant ideology of feminism, which has laid waste to so much of the society it took our forefathers generations to create.

Be excellent to each other.

At 6:59 PM, Abaddon_fff said...

nScourge said:

When females yield to male 'coercion' (which is what you are euphemizing if there is any logic at all to be found in this statement) it is not by tacit design of some heritable awareness (in their effete constitution) which tempers their resolve, but rather that they are acutely deprived (through biological dimorphism) of the vigorous resource to otherwise favorably counter/interdict/negotiate male strategies which appeal to force (which is why sovereign violence is the immutable male trump card, but which males are loathe to play for fear of its visceral fallout in exposing rival antagonisms - a trifling price to pay IMO).

I agree somewhat with your statement. However I will say that you are speaking from an evolutionary point of view. I think that many Men in the west realize that violence is only to be used as a last resort. Your comments on sexual dimorphism are succinct to say the least. What women have failed to understand is their place in nature. Of course as with many generalizations, there are always exceptions to the rule. However, this is why women constantly seek to control reproduction. They understand (subconsciously) that they are inherently inferior to the male organism, and that being so, seek to manipulate and control them. Its a survival mechanism.

What they fail to take into account is the inherent male ability to invent and adapt to almost any situation. Once we realize that WE are

actually the ones holding all of the cards (say when we refuse to breed, overcoming nature's imperatives) and invent a way to replace them, they in turn will become extinct.

At 7:54 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Ok, ok, no more sarky comments about nSCOURGE from me.

(I still think he's fulla shit though)

At 5:02 PM, Anonymous said...

When females yield to male 'coercion' (which is what you are euphemizing if there is any logic at all to be found in this statement) it is not by tacit design of some heritable awareness (in their effete constitution) which tempers their resolve, but rather that they are acutely deprived (through biological dimorphism) of the vigorous resource to otherwise favorably counter/interdict/negotiate male strategies which appeal to force (which is why sovereign violence is the immutable male trump card, but which males are loathe to play for fear of its visceral fallout in exposing rival antagonisms - a trifling price to pay IMO)

Ok, I think you're saying that women only get led (essentially against their will) because they are too weak to resist physically stronger men. WRONG. Women deliberately CHOOSE stronger men to begin with, and LIKE and EXPECT to be led by them.

Let's say you go on a date. The girl does NOT want to take the responsibility of planning it out and having you follow her around. That's why if you ask her what she wants to do, half the time she'll say, "I dunno?" Cuz, she'd MUCH RATHER you have a good gameplan that you can execute well that she can simply play along with.

Now, I'm not sure what "exposing rival antagonisms" you're talking about - perhaps blowback from other male rivals (her male friends and fanbois)?

At 5:11 PM, Anonymous said...

If female deference was 'design', then the phenomenon of servile male thralls who dutifully yoke themselves to the provision of female licence (deriving feminism, along with all the manifold artifacts which now fill the emergent power vacuum left by abandoning violent determination as selection lever), would not be in evidence everywhere around us (and consequently, we would not be engaged in this discourse - with this blog having been rendered immaterial in precluding the necessity of its design).

Well, I'm talking about INSTINCTIVE biological programming - which CAN be overwritten and TEMPORARILY overridden by societal programming. Yes, our Matriarx attempts to override our

reptilian programming...but ULTIMATELY FAILS. And even if some stay married (similar to some closet gays), neither will be truly fulfilled deep down inside. The woman will likely then escape in sexual fantasies of submitting and the male in dominating.

So sure, aging career women in their 30s may marry a submissive beta male...but may also later get bored with him and cheat on him or divorce him. These relationships are ultimately dysfunctional - as is evidenced by our 50% divorce rate. Also, all US women still bow down to Uncle Sam, who has now assumed many of the biological duties that her mate used to have (protection, welfare, etc).

At 1:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Ok, I think you're saying that women only get led (essentially against their will) because they are too weak to resist physically stronger men. WRONG.

No. I am saying that when violence is appealed to as a sovereign arbiter of conflict/dispute, females are left with no favorable recourse other than to reconcile their subjugation.

You, on the other hand, are alluding to unison dynamics of (transient) common interest, which effectively evades taboo discussion of sex-antagonism on a scale of selection mechanics - which is one of my central themes.

This is something I forgot to address in my scathing reply, and has unfortunately led to some confusion(for which I apologize).

But the fact remains that such facile observation of courtship protocol(which is mediated under an auspice of mutual accord, and therefore doesn't really qualify as antagonistic) is a topic on which I prefer not to waste my idle time splitting hairs(as these are merely artifacts of selection phenomenon which occur on an emergent scale to which I am more attuned).

Women deliberately CHOOSE stronger men to begin with

Everyone here can cite example of spurned males who are objectively superior(to a more successful peer) by such a measure - not to mention any number of other criterion(objective or otherwise) you may care to scrutinize(be it physiological vigor, pragmatic reason, industriousness, or any other observable bias which is less conflicted with the resolution of bio-imperitives).

Males who, under any other aegis of selection(I'm talking about female sexual license here - 'self-determination' for the brainwashed imbeciles out there), would be able to out-fight, out-flank/think, and flat out out-compete their vacuous, slack-jawed rival.

Yet, instead, these vigorous rogue-males are either electing to spurn high-maintenance entitlement princesses, or being spurned by them (and it really doesn't matter which).

What does that tell you?

It tells me something I hope you have the coherent faculty to

appreciate: that spurious/anthropomorphic correlation with female preference (in mate-selection) is **NOT** an evolutionary verdict on fitness (as population metrics are clearly beginning to demonstrate).

| *and LIKE and EXPECT to be led by them.*

now this is an artifice men love to cloak themselves in because it salvages their dignity in concealing their suppliance - they love to delude themselves that they are 'empowered' and taking the 'initiative', when in fact they are merely reacting to the calculated sensory pin-pricks of socialized chivalry and female behavioral/non-verbal cues (which they have learned to exploit out of necessity, having been deprived of a more vigorous resource through dimorphic heritance debt).

To counter your inane needle/thread analogy, I would like to offer one of my own:

It draws upon the carrot and the stick analogy - If the female is riding in the carriage (orienting direction) while the horse is harnessed to the carriage (akin to the organ of male labor, yoked in it's provision of female license), then who's leading whom?

All she has to do is give him a nudge (akin to a visual cue), and they're off - in the direction **SHE** wants to go in (saying it just happens to be the direction the horse wants to go is clearly ignoring the 'flow' of causality - 'thrall' reasoning).

Perhaps, if he's a good beast of burden, he'll get a nibble of the carrot every now and again.

But then again, maybe not (his relative treatment is entirely within the discretion of his 'mistress')

And if he deviates too far from his projected course, he'll be whipped (or 'put down' if he is habitually errant).

This is an apt analogy, and pretty much illustrates the limits on male 'initiative' in the western sphere.

If you say that men are 'leading', then it is contingent upon females soliciting (or indulging) that initiative (and only those of which they are desirous) in men that they **choose** (try challenging this logic by 'leading' unreceptive females someplace they don't want to go [hehe], and see how it plays out).

If men were truly disposed to exercising a sovereignty of action, then they would be prepared to temper female license such that it is more in service to their interests (rather than females playing male chivalry - and tacit intra-sexual hostilities - to their own advantage).

Thus, females would no longer have to agonize over such conferred burdens as job/mate selection.

Rather than suffer idle dilettantes to vacillate over their wealth of choices, men would be making these for them, and would not shrink from the implicit violence in their determination.

Of course, this exposes men to the fallout of rival antagonism - which is why men largely pushed out on violence as a sexual selection lever

to begin with.

Instead, these males would rather 'beg the question' through female entreaty, where they can rationalize that finding favor with female biases in sensory-sexual valence* (a metric of sexual attraction) is somehow, in itself, an affirmation of their differential fitness - that they have somehow 'vanquished' their rivals by proxy (when in reality such 'favor' is merely a damning indictment by the malignant agency of a faltering selection paradigm, floundering in it's death-throes as it arcs inexorably towards the culling void of it's own terminus).

(* And remember: The mechanics of selection expose antagonistic skews in sensory-sexual valence, derived of dimorphic biology.

You simply *cannot* have a utopian parity of intra-sexual interest across the mean as *this violates the energy laws of selection mechanics*.)

Well, I'm talking about INSTINCTIVE biological programming - which CAN be overwritten and TEMPORARILY overridden by societal programming. Yes, our Matriarx attempts to override our reptilian programming... but ULTIMATELY FAILS.

I agree.

But I must qualify that it fails *precisely* because females are afforded free license in reproduction/mate choices through male provision.

So sure, aging career women in their 30s may marry a submissive beta male...but may also later get bored with him and cheat on him or divorce him. These relationships are ultimately dysfunctional - as is evidenced by our 50% divorce rate.

This is not a testament to differential male quality, but to female license (reason it out for yourself already, if you are as sick hearing it as I am citing it)!

Females abuse/exploit males (and the system) because they have been accorded free reign through complicity of male negligence to contravene such abuse - there is no male on the planet who is so disarming to female temperament, that he is not subject to acute reprimand should he offend their solipsistic senseibilities under such a skewed codex.

Also, all US women still bow down to Uncle Sam, who has now assumed many of the biological duties that her mate used to have (protection, welfare, etc).

Again, if Uncle Sam is getting the short end of this stick (with women getting the better end of the deal), then who's bowing to whom?

- nSCOURGE

Read this: <http://tinyurl.com/nd7ft>

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 6:08 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [women](#). You can [feed this entry](#). Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More privilege for oppressed women](#)

[Serial rape-accuser](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Links

01 December 2006

A load of links to browse through:

[The Counter Feminist](#) by Fidelbogen

The female-supremacist hate movement called 'feminism' must be opened to the disinfecting sunlight of the world's gaze and held to a stern accounting for its grievous transgressions.

[VoodooJock's Travelling Salvation Show](#)

VoodooJock provides real-world advice to assholes who desperately need it. No Oprah, No Dr. Phil, NO BULLSHIT!

[Feminist Filth](#)

For decades feminism has hidden behind the banner of "equality" to give an appearance of fairness. It is an illusion.

Feminism is only about more privilege for women with less responsibility. Examples: Exempt from The Draft, lenient treatment in criminal courts, preferential treatment in family court, employment equity legislation that benefit only women, federal funding for women's political groups, sports groups and university women's' studies programs - but none for men. Yes, feminist filth is everywhere.

[Men's Aid](#)

The idea for Men's Aid was initially conceived in 2002 as a way to highlight and help other parents who had problems with the inequality of the UK family courts and their associated services. Over time we realised that there was a lot of injustice and bias against men in local and central government policies

and services. A Men's Aid constitution was signed on the 15th of April 2006 and became a registered charity less than 6 months later on the 7th October 2006. The aim being to help and support all men suffering any form of abuse or discrimination.

Incidentally I found the Mens Aid site by seeing a poster for it, complete with its URL in big letters, stuck to a telegraph pole downtown. It was right in the city centre, where thousands of people walk past every hour. Hopefully that'll mean plenty more men have discovered the site (until some feminist probably gets round to tearing the posters down.)

[Dump Your Wife Now](#)

Finally a site for the unhappily married man. Forget counseling we are all you need to kick her to the curb.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:07 PM

At 9:54 PM, Patriarchal-Phoenix said...

Muchas Gracias!

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 2:05 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Do as I say, not as I do](#)

[A merry sing-a-long »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Links

01 February 2006

Rafael has resurrected his [Feminism Is Evil](#) blog.

Also, a fellow Brit with no love of feminists has just started up his own blog titled [Authoresque](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:50 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 10:49 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Unhappy Women](#)

[Fore! »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Links

07 May 2006

Some new and updated links from ChristianJ

[Australian Women Suck](#)

[Australian Men's News](#)

[Australian Men's News forum](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:05 AM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 3:51 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Denigrating bachelors](#)

[Too many bachelors in Spanish town](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Links

20 February 2007

Two links that you may have seen before but which I've only recently encountered:

[Callum Phoenix Rising](#)

[An Irishman Against Feminism](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:13 PM

At 3:45 AM, Masculist Man said...

Duncan,

Can you post a link to [my board](#) and I'll return the favor.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 1:23 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Sex education; single mother style](#)

[Did someone order a marriage strike?](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Little bastards!

02 November 2006

[UK youths 'among worst in Europe'](#)

Britain's youth are among the most badly behaved in Europe, a study by a think-tank has suggested.

On every indicator of bad behaviour - drugs, drink, violence, promiscuity - the UK was at or near the top, said the Institute for Public Policy Research.

..

Measured against German, French and Italian youngsters, British 15-year-olds are drunk more often and involved in more fights, and a higher proportion have had sex.

We also have one of the highest rates of children raised without fathers. T'is no coincidence.

The BBC's article points out that many teenagers don't interact much with the rest of their families or parents, but skirts round the issue that most aren't a part of a family, as a single mother and her kids isn't a family. Most don't have parents-plural either, just a stressed out useless skank who probably only had the kid to get a council house and some child support/benefits. Naturally it's far too politically incorrect to attribute these factors to the removal by divorce courts of fathers from families, or the way financially rewarding and excusing skankhood makes women unashamed to become single mother whores.

It would be foolish to claim everything was a crime-free utopia before feminism of course, but nonetheless, the onset of feminism and the success of its aim of removing men from children's lives has sent much of the youth population into little more than a feral state.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:48 PM

At 10:14 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

It is only a matter of time before these 'kids' grow up and learn to be real criminals. Let's see who suffers the most then.

At 8:29 AM, Anonymous said...

I would not get too worried about them getting older, most of them will have eaten themselves to death on crap food or have so many health issues, the real criminal effect would be that we once again will have to pay for all of this, in more ways than just our money.

At 6:15 PM, NYMOM said...

These studies must be taken with a grain of salt.

As England suffers from the same sorts of European petty jealousy of it that the US and much of the English speaking world does...

Italy, France and Germany have a love-hate relationship with most of the English speaking world and these figures could reflect that bias.

At 9:19 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Good point from pete.

Now here are a few thoughts to conjure with.

Thought one: the people who have most to fear from the feral gangs are the elderly, particularly elderly women, and most particularly elderly women with no man around to protect them. Indeed are these not the people who are most likely to say they are afraid to go out of their front doors because of what may be waiting for them?

Thought two: the torchbearers of feminism, those who were at the forefront of the most extreme bra-burning, male-bashing ideology of the sixties and seventies, are now moving into their elderly years. So are hordes of women who followed their lead and did not give any particular thought to the long term effects.

Thought three: the most severe damage to our young men has been done by just those women and their camp-followers who have infested our educational establishments, social services and legal institutions over the last 30 years or so, and driven their brutal agenda of dispossessing boys and young men of a decent start in life.

Thought four: they have been so successful that our streets are now ruled by gangs of angry, alienated, unfathered and disaffected young

men, the natural and inevitable products of their programme.

Thought five: the women who are most likely to be alone in their old age are those who thought they were too good for any man and didn't need or want them, at least until it was too late. Or who had them and divorced them, or put them in an early grave.

Thought six: what goes around, comes around.

Not every old lady is a sweet, harmless granny. Many of them have very dodgy histories, particularly over the last 30 or 40 years. Many of them will not enjoy a quiet, peaceful old age. Many of them will deserve exactly what they are going to get.

This entry was posted on July 31, 2007 at 3:20 pm and is filed under [family court](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Unwise delaying tactics](#)

[Wrap up well](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Little Miss Chav

27 March 2006

[Drink-driver, 14, in court fracas](#)

A 14-year-old drink-driver punched a prosecutor and threw a jug of water at magistrates as she was jailed.

..

The court heard that on the night of 13 February, [Leanne] Black drank three cans of lager and then stole her father's car before driving off in his car to her sister Lilly's house.

..

Screaming obscenities, she kicked over a chair and punched prosecutor Lesley Gilmore in the back.

She also hurled a jug of water at the three magistrates before being bundled from the courtroom by security guards.

Charming girl.

These are the sort of ferocious teenage girls we have more and more in Britain. No doubt feminists would refer to them as "empowered" and/or victims of the patriarchy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:38 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:57 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Take it easy](#)

[Raunch culture and jizzlobbering schoolboys](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Lock up your daughters. Even the rich slutty ones.

09 June 2007



Boo-fucking-hoo.

[America tunes in to see Paris \[Hilton\] sent back to jail, kicking and screaming](#)

[PDF](#)

The celebrity heiress was dragged from a courtroom screaming and crying after a judge ordered her to go back to jail. She was whisked off to the medical centre at Los Angeles's Twin Towers jail less than 36 hours after the local sheriff's department had told her that she could serve out her sentence at her luxury home in the Hollywood hills.

"Mom! Mom! Mom!" she shouted as a female deputy escorted her from the courtroom. "It's not fair. It's not right!"

Much as I hate to give yet more attention to this tedious brat, it is

funny to see her get what she deserves. A lot of people have been saying that she only got out after three days because she was rich. Maybe so, but being female no doubt played a big part in it.

Sadly enough, her behavior is only remarkable for being so public; this hysterical whining about being held responsible for her actions is common amongst most women, even non-rich ones.

What's worse is the fact that, in the UK, the idea of women not having to be punished for their actions could become an official reality. A [serious suggestion](#) in the UK to all but abolish prison for female criminals and give them community service sentences by default was made in the UK earlier this year. Oh, and the report suggested the empty former women's prisons could be filled by - you guessed it - men. All this because some women in prison have committed suicide (like male prisoners don't? A boy of just fourteen [did so recently](#). In 2002, there were [94 suicides](#) in UK prisons, and outrage because - oh no! - nine of them were women. More shock in 2004 when a whole *thirteen* of 95 prison suicides were women. Nevermind the men I suppose.)

Paris Hilton, at least, won't be getting off as easy as she'd liked.

Judge Michael Sauer declared that she should serve the entirety of her 45-day sentence for breaching probation on a reckless driving offence. Before her early release on Thursday morning, she had expected her sentence to be cut in half.

Good. Nice to see there's a judge somewhere in the West who refuses to accept the Pussy Pass. Off to jail you wench!

Incidentally, if you haven't seen it, check out the *South Park* episode [Stupid Spoiled Whore Play Set](#):

Wendy: Who's Paris Hilton?
Red: "Who's Paris Hilton?"
Annie: You don't know?
Announcer: [someone takes a picture as he approaches the mic.] Hello, everyone! [drumroll] The Guess Clothing Company is pleased to have as its new spokesperson model, a woman all you young ones can look up to, Ms. Paris Hilton. [she appears and flashbulbs go off amid squeals from females in the crowd. She then lifts her bra and shows off her breasts]
Bebe: Wow, that's really her! Paris! Over here!
Wendy: I don't get it. What does she do?
Annie: She's super-rich!
Wendy: ...but what does she do?
Red: She's totally spoiled and savvy.
Wendy: [annoyed] What does she do?!
Man: [walks by and overhears] She's a whore. [takes his camera and snaps a few pictures]
Paris: [her left eyelid hangs heavy] Hey everyone. Sorry if I'm a little spent. I did a whole lot of partying last night with a LOT of different guys.

Great stuff.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:33 AM

At 11:50 AM, Anonymous said...

“Women are being sent to prison in unacceptable numbers and are suffering disproportionately when they are inside,” Howard League chief Frances Crook said.

A mangina.

“The intention is not to give women offenders preferential treatment, but achieve equal outcomes for women by responding more appropriately to their offending behaviour and rehabilitation needs,” the spokesman said.

See - it is all about ekwalitee!

Preferential treatment for women means equality.

Expect to see crimes rise.

At 1:06 PM, Patriarchal Phoenix said...

YES!! Lock that worthless slut up!!!

She has given nothing to society! She has cured no diseases. She has solved no problems. Has has helped build no buildings.

She's not even that attractive in my opinion. It's not just her slutty aspects that I find unattractive. I just don't think she's all that pretty to begin with! Fuck I've seen janitors on campus that could kick her ass in a beauty contest (No, I'm not exaggerating, these janitors really were that hot).

This judge is one of the good ones!

I wonder if this warm, fuzzy feeling I'm having right now is similar to what the masses of 18th century France felt when Marie Antoinette was brought out to be executed...



At 1:52 PM, Anonymous said...

As always, a good, salient post. The situation regarding Paris Hilton is just the tip of the iceberg here in the colonies. My facts may (???) be a bit off but recently the wife of a Protestant minister in Kentucky shot and killed the minister. Her punishment: 60 days in jail. (For my American friends help!Correct me if I'm wrong). Had the minister shot the wife, he would have gone to jail forever plus 3 days. Fellas, as bad, there will *ALWAYS* be male dopes out there who will marry the Paris Hiltons, Lindsey Lohans and Monica Lewinskys of the world. DON'T MARRY! PERIOD!

At 2:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Another quote from South Park:

“They’re those things with vaginas in them!”

(Episode 305)

At 4:15 PM, Anonymous said...

You want to talk pussy pass? Google “Mary Winkler.” The cunt shot her husband in the back with a rifle, then plead “battered wife syndrome” (i.e., woman’s license to murder in the USA). Her sentence? Three years in prison, but she’s eligible for probation after serving 210 days, and the cunt gets credit for the 143 days she has already spent in jail. Judge Weber McCraw (mangina) said that up to 60 of the remaining 67 days could be served in a facility where she could receive mental health treatment. PS—she’s probably going to get custody of her children!

Moral of the story: Date, fuck, chuck, but never marry or cohabit—the cunt will probably murder you and sue your estate for mental distress!

At 4:57 PM, Anonymous said...

<http://www.tdcj.state.tx.us/stat/womenondrow.htm>

check out:

Routier, Darlie

Henderson, Cathy (dies this coming 13th)

Holberg, Brittany

Coleman, Lisa

Richardson, Chelsea (fat hog who wanted to inherit a house and money)

all of these in particular failed to have the pussy pass get them out of being executed also they had done something particular beyond the pale of reason. Killing their own kids, killing an elderly man in a particularly violent way. The problem with Paris Hilton is she’s a well known tramp, these are unknowns simply because they don’t have gold plated vaginas.

At 6:32 PM, Anonymous said...

What she is really crying about is that she won’t be able to snort pounds of cocaine with her slutty friends in jail. She will be in rehab soon enough with Britney and then we’ll all have to suffer when the news is plastered on the TV about their recovery from being “lost”. Just shoot me now!

At 7:13 PM, Male Samizdat said...

Just pour water on Prisoner Number 9818783. She’ll melt, and then

the press can go on to something else unimportant.

At 4:47 AM, Hmh said...

Aww poor Paris!! Good grief girl, just how privileged a life have you had that spending 40 days locked up has knocked the bottom out of your world?!

I've bumped into this personally in the real world as well - women who have never been punished in any meaningful way for having done something wrong, and who fly off the rails or freak out completely when they finally get more than told off. As far as I can tell it's because they simply can't handle the knowledge that they're in the wrong and they have some making up to do!

At 8:22 PM, k-dog said...

"Mom! Mom! It's not fair! I'm being held accountable for my actions! It can't be!" Boo hoo, sob, etc.

About sums up this tawdry story, doesn't it, gang?

Too bad the media continue to cover Paris, Madonna, Britney, Angelina, and all the other celebrity skanks. Personally, I'm sick of them all.

At 1:14 AM, Anonymous said...

Hilton is a worthless skanky piece of shite. What's with all that crying shit? You'd think she had been sentenced to Auschwitz!(Now there's a daydream! Shove her in the TARDIS and send it back to Germany 1943, where she is mistaken for Juden.The tears would then be justified.) Regrettably though,the silly cow will be out soon enough, to revel in the gutter press and television publicity.

Now,it's a fact that young sluts these days look up to, admire and even ape this type of skank celebrity. Hilton,Spears, Diaz - they're all the same aren't they? Talentless, not even passing fair to look at(with their faces plastered in make-up, it's hard to even get a take on what they really look like without the warpaint),morally deficient and possessed with the power to influence young Western females (admittedly that covers a lot of them - the herd mentality prevails..)

Nope, sanity reigns, justice has thankfully prevailed. Clink!

Now, to all decent men: don't even look the road a slut is on,pay them no attention, don't even acknowledge their worthless existence. Stay single,just spend your cash on yourself, learn about the world and past history, relax, unwind, read good books and save some dough. Modern women need and crave attention, they actually need men too, although many are loath to admit it.(even though the average slut has had more game than a Victorian Whitechapel whore) They have brought the marriage strike upon themselves.Sit back, watch and let the weeping and gnashing of teeth begin!

At 12:41 PM, Anonymous said...

her attention that she “gained” in past years was not because she was sought after. celebrity is not like that anymore. that trash paris paid her way for publicity and coverage. that’s how it is now. but that “money” cannot get you out of jail. i hope she withers in jail. i hope she and everyone like her get it really bad.

At 3:24 PM, Anonymous said...

This is what happens when you don’t discipline your children. And all to many western women are nothing more than grown children.

This entry was posted on September 24, 2007 at 5:31 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [princess syndrome](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The Hunt & Humiliate Broke Men Agency](#)

[Female child abusers](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Look at our new pet...I mean, son.

15 July 2006



'Our baby doesn't need a daddy'

In the week gay women got the go-ahead to have IVF on the NHS, one couple who paid for treatment insist their son won't miss not having a father...

Oh well, if they insist their son won't miss having a father, then it must be the case, right? Why don't they try asking their son when he's older whether he likes not having a dad and instead being raised by two selfish fucking rug-munching men-hating scumbags.

Certainly Ruth and Jude, 37, a detective constable with the Met, believe that their son Ben doesn't need a father — as long as he has two loving parents.

Ruth says: "I feel the most important thing for any baby is that it is born into a loving family, not that it has a mum and a dad. If a child has such a loving and caring upbringing, the typical father figure is not required."

Your son has not been born in to a family, loving or otherwise!

How many fucking times does it have to be said; a family is a mum, dad and children. *Not* one woman and her bastard or two women and their bastard.

Note the first couple of words this Ruth says: "I feel..."

She feels that the kid doesn't need a dad, so therefore it must be true.

If a woman feeeh-ulls that $1 + 1 = 3$ then that means $1 + 1 = 3$. QED.

So where once children had 'mums' and 'dads', they now have 'parents' and judging by the widespread support Jude and Ruth claim to have received from family, friends and work colleagues, British society today is far more accepting than it has ever been.

Probably because the only family and friends they have contact with them anymore are those that support them; everyone else has no doubt shunned them. I would. Pair of selfish child abusers; that's what they are, child abusers, because they are inflicting illegitimacy on a child and depriving him of a father, which is abuse.

Note this comment:

"There will be plenty of male role models in his [the baby's] life because it's not a case of our hating men..."

Yet a few paragraphs later:

"There have been no problems with my kids at all because I think women are naturally more caring."

So they don't hate men, but they regard men as uncaring and not necessary in a child's life?

If someone said "I don't hate black people" then explained that "white people are more caring than blacks" and insisted black people aren't necessary in any part of society, I think most people could safely conclude that such a person, in fact, *does* hate black people and is therefore a racist git. The same goes for these women; they claim they don't hate men...they just regard them as uncaring and unnecessary. That sounds pretty misandrist to me.

Then they explain why they used an anonymous donor:

"We just didn't want a complication of a dad in our children's lives. We worried that any man would want access to his child or to be a father to it. At worst, he could even make a

claim on his child or want to interfere in the way it's brought up."

This seems to be the attitude of an increasing number of women, not just lesbians or single women who go to sperm banks, but divorced women or those splitting up from a boyfriend they have kids with; they're worried the man might actually be a father to his child or might - "at worst" - make a claim on his child. That above paragraph makes it clear these two hopeless "parents" see their child as nothing more than a pet or a toy, especially the way they refer to their son as "it" in the last sentence! "...the way *it's* bought up." Charming.

This is a call to all men; do not ever ever donate sperm ever. Let's stop scum like this from inflicting illegitimacy on children.

The couple are planning to go through a civil partnership ceremony next year, which will give Ruth the same parental rights as any father...

So absolutely fuck all rights then?

I can barely finish this article. I can't stand to read any more of the sickening drivel spouted forth by these two shitbags, especially in the knowledge that the British government is encouraging this.

I hate this stinking society.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:30 AM

At 11:56 AM, Anonymous said...

Thanks a lot for posting this one ... spewed my morning coffee all over the keyboard!

At 4:35 PM, The 2nd Nin said...

I find this interesting, how exactly does IVF help two lesbians, by default (and unless they have made advances I am not aware of) there has to be a man involved somewhere in this process.

Considering some of the nasty things that have happened to sperm donors (presumably these women aren't using husbands / boyfriends) the sperm donors may still have rights to this "it" ... I think the words that fit are "be afraid, very afraid".

At 4:36 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

When the kids in therapy in a few years time these too will blame society for the problem.

This is another example of female consumerism... "I want so therefore I'll have it and everyone else will have to accept it....Me... me...me...meeeeeee."

So what happens if these two split up which is highly likely in their kind of relationship? Who looks after the kid then? Who has financial responsibility?

I must go now I think I'm about to throw up.

At 5:05 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I must go now I think I'm about to throw up.

Here, borrow my bucket.

At 5:21 PM, Anonymous said...

I feel sorry for their kid, born and raised by two dikes instead of a normal couple. Fucking selfish bitches

At 4:03 AM, HAWKEYE said...

this is sick and wrong on so many levels.
my compassion is for the child ,poor thing ,
barrrrrf

At 8:22 AM, Anonymous said...

Are you upset that we don't let you watch our sex, or are you upset that two women make a better father than an asshole like you?

Fuck off and die.

At 10:03 AM, Anonymous said...

Yo anon @ 8:22 am, no we ain't upset. Seeing two old, fugly, stanky skanks going at it ain't my idea of a good time. Get a grip. The world ain't as bad as your crew "frame the worldview". Bitter and ugly straight women are even worse.

Icepick the Mad!

At 6:24 AM, HAWKEYE said...

i would have more to say on this issue, but i know these cruel, venomous retards will make the man child suffer for it down the track.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 5:12 pm and is filed under [lesbos](#), [misandry](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Girl beats girl](#)

[CSA in the bin; soon to be new improved](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Lord Feverstone

29 September 2006

[Lord Feverstone's Commentary](#)

Musings of a Christian monarchist on life, government, society, theology, etc.

A fine blog, well worth reading.

Ladies, life as a man is not the paradise of freedom, leisure and privilege you seem to think it is. The feminists lied to you. Working, which is essentially every man's destiny, is something I personally find grossly overrated and quite loathsome the preponderance of the time. Do I have a realistic opportunity to have a woman support me? **No!**

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:04 PM

At 4:00 AM, phoenix said...

I and many other males have often wished we were born as females. If just not to be second class citizens, not even because of the ridiculously preferential treatment women get.

At 11:54 AM, nevo said...

phoenix...

There's no reason to feel second class citizens. That's only if you let them to treat you like that.

I never took that sort of crap from my ex, and that is partly the reason she asked for a divorce.
Life is with man's dignity or is no life at all.
Unless, of course, you have a humiliating fetish. That's an altogether different story.

NEVO

At 5:14 PM, phoenix said...

It has nothing to really do with letting women treat you one way or the other, it has everything to do with how the government treats you, and how employers treat you. It's obvious if you look at policies and how the matriarchy treats men that we're definitely second class citizens. Actually, if it was just women, it'd be easy, the real problem is daddy government and manginas in power.

At 11:43 PM, pete said...

phoenix, I hear you loud and clear. My sister just had a baby, and I found myself very happy at the news that it was a baby girl. If it was a boy, it would be treated like shit by the parents and by society, so why not a girl.

Studies have shown that parents and bystanders will wait longer before picking up a crying baby boy than a crying female infant. Baby boys learn early on in life that no one will come to their aid if they scrape their knee, while people will rush to help a female in the same situation.

Makes me quite sad really.

At 2:03 AM, Lord Feverstone said...

Thank you, Duncan, for your flattering appraisal of my blog. It means a great deal to me, especially when it comes from the author of one of the most informative, entertaining blogs on the Web.

At 8:56 AM, Masculist Man said...

Hey guys,

If the revolution happened tomorrow the perks women enjoyed would be gone and we wouldn't be the ones to be second class citizens.

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 4:41 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Mini-skanks](#)

[Sim-skanks »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Lung cancer amongst women rising

02 June 2006

Lung cancer in women 'to double'

Lung cancer among women in Northern Ireland is rising dramatically and is well on its way to doubling within 30 years, a new study has found.

..

Meanwhile, the death rate among men is expected to fall dramatically over the same 30-year period.

So lung cancer is going to rise in women over the next three decades but it will fall in men. So now something must be done about lung-cancer!!!

After all, it didn't matter too much when it was mainly men dying.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:37 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:52 am and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Male = Female?

02 November 2005

One of the key foundations that the crumbling tower of feminism is built on is that men and women are alike, that the differences between the sexes are all solely down to upbringing (feminists care not one iota that this contradicts the other core feminist belief, that women are inherently superior to men.)

Although this belief started out in the heads of demented radical feminists, it has filtered down through the media, teachers, etc and into the heads of many "normal" women. A lot of women, these days, cannot understand that men are different to them, that - with the exception of metrosexual mangina twats - us men don't have a great deal in common with women (and, furthermore, a lot of women are incapable of realising that these inherent differences between the sexes are what actually attracted us together, until feminists and their warped ideology shoved their stubbly faces between us and told women "What are you doing?! Men are the enemy! Put your knickers back on and come with us to the Isle Of Lesbos.")

Therefore there is an increasing inability of many women to remember the obvious fact that men and women are different in more ways than just downstairs plumbing. This is indicated by the various gasps of astonishment and frowns of puzzlement I'm regularly greeted by at work from female colleagues on the rare occasions I let them peek at my attitude, opinions and personal life.

For example, with accompanying cries of surprise, I've been subjected to the following lines from women at work:

“I don't see how you can't like shopping! I can't see, for the life of me, just why men don't love shopping!”

“Why aren't you interested in gossip? Everyone loves gossip!”

“You don't watch soap operas? I bet you do. You must do! I

bet you watch hours of soaps each night.”

It’s strange. They clearly see me - and all other men - as some sort of personification of the female personality and attitudes in male form. It’s as if the clear differences between the sexes is blurred in their minds thanks to too much feminist indoctrination, through teachers, television, women’s magazines, etc.

I’d like to answer to the above questions, respectively:

“I don’t like shopping because I’m not shallow and materialistic.”

“I don’t care about gossip because I respect other’s privacy and, furthermore, I prefer to live my own life rather than intrude on other people’s.”

“I never watch soap operas because they are shit and only utter, utter, utter retards have any interest in them.”

But there’s no point. Those above answers would go above their heads and maybe even be seen as hostile and sexist, thus resulting in a complaint against me.

So, instead, I just tell them I hate shopping, gossip and soap-operas, and if they don’t know why (i.e. the fact that I’m a man) then they are the real ones in need of the pity they attempt to throw my way.

There is hope, though. Occasionally these ladies do recall that there is a difference between men and women. However, that’s usually only when they need something heavy lifting or a wasp chasing out of the office, at which point I hear my name being called in a chorus of snivelling female voices.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:32 PM

At 4:22 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

It’s topics like that force me to somewhat begrudgingly agree with Thomas Ellis’s conclusion that women actually lack the ability to see the male perspective whereas men can understand both genders.

At 5:44 PM, Darren said...

My God, how do you put up with these women? Don’t you ever fantasise about slapping them? lol

At 12:45 PM, Anonymous said...

I answer, “Because I’m not gay”

At 11:36 AM, T4 said...

Just goes to show the utter self-centeredness. Also the effeminization of Western culture. I'd like to point out, tho that sharing traits of the opposite sex is NOT an indicator of homosexuality.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 4:50 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Yikes!](#)

[Bin that baby! »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Male adaptability = male rejection of the Matriarchy

22 December 2006

Superb piece by [Captain Zarmband](#)

The biggest losers in this are women who, despite their protests to the contrary, want marriage far more than men do. Women do not want to work all their lives and many regard a “career” as lasting about ten years until she finds a man to pay her bills and look after her. It’s now dawning on women that they are being forced to work on the lifelong treadmill that men have occupied since the start of the Industrial Revolution, and they’re not keen on this.

..

Welcome to the feminist dream sista. Enjoy your old age alone won’t you. Me? I’m off to a party.

Amen Captain!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:54 PM

At 10:17 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Cheers for the that Duncan. Have a Merry Christmas.

At 10:37 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

This is 100% true.

I've said this before, but this is a typical career path for women:

- 1) graduate college/grad school
- 2) work till 30
- 3) marry
- 4) have children and stop working or go back to work part time.

This is the career path of the vast majority of career women out there. There are very few women who actually work till retirement and beyond and these women are typically unmarried.

And this isn't the worst part. Then these women get to hang the "I gave up my career for you" guilt card over their husbands for the rest of his life.

Stay single and enjoy the sport sex. Let some other guy pick up the pieces and deal with the emotional fallout.

At 4:18 AM, Mark said...

There is a delightful natural justice that occurs here.

Consider what happens when a man decides that hateful law has made marriage/pregnancy simply too poor a deal and he has opted out of relationships with women. The woman he would have been in a relationship with is now forced to take her next best option. The next woman down, no longer has her guy so she in turn selects her 'next best option'. The third woman does the same, as does the fourth etc. etc. This trickle down effect continues until the woman who only just had a relationship loses her man and with no other options, now has no man at all.

Now, to the extent that men as a group choose women who are pleasant, reasonably agreeable and non-feminist, it is highly likely that the women who lose out to the greatest degree when men decide to opt out of relationships are...

Anyone?

Anyone?

That's right! The ones likely to lose out most when men opt out of the dating market are the ugly, obnoxious feminists.

I have to say that for me personally, the fact that it is those who are the most likely to vote for hateful and discriminatory law who are the ones most likely to suffer as a result is perhaps the biggest satisfaction that comes from my choosing to remain single. Further, the fact that obnoxiousness and the most extreme and hateful elements of feminism are being filtered out of the gene pool bodes well for the future of society.

At 7:50 AM, Anonymous said...

“Consider what happens when a man decides that hateful law has made marriage/pregnancy simply too poor a deal and he has opted out of relationships with women. The woman he would have been in a relationship with is now forced to take her next best option. The next woman down, no longer has her guy so she in turn selects her ‘next best option’. The third woman does the same, as does the fourth etc. etc. This trickle down effect continues until the woman who only just had a relationship loses her man and with no other options, now has no man at all.”

I like your concept however that is not how women operate. First they squander their prime years to bad boys and thugs. Then when they reach around 30, they will try to find a sucker. This sucker must make a six figure salary. If those “suckers” refuse to Marry then they are going to whine and complain about men not committing to Marriage. If you are a “sucker” making less than a six figure digit salary, you will be considered invisible to them.

P.S. Being considered invisible ain’t such a bad thing when they are all past their prime and when their only motive is to ass rape you in divorce court.

- Outcastsuperstar

At 12:10 AM, Anonymous said...

Hmmm ... you sound like a fat ugly man who is really oh yeah, bitter! I am a beautiful 5 foot ten redhead. I have my own business and have about 3 million banked. I work hard and work out ... have a naturally perfect body. (modest too) I’ve had two to three proposals a year for marriage. Not interested in the eventual pot belly pig (husband). You need to give it up and shut up. Did your daddy fuck you and make you feel inadequate in your childhood?

At 1:19 AM, Anonymous said...

“Hmmm ... you sound like a fat ugly man who is really oh yeah, bitter! I am a beautiful 5 foot ten redhead. I have my own business and have about 3 million banked. I work hard and work out ... have a naturally perfect body. (modest too) I’ve had two to three proposals a year for marriage. Not interested in the eventual pot belly pig (husband). You need to give it up and shut up. Did your daddy fuck you and make you feel inadequate in your childhood?”

LOL!! Thats one of the most stupid posts from a feminazi yet.

At 1:21 AM, Anonymous said...

I am a beautiful 5 foot ten redhead.

Thats one huge ego.

At 3:11 AM, Anonymous said...

I am a beautiful 5 foot ten redhead. I have my own business and have about 3 million banked.

So prostitution does pay?

What are you going to do when your looks go, love? You're going to wake up one morning, walk into the bathroom, and crack the mirror.

At 3:20 AM, Anonymous said...

You need to give it up and shut up. Did your daddy fuck you and make you feel inadequate in your childhood?

You're a class act. Like many Western Women.

Where do I sign up to get one of you jewels?

Do your suitors know what a piece of garbage you are as a human being?

Better hurry up and pick a sucker ...um husband soon before your looks go and the word spreads that marrying a Western Woman is like mating with a black widow.

Hurry, hurry, hurry. Tick, tick, tick...

At 11:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous 1210am,

"Im beautiful, Im rich, I have a perfect body..."

So what you're saying is, you're a man hating fucktard who is going to spend the night alone eating a TV dinner and going down on her cat.

Ah, how sad it is that none of us get to bed you.

Vomit....

Jamie.

At 10:00 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Last year I met two such Accomplished women. Both with Advanced Degrees, high earning careers, Smart, Sexy, Sophisticated. But one problem, the kind of Men they wanted did not need their money. They already had theirs.

What Many Alpha Females forget is Comparative Advantage. I don't need something I already have. The Men they want to hook up with

don't want what they the Women have. And they don't want a competitor. They want an agreeable, pleasant, Fertile, younger Wife to bear them children.

So exciting Ms. Redhead can keep screwing her Musicians, Bikers, out of work Actors, Male Models. Female Eye candy is a diet that is lite for the Soul. Without substance like a diet of Candy and Sweets. It lacks real nourishment, and permanence. But to each their own.

You have a whole \$3,000,000 in Assets. Is that Liquid or tied up in Investments.

This entry was posted on August 29, 2007 at 4:36 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“Low paid? Then you're not interesting.”](#)

[Female fire chief demoted](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Male pill news

27 November 2006

[UK scientists invent male 'pill' that can be taken hours before sex](#)

British scientists have developed a revolutionary pill that men could take as a one-off contraceptive just before a date.

The tablet would prevent a man from being able to impregnate a woman, but within a few hours his fertility would return to normal.

It'll be great when a reliable male-pill is available. No more one-night stands with women who promise they're on the pill and then, nine-months later, you get a request for eighteen-years of Child support.

I've already heard rumblings of femnags beginning to whine about a male pill. "Oh boo-hoo, men could deny a woman her right to motherhood." Fuck you.

Critics argue, that men lack women's motivation to prevent pregnancy, making it hard for women to trust them to take a contraceptive pill.

What planet do these critics live on? We have a shitload of motivation for preventing pregnancy; namely the vast amounts of Child Support as well as the fact that we regard a lot of modern women as being unsuitable potential mothers.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:25 PM

At 7:55 PM, Anonymous said...

What difference does this pill make? I think I've read laws that don't allow men to get paternity tests. After the birth of each baby, there should be a required paternity test, and if the child is not the father's then the marriage/any legal rights between the two are completely dissolved. The man has the option of getting the children that are actually his. This would discourage women from sleeping around and lying instantly. Of course, with our feminist powered government, that type of law would never pass. If it did, most of society's problems could instantly be fixed, or at least, within one generation.

At 8:55 PM, Anonymous said...

How about scientists create a pill that totally eliminates the sexual desire (and semen producing) part of testosterone. Of course, within 50-100 years there would no longer be any humans, but what the hell - I'm not going to be around anyway.

At 9:43 PM, VoodooJock said...

It makes a lot of difference. Familiar with the term 'Baby Rabies'?

This is the cure.

At 9:46 PM, ChicagoMan said...

The critics' comments are completely ass-backwards.

I know of NO MAN, even with a good wife that lacks the motivation to prevent pregnancy.

Every single man on earth (except for gays of course) does not want to get the woman pregnant until they know it is safe to start a family, and those days are numbered already.

What fucktards

At 9:54 PM, Danny said...

I'd take that pill. Shit, I'd take two, and one afterward.

At 10:51 PM, Cornholio said...

The article states that the pill works by preventing ejaculation. I don't mean to spoil the pill's potential, but is this really a good thing?

Sex without coming seems about as anti-climactic as you can get. I can't imagine who would take this pill more than once. It still ensures a woman's pleasure, but voids a man's enjoyment.

Am I missing something here?

At 11:02 PM, Anonymous said...

“The hormone-free ‘male pill’ was inspired by two medicines already in use and so the scientists hope it could be on the market within as little as five years.”

I will believe it when I see it. Since the invention of the anti-baby pill there were always rumours about the male pill being released to the market in “a couple of years”. And it is questionable if an orgasm without ejaculation will feel at least almost equally good. I still believe that vasectomy is the only choice for a Men’s activist if you wanna be sexually active.

At 11:05 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

hee hee
sharpen your fangs on [this, soft fluffy women!](#)
and then [Us Guys!](#)
Haa haal, my arse!.
gee, I luv stereotypes I does see!

At 11:40 PM, Playboy said...

RE: “I think I’ve read laws that don’t allow men to get paternity tests.”

Per the law: If you are married and she has a baby - it’s your legal responsibility regardless of true paternity.

Yet another reason not to get married. She can have sex with every dirtbag or goofball she pleases and if she gets pregnant you are on the hook with 18-years of child-support for some other guy’s brat.

At 12:25 AM, Jerkmenistan said...

Duncan raises an interesting point, namely, feminists might argue that a male pill would allow men in committed relationships to deceive their partners and thereby prevent such women from conceiving children. In other words, a man could lie when he and his wife were trying to conceive so that he gets some extra (or continuous) sex for as long as he wants. Wait a minute, this sounds familiar, although it’s the reverse of the problem men face when women claim to be on the pill. A woman can deceive a man about her ability to conceive by claiming to take the pill, when she actually isn’t, just so she can have a baby.

Sounds like the male pill would even the playing field when it comes to sex. Each gender will have the ability to control its fertility through the use of pharmaceuticals.

What's wrong with this?

At 2:51 AM, Panzer said...

Hey Carrot_tripe, I just read the articles you linked to, man that was some funny stuff. What a wagon full of bullshit those articles were. Thanks for cheering me up.

Panzer

At 4:58 AM, Rob Fedders said...

I think it's disgusting how critic's of "the male pill" are aired in this article about how women don't trust men to take a pill every day...or that women have a more vested interest in preventing pregnancy - YEAH, until they want to cash out! And how about the men who don't trust women to take the pill everyday because she's trying to prompt a marriage or more accurately, her cash out!

There are more such drugs out there, and there are always dipshits criticizing men over them. There is another one that they have found to make sperm unable to swim - it hampers the tail or something and it has been proven to be reliable in animal testing.

BUT, then the fucking harpies come in... it's harder on a woman to pregnant... men can't be trusted...

FUCK OFF, SKANKS! (Yes, NYMOM, I know you're going to comment - I thought I'd get a head start!)

I am just sick and fucking tired of women even airing their views on subjects like this. Where are the articles with men airing their views about manipulative bitches who feel it's ok to trap a future with a little pregnancy lie?

You take your jagged little pill, skank, and I'll fucking well take mine! GIVE IT!

At 5:40 AM, Days of Brokwn Arrows said...

By "prevent ejaculation" I believe they mean ejaculation of just the sperm itself, not the fluid that goes along with it. In other words, guys taking the pill would be like infertile guys — they can have ejaculations, but not ones with sperm.

At 2:07 PM, darkbhudda said...

India has some promising technology in final stages of widespread testing, ranging from injecting a device to prevent sperm production - easily reversed - to pills.

Then there was some other pill, for blood pressure or something, that had the side effect of male infertility during drug trials.

About time I say. Relying on a woman's word that she got a 3 month implant, or that she is taking her pills is scary. They go ballistic when you suggest using a condom as the implication is that they sleep around. But condoms are not 100% effective.

One of my exes is the sort of person who would name me as the father of someone else's child just to get child support. Currently there is no legal defense for men as judges have ruled against paternity testing.

Cornholio said...

The article states that the pill works by preventing ejaculation. I don't mean to spoil the pill's potential, but is this really a good thing?

Sex without coming seems about as anti-climactic as you can get. I can't imagine who would take this pill more than once. It still ensures a woman's pleasure, but voids a man's enjoyment.

Am I missing something here?

Days of Brokwn Arrows probably has it right. You still shoot, but just blanks.

But FYI, ejaculation and orgasm are separate. Sure, the orgasm occurs a split second after ejaculating. But you can ejaculate without orgasming, and you can learn to orgasm without ejaculating.

At 12:34 AM, mfsob said...

You guys watch, as soon as it looks like this is going to hit production and get approved by the various regulatory agencies, the feminazie and manginas will rise up en mass to smash it back down.

But I agree, it's time for men to be able to play women like women have played men!

At 1:34 AM, Panzer said...

My body, my choice. Well ladies, the shoe is on the other foot.

Panzer

At 2:51 AM, Bad Example said...

This seems like good news to me.

I have taken Trandate (Labetalol), the High Blood pressure med from which the ejaculation inhibiting compound was isolated.

The effect of inhibited ejaculation is that although the sensation of ejaculation remains the same, complete with orgasm, nothing comes out.. ie: no wet spot. It feels however as if you have ejaculated normally.

Trandate itself should probably not be used as a method of contraception as it does have other side effects such as drowsiness, dizziness and headaches.

This entry was posted on August 26, 2007 at 3:51 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [child support](#), [dating](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Single mothers better off](#)

[Microwaved baby](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Male Talk

27 January 2006

I've just accepted a most gracious invite to join the team at the Male Talk UK blog. My first post there is my theory on the primary motive feminist swine have for demanding a Man Tax.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:09 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 7:05 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The coming decade](#)

[Sugar and spice and all things knife](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Males and women

02 May 2006

[Kitten News](#) has some very interesting comments about something called “The Boys Project”, particularly this observation about the frequent use of the term ‘male’:

Can you see where their thinking is coming from?

They want to help “young males”.

Not boys.

Not young men.

But “young males”.

This use of PC gender talk is typical of feminist-left academics. They’re so used to talking about men and boys in a dehumanising manner that perhaps they can’t even see their glaring misuse of language.

Young males indeed!

Young male what?

Young male dogs?

Young male cockroaches?

Young male scum?

The use of the PC gender term male is often insisted upon in academic circles, whilst the words girls and women are

promoted at every opportunity in deference to female. And in the media too.

There was one of many examples today in this news story:

[Male remains found in undergrowth.](#)

He's referred to as a 'man' in the story itself, but in the headline it's just 'male'. Like it was merely the corpse of some animal that was found.

The story itself is buried deep down in the BBC's website. It's not even amongst the top stories for the local region.

A female - sorry, *woman* - is found dead and it's front page news. A mere *male* is found and it's of little concern to the media.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:38 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 3:40 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« BT and bastards](#)

[Link »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Man wins sexual discrimination case, shock!

09 June 2006

Discrimination case win for nurse

A former male student nurse has won a claim for sexual discrimination against the NHS after arguing he was treated differently from female colleagues.

..

The case arose during Mr Moyhing's training last year when he was told that a female member of staff would have to chaperone him while using an electrocardiogram machine on a female patient.

He complained that female staff were allowed to provide intimate care to male patients with no chaperone present.

A minor victory, bearing in mind the sheer amount of discrimination against men that goes unnoticed, but a minor victory nonetheless.

Jenny Watson, chairwoman of the EOC, said sex discrimination was wrong whether it was directed at women or men. "The Employment Appeal Tribunal was right to find that it was not acceptable to have a chaperoning policy based on lazy stereotyping about the risks to patients and assumptions that all men are sexual predators.

"This judgment should help to ensure that such prejudices become a thing of the past.

Stunning! Some sense for once. Oh wait, this is from the Equal Opportunities Commission, the female-dominated tax-payer funded

organisation that exists solely to demonise men. Fucking scum, all of them. You can tell this woman is just lying to try and cover up the misandry that is evident at the EOC.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:56 PM

At 5:17 PM, Dead Rat said...

Nice to see a bit of since for once, which I'm sure will soon be buried in a pile of nonsense.

Sadly, if I were a male nurse I would probably insist on having a 'chaperone' just so the cunt I'm caring for doesn't make some sexual harassment charge and damn me for life.

But then again, the 'chaperone' might make up some story and use it to blackmail me or banish me from the female nursing domain. I can just hear a 40-something hairy ogre-lady grunting "Have sex with me, or I'll tell that patient you fondled her while she was under anesthesia".

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 12:59 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another boy-molesting woman](#)

[Update](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mangina Services Network praises women again

08 March 2007

[Why women wear the money trousers](#)

A staggeringly moronic “article” by a monumentally obtuse spazzed-out fuck-brained nutjob that doesn’t really deserve any comment, except for derisive sniggering and hoots of laughter.

Women have achieved financial independence and are better at saving indeed. Pffft!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:38 PM

At 7:58 PM, ditchthebitch said...

1. “You get what you give.”
(Unless you’re a woman, of course, because women give nothing and expect everything to be handed to them and done for them by a network of men and big daddy government.)
2. “Respect is something you have to earn.”
(Unless you’re a woman, then respect is something you simply DEMAND and never bother to earn.)
3. “Accountability and responsibility are the cornerstones of character.”
(Unless you’re a woman, because women are not accountable for their actions- they simply blame someone else for their actions, mistakes and/or bad decisions and /or crimes and are excused and barely ever punished.)

4. "Hard work leads to success."

(Unless your a woman, because women use deception, manipulation and fraud to get what they want, so they don't feel they need to make any effort at all in life or make any worthwhile contribution. Women laugh at people behind their backs who work hard.)

5. "Commit the crime, do the time."

(Unless you're a woman- refer to no. 3)

6. "Adultery will destroy your marriage."

(Unless your a woman, then you can just blame your adultery on your husband for not "meeting your needs" or some other lame, stupid excuse)

7. "Marriage requires commitment."

(Unless you're a woman, because a woman is fickle and bases her decisions on her 'feelings,' so then she just files a 'no fault' divorce whenever the wind is blowing through her head the wrong direction one day and ejects her husband out of his own house on some arbitrary whim.)

8. "Right is right and wrong is wrong."

(Unless you're a woman, of course.)

9. "Real friends come through loyalty and consistency."

(Unless you're a woman, because women feel loyalty is a sign of weakness and women are infamously inconsistent, therefore women never really have any 'real' friends.

10. "What goes around comes around."

(Sorry ladies, this one applies to you as well, and women 'get it' 'coming around' harder than anyone else in the end. Can you say, "Anna Nicole Smith?" Isn't payback a BITCH, bitch?)

At 1:22 AM, LtRand said...

Evidently MRA's and other traditional groups suffer a form of social psychosis according to this "research". Thought you might like a [read](#).

At 1:30 AM, mfsbo said...

"Please note that articles on MSN Money do not constitute regulated financial advice, which recommends a course of action based upon the specifics of your personal circumstances."

Translation - We are media whores and PROUD of it, and of the fact that we have conned so many gullible, sheep like women into thinking they know what the hell they're doing.

At 8:36 AM, Darren said...

As was pointed out recently, they are only better at saving in the

sense of "Ooooh today I saved £5 off this £260 handbag!"

At 8:45 AM, Anonymous said...

Unrelated to the post:

This mom, now that she's given birth to a son, she [wants to be a masculinist](#) for his sake.

Must have realized the double standards of the so called feminist movement.

At 10:19 AM, Anonymous said...

Check out [this](#) nonsense dating advice

At 11:42 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Sarah Modlock's moldy conclusions conflict with two sources previously cited in articles at the Daily Mail.

The [First](#) article linked also in Eternal Bachelor archives satirically subtitled, *Empowered women and their empowering debt* (Jan. 07) and the [Second](#), *Women victimized by their failure to save*. (Feb. 07)

First article source: The Consumer Credit Counseling Service (CCCS) says that 61 per cent of the people it recommends to go bankrupt are women - three quarters of these are single.

However, more than half of these women refuse to take this drastic step, seeing it as a sign of shame and failure.

Second article source: Research from financial services firm Axa found that during 2006 men out-saved women by a multiple of 1.5 times, setting aside £5.3 billion more in total.

That apart, let's briefly look at the source from which this *why women wear the money trousers* article is based. The source article for that can be found [here](#).

Evidentially men saved 6.37% while women saved 6.84% between March and May of 2006. All their fuss is supported by three months of less than a negligible .5 percent difference. A whopping advantage of 0.47% is shown and women are gloated as superior savers. Pathetic.

The amount women save as a percentage of their average monthly income is more than 1% higher than last spring at 6.84% - one of their highest ever levels and more than that saved by men (6.37%) for the first time since the Quarterly Savings Survey began in 2004.

The survey of peoples' savings habits and likelihood to save in the future was carried out by TNS Phonebus among 1522 GB adults aged 16+ between March 2006 and May 2006.

There are other flaws in Sara Moldlock's conclusions, but that's all the time I care to spend on this. It goes to show how fems grasp at every straw to exalt women and belittle men. This would not even be a subject I'd have commented on, if Sara and NS&I wouldn't have moronically blown a trifle percentage out of proportion, in order to sneer at men and place women on a pedestal.

Come to think of it, I can't even read my E-mail without getting girl power shoved down my throat now. Earlier Yahoo had two feminist propagandizing articles with big pictures on their front page. One was entitled, What are you doing to empower women in your community?

This question has garnered over 1000 answers. The comments that annoy me most actually come from kowtowing pansy boys.

E.g., As silly as it might sound, in the U.S., I reinforce the idea of a woman's right to choose, whatever she might choose. I consider myself neither "pro life" nor "pro choice"; I consider myself this: I will never have a uterus, I will never give birth. . .

E.g., I encourage and support women to not accept stereotypes and be strong. Don't accept cultural norms. Don't be weak when you know you have the power to kick some serious butt.

E.g., As we all know women gives sacrifice in the form of mother ,sister wife.Women can bear more than a man could ever and this is the gift of god.

Anyway, the headline for the other Yahoo article was something about girl power. . .

At 6:27 AM, Anonymous said...

Unrelated to post.

I recently watched the 2006 remake of "The Wicker Man", a film which was been universally bagged. It was not a good film by any stretch however it's premise was spot on. A crazed colony of women luring a well intentioned man to his doom. The film won't win any Oscars but it has won my respect.

At 1:36 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Respect to misogynic gent for debunking this tripe article and pointing us towards the truth. It is an important reminder that you have to dig under the surface of these male-bashing, female-promoting items wherever you come across them in order to find the real answers; and you don't usually have to dig far. Also the source of statistics often has a particular agenda which will not be compatible with the truth or fairness. This is the case with the NS&I, which has a vested interest in trying to make us all save more - preferably with

them, of course. So we must expect their press releases to be slanted heavily in that direction. I have had a look at the NS&I site from which Modlock drew her quotations.

Now here is something interesting. She quotes from a release dated 7 June 2006. This is indeed a very anti-male, pro-female piece of propaganda. The headline is

“Women start to out-perform men in the savings race”

further quotations are

“Women more determined than men” and

“Women’s saving success this quarter may be due to the strong focus they have on saving. Women have been consistently more ambitious savers than men, aspiring to contribute more of their income to savings than men”

But wait: among later publications on the site is the NS&I Quarterly Savings Survey, autumn 2006. This tells a very different story:

“Saving enough is a problem for women

Women’s saving levels have consistently trailed behind men according to the Quarterly Savings Survey and this quarter the gap appears to be widening. The figure for the average amount being saved by British men in autumn 2006 is the highest recorded since the survey began: £112.18 (autumn 2005: £107.21, autumn 2004: £98.59). For women this figure (£72.17) has dropped from £72.74 in summer 2006, but is up year on year from £70.52 in 2005 and £64.42 in 2004.”

So the June 2006 release was, to say the least, somewhat premature in its insistence that women were about to triumph over men in another sphere. But note that Modlock’s article was dated March 2007! Why did she not quote from a more up-to-date survey which showed a more accurate long-term picture? And why am I asking such a daft question?

So what is the proper picture? Men save more than women in absolute terms. This should not surprise us; men earn more. Women however save a higher proportion of their earnings. That should not surprise us either; men have to spend a huge proportion of their earnings on their women and children, mortgages and household expenses. Women on the other hand can save a higher proportion of their income because they don’t have the same financial commitments as men. Women also tend to think of their earnings as their personal money, while men know that most of their money is largely spoken for as soon as they earn it.

So you can use those statistics to prove whatever you like: that men are “better” savers than women, or that women are “better” savers than men. All that matters is what your agenda is.

And we certainly know Sarah Modlock’s, don’t we? Her claim that “according to National Savings & Investments women are starting to overtake men as the nation’s top savers” is a downright untruth. All we have to decide is whether she was deliberately falsifying the picture, or had simply not done her homework properly. Funny how often we find ourselves facing this same question, isn’t it?

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 3:40 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [misandry](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Iranian feminists enjoy a spell in prison](#)

[Part-time pilot »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

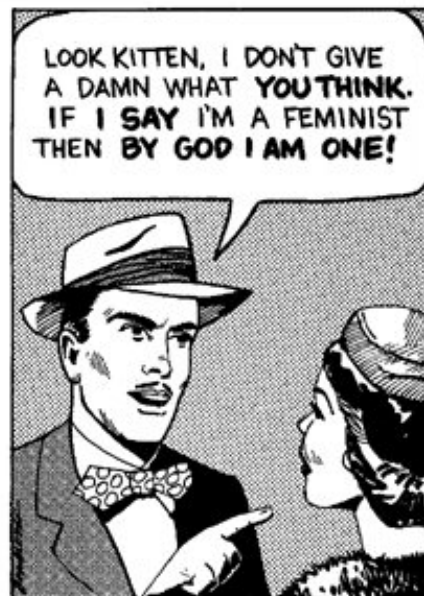
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Manginas are confused

10 March 2006



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:45 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:54 pm and is filed under [mangina](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women in the workplace](#)

[Sympathy for murderous woman](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Manly men

12 July 2006



[A question of manliness](#), by MARTIN NEWLAND, [Daily Mail](#)

There is, apparently, a resurgence of manliness in America. Superman has returned to the big screen and unshaven, testosterone-charged film stars such as Colin Farrell no longer look socially marginalised.

Superman's return in *Superman Returns* is a rather unlikely catalyst to this article. From what I've heard, the former Man of Steel is now a metrosexual hen-pecked wimp, at the mercy of slag single-mum Lois Lane. The film itself was described by its own makers as a chick flick with a superhero.

Shame the article's author is a bit of a mangina when he has to put himself down by insisting his wife is more of a man than he is just because she has borne children. To me, having babies makes her more of a woman.

And yet it's instructive to consider that a woman's understanding of manliness tends to be very different from a man's.

That's because a woman has little or no understanding of manliness, or if they do they have no idea what to do about it or whether they

like it. Hence their insistence on men becoming New Men, then pining for the old traditional men, then going gooey over metrosexuals before longing for bad boys and...so on.

I'm sick of hearing women go on about what they want in a man, what they think a Real Man is. In my view, manliness is defining yourself. Maybe I would consider listening to women's opinion on what they want in a man if they listen to us men when we give our opinion on what we want in a woman, but they don't. It's "sexist" to even comment on what women should be or do. That, perhaps, is the heart of the problem; feminism told women not to give a shit about what us men wanted from them, or what we thought about them. Now us men are taking the same stance and women are getting a taste of their own medicine as we refuse to give a damn about what women want from us or think about us.

This [feminism] is the lunacy that allows women fighter pilots to get aloft even though a man is more effective in combat because his stronger frame better protects him from G-forces. It is the feminist orthodoxy that renders my wife faintly embarrassed when she owns up to being a housewife. It is the notion that children do not need fathers.

Good point.

He [a Yale University professor Harvey Mansfield] continues: "Feminism needs to come to terms with manliness. I think women are confused about what they want men to be and that leads to male confusion."

Maybe women are confused, but most of us men aren't, at least not those of us who've unplugged from the Matriarchy, stop letting women define us and basically [Gone Our Own Way](#).

This is the best point in the article, one that backs up the clear point that the Welfare State removes the incentive and motivation for men to work hard.

Secondly, in Britain we have lived for more than 50 years under the umbrella of an all-powerful welfare state. This is a good thing in that it protects the weakest, but bad in that our taxation and redistributive structures have served to stamp out that key element of manliness - self-betterment and provision for those you are responsible for.

Why bother working? Why bother marrying and remaining faithful to wife and family if a single mother on benefits garners

Of course, the growth of the welfare state, in particular to benefit single mothers, was at the behest of feminists. It was one big attempt at an abortion of manliness from society. It is something feminists can never be forgiven for, not even as some begin to backtrack and bemoan the slacker culture of young men demotivated by the Matriarchy.

In meritocratic America, where welfare is harder to get, self-betterment is a constituent part of staying fed and housed. Men cannot afford to be feckless. If they don't help themselves, no one will.

Maybe so, but if women don't help themselves, someone will. The

Government. Or, more accurately, the Government will make some man help her.

A society can't function if only one sex is obliged to be responsible and independent whilst the other can do fuck all but play the eternal victim and be pampered by the government. Besides, welfare may be harder to obtain in the US, but alimony and Child Support certainly aren't. Not for women, obviously.

And America, it must be remembered, is a country which still venerates male icons: heroes such as Jim Bowie are loved because the nation's history is force-fed to the young in schools.

Not being American I can't really comment on this point. I've heard most US guys proclaim their nation is as Matriarchal as any other Western country in it's devaluing and denigration of men. What do you transatlantic chaps think?

The feminist lobby, which has achieved much for women over the past 40 years, must take its foot off the accelerator...

Sorry, you've lost me here mate.

There were some good points in the midst of this article and displayed some much-needed derision of political correctness and metrosexuals, but given that he started off proclaiming the new hen-pecked loser that is Superman as a return of manliness and ended by making the mistake of claiming feminism has "achieved much for women", it's not exactly the groundbreaking smash-feminism piece I hoped it'd be.

Feminism has achieved fuck all for women except made them confused, lonely and encouraged them to take up careers none of them really wanted in the first place. Not that I'm letting women off the hook; many millions followed feminism. They should have looked a bit more closely into it before doing so.

Plus, in a more general sense, all this nonsense about it being okay to Be A Man seems to be because women have Said It's Okay. Fuck that. We don't need permission or guidelines from women, and not bowing to the whims and fickle demands of women is what being a man is about, surely.

Still, having said that, it's at least good to see more references to many things us anti-feminists are complaining about popping up into the mainstream press more frequently. It's a start at least, but we need people to stand up and declare feminism to be a big pile of steaming hate-filled nonsense that's accomplished nothing good for society, rather than this tentative "Well, feminism was good for a while but..." sort of half-hearted rubbish. Still, the Daily Mail is read by a lot of women, so maybe I should give this guy a bit of slack, he could very well have just had to soften his rant up a little bit to get it past the editors.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:23 PM

At 9:19 PM, ChicagoMan said...

In the states it's just as bad. All the women here have attitudes that

aren't enough good men around for those Strong Wymyn.

I know of ONE woman here at my work that honestly hates feminism and what it has done to our society, but of course she's in the older crowd that was actually raised right.

Fathers in the US have no rights and even women brought up in traditional families have been bitten by the feminist bug. It's a tragedy that so many of them just don't understand how destructive their behavior is.

At 12:17 AM, Anonymous said...

Chicagoman, I fear that you guys in the US will have to suck it up for some time yet for at least two reasons:

1. The baby boomers are getting older. That means male boomers dying off leaving an excess of females to whom the politicians will pander.
2. There is no serious competition for your military. If the Chinese or some other major power were massing on your border, you can be pretty sure the army of single mothers bleeding military funds dry would find themselves out on their ears rather quickly.

The turnaround, then, will come from Europe when the first and perhaps second countries fall to Islam due to the catastrophic effects of feminism on the birth rates of the natives vs the much higher reproduction rate of muslim immigrants.

At 2:49 AM, Anonymous said...

Colin Farrel is testosterone charged is he? Why because he's unshaven? HAHAHA.

Ahem, ever noticed that society has three layers, here it is from top to bottom:

1) Beta males: Get used by women and beaten by tougher men (and sometimes beaten by women). Ever noticed manginas look like the epitome of a bully victim? Manginas are either worried a tougher guy will bash them for annoying a female owned by them or getting bashed for hitting on a woman owned by a tougher guy. These days with just cause as the government and The Law constitute a formidable foe. They seek protection FROM WOMEN.

2) Females. These days as many opportunities as beta males, with none of the responsibility to act in a proper manner making them far more powerful.

3) Males that do what they want regardless. At the end of the day a guy who isn't afraid of getting his arse kicked for it will tell a woman to fuck off to her face. There's nothing she can do about it.

Unfortunately with the government effectively acting like a "tougher guy", prudence is required and the fuck off must be done within certain parameters, unless you have nothing to lose and so don't

care about the law, which is why bad boys fall into this category. Ever tell a guy who answers to noone to act "responsibly"?

Please note: Society cannot actually function if all men fall into category 3. Women would die. I say let them start dying until they see the light.

Colin Farrel and Superboy fall into category no.1 I'm afraid along with the writer of that article.

At 4:59 AM, Anonymous said...

Jim Bowie? I think this guy is 50 years out-of-date with the U.S. school system.

The main thing in the U.S., at least that bugs me, is how men are constantly denigrated in the media. Men are shown in the media as boobs, idiots, mechanically incompetent and women are depicted as problem solvers and technically adept. WTF? What planet is that on? Reality is almost the exact opposite. I'm about 1 inch away from keeping a journal with me whenever I see a castrating advertisement: mark down the company name, refuse to buy their products EVER (i.e., a blacklist I will check against before I make a purchase), send the company a letter stating such (will not support a castrative socially destructive company).

I might even start of list of Socially Destructive Castrative Corporations for men to officially OSTRACIZE.

Time to form FIGHT CLUB.

A Fan,

Maryland, USA

At 5:20 AM, broken_rhyme said...

Chicagoman is right. It's just as bad here in the U.S. I know a womyn who's a single mother and in her late 30's. She would break down and cry to me about how lonely she was, how she was tired of taking care of everyone all the time, wanted to be taken care of for once in her life, tired of pretending to be happy and content, tired of putting on a show, etc.... It was like a water spilling over a dam. The wall didn't break, just cracked a little. The thing that infuriates me about her is that when she meets some guy that is willing to help her get her life together her response is "I'm to independent for that."

Feminism has created generations of strong, proud, independent wymyn that practically hate anything male and have no idea what it means to actually be feminine. By the time they realize this, it's too late for them. Most don't realize it until they reach the age of the womyn I mentioned earlier (late 30's). They don't understand that most masculine men are attracted to feminine womyn. The only masculine guys I know that are attracted to masculinity are gay manginas.

Sadly, most of these old, lost, vampire-like wymyn are set in there ways, and would rather die alone than let go of their pride or actually admit they made a mistake. I don't think you can help people like that. I don't want to give up on U.S. womyn (I believe they are worth saving) but logic and all the evidence I see in my everyday interactions with them says its a lost cause. Logic says give them what they want. When the world begins to come crashing down around their ears they will either come back, swallow pride, make amends.... or be crushed by the weight of the rubble.

At 6:41 AM, Anonymous said...

Manly Men in the US

That's BS! I know people in Minnesota they are the most whipped men in the Western world. Minnesota is home to things like womenspress.com. Go and read it! It's also the birthplace of Cathy MacKinnon, one of the worst fembots ever.

Funny thing is Minnesota has welcomed over 40000 Somalis in the last 15 years. One of nastiest groups of immigrants you can get. Strange how fems love brutal patriarchal oppressors!

[Look here](#)

Andrew

Australia

At 8:51 AM, ntk said...

the nation's history is force-fed to the young in schools.

This is possibly the bizarrest piece of editorialising I've ever seen. What country doesn't teach its own history in its schools?

At 10:28 AM, Anonymous said...

This blog is against feminism, but the author never actually says what sort of society he DOES want to live in, in terms of gender roles.

Does he want to go back to the 50's? I don't think it was a utopia back then.

Does he want a taliban style state?

Anti-feminists like this blogger are against abortion, yet they don't realise that banning abortion would create hundreds of thousands more single mother leeches.

Also, he seems to want all women to be obedient housewives. So, MEN have to provide 100% of the family income while women sit on their arses? Piss-off. He just SAYS in this very article that men are

supporting single mother leeches through taxes, so WHY is it ok that men should have to support his non-working partner?

I AM one of those half-hearted anti-feminists that the blogger condemns. I agree with a lot of what is said on this blog, and the current state of affairs in this society is shocking. But I would kill myself if I had to live in this blogger's utopia, whatever that is.

At 11:13 AM, [FredXblog](#) said...

Good piece Duncan!

I'm not in the least bit surprised the article didn't attack feminism explicitly

Not that this man wanted to, no- he seemed quite deluded

He even thought the feminist movement was beneficial in part- which it wasn't

That said- if the writer was a *true* antifeminist/MRA then I doubt he would even get *published* lol

But that's corruption for you

I failed to see where he was going with his article- and, in the end, it read as a garbled mess

I forever groan when I come across pieces like this, as, because the writers often hate upsetting their editors, they 'dumb down' on their views

They know it is unpopular to tarnish anything to do with 'women's rights', and, as such, hold back on their arguments

But such writers are rare- most actually believe the feminised-bile that they write

And others are too stupid (like this one) to present information that could actually hold water

No- I wasn't surprised this article didn't attack feminism- none of them do

The best articles that attack feminism are those that appear beyond control of feminists themselves- and they occur online!!

And they, or should I say we, are *not* bound or restricted in our views- and couldn't give a hoot nor a holler about winding them up lol

Anyway, good on you for highlighting this, it was an excellent read



Fred

At 2:33 PM, Anonymous said...

I have a theory that all women want to be feminists until the check comes due. Then when they are expected to “be equal,” they want to be traditional. Why? Well let’s face it, it is a better system for them. Most people love getting a free lunch, having a door opened for them and not being held responsible for actions that didn’t turn out well. Feminism (and the men in power who have allowed feminist abuses of power) has raise generations of women who have come to expect this in all aspects of life.

The only cure is to call them on it publicly. I have found that the best way to do this is to use there own shaming tactics against them. When confronted with a feminist trying to get one over on you tell them:

“You know my mom was a feminist, and she would say that you don’t need a man to do that for you. You need to show that you are independent.”

Shuts them down every time....

At 5:28 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Anti-feminists like this blogger are against abortion, yet they don't realise that banning abortion would create hundreds of thousands more single mother leeches.

Not if society stops throwing money at single mothers. You’ll note there didn’t used to be abortion on demand but there weren’t armies of single mother leeches because they weren’t financially rewarded, they were looked down upon like the whores they are.

I AM one of those half-hearted anti-feminists that the blogger condemns.

A half-hearted anti-feminists? WTF?

That’s as absurd as being a half-hearted anti-racist.

But I would kill myself if I had to live in this blogger's utopia, whatever that is.

You wouldn’t be invited into “this blogger’s utopia”; no feminists, no half-hearted anti-feminists and no suicidal people allowed.

At 7:14 PM, Nat said...

But I am still very curious, what sort of society do you want to live in? As I read your blog I know a lot about what you don’t like in women and society but not about what you would like. And what would be the options for the women who live in it? I assume that women would exist in that society but what kind of life would they have?

At 7:16 PM, ChicagoMan said...

To the Anon that just doesn't get it. Back when abortions or murdering innocent children was illegal, people would think twice before engaging in lewd behavior without proper protection.

When you aren't rewarded for bad immoral behavior and the consequences are severe, it deters you from engaging in the acts.

Banning abortion except for cases from Rape or health reasons would go hand in hand with a decrease in STDs, decrease in single motherhood etc. Only feminists are too stupid to see the direct correlations from the past 3 decades of life they are ruining in the western world. "it's ok, i'll just spread my legs for whoever, free love, I mean if i get pregnant, I can just kill it"

At 8:46 PM, ChicagoMan said...

The kind of world us here imagine is one where women respect themselves, respect authority and respect men. A world where they actually take some responsibility for their actions, where government women don't slap policemen and then try to get away with it as if they are above the law.

A world where you aren't rewarded for being a burden to society and contribute to the government funds instead of being a drain on it so that government can run fairly.

A world where boys are treated like boys and girls like girls.

I don't care who you are, I personally have my PhD in the sciences and I can tell you that MEN AND WOMEN ARE NOT AND NEVER WILL BE THE SAME.

There are biological and genetic differences that create vast differences between the talents and abilities of men and women. Trying to marginalize those just to be PC is stupid and ignorant.

This world would also treat men and women fairly and both would enjoy the same rights as citizens. Punishments would happen for Rape, violent crimes etc.

Both parents would have a say in the upbringing of the child and both would be responsible for it.

Wow what a world, this is an ideal and what us men here strive for.

Is it 1950s era? Yes you could say that, that is when you could leave your doors unlocked and wouldn't have to worry about someone breaking in because people were raised to respect each other.

Fatherless boys and girls no longer learn respect and the word NO because single mothers let their children run their lives.

Think of how much society would benefit from this, and the funny thing is it could happen without the females losing any legal rights to

life, liberty, property, work, school and anything else that they earned.

It all makes sense, but women these days are taught early on to “throw rocks at boys” . What kind of garbage is that?

The way things are going, feminists will weed themselves out of existence when radical Islam puts all of you in Burkhas. You think you have it bad now, just try abortion and disrespecting men under Sharia

At 9:22 PM, heart-my-penis said...

I heard that Lois is preggo with superman’s kid... marries some schmuck and keeps this little tidbit from bio-daddy and the schmuck-husband paying the bills for some other guy’s kid.

At 7:24 PM, Anonymous said...

In America, girls whore themselves out starting from around 14 and lasting until 22, if not 25-26 if they do graduate school of some sort. At that point, they’re used up and why anyone would want to marry them is beyond me. I work out at the gym at least every other day, and people from Europe will mention how American women are unmarriageable, although they’re more than willing to get a sports fuck out of them it seems. The great philosophers of old had it right, the marrying age for a woman is 18 (provided they’re kept in checking from being whores before then) and the age for men is around 30, since schooling takes up so much time and then getting out of debt. But the feminists don’t want the natural order of things, and they don’t want women to commit to a younger man at a younger age either, so we get this nonsense instead.

At 3:10 AM, Anonymous said...

get your passports ready guys Mrs. Clinton’s coming. welcome to the next fall of Rome.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 4:17 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [mangina](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Crap mother](#)

[British politicians to fathers; you are irrelevant](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Marital toxicity

16 January 2007

[From trophy wife to toxic wife](#)

An article from the *Daily Telegraph* that deserves to be quoted in full. I dare any feminist to read through it and still insist marriage is “slavery” for women.

Decadent stay-at-home wives who take their rich husbands for a ride have finally been rumbled, says Tara Winter Wilson

Once upon a time, there was a truth, universally acknowledged, that a man with a powerful job and a beautiful house must be in want of a wife – preferably of the trophy variety. Domesticated, docile yet dazzling, she was the perfect finishing touch.

Not any more. According to research to be published in the journal *Labour Economics*, the earnings gap between married couples is narrowing. While in the 1980s it was the case that the higher a professional man’s salary the fewer paid hours his wife would put in, men today are more likely to want a dynamic high-flier, an equal who wows him as much in the boardroom as in the bedroom.

‘It is like a perversion of the evolution theory: they have evolved into creatures whose function is simply to get the most for doing the least,’ says one husband.

A victory for feminism? Sadly not. The reason for this change, sisters, is nothing to be proud of.

Rich men, I believe, have finally cottoned on to the sinister side of the stay-at-home wife: unless you marry an equal who’s going to pay her own way, you

will end up with a lazy, indulgent, over-pampered slug. For the transition from trophy wife to toxic wife is as fast as the end result is furious.

I should know: many men of my age and acquaintance have become deeply bitter and disappointed about how their wives have changed since they hung up their working wardrobes. I am talking about university-educated women (often Oxbridge graduates) who do a couple of years work in the City before harnessing themselves to a milch cow and “having it all”.

Apparently there’s a new take on “having it all” – and it’s not what the majority of us understood it to mean. Back in the 1970s, it meant effortlessly maintaining a beautiful home, entertaining in grand style, raising perfect children, keeping the husband sweet and having some sort of career in order to create financial independence.

“Superwoman” was the phrase coined for these energetic pioneers; “trophy wives” for the less energetic ones. Today it’s a whole new ball game.

“It is like a perversion of the evolution theory: they have evolved into creatures whose function is simply to get the most for doing the least,” whispered an exhausted husband to me recently. “I wouldn’t mind providing her with so much if she just did something for me occasionally. She’s never even once cooked me a meal.”

“She doesn’t know the definition of sacrifice,” said another angry husband. “Relationships are meant to be about compromise, but she is more about selfishness. I bend and adapt to her needs, yet all she gives me are ultimatums.”

“Can’t you just divorce?” I asked.

“Are you kidding?” he replied. “I’d lose everything I’ve worked for, including my children, and I’d be paying her an indecent amount of money for life.”

“There’s another reason these husbands don’t divorce,” added a sympathetic onlooker. “They don’t want to admit to failure – they don’t want to be ungallant. There’s an unspoken nobility or gentlemanly understanding that divorce is something they don’t do.”

Indeed, “something they don’t do” is a mantra that extends to practically every area of toxic wifedom. Once an intelligent, educated woman who could hold her own in any dinner-party conversation, the toxic wife will do nothing of the sort.

“They not only become utterly vacant, they never throw dinner parties or entertain anyone outside of their small, closeted circle of other vacant wives,” said irate husband number one.

“None of us can understand this: they become obsessed with perfection, grooming, with all aspects of their personal appearance... in a word, they become boring.”

“Vain, boring, indulgent and lazy,” adds yet another voice to the growing army of fed-up husbands. “I have to take the children out of the house every Sunday morning and wander around with them trying to find things to do because my wife must have a lie-in. I’m only allowed back in the house after 11am. Sunday is the nanny’s day off, you see.”

“My wife,” chipped in husband number two, “gives over the whole of the weekend to pursuing what she calls ‘me time’. She goes to retreats, yoga mini-breaks, a spa, a health farm, even art classes... all of which I pay for, of course. What do I get back in return? Nothing.”

So today’s concept of a wife “having it all”, simply put, means never doing anything personally if she can pay someone else to do it for her. And if she can’t find someone else, her husband must do it.

“To be frank,” said another unfortunate husband, “I was conned. And I’m by no means the only one. There’s a pattern of behaviour that these wives all adopt.”

There are five tell-tale signs, apparently. First, she gives up work, ostensibly to care for the brood, only to have the children packed off to either boarding school or intensive (ie, lots of extra-curricular activities) private day schools.

Secondly, she suddenly wants to move somewhere more rural/suburban that suits her idea of family life, yet location-wise is horrendous for her exhausted, ever-commuting husband.

Thirdly, she demands wall-to-wall help, which nearly always includes an abused Filipina who works 12-14 hours a day, six days a week.

Fourthly, she refuses to fulfil in any way the traditional contract of the non-working spouse in terms of doing anything for her husband (such as cooking), while, fifthly, she expects her husband to fulfil the traditional but anachronistic male role in the household (such as paying all the bills).

Here is a typical day outlined by one husband of a toxic wife.

5.30am: Husband leaves for London.
7.45am: Filipina brings wife tea in bed.
8am: Nanny takes children to school.
8.30am: Breakfast, sudoku and the papers.
9.30am-4pm: God knows; possibly gym, spa, shopping, boozy lunch with friends, nap or massage.
4pm: Nanny collects children from school.
5.30pm: Nanny gives children tea and goes home.
7pm: Filipina gives children bath.
7.30pm: Wife disappears off to book group.
9pm: Husband returns and roots around for an M&S ready-meal.
10.30pm: Wife returns. Bed.
10.35pm: Sex? In your dreams.

If the above timetable seems hideously parasitic, it is, and so is the woman behind it. The other day I nervously accepted an invitation for lunch with an old school friend. I felt daunted because, several years ago, she married a rich banker and I'd been dumped from her circle.

"Sorry I'm late," I said on arriving at her mansion. "Got stuck in traffic so bad it gave me road rage."

"Road rage?" replied Olivia, her eyes swivelling down to my shoes and up to my hair in a split, judgmental second. "Well, I'm suffering from maid rage. I mean, come and look..."

She led me into her kitchen, three times the size of my flat, and slid open a drawer. "How shoddy is that?" She was holding up a fork.

"What's wrong with it?" I asked, peering at it politely.

"Just look! It has a disgusting piece of encrusted mashed potato on it. I mean, it's so shoddy! She can't even unload a dishwasher. I'm really going to have to sack her. And guess what else I discovered this morning? When I opened the towel cupboard after my bath, I noticed that she'd stacked the pink towels amongst the white ones. Can you believe it?"

What made this conversation so scary was the fact that the terrified Filipina was in the room with us, hunched over a table slicing up bits of duck and foie gras for our lunch. "Juanita!" snapped Olivia. "This is your last chance. Do you understand me? You'll be back in Manila within the week... I couldn't possibly recommend you to anyone. Understand?"

"Yes Madam," she sniffed with a tremulous sob.

"And stop dripping your revolting bodily fluids over our lunch. Throw that away and start again. "

Horrified by her manner and the distressing scene, I asked her for a tour of her home. She had just moved into one of those massive houses in Chelsea Square. Rich folk tolerate people like me (ie, broke ones) only because we make them feel better about themselves.

"Would love to, darling," she drawled, "but first how about a drinkie-poo? Juanita! Open the champagne chilling in the wine fridge and bring it upstairs to the south drawing-room."

"Yes Madam," replied the poor slave.

"I won't have any, thanks," I said. "I'm driving and have to pick my children up from school."

"You mean you don't have a nanny to do it?" Olivia's eyes glared with horror. "I have the most delightful Norland one. Although the uniform is brown and ghastly, they are so well trained. She's downstairs in the basement doing my ironing at the moment..."

This was now utterly surreal. I had no idea that real people

lived like this. Yet, minute by agonising minute, it got worse. I tried a bit of light humour.

“Well, let’s hope she’s not weeping tears on to your party dresses, eh?”

“What?” snapped Olivia.

“Well, then you’d ask her to redo the whole lot again, wouldn’t you?”

“Possibly,” she replied. “But a little moisture is no bad thing when ironing out the creases...”

Was she exhibiting a dry wit? I didn’t know. In her pre-toxic wife days, she was amusing and droll. Now we were different beings living in parallel universes. She showed me lavish room after lavish room, and at one point I heard some strange shuffling coming from one of her closets. Maybe her life is not so perfect after all, I thought; maybe she has rats.

As we sat down to lunch in the “informal” dining-room adjacent to the kitchen in an open-plan L-shape, I noticed that Juanita was eating a rather more humble repast slightly around the corner; although I couldn’t see all of her, I could detect an elbow jutting out from time to time.

“She won’t be joining us then?”

“Are you mad?” cried Olivia. “Why would I want to even see my servants?”

As if on cue, a wizened little Filipino man appeared, bowing and scraping. “Madam, I have finished all the shoes. I will go now, thank you madam.” He hurried out.

“See you on Thursday as normal, Pedro,” she replied, barely glancing at him.

“Where did he spring from?” I asked. After all, I’d just endured an exhaustive survey of her house, and there had been no sign of Pedro.

“Oh, he’s our shoe polisher. He comes twice a week. He works in a cupboard – probably why you didn’t notice him.” No rats after all.

Here was an educated woman who spent her days rotting her brain with alcohol, and bossing an army of staff.

“Olivia,” I said, “don’t you miss your old job, your financial independence? Isn’t all this a bit decadent?”

“Forget the work ethic,” she laughed. “Why on earth would I want to struggle, feel tired and look old before my time?”

I left, more agitated than when I arrived. Forget road rage; I was suffering from toxic-wife rage. Driving to collect my children, the outside world felt like a haven of normality and

peace. How I pitied these rich and successful men who had naively hoped for a domestic goddess, only to end up with a diva.

Wake up, toxic wives, the game is over. Your milch cows have seen the light of day. You are toxic, you are trouble and you are about to become extinct.

I disagree with the point about us men supposedly wanting high-flying wives with careers. That may be a practicality these days, as a single income cannot really support a family these days, but really, like a lot of men, I'd prefer a woman who works hard, but in the home, something many wives don't do. This seems to be the attitude of some of the men quoted above, who apparently would like their wives to look after children, clean up, cook meals and whatnot, but these women don't do that. They don't have jobs, they don't do housework, they don't do shit.

Plus it's not really a representative view; a fraction of 1% of men in Britain can afford to support a wife, kids, mansion and maids and servants. Still, a lot of women do, nonetheless, seem to think they can quit work or at least cut down on it when they're married, even though the number of men who can afford to support a wife and kids - even without the mansion and servants - are still in the minority. Then again, these women don't care; being legally obliged to support his wife regardless of her conduct, it's apparently the man's problem to figure out how to do so. I know plenty of women who live with boyfriends and whereby it clearly takes both to make the mortgage payments and bills, but these women casually declare they'd like to quit work or at least take a long break once they're married. Never mind that the guy (assuming he is dumb enough to ever marry her) will then be saddled with covering two salaries on his own. Once again, these women figure that that's his problem, and he should somehow be grateful to support her as well!

Also, the author does conclude that the "toxic wives" are about to be extinct, but without really citing anything. After all, these married men are sick of it but as they themselves know, there's nothing they can do about it. They're trapped. Of course, we do know that the chances of currently single women getting to become "ladies of leisure" like those in this article are dropping; the marriage strike is taking care of this, especially as more wealthy men see articles like this and tales of Ray Parlour, Paul McCartney and Michael Jordan getting put through the wringer in the divorce courts. Still, the writer could have referenced the plummeting marriage rates, just to back her conclusion up.

(It's probably worth noting in passing that although I only have an average salary and the men mentioned in this article are millionaires, not only do I have far more free time than they do I no doubt have a much happier and relaxing life.)

Overall, a worthy article. Depressing, admittedly, with regards to the predicament these guys are in, but good in that it'll surely only increase the ranks of marriage strikers, particularly amongst wealthy men.

It's also worth noting that this is in a mainstream national newspaper. Just the other day *The Times* had an article by some whining slut complaining that the sexual revolution was a con and it (literally) fucked women over and left many miserable. Now we have this, a

woman seemingly sympathetic to men admitting many stay-at-home wives these days are not selfless ladies sacrificing their careers but are utter parasites.

I don't recall seeing this much criticism of females in major newspapers just a few years ago.

The main thing this article shows is that men are trapped by marriage. These guys, in theory, could do without their wives. They could still afford the big house, the holidays and the maid and nannies, but not having a wife spending like crazy they would still be able to cut down their hours and spend more time with their kids. But if they ditched their wives they'd lose pretty much everything, including, thanks to recent rulings, a lot of their future salary. Feminists complain that actually giving fathers rights, such as joint custody, will mean some poor wikkle women will be stuck in marriages they are fed up with. Yet this is the position of numberless men in the West, stuck in shitty marriages to repulsive harpies but unable to escape without losing nearly everything.

In short, when a man says "*I do*" in a marriage ceremony, he is trapped, and in as much of a dilemma as a man who has just woken up in an abandoned bathroom with his ankle chained to a pipe, and with nothing to help him escape except a hacksaw only just strong enough to cut through flesh and bone.

[Don't marry](#), don't co-habit, stay single.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:23 PM

At 6:50 PM, bob said...

i say cut out the middlewoman, hire the filipina and she'll probably be so glad she doesn't have some bitch bossing her around she'll gladly take care of all your "wifely" needs.

At 6:51 PM, Peregrine John said...

The only thing that really bugs me about this article is that it's so over the top and so focussed on the very wealthy that it's almost impossible to show it to any of the less wealthy toxic wives and have them make the connection to their near-identical habits.

At 7:13 PM, Lisa said...

There is a television show in the States called "The Real Housewives of Orange County" (or something like that). It shows women behaving the same way this article describes. It's a play off of another show "Desperate Housewives". Both are stupid and disgusting. I really can't imagine any feminist being able to support the behavior and saying it is progress for women with a straight face.

I won't have another person raising my child and I won't have another person cleaning my home. Not only are these things I like to do for me and for my family, the thought of another person inserting

himself/herself into such personal aspects of my family makes me uncomfortable. If another woman is taking care of my child, tending to my husband's meals and folding his underwear, she might as well have his last name too.

I do think it is okay for men and women to have 'me time' on occasion. It keeps us sane. It would probably be less of an issue if so many of the other things weren't so out of balance with these women.

I agree with the author's tell-tale signs, with the exception of wanting to move to a rural area. My perception of these types of women is they would want to stay in urban areas where the malls, salons, yoga studios and eateries are. I can't imagine a woman like this tucked away in the country.

At 7:35 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

The only thing that really bugs me about this article is that it's so over the top and so focussed on the very wealthy...

That annoyed me too. It's probably hard for a lot of mere mortal men to identify with. Still, supporting a wife who contributes nothing does certainly happen to non-millionaires. I've encountered guys in blue-collar jobs doing long overtime shifts or even doing more than one job whilst wifey stays at home, even though she does no housework, cooks nothing but ready-meals and has no kids to look after or they have kids but they're in nursery or school anyway.

At 7:37 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm so glad this information is being published. During the high times of high tech I was earning £150,000 per year. My wife at the time did nothing. She had maids clean the house, all meals and groceries delivered. Wealth and no work turned her into a horrible person.

Now we are divorced. I live alone and earn about £50,000. My ex is remarried to a guy who earns the same. Now she must work and take care of her children. With no more luxury, money, servants and free time, she is much better.

Women need to be controlled and subjugated to be good people. Religion was right! God heads the man, man heads the woman. If women are working hard and living on imposed limits, they behave themselves. If they have maids and luxuries, they become complete asses.

At 7:54 PM, Peregrine John said...

Well, yeah - my point exactly! Like you, I see so much of this sort of behavior on a much smaller scale that the article's examples are just the gross logical extension of the problem. I know a few millionaires, but none have staffs like that; most have a weekly maid service. Most also have wives that are worth a damn. The bad behavior that I see is usually middle class versions of self-obsessed nonsense.

lisa, you are spot on: this sort of idiocy would never have been tolerated (outside a privileged class) before feminism took hold, and any feminist worth anything should be revolted by this sort of backward behavior.

Incidentally, Desperate Housewives was pitched as a satire. Kind of disturbing that it could be taken as anything else, no?

At 8:17 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This is what feminism is all about. Men are conned into marriage with false promises. Once trapped in marriage the real woman emerges and reveals that she's a selfish, bullying and lazy trollop. She's probably shagging behind her husband's back as well. They can do this because men know that they'll be taken to the cleaners if they divorce. So she can hold this threat over him like a sword of Damocles. This is what women are really about and most will do it given the chance. Although this article focuses on a rich man's wife most women do this to what ever extent they can get away with and it's the divorce racket that facilitates this extremely selfish behaviour.

As always you're right Duncan.... Advice from an old hand to young men, don't marry....don't co-habit. You will regret it.

At 8:22 PM, Peter said...

Thank you for posting this, Duncan. I was married to a woman who aspired to this type of life, but, unfortunately, I had no money. I still don't. I probably never will.

Peter

At 9:29 PM, Anonymous said...

The way it works for the less wealth is this

Guy works 2 jobs.

No housework ever done - house always looks like a pigstye.

Therefore kids cant have their friends over

Lucky to get 1 cooked meal per week

First thing you see when you wake up and the last thing you see at night is wifey in her pajamas beached on the sofa watching TV.

(assuming shes not thrusting a bill in your face.)

I can handle it but it really kills me to see my kids in their pajamas watching videos all day because she couldn't be bothered to get them dressed and take them outside.

The problem that me and the guys in this article face is not really money, or possessions, or even loosing a wife.

We can always make more money and find love again. We can be resilient and prevail.

but she for all practical proposes owns the kids. They are the hostages in the Saw analogy as well

Max

At 10:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Poor fucking guys. I do feel sorry for them. Imagine working 16 hours a day to support some cunt who spends her day spending your money lunching with her friends and probably bitching about what an asshole you are too behind your back. Whilst you work to support her.

I feel sorry for married men. They are really fucked in this day and age.

At 10:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Wow, I'm amazed that much truth made it out. Only a chick could write an article like that and get away with it.

I have seen this pattern for years. The woman gets the ring, then the house, then the kids, then starts working on the divorce. They all do it.

I have seen it happen to all the married men around me. It's what has kept me single. I don't understand why any man get's married now that it is so obvious what womens only agenda is. You get married now and you get what you deserve.

At 11:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Poor Bastards. Good news though, I was just browsing the Drudge Report and [found this](#) The New York Times has just become aware of the effects of the marriage strike.

At 11:21 PM, mfsob said...

Can you say E-N-T-I-T-L-E-M-E-N-T, boys and girls? Sure you can ...

At 11:52 PM, Anonymous said...

I nominate Captain Zarmband to go open a can of whoopass on wimmin' and therefore, vanquish the evil called feminazism!

At 12:11 AM, HAWKEYE said...

great to see the media challenging the feminist ideal,
the truth has a funny way of coming out sooner or later

At 12:14 AM, Egghead said...

To all the guys out there contemplating marriage, I have just one question: Apart from incubating your sperm for nine months, what can a woman do for you that you cannot do (better) for yourself?

At 12:58 AM, Anonymous said...

Women need to be controlled and subjugated to be good people. Religion was right! God heads the man, man heads the woman. If women are working hard and living on imposed limits, they behave themselves. If they have maids and luxuries, they become complete asses.

Correct!

Shame on men only works because men think women are these noble creatures or helpless children (rather than mischievous snakes).

Women EXPLOIT the inherently (or rather inbred) good disposition of men towards women. If men were the evil creatures women label us then shame could not work, by definition.

If men were truly the evil beings women try to paint us (to psychologically control us with shame and guilt) then:

- Men would have been the first sex off the Titanic
- Men would only put women in front line combat positions
- Men would see only women as fit for coal mining

ANTIDOTE

Come to view women as only being, at best, worthless crap or worse trouble then shame will no longer work on you.

THE TRUTH SHALL SET YOU FREE

At 2:48 AM, Anonymous said...

This man needs to plan his escape. It will take years and he has to expect her to make her attempt before the kids turn 18-21. Hopefully imputed income doesn't apply to alimony like child support.

He needs to look at the quality of his life, ditching this rock around his neck will pay for itself.

Dark Wing Duck

At 6:00 AM, thirtyplus said...

There is another way. The Reality Method.

It aims to teach guys how to handle these women and turn them into happy, loving, respectful and sexually receptive *natural* women.

Check it out...

<http://realitymethod.wordpress.com/>

I love your blog, Duncan, am a devoted reader, so don't think this is spam.

At 8:08 AM, Anonymous said...

I don't feel sorry for them, they were warned beforehand, and they're the same ones that supported feminism and insulted MRAs. You think men like this don't have the power to change things if they wanted to? If enough of these guys were truly fed up, feminism would die overnight. Laws would immediately change. I think there is a movement in the US to change the income tax to a consumption tax (you're taxed only on what you spend). If this happens, how quickly do you think men will stop marrying women, when women refuse to stop spending all their money? You'll see the amusing differences between the sexes, as men will save and then invest very quickly, while women will pretty much make up most of the long term workforce as they spend every bit of their salaries on shoes and pay most of the taxes. The idea was probably suggested when rich men realized that men pay most of the taxes, while women reap most of the benefits.

At 11:42 AM, Anonymous said...

The woman who wrote this article is just jealous of her rich friend. Why else would she go over to her house and put up with her garbage? She is just pissed off that she can't be that much of a lazy slag so she wrote a bitchy article. If she had the means to do it she would do it in a second.

Have fun with your cats, twat.

At 2:04 PM, Chris said...

Hi guys, this may be a really inappropriate place to post this comment, but I'll do it anyway:

I Live in New Zealand, the only country in the world to have had its five highest public offices simultaneously held by women, and let me tell you: rampant militant feminism is killing my beloved country. Everything that six generations of my family have bled and died for is being torn asunder by angry, stupid, useless women.

To you, you gentlemen (and ladies!) of wit, wisdom and intelligence, I have only this to say: Thank you for being the voices of reason and sanity in an insane, insane world.

I'm glad I'm not the only one who's tired of being treated like a criminal simply because I was born white, male, heterosexual and middle class.

This blog is now on my favourites.

Cheers,
Chris.

At 4:06 PM, Anonymous said...

This sounds all too familiar, damnit why do I use my wrong head to lead the way? I shoulv'e listened to my old man.

At 4:10 PM, Viking said...

I too was struck by the way that the article implies that this is a problem of wealth. I'm a middle class technology profession. I make decent money but I am not rolling it it. That didn't stop my wife from quitting her job before we were even married. She quit about a month before the wedding saying it would give her the time to do the planning and setting up our new place and everything. Sounded reasonable at the time. She never did go back to work, but that was ok, I didn't have a problem with her not having a job. My mistake was assuming that she would still work though, work in the home that is. During our three year tour of Hell she did little cooking or cleaning. Maybe she would would 2 or 3 meals in a week and I am not talking about cooking like momma did, I am talking about even just heating up a box of pre made chicken fried steaks and a can of green bean once in a while would have been nice. What doesn't count as cooking was calling me at work at the end of a long day and asking me to pick up burgers or such.

She had kids but they were teenagers so it is not like she didn't have help with cleaning the house but some how it never got done. She wanted me to hire a maid service to help her but that bullet was successfully dodged when she realized that the cost of it would cut into what she could spend.

Oh, and there was the year that I did the second job thing to pay off bills. I contracted about 15-20 hours a week in addition to a full time salaried job. Did the bills get paid? Some did, but for the most part things would "come up." Seems like we, meaning her, could always find a way to spend everything on something. The bills and debts are getting paid now though, now that she is gone.

This is not a problem limited to the very wealthy. Middle class women are doing the same thing and I would guess that working class women, that is to say women married to working class husbands, are probably doing exactly the same as well. The scale of the problem simple shifts as the income shifts.

Be strong, stay single.

At 7:40 PM, Anonymous said...

lisa said:

“I really can’t imagine any feminist being able to support the behavior and saying it is progress for women with a straight face.”

This is exactly what feminists support. Maybe not all of them, but enough to discredit anyone with less misandric view.

It’s not exactly the same situation, but much the same attitude. From a Q&A on www.feminist.com.

[A feminists view of equality](#)

Amy’s response has actually been changed from what it was when the post on SYG was originally made.

From memory, her first response was simply: “I’m sure you’ll manage.”.

At 8:25 PM, not a numpty said...

Anonymous 10:28 PM said... “I have seen this pattern for years. The woman gets the ring, then the house, then the kids, then starts working on the divorce. They all do it.”

Found this on a lawyers site.

[Pre-Divorce Planning](#)

“Much of the business of the private investigators comes from spouses engaged in pre-divorce planning. Savvy divorce lawyers tell prospective clients to find out as much as possible as early as possible—before the papers are served.”

At 8:50 PM, Anonymous said...

“Feminists complain that actually giving fathers rights, such as joint custody, will mean some poor wikkle women will be stuck in marriages they are fed up with. Yet this is the position of numberless men in the West, stuck in shitty marriages to repulsive harpies but unable to escape without losing nearly everything.”

Bravo, Duncan! This simple truth that no one seems to be concerned about needs to be reiterated at every opportunity. My father-in-law, for one, lived it for years until my wife was grown.

If it was good enough for him, it’s damn sure good enough for “some poor widdle women” who think their family obligations are just no

fun anymore.

At 9:06 PM, Boyd-Boyd said...

After my divorce, I still sometimes get the urge to bend over and grab my ankles. My wife was the meanest bitch in Texas, and I lost my shirt. Pretty much the whole shebang. I sure as hell wouldn't do THAT shit again.

At 1:05 AM, Lisa said...

I can handle it but it really kills me to see my kids in their pajamas watching videos all day because she couldn't be bothered to get them dressed and take them outside.

The problem that me and the guys in this article face is not really money, or possessions, or even losing a wife.

We can always make more money and find love again. We can be resilient and prevail.

but she for all practical purposes owns the kids. They are the hostages in the Saw analogy as well

Max

Max, the kids really do suffer in all of this. You are right to point it out. I think it's bad enough when kids are left to feel their mom's career is more important than them. When they find themselves coming in second or third to Oprah Winfrey or a manicure, it's even worse. Although, a woman who is working out of financial necessity to the family has some room for pardon.

There is a new trend emerging in the schools near where I live. They have before and after school daycare. For a small fee, parents can drop their kids off a few hours before school starts and are able to leave them at school as late as 8:00 p.m. Can you imagine? That's an entire day spent in school with teachers and aides as your parent. How is that good for a child? How does anyone even feel like a parent in that situation? One mom explained the concept to me when I asked if she needed to be getting home from a networking event. She was chewing on a shrimp and drinking a Coke with her business buddies while her son was eating chicken nuggets at school and likely working on his umpteenth finger painting.

At 4:52 PM, Anonymous said...

>>I don't feel sorry for them, they were warned beforehand, and they're the same ones that supported feminism and insulted MRAs.

YES!!!!!!!!!!!!

Anonymous age 64

At 7:22 PM, am i a bodyfascist? said...

indeed a refreshing article for a mainstream newspaper, though imho too a bit over the top + narrowly focused, even leaving the impression of kinda being made up, so i'm not really sure at the moment what the exact agenda behind it might be, therefore hoping you'll keep a close tab in the future as you usually do anyway (which as said i appreciate much more than the lumping all feminists together etc. bits n bobs)

At 6:44 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Feminism has managed to "defang the snake".

While the Cobra's fangs are fearsome, they are also the only tools he can use to defend himself from predators.

And women can be the most vicious predators around!

There is nothing a man can do to really check his wife's destructive behavior without suffering the consequences.

Hell, a man can go to jail, lose his job, and his honor simply by raising his voice to his wife and telling her fat arse to get up, get out, and get something!

Marriage only works when each partner acts as a counterbalance to the other.

And ever since the governments of the West took it upon themselves to be present at all times in the family bedroom, women know that they are free to do as they damn well please, and there is nothing under Heaven that the man can do about it.

I would never recommend for anyone to get married, until feminism collapses forever and ever.

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 9:30 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [divorce](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another link](#)

[MSN "relationship" advice](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Marquis De Sade

09 August 2005



The Marquis De Sade (1740-1814) was a complete nutcase. Incarcerated in a damp cell for most of his life, he spent his time either wanking like a crazed chimp or scribbling epic novels full of torture, rape, murder and rambling philosophical tracts.

Amidst all the over-the-top degeneracy in his novel Juliette, there is quite a rousing speech one man gives to a group of others to encourage them to refrain from worshipping a woman too much, and to implore them avoid marriage and all the misery associated with monogamy.

In some ways it's like an 18th Century call for men to go on the [Marriage Strike](#):

“We must bear it ever in mind that the woman who strives to get us the most inextricably into her captivity is certainly concealing flaws which would rapidly disgust us if we knew

what they were...

Undress this idol of your soul, undress her...is it over these two crooked and stubby thighs you propose to rave? Or over this unclean, fetid gulf there they meet? Ah ha, its perhaps this apron of matted hairs hanging untidily between those same thighs that is due to fire your imagination...or else these two flaccid globes drooping flappily onto her naval? These are the wonders your mind battens on, and it is for their sake you sink yourself into a condition lower than the condition of an earthworm?

But what is this? I am mistaken? You are not attracted by any of this, that there are much finer qualities than these that spellbind you? Her personality? It is that traitorous cunning character, those perpetual dishonesties, that lying tongue, that shrewish scolding tone, this voice like a cat's? Or this whorishness, or this prudery, for woman spends her life in the one or the other of those two extremes. This calumny, this spitefulness, this contrariness, this witless inconsequence, ever nagging, caviling, cawing stupidity...

Oh, my brothers, contemplate a little the host of sorrows passion brings in its wake, the cruel maladies caused by the sufferings it gives, the material expenditures, the loss as well of sleep, of ease, of appetite, of health, the obligatory renunciation of all other pleasures; realizing the gigantic sacrifices it entails, and profiting from all these examples, do as the prudent helmsman who steers not for the reef littered with hulks of a thousand shattered vessels."

Tell it like is Sade!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:39 PM

At 6:40 PM, Knight40 said...

More pure truth, the man was no dummy.

At 5:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey, Duncan, where is this quote to be found? I want to save it for posterity.

At 9:46 PM, Anonymous said...

Excellent.

This entry was posted on June 26, 2007 at 11:53 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Solipsistic or just Terrible?](#)

[Boys, ewww!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Marquis De Sade II

04 March 2006



More interesting musings from the ranting eighteenth-century French nutter the Marquis DeSade:

Be certain of it, my brothers, it was not to see us men grovel in the grips of a sentiment so base as love that Nature put muscle and intelligence on our side; it was to rule that weaker and deceitful sex, to force women into our desires' services. We totally forget Nature's intentions when we accord some independence, let alone some ascendancy, to beings whom Nature made to be absolutely in our power.

We fancy there is happiness to be found in the affection we imagine women to have for us men; but that sentiment, always meretricious, is carefully measured out, so much, so little, depending upon the need a woman calculates she has of us, or upon the sort of passion we flatter in her.

Let there be an adverse shift in our fortunes so that we can no longer serve her pleasures, her greed or her pride, and she abandons us upon the spot, frequently to become our most mortal enemy. In any case, we have no crueller foes than women, even those who adore us. If we consult women for our pleasures, they tyrannize over us; if we snub them, they look for revenge and always end up doing us ill.

Juliette (1797) p.509

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:41 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:12 pm and is filed under [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Ungrateful whore](#)

[Cloned women »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Marriage = Misery

21 August 2005

There are two guys in their sixties at my office.

One guy is married. He's a pathetic shell of a man. He actually retired when he was 60 but was shoved back into the workforce by his wife who didn't like him hanging around "her" house (that he paid for.) He does a job he hates and that he doesn't need just so his wife has the house to herself during the day. He's a wheezing, hollow-eyed, miserable loser. He has to telephone his wife and ask her permission to spend money that he earned. She usually says no. He is so henpecked he actually hangs his head in shame when female colleagues half his age start insulting him because four-decades of marriage have conditioned him to believe that a woman's opinion overrides his own. He is not a man, he is a tiny streak of shit on the underpants of humanity.

The other guy is a life-long bachelor. He looks younger than his 62-years, he walks with a bounce in his step and never stops smiling. He never does overtime; he doesn't need to because he doesn't have a greedy materialistic wife to justify such efforts. He often takes unpaid holidays just to fly off somewhere - Italy, France, the USA - at a moments notice, usually taking with him one of the busty twenty-something bimbos he usually has hanging off his arm. Above all, he's happy, well off and care-free. He does what he wants, when he wants.

Who would you rather be?

Don't get married. Don't do it. Don't.

Every man who goes on the [marriage strike](#) means another woman has to work until she's 65 and then die a childless spinster. That's what women wanted, isn't it? They wanted it, so be a gentleman and give them it. It's not our fucking problem if they've change their mind now they've figured out how crap it is in the workplace. It's not our problem that they've realised that having a man provide for them was actually not quite as oppressive as they'd previously

claimed.

Boo-hoo, sob sob...stop whining ladies. Get back to the office you grumbling spinsters! Keep those cats quiet as well, their meowing is distracting me from humping the busty bimbo I picked up last night.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:25 AM

At 7:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Two years ago I talked to a former Channel Manager I reported to at an eCommerce Company in 2001. He and his EX wife P had three daughters. He truly was a devoted Family Man in his early 50s and in love with his ex wife. Due to the contractions in the economy his wife would not downsize her spending despite his admonishments. She demanded he simply make more money. Might have well asked for Monkeys to come out of his butt. She Divorced him after he got a sizable inheritance. Turns out she had been having an affair for 6 years. She got the house he is in a one bedroom apartment starting over. I was stunned another Man in his late 40s to 50s cheated on and his marriage destroyed by an ungrateful spouse.

Since 1995 I have seen this now 4 dozen times with Men that I know. It is almost a Sport here in North Texas. I seriously have lost all trust in Women and see them as predators. Their behavior is definitely predatory.

At 2:09 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

They certainly are.

----- At 2:00 AM,
Malcolm Idaho said...

I don't have a blog, and usually have little to say. I love your site though, even since day one (I noticed you on feministing.ORG). Keep up the good work.

At 5:14 AM, One man said...

Yes, their behavior is definitely predatory. I am finally afraid to even date. I feel like it is only legal if she likes me and that is a gamble at the best of times. Never been married. You don't have to be, to be screwed by some bitch anymore. Ever heard of a "[meretricious relationship](#)?" With this coupled with the new DV laws, it's worse than you might know. All she has to do is prove to some activist judge that she became reliant on you somehow or is afraid of you or both. Good luck trying that scam if you are male.

At 9:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Um, I represent a one-man campaign to stop misuse of words based on a really good word, lady. These fiends aren't ladies!

Otherwise, good job!

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:43 am and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#), [marriage](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [I now pronounce you wife and wife](#)

[Unequal equality](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Marry or die!!!111

24 September 2006

Thanks to Darrell for pointing out this link:

[Dream on, toxic bachelor, your days are numbered](#)

PDF

There are a lot of them about: affluent men who just want to stay single and have fun. But hold on guys, you could be partying to an early grave, say Joseph Dunn and Helen McNutt

You probably know one. Or maybe you are one. A thirtysomething male with a good job, smart car, expensive tastes and, crucially, no wife or regular girlfriend. You are also a timebomb, destined to be miserable and die young.

Basically some woman (probably single and past 30 and not happy about it) and some mangina (probably married and unhappy that bachelors are having more fun than he is) is spreading out the muck of shaming language that women normally harp on about, accusing men who refuse to marry as being somehow accident and illness prone compared to married men.

It really is pathetic that women and manginas are resorting to telling us refugees from the Matriarchy and eternal bachelors that we're going to die or get a cold or something just because we refuse to marry.

“It is very difficult to grow up unless you need to and if you are allowed not to grow up then you won't.”

Shaming language alert! Apparently we're not grown up unless we take responsibility for a woman (and if women need a man to provide for them, that hardly indicates women are responsible does it?)

“Men are different from women, who are often self-starting and self-motivating. Men need a kick up the arse.”

Bwhahahaha! Women? Self-motivating? What the excuse they always give when it's pointed out how little the female sex is representing in science, art, inventing, composing, etc, in human history? “We weren't encouraged to do so!” On the other hand us men can get up and do something productive or fun for the sheer hell of it without needing to be motivated by some talk-show host or self-help book informing us such an action will empower us.

And if anyone kicked me “up the arse” I'd bite their fucking foot off.

The series is reminiscent of a male version of Sex and the City. Candace Bushnell, the creator of that series, coined a phrase to describe such bed-hopping lotharios: toxic bachelors. Today the meaning of the phrase has been extended to cover any single man destined to become a victim of his lifestyle.

My lifestyle is very healthy thanks, and in any case I'd rather be a victim of my lifestyle than a victim of a wife's. Or ex-wife.

Even if this dodgy research did amount to anything, I'd rather live to 60 and be free and single than live to 100 as a married henpecked guy, or even worse, live to a 100 as a divorced guy living in a bedsit cut off from my children and having most of my income stolen from me by the government to give to my ex. Fuck that.

They can't shame or scare us into marrying. They're wasting their time. It is funny to watch them get desperate though as more men unplug and abandon the horror of modern marriage to modern women.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:19 PM

At 11:46 PM, inkraven said...

The irony is that if this article had been written about single, partying, women, it would be all about how independent and liberated they all are and how we should get down on our knees and worship the wondrous joy that feminism has brought us.

Barf.

Feminism couldn't exist without the government that legislates its life support.

The scariest words in the English language are “I'm from the government, and I'm here to help.”

Draw your own conclusion.

At 12:12 AM, phoenix said...

This article is absolutely great. I couldn't stop laughing.

Apparently you can be making an average salary of \$40k pounds or more, which I think translates to about \$90k USD, and yet still live in poverty. Well, only if you're a man.

It's also irresponsible to spend money you earn for things that bring you joy and have utility, but if you are female spending money you don't have on ridiculously expensive shoes and clothing that you'll wear only once means you're all grown up, and you're self motivated and all that.

Married men may make 15% more, but that brings two other observations. 1) You have to earn more before a gold digging whore will marry you and 2) married men have less personal income, since they only make 15% more but are expected to give up their income for their wife.

I'm also impressed that an economist, no wait, an economy professor (what does that mean anyway) somehow has scientific knowledge and understanding of what would give you scientific evidence. No, actually, I'm not impressed, I'm mocking him and am skeptical.

Here's a question to the manginas that wrote this article, what happens when the girl leaves you, especially in marriage? Aren't you back to where you started, except now you're way worse off since you don't even have your money, since she got most of it? If being hooked up is SOOOOO important, then a woman divorcing a man is the same as murder. But of course, the intent of this article is to force men to marry these lazy ass women precisely so they could do this. Only women are this dumb. Haven't you ever heard that you catch more flies with honey? Thank god women are seemingly now too stupid to even put up an act these days, it makes them MUCH easier to avoid.

At 12:29 AM, Ald said...

The article misleads in a sense that the research the conclusions are based upon include divorced men as single men.

At 3:38 AM, Egghead said...

Preach it, brother!

Women can't make us marry them. And it absolutely drives them crazy! There is absolutely nothing about marriage that makes it a good deal for men. So why should we even bother?

All they have are shame tactics - which no longer work - and scare tactics - which they are now resorting to.

What data do they have to back up their claim that our lives will be short? The statistics that say the average married guy lives a few years longer than the average unmarried guy? Well, what are life-expectancy tables based on? People who are dying now. The people who are dying now were in their 30's in the 1950's. Seems to me that a whole lot of changes have happened in the intervening 5 decades. Things that favor single men. So excuse me if these wimmin's scare

tactics don't instill a panic in me.

At 6:02 AM, Anonymous said...

This quote from the article pretty much sums it all up:

“Scientifically it is hard to explain exactly why your relationship status affects your health but we have lots of evidence that it does.”

In other words, there is no cause and effect relationship to explain our findings, but we'll still argue that being single is worse than marriage. That's woman/mangina logic for you.

At 7:36 AM, Anonymous said...

Lol pathetic article or what? Why wont these people realise that there are bachelors out there (like me) who dont want to settle down and marry ever. I am 21 and dont care to settle down or marry in the future I never have even more so because of feminism crap. Seriously though who cares IF married men do live longer, I dont see what is so great about living until you are past it and knackered at 80 something years old. It is bullshit anyway because married men usually have more stress and stress can obviously = health risks. I just look at people I know who are married and my dad he always looks stressed out.

Marriage is the biggest joke ever, why do we need to marry? I dont care for it and it has zero benefits for men. Women dream of weddings men dont.

At 8:50 AM, Anonymous said...

It just goes to show how desperate single women have become. They now have to resort to this kind of tripe to try and shame men into marriage. Wasn't it feminists who said that "a woman needs a man like a fish needs a bicycle." Well sistas...you've got what you wanted and you're still moaning. As for that crap about the "toxic male," what about the modern female slag who punts her pussie at any man who's got more cash than she has.

Do me a favour, shut up and go away!

At 9:15 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I thought the names of the researchers was kind of funny. Joseph Dunn (as in "done for"?) and Helen McNutt (no explanation necessary).

I wonder how long it took Dunnfor and mcNUT to think up their wonderful catchphrase "toxic bachelor"? I bet they hope it will become a popular meme on daytime talk shows, and I hope it does

too. Then maybe, just maybe some bright spark will have a brainwave and think about ACTUALLY ASKING MEN the reasons why they are becoming less and less interested in marriage rather than just getting feminists and media manginas to speculate why everything is always men's fault. And maybe some small sections of the population will actually start to LISTEN!

Ok ok, I admit I'm just being delusional. Cut me some slack, it's Monday morning.

At 9:42 AM, Anonymous said...

The best response is to look them straight in the eye and say calmly: "Yes, it may be a bit shorter, but it will be a good life."

One thing they have nailed on the head is the danger of depression and motivational paralysis for bachelors.

They are caused by:

- Constant shaming by society. As a man you should feel very, very guilty for being happy, certainly not by being happy alone. Being white and healthy are also counted against you.

- The realisation that all Western matriarchy has to offer you is a lifetime of being fully financially responsible for an irresponsible child, whose behaviour is encouraged by society and the law.

I think the solution is to accept what you can't change and concentrate on the good things in life.

At 5:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Did anyone check out any of the links on the same page? No wonder men are staying single, amazing that they are so thoroughly indoctrinated that they cannot possibly conceive of putting two and two together.

[This is a game girls can play](#)

By day Nadia Griva is a psychology lecturer at London Metropolitan University and University College London. By night she becomes Nadia "the Greek Goddess" Griva on the fight club bill. Griva, 31, of London, took up white-collar boxing three years ago after a knee injury destroyed her dream of competing in tae kwon do at the Athens Olympics.

At 5:51 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Just an idea for you fellows. The data used to make single men appear to die younger is distorted by gay men. Yep; you heard it right. Gay men have an average life span that is dramatically shorter than straight men due to their extremely unhealthy sexual lifestyle. Gay men stand a very good chance of dying of HIV. The vast majority of

homosexual men have HPV, in particular HPV strains that cause cancer, and virtually all of them have HPV of the anus. Almost all of them have Herpes, and the list of other diseases being spread in the gay community is enormous.

These diseases put a serious strain on the immune system, if it doesn't kill them outright, as with HIV. They also have a much, much higher rate of Hep C. Hep C kills.

This is not meant to be a slam against gay men. If they want to bugger- let them bugger. I couldn't care less what they do to themselves. But, they ARE single men, and their early demise is used to skew the figures to cause people to believe that bachelors live shorter lives.

Plus, and this is only an opinion, divorced men are also considered "single men", and these poor sods who have been stressed out to the point of insanity by their wives both during marriage and after in the divorce proceedings, stand a significant chance of dying early due to stress.

Stress kills.

The truly single man like myself HAS VIRTUALLY NO STRESS. I don't engage in promiscuous sex. I have no STD's since I'm celibate. I don't fudge-pack. I don't fight with women. My home is paid for. I have essentially no bills, other than utilities and the occasional tune-up for my Harleys. I don't drink or use drugs. I eat mostly organic. I moderately exercise.

Why should I die young?

If I DO die young, I'll die happy. I'm living the life that pleases me. Being in the company of a woman is extremely unsettling, and causes needless stress.

Always remember that liars can twist statistics to prove almost anything. Being married does NOT extend your life. It only makes it drag more slowly and painfully.

Christopher

At 7:37 PM, Anonymous said...

GOOD POINTS!

Single men dying earlier due to:

- * STD-infected gay men
- * Broken divorcees destroyed by divorce laws

BINGO. Remember, men LOSE money in divorces while women GAIN money.

At 9:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Also, don't forget the SINGLE BLACK MALE factor skewing the single male life expectancy data:

Blacks have the [shortest lifespan of any race in America at just over 70 years](#). There are more Black men in prison than in college. Now, how many women will marry an inmate? And 42% of Blacks have herpes and [1 in 5 Black men age 40-49 in Manhattan have HIV](#). How many women will knowingly marry an STD+ dude? Black men simply hardly ever get married. Remember, 2/3 of Black babies are born to SINGLE mamas...

Therefore, a lot of unmarried men ARE dying younger - but it has nothing to do with marriage. Again, very poor research mistaking correlation with causation. The reality is probably backwards - women are simply more likely to marry healthier males with stable lifestyles to begin with. And unhealthy men with high-risk lives are less likely to choose to marry.

You really think the local incarcerated pimp/hustler/dealer wants to/can get married? Hell no! Is he gonna die younger? Hell yes! But is that because he wasn't/couldn't get married? Hell no!

Correlation \neq causation.

At 9:34 PM, phoenix said...

Christopher in Oregon, I think you do have the best healthiest lifestyle. It makes absolutely no sense for you to die before others. I have to believe your take on this.

I have a very similar lifestyle. I have to admit, working on your own hobbies and being away from women makes life EXTREMELY peaceful. If there was only some way to avoid all the manginas, life would be great. You know, I can generally do without all the junk in life. I think all we really need in life is some decent food, some way to get physical exercise, and a hi-speed connection and computer to get entertainment from and communicate with some others intelligently. If not for that last requirement, I'd probably try to go live off a farm somewhere. I have a pretty good life now generally speaking, but that would make it virtually perfect.

At 3:55 AM, MS said...

To a significant degree, the article has the arrow of causation exactly backwards: in part, single men don't die early because they're not married, rather being likely to die early makes it more likely that a guy is single. Someone who is terminally ill for example is unlikely to be checking out the marriage market and so will be dragging down the life expectancy of singletons. The caveat to this of course is that un-married guys have the time, the money and the freedom to indulge themselves in activities that lower one's life expectancy. For example they can afford better cars and motorbikes and are more likely to spend time with them at the track or driving them to and from sky diving weekends etc. That such activities may lower these gentlemen's life expectancies to a small degree must be offset by the huge joie de vivre that they bring and thus an observed lowering of projected lifespan, far from being a sign of a sad life, is often, in fact,

exactly the opposite.

At 3:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Wasn't it feminists who said that "a woman needs a man like a fish needs a bicycle."

There's a MULTI-BILLION DOLLAR conglomerate (e.g., fashion industry, cosmetics industry, dating/matchmaking industry, wedding industry) devoted to helping women attract and get men.

That's an ocean full of fish riding around on bicycles.

At 3:25 PM, Anonymous said...

It's all quite simple.

"Why would I want to be with anyone who's going to kick me in the balls everyday?"

It's a very simple question to pose to modern women...

At 3:41 PM, Anonymous said...

" I have to admit, working on your own hobbies and being away from women makes life EXTREMELY peaceful."

That's THE key. Once males have their intellectual passions triggered by creation, scientific discovery, building business empires, or exploration they RAPIDLY lose interest in females. Has happened every time through history.

Life has MUCH MORE to offer than pursuit of a vagina that has a shorter shelf life and expiration date than a quart of milk.

Get your brain going. Keep it challenged with a variety of things and it will want more. Life will become more exciting and interesting than you can ever imagine.

A simple way to start if you're stuck would be to pick 10 different subjects (e.g., language, art, technical skill, musical instrument, literature, business skill, martial arts, etc...) and spend 15-30 minutes a day on each. Be disciplined about it (true scientists are disciplined).

Men, women are NOT meant to be the end all focus of your life. At most the attraction was meant to be short and temporary just enough for mating to occur. Then you move on.

You have a big world out there waiting for you...

Extra Bonus

- I've personally discovered that if you challenge yourself to a wide

variety of subjects everyday your mind becomes SO POWERFUL that simple day-to-day problems (e.g., work) are solved with a snap of your fingers. Your mind builds so many interconnections that it becomes very strong.

At 5:40 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I monitor a very active forum sponsored by Cordell & Cordell, a law firm in the mid-west. It's very serious stuff, and moderated by some truly brilliant men, including several divorce attorneys. I have learned much in the last couple of years I have been visiting there.

It's "Dadsdivorce.com". If you get a chance, go to the forums, and click on the "Before & During" forums. You will see a thread started by pls54, titled "Why Do We Bother?"

READ IT!

It's a gut-wrenching look into your own future if you get married. It shook me up when I read it, as my oldest brother, a psychologist, was driven to suicide by his wife more than twenty years ago. There is a reason why the suicide rate is so high in the U.S.

Women.

Truly, short of being diagnosed with incurable cancer or inoperable 'roids, I can't think of anything or anyone that has the capacity to drive a man to utter hopelessness like a woman.

Avoid them and live.

Christopher

At 3:00 AM, mfsob said...

I think there is enough anecdotal evidence (I personally know of at least one case) of rapidly rising suicide rates among men in their mid-30s to mid-40s in the US that it could justifiably be called a public health crisis.

Oh, wait ... this might benefit men. NO WAY is the government going to do anything about it ...

At 8:29 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

“Men are different from women, who are often self-starting and self-motivating. Men need a kick up the arse.”

I see this ignorant and insulting comment comes from the acid tongue and micro brain of Philip Hodson. I have had run-ins with this miserable individual before. He is, in my book, one of the very worst kinds of man-hating feminists. He wrote an appalling, wildly swinging attack on the male sex in a national newspaper in the UK about three years back. It would have made Dworkin proud. I completely debunked his arguments and challenged him to answer me. The

coward never replied.

This is the caliber of people who are telling us that single men have bad lives. But in my book, anything Hodson says about men - and he has a lot to say - must be the diametric opposite of the truth. You can rely on it. So his views are a ringing endorsement for the single life. Go for it guys, and to hell with Hodson and his crew!

At 11:36 PM, Playboy said...

A married guy where I work just announced he can't go out to lunch with us because he needs to save money as the baybee is due soon.

Of the single guys in the office (same age), one just bought a BMW, one bought a sportbike, and I'm planing yet another vacation overseas.

At 9:01 PM, Anonymous said...

You probably know one. Or maybe you are one. A thirtysomething male with a good job, smart car, expensive tastes and, crucially, no wife or regular girlfriend. You are also a timebomb, destined to be miserable and die young.

No, but the psych-complex progeny of their pragmatic self-interest will certainly portend a time-bomb for west/euro civ(not to mention the increasing throngs of disaffected males who elect not to work/contribute at all, freeing themselves to take a more 'proactive' role in it's deconstruction).

tic tic tic

Three pieces of research - all independent of each other and all published in the past few months - point in the same direction: single men aged between 19 and 44 are 1½ times more likely to die before 50 than their married counterparts. And the time they spend alive is more likely to be plagued by bouts of loneliness, depression and poverty than if they were paired up.

Nonsense(I'm surprised they haven't added 'kookiness' to their litany of arguments from consequence - argumentum ad consequentiam)

This is a relatively nascent trend, which they have not observed on a requisite scale to amass significant data.

As for the males who fall within this 'risk-group' - they are still alive, and thus the relative quality of their lives(however you deign to meter such an abstract scalar) has yet to be determined.

In any event, there are far more palpable risk factors which are antagonistic to the male quality of life - such as living under an aegis of matrilynity-run-amok.

But If they feel that strongly about these unproven correlations, then

why don't they provision a nubile fem-slave (blinded, muted and lobotomized for good measure - which may actually improve their mental acuity) - with an older fem-hag retainer to tend to the younger one (when she isn't serving her 'purpose') - to every bachelor (if they will have them), and stfu already.

Addressing the cause instead of the symptoms, now there's a novel approach...

Now social anthropologists have caught up with this breed and have tagged them, studied them, found out what makes them tick. A combination of the rootlessness of modern living, likely genetic predisposition and the financial independence to do what they want marks them out.

If they are 'doing what they want', how can you cite that as substantive evidence that they will end up more miserable than someone who, by differential comparison, must be doing *less* of what they want!?

(and why is such contention not spun through the 'empowerment' connote, like it is in when aligned with fem-agenda?)

Surely you are not implying that these men are more licentious than their brutish patriarchal antecedents (who failed to express any of the predilections which warrant such reproach) - that would conflict with dogma.

No man is suffered the free license to do what ever they want (claims of female license, on the other hand, are more vigorous per the status entitlements conferred upon them by chivalrous male dupes - evidenced in their codified indemnity to a parity of consequence).

And again, where is the kindred scrutiny of fem-license (as a far more credible agent of the phenomenon they are whinging about - and not out of concern for men, I assure you)?

The series is reminiscent of a male version of Sex and the City. Candace Bushnell, the creator of that series, coined a phrase to describe such bed-hopping lotharios: toxic bachelors.

Why is there no similar connote attached to her 'Skanks in the City'?

Today the meaning of the phrase has been extended to cover any single man destined to become a victim of his lifestyle.

Why don't we talk about how females are so rife with STD, to the point of it being ubiquitous.

They will not read romantic fiction

Why should they (knowing full well what narrative testament to incorrigible female solipsism qualifies as 'romantic')?

"It is very difficult to grow up unless you need to and if you are allowed not to grow up then you won't.

Patently equivocal nonsense.

Men are different from women, who are often self-starting

and self-motivating.

It's easy to be 'motivated' when reaping privilege derived from the privations/labors of an inferior/servile caste.

Men need a kick up the arse.

And you need a bullet to the back of the head.

But go ahead and try it (along with your mangina cohorts)

You will just end up fertilizing my property sooner than anticipated...

(PHD - piled higher and deeper)

"Settling down sounds like a dark tunnel with no exit," he says.

Sure.

After, all; what amenities does marriage/co-habitation offer a man (beyond the prospect of skewed liability), that he can not otherwise secure under more favorable contracts?

Though toxic bachelors can rake in big bonuses, on average they earn less. According to Civitas, the London-based policy think tank, married men have incomes on average 15% higher than single men. Researchers claim that greater work commitment, a decreased likelihood of resigning and more stable personal routines are the reasons marriage is wealthier as well as healthier.

Argumentum ad consequentiam *and* correlation (those which aren't complete fabrications) fallacy (impressive) in antagonizing for yet more tractable drones who are inured to abuse...

a report published in the Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health found that single men in America are 58% more likely to die before they hit 50 than their married counterparts.

Of course, this would have nothing to do with an demographic age skew in marriage/risk factor.

He holidays usually out of season in exotic locations such as Thailand or Singapore

'Professional' nubile asian tempresses vs. incorrigible, STD ridden, western slags.

hmmm...(the mystery of bachelorhood, solved)

"Singledom is dangerous," says Professor Andrew Oswald of Warwick University, an economist who has published papers on the link between happiness and health.

You mean it is *lethal* to the relative reproductive fitness of the fem-sphere (in other words, it is *good*).

Scientifically it is hard to explain exactly why your relationship status affects your health

Yes, such tenuous enquiry is frequently difficult to pretense as credible under critical examination.

but we have lots of evidence that it does.

More unsubstantiated posing and thinly veiled agenda from an idiot whose academic 'credentials' appeal to the naif credulity of mean stupidity (which is the purpose behind such credentials to begin with).

Oswald cites one experiment where a group of volunteers was exposed to the common cold virus.

Studies which enlist volunteer data/surveys of insignificant samples make for spurious argument.

Those that were married or in a strong relationship (and therefore deemed to be more satisfied) were less likely to develop a cold.

Such arbitrary premises have no validity for the sake of vigorous argument (esp when parsing the nexus of such phenomenon destroys his arguments by necessity).

But this is all just further evidence of how the world of academia is almost uniformly rife with emasculate drones (who are tremendous physical cowards, incidentally - which is why they retreated there to begin with), too beholden to lens the apriori of select sacred-cow 'sciences' through the unforgiving scrutiny of logic (unless you consider epistemological mysticism to be a viable branch of logic).

This is but another in the myriad of ways that people like me are 'better' than them (to indulge one of their most prolific 'scientific' idioms).

But being a toxic bachelor, you probably won't care. Because you won't be worrying about your retirement; your motto will be like James Dean's: live as if you'll die today.

I will avail myself of this opportune moment to indulge one of my favorite creedos:

If west/euro civ was too stupid, calcified, and delusional to address the nexus of its own displacement/ruin (fem license et al, pursuant to the west's signature utopian mysticism/duplicity of reason), then it wasn't worth preserving.

- nSCOURGE

At 4:26 AM, DRSANGLE said...

All of you pay attention concerning this "dying young if not married".

I am 55 years old. Married and broke. I started building a profession

and business when I was 27 years old. I worked in unbelievable conditions. I planned things correctly. Bought a very lovely home to someday be married and have a family. I built a business that would now be worth over 3 million dollars and a thousand dollars a day income.

What do I have? I have had it all destroyed and had to deal with lawsuits for the last 13 years being married to a lying, unfaithful, ungrateful female.

Live longer. The real story. Everyday I wish to die. I had a nice life. A business, a lovely home that a female had absolutely nothing to do with. Live longer.

Living in a honest living hell.

Do you think this female takes any responsibility. The answer is none.

If you want to believe this feminist garbage, go ahead. As I have written in a book I co-authored, there has never been a time in the history of the world where women have been able to take care of themselves without men. Also, when a country, society is feminized to a certain point, the society, country, empire is doomed.

Think about it men. Live longer of living...

Sincerely,

S. Angle
sangle2@msn.com

At 5:50 PM, Viking said...

I have no doubt that, on the average, single men live shorter lives but I wonder, as many have pointed out, how the numbers would look if you controlled for divorced men and men who divorced without children and without an alimony judgement. They mentioned that single men are more often in poverty. How could that be? Perhaps because of outrageous child support payments. Depression? Perhaps from having their kids taken from them. Take those factors away and I wonder just how miserable these guys really are? Lonely? Perhaps but I remember being both lonely AND broke when I was married. Marriage to a selfish hag offers little companionship. Will we die younger? Sure, we are much more likely to die in say a motorcycle accident as a single because being married significantly reduces the likelihood of owning a motorcycle.

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 3:09 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [marriage strike](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Wimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Masochistic ravings of a commie rug-muncher

01 January 2007

I encountered a mention of this book, *Across the Acheron*, by some radical Marxist lesbo feminist named Monique Wittig, in an article about Dante's *The Divine Comedy*. This is Wittig's re-writing of that epic poem with a feminist angle.

I haven't read it but the brief description of it at Amazon really does hint at it being even more twisted and fucked up than your average feminist ravings:

Serving as her own protagonist, Wittig, a feminist and winner of the Prix de Medicis for *The Opoanax*, confronts implications of female oppression as she struggles against gale winds and knifelike sands on her way to Acheron, the river of tears... Wittig's alter ego passes through various circles of Hell and Limbo, occasionally ascending to such earthly gathering places as a laundromat and a parade ground. Wherever she goes, she sees women flogged and tortured, castrated and dismembered, collared, chained and dragged unprotesting by their male masters through streets awash with blood, bones and excrement. In the midst of feasting, the women starve, dragging their emaciated bodies to serve their masters and afterwards licking up the half-chewed bits of skin and gristle, the spewed-out bones. Yet in the Angels' Kitchen the copper gleams, the fruits glisten, cauldrons bubble, and the women chorus, "Soup, beautiful soup." A Guernica of the human (feminist) condition, a blacker, bleaker, more vengeful Alice's tea party, this is a novel as graphic as a painting.

Dante's original work is brilliant, very elaborate and packed full of complicated symbolism.

This feminist's re-writing of it, however, seems to just be a rambling and masochistic rant about women being horribly mistreated and tortured at the hands of gloating men for all eternity, a hysterical wallowing in outrageous collective female self-pity.

According to Wikipedia, this (now deceased) Wittig woman, as well as being a Women's Studies "professor" and member of some commie French group called "Red Dykes", also:

...put flowers under the Arc de Triomphe to honour the wife of the Unknown soldier; this event was considered to be the founding event of feminism in France.

I guess it is symbolic of feminism. There's a tomb to one of countless thousands of men who died in order to protect his nation, and a fembot honours the guy's *wife* who - assuming the anonymous soldier had one - probably lived to a ripe old age.

What a raving nutter. And this is typical of the mentality of feminists who, ludicrously, have managed to obtain such a wildly disproportionate influence of Western societies and laws in the last half-century? No wonder things are fucked up.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:11 AM

At 8:12 AM, Anonymous said...

When women (a tiny minority of man-hating lesbians excluded) reject the evils of feminism on a universal level and demand changes in western law which reflect the uniqueness of each sex, men will come back to the table to discuss terms. Not until then.

At 10:11 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

"Wherever she goes, she sees women flogged and tortured, castrated and dismembered, collared, chained and dragged unprotesting by their male masters through streets awash with blood, bones and excrement."

Yes, a description of exactly what does NOT happen in real life (How exactly do you castrate a woman?)

But this pack of lies is necessary to justify feminism. It is not just wallowing in self-pity and victimhood, but it is the creation of objects to hate – i.e. men. For this is the wickedness of such lies. Every victim has to have a perpetrator; otherwise you cannot be a victim. But if your victimhood is false, then so is your creation of a perpetrator. You have just falsely turned an innocent person into a perpetrator by the action of your lies. In other words you have committed the offence; so far from being a victim, YOU have made yourself the perpetrator.

Therein is revealed the utter evil of telling lies and making false accusations. There is probably nothing worse you can do to a person than to steal their good name and smear them with the lie of being a perpetrator. But this is the essence of feminism: the crafting of lies to create false victims out of the guilty and false villains out of the innocent. Study feminism and you will see this process of churning

lies at work throughout the whole movement. It is why it must never be allowed to succeed.

At 11:22 AM, Lorenz said...

What would you think if someone placed flowers under the Arc de Triomphe in memory of the Unknown Soldier's now orphaned children?

At 11:22 AM, Panzer said...

Although a lot of the most brilliant writers are/were just a bit off their rocker, Im willing to bet this one is one of the exceptions. And no, I dont mean she was brilliant.

Panzer

At 11:43 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

What would you think if someone placed flowers under the Arc de Triomphe in memory of the Unknown Soldier's now orphaned children?

What sort of completely irrelevant and pointless question is that?

At 10:59 PM, Anonymous said...

This book will probably be hailed as genius, and any observations we make about it will be termed misogynistic. Feminism and Zionist theory are very alike, do whatever you want, and if anybody says anything that doesn't paint you in a great light, classify them as a derogatory term, misogynist from feminists, anti-semitic from Zionists. Both dogmas claim they are oppressed victims, and the general public believes and sides with them. I bet both are masterminded by the same person or persons.

At 11:07 PM, Panzer said...

Wife, Children? How do you know he had any of those? This is a monument for unknown soldiers, its impossible to tell who and what they had for families.

Panzer

At 1:42 AM, Anonymous said...

>>What sort of completely irrelevant and pointless question is

that?

Pretty much the same pointless and irrelevant as putting flowers for the wife. It made sense to me.

At 2:53 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

lorenz, its the tomb to the
UNKOWN SOLDIER.....

.....Soldier,
,,unknown.

which bit of this complex literature dont you understand?

There are also monuments to the children, I have been to one in Karlsruhe in Germany, where french bombers bombed a carnival and killed hundreds of children there. This was the start of indiscriminate bombing campaigns against civilians.
not a lot of people know that, but
it is relevant.

I see your angle, but, it is however, without merit, given the intention of this monument being to all those MEN who who blasted beyond recognition and died in such places as the Somme and such like, horrible deaths in foetid conditions in no mans lands where artillery would mush them up and all Identity would be blown to hell.

It allowed some place form them to be recalled since they were meaninglessly "lost" , some with no records of where they were or what they were doing.

It allows a place for people to gather and pay respect, ponder the uselessness, feel the guilt of debt, observe the absurdity of war, and say thank you, sorry, whatever.

the children died by other means, and are recognised by other ways in other places.

for some woman to make such a statement, is crass beyond belief.

was she in the trenches with the forgotten soldiers wife, watching all the other women getting minced and disemboweled?

oh, what other women>?

you mean there were none there?

no, they were honoured at home.

no shut up and rethink your words before you sound as big a twisted idiot as the woman to which Duncan i s referring.

"what if someone left some bamboo shoots there, for all the pandas in zoos.....?"

idiot.

At 3:12 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

Memorial to a
French attack on
June 22, 1916 that
killed 120 Karlsruhe
people, including 71
children who were
visiting the local
circus that day

she wants to make a gesture to children.....
do you>?

go there,
do a pilgrimage
raise awareness for childrens plight and the futility of war,

fighting for peace is like fucking
for
virginity.

now go read that and find the tiny picture that says it all.

did the rug muncher go somewhere quite like that to honour the
mothers of the children?

no she went somewhere for dramatic effect and publicised it.
now fuck off already and get a history book and save your cheap
provocative "what if " comments.
you, my fellow human
have annoyed me.

At 3:43 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

its taken a lot to find, its now 20 to 4 in the morning, but
[here you go, to women, children and mothers](#)

now lay your wreath there you rug munching cunt.

At 2:15 PM, Anonymous said...

"Feminism and Zionist theory are very alike"

Anom 10:59

Zionism is a Jewish movement that arose in the late 19th century in
response to growing anti-Semitism and sought to reestablish a
Jewish homeland in Palestine. Modern Zionism is concerned with the
support and development of the state of Israel.

So what is wrong with Israel?

Whether you like it or not you ARE being anti-semetic just like
Gemaine Greer is a misandrist. The derogatory term of anti-semitism
suits you well. You may as well join the feminists as they are usually
anti Israel.

At 12:48 AM, Panzer said...

“Whether you like it or not you ARE being anti-semetic just like Gemaine Greer is a misandrist. “

Hey buddy take that somewhere else.

Panzer

At 10:55 AM, Anonymous said...

Is it not a bit like christians building churches on pagan sites and also taking over pagan holidays?

Taking the emphasis away from soldiers and putting the focus on women and children. I'm only surprised that they haven't gone along the same path as that holocaust denier (david irving??).

A bit like domestic violence..... only women died in the trenches, not men.

At 3:31 AM, Anonymous said...

“Hey buddy take that somewhere else.”

Why dont you say that to the other guy?

At 8:20 PM, Panzer said...

I will say it to whoever starts bringing that shit here. I really dont think you want to discuss politics of Israel here. Besides that subject is irrelevant on this blog. Whoever said it, peddle it some where else.

Panzer

At 5:47 AM, Pete said...

“Why dont you say that to the other guy?”

You're being divisive, he isn't.

At 1:06 AM, Panzer said...

Hey thanks Pete.

Panzer

At 4:06 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Hey, Ladies!

You ride your bike to the patent office and I'll ride mine!

No mincing about the wage gap, OK???

This entry was posted on September 3, 2007 at 4:11 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [lesbos](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Work/life balance](#)

[An extra five-minutes of sex for just an extra £500 or so »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mathew's Forum

07 July 2006

Fancy a chat with fellow enemies of feminism?

Then [go here](#) to Karl Mathew's newly decorated Anti-Feminism forum. Feel free to either just pop your head round the door and eavesdrop, or just swagger in and start chattering merrily with like-minded anti-feminist fellows, most of whom you may know from other forums and blogs already.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:05 PM

At 2:19 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan,

thank you very kindly for the 'plug' 😊

Regards,

Karl, anon 'cos I forgot my login details 😊

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 2:50 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



McCartney Vs Mills, round one

01 March 2007



McCartneys go face to face in bitter courtroom battle

It has been claimed - not verified by either party - that Ms Mills may have lost the first round in the divorce proceedings with many of her claims of his misbehaviour allegedly rejected by the judge.

Hopefully it's true that the bitch is having her claims rejected. Lying fucking skank.

She'll still get a fortune though. Even the offer of £25,000,000 is outrageously over-generous, she didn't earn a penny of it nor contribute to the success Paul McCartney had long before he met her.

This case will hopefully wise men up to fraud marriage and divorce has become. Sure, most guys haven't got £825million but nonetheless, they can still lose a substantial portion of their assets and future earnings, and whilst a multi-millionaire can still survive on 50% of their assets, an average guy often can't.

It's funny how Mills happily slung a load of obviously bullshit allegations last year that Paul attacked her and such shit and it backfired, with most people regarding her as a lying bitch. Paul McCartney is very well liked in Britain, and almost worshiped as a minor God in Liverpool, so Mills is a bit thick if she thinks she can get the public on her side by reverting to usual skanky tactics and casually flinging accusations that McCartney is some sort of demonic wife-beating psycho. Daft whore.

McCartney was still a fool to marry her though. What was he thinking?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:06 PM

At 7:02 PM, kzarz said...

I hope she loses her other leg. Stupid Skank.

Even though I like Sir Paul, he made a very expensive mistake in marrying this one-legged whore.

At 7:30 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Like virtually all men, he was thinking with his pecker. This is the fatal downfall of most men, and women know it. Until men get the balls to take control of their sexual lust, they are going to continue to get screwed in the divorce court, and they are going to continue to be infected with STD's that almost all women now harbor in their oozing gashes.

Just my thoughts.

At 9:09 PM, Legion said...

In a way, McCartney may be showing the world how bad women are in the West. His experience is that of millions of men.

Consider: He has a good reputation, works hard and is successful. Everyone knows he's basically a good guy as he had a long-term devoted marriage in the past.

He re-marries and within a very short time his wife starts misbehaving, telling lies, making threats, and using lawyers to take his money. Just recently, Paul told his family that he was “done with women”, that his experience with Heather was simply intolerable.

McCartney’s experience will hopefully remind millions of men NOT to marry. His example will hopefully wake up those guys who want to marry - and change their minds.

At 10:00 PM, Lisa said...

Paul had the real deal with his first wife. I don’t blame him for wanting to believe he could achieve that kind of love, trust and respect again. I imagine part of him still feels the emptiness of losing his first wife. I believe Heather exploited that emptiness.

How ridiculously selfish. Who couldn’t live on 25M? Heck, who couldn’t live on 3M? Never mind how much money she will have access to simply by being connected to him. They are reporting she is scheduled to appear on Dancing with the Stars in the US. I imagine she will be paid well for that. She wouldn’t have that paycheck without Paul. He should get a cut of any residual income she pulls in from pimping out the McCartney connection.

At 10:19 PM, Anonymous said...

“Just recently, Paul told his family that he was “done with women”, that his experience with Heather was simply intolerable.”

At age 64, I’m sure that McCartney will not feel the need for the company of women any more. I hope that he can spend his golden years in peace, free from some nagging wench.

At 10:49 PM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

What was Paul thinking, you asked?

He was thinking it was still 1956, as many men do when they fall in love and head down the aisle. But Paul learned the hard way that old-fashioned values will get you screwed in the end. Notice how women value traditional men for marriage, yet they themselves do not conform to any traditional role.

Paul is from a different generation — one where sex roles were more defined. He learned the hard way that it’s no longer the 1950s and romance can no longer be traditional. He should have stuck with a woman his own age.

On the other hand, if you want the institution of marriage to fail, having millions of young men watch what happened to Macca is the way to do it. If it can happen to him...

At 11:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Let me tell you about my first wife. Um, the good news is, my late first wife, and I was 1500 miles away when she died and can prove it.

She was before we married, a happy person, very good natured, very tranquil with a great sense of humor, very sweet and romantic.

Within days after the ceremony was over, she like turned into a vile, disgusting, evil creature.

That's why men must learn to look for certain parameters in women, rather than their personality features, because those can be feigned.

Things like: has she ever done anything for anyone? Most women have not.

Things like: is she divorced; or single mom; or daughter of divorced or single mom? Their divorce rate is higher.

Things like: does she respect external authority, or is it whatever mood she is in at the moment? This will determine if she is able to follow any moral code, and if she can't, she will get a boyfriend and divorce you.

Things like: does she have a close loving relationship with her father, which will tell you if she can get along with men?

Things like: does she drive like a fiend? If she does, then she is a fiend, don't marry her.

More on my first wife. As horrid as it sounds, and I haven't told our children this for obvious reasons, when she was finally dead (pancreatic cancer) I was relieved because I knew she could never again harm me or my kids or my grandkids. It is not my fault I felt that way; it was her actions that did it.

Anonymous age 64

At 12:42 AM, Anonymous said...

I'd like to see Paul give her all his money, in rolls of coin, jammed up her ass until she dies. That's how she should get his money!

At 3:08 AM, Queen said...

Ugh you and that other misogynist FredX got some real issues you need to deal with. Imfao you pricks have to be the biggest losers out there in this fucking retarded "mra movement" roflmao.

At 5:22 AM, Masculist Man said...

Gee, Paul, women sure have changed since Linda.

At 12:13 PM, Anonymous said...

anonymous2... Just over 2 years ago, my ex-wife obtained 85% of the equity from our house on the basis that she was going to be bringing our son up (denying me contact mainly). It was my house before i met her and all she brought into the relationship was debts. (if only i knew then what i know now).

Her recent death means i have now got full custody of my son. What i don't have is the £52,000 that she got to bring our son up.

That money will be tied up in trust for him and obviously i won't be getting any child support.

I'm just waiting for when i hear single-mothers complain about lack of child support !! I would advise dads to take out insurance in case anything happens to their former partners and they end up looking after their kids.

At 5:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Queen said...

Ugh you and that other misogynist FredX got some real issues you need to deal with. Imfao you pricks have to be the biggest losers out there in this fucking retarded "mra movement" roflmao.

3:08 AM

Spoken like a true queen CUNT. What'sa matter, queeny cunt bitch? Can't take your own diarrhea?? You cunts WILL LOSE this battle. We will fucking TROUNCE you.

Believe me, clit. You are not laughing. Not in the least. Nice try..

Heh..

At 6:50 PM, Anonymous said...

Ugh you and that other misogynist FredX got some real issues you need to deal with. Imfao you pricks have to be the biggest losers out there in this fucking retarded "mra movement" roflmao.

If the "retarded mra movement" does not worry you WHY ARE YOU HERE?

At 6:56 PM, feminist_scum said...

Fuck off, Queen. Smelly ass skank.

At 3:12 AM, Anonymous said...

I too am a great fan of Sir Paul McCartney, and I hope he comes out of this divorce as unscathed as possible.

With very rich & successful men like Paul McCartney, Donald Trump etc, these men can easily afford to pay a one off lump sum to their ex-wives, and still live very comfortable lives.

The same cannot be said for 99.99% of men that get dragged/or arse raped in the divorce-family courts. Most men who go through messy divorces are often left financially decimated through loss of assets, and having to pay child support for children they are often not permitted to see.

Whilst we have this crazy “no fault” divorce, and a family court system that has been totally corrupted by feminism, the marriage strike in all western nations will continue.

Seb
Sydney, NSW,
Australia

At 9:24 AM, Masculist Man said...

On the other hand, if you want the institution of marriage to fail, having millions of young men watch what happened to Macca is the way to do it. If it can happen to him...

I want to bring this matriarchy to its knees by any means necessary.

At 9:28 AM, Masculist Man said...

Let me tell you about my first wife. Um, the good news is, my late first wife, and I was 1500 miles away when she died and can prove it.

Congratulations on getting away with it, brother. :-)

At 9:32 AM, Masculist Man said...

Gee, queen, you truly are a cunt.

Now shove the broom handle all the way up your cunt until it reaches your brain and at that point just give the broom handle a good shove up in there.

Feel better? I know we will and we count, you don't. So fuck off and

die.

At 8:40 PM, mfsob said...

Actually, I'd like to send her a thank you card - her painfully transparent gold-digging and uniformly skankish behavior are being played out for all the world to see, and are getting a MUCH greater exposure, with many more men likely to see and remember it, than if she was the usual, garden variety, bottom dwelling feminazi.

Good on you, Heather, for helping to advance the MRA by several years!

At 8:04 PM, Lisa said...

I agree MFSOB. I have yet to hear someone, male or female, who is pleased with her treatment of Paul. She picked the wrong man to exploit. He is loved by many spanning a wide age group. It is making headline news and her lies and such aren't being downplayed with any "Poor Heather" justifications. And Paul is maintaining such a gentlemanly disposition through this all. It makes her look even more catty and ridiculous.

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 6:35 am and is filed under [divorce](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Topless teach](#)

[Toxic Wives II](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mechanical skills

03 January 2007

BICYCLE SEX TEST

What to do: Get a group of friends or family together and ask everyone to draw a bicycle in a couple of minutes. Do NOT tell them why! When they're finished, compare everyone's drawings.

On average, the men's bikes should be mechanically accurate and workable, but women tend to draw bikes that don't work - for example, the pedals might be in the wrong place, or the bike chain might be connected wrongly. Don't let anyone who has already read this article do the test as they will already know what you are looking for and that will mess up the results.

The science bit: Rebecca Lawson, a psychologist from the University of Liverpool, has tested both people who had little experience with bicycles and those who had extensive experience of riding and fixing bikes - the "experts". She found that within both the expert and the amateur groups men drew better working bikes than women. But there is as yet no clear explanation for these results.

It doesn't seem to be due to men generally having more experience with bikes because expert female cyclists didn't draw better bikes than men with less experience. However, the bicycle-drawing test is used by psychologists as a test of mechanical reasoning, so this result suggests that on average men might be better at mechanical reasoning than women.

This would fit with the theory of Professor Simon Baron-Cohen of Cambridge University that the male brain is hard-wired for understanding and building systems, while the female brain is

better at empathising and understanding people. Prof Baron-Cohen's theory also suggests that autism is an extreme version of the male brain - interested only in systems and unable to understand people.

From [this article](#) (page 2)

I'm sure fembots would have a great time coming with explanations for this experiment's results, no doubt involving claims of oppression, the Patriarchy and obvious victimhood for womyn.

It wouldn't surprise me if Prof Baron-Cohen ends up like Larry Summers, hounded out of his job by screeching feminists, although I see he's insisted women are great at "empathy" (Hah! Yeah, right!) no doubt just to keep the fembots from fuming too much.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:39 PM

At 12:52 AM, Anonymous said...

Well...this just proves that you're sexist!

At 1:51 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

hee hee hee,
nice one Dunc,
I see you are truly on a mission
lol
lurve it laydies!
I cant wait till the future and all the women get equal rights and move into the construction industry, just to watch the buildings collapse as the ambulances rush along the pot holed roads (also built by female labourers.....years behind schedule) to save the sisters, before running out of petrol, since petrol (thats gas to you yankee peasants :D) production has been cut due to all the female work force having dermatitis, so they drape the casualties over the handlebars of their boyfriends bicycles (since, like women in Saudi, men wont be allowed to drive cars).....
just to throw her chain, miss a gear and fall off,
fucked!
Unable to repair it, with no bloke coming anywhere near her to help, for fear of a bogus rape charge if he cant get it done and refuses to pay for a taxi for her(even just an accusation carries a mandatory castration and life sentance)

ah yes, the feminists future is pink, unfortunately , pink needs cogs and gears to work.
we do them
and we are going to simply sit back
and
laugh
and laugh
our pink butts off at you.
hee hee
tough!



if we dont play you are stuffed.
so be nice laydees
or
fuck off.

At 4:15 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, frankly I feel sick....

At 5:10 AM, pete said...

Dunc, you're stretching... a feminist wouldn't think so linearly. That's patriarchal, yaknow.

"Well, women are better at understanding *people* so we need more of them in higher office and more men (spit) down in the boiler room!"

Remember, to a feminazi, the truth she feels is usually the exact opposite of what is generally accepted as the truth.

At 5:22 AM, Anonymous said...

It also goes to show there's another reason other than raw muscle why women generally aren't employed in the trades.

Hell, I just had to fix my mouse to even post.

Certainly women can sew off a pattern, but who designed most of the dresses? They're supposed to be able to cook, but the top chefs in the world are, well, chefs. As far as housework, it's the Tidey Bowl man and Mr. Clean and Ajax himself. Just saying, men are even better at the roles historically relegated to women.

What classics of literature were written by women? It should be obvious by the overwhelming weight of evidence that Percy Bryce must have given Marry Shelly the manuscript of Frankenstein, merely because he was a tittering gay libertine who simply wanted her to go away.

All that female poets are good at writing about is their menstrual discharge, old age, and how much they hate men — much like female musicians, with the added caveat that they're good at singing about what big sluts they are, while blaming it on men.

Female statesmen and leaders? I figure you know more about Thatcher and Elizabeth than I do, but throughout history from Marie Antoinette to that suicidal slut Cleopatra they've done nothing but harm.

All this to show that the one grace women entirely lack in this age is the one they need the most, humility. A virtue extolled by all the greatest rulers throughout history.

At 5:57 AM, Anonymous said...

plus he's borat/ali g's brother, pretty much making him a celebrity psychologist.

At 6:02 AM, Anonymous said...

make that "second cousin"

At 12:01 PM, Malikstarks said...

I don't know if someone's said this before but women function primarily on instinct. Men function primarily on logic and reasoning. Logic and reasoning govern the civilized world because it can be used for the collective good. Instinct governs the animal kingdom and is based on personal survival above all. This is why groups of men are usually noted mainly for their unity and teamwork. Groups of women for their gossiping, infighting and betrayal. Logic and reasoning can of course be taken to extremes, even by civilized nations (for example slavery in the U.S in the 18th and 19th century, or the holocaust). But instinct is an extreme unto itself, this is why feminism (which is basically an instinctual philosophy) is as dangerous as it is. Feminists have sought to point the finger at the now dead patriarchy for past atrocities that were committed, missing the point that first, it was the patriarchs themselves that corrected and atoned for such atrocities (i.e the civil war, and World War II, etc) and second even those atrocities had a level of reasoning behind it, in other words some segment of society stood to benefit (men and women). Feminism benefits no one, least of all women. It has subverted all of western society and at best served as a temporary ego boost to selfish, modern women.

I would also like to comment on the mangina professor who stated that women are better with their feelings and with understanding people. If this were the case how is it that almost all of the great song writers about love and all else have been men, not to mention poets, painters or sculptors. Feminists will of course argue that this is because women have been oppressed, but this doesn't account for the fact that many of the greatest artists have been African American men who were far more oppressed in the United States than women have ever been.

Any time you've seen a great female singer it's usually a man that has written or co-written her hit songs.

The truth is men commit first with their head, then with their heart. Men don't talk about love and commitment, but when they have made the mental decision to go there, they do it in earnest. Women are obsessed with love their whole lives, but when given an actual person TO love (especially nice guys) their selfish nature shines thru despite their words.

At 1:28 PM, Anonymous said...

This is nature. Men and women are made differently.
It is NOT society that makes women what they are, it is nature.

Although some rare women might be very good at technical things.

At 1:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Try to write this in the wikipedia in the article “woman”. It is impossible.

Wikipedia is owned by feminists.

Try to write that women are childloving and that they wish mostly just children and nothing else: it is impossible.

Thanks to such scientists the truth is coming out.

At 5:50 PM, Anonymous said...

I guess a fish still needs a bicycle more than a woman does 😊

At 7:10 PM, Anonymous said...

All that female poets are good at writing about is their menstrual discharge, old age, and how much they hate men — much like female musicians, with the added caveat that they're good at singing about what big sluts they are, while blaming it on men.

LOL

Many women have written great things.

I have read some myself.

At 7:32 PM, byrdeye said...

anonymous 5:22 am - read this

Now, you'll know why generally speaking:

Men seek to better the world,
Women seek to better themselves.

Men seek to conquer the world,
Women seek to conquer Men.*

* this part paraphrased from “Pook”

At 8:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Baron-Cohen??? Those frickin Jews are causing problems

everywhere!

Oh, wait... I'm one of them but I just sit around smoking weed and watching TV.

Sorry.

At 9:04 PM, Anonymous said...

I too refuse to believe women are more "understanding" or capable of "love." Women are just great at talking about how they're better at something and then whining about being oppressed (making excuses). I don't think I've ever met a woman who doesn't think she's a better writer than men are, including being better than Supreme Court justices and lawyers, because she "has a knack for it." If you challenge a woman to compete before a neutral judge, she will refuse and demand she be allowed to judge both of your works herself. Absolutely ridiculous, it's just an annoyance speaking with them a lot of the time.

If women are so understanding, why do women always talk about how it "reminds them of something that happened to them" and then go on about that? That doesn't seem like understanding, that seems like talking about yourself.

I really don't see women being better in anything that is even remotely productive. Quite frankly I don't think they are better even at what they claim to be better at, PUAs are male and they are clearly better in terms of the mating game (relationships) than women are. The top cooks are male, professional cleaning crews tend to be male. All the top psychiatrists are male. What is it that women are great at again?

At 10:57 PM, VoodooJock said...

Once again, the scientific community proves what nature had already done thousands of years ago.

Ask any guy who runs a repair shop, he'll tell you the exact same thing. Nothing may be wrong with a woman's machine, but there will be hell to pay if you fix the fucking thing and she still 'feels' it's wrong.

At 3:53 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

Thousands of women "missing" from top jobs

how very interesting,

hee hee

I have just posted a slightly humorous little monologue on what I think of that over on my blog if youd care to take a peak, I was going to do it here, BUt I seem to be hogging your bandwidth! sorry about all the postings (well not really! its fun!) Its just that after

feeling so like a cynical bastard for all these years, its a relief just to realise that I was one of the guys who wised up early, and now have somewhere to “hang out” in a cybery kinda way.

ah me.,

ok my

[Whitty Monologue is here!](#)

If your a bloke you should get the humour
if your a rabid feminist, you should get stuffed, or shot, or a life, or something.....mmmm

how about a playstation>?

great fun, you can kill cyber blokes all day long and them we dont have to tolerate your dungaree clad horror story haircuts on our streets, you can let all the nice laydees out to be pleasent instead bliss

k

toodle pip

At 7:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Women are whizzes at things such as gemstones and jewelry, soap opera plots, clothing fashion, cosmetics, and similar unimportant rubbish—not to mention spending money. These take up all the brain cells that otherwise could be used for observing the real world around them and understanding important mechanical objects and principles. Most on this blog would agree that most women don't have too many brain cells to spare anyway.

My brother worked as an auto mechanic and sold auto parts. He said he regularly saw female customers come in to get parts or service who didn't even know what kind of car they were driving every day. “It's parked right outside; can you look at it?” (Uh, no, sorry, lady. Figure what what you drive first, *then* come back for parts, cupcake. Or even better, send the same *man* who told you what parts you needed to buy the parts himself.)

An elderly mechanic with whom I discussed this said he could top that. He said he had had female customers who didn't even know how many doors were on their car. One would tell him, “Oh, I'm sure it's a four-door”—and when he would go to move the car into the shop, it would turn out to be a two-door. He said, “I guess they counted the hood and trunk [bonnet and boot] as doors!” But he also added, “Women usually have their minds on shopping.” His wife, who had assisted him for many years, simply nodded her head in disgust—and not at him.

Go to almost any of the automotive forums and you will commonly see discussion of how women have messed up their cars, typically by not doing maintenance and especially oil changes. They then can't understand why their late-model car needs a new engine at 25,000 miles and why the dealer won't simply replace it under warranty. “It's the car's fault! It's a lemon!” the poor dears will cry.

The upshot is that the average woman has absolutely no comprehension of how their car or any other mechanical device works, what could be or go wrong with it, how important

maintenance is, etc. As a result, it shouldn't surprise anyone that women can't draw a viable bicycle. They simply don't have a clue about mechanical objects. But ask them to draw a pair of shoes or a tube of lipstick, and I'll bet you get a different result!

At 10:25 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Off topic.

For those interested in the Duke Lacrosse rape hoax case, a lawsuit by student Kyle Dowd (not one of the accused) has just been launched against one of the group of 88. A feminist no less called [Kim Curtis](#).

Check out [KC Johnson's blog](#) for more coverage and download the pdf of the lawsuit [here](#).

At 5:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Over the 40+ years of man-hating feminism, I have noticed that all misandrist feminist slogans have been more true of women than men.

We are told that divorce is rotten men leaving faithful loving wives for younger women. Anyone who doesn't know that most divorce in the English speaking world is adulterous women leaving their husbands for other men needs a brain transplant.

A women politician a few years ago said men aren't capable of empathy, there is something missing in their brains. The gender which slaughters 1.5 million unborn babies, including sucking out the brains of babies capable of surviving outside the womb, certainly has no empathy. If anything, men have too much empathy, thus passing laws demanded by whining, belly-aching women when they shouldn't.

Domestic violence. Women commit more of it than men do, ditto for violence directed against helpless, little kids. So much so if God hadn't made women smaller than men, the human race would have ceased to exist millennium ago. Men know it is wrong, and have systems to protect women who are attacked by men.

In the late 80's, at the Iowa Mental health Institute, they figured out 85% of serious domestic violence was mutual. Acting on this, and telling the men they knew it was mutual, they got most men to admit they shouldn't hit back, but NEVER would a violent woman admit she shouldn't hit her husband. They said, one and all, "It is not wrong to hit him when he makes me mad." (The above in private conversation with an official around 1990. They tried to publish their findings in social worker journals, but the lesbians refused the articles.)

Selfish. Women have a patent on selfish. In fact, when a woman accuses a man of being selfish, what she means is he doesn't spend all of his time and money on HER wants, feelings, and needs. Only a truly selfish bastard would ever consider his own feelings, wants, and needs when there's a woman in the area, right? (except millions of marriage strikers, maybe.)

There are only two things I ever agreed with N.O.W. The first is exposure of women (and men, but they never mentioned that, what a surprise) in the electronics industry to dangerous chemicals.

The second one is that most men are stupid jerks. If they weren't there would be no surviving feminists.

Anonymous age 64

At 10:06 PM, Javier said...

I was driving home from work the other day, and heard a commercial on the radio. I wasn't really paying attention until I realized it was an ad about teaching boys that violence against women is wrong. I did a Google search afterwards, and found a few articles about the commercial. It turns out it's actually a SERIES of ads aimed solely at men/boys committing domestic violence and ways to stop it. Nothing, zip, zilch, nadda about women instigating the act. Here are some links:

[Link 1](#)

Quote: "Men teach boys how to hit a baseball, hit the net, hit the receiver, and much more. But are men taking the time to teach boys that violence against women and girls is wrong? The Family Violence Prevention Fund (FVPF), the Waitt Institute and the Advertising Council have released a new 30-second public service advertisement (PSA) for television that invites men to do so. It is the newest component of the Coaching Boys Into Men campaign, launched in 2002."

[Link 2](#)

Quote: "[...] find tips on how to talk with young boys about violence against women and girls."

At 6:43 PM, julie said...

Javier,

Thanx for the links. They are very useful.

At 12:02 AM, pissed off said...

Speaking of domestic violence, has anyone seen [this video?](#)

At 1:56 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmm is that sue?

ah cant be there was bloke foolish enough to get close and listen to the tit..... and thats what happened.

a bit like here really



....I wonder what the police woman thought?

At 6:08 PM, Anonymous said...

Women are just stupid, that explains all.

-yga

This entry was posted on September 4, 2007 at 4:52 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [patriarchy](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [An extra five-minutes of sex for just an extra £500 or so](#)

[Public sector twats](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Men = ATMs

16 May 2007

There's talk of paternity leave in the UK for fathers, whereby a woman can give up some of her paid maternity leave to him. Not that that will work. How many women will go back to work earlier than they have to and be the primary breadwinner and support a man? Not many.

Amongst the [comments at the Daily Telegraph \(PDF\)](#) about the story is this, from some snotty bitch called Michelle:

Men's contribution to the family is really nothing more than a few moments of pleasure 9 months before birth and then years of making the money it takes to finance the resulting kids. Men should keep to their traditional role, which is to be the family's ATM machine, nothing more. Men have their careers, their work. Women have their kids. And this is why men don't have many rights when it comes to divorce and subsequent custody/visitation arrangements. They just are not needed when it comes to taking care of children, right?

In saying that, though, I do think the whole "You are getting something that I don't get" argument from those who remain childless is evidence of what is wrong with our society. To whine because you think that someone else is getting a benefit that you don't get reflects a selfish attitude. If you feel so aggrieved, go home and be thankful that your life isn't tainted by having to take care of a bunch of sick kids or some such thing.

I don't think any of us enlightened men are surprised at this attitude, that us men are just a family's ATM machine (family being the wife and *her* children), that us men are selfish for wanting a privilege women have, and that if us men feel aggrieved about anything we should, in her view, "go home" and contemplate how bad women

have it.

This is how most modern women think with regards to relationships:

“You men work forty-to-seventy hours a week. Protect and provide. Us women drop the kids off at school in the morning, turn on dishwasher and washing machine, lunch with mates at Starbucks, go shopping, watch daytime TV, pick the kids up from school in the late afternoon, feed you and the kids a microwavable meal then spend all evening watching TV. You men don’t complain. You men shut the fuck up about your problems, and instead consider how bad us women have it. Otherwise we’ll fucking divorce you and take you for all you’re worth.”

Plus she justifies us men not getting any rights with regards to our children by the fact that we’re not needed...then moans that poor wikkle women have to look after children.

This personifies the official double-standard fembot attitude. They say that us men aren’t needed to raise children, and indeed are unsuited to do so...but also say that us men are bastards for leaving all the child-raising to women.

This Michelle is, clearly, a snot-nosed entitlement cunt.

Her hypocritical gobshite fucking attitude - that men are just ATM machines and not needed in families - is one of the main reasons why us men shouldn’t get married.

The other main reason is the fact that this same hypocritical gobshite fucking attitude is also held by family court judges and the divorce laws.

Stay single men. Don’t become an ATM machine for some bitch and *her* children.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:09 PM

At 11:26 PM, Anonymous said...

It’s sickening to see this kind of vicious tripe being published.

Please believe me when I say that plenty of women do understand that the presence and involvement of the father is important to the children.

At 11:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Also:

“To whine because you think that someone else is getting a benefit that you don’t get reflects a selfish attitude.”

Doesn’t that make feminism one big whine then?

At 12:15 AM, Anonymous said...

As always, the article you have posted has touched a nerve. By choice, I have no children. Defacto, I have "no dog in the fight" but in the article, the wench uses the singular possessive pronoun "MY" children vice the plural "OUR" (as in the mother AND FATHER). Women here in the USA do likewise. Talk about disrespecting a husband/father!!! I have and will continue to tactfully correct any woman who uses the singular especially when I know that woman is in an intact, traditional marriage. Thus far, no woman has ever contested me when I have corrected her. I suspect deep down they know I'm right.

At 12:33 AM, [Cybro](#) said...

She did make the point for us that we should not get married.

“Men’s contribution to the family is really nothing more than a few moments of pleasure 9 months before birth and then years of making the money it takes to finance the resulting kids.”

Exactly you moron, it's not worth a few moments of pleasure in exchange for years of wage slavery to your fat ass.

It amazes me how females can contradict themselves in their own arguments and think that they are brilliant all at the same time.

At 5:48 AM, Anonymous said...

I found a funny link using a table from 'The Economist' magazine. It shows that England is the worst place for a man to divorce in Europe and Germany is the best.

http://www.fireyourwife.com/divorce_in_london.html

Duncan can move to Germany and marry there because of the EU.

At 8:22 AM, Anonymous said...

Haha, seriously. Spurt my morning coffee all over my monitor while reading that.

At 9:01 AM, Mark said...

Duncan,

don't miss this little gem posted by nick on May 15, 2007 10:32 AM.

“often the drive for children comes from the mother more than

the father. I had one child willingly and then was forced to have more by being told that if I didn't I would be divorced and prevented from seeing my first child. Never mind realising that women are equal, in the case of family law they are most certainly superior in being able to get away with this emotional and financial rape. I am all for equality of the sexes, perhaps the equality not to have to pay maintenance to women who act in this appalling way or lie about their contraception."

At 10:16 AM, Hmh said...

Duncan - Fuck yeah. I've already been through being an ATM for a girlfriend. That was bad enough. Imagine naggage... sorry I mean marriage to some stuck up entitlement princess who won't see the holes in her own logic but knows she can take your kids away from you any time she likes. So cough up to keep the waters sweet sucker... or do the new NZ lifestyle decision. Leave your wallet in an empty vat of acid and then get seen running from the fertiliser factory to a glorious life of no fat bitch freedom!!

Ahem. If that was a little confused, it's a reference to a real case recently where a married man did just that. Left his wallet behind to make it look like someone had completely dissolved his body, including the teeth, in the acid vats. However - a man fitting his description, wearing clothes matching the ones he had on, was seen running directly away from the factory across open ground on the same morning. Hmm. Of course his wife was on the news a few days later with the carefully trained boy saying to the camera "please come back Daddy". He hasn't so far and after seeing that performance from his wife it isn't hard to understand why - a WOMAN would have a) not lost her man in the first place and b) had the fucking spine to not use a child for gross manipulation.

Duncan's right guys. If this is the 'normal' attitude then they don't give a shit about you.

At 12:02 PM, Patriarchal Phoenix said...

Oh, Dear God in Heaven!

Western Women are so DUMB!

Although I live in a part of the USA where some traditional values still exist, I doubt it will last more than a generation or two more.

Women have said that they are more than just baby factories, well guess what? I, and other men are more than simple ATM machines.

I'd *Love* to have some paternity leave!

"Honey, I don't care if you just gave birth, back to work with you. Me and the new infant have a lot of father-child bonding time in front of the X-Box/PS3 to get started on!"

At 8:33 PM, Egghead said...

Projection, projection, projection. That annoying tart realizes that she's worthless, so to make herself feel better, she has to pretend that men are worthless.

Typical of a westernized woman these days.

- Egghead

At 10:38 PM, Anonymous said...

"There's talk of paternity leave in the UK for fathers, whereby a woman can give up some of her paid maternity leave to him."

This is quite interesting. If you look on Page 4 of the government's consultation on this 'Choice and Flexibility' you find you don't have to be the father to get Paternity Leave. You have to be the:

'father of the child, the spouse or civil partner or partner of the child's mother'

www.dti.gov.uk/files/file35584.pdf

So paternity leave is nothing about fathers. To be eligible you just have to be sleeping with the child's mother, you don't even have to be a man to get it.

At 4:55 PM, Brian said...

Hey Duncan, I can prove that a men do not equal ATMs. The fact that a child would have to push the buttons on the ATM in order to get money means that the ATM has more physical contact with that child than the father has.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 3:39 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [marriage strike](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminists angry because mother who abandoned baby is judged Funny stuff and criticised](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

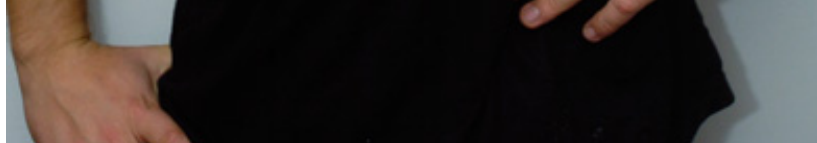
[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Men Against Violence (only if it's against women though)

13 October 2006





“You haven’t seen my handbag around here have you?”

I found this amusing denizen of squealing manginas [here](#), where some Women’s Centre actually deigns to let in men, but only so they can be emasculated.

Still, they do offer free movies, although no doubt the discussion afterwards is all about how it effects women in some way and how awful women suffer, both in film and real life. Then the men all probably whip themselves with barbed wire whilst sobbing for the sins of the patriarchy.

MEN AGAINST VIOLENCE, FILM SERIES

Join [Jonathan Grove](#), Men Against Violence Project Coordinator, for this film series! Popcorn and drinks provided.

Discussion to follow each film.

Let’s see what they watch. For Tuesdays the following flicks are presented:

26-Sep Tough Guise
3-Oct Raging Bull
10-Oct Smoke Signals
17-Oct Apocalypse Now
24-Oct Boys Don’t Cry
31-Oct Saving Private Ryan
7-Nov Good Will Hunting
14-Nov Full Metal Jacket
21-Nov Boyz in the Hood
28-Nov Full Monty
5-Dec Brokeback Mountain

Mostly crap or ones I’ve never heard of, but *Raging Bull*, *Apocalypse Now* and *Full Metal Jacket* are pretty cool. *Boyz in the Hood* was a bit boring I thought, not as good as *Menace II Society*, and although *Saving Private Ryan* was fairly good, it did get a bit overly sentimental. Plus it starred Tom Hanks, which is a major drawback. No doubt the Men Against Violence lot all boo at those selfish and irresponsible men getting themselves killed in the opening scene, callously leaving their wives and mothers without a husband or son (as in Hillary’s comment that women are hit hardest by war because they lose loved ones. Yeah, nevermind the loved ones being shot!)

Now here are the next lot of films for Fridays.

29-Sep Tough Guise
6-Oct Wrestling with masculinities
13-Oct Dream Worlds 2
20-Oct Date Rape Backlash
27-Oct Killing Screens
3-Nov Race: The Floating Signifier
10-Nov Killing Us Softly
17-Nov Still Killing Us Softly
1-Dec Sexual Harrasment: Building Awareness on Campus

Fridays are obviously hardcore brainwashing days. At least on Tuesdays there are a few decent flicks, and you could sneak out before the discussion bit, but Fridays see films about sexual harrasment and date rape, no doubt designed to shame men by slandering us all as vile rapist scum which, of course, we apparantly are according to feminists.

Very sad.

That pic of the bloke with the beard is brilliant though. The fact that it's serious - and not a guy just taking the piss - makes me giggle.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:55 PM

At 7:54 PM, FredXblog said...

Excellent find Duncan

Yes- they really are pathetic aren't they lol

Incidentally, when I first saw that picture I thought it was either a hairy femhag or some guy taking the piss- i.e. he thinks feminists look like big fat trolls (which many are lol)

But after realising he was serious, I honestly don't know how he can take himself seriously

I know I can't

* And any man who identifies with feminism is nothing but a traitor and a disgrace to their gender

At 9:14 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I just wish I had the patience and skill to turn that picture into an animated .gif with the guy's head spinning around and around like a spinning bow-tie. That's the only way it could be even funnier.

At 9:27 PM, voodoojock said...

Suffice to say, I've seen feminists with more facial hair than that chap.

At 9:36 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

What a tosser! He probably thinks he can ingratiate himself with females....what a loser.

At 11:12 PM, mfsob said...

He's probably doing it thinking that he'll get laid more. I've seen a few examples of that kind of foolishness in my neighborhood.

But, yeah, the only kinds of women that shirt's likely to attract have more hair than him, a MUCH higher body mass index and an attitude that would split rocks.

Who do these ball-less wonders think they're kidding?

At 10:30 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

Here in American, they're going crazy to get girls to play on boys' sports teams. You see, when its sports, women are the physical equals of men. But as soon as they step off the field, we have the Violence Against Women Act, and they apparently turn into gentle flowers.

Everyone got that?

At 10:55 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

This is what the picture should look like:

<http://tinyurl.com/yeaxrc>

At 4:41 PM, mfsob said...

Sorry, have to post again about this.

I hope this big league pussified mangina DOES marry an American Woman, and she does do what American women almost always do to their men - give them a royal ass reaming, without benefit of lubrication.

You guys watch, in 10 years (or less), he will be financially destroyed, disillusioned, and one of us!

At 5:02 PM, Anonymous said...

After seeing that picture, I had to have a wank.

At 5:24 PM, Anonymous said...

I honestly thought that picture was a joke until you pointed out the possibility that he was serious.

At 4:35 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Cripes Duncan!

Please write something soon, I log onto your site and the first thing I see is a Sasquatch/Feminist-Mangina. I don't know if I should punch my computer screen or let my testicles try and climb up and hide at this shameful display of a "man."

He is like looking at a dead person in a car accident, you know it's bad, but you still look.

Please write something, and in a hurry! That picture does something to me. (Shiver!)

At 5:05 AM, bj said...

what a fucking pussy

At 9:21 AM, HAWKEYE said...

cmon
hes doing it cause he is getting layed.
we have all been guilty of sniveling and cowering to some demanding and irritating bitch to get a taste.

At 9:28 AM, HAWKEYE said...

note that johnathon groves has only just started, can you imagine how he will fit into a feminist environment like this .
by this time next year he will be a stronger MRA member than any of us. can you imagine the crap that that place would spit forth..

At 3:29 PM, darkbhudda said...

Crap.

Now I have to shave my beard so I don't look like some pussy-assed mangina crybaby sellout bullshit artist.

Beards are supposed to be for men, not emasculated retards.

At 8:19 PM, Anonymous said...

BARF! He's prolly a virgin with a 2" dick!

And just listen to all these feminists complaining about how hard it is to find nutless [feminists like him here!](#)

At 12:33 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

My man is just asking for trouble! He thinks its all good, until they turn on him.

At 8:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Check out this [MANGINA'S group!](#)

Too bad anybody with ballz and a brain won't be allowed to join!!

This entry was posted on July 25, 2007 at 4:40 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [mangina](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [MIA MRA?](#)

["I like the colour of that one, I'll take it."](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.


[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Men are (a) useless or (b) useless

14 September 2006





The only consolation of working in an office full of empowered womyn with their useless degrees and attitudes of “Men are useless, I don’t need them” (conflicting with their ticking biological clocks and the subsequent Estrogenuclear Detonations when the timer hits Zero) is laughing at their tangled web of misandry, general stupidity and above all hypocrisy.

For example, today, there was a brief discussion of illness. Women like to think themselves as being immune to everything from arse-cancer to decapitation, yet I’ve honestly witnessed female colleagues go home because they “felt faint”, “I’m feeling really down” or “my tummy feels bad.”

Today’s man-bashing twittering centred on how useless us men are at seeking treatment for illnesses.

“Men are stupid,” theorised one degree-possessing woman - who, incidentally, regularly reads [Chat magazine](#) and who honestly once thought that Israel was the same country as Iran - who promptly expanded on her theory that men are inherently thick by declaring that “When men get ill they ignore it, they try to be all macho and don’t do anything. They don’t visit a doctor or nothing, they just do nothing!”

“Unlike women,” spoketh me, dying for a localised sex-war after the mid-afternoon bravado only a liquid lunch can deliver, “You whine all the time, you women.”

“That’s what men do,” continued this woman, “You moan constantly. All the time. I’ve seen it in my dad and my brother. You men get ill and you moan constantly. You phone casualty if you sneeze!”

Now, forgive me for being a pedantic arsehole, but I doth spy a slight contradiction here. She’s trying to say that us men are useless because we don’t seek help when ill, but we’re also useless because we seek help when ill.

Does...not...compute...

Seriously, this is why arguing with feminists and modern women in general is impossible. Not only are they incapable of grasping logic but they have no sense of consistency. They’re evidently so full of hatred for men that they’ll gladly contradict themselves - and issue a mental block to cut off all memories of that contradiction - just to insult, slander and denigrate men.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:53 PM

At 10:44 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Your comment is spot on, yet again.

The concept that men are at once pathetic wimps who cannot handle a minor ailment without writhing around as if they were at death’s door, but at the same time are so careless of their health that they ignore glaring symptoms of life-threatening illnesses, is a massive

and incredibly stupid contradiction. But astonishingly it is one that seems to be believed in wholeheartedly by every woman on the planet. I have lost count of the times I have pulled women up on this very point. But it never seems to make any difference. The prejudice is cemented into their brains like concrete.

Or is it really some kind of cunning female conspiracy to shame men into avoiding using the health service, so as to leave more room and resources for women? There really has to be some explanation for how an entire sex can embrace such hypocrisy.

At 12:27 AM, Anonymous said...

Not only are they incapable of grasping logic but they have no sense of consistency... Or is it really some kind of cunning female conspiracy ... There really has to be some explanation ..such hypocrisy.

The explanation, as I see it is that 10000 years ago women didn't actually have to go out and build the spear, understand nature, kill the buffalo and lug it back to the cave.....

All they had to do was to con/shame/manipulate whomever bought the buffalo back to the cave to give some to them..

that's why they never actually take a firm logical and consistent position on anything... and that's why they're so good at reading the social situation and other women's motives... (while we're still far off in the distance, exhausted but still lugging back the buffalo)

max

At 2:57 AM, Twister said...

This is a fairly common phenomenon amongst women today. It may not make sense to us, but that is because we use logic to make an argument, while women resort to pure emotion.

I was working in D.C. over the summer (in a very left-wing office) and the women there were hilarious, filling all the worthless positions like you say and calling in sick all the time. The biggest feminist we had there was an intern who spent 1/3 of her internship out sick (all on different days) and the whole time I was there not one man used a sick day, while almost every chick did.

That's ok, I have begun to use a fairly effective and subtle tactic when this occurs. Once someone is out sick (and they do it a lot), not only do I see to it that nobody finishes their work for them, but I also use the female strategy of passive-aggressive character assassination. It is very important that you are subtle enough that nobody figures out what you are up to. If they do this a lot and you keep up with your efforts, they either no longer call in sick or they leave the job completely. It has worked in the past; I suggest you try it.

At 3:59 AM, Ibanez said...

I agree. When women know they are beat logically they will resort to emotional attacks, ie you're gay, etc. to try to prove themselves the victor. Character attacks I believe stem from an ego disease. It probably comes from the inability to admit they are wrong.

Women and their constant celebrity worshiping is annoying too. Why should I get chastised because I didn't know X was sleeping with Y then Z and so forth? Although I realize as men we usually look up to sports figures, scientists, great musicians, etc. but this is because of what they have accomplished not because of their image.

Assault on men has to stop.

At 8:40 AM, Anonymous said...

arguing with a woman is a bit like arguing with a goat - you get nowhere and it only annoys the goat.

I think it is better to see them as an obstacle to be got round than as someone to negotiate with.

At 1:27 PM, byrdeye said...

The ironic thing is that the more Men develop society and make it safer...the less women need us and spurn us. And they take all that progress for granted, even biting the hand that feeds them!

Well, when things go back to "Mad Max" chaos, you can bet they'll be riding our nuts again for protection, survival and safety, again...

At 9:22 PM, Anonymous said...

'Iran and Israel the same country', haha, oh boy, that would resolve much of the Middle-East crisis. As 'Iranreal' would annihilate itself out of self-loathing.

'Well, when things go back to "Mad Max" chaos, you can bet they'll be riding our nuts again for protection, survival and safety, again...'

If that situation ever arises, it presents the perfect opportunity to subordinate any amoral women, or those who reject logic and reason. Either that, or just kick them out of the tribe, and let the pirates/savages deal with them. Hopefully creating a society which has logic, reason and rationality as its foundation stones.

That would be a society worth living in, and worth fighting for.

At 9:37 PM, Anonymous said...

I saw some figures recently here in the UK that showed women take more days off sick than men each year.

I suppose this is why they want quotas as who would ever employ them??

A friend works in a firm of solicitors and half the women are on maternity leave. Guess who is doing their work whilst the good ladies get full pay and are off for 9 months?

Never mind, the stress of covering all the extra work will result in either suicides or lower life expectancy. I suppose women feel their is a glass ceiling preventing them dying early and committing suicide in greater numbers. We are awful!!

At 10:59 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I'm useless? I suppose the statement is true- coming from the female perspective, anyway. To a woman, I AM bloody useless. A woman views a man as a worker-drone who has one purpose in life: to support some women's breeding operation. Until his usefulness comes to an end, that is.

No dice. Ain't gonna happen to me.

I had the day off today, and I had no ball-wrenching honey-do list to keep me busy. I spent a cool, damp morning riding one of my Harley-Beasties through the mountains and forests far from home. When I came back in the afternoon, there was STILL no honey-do list awaiting me.

Sad, this single life of ease and....uselessness.

Sigh.

Christopher

At 10:19 AM, hawkeye said...

hi guys ,if you go to feministing you will see that Jessica is extremely upset by some comments made about her on another blog,so it is a great opportunity to

“KICK EM WHILE THERE DOWN”

“yeah baby”

At 12:43 AM, mfsob said...

Trying to argue with a woman is like trying to herd cats ... but at least with cats, you CAN bribe them with food - the woman would just grab the food, stuff it all in her mouth, and continue the argument.

career women, double standards and misandry. You can feed this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Pod-porridge reserves are running low!](#)

[Eleven-years of prison for divorced man](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Men blamed for women not liking football

22 August 2006

(Thanks to a commenter for pointing this link out in the comments for the previous post.)

[SFA told to boost women's football](#)

Ministers are putting pressure on the Scottish Football Association to penalise Scotland's top football clubs if they do not form women's teams.

..

Ministers say Scotland's male-dominated senior clubs must support moves to create teams for women or face disciplinary action. Sanctions could include a ban on clubs taking part in European competitions or a refusal to issue grants to the clubs.

Ah, nothing like modern independent womyn stomping down on anyone else daring to have independence, whether they be individual men, companies or football clubs.



*“They’re not doing what we say! Penalise! Fine! Imprison!
Grraaagh!”*

How pathetic will that make Scotland look? Celtic or Rangers qualify for the European Champions League but have to turn up like sorry schoolboys who forgot their P.E. kit and humbly declare *“We’re not allowed to play, our executives didn’t set up a woman’s team so the government has banned us. Sorry.”*

Their intervention follows a warning earlier this month from a top women’s football official, who accused SPL clubs of “living in the dark ages”. Maureen McGonigle, the executive administrator of Scottish Women’s Football (SWF), said moves to get the top clubs in Scotland to form female teams, mirroring successful efforts south of the border, had so far failed.

Oh piss off you fucking rotten old cunt. Just fuck off.

“A bomb needs to be put under these archaic men. There are clubs who have empty seats week in and week out and they have to start encouraging women to be there,” she said recently.

Sounds like a threat to me, all this talk of bombs. Maybe that Chechen President assassinated a couple of years ago by a bomb under his seat at a football stadium wasn't killed by Chechen Separatists after all, but instead by some miserable old Caucaskanks angry that he didn't encourage women's football enough.

Besides, look at what she's complaining about; that there are empty seats at women's matches! So? Big deal! Why is that of any concern, let alone responsibility, of the “archaic men.” Quite simply they have women's football clubs, they get to play, yet people *choose* not to go. These bitches don't like that, the idea of people actually not giving a crap about womyn's footie, so they just blame men, insist men are living in the dark ages (Yawn! Not heard that one before), *demand* men do something about it (like what? You can't *force* people to like something) and, if things don't change, they furiously insist that penalties (no pun intended) are imposed; “*Withhold money, ban them from playing in Europe, fine them! Bomb them! Fuck 'em up! Bloody men.*”

There are mothers, daughters, sisters who want to play football.”

But they're not. They're choosing not to, the same way people - men *and* women - choose not to watch it. What the flying fuck do they honestly want to be done about it, armed soldiers forcing women at gunpoint to play football with audiences forced at gunpoint to watch. And shot if they don't cheer loud enough?!

It's simple; women's football is shit. It's boring. If they want to play, great. If people want to watch, great. But not many women do and even fewer women - and even less men - want to watch. I'm not bothered about football really myself, but I know some guys who are obsessed with it, yet some weren't even aware there's a women's FA Cup or League, and didn't care either.

These two quotes are revealing:

Patricia Ferguson, minister for culture, sport and tourism, claims senior Scottish clubs have a crucial role in promoting wider access and involvement for women.

Asked whether the SFA should force clubs to integrate girls' and women's soccer into their community football and player development structures, she said: “Yes. We would also wish to have as soon as practicable a demonstrable commitment to women and girls' football as a condition in the performance club grant scheme.”

Bill Aitken, a Scottish Tory MSP, branded the idea “ridiculous”. He said: “I would encourage football clubs to form women football teams and support women's football generally. But this is totally over the top and it appears that Scotland is rapidly becoming a country where compulsion replaces encouragement.”

The woman demands that clubs be *forced* to support this women-firster scheme, whilst the man, although keen the scheme should be encouraged, doesn't want choice to be removed.

This is why feminism inevitably leads to Big Government, Socialism, and why they're rightly called Feminazis; feminists - and that includes a lot of women in government who would lie and deny they're feminists - don't like choice or freedom for people or organisations, they want them forced.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:06 PM

At 7:13 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

As an ardent football fan I can perhaps shed some light on why it is that no one watches women's football.....it's dull. Women's football is like watching slow motion. It's unbelievably boring. There are however, many women football fans who regularly turn up at matches....men's matches that is. They do this because the man's game is action-packed and full of passion and skill. These whinging women know this too, which is why they want the whole system rigged in their favour because they know that unless they do this women's football will remain where it is now and where it rightly belongs...as a minority sport.

At 8:36 PM, Anonymous said...

No one watches women's professional basketball in the U.S. for the very same reason.

One thing that we have in the U.S. that seems similar to what is proposed for Scotland is Title 9. It is called Title 9 because it was enacted as Title 9 of a federal civil rights statute. It mandates equal funding for men's and women's collegiate sports, regardless of fan interest. As a result a number of American universities have disbanded what are considered over here "minor" sports, such as men's swimming and wrestling, in order to fund unwatched women's sports.

It sounds like they are trying to lay the groundwork for something similar in Scotland.

At 10:46 PM, Playboy said...

Um, Socialism isn't the same as Nazism. But I get your point that Feminism naturally leads to an authoritarian state.

At 2:04 AM, Anonymous said...

Socialism isn't the same as Nazism

I thought NAZI stood for National Socialism?

At 2:10 AM, Lord Feverstone said...

Um, Socialism isn't the same as Nazism. But I get your point that Feminism naturally leads to an authoritarian state.

Do you forget the Nazi party is more precisely known as the National Socialist German Workers' Party? All Nazis are socialists but not all socialists are Nazis.

At 6:28 AM, Tony Sclafani said...

This was tried in the US with women's soccer and basketball. Both leagues either folded or struggled because no one went. And there was massive publicity, yet few fans.

My question is this: Why don't feminists learn from their mistakes? When most people see a failed business model, they don't try and reinvent THAT wheel. Yet that's just what the feminists in Scotland are doing.

At 7:03 AM, pete said...

There are sons and brothers who want to play football as well, but thanks to the cunts claiming the spots and the funding \$\$, they can't get in.

I'm one of those brothers. Chivalry and sucking up to the female sex ensured that any girl who wanted to play was given many chances and opportunities, be it in the unsupervised playground or in the supervised gym, while any man who was less than stellar was passed over.

At 8:01 AM, phoenix said...

I think feminism is genetic. It seems to spring up everywhere when women are left to do as they please. I don't think foreign women are the solution so many people think they are. Unless you plan on living in that country itself, it simply will not work anywhere else you go because the laws will be tilted in her favor.

At 8:52 AM, Anonymous said...

I'm a guy and I avoid football like the plague. Nothing but a load of commercialized shite for morons.

I shall avoid wimmins football like the bubonic plague.

At 10:58 AM, Masculist Man said...

Here in the States we have the women's national basketball association that nobody gives a fuck about except for the hardcore feminists/dykes on and off the teams.

At 3:07 PM, mfsob said...

Ah, yes, Title 9, or IX as it were ... doomed to failure from the start, but the feminazis refuse to admit it. The reason MEN's college football is so huge in the USA is because it's fun to watch, and LOTS of people go to it, and spend LOTS of \$\$\$\$\$\$ to do so, and to support it.

Whereas a women's college softball or field hockey match ... *yawn* ... no need to worry about getting stuck in the cheap seats, because few people besides the players every show up!

But the feminazis, determined to bend reality and basic economics to their will, refuse to admit that no one WANTS to pay money to watch their "girls" stumble about on the field. Just another in the long string of events that show women are incapable of thinking rationally.

At 11:09 PM, Playboy said...

| RE: National Socialist German Workers Party

The party name had no relationship to the reality of the social/economic structure. Hitler was actually anti-feminist and thought women should be mothers and homemakers and stay out of politics.

"Man's world was the state, the women's the home, and the two worlds complemented each other; women ought not attempt to penetrate the world of men." - Mein Kampf

But again, the asertion that Feminism leads to an Authoritarian state is still valid. It's just the that the term 'feminazi' (like 'islamofascim') is so wildly inaccurate that it makes the user sound intellectually slow.

At 9:20 PM, Anonymous said...

We are getting a bit off topic here, but with regard to what playboy said, the term "feminazi" is used, at least here in the U.S., not as a summation of the political doctrines proposed by any person or group, but to indicate that those persons and groups use what are considered totalitarian methods to gain and keep power.

At 8:58 PM, Anonymous said...

I think feminism is genetic. It seems to spring up everywhere when women are left to do as they please.

Right, were women reaaaally so miserable a few generations ago? Funny, but my grandma was VERY happy till the day she died, and never once complained about her place in life.

Sure, there were a few bitter, ugly single women...and THEY projected their unhappiness upon ALL women. They convinced the next generation how miserable and “oppressed” their mothers were - and thereby revised history by implanting false memories within the mass consciousness.

REALITY IS though, as you said, when women are peacefully left to their own devices...water seeks its own level and they find happiness in expressing their own natural femininity.

Problem lately is that they’ve been TOLD to do the opposite. Even though, most find no happiness in it. I have sisters, who got technical degrees or worked with some technical companies. One quit and is making a total career change and the other has job-hopped while having a baby now. In the end, neither was happy with a technical-related career.

Hey, I’m sure I *could* study elementary education and become a good schoolteacher...but I’d probably not enjoy it. Women going into male-dominated fields are often discovering the same thing in the end now too...even if they CAN do it (few), still doesn’t mean they really WANT to. Only too bad they had to waste 15 years of their life to find out...

At 5:36 PM, Anonymous said...

This is a very old thread but I am browsing and ran across it. As a man I don’t care about “football” really but as a possible solution could we band female fans from men’s games? If they were forced to watch female games if they wanted to watch any at all would it cause an uproar?

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 3:22 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Cyberbitches](#)

[Onion article](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Men Going Away

12 February 2006

Ghost Nation from [Richard's Midlife Crisis](#)

There is a generation of men fading from view. This is a global phenomenon but is particularly noticeable (if this is not a contradiction in terms) in the feminist countries.

[Read the rest.](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:50 AM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:38 pm and is filed under [mgtow](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Great Danes](#)

[Rich bitches »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Men more altruistic in war

12 September 2006

Why men at war will pull together

The men in each group became less self-orientated, and were more altruistic than before, approximately doubling their donations.

“The men actually helped their group by becoming more altruistic towards them,” said Professor van Vugt.

“We’ve labelled it the male warrior effect.”

For the women, there was no difference in their behaviour between when they were playing for the group, or for themselves.

..

“In situations in which you have inter-group encounters, yes, men start becoming more aggressive than women, but with that comes a lot of co-operation within their group.”

An interesting study that shows what we all knew, that us men are better at self-sacrifice, especially when our ‘tribe’ (whether its a test group or country) is threatened.

Us men in the West are certainly at war at the moment against feminism and Big Government.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:14 PM

At 6:57 PM, nevo said...

War is a criminal act forced upon innocent men by a few sexually frustrated men in power.

Winston Churchill is a fine example. He couldn't shag his missus even when he wanted to. Preferring to play war games against the Germans, which were another group of sexually frustrated men in power.

Any reasonable man with a normal sex life does not need to relive himself via acts of violence.

Also, this is the reason why sex and sport do not mix if you want to be a winner.

NEVO

At 10:20 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

"Winston Churchill is a fine example. He couldn't shag his missus even when he wanted to. Preferring to play war games against the Germans"

Nevo, do you know nothing of recent history or are you just taking the piss?

Churchill became Prime Minister AFTER WW2 started.

At 2:41 AM, Anonymous said...

Nevo...

War (like all violent contest) is nothing less than a violent (and decisive) paradigm for mediating/resolving status disputes on a population scale.

Please quit talking out your ass if you wish to be taken seriously.

What many sublimated male imbeciles fail to appreciate is that appealing to violence *invariably* favors the interests of discontented males (when pragmatically exercised).

Ever wonder why females have rarely antagonized for war (since the ascendancy of the bureaucratic state)?

Because the largess of matriliney (and more recently, codified polyandry) derives from status quo equilibriums which are easily disturbed during times of war, while males must often in every case resolve their own vigorous agency without state benefaction.

The dichotomy can be observed where (on a scale of means) state machinations are a male hindrance/burden, but a female benefice.

Excerpt from one of my previous posts: 'Violence has always been the most acute/efficacious energy vector acting upon the substrate of human agency - if you want to effect/alter/change human

behavior/condition dynamics, nothing is so expedient as forceful appeal'.

Read my other posts and educate yourself.

Violence is the only way you idiots are getting out of the collective hole you find yourselves in through cowardly indolence.

Deal.

- nSCOURGE

At 5:23 AM, Anonymous said...

On the topic of violence/war, I dug up this little excerpt(It is chronicled from my earlier days, so please forgive any neophyte prose):

On a requisite scale, the sovereignty of violent/open contest(as selection agent) necessarily selects for behavioral(and phenotypic) vigor/adaptive plasticity(favoring males who are empowered) through it's visceral determination.

In other words: males who are not easily cowed in a flaccid pretext to forestall violent antagonisms between rivals.

Thus, violence similarly favors vigorous male sex/reproduction strategies(for the victors), while undermining effete strategies(as well as female contra-strategies) which appeal to sublimated treaty under duress of codified censure(by functionary cowards who act in groups, and will expedite the levers of coercion only under an aegis of populist sanction/accord), where the power vacuum ceded by stultified males(cowards who have long since abrogated all initiative to females for fear of violent intervention by rival males) is inexorably filled by the duplicitous machinations of female interest.

While the fallout of such contest can be acutely effectual(with females abruptly forced to yield their erstwhile conferred sovereignty in mate selection to pragmatic/material consideration), it often hold's the most terminal consequence for vanquished/displaced males(a violent and brutal end at the hands of usurping rivals) - which is why it is at-risk/besieged males(betas) who were the principal architects in emergent paradigms which have derived intervening social codes to prohibit autonomous/unregulated violence in the mediation of dispute and redressment.

This is also why the (tenuously)prevailing west/euro psych complex is so keen in endorsing spurious correlations(interpreted anthropomorphistically) between female sensory bias(in mate-selection) and univalent male vigor/fitness/quality - it doesn't want increasingly desperate/disgruntled males(disenfranchised by female license) from entertaining any dissonant notions to the contrary in regards to their celebrated status deficits.

- nSCOURGE

At 1:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Nevo, Churchill was the man that we needed to win the war against the germans. You do know that the same liberals that always thinks problems can be solved by simply talking to muslims are the same we had to put up with in WWII.

Hitler, time to talk...LOL!

People also dont understand that the next wars will not be right or left wing fascism...although we are stearing toward left wing fascism with the way this countrys going(united states of Europe anyone?), but rather it will be Islamic fascism.

The sooner people wake up the better.
But first things first is to stop this EU commie ballshit! 😄

At 8:09 PM, Anonymous said...

This is not a political argument (and will not be resolved through it's appeal).

Aggressively liberal immigration policy/trends are only a *symptom* of the problem.

Quit fixating on these mere artifacts, and get your heads out of the sand already!

If Euro civ is too stupid, calcified, and delusional to address the nexus of it's own displacement/ruin (fem license et al, pursuant to the west's signature utopian mysticism/duplicity of reason), then it isn't worth preserving.

If this is in fact the case, then I won't shed a tear (because you'll be better off with Islam)...

- nSCOURGE

At 2:53 AM, Anonymous said...

nSCOURGE posts make my head hurt.
Can you please use more basic words so I can understand because it seems very interesting, I just wish I could read it.

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 5:13 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

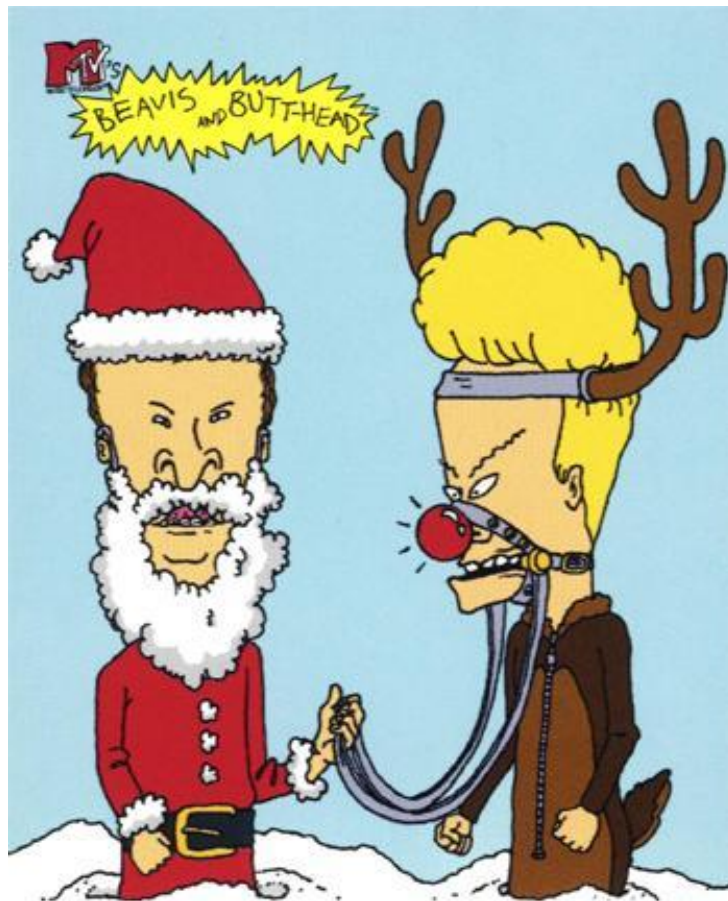
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Merry Christmas

24 December 2006



Merry Christmas to one and all! (except for feminists; may the yuletide log slip from your fire and burn your house down.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:38 PM

At 12:32 AM, Anonymous said...

Merry Christmas to you from your US readers!

At 6:12 PM, Panzer said...

Yea Merry Christmas everyone.

Panzer

At 6:42 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I'm sitting here bloated and bleary eyed after a family feast and I think my belly is about to split open.

It's really true though. Christmas proves Einstein's theory of relative time.

Time passes slower when your with your relatives.

Seasons greetings Duncan and readership.

At 3:56 AM, yank_with_questions said...

I want to wish Duncan and all my English colleagues a merry Christmas and I hope you all have a happy new year.

At 10:47 PM, prudhomme said...

Merry Christmas (certainly not PC "x-mas") from prudhomme in Germany... and a BIG THANKS to Duncan Idaho (Dune is also one of my favorite novels 😊 for this outstanding blog. I recommended your blog already to many people and I will continue to do so... and probably start my own anti-feminist blog in 2007. Keep up the good work, Duncan, and harvest the spice of life without crazy females... Best wishes to everyone in our community of men!

prudhomme

At 1:05 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

Oi!
dont forget us welsh twats either!



remember, a twat is for life

not
just for Xmas.

happy Scrotemas guys



This entry was posted on August 30, 2007 at 3:03 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Hate male](#)

["Stop teh backlash!"](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



MGTOW Chat Network link

25 October 2006



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:25 PM

At 4:50 PM, NYMOM said...

Just to let you know that site has more security and controls on it then the Pentagon probably has...

What is it about men that you always feel the need to regulate everything???? Claiming to be about 'free speech' and then making everyone jump through hoops who wish to comment on the site is a bit contrary don't you think...

At 1:45 AM, KellyMac said...

NYMOM, it's interesting you should say that, as MGTOW chat has an open policy.

Would you care to elaborate? Or are you just mad we don't want trolls in the inner sanctum? You're perfectly welcome in the public room.

At 1:47 AM, Anonymous said...

Well considering that it is an open signup policy nymom... and that anyone can join the lobby. And that none of the content is censored. And that I would know this because I RUN the service... I would say you should go back into your box.

If you want to play again be my guest, but you'll lose every time.

The "security" on the service is such that not just anyone can pretend to be anyone else. Which I would say is a good thing wouldn't you? Naturally the server itself is secure. Do you lock your doors or not? Of course, that's just common sense.

-Solaris

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 3:27 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#) and [mgtow](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Something lighthearted](#)

[It's not that I'm lazy; I just don't care](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



MIA MRA?

13 October 2006

Thanks to several people who e-mailed me to point out the blog went down earlier today. I've no idea where it went. Probably down the back of the sofa. I've just republished it - something normally only done after a new post - and it seems to have fixed it.

For a while I thought I'd been censored by the Fembot Police.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:40 PM

At 6:22 PM, nevo said...

Hi Duncan!

There's an interesting program on the telly tomorrow night titled "Goldplated"

As the title suggests is about a gold-digging skunk.
Just thought you might like to comment on that.

NEVO

At 6:22 PM, pete said...

I had the exact same thought. You're one of the most popular MRA bloggers, so it would suck to see you go.

Keep blogging!

At 7:05 PM, nevo said...

Bridge Over Trouble Water

When you're weary, feeling small,
When tears are in your eyes, I will dry them all;
I'm on your side. When times get rough
And friends just can't be found,
Like a bridge over troubled water
I will lay me down.
Like a bridge over troubled water
I will lay me down.

When you're down and out,
When you're on the street,
When evening falls so hard
I will comfort you.
I'll take your part.
When darkness comes
And pain is all around,
Like a bridge over troubled water
I will lay me down.
Like a bridge over troubled water
I will lay me down.

Sail on silvergirl,
Sail on by.
Your time has come to shine.
All your dreams are on their way.
See how they shine
If you need a friend
I'm sailing right behind.

Like a bridge over troubled water
I will ease your mind.
Like a bridge over troubled water
I will ease your mind.

© 1969 Paul Simon

When I was younger this song was one of my favorite songs.
Now I think this song could be the perfect mangina's Hymn.

Also, I found out wikipedia encyclopedia has deleted the Mangina
page.
I suppose that figures it.

NEVO

At 12:01 AM, Trescius said...

Hey Duncan,

Don't know if you'd get this but over in Canada there's going to be a
documentary about Fathers 4 Justice, and MRAs.

At 2:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

I presume you keep EVERYTHING backed up??? As the popularity of your blog grows so will the likelihood the feminutzis will want it erased.

At 7:36 PM, Anonymous said...

PDFCreator is great for this. It'll allow you to print all your pages to PDF quickly and easily. [PDFCreator](#).

This entry was posted on July 25, 2007 at 4:29 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Hitchens on politics](#)

[Men Against Violence \(only if it's against women though\)](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Michael Jordan could lose up to 90% of wealth in divorce

08 January 2007

[Jordan vs. Jordan: In Defense of Michael Jordan](#)

After 12 years of marriage, [Michael] Jordan's wife Juanita filed for divorce earlier this month and is seeking permanent custody of the couple's three children, their 25,000-square-foot home, and her share of the couple's property. Under Illinois law she may be awarded up to 90% of their assets.

Marriage: Just Say No. Multi-millionaire basketball player or humble office worker, just avoid it brothers.

90%...holy shit.

According to Forbes a few years ago, Jordan's net worth was \$398,000,000. You don't even need to work out 90% of that to realise that this bitch is going to be sorted for life on the hard-work of a man. Okay, it may only be "up to 90%" but it'll surely be at least 50%. In fact, even if she only got a mere teeny tiny little 0.9% of his assets she'll still be far wealthier than she would have been had she not married him.

Michael Jordan and Paul McCartney going though divorces and losing so much of their assets at the same time on opposite sides of the Atlantic this year will, hopefully, wake up more men to the total bum-raping in the family courts men get during divorces, whereby a woman can file for divorce and plunder a husband for money *he earned*.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:37 PM

At 10:08 PM, Anonymous said...

It's not going to wake any men up.

I've been reading these kinds of stories going back to the 1980s.

A relative of mine patiently explained to me several years ago that his marriage was "different" - his wife was his best friend, blah blah - and you have to find the right woman. I was just immature not to get married.

Yeah, you can guess the "rest of the story" now that I heard while I was home at Christmas.

Second point: Why on earth do some men seem thrilled to work their ass off for a woman, who sits at home doing no work, just nagging him? I'll never understand that.

At 10:26 PM, Difster said...

I'm not totally against the idea of getting married again but if I do, I'm going to make sure I protect my assets for the sake of my daughter.

Some people say that a pre-nup is just assuring yourself of a divorce. I don't believe that anymore. The divorce laws in this country certainly favor the woman. I just don't get it.

At 10:38 PM, Anonymous said...

I agree with anon@10:08. I just think men are completely retarded. If you bring up any of the facts posted on MRA blogs such as this one, most MEN will immediately decry you as a misogynist or employ shaming language, heck, I think they are a lot worse than women are. At least you can avoid women or ignore them, since almost everything they say is so stupid, but when men start saying the same things it's not as easy to ignore them. I am absolutely not interested in "saving" men that get hosed in divorce court. If you've gotten married in the past 10-20 years, you freaking deserve it, and you're what created the mess we are in. If you asshats had taken a stand back then, feminism wouldn't have gotten to where it is. Sure it's fun to blame politicians and lawyers, but without stupid men these people wouldn't be able to do anything. Despite what Duncan and others say, the general public still has power over politicians, it's just the general public agrees with feminism.

At 10:40 PM, Anonymous said...

Men aren't stupid, they just fall in love. The sex and the fun times together are very powerful and override the guy's common sense.

I love to date and get to the happy boyfriend/girlfriend stage, then I skillfully break things off - even saying I have a terminal illness. I do

what I have to do to get the sex and fun times, and then do what I have to do to break it off quickly.

Millions of men are doing what I do. There is no other way; unless you want to spend the rest of your life slaving away for a woman you maybe spent five years with.

Never marry, never.

At 11:30 PM, HAWKEYE said...

one thing i will credit to females ,they are smarter when it comes to protecting there assets.
for example when a female with her own wealth gets married she will be sure to have a pre nup,they understand the wicked plans and traps that females set for men and are carefull to avoid them.
men dont do this they think that his little angle could never do that to him or it wont happen to us.
BULLSHIT!!!! WAKE UP!!!!!!

the truth is this has been her plan since the relationship began,watching and waiting like a snake in the grass ,waiting for the bonds to mature waiting for the right amount of kids to be born or in my case waiting until we moved close to her parents.
ar yes brothers they know the game of lies and deceit very well.
be on guard or pay the price

At 11:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Here's my prediction of what she'll get:
The most expensive house and car(s) All furnishings. All of "her" luxury possessions, she'll keep and won't get counted. Jewelry is usually the big one here. Furs also.
Incredible alimony (250,000/yr)
Incredible child support (.5 mil/yr/child)
50% of the liquid assets.

At 11:46 PM, madmat said...

In reply to Anonymous:

“Why on earth do some men seem thrilled to work their ass off for a woman, who sits at home doing no work, just nagging him? I'll never understand that.”

It's because we have been lead, from being young boys, to believe that females are the gentler sex and that they need care and protection.

Combine this with our basic instinct to reproduce, support and protect our families even if it means laying down our lives for them, and hay presto you have a walking/talking life support system. Women are happy ,the government is happy and businesses are happy.

If there was any argument against getting married... surely this article has to make the Top Ten list.

I mean cmon! If you break M.J. like this... nobody's safe!!

At 6:38 AM, Boyd-Boyd said...

Many men >are< stupid, or at the least, damn fools. You better believe it. Try counseling some of these boobs about marriage, and see how far it gets you. I've just about given up. If a guy is stupid enough to get married, then he deserves what he gets. Stupidity is it's own reward.

At 6:43 AM, Anonymous said...

[get a prenup](#)

At 8:51 AM, Anonymous said...

[Don't fucking marry.](#)

At 10:16 AM, Anonymous said...

Do not tell that to a woman or even a mangina: they will tell you that she is entitled to it because he would not have earned so much without the woman.
So basically they tell you that she is the earner.

It is really sad for Jordan to loose his so hard earned wealth and his children.

At 10:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Second point: Why on earth do some men seem thrilled to work their ass off for a woman, who sits at home doing no work, just nagging him? I'll never understand that.

Because it is good to provide for a woman. It is the same as being capable of affording a cabrio or fancy home.
Both mean expenses but it seems to be fun.
It is only in our times that women nag so much.

At 12:36 PM, Anonymous said...

90%

Funny, I don't remember her making 90% of those points, or her winning 90% of those games or obtaining 90% of the MVPs. What was her profession before she met MJ and what were her prospects? Oh never mind.

What kind of world are we living in?

At 1:29 PM, NHY said...

Ouch, poor guy.

Imagine.... or should I say WHEN she cleans poor MJ up in the femni - nazi divorce courts.... poor guy.

Poor guys are not going to wake up, they've lied to by everything, the media, its all propaganda. Its all around us.

This is really sad, that is all I can say.

At 9:42 PM, bodyfascist.com said...

what i don't understand is why guys again and again are stupid enough not putting up a contract that holds water soon enough (not to mention putting on a condom if you don't want a family).

however, i'm aware that the first half won't solve e.g. the custody prob, as well as plenty times it's difficult seeing your kids even when you're officially entitled to.

and yup, am glad i'm not living in the uk with these new laws about having to do so even if you're only living together while not being married. you won't hear me saying too many good things about switzerland, but at least as compared to 20 years ago, now after a divorce courts expect wifey to work too.

so in the end imho at least partly it comes down to legislation, i.e. lobbying, campaigning, organising, usual political legwork. if everybody shooting their mouth off here and elsewhere would do so, already would be a beginning. but better blame feminism, manginas, blahblahblah.

hey, anyone of you would enjoy living in the 50ies or 18hundreds? myself, hell no. as little as in a relationship i'd like slaving 50 hours a week underpaid so she can play the housewife and my boss can make some more millions. (by the way, just telling my girlfriends so from the beginning up to now always worked ...)

i embrace feminism insofar as it's about equal opportunities and shared responsibilities, and i respect those who mean it, even if they're taking shit from the supremacist ones just for doing so, and instead of lumping all feminists and women together, i prefer judging them individually rsp. holding them responsible for their own demands, just like i want to be judged myself.

at the end of the day, it's up to everyone. don't just moan, do something. i know some of you do, but re: a lot of commenters on

this blog, i'm not too impressed. think about it not just from your own, but with a broader perspective. spitting gob and blood and hurling insults in small incestual circles of like-minded imho sure won't do the trick.

At 11:00 PM, beestmaster said...

“What was her profession before she met MJ”

Professional whore

Men simply need to wake up and mobilize and fight the feminist tsunami - which is already on its 3rd wave...

At 11:36 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Just some observations on the comments on this thread.

Firstly, pre-nups are useless in the UK. Divorce court judges simply ignore them, so don't waste your time with them unless you are in a jurisdiction that recognises them.

Secondly, the comments that men are their own worst enemies is right on the button. There are none so blind as those who will not see, particularly when they have obligingly pushed their eyes onto the stilettos that our rotten society so carefully sharpens for them.

Thirdly despite the stupidity of those men who still cling to the romantic image of marriage like the passengers dancing on the Titanic while the deadly water prepares to engulf them, there are increasing numbers of men who are waking up and passing on the message to avoid the decaying wreckage that marriage has now become. We should not underestimate blogs like this. They may give the superficial appearance of a bunch of losers moaning about how bad relationships with women have become, but there is a deeper value. These are very important forums for guys who smell something bad about the state of our society and its institutions, and who need to know that they are not alone. Not very long ago we would all have been lone voices crying in the wilderness, divided and conquered. Now we can talk to others who have made the same discoveries we have, exchange ideas, get information and receive support. These are all vital pre-requisites for action and, eventually, change for the better.

And incidentally a piece of action by one individual can go a long way. Every single person can make their own decisions. It's like a huge army marching the same way. You can easily get the impression that it is all but impossible to turn the whole column round and get them to march in the opposite direction. But you don't have to turn the entire column as one; all you need is for individual soldiers to turn themselves around and the whole picture can change in an instant. And you don't need everyone to turn. It only takes a few to do so to disrupt the whole march. Just have the courage of your convictions and face the way you want to, not the way others tell you.

Keep it up Duncan, you tell it like it is and you are providing a vital

public service to guys whom the rest of our society would just like to kick into the gutter. But we are not going to let them.

At 12:03 AM, Panzer said...

“i embrace feminism insofar as it’s about equal opportunities and shared responsibilities.”

Sorry man but thats the last thing it is about. It is all based on lies and deceit, any facts that do come their way are twisted to favor a certain outcome. I do agree with you, I would not want to live in the 1950s. Other than Rock-n-Roll, that decade was terrible. Although the past can help solve some problems, yearning to much for it does not lead to progress.

We are doing something besides complaining, we are telling women that until things improve, we are walking away. Some here continue to date, others dont, either way the end result is the same, we are not getting involved in any kind of serious relationship. Sometimes doing nothing is the most powerful thing you can do, hey it seems to be working here.

Panzer

At 4:05 AM, Joseph said...

If a guy like Michael Jordan is going to still play the field - then why marry? That only means he is going to have to [cheat](#).

Well, solution is easy: just don’t get married to begin with! Which is also the only foolproof way to avoid divorce, too!

BTW, I think there’s some law that after the 10-year mark, women get entitled to much more of her hubby’s wealth or something - which is why a lot of woman countdown and stick it out till the first decade, then file right after...

At 4:54 AM, Malik Starks said...

“Combine this with our basic instinct to reproduce, support and protect our families even if it means laying down our lives for them, and hay presto you have a walking/talking life support system.

Actually men don’t really have such an instinct at least not by nature, man’s basic desire is to have sex as much sex as possible preferably with more than one woman. The traditional family unit of today with a man and one wife is really a Judeo-Christian model. (Feel free to correct me if I am wrong, I may be!) This whole thing has only worked because society previously worked to strengthen the bond between his father and children. Feminism says that this role doesn’t need to be strengthened, and now society is unraveling before our very eyes.

That said I am not waiting for men to wake up, most of them have

been conditioned by society to get married and have kids because it's still the thing to do. Anyone who dislikes reading and discussing ideas, which characterizes the majority of young men and boys I've known, is not likely to see the light. Feminism is now leading an endless procession young male lambs to the slaughter of the family court system, which will soon become the primary breadwinner for society.

This is why all of us here who have awoken to what is happening need to get the word out in whatever ways we can. And not just by word of mouth but also perhaps using the creative arts, and most importantly leading by example. Most men simply don't have positive examples of men who have chosen to remain single as a lifestyle decision.

At 5:47 AM, Cornholio Mangus said...

Hmmmmmm.....

Good points, everyone.

I'm just wondering if it's time for The Sue Character to come vomit on this thread.

At 11:47 AM, Wobs said...

This reminds me of the Colin Montgomery divorce. The wife divorced the millionaire golfer because he was obsessed with golf.

Women really like to kill the golden goose once its layed "enough" eggs don't they.

At 4:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Neither a groom nor cohabitor be, fuck, duck, and then run free...

At 5:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Well, the 90% is only to "allow her to live the lifestyle she is accustomed to".

Wrong honey! For most women, the lifestyle they are accustomed to is working some kind of office or sales job making low wages, while whining about the injustice of it all and staking out their next sucker boyfriend.

This woman has been living the lifestyle her husband is accustomed to, which he has generously shared with her. You can't tell me that with the amount of money Jordan has, his wife had to contribute anything besides making some kids. The wife of a man making millions of dollars a year doesn't cook or clean or manage the house while he is at work, or watch the kids. She sits on her ass or thinks up

new ways to spend his hard earned money.

She rode the money train until she got tired, and will now take at least half of his earnings for just taking up space in his house. No marriage for me thanks. What is mine is mine!

At 6:20 PM, BR said...

Just wanted to say, excellent post by Paul Parmenter, I completely agree.

It's time for the power of the individual to be recognized.

At 6:55 PM, Anonymous said...

so in the end imho at least partly it comes down to legislation, i.e. lobbying, campaigning, organising, usual political legwork. if everybody shooting their mouth off here and elsewhere would do so, already would be a beginning. but better blame feminism, manginas, blahblahblah.

That's true, but this is a TRUE grassroots movement. Feminism was a top-down elitist movement instigated by communist intellectuals and bankrolled by their buddies. Housewives in the 1950s didn't all of a sudden go crazy. The media, government, and academics instigated the social change and led the way. Women followed.

There are almost no males at the national level (media, politicians) pointing out the fraud and atrocities being committed on families and males by the current twisted system. I guess politicians, et al are too busy profiting from the mess.

So this will have to build to a critical mass of disgusted men + reverberations will need to be felt throughout the society (marriage strike, mating strike, paying attention to women strike) before it goes to the next level.

We are doing fine. One step at a time.

At 6:58 PM, Anonymous said...

*Do not tell that to a woman or even a mangina: they will tell you that she is entitled to it because he would not have earned so much without the woman.
So basically they tell you that she is the earner.*

That's true. Bill Gates was broke and on skid row before he met Melinda.

At 10:04 PM, R. Daneel Olivaw said...

Paul Parmenter is correct in his statement concerning pre-nups. They can be ignored in American courts as well. Matt LeBlanc had his pre-nup thrown out by the judge in his divorce case. His wife didn't even ask for it to be thrown out. I'm currently researching ways for men to protect assets from predatory wives and girlfriends. I don't want any men to end up like the poor sap in Pennsylvania who spent TEN years in prison/jail for refusing to give his hard earned money to his skank ex wife.

R. Daneel Olivaw

At 10:19 PM, Anonymous said...

What another poster said before is correct, human beings are naturally promiscuous, it's the thug bad boys and women that are following their natural instincts, while weak and stupid men that cling absurdly to what society told them previously are the ones acting against nature. It isn't your "instinct" to marry and be stuck with one woman, just as isn't a woman's "instinct" to be stuck to you, although a woman's instinct is definitely to find one provider for her children, while mating with as many men as possible. This is basic human reproductive theory that you can learn in high level biology, at least before it gets completely stamped out by feminism since it's the truth. There are some "uncivilized" tribes that still practice this natural model. In this model generally a man will care for his sister's children, because you are certain of the parentage at least. The female body is designed to disguise who the father is, and to allow the best sperm to reach and fertilize the egg.

Religion and old society could be seen as "oppressing" women if you want, but in reality everything was done to prevent men from destroying themselves. Men absolutely can not control women, never have been and never will. A man that doesn't train himself to deal with women will be destroyed by a woman's natural instincts, and probably be crushed for life, a woman is easily able to move on. You can un-learn and train yourself to behave more on base human behavioral patterns by becoming a PUA, if you insist on dealing with women these days that is the only real way.

We will now watch our society unravel and progress stagnate. If you are religious, I'm sure there are signs of Armageddon, and I'll be damned if we haven't hit most of them. I don't think that means the world will end, I just think it means those are good signs of the death of any civilization. I personally welcome a new one, I'm not racist in the least so I don't care who makes the rules as long as they're fair to the rest of us.

At 10:29 PM, CLovIS said...

I'm just wondering if it's time for The Sue Character to come vomit on this thread.

Nah, I think this "Sue" entity has been rumbled lol.

At 11:54 PM, Peter said...

As a gay male, I'm so happy I don't have to deal with this silliness. I feel no attraction to women at all, and I just don't like talking to them, either.

Kisses

At 11:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Would it be better for a man to be in cohabitation than in marriage? What are the laws in UK? France? Sweden?

I know it is better not to have a woman in your life at all. But when you do, is it better to marry her? Or not?

Please, excuse my English. I am not an Englishman, but a man in European Union, nevertheless.

Jeg.

At 4:35 AM, Nilk said...

The wife divorced the millionaire golfer because he was obsessed with golf.

Colour me stupid, but surely if you marry a pro golfer, and a millionaire one at that, his golfing obsession is a given, right?

At 1:45 PM, Penrick said...

It doesn't matter if his wife gets everything. I'm willing to marry him and start fresh. Read my blog and help me become the next Mrs. Jordan.

At 5:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Difster, in many states pernups can be torn up at the whim of any mangina judge. An example I well know is the state of Iowa, but I am sure there are others.

First comment, Anonymous 10:;08 PM. Cool comment. Yeah, that is the sort of the rest of the story I enjoy, the mangina smart asses who treat us like fools, it's real justice when their cojones are ripped out by the roots.

I married in 1975 to a Mexican woman. By 1985 I realized only a complete fool would marry with the existing laws in place. It made no sense to divorce to avoid divorce, so I have been married 31.5 years now. But, I am totally in support of dontget married.

Likewise, to answer your question, get hold of THE MANIPULATED

MALE (OR MAN?) by Esther Vilar. She explains it very well.

Anonymous 10:38 Pm. Some of us did take a stand 20 years ago. I did everything a single person could do, but one person can accomplish nothing. And what you say about men being our worst enemies is absolutely true. Most crap I took came from men, not women. Though a totally faithful husband, at coffee time, I usually sat surrounded by women, the manginas couldn't figure it out.

Once one of my women friends was asked by a dummy how she could be my friend when I was a woman-hater. He told me what she said, and I understood it better than he did. She said I wasn't a woman-hater, I just hated feminists. (How true!) And, she said "We don't always like his opinions, but we women know what he stands for."

Woemn, as hard as they try to control you, really want a man with convictions and values he is willing to defend. The manginas only stood for banging as many women as they could. I had stong convictions, also never 'hit on' my women friends, and this meant more to them than being supportive of feminist goals.

At 6:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Unlike most of you, I LIVED In the fifties, and it was a great time, unless you were black in Mississippi. Who on earth told you it was not a good time?

At 2:22 AM, Panzer said...

|"Who on earth told you it was not a good time?"

History. The Red Scare, Keeping Up With the Jones's, Leave it to Beaver, Civil Rights(as you mentioned), Korean War(testing ground for Vietnam, oh and it still is refered to as a police action, jeez), I could probably think of more reasons given time. Recent trend I have seen is this whole "retro 80s" thing. I grew up int the 80s, and I got to say it sucked.

I was wrong on Rock-n-Roll being the only good thing that did come out of that decade, they did know how to make good cars.

Panzer

At 8:15 AM, bodyfascist.com said...

about the 50ies, don't know where you lived n how, but eg in switzerland it was illegal living with a woman without being married, ie you were legally forced doing so. in case you weren't married, janitor would snitch, coppers raid your appt, found 2 toothbrushes and you were up. not to mention if you were gay or just livin with other males in the same appt or not dressing the way you were supposed to or somebody reported you as a 'communist'. or the authorities wouldn't like your behaviour anyway, and you would end up in a psych ward, getting ect and/or lobotomy pronto, as it was happening in lotsa other countries and definitely in the us as well.

which are just some examples why i'm glad not having lived then (though many things are going back in a similar direction, constitutional rights good bye n all).

re: feminists i know many of you disagree, but i still think it's not a smart thing to do lumping all of them together, neither in real life nor tactically, cause i know a few feminists who are honest and have similar troubles with the less honest sort (and these with them you bet). i'd like to be judged by my individual convictions and actions and nothing else, so in return i'd like doing so towards others as well, male or female, mra or feminist, you name it, but that's just my humble opinion of course.

btw didn't say earlier everybody here is doing nothing but complaining, but it's still my impression more rational reflection + action and less whining wouldn't exactly harm

At 3:48 PM, Lisa said...

Divorce laws are definitely tough on men. The mystery to me is that law makers have predominately been men. Illinois, to my knowledge, does not have a female majority of legislators, judges or lawyers. Illinois has never had a female Governor. Men have representation. What gives?

My husband and I don't have a prenup. We both entered our marriage with assets. We both have something to lose. Maybe that will be incentive for us both to continue to work hard at our merger. I have no desire to enter the dating circles again and the thought of being a single mom is overwhelming. I can't imagine divorcing my husband. I hope he can't imagine it either.

At 6:09 PM, Peter said...

I'm a thirty-two year old recently outed gay male, and was once married. For five horrible long years. My wife divorced me, and left me broken, financially and emotionally. I've since developed a relationship with a gay man I met socially, also a victim of a bitter divorce, and the rest is history. It's not for everyone, but my life is finally happy.

I work as a secretary to a man-friendly firm of lawyers who specialize in family law here in Phoenix, and I watch the carnage parade through our offices every day. I'm present during many legal proceedings and hearings, and I can tell you that straight men have two enemies-

- 1) Themselves
- 2) Women

In that order.

Peter

At 6:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Divorce laws are definitely tough on men. The mystery to me is that law makers have predominately been men. Illinois, to my knowledge, does not have a female majority of legislators, judges or lawyers. Illinois has never had a female Governor. Men have representation. What gives?

Woman voters.

At 8:14 PM, Lisa said...

Anon@6:43, I don't think 'women voters' is the reason. In my 17 years as a registered voter I have never once seen a ballot initiative about divorce laws. Women voters are not putting a lot of females in powerful roles. Perhaps you are suggesting male politicians are making these decisions attract women voters? If so, they are being very coy about their efforts. It's not part of their campaign speeches. I've lived in 3 states and haven't a clue what the male legislators are doing to make divorce more favorable for women.

I think there are men and women profiting from divorce in America. Attorneys, financial planners, real estate, etc. There are a lot of industries that rely on the exchange of assets in a divorce to make a fortune. Many of the politicians in my area are tied to these professions. Interesting coincidence to me. Nope, I'm not convinced this rests squarely on the shoulders of women voters.

At 5:41 AM, Anonymous said...

Good thing Michael Jordan doesn't own the basketball team! It would suck to see it liquidated and sold to give his ex "her" half.

This happens in many states with small business owners, typically those who have sole proprietorships or operations that are otherwise not incorporated. My father knew a man who owned and worked at an auto shop here in Virginia. Several mechanics worked for him. His wife had nothing to do with the shop in any way—didn't work there as a receptionist or anything. One day she decided she wanted a divorce, citing "occupational desertion" (along the same lines as the golfer Colin Montgomery some of you have referred to), as he spent so many hours at his shop to make a decent living. She stayed at home, by the way.

You guessed it. The judge ordered the business liquidated, *throwing the man and his mechanics out of work*, so cupcake could get "her" half of the assets that she had done nothing to build. In theory this isn't supposed to happen, but it did, and I have heard of other such cases. And this was some years ago, back in the late 1970s, long before divorce got as bad as it is now.

At 8:59 PM, Anonymous said...

In my 17 years as a registered voter I have never once seen a

ballot initiative about divorce laws.

Very little legislation is enacted through ballot initiative or referendum. Most occurs in-chamber.

Women voters are not putting a lot of females in powerful roles.

Don't have to. Male politicians are doing a fine job.

Perhaps you are suggesting male politicians are making these decisions attract women voters?

I'm not suggesting it. I am plainly stating it.

If so, they are being very coy about their efforts. It's not part of their campaign speeches.

Actually they have been pretty open about the importance of the VAWA (aka, Endangered Species Act for Women), Family Medical Leave Act (paid leave for 'career women'), all men (except politicians, of course) are potential sexual predators (where potential = not caught yet), etc...

VAWA is particularly lovely.

I've lived in 3 states and haven't a clue what the male legislators are doing to make divorce more favorable for women.

No Fault Divorce. Doesn't need to be passed every year. Only passed once. And like a poisoned seed it grows and bears its fruit. Family Courts (aka Kangaroo Courts for Men), not legislatures, is where the daily damage is done (out of sight).

I think there are men and women profiting from divorce in America. Attorneys, financial planners, real estate, etc. There are a lot of industries that rely on the exchange of assets in a divorce to make a fortune. Many of the politicians in my area are tied to these professions. Interesting coincidence to me.

There would be no divorce industry without women regularly "cashing out" by exercising their escape clause under No-Fault Divorce option.

Nope, I'm not convinced this rests squarely on the shoulders of women voters.

Without women embracing feminism and no-fault divorce there would be no "this".

At 11:59 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Lisa comments: "Divorce laws are definitely tough on men. The mystery to me is that law makers have predominately been men. Illinois, to my knowledge, does not have a female majority of legislators, judges or lawyers. Illinois has never had a female Governor. Men have representation. What gives?"

Anonymous 8.59 summarises it nicely. I would add for Lisa's benefit that the female influence on legislators and their legislation does not so much lie in women voting directly for other women, who then pass anti-male laws; that is not happening.

But what is happening is that male legislators are fully aware of female voting power, so they act out the fantasy role of knights in shining armour riding to the rescue of damsels in distress by beating off those brutal, oppressive males who threaten the damsels (and also incidentally threaten the power base of the knights). Thus the elite men in power keep themselves there by hammering other males and presenting themselves to females as the great protectors. Women duly respond by showering them with plaudits, votes etc... It's a winning formula. Until, of course, the dispossessed males, who never were the oppressive brutes they are made out to be, get fed up and start hitting back.

I can't speak for the picture in America, but it is a well established pattern in the UK. I suspect it is pretty universal.

Now just consider a couple of points. If I am right, how reprehensible are the male elite? And how reprehensible are women who go along with the charade and encourage the elite men to wreck the lives of other men, just so that women can get what they want?

At 12:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Paul..I agree with your synopsis. I felt at my divorce (MCP roasting?) that the judge seemed to take some delight in panning my life as a 'failed' male.

I fought hard for my kids..and even the opposing barrister shook my hand afterwards...which was nice -as I was paying him via the 'Legal Aid' fix.

The issues were professionally twisted by 'experts'- in private. A disgrace indeed.

I never see my kids from that debacle now -and have never even met my grandchildren.

I will join the UK Mens Movement as a practical adjunct to 'moaning' on here.

At 12:23 PM, Anonymous said...

BTW: Harriet Harman(UK) has plans afoot to deal with the 'little problem' of co-habitees not getting 'enuff' (money on split -that is,not sex).

Though not,on first sight,as draconian as current 'scam' divorce- that won't last long once the 'she-wolves' and their 'parasites' start circling.

'Prenups' (enforceable) MUST be a part of any new laws to solve this utter mess.

[marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women2Win want Money4Women](#)

[Abandon the Mangina Ship!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Microwaved baby

28 November 2006

Mom charged with baby's microwave death

A mother was arrested on suspicion of murdering her newborn daughter by putting the baby in a microwave oven.

China Arnold, 26, was jailed Monday on a charge of aggravated murder, more than a year after she brought her dead month-old baby to a hospital.

"We have reason to believe, and we have some forensic evidence that is consistent with our belief, that a microwave oven was used in this death," said Ken Betz, director of the Montgomery County coroner's office.

Don't tell me; post-natal depression made her do it. Or PMS. Or a man. Either way, if convicted, she probably won't serve much time anyway.

After all, just look at the sickening case of Elizabeth Renee Otte referenced in the article, who got a mere five-years for cooking her baby son to death in a microwave (and was believed when she said she couldn't remember doing it. Yeah, because it's one of those little things you always forget isn't it? Like where you put your car keys, what your PIN number is, whether that thing you put in the microwave and cooked on maximum for ten-minutes was a lasagne or your screaming baby, etc.)

Now wonder women are increasingly violent, offensive and badly-behaved when, whilst us men can potentially get life for "rape" just because a woman we had consensual sex with changed her mind afterwards and claimed she was a bit drunk at the time, women, on the other hand, can cook babies and get less than half-a-decade imprisonment.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:07 PM

At 10:30 PM, Nat said...

Cooking a baby, and even a living animal in microwave is totally disgusting. I don't think that she won't serve much time if it is proved that she did it.

At 11:56 PM, Me said...

This makes me sick. Really, really sick. Where's true law?!

Man, how I hate to hear about kids suffering in the hands of fucked up people - principlly when that fucked up person is a women that will eat the tax-payers money in a cozy cell for a less, less years than she deserves.

At 1:52 AM, citricguy said...

I read about this on [Chaos Forums](#) just a few minutes ago and must say that it is horrible that someone could even consider doing something like this. I'm going to have to agree with nat in that I hope that once they prove this heinous crime she gets what's coming to her.

At 7:38 AM, Anonymous said...

It may be the babysitter.

At 9:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Ahhh.. nat?? Did you not see the part in the blog where the last woman to try killing her child like that only got five years??

At 10:04 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Jeez that is sickening man. I guess that's the modern liberated women is it? And you don't have to have sex with a woman, she can just cry rape anyway and screw an innocent man over. Pun intended. I can't believe it! Microwave!

At 11:40 AM, NHY said...

Yet another fine example of a woman being 'empowered and

independent ' for you! >:/

At 3:04 PM, Anonymous said...

See I told you so.

This from the Telegraph.co.uk

Sharia law is spreading as authority wanes

Now who was that saying don't bring Islam into this? Guess what.
They are bringing Islam into this.

At 4:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Kill her. Immediately. By microwave. No trial needed here, people.

At 6:07 PM, byrdeye said...

Women can get away with anything these days with their "Victim Pass."

Don't leave home without it...

At 6:21 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

that reminds me of that little mommy joke.
"whats pink and screams>?....."

"A peeled baby in a bag of mammys salt"

oh me, what a joy.

[Jamie Oliver](#) look out, the mummies have a new main meal for the schools.
ewww!

oh, and I'm glad you enjoyed the previous links Panzer. 😊
one aims to please.....

At 6:34 PM, Anonymous said...

Arnold's lawyer, Jon Paul Rion, said his client had nothing to do with her child's death and was stunned when investigators told her that a microwave might have been involved. (Watch the mother weep during her court hearing Video)

"China — as a mother and a person — was horrified that such

an act could occur," Rion said.

The night before the baby was taken to the hospital, Arnold and the child's father went out for a short time and left Paris with a baby sitter, Rion said. The mother didn't sense anything out of the ordinary until the next morning, when the child was found unconscious, Rion said.

It can very well be the baby sitter. She is innocent until proven guilty. Whoever it was he or she should be microwaved, too.

At 6:39 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, please comment that, too:

[Lesser murder charge planned in law reform](#)

Battered women who are provoked into killing violent partners are likely to be convicted of a new offence of second-degree murder under proposals published this afternoon by the Government's law reform advisers.

At 12:11 AM, Panzer said...

I really did, thanks again Carrot-Tripe. You and I have a similar sense of humor.

Panzer

At 8:33 AM, Vynara said...

"...whilst us men can potentially get life for "rape" just because a woman we had consensual sex with changed her mind afterwards and claimed she was a bit drunk at the time..."

I'm a lady and I have to agree with you on the rape issue. Of course, there are clear-cut cases of men physically forcing sex on women. But increasingly rape laws and being abused by women who want to have their cake and eat it too. Something should be done, but I'm not quite sure what. Hmmm.

At 4:16 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Increasingly in the US we are seeing the Women engage in the most depraved abuse, torture, and murder of their children. We are now seeing this on a weekly basis. Another Mother murdering her Child or children. It does not even shock anymore.

We are now accustomed to seeing Mothers murder several of their children, especially their boys. It is male hatred of defenseless Males.

At 9:34 PM, byrdeye said...

“We are now accustomed to seeing Mothers murder several of their children, especially their boys. It is male hatred of defenseless Males.”

Good point - it seems these vicious baby-murders always involve MALE, but not FEMALE babies...hmmmm...

At 12:26 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Just reported today from Florida another Mother slashed the throat and killed her two year old Son. I live in Texas the Lone Star State. Where we have had Mothers chop off their 8 month old Daughter's Arms with a Butcher Knife. Darlee Routier who slashed the throats of her two sons in Rowlett. Andrea Yates who drowned her 5 children in Houston. Another Mother in East Texas who bashed in the skulls of her three Sons.

In 2001 we had probably a half dozen Babies left in Cars in the Summer Heat to die of dehydration and Heat Stroke. It gets to be 120 degrees Fahrenheit in the Summer Sun here. I am sad to report murdering Children has become so commonplace its almost a sport now.

At 7:15 AM, Anonymous said...

“After all, just look at the sickening case of Elizabeth Renee Otte referenced in the article, who got a mere five-years for cooking her baby son to death in a microwave (and was believed when she said she couldn't remember doing it. Yeah, because it's one of those little things you always forget isn't it? Like where you put your car keys, what your PIN number is, whether that thing you put in the microwave and cooked on maximum for ten-minutes was a lasagne or your screaming baby, etc.)”

That case is a little bit different considering that she had a seizure and then blacked out for 50 minutes or maybe even more. It is not like she just pulled that excuse out of no where considering there were records of it and she had 50 prior to that episode. Unlike China who put her child in a microwave with a group of people and then a year later admitted it and thought that she would get away with it. Rest assured she will probably end up getting the death penalty which she deserves.

At 6:29 PM, Anonymous said...

What is wrong with people today. Are they so without compassion that its making people like me sick. I am not used to the idea of this being normal or common place. I find that women are just as bad as men or even worse. I am a mother of a 13 year old girl and thinking

about that makes me sad and sick to my stomach.

Something has to be done to protect children even when it comes to protecting them from mothers.

This entry was posted on August 26, 2007 at 4:15 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [matriarchy](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Male pill news](#)

[Father's Rights](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Middle-aged, married and loving it

15 October 2005

Have you ever noticed the generation gap in women, both pertaining to attitudes and opinions, and also general level of happiness?

There are two women at my workplace who were born and raised before feminism. They're in their late 50s and are seemingly the most cheerful and pleasant ladies on Earth. They spent most of their adulthood as housewives and full-time mothers, but are now in the workforce, just doing general secretarial work to keep themselves occupied and taking some pressure off of their hardworking husbands on the bread winning front.

It's incredible how infectiously happy these middle-aged matriarchs are. They're always smiling, always chattering on about their husbands, and they ambush anyone who walks past their desks - colleagues and clients alike - to show off the latest photos of their grandchildren. Even though I'm 30-years-old they refer to me as "love" and "chuck" all the time, as if I'm some pubescent nephew, which is kinda sweet really.

Contrast that to the women (I won't call them ladies, because they're not) of my generation, aged 20-35. These younger ladies, mostly, are full of spite and hate towards men, and this naturally makes men avoid them, which only fuels their misandrist attitudes. And on and on the circle goes. So few women in this age group are married. Some are pushing 30 but still living at home, not having had a boyfriend since their teens. On and on the rage goes.

Perhaps these younger women may console themselves with the fact that they have a job and a salary and, if they're lucky, they may even have an office of their own someday, maybe even one with windows. But they'll no doubt be pissed off - and I'm already seeing the prologue to such pissed-offness - that all the offices and salary in the world won't console them as they go to bed alone each night and die as childless spinsters.

It's so funny, in sad kind of way, that modern women practically spit on the previous generation of women for not being in-your-face feminist grrrl-power career women, yet, these in-your-face feminist grrrl-power career women are the ones growing ever more spiteful, neurotic, and above all lonely, whilst the previous generation of women seem quite content with how their lives "under the Evil Patriarchy (TM) " turned out.

Like I said, it's sad. But in a funny kinda way.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:08 PM

At 8:14 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

There's another generation gap forming. Talk to teenage girls today. Most of them have a "I know I'm supposed to be mad at guys for something, but I can't figure out what it is" kinda attitude.

Thanks to those that grew up in the grrl power era, girls today have damn near no direction for themselves.

At 4:39 PM, MarkyMark said...

Duncan,

I know EXACTLY what you're talking about! I remember this woman I used to work with (I'll call her Donna), and she was in her mid-late 40s when I worked with her from 1999-2001. Anyway, she and her husband (a fireman whose schedule allowed him to frequently visit her, and he often did) were like a couple of high school kids, still in love after all these years! She never spoke ill of him; if anything, she said nice things about him. Because she was good to her husband, he got her a new, Lincoln LS...

There were plenty of younger women in the office. I never got the impression that they saw a CONNECTION between Donna's goodness to her husband, and his willingness to show his appreciation though-silly women...

MarkyMark

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 12:38 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Quotes and arses](#)

[Steamy Sunday morning tarts](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mills gets death threats

17 December 2006

[Underworld threatens Heather Mills](#)

Detectives have warned Heather Mills they fear she may be attacked by criminals from the Liverpool underworld who are angry about her split from Sir Paul McCartney.

..

Hundreds of hate emails have been sent to her website, labelling her 'the most loathed woman in Britain' and 'a gold-digging disgrace'.

Crikey! A little bit extreme, sending death-threats to her, but still, she is indeed a gold-digging disgrace.

It must be a shock to her to find out that not everyone is gleefully supporting her merry plundering of a man's hard-earned fortune.

Ms Mills says she has no money to pay for security because her husband froze their joint account.

Oh dear. She might have to actually have to get a job.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:38 PM

At 12:57 PM, Anonymous said...

I have no sympathy for goldigger bitches. I don't see why people care enough to send threats though. Thats ridiculous.

At 3:08 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Ms. Mills is a Whore, a former Porn Model, Escort, Shop Lifter and a Skank. Is there jobs for gold Diggers?

She has also attempted to smear the reputation of Paul McCartney. Her former Husband's friends will want nothing to do with her. She is a self deluded idiot. Thinking she is very important.

She was good at giving away other people's money. Thats her chief accomplishment. What an idiot.

At 3:36 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Sounds like yet another sympathy seeking ploy from the worlds most obvious gold-digger.

An observation. Have you noticed that in the readers comments on the McCartney/Mills break-up most women are scathing in their condemnation of Heather? I get the sneaking suspicion that a lot of them are mad at her because she's giving the game away.

At 7:04 PM, mfsob said...

I think you're right, unpleasant bitter git - the one thing women CANNOT STAND is one of their own fucking up the scam for the rest of them, especially in such a public manner.

Why do you think other women are so quick to brand one of those increasingly rare females who enjoys sex for its own sake and not as a ploy to get men as "sluts" or "whores"? Their reaction is, Oh my God! She's giving it away for FREE instead of selling her pussy to the highest bidder! She MUST be stopped!

At 2:22 AM, Anonymous said...

I think the person who benefits most from Heather's behavior is Yoko Ono.

At 10:50 AM, Anonymous said...

@khankrumthebulgar

Ms. Mills is a Whore, a former Porn Model, Escort, Shop Lifter and a Skank.

I think it is insulting to compare whores and porn models with Heather Mills.

Whores and porn models do positive things that are appreciated by many men.

So please refrain from such comparisons.
Thank you.

At 2:45 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

and because they are typically bitter that it "wasnt them" and they are "loosing out on what could be theirs" since they all tend to think that they are goddesses who are entitled to what ever they want, even when they are fat, valley dwelling, skanking tarts who chain smoke their way on medication chill pills from bastard doner to bastard doner.....

yes thats right, people were told to carry organ donar cards, but in this establishment, if you have a set of wedding tackle then consider it

a bastard donar card!

cos you aint going to be around after the act and you and the delightful/disenchanted prodiginy are going to be treated as such.

the difference is, if you donate a kidney you dont have to pay for the upkeep of the recipient for the next 18 years.....they are usually grateful for the life you gave them!
(er, unless your football player and general tosser and who decided to piss your nice new liver and you last chance of life up against a wall.....but I digress... for a change :D)

so,
organ doner = good
bastard doner = bad

now its time for us to decide
and
hold on the baby glue!

At 2:59 PM, Christopher said...

This whole mess might very well work in favor of men. We have a very well liked man who is being raked over the coals by an evil woman, and the issue is being pushed into the minds of people around the world. Possibly it will bring awareness to the plight of the average schmuck who is being treated in the same fashion.

At 3:21 PM, Imaronin said...

I'm sure she can go back to porn and work out one hell of a deal. What's sad is that Paul felt the need to marry this awful bitch in the first place.

At 10:37 PM, yank_with_question said...

Schpengle carrot-tripe,

Once again I have been foiled by English slang. What does "valley-dwelling" mean other than "someone who lives in a valley"? Why is it a pejorative?

Just asking.

At 2:50 PM, Anonymous said...

yank_with_question said...

“What does “valley-dwelling” mean other than “someone who lives in a valley”? Why is it a pejorative?”

Valley Girl is a euphemism for “ditzzy” or “airhead”. At least in North America.

At 12:28 AM, yank_with_question said...

Anonymous 2:50,

Of course. That completely escaped me. Thanks.

At 2:21 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

AH sorry for delay, gweetings!

Yes, I live in a valley too

and so do our women, cant get them out of it see, too many prams in the way.

yes, well to say they dont aspire to much is something of an understatement.

ie,m

pregnantat 16, get flat, start doing the drug thing, counselling, on the sick, child support,wait for pension.

its crap

and as the American chap pointed out
“ditzzy airhead”

the next valley over contains the town of Neath.

and the saying goes around here about its inhabitants and the women especially

Born in Neath
Bred in Neath
Died in Neath
Under Neath.

get it>?

yes, exactly, get out of the fucking valley mentality you silly bints and expand your minds and DO SOMETHING WITH YOUR LIVES FOR FUCKS SAKE.

Sorry did I shout> ?>
please excuse my passion! 😊

ok bye guys.

This entry was posted on August 28, 2007 at 4:17 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [skanks](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Father's not necessary IVF ruling moves a step closer](#)

[Women's Studies](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mills locked out

08 August 2006



Police quiz humiliated Heather as Sir Paul locks her out of home

This is the moment Heather Mills suffered public humiliation when police were called after she tried to get into the London home she once shared with Sir Paul McCartney.

The bitterness between Sir Paul and his estranged wife appeared to plunge to new depths after the ex-model found she could not enter the building with her usual key.

After a week of increasingly terse exchanges, 64-year-old Sir Paul had changed the locks on the front door of the former marital home in North London.

Sir Paul may have been daft to have gotten hitched to this golddigging bint but at least he's having the sense to do all he can to defend himself from a severe mugging in the divorce courts. It remains to be seen if it'll be enough.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:19 PM

At 6:11 PM, nevo said...

He ought to know better.

Something I have learned in court, from the judge himself is that in British law there is not such a thing as infidelity. The fact you marry a woman it does not preclude her from having extramarital sex in British law. She is free to become the easiest ride in town if she pleases to, after she marries you, and you can't do anything about it. In fact, if you do something about it you'll probably be breaking the law.

Marital vows are strictly the domain of the church, and as we all know how easy they are forgotten.

By spousing the woman you love, you gain no guarantees of your marriage being a sexually exclusive one. All you have is her word given in church.

Of course she still owns half your life financially, whether she contributed anything financially or not.

To conclude, I have to say that marriage is just a ruse where the women usually gets the best of what belongs to you (meaning men).

NEVO

At 7:32 PM, nevo said...

If you think prostitutes may solve or soothe your sexual cravings, think again when you read this from The New York Times:

Thanks to this sort of law, a prostitute in Port Richey, Fla., who killed her 72-year-old client with his own gun rather than flee was not charged last month.

So, beware of the spider killing his mate after mating.

NEVO

At 8:48 PM, Playboy said...

RE: "Paul may have been daft to have gotten hitched to this golddigging..."

Don't fall for the garbage that there are 'golddigging' women vs. nice women and that Paul 'picked' the wrong women... thus, it's his own fault for 'picking' the wrong woman. All women do this.

This isn't any different than what every divorced guy goes through but with a larger pot-o-gold for ex-wifey. Any woman who had married Paul would be pulling this same stunt and clawing for every penny they can get (all woman).

At 8:58 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

I can imagine that the child may be the next centre of operations for the former Lady McCartney. I think she'll leave Britain for another country and try to get custody of the child to take with her. I always felt that this divorce would get nasty and I think it'll get much nastier as time goes on. I'll keep my views about the former Heather Mills to myself. I think most people saw through her straight away. I don't hold out much hope that Sir Paul will get anything approaching justice from the British courts as they are totally biased in favour of women, no matter what the woman's track record may be. I think he'll get totally ripped off. I think she'll end up paying a heavy price though, as the press will hound her for the rest of her days. I think she'll end up alone and friendless as the whole world turns its back on her and she plummets into depression. Will I have any sympathy for her? Not even a tiny drop.

At 9:20 PM, Tony Sclafani said...

I think it's a delicious irony that the guy behind all those phony love songs can now get a taste of what reality is like. The Stones knew this all along and this is why their music still sounds rocking, while the Beatles stuff sounds like quaint period pieces.

Had he listened to the Stones' "Aftermath" rather than his own "love will conquer all" swill, he would not be in this predicament.

PS — If anyone wants to buy the Stones' landmark 1966 effort, "Aftermath," I recommend the UK version to the abbreviated US version.

At 12:48 AM, HAWKEYE said...

SHES GOT A TICKET TO RIDE , AND SHE DONT CARE,

PAUL SHOULD TAKE HIS OWN ADVISE,
LIVE AND LET DIE

At 2:23 AM, Anonymous said...

"All you need is love... and a good lawyer".

hahaha 😄

At 4:53 AM, Anonymous said...

This is off topic but I can't comment on his site

Young Buck's latest post describes a dad to be doing double shifts to

make ends meet.

<http://nycbuck.blogspot.com/>

How many hours a day does that mean exactly?

Poor bastard.

Andrew

At 5:11 AM, Anonymous said...

That policewoman looks pretty hot.

At 10:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey Duncan. Would be interested to hear your opinion on this, and similar resources.

At 4:10 PM, Anonymous said...

She came in through the bathroom window
Protected by a silver spoon
But now she sucks her thumb and wanders
By the banks of her own lagoon
Didn't anybody tell her?
Didn't anybody see?
Sunday's on the phone to Monday,
Tuesday's on the phone to me

At 5:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Paul grew up in a different era. When Women were saner and not fully infected with the FemNag virus. That he misjudged his predator
Second wife and ignored advice from Family. Simply shows that Men are ill equipped to deal with truly Manipulative Women.

They all think. She will appreciate Me for the \$\$\$s, lifestyle, affection, Love, support, loyalty that I provide her. Wrong Women are governed by their emotions. And when they are bored or perceive they are not the center of attention. They are encouraged to cheat, and bail on their Husbands. Even Sir Paul McCartney.

Paul the times they are a changin. You need to get with the times and join the real world. Very expensive lesson. For a Traditionally raised man, today SUCKS.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 9:25 AM, Anonymous said...

So, what career did Heather Mills sacrifice after her marriage to Paul?
Of course, she had to sacrifice being a slutty porn actress.

I can just imagine the judge buying this plea wholesale.

At 8:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Now come on guy's!

Considering she's only got one leg I thought it was a bit rude of Sir Paul to tell her to hop it.

Arf arf.

At 12:21 AM, mfsob said...

I'm sorry, Sir Paul but -

Bed ... made ... lie.

But hey, I'm a generous guy. Here's a biggggggggggggggggggggg tube of KY Jelly, you're going to need it where you're going ...

At 1:02 AM, HAWKEYE said...

hi guys

sorry to go away from the subject ,but i found this info and thought you all may be interested.

RE in Australia the government has introduced sweeping changes to the family court and child support,

i have placed a address where you can find out more ,but to summarize the highlights .

1 any female who makes false allegations of abuse is required to pay costs.

2 after the bastard child turns 7 ,the mother is transfered from single parent allowance to the dole ,and is required to do at least 15 hrs work a month ,at risk of loosing benefit completely.

3 .if parents separate then the couple must visit a government family cetre to mediate a settlement.court may only be used in cases wher abuse is alleged.

it gets better

4,when a couple separate neither parent is allowed to take the children out of school and move to a new location ,until the mediator or court approves it

5 where as before the stance of the court was that the mother is the

preferred parent, now the court must begin with the view that 50/50 equal parenting is best for the child and negotiate from there.

there is more, to be rolled out over 3 years, but these are just some highlights,
to see more go to.

<http://www.ncsmc.org.au/ncsmc.htm>

or

<http://www.australia.gov.au/363>

yippeeeeeeeee

once again duncan sorry to go of the track.

At 8:28 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Hawkeye

Don't apologise for going off track. Your report on these important and necessary changes in Oz are very much on track, don't you see? They are central to getting a better balance in divorce cases and much fairer treatment for children where they are involved.

Who wants to bet that the changes reduce the numbers of divorces down under, as women discover that divorce is no longer a near-certain route to booting fathers out of their children's lives, collecting all the goodies and having a free ride at ex-hubby's expense? It's a step in the right direction for sure. Not a complete step of course as I can still see injustices and there seems to be no fundamental change in the concept that dad must still do most of the paying while mum does most of the receiving, but it is a start.

The fact that misandrists like Elspeth McInnes are clearly upset by the changes can be taken as a very good sign. What's bad for a feminist must de facto be good for common sense and fairness.

At 7:06 PM, Richard said...

Not all is as it seems...

Heather is sharing custody of her child with Paul and was due to hand the kid over in some public place.

Instead of doing this she turned up at Paul's home (where she no longer lives) and made a big show of being locked out of a home she voluntarily left.

Far from being humiliated she called the press before hand to see the stunt- seeking sympathy ahead of the trial.

The result? One embarrassed, traumatized kid- and the papers like her even less now than they did before.

Manipulative, selfish bitch.

At 8:31 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Good find there Hawkeye!

At 3:07 AM, Happy Bullet said...

Thanks for sharing Hawkeye!

I've had my concerns over the Howard government and their bloody one-sided Violence against women - Australia says no multi-million dollar advertising campaign, but this is GOOD NEWS.

Frankly I think the situation would be worse under labour, as much as I prefer some of their other policies. At least Howard stands up to feminists from time to time.

At 12:28 PM, HAWKEYE said...

it has only been 3 months since the first of these changes came in ,but i cant say i have noticed any change on the ground level. i guess this is because wimen have been so conditioned to getting the house ,getting the kids ,money,etc etc ,that they have not realized there world has changed.

and i would bet that most wimen dont even realize the law has changed,

not until a few stories start trickelling back to them that,hey i didnt get everything ,and he has rights,

i feel it will go a long way to helping Australian society,once these welfare professionals realize that they will have to work to support there own kids .

i would just like to mention that these changes came about from a lot of hard work from a group called ,

Australian family law reform association.and endless work from ,believe it or not, a woman named coral slatery

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 3:11 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Whinge while you work](#)

[Article by Carey Roberts](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mind your manners, men

15 August 2006

[Excuse me, it's time for gallantry](#)

Thomas Blaikie

This guy is selling a book so his crappy article is little more than an advertisement. But still, it's worth a laugh.

From casual social contact with women to dating and romance, men find themselves pulled in two directions. Men aren't sure how to be gallant without it being interpreted as sexist or patronising. And it's not just men over 45 (more likely to have been brought up with fixed ideas about the proper way to treat a lady) who are worried. Thirtysomethings and even twentysomethings are confused as well.

Here we go with this mangina spewing forth the same drivel as so many women do; "Poor men, they're confused! They're told they should treat women as equals but often that they should be chivalrous too!!"

Actually, we're not confused, we see the hypocrisy and double-standards and want no part of it.

Of course, all this proves that men do care about manners. We can dare to move just a little (but only a little, of course) beyond the stereotype of the spitting, interrupting slob, who doesn't know how to blow his nose nicely or how to tuck his shirt in and who, at night, turns into a drunken sub-human, braying and puking round the streets of places such as Prague where he's gone for his mate's stag party.

I really do despair. Is it worth carrying on fighting for our fellow men when there seem to be a never endless supply of wankers like this? Wankers willing to denounce themselves and their fellow men as

worthless slobs, just to sell a book?

Today we know at once that all this is absurd. Apart from anything else, too much chivalrous courtesy towards women often conceals contempt for them.

Does it really? Fascinating. In that case us men should start slamming doors in their faces and calling them “oi, you!” instead of by their names, just to emphasise our lack of contempt for them.

The novelist Sarah Long, as good a feminist and independent career woman as any I know, remarks: “After a certain age, it’s the only thing left. A woman might make a half-hearted attempt to pay on a first date, but she’d be furious if it was accepted.”

Indeed. Best not to take a woman - certainly not a feminist or career woman - on a date at all. Leave them to their cats and dildos.

Let me try to offer some viable advice.

Please do Miss. I mean, Mister.

Modern manners are fraught with uncertain travail. The manners that apply exclusively to men (almost entirely to do with their relationship with women) are no exception. But come on: be a man. Face up to it. It’ll be good for you.

Ah, I could see that coming.

“Be a man.”

In other words, surrender your dignity and independence and follow whatever tedious advice follows that is solely for the benefit of women in all their glorious entitled fickleness.

In the workplace, banish all thoughts of glorious chivalry. Men must treat women absolutely as equals.

Easier said than done. There are endless times “equal” female colleagues have asked me to lift heavy stuff for them or fix the photocopier or other shit, just because of my sex. I often refuse and invariably get a chorus of bitches sarcastically sniping “*Oooh, I didn’t know chivalry was dead.*”

Another thing — a little glamorous chivalry is definitely preferable to the ghastly consumerist ruthlessness and rudeness of modern dating. Do you really want to be like one man I heard of, who, ten minutes into a blind date, got to his feet, announced to the stunned woman, “This isn’t for me”, and then flounced out of the bar? Modern gallantry must be true gallantry. That’s what’s modern about it. There must not be a price to pay, as there always was for the woman in the old days. So yes, don’t let anything stand in your way — hold the door open for a woman.

What on Earth is this blithering fucknut on about?

It seems to be: “Women are our equals and perfect, so treat them as equals and don’t patronize them. However, still be ready to bow

down and employ 'modern gallantry' - whatever that is - to make women feel like princesses."

Note there's no mention of women's manners? How they're expected to behave. No, it's only us men who need be well mannered and chivalrous; women get to sit back and watch men try to decipher when to grovel before women as equals and when to grovel before them as princesses. This is all just woman-firster shite.

This guy only wrote this article, of course, to sell his rubbish book. Given that no man in his right mind would buy it, he's no doubt hoping women will buy it as presents for their boyfriends and husbands, who'll no doubt be unimpressed. "*Uh...thanks love...erm... socks will do next time though.*"

Here's my advice: hold the door open for a woman only if she's ladylike, doesn't just *assume* you'll hold it for her and is likely to be grateful. If she's a ballbusting feminist career woman who just assumes you'll hold it for her and won't express gratitude if you do, slam it in her fucking face. Repeatedly. Likewise if you see the mangina tosspot who wrote this Times article, eagerly denigrating his fellow men just to sell a crappy book.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:15 PM

At 5:33 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I have a simple standard that I follow when dealing with courtesies shown to women. I treat elderly women like ladies, as well as some middle-aged women, depending upon whether or not they have that angry feminazi look. I am not the least bit polite to younger women, and show them no "respect" at all. They make no attempt to act like ladies, and deserve to be treated like the tramps they are. Respect is earned, and it is earned by behaviour, not because one has an oozing, wart-encrusted gash between her legs.

Ick.

At 6:51 PM, nevo said...

Duncan!

After reading your Blog for a while now, I realize that you do not consider the fact that women hate their vagina. It is nothing but trouble for them. Often they get little in terms of sexual enjoyment. Every 28 days it gives them PMT. It also is inhabited with unknown amount of germs (such as chlamydia) which have to be constantly kept clean. Hence, that dirty little thing all men wants. Also produces hormonal rollercoasters between periods when it peaks at the time of ovulation.

So chivalry serves to compensate and make them feel good about themselves.

This not to say they can mess men about by being abusive, Insulting, profiteers in marriage and being generally obnoxious feminists. Men has an advantage over women. Chivalry help to masquerade this advantage. And definitely all feminists are in denial of this fact, stupidly.

So women will never be equal to men however hard they try.

And lastly, forget about mind midgets wanting to sell crappy stories.

NEVO

At 7:02 PM, Davout said...

more womanese deciphered, thanks to Sherman's unfortunate date:

Suddenly deciding to go dutch at the end of a date means "I don't like you" and not "I'm sorry for being an entitlement queen".

At 7:20 PM, Anonymous said...

I've found that the best way to break up with a woman is to go dutch on a date. Given that 99% of westernized women are entitlement queens, I find that usually she won't have anything to do with you after you suggest going dutch.

Remember guys: if you want to break up and avoid all her drama, just go dutch instead!

At 8:31 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Here's my own version of how one should treat a female; If she acts like a lady treat her like one, if she acts like a tramp treat her like one. Simple.

At 8:53 PM, jay c said...

I prefer to give strangers the benefit of the doubt. Otherwise I agree completely with the good Cap'n.

At 12:45 AM, phoenix said...

So what was he supposed to do, pretend to go to the bathroom before the check comes and then run off? I guess that's manners? Or was he supposed to become bitchy and insult her for the rest of the night instead? It seems to me the guy did the manliest and honest thing, give up on the whore and leave, and announce his intention up front. I'm assuming he did all the work in setting up the date and going there, so I would also assume he should be given the right to terminate it when he so chooses. If you don't like that you entitlement whore, start approaching men under your own terms, instead of sitting around demanding they come to you.

At 1:53 AM, Anonymous said...

Better viable alternative:

Note this guy VERY RARELY pays for women on dates and frequently tells women things like “what is my problem? My problem is you.”

But hmm he’s a player and is also liable to fuck women up the arse then never commit. Also quoted as saying modern times are hell for husbands and family men, but a golden age for players and playboys.

At 2:04 AM, mfsob said...

This guy needs to be ... bitchslapped! Definitely.

At 6:49 AM, Viking said...

One great thing about working in the cattle industry is wearing a cowboy hat every day to work. Why is that such a great thing? Besides just liking that kinda hat, I can make it really clear, without every saying a word, what I think of certain women. You tip your hat when you greet a lady and you take it off when you speak to her. That’s what my grandma taught me. I finally decided that a lady acts like a lady and dresses like a lady. I pretty much have only taken off my hat and opened doors for a few elderly ladies since. But I have twice caught a younger woman watch me or one of the other guys pay that kind of courtesy to an old lady. Now that was satisfying. You can tell they notice by they way they stop what they were doing and stare. I am glad there are a few old ladies like that left. It lets the younger ones know that you do know your etiquette.

At 2:29 PM, Masculist Man said...

I wouldn’t apply this across the board, Viking, as a lot of feminists are hitting their 60’s now and they have the same fucked up cunt attitude they did when they were younger.

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 5:16 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Fucking BBC](#)

[Violence study](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mine blast

04 February 2007

[Colombia mine gas blast kills 18](#)

A gas explosion at a coal mine in north-eastern Colombia has killed at least 18 miners.

Although it is not explicitly stated, it is clear that all the miners who died were men. As is the case with all the other mine blasts, such as many recent ones in China, including one that left more than a hundred dead.

No, you wouldn't catch women doing such dangerous (not to mention dirty) jobs like that. They're too busy sitting in air-conditioned offices, with health and safety rules strictly enforced, and even laws that enable them to file a harassment lawsuit should any man say something they feel uncomfortable with, even if it's something as lame as "Hey, nice blouse Suzie." And as they sit there, filing their nails, they bitch and moan about how oppressed they are.

I say it's time men stopped doing dangerous jobs like mining and construction. Let women try and do them. If they don't bother - which they won't - then laugh and watch as nothing gets mined or built and society stagnates and crumbles. Har har!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:44 PM

At 5:26 PM, Anonymous said...

That's what is so retarded about the women were or are oppressed argument. If women were slaves or chattel in the West their lives would have been VERY different.

- If women were oppressed slaves it would have been "MEN AND CHILDREN FIRST" off the HMS Titanic. Women would have been used as flotation devices or their bodies stuffed into the hole in the hull to keep the ship afloat.

- If women were oppressed slaves they would have been sent off to war and die by the thousands on the battlefields. The corpses of disposable and worthless slave women would have littered the killing fields of Verdun and the Somme. The cemeteries at Gettysburg and Arlington would be filled with female cannon fodder.

- If women were oppressed slaves they would have been sent to work in mines and risk breathing choking dust, death by suffocation, or being crushed in a mine collapse.

- If women were oppressed slaves men would have stayed at home and sent the female slaves out to do the hard and dangerous work.

Instead men CHERISHED WOMEN. PROTECTED WOMEN from the worldly dangers. Yes, women worked. But it is a million times safer and easier to do work around the house than a commute and risk death in a construction accident building a dam (men were entombed alive in concrete), for example. Women's greatest risk at home was burning the pot roast. Their commute was bedroom to kitchen and then living room (to watch her soaps, Dr. Phil, Oprah who would tell her what a victim she was by getting to stay at home).

I openly LAUGH in the face of any woman or mangina that tells me women in the West are or were oppressed.

Western women completely fucked themselves when they turned on the men who were protecting them and put women on a pedestal.

Since Western civilization is dying and Muslim civilization is rising (if demography is destiny holds any truth) western women may fulfill their own prophecy.

At 5:35 PM, byrdeye said...

Of course. If something bad happens to Men, they leave the "Men" part off and just give a number.

If something bad happens to women though, they are sure to add "WOMEN" in there.

This double-standard thus inflates the "suffering" of women while hiding that of Men.

At 9:31 PM, mfsob said...

Excellent point, byrdeye! You never see the media moaning about how many men bit the big one ... but if even one female does so, somehow the story becomes much more newsworthy. Damned if I know why.

At 2:40 AM, Lisa said...

I think it was Schpengle Carrot-Tripe who wrote a nice piece on how women are forever challenging the glass ceiling yet want nothing to do with the glass floor.

At 7:12 AM, Anonymous said...

I here no woman crying for equality here - oh wait, maybe when it comes to be the boss of the miners.

At 12:48 PM, Anonymous said...

I take your point, but I doubt most women in Colombia/China are working in air conditioned offices filing their nails...

And I doubt your average western man would willingly work in mines under the conditions that some of those people do, much less be physically capable of it.

Of course I agree with you 100% on the western situation, but I don't necessarily see it as applicable to a mine in Colombia, where life is no doubt shit for all concerned.

At 6:20 PM, pattykakkes said...

I doubt most women in Colombia/China are working in air conditioned offices filing their nails...

Actually, in China they do. Men do all the outdoor hard labor and factory dirty work whereas all the cushy office and A/C retail jobs are reserved for women. Unless you're a farmer, then everybody works their ass off in the fields.

At 10:49 PM, Anonymous said...

pattykakkes said...

Men do all the outdoor hard labor and factory dirty work whereas all the cushy office and A/C retail jobs are reserved for women. Unless you're a farmer, then everybody works their ass off in the fields.

Which is why parents who are only allowed to have one child will often have a fetus aborted when it is a girl - they know that a boy is an asset to them, while a girl is a burden and a liability.

At 11:13 PM, HAWKEYE said...

in a modern mine about 1/3 of miners are female ,but the men still have to “carry the can” when it comes to the tough stuff, oh and watch your back, no un PC comments ,makes it hard to get the job done

At 5:16 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

The Sago Mine Disaster was a coal mine explosion on January 2, 2006, in the Sago Mine (pronounced /'se?go?/) in Sago, West Virginia, USA near the Upshur County seat of Buckhannon, West Virginia. The blast and ensuing aftermath trapped thirteen miners for nearly two days. Only one miner survived. It was the worst mining disaster in the U.S. since a 2001 tragedy in Alabama killed 13, and the worst in West Virginia since a 1968 event that took 78 lives.

In addition to the tragedy, the Sago Mine disaster is also widely remembered for its high-volume publicity and around-the-clock news coverage. For nearly two days the disaster occupied the airwaves of television stations such as CNN, Fox News Channel, MSNBC, and all major American news broadcasts. The disaster even gained significant international attention. As a result of the high-profile nature of the transpiring events, major misinformation was given to the public. The most significant misinformation led to the wide-spread announcement in the press that 12 survivors were found and only one had died, only to report shortly after that in fact there had been only one who survived while the other 12 had perished.

The truly heart breaking part was the Notes of love and concern left by the Dying Miners for their Families. Yeah these were those vicious Patriarchal Oppressors the FemNags continually drone on about.

At 12:46 AM, Anonymous said...

For a number of years, there has been p*****g and moaning about a major conspiracy in Ciudad Juarez, near the border in Mexico, to murder large numbers of women. I was in Mexico when that hoax first started.

I kept waiting and waiting for a certain bit of information that seemed never to be included, as important as it was.

Why, horror of horrors, at least 300 women murdered over ten years!!!!!!

So, how many men? Finally, after many months, a Mexican newspaper reported that 15% of murders in Cd. Juarez were women, which means of course 85% of murders were men.

That 15% female murder rate is EXACTLY the average for all of Mexico. I think that's lower than the US murder figures.

One common skank response to this sort of information, sighs, rolls eyes skyward as if supplicating the mighty S**t Goddess Gaia, “Even

one woman murdered is too many.”

Uh, you mean even 6 men murdered is not too many? Thanks for making your views clear, fiend.

Anonymous age 64

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 12:42 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [misandry](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« New blog](#)

[Bottom bashing »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mini-skanks

29 September 2006



Today's mini-skank, tomorrow

At lunchtime today I stalked around the city centre and eventually wandered into W.H.Smith, where I happened to encounter a selection of stationary with the term *Goldigger* all over it.

Pencil cases, pens, bags, rulers, notepads...all with the frightful term *Goldigger* written across them in glittery gold writing. All this stuff was aimed at young girls too, being placed alongside *Barbie* and *Powerpuff Girls* stationary.

Clearly the mining and plundering of men for cash is a worthy occupation amongst the female children of whatever the fuck is left of Britain today.

In the same store, moments later, I passed a girl of about eight or nine wearing a T-shirt that had written on it, in big pink letters, the phrase '*It's all about me!*' with 'me' underlined. Not the same as the one pictured above mind you. There seem to be many variations of it. Shove "It's all about me T-shirt" into Google and you'll see plenty of designs including that phrase. All marketed towards girls, obviously.

I dare say the next generation of young women will be even more selfish, shallow and materialistic than the current lot. If that's possible.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:29 PM

At 10:54 PM, nevo said...

Make no mistake about it.

Just a walk on the town on a Friday or Saturday night, will give you plenty of examples.

Actually, about now there's a small party going on next door to my house. For such a small group they are making a hell of noise. The boys seem to be all rather horny with the girls. I've known this girls since they were three and four years old.

Guess what, their father move out of the house years ago.

and so did the girls when they became of age.

Is skunkhood the future of England?

You can safely put your money on it.

NEVO

At 11:34 PM, LtRand said...

Personally, I like it when girls wear this kinda crap. It means that I don't even have to waste my time because she's told me everything I need to know without me even asking.

At 3:02 AM, Anonymous said...

One thing to do with women like that—lie through your teeth to convince them you are, or are soon to become, stinking rich. Then pump & dump 'em.

At 12:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Searching Google I found this: a "It's all about me" T-Shirt for the bride. It is unbelievable. The T-shirt is just white cotton and costs 47 \$.

Gifts for the Bride

[Bride, It's All About Me... Cotton T-Shirt](#)

This comfortable and fun white cotton t-shirt reads "Bride, It's All About Me..." in magenta lettering. Perfect for wearing at the bridal shower, bachelorette party and that relaxing day at the spa before the wedding.

\$ 47.30 (USD)

Just imagine your future wife relaxing before the wedding, while you are at work and she is wearing such a T-shirt. That is a reason not to marry her.

here [another link](#).

Do the women really believe marriage is just about them? Where is the place for the groom?

At 3:36 PM, mfsob said...

The groom?

The GROOM?????

We don't care about the groom! He's just a fucking MAN ... to stupid to know what a wedding and marriage are really about ...

His ONLY job is to make lots of money, be a random sperm donor, make lots of money, not "pester" the bride for sex, make lots of money, buy her whatever she wants whenever she wants it, make lots of money ... oh, and by the way, make LOTS of money for her to spend.

Other than that, the groom is quite useless to a modern Western woman.

At 3:35 AM, LtRand said...

What I find hilarious is when guys get calls during the bachelor party from their s/o's checking to make sure they aren't at a strip club or something equally offensive.

It's sad. The more days pass, the smaller the Friday Hooter's gatherings get.

At 6:30 PM, Pumpkinhead said...

I've yet to see that Golddigger stationary. But I've seen the Playboy stationary and the David and Goliath stationary, with texts available on it like:

"Boys are stupider, send them to Jupiter."

"Boys are so dumb, they can't even chew gum."

At 10:24 AM, Anonymous said...

The Playboy stationary has been out for some time. It reminds me of a story in the Daily Mail about one mother who was 'shocked' that the Playboy festooned stationary she bought for her pre-pubescent child was considered lude (!) What a moron, has she no sense at all, no standards, no principles, er, on second thoughts, I forgot to implement the 'amoral' factor. Most of these fools wouldn't no a moral if it sat on their face.

Mike.

At 11:03 PM, BR said...

I saw a version of that at the local mall last month sometime, it read "It's all about me(n)" but had the "N" crossed out.

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 4:37 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [princess syndrome](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The 6:45 from London to Manginville](#)

[Lord Feverstone](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Minor blow to gold-digging cunts

14 April 2007

[Women to receive less in divorce settlements](#)

[PDF](#)

The balance of power in divorces tilted away from wives yesterday as a judge warned that ex-husbands could not be expected to provide women with a share of future earnings for life.

Don't get too excited chaps, this is hardly the swift kick to the cunt of divorce laws we demand.

All it means is that a woman may not be entitled to future earnings of her ex-husband providing she has received enough of a lump-sum divorce settlement.

The case before him concerned Mr and Mrs H who met at St John's College, Oxford, in 1982 and married three years later. She gave up her job as a teacher to follow him to a posting with a bank in Tokyo, and took charge of caring for their four children, now aged 9 to 19. Mr H formed a new relationship in 2004 and left their £2.7 million marital home, which the wife will keep, after 20 years of marriage.

Mrs H, 46, has been awarded £13 million in cash and assets but told she could have nothing more.

See? She's entitled to "nothing more" but for, ahem, "sacrificing" a career she no doubt didn't want in the first place, she's got a great big mansion and £13,000,000. Her ex-husband doesn't have to pay her anymore? Well, that's something I suppose (or nothing, from her point of view) but she's still made a great big fucking fortune by simply being married to a hard-working rich guy. I dare say it was his

future earning potential, and her boredom of having to hold down a job, that resulted in her being attracted to him. To be fair, she has borne and raised her husband's four kids (at least we assume they're his) and he did walk out on her, but surely the £2.7million home he gave up is enough for her. Let alone the thirteen-million quid. Yet she wanted more? How fucking greedy. Besides, married women "form new a new relationship" all the time and yet, not only do they *not* have to hand over any assets and/or continue cooking and cleaning for their ex-husband, they frequently get the house, savings, car, kids, husband's future income, etc. Surely it is only equality - which, when it doesn't go their way, women hate with a passion - for a man to ditch his wife and not have to give her anything?

This sums this up the best:

Divorce specialists began warning rich people to avoid marriage. Caroline Garnham, private client partner at Lawrence Graham, said: "Savvy spouses have been trying to manipulate their husbands to come and live in the UK. It's the best place on earth to get a divorce." Even yesterday's decision only tilted the position of wives from "extreme" to "extremely good", she said.

So from men's point of view, getting divorced (and therefore getting married, or indeed co-habiting, which is the same thing as being married in the view of recent laws) has gone from "really fucking bad" to "still pretty fucking bad!"

But Ranjit Kaur, director of the Rights of Women advice group, said: "This woman would be in great difficulty to have a career as financially rewarding as her husband's. She sacrificed to invest in the family helping him to achieve the position he has achieved."

No, she didn't sacrifice her fucking career you dumb cunt. I *fucking* hate that phrase, "she sacrificed her career." All I hear from unmarried 25+ women at work is how they hate their jobs, how they wish they could be a lady of leisure, how they would like to be "kept" by a wealthy husband. Yet these are the same work-loathing cunts who would whine "I sacrificed my beloved career, boo-hoo!" in the divorce courts when trying to rob any husband of his hard-earned cash.

Women marry for money, so they don't have to earn their own. Simple as that.

This judgement isn't too bad I suppose, it's a step in the right direction, but it is still a million-mile hike to some proper equality, whereby women aren't rewarded for divorce or judged to have somehow helped their husband's career by basically leaching off him.

Basically this still doesn't alter the advice I humbly offer to fellow men: **don't marry**, don't co-habit.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:56 PM

At 3:08 PM, [notafemcuntbut](#) said...

Another example of men OPPRESSING women. If the fact that 2 out of every 1 women will be raped 10,000 times during their lifetime wasn't bad enough, men are now STEALING their hard-earned money.

At 3:42 PM, Tainted said...

Rights For Women advice group...

What kind of advice does a Women's Rights group give?

"It's the mans fault. It's the Patriarchy. You're oppressed. He wants to rape you. Use the System. You're Empowered!"

It beats having to staff the calling centres. Just have the typical fembot phrases recorded and repeated over and over.

At any rate, 'Tis a good thing the courts have actually shown an iota of common sense this time. Bets are on for how long it will be before another retarded ruling comes along to "de-karma" the good one.

At 4:57 PM, Anonymous said...

"This woman would be in great difficulty to have a career as financially rewarding as her husband's.

She was a teacher, of course a teacher earns limited amount of money. having difficulties to earn millions is not a reason to rob someone of his money.

She sacrificed to invest in the family helping him to achieve the position he has achieved."

This is the usual lie: women do not help a man having a career by doing the household chores.
They slow the career down, because the man has to pay for her and has to respect her wishes.

Women who demand divorce have no right to anything. Just wives have the right to get nourished.

At 5:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Rich banker boy is smart enough to earn the dosh but the STUPID MOTHERFUCKER has one fatal flaw.

Dont Co Habit motherfuckers.

Smash the mangina cunt's bank account who gives a fuck. I've gotten to a level where I don't even care about divorce law. Any man DUMB ENOUGH to marry deserves to have his guts had for garters.

I bet this whore spent hours crying her foul blind eyes out when she

heard she'd have 12 million pounds! That's fucking as obscene as her face!

I hate women.

At 6:59 PM, Anonymous said...

"She sacrificed to invest in the family helping him to achieve the position he has achieved."

Sacrifice is giving up something for an intangible reward (e.g., respect of comrades, love of family).

Investment is giving up something for a tangible reward (e.g., study hard to get into a high income profession, risk money in the stock market for a large capital gain).

If the typical princess had nothing to show for her relationship with a man (i.e., no kids produced who can she rely on in old age to support her, no vast divorce settlement with tax-free income potentially for life, no INNATE biological desire to have children and form a family to begin with) THEN I could see an argument for her making a sacrifice. Especially, if she had a promising career.

As it is a shrewd soon to be divorced female does, in fact, stand to gain a substantial financial windfall from her investment. If she chooses her sucker and financial advisor (i.e., divorce lawyer) right:

#1

She can stop working immediately upon entering the limited partnership (limited in the sense that one party bears all the risk and the other party bears none and can receive a huge financial windfall upon dissolution of the partnership).

#2

She can produce 2-3 (on average) dividend paying assets (aka children) that can be leveraged for additional tax-free income upon dissolution of the partnership + she can rely on these assets for income support (if needed) in later years once the assets mature to become positive in the profit/loss column.

#3

When she chooses to dissolve the partnership (i.e., marriage) she receives the capital assets of the limited partnership and income transfers from the former partner (via alimony) with no reciprocity required.

By these outcomes it can be more accurately stated that western females receive the tangible gains of an investment rather than the intangible gains of a sacrifice.

Western women claiming they are sacrificing something they are biological compelled to do anyways (i.e., mate, have-children, form a family) is like a man claiming he sacrificed the contents of his wallet to have intercourse with a hot hooker.

For western women marriage is an investment to reap status and, if she is shrewd, wealth.

At 7:17 PM, Anonymous said...

thought my UK mates might find [this interesting...](#)

At 12:33 AM, Mark said...

There's not enough info in the article to determine that this is beneficial to guys at all. In fact it could even be detrimental to them.

This is the key comment:

"Mr Justice Charles said in the High Court that anyone given an adequate lump sum could not expect a share of future earnings."

All it seems to say is that the court is going to favour clean break type settlements. Who benefits all turns on what the court considers to be 'adequate' for the lump sum.

Think of it like this: Madam wins the lottery. Previously she received 10k a year for an expected 30 years whereas now she can just take a lump sum. Is she better or worse off? For simplicity, let's ignore inflation and gains from reinvestment. 10k over 30 years is 300k. If the lump sum is more than that, she's better off with the lump sum; less than that and she's better off with 10k a year.

There's more to it than that of course. If she takes the lump sum, she is no longer exposed to the risk of hubby dying early, but at the same time, she forgoes the chance that he may live longer or remarry or get promoted faster than expected.

For hubby, the position may be no different at all, other than who he owes the money to. Under the 10k a year plan, he may pay direct to the ex-wife, but it is easy to envisage the court awarding a lump sum to her and then compelling hubby to pay the court 10k a year to finance the debt, in which case his position is the same as before. Either way, he shouldn't have married.

More generally, it seems to me inequitable for a wife to be awarded any more than the HALF the sum of the following

- net of wife's lost salary while pregnant plus, say 3 months afterwards, less any state or employer bens received
- cost of full time maid/nanny service x (years of parenthood up to earlier of divorce or last child reaching age 18)
- total of those future salary reductions wife experiences that are directly attributable to pregnancy (plus 3 months) absence (but not absences for childcare)

With the provision of full time maid/nanny service, the wife would be free to work and so if she chose not to, the losses so incurred are taken on voluntarily by her and should not count against the husband. If she chooses to sit on her ass, then she's free to do so but she's an adult and should not be able to force hubby to finance it.

Ugh. Who in their right minds would want to get themselves embroiled in all this? Even when not thinking about the above, there is not a single day that goes by, not one, that I do not thank my lucky stars that I never got married and never got any girl pregnant. Don't do it, you young guys, it's just not worth it.

At 5:53 AM, butcher said...

I hope the father of Anna Nicole's baby femcunt spends every penny before the little shit turns 18.
Gold digging bitches!

At 6:35 AM, Masculist Man said...

Notafemcuntbut,

How do you get 2 out of just 1?
10,000 times? I don't think so. Just like every other feminist cunt you are a moron.

At 4:52 PM, Javier said...

The case before him concerned Mr and Mrs H who met at St John's College, Oxford, in 1982 and married three years later. She gave up her job as a teacher to follow him to a posting with a bank in Tokyo, and took charge of caring for their four children, now aged 9 to 19. Mr H formed a new relationship in 2004 and left their £2.7 million marital home, which the wife will keep, after 20 years of marriage.

Mrs H, 46, has been awarded £13 million in cash and assets but told she could have nothing more.

I'm no teacher salary expert, but I highly doubt she would have made £13 million over her lifetime, let alone in one lump (and I'm sure, tax-free) sum.

Yeah, that's fair.

If I were the man, I'd sue her for all the time he had to actually drag himself to his corporate while she got to stay at home and not worry about meetings, schedules, deadlines, etc.

At 7:23 PM, Anonymous said...

>>Another example of men OPPRESSING women. If the fact that 2 out of every 1 women will be raped 10,000 times during their lifetime wasn't bad enough, men are now STEALING their hard-earned money.

>>How do you get 2 out of just 1?
10,000 times? I don't think so. Just like every other feminist cunt you are a moron.

There may have been a moron here, but it wasn't notafemcuntbut. His comment, the first one, was very clearly extreme sarcasm. I thought it was hilarious and clever. He was paraphrasing the extreme

statistic lies of the rape crisis man-haters. I call it Old McDonald rape.

Old McDonald had a rape. Here a rape; there a rape; everywhere a rape, rape. E-I-E-I-O.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 12:20 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [government](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Comments](#)

[Fembots have fucked up our society »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Modern wedding cake

26 July 2006



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:00 PM

At 3:00 AM, HAWKEYE said...

BRIDE: "i got me one ,i got me one"
GOVERNMENT : "well done ,get his tax file number and a recent pay slip ,and we will contact you about your new income arrangements. once again well done"

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 4:02 pm and is filed under [marriage](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Civil Service horrors](#) [Are you the Perfect Man \(TM\) for this slag?](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Modern women lazy, greedy

04 August 2006

The easy life

A new survey has revealed that a generation of young women are rejecting high-flying careers in favour of a life of ease and luxury. The so-called 'Easy Life Generation' have seen their mothers struggle with demanding jobs while trying to raise families and have no desire to follow in their footsteps.

New Woman magazine discovered they desire wealth and status without the demands of long hours in the workplace, and many hope to marry wealthy partners.

Another fantastic study from the collective laboratories of the Scientific Institute For Working Out The Painfully Obvious.

There's a few samples of some aspiring parasites.

I have no intention of being the main breadwinner and hope I marry a man with a high income. Let him break his back if he so chooses.

Sorry, but few men want to break their backs being the main breadwinner.

I don't want to miss a minute of my children's early years. I want to be a proper mother and to have a husband who can support me. Stuff feminism.

Tough shit. Few guys will marry these days, and few can support a stay-at-home wife thanks to feminism. So stuff you and your poxy dreams.

Like I've said before, these so-called feminist-rejecting women are not really rejecting feminism; they still have all the entitlement

woman-firster attitude of feminism, they're just rejecting the bad part of women's lib; having to work. They certainly don't have any intention of doing housework, or even actually loving a future husband; he'll just be a wage-slave to fund their lavish lifestyle in return for occasional sex. That's not a traditional woman, that's just prostitution.



“Alright darlin’, it’s a fiver for a handjob, tenner for full sex, twenty if you’re going in the backdoor.”

Furthermore, as is often the case, these women seem to think feminism is just a mindset, that by declaring “Stuff feminism” it’s relevance vanishes. It doesn’t. Feminism has altered and warped the economy, the legal system, the workplace and, above all else, relationships between men and women, perhaps irrecoverably. Fewer men are willing to marry, even fewer are able (or, indeed, willing) to support a stay-at-home wife. These women will have to accept that, according to government statistics, about a third of women under 30 will never marry, so will have to make their own way through life. And yes, that means working full-time all your lives. Lap it up ladies.

I’d far rather blow my money on make-up and handbags than save for a pension.

Well you do that love. Just try and keep the whinging and screeching to a minimum when you hit 40, alone, broke and in debt, and realise you'll have to continue working for the rest of your life.

I'm not even thinking about planning for the future — it seems such a long way off and I really want to enjoy my 20s, which I think are still part of my carefree youth.

So she's going to spend her 20s partying and, no doubt, fucking various guys. Yet she wants to marry a nice rich man? When? In her 30s? When she's used up and has a fatter arse and a ticking biological clock? Good luck you moron.

This last woman pretty much sums up the attitude of what passes for women in Western Society:

I think credit cards have a lot to do with it — I owe at least £3,000 on my credit card, not to mention my overdraft, and every day I get letters offering me loans.

I tend to bury my head in the sand and not think about tomorrow — I just tell myself I will be earning more at some point or I will meet a nice rich man.

Fucking parasites. Still, let them get themselves in debt. Some might find a sucker to marry, but not many will.

This also proves my point in the previous post, that women claim to have "sacrificed" their careers when a large number like these lot clearly only marry to give up their career!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:16 PM

At 6:07 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Why don't women like these just stand on street corners and let guys pay them for sex, after all that's what they seem to think a relationship consists of. It doesn't surprise me that young females are so mercenary, after all they've been brainwashed since birth by the "have it all" brigade. This is how much our society has degenerated because of Feminism. Young women seem to think that they can trade sex for the highlife.

At 7:07 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

My, my. I believe this happened once before..... in Rome- and we know what happened to them. Women never change, do they? They are always the decadent influence that destroys a society.

At 11:24 PM, Anonymous said...

MAN!!! Why can't men think with their other head????!!!!

In all honesty, I blame the knob-cheeses that actually fulfill these khunts self-serving ambitions. It's actually made worst when you

think about the fact that men are getting shit sex anyway. Safe sex is a must, but using a condom dulls the experience for men. And as we know, women get more oral sex than men.

So, these fools are funding these ho's, and not even getting a good seeing to in return. Paying premium money for sub-standard "goods" (or is that "bads").

Sex is the down fall of men. It's like we are the junkies and they are pushers. I know many men that go nuts if they don't have sex. It's a drug. We get it only when they let us, and it is completely on their terms (if it 's not completely not on their terms, then it's rape). And as a collective, men just don't get it. Sex is the only real thing women have over men. Think about it.

If all the men on the planet we're to not have sex with women for one month - imagine the affect it would have on women. It would be like a tiger with no teeth and claws.

Better stop here, cause I'm starting to "red mist".

Regards

A pissed off dude

At 7:56 AM, nevo said...

Well, what can I say.

It seems to me there will be rich pickings for divorced older men with flashy cars and thick wallets.

I'd better start shaping up myself, surely I don't want to miss out on such a bonanza.

Can anybody suggest the trendiest men's cloths magazine?.

Last night walking in the town centre I've seen quite a few young tarts miniskirted to the bare minimum on the loose.

A goldmine for an older man with a thick wallet.

JEJEJEJEJE!!!!

NEVO

At 11:59 AM, HAWKEYE said...

you are right mt brother SEX is all i require from a female.

if it was not for that "thing "between her legs, we would throw stones at them.

but

RE the post by our most fluent and wise DUNCAN.

in australia modern females have been branded as the "EASY" generation.

dunno how i aint got none.

grrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr

At 3:16 PM, Anonymous said...

A Woman's Advocate wrote an op ed piece in the NY Slimes recently.

She complained that 50% split of Marital assets was not enough. I say make it 90% and lets kill Marriage once and for all for the scam it is.

We have crossed the line of departure. And there is no turning back. It is not fixable at this point. Too many Legal, Professional, and Judicial interest feed off Divorce. And Women are too self absorbed to demand justice for Men.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 8:00 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Fellows;

Before you make the mistake of thinking that women are only good for sex, (technically true) let me remind you of a few interesting facts that might shrivel your, uh, desire.

- 1) At least thirty percent of women have genital herpes-HSV2. (80-90 percent have oral herpes -HSV1)
- 2) Seventy-five percent of women have the Human Papilloma Virus, which causes genital warts and/or cancer depending upon the strain they are infected with, and many women have multiple strains.
- 3) A significant percentage of women have both genital herpes AND HPV.
- 4) These are viruses and are incurable, and very expensive to treat.
- 5) The CDC has finally admitted that condoms are ABSOLUTELY USELESS in preventing the spread of HPV. This was already known about herpes, anyway.
- 5) You absolutely, positively can NOT have “safe sex”, or “safer sex”. There is NO SUCH THING today. Your only hope is to remain celibate, as the vast majority of women in the U.S. are riddled with STD's.

Kinda' makes you horny, eh?

Christopher in Oregon

At 1:40 AM, mfsob said...

I dunno about the rest of you, but just looking at their pictures (I know, shallow and soooooooooooooo guy like 😊), none of them appear to be any great prize. Sorry for you Brits, but then, with so many US women pushing the Fat Is Beautiful line, we're not any better off.

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 4:01 pm and is filed under [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« “She deserved more!”

Are you good enough? »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More articles

01 February 2007

Here's a couple more interesting pieces concerning articles from yesterday:

[‘Stop feminising our schools - our boys are suffering’](#)

[PDF](#)

The simple truth is that by the time our boys have done 12 or even 14 years in the feminised environment of today's schools, they all ask: "What's the point?"

If boys are not getting into university, or not applying in the first place, it's because they've been turned off learning. They've been given a message that it's not for them.

..

It's a teacher truism that little girls want to please and little boys want to win. The trouble is that our whole system is geared to a strange idea of egalitarianism which has somehow been confused with fairness.

[So we are weak on rape? Think again \(PDF\)](#)

In our zeal to protect women, are we going to legislate so that a drunken man is accountable for his deeds, but a drunken woman is not? Why do we encourage women to see themselves as victims? This week I met a mother whose teenage daughter and friend had gone out on the razzle. The friend went to bed with a man and the next day was full of regret. She called: would her friend go with her to the police?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:34 PM

At 8:18 PM, Anonymous said...

dead on and accurate.

public school, by and large, was a miserable prison sentence of boredom and monotony.

one class stands out, my favorite teacher, one of the few i even bother to remember, used to stand the people who passed his tests up after each exam. Those with an A stood first, and received a reward, those with a B stood second and were commended, everyone else stayed in their seats. And it made me proud the first time I got to stand.

Compare that to any English class I ever took, nearly every one taught by a woman, where the same stupidity was shoveled towards us every year. I distinctly recall pointing out an obvious mistake to one teacher, only to be told to shut up. But it irritated me to hear her talk about Shakespeare writing his plays three thousand years ago.

At 9:12 PM, Anonymous said...

My favorite teacher was an old WWII guy who ranted about the Soviet Union and talked about shooting Germans down through his sniper scope.

"I'd see that Hitlerized son of a bitch and pull the trigger. His head would flip back like a smashed tomato."

Cool! None of the girls liked him, but he was the ideal male teacher. He killed Germans in WWII, told boys to be adventurous, investigate whatever they wanted and see women as someone only to have babies with.

I am a bit sad that few of the hardcore guys are still around. I guess women screeching for men to be sensitive really took its toll.

At 10:27 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan

And anyone else

have any of you noticed that the themes turning up on this and other MRA blogs seem to pop up in the Mass Media 2-4 weeks later?

I think Duncan and others are on the crest of a very big wave here.

Max

At 1:23 AM, julie said...

All these blogs have an impact on the media and other groups because men have not spoken out, until... well I don't know as I have only sort of started. But many people want to hear what the men have to say. They don't know what is going on for men because they don't speak as the women do. There really are a lot of good people out there.

As for being upset about the HATE. I never even knew there were words in the dictionary to describe women hating men and men hating women. If there is anyone else out there who is as blind to this as I have been then here is a site to look at explaining what is going on. There has been a gender war back in the 80's. Well low and behold, I never knew that either. I understand now what has passed and I now have no problem with the name calling.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radical_feminism

At 4:01 AM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Every day, I become more and more convinced that we, as a species, have already lived through a matriarchy, it was called The Paleolithic Era...

(For any fembots in the crowd, who majored in women's studies, before you're head explodes with the creation of an actual thought, the word Paleolithic means the stone ages...)

At 6:42 PM, byrdeye said...

"Women's studies" should include fidelity, budgeting, domestic skills and appreciating your man.

Not whining, over entitlement and misogyny like it does today.

And that, my friends, is the problem...

At 5:03 AM, Anonymous said...

Men have been speaking out, but they are silenced. Imagine the outrage if these articles had been written by men instead of women? Remember the [Forbes debacle](#)?

Only women are allowed to discuss gender issues in big media. Only women are even allowed to advocate for men's rights in big media. Pardon me if I'm not very thankful.

At 6:06 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

When will these STUPID women realize that by destroying chivalry

and patriarchy, they destroyed the one thing (two, I suppose) that stood between themselves and barbarism? They have removed from society the things that were designed to make life safe for women. We see the rise of gangs, rape, murder, and no one to protect women. It will only get worse, as men continue to be mangina-ized, and lose all desire to be women's protectors. Women don't realize that we are all just one nuclear bomb away from total anarchy. Just one. That's all it would take to send our western civilizations into anarchy, and then where will women be?

I don't suppose I care any more. Not really, anyway.

At 6:20 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

The FemNags have a problem with Men speaking out. As they have been the only voice heard until very recently. They have control of the Empty Suits in the media. And now that Men are rebelling emasse. They have no idea how to stop the revolt.

So they label any Male opinions contrary to Gender Feminism as "Hate Speech". Meaning we Hate to Hear Men speaking out on their own behalf.

At 4:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous 5:03AM said...

"Only women are allowed to discuss gender issues in big media. Only women are even allowed to advocate for men's rights in big media. Pardon me if I'm not very thankful."

Because women do all the frivolous spending that keeps the floundering big daddy western governments from having to surrender the nations to the highest bidder. Everything seems to revert back to this.

Femmies can shit aaaaaaall over everything and everyONE, and they DO, and get away with it, because that's all the fucked up governments care about..

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 11:49 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [mgtow](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Boris on fembots](#)

[More leniency for female child killers](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More co-habitation stuff

31 May 2006

Q&A: Cohabitation rights

Law reform body the Law Commission is considering whether unmarried couples who live together should win rights to share each other's wealth if they split up.

Share each other's wealth = woman steals man's wealth. Also see: *divorce*, *Child Support*

The issue has perhaps been given more urgency by the law lords' ruling on divorce which opens up the prospect of generous lifetime payments to spouses...

Yup. Those solicitors and feminists, in league with one another, have seen a great way of making money that will bypass the [marriage strike](#). "Let's financially eviscerate men who refuse to tie the knot but were silly enough to let a woman move in with them!"

[T]he key question of how long a couple must live together before benefiting has to be decided. A period of two years has been suggested.

Some lawyers argue this will lead to one or other partner seeking to end the relationship at one year 11 months in order to avoid the financial obligations which would follow a later separation.

You're fuckin' right it will. And guess which "partner" will be bailing out? The man, as he's the one who will be in line for a financial bum-raping.

It is impossible to say how many cohabiting couples would welcome a law change.

Yes, but it's quite easy to say how many individual people in cohabiting couples will welcome it. 50% exactly. The 50% without willies.

This article talks of "partners" having to pay other "partners" maintenance, and big pay-outs to "spouses." Cut the "gender-neutral" crap for once, BBC! We all know who is going to be paying who if - or, rather, when - these changes come about.

In recent days, since the Law Lords ruling last week, I've seen it mentioned, rather laughably, that women are somehow increasingly worried about having to give up assets and pay maintenance to ex-husbands or ex-boyfriends, but when the fuck does that happen? It's about as frequent as a feminist smiling.

At the 2001 census, there were more than two million cohabiting couples in England and Wales. This was two-thirds higher than a decade earlier.

The BBC, Law Lords and basically everyone who has a vested interest in burying their heads in the sand (or trying to bury the public's head in the sand) are trying to imply that "people" are choosing not to marry. But quite simply - and I know I'm stating the obvious here - there are more cohabiting couples simply because it is us men who are refusing to marry.

I encounter so many women, especially at work, who live with boyfriends who they are always trying to moan, nag, pressurize and shame into proposing to them. I haven't yet met one man who lived with a girlfriend who complained that *she* was against marriage and had turned down his proposals. In fact a guy at work had lived with a girlfriend for nine-years and refused her mega-hints to propose, so she eventually proposed to him. He told her 'No'. She left him. He has never been happier, having forgotten how great it was to have a whole house to himself.

We're refusing to marry because we can be cleaned out by wives, so if we can get cleaned out by girlfriends we just happen to live with, we're not going to live with them. Obvious to us, sure, and probably obvious to the Law Lords too. But what do they care? They're just in it for the short term profits, to screw men over on behalf of women as much as they can. Nevermind that, in a decade or two, we'll probably have a nation of men and women either living alone or with friends of the same-sex.

Us men are logical, and whilst we're good at taking risks we're also great at avoiding absurd risks with a high possibility of failure and no reward. That's how we men survive. We're better at avoiding stupid risks than women because we actually have to live with the consequences if things go wrong. There's no governments or politicians or charities to bail us out.

So, the more risky it is for us to have relationships with women - whether that involves marriage or just eye-contact - the more we'll avoid them.

If this law goes through - and there's little doubt it will - there will probably be a few months or maybe a year before it comes into effect. In that time, a lot of women can expect their co-habiting boyfriends to pack up and fuck off. Or, if he's a sensible co-habiting

boyfriend with a pair of balls, they can expect him to tell *her* to pack up and fuck off.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:23 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:38 am and is filed under [divorce](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Life of luxury, courtesy of an ex-husband](#)

[Relatively light sentence for](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More demands for equal pay for less work

25 April 2006

[Wimbledon provokes equal pay row](#)

Wimbledon's decision to resist equal pay for its women's champion has led to a barrage of criticism from tennis greats.

Note the usual bullshit crap spouted by whining women and manginas:

Wimbledon should do the right thing and award all women's players equal pay to the men...finally pay the women the same as the men...it is morally indefensible that women competitors in a grand slam tournament should be receiving considerably less prize money than their male counterparts...I don't understand the rationale for paying the men more than us.

Being tennis players, these manginas and whores should be aware of something that even I - a person who hates tennis - fucking well knows:

...men play best-of-five set matches, while the women play best-of-three.

Women don't play as much. They don't earn as much.

Simple. As. That.

Still too difficult for a lot of women to understand though. Or rather, the concept of doing equal work in order to get equal pay runs into the brick wall of their sense of entitlement.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:39 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:24 pm and is filed under [entitlement](#), [equality](#) and [mangina](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Desperate houseskank](#)

[Whining woman](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More feminized crap for schoolboys

10 October 2005

[Underachieving boys to get help](#)

[PDF](#)

Finally, it has occurred to someone somewhere that perhaps it might be time to help boys do a bit better in school as seen as they're being out-performed by girls, and have been ever since...well, ever since the school system was feminized. For example, it was discovered in the 80s that girls did better at coursework, because it rewards enthusiasm and skill at colouring in diagrams, and boys did better at exams because it involved actually learning stuff and answering questions about hard facts. So, coursework these days makes up more and more of the marks than exams in many subjects.

I actually remember at school when I got the highest mark in a History test, or at least I would have but the teacher marked me down a WHOLE FUCKING GRADE because she said my handwriting was really messy. Bitch

So, what's in this pilot scheme to help boys? Perhaps a reintroduction of competition into schoolwork, which boys thrive on? Maybe a big project for them to study and present to the class information of the man they most admire, such as a scientist, war hero or even their own dad?

No. Instead, there'll be a *"...football-style five-a-side competition, where points are gained for punctuality and good behaviour."*

Y'see, this is the fucking problem with school. It places the most emphasis on encouraging enthusiasm and good behaviour. Those are good attributes, of course, but its up to parents to instill them in kids, not teachers. Also, I don't think Einstein, Bill Gates or Sir Berners-Lee would have been high achievers if they'd spent their childhood being given stupid fucking stars from teachers for good behaviour

and “punctuality.” In fact, Berners-Lee got in trouble at school for computer hacking, and [look what he managed to achieve](#).

It also mentions that there’s a “boy-friendly” selection of books in libraries, which sounds cool but, knowing the feminists that run our schools, is probably just full of PC shite. Maybe a nice big pop-up-book showing the horrors of domestic violence that women - and only women - suffer, or perhaps a storybook about a boy who goes on an exciting adventure, fails, and is rescued by his more resourceful big sister and his two lesbian mothers. Also, the “Real Men Read” campaign may sound reasonable - I think reading is fucking ace, much better than watching television - but quite frankly one of the main problems boys face when growing up is that they are constantly being told what “real men” do, invariably by fucking women - feminist teachers, single mothers, etc - whose definition of what “real men” do is invariably warped to fit them (“Real men give women unconditional respect, real men hold doors open for women, real men hang their heads in shame for having a penis, etc.”)

If they want boys to do better in exams, then get rid of the feminist teachers who often don’t even bother to conceal their contempt for boys. Reward boys for being intelligent and learning things, not just for sitting still, being well-behaved and, above all, for acting like obedient little girls.

However, even then there won’t be much difference until feminist influence in society is finally erased. The reason boys work hard at school and then, as men, work hard in the workplace has traditionally been to attract a loving wife and then support their children. Nowadays why should boys bother working hard to get a good job to attract a wife when there are so few women worth marrying? And why should boys work hard and acquire a big house, car and substantial assets when they can have that snatched from them should their wife cash out on them? Also, boys and men are regarded as stupid, dopey, worthless and clumsy in virtually every advert, sitcom and television programme, and most women of the current generation regard men with grudging tolerance at best and simmering annoyance or even outright contempt at worst, and they get away with it too.

Why the fuck would any boy, sensing how unappreciated he is, want to bother studying hard and becoming a useful member of this ungrateful society?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:20 PM

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 12:09 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminists vs. Scientists](#)

[I’m happy with my cats. Honest!](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More leniency for female child killers

02 February 2007

[Mom gets 10 years for drowning kids](#)

Amanda Hamm, 30, was convicted in December in the deaths of Christopher Hamm, 6, Austin Brown, 3, and Kyleigh Hamm, 1, who were trapped in the car in Clinton Lake in 2003. She was cleared of first-degree murder charges that would have sent her to prison for life.

Prosecutors allege Hamm and then-boyfriend Maurice LaGrone Jr. planned the deaths because the children were in the way of their relationship.

Ten-years.

Ten measly years, of which she'll probably serve about half, for killing her three little kids.

What a fucking joke. Still, it's not really surprise any more, having an Almighty Vagina gets you off either scot free or at least with a light sentence.

Note that her boyfriend, who helped her kill the kids, is serving life without parole. Then again, he doesn't have an Almighty Vagina, and thus is held responsible for his actions. Ideally, the pair of them should be just be hanged.

Her boyfriend wasn't the father of the kids either. Imagine how shit that must be for the dad, that his three children were killed by their mother and her new thug lover because they were "in the way", and not only that, the bitch will serve no more than a decade.

And back to my side of the pond:

Mother jailed for drug car deaths

This woman may not have been premeditated in her actions, but nonetheless she's responsible for killing two of her own kids and two other people's kids by driving recklessly whilst wasted on drugs.

During the trial jurors heard how she had initially claimed Lee Gray was at the wheel of the stolen Ford Fiesta when it was involved in the crash in St Chad's Road, Tilbury.

That's right, just try and blame everything on a dead teenage boy and get out of holding yourself responsible bitch. At least it didn't work in this case but nine-years is still a joke of a sentence for four deaths.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:22 PM

At 10:10 AM, Anonymous said...

What a complete miscarriage of justice. This evil witch should rot in gaol for life for killing her own kids.

This rather terrible story once again shatters the feminist myth, "that only men commit violent crimes".

What the fuck is wrong with women today??

Is it just me, or is today's modern feminist-brainwashed woman becoming more rude, aggressive and narcissistic??

Seb
Sydney, Australia

At 4:58 PM, Cowhead said...

Actually, there were three fathers in the case, not just one. Each kid had a different father. I'm not even surprised anymore about the sentences. I'm just surprised that more of these cunts aren't being attacked by men whose lives they've ruined. I don't know if I could hold myself back. It must take an incredible amount of restraint on their part.

At 6:00 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

All I can say is this: Typical woman. Some murder their kids through abortion, others wait until they're born to do the job. And they ALL slowly kill their husbands.

When will men learn that women are truly walking evil?

When?

What will it take?

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 11:53 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [single mothers](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« More articles](#)

[Rocking in Rio »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More man-bashing in The Times - there's been a lot of it recently

22 May 2007

[Beware of the nanny](#)

[PDF](#)

It is a strange fact of life that most women, no matter how high-achieving, beautiful or intelligent, have, at the back of their minds, a worm of anxiety about their nanny and her effect on their husband.

Or, to put it in another - more rational - way:

It is an obvious fact of life that most bitchy career women, no matter how fancy their job-title, how beautiful she thinks she is or how many worthless qualifications she has, have, at the back of their minds, a justified worm of anxiety about their attractive, pleasant and feminine nanny and her attracting effect on their husband.

This India Knight - arch-man-hater extraordinaire - is rambling and complaining about men in the usual manner, that just because of one or two recent cases, all us men are fiendish adulterers ready to elope with the nanny at a moment's notice (how many fucking people have nannies anyway? It shows the tiny circles these pompous feminist columnists inhabit when they discuss having nannies in such a casual way, as if we all have them.)

One of the reasons a guy would probably fancy his nanny more than his wife is because (a) the nanny will probably be nice and young, (b) could be foreign, perhaps from one of the few counties in the world where women are not raised to compete with - and hate - men, and (c) in seeing a woman actually care for his children, a man may

suddenly realise what a worthless, non-nurturing, unfeminine piece of shit his career-wife is, as seen as she ditched her kids with a stranger before they were even six-months old.

Most of the article is not worth reading, except for the last bit:

Men don't fall in love with nannies but with the alternative world the nanny represents.

Perhaps. Or perhaps men just fall in love with the nanny's really nice pert young arse.

Either way, surely it is women who are more likely to get all delusional and fall in love with an ideal alternative world a man may represent, rather than the individual himself, then naturally divorce the poor sod when it doesn't turn out to be as perfect as she hoped.

Then there's the final two sentences.

Men are stupid that way. Any attached woman ought to bear it in mind.

Strange how easily it comes to women to just conclude all us men are stupid in a national newspaper column, and probably be surprised and offended that any guy thinks 'What? You fucking offensive man-hating cunt!' Which was my reaction.

Still, it's not as bad as last month, when the cunt was bragging how great women are with a variety of statistics to 'support' her argument, one of them being how men are five-times more likely to commit suicide in the West. Gee, what a compassionate woman, celebrating suicide.

I did get a comment published yesterday - pointing out how yawn-inspiring it was that all female columnists seem to do is endlessly slag off men and think they're serious journalists - but it appears to have been deleted.

Here's one from some woman that got published:

I'm sorry, but I completely agree with India. And I don't have a nanny. Thankfully, my husband is a-typical of the male population-but the rest of them, I'm afraid, are very stupid. Apologies if the male population reading this are offended, but that's life. It's the way men are.

Anneliese Gordon, Altrincham, Cheshire

See, from the cunt above, just how easily insulting men comes to modern women? And how they fail to back their claims up, but just make them and claim 'that's life' or 'so there'?

So many women seem to sincerely think that us men are stupid, which probably explains why women are so angry all the time; they are sure us men are all stoopid, but then again they surely can't help but notice that pretty much every single invention, discovery, and advancement in civilization is down to us men. If we're stupid, what does that make women, who've done pretty much fuck all except moan and complain?

At 6:21 PM, Darren said...

But if a wife went off with a young male au pair it would no doubt be because shes following her heart and shes a sassy independent empowered woman. :-/

At 6:25 PM, ChicagoMan said...

I will say the same thing that I have been saying for a while now.

If women are so smart, then why did a man invent the tampon.

At 7:47 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Darren, that is exactly what I was thinking too.

When women ditch their husbands and run off with another guy - be it a young toyboy or whatever - then according to most of society, especially women, then the husband was clearly some sort of loser who wasn't providing well enough for his wife, or satisfying her enough in bed, or both.

If a husband ditches his wife to run off with a younger woman, then he's a cad, a piece of shit, an immature 'stupid man' worthy of nothing but scorn.

At 7:49 PM, Male Samizdat said...

Just more evidence that Western women are to be avoided at all costs. This nag is surely threatened by a feminine, nurturing, caring woman. She knows men want this, but she would never do that herself because it would be slavery!

I went to the article myself and the sidebar indicates the author lives with her three children. No mention of a man in the house. She might have been happier if she had learned to be submissive and obedient (hee hee).

At 7:56 PM, [Anti Misandry](#) said...

It's quite pitiful isn't it? Men constantly endure hypocrisy & double standards from women, be it at a political level, national via the media or individual through their wife or girlfriend.

At 8:12 PM, publius said...

Fems will use any excuse they can to call men stupid. It's ironic that since women have taken over the universities, as in the U.S., we now import much of our brains from those places that are not so feminized.

At 9:28 PM, Anonymous said...

“For the hand that rocks the cradle, is the hand that rules the world”

Enjoy your cats, careers, and dildoes as you waste away your child bearing years bitches. We'll find the mothers of our future children somewhere else since you are no longer suitable or desirable for marriage or motherhood.

At 10:47 PM, Anonymous said...

[Check this out](#)

The relevant section(for those can't be bothered to read it all) is called Observations on modern society (its a very long essay but I found all of it very interesting)

This the best quote i think:

If women really do want to become the equal of men, then they do their cause no good at all by presenting themselves as “powerless victims” of an oppressive male society. For there are only two alternative conclusions that can be drawn from this assertion, if it be true, and neither of them is flattering to women.

Either it is the case that women really are powerless victims of male domination, in which case they are by definition inferior to men; or else they are the equal of men but have allowed themselves to be subordinated, in which case their character could only be regarded as highly suspect.

At 11:07 PM, Anonymous said...

They talk about us with the same bored,arrogant disdain that Nazis used when talking about non-Aryans. They are now the officer class, and they control the newspapers and televised media.

You remember that poor unfortunate man Daniel Pearl? The American man captured in Iraq, terrified, humiliated and then be-headed? Not only beheaded (with a knife I heard), but the whole process taped and shown on the internet for all to see? Well, Hollywood has finally made a movie about it all, but it's not actually about him. You guessed it - it's about his wife. Starring Angelina Jolie. A must see. Not.

Even men as victims in the most horrible and obvious way can't be acknowledged if there's a woman in close proximity to be

sympathized with.

At 11:13 PM, Anonymous said...

anon 9:28,

There are women who like large male dogs over cats. Never forget that.

At 12:11 AM, dan said...

Feminism is a cancer that has spread to other places besides W. Europe and North America. It is now creeping into South America (at least when they come to the USA, they seem to fall in love with feminism and start acting like their North American counterparts), India, Japan. Brothers we must exercise extreme caution should we pursue brides from foreign lands afar: Some of them may only want you to gain citizenship. Some may be brainwashed by westernized bitches telling them we're oppressing them. Most importantly, we must continue to expose the lies of feminism and show them just how hateful and stupid feminazis are.

At 12:45 AM, Anonymous said...

Ok, it's obvious that this harpy is threatened by femininity. In the back of her mind, she probably believes that men are strongly attracted to this type of woman, and she's spot on. So instead of male bashing and ridiculing women like the "nanny", why doesn't she become more feminine to attract the likes of similar men?

Oh wait, that's oppression.

My mistake.

At 2:08 AM, phoenix said...

She's wrong about her husband, clearly he's even more stupid than most males, after all, he married her.

Men ARE stupid though, every man that isn't on the marriage strike, which is still 75% or so of the male population, is stupid.

At 4:21 AM, Anonymous said...

publius said...

“Fems will use any excuse they can to call men stupid. It's ironic that since women have taken over the universities, as in the U.S., we now import much of our brains from those places

that are not so feminized.”

Publius, women wouldn't need to look far for an excuse to call you stupid. You import “much of your brains”? You prefer places that “are not so feminized”? Aside from the issue that “feminized” is not a real word, I would think that you were advocating more “feminized” women.

At 4:26 AM, Anonymous said...

Why does it have to be “the husband ran off with the nanny” anyhow? Why not an article complaining about all those wicked nannies that steal the hard-working husbands away from their families?

Why is it, once again, all the man's fault?

For every husband that cheats, there is a woman cheating with him.

At 6:09 AM, phoenix said...

The backlash is pretty strong right now, and it'll only get worse with the next generation. The current fembots are truly stupid because they seemingly don't realize that while they waste away their prime, new women will appear that are in their prime that don't share the same femcunt ideals.

Men bring resources to the table, so we are never too old. A man in his 40s can easily get a woman in her early 20s. But a woman in her late 20s, since all she has is her looks, has nothing. Despite the media campaign against older men with younger women, older men will follow nature as will these younger women. Feminism has liberated someone alright, it just happened to not be women. Women managed to fuck up a good deal for them, and now they get to die alone with their cats and dildoes. The femcunts will probably campaign HARD to raise the age of consent to 21, and make younger girls even sluttier, but it's doubtful they realize they need to do that, and can actually manage it. Eventually the marriage laws will be fixed, and men will go back to marrying these women at younger ages, but until then, we can cohabit or date them, while the old femcunts are on their own.

At 6:44 AM, Anonymous said...

Well. I am enraged because of the sentence “Men are stupid”. I tried to repeatedly send a message to the Times using the “Have your say” button.

But my message doesn't seem to appear. Does anybody know if there is a delay or how can I get my message to be shown at the Time webpage.

Thank you.

At 8:23 AM, Anonymous said...

It is pretty unbelievable that such offensive language about men is published in a major newspaper. It shows how ill society is.

Obviously most inventions have been done by men.

At 8:42 AM, Hmh said...

After reading Mzzzz India's article all I can say is... I'm off to find me a nanny! YEAH!!

If I'm really lucky she'll be an ex pole-dancer.

At 11:17 AM, Kumogakure said...

Duncan,

Interesting topic!

I would respond thusly: It's natural for a man to desire to add to his "herd."

Consider that most of the cultures of the world are Polygamous, and Polyandry is in no way outlawed by the big three Monotheistic religions of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

<http://kumogakure.blogspot.com/2007/05/kumo-on-weed.html>

Why not?

Because it is natural for some men to want more than one woman at one time. Monogamy is a social construct of Greece and Rome, and was greatly at odds with the rest of the ancient world. To compensate, it was expected that men would seek mistresses outside of the marriage, and men of the period were not shy in exercising that right.

So the fact that many a man strives to be completely monogamous in their relationship signifies his loyalty to this woman; that he would quash his natural desires to please her.

India should be thankful, but it doesn't appear that way to me!

So... if a man desires his nanny over his bitchy, no-sex having wife, it would be expected, in many times and places, that a man would take her and do that voodoo!

Excellent writeup.

At 1:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, when you get a chance, check out this site:

<http://dontmarry.wordpress.com/>

I can't decide if men in the USA or UK have it worse. Unbelievable misandry and feminist crap going on these days.

Love your blog, BTW.

At 3:15 PM, [byrdeye](#) said...

A young, hot, fun, nurturing, caring, feminine woman - what's not to like? Men aren't that hard to please - it's really that simple.

Your overpriced soft college degrees and feminist attitudes don't impress us as much as a kind heart and free mind.

At 6:21 PM, Anonymous said...

These old bag columnists aren't worth 1 second's reading. Please, lads, don't waste a single millisecond of your life reading their worthless, senseless prattling. As soon as you thumb through the paper and see some silly cow's column, shudder and quickly turn the page. None of them, and I mean none, have anything worth saying that relates to important issues in today's world. Real issues, mind: not some doctored up comment on trifling issues which ALWAYS (zzzzzzzz) lead back to women and how it AFFECTS them. Bollocks. Read some guy's column instead. You will always get a fair, educated take on real important issues from a man. Not some bullshit comments that backstab men.

I'm telling you, it's really got to the stage, and I'm not kidding, that I wouldn't piss on a modern feminist if she was on fire. I'd walk right by and snigger.

You'd think that the modern, wonderful, technological marvel that is today's world wasn't developed, invented and built by men. Rejoice in that fact and throw it back in any fembot's face who dares question it. If she is on her mobile phone, watching television, surfing the net on her p.c. or running to the doctor for a dose of Penicillin at the time, then so much the better. Tip of the iceberg really, but it's a start. Lol.

At 6:37 PM, Maelstrom said...

My antifeminist blog has been shut down by blogger. Some cunt has reported me for hate speech. This blog is danger too.

I have been forced to simply spend five minutes opening a new blog and pasting the code into it with a new email address. My blog has now been moved to another location on blogger that they don't know about yet.

I plan on moving it whenever I am reported. I am investigating who it was.

At 6:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Jude Law fucked his nanny,

At 7:08 PM, [publius](#) said...

“Publius, women wouldn’t need to look far for an excuse to call you stupid. You import “much of your brains”? You prefer places that “are not so feminized”? Aside from the issue that “feminized” is not a real word,”

feminize

A verb

1 feminize, feminise, effeminize, erreminise, womanize

to give a (more) feminine, effeminate, or womanly quality or appearance to; “This hairdo feminizes the man”

STUPID CUNT!

At 8:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Anyone considered how we could keep the movement in action if all MRA sites were simultaneously shut down?

Anyone know of sites that have dealt with this?

At 8:50 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

The way you change the publications is to threaten their advertising revenue. Consequently, sending letters to the editor or commenting on articles is pointless. Send your e-mails and letters to the companies who advertise in their print editions and on their websites (and cc: the editor of the publication). Indicate that you will boycott their products (and have your friends do the same) because they advertise in a publication that bashes men. This is how women have done it for years. Take a page from their playbook and run with it.

At 10:40 PM, Anonymous said...

| This India Knight - arch-man-hater extraordinaire

Yes, India Knight... She sure is a *cunt*.

At 10:46 PM, Anonymous said...

Phoenix is completely right. In some states of the U.S. they want to raise the age for participation in pron to 21 and then age of consent of 21 will soon follow. Most MRAs forget that the first goals of feminists in the 19th century was to raise age of consent (from ten to eighteen) and the prohibition of alcohol. There was some justice in this because ten is clearly way too low. On the other hand 18 is clearly too high, considering that women's most marriageable and bond forming years are between 14 to 22. I personally believe age of consent of fourteen is fine, specially if both partners are under 30. High ages of consent was the first feminist law with prohibition of alcohol.

At 11:21 PM, Anonymous said...

“to give a (more) feminine, effeminate, or womanly quality or appearance to; “This hairdo feminizes the man”

Yes ... and aren't you and your ilk ADVOCATING more feminine women?

How typical to respond with aggression, too.

At 2:29 AM, [Male Rights Network](#) said...

Ireland votes in a General Election on Thursday, 24 May.

Pat Rabbitte, leader of the Labour Party in Ireland said to the leader of another party (McDowell the PDs) on a televised debate:

“You're like a menopausal Paris Hilton”

Because of some cackering from femcunts at Trinity College Dublin who cannot take a taste of their own medicine, he withdrew the remark on Monday.

The typically liberal/feminist Irish Independent said the remark “[smacked of misogyny](#)“.

All the while however, remarks like India Knight's would be proudly printed in the Irish Independent, and by no means would they be considered “misandric”. In any event, the person who made the remarks would certainly not be forced to withdraw them.

Indeed, the Irish Independent (along with the rest of Ireland's media including the Irish Times, RTE, Today FM) could not bring themselves to report a word about a landmark ruling on Divorce Law which truly makes Ireland a Feminist State.

A man who married in 1979, and divorced in 2000, had the terms of his Decree of Divorce ripped up and was forced to pay €2million to his ex-wife because he became wealthier.

Yes, an effective “man wealth tax”. He is being punished for his own financial success and being denied financial autonomy.

Not a word from the media in Ireland however. Gerry Ryan brought

the issue up on his radio show but *that was it*.

I have good reason to believe that the Independent's Legal Affairs correspondent, a certain Derbhail McDonald fabricated a story but inverted all the facts so that it was a rich woman who was paying out to an ex-husband:

Woman must pay over €2m in 'Irish divorce'

(Note the title: how the man is suggested to be parasitic and the woman is being robbed of her wealth. Would we see this headline if the genders were reversed? "Man must pay over €2m in 'Irish divorce'"

Answer: No way.)

As all of these High Court cases relating to Divorce are confidential and non-public (probably one of the only legal actions that are allowed to be so), there's no easy way of investigating the facts of any divorce case.

A newspaper which cannot bring themselves around to report a landmark High Court divorce ruling but yet makes off-the-cuff remarks "headline" and calls them "misogynistic" has no credibility with me.

So...

"Men are stupid" — Perfectly acceptable

"Menopausal Paris Hilton" — Misogynistic

And, of course, the first remark is much more generalised, direct and abusive.

At 1:57 PM, tba said...

malestrom, it's probably because you dared to show pics of aborted babies and some chick who had one couldn't stand it (she felt guilty). Rather than acknowledge how much of a slut and murderer she was, she wanted to stifle FREE SPEECH.

I liked your blog cuz it was "in your face". Hope you can get back on.

At 6:34 PM, publius said...

"Publius, women wouldn't need to look far for an excuse to call you stupid. You import "much of your brains?"

"How typical to respond with aggression, too."

you initiated with aggression.

STUPID CUNT!

At 6:54 PM, TH said...

I particularly like this guys comment to the article...

“Right on India.
As a middle aged man i can say that if i could escape the
screeching ungrateful nagging wife for a sympathetic beauty ,i
would!!”

...concise and straight to the point...one of a males many skills! ..
shouldn't have married her in the first place though mate!

At 4:23 AM, Anonymous said...

If your blog ever gets shut down in the UK for “hate speech” against
cunts - I mean women - you should host it from the US, Duncan.
America has awful divorce laws as well but we have almost absolute
free speech.

At 6:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

Great article, great blog. Read regularly but seldom comment. So
sorry if I'm late to the party on this one, but I found Ms. India's
article absolutely amazing.

Let's see if I get the facts straight.

- 1) Married 12 years, 3 kids
- 2) Wife works, appears uninterested in well-being of children -
responsibility for that is passed to another woman
- 3) Wife described as tired, sour sullen and angry (mood)
- 4) Other woman is cheerful, kind, excellent at raising children.
- 5) Man prefers cheerful, kind, happy woman over tired, sour, sullen
angry woman

Exactly what is is Ms. India pointing out?

If it was an article about dogs, would a conclusion that owners prefer
dogs that wag their tails, chase balls, and sleep at their owners feet to
those that bite, run away, and snarl be a surprise?

Shift the genders and the opening line might be, “Fiona came home
after another 12 hour day and a flat tire on the car. As she walked in
the flat, she saw her husband, Guy, asleep on the sofa surrounded by
8 empty beer cans and a bag of crisps sat atop his huge belly. He
burped and rolled over and started to snore. But all was well in the
house and she wasn't worried— a hot bath was ready for Fiona and
her favorite poached salmon was warm on the stove. Hector, the 23
year old live-in housekeeper, was pouring her a glass of Chablis.”

And if the tagline was — watch out for housekeepers — everyone
would laugh.

The real takeaway from the article isn't watch out for the nanny — it's

if the nanny is a better spouse and mother — wifey you'd better watch out.

Cheers

At 5:16 PM, phoenix said...

anon@4:23

Free speech doesn't protect us from shrieking harpies in the US either mate. It doesn't even protect against minorities, I still don't really get why Imus lost his job, but he certainly didn't get speech protection there either.

Duncan will have to stay anonymous here, and he can still get shut down. I'm fairly certain that blogger.com is a US site, I think in San Francisco. So if his site gets shut down, in America, while he's in the UK, how exactly is moving to America going to change that?

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 5:37 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [misandry](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Blogger's Choice Awards](#)

[Woman escapes prison for trying sell 13-year-old's virginity](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More misandrist legal changes in 'rape' laws

29 March 2006

[Rape-victim video plan for trials](#)

These plans for videos are just a whole range of new options to "raise the rape conviction rate."

However, this a deliberately misworded ploy. If no rape takes place - i.e. the woman consented but simply retracted consent after the event - then it isn't a case of a lost rape conviction. No rape took place.

Likewise, if it is concluded a woman consented to sex at a time then she is not a "rape victim."

Some legal mangina cunt said "An awful lot of people who are committing rapes are getting away with it," because the number of rape accusations are rising out of proportion to the number of convictions.

No, fuckface, an awful lot men are being accused of 'rape' and are being found not guilty of rape because there was nothing to disprove the fact that the woman consented at the time, and so no fucking 'rape' took place. In fact you'd be better off saying that an awful lot of women are falsely accusing men and not winning their cases. Women can get £70,000 victim support compensation for being raped; that's half the price of a house. No wonder they're so keen to cry rape.

Obviously if a woman is genuinely raped - i.e. she never consented in any way - and the rapist is not caught or convicted, *then* someone has gotten away with rape, sure, but if the woman consented at the time and merely regretted afterwards then a rape never took place.

Therefore, no-one has gotten away with it. Silly Solicitor.

Under the proposals, a psychologist or counsellor would also be called to explain [to the jury] that delays in reporting rape allegations are not unusual because victims can be traumatised.

Psychology and counselling are overrun with feminists. This means you'll have some femtard with a Phd in Womyn's Psychology spouting forth various excuses as to why a woman didn't come forward about being raped for so long. Surely if you suffer a traumatizing rape you report it immediately. A delay of weeks reporting a rape is surely suspicious. It's an attempt to try and excuse women who delay crying rape because it takes a while for them to realise the guy they had a drunken fling with isn't going to call them or leave his girlfriend for them and so it's revenge-rape-accusation time.

Plans to allow expert witnesses to testify about the trauma suffered by rape victims have also been unveiled.

What the fuck has that got to do with anything? In a court, when determining guilt or innocence, it doesn't matter how traumatic a crime is, it's whether the defendant committed it that counts. Finding that out requires facts, not emotions. Of course, this is exactly the point; our courts are being further feminized by shouldering things like facts and evidence out of the way - primarily in cases involving men accused of crimes against women - and replacing them with emotions. A man's guilt or innocence are more and more about how the woman *feels*, just like the way you are guilty of sexually harassing a woman - not by what you say or do - but by what she *feels* about whatever you said or did. Or even if it's something you *didn't* say or do.

Perhaps, if a man is found not-guilty of rape, the woman who falsely accused him could stand trial, and expert witnesses could take the stand and talk of the horror and trauma of being falsely labelled a rapist? Yeah, like that would happen! I think I've only ever heard of one case of a woman being convicted of making a false and malicious rape accusation.

Of course, rape is surely a terrible crime in genuine cases, and a guy is obviously a rapist if he fucks a drunken woman who either doesn't consent beforehand or is truly too intoxicated to consent (whereby she is so smashed out of her face she is virtually unable to walk or talk.) But the whole scenario of trying to boost rape convictions by making men guilty until proven innocent - and making it harder for them to do that! - and putting their heads in the sand about false accusations and the idea of women crying rape because they merely regret sex, is simply yet another reason why Britain is becoming more and more of a shitty feminized matriarchy.

Seriously, if you are a guy in Britain and you fuck a slightly tipsy woman, and she regrets it in the morning, you will be charged, you will stand trial, a soon it'll be the case that a barrage of expert witnesses will wipe out every possible defence you have and to excuse every clue that your accuser is lying, and another legion of expert witnesses will try and sway the jury by presenting the 'victim's trauma' as 'evidence' of your supposed guilt.

You will be fucked. You will be a man accused of a crime against a woman, and any attempt to defend yourself will make you

additionally guilty of misogyny.

It'll be funny - in a nihilistic let's-laugh-as-society-crumbles kinda way - to see how this eventually effects relationships between men and women, or at least with regards to what passes for relationships these days. Most sexual encounters occur after a night out and after drinks, and the main reason for men and women chatting each other up and flirting is for sex, at some point or another. In fact, for many men, the reason for going out at night for a few drinks is to pick up a woman for sex.

With the government [telling us men](#) we're filthy rapists if we don't get those most ambiguous of people - women - to formally and unambiguously prove their consent to sex after they've had a few drinks, and the plans to increase the convictions of men *accused* of rape no doubt set to work, we'll have more men realising how risky it will be to take a merry frisky lady to bed. Just one guy convicted of rape after such an originally-consensual fuck will send shockwaves throughout all of his male relatives and mates. Guys will start to panic. Avoiding women will be the safest option.

Rug-munching men-hating Marxist feminists will want this of course, but not normal women, who will really be fucked. Or, rather, not very fucked.

We'll soon have women tart themselves up for a night on the town, making themselves look gorgeous and looking forward to all those guys buying them drinks and complimenting their looks...only to get to the nightclub to find that the men there don't really want to talk or flirt with them, or indeed the place is just empty of men completely.

Nothing like feminists and their legal/political lackey scum to ruin male/female relationships.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:40 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 3:16 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Raunch culture and jizzlobbering schoolboys](#)

[Q and A](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More older people divorcing

12 June 2006

Older couples fuelling rise in divorce rates

A growing number of break-ups in long-established marriages is having a marked effect on divorce rates.

The relentless climb in broken marriages, traditionally dominated by younger couples who have spent a relatively short time together, is being increasingly driven by older couples.

Hardly surprising though, is it? Women can retire for life on what they can steal from husbands, all thanks to the divorce courts.

Analysts believe the change has occurred because women now feel more financially independent and have become happy to strike out on their own rather than remaining in unhappy marriages.

Hahah! Financially independent. Umm...are these the same women who whine that they can't (or, more accurately, won't) provide for themselves and so demand the house and maintenance payments? The same women who need Child Support?

It is us men who are independent, and many would like to leave unhappy marriages, but can't thanks to the knowledge we'll be financially knackered and done over in the divorce courts, and lose custody of children.

Note they don't bother mentioning the obvious fact that most divorces (69% in the UK, more so in the US) are filed by women, usually for the most feeble and pathetic of reasons. Take their [case study](#) of some woman who divorced her husband after 22-years:

When I started working as the children got older, I found it fulfilling...I realised I had never been my own person...I am a product of my own times in that I wanted my own independent life. I felt I had to stand on my own two feet, and I couldn't do that in a marriage.

So she ended a marriage and made her kids the product of a divorce just because she had never been her "own person" and had to stand her "own two feet." What the hell does all that mean? Such nonsense. Note the sheer number of times the words *my* and *I* are used by her too; totally [solipsistic](#).

These sort of women are the products of Oprah Winfrey and Cosmopolitan; selfish myopic hags full of absurd crap about their Inner Goddess and abstract rubbish about being "your own person." The fact that they're rewarded for divorcing their often faultless husbands only further pushes them to end their marriage.

Back to the main article, and note this most ridiculous of comments:

Recent high-profile cases have shown just how expensive divorce can be, with judges ruling that women who give up work to support their husbands deserve an equal share of family wealth, even if marriages have been short.

See gents. That is why we have to [avoid marriage](#).

These days, if your wife gives up work of her own free will (and that is the main reason women want to get married, because work soon grows a bit tiring) and spends her days doing a tiny bit of housework, watching daytime telly, shopping, lunching with her friends and maybe humping a milkman or pool boy or two, whilst *you* work 40 - 90 hours a week at a job you hate to provide for *her*, to keep a roof over *her* head, to give *her* the privilege of not having to work, then according to common belief and, most importantly, the divorce courts, *she* is supporting *you*!

Unbelievable.

Avoid marriage. Avoid co-habiting. It's the only way for us men to stay financially secure. After all, the only thing worse than being divorced in your 30s and having to start accumulating assets all over again after ex-wifey has got your house, car and kids, is being in your 50s or 60s and having to start all over again!

Incidentally, it's perhaps worth noting that although the divorce rate in real terms has risen (by 9% in four years), the fact that the average age of divorcees is rising may not necessarily mean more old people are jumping on the bandwagon of divorce; it could just be that there are fewer young people marrying as the [Marriage Strike](#) sets in, so that will naturally push the average age of divorcees up. Time will tell.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:32 PM

At 6:16 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

The reason that divorce rates are so high in the western world is that divorce has become so profitable for grasping females. Little wonder that bored middle-aged women find it an irresistible temptation to

grab the cash and run. Western governments have made it as unattractive as they can to be married and as profitable as they can for women to get divorced. Like you say the “blowback” to this is the reluctance of men to marry which has prompted more whining from women. Women divorce for the same reason they marry....MONEY.

At 7:10 PM, ChicagoMan said...

You know, never in my wildest dreams before I left the femimatrix would I ever have thought that women were so shallow. That all they were interested in were superficial things like money and power. You wear the wrong shoes and watch and you are out as far as most single women (hell even married ones now) are concerned.

But I learned the hard way through my own experiences, and those of others that they really are this way.

You guys both saw the Gold digger experiment a friend of mine did on a dating site, it's hysterically accurate.

It is just sad that so many men still are promoting mangina attitudes and perpetuating this sad state because they think it gets them pu\$\$y.

Personally I hate manginas more than feminists.

Anyways, good topic

At 10:12 PM, voloohaar said...

“After all, the only thing worse than being divorced in your 30s and having to start accumulating assets all over again after ex-wifey has got your house, car and kids, is being in you 50s or 60s and having to start all over again!”

LOL, Duncan! Damn you have talent, dude!

At 2:08 AM, Alicia said...

Wow, although I really did enjoy reading your blog, I must admit its not always true... I am in the process of getting a divorce myself, and I want absolutely nothing from my husband other than to move on with my life. Whoever told you all women marry for money didn't really know what the hell they were talking about. Have you ever heard of a thing called love? Besides not all people are rich, most of the time both people in the relationship have to work....

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 1:43 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [marriage](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Comments](#)

[Academic risks feminist onslaught to criticise
“feminised” schools »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More PC shit

01 May 2006

Jail toilets face away from Mecca

Facilities in a prison are being built so Muslim inmates do not have to face Mecca while sitting on the toilet.

The Home Office said two new toilet blocks are being installed as part of a refurbishment at Brixton jail in south London.

Faith leaders had told prison bosses it was unacceptable for Muslim inmates to face Mecca while using the toilet.

If Britain was a strong patriarchal society it would tell these blithering muslim "faith leaders" to go fuck themselves and the pig they rode in on.

Instead, our government meekly bows down to oblige these silly demands, something only weak feminized societies do.

This is the sort of shit that makes me feel more and more disgusted with Britain. This place is truly fucked. Abandon ship!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:47 AM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 3:36 pm and is filed under [patriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

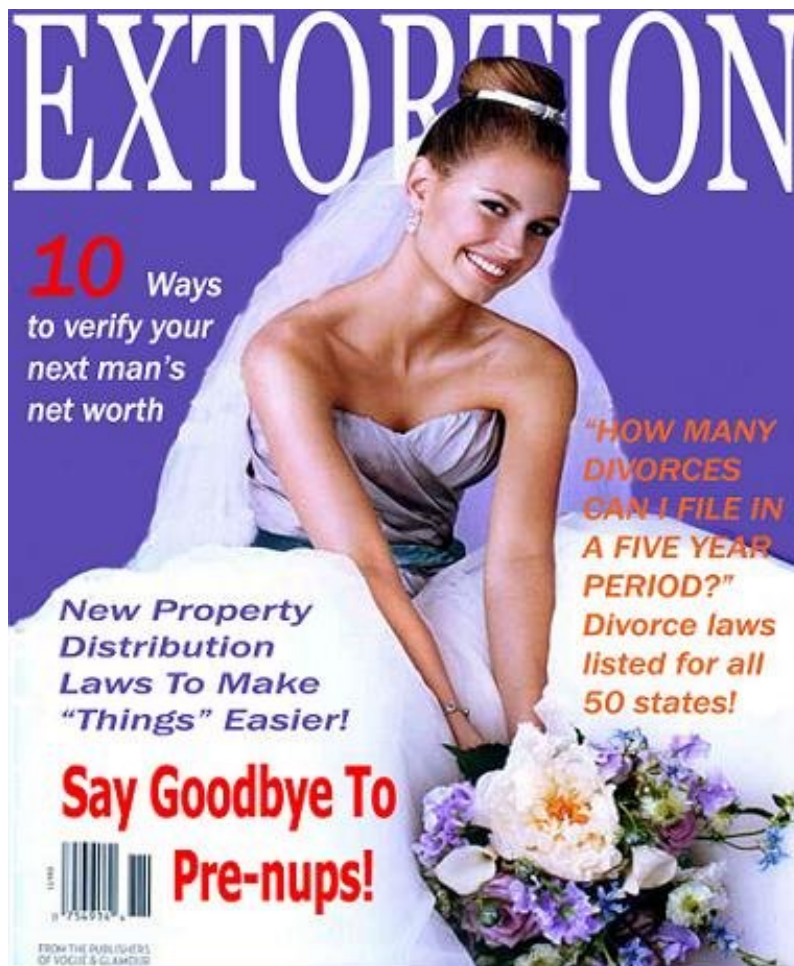
[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More pics

11 October 2006

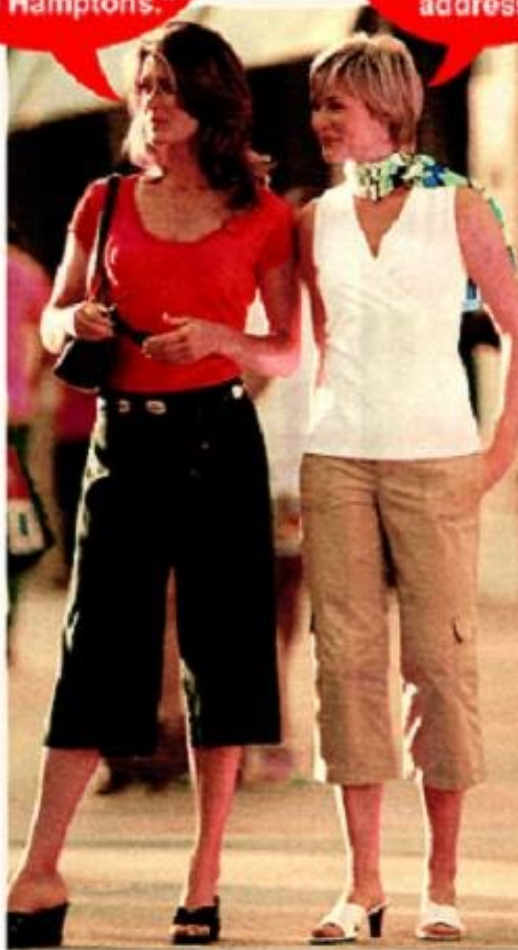
Another couple of great pics from Marc:



Crime Stoppers Alert

"There's Alan Davis. He's worth at least a million and he has a house in the Hamptons."

"...and I even know his exact address."



When you overhear profiling like this, dial 911 immediately. This is stalking. The illegal divorce court industry enables women of today to embezzle men's property. It's like legally robbing banks.

**Protect your property
from**

Female Stalkers

***Lock them up and
throw away the key***

At 3:26 AM, nevo said...

I have been roaming the net, searching for cues to help me with an idea I have been pondering on, now for sometime.

In my last divorce court attendance, I propose to the judge that my ex was in breach of a legal civil contract.

His answer was "there's no breach of contract in a divorce".

I think he was wrong on this point, because of a new law introduced by the British government two years ago.

It is titled:

****Civil Partnership Act 2004****

which I have printed out from an internet site.

I may be mistaken on this but, I think, this law was introduced to equalize the homosexual union to the heterosexual one in order to give the partners rights regardless of their sexual orientation, which they didn't have before when their relationship ended.

But that's not the point I want to make.

The government, by introducing this law, also, and unwittingly I dare say, introduced the idea that a marriage "IS" a civil partnership, hence subject to the law of "BREACH OF CONTRACT" as any other contract in civil life.

In England, the definition of "BREACH OF CONTRACT" specifies that and quote:

Breach: the breaking or violating of the law, right, or duty, either by commission or omission. The failure of one part to carry out any condition of the contract.

Contract law: pertains to the rights and obligations of parties entering into contracts.

Breach of Contract: is a legal concept in which a binding agreement or bargained-for exchange is not honoured by one of the parties to the contract by non-performance or interference with the other party's performance.

There's also a possible "TORT ACTION FOR ALIENATION OF AFFECTION" but this one is bit "iffy" to pursue.

I never heard anyone making such a claim. This is so, I believe, because everyone takes the conventional view given by solicitors firms, which everybody knows, they only think of their coffers.

Now the main points of this civil contract are as follows:

~" Each of us agreed to be open and honest with each other's wishes and needs to love and support each other in good times and bad, and to be faithful to each other as long as we are both alive."~

A divorce clearly breaks all this commitments, therefore, subject to the breach of contract law.

I believe in this idea making a difference in a rip off, sham marriages.

It could also spell the end of the gold-digging by women with no better principles than an alley-cat.

What do you think?

NEVO

At 8:56 AM, Maximus said...

Nevo, mate. Whilst I do empathise with your position and seeing the entire point you are making, there's two problems, unfortunately, with your line of thinking - at least as far as my limited legal knowledge is concerned.

Firstly, to be recognised as a legal civil contract, one of the

conditions is that it MUST contain what is called a "consideration". A consideration is legal parlance for some sort of remuneration or reward that MUST be expressed within the context of the contract, written or verbal. You must show that there was an agreement between the parties to specifically remunerate or reward the other party/ies (usually money) for specific services or goods. If not, you don't have a contract, ergo there can be no breach of it.

Secondly, despite homosexual type partnership laws, there are specific marriage and family law legislation which is specific to marriage. Where such law exists and applies to someone's circumstances - such as a divorce - then that law takes precedence over and above any other law or legislation.

However, you are to be commended for thinking as you do and many more MRA's need to think outside the square as you are doing. It is possible to use laws as you suggest, but it would be extremely time consuming - the judiciary would tie you up for years, costing enormous amounts of money - and take it all the way through the different tiers of courts to the highest authority in the land.

Doing that, the way to do it would be by arguing the "Human Rights" issues created through the EU and probably even ending up in an EU court.

The important thing is you're on the right track in your thinking, but haven't quite figured the specifics yet.

These things could be done on a multitude of other men's issues too. Modern governments have been making adhoc laws so much these days, so quickly, they're bound to have enormous loopholes in them and unanticipated ramifications.

What appeals to me is the irony of using their own anti-male laws and turning them back against them. It can be done, but it's going to need organisation, a very good, sound test case and some expert lawyers dedicated to the MRA's cause.

But one day, it will come.

Just keep thinking as you do, I believe you are definitely on the right track and don't let anyone convince you differently.

At 2:26 PM, Thunderchild said...

Nevo

I may be barking up the wrong tree entirely here, however, I seem to remember that under English Law if you became engaged to a woman and then refused to marry her she could sue you for breach of contract. I seem to remember this because Scottish Law is different and this particular caveat does not apply. It might be worth exploring.

TC

At 2:46 PM, Thunderchild said...

Nevo

To follow up - look under "Breach of Promise" and explore.

At 3:50 PM, pete said...

The pics are awesome.

You might be interested in this as well.

Its an archive of the [Sixteen Volts blog](#), culled from Google Cache. If you could post it on your blog, that would be great as well.

At 5:12 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

The discontent with women is growing, and I hear negative comments everywhere. Men are getting fed up with the bullshit.

If you get a chance, go to [hdforums.com](#). Scroll down to "Dyna Glide Models", and then look at the thread titled "[Bye Bye Girlfriend](#)". The original poster doesn't write that well, but what is interesting are the many comments from other men. Some are married, some are not. But the hostility is strong. Keep in mind that the average Harley rider these days has a pretty high income and is well educated. Most of these guys aren't bar-hopping losers. They reflect the growing hatred that men are starting to feel for women, and it's crossing all cultural, social and educational barriers.

Women, damned fools that they are, don't see the train coming down the tracks at them. I recall the words uttered by the Japanese admiral after Pearl Harbor. He said all they had done was to awaken a sleeping giant and fill him with a terrible resolve. This is what women are doing, and pay back is going to be a bitch. (Burkas anyone?)

Women won't discover their mistakes until it's too late. The isolated cases of violence against women will snowball. It has to. Women are violating the natural order of things, and nature will restore things in due time. Women will be the losers, and it will be a violent re-adjustment.

I'm not personally advocating violence; it simply has to be.

Anyhoo, please go to the [HD forums.com](#) and check out the comments, It will be well worth your time.

Christopher

At 7:37 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Feminists and mangina governments cannot stop the tide of change that is exploding in male thinking. Ordinary men across the Western

world are shouting "enough is enough." We're sick to the back teeth with feminists whinging about imaginary problems and the ever increasing female wish list of demands. Females have brought about their own downfall and fall they will. [Men are going their own way](#) and now routinely do not involve women in our lives except as a temporary distraction. In response women complain...so what... tough. The future for females is bleak and lonely. One third of women now live alone...tough. In ten years this will be two thirds....tough. "Men will not marry" they bleat...tough. You made the rules and men have left the game. Of course ladies, you could always buy a cat.

At 8:03 PM, Anonymous said...

Here's [christopher's link](#).

At 10:20 PM, nevo said...

Hi maximus!

You have made some very good points but somehow, this points do not persuade me that the basic idea is wrong.

It is likely that others laws and cases may affect it in someform along the way, but do not think it may be a terminal case.

~"CONSIDERETION"~

There are plenty of considerations in a marriage. And women know them very well when they take the ex to be plucked in a divorce court.

As for the judiciary, it is not for the first time that little people forced them to reconsider or even change an injustice.

Don't you fancy a legal fight?

How about making legal history by changing a Bolshevist Law?

Make no mistake.

Whoever starts the cart rolling, is bound to find some helpful friends along the way.

NEVO

At 12:48 AM, Anonymous said...

I too have noticed "a change in the winds." From my limited experience, I have heard many comments by other men who make observations about the hypocrisy of feminism. Also, I've noticed that in several local news stories of crimes involving female criminals, there is a harsher tone than there was a year ago. I feel like we are making progress - keep up the fight! (BTW, I live in the US)

At 2:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Nevo (/Maximus)

Mutual exchange of gold bullion fashioned into a ring sounds like

“consideration” to me

Max

At 6:22 PM, phoenix said...

Christopher, while I agree with your outlook, I disagree that anything will change. Women will just have to do what they're doing now, and that is sleep around with thugs and criminals. Smart men don't marry, but smart men are a very small percentage of the population and always will be. Most men stupidly follow their base instincts, and will always go after women no matter what the cost. Think of the Black Widow spider, nature has plenty of examples where the male is used just for sex and then destroyed.

At 6:56 PM, Richard said...

I had a strange realization one night when my girlfriend, whom I've considered asking to marry for a long time, had a few too many drinks. Without any sort of provocation, she started 'going off' about marriage and finances. She said, rather angrily, "there is NO point in getting married unless you are going to share EVERYTHING. Both of our paychecks have to go into one account". I was dumbfounded: We are both professionals, make exactly the same wage, and pay exactly half the bills each. So what the hell does she need access to my accounts for?? It was a awful realization at the age of 37 to know, with all my heart, to my very soul, that I will never get married. I have no idea what she has in mind for me, but I am carefully and quietly as possible, separating our assets as clearly and succinctly as possible.

At 8:14 PM, Richard said...

Me again... It appears to be upon reflection that marriage is a romantic institution for men who look for companionship and sex, and a business relationship for women, who want security. I personally don't need a business partner in life. Also, does anyone have insight as to why women's libidos spontaneously evaporate after 4 to 7 years of relationship? I think a hell of a lot of divorces (and marriages) would not occur if men waited 5 years. It appears to me that men don't change much in 5 years, but women change a lot.

At 8:17 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Thanks for the link to the h4forums Christopher, I followed it and read through the "Bye Bye Girlfriend" thread. It was a good read with several guys so glad they were single and could just go out and do what they want.

At 12:01 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Duncan;

My pleasure. I have been on the misogynistic bandwagon since I was twelve. Truly. I have a substantial library of material dealing with relationships between men and women, female violence, lesbian violence, infanticide, and domestic abuse by woman, not all of it from the male perspective. I have a number of books by feminist authors, as well as attorneys who specialize in defending women during a divorce. You will actually learn more from such books about the feminine mindset than by reading anything written by men.

Often, women will criticize me for amassing and reading so much "hate literature", and they will attempt to discount what I'm saying by accusing me and the authors of many of my books as being misogynists, woman haters, etc., etc. ad nauseum.

Then, I haul out some books written FOR women BY women and their also their lawyers, and lo and behold, the attitude change is profound. I can show them in print precisely what women are saying about men, and what divorce attorneys are telling women to do. (It's disturbing to always be right.) -blushing-

I wish you would start a thread dealing with recommended reading material, as I would like to humbly offer, uh, several dozen books to your readers, (give or take thirty or forty) that possibly you are not aware of being on the other side of the puddle. Not all at once, mind you. Always leave them wanting more, as I always say.

Phoenix-

Everything you say is absolutely correct. Most men are little better than mindless drones, and always be. I have no respect for men who willingly place themselves in a subservient position to women. I realize that they probably can't help it, but they sicken me. Literally.

HOWEVER:

Matriarchies are un-natural. A matriarchy is frequently present in a declining society. It is one of the final stages in the moral decay in a society about to go under. Rome had the same problem, and what is happening in the U.S. is shockingly similar to what happened in Rome just before they fell. We have tens of millions of illegal aliens from south of the Rio Grande (not just Mexico), and no fence will stop it, even if it ever gets built.

Read "The Decline And Fall Of The Roman Empire", if you can find an unedited version of the set. I'm fortunate; I have a complete set that is extremely old, and it is unedited. Gibbons describes a situation that is identical to what we are experiencing today. An obsession with spectator sports. Break up of the family. Etc.

There is nothing new under the sun, as Solomon said. People do NOT learn from history, and as has been stated, those who don't learn from the past are condemned to relive it.

Our Matriarchy is helping to destroy our country. It's spiraling out of control, and women are only making it worse. All things staying the same, then, of course, the men of the west would continue to be the manginas they are, and only a handful would awaken. Very true.

Esther Vilar felt that men would never awaken from their dream.
Again, true.

BUT:

Things will NOT stay the same. Our society will collapse, and a more powerful and brutal one will rise up in its place to fill the vacuum. This has always been the case, and always be. The strong survive, the weak perish. At that point, the shit hits the fan. This is not wishful thinking on my part. Anyway, I don't relish total or even partial anarchy. It simply must be. Nature will reset the normal balance of things.

Consider promiscuity. (Bare in mind that I am no longer a Christian.) Men and women breed to propagate the species. That's the whole reason behind fucking and romance. Period. The fact that it's fun is a side issue. Nature pushes us unmercifully to breed. Women have abandoned their natural place in breeding, and as a result nature is penalizing them.

Breast cancer

Cervical cancer (HPV)

Genital warts

Herpes

Dozens of other STD's

Severe depression of the female

All of these things and more are Nature (or God, if you prefer) at work attempting to stabilize procreation. The natural order of things will be resumed, and those who stray outside of the requirements of nature will be, for lack of a better term, consumed by the Nature they seek to ignore.

You simply can't set up your own rules. You must abide by the natural order of things, or pay the penalty. I can defiantly stand on a corner in Texas and defy an F-5 tornado coming my way, but it WILL destroy me if I don't take shelter. I can swim in a sea full of hungry Great White sharks, but the odds are I WILL be eaten. I can stick my hand in fire, but I WILL be burned. I can have sex with a man with AIDS, but I will contract the same disease and die.

You can only defy the natural order so far, and it slams you back to reality. Nature designed the dynamics between and men, and it WILL be observed- or else. Nature WILL reset things. Possibly not in our generation, but it will come soon.

Richard:

Homework assignment:

- 1) Go to Amazon.com
- 2) Set up account
- 3) Order "The Predatory Female" by Rev. Shannon

Do it now. Don't dwell on it.

Finally:

Get that Battle-Ax out of your life. You are old enough to know better.

Christopher

At 12:37 AM, mfsob said...

Richard -

The sad truth is that, in the US at least, the majority of women put on a dog and pony show to get a guy to marry them, you know the drill, enthusiastic about sex, you don't have to beg for blowjobs, things you do are very interesting and important to them, etc., etc.

But they always revert to type. ALWAYS. Women want what they can't have. And when they get it, they don't want it anymore.

And the current crop of gyrlllls is quite aware of the huge advantage that divorce laws and the family law courts give them in the marriage sham. I overhear them at lunch or passing in the halls during their endless gossip sessions - they know they have the upper hand, and if they know that we know it as well, they simply don't give a shit.

Because they have the pussy. Dumb men and maginas will do anything for pussy. Smart men, like the ones who read this blog, and others, and are not too pussy whipped or hormonally imbalanced to think for themselves, know what the truth is.

And are strong enough to act on it.

At 6:46 PM, phoenix said...

I think you can fix a lot of problems by just legalizing polygamy. I don't think the Mormons have all that many problems, polygamy is natural. The women sort of balance each other out, and come divorce, a man has to support several other women at once so they can't really expect child support, another wife could always get the kids if it comes down to it. There are a ton of other reasons it makes sense. I don't know why in the West we have this view that monogamy is the only way. If we can push for homosexual marriages, someone definitely needs to push for polygamy.

At 7:03 PM, byrdeye said...

Christopher in Oregon - OK, I think you've got more than enough encyclopedic knowledge already to start your own blog! I mean, keep posting here, but you need to archive and spread your knowledge with your own blog! Otherwise, it's just a waste not to!

At 6:45 PM, Peregrine John said...

I agree that Christopher should begin a blog as well, perhaps dedicated to literature: reviews, warnings, excerpts (say, from those poisonous feminist & lawyer writings), etc. I for one don't always do a complete run-through of the comments, and I'd hate to miss this.

At 6:49 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Byrdeye;

Thank you for the kind words. I have reached the age of forty-five without ever marrying. That, in and of itself, is quite an accomplishment.

I'm a bit of an anomaly. I've never had a girlfriend. I have never actually spent the night with a woman, although I have had extremely limited sexual experience. (the smell of a vagina was a rancid turnoff that I never recovered from). I have never dated. I have never spent one red cent on a woman. No gifts. No dinners. No movies.

Nothing.

Now, before your mind starts wandering about my sexual persuasion, let me assure you of the following:

I'm not gay.

I'm not bi.

I'm not into children, dead bodies, sheep or other deviant forms of sexuality. I'm as straight as an arrow. I'm not ugly. I'm not fat or obese. I don't suffer from poor manners. I'm not socially awkward. I'm not poor. I'm not mentally unbalanced. I'm not bi-polar. I don't suffer from Borderline Personality Disorder. I am not depressed-ever. I am not lonely-ever. I'm not psychotic. I'm not violent. I am no threat to women from a physical standpoint. I'm not a momma's boy. I'm not impotent. I don't have an Oedipus complex. I don't have fears of sexual inadequacy.

I have a lovely, large home that is beautifully maintained. I have a gardener who tends to my lawn and flowerbeds. I buy new Harley every six months whether I need one or not. Short of winning the lottery, my life couldn't be better.

In short, I can't possibly exist.

According to women, that is. The female mind, such as it is, can not understand that a man could possibly survive, even thrive, without the company of a woman. I simply don't and have never needed one.

Do I have a sex drive? Yes, but unlike most men, I control it. ALWAYS. I don't place myself in positions where I might be persuaded to compromise, i.e., dating. I have always subscribed to the old adage, "If you don't want fleas, don't lie down with dogs."

I have studied women as a researcher studies a bug under a microscope. They fascinate me. I also study tornadoes, STD's and anything that could potentially destroy me. Call it a morbid fascination with my own mortality. I have had women and Manginas tell me that I can't possibly know women as I have no practical experience with them. I disagree. An OBGYN doesn't have to give birth in order to understand the process. A heart surgeon doesn't have to have clogged arteries in order to perform bypass surgery.

I have studied women from a safe distance, and as such I'm quite qualified to speak with some authority on the female mind.

I understand women.

Very few men do. Their mind is clouded with their lust. They are weak, and easily manipulated. I don't take all of the credit. My mother, God rest her soul, although a constant pain in the posterior for my father, did me a great service. She spent years illuminating my mind about women. She broke ranks, and gave me their war plan, so to speak. She destroyed all of the myths about women.

I learned that women don't love men. They are rarely attracted to men physically, and only on a temporary basis. They use men, and like other female mammals, cast aside the male when no longer needed. Romance is the stuff of movies and music. It's an illusion. A vapor that soon dissipates when the marriage license is signed. A woman is no more capable of having heart-felt feelings of love than I can move mountains.

But, the male ego will not entertain this possibility. The man foolishly falls for the flattery and seduction of a woman, not knowing that she will consume and destroy him in time. As Esther Vilar pointed out, a woman doesn't always destroy a man right away. She's more than prepared to take a lifetime doing it.

I developed a keen interest in women and their "evil" ways at the age of twelve when my oldest brother married a truly corrupt woman. This man was brilliant. He belonged to Mensa (I hope I spelled that right; obviously I am not a member) He spoke five languages fluently. A psychologist. An incredible, gentle human being. His wife slowly destroyed him, and he ultimately put a gun to his head and killed himself. He felt it was his only escape. I'm not seeking sympathy. It was a waste of a human life, and he ultimately was responsible for pulling the trigger. But, his wife ruined him. His very soul. She robbed him of the will to live. This happens so often. There is a reason why so many men commit suicide. A woman has the ability to cause a man to simply give up on life. She has that much power over him. This is why I avoid them. Even now, a woman could ruin me if I allowed it. Even I am not completely immune, although I am far better prepared to deal with women than most men.

Where am I going with this dribble? Damned if I know. Let me try and summarize. I have spent much of my life trying to warn men about women, only in recent years discovering the miracle of the internet. I have been accused of everything under the sun (see above list), the most common being that I "hate women". Hmm. I don't know how any man with a conscience could possibly study women and not walk away feeling a certain amount of hatred, for lack of a better word, but I don't think of myself as a hater of anyone.

I don't like women. I don't know how I could without compromising

everything I stand for. I think women are amoral, which is worse than immoral. They have no moral frame of reference. No conscience. They go beyond evil. They are infinitely dangerous. There is a great little essay by Darren Blacksmith floating around on the internet on this issue.

Unfortunately, my words of wisdom almost invariably fall on deaf ears. Men just won't listen- period. Women simply hate me, and I never try to appeal to their non-existent conscience. I try to irritate them occasionally for fun, though.

I think the job for carrying forth in the battle has to fall on the next generation. I'm beginning to realize that it's almost pointless trying to warn most men. Either that, or I'm just getting tired of the lack of results. As the saying goes, "Don't try to teach a pig to sing. It only annoys the pig...." I think most men are slaves to their passions, and only a few will escape.

Now, with that said, I think in time our societies will collapse and things will re-adjust. But, I doubt that I will see the results in my lifetime. I only see the relationship carnage around me. I don't know if I have twenty years left, or fifty. I have to ask myself if I want to spend this precious time trying to awaken men that won't listen anyway, or spend it polishing and riding my Harley-Beasties. It actually comes down to that. I thought my one great purpose in life would be trying to save other men from almost certain disaster, but alas, most men don't want to be saved. They willingly allow themselves to be destroyed by women and resent any effort to save them.

So be it. I've done what I thought was right. I was preaching about women long before there was an internet. I think I will leave the battle to bright young guys like Duncan that are starting to operate blogs like this one, and I will only stop in from time to time to add a bit of wisdom and wit (half-wit, dim-wit, nit-wit)

Time is valuable, and I only have so much to spare. Do you have any idea just how long it takes to polish a Harley Electra Glide? Seriously. Throw in a Heritage Softail, and there goes your day. It's damned time consuming, but utterly necessary. These babies are my main priority in life, and I love them with a passion that defies description.

With that said, nature calls, and I must go do a bit of polishing as the rain has finally stopped.

If you truly want wisdom, and I mean TRULY want to be enlightened, then go to Amazon.com and order the following:

The Predatory Female by Shannon

The Mother- A Suburban Horror Story by Rullman

The Manipulated Man by Vilar

From Courtship To Courtroom by Jed Abraham

Sex-ploitation by Fitzgerald

Sex-ploitation has been successfully censored. You can't buy it new,

and you will pay \$150 to get it used if you can even find a used copy. This is why I tell you guys to ORDER THESE BOOKS! They will ALL soon be off the market, and you are missing a very narrow window of opportunity here.

Vilar's classic "The Manipulated Man, which came out in the early 70's, was all but banned and completely unavailable for decades. You can now purchase it new from Amazon, but for how long, I don't know. One day it simply won't be available again, at any price, and you will be shit-out-of-luck, as the saying goes.

If you truly will be wise, then heed the words of this old campaigner. Get these books. Read them. Order extra copies, and distribute them to WORTHY men. I have given away countless copies of "The Predatory Female", and simply can't afford to do it anymore.

Take care, and for God's sake, get off your collective butts, and order the books while you still can.

This is why women are winning. Men do nothing.

Christopher

At 8:10 PM, Richard said...

All right Christopher. (BTW, I'm also from OR)

I tried the local Borders Books, but they don't have a copy, so I did as you suggested. I've ordered The Predatory Female, and for good measure asked for 2 day shipping.

You mentioned I was "too old" for it, but I have to admit, for some reason, even though I've been engaged 3 times, I just never took the plunge. The reading I've been doing at this blog, and others has given me a "eureka" moment. It's like I knew this all along, but couldn't put it all together. Now I feel like I've dodged at least three bullets.

However, fellas... I do think there is a lot of unnecessary woman-hating in this world. And the Natural Order has been violated by sexes. I know, I'm typing this from a goddamn cube I've sat in for 6 years, 8 hours a day.

I do believe in the feminist movement: Meaning that if women want to step up to the plate, and start paying for their fair share, I'm all for it. But what I see is a sickly hybrid of equality. Women want to be cared for, paid for pampered, yet also want "equality". I really quit fighting for them 20 years ago when I heard a woman singing some god awful rap lyrics that was denigrating... I thought, "until they have respect for themselves, I'm going to have a hard time working up respect for them."

Thanks for the advice men!

At 8:45 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I agree that Christopher should begin a blog as well,

Me too.

Your comments are always welcome here Christopher but it'd be great if you could put your thoughts and writings into a separate blog. I'd link to you naturally.

At 4:49 PM, byrdeye said...

"I learned that women don't love men. They are rarely attracted to men physically, and only on a temporary basis. They use men, and like other female mammals, cast aside the male when no longer needed. Romance is the stuff of movies and music. It's an illusion. A vapor that soon dissipates when the marriage license is signed. A woman is no more capable of having heart-felt feelings of love than I can move mountains.

He belonged to Mensa (I hope I spelled that right; obviously I am not a member) He spoke five languages fluently. A psychologist. An incredible, gentle human being. His wife slowly destroyed him, and he ultimately put a gun to his head and killed himself. He felt it was his only escape.

They have no moral frame of reference. No conscience. They go beyond evil. They are infinitely dangerous. There is a great little essay by Darren Blacksmith floating around on the internet on this issue."

WOW, amazing insights and horrible personal experiences. This is POWERFUL STUFF man! But I do hear about more and more GOOD men devastated by BAD women these days just like that! But Chris, I assure you that posting an entry like that in your own blog is just about as easy as posting it as a comment here! Please, consider blogging!!!

And here's your books linked for the lazy:

[Predatory Female](#)

[The Mother: A Suburban Horror Story](#)

[The Manipulated Man](#)

[From Courtship to Courtroom : What Divorce Law is Doing to Marriage](#)

[Sex-Ploitation](#)

And this one sounds interesting:

[The Rantings of a Single Male: Losing Patience with Feminism, Political Correctness... and Basically Everything](#)

I really think you should BLOG though! If you're going to post comments anyways, might as well just make them blog entries!!!

At 4:52 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Duncan;

Thank you kindly, but I rather enjoy the stuff you come up with. At this point, I'll continue to post my thoughts here from time to time, unless I prove to be an irritant.

At 5:44 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Richard;

I'm in Portland, which is home to Powell's, reputedly the largest book store in the world. I believe it. If you haven't been there, check it out. It's staggering in it's size and complexity.

However, the last time I checked, you couldn't get "The Predatory Female" there. Or any other "misogynistic" literature. Maybe it's changed, but I don't think so. Now with Michael Powell's 20-something daughter taking over, you will be even less likely to find anything that might offend women. So much for liberals and their notions of free speech.

I recommend Amazon.com because you can still get almost anything there. I only know of one book they censored written by a divorced dad, but that's a long story I won't go into. I strongly urge guys to get these books and read them. When you go to Amazon, take the time to read the reviews of books like "The Predatory Female" and "Sex-ploitation". These are well worth your time, and will give you an idea of just how angry men are.

Rather than think of our movement as one of hatred, I prefer to think of it as one of righteous indignation. Family life in this country has been all but destroyed by women. Not just their feminist masters, but ALL women have to take blame for this insanity. Don't allow women to buffalo you with accusations of hatred. THEY are the one's guilty of hatred. Read some of the insanity by Dworkin if you want to see just how hate-filled women are. Women have simply jumped on the same bandwagon as Catholics, Jews, Christians, blacks, fudge-packers and every other "minority" group that doesn't want you questioning their views or activities. Scream racism, bigotry or hatred and the opposition runs for cover. No one wants to be accused of bigotry in these politically correct times, so it's a fairly effective defense.

"But, I believe in equal rights!", you might say. I used to. Not any more. You simply can't grant equal rights to a portion of society that has no moral paradigm. It's like handing a flame-thrower to a pyromaniac. It just ain't gonna work. She'll burn the house down, as we have seen for the last forty years. Besides, women don't believe in equal rights for YOU. Make no mistake about it. When it comes to divorce and fatherhood and reproductive rights, women believe you have NO rights whatsoever.

I recognize your attitude, as I have seen it in so many men. I was once guilty of it myself to a degree. You've been burned by women, but not enough to really stop and examine women properly. Somewhere in the back of your mind you entertain the possibility that maybe, just maybe, all women aren't bad, and that if we just treat them fairly, they will respond in a decent fashion.

Balls.

Ain't gonna happen.

A woman doesn't have a conscience as we understand it. She is capable of doing anything to a man without the least bit of remorse. Men, after being dragged through the divorce courts, are constantly amazed at how ruthless their wives can be. Many times I have counseled with men who were decent fathers and husbands who had adulterous wives, and without exception they have been amazed at just how mean and dishonest their wives have been, and how ready their wives were to make false accusations of domestic violence or child molestation.

They shouldn't be amazed. Men down through the ages have always kept women under very tight control because they have known just how corrupt women are by nature. Why do you think the Muslims are fighting us so hard? They know we are a Matriarchy, and we will corrupt their women. They don't want STD's running amuck in their lands. They don't want their daughters experimenting with bisexuality or lesbianism. They want stable families, and they know this will all be lost if the corrupt west wins the war.

You haven't come to grips with one salient FACT. It's there, and our matriarchy-inspired brainwashing makes it hard to see the obvious. We're so close to the forest that we don't see the trees. Our pride and ego work against us.

"What is this FACT?", you say.

Drum roll.

Women hate men.

There. I said it.

All women hate all men at all times, but in varying degrees. Women reserve the most venomous hatred for the men they are married to. Shocking? Where have you BEEN, my friend? Have you been listening to women? They haven't been trying to hide their contempt and hatred. All women speak with contempt for men. Not every time and not with the same intensity, but the general attitude of women is one of contempt and scorn for men and husbands and fathers. Women who are liberal and conservative, religious and non-religious. They all do it. It's present everywhere in print and in movies.

Make no mistake, the worst enemy a man will ever have in his life after his own sexual lust will be any woman he becomes romantically involved with. By marrying or even becoming emotionally attached to a woman, you have invited the enemy into into your heart and home, ensuring your eventual destruction.

Now, I don't say that you're too old to get married. You're just old enough to have gained some insight into the feminine mind. You have been able to watch enough men suffering from financial ruin after their divorces to know that something is seriously wrong.

You simply need a gentle nudge into the light. Keep in mind that if you read "The Predatory Female", and you have any testicles at all (and I think you do), it will change you thinking forever. It will be like a light goes on in you head, and everything will be brought together for the first time. You'll think "I KNEW that, but never understood it!"

As Shannon said in the intro to his book, “Fortunately for those who would guard their lives, property, and sanity against dangerous temporary euphorias, there is the still small voice of reason. You are about to hear that voice. Read, enjoy, laugh, but most of all....remember.”

At 5:48 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Byrdeye:

“The Rantings....” is a fantastic book that hasn’t been out very long. I have it and love it. But, did you notice, you can’t get it anymore? It’s almost impossible to find used. That’s why I harp about buying these books NOW, while you still can. Censorship is alive and well. Two of the greatest misogynistic books available, the afore-mentioned and “Sex-ploitation” are unavailable. Period.

At 8:08 PM, Anonymous said...

“there is NO point in getting married unless you are going to share EVERYTHING. Both of our paychecks have to go into one account”

One of my exes basically said the same thing to me before she moved in. So, make no mistake about it - they DO want that financial security and stake in your own hard-earned wealth! And will even explicitly ask for it!

Now, fortunately she wasn’t really conniving about it and didn’t try to take anything after we broke up...but still she was programmed to seek shared financial entitlement even in simply a “romantic” sense...

The SCARY part is how the law is changing to give her that by default, whether you personally agree to or not!

At 3:34 PM, Richard said...

Chris,

I’m from Beaverton, and I’m quite familiar with Powells.

Your writing is passionate, convincing and alluring. My copy of the Predatory female won’t be delivered until November, and I’ll revisit this blog after I’ve had a chance to peruse.

Thank you again!
Richard.

At 6:27 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Richard;

Thank you for the kind words, my friend.

I'm proud of you. You took the first step, and an important one it will be. You will not view women in the same light ever again. Your opinion of them will plummet, but you will understand WHY. You will no longer offer excuses for their behaviour. Gone will be any hope for finding "the one". She doesn't exist, and never has existed. A shocking revelation initially, but quite liberating.

I live in Sellwood-Westmoreland, and avoid Beaverton and the surrounding areas as much as possible. The street pattern resembles a bowl of spaghetti dumped on the ground. I never have quite figured it out. I'll occasionally stop by the Harley dealership next to Beaverton Honda, but that's about the only time I head over the hills to the west side.

For those of you encountering difficulties in obtaining "The Predatory Female", keep in mind that feminists are trying very hard to get this book off the market. Amazon.com is the ONLY retailer that I have found that will dare to stock it, and that may not last.

You should be able to order it directly from the publisher:

Banner Books
P.O. Box 70302
Reno, Nevada 89570

If you order directly from them, you might as well order "The Mother-A Suburban Horror Story". This is without a doubt the funniest book I have ever read, and blasts women and Christianity with equal fervor. Your sides will be splitting. Order both if you can, as Banner is the publisher of both. If you have these two books in your arsenal, you simply can't go wrong.

Christopher

At 9:20 PM, Richard said...

Christopher,

I've just never been able to afford a good Harley, so I spend my time on my 2000 VT1100T Shadow ACE Tourer, Jet black, with more chrome than ought to be legal. The Honda dealership is right next to the Harley dealership in Beaverton. Do you attend any of the ABATE Runs around here?

I'll tell you men, nothing, NOTHING beats getting on your bike with the wind in your hair, and listening the thump of a v-twin motor. When my last relationship went tits-up, I spent a lot of time thinking about what direction my life was going, and putting many years of regrets behind me like the lines on the highway.

But I digress... Thanks for the book suggestions, and I'll be sure to share my copy with men, and maybe even a few women that are interested to see a point of view that quite frankly didn't even occur to me until a couple weeks ago.

If you are ever at the End of Summer Run, or Run 21 on one of those fine bikes you talk about, you know my name and my ride.

Richard.

At 5:01 PM, Christopher in oregon said...

Richard;

Heck; I hope you don't think I'm some sort of RUB. Couldn't be farther from the truth. The only reason I can do the stuff I do is that I've never been married and my parents gave me a hell of a nice house free and clear. So, I can blow money left and right on toys. It's a great life.

I had an orange-flame 1100 Sabre a few years ago, and it was undoubtedly one of the finest bikes I have ever owned. Damn, I wish I had it back. It had floorboards and running lights, too. I know the bike you ride and always wanted one. Unfortunately, when it was available, I was on a several year break from riding while taking care of a mother with Alzheimers. I bought my first Harley in 2001 after she died as a way of consoling myself and rewarding myself. I don't know. I just went hog-wild, and went through two Hondas, a Beemer and eight Harleys in five years. Crazy, but what the heck. You only live once.

I ride all year round, and know some incredible rides around central Oregon, the coast and pretty much everywhere. I just discovered Highway 503 in Washington that takes you right near the base of Mt. St. Helens. I knew it was there, and had never ridden it. To realize how close St. Helens is to where we live is damned sobering. That thing is >really< nasty looking when you get right up to it, as I did last week.

Possibly we could get together for a ride. Normally, I shun group riding, as I've always been a lone semi-long distance rider. I never leave the NW, but take some killer rides.

Possibly we could exchange info via the desk at Beaverton Honda at some point, as for security reasons I don't feel too inclined to post personal info on the internet. Some of the things I say don't exactly make me too popular....Plus I don't have my e-mail working as viruses completely destroyed my last computer, and I don't want to go through THAT again. So, I just don't do the e-mail thing anymore. So, let me know if you like.

Also, my boy, be extremely careful showing The Book around at work. Women just don't see things our way. I would recommend ordering The Predatory Female used; they had seven copies available yesterday when I looked. The back order routine on new copies can stretch for three or four months, so I don't recommend waiting. I have ordered used copies and they have been in pristine condition, so I would recommend it. Just buy from the seller with the highest rating, and you won't go wrong. You don't want to wait on this book. Nothing like it has ever been written in history. It will hit you like a kick to the groin.

At 3:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Phew -nearly hijacked there boys!!
Stay on topic...this is serious 😊

This entry was posted on July 25, 2007 at 3:20 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [marriage](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminist blithers on about love or something](#)

[Hitchens on politics](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More privilege for oppressed women

12 September 2006



Ruth Kelly: "Real world? Ummm...where's that?"

New crackdown on equality in the workplace

An army of union equality officers will be let loose in companies throughout England to crack down on discrimination against women, it was announced yesterday.

More than £5m of taxpayers' money will be handed to the trade unions to train up the legion of equality watchdogs in the workplace.

I'm sure there's nothing better that money could be spent on than a bunch of fucking Marxist lesbians telling other people how to run

their businesses.

The plans were unveiled by Ruth Kelly, the Minister for Women, as part of a Government action plan to give more mothers the right to request flexible hours and part-time work.

Ministers want to end pay discrimination against women who cut their hours so they can spend more time with their children or caring for an elderly relative.

Yet they wonder why women get less pay on average, even though they regularly work less time and often refuse to work 'unsociable' hours (i.e. any hours that don't suit them, like before 9PM or after 4PM. Or weekends.)

And as this is in the name of Eek Wally Tea, fathers will be able to request flexible hours and part-time work too yes? No? Didn't think so.

The spread of job-sharing and part-time crap, as well as maternity leave, is a right pain in the arse. I remember looking for work years ago and finding jobs that sounded perfect only to see that they were job-sharing schemes, whereby two people would get the job and do half the hours each for half the salary, or they were maternity cover whereby you'd be told to fuck off after six-months or so to make way for mummy. It's a pain for us men who actually need to work for a living.

David Frost, Director General of the British Chambers of Commerce, said: 'This is more red tape. Employers are absolutely smothered already with the sheer scale of employment legislation. Having introduced this legislation, why does the Government seem to lack trust in companies to implement it. As firms are trying to deal with it, they don't need the dead hand of the state monitoring their every move.

'All we get is more and more legislation and regulation. Businesses already know that if they want to attract the brightest and the best people that they have got to offer flexibility.'

I think it's fair to say that the Director General of the British Chambers of Commerce knows a lot more about effective business sense than a bunch of thick-as-shit Union leaders and Blair's Babes, few of whom have every done proper job.

Her other proposals will encourage schoolgirls to do jobs traditionally dominated by men, like computing, engineering and the building trade. By next April all schools will have to 'ensure all young people receive careers information, advice and guidance which is free from gender stereotyping'.

Right, so girls will be encouraged to go into bricklaying, mining, North Sea fishing, oil rig work? And they'll take this won't they? Pffft. Yeah, right.

The most controversial proposals will see the Department of Trade and Industry hand over £5m to train the equality officers through the so-called Union Modernisation Fund - a controversial arrangement which funnels public money to help the unions reform to cope with globalisation.

Union Modernisation Fund; now there's a pretty newspeak term. Why not shorten its name to Minimodern.

Miss Kelly said: 'Today's parents find it difficult to balance professional and family commitments. Just because a woman decides to trade down her hours, doesn't mean she should trade down her status.'

Yes it does!

If a woman *chooses* to work less hours then she should accept her pay *and* status will drop below those of men and women who choose to work full-hours, the same as if a man chooses to work less hours.

(That would go over any feminists head of course, as seen as I'm relying on logic and consistency, something feminists are utterly lacking.)

'The best of business already understands the benefits that flexible working delivers, but it's time the rest jumped on board.'

Oh for fu...

How did this stupid Ruth Kelly get her job? Oh yes, by being female. That's why. Certainly not merit.

The business world - when its not interfered with by the government - operates on a Darwinian principal. The strongest survive. Hence businesses adopt - of their own free will - those strategies that will ensure they will succeed. If letting women come and go when they choose, have big swathes of time off, but whilst receiving full-time pay were all to the benefit of businesses, then they would adopt them without having to be forced.

The fact that the government is having to *enforce* these hopeless strategies on unwilling companies shows they are *not* to the benefit of businesses. Hence business leaders are sneering with disgust at these bullshit Marxist proposals.

Or just packing up and leaving to move their businesses abroad. I sure as hell wouldn't set up a company in the UK.

Diana Holland, women's officer of the Transport and General Workers Union, welcomed the plans.

I'm sure she fucking does.

I don't even know why they bother talking of "equality" when everyone knows its all a drive for female privilege.

Britain is dying, economically and culturally, and a pack of deluded Marxist feminists in government are kicking it in the bollocks whilst its still in it's death throes.

Update: Here's [Captain Zarmband's take on the whole matter](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:17 PM

At 6:26 PM, Anonymous said...

If I had a business in UK I would just move it to India and ship products in. Best way to avoid all the nonsense.

At 6:45 PM, nevo said...

True female thinking if there ever was one. This statement was made by Agatha Christie believe or not.

I don't think necessity is the mother of invention - invention, in my opinion, arises directly from idleness, possibly also from laziness. To save oneself trouble.

Agatha Christie (1890-1976)

Has anybody heard anything as daft as this thinking?

We, men, are inventing things because we are lazy!!!

She's so dense that she can't see the contradiction in her phrase.

Idleness means to pass time without working or while avoiding work.

Am I to believe that the space shuttle was built because man can not be bother to walk into space?

Am I to believe that the radio waves and radio transmission were discovered because they were too lazy to walk across the road to speak to their neighbours?

Am I to believe that penicillin was developed not out of necessity but for the fun of it?

Why do women consistently devalue men efforts to better our lives?

Perhaps Agatha would rather do her washing by hand instead of using a machine to do it for her. Or, write her books using candle light instead of electricity. Or, write her books on parched leather instead of white pristine leaf of paper.

Women can be so absurd sometimes that it is impossible to take them seriously. They find humbling to do the house chores and yet do not appreciate modern technology design by men to lighten the house work. Graham Bell invented the telephone to able women to gossip as much as they please.

How preposterous to even think of men as lazy when discovering science for the betterment of human kind.

Men will have to learn to live in the realm of women absurdity in the future. Ironically, thanks to other men politicians.

NEVO

At 7:07 PM, Anonymous said...

Over here in the States, we have a term for this sort of thing — affirmative action.

I don't have a problem with a woman having have any job she wants, so long as ***she can do the job without needing the bar lowered because of her boobies***. If she can swing it for 10 hours a day on a construction site, not bitch and moan, and do the job as well as anyone else, more power to her. Where I do take issue is with this Western notion of always having to appeal to the least among us (fact: half of everyone is below average, think about it) and dragging everyone else down in the process, all in the name of "fairness" to the

lowest common denominators.

At 7:28 PM, tipster said...

Labour and the unions are a self-generating monstrosity:

[Conservative Party - News Story](#)

“During 2005, over half of Labour’s funding came from the unions. Out of a total £21,716,133 donated to Labour in 2005, £11,972,816 came from the unions. And since the beginning of 2001, around two thirds of Labour’s funding has come from the unions. The Labour Party has received £82 million in donations, of which £52 million has come from the unions (Electoral Commission).”

Britain is plunging headlong into socialism, and history teaches that there can only be one end product: lots of dead bodies.

At 7:29 PM, Darrell said...

you end this article by mentioning the word “equality” here are a few quotes I would like to familiarise you and your readers with

“Most of our media, our schools and our workplaces and so on are to some extent geared to the interests of single white men.”

“We need a step change to make it possible for women to behave like women in the workplace and for men not to be alpha males, for example”

“Partly because there are more disabled people working, many more women working, we are going to a situation were fewer than one in four people in the workplace will be white men.”

I’d like to give you three guesses as to who uttered the above statements, but you never would, so....it was none over thandah dah dah...Trevor Phillips the new chair of the equality watchdog, of whom Ruth Kelly said “the CRE chief was the best man for the job”. In short if you are a white, heterosexual, able bodied male don’t expect to much “equality” from this quango.

At 8:00 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Feminism is the illegitimate bastard of Socialism. I hate both ideologies to their core, and back again.

Also, isn’t it ironic that in her picture, Ruth Kelly, despite being Minister of Women, looks like a teenaged boy?

At 9:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Anon 7:07,

I'm American, but I still like the British term better:

Positive Discrimination.

It's clear and honest about who the screwor and screwee are. Not the Americanized double plus good speak that Affirmative Action screams.

At 9:42 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I'm here in the states, but this sounds like a nightmare that could easily develop here as well. As far as equal pay for women is concerned, the same can be said for women and respect- "respect isn't something you demand, it's something you earn." Women don't seem to understand the concept of earning anything- they just simply demand and legally force their way into everything. What is even more frightening is the fact that women have been virtually destroying the modern workplace- turning it into a joke. A women WILL work if she has constant supervision (as in a cashier job in a supermarket or a waitress) but in an office setting (where you find the vast majority of Femorroids) women just simply loiter on the job when they even bother to stop by and visit the office. We have several women in my office who took a week as soon as they were hired. Plus, women don't actually DO anything- they just want to sit around and talk about HOW to do any and everything- so much so that they never actually get around to doing anything and then the men have to pick up their slack. Everytime I see a 'full-time' (I use that word very loosely) female employee I just think, "there's another single mother or soon to be single mother raising a future criminal- a blight on society." Or "here's another woman who is crowding the workplace and taking a job that a man could have had to support his family. Why do so many families have to have the husband and wife working? It's like a dog chasing it's tail- because women are crowding the workplace. Another thing- sexual harassment- 1 in 3 small to medium businesses in the U.S. will be hit with a frivolous lawsuit this year- mostly bullshit "sexual harassment" lawsuits.. want to solve the problem? Remove the source from the workplace... women and no more sexual harassment lawsuits. We need a push to get women OUT of the workplace, not the other way around. And oh yea, women have turned the workplace into a big whiny daycare center for women. Watch a soap opera on day and notice that any any scene that takes place in a place of business no one is doing absolutely any work in the background. This is how women see the workplace- just another backdrop for their endless emotional melo-dramas. Women are not just unproductive- they are ANTI-PRODUCTIVE!!!

At 2:34 AM, mfsob said...

You guys have a Minister for WOMEN?????

No wonder the UK is more fucked up than the US ... not that it's something for either country to be proud of ...

At 11:00 PM, phoenix said...

The most irritating thing is that all woman think that they have power over all men, no matter what the position in the ladder is. All women think they have the right to tell any man how to do their job. And they get to do this because you pretty much can't fire them, they'll complain about sexual discrimination or hit you with a harassment lawsuit. If a company needs to downsize, they'll fire men first, and with men gone productivity is also gone, so the company isn't about to get better. It just finds new ways to cut costs, instead of improving profits. You can be a high powered attorney at a large law firm, but if you want to make it to partner chances are you'll be pandering to a secretary, who is half your age and has none of your education. She will frequently think her legal ability is greater than yours, apparently not understanding that she doesn't do anything, but not letting that bother her in the least.

Is there any wonder why less and less men are going to college these days? Why would any man want to compete with women for an office job, where he will get paid less, work more hours, do more work, and be bossed around by women, all just to make himself more attractive to a woman who will then take his money in divorce? Why do all that when by avoiding college you avoid debt and you avoid having to work with women?

At 9:01 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Women in the work place. One of my favorite subjects.

I was just at a store this morning called "Home Depot". It's one of those chain home improvement centers that's about the size of twenty football fields. Seriously. It's huge. Now when I go to a place like that for products or information, I want to talk to a man. You know; someone who knows his butt from a hole in the ground. I had to return some kitchen cabinet handles that were the wrong size, and the "grrl" who was handling the return counter was as useless as tits on a boar. She stood there in her orange vest, chomping on her bubble gum, while the line backed up out the front door. There were other similar bimbos in great supply- all standing around doing....nothing. You used to be able to go to this kind of place and have MEN help you.

Actually, one man did help me. They have these new automated self-check out stands in the front of the store in order to reduce the number of cashiers, and I don't know how to work the silly-assed things. So, a male clerk pranced over to help me. Pranced? Yep. Queer as a three dollar bill.

Sigh.

A hardware store used to be a place men could go to buy men things and talk to men about men things. Now they're full of teenage bimbos and fudgepackers.

ICK!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 5:31 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Men more altruistic in war](#)

[Link Ph.D](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More proposals to let goldiggers screw men over

28 May 2006

[Ex-lovers could claim maintenance like divorcees](#)

Of course, given that this sort of stuff is never applied when it may favour a man, that headline should properly read Ex-girlfriends could claim maintenance like divorced women.

The Law Commission is expected to recommend to Ministers this week that unmarried couples who have lived together for more than two years must divide their financial assets when they split up - in the same way as divorcing couples.

The proposals could lead to richer partners being forced to make regular maintenance payments to their estranged lovers.

Looks I'm going to have upgrade myself from an *Eternal Bachelor* to an *Eternal Staying The Fuck Out Of All Relationships Forever*. Apart from one-night stands, although then there's always the chance of getting a demand for Child Support nine-months later because, oops, she 'forgot' to take the pill.

Why don't they change the law so that, on turning 18, men are just assigned an 18-year-old girl at random and told to pay half his wages to her for life? That's where we're heading. Shit, better not say that, some twat in the Law Society will probably read that and think "*Hey great idea! No doubt we can make some money for our filthy parasitic selves.*"

As one reader comments on that article, these laws have been in place in Australia for some time now.

Bearing in mind the Law Lords [ruling earlier this week](#), this law will

most probably come into effect. After all, when has the legal profession and their political backers ever given up the chance to fuck men over for the benefit and profit of women and their solicitors and lawyers?

Seriously men, stick to casual relationships, or just avoid them all together.

Don't go out with women for more than a few weeks, don't move in with them, don't let them move in with you, don't have kids with them and [don't marry them](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:43 AM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:00 am and is filed under [divorce](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Commenting at the BBC](#)

[That bloke's a nutter!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More strong and empowered fictional women

01 August 2006



[Many men revolve around 'The Closer'](#)

This article is a pile of pretentious twaddle, but just by reading the first four paragraphs you can get an idea as to why so many men are deserting mainstream media. It's increasingly just a big pile of crap aimed at women and their egos.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:19 PM

At 6:54 PM, nevo said...

You can't take this seriously.
It's all Hollybollockswood.

Anyway all this pseudomatriarcal way of life will soon come to an end when the tectonic plates make their overdue move and everything will come crashing down on their heads (literally). Then, men with logically way of thinking will put the record straight where it shouldn't have been displaced in the first place. After California the rest of North America will sink in the

Pennsylvania Avenue sewer.

NEVO

At 9:34 PM, Davout said...

'the closer' is another show headed the way of 'commander in chief'.

If more 'slacker men' stay home and hog television, more and more advertisers will be forced to cater to men rather than women. Consequently, feminist shows like the above will be doomed.

One of the few positive things I hear these days, regarding men, is that more and more advertisers, in some parts of the US, are trying their level best to attract the male demographic from 18-49.

At 12:59 AM, Anonymous said...

haha and what happens after a season or so of being emasculated and those male "orbiters" are now pussy whipped fairies who burst out into tears when they are required to shoot someone?

Series over, or new male orbiters, fresh from the patriarchy and ready for castration? LOL!!

Maybe they should make the series better resemble real life and have her impregnated by a homicide PERPETRATOR, then dumped and spend her time juggling between her police career and taking care of a barbarian child beast who spits his Ritalin in her face. Ohh yeah.

At 1:57 AM, Anonymous said...

I caught an episode of this show last week and just had to laugh. Its not too horrible but the detective gal was worried about being preggers. She ends up not being pregnant and would have not even brought it up to her boyfriend if he hadn't brought it up after seeing the test kit in her purse. The guy of course just accepts that and goes on like nothing is wrong.

Anyway, the reason most of us 18-39 yr old men don't watch tv is that there is nothing on for men or were off watching movies or on the net.

At 3:51 AM, Anonymous said...

I have satellite TV, but I can't even watch it anymore. It's all dreck. I don't know why I still subscribe to it. I think that something interesting may happen so I'll want to see the video, but that's becoming a weaker excuse with the advent of YouTube.com, et al (i.e., desk-top video publishing). About the crap show, in question, I don't even make it as far as you do Duncan. I look at the title of the article and it's click (off to something else). I can't even stomach to

read it. The establishment is trying to turn men into pliant, consumer-oriented metrosexuals (the way they have done to women), but it ain't working. No amount of slick production can overcome our vomit reflex that God gave us.

At 4:02 AM, Anonymous said...

If more 'slacker men' stay home and hog television, more and more advertisers will be forced to cater to men rather than women. Consequently, feminist shows like the above will be doomed.

That's true, but women still make the vast majority (75%+) of the spending decisions. Women claim they make pennies on the dollar that men do in the workplace, yet spend like mad at the mall. Children make even less than women and spend money like water. Billions more are spent by house pets every year. Their money is coming from somewhere. Corporations are going to cater to who spends the money. NOT necessarily who makes the money. It used to be the same person (the male), now the male makes it and the female, kids, and pets spend it. Deny females the male wallet (best way is to not marry or mate with mercenary Western females) and you greatly diminish their economic power.

At 2:02 AM, Anonymous said...

James Miami, FL

I can't stand most of the garbage that comes out of Hollywood. I used to live in CA, but the whole place is full of looneys. Oh! Kim Jong Il (North Korea) were are you when Hollywood is there for the taking! 😊

At 3:02 PM, the sad geek said...

That poster so reveals modern Woman's nature. The world revolves around her. Reminds me of that cartoon about China, where China takes up most of the space on the globe and the rest of the world is cramped together at the horizon.

Looking at her is like looking into the barrel of a loaded gun. We men should feel attracted to something like that?

Female chauvinism, victimism and gynocentrism do anything but bring men and women closer.

At 10:28 PM, Davout said...

anonymous 4:02AM,

you bring up a good point: "women still make the vast majority (75%+) of the spending decisions". That should change when the numbers

of slacker men increase. Think of it as the invasion of the home in much the same fashion as the feminists invaded the workforce.

All we have to do is to make it as profitable for big companies as possible to suck up to the male demographic. This means that men will have to become spenders rather than savers in a deliberate attempt to undermine the female pedestal of consumerism. When advertisers see men spending potloads on say “extreme entertainment”, they will be tripping over themselves to cater to men. Of course this goes against common sense principles of prudence and frugality but we should consider all options in defeating feminism.

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 1:43 pm and is filed under [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Damn those slacker boys!](#)

[Bachelors wasting energy](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More subsidies for strong independent working womyn

28 August 2006

[More rights for working women as Labour eyes female vote](#)

Working women may be given extra employment rights under plans being drawn up by Labour.

Mothers could be paid sick leave if their children are ill and given more legal rights to work part-time as the Government attempts to woo back the women's vote in its war with David Cameron.

Oh great, so if a woman's ill (and they take more sick leave than men) you have to pay her, and if her kid's are ill, you have to pay her.

Furthermore, this proves how fucked the system is and why it's largely pointless for men to make demands and appeals from political parties in the West; they couldn't give a damn about us. If they did, they'd listen.

Labour, Liberal Democrats and the Conservatives may all be headed by men, but they are all fighting it out to hand more rights and subsidies (i.e. bribes) women to win their vote.

Companies may also have to reveal if they pay women less than men to do the same job.

And no doubt they'll be fined or closed down regardless of whether they're paying a woman less to do the same job because she's working fewer hours as is frequently the case! I know plenty of women who do the same job as me but work up to three hours less a day to make the school-run. They probably get paid the same as me too.

Designed to 'draw the battle lines with the Tories over family policy', it will be discussed at next month's Labour Party conference.

So the next general election will be a battle to see who can throw more of the countries rapidly diminishing resources at women and force companies to pay so much to working mothers to stay at home doing fuck all that companies will increasingly close up, move to another country or just fail to open in the first place.

All this will mean more taxes of course, meaning men will be even less able than we are now to be able to support a family on our own. So women, whether they like it or not, will have to go out to work. This is the point of course; there's nothing politicians, especially Socialists like Labour, like more than having the entire adult population - not just men - working and paying taxes.

As someone points out in the comments at the Daily Mail's article, it's ironic that Labour are banging on about family-friendly policies when they've done all they can to demolish the family and reduce it to single mothers or lesbian couples and their illegitimate bastards, or working couples with kids raised almost entirely in daycare.

There's a [related opinion piece here](#) which - despite some naivete like claiming feminism was about equality rather than removing women's choices, when it was, in fact, about removing women's choices - makes some good points:

To the likes of Ms Harman a woman who remains at home is simply a waste of 'human capital' on several levels. First, she is not engaged in paid employment - and therefore cannot be taxed on her earnings to the greater benefit of the public coffers.

Secondly, she does not require the help of a paid childminder or nursery teacher to look after her children, so she is depriving another worker of paid employment, thus denying the Chancellor another source of revenue.

Lastly, she does not need tax credits or childcare vouchers that might make her dependent on the Government's beneficence to organise her affairs and thus unlikely to vote against them at future elections.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:26 AM

At 2:05 PM, nevo said...

I shouldn't be worrying for Miss Harman's decisions. As an antimale politician she'll make all sort of nonsensical decisions.

This latest one, will favor women who are in mostly in unproductive jobs (mostly government jobs) as is explained in the article itself.

As those who are in the productive sector, it is likely that, they are already enjoying the fruits of equality by working as hard as men to produce an equal right to same job same pay.

Purely cosmetic. Probably preempting next month Labour conference. We'll be hearing a lot from here to that conference. Just about everything on anything.

On a completely different matter now. Is it true that Heather

McCartney was hounded out of the country by hate mail (likelihood is mostly female hate mail). If so, do I assume females are rousing up against this gold digging in an attempt to save the “marriage word” from being obliterated from men’s language?

Men, stick to it. And they’ll have no choice.

NEVO

At 4:57 AM, Sunny Peter said...

On a completely different matter now. Is it true that Heather McCartney was hounded out of the country by hate mail (likelihood is mostly female hate mail). If so, do I assume females are rousing up against this gold digging in an attempt to save the “marriage word” from being obliterated from men’s language?

Maybe, but [here’s another view](#):

Heather Mills’ bumper payout hope

LIFE STYLE EXTRA (UK) - Heather Mills is hoping for a bigger divorce payout by going through US courts, it has been claimed.

The former model reportedly met with a top US lawyer last week, sparking reports she may pursue her divorce to Sir Paul McCartney through American courts because they offer larger settlements.

A source told Britain’s Daily Star newspaper: “Heather is prepared to listen to whatever advice she can get before making her decision.

“It might be that Heather is putting the pressure on, the last thing her husband wants is a divorce battle in the US.”

Heather has already reportedly turned down a £30 million settlement and it has been suggested she may be entitled to a quarter of Paul’s estimated £825 million fortune.

The 38-year-old blonde - who has hired Anthony Julius, the divorce lawyer of the late Princess Diana - is set to submit her divorce counter claim this week and it is believed her revelations about the couple’s four-year marriage will stun the showbiz world.

Meanwhile, Paul reportedly banned his estranged wife from collecting daughter Beatrice from his home on Tuesday (15.08.06).

Instead, Heather was forced to travel to ‘neutral territory’ and meet the two-year-old tot at a hotel, just 300 yards from the former Beatle’s East Sussex home.

At 2:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Apparently the Bible had some things to say about Western Women 2000 years ago:

It is better to dwell in the corner of the housetop, than to share a house with a contentious woman.

It is better to dwell in a desert land, than with a contentious and fretful woman.

Definitions

Main Entry: con·ten·tious

Pronunciation: k&n-'ten(t)-sh&s

Function: adjective

1 : likely to cause contention (a contentious argument)

2 : exhibiting an often perverse and wearisome tendency to quarrels and disputes (a man of a most contentious nature)

synonym see BELLIGERENT

Main Entry: fret·ful

Pronunciation: 'fret-f&l

Function: adjective

: disposed to fret : IRRITABLE, RESTLESS

Comment

Does the above describe modern Western Women or what...

At 12:56 AM, mfsob said...

Nahhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh, it's not all about the money! That's what the woman always says, and they ARE the gentler sex, they always say.

Right ... until they smell blood, and then it turns into something right out of Jaws. Any of you guys ever chummed for sharks? Very instructive if you want a taste of family law court in the US.

At 6:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Nahhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh, it's not all about the money! That's what the woman always says, and they ARE the gentler sex, they always say.

As Madonna put it:

“Some boys kiss me, some boys hug me
I think they're O.K.
If they don't give me proper credit
I just walk away

They can beg and they can plead
But they can't see the light, that's right
'Cause the boy with the cold hard cash
Is always Mister Right”

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 3:50 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Apparantly it's "blood-boilingly misogynistic" to not want to marry career women](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More sympathy for crap mothers

29 July 2006

[Baby girl found under park bush](#)

Chief Inspector Chris Markey, of Merseyside police, said: “The baby is in a healthy condition and is currently being cared for by hospital staff at Alder Hey.

“I’m very concerned about the welfare of the mother of the baby and I would appeal to her to come forward as soon as possible so we can do what is best for both her and the baby.”

Blah blah blah. It’s almost becoming old news this. Women dump babies, abort them, smother them, drown them in bathtubs, and so on, and the only thing society gives a flying arse-biscuit about is mummy’s welfare and giving her lashings of sympathy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:51 PM

At 6:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

So what do you think of the recent Andrea Yates re-trial verdict (Texas)? She was the one who taught all her children about water safety.

Ms. Yates was found “Not Guilty By Reason Of Having A Vagina”.

Drown Your Kids. Collect \$200. Do Not Go Directly To Jail.

Of course if a homo sapien with a penis had a similar body count of dead kids he would have gotten the express trip to death row.

At 8:30 PM, voloohaar said...

“Not Guilty By Reason Of Having A Vagina”

Damn, dude, that is one helluva great line. Gotta remember this one!

Anyway, it's really amazing. Man leaving his family (he may be an asshole for it, but at least he's not directly putting anyone in harms way) is considered scum of the earth. Woman dumping her baby, directly exposing it to various life threatening dangers gets sympathy and concern about her well-being. What a sick sick society!

At 10:43 PM, nevo said...

It is call infanticide.

The act of killing newborn babys, says the oxford dictionary.

It was common with the Polynesian nations. Primitive people living in a land with limited resources to support their population. It was a form of birth control.

In our enlightened society they give tea and biscuits and lots of understanding to infanticidal women.

The law regressing to a primordial period.

That is what it is. No less.

NEVO

At 12:06 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Andrea Yates is the poster child of the feminist movement. She's a housewife who murdered, in cold blood, lots of little boys. To feminists she's a hero and they can't understand why she's being punished. They've got their way, she won't be punished, she'll get some cosy therapy then be set free.

Texas needs to shrug off the Matriarchy that's invaded most of the rest of the West and fry the bitch until her eyeballs boil, bubble and pop, the fucking child-killing cunt.

At 12:42 AM, Kelly McIntyre said...

Duncan,

Do you guys have a program there where a mother can anonymously leave her baby at a local hospital or fire station, and the baby will be cared for without the mother getting in trouble?

We have it here, and we STILL find babies in the trash. Pitiful.

At 5:54 AM, Anonymous said...

Texas.

The state that grilles 'em. Well, when they are men. And Louisiana.

If you are a women, well, free pass.

Sh*t.

I thought good of Texas. Maybe not so much now.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 5:05 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women; victims once again](#)

[Mother urged daughter to make false rape claim](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More sympathy for cunts

26 December 2005

[For moms behind bars, visits are a gift](#)

Jackson's children, along with those of four fellow inmates, arrived the weekend before Christmas on a bus provided by the Atlanta nonprofit group Aid to Children of Imprisoned Mothers. It is the closest the female inmates, behind bars for crimes ranging from check fraud to murder, will get to a Christmas with their families.

Aww, how sweet, let's go out of our way to bring good cheer to these cunting female criminals.

For mothers serving hard time, the holidays tend to be the hardest times of all.

Boo-hoo, my heart bleeds.

For fucks sake! Even when women are imprisoned for crimes such as armed robbery and murder they are treated as eternal victims and given plenty of sympathy by the media.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:58 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:41 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Even dead feminist bitches are in the festive spirit!](#)

[Land of the
falling sun](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More tedious piss-poor nonsense from match.com/MSN

30 October 2006

[3 little words that will get guys slapped](#)

These sort of “articles” crop up all the time at MSN, mere adverts for match.com posing as articles. What’s annoying - aside from the dreadfully woeful writing - is the supposedly amusing headline.

How about, in the interests of equality and showing there are no sexist double-standards, we have a similar piece about things women shouldn’t say, and maybe headline it “Three little words that will get women punched in the face.” Obviously, that would be rather awful and reprehensible, but it’s no different from the current one that merrily quips about physically assaulting men for not saying exactly what Ms. Princess wanted to hear.

But then, I forget; in this day and age of non-sexism and no double-standards, it’s funny to hit men, but just to shout at, argue with or even merely disagree with a woman counts as outrageous inhuman violence.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:04 PM

At 7:21 PM, Anonymous said...

“Three little words that will get women punched in the face.”

BINGO. Maybe it’s time we just took all the gloves off and went mano-a-mano again, NHB. Why not? If women want to test us, why should we hold back? Fair is fair, right?

At 7:26 PM, nevo said...

Actually I did the free search in match.com and an amusing lot of divorced thirty, forty, fifty somethings appeared on the screen They are all perfect partners. In fact they are so perfect that they are all divorcees.

Fancy a new perfect divorcee? match.com is your answer.

Frankly speaking, they are all dolts!

All you have to do read their files with a list of demands which will make a reasonable man, pull his own hair off his skull.

NEVO

At 8:26 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Duncan;

Go to Jeffreese.com, and scroll down to the new article "[India Abolishes Husbands Right To Rape His Wife](#)".

A must read. Look at what can put you in jail:

Rape

Emotional Abuse!!!

Verbal Abuse!!!

Economic Abuse!!!

Please read this one of you get a chance.

At 9:32 PM, Anonymous said...

1. "Come here often?"
Where is the problem?

2. "Are those real?"
That is an important question, I want a healthy wife.

3. "What's your sign?"
Problem?

4. "My wife's away."
The womans husband may be away also.

5. "Are you pregnant?"
A pregnant girl should not drink alcohol, so it is a sensible question.

6. "Who's your daddy?"
Problem?

At 9:55 PM, Balanced said...

Hey EB,

Get a load of this feminist propaganda, it's from the yahoo u.s. site. Will the glass ceiling/ unfair workforce myth ever die? Just because something is damn tough does not mean it's unfair.

check it out:

http://news.yahoo.com/s/csm/20061030/ts_csm/copt

At 9:57 PM, Danny said...

Equal Rights, Equal Fights.

At 10:07 PM, Anonymous said...

The majority of women at Match.com or anywhere else are divorced single mothers. Usually the first thing they write is something like my daughter or my son is the most important thing in my life. Well ok that's all fine and dandy but how is that supposed to attract me to them? Oh yes let me stand on sideline behind all your kids, family, friends and pets for whatever you think you have left to offer which will be nothing but bills to pay. Not me. I'm not worthy. I'll pass thank you.

At 10:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Haha! I remember a woman saying to me, in effect, "you judge women, so therefore you are bad". Yeah, I judge women. What a thought-criminal I am. "I have ovaries! How dare you criticise wymyn!"

Most blokes are conditioned not to doubt ovary-wisdom. But some can shake it off, and a thousand illusions disappear.

At 10:34 PM, Tiny Tones said...

It's a shame you can't be put in jail for being a sad old git who doesn't have the balls to admit he's fucked up so goes around writing blogs that blame all his own shortcomings on women and other racial groups and using isolated incidences of what he sees as injustices against anglo men to justify his feelings of inadequacy. Life's too short for this nonsense guys. You've closed your sad little lives off and are festering on your own bile rather than getting over it and going out there and having a happy time. You'll all be dead one day too soon and you won't get a second chance to try to do it better

next time. Grow up and enjoy yourselves.

At 10:46 PM, Tiny Tones said...

You only get back in life what you give out, fellers. You lot, the militant lesbians, the fundamentalist Muslims and Christians, racists and any other closed-minded group filled with aggression and loathing are all exactly the same. You might have tagged yourselves on to different 'causes' through which to channel your unevolved violence, but you're all exactly the same. Different club, same hang ups. You're trapped in a self-fulfilling prophecy. Be brave - get off the treadmill and dare to be happy. It's quite nice once you try it.

At 10:58 PM, voodoojock said...

Good stuff! Now I know what to say to run some 40 year old retread off when she gets that 'cougar' shit stuck in her craw.

At 11:20 PM, Anonymous said...

That article was hilarious. Haha. Who in their right mind would say that? Too bad women don't say those things to guys which would be even funnier.

At 11:35 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Be brave - get off the treadmill and dare to be happy. It's quite nice once you try it...Grow up and enjoy yourselves.

We have, thanks. It's called remaining a bachelor and not getting legally bound to modern women or putting up with their crap.

It's a very enjoyable life.

At 12:10 AM, Anonymous said...

“get off the treadmill and dare to be happy.”

Actually I can't recall anyone here saying they were not happy with their lives.

“Grow up and enjoy yourselves.”

Tell that to the women you know, they are the ones who need that advice. As far as enjoying ourselves goes, I think I can speak for everyone here that we do. Oh yea, that jail comment, boy it's sure a big crime not giving women what they feel entitled to. Sorry pal not going to happen.

Panzer

At 3:20 AM, Anonymous said...

HAHA when tiny tones compared christians with muslims I laughed my ass off. Such a moron.

I know this site is for gender issues but you guys might like to read this

<http://www.littlegreenfootballs.com/weblog/weblog.php>

At 9:53 AM, R. Daneel Olivaw said...

People like "Tiny Ones" are the real closed minded idiots. Take a look at the laws that are passed every day in Western countries and tell me there is no misandry. Must be my fault Child Support payments are based on imputed income instead of real income. Must be my fault children are more likely to be killed by mothers. It is my fault IMBRA was tacked onto VAWA. It damn sure IS my fault I have to pay child support to children who aren't mine. Damn, let us not forget the time the cops are called because my old lady is throwing a bitch fit and I'm arrested under the "Must Arrest" Laws.

Yep ALL my fault.

Remember gents, you get out of life what you put into into it. It's all your fault.

At 10:47 AM, wobs said...

balanced mentioned the u.s. yahoo. Well the uk.yhaoo is just as bad.

A complete femimatrix. Showbiz gossip gets top headlines, important world news is incidental, and the slightest pro female news bite will get pride of place.

Gender pay gap bull got headlines twice this year.

There's a section called Answers. Martina Navratilova asked "should women get paid the same as men at Wimbledon", while some agony aunt asked "What can women do better than men". The bullshit meter went off the scale.

At 7:24 PM, Anonymous said...

I had a conversation with my 18 year old Daughter. And told her bluntly. "When your Mother Divorced me she forced a change in our Family. I was removed and replaced with your StepFather. I am entitled to a life. My first priority is to my wife. Your StepMother. Just like it was to your Mother when she and I were together. Children grow up, Marry and have children of their own."

You will be a lousy wife if your priorities are not right. Husband First, then comes your children. I hope you will understand as you become an Adult. Put your Husband before your children.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 8:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Uh, what cave is this Tiny (T)ones girlgina living in??? Isn't she tired of having her head sewn into the sewer crevices between her femmie sister's legs and sucking out blood snots???

Someone let this little girl out into the world!

At 11:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Gender pay gap? Read "[*Why Men Earn More: The Startling Truth Behind the Pay Gap – and What Women Can Do About It*](#)", by Warren Farrell. He basically points out that there is a pay gap... because men work harder, for longer hours, and often in more dangerous professions.

At 3:48 PM, Anonymous said...

tiny tones,

Thank you for reminding me why I want nothing to do with acid spitting cobras (i.e., Contemporary Western females). I find you very unattractive.

You probably complain that all men want from you is sex, but frankly do you have anything else to offer? In any event, after the age of 40 men's bodies seem to calm down + other developed interests make chasing after the Big P less of a priority. If it comes along (and it's not completely batshit psycho + dragging an airport full of emotional baggage) fine, otherwise have a nice day. Note, this applies to evolved, sophisticated thinking men. Not bar and race track trash you may hang around.

At 9:51 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

Guys, I think we are ignoring an important piece of information...

TINY TONES IS A FURRY!!!

At 6:10 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I periodically visit Craig's List, where you can go to purchase all sorts of things, including, unfortunately, women.

Possibly it's the city I live in, but I am constantly blown away at the demands made by some truly UGLY old women who are looking for a husband/boyfriend/Schmuck to pay the bills. One of them, angered at her inability to attract any offers, started a new posting demanding to know "What Is Wrong With Me!".

Sheep be lookin' good right about now.

At 12:29 AM, Anonymous said...

American Feminist Women Scorned

I have travelled widely to Europe and Asia and I want to share this well-known observation - American feminist women have a terrible reputation among men around the world. They are widely perceived as obese, selfish, spoiled, boorish and emotionally demanding. They are also considered rather overbearing and hysterical. It's well known amongst expat communities around the world that American feminist women are shunned by men outside of U.S.A.

On the contrary, decent and well-off American men are generally viewed as the "cream of the crop" - highly coveted and desirable.... These gentlemen enjoy a great reputation among foreign ladies who perceive them to be respectful, nurturing, responsible, well-educated and financially secure. In addition, these women believe that American men make great husbands, especially in contrast to native men, who are often disrespectful, abusive and unfaithful.

The problem in this country is that the "best in the world" are often paired up with the "worst in the world".... a complete mismatch. It's like a highschool Prom King dating an ugly, domineering and boorish girl. It's very unlikely this type of relationship will work out. Sadly, this seems to be the case, as the marriages "made in America" have a higher divorce rate (55 to 60 percent) than in the cross-cultural marriages (15 to 20 percent). So why is risk of divorce so much lower when an American gentleman marries a "mail-order bride"? In a nutshell, it's because our Prom King is marrying a Prom Queen, who is beautiful, intelligent, feminine, appreciative and devoted.

A growing number of affluent American men are rejecting American feminist women and going overseas to embrace lovely, young foreign brides. A nearly fourfold increase in foreign women entering the U.S. on fiance(e) visas (over the last 7 years) supports this contention. It's no secret that by pursuing foreign women, men can find much younger, more attractive and devoted partners than what's available at home.

Take Tiger Woods, for example. This man has essentially rejected American women and instead, he married a lovely Swedish woman. Tiger is a one very smart gentleman.... I bet he knows (that) marriage to a foreign lady would mean a lower risk of future divorce!

Let me tell you about the relationship between my lovely Russian wife and myself. Despite our 21 year age difference, our relationship is based on mutual love and admiration.... our love is real and valid. Also, our bond is strengthened by our common interests, continual romance and mutual respect for each other. As with most Russian women, my wife is independent and has a strong will. Our relationship is a 50-50 equal partnership. There is no control and no

domination.

My experience, as described above, is very typical of most marriages to “mail-order brides” - in contrast to many marriages “made in America”, there are no bitchiness or nagging, no hysteria or drama and no belligerent or confrontational behaviors.... only mutual love and admiration.

Therefore....., when a decent and affluent American gentleman marries a young, lovely foreign bride, what's created is truly, a match made in heaven - the best matched with the best....

And IMBRA is really a scornful feminist response to growing international romance.

At 6:04 PM, Anonymous said...

IMBRA: Foreign Women Admired And American Women Scorned And Ignored:

This post has been inspired by a recent opinion article published (August 22, 2006) in Forbes.com, “Don't Marry Career Women”, by Michael Noer.

Guys: a word of advice. Marry Asian women or Russian women. Latin or non-Latin. Romanian or Bulgarian. Just, whatever you do, don't marry an American woman.... Why? Because if many surveys are to be believed, you run a higher risk of having a rocky marriage and a divorce....

The spread of radical feminism has led to decline of family values and higher divorce rate in American marriages. The consequences of divorce are devastating and include financial, emotional and physical losses. Moreover, divorce leads to higher psychological and behavior problems in children.... With high failure rates of marriages “made in America” (over 50 percent) and subsequent tragic consequences, it has become important for many American men to think “outside the box” and go abroad to find a bride. Every evidence indicate that marrying a foreign woman (instead of an American woman) leads to more successful marriage and significantly lower risk of divorce, reflecting perhaps, a greater degree of mutual devotion in these inter-cultural marriages.

Ahh....foreign women!
Beautiful, sophisticated, devoted, accomodating and appreciative.... Many foreign ladies come from a culture where family values are of paramount importance. Simple things often make them happy, such as a loving relationship, security and comfort. Most women care about their appearance and like to look feminine but they are not submissive. They also value personal responsibility and strong work ethic.

Foreign ladies, such as Russian ladies, naturally admire men, especially American men. These American gentlemen enjoy a great reputation among foreign ladies who perceive them to be nurturing, responsible, well-educated and financially secure. In addition, these women believe that American men make great husbands, especially in contrast to native men who are often abusive, cruel and unfaithful. (Unfortunately, American women are way down the scale in terms of

desirability and are virtually ignored by foreign men who prefer to marry their more traditional native women).

It's no secret that by dating foreign women, an older man can find much younger, more attractive and traditional women (such as any of the ladies pictured above) than what's available at home. Most young foreign women judge a man more by his honesty and character than by his age or looks. Thus, it is realistic for an older American gentleman to find a considerably younger, more attractive foreign bride, often with an age difference of up to 20 or more years. Youth and beauty translate to fertility, or the ability to have healthy babies and for an older man, this is much more likely to occur with a young, lovely foreign bride than with an obese, middle-aged American woman.

International romance has grown considerably over the recent years as the world has become more globalized, bringing together many decent, successful American gentlemen with lovely, exotic foreign ladies. In most cases, these marriages are very successful, as indicated by a much lower divorce rate compared to those "made in America". Many of these inter-cultural marriages are built upon strong family values, true companionship and mutual devotion. By the way, Tiger Woods, who is married to a beautiful Swedish lady, is a one very smart gentleman.... I bet he knows that marriage to a foreign woman would mean lower risk of future divorce!

American men who have not been exposed to foreign women have no idea what they are missing out. And for those gentlemen who do have foreign bride dreams, do not let an idiotic law such as IMBRA get in the way of your happiness.

At 4:19 AM, Anonymous said...

IMBRA And Tahirih's Destructive Behavior

In the last post, "IMBRA And Tahirih Justice Center's Hypocrisy", I have shown (that) there is no justification to force unilateral release of personal and criminal information of all American male clients of International Matchmaking Organizations (IMOs) at the time of initial contact because at that stage, there is no risk of harm to foreign women.

I have also stated that unlike IMOs, Domestic Matchmaking Organizations (DMOs), such as Match.com and Friendfinder.com, are given a complete exemption (or a "free pass") on having to do any background checks on their male clients. Proponents of IMBRA justify these "free passes" by claiming that in DMO-facilitated relationships, men and women are charged and treated the same and therefore, the balance of power is not skewed to empower the male client. As result, they claim, there is less risk for abuse in these relationships.

This assertion is a complete hogwash - in fact, all evidence indicate that there is a significant threat of harm against women and girls as result of these initial contacts made via DMOs. There have been numerous documented cases of brutal murder, rape, torture and exploitation which have occurred as result.

Here are some examples:

(1) A 14 year old girl met a 37 year old man in an American Online Chatroom in 2000. The man was convicted of taking her across state lines to have sex with her.

<http://www.dangersofinternetdating.com/int...tcrimelinks.htm>

(2) A 13 year old girl, Christina Long, was murdered by a 25 year old man she met in an American Online Chatroom. He has confessed to strangling her. <http://www.dangersofinternetdating.com/int...tcrimelinks.htm>

(3) The body of a young woman who posted her profile in myspace.com was found near Richmond, VA. The suspect is a man whom she met through myspace.com.

<http://www.bobparsons.com/october2005.html>

(4) A 13 year old girl was killed by a 47-year old SanDiego man (who later committed suicide) whom she met in an internet chat room.

<http://www.bobparsons.com/october2005.html>

(5) An affluent real-estate agent in California is charged with with raping three women, two of whom he met through MillionaireMatch.com, a domestic marriage broker.

<http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews...ia/15833372.htm>

(6) A man has been charged with raping 10 women in the Philadelphia area. He met these women via Match.com Hey Tahirih, why isn't Match.com regulated?

<http://abclocal.go.com/wpvi/story?section=...&id=4713302>

(7) A man is charged with having sex with minor, whom he met via MySpace.com

<http://www.nbc5.com/news/10205650/detail.html#>

These are just a few examples of hundreds of vicious murder, rape, torture and exploitation against women and girls which have occurred as result of contacts facilitated by DMO's. Many of these horrifying acts of violence may have been prevented if DMOs were forced to do extensive personal and criminal background checks on their male clients.

Now, here is the most heinous part - Tahirih Justice Center, a main proponent of IMBRA, has been fighting in the court of law to preserve these exemptions for DMOs, despite the fact that these "free passes" have enabled many cases of horrendous rape, torture and exploitation against women to occur. If Tahirih gets its way, it will allow murderers, sexual predators, pedophiles and premeditated torturers a free pass to find their next victims. Tahirih's behavior has been deplorable and deeply destructive to efforts to protect women and girls.

Therefore, I urge everyone to fight against Tahirih Justice Center's efforts to preserve exemptions for DMOs.

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 4:45 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#) and [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Tramp Stampski](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Wimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



More women realising feminism was shit

06 March 2006

[Starved of love](#)

But why should today's man "commit"? Crudely, what precipitated men into marriage, pre-revolution, was the desire for sex, otherwise denied to them. Now that they can have it anyway, what does marriage hold? A working wife, too tired for sex, no time to cook, who puts the children first, requires you to do the washing and allows no peace in front of the TV when the football is on? Would you "commit" if you were a man?

Quite a bit of shaming language cropping up here and there in this article by Fay Weldon, as well as some alarming lack of logic (especially in the final paragraph), undeserved pity for her fellow women and an inability to go all the way and denounce feminism completely (she still thinks it's great there are 'new men' around), but on the whole it's an interesting read.

More signs the ideology of feminism is getting it's arse kicked.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:41 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:21 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« 13-year-old mum](#)

[That old Get Out Of Jail orifice bought into
use again »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mother blames anyone but herself for her brat's behaviour

24 November 2005

[‘School to blame’ for child’s ban](#)

The mother of a girl suspended from school 12 times has said she has no time to discipline her daughter - and has blamed her teachers.

Yeah, God forbid you should take any personal responsibility yourself bitch.

Note she's a single-mother too; no father around to instill discipline into this little tearaway.

“The teachers aren't doing enough, they need to be stricter. I have given them permission to be harder on her but they can't because of the times we live in.”

Yes, the “times we live in” when kids are raised without fathers due to women being encouraged and rewarded for divorce and for whelping illegitimate bastards.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:03 PM

At 11:04 PM, rafa699 said...

Very typical. In the public schools, dozens of mothers come in every year and literally SCREAM at teachers and counselors to DO SOMETHING. They don't discipline their kids at all. Further, in the US, you get around \$300 a month in free money if your child is considered unmanageable.

Why bother raising your own kids? You can force the schools to do a shitty job of it while collecting benefit money.

At 3:27 AM, Trescius said...

This is bullshit. Either the dad is slaving away at a job to support the family and isn't in his kids life (much), or as is becoming more the trend we'll have a generation of bastards on our hands. (bastard - 1. a child born out of wedlock. 2. A detestable person with little or no respect given or received where it is due)

At 9:19 PM, acolyte said...

Isn't it ironic that if the teachers do discipline the kids they may get sued? What ever happened to the days when people took responsibility for their actions instead of passing the buck?

At 3:18 PM, Anonymous said...

We are all paying (literally and figuratively) for these idiot women who think – because of feminism - working is more important than taking care of their OWN CHILDREN and that fathers are a worthless.

Yet another reason to defeat feminism.

At 4:40 AM, Viking said...

Once again, without realizing it, these women are admitting that they need a man to help them to raise kids but would rather the gov't be that man.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:25 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [From the Department of "Well, duuuuh!"](#)

[Link](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mother urged daughter to make false rape claim

29 July 2006

[Lie that raped my reputation](#)

A fucked up tale from a fucked up world.

At least the guy was acquitted in the end and, incredibly, the girl and her mother were actually put behind bars for their lies. Most women who make allegations are not even identified, let alone held legally accountable for the ruin they make of the life of the man they accuse.

Also note a bit of forced fatherhood and potential Paternity Fraud is thrown into the tale (although this guy is unaware of how to tell if the child is his or not; someone should tell him about DNA testing.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:06 PM

At 10:54 PM, ronnie said...

I think it is a rare case...

But unfortunately for us all bastards of sluts needs to be taken care by any man they name... DNA testing is shoved up in arse of man only... Woman are poor, victims who would be driven to false rape allegation by penis-driven potential rapists...

At 5:47 AM, Anonymous said...

Rape. I used to care. Oh, those poor bitches getting shagged when they didn't want it.

Now I just don't give a damn.

Feminism says we are all so equal. So women can fight their own battles.

A penis is in your vagina?! Swell. Good day.

At 12:16 PM, darkbhudda said...

It is a extremely rare case that women are ever charged for false accusations.

They'll get a very light sentence or very early parole.

China has the right idea, give false accusers the same sentence as the false crime.

Otherwise maybe they need to have these slappers perform community service. A free brothel for the homeless.

At 1:56 PM, NYMOM said...

Well the victim here was that 16 year old girl who was used by both her mother and this so-called boyfriend...

Quite clearly he just moved in with the girl for a few months of casual sex and the mother encouraged him to use her daughter in the hope of making some money herself. It was really a type of prostitution, where this girl was the victim...

This girl should not have been sent to a youth facility, although I can see the good of it as it get her away from this environment until she's 18 and hopefully she won't go back...

The guy is like 19 years old now and already has another girl knocked up with a five month old.

Some hero you picked to support...

At 8:31 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

It was really a type of prostitution, where this girl was the victim...

Amazing how feminists are practically a satire of themselves, claiming a lying slut who makes a false rape allegation and almost ruins a man's life is a poor wikkle victim.

Pathetic.

At 9:12 PM, Davout said...

The penalty for rape (woman's honor besmirched) should be identical to the penalty for a false accusation of rape (man's honor besmirched).

Furthermore, if women choose to dress like skanks, they invite trouble. Which is easier: women dressing more civilly or men overhauling their biological nature?

At 2:27 AM, Anonymous said...

| Well the victim here was that 16 year old girl

No.

At 5:30 AM, NYMOM said...

Yes...

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 5:09 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More sympathy for crap mothers](#)

[Limey-Yank, Yank-Limey Dictionary](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mothers who can't be arsed to raise their baby can dump it in a hatch

26 March 2007

['Dump your children here' drive to stop mothers killing their babies](#)

Desperate mothers are being urged to drop their unwanted babies through hatches at hospitals in an effort to halt a spate of infanticides that has shocked Germany.

At least 23 babies have been killed so far this year, many of them beaten to death or strangled by their mothers before being dumped on wasteland and in dustbins.

Fucking hell, is this what the West has come to, whereby babies can be dumped into hatches? There was a similar scheme started in Italy a while back.

Incredible. To stop women from killing their babies, the government let them just dump them? How about actually fucking punishing the murderous cunts for once? If a woman kills her baby, try charging them with murder and banging them up for life, rather than with the bullshit charge of infanticide and giving them a suspended sentence or community service. Hold women responsible for fucking once.

But no, instead they'll just let women dump their babies. No mention of what a child's father might think (assuming the sort of mothers who would dump an unwanted baby in a hatch would actually know who the father is) about all this. Then again, men will have the same say in whether their baby is dumped as they do in whether their baby is hacked up and flung in a bin behind an abortion clinic; absolutely fuck all.

If men won't - or even can't - pay Child Support, they are damned as Deadbeat Dads and hounded, investigated and imprisoned, told to be

responsible for their children. Yet women can abandon them, assuming they didn't get round to having it aborted. "Never mind loves, you don't want to have to take responsibility for your children. Only men do. Come and dump your kids anonymously, no worries."

There have been quite a few cases in recent years in the UK of babies being found abandoned, often dead, and the mother has been tracked down to ensure she is okay...as opposed to punished.

It's also significant that the article starts off talking of 'desperate mothers'. Strange how women who kill or abandon their children, or may do so, are always 'desperate'. Men who kill or abandon their children are never described as 'desperate' but women are. No matter what the crime, it seems, they're desperate, or depressed, or were poor misguided dears lead astray by an evil man. Anything to avoid implying they're selfish or just plain evil.

Police investigating the murders are at a loss to explain the sudden surge in such cases, which have involved mothers of all ages all over the country.

It's not difficult to explain. Women are allowed to have abortions freely and easily in the West. Or, if they have the child, they can abandon it or even kill it and face little or no punishment. Obviously the incorrectly termed 'fairer sex' are going to eventually have a belief that they can kill babies like it was no big deal, knowing they will face no real punishment.

Feminism is like a cult of death, encouraging abortion, justifying infanticide, applauding women who kill their husbands and celebrating rising male suicide rates.

For the past week, Susanne H from Baiersdorf in Bavaria has been on trial for strangling her baby daughter and putting her in the freezer. The 39-year-old mother of two boys, aged 10 and 4, feared her boyfriend's disapproval. "He threatened to throw me out if I concealed another pregnancy from him," she told the court.

That sums up the sheer lack of morals in Western Women. She didn't want to be thrown out by her boyfriend - and maybe have to support herself - and that, to her, was a good enough reason to kill a baby and shove it in the freezer. Any sane society would hang her in public. Fucking cunt.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:58 PM

At 12:52 AM, Bottle Blue said...

You make me sick you retard, why don't you and that other misogynist FredX stop blaming women for your problems. Eeew you mra bastards will never fit in with normal people.

At 1:39 AM, mfsob said...

Well, don't forget the biggest reason modern Western Women would treat their very flesh and blood like this - THEY MIGHT BREAK A

NAIL!!!!

And that, compared to anything that may happen to their offspring, is the true measure of a tragedy to today's woman.

At 3:52 AM, Anonymous said...

There are laws here in some U.S. states that allow you to leave a baby at any fire station, no questions asked.

At 4:03 AM, arnold ziffel said...

Duncan,

Feminism isn't 'like' a death cult, it is a death cult. A very influential death cult, regrettably.

At 5:07 AM, ze german said...

About the language used in the article,

In my opinion, the language used is bordering politically correct, for this text.

Seriously, when will people see that you need to be responsible for your actions, and you can't hold down one sex with inescapable responsibilities, even if he did not accept the cause, but put the other sex on a pedestal as if it is a 1500 year fucking glass vase.

Put these women behind bars, and let the rot.

At least the babies' soul will have found some justice then.

I am willing to pay my taxes for their prison sentence, but providing these cunts with therapy from my money while letting the jobless dad rot in jail for child support,

Fuck that.

At 6:39 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

There is a real change, as Male Rights Network said on my blog.

Soon women will become immune from criminality. They can do anything, kill anyone and the law will still protect them using this bullshit feminist notion that women can do no wrong.

Women can do no wrong? That is such fucking horse shit that the people who allow these bastards to run riot in the courts and workings of the Govt, influencing policy and the like, should be dragged out of office and hung at the gallows.

It's a disgrace. Dump your baby hatch!?!

I'm sure the Marxo-feminists are rubbing their hands with glee at the thought of the deaths of yet more innocents.

At 6:40 AM, Anonymous said...

Is it true that these women who are caught and convicted of infanticide face no punishment in Europe? They are dealt with harshly in America for the most part; I think one woman in Texas was sentenced to death for drowning for children. But then again, that is Texas.

At 7:14 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

Letting women off for disposing of their kid's is a travesty. WTF has happened to society. These are definitely the end-times. Women will have to account for their sins and god will not let them off. It will down the deep black hole for these cunts. May God have mercy on their souls.

At 7:20 AM, ntk said...

Good grief. Imagine if a man were to drop an unwanted kid off - he'd never hear the end of it. Women can though, unsurprisingly.

At 7:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

I hope these abandoned children will become the praetorian guards of the new socialist empire and abuse and murder these cunts in the future. Fitting justice? From the USA.

At 8:05 AM, Anonymous said...

umm.. this is off topic, but capt save'Aho is actually an anti feminist blog. sometimes the sarcasm is hard to see but it is there. i found the site really offensive too at first but then i kept reading (not sure why) and it suddenly jumped out at me that he wasn't being serious.

At 10:51 AM, Thunderchild said...

Not an original idea - a lot of Catholic convents used to have

something called a Torno; which was a one-way revolving door where things could be left and never seen again !!

At 12:07 PM, Anonymous said...

This is one of the consequences when you mix Pagan (UN) overlords, and a desire for population reduction.

To all those folks that blame religion for all the wars and ails of the world; you really need to reconsider your views, and look at how the world was only a few thousand years ago when Pagans (amongst others) were killing children in the name of sacrifice, population control, or 'birth defects'.

Early Christian Opposition to Infanticide

From its earliest creeds, Christians “absolutely prohibited” infanticide as “murder.” Stark, at 124. To Christians, the infant had value. Whereas pagans placed no value on infant life, Christians treated them as human beings. They viewed infanticide as the murder of a human being, not a convenient tool to rid society of excess females and perceived weaklings. The baby, whether male, female, perfect, or imperfect, was created in the image of God and therefore had value.

At 1:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Actually, Germany has had a similar policy for a number of years. The article may be recent but the policy of “dumping off” an unwanted baby is not. Here in the USA, some jurisdictions also allow mothers to “dump off” unwanted children at hospitals and (gasp) police or fire stations. Nice, huh?

At 3:47 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

Ah, but to punish her would be to punish her two living children by denying them a mother. Her boyfriend can't be legally compelled to care for them either, so that's another reason not to lock her up for murder. Yet in this battle over the “best interests of the children” (don't deny that it isn't), what about the best interests of the DEAD BABY? I know locking up the mother won't bring the baby back to life, but BABY MURDERING must stop, especially if the mother's motivation is to prevent her from being thrown out of a house she shares (and probably doesn't pay anything for) with her boyfriend.

This woman MURDERED HER BABY to prevent the loss of creature comforts. Yet what about all of these women's shelters and other government-sponsored pro-women assistance services? Couldn't she have gone to them for help? What about having an abortion in the first place? If abortion is against her religion (as is unmarried sex, but let's not go there), then she could have told her boyfriend that she'll put the baby up for adoption.

All in all, she committed a heinous crime, and compounded that crime by doing it out of her own self-interest.

At 5:25 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

This is nothing new, I'm afraid. In the old days, women routinely dumped their babies in the river Thames, and also in the Tiber in Rome. Women are, by nature, like rats who will consume their own. It's interesting that when surveys are taken, women overwhelmingly favor abortion, while men overwhelmingly oppose it.

At 6:10 PM, Jane said...

Duncan, have you read the comments? It's really amazing, but the majority of commenters either blamed fathers or said that those murderous bitches, sorry moms, were unhappy and needed help. I hardly could believe my eyes! I think hanging is too good for those women, actually.

At 1:19 AM, in shock said...

what the hell?? I didn't know all of that and seriously I can't believe women would do that although I don't doubt it factually.... but doing that to your kid just because you want to make YOUR life better.....that makes a woman nothing better than a piece of crap if she'd do that. Not all of them would (I wouldn't), but still..... feminism did a lot to screw around with the way things should be.

At 5:09 AM, Anonymous said...

Why can a cunt drop her bastard in a bin, but a man has to pay child support? We need a registry where men can go sign off on supporting unwanted children—and wives!!!!

At 8:28 AM, Anonymous said...

Yes it is disgustingly irresponsible. It is called "Babyklappe", women can dump the children of men there, but hell happens when a father dumps his child there!!

These irresponsible women should be married as soon as pregnant. And who murders shall go in prison for life. That is the right way.

@bottleblue

You make me sick you retard, why don't you and that other misogynist FredX stop blaming women for your problems. Eew you mra bastards will never fit in with normal people.

If there is a retard, it is you.

Women need to be responsible. Do not fuck, or raise your child properly.

It is incredible. And especially when the woman is underage, then she receives so much compassion instead of being punished for whoring around.

I think, you would be outraged if men did this, right?

At 2:38 PM, Anonymous said...

And just [today](#),

In spite of the fire station laws in California, she let her baby die of exposure and “our hearts go out to her.”

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 6:56 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Septic Septuagenarian Skank Spouts Off](#)

[Fifteen people held captive, including - oh](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Movie discussion

20 May 2006



I found an interesting thread at the Internet Movie Database for the French movie *Irreversible*. The post is titled 'Do men feel ashamed' and [here's the link](#), although you do you have to sign up to read it.

For those who have not seen it, this movie contains a horribly graphic scene where a guy anally rapes a woman then beats her into a coma.

The thread is started by some stupid female student, and, clearly relating to the violent rape scene, simply states:

This film is very negative and destructive.

Do men hate themselves for the way they are portrayed in the movie?

To my delight, the angry retorts (some amusingly sarcastic) come immediately. I've retained the poor grammar associated with IMDB

posters for authenticities sake.

Very much so... In fact, I sometimes wonder how I can sleep nights knowing that I'm just living in a giant foreskin... I think I'll go slit my wrists now...

NO !!!

In fact it annoys me more when all men are accused of being capable of rape, after watching that scene with my fiancée I can honestly say the shock and revulsion we both felt about this poor woman's ordeal I could not put another human through that

what kind of question is that. do women feel ashamed by the way they're portrayed as sluts in porns and are Peter Jackson fans ashamed by the way *Weird Raptor* portrays them? of course not one individual doesn't represent a crowd

This is my favourite reply:

you Bitches are crazy, not every guy has a rapist in his blood, us men have porn, you girls have the lifetime channel.

Here's the stupid woman's comeback, whereby she makes it clear she believes us men - even twenty-something men - are too immature to handle porn or movies like this, because our poor little brains cannot comprehend the 'roles' given to characters in movies. A hark back to the old Dworkinesque belief that watching stuff like this will make you want to go out and beat up and rape women.

I'm not crazy in the least.

I am taking part in a study at Dartmouth which maps the development of the human brain post adolescence. The findings suggest that the human brain does not mature until sometime in the mid to late 20s. The study has been quite a success and we are now looking at how young adolescents deal with images that are beyond their maturity.

The male volunteers were asked about the use of pornography amongst their peers and all agreed this was frequently their choice of entertainment. They felt that pornography can be used responsibly but also agreed that much of what we see in pornography and in films is giving a false sense of roles and relationships between mature adults.

I asked my question because I think this film has to be one of the worst cases of damning representation of male sexuality that is available as an easily accessible pseudo/porn film.

You have given answers that simply reinforce the study...this film is being watched by people who are too immature to have any idea about its content.

Note how she backpeddles from her initial opening comment, which was simply asking if men "feel ashamed", which was clearly only asked in the hope of a load of guys lining up to admit their shame in being male. Those of us acquainted with modern women and their, ahem, 'arguments', will have spotted the shaming language in the last sentence of her reply.

The replies:

“I am taking part in a study at Dartmouth which maps the development of the human brain post adolescence. The findings suggest that the human brain does not mature until sometime in the mid to late 20s. “

I may be wrong but i am guessing you are around 19..??

“The study has been quite a success “

I take it that you did not have much to do with the experiment then ?

“The male volunteers were asked about the use of pornography amongst their peers and all agreed this was frequently their choice of entertainment”

And the female volunteers..??? what about those results or was your experiment about trying to justify your comments ???

“I asked my question because I think this film has to be one of the worst cases of damning representation of male sexuality that is available as an easily accessible pseudo/porn film.”

psuedo nice word....i find your comments extremely immature too but eh you are the expert yes... 😊

yes i feel dirty being a brroding ape sperm that plants its seed violently in the nearest orephus...

WHAT KIND OF ATTENTION SEEKING FEMINIST STARTED THIS UNNECESARY POST?!?!

don't you feel dirty having PMS, PMT, Menopause and periods?

(I love that reply, but I hope he is being ironic in spelling orifice 'orephus'.)

Yeah, i raped like that a couple times, can't remember since, you know, i rape like, every night...in fact it's either PS2 or rape. but meh, rape wins, DUH!

Please...

Men are the two protagonists, human, vulnerable and with good intentions beneath. Not the awful rapist monster. Sure, there are facets of humans i dislike, some i can find in myself or anyone around me. What i do dislike is what Marcus does in the party, since guys do that, get drunk and kiss other girls who are not their girlfriends. It is as abhorable as it is common, but that's it, and it's something men and women do in their own way.

People are *beep* imperfect, tempting, vulnerable but deep down ultimately benign and sorta decent.

The rapist and other characters, those are not people, they're scum which does exist but fortunately not the average joe.

i heard this story on a crime site where some chick chopped

her boyfriends penis off and threw it out of her window. dont you feel ashamed?...feminist b*tch

Oh yeah, the scene where the male taxi driver was driving a taxi really got to me, as did the male ems workers who wheeled marcus out on the stretcher. *beep* dirty pig men.

no not really because women can rape too so they should be just as ashamed

Finally, another great one:

After watching the O.C, do women feel ashamed for being portrayed as slutty, spoiled, crazy bitches wanting to be taken care of?

I doubt if they do. That's what they're mostly like anyway.

Interestingly, the film *Irréversible* contains another controversial scene whereby a man is brutally bludgeoned to death with a fire extinguisher, but the rape scene is always stated by critics to be the most sickening aspect of it. Sure, the rape scene *is* horrible, but to me the scene whereby a man's face is smashed to a pulpy mass of bone and gore is worse (the identity of the murdered man is significant, but I won't say why in case I spoil it for those who have not seen the film and intend on doing so.) But then, to most people, a woman suffering in any way is far worse than a man being horribly murdered.

Most importantly, the primary theme of the movie is of two men (the boyfriend and ex-boyfriend of the assaulted woman) trying to hunt down the rapist. The fembot who started the thread clearly focuses on the rapist as somehow typical of men's urges and inclinations (and expected us to do so too) when, in fact, the over-riding theme is actually of two guys going out to do serious damage to the rapist. Why didn't she focus on that? She could have asked us men how we feel about being portrayed as protectors of women, if we are proud that the film shows men as being people who risk life and liberty to avenge the abuse of women. But then again she's obviously a dumb feminist, who only focuses on the bad things about us men, and seeks to shame us in the hope of harvesting our apologies.

Also, the rapist in the movie is, in fact, gay, yet this fembot, in the interests of political correctness, does not bother to ask if gay men feel ashamed about the scene. After all, it's okay to have a go at *all* men, and heterosexual men, but you can't single out gay men. That's bigotry y'know.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:14 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:57 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



MP; Moaning Pussies

09 September 2005

Female MPs can't handle their jobs; men blamed.

[PDF](#)

Blah blah. It's barely worth ripping into these stupid fucking cunts and their tedious whining. But here goes.

[T]he change from family friendly hours in the Commons, back to a late night sitting on a Tuesday, is one topic that has angered many of the female MPs.

Well, if you're going to take part in running the country ladies, you have to make a few sacrifices, like not being able to go home at 3PM to make the school-run. You're politicians, not part-time shop assistants.



Ms King [pictured left] said she "lost it" when she heard of the changes. "I started shouting and swearing."

Lost it, then started shouting and swearing eh? And they said politics would be so much more caring and sweet when women entered it. Jeez, no wonder women have to put up with being stereotyped as hysterical and over-emotional when high-profile ones as Ms King put

such effort into upholding such stereotypes.

Ms Harman said she felt “absolutely bitter” with her Labour colleagues for depriving her and other MPs from spending evenings with their families.

Well, Ms Harman, Queen Femnag of British Politics, male MPs (and a lot of working men in all occupations) have had to put up with being deprived of spending evenings with their families for fucking years. Centuries even. They didn't whine about it and demand flexi-time. Why does she think women deserve special treatment? Oh yeah, because they're women.



Labour's Fiona MacTaggart adds: “It's actually a quite extraordinary place - it's designed for men, it uses male language.”

That's because democracy in Britain (and all other democratic nations) was founded by the efforts, risks and sacrifice by men. We only still have democracy because hundreds of thousands of men have died fighting to defend it over the centuries, and men will be forced to defend it if we get attacked again, whilst women no doubt cower in their homes wailing “Save us!”

Also, what the fuck does this gurning moron - who incidentally has her glasses on all wonky - mean it's “designed for men”? Are there no lady's toilets? Is the carpet in the House of Commons hard to walk on in high-heeled shoes? Do all the MPs play the [Soggy Biscuit game](#) at the end of each debate and women feel left out? What she basically means is that she can't fucking hack it or get any respect because she's shit at her job and, being a modern woman, can't ever consider the fact that she is in anyway imperfect. Also, what the gibbering fuckwads does she mean about “male language”? Are there two sets of English, one for men, one for women? Surely if a man says to her “Your idea to ban men from all public places is fucking stupid” it can't be that hard to understand.

...people would smoke right in front of you.

AAAAAGH! They smoke in front of you?!?! How sexist! Why, that's practically rape!

[Some other female MP] said not only had it been “incredibly difficult” fighting an election while pregnant, but coping with a young baby at that time.

Oh no! The horrors! Obviously you were *forced* to become pregnant just before election time weren't you? No? Oh...well, shall we put

elections on hold to make sure there are no female MPs pregnant? So the delicate liddle petals don't have a hard time? Wait, that would be fucking stupid, which means it'll probably be seriously suggested by female MPs.

Now I can understand women getting pissed off if they are subjected to sexist remarks about their appearance, but all we have here are vague allegations, whining and abstract claims that other MPs use "male language." And if a man does make a sexist remark to a woman, why can't she just tell him to sod off? That'll put him in his place, and it'll probably make him respect her, certainly more so than if she just goes whining and blubbing to a journalist about those awful, awful men. These people are meant to be running the country, yet they can't handle a stupid comment about their shoes? It'd be the same if the sexes were reversed. If a load of male MPs wrote a book about how awful it is that women make comments about their appearance, or moaning that they don't see enough of their families, I'd rip the piss out of them too.

I'm surprised these women politicians haven't (yet) complained that MP stands for "Member of Parliament" and they feel threatened by the word "Member" because it makes them think of great big horrible willies.

Note how all the women quoted above are from Labour, a bunch of leftie tosspots who, despite all the gloss they have managed to spread over themselves since 1994, are - and always have been - a bunch of fucking socialists.

This is the reason why these current flock of Blair's Bloody Babes are getting derided. They preach equality but, as usual, they want special treatment, like flexi-time and "family friendly" working hours. As is happening in society as a whole, men are just sick of women wanting equality when it suits them then demanding special treatment for being delicate liddle ladies when that suits them.

Fortunately not all female MPs are as feeble and hysterical. Margaret Thatcher didn't need to demand special treatment. Then there's the late [Mo Mowlam](#) who was so tough that she once strode into a prison full of terrorists to have serious words with them, and they soon fell into line. Lest I appear too one sided, I could write another few million words about all the male MPs I think are utterly useless twats.

I'll leave the last word to Conservative MP Ann Widdecombe:

"Come on, once again it's women being sensitive, saying 'it's just because I'm a woman that the press are saying this'. Oh, it's so pathetic ... I'd like to bang their heads together."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:34 PM

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:08 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Ms Heartbeat

11 December 2005

In a moment of vanity I threw “eternal bachelor” into [Google](#) to see if this blog came up. Indeed it did. I also found [this page](#), a request for advice from a middle-aged bachelor who is dating a fifty-something woman who has been divorced three times, together with the response from an Agony Aunt “Ms. HeartBeat.” Basically, this single guy wants to know whether to marry his aging thrice-divorced woman friend - who he doesn’t love much anyway - just because she is pressuring him to marry her.

As one can imagine, Muzz Heartbeat throws herself into a fit of shaming language and anti-male bile.

Here’s her “advice”:

I firmly believe that a mature man knows within 3 months of dating a woman if she is THE ONE or not. This is not to say that he wants to do something ABOUT it at that time, but he knows! Now in your case, with your age, maturity and life experience at work, you CERTAINLY know within a full year if this woman is the one for you or not!

Blah blah. Typical Fem-think; it’s all about emotion, not logic or anything grounded in reality. She takes it upon herself to declare how she “firmly believes” that men should “know” if some woman is “THE ONE.” How the fuck does she “know” this? And what’s this crap about the search for “THE ONE”? This isn’t *The Matrix*.

I think you are just stuck in a comfortable rut, afraid to move forward because you are selfish (not used to sharing your time, life or space with anyone if you don’t want to), and used to being single and by yourself with the exceptional freedom that being single brings.

Gasp! Shaming language and accusations of selfishness! I didn't see that coming.

Like the majority of women, she thinks that a man is "selfish" for not wanting to share his life with someone he doesn't want to share it with. At least she has the brains to observe the "exceptional freedom that being single brings." Ah yes, I know that freedom so well. And will continue to do so for many years to come.

I say you are selfish because you, like so many other men I see, want the BENEFITS of having a wife - someone to love you, have sex with, companionship, care about you, give to you, etc. but when its time for you to step up to the plate and give her something back that she wants or needs, you balk and back up. 🙄

Fucking what? Back up yourself you shit-spouting sack of hazy-brained offal. Men want the benefits of having a wife but don't want to "give her something back" do we? Huh? Most men go out of their way to make women happy *before* they're married, taking her on dates, buying her gifts, showering her with compliments and so on, and then provide and protect her after they're married, and are forced to do so once she's divorced him. Yet very rarely these days do women give men something back or even care about our wants and needs. So it's the other way round you twat. Women these days believe relationships revolve entirely around them and their vast limitless demands and needs, but any man who expects something in return is a chauvinist pig!

Most of the rest is patronizing rhetoric and total shit. Fuck knows what this Joe ended up doing, but quite frankly any guy who goes out with a fifty-something woman who has been divorced three times is a fuckwit. The sort of fuckwit who requests the advice of an Agony Aunt named "Ms. Heartbeat."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:17 PM

At 12:07 AM, DennisB said...

No guy should ever write a female advice columnist, ever. In a way this guy got what he deserved with that answer. He should know better. Bartenders probably have better advice. My college profs actually used to give me good advice on women — all unsolicited but appreciated.

At 3:45 AM, Anonymous said...

At least the poor bastard asked for advice. So many guys are so starved for attention, they just go on automatic. Shortly after, they wake up in a marriage that makes solitude look like heaven.

At 6:55 AM, Slaytan said...

Joe, how much is 2 + 2????

At 4:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Ms. Heartbeat does give good advice it seems:

http://www.soulsearch.net/ahb/doc_page34.html

There are some gems in there:

“I am Dating a Drug Dealer and Didn’t Know!” Didn’t real read this... title was just funny don’t know why?

“Since all Black Women Hate Black Men or Have a House Full of Kids, I’m Thinking of Dating White...”

“Can I Get Pregnant From Having Oral Sex?” She answered that one quiet well. It seems my girlfriend was lying.

“Can it Go from A SexShip to a Friendship?” SexShip.. how witty and clever. However the advice being sought is a depressing read.

No seriously... I mean it. Some of her advice do seem good. Baniadam (sorry for playing devil’s advocate on this one)

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 3:39 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another anti-feminist blog](#)

[0.057 female cops die each year! OMG!!!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



MSN “relationship” advice

17 January 2007

[Why are you still single?](#)



It may seem like every guy except you has a committed, caring relationship with a woman who loves, trusts and respects him.

Actually, it doesn't seem like that at all. It actually seems like most guys like me are free and single, a lot of others are shackled to a wife or live-in girlfriend who treats them like shit, spend their money, badmouths them and takes them for granted, whilst just a small number (often amongst the older generation) are married to women who love, trust and respect them.

What a brainless mangina. Look at him. Just look at him. Twat.

There then follows a stupid “quiz” which is not even worth reading through.

With this kind of attitude, it's easy to see why single men occasionally wonder why they're still single, howling the question at an uncaring sky.

Admittedly this guy is just writing a match.com advert disguised as an article, but still, it's an insult to the intelligence for some twat in a hat to assume us single men are miserable at being free and single.

Why am I still single? Because I want to be, because it makes me happy, because its better than being shackled to a wife/live-in-girlfriend who'll spend my money, nag me, and potentially ditch me yet leave me obliged to support her. This is what manginas and women - especially spinsters - need to accept; a lot of us men *enjoy* being single. Increasingly, we *like* not being married or co-habiting, as often even any form of relationship - save, perhaps, for sport-fucking - with women is a major hassle.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:49 PM

At 8:02 PM, Anonymous said...

We ARE happier. About two years ago, I began to realize I was so much more relaxed and optimistic when I wasn't dating a woman.

A comic (don't remember which one) summed it up best:

"When you don't have a girlfriend, you really want one. When you have one, you think...(groans) Ohhh yeah. Now I remember why I didn't one for so long."

Women are fun as a diversion. They are like illegal drugs. The excitement and pleasure can be intense, but if you make it a habit, your life will go to hell. Bad analogy, I know, but it seems to fit.

At 9:02 PM, Boyd-Boyd said...

I like pianos, man, but I don't want one cluttering up my living room. The same with Cadillacs. Not that I want a freakin' Cadillac in my living room. Nice to look at, but just not worth the upkeep. Believe it or not, some of us actually enjoy NOT being married or attached, and it's not because we can't get a date. I've found as I've gotten older that my choices in women have increased dramatically at the same time my interest and desire has purdy much bottomed out. Ain't nature grand?

At 9:33 PM, Guy said...

Yeah, this isn't an article, this guy is a marketing douche for Match.com. Here's his [resume](#) if you're interested.

Interesting, that doesn't look like his picture either, do a [google image search](#).

He's a gamer, not a cowboy.

At 9:53 PM, onesavagemra said...

I lived with a girl for a few years, and I must say it was an eye opener. Although she wasn't as lazy as many women I hear about, she was definitely looking to bag me and live comfortably at home doing shit all. Thankfully I dodged that bullet, and the past couple years since have been great. I can go out with friends and women anytime I want, yet have the privacy and space to do whatever the hell I want to do, whenever the hell I want to do it. I expanded my own business dramatically since she moved out, with a keen eye towards early retirement. I have dated a few girls here and there, and picked up some great hobbies to boot. I will never slave away for some ungrateful pig. If I could find a diamond in the rough I still wouldn't marry unless either the divorce carnival changes, or I stumble across a crystal ball. The two are about equally as likely to happen, so I'll stay smart...I'll stay single. In fact I'll remain single until the howling women reach their grand crescendo, and then stay single some more!! My greatest regret in all of this is that I always wanted to be a Dad. But sadly the brutal truth facing men like myself is having full knowledge of the real odds of my own children being taken from me by some ungrateful hate machine. This makes the very idea of having children now too much to even consider. And for that I will truly, and lastingly hate feminists forever. I would like to add that I enjoy the truth of this blog and many others. Duncan you are doing a fine job, and I hope that someday you will be able to bear witness to the destruction of the feminist movement. Long live the MRA'S!!!!

At 9:56 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't think they are even worth sport fucking, outside of the risk of disease you run yourself, why in the world should you have to make the effort for a woman? After you've done all the hard work of setting everything up, she'll probably just pester you afterwards, and then complain to all her friends of what a jerk you are. It seems like all women talk to each other, so it's not worth the hassle. Just say no to women period.

At 9:57 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

You know, maybe I'm *not* all that happy being single.... Maybe spending my money on things that make me happy and doing things that I enjoy really aren't they way to true happiness... Maybe all I need is a good girlfriend or wife to help me along, and guide the course that I take in my life...

Naahhh...



At 10:44 PM, VoodooJock said...

A guy looking like that shows up on any respectable ranch in Texas, the real cowboys are going to force-feed him horse biscuits until he gets the message.

At 10:50 PM, A Canadian Liberal Against Feminism said...

A real women can be caring, loving, respectful, fun, strong, and awesome in bed. These women used to constitute a vast majority of the female population. Unfortunately thanks to feminazism, these women have become as rare as dinosaurs-they went extinct a long time ago.

Keep up the great work Duncan.

At 11:14 PM, Chris said...

I've just come out of a relationship with my girlfriend of nearly four years. I was damn good to her, and she repaid me by going off to shag a 36 year-old Argentinian cheese maker (bear in mind, we're both only 21).

I was heartbroken until I suddenly realized a few weeks ago that since I broke up with her my life has rocked!

I go to my summer job (which I love), flirt with chicks, come home any time I wants, play games til 4am, watch some filthy internet porn, then hog the covers and snore until 10am, at which point I get up, scratch, and repeat the process.

Fucking awesome!

Sure, sometimes I miss having a woman, but unless I find one who's willing to do exactly as she should, I'm definitely not shacking up with one again!

At 12:01 AM, InThePocket said...

I am one of those guys who could not get a woman even if I wanted..the kind they want to become friends with, or simply pass over. I was dealt the hand in life of being awkward and unattractive to women. (Here in the US, at least. In South America it is a different story. There, I have a chance).

However, it appears I am not missing out on much.

At 12:56 AM, Anonymous said...

onesavagemra said

“My greatest regret in all of this is that I always wanted to be a Dad”.

I believe that many males feel the same way, but being old fashioned I would like to be marriage instead of having a child without marriage. Unfortunately the divorce laws in the U.S. make it better for a woman to be divorced than to stay married. Until this changes I will

not even consider throwing myself under the bus that is called marriage.

JFSD

At 1:45 AM, HAWKEYE said...

they are running a story on Australian TV ,and at that freak show feministing.com .

it is all about American single females are now in the majority,they are saying that it is due to females not wanting to marry ,but that is "crap" it is because they cant find a sucker to marry them.

the girls they interview for the story crap on about wanting a career but at the end they admit that they would like to marry and have kids (freeload)

the marriage strike has taken hold the world over and soon there will be shiploads of desperate females wanting to marry a man, ANY MAN

"ass rapes anyone"?

nah didnt think so

At 5:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

Posted for the first time the other day from Toronto. Gotta tell you guys, lots of guys are really kicking in. I think in the next five years we are going to see something dramatic in our favour...unfortunately our governments have decided to import from the Third World all the babies that our women decided would fare better rotting at the bottom of dumpsters.

My city, Toronto, will be a largely Third World city at least demographically within a decade. It is truly sad. Read a news release from Hockey Canada talking about marketing hockey in Canada due to changing demographics here.

MARKETING HOCKEY IN CANADA!!! What the Fuck!!!

Maybe America and Australia will survive. But the rest?

Try to eke out a living, get a hobby - fishing, hunting, porn, vids - and survive. But it ain't gonna be pretty.

At 10:08 AM, thirtyplus said...

"Sport fucking". Lol. Too true.

Although when you understand how their minds work, sport fucking - and even more, getting them to do pretty much whatever you want - is not so hard.

Blog on Duncan. Blog on.

At 1:41 PM, Misogynic_Gent said...

I come across annoying singles ads aimed at men practically everywhere online now. I can't even play msn or yahoo checkers without seeing ads for desperate single women thrust onto my screen.

It's humorous to see that skank worshipping hick suggest, "It may seem like every guy except you has a committed, caring relationship with a woman..." considering [51% of women and 49% of men in America are now living without a spouse](#).

If that ignoramus would open his eyes, read statistics or even keep up with the latest news, he'd discover that at least half of the guys *out yonder* aren't in committed, caring relationships with women. What a load of hogwash that delusional, clownish looking, pseudo cowboy brings to the table.

A common preconception, also purported by Mr. Snakey, is that men who are single have no choice and couldn't get a woman, due to assorted issues.

This pathetically applied reverse psychology is indented to make single men feel insecure, left out and bring 'em back in the game, preferably via the singles advertisement to the right of his page. It must be inconceivable to that diva bootlicking sellout that there are many healthy, successful, confident and principled men with excellent hygiene that are not only single by choice, but avoid women altogether.

Further, Mr. Sakey's shaky list of narrow or outright feminine activities exposes his goddess worship mentality. For instance, many women like dancing, so to his feeble brain, dancing must be sacred and used as a yardstick to determine the soundness of men. Remember, if you don't like dancing, you're probably out of shape or have other issues.

When a man chooses to remain single, he's branded as someone with inadequacies. While women, on the other hand are not only handed a free pass, but are praised for their independent lifestyle decision. Nice double standard there.

Whenever I do ask myself, "why am I still single?" the answer partly resides here in the archives that attest to the facts concerning the divorce rate and so forth. Aside from all the hard facts, I'd be hard pressed to find a woman with any character. I don't engage in "sport sex" due to convictions that I strictly adhere to. To avoid STDs of course is another good reason to practice abstinence.

An increasing number of women are choosing to dress like slatterns for some reason. Have they nothing else to offer but a strip tease? Have they no shame whatsoever? It's baffling that they dress like that, yet wonder why so many men are sex-crazed. I'd call that insanity.

I used to hear repeatedly how feminism sought to liberate women from being perceived as sex objects. I'm not exactly sure what happened, but women have made themselves *nothing but sex*

objects. And as far as I'm concerned, a slut is a woman who resembles a slattern. Period. I refuse to change my definition and lower my standards.

That isn't to suggest that I consider myself perfect. To the contrary. I'm self-correcting and strive for higher standards. I believe to some extent as Browning said, *when the fight begins within himself, a man's worth something*. However, the fight within doesn't include sucking up to the superficial and passing insignificant standards of western women, much less laughable quizzes from slaves (probably to hick bitches) like Matthew Saakey.

-John

P.S. Read the article from the link provided above for a good laugh. Duncan, I think most at EB would enjoy reading your commentary on it. It's up to you of course. I wish I had more time to start my own blog.

At 3:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Wow it's worse than I thought. I went to that website Pr-Divorce Planning. Un-Fucking believable what these cunt lawyers are up to. This is just one part.

How early in the marriage does the "Sage Warrior" begin to formulate her battle plan? Should she even wait to get married? Why not start on the first date with a little discrete photocopying—maybe a quick dash over to Kinko's on the way to the restroom?

I shit you not I got that right off the website. Yeah that's why we stay single you Match.com whores. Write an article on that.

At 4:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Women are fun as a diversion. They are like illegal drugs. The excitement and pleasure can be intense, but if you make it a habit, your life will go to hell. Bad analogy, I know, but it seems to fit.

EXCELLENT analogy. I want to remember that one. Thanks!

At 4:49 PM, ntm72 said...

Looks like this mangina is auditioning for "Brokeback Mountain 2" — he's about as convincing in a cowboy hat as George W. Bush is.

Remember: Single = Happy = Free (no matter what some woman or pussy-whipped man says)

At 5:47 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm a 22 year old bachelor, I honestly don't care about being attached. I have been single for 4 years. The only reason to be with a women is for sex, to me because I just don't care about having the company and I'm not so pathetic I need a women to love me. Even if feminism wasn't around I wouldn't marry it's a joke in my opinion there is no benefit for men at all. I don't want children either so I see no reason for me to marry. I'm not your average 22 year old though as much as I like getting pissed and going to clubs occasionally, I prefer solitude, quiet (yes quiet!) and to avoid that fake and pointless bullshit that is "dating". I don't hate women but see no point in moving in with them or marrying them I'm single and happy I know I can't be guy alone on this.

At 5:54 PM, Anonymous said...

There is a feedback link at the bottom of the article which lets you rate it.

At 7:04 PM, A Nurse For An OBGYN said...

Please remember the following:

By age 22, 60% of women have at least one strain of HPV, the virus that causes genital warts and/or cancer. By age 50, that % rises to 90%.

80-90% of women have oral herpes.

30% of women have genital herpes, and the number is thought to be 50% for women in their twenties.

Condoms are ineffective -TOTALLY INEFFECTIVE- in preventing transmission. There is NO SAFE SEX when it comes to herpes or HPV. You will become infected if you have ANY sexual relations with an infected woman. These are life-long viral infections.

Western women are riddled with these diseases. How lucky do you feel?

At 7:27 PM, Anonymous said...

Just thought I'd add that I overheard for the first time yesterday evidence that younger men are joining the marriage strike. I'm used to hearing older women complaining about how they can't find any good men (at least that are willing to even consider dating them). I was quite surprised by the conversation I overheard on my way to class yesterday.

A young woman that looked to be about 19 or 20 was complaining to her friend that some guy she was interested in rebuffed her advances (she was decent looking too). It seems the man she had her eye on told her that having a girlfriend leads to having a wife; and he had zero interest in having a wife with the way things are in this country. I couldn't help laughing at the indignation of the two. Good to see

other men in their early twenties joining the cause.

- Rock

At 7:42 PM, Anonymous said...

I think the cowboy is trying to look masculine. Altogether now - "It's fun to stay at the Y M C A, YMCA"

At 10:53 AM, DschinDschin said...

You are a single man? Ooohh! Do you have a problem?

I think, no!

Tell me the benefits a woman can give to a man?

Sex! Ok! An then? More sex! Yes, I agree! Other points! Much more sex!

Yep! All a woman can give to a man is sex, sex, sex and nothing else.

If you have a good salary, a proper furnished flat, basic knowledges in cooking and baking, fine friends, perhaps a dog or a cat, tell me

boy the benefits, which am woman can give to you, others then sex?

And do not vorget: the emotions are inside your head. The orgasms

are inside your head, are the product of your mind. It's not the

woman, who gives you the feelings, it's your brain, only your brain.

The sex in marriages ist not as good as it should be and the price, the

man has to pay, is to high, much to high.

To be a single means, to be free.

DschinDschin

At 10:09 PM, Smart22Boy said...

I'm in college and I broke it off with my girl last week after she kept badgering me about marraige after we graduate. Tried and tried to skirt the issue, finally said "no way, no how." Talk about a pissed off bitch. She whined about all the time she invested in our relationship. Tough luck sister. If things were different maybe. My Dad and bro tell me stay single, Don't marry them, live with them or get them pregnant. Wish I'd listened. She gave me herpes.

She watns me to marry her. RIGHT!

At 4:15 PM, Anonymous said...

I am happy being 36 and free from debt and nagging american women. They ignore me and no longer waste my time. I like the freedom and money better- heck I can always head down to Brasil if I ever need a piece of ass.

At 7:18 PM, Panzer said...

Fuck this guy, seriously what a douche-bag.

Panzer

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 10:09 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [dating](#), [mangina](#), [relationships](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Marital toxicity](#)

[Women working longer and loving it. Apparantly. »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



MSN article

11 March 2006

[How to have a baby and a career](#)

This brainless MSN article, by Emma-Lou Montgomery, “MSN Money Special Correspondent”, shows how retarded it is in the first paragraph by somehow making it out that Gwyneth Paltrow and Angelina Jolie are typical average women.

But it gets even more retarded, not to mention clichéd.

The report says a mid-skilled 24-year-old who gives birth will earn £564,000 less over her lifetime than her childless counterpart, as a result of motherhood narrowing her career options.

Yes, that’s because mothers take time off work, and if you take time off work you’re not going to get fucking paid for it. Furthermore most mothers have the option of not working, either because they’ve got a husband to provide for them or the government to do so.

To be fair to the IPPR, it didn’t set out to ear-bash women, it wants politicians to take note and support better childcare.

How nice of the government and its agencies do not want to ear-bash women. I wish they’d stop bashing us men, earwise or otherwise.

Childlessness is now forecast on a scale not seen since the mass male fatalities of the First World War destroyed many women’s hopes of motherhood...

Yeah, how fucking selfish and spiteful of those young men getting slaughtered in their thousands during the First World War and thus destroying women’s hopes of motherhood. Maybe we should all piss on the graves of war veterans to teach them a lesson for selfishly

getting killed and inconveniencing women in the process.



For fucks sake! Is there no limit to women's selfish attitude? Are women capable of grasping the concepts of responsibility, sacrifice and justice to any degree whatsoever? Evidently not. Thousands and thousands of young men were cut to pieces by machine-gun fire in the First World War yet this pampered little brain-dead fucknut, Emma Loo-Whatever, can't help but shoulder aside the male victims of such a massacre and steal their victimhood. "Women are the *real* victims, waaagh!"

The First World War was not the fault of the average man and, likewise, the childless state of many women's lives these days is not the fault of the average man; it's women's fault for buying into feminism. They were told to have a career instead of kids and they bought it. If women are upset because having a fancy job-title and a big salary doesn't make up for the fact that they will die childless and will never feel the powerful emotion inspired by a toddler calling them 'mummy' then that's their problem. I don't give a shit.

In fact it's worth pausing for a moment and realise what this woman is inadvertently admitting; feminism has had an effect on society equal to that of a world war!

Just how do you manage to fulfill your career ambitions AND your desire for a baby? That's a decision you alone will have to make.

That's funny, I thought that the decision to have a baby was a choice for the father too, not just the mother. After all, we're the ones who get hit with Child Support bills.

The inflexibility in the system means you can be financially penalised through no fault of your own.

So apparently choosing to have a baby is a decision women have to make alone, yet if they suffer any financial penalties then it's not that woman's fault. Surely if she chose to make the decision to have kids then any consequences *are* her fault.

Oh wait, silly me, I'm assuming women should be held accountable for their actions and decisions. How sexist of me.

When it comes to being looked after financially, as a working mum your best bet is most probably your employer.

We're told how supposedly independent women are yet all they care about seemingly is being "looked after."

Look after your damn self.

The stupid whore who wrote that article probably has a degree and no doubt gets paid for writing such shit. Quite incredible really.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:52 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:22 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Empty cinemas](#)

[Promise to be good »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Mum + kid = family

11 January 2006

On the local news tonight there was a report on the huge increase in people living in Manchester City Centre, with snazzy glass-encased apartment buildings going up all over the place in the regeneration since the 1996 IRA bomb.

Some people were suggesting that the apartments (we used to call them “flats” in the UK, but the US term “apartments” has been adopted because, I dunno, it sounds cooler) are only okay for singles or couples because children did not have enough facilities or free-space in these high-rise glass-blocks. The local news went to investigate how families with children living in these city central apartments were getting on.

They had an interview with a ‘typical’ family living in the centre of Manchester. This consisted of a woman of about 30 and her baby daughter.

Yup, that’s how irrelevant men are these days, at least according to the BBC; a ‘family’ - a ‘typical family’ at that - is a woman and an illegitimate kid.

This woman was going on about how convenient everything is for her in the city centre, especially the proximity of the nursery she dumps her 12-month-old baby for eight-hours a day whilst she goes to her crappy Pink Collar Job.

To me, that’s not a family, that’s a woman and her kid, the latter taken care of by strangers for the majority of her waking hours. But then again, I’m old fashioned; I was born way back in 1975 when families included a dad somewhere.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:21 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:39 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Reality catches up with 30+ career gals](#)

[International Marriage
Broker Regulation Act](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Murderous hag

31 January 2007



Wife guilty of Marine's arsenic murder

Jurors found a woman guilty of poisoning her Marine husband with arsenic so she could spend \$250,000 in veteran's benefits on luxuries including breast implants.

That's strange, I thought women were so pure and innocent and never did anything bad unless a man put them up to it or provoked them? I'm surprised she didn't play the Domestic Violence card.

I'm still wondering why the dead guy ever bothered to hook up with an aging divorcee with three kids by another man anyway. How silly.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:03 PM

At 7:29 PM, arsonicreflux said...

Witnesses testified that Sommer had breast implant surgery

two months after Todd died, partied in Tijuana, Mexico, with girlfriends and entered wet T-shirt and thong contests.

Wow, classic American woman.

At 8:01 PM, Lisa said...

Add to the mix it is being reported she is already engaged to ANOTHER marine.

At 10:06 PM, Javier said...

Don't worry. I'm sure the appeal will bring out a lot of "poor me" excuses. Just wait.

At 11:48 PM, Panzer said...

Yea I remember when I was in the military hearing the stories about soldiers wives hooking up with other G.I.s, hell I even saw them hanging around the barracks. Nice to know that some things never change.

Panzer

At 1:56 AM, Anonymous said...

The sad part is that she was almost a decade older than the marine and was a single mom with three kids when he decided to marry this \$7/hr. Subway "sandwich artist". *Shudder*

At 3:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Please God—let me throw the switch on that murderous cunt.

At 5:32 AM, BloggerNoggin said...

"I'm still wondering why the dead guy ever bothered to hook up with an aging divorcee with three kids by another man anyway. How silly."

Maybe it's something like chivalry but morphed into being a like savior over the years?

At 9:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Of course ALL women are not good and innocent. Neither are all men. What many of you seem to have forgotten is that there are bad men, bad women, good men, and good women. You just have to find the good ones.

At 5:23 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

Of course ALL women are not good and innocent. Neither are all men. What many of you seem to have forgotten is that there are bad men, bad women, good men, and good women. You just have to find the good ones.

The rest of the world is doing a damn fine job of making sure we study each abnormal man under the microscope, we're just returning the favor here and at [Women Doing Lousy Things!](#).

At 7:27 AM, dumpyourwifenow.com said...

"After the jury was excused, Sommer put her hand to her forehead and slowly shook her head but did not cry."

Of course there are no tears. She's looking forward to the guards playing with her new set of jubbliies.

At 3:54 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Playing Captain Save A Hoe is not a smart move. Men who Marry Single Moms should embrace the mantra "Caveat Emptor" Let The Buyer Beware. This is becoming all too common a scenario with US Women.

At 5:29 PM, other said...

I just came across a feminists take on [this story](#). Quite sickening.

This entry was posted on September 11, 2007 at 4:45 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [single mothers](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [All men are rapists!!!](#)

[Get back to Uni you dumb men!](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Musical interlude

12 May 2007

Ten-years on and this is still one of my favourite songs, and one of my favourite videos. Check out his amusingly callous indifference to the bitch whose car he stomps over two-minutes into the vid.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:47 PM

At 9:56 AM, Anonymous said...

[The Pussy Cat Dolls sing "I dont need a man"](#)

At 10:01 AM, Anonymous said...

What is the URL for this video?
Rick

At 3:29 PM, Anonymous said...

A tad selfish street behaviour Dunc. -but definitely MGTOW !!
Not sure how many people were in on the act..but notice how the women make no effort to stay clear.
Must be a 'rool' for that somewhere ..for men to do ,of course.
Ditto...car drivers.
Also, the men who did brush into him would have given him a light slap in real life for his behaviour.
Street training gone wrong -Haha...5k

At 10:21 PM, darkbhudda said...

| *A tad selfish street behaviour*

By everyone else yes. He's got the right of way as he was facing oncoming traffic.

At 1:09 AM, kinty said...

anon 3.29

you got this so wrong.

just try it. walk down the road like that. see what happens.

the seas part.

it is the whole point of what dunc is saying. and you, anon, are being a bit pussy about it.

just try one day. you will be amazed.

i only say this because i saw this vid one day and tried it. and was amazed at the results. do you notice how he looks at nothing? like nothing exists?

and wow.

the seas parted.

and you say the guys would slap?

but no. not at all, because no matter how big and hard they look, the guys are just all manginas. they might slap their women, but they won't slap a man who looks beyond the horizon.

i love this video because it is my life now. confrontation is ignored. i just walk through the crowds.

and they part.

and i am still amazed by it.

i could tell you so much more, but that is for another time.

kinty

At 4:46 AM, Anonymous said...

maybe not a comment (just delete it), but worth a look:

[Shelter women cleared of hiding kids from father](#)

At 5:32 AM, Anonymous said...

I FUCKING hate women. Not because anything they've done to me. You can hate Hitler, did he ever do anything to you? You can hate Bin Laden he didn't do anything to me. I can hate all women without it reflecting a bad experience I had with one because the chief reason is the fact that like Hitler and Saddam, like bin laden, like trans fats, I can see what women are doing on a macro level.

Seriously we are living in the end times. We must be. We have ruined about 100 percent of one gender and about 99 percent of the remaining one. I make this pledge...

If any, anybody at all among you men are working busting a gut to simply achieve status, and impress either manginas or vaginas. STOP NOW. Rework your income stream, invest, retire early, and bask in the knowledge you didn't have a wasted life like all those around you.

At 7:37 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Always remember the old adage:

“The hatred of women is the beginning of wisdom.”

A man, if he has both wisdom and a conscience, can't help but hate women if he studies them and their behaviour. This isn't mindless misogynistic ranting. Women are deserving of our intense hatred, considering what they have done to western society. Our society is collapsing from internal decay and the breakup of the family, and most of this can be laid at the feet of WOMEN.

Yes, fellows, hate women, and do so with righteous indignation.

At 2:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Yeah, I agree, [MGTOW](#). Perfect example!

I also tend to think most men, even big guys, are aware there are crazy people out there who have firearms, even in UK, and they will think it over and decide this not the hill they want to die on when they see a guy that out of touch with his surroundings.

I assume it was staged, but note how the women actually are the ones paying no attention to a man coming at them. They are so used to men diving in the ditch that it never occurs to them to look out for a man in the sidewalk.

So, our hero was basically acting like a normal woman. Hee, hee.

Anonymous age 65

At 5:30 PM, tba said...

great words of wisdom, Christopher.

I remember when I first the passages in the Bible about women submitting to men and to remain silent in the church and I thought the Bible was misogynist and hated it. Now, I realize the wisdom of those passages and that its misogyny is the SOURCE of the wisdom of those words.

All of the great philosophers of the past also realized the corrupt nature of women.

Knowledge is not simply power, Knowledge is Freedom.

At 6:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Here's [a link that will make you mad](#). It's an article about some selfish old bag that got her eggs frozen.

What an idiot...

At 9:53 PM, Anonymous said...

There was a baby dumped and left for dead in Melbourne and you would not believe the response. You would not believe it. But you guys would.

Believe it, a conga line of manginas and cunts saying over the airwaves its ok for the mother to come forward and she is not in trouble.

ONCE AGAIN.

Let me remind any cunts that may see this that this woman is an attempted murderer who should be coercively sterilized and jailed.

This woman discarded all motherly care for a helpless infant. She washed her hands of a possible 80 year lifespan human being who was at risk of death, abuse, or at the least, emotional crippling from being denied his mother. This is unforgivable.

A man who fucks an infant with his cock for five minutes to does not fuck up 80 years. Yet he is the monster of monsters.

The tone of voice on the women journalists is beyond the pale here with this story. You should hear the overpaid fake men cunts as the empathize with the teenage girl who no doubt got knocked up through no fault of her own "come forward you are forgiven"

I want to spit.

Fucking hell is outside your door people.

At 10:04 PM, Anonymous said...

We need to gank the top definition of feminist off of urbandictionary.
<http://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=feminist>

it reads:

feminist

someone who believes the radical notion that women are people.

if you believe that women and men should have equal rights, you are a feminist. there's nothing "extreme" about it.

The ones below it are all negative

At 5:45 AM, Anonymous said...

Other songs I came to love:

Senza una donna (without a woman), Zucchero (in his early period, nowadays he only sings of amore e sesso)

American Woman, Jimi Hendrix and recently Lenny Kravitz (did I got something wrong - why was that such a hit, it is clearly an anti-woman-song, but these stupid chicks seem not to understand)

more ...

At 7:22 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Check out his amusingly callous indifference to the bitch whose car he stomps over two-minutes into the vid.

Ha! Yea, that was the best part.

In the future, it will probably be classified as a "hate video" or some other retarded catchphrase devised to restrict free speech.

At 7:53 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

I hope nobody minds if I share three assorted items with EB. They're unrelated to the music vid but worth taking a look at.

The Oregon Senate has [approved a bill allowing some women convicted of misdemeanor prostitution to be eligible for a state teaching license](#). The conviction would have to be at least five years old to be considered for a license.

Apparently some people believe that the bar is just too high and should be lowered in order to reward former (possibly druggie)

whores.

Just when you thought women couldn't go any lower, a woman was caught cheating with her SON's best friend. Here's a [video](#) of the event, which was linked on Drudge a while back.

Another winner, [June Candelario](#), will spend three years in jail (should be longer) for locking her 13-year-old grandson in a DOG KENNEL for hours at a time, over a stretch of three years. Check the link for her picture and further details. What an ugly buzz-headed bitch from hell!

Imagine her mug being the last thing you see before getting crammed inside a dog kennel to wait for what must seem like eternity!

At 3:12 PM, Anonymous said...

feminist
someone who believes the retarded notion that women should act like men.

if you believe that women and men should have equal responsibilities, you are an adult. there's nothing "extreme" about it.

At 4:23 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Ah, yes, "Senator" Margaret Carter, from my own city. She is a mindless, racist bitch of the lowest order. She is both anti-white and anti-male.

The malignant.....

Gawd, how I love living in what is the most liberal state in the union. Every time a tax increase appears on the ballot, these freakin' liberals and wimmin naturally vote it in. As a result, we are just about the most highly taxed state in the nation.

Gawd, how I hate women.

At 7:22 PM, tba said...

Really, Christ? Oregon is more liberal than MASSACHUSETTS?? Or even California? I've never been to California but I went to school in Mass. God I HATE Massachusetts. From what I've read, it is the only state that's had a net loss in population growth- and that INCLUDING illegal immigrants. So discounting illegals the population loss is much worse for Mass.

All of these people leaving mass are fricking coming to my home state Florida (along with those damn New Yawkers).

At 1:02 AM, dan said...

I like when he bumps into that woman about at about a minute into the video. POW BITCH!!! LMAO, an then that mangina who picks her up tries to act all bad and talk shit but he doesn't go after him. Typical Western Mangina behavior, tsk, tsk, tsk. It is a good experiment in psychology. Kinty, you're right. Even in NYC and Chicago people won't have nothing to do with you if you walk a straight bee-line. Very interesting. Duncan, thanks for linking to that song. I always liked it and forgot about it in recent years.

DAN

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 12:38 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [mgtow](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Oedipus Schmoedipus](#)

[The spy who came in from the cold...to make the school-run](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



My day

31 July 2005

If you are a married guy, the chances are that you're only reading this during a brief pause in listening to your wife's whining. "That toilet needs unblocking, help me with dinner, hurry up laying that patio, kiss my rosy arsehole, etc."

Being a bachelor, my Sunday is very, *very* relaxing compared to that of a married man.

Thanks to going to bed at 5:30AM after a relaxing night of surfing the internet and watching porn, I slept in a little bit late this morning. It was actually the afternoon - 12:25PM to be exact - when I finally sat up in bed, yawning and scratching my big bachelor nuts. There's no woman next to me to tell me to shift out of bed at 7:00AM and mow the fucking lawn. Admittedly I don't have a woman in bed with me to have sex with, but given that about 1-in-5 marriages are sexless and the rest involve sex only on her terms (i.e. when you've just bought her a new dress) the chances are that many married men reading this have had to satisfy themselves like I do, with a quick meeting with Madam Palm and her Five Lovely Daughters. Except, as a bachelor, I can indulge in the pleasures of onanism in the living room without having to worry about some Nagmonster barging in and shrieking "OMG! WTF! You disgusting pervert!"

So, anyway, I'm up at half-twelve. I had a nice cigarette whilst checking my e-mails. Then I had a coffee and another cigarette whilst playing a bit of Soldier of Fortune II until I got bored of shooting virtual people's virtual brains out. A nice big fry-up followed. Mmmm...sausages and bacon. Are women more likely to be vegetarians? I've heard they are. I've known guys who pitifully give up meat just because their 'missus' is a veggie. Meat is good. Meat is tasty! Yes, I know full well that an animal died to provide the juicy slabs of bacon on my toast this morning, and I salute that dead animal for its brave sacrifice in the service of providing nice breakfasts. I'll salute its sacrifice again tomorrow when I fry and eat

the bastard's other arse cheek.

Come two o'clock and I'm down at the local supermarket. I bought some booze, hamburgers, potatoes, bacon and waffles. I also bought some pizza that, right at this moment in time, I'm currently stuffing into my mouth. Munch munch. I'm also currently watching Beavis & Butthead. I downloaded a few episodes via [BitTorrent](#) the other day. It's not even six and I'm pleasantly drunk, eating pizza and watching some great comedy. What's planned for this evening? I'll probably have a nice relaxing bath and read Viz whilst I'm soaking in the tub. Then I'll probably have a few more glasses of wine and watch some of the many South Park and The Simpsons episodes that are lying around the Hard Drives of my five computers. Also, I've just reinstalled [Deus Ex](#) and I'd like to play some of that too. Who knows what the future may bring? Whatever I want it to, that's what.

If I was married I would probably be standing in a stupid department store right now, looking at my watch and tutting whilst the wife decides which dress she's only going to wear once she wants to buy with *my fucking money!*

But I'm not married. I'm an eternal bachelor. To put it another way, I'm eternally happy and free.

Whilst I'm here, may I direct sir's attention towards the links in my blogroll? Check them out.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:18 PM

At 12:03 PM, Anonymous said...

So you spend your days and nights watching a computer screen, spanking your monkey, and eating crap?
That's kind of pathetic, actually.

At 7:27 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

Judge away while us bachelors enjoy life.

At 10:04 PM, Knight40 said...

Why is it pathetic? because he is enjoying his life? because he is not under the control of a freak feminazi? because he is not a wage slave and is probably self employed? because he is not supporting and providing 95% of needs to an out of balanced relationship?

I could list more.

Stay single, forget western women and marriage.

They got independence, now they are whining that they got it, what hypocrisy.

No man in his right mind would marry a WW.

They are completely out of control, and the [marriage strike](#) is working and picking up more steam.

To fems, eat your heart out.

At 7:40 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Anonymous up there is obviously married and henpecked. Ho ho! Point and laugh everyone.

At 3:33 AM, NavyGuy said...

I'm 26 years old and am in the Navy stationed in Okinawa. Before I entered the Navy, I was your typical bachelor working and studying his way through college and in the process noticing all the pathetic excuses for women nowadays. Similar to you, I basically did my own thing (went to movies, read cool books, play video games etc. etc.)

At least some of the women here in Japan are decent. After being stationed here some 18 months, I've noticed a significant difference in the overall quality of the feminine nature of women over here. Sure you still have your crazy stray ones, but if I were a betting man, I would be more willing to place my bets with a Japanese woman than a Cameron-Diaz-wannabe skank from the States.

I love your website. I like how you don't fool around with all that PC nonsense! You simply tell it like it is! British or American or whatever, feminism is alive and everywhere! Boy, I'm glad I didn't go into teaching!

Hoorah Mr. Idaho (That's what state I'm from!)

This entry was posted on June 26, 2007 at 7:30 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Intro](#)

[Child charged with molesting teenager »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



My place or yours?

21 November 2006

$$\beta = \frac{(A_x)^2 \times \mathcal{A}(S+1)}{\sqrt{L} \times (V_o)^2}$$

The maths of beer goggles

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:45 PM

At 11:36 PM, Mark said...

For all the fancy looks of the formula, all it says in relation to alcohol is that the effect is proportional to the square of how much you've had to drink. Thus from the example in the article...

“someone with normal vision, who has consumed five pints of beer and views a person 1.5 metres away in a fairly smoky and poorly lit room, will score 55, which means they would suffer from a moderate beer goggle effect.At more than 100, someone not considered attractive looks like a super model.”

So in other words, if you've had seven pints you're anybody's.

At 12:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Ok, could one of the many viewers of this site please put this formula to good use and marry this poor broad?

<http://www.drphil.com/shows/show/782>

Do it for the animals guys have a heart! I'm mean according to this formula it only take 72 beers a day to get that thing to look remotely sexy that's not unreasonable, is it?

I mean, I'd do it myself, but I'm allergic to cats. That and I'm laughing so hard I cant pick myself off the floor!!!

At 12:53 AM, Anonymous said...

Ok, now that I've had my laugh at suffering feminists id like to venture off topic to draw peoples attention to a more serious situation, that of fatherless suffering children.

Quote from the dr.phil show intro:

Twin sisters are on the brink of death in a gritty, in-your-face look at the realities of drug addiction, homelessness and prostitution that should be a wake-up call to all parents. Sarah and Tecoa, 25, had a typical childhood; filled with love and all the outward signs of a normal, happy family — until their parents divorced and their beloved stepfather exited their lives. Sarah and Tecoa say they turned to drugs and sex while in their teens, to fill the void left when they became fatherless (my bold), and their lives have been in free fall ever since.

<http://www.drphil.com/shows/show/797#>

we spend a lot of time on these blogs giving men the much needed information and support when it comes to avoiding women. But in my opinion more needs to be said in support of those men who are fathers already and who need more rights to be part of children's lives. Avoidance is the smartest option for those with no children, but for those with children and for the children themselves who need the love of there fathers the Matriarchy needs to be destroyed not simply ignored!

If you follow the link have a look at the two girls above, they are not the matriarchy! They have not committed paternity fraud, they have not been gold digging into some guys account they have not set out to rip off men. All they want is their daddy back and the boundless love and protection that goes with it. When we send the feminists off to purgatory with a flock of cats like in the post above, let's not send the kids with them.

E.B, I've got a question to ask. How do I start a blog like yours? whats involved in the set up and creation and also the maintaining of a blog? I want to be able to keep these tragedies in the public eye like you do, and I want to create some templates that people can send to their representatives to try and stir some change but I'm not sure where to begin.

At 2:22 AM, Verlch said...

What does each letter represent?

At 5:22 PM, VoodooJock said...

BRILLIANT!

At 6:52 PM, VoodooJock said...

Thou shalt not quote Oprah or Dr. Phil on a men's rights blog.

At 7:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Verlch,

details are in the BBC story Duncan's article links to.

At 7:25 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

"I'm being hurt. I'm being harassed. I'm not going to be bullied."

Oh no, I'm facing some difficulty! Time to stop the independent woman charade and rely on my vagina to fetch me a saviour, a man who will take me awayyyyyyyyy!

This entry was posted on August 9, 2007 at 2:57 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Super Nanny State](#)

[Cartoon](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Naming a lying skank

20 October 2006

[Sex attack liar named by Peer](#)

A woman with a long history of crying rape who sent an innocent man to jail was named in Parliament amid calls for a change in the law.

Shannon Taylor was unmasked by a peer who told the House of Lords her lies had put father-of-two Warren Blackwell behind bars for more than three years.

Lord Campbell-Savours used Parliamentary privilege to expose her identity and lambast the 'shabby' police investigation that saw Mr Blackwell imprisoned.

..

The Daily Mail led calls for her identity to be revealed before she put another innocent man through torment.

Yesterday, Lord Campbell-Savours - said to be motivated by 'outrage' at the case - stood up and publicly did so.

He asked fellow peers: "Is not the inevitable consequence of the workings of the law, as currently framed, that we will carry on imprisoning innocent people like Warren Blackwell, who was falsely accused by a serial and repeated liar, Shannon Taylor, with a history of false accusations and multiple identities?"

..

Yesterday, a friend of 63-year-old Lord Campbell-Savours explained why he decided to speak out.

He said: "He named her because he was outraged. He doesn't think it's got anything to do with the issue of rape, he thinks it's an issue of perjury.

"This woman made up the story and told lies and he can't see why a person who has perjured themselves should be protected, irrespective of the type of offence.

Good on him. About time a bit of sense crept in to government concerning the excessive pampering women get when it comes to their almost complete immunity from prosecution or even being identified when they lie about rape.

Of course, it's all a bit too late for many men whose lives have been ruined already.

No doubt some womyn's group will condemn all of this, arguing that it will somehow put off "victims" from coming forwards, because, as we all know, womyn's groups - and most of society - put a man's right to any form of justice far, far below a woman's right to be believed automatically.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:19 PM

At 6:03 PM, nevo said...

I apologise for this off topic article, I think every men should read it. The principle of gene-by-gene comparison [between species] remains a powerful one, and just a year ago geneticists got hold of a long-awaited tool for making those comparisons in bulk. Although the news was largely overshadowed by the impact of Hurricane Katrina...the publication of a rough draft of the chimp genome in the journal Nature immediately told scientists several important things. First they learned that overall, the sequences of base pairs that make up both species' [i.e., humans and chimps] genomes differ by 1.23% — a ringing confirmation of the 1970 estimates — and that the most striking divergence between them occurs, intriguingly, in the Y chromosome, present only in males.

It seems to me, reading about the scientist findings, the 1.23% difference is mostly found in the male gene, women are nearer to our ape relatives than men and that evolutionary forces has endowed men with a slight advance over women in the evolutionary race. That may explain why feminists can only ape man's behaviour.

Feminism is undermining human evolution!

NEVO

At 6:05 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I read the Daily Mail feature and this is the bit that really caught my attention:

“Mr Justice Tugendhat admitted that similar tragic cases could follow because of the lies of the ‘Miss A’, adding that Parliament had not seemed to have considered this possibility when framing the law.”

WHAT!!!

Consider the possibility that women can lie???

That’s just not possible because women never lie. I know this is true because feminists told me so.

(sarcasm over)

Just think of the wages these tosspot Judges and law makers “earn”.

At 6:32 PM, Anonymous said...

Not only should she have been outed, but she should go on a sexual predator notification list. She preys on men by screaming sexual assault. Wherever she moves and whenever she enters a pub her presence should be known and (by law) announced for public safety. What’s good for the goose...

At 6:52 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I was trying to debate this topic with a coven of Femarroids on a message board last night. The responses from the women was so typical- typical in their bizarreness and total disconnect from reality. I really can’t figure it out... can someone explain to me, what is it? I can’t tell if these women are slobbering idiots, insane, being sarcastic, or what. It seems their psychotic ‘rationales’ are sincere, but I can never tell. Their advice? Never go out with a woman ‘who would do something like that.’ Whaaa....? How in the HELL would any guy know when and if ANY woman would ever do something like falsely accuse a man of rape? Women are all so bizarre and screwy and never let their intentions be known anyway. Plus, you could know a woman for YEARS and she could still do something like this because the wind was blowing through her head in a different direction one day. Women do most of what they do out of spite anyway, which is why I recommend no man ever get themselves involved in a serious dispute with a woman over ANYTHING.

At 8:52 PM, nevo said...

My ex, under the advice of her solicitors (a woman I believe)had written in the petition, outright lies.

At the date of pronouncement, I showed up in court to complain about my wife committing perjury.

Nothing doing!!!!

The courts just ignored me. It was like talking to the walls.

I went back home feeling shaken and aggrieved.

I am still struggling to overcome my sense of injustice, especially today when my solicitors reminded me I should be completely

honest with the courts.
At the time I didn't know whether I should wring his neck or just piss myself laughing about it.

NEVO

At 9:12 PM, Anonymous said...

I was trying to debate this topic with a coven of Femarroids on a message board last night. The responses from the women was so typical- typical in their bizarreness and total disconnect from reality.

Hold the same debate, but talk about a man acting that way. Write his name is 'Chris'.

The fembots won't be able to unsheathe their knives fast enough.

After about 100 posts of screaming bloodlust interrupt the orgy of hate and announce you made a mistake.

'Chris' is actually female.

At 9:21 PM, Anonymous said...

Plus, you could know a woman for YEARS and she could still do something like this because the wind was blowing through her head in a different direction one day. Women do most of what they do out of spite anyway, which is why I recommend no man ever get themselves involved in a serious dispute with a woman over ANYTHING.

Yes, it's best to always avoid women. Certainly NEVER live with one (esp these days). 10,000 years of experience with the female psyche led to the creation of a refined Patriarchy to control them. Our forefathers clearly had GOOD REASONS for attempting to control women. As is becoming all too clear...

Since the 1970s, removing the controls on women, has been like letting a pack of wild dogs loose to shit all over our lawns, streets, and sidewalks.

At 1:05 AM, MS said...

@ DitchtheBitch
"I was trying to debate this topic with a coven of Femarroids on a message board last night. ...Their advice? Never go out with a woman 'who would do something like that.'"

There are two faults with their argument:

1. It presupposes that you COULD know her true nature, even when the police and the entire criminal justice system, with the vastly greater resources at their disposal, and with a far, far deeper investigation than is reasonable or even possible for a private citizen

doing a pre-date background check, could not.

2. Worse, the assumption that you could have known, yet went anyway, implies consent on your part to what happens afterwards, and/or a negligent or cavalier disregard for your own personal safety. Therefore it's your fault. Unfortunately, by the exact same logic, date rape would be the woman's fault or is impossible because she consented by going on the date. Further, applying the same logic to a longer time period, fault would also rest with the woman for domestic abuse, infidelity, spousal murder etc. etc. Finally, using the same logic again but a slight extension to the chain of causality, finds us arresting as an accessory to child abuse, any woman whose child is ever abused by anyone she dates, since again, she could have known and is thus complicit or negligent.

What's good for the gander is good for the goose; the advice these women gave you relies on logic that is good for neither.

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 12:23 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“McCartney was violent” claims ex-porn star and shoplifter](#)

[A
single](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

[cunningly
named
Singles Night](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Natural Born Lesbians

12 August 2005

One of the many whacked-out fundamental theories of feminism is that women are subjected to “enforced heterosexuality.” Women’s Studies lecturers drool as they tell their students that females are born lesbians but are forced into repressing their desire to nosh on a big hairy vagina by the Evil Patriarchal State and instead forced to love cock, simply so that the Evil Patriarchal State can force women to become baby-making machines.

After many hours of studying and examining this theory, I can conclusively reveal it to be complete bollocks. The reasons why are as follows:

1. How on Earth does someone, practically speaking, suppress a child’s hard-wired sexuality?
2. As women have more of a say in children’s upbringing, surely they would be responsible if this theory was true.
3. How would the human race have perpetuated itself before the Big Evil Patriarchal Conspirators all had big meeting and said “Hey, in order to get women to have babies, let’s brainwash them into wanting to fuck us instead of each other! Wooooh!”
4. Isn’t it curious how it would be to the advantage of a sexually frustrated lesbian Women’s Studies lecturer to make nubile 18-year-old girls think that they are actually lesbians and should therefore immediately have sex with another woman...like, say, a sexually frustrated lesbian Women’s Studies lecturer.
5. Even if we could stop women from wanting to get naked and lick each other all over, why the fuck would we want to? We love watching that shit! We buy videos of them doing it.
6. All other aspects of feminism are complete nonsense so I don’t see why this theory should be any different.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:51 PM

At 5:05 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

Point #4 is the real truth behind it all I'd say. I have yet to hear a heterosexual woman insist that women are born lesbians.

At 9:33 AM, Rob said...

If men could alter women's sexuality then surely we would just make them bi-sexual, then we can watch them get it on with each other yet we can join in when we've tired of just being a spectator.

At 1:55 PM, Anonymous said...

I think about as close as you'll get to a woman-gay, bi, or straight-is watching a video of it alone in mommy's basement at 2 a.m. on a Saturday night. Why do repulsively ugly, dateless men take their rage out on women and create insipid websites that blame feminists for all the evils unleashed on the planet anyway? On a side note, there are plenty of women who lead happy, fulfilling lives who never married or had kids. However, your site proves how miserable a male can be when they get no female attention. Remember, a woman needs a man as much as a fish needs a bicycle.

At 5:14 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Remember, a woman needs a man as much as a fish needs a bicycle.

Yeah, that's why you all piss and moan about not being able to find husbands, why your lives are so much easier thanks to all the things men invented (cars, planes, computers, televisions, etc) and why you need alimony and child-support to fund your 'independence'.

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:08 am and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Spinster Kit](#)

[Babes In The Woods](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



New “Little Miss” character

11 March 2007

I loved the *Mr Men* series of books when I was a kid. I wasn't keen on the *Little Miss* series though, as they were just female versions of the men. Plus there seemed to be no feminist character amongst the Little Misses, which is a bit unrealistic.

So I've decided to create one:



Little Ms. Angry Feminist

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:17 PM

At 9:37 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Lol!

Great stuff!

Hey, just to let you know (and anyone else out there), I have a [Yahoo Group](#) in which I store MRA pictures.

It's also linked on my blog under "websites."

Feel free to mine it and use any pictures you find in there.

At 10:47 PM, mfsob said...

Isn't she a little bit too cute to be a feminist? And where's the swastika?

At 12:11 AM, Anonymous said...

Yes, there is a Little Miss 'Feminist', in the form of Little Miss Bossy. She gets humiliated at the end, which is why I like reading it to my son.

At 2:57 PM, Lisa said...

Hilarious! Perhaps you should make the tips of the star rounded since they are unable to make a good point.

At 11:49 AM, Bottle Blue said...

How anyone can even read the crap you spew makes me question the intelligence of your readership. Your disgusting blog is just as bad (if not worse) than that other sexist jerk [FredX](#). You and him should go get a room together you disgusting pigs, I think I'm gonna barf.

At 7:53 PM, Lisa said...

Bottle Blue, it's interesting to me you chose to comment on this post instead of the one above. Are you saying Duncan's take on the women outlined above is off base and stupid? How handy to chime in on the post designed to have a little fun versus the one that actually spells out how pathetic many modern women have become.

As to your concern, many here seem reasonably intelligent. I'd argue that intelligence is hardly relevant, however. It's much more important in life to be wise than to be intelligent. It is wise to recognize and talk openly about the unequal playing field between men and women. It is wise to protect oneself from legal, financial and

mental ruin since there are few external sources interested in protecting you (if you are male). It is wise for women who care to arm themselves with this information so they can attempt to right this wrong for their future children and grandchildren.

Question people's intellect all you wish. It's the unwise I worry about. There are plenty of highly educated intellectual masters out there who wouldn't know wisdom if it smacked them in the face. Did you happen to feel a sting on your cheek? Just curious.

At 10:06 PM, Rob Fedders said...

“There are plenty of highly educated intellectual masters out there who wouldn't know wisdom if it smacked them in the face. Did you happen to feel a sting on your cheek? Just curious.”

LMAO!

Priceless!

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 5:42 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Thief robbed!](#)

[Women are great, yadda yadda](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



New blog

10 May 2006

[Davout](#), a great new anti-feminist blog.

In particular check out [this post](#), evidently a response to women's loud and sneering complaints that there are not enough "good" (i.e. ambitious, hardworking and rich) men lining up to marry them:

It's quite astonishing for the average woman to pontificate on who is lazy and who isn't, especially when her ponderous carcass is surrounded by the creations of men, made either directly or indirectly for the benefit of women! She would never have gotten to where she is in life without (a) taxes – 80 % of which originates from male wallets and subsidizes female laziness/apathy/homicidal tendencies otherwise known as daycare, welfare and abortion (b) affirmative action without which she probably wouldn't have a sniff of either college or a job since she would be exposed to actual competition, (c) tacit approval of indulgent parents (d) open support of judicial and educational system which unabashedly genuflects at the altar of the feminist divine.

Amen!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:13 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 4:14 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



New blog

04 February 2007

The Inferno

For those of you guys out there thinking that Cupcake won't screw you over in divorce court or cry domestic violence when you put your foot down on her lifelong shopping spree, I urge you to pay attention to the small things. Those small things should be clues to you. The average privilege princess is trying not to screw up until she has you trapped in marriage.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:26 AM

At 4:28 PM, Darrell said...

With the last few articles being about marriage I thought I would post this [link](#) from today's Sunday Times.

It would seem that the marriage strike is taking root and the poor things are having to make do with Mr Okay instead of Mr Right..... I wonder how low they can go ?

At 4:31 PM, Ulrich said...

Thanks for the plug Duncan.

At 12:49 AM, Anonymous said...

Rats, Darrell, link didn't work. don't know why.

Women have always had to make do with Mr. Okay instead of Mr. Right. And, they can talk for hours as to why they settled for less than Mr. Right, even though the obvious reason was, Mr. Right didn't give them a second look. But, it's always the husband's fault, of course.

Anonymous age 64

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 12:32 pm and is filed under [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Single and smiling](#)

[Mine blast](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Nicotine

08 February 2006



I've seen several variants of the advert to the left recently. They are for Nicotinell, who manufacture nicotine gum, patches and various other nicotine replacement products. They all involve the nicotine represented as a the devil who is taunted and/or poked with pitch-forks by several gleeful women.

To represent the devil, a short chubby man has deliberately been chosen, looking as pathetic as possibly in his skin-tight red outfit, cringing and looking all whiney.

In contrast, the women are all young and attractive, looking stridently confident as they sneer and mock the feeble male representing their former nicotine addiction.

It's curious why Nicotinell should have chosen such an image, even bearing in mind the obvious fashion of man-bashing in advertising. After all, 28% of men smoke compared to 24% of women (although

women have rapidly caught up, proportionally speaking; [source](#).) A third of all smokers want to quit, meaning, numerically, there are more male smokers looking to kick the habit than females.

Yet surely this advert will hardly appeal to any men. Whilst a woman will probably see this advert and feel a sense of man-bashing empowerment at the prospect of using such a product and kicking her smoking habit, surely a man will just think “Oh, more men being mocked and abused in adverts. Ho-hum. Time for a cig.”

Furthermore, Nicotinell doesn't work [according to this](#), as well as my own experience. I had a friend who bought a month's supply of Nicotinell patches and managed to stay off of cigarettes...for a month. A colleague of mine has tried to quit with patches four times in as many months and is still smoking away. On the other hand I quit ages ago without any patches or such shit, just going cold turkey, and I'm fine. Not one single lapse.

Not that I'm a militant anti-smoker though. There are few things more annoying (feminists being one of them of course) than an ex-smoker who foams at the mouth with fury if someone should light up within a hundred-metres of them. Smoke 'em if you've got 'em.

But still, if any readers should like to quit smoking, then please allow me to provide you with some free aversion therapy.

Simply light up a cig, sit back and [click here](#). Don't look away from the screen or hit that back button until you've finished your smoke.

After doing that a few times you will associate smoking with those vomit-inducing hags to such an extent that you would sooner try and sell Danish bacon door-to-door in Tehran than spark up again.

Unless you do actually find any of those feminists attractive, in which case you are obviously smoking something far more brain-warping than just nicotine.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:41 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:20 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [No dad required](#)

[From the University of “Well, duh!”](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Nine-years of torturing children = 19-months imprisonment

05 June 2007



[Two child-beating Mormons jailed](#)

[PDF](#)

Two Mormon women who beat children in their care with rolling pins and forced them to eat chilli powder were jailed for 19 months each yesterday.

Maria Keable and Deirdre Carrington forced six children to eat tablespoons of chilli powder and raw eggs for not keeping to a strict regime of chores between 1997 and 2006.

Odd how the fact that they're Mormons seems to take more precedent than their sex. Maybe the press is trying to imply their religion is behind their actions, thus distracting us from the awful truth that women can abuse children too, and, in fact, do so more often than men.

Either way, little more than a year-and-a-half each for nine-years of torturous abuse of six young children is a blatant employment of the pussy-pass if I ever saw one.

Further details [here](#):

The court was told Keable and Carrington had beaten the four girls and two boys with wooden rolling pins and kicked and punched them.

They also force-fed the children with hot chilli powder - a punishment they used on a two-year-old-girl.

More importantly:

Judge Nash said the pair's lack of remorse was a factor in sentencing.

This judge gave out a mere nineteen-months to this sadistic pair of women, yet he clearly implies that this is actually a *harsher* sentence than normally given in such circumstances, and thus had to justify it by pointing out the defendant's complete lack of remorse. In other words, if they'd turned on the tears and faked a bit of guilt, they'd have probably been given six-months, or possibly just a bit of community service.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:52 PM

At 3:50 PM, nevo said...

Just looking at their faces, spooks the hell out of any decent kid!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Death to marriage!!!!!!!!!!

NEVO

At 8:11 AM, Hmh said...

Contrast this with the treatment given to Peter Ellis in NZ: a worker in a day care centre accused of systematic sexual abuse of children in his care, he was immediately arrested and then trialled after the kindy kids had been interviewed by Justice Dept. psychologists. Bits of the case that have strangely not been made terribly public are: three year olds were asked, repeatedly, over the course of up to two months, without their parents present: did Peter do this? Or this? Or this? You aren't covering for him, are you? There's no need to be afraid, you can tell us whatever happened. Of course the kids ultimately gave the shrinks the answers they wanted so that the questions stopped. The prosecutor was a religious nut who for some reason was convinced that Ellis was a satanist... and the defence was never allowed full access to the psych notes... which ran to over 500 pages, most of which contradicted itself and was full of obvious rubbish.

He was tried in what was basically a witchhunt, duly convicted, and sent down. He's still in prison now - the whole thing happened roughly twelve years ago. He has always maintained his innocence, but has had appeal after appeal denied. Perhaps because success would mean that the system used would be questioned and changed.

Think about it: three year olds were effectively coached into making very serious allegations against a man who worked in a day care centre. There were no adult witnesses or forensic proof, and come to that no witnesses older than 5. I don't know how the original allegations of sexual abuse were made, and frankly it doesn't matter. At the time New Zealand was still waking up to the idea that sexual predators who preyed on children actually existed. The allegations were so serious that he HAD to be nailed to the wall, at least that was the attitude at the time.

End result: every man working in day care immediately quit. Male primary school teachers also left. It's got to the stage now where it's quite likely that kids leave high school without ever having been taught by a man. Why? Because I and any other man can serve twelve to twenty five on the unsubstantiated word of a manipulated child.

Then I see a case like this and I just feel like I want to smash a hole in the wall.

ALL I WANT IS FAIR JUSTICE.

They've been caught. It has actually been PROVEN that they did it. Now give these control freak bitches the same sentence that a man would get!!

At 8:18 AM, Hmh said...

Oh, just a last word: Yes, I know they weren't accused of sexual abuse... just hitting kids with rolling pins and feeding straight chilli powder to kids as young as two. My point is: the system convicted Ellis on highly dodgy testimony and then nailed him with the highest sentence possible. The system consistently dispenses unequal justice for men. Ask yourself what's going to happen to a man who hits kids with rolling pins and force feeds them chilli powder over a period of several years... it ain't gonna be a measly 19 months tops!!

At 9:56 AM, Anonymous said...

I have an idea; we all know women will do anything for money. So, we find the butchest dykiest (how the hell do you spell that? Is it even a word?) bitch on the cell block give her a camera (for proof) and for each inmate we don't like we make a list of thing to be done to them while their inside.

Mr_Anonymous.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 9:01 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Ninja Schoolgirls

21 October 2005

12-year-old girl carves classmate's face up

[PDF](#)

Yeah, the “fairer sex” indeed.

I don't suppose the grrrl responsible will get a custodial sentence. After all, she's female, and they can't go to prison, not even if they [attempt to murder 5-year-old boys](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:26 PM

At 8:06 PM, Iguana said...

Hey, great blog!

At 7:01 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

Shoot these kids. They're worthless.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 1:06 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Ninja Schoolgirls: Part II

11 November 2005

[Girl, 15, hurt in school stabbing](#)

Those members of the fairer sex getting up to their fairer activities again.

I know I shouldn't really make light of an incident like this, but I really can't resist bringing to attention the name of this poor girl's father: Humperdinck Jackman.



“Huh-huh....he said hump.”

“Heh-heh...and jack.”

“Huh-huh...dink.””

“Heh-heh-heh.”

Etc.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:38 PM

At 7:46 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

As much as I want to feel sorry for the victim, it's nice to see girls finally getting a glimpse of what guys experience their whole lives.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 5:22 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [I am a sucker, in 500 words or less](#)

[Feminists endanger
the economy](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Ninja Schoolgirls: Part III

13 November 2005

[Pupil, 15, attacked by girl gang](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:53 PM

At 3:09 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

...

At 3:47 AM, Trescius said...

Aldged assault? My we can't even properly acknowledge what they do to each other...

At 1:47 AM, Slaytan said...

Duncan, here's [something for Part IV](#)

Especially, don't miss the following part

“During the sentencing, Judge Robertson said that, despite the Crown prosecutor's strong descriptive language, and despite the anal penetration of the boy by the dog, he could find “no evidence before him that the physical injuries (to the boy) were anything more than transient in nature.”

Wonderful, just wonderful.

At 4:39 AM, Trescius said...

That story is sick, what the fvck is that judge on? No lasting evidence of physical injuries? Not very many guys would be psychologically right after being a\$\$-raped by a guy let alone a dog, this is sick and disgusting on both fronts. The girl for committing this crime, and the judge for letting it slip by.

At 4:40 AM, Threats said...

Have you read [this story](#) of a 17 yr old girl who made a pit bull rape a 12 yr old boy?

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 5:34 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Girls mob boys](#)

[Tall fucker](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



No cats were hurt in the making of this blog

09 April 2006

Three kind readers of this blog have e-mailed me expressing concern that I actually squashed a poor moggy into a glass for that [last post](#), but rest assured, I did no such thing. It's an old picture that's been floating around the internet for years. It's almost as old as [Bert is Evil](#). I've no idea where it originated from.

I would never cram a kitty into a pint glass.

I would, however, cram a feminist into one, and I would be quite prepared to employ a cricket-bat, hammer and pneumatic compressor to achieve this.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:47 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:23 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Drink up](#)

[How dare you be so competitive!](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



No dad required

07 February 2006

Documentary
The Baby Race
11:05pm - 12:05am
Channel 4

Documentary series following 30 single women in their 30s over 18 months as they try to realise their dream of having a baby and setting up a family - without a husband or boyfriend. Three women who decide on donor insemination struggle with the dilemma of whether they need to know a man who is being used only for his sperm.

This is how acceptable and common it is in the UK today for women to assume that children don't need a father and that deliberately becoming a single mother is a fine and even noble intention for a woman; they make positive sounding documentaries about them.



Oh yeah, these brave, *brave* women, so altruistic in their desire to have a child that they won't let the fact that they are too old, ugly, annoying, repulsive or just downright mentally unstable to get a man get in the way, not to mention that annoying little fact that most social ills, especially crime and drug-use in youths, are linked to fatherlessness.

Imagine how fucked up these kids are going to be knowing their mother decided to inflict illegitimacy on them, that mummy just

humped some random stranger with the old “Don’t worry, I’m on the pill” crap, or that their father’s input into their pitiful conception was wanking into a jar which mummy bought after deciding she couldn’t be bothered - or was unable - to get a man.

Imagine how fucked up these women will be when the cute little bundle of joy grows up into a moody, foul-tempered and depressed adolescent with little discipline because he/she has found out how pathetic the method of their conception was. [This girl](#) at least had a stepfather, but is desperate to find her biological dad; imagine how bad it must be for kids with no father, just the knowledge that their conception was mummy on her back with a jar of cock-snot in one hand and a basting brush in the other.

Imagine how fucked up the sperm-donors will be when they get hit with Child Support because these ‘independent’ women decide they can’t be bothered to support their bastard offspring.

Feminists love to rage “Get out of the Batman costumes and pay your damn Child Support” at fathers under the impression all non-custodial dads are deadbeats who abandoned pregnant girlfriends or wives and kids. Sure, some do, and they are indeed genuine deadbeats.

But as 70% - 90% of all divorces in the West are filed by women, and as this documentary makes clear there are also many, many women who set out to get pregnant without intending on keeping the father around, but instead just to file for Child Support and scrounge what they can out of welfare, always blaming the father doesn’t cut it. I’ve encountered women who actually do this, including one 19-year-old (who was herself illegitimate) who couldn’t stand living with her mother and her mother’s latest boyfriend and so (this was from her own confession, which I listened in on as she blabbered to a friend) she got pregnant to some random guy on a one-night stand solely to get a house from the council. It worked. She whelped her bastard, got a two-bedroom rent-free council house, furniture and a lot of welfare benefits to let her quit her job. Yet feminists will still insist she’s a victim of some evil deadbeat dad.

Also, note the mistake in the programmes description:

...realise their dream of having a baby and setting up a family - without a husband or boyfriend.

That’s not a family. A woman who has kids without bothering keeping the father around is *not* setting up a family, she is just a selfish whore spewing out bastards. Simple as that.

There are enough single mothers and all the social ills and welfare costs they fucking bring *without* encouraging their ranks to be swelled by selfish thirty-something spinsters who spent their most fertile years working at their career because they were so fucking *dumb* they actually fell for feminism.



If women want to spend their 20s and early 30s partying and working at their career, then fine, but when they find themselves unable to find a gullible rich sucker who wants their worn out skanky hides when career gal is 35, tired of her career and feeling broody, tough shit.

Thankfully, [sperm donations are falling](#). Seriously, no man should donate sperm; there is a good chance any offspring will not be raised by his/her mother and a good stepfather, but instead by a single mother or a pair of lesbians.

Then the Child Support bill will arrive.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:18 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:14 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminists cunt dies](#)

[Nicotine](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



No drugs for you men

03 November 2006

Patients 'denied prostate drug'

A charity for men with prostate cancer says many face a "titanic" struggle to be prescribed an approved drug.

Taxotere can improve the quality of life of patients in the later stages of the cancer, and prolong their lives.

It was approved in June by the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) for use in the NHS in England and Wales.

But each course costs about £7,000 and the Prostate Cancer Charity says some men are denied it on cost grounds.

..

Professor Nick James, of the University of Birmingham, said primary care trusts would not dare to treat women with breast cancer in the same way that they treated men with prostate cancer for fear of attracting negative media headlines.

"Essentially men with prostate cancer get a very raw deal. The people who make these funding decisions make them with one eye on how it is going to play in the media."

Unlike the case of breast cancer, which in addition to getting vastly more funding than prostate cancer research, also has drugs that are [freely available](#) regardless of cost to women:

More than 5,000 women in the UK with early stage HER2 positive breast cancer will now be suitable to use Herceptin at an estimated cost to the NHS of £100m a year. "NICE have

proved its cost effective which is what I've been saying from the start," she said.

Then again, we're just men; to the government and women we're beneath females, children and animals. Until it comes to harvesting taxes or finding some cannon fodder.

Incidentally, I *never* give money to breast cancer charities. A load of women at work went on a sponsored run for breast cancer last year, and although they pointed out men could not take part, they insisted we could "do our bit" and pledge some money. I didn't. Though I couldn't be arsed explaining why, I just flat out refused to. It may sound harsh, but fuck it, when do any women give a shit about men's health? They get enough taxpayers money anyway.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:30 PM

At 9:02 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

This has been one of my bugbears for many years.

Quote from the article:

"Professor Nick James, of the University of Birmingham, said primary care trusts would not dare to treat women with breast cancer in the same way that they treated men with prostate cancer for fear of attracting negative media headlines.

"Essentially men with prostate cancer get a very raw deal. The people who make these funding decisions make them with one eye on how it is going to play in the media."

In which case, it is high time we men made a real stink in the media about the blatant sexism in which our - OUR - health service is enmeshed.

Now note the predictable lies from the Department of Health:

"A Department of Health spokesman said: "A recent report showed an improvement in access to NICE approved drugs across the country.

"Though some trusts may be under financial pressure, and may need to make difficult decisions, this will not have an adverse effect on patient care."

No adverse effect on patient care? So all those dead guys are just in our imagination. Oh wait, perhaps he is right after all. If you don't give any patient care to begin with, you can hardly create any more adverse effect. I take it all back, the Department of Health are really honest, truthful people who care deeply about men's health. It must be that they just can't find a way to translate that deep care into actually doing anything about it.

In my household there are currently living four adults. Three of them receive regular invitations to attend their GP surgery or clinics for tests to check for gender-specific cancers. They receive these invitations because they are included in a national programme for

such tests. Their health and protection from cancer are very important to our - OUR - health service and a lot of money is spent in that area.

The fourth member of our household receives no such invitations and is never likely to. That's because there is no programme and no money available for any. That fourth member of our household is also the one with the lowest life expectancy, by quite some way.

Go figure.

Now work out the genders of the four members of our household, and who is the odd one out who can just f*** off and die for all our - OUR - health service cares.

At 3:23 PM, Anonymous said...

You are right. It is like in war: women say they are as strong as men, are equal etc.

Ok, but if they are, why are not they training for combat like men do?

Men earn less due to their service, no one talks about it.

Men get killed no one talks about it.

Men do not receive anything in return from women.

It is simply not worth it, to go to battle for women, if they do not participate.

Women are constantly treated as weaker, even so it is constantly denied.

In short: they have more rights.

At 9:55 AM, Anonymous said...

What fascinates me is I've been watching this article for a while now and nobody has left a comment.

Why is it that when a blogger types an article that denounces women it attracts 10-15 replies within a day but when a blogger types an article about the need to raise the status of men there is a deafening silence?

We as men are going to have to raise our voices with regards to claiming our entitlements not just as reactionary insults to women. The blog sphere is powerful, but if all we do is react then that still gives the corrupt powers that be the lead.

Men have a weakness, when we all agree to something we tend to leave it as silent common knowledge. This is being exploited by those who profit from the suffering of men, as they point and say look no-one's interested. We need to leave our mark were it counts!!!

I hereby add my name to this cause:
I am Alastair, count me!

Come on men fill this space.

At 3:21 PM, Viking said...

They already get enough in taxes indeed. I just say that I have already give to another breast cancer charity that year. I just don't bother to mention that the "charity" was the gov't and that the donation was forced. While not happy, they seem satisfied with the answer and usually don't ask for details.

At 5:08 AM, Anonymous said...

men- thats why women get thrush from an early age, so they can be prepared for later on in life when they meet a full size annoying cunt!

This entry was posted on July 31, 2007 at 4:51 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Woman actually held liable for bad-boy lover's actions](#)

[Incredible;
another](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



No I haven't got a wife/girlfriend, so what?!

13 September 2006

I was listening to a woman at work the other day mocking the head of her department (behind his back, naturally.) Just because this guy had bossed her about a bit and complained that her work wasn't up to scratch, she launched into a bitchy tirade with the other women.

"I bet he hasn't got a girlfriend," was a sneering theory the woman made without any evidence, "He should get himself a girlfriend, if any woman would go out with him that is!" This comment was followed by a snorting skank-laugh.

I often hear women making this comment and its variations, sometimes even reading it in women's opinion columns when they're deriding some male politician or celebrity. "I bet he hasn't got a girlfriend/no wonder he's single/etc."

What's interesting to note is that the woman at work who was claiming the guy who dared to insult Her Royal Skankness was evidently lacking a girlfriend - and hence a failure in her view - is herself single and unattached; she hasn't got a boyfriend and hasn't had one in the year I've known her. From what I gather she hasn't been in a relationship since she left University about five-years ago. Yet for some reason she views a man who is lacking a girlfriend (or, rather, who she *believes* is lacking a girlfriend) is obviously a loser. Most women seem to hold on to this view, one which is obviously stuck in the ridiculous mindset that a man's worth is solely on whether he can attract and keep a woman, and if he can't then he's a loser, and if he chooses to pursue things other than women, then he's obviously a loser and a womyn-hater.

I've even had some women comment to me - in the disgustingly self-assured way women put their "advice" - that "You should get

yourself a girlfriend” or “You need a good woman to take care of you.” And, of course, there’s the classic comments us Marriage Strikers get all the time, particularly online; “You don’t want to marry? You’re obviously a woman hater! What have you got against women then? I bet you just can’t get one. You’re all pissed off that women won’t go out with you, *ad infinitum*.”

These are, of course, comments and views shared by manginas, or self-deluded men who simply don’t comprehend the sheer nightmare of women and relationships with them have become in the Matriarchy.

This simply highlights the longstanding double-standards I’m sure you fellow gentlemen have noticed:

1. If a woman *chooses* to be single, it’s because she’s an independent and strong grrrl who doesn’t need a man.

Yet if a man chooses to be single, he’s obviously a woman-hater with “issues.”

2. If a woman *wants* a boyfriend/husband but no man is interested in her, then men are obviously just insecure chauvinists who are afraid of her because she’s an intimidating career girl, or men are too irresponsible and childish to be a Real Man and take care of a woman and perhaps any illegitimate bastards she’s got in tow.

Yet if a man wants a girlfriend/wife but no woman is interested in him, then he’s obviously ugly or irresponsible or has a small dick or whatever, and women are just sensibly avoiding him because they want Mr Prince Perfect, not some loser like him.

Women, however, have overplayed their hand. They have over-rated their worth and, consequently, over-rated their put-downs.

I’m single and unattached and quite proud. I’m better off than most married men, or guys co-habiting with some woman who is demanding marriage. I don’t have to put up with marriage, I would have *liked* to have married and had kids, and would have done so had divorce laws not turned into simply exercises in putting men through a soul and wealth destroying mangle, and also were there any fucking women actually worth marrying amongst my generation. It’s apparently in the built-in nature of most men to hook up with a woman and have children. The fact that increasingly few of us are just shows how seriously women have fucked up with their liberation movement and their bizarre decision to turn to shit to prove how independent they are. Oh well, their loss. After all, us men have much less to lose by avoiding marriage and long-term relationships than women. We can survive and cope on our own far better than women can. Women hate to admit this of course, they like to insist it is us men who are useless and need a spouse. If that’s the case, though, why are women the ones who are screeching in rage at the Marriage Strike and demanding commitment lest they have to enter middle-age alone and without a husband or boyfriend? I’m not the only one either. Increasingly I know more guys who are single and unattached - even younger guys, supposedly at their horniest and naivest - and don’t really have any shame about it. “Got a girlfriend?” “Naah, I can’t be arsed with them. Women, eh! Can’t live with them, can live without them.”

Duncan Idaho; single, happy, and unashamedly so.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:31 PM

At 10:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Such evasion/shaming tactics are only a departure from logic, because the fact that an individual has legitimate/perceived/imagined grievances cannot contravene their arguments.

These vapid distractions can all be deconstructed under an umbrella of ad-hominems and appeals to emotion, where the errant reasoning which derives such appeal is decidedly spurious, unable to predicate coherent argument (or otherwise challenge it's merit).

- nSCOURGE

At 1:25 AM, Anonymous said...

| But Duncan you'll end up old and lonely

I bet you get that all the time.

The truth is there is nothing more lonely than being a modern Gen X husband and father.

First there is the social leprosy. Women (who generally run the social events) see no value whatsoever in talking to you, or inviting you places, after all your wallet is already spoken for why should they waste their precious gold digging energy.. why bother where is the incentive?

Secondly, your wife is the holder of a free (state granted), in the money put option over most of your assets and income for the next 18 years... Why should she bother making you happy, having interesting conversations, listening to you, trying to make a happy home??? why bother... where is the incentive?

Max from OZ

At 2:30 AM, mfsob said...

BTDGTTS!

As in, Been There, Done That, Got The T-Shirt!

After 4 years of divorce I am \$70,000 US poorer but you know what, it's been worth every fricking penny. I think I'm going to stay up late and watch a good B&W war movie 😊

At 3:49 AM, Anonymous said...

“I bet he hasn’t got a girlfriend”

I bet he hasn’t got herpes either.

At 3:56 AM, Anonymous said...

And, of course, there’s the classic comments us Marriage Strikers get all the time, particularly online; “You don’t want to marry? You’re obviously a woman hater! What have you got against women then? I bet you just can’t get one. You’re all pissed off that women won’t go out with you, ad infinitum.”

Duncan,

Tell them you’re religious. Then say:

Proverbs, Chapter 21, Verse 19

At 4:05 AM, Anonymous said...

The fact that increasingly few of us are just shows how seriously women have fucked up with their liberation movement and their bizarre decision to turn to shit to prove how independent they are.

I don’t think women made a conscious decision to turn into shit. That would be giving them too much credit (i.e., suggesting they have the conscious capacity to change their own behavior).

I think it’s more like they inherently are shit (i.e., 20 pounds of trouble in a 10 pound bag), but for 10,000 years the Patriarchy kept them under tight control with a system of severe discipline. Remove the system of discipline, cut the short leash, and you get chaos. Their inner crazed slut is set free.

Feminism = Re-Opened Pandora’s Box

At 7:50 AM, Anonymous said...

Dear Eternal,

I happily married, but agree with everything I’ve heard you say on the present situation with women. I was very lucky to find my wife among all the FUBAR dates I’ve had in the past. Keep up the good work, we think your blog work here is tops.

[The Honor Network](#)

At 8:02 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

You’ll notice that women always use shaming language when they

know that they're beaten. This is all they have left. They know that men are increasingly seeing women in their true light as gold-diggers and control freaks. Most successful men know that females are nothing but trouble and avoid them except for sex. Feminists and women themselves have set this agenda by creating a culture, endorsed by law, that portrays relationships as being for the financial reward of women. Together with their slutty behaviour, this makes relationships a business arrangement that is heavily skewed in the woman's favour. Men have reacted as we always do, pragmatically and with practicality high on our agendas. The result is the marriage strike and a reluctance to get involved seriously with any female. Women respond to this with the kind of tantrums and shaming language you describe. Do men like us care? Not a toss. Look forward to your life on your own girlzzz. As you sit in your crummy flat on your own with only a cat for company and many years of wage-slavery ahead of you, just remember who created this situation. You girlzzz and Feminists.

At 12:03 PM, BJ said...

Yeah that annoys me as well. Women don't "intimidate" men. Women bore/annoy/p*ss off men.

Its rare that a female journalist will write an article on this matter without using the "intimidate" word.

At 1:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Good Morning Duncan.

When I was single I heard a bullsh*t like the following.

- You haven't been in a serious relationship since I've known you, don't you think something is wrong with that.

- Is he gay?

- Don't you think about settling down? (*Note, I'm having fun, have a great life and THIS GUY has serious BABY-MAMA DRAMA! More than one and can't manage his finances because he's supported a number of children. One child was not a surprise.*)

And of course there's probably crap said behind my back.

Note, I was having fun with girls but I never advertised my personal business, cried or complained about my sh*t. I simply had fun.

... oh yeah, keep in mind, one female who told me some of this made not so great decisions concerning relationships and thought I viewed her as a slut. When she finally realized that she was a little promiscuous juggling different relationships, she later apologized. I think now she's in a relationship with some older cat, with kids and apparently he "stimulates her mentally, academically" and blah, blah, blah.

At 2:08 PM, Imaronin said...

I've noticed this double standard, too. In my case, often the women are divorced and remarried and have the nerve to ask me why I'm

not married yet. Usually, I respond by asking how their current marriage is working, since the first one didn't.... which either makes them all defensive ("it was his fault, etc.) OR simply shuts them up.

Enjoy your blog. Please keep up the posts....

Regards,
Ronin (Dallas, TX)

At 6:05 PM, Anonymous said...

How ironic in view of their protests against similar characterization of radical feminists back in the 70's by men: "What they need is a good lay."

At 7:14 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

How ironic in view of their protests against similar characterization of radical feminists back in the 70's by men: "What they need is a good lay."

Heh, good point, I'd never noted that.

At 8:41 PM, Christopher in Rainy Oregon said...

Jeez. This brings up many, many memories. Since I was 18, I have had to deal with the shaming tactics. I was raised in the Mormon church, of all places, and the pressure to marry in that fruity religion is INTENSE! I ultimately left primarily because of their stand on marriage.

I have had every snide remark tossed in my direction over my single status for years. At 45, I still get pressure from many friends and neighbors to "settle down". Recently, a woman asked me why I wasn't willing to settle down. I glowered at her, and asked "Are you implying that I am somehow UNSETTLED?" Caught her off guard with that one, I did.

The pressure will continue all of your life. Even my dad, who is 87, still gets the occasional comment about "aren't you lonely?"

Ick.

At 11:54 PM, Anonymous said...

when women say

arn't you lonely

or

there must be something wrong with you

they are just qualifying or doing “due diligence” on your gold mine..
prospecting or geological surveying if you will.

if your mine passes the tests only then will they get the gold digging
equipment out and go to work.

Max

At 7:14 PM, Powerchord said...

When someone implies that you will die alone unless you mend your
ways, they ignore the very real fact that being married or in a
relationship, or whatever does not guarantee that you won't be
lonely.

There is pain in being lonely and alone. There is far far greater pain in
being married, and still being lonely. Chances are, your wife will not
be a companion to you, nor a helpmate. She'll just use her
empowerment to screw you out of all that you value.

At 8:34 PM, Anonymous said...

It is simple. Women are Relationship Sellers Men are Buyers. When
you are selling a Yugo at a BMW price what you have is a poor value
proposition. Women refuse to acknowledge the paradigm change in
liabilities Men face. And because they are so Self Absorbed they
don't care. Neither should you!! The days that the FemNags could
insult us stomp their feet and get their way is over. The recent Fire
Storm of Men storming the Gates of the FemNag Bastille proves Men
have reached a tipping point.

Too bad Ladies you are selling a broken down Edsel with no tires at a
Mercedes 500S price. No sane buyer is interested. Your problem not
mine.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 2:09 AM, Anonymous said...

When women bring up “loneliness” and other crap they are usually
projecting (i.e., they are assuming you relate to reality the same way
they do). I've seen women literally break down when they couldn't
get social stimulation (e.g., someone talking to them). They really
don't know what to do. They never developed their minds. They have
almost no natural curiosity about the world or an inclination to
improve themselves (unlimited avenues for that). They literally
don't know what to do when they're not latched onto another
organism in some type of (parasitic or otherwise) relationship.
Women are to be pitied (at best!). They are NOT TO BE LISTENED TO!

At 2:24 AM, Anonymous said...

*Yeah that annoys me as well. Women don't "intimidate" men.
Women bore/annoy/p*ss off men.*

Want to have fun sometime? Pick a women (preferably one you intensely dislike) and start staring at her with hatred in your eyes. I mean while your looking at her start having all these thoughts run through your mind of ways to bump her off. Feel the evil start to fill you up.

You will almost be able to see her piss her pants.

You don't even have to say a word.

Women are VERY attuned to how men around them are reacting to them all the time (this is a combination survival instinct + mating instinct) and they know (all the grrl power and other bluster B.S. aside) they ARE the physically weaker sex (e.g., the average man can dispatch the average female with nothing but his bare hands).

At 2:36 AM, Anonymous said...

One thing to consider: female/family maintenance exposes *huge* energy expenditures(auxiliary time/work/material investments which are rigidly structured in their provision) for males who are burdened/saddled with such an insipid charge.

When it comes to the sovereign mediation of violence/war, a more broad/rigorous spectrum in energy resource puts errant rogue males at a decided, insurmountable advantage - as it always has (which is why it is *females* who are intimidated by 'untamed' bachelors - and for good reason).

- nSCOURGE

At 3:33 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

At my office, I am surrounded by women. It's a battlefield every time I go to work!

I recently got married (to a sweet FOREIGN girl.)

One of the divorced, bitter superwomen in my office had the nerve to say to me, "After I give your wife the Man Hater speech, she'll want to be alone for the rest of her life! lol".

And she wants to know why my wife will NEVER visit me at work...

Pay these hoochies no mind gents.

At 6:35 PM, Abaddon_fff said...

Indeed women are very attuned to their surroundings especially Male emotion. Its a survival trait honestly.

When I look at women I allow them to see what they have done to both my perspective and emotions, all without saying a word. They don't like it at all.

We have given them free rein to do whatever they like and look at what most of them do. Turn into parasites, or support an inherently entrophic system.

At 12:34 AM, pete said...

nSCOURGE, you really should start your own blog. It doesn't have to be anti-feminist, but with context and a history, it'll be easier to read, place and infer the meaning from your posts.

At 6:21 PM, Playboy said...

RE: "I would have liked to have married and had kids..."

The reason to avoid marriage isn't just to avoid divorce and child-support. Most married men live miserable lives where they work their asses off to support wifey and kids and year-after-year the relationship gets worse and eventually reaches a point where the kids are thankless brats and obese wifey is mean, b!tch, and insulting and openly expresses her contempt for miserable hubby... while he has resorted to internet porn as the only thing satisfying in his life.

Rather than that misery, he could have chosen to be a bachelor and lived his life for himself. Having a girlfriend when he wanted, or not. Buying what he wanted, and living life as he pleased.

At 5:30 PM, Masculist Man said...

In solidarity brother. I've been a victim of women's evil side and I know I'll be steering clear of them. You're right when you say women need us more than we need them. If they don't believe this then let's compare how masculist separatists do compared to feminist separatists and let's see how they are functioning a year later, I'll bet the masculists win.

At 5:47 PM, Masculist Man said...

One of the divorced, bitter superwomen in my office had the nerve to say to me, "After I give your wife the Man Hater speech, she'll want to be alone for the rest of her life! lol".

If that cunt had said that to me she would probably wonder why she got clocked too. Women are not that bright and she probably wouldn't be able to add 2+2 to get the right outcome as to why this happened to her. Like another poster said don't listen to women.

This entry was posted on July 18, 2007 at 3:00 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Serial rape-accuser](#)

[Pod-porridge reserves are running low!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



No sex please, we're married

14 August 2006

Passion dies 'as soon as a woman is sure of her man.'

Or, to put it another way, the sex stops once a woman has trapped her husband in a marriage he cannot leave without serious financial devastation. Which is what most guys, even us bachelors, were aware of anyway.

It's a common complaint for many couples. However amorous they may have been in the first few years of the relationship, after a while the passion fizzles out.

Now researchers have provided an explanation. Apparently, a women's libido starts to wane as soon as she feels sure she has got her man.

Significant wording there; as soon as she's sure she has got her man. That is, embroiled him in a legal contract that he can't get out of without severe financial ruin. Namely, marriage (and, when the law is changed, co-habitation.)

Scientists have found that after four years in a relationship, fewer than half of women say they want to make love regularly.

In contrast, men's sexual desire remains just as strong regardless of how long they have been with their partner.

Previously a woman was obliged to have sex with her husband pretty much when he wanted to; this was in return for him being obliged to support her. Now, whilst men still have their obligations and then some (even after marriage) women have no obligations; a man divorcing his wife for being frigid would be laughed at then swiftly deprived of his assets and children and treated like a sexist pig. So women can turn off the ration of sex when they want after marriage.

Men used to marry for sex, women used to marry for financial security.

Now men stay single for sex and financial security.

(Though there is another theory that men stay single because they're gay, can't get laid, are womyn-haters, have small dicks, are ugly, etc, but these theories have no evidence and are generally held only by miserable spinsters when faced with yet another man who has woken up to the scam marriage has become.)

This is why it's important to note that it is not just a case that, for men, the risks of marriage outweigh the benefits; there are really *no* benefits at all. It's all risk, obligations and responsibility. Fuck that.

Bachelorhood never looked sweeter.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:46 PM

At 5:11 PM, jay c said...

It gets better. After a few years my wife didn't care about sex any more. Believing that my vows actually meant something, I stuck it out. Ten years later as we approached our mid thirties, my sex drive had declined somewhat from years of suppression, while hers was going through the roof. Now I'm being cruel and manipulative by not initiating sex often enough. I'm being even more cruel and manipulative by not understanding how she felt for all those years, and "it's not the same thing at all." So then she spends half her waking hours on the hunt for other men whom she calls "just friends."

Uh, huh.

F— that, is right.

At 5:44 PM, ChicagoMan said...

I so agree and second this post.

This is why for the few of us men that even think they have a decent women, your work is NEVER DONE. Even that small percentage of good ones will STILL pull this one on you.

Why not up the anti, either NEVER get married, or ALWAYS keep her on her toes and remain a challenge.

At 6:08 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

I can tell you're frustrated by modern British women.

I can think of a couple of possible evasive measures for one in your predicament. Neither is the nirvana of love with a British girl that

you seek, however.

One, is to have relationships with immigrated (non-white) Brits like Muslim girls, who were raised to treat you with honor and fealty.

Two, is to have a relationship with a Jesus-freak who believes she cannot divorce you unless you cheat on her.

Three, emigrate to America or Canada where things aren't quite as bad.

My friend, on your present course, you will wind up old and alone in your declining years. You'll be mad at the world (for good reason). Feminism has been a disaster for the west. I honestly think that it originated in the Frankfurt School or the Institute for Social Research in Frankfurt, Germany. I think it was started by Marxist academics, loyal to Soviet Russia, to depopulate the West and harm their economies when the lack of younger generations weakened the pension system enough to make the economy fall. The Soviet Union just didn't last long enough to see it come to fruition.

That's why it's amazing to me that it's lasted all this time. A flat or a house should not cost so much that a woman should HAVE to work. Men should be able to easily support their wives and children. She should only get half what the couple earned DURING the marriage if she wants out, with NO support. Children-post-marriage should be shared in JOINT custody, negating the need for any child support. This would cut down on women marrying simply for money and cut down on divorces (and illicit affairs also).

But the scenario above isn't going to happen. So you are back to points one and two. Find a religious gal of some kind (doesn't mean you have to believe in a higher power of any kind) and fuck her to death in a happy satisfying marriage. That's my advice for a guy stuck in a feminazi-ruled Britannia at this point in time.

At 6:09 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Last year, I was introduced to a gal from Mexico who was up in the states. She's a teacher by profession, and at 35, she was one of the prettiest women I have ever seen. She looked like she was 25. Very quickly -the day we were introduced, no less, the issue of marriage came up. Red flag, right there, eh? We talked about everything, and I was clearly being interviewed for the job of husband. At one point, she slipped up, and assured me that for the first year of marriage, we would have sex "all of the time." Now, a young guy in his twenties would be thinking, "Wow!". Young guys are very short-sighted. But, I'm 45. A bit older and wiser, and not quite so desperate, as the sex drive starts to diminish after 30, and really takes a tumble after 40. Plus, she wanted to have children "RIGHT NOW!", or so she said. Another red flag. I also took her out to my garage, and showed her my new Harley Road King and my almost new BMW R1150R. I'm a motorcycle nut, and everyone knows that who knows me. She took one look at the bikes, and informed me that after we were married, she would "allow me to keep ONE of my motorcycles."

Allow?

Yep. Another red flag.

So, I dumped her.

At 10:12 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

In my experience married women have sex regularly, it's just not with their husband.

At 10:25 PM, phoenix said...

Whats with these anonymous posters?

"You'll wind up old and alone." Yeah, whatever. The non married old guys I know seem to be far from alone, they have several different bachelor pads that they take different women to every night, sometimes they'll have a different woman in several places. Without a huge financial liability, you generally have the option to live life more fully. Also, if you're going to start judging people, why not pick an actual name for yourself, and talk about YOUR life? Or should we just make things up for you, the way you did for Duncan, since we don't know what his life is. From my understanding, he has a gf anyway, or has one or a few on and off. Why do you need to get married exactly? A gf gives you more benefits.

At 11:58 PM, JadedGuy said...

In response to Anonymous:

Unless you die simultaneously with your spouse, you will "end up alone" too. Life. Dealing with it. Join the club.

At 11:59 PM, nevo said...

Yes!!!!

This is the story (near enough) of my marriage with that bint. There is a nasty consequence though with such a behaviour. The children, specially boys, grow up as unruly teenagers. All kids. without exception, resent to see their fathers being humiliated and demeaned. Their broken spirit will wreak havoc in their young years as they will not accept the authority from anyone, least of all the law, as fatherhood is debased to the point of being irrelevant in their lives. Hence, Britain will need to build more prisons for the next generation.

NEVO

At 12:05 AM, Davout said...

What a revolution if marriage could legally be defined as a

permanent money-for-sex contract i.e. glorified prostitution! If women decrease their sexual output then men can justifiably be entitled to seek alternative women to make up for the dent in pleasure. This means he would not be committing adultery but just seeking compensation for denied sex. Alternatively, if she is not up to the mark sexually, he should be free to marry another woman who is.

At 12:14 AM, nevo said...

On that point made "as soon she's sure she has got her man" I like to say that it is a fallacy. Most women, as proved by hordes of teenagers which have fallen in love with the likes of Michael Jackson, their idolised man never materialise. They swing too high and unreachable to fulfill their dream of bedding one.

So they have to make do with someone else.

Stay Bachelor!!!!

NEVO

At 12:53 AM, Anonymous said...

Phoenix,

Not having children of one's own makes many feel as if they have missed something very rewarding in life, because they have. My suggestion to Duncan offered a couple of ways to have a marriage that didn't entail the huge financial risks he would run marrying a self-centered-feminazi-brainwashed woman. Sex will not be the centerpiece of your existence as you age, and believe it or not someday you will wish you had grandchildren. But you have to have children to get grandchildren. Dont let the feminazi's dissuade you from becoming a dad.

Dont let the feminazi's depopulate the west so immigrants from the third world can take it over from the inside. That would suck, it would no longer be the west.

On Anonymity, I dont feel like creating a screenname and committing a password to memory to comment on one specific blog or another. Call me M

At 1:39 AM, mfsob said...

What blew me away was when I discovered my marriage actually met the clinical definition for "sexless" - doing it once a month or less for at least a year. Let's see ... hmmm ... so that means 10 out of the 15 years!

At 3:34 AM, Anonymous said...

I got married to a woman 14 years younger than me; she also had 3

minor kids. The sex was great, the best in my life actually. But the kids decided that they didn't like my iron-fisted rule: you know, they had to show some respect and all. And I put my wife through nursing school. But once the kids decided, the wife took their side. World's biggest ingrate, she was. I left.

At 7:22 AM, phoenix said...

M, you can do what I do, and just click the "Other" circle for your identity, and type in "M" for name. You managed to click Anonymous, so having one extra step where you type a letter should not be too much more troublesome.

M, you make several troubling assumptions, which weaken your post and make it near worthless to most of us. I pointed out one of them, davout I think pointed out another (although I think usually the woman outlives the man, so maybe not a big deal).

Here are a few more: Canada and America are actually pretty bad too. I should know, I live in the States, and Canada is supposed to be even worse according to friends I have there. Also, marrying someone from another culture will not work when they are exposed to a feminist culture. Westernization generally tends to usurp other cultures. Muslim women will be no different after a few years, when they've assimilated. You can't hope to destroy a tree by cutting off a branch, you need to destroy the roots or that branch will just grow back. Feminism just gives women too many advantages, and women simply are hardwired to look after themselves. Women are invariably going to take advantage where they can.

You are either a fool, or a feminist. I suppose they're one and the same.

At 10:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Phoenix, this is M.....

What do you propose Duncan do?

Not ever marry, and just live alone fucking different women for sport.

NEVER breeding.???????

What if all white British men did that. It would be the end of English England once and for all. We'd disappear from that Island after creating its history since Julius Ceasar conquered it and further back. Thats kinda sad.

Men need to root out and find the good women and still marry if they can, while trying to raise their daughters well, so they wont fall for the feminist ideology of hate towards their brothers and fathers. Going it alone is kind of giving up in my opinion.

By the way, Im the furtherest thing from a gender feminist. I believe in old' fashioned love like many of our parents and grandparents had

with well defined and accepted gender roles and divisions of labor within the home. A nation like Spain, with a birthrate of 1.2 children per female and so few marriages will be a Muslim caliphate in 150 years if this insanity doesn't stop. Its so sad to me. Western civ must survive and defeat this cruel hoax started by Marxist academics.

At 2:27 AM, darkbhudda said...

Foreign women will assimilate the local feminist culture. Even if you don't have TV, they will make female friends who will sabotage your relationship.

Religious women have just as high level of divorce as non-religious. Almost no churches condemn divorce.

Jesus-freaks should not be divorcing you for cheating anyway.

The commandment is not:
Thou shalt not commit adultery.

It is:
Thou shalt not lay with another man's wife.

It is fine for a married man to have sex with an unmarried woman. Most cultures accepted this. That was the trade off in marriage. She got security, he got sex, if not from her than from someone else.

jay c's case is what I hear every day from married men. Avoid marriage. When co-habitation laws change, avoid that too. Eternal bachelorhood forever! Yes, that is a tautology I know.

At 7:09 PM, phoenix said...

M, you still seem to be ignoring the obvious. If all you want to do is breed, why do you need a wife? How do you think all those single mothers came about exactly? But let's forget that for a second too, I have a friend that has a kid, he made sure to get full custody and everything else beforehand. He is not married. He doesn't like the woman he had the kid with anymore because she's getting really bitchy, so he leaves for weeks at a time and will probably kick her out at some point when he can't stand her anymore. If you just want to breed and have a child, there you go.

You like mentioning old age. How many Western children actually talk to their parents when they grow up? In their parent's old age? Not many. There is absolutely no guarantee you are not "alone" even with a wife and kids. If your goal is to be "not alone" you can fulfill these goals better by working towards them, rather than mindlessly marrying (which you still have absolutely been unable to show why it is necessary to do so for these alleged benefits).

Not to mention all the problems with marrying a women of a different culture, you will have a lot of culture clashes, and it's doubtful you will actually be compatible. Just because a woman is a religious freak, or member of another country, does not suddenly make her a pushover that worships you. Their primary concern is

religion and their culture, so if you violate these things you will certainly have problems. For instance, I know in Islam you can't eat pork, drink, or have premarital sex. Why would a woman that follows the religion, er, religiously, want to marry a western man that obviously won't and hasn't followed these rules?

There is absolutely no danger of de-population. Duncan not breeding, if it came down to that, isn't suddenly going to result in what you suggest. Most men still pander pathetically to women. If it ever got to the point that the population simply was not growing the way it should, then the power balance would shift and women would be FORCED to change their ways. The government would begin offering men a lot of benefits in order to have children. Right now offering women the incentives is more than enough to keep the world overpopulated. You act like theres a shortage of people, when the opposite is true. The birth rate could go to 0, and we wouldn't have a problem for 20 years.

Look, I'm actually getting depressed debating this with you. You're obviously either a "gender feminist" or simply are too dense to understand simple things. In fact, you're too stupid to even click the "Other" circle and type one bloody letter into the Name box, and insist instead of using the "Anonymous" function, which is even further to the right than the Other option. I'm done.

At 2:01 AM, zed said...

M said "What do you propose Duncan do?"

What do you propose Duncan do?

Not ever marry, and just live alone fucking different women for sport.

NEVER breeding.???????

What if all white British men did that. It would be the end of English England once and for all. We'd disappear from that Island after creating its history since Julius Caesar conquered it and further back. Thats kinda sad.

Men need to root out and find the good women and still marry if they can, while trying to raise their daughters well, so they wont fall for the feminist ideology of hate towards their brothers and fathers. Going it alone is kind of giving up in my opinion."

Actually, M, none of us feel the need to propose anything to Duncan, he can make his own decisions - that is what [MGTOW](#) is all about.

Fewer and fewer men give a rip whether feminist-controlled cultures die out - in fact, that is exactly what some of us want. Trying to suck us into breeding more little annuities for women to cash in when they get to "feeling unfulfilled" is probably going to fall on deaf ears among this crowd.

"Giving up"? What a laugh, why is it men's "job" to fix what the feminists screwed up?

Why haven't you been saying something about it all these years?
And, why are you on a men's blog instead of on a femnasty site trying
to convince them to call off their dogs?

At 3:42 AM, Kurt, Portland Oregon said...

I have been a lurker for some time. "M"'s comments have prompted
me to break silence and comment.

I am an American national who lived in East Asia for 10 years. I have
been married to a Japanese lady for the past 8 years. Both of us are
quite happy, our "irrationalities" match, and we do not have nor
have the desire for kids.

I think much of the feminazi stuff is real. I know many western
women who fit this description. However, I know many other
western women who do not fit this description and who actually do
make good life-long companions. If you do marry a western women,
I think someone who is into any kind of outdoor activity (rock-
climbing, surfing, etc.) is the kind of women who is much more likely
to be a good life-long companion than someone who wants to live the
conventional life-cycle life.

M's comments about the desirability about kids is totally, utterly
completely wrong. Anyone who buys into them is a sucker. Surveys
(and my personal anecdotal experience backs this up) consistently
show that people who want to have kids and have them are usually
happy. People who don't want kids and who never have them are also
happy. I have never met a person who did not have kids and, yet,
regretted not having them. I have never encountered such a person.
I do not believe that such a person exists on this planet.

The biggest suckers in this world are people who have kids, not
because they actually like having them, but who have them because
they believe that they owe a "debt" to the greater society.

I do not believe that I owe any kind of "debt" to a greater society. I
view the existence of a "greater society" simply as a resource to be
utilized in accomplishing whatever I choose to accomplish.

At 2:38 PM, Masculist Man said...

*Why not up the anti, either NEVER get married, or ALWAYS
keep her on her toes and remain a challenge.*

Excellent advice.

At 2:40 PM, Masculist Man said...

*Three, emigrate to America or Canada where things aren't
quite as bad.*

Un, I got news for you, feminism runs rampant here and worse so in
Canada so don't think of these places as sources of refuge.

At 2:45 PM, Masculist Man said...

Interesting story Christopher but at least she was honest with you instead of the Ameriskanks that lie on everything to entrap you and you can't do anything about it because it is too late when you do see the honesty of the situation.

At 2:50 PM, Masculist Man said...

Well,"m", you are either a woman or a gender traitor. Neither of which we prize very highly and someone we really don't want to hear from either.

At 2:57 PM, Masculist Man said...

By the way, I'm the furthestest thing from a gender feminist. I believe in old' fashioned love like many of our parents and grandparents had with well defined and accepted gender roles and divisions of labor within the home.

All conservatives are just into rigidity of gender roles for men while letting women have their "conservative women's meetings", this is proof that there are two wings to feminism: a left one and a right one and they both mean to screw men over, don't forget that.

At 5:08 PM, Anonymous said...

The commandment is not:
Thou shalt not commit adultery.

It is:
Thou shalt not lay with another man's wife.

It is fine for a married man to have sex with an unmarried woman.

WRONG. It is also stated to "not commit fornication"

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 4:55 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Not afraid to shoot strangers

28 December 2006

[Fear of Strangers: The rise in random killings indicates a disturbing increase in violence](#)

There has always been a peculiar sort of comfort in the knowledge that, in the context of a relatively low murder rate, we [in the UK] are all more likely to be killed by a lover or spouse than by a stranger. To die at the hands of a stranger seems, somehow, even more horrifying. So today's discovery by *The Times*, that random killings have increased by a third in just eight years to the point where they now equal the number of murders carried out as crimes of passion, is alarming.

..

The figures must be kept in perspective. Stranger murders, which rose from 99 in 1997 to 130 last year, still account for less than 10 per cent of the annual total. But the increase certainly puts reassurances about crime levels in a different light.

The increases have been largest in London, and Devon & Cornwall. It is not clear what these two regions have in common, except large numbers of disaffected young men who seem to be the most common perpetrators and also the most frequent victims.

..

The similarities between the approach taken by Greater Manchester Police and those in New York City are striking. In both places, police have made enormous headway by taking a zero-tolerance approach to criminal gangs and petty crime, and by backing grassroots efforts to lure young men away from

Interesting that they actually deign to note that men are more likely to be the victims of this rise in seemingly random homicide. But also note that they point out that it is likely to be “disaffected young men” carrying out such crimes. Indeed, although women are quite capable - and, these days, more than willing - to be violent, it cannot be denied that men are more likely to be behind these random acts of melees, mayhem, murder and mischief. Women are certainly increasingly violent too, often hanging out in gangs and getting up to yobbishness. However, it seems a majority are men and boys, and more importantly “disaffected young men.”

These men are disaffected how? And why?

I dare say being told from childhood onwards, by teachers, lecturers, the media and politicians that they’re nothing but a bunch of violent potential rapists, nothing but scum, nothing but walking wallets and sperm donors, fit for fuck all but being extorted for maintenance for ex-wives and common-law-wives and child-support, or - if you manage to avoid being embroiled legally with a woman - harvested for taxes for slag single mothers, and maybe being called up to serve as cannon-fodder in times of war, but otherwise nothing but a piece of shit male good for nothing compared to Almighty Females, is probably a fair reason why more and more young men of Britain are disaffected and pissed off, resorting to the nihilistic void of drink and random violence.

What the fuck else is there to do for so many young men? Behave, get a job, marry and raise children? Hah! Yeah, maybe we had such ambitions when we lived in a Patriarchy, something our forefathers spent generations creating, but thanks to a couple of generations of feminists and their motherfucking mangina political lackeys, that’s all kinda been flushed down the toilet here in the West. Along with our civilisation as well of course, because Patriarchy essentially *is civilisation*.

Without a Patriarchy, us humans are just reduced to a Matriarchy, a state of non-society whereby we’re just shaved monkeys, an atavistic mob where the females line up to get impregnated by whichever male can chase off the other males by hurling faecal matter, spears or bullets at them, whichever object happens to be nearby/invented. Don’t believe me? Visit your local inner-city single-mother dominated ghetto whereby almost every household is a woman and her various bastards by different (absent) fathers. Keep your car doors locked though. And don’t look anyone in the eye!

Then of course we have the feminized schooling system whereby girls are told how much better they are, encouraged to get careers, given women-only colleges/universities and scholarships, their own man-hating courses (Womyn’s Studies) and then positive discrimination in the workplace. Is it any wonder more boys just think “fuck it”, drop out and do as they please? If they’re treated as scum by teachers - who are overwhelmingly female and often hardcore feminists - then they’ll end up acting like scum out of sheer spite. And why bother working hard and being a good law-abiding citizen anyway? You’ll just get taxed to fund single mothers, obliged to work extra hard to cover lazy fucking career gals on their long career break, or could end up in prison for ten-years because you foolishly had consensual sex with a woman who’d had a couple of drinks and decided to accuse you of rape.

Today, in the Matriarchal West, a man can:

Work hard = get taxed to pay for single mothers, to essentially pay for his own redundancy

Be a nice guy = get ignored until the local slags want a sucker to help raise some thug's bastard

Respect young women = never get laid, until she's old and has been thrown aside by thugs

Love your country = get taken advantage by your cuntry

Criticise feminism = labelled a misogynist and sent to prison for 'hate speech'

They also talk of weaning young men away from gangs. This is usually done by providing a strong male role-model where one was forever missing, namely replacing/substituting a dumb single mother slag with a stern yet understanding male authority figures. Rarely does anyone in the public eye dare point out that, before feminism gave the traditional family a well aimed kick to the gonads, virtually all families actually *had* a stern yet understanding male authority figure, namely a fucking father! Feminism has created and encouraged an army of single-mothers, with an appropriate army of boys with no fathers, who do what all boys do and seek a male role-model and the best that's around is the local dealer or thief. And thanks to feminism ensuring that females are pampered should they get knocked up by a thug, there's nothing to stop - indeed, there's a lot of rewards, such as a free house - local girls from whoring around with the local thugs.

On a smaller scale there was a story on a BBC documentary a year or two ago about a teenaged boy raised by a single mum. He was always stealing cars, breaking into houses, drinking white cider and shit. A middle-aged man from a local youth club, an ex-policeman, volunteered to act as a mentor for the boy and just spent a few hours with him at weekends, taking him to do voluntary work like helping old folks or taking part in the clean-up of a local park. After a shaky start, the boy soon turned around and eventually ended up a charming model citizen, helping out at the old folk's home long after his mentor had departed. The BBC raved about how cool this turn-around was but did not *dare* point out that the kid would probably have not been a wild little feral fucker in the first place had he actually had a father to guide him through life in the first place, rather than just some ill-educated Trisha-watching pissed up dumb cunt of a single mum.

These stranger-murders are, sadly, just the tip of the iceberg. No-one, least of all me, would be foolish enough to imply that life in a Patriarchy is a crime-free utopia, some sort of eternal Bedford Falls. But nonetheless, random violence, slackerhood, alienation and violent crime is clearly rising, and as is obvious to anyone with sensory organs it is in large part a result of "disaffected" young men, young men who have no purpose in life.

Feminism sought to remove us men's purpose in life, to take away our position as head of *our* families, and the incentive for us to Be Nice. It proves the stupidity of feminists and those dumb enough to follow them that they fail to correlate their success in this very mission with the current trend of an increasing number of nihilistic,

“disaffected”, binge-drinking, women-despising and violent young men who can’t find any purpose in their lives except to cause trouble.

Ah well. Who gives a shit?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:40 PM

At 8:04 PM, Sue said...

Matbe if men would settle down, get married, and actually work, they might not have so much spare time on their hands. Too many of you guys sit around playing your computer games while society falls apart, and then you wonder why no woman will date you.

Get real.

At 8:50 PM, Anonymous said...

cuntry

Haha, gotta remember this one.

At 8:55 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Matbe if men would settle down, get married, and actually work, they might not have so much spare time on their hands.

Did you bother to read the actual points I made? Namely that women are largely not worth marrying, that working means being taxed to pay for our own redundancy in the form of funding single-mothers, and that marriage is just far too risky with regards to being divorced and booted out our homes and our children’s lives? Did you bother taking any of this on board?

Furthermore, I don’t “wonder why no women” will date me, because first of all I don’t fucking want to date modern Western Women anymore, and secondly, if any women don’t want to date me I know damn well why; I’m not prepared to sacrifice my free time to work every waking hour to fucking support her.

Women should be wondering why no men want to marry them. Oh, wait, they do, and they decide us men are “afraid of commitment.” Sure, whatever.

If you’ll excuse me, I have some spare time to play computer games.

At 9:24 PM, Nilk said...

Sue, rather than blaming men for it all, how about trying another perspective.

It takes two to make and one to break a relationship from what I've seen and experienced, and it doesn't matter a stuff what gender we are talking about.

The problem as I see it is that the system is highly biased against men in damned near every direction. This encourages the abuses of the institutions of marriage and parenting.

Statistically, it is women who are more likely to initiate a divorce. Statistically, women are more likely to get custody of the children and all the assistance.

The courts don't care about what is best for the child, even with mountains of data now available proving what we all knew anyway - children need two parents (preferably biological) to grow into stable, successful adults.

I don't mean successful in a fiscal sense, either. I mean as in confident, happy, self-sufficient and independent. Able to form meaningful relationships with other adults.

With regards to the topic, I will disagree with Duncan on blaming the feminazis for all of this.

I'd place it under the socialist/multiculti umbrella. Looking at worldwide trends, I have my own suspicions as to what could cause the rise in this, and I lean towards a portion of society who don't like the western world. Well, apart from what they can get from it, of course.

That tends to be the case in plenty of other countries where violent crimes seem to be spiking.

The feminists have definitely contributed, but don't blame them for another group taking advantage of the fractures they've wrought.

At 9:58 PM, prudhomme said...

Hahaha, that "sue"-skank just shows that the typical woman isn't even able to read properly. Sue, it's all in your head, really. While you live in Phantasialand we men see the real world and the real causes of the mayhem around us. But we actually couldn't care less, b/c the western women made their own beds and now complain that it's not nice and comfy anymore... cry me a river, skank!

prudhomme

At 10:30 PM, pissed off with delusional wymyn said...

Sue!

How are men expected to settle down when women during their most fertile years don't want to marry us because they're more interested in their careers, independence and having fun rather than marriage?

Take this all too commonly heard [woman's example](#) for instance.

“Unlike most of the women at my hospital, I wasn’t doing IVF because of an infertility problem. I was undergoing treatment for a social problem: I didn’t have a man. I’d spent my 30s single, sad and increasingly alarmed at the prospect of my declining fertility. I was terrified that due to the inconvenient fact of not having fallen in love at the right time, I was destined to wake up alone for another decade, maybe even forever.”

Awwwww diddums. You need a big hug. Why don’t those lazy, useless men “step up to the plate” and meet their “responsibilities”?

But wait! Further into the article she say’s:

“From the ages of 14 to 29, I’d had a series of long-term relationships with great guys, people I’d loved and respected, who seemed to feel the same way about me. Those relationships hadn’t led to marriage, but aged 25 and 26, I hadn’t expected them to, and I certainly didn’t regard that as failure.”

Could it be that it was YOU that didn’t want to get married in your 20’s because you wanted to enjoy your career, your independence and just having fun maybe?

“None of my unions ended traumatically, I tootled on with my life until the next ‘right-ish’ bloke turned up. Until I hit 29, and no one else arrived. As I slid uneasily into my mid, and then late-30s, with no Prince Charming on the horizon to rescue me, it dawned on me that I was facing fertility’s last-chance saloon.”

That’s what happens when you leave it to your mid 30’s or early 40’s to decide you now want one of those men you rejected in your 20’s.

They’re not there anymore.

At 11:01 PM, Sue said...

Look, boys. I’m not a feminist and I don’t hate men. I’d very MUCH like to be married and start a family and I admit that I spent a lot of time furthering my career. What else should I do? Marriage is no guarantee these days and if I sat around waiting for a man to ask me, I’ll be an old maid. Can you imagine the pain in my heart when I see someone else’s baby and know that I might be denied that joy? Just for a minute open your heart just a bit and try and feel the agony I feel. An agony that haunts me every day and every night when I’m alone.

Try and look at it from my perspective, and I’ll try and see it from yours as well. Maybe we can all learn much.

I’m sorry if I came on too strong in my first posting.

At 11:11 PM, Sue said...

Okay, I just read all of your comments, so maybe I can add a point. I do want to see it from your point of view.

I'm 29 (tick-tick) and it never hit me until recently. It was like being broadsided by a grizzly bear. I know men get screwed in divorce. It's horrible.

BUT I DIDN'T DO IT!!!!!!!

Why, oh why, am I, and other women like myself being forced to pay for the sins of other women? What did I do to deserve this? I'm not guilty of anything other than spending too much time in my work. I haven't burned my bra, and I don't support lesbian/feminism. Why should I have to spend my life alone? Do you know how many times I sit alone in the evening crying myself to sleep? Just to have a man's arm around me? A baby reaching out to me? Someone to love me? To feel like I belong? To feel like I'm worth a damn to someone? To think that anyone, just anyone would shed a tear if I died?

Sorry. Gotta go. This hasn't helped today.

At 11:53 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Preach, Brother Duncan Preach!

Damn that wasn't the most scathing, raw, and dead on correct assessment of the situation I have ever read.

At my place of employment, everyone wants to know why there are so many murders (160+ so far for 2006) in my city. Everyone wants to know why angry young men are killing other men, women, and yes children, at an unprecedented rate.

Everyone wants to know why women are throwing their kids off of bridges, or microwaving their infants, or abandoning them in roach infested hellholes to fend for themselves.

Duncan has explained to you, in the most direct and hard hitting language possible, why that is.

And then trolls like Sue have the AUDACITY, in light of all the arguments presented, to actually post her insane dribble??

Un fucking believable!!

"Sue said...
Matbe if men would settle down, get married, and actually work, they might not have so much spare time on their hands. Too many of you guys sit around playing your computer games while society falls apart, and then you wonder why no woman will date you.

Get real."

Let me translate this one fellas.

"Maybe if men would take this country by the force of arms, remove

the right of women to vote, and order us to wear those oh so cool burkhas, then society wouldn't be falling apart! I can't wait for the new Anti Women codes to be legislated by the local tribal war council!!"

Women who don't get it, or refuse to accept the reality of the situation at hand, will experience one hell of a rude awakening when the West falls to those darn Patriarchal terrorist types, or when the disaffected men of the West overthrow the current Matriarchal regime.

YOU need to get real.

And people like you are allowed to be citizens??

At 12:11 AM, Anonymous said...

Matbe if men would settle down, get married, and actually work, they might not have so much spare time on their hands.

Sue,

Here is your free crash course in CAUSE-AND-EFFECT.

Before feminism what you wrote was relatively rare.

After feminism what you wrote has become relatively common.

Bumper Sticker:

When women start acting like ladies THEN men will start acting like gentlemen.

At 12:17 AM, Anonymous said...

Too many of you guys sit around playing your computer games while society falls apart, and then you wonder why no woman will date you.

Too many of you gals sit around acting like sluts or pretending to be men while society falls apart, and then you wonder why no man will marry you.

(Sue: YOU really need to attend a special education course in cause-and-effect. Then maybe you will understand that women precipitated our current social disaster with the feminutzi movement starting in the 1970s).

At 12:20 AM, Raymond said...

"I haven't burned my bra, and I don't support lesnian/feminism. Why should I have to spend my life alone? Do you know how many times I sit alone in the evening crying myself to sleep? Just to have a man's arm around me? A baby

reaching out to me? Someone to love me? To feel like I belong?
To feel like I'm worth a damn to someone? To think that
anyone, just anyone would shed a tear if I died? "

I sometimes feel unhappy that some of the casualties of the marriage strike might be women who are single and sincerely LIKE men (assuming you are being truthful, which I'll give you the benefit of doubt).

That's why responsibility falls on the women who can see through the lies of feminism to shake their sisters out of their madness. Women who do so actually are held in high regard (eg. Kelly Mac at awomanagainstfeminism, etc.)

At 12:23 AM, Anonymous said...

Sue said, 'BUT I DIDN'T DO IT!!!!!!'

Why, oh why, am I, and other women like myself being forced to pay for the sins of other women?

Well Sue, I have never abused a child yet British Airways say that i can't sit on one of their planes next to a child i don't know. Have you and other women clamoured for this to be overturned?

As with most issues, people don't give a stuff until it affects them. Look at the female pages of most newspapers and its full of me, me, me stuff men. Don't hear women complaining about the crap that is put out.

Would you sign a lawful document that means if you separate from your boyfriend/husband then he can have the majority of your assets and deprive you of a relationship with your child on a whim??? Thats what your asking him to do.

At 12:25 AM, The Man On The Street said...

Sue,

Tick-tock the mouse ran up the clock, then left. HE realized it had stopped and decided that it wasn't worth his sweat and tears to look into it. And HE lived happily ever after.

Forgive me for not feeling all sorry and sad for you... actually, on second thought, don't forgive me. I could care less how sad and lonely you are and how you cry (nice touch) at night. Tell it to the cats. You are preaching to the choir here.

Men feel more and more useless and unwanted each day. millions of men go to bed every night without the touch and puppy dog eyes of their children, just because he is male. many will never know the joy of an evening with their child, reading their first bedtime story together. All because the system considers a women to be the best parent. And women like you that "are not femikooks" don't do a damned thing about it. So why should we help you? Chivalry? Uh-uh. Not gonna fly. You wanted to be treated like a big ole powerful

corporate man, then take it like a man... Sucks don't it.

You say:

“Why, oh why, am I, and other women like myself being forced to pay for the sins of other women? What did I do to deserve this? I'm not guilty of anything other than spending too much time in my work.”

Well Sue, you just answered your own question. Here, let me help you to see through all those tears a little...

Why, oh why, am I, and other men like myself being forced to pay for the sins of other men? What did I do to deserve this? I'm not guilty of anything other than spending too much time in my work. Why does the system automatically assume that because I spent so much time at the office, I am not a suitable parent? I was at the office so damned much because I thought that my wife and child needed me. Now the system says they don't. Well, except for my wallet anyhow.... And women today are believing it! Sure, they may not be femikooks, but they sure as hell are enjoying the privies that the fems have ensured under the guise of equalahtee!

If it weren't for men like me, the ex's wouldn't have anything to take!

I could go on and on, but... sniff sniff... I have something in my eye...

TMOTS

At 12:26 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan that was an incredible post! I consider myself to be very lucky! My parents were born in the early 1940's, a generation before radical feminism took place. Thanks to their sacrifices executing their traditional roles beautifully, I am now one semester away from completing college.

If I didn't have this backing, I could have easily been one of those guys who have nothing to lose and turn to violence. Sadly, I am watching the last generation fulfilling their true traditional roles in order to make their marriage and family succeed. Before radical feminism took place, there were special American women such as my mother who put her family first and would do what it took to make sure that her husband's and children's needs were met. These days I have accepted the fact that those women in America no longer exist.

In my home state California, the crude divorce rate is 76.64%. At least 70% initiated by women.

You can lose everything due to a false abuse claim. (No proof necessary) Then you have outrageous alimony payments and you can be kicked out of your house at any given moment.

Like Britain the women still throw away their prime years to Bad Boys and Thugs and could be careless about good hardworking men until their late 20's when their looks are starting to go south.

Sue

Are you the same Sue that confessed to murdering a man on the Tom Leykis show because you had a hard time collecting child support?

Thank to blogs like Eternal Bachelor, I have found out what the truth is and the truth has set me free.

- Outcast Superstar

At 12:36 AM, Anonymous said...

Sue,

You and other women are in a far better position than men to correct this situation.

You claim you are not a feminist, but don't you mean "those" types of feminists (i.e., big, ugly, hairy, man-hating, lesbo feminists)?

You can still be a Lipstick Feminist or A La Carte Feminist (i.e., pick and choose those parts of 'feminism' that work to your advantage then discard the whole thing when your baby clock starts gonging like Big Ben or reach old age and discover being alone is really not that fun).

You can reach out to younger girls to show them what a scam feminism is. How they are going to be being duped out the joys of motherhood by a group of hardcore communists in the media, big business, academia, and government. Tell them your experience. How it feels when you reach 30 and wake up with a hangover, your looks gone, and your house empty of either a husband or children.

Women broke this. Women have to fix this.

If they want to...

At 12:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Why, oh why, am I, and other women like myself being forced to pay for the sins of other women?

While the natural love that occurs between a man and a woman was being ganged raped by the feminists, were you silent or did you speak up?

At 12:40 AM, Anonymous said...

I'm not guilty of anything other than spending too much time in my work.

Do you realize that you destroyed the ability of a man somewhere to start, raise, and support a family?

At 12:46 AM, Anonymous said...

Do you know how many times I sit alone in the evening crying myself to sleep? Just to have a man's arm around me? A baby reaching out to me? Someone to love me? To feel like I belong?

Yes.

That's why many men have said that while feminism hurts men it ultimately destroys women.

Mother Nature's revenge is a dish she takes her time preparing and serves cold.

At 12:51 AM, Anonymous said...

Just for a minute open your heart just a bit and try and feel the agony I feel. An agony that haunts me every day and every night when I'm alone.

Why don't you turn that agony into a horrific rage. Then unleash that rage on the feminists. Exterminate them.

The feminists are just communist fanatics in skirts and blouses anyways. God won't shed a tear.

At 12:57 AM, pissed off with delusional wymyn said...

Sue said... I'd very MUCH like to be married and start a family and I admit that I spent a lot of time furthering my career. What else should I do?

How about stop whining and blaming men for the choices YOU MADE!

If you want to have a career then great, have it.

If you want to have a family then great, get married and have it.

But so many women these days want to leave it to the last minute and when they can't find a man to marry them at age 33/39 they start whining "it's men's fault...they don't want to commit".
WHAAAAAHHHHH.

Tough shit dumbass's!

You made your fuggin "choices".

Now stand by them.

At 1:00 AM, Anonymous said...

I disagree with the enlightened women who post here. I've done things both ways: married young and had a traditional marriage, then found myself single at age 38.

After age 30, all the traditional girls are used up. 99% of women thereafter are cynical, spent and ready for someone to pay all the bills. The women just seem so used in every way; emotional, physical and mental. None of them are fit for a relationship.

The best a guy can do once he hits 30 is to get a vasectomy and simply use women for sport sex. Marriage after age 30 is completely stupid and will only harm a man and his financial interests.

At 1:03 AM, Anonymous said...

Sue, what did we as men do to deserve this system ourselves? At least you women had a choice, you could have spoken up when you were younger, changed other women's minds on how they were doing things, but you were quiet about it. Even now, you immediately began with shaming us rather than reading our points first, how can you claim you have no fault in this?

These "disaffected" men are actually the types of men that don't play computer games, these are the men going after women in the first place. These murders virtually all come over women, not because some guy was playing a computer game.

Plenty of us men would have seriously considered marriage at a younger age, or a serious engagement. However, at those ages, women absolutely refused serious relationships. I myself could really only get one night stands, with girls telling me that I'm a nice guy and they don't want to see me get hurt, and that all women are bitches. Amazing, women themselves tell me this, obviously women were willing to drop the feminist nonsense with me, warning me of other women, but they themselves wouldn't change. So now, it's years later, I have a career, but now I really don't feel any serious draw anymore. I've been on my own for so long, I can't imagine life with another person. I also lost my youthful confidence and developed more self-pride and self-consciousness, so I can't approach women and say the things I know work the way I did when I was younger.

Right now, all women need to do is basically ignore anything that tells them they are "liberated" and instead of considering doing something for a man "degrading" think of it as supporting that man, realize that instead of degrading yourself, you are instead empowering yourself because you're showing him how great of a person you are, that you have compassion and that you know what it means to have a strong bond with someone. I've had male friends that would be willing to die for me, who'd drop everything to help me out of my troubles, but somehow women think doing something like that means they're somehow being mistreated. Those were strong friendships, and still are. A great marriage and relationship is basically a true friendship between a man and a woman. Feminism told you that isn't the case. Common sense tells you otherwise. Stop watching tv, stop watching movies, stop gossiping with other women, and start reading or getting hobbies. You'll quickly realize women are far, far, far greater than what feminism does to them, and

you'll realize men are far, far, far greater than what feminism tells you they are. Then come back here after you manage to do that, and join our cause against the women that have ruined everything. MGTOW and MRA does not exclude or hate women, it only, justifiably, hates feminism.

At 1:49 AM, Anonymous said...

These men are disaffected how? And why?

I dare say being told from childhood onwards, by teachers, lecturers, the media and politicians that they're nothing but a bunch of violent potential rapists, nothing but scum, nothing but walking wallets and sperm donors, fit for fuck all but being extorted for maintenance for ex-wives and common-law-wives and child-support, or - if you manage to avoid being embroiled legally with a woman - harvested for taxes for slag single mothers, and maybe being called up to serve as cannon-fodder in times of war, but otherwise nothing but a piece of shit male good for nothing compared to Almighty Females, is probably a fair reason why more and more young men of Britain are disaffected and pissed off, resorting to the nihilistic void of drink and random violence.

Don't you think it's far more likely that broken homes (broken because of feminism or otherwise) produce disaffected young men? I doubt teenagers even think about the things you mention, and even if they did, why would that drive them to utter self-destruction, especially at such a young age? You're going way overboard, here.

At 2:29 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

Hey Eternal,

Great post and you have a terrific point about disaffected boys needing role models. But I want to point something out to you.

Several years back scientists discovered something called the "wild gene," which pops up in men who are likely to abandon kids, be unemployed, and drug addicted. Personality traits are very genetic, so even when good role models are provided, boys with this gene often wind up in prison.

How do I know? I raised one. No matter how much nurturing or guidance he received, he wound up being very similar to his biological father — who he had never met! Despite my best efforts, he is continues to get into trouble.

The answer to not having people like this in a society is that women should breed with more respectable men. This is what happened in the 1950s. Now they breed with badasses and we're getting a society of criminals. I've tried to reason with such characters and they have a whole different way of thinking. They see life differently; prison is cool, school is not. Good luck, society.

At 2:49 AM, Egghead said...

Sue, maybe you didn't do it. But you sure as hell never lifted a finger to stop it, did you? I don't recall hearing your voice denouncing the feminist hate movement. Did I miss it? Maybe you could show me the transcript of the debate you had with Andrea Dworkin, Susan Faludi, Linda Gordon, Marilyn French, or Robin Morgan?

Every so often, I give women a chance to show me that they're "not like that." Each time, they show me that they ARE, in fact, EXACTLY LIKE THAT. Spoiled, self-centered, rude, crass, obnoxious attention-whores who think less of a man's feelings than they do of their cat's kitty-litter.

As a man, I was designed to love women. Unfortunately, women have made themselves completely unloveable. I actually like myself a little too much to put myself through the abuse that marriage - or hell, even a relationship - with a woman would bring. I wanted very much to be a father. It took me a long time and a lot of grief to come to peace with the realization that I never would. I'm willing to take some of the blame for that, but certainly not all.

You know what, Sue? Your protests are too little, too late. You could be the most perfect woman on earth, and I still wouldn't care to marry you, because your sisters have so abused my feelings for women that I have nothing left of them but unfeeling scar tissue.

I actually hope that you'll find happiness, Sue. I hope that you'll find some chu- er - *Nice Guy* - to marry you. But I'm certain it won't be one of the men that frequents this site. And you certainly won't attract a man by trying to shame him into liking you. Nothing is more certain to backfire.

~ Egghead

At 3:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan -

You are the best!

Angryharry on steroids!

At 6:10 AM, ChicagoMan said...

Well Sue I have an answer for you.

I disagree that it takes two to break a relationship. All you need is one unwilling partner and it is over.

Most women these days are so obsessed with men and sex that they want want want a combination of prince charming and biker boy to sweep them off their feet. Guess what, that man doesn't exist.

Sit down and watch TV or better yet go to the bookstore, look at the fiction, self-help and magazine sections. Women's reading material

obsesses so much on men and sex it isn't even funny.

Most self-help books for women are in regards to weight loss and men. TV shows, dramas, soaps all have to do with unrealistic relationships. Magazines talk about hot guys and the list goes on. I won't even get into romance novels...

Then look at the men's sections what do you see as missing here? Well how about the almost complete lack of anything female.

Contrary to what you have been led to believe by the homosexual media, men DO NOT obsess about sex.

Most men would be ecstatic to be in a loving relationship with someone that cares about them, wants a family and that they can trust to not rape them in court.

This is missing in the modern woman today.

It isn't men that are ruining society, it is women.

Women have unrealistic expectations of life and do not see things the way they really are.

I have no problem committing, nor do most men that I know of, the problem has always been on the female end of the relationship.

Until your sex understands compromise and sacrifice, you and many others are doomed never to experience the joys of having a stable family.

Is it your fault? Yes, by watching those TV shows, buying those books and magazines and not actively trying to do something about it such as educating other women you are just as a big part of the problem.

Truly if you want to make a difference, by all means do it, blogger accounts are free. Spread the message

At 6:11 AM, ChicagoMan said...

Also I can not believe your comment about men not working.

Men do a majority of the workload (just look at income tax statistics) and are a minority of the population.

If there is anyone NOT pulling their own weight it is women. They are a majority of the population, contribute very little to the government, yet are the largest recipients of social programs, talk about leeches on society.

At 6:21 AM, Cornholio Mangus said...

Come now Duncan, tell the truth.
Is this Sue character a shill?

She seems JUST A LITTLE too pathetic to be real.

At 6:42 AM, Anonymous said...

“The personal is political” - that ring a bell, Sue?

“My feelings about men are the result of my experience. I have little sympathy for them. Like a Jew just released from Dachau, I watch the handsome young Nazi soldier fall writhing to the ground with a bullet in his stomach and I look briefly and walk on. I don't even need to shrug. I simply don't care. What he was, as a person, I mean, what his shames and yearnings were, simply don't matter.”
- Marilyn French, in *The Women's Room*

This is how society has made men of your generation feel all their lives, Sue. Best of luck to you in finding any empathy whatsoever from those who have been institutionally vilified by representatives of your sex.

And don't you dare suggest for one second that feminists don't represent you and your views; because you certainly never felt inconvenienced enough to stand up and protest their misrepresentations.

No; as your initial reaction clearly evidences, your default reaction is simply to keep blaming men.

In conclusion, there's a little anecdote I want you to take to heart, Sue. I learned it from some people who greatly influenced my life. I don't remember the exact wording, just the message; so bear with me:

“My feelings about women are the result of my experience. I have little sympathy for them. Like a Jew just released from Dachau, I watch the handsome young Nazi soldier fall writhing to the ground with a bullet in her stomach and I look briefly and walk on. I don't even need to shrug. I simply don't care. What she was, as a person, I mean, what her shames and yearnings were, simply don't matter.”

At 7:30 AM, pete said...

Sue, you really are a rich one. First you claim that men are to blame for all this because of their computer games, then you turn around and cry that you are actually not really the rabid feminazi everyone thinks you are (including us, who have had the dubious pleasure of reading THREE of your posts) and you are actually alone and repentant.

You are NOT. You are just a skank with an entitlement complex who thinks that it is up to men to save you from ills of your own making.

You may not have burned your bra, but you have not stood against those who advocate radical feminism. You were happy to stuff your face with both hands at the meal, but when the check arrives you cry “But I have no money!!” Sorry sister, that isn't the way the world

works. You were all too happy "Go Grrls"ing to notice that boys were being shortchanged, too busy celebrating that great job to notice that men were being pushed out of the easy jobs, and now the bill is yours to pay.

At 7:35 AM, HAWKEYE said...

TO SUE

believe us when we say we understand what you are going through, it is one of the reasons we hate feminism so much, it destroys lives female and male, it rips family's apart it isolates and demonises, it is evil.

for us to kill this beast called feminism you have to suffer a bit more as we all are, until the whole world says enough!!! and throws those lezo fugglys back to the swamps where they belong.

if you are interested in improving the lot of the modern female then i suggest that you help us kill this beast so that you can return to the traditional and respected role of wife and mother.

tell your friends "FEMINISM SUX"

At 9:29 AM, Anonymous said...

Just for a minute open your heart just a bit and try and feel the agony I feel.

Try and look at it from my perspective, and I'll try and see it from yours as well. Maybe we can all learn much.

Sorry, honey, no deal. For the last few decades (yes, it was a lot more than a minute) we have been FORCED to "open our hearts" and see the woman's perspective, AND WOMAN'S PERSPECTIVE ONLY, while deliberately neglecting the man's.

Enough.

I just don't care about that anymore. You say you cry, you crave, etc - well, what can I say, bad luck? But tell me WHY THE HELL SHOULD I CARE?!?!?! What's in it for me? I'd say after a couple of decades of being forced to care about fueeehlings of women I get to ask WHAT THE FUCK DO I GET IN RETURN?

[Another law](#) that is bound to screw me over?

Enough. ENOUGH!

At 1:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Dear Sue

I don't know if you are sincere or not. But if you are 29 then it is not necessarily too late for you.

Guy's your own age will be looking for girls in their early twenties and even late teens for marriage.

Do not confuse sexual interest with willingness to marry. A lot of guys your age will want to have sex with you, but if you truly wish to

marry and have kids now look for an established man in his late thirties/early forties.

And this is probably your last chance. I don't know how you look, and I also can tell you that while I like cute overweight girls (25-30 BMI) very few men like obese women.

So if you have to lose weight, do it. I often travel to America and it hurts me that basically 65% of women over 20 are basically completely unmarriageable because of obesity. Don't really know how British women rank in that category.

If you are truly sincere (and you easily could be a troll) you still have a chance.

A 26 year old touched by your letters. Some of my fellow antifeminists seem quiet hostile to you, but as an antifeminist I despise feminists but love women, loving women is in a man's nature and it took decades of feminism to destroy that.

At 1:14 PM, Anonymous said...

I can see how unhappy women become as they age and have no man around, but what about that "string of relationships" with decent guys?

Women cannot complain if they weren't ready to marry any of the three dozen guys they screwed on their way to age 40.

And realistically:

-men will sleep with you if you have been around, but they really don't want to marry you if you've been physical with lots of other guys.

-you should marry earlier and forget your ideas of independence. A woman who dumps a "great guy" at age 29 because she still feels young is completely stupid.

-Men love women their own age until about age 30, then they want younger women, it is simply nature's law; we feel this as strongly as you feel a need for a baby after age 35.

-Men and women are different. Men used to give everything to women who were sexually exclusive to them. Marrying young to a virgin girl created a far more powerful intimacy than people experience now. Women don't need this "specialness". They freely admit they just need a walking sperm bank/wallet when the need arises.

-Women ignore men's wants and needs for lots of love and sex when we are young, so it is only expected that we would ignore women's needs for money and babies later on.

The sad part is that it has all fallen apart based on women's "choices" which have caused a schism between the sexes, destroyed the nuclear family and destabilized society.

You've made your choices, we all have to adapt. We'll meet you for a few beers and then fuck, but then we're going back home alone to play video games or catch a good movie. Because of your choices and independence, men and women only really have a little physical pleasure to share, not much more.

At 3:09 PM, mfsob said...

Poor sue - she's confusing me with someone who gives a shit!

At 11:49 PM, Foolish Sue said...

I just want to thank each and every one of you, especially the most angry among you. I guess maybe I'm not as guilt-free as I thought. By this chance encounter you have made me think about my own heart, and it's not easy. I won't be back, because I made an arse out of myself at the first, but let me tell you that I think I now understand what a man feels like when he gets kicked in the groin. You will never know how this has impacted my life. I didn't know men felt such pain. I just didn't. I'm so,so sorry.

Thank you again, and God bless you all.

At 11:52 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Lots of responses here to the pathetic and apparently schizophrenic Sue, but the main point is the anger and alienation that leads young men to kill randomly.

Why is this such a mystery?

Young men have boundless energy, drive and ambition - more than any other group you can name. Sensible societies recognise this and go out of their way to channel that energy into healthy, constructive and positive pursuits that soak up that energy and use it for good - with fantastic results for everyone else in that society. That's where the leaders, drivers, entrepreneurs, risk-takers, explorers, inventors and heroes of the future come from. Also the great husbands that women want as fathers for their children. Sensible societies also recognise that the only people capable of turning young men from the path of negativity, disillusion and violence, and setting them on the right track, are older men who have gone through the same stages of life and learned from them.

Stupid societies, on the other hand, fail dismally to recognise the value of their young men, and treat them like lepers. They ignore the needs of young men, fail to recognise the potential in them, and leave them without guides or mentors.

Stupid societies then find themselves saddled with the nightmare of those young men struggling to find their way blindly, with large numbers of them turning their huge energies into anger and destruction.

Stupid societies try to separate young men from older males who can teach and guide them. Stupid societies drive men out of teaching posts and fathers out of families.

Stupid societies end up with the young men they deserve. Stupid

societies break down and everyone within them suffers as a result of their stupidity.

Care to make a list of the most stupid societies on the planet in 2007? It's not difficult.

At 2:18 AM, Anonymous said...

2006 Oscar for Best Actress in a Drama goes to...

Sue,

We'd like to believe you.

We really would.

It's just that so often we have found women (almost all women) to be complete, pathological liars.

Please forgive us if we take anything you say with a grain of Uranium 238.

At 2:41 AM, Anonymous said...

I won't be back

Sue,

Ironically, you have just confirmed you are a feminist.

Feminists are basically cowards. Bullies who use the power of the government, media, and other actors to advance their twisted cause.

When faced with serious debate (here, Forbes, or elsewhere) what do they do? Flee.

Running away is NOT strength of character, by any measure. Especially, when all we are doing is dissecting what you said and holding up a mirror to your behavior. It is more indicative of weakness of character or even an absence of character.

Despair not Saint Susan parading your martyrdom before the world. You have millions of fellow woman as equally hollow and devoid of integrity. You are not alone.

Enjoy the Feminist Dystopia.

At 4:33 AM, taype said...

"I doubt teenagers even think about the things you mention, and even if they did, why would that drive them to utter self-destruction, especially at such a young age? You're going way overboard, here."

I'm 19 years old myself, and yes, I do *think* about such things mentioned, and rather a lot actually. Unfortunately, this is not exactly a viewpoint that's conducive to getting pussy, so a lot of guys my age tend to keep their opinions on the matter somewhat concealed, or choose to keep quiet altogether.

At 6:49 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm not a feminist, and I'm not a coward, either. You want me back so I'm back.

Okay. You tell me what to do. You're the men. I'm the woman. Tell me. What do I do now? Honestly, spare me the insults I probably richly deserve. I really am in a quandry. My personal life is screwed up. I have a great job and am very self-sufficient, but it means nothing. I don't have a husband and children and my life is pointless this way. I am at a complete loss. Where do I go and what do I do?

At 6:50 PM, Sue said...

The previous post was me, Sue. I don't know if my name showed up or not. I'm sorry, and I'm not schizo.

At 8:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Learn how to please a future husband and he will show up.

Learn how to be a good mother and you will have a happy and healthy family.

I'd suggest you talk to women 70 years old or older (who are not bitter spinster arch-feminazis). Their generation knew what worked to attract and keep good men. They would love to help a serious young woman.

Be realistic though. It is 2006, not 1956. You are 29 not 19. You are not as fertile as you were 10 years ago, but you can still have several healthy children and decades to spend happy times with them and a good husband. Make a list of reasonable qualities you are looking for in a man. Give yourself 2007 to find him. Stand out. Don't be a feminazi pain-in-the-ass (i.e., always starting fights or being combative). Be a rare jewel in the Slut Sea. Think Donna Reed.

At 1:56 AM, Cornholio Mangus said...

Read the posts again, Sue. Your answer is there, but I might paraphrase it thus:

1: Women created this problem

1a: Women will correct this problem

2: Social activism worked in the past, it will work again.

2a: Get together with like-minded women. Raise Hell. March in the streets. DEMAND change. We have all seen that society will change when women demand it.

2b: It will take time.

2c: It will take effort.

2d: At first, society (many women) will reject you for your stand.

3: Then you will win, and it will be worth it.

You only have one life to live, Sue. Make the most of it. Deeds of renown without peer, and all that.

GET TO WORK!

At 2:08 AM, julie said...

Sue,

I don't know if anyone else has answered your last comment but the answer to your question is to LEARN by listening and questioning things.

If you want to find a man in the meantime the best thing to do is:

1. Never show you are better than a man.

Think of it this way. If a man said to you that he was great at absolutely everything including raising children and housecleaning, cooking, shopping even for himself would you go out with him. No way, for you would be of no value to him. Now think of how you make a man feel. They are no use to you.

Did your mother not teach you this?

You can get your IVF while men can adopt or suragancy (spelt wrong) Why bother anymore, you are both obsolete to each other.

The only man you will get is a man that wants to live off you since you have the career and are self sufficient. There are heaps of these guys waiting out there for you and they will keep you happy with sex. Hey, they will even get you pregnant but if you break up they will sit on benefits so your child really doesn't have much of a chance.

I don't mean to be so hard but you are not the only female out there in this predicament and the players are ripping you off.

At 9:03 AM, MarkyMark said...

Sue,

Assuming you're genuine; assuming you REALLY, truly want to know what you must do to bring about change in your life; assuming you really, truly want what you say you want; I'll give you the "Reader's Digest" condensed version of what might help you.

Before I go on, let me say this: for you, time is RUNNING OUT-end of story. You might only have one or two (if lucky) good shots at finding a good man who'll have you. To use a baseball analogy, you're at bat; you have two strikes against you, with two out, and your team is behind a couple of runs. To use a football analogy, you're down 14 points with two minutes left. Is it possible to overcome those situations? Yes, but (and here's the key) you must make EVERY REMAINING OPPORTUNITY COUNT. If you fail to do that, you fail to win.

So, if you're really serious about wanting someone, here's what might work. Do not worry about finding the right man. Repeat-do NOT worry about finding the right man! Did you read that right? Yes, you most assuredly did!

Rather than worry about finding the right person, work on BECOMING the right person; work on BEING the right woman. IOW, work on those qualities needed to be a good wife & mother.

To come at this from another angle, let me ask you this question: would you (if you were a man) marry you? Knowing yourself as you do, would you marry you? If you have a brother, and he wanted to marry a gal just like you, what would be your reaction, and why? The answers you get from these questions will guide you in the way you should go.

Before you undertake this, let me warn you: the road ahead will be PAINFUL; true introspection always is. When we realize that we're not 'all that', it's hard. However, once you've gone through this process, you'll feel much better about yourself, because you've DONE something worthwhile; you became a better person.

Why is better to worry about being the right person vs. finding the right person? There are many, but the best reason is this: you cannot control when where, how, or even if you'll meet Mr. Right, but you CAN control who you are, and who you become. You can actively work to improve yourself each day.

I've stayed up way too late, so I shall sign off. If I get on here tomorrow, I'll give you some more pointers on how to achieve your goal. Until then, let me leave you with this: 1) read this [article](#) by Vox Day-
2) read his other articles on Male/Female relationships, feminism, etc. While that's not all-inclusive, it'll give you PLENTY to start with. I hope this helps you, Sue...

MarkyMark

At 4:37 PM, Sue said...

Julie, I think you understand me and my feelings. I have always been a high achiever in everything. Good heavens, I suppose it's no wonder I rarely get asked out on a second date. I suppose I'm scaring the poor guys off. Of course, these days I rarely get asked out on a first date. This is how my mother raised me- to never have to rely on a man for anything.

So, now I sit here alone in my life -really alone- and it's probably too late for me. I've never been a beauty, but I'm in good shape. I know

I'm not as pretty as I was ten years ago. What hurts the most, I mean really tears into my soul, is that young men don't give me that second look anymore and I'm only 29! At this rate, will men even speak to me when I'm 40?

I know my mom wanted the best for me, but why did she take out her anger with my dad through me? She taught me to not trust or need men and here I sit. I DO need men, but they don't need me. Do you know what's KILLING me today? It's New Years, and I don't have a date. Who would want to go out with me?

Sorry, that's too much self-pity even for me. I think I'll go have another cup of tea, and sit with my cat. Oh my. Where have I heard THAT before! God, my life sucks.

At 4:52 PM, Sue said...

Obviously, I don't have anything else to do today, so I'll post some of my feelings. I think so often about my lot in life, and I have to liken it to a lifeboat. It's like I'm out in the middle of the ocean, and the ship, HMS Feminism, has sunk, and a few lone survivors have taken to the boats, and here I sit, all alone in my little boat. The other boats are lost in their own section of the sea, and here I sit, floating on a lonely green sea, the occasional wave slapping my silly face to remind me I should not have sailed on that ill-fated voyage. It's the loneliest feeling. I scan the horizon, looking for anyone to rescue me, and no one is there. I keep hoping one of the other life boats will come back so we can just TALK, but they're lost themselves. I'd be happy if a shark would stop by and bite my bum just so I could have some company.

The sad part is, I didn't have to get on the damn ship in the first place.

At 5:06 PM, Sue said...

That is such a cute name, MarkyMark. Spiting their faces, huh? I think the article was written about ME! Every paragraph was a slap in my face.

You asked me if I would marry me? I'm crying over the answer, but, no, I wouldn't give myself the time of day. I've spent so much time trying to prove something, all I have proven is that no man in his right mind would want me.

I work out at thy gym. Almost every day. Supposed to be a nice place to meet cute guys, right? They rarely talk to me, and I'm in shape, dammit! I'm not classically beautiful, but sheesh, I'm not a dog!

I have never been a skank. Heavenly days, I'd be flattered if any guy even WANTED to go to bed with me. Like that's going to happen.

At 7:24 PM, Davout said...

Sue,

I'm going to add my two cents...

Anti-feminism is about men and women being indispensable to each other. Feminism is about both being independent of each other. Proof of this comes through the National Organization of Women which is 40+% lesbian.

Be who you are, not what your mother told you to be.

Your confusion emanates, in part, from your hesitance to jump off the fence onto either side. You can either be a feminist or have a traditional husband, not both.

Ask a trustworthy guy who knows you well personally and who's not a girlyman how you could improve yourself specifically so that you be worth of the kind of man you want. It is convenient if you ask this of a guy you're interested in. Women today cannot be passive in date initiation. Thank feminism for that. Equality bites, doesn't it?

Your working skills can be valuable IF you can tailor them to suit the needs of family life. e.g. budgeting, economics, teaching as in homeschooling etc.

Frankly, if you are as sincere as you appear to be, you are way ahead of other 29 year old single women who may or may not ever have the guts to admit they were wrong.

At 9:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Susan,

This is how love used to be between a man and a woman:

<http://tinyurl.com/y8cjtv>

Until the sick and twisted feminists did their work.

At 11:29 PM, julie said...

Sue,

Stop feeling sorry for yourself. That is not attractive to anyone. And males will only take advantage of that. It is only natural.

Look, it doesn't really matter how pretty you are for men are not IMO that shallow. It is how you hold yourself and how you present yourself that will sell. Be confident in yourself as you most likely have worked hard for what you have gained. Dress up when you go out but don't go out with the most expensive jewelry you own as that says alot in itself. Men don't like dolls either. Be casual.

Your 29 years old. Hey, that is still young. The truth is that women risk their lives when they have babies under 20 and alot of males are

not interested in having sex with underage girls either. I am not sure where some of these men are getting their information. I think they should talk to the parents of girls that had babies at 13, 14, 15 and 16.

But anyhow, start losing interest in yourself and start becoming interested in males. Men love to be made a fuss of and if they know you are harmless (you don't want anything from them) friendships grow. I have a busy life and pressures where a man will be neglected but I still have fun. This is what I do. When I am in need of socializing, I go out to a club while it's still quiet and shout a round or 2 of drinks to men that look like they work hard. The next thing we are on a fun ride and I get asked out again because I am worth something to them. A female has a special way of being unpredictable and spontaneous. Enjoy that part of yourself. Men that work hard NEED appreciation and they find it enjoyable and are attracted to it. And so are the competitive men for they like to own what is hard to control.

There is a saying that when your not looking, you will find. Forget about your biological clock for you have 10 years to work with. Go and have some fun. Make little goals for yourself. Remember though, if you need to brag or prove yourself, you will be more attractive if you speak of how good you make a cake rather than how high you are up in the corporate world. Your self sufficiency and position in your career will be of second interest to men. Work is something men want to forget about when they clock out.

Markymark is right in saying, don't look for the perfect man. No-one is perfect. Love isn't a first impression or a years journey. No, it takes alot of years for love to grow. Look for the qualities you want rather than assets or concentrating on little gestures that annoy you.

Oh boy, some males are going to hate this.

At 2:05 AM, MarkyMark said...

Sue,

I clicked on EB's blog again, so I could see your comments; I also had one or two more of my own...

Before I go on, let me say this: when I asked if you would marry you, I didn't mean that you had to answer me or any other human being, unless you wanted to. It was more for your own introspection, and to share with God. It was at a Christian singles workshop where I first heard that question. In fact, that's ALL I remember from that workshop! However, for my own personal growth, it was the most important; it was the 'nugget of gold' that I needed when I needed it...

Before I continue, let me say these things: 1) you cannot change the past; 2) don't beat yourself up over mistakes you made; 3) you're human, and you're going to make mistakes; 4) that said, do not forget the past, as it can be a good learning tool, i.e. it can teach us what NOT to do; 5) also remember that your mother, mass media, gov't, and other parties have LIED to you and given you false information.

I remembered another good Vox Day article that'll help point you down the right track. I copied the link, and I'm pasting it here for you. Go [here](#):

In the article, Vox gives women like you CONCISE advice that'll give you a fighting chance to find what you want most: a loving husband & family.

Oh, if you get the chance, rent the movie, 'Rudy'; if you have cable TV, keep an eye out for it, as it is featured every couple of months on one of the cable channels. While it is a sports & feel-good flick, that's not what I want you to notice when you view it. What I wish to direct your attention to is Rudy's FOCUS, his determination to play Notre Dame football. While one could argue as to whether this is a meaningful goal, one cannot argue with his focus. If you watch it carefully, you'll notice that Rudy does what'll help him reach his goal, while getting rid of EVERYTHING THAT DOES NOT. In this respect, the movie offers some valuable lessons in goal achievement, regardless of what the goal is.

Another thing I'd like to do is encourage you to be positive; be thankful for the things you DO have! You're of sound mind, so be thankful that you don't have Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, or some other, horrible mental disease. You have food & shelter; remember that millions in this world do not. I'm a veteran of the US Navy; I've traveled to many places in this world, and I've SEEN those less fortunate! Remember your blessings always. Finally, you've acknowledged that you have a problem, and you're facing it. They say that knowing you have a problem is half the battle. Not only do you know you have a problem; you're trying to DO something about it. Would that more women your age wake up. Most of them will eventually wake up, but for them, it'll be too late. It is not too late for you, Sue, so rejoice in that. Be thankful that you still HAVE some time! Imagine going through this 10 years from now; your opportunities would be gone, and you'd likely spend the rest of your life alone. The point of this long paragraph is to focus on the positives. Your mental outlook will be brighter, and this will help you. Henry Ford had it right: whether you think you can or cannot, you're right. Having a positive outlook can do wonders for you; never forget that.

If you can mentor women your age & younger, please do so! Let them know that by following Feminazi BS is a surefire way to find unhappiness.

If you know any woman who has a GENUINELY happy relationship with her man (she'll probably be older, since she will be less contaminated with Feminazi BS), watch & study her. Whatever you do, do NOT emulate the women whose love lives stink! Their love lives are in a shambles for a reason; remember that.

IOW, look for someone who has done what you want do do, and done it well. If you were looking to be rich, you wouldn't ask one of your colleagues, would you? I hope not. If I were looking to be rich, I'd study someone who's DONE it better; I'd study someone who' ACHIEVED wealth, then emulate them, or at least the parts of their lives that would work for me. For you, you'd want to find a woman who's been HAPPILY MARRIED for at least two decades, if not more. I'm talking about a woman who has GOOD things to say about their husband, who brags on him, etc.

What would a man do for a good woman? What would a man do for someone who loves him? There's no limit to what he'd do! You've heard of the Taj Mahal, haven't you? It's one of the wonders of the ancient world. Did you know that the man who built it did so to HONOR HIS WIFE? What did she do to motivate him to build a

wonder of the world, hmmm? Find the answer to that question, and you'll have a great shot at achieving your goal...

Finally, if you hear anyone bashing men, stick up for us; tell them to STOP IT. One, it'll be a small step to improving things, even if it's only in your sphere of influence. Two, it'll help you have a positive outlook towards men & your own situation. Three, perhaps a good man will hear you, and he may decide you're worth the risk; there's no guarantee, but if you keep up your old ways, well you know where that'll end...

Oh, here's [another article](#) you'll find helpful. It offers a concise, yet measured (i.e. it's not angry or anything) look into the reasons why many of the men responded angrily to you. Read it, and you'll gain some understanding about how & why things got so screwed up between men & women...

Sue, I hope that this helps you. I feel badly for you, as your hurt & pain seems to be genuine. Thanks for reminding me that women are human beings, not our enemies. Even though I'm a Christian and am supposed to love my enemies, I was never good at that. To be on the receiving end of hatred & enmity from those who are supposed to be my natural allies (women) makes it extremely difficult. Had I been in a different mood, I might have responded like many of the other guys have. However, I don't believe in kicking someone when they're down. Anyway, I hope that this helps you, Sue...

MarkyMark

At 2:11 AM, MarkyMark said...

Sue,

Here's yet another Vox Day column, '[What Men Want](#)', that'll help you. Also, click on the 'Column Archives' button, and read EVERYTHING he has to say about male/female relationships, feminism, etc. His sentiments largely echo mine, and those of any good man-the kind of man you want...

MarkyMark

At 2:57 AM, MarkyMark said...

Sue,

Here's [another article](#) that'll help you. It was inspired by a 20 year old woman who'd been deceived by feminism, with advice on how to overcome this. Henry also has lots of other good stuff on his site! I have it bookmarked.

I hope that this'll help you, Sue...

MarkyMark

At 11:37 AM, Panzer said...

Hey Julie, good call. That post to Sue pretty much hit the nail on the head.

Panzer

At 10:27 PM, Sue said...

I'm studying what all of you are saying to me. I think I'm starting to piece together what has gone wrong in my life, and while there are lots of external circumstances that have influenced me negatively, I have to take responsibility for my present loneliness. You've driven the point home quite succinctly.

Yesterday, I had a couple of girlfriends over for tea and gossip, and as usual, the talk was MEN, and why we weren't married. I took them to this blog, and showed them my questions and the responses I have so graciously received (rolling eyes), even the nasty one's. You'd think I stole the Queen's crown or something. The anti-male tirade that ensued was something I shall never forget. I was berated for coming here, and they pointed out the hostile (but I think well-deserved) angry comments by some of the men to my earliest comment. It is so ingrained for girls these days to find fault with anything a bloke says or does. I guess I was guilty of that myself. It's easier to blame other people for your problems than to actually get off your arse and make changes.

I'm learning, I'm learning, I'm learning.

But, lest you get your hopes up because I have seen the light, I wouldn't hold your breath for other women. I feel that the hate and fear of men is so firmly entrenched in my girlfriends that they even turned on me for daring to say that maybe, just maybe, my singleness is the natural outcome of my own selfishness. We got into a very heated debate, and I must admit I said some things that were less than flattering to my friends, especially with regards to their exploits with the wrong gender.

I'm sure they will come here and read what I'm posting, but as Shakespeare said, "To thine own self be true."

At 10:38 PM, Sue said...

Oh, MarkyMark! I read a book last year by Mr. Makow about his experiences marrying a girl from The Philippines. It was priceless and scary! My girlfriends were passing the book around to try and show everyone what happens to men who marry foreign girls. I didn't know he has written so many articles, but the one you mentioned is soooo right. I will try and read everything written by this fine man! Thanks!

At 11:37 AM, HAWKEYE said...

juile
some good points there, except the bit about men not liking sex with young girls. cmon

sue

what juile said about working men is correct, they work hard in sometimes very physical jobs and are just tickled pink if a female pays them the respect they ARE entitled to.

they are worth so much more than those dole bludgers, because it's true, unless he is on the dole because if he works the government will take all his money and give it to his ex, in that case he is doing the right thing.

probably got a cash scam on his side

At 9:05 PM, Anonymous said...

Sue: "Oh, MarkyMark! I read a book last year by Mr. Makow about his experiences marrying a girl from The Philippines. It was priceless- and scary! My girlfriends were passing the book around to try and show everyone what happens to men who marry foreign girls. I didn't know he has written so many articles, but the one you mentioned is sooooo right. I will try and read everything written by this fine man! Thanks!"

1. Any man who gets married these days in a "westernized nation" is insane. Even if a woman is "good" at the time of marriage, SHE CAN HAVE A CHANGE OF "FEELINGS" AT ANY TIME - and at that point the man IS screwed. Perhaps the "clock ticking" and the fear of being alone may cause a temporary shift of attitudes but those feelings can change at any time due to menopause, bad boys, predatory female behavior or pretty much anything.
2. I would never tell a woman in a westernized nation how to "sucker" a man into marriage. I'd rather help men out and stand up for men's rights, marry foreign women, avoid marriage altogether or help them find their own way (MGTOW).
3. Has it ever occurred to the men here that women will make their way here as it represents one of the last pools of marriageable men (read: suckers) left in the nation! Welcome to the "eternal bachelor" dating site...I'm sure one sucker will bite their hook sooner or later. I can't believe men are still falling for the "tears" routine here.
4. Women created this mess. Men, stop being idiots - chivalry is DEAD. Take care of YOURSELVES and other men. Men suffer 98% of work related deaths, live almost a decade less and are discriminated against at every level of society. Look, Sue is going to have to buy some cats and understand due to feminism she will probably never have a husband.
5. I can't believe how weak some men on this site are when a few tears are shed. No one cares if men have their children ripped away from them, if they die as a wage slave or a "spouse" they never see and children they will never know....so why should I care if western women here "cry themselves to sleep" without husband or children? They created the problem and they sure didn't care during their bad-you loving younger years. Why be a sucker for women in a nation that HATES men?
6. Men's options are to: do NOT marry and protect your ASSETS offshore while secretly using male birth control, become a PUA, marry a foreign woman and at least partially ex-pat, use surrogates and become a single father.

7. The sh*t is about to hit the fan in terms of debasing fiat currencies, the emergence of China as the new super-power and peak energy/resources. So men really want to be distracted with this when there are MAJOR economic, political and energy (read: war) issues about to explode worldwide?
8. I think, the Philippines could be a good place to find and marry a nice women. I think any single men that really want a family or children should investigate the Philippines for themselves. Of course western women want to scare men into marrying them but face it - women are being outsourced. Not only are western women competing with Asian and South American women BUT with their largely male and family friendly laws, societies and families.
9. Anyone have any real life experience with the Philippines or Filipinas or other "foreign women"? Perhaps you can post it here, whether Sues "concerns" are justified or not.

At 11:35 PM, Anonymous said...

Sue: "Yesterday, I had a couple of girlfriends over for tea and gossip, and as usual, the talk was MEN, and why we weren't married. I took them to this blog, and showed them my questions and the responses I have so graciously received (rolling eyes), even the nasty one's. You'd think I stole the Queen's crown or something. The anti-male tirade that ensued was something I shall never forget. I was berated for coming here, and they pointed out the hostile (but I think well-deserved) angry comments by some of the men to my earliest comment. It is so ingrained for girls these days to find fault with anything a bloke says or does. I guess I was guilty of that myself."

I would get a chuckle out of *WHY* your friends THINK there is any sane reason for a man to waste their time on them much less marry them. They will grow old and have only their cats, their soulless jobs and their miserable childless friends to keep them company. The best they may do is become a single mother of a bastard child supported by the state.

Your friends will slowly find themselves surrounded immigrants - particularly Muslim women - who will have loving husbands and several children. Your friends hearts will tear - EVEN IF THEY SAY NOTHING - as see these immigrant women cuddle and nurse their babies as their loving husbands attentively care for them. If your friends are "white", in time they will find themselves the childless minority at work and in their neighborhood.

WHAT DO THESE WESTERNIZED WOMEN HAVE TO OFFER MEN that makes them worth the insane risk of marriage?

WHAT DOES THE NATION YOU LIVE IN HAVE TO OFFER MEN, AND TO REWARD THE EFFORTS AND INSANE RISKS OF MARRIAGE, FATHERHOOD and BECOMING A HUSBAND?

WHAT DO THESE WOMEN HAVE TO COMPETE AGAINST FOREIGN WOMEN? Face it many foreign women make better wives and mothers than "westernized women". Many men are opting not to get married, others, are "outsourcing" their women and choosing those which make far better wives with considerably less hassle and risk.

Perhaps if men had iron clad rights which could never be altered and were fair and western women had something positive to offer men would get married. But he*1 is likely to freeze over first.

So once again Sue...what do your friends have to offer men, which can even begin to compete against what foreign women have to offer men .. not to mention against the benefits of simple staying single or becoming a independent, single father?

At 2:04 AM, julie said...

hawkeye,

except the bit about men not liking sex with young girls.cmon

Yes, OK, I hear what you are saying. Liking you say. But I used the word interested. There is a slight difference. LOL

At 9:41 AM, Nilk said...

I've not been here for a few days, so catching up and a few thoughts for me to throw into the mix.

Sue, regarding men not asking you out, a lot of men no longer want to ask women out, since they expect to crash and burn.

It's got nothing to do with how pretty you are, how accomplished, whether you put out, and everything to do with past history.

Sometimes you might have to make the first move.

As was suggested, though, learn to like/love yourself first. If you don't like yourself, if you are not happy looking in the mirror, then why would anyone else want to be with you?

Harsh, I know, but who we are inside is what shows on the outside.

I've got plenty of men friends who have been burnt to the extent of taking themselves out of the meat market, and I don't blame them.

Speaking as someone who used to call herself a feminist (lucky for me I got over that in my 20s), just be a person, decide what you like in you and what you want.

If you meet someone to spend your life with, it's a bonus, but you will be a lot happier with yourself, and that is worth the price of admission on its own.

There are a lot of bitter men out there (eg here), and they have good reason to be. At least they are venting here, and it gives us an opportunity to get a better handle on exactly how much work needs to be done.

By women and men.

There are quite a few of us women out there who are antifeminism, but it takes time to find each other and work stuff out together.

At 8:53 AM, Sue said...

I don't know if at any point I have ever considered myself a feminist. I guess, like a sheep, I just went along with the flow, and blamed men for everything. It was so much easier when all the women I knew were doing it. Avoiding any personal responsibility for your actions gets to be a habit.

So, here I sit, single. Yes, I realize that it is my fault, and I may very well end up with a flat full of cats. I don't mind cats so much, but they aren't nearly as warm as a man. London is a huge city, and very densely populated, but I have never felt so alone in my life. Millions of people, and not one to call my own.

Can I change it? I don't know. I probably waited too long. I can say that I am now anti-feminist. Is this just typical female mind-changing? Possibly, but I don't think so. I don't have anything to gain on this blog. This is like writing in my diary, and having the added bonus of having it talk back to me.

I'm not after a man here, so I'm not likely to go into a chameleon mode to try and fool anyone. I see the wreckage of my personal life, and realize that I have been fooled, and more importantly, that I have been a fool. I will probably now pay the price for my foolishness for the rest of my life.

I don't intend to spend the rest of my life growing more bitter and angry with men for my loneliness. I did this. I will pay the price.

I was whining the other day about men not asking me out or looking my way. This wasn't entirely honest. Throughout my early and mid twenties there were a fair number of nice boys who did make overtures, although many were shy as I have always been aggressive in my personal and work life. I rejected them, one and all.

Why?

I don't know. I haven't quite analyzed that. Possibly it was for the better, as if one of them had been my brother, I wouldn't have wanted to see him marry a selfish witch like myself.

Now, don't try to pity me or tell me I haven't been that bad. I have. A couple of weeks ago, I was furious at men- all men-the bloody Patriarchy- for being guilty of denying me what I felt I so richly deserved- a family. It wasn't rational. It wasn't reasonable. I don't deserve a family, because I haven't been worthy. No false humility here, and no plea for sympathy. Just the facts. I just hope some young woman will read my words and learn from my failed life.

I truly believe that the average man here in the U.K. and also in the U.S. is just too good for their women. I would caution men who read my words to not get their hopes up. I don't see women changing for the better any time soon. Whether by an act of God or pure chance, I have seen the error of my ways, but I don't see other women changing their thinking. If anything, they are growing more hostile and venomous towards men. More bisexual. More diseased. More

wicked.

Do I trust myself right now? No. I look at the other girls I know and I don't trust them, not even my close friends. I don't trust women, and I don't think I even particularly like them. What's to like?

I once read a book by Laura Schlessinger about "The Proper Care and Feeding of Husbands" which was given to me by a boy at work. I devoured it in a few hours, and it left me further enraged.

"How dare she say such things?!", I said. But, oh, the book was right on. Dr. Laura talks a lot about how women don't treat men with respect- or love. True. We don't. I know quite a number of guys who say they will never get married. They all have so much to offer, but they refuse to marry, and in many cases, even date. They have given up on us women. A couple of them, sweet guys, clearly don't hate women. They just don't care. Total apathy. I think this is the future for us. I don't see men waging a war against women. I think they are just going to quietly walk away, and that will hurt far more. At least if someone is willing to fight or argue, you have a basis for some sort of meeting of the minds. But, I don't think that's the case. I think western men will just, en masse, walk away, and never care about us anymore.

I can't blame them. But it still hurts like bloody hell.

At 8:37 PM, Panzer said...

Sue,

Let me just say bluntly that it stings like a mother fucker when you pull the goggles off of your eyes and see whats really going on in the world. I know, many people hear know. It was all a lie. Hey it looks like you got the right idea, tell, no SHOW girls and young women what their lives can possibly turn out to be. Will you find the right guy, I dont know, but let these future women know that spending their youth with all the wrong guys WILL leave them flat.

Although its quite impossible to follow this through, fuck it here goes: hey you want to go out sometime? There, you just have been asked out, I hope it makes you feel a little better. (Again impossible, due to you in the U.K., Im in the U.S.)

Panzer

At 11:47 PM, EW said...

As a man just hitting his early 40s, I avoided "westernized marriage" all together. I - a successful Caucasian man - met and married a Filipina women about 13+ years ago. We reside in the Philippines part time and in Canada the remainder of the year. When we goto a mall in Canada or the US, virtually everyone has no smiles. There are very few children and people look lonely and miserable. The social life in Canada/US is as artificial, tasteless and poor in "nutrition" as is the food!

In the Philippines, though a very poor society, *WE* are constantly attending weddings, celebrations, parties and get-together. Next trip for instance, we will attend our annual family get-together. Over 150

family members will attend the celebrations at our ranch. We'll sing (karaoke), eat, dance and talk the night away. During the introductions, each man as head of the house will proudly introduce his wife and their children over the PA for all in attendance. Quite often, men will jostle in fun over who has the most beautiful wife and the most wonderful children. During my father-in-laws funeral over 1000 people showed up..now that is respect.

The society and the women embrace their men. Children respect their fathers and the elders are greatly appreciated and looked to for advice. Every child takes their education seriously and every parent is proud to show them off! Husbands provide guidance, finances, security, love and discipline in the household. Men can be men there - no fear of being falsely labeled an rapist, molester, child abuser and all the other "labels" men get in the west. Men can also be men in other ways - guns, drinking, hard work and even flirting. Women are proud of their men - jealous yes - but also proud when other women notice them. What women isn't proud of their man and their children (except in the "west").

In part women in the west forgot the golden rule, "work to live but dont live to work". They kill their own children sanitizing the name as "abortion" - what other animal in the world kills it's own offspring aside from westernized women? They have abandoned their boyfriends, their husbands and the fathers and chased the idol of feminism. Now,they find themselves alone and bitter.

One can be a FEMINIST BY DEFAULT - by not standing up to the sickness in thier younger years.

In contrast my two sisters, both residing in Canada have been divorced twice - despite being lucky enough to have very loyal and loving husbands. Both are now past the age of ever having children; one never did due to an STD she got during her long and wild party years with the bad boys, the other, has one son. Her son, after having his brain wrecked on "Prozac" and having gone through the turmoil of two "fathers" (a real and only father is the BIOLOGICAL father, IMO, as they share DNA) is hanging out with the wrong crowd, very lazy, sloppy and totally uninterested in anything BUT drugs. Both have now put on ALLOT of weight, both are very bitter and are very ugly people inside. Both also have these permanent scowls on their face - it's hard to describe - but it's as if they loath men altogether.

My "femi-nazi" sisters even accused me of marrying a beautiful Filipina women for the usually racist reasons. They are "submissive", "poor women" that I force to "walk around barefooted and pregnant". I've taken advantage of them due to their poverty, lack of education and so on and so forth. Same tired, old and totally ineffective shaming tactics which only causes us men (especially strong men like me) to walk away and BLAZE MY OWN PATH IN LIFE.

For the record my wife (and I) do walk around barefooted at our house in the Philippines. Why not? It's the tropics and we love the feel of the COLD MARBLE floors beneath our feet! I do like my wife pregnant - why not - we both love children! Besides - in my eyes - she gets more beautiful as the years go by. My love for her grows no matter the gray hairs or the years which pass. She can be submissive - sure - I'm the head of the household after all. But in many matters like the household matters she certainly isn't. She comes from a well off family, is well educated (a degree in nursing) so I wouldn't exactly call her poor and uneducated...mind you...we've done very well since

we met and we even built our own house there - cash - without ever having to borrow money or take out a mortgage. She can retire whenever she likes to focus on family and business...whatever is good for family and makes her happy.

I would give my own life in a second, overcome any hurdle to protect my wife and my family whom I love with all my heart and soul. I'm hard working, successful great in bed and a die-hard romantic. Yet in Canada, all women wanted was sex when I was young (as I had a motorcycle then) and no women wanted to talk of children and families. Additionally, I couldn't trust a society with a 50+% divorce rate (70% initiated by women) and filled with a pure hatred of men and masculinity. I had no intention of having my family torn apart by feminism, of custody support battles and divorce as is so common in Canada. At least in the Philippines, there is NO legal divorce, families are strong and men are men.

One day I will look back to my life on my death bed. I am proud of my wife whom I love with all my heart, *OUR* family and my accomplishments. I am proud to be a devoted husband, a loving father and most of all for being a MAN. Thank God, I had the courage and fortitude to marry a foreign women and to leave the sick, diseased, man hating "westernized" nation I grew up in.

At 1:02 AM, Nilk said...

Sue, you've had your pity party. Time to get over it now, and pick up the pieces.

By all means grieve for time wasted, then look at it from a different angle. You can see now exactly how our system is designed to undermine families and men in particular. A lot of women can't.

It's all about compromise, negotiation, and sacrifice, and while we were all traditionally brought up with the notion that men sacrificed time with their families to ensure a stable roof and food on the table, women sacrificed some freedom for security and the support to build a family and nurture the next generation.

Not quite founding Vogue, but a lot more worthy if you ask me. (And even if you don't!)

Today and for the last few decades, we've been told that we shouldn't have to "Settle" for second best. Find a man who will give you what you desire, above all else.

Someone who will whisper sweet nothings and take you out for dinner blah, blah.

We forget that sometimes you also need a man who will stand up to you when you are being irrational, someone to tell you to pull your head in. As all good friends do.

Do you want a friend or a doormat?

And welcome to womanhood. It shits all over the sisterhood.

At 6:09 AM, Anonymous said...

Max - Sydney

"I mean really tears into my soul, is that young men don't give me that second look anymore and I'm only 29! "

"I work out at thy gym. Almost every day. Supposed to be a nice place to meet cute guys, right?"

Sue please dont despair, I hate to see a woman cry I just cant bear it! you are only young, you are under 30 and are sure to have more boyfriends.

"I'm 29 (tick-tick) and it never hit me until recently."

Here is how it will work out.

After 6-12 weeks of feeling the lonely ache you are currently feeling you will have a change of heart.

One day at the gym you'll flash a stray smile to James, a guy who isn't "young and cute" in fact he's barely passable, but James will ask you out, you'll know your settling but so what, he was persistant, and you've been so lonely lately why not???

Afterall James is rich with a great job, heh! if your going to settle you may as well be comfortable right?

You'll give James 3 months of brazillians, french and assorted bedroom gymnastics. Afterall you have needs too right?

One day, one of your colleagues will flash her new engagement ring at work.

You'll go home and wistfully sigh

"I always dreamt i'd be married by 30"

James will dash out and buy you an engagement ring that both empties his savings, maxs out his credit card, and trumps your girlfriends by 1/2 a carat!

Afterall Diamonds are forever right? and James should want you to be happy shouldn't he?

After 3 more months of scorchin sex you'll walkdown the isle. The wedding and honey moon will cost 50K... on his credit card... but somehow you just dont feel like sex thinking of all that debt.

James will take that new job in the city.

6 months later you'll feel angry that you settled and grow to resent him, he just doesn't make you feel sexy anymore, the bastard.

12 month later Work will become a dreary so you'll quit and have 2 kids in quick succession, Afterall a family is what you've always wanted isn't it?

Once your eldest is at private pre-school and your youngest child is out of nappies and somewhat self sufficient at age 4 you'll take up Pilates, yoga, and scrapbooking at the 2k per annum health spa on high street.

You wont mean to sleep with Pablo the pilates instructor

“somehow one thing lead to another... and it just happened...”

you'll coo to the girls at the wine bar.

“Pablos just so dangerous... and since James got that vasectomy he just hasn't been the same has he....”

You'll all giggle in unison without spilling a drop of champagne

In 6 months you'll divorce him without batting an eyelid.

“James has just been emotionally neglecting me of late..”

After the property settlement, his parents will never see their grandchildren again, even though they babysat 3 times per week while you went to those Yogalaties and pottery classes.

Unless of course they are rich that is, If it looks like the kids will inherit some cash you'll maintain a warm relationship with them. When the kids hit 18 and your chances of being the trustee of the inheritance disappears they'll never here from any of you again.

Your ex-husband will be pushed to the brink of suicide over the loss of his kids, his house and the woman he loved. But luckily for him, you'll remain good friends, You'll help him though the loss, you'll let him see the kids more often and maybe even share a 5 star family holiday abroad or two!*

*as long as the net present value of the discounted cashflows of 18 years of child support exceeds his life insurance and pension entitlement contracts.

However if the life insurance payout is greater then you'll push him over the edge, but its not your fault, afterall, you cant help it if he kills himself can you? come on darling dont be too hard on yourself.

If he survives the first few years of separation, and after Pablo has left the scene your relationship will suddenly become warm (for the sake of the children of course) for as long as he keeps getting those pay rises paying that child support.

The minute the Bastard ever remarries or gets a girlfriend you'll seek a court order to increase his child support obligations, if he has another child he'll never see the other children again.

When the 18 years of child support runs out you'll be 55 and you'll be entitled to a generous pension a health care card and a council flat.

So please stop crying and look on the bright side Sue - you only have 2-4 more years of full time work in front of you...

I hope this helps.

Max - Sydney

At 9:23 AM, Anonymous said...

Well that's some tear jerker there, Susie.

Are you done feeling sorry for yerself yet?

Toodles,

Antiriad.

At 3:28 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

well, thats a bit of a bummer there Sue,
but

at the end of the day, even if you have a major episode of spiritual enlightenment, find your inner peace, become one with the great, inner unifying peace within and without, ...

you will still be a woman in the uk, with all its pro woman/fuck you men, laws and biasing.

So, apart from your inner turmoil, which is much as has been experienced by men like myself, who were taught to open doors, walk on the roadside of the pavement, protect the woman , etc etc, you have found that, we are treated like crap and that, if anything goes wrong with your fabled new relationship, when the shit hits the fan and something goes to court - and the guy is fucked, there is very little here that most men who write here havent learnt to also come to terms with, again through rough experience.

yours at the hands of societies and the laws indifference to men and their resulting rejection of what you represent to them, ours at the hands of our societies laws and just how worthless we are shown to be apart from working to death in shit jobs in order to support the society that hates us the women we deal with, financially and emotionally arse fuck us into oblivion.

I wouldnt have thought that ANY woman who is marrying (exclude Sir Paul McCartneys gold digging, whore wife.....and all the others like her,...oh my! what a list!) were anticipating or planning the divorce, whilst still at the altar.

but
it happens to them
and when it does, the bloke is fucked.

So Im not taking the piss, not putting you down, hell I am human and felt like you too, before the whole society thing dawned on me and I realised how I was being treated came about because of the society I lived in, how I was valued, and just what women saw in me, made of me, wanted for themselves, were taught to expect/demand.
...and I then went my own way.

I am not bitter, I am really quite content now, but I do like to have a good flare off on here....its great fun!
especially at the new, younger women (and most are now younger

than me 😊) who, idiotically are buying into the feminism crap. its pathetic, I love being single, older and wiser than them. and now too are you.

so, do all the things the people here advise you to do, there are some really good points and advice here, but the one big downer and major problem for you is that

you live in the uk, where men are spermbanks with wallets. We have learnt and the young ones are learning fast.

we know that and we know what happens to us in this society, so we dont want to give you access to either, it really isnt in our interests, no matter how enlightened you become.

personally, I Couldnt care less what you look like, how rich you are, what you have, but unless you have a shit hot personality, dont make me vomit when your bag falls off, can fit through my front door without using tyre leavers.....

AND PRESENT ME WITH A WATER TIGHT PRE NUPTUAL AGREEMENT, THAT PROTECTS ALL MY ASSETS AND FUTURE FINANCES/INVESTMENTS FROM THE SCURGE OF MY SOCIETIES LAWSwhen something goes wrong and they decide to rape me, then I wouldnt touch you with a 100 foot, rat shit covered barge pole.

See, its nothing personal, well not now that you corrected your original whiney "all men are wankers" kind of post, with some self evident "long dark night of the soul" kind of postings.

so change society!
simple eh?

you women changed it before,
we dont like it
you dont get any

so change it back, and we will try to be nicer to you all than some of our nasty forefathers.

everything is a bit better now, we no longer have black slaves, we no longer run crusades (what was that Mr Bush?>.....you wanker!) we dont run genocide in the west.....at the moment, so when are women going to get to grips to the way a lot of them were treated in the past, realise this is now, PEOPLE not just men or women have changed, feminism doesnt work.....

and get rid of it, allow society to cut us guys some slack and readdress the laws so that women once more become responsible for their own actions, stop treating thier own bodies like toilets, ie, anyone can use them if they feel like leaving the door open for someone (its just FUN after all....no ta!) throwing the babies some of them crave for, down the toilets, with thier tampons, all crushed and folded after a little ^liberated sex^ accident, and just generally become responsible for thier own damned actions.
then.

fuck your gym, fuck your makeup, fuck your money,
then and only then
will you start to become physically attractive to me.
see?
easy aint it?

you got a lot of cat food stored up?

so, reinstate marriage as the commitment to family building that it

should be. dont marry for love or money, marry because you are COMMITTING TO HAVING AND RAISING CHILDREN TO MATURITY! otherwise just have a relationship.

STOP abortions, unless proven to be dangerous on health/medical grounds.

its just fucked up to be socially acceptable.

ie, a pedophile bloke will go down for years for shagging a young female, feminists will bay for his blood.

a female will kill a baby that is *inconvenient* to her current, air headed life plan.....feminists will parp the horns of triumph for her liberation from the shackles of bondage that were being forced upo.....what the fuck>?

did I miss something there?

just when did women suddenly turn from the powerful feminists, to the poor little frightened sister in a corner, into the victim, (forget her total lack of personal responsibility here) into an instigator of, and accomplice in MURDER, then back into an empowered WOMYN, who now probably has issues with men and the BASTARD man who knocked her up>?

jesus, when did we legalise murder>?

so yeah, mini rant there at the end, but its true.

reinstate marriage as a commitment to child rearing. not for the individuals, but for the children.

force both sexes to be responsible for their actions, both prior to and within wedlock.

stop abortion

readress the laws, fairness for both.

.....ummmm did I miss something?

ah yes

burn all radical feminists at the stake
and

fuck your invisible glass ceiling that only woman can see when they look up, LOOK FUCKING DOWN at the glass floor to at all the low paid, crap, hard physical jobs that you dont seem so keen to get into and yet never mention, or the men down there, running your infrastructure, the very back bones of the "oppressive society" you live in.

give them some time, show them some respect....see the look of shock in thier eyes and the hesitancy of the imminent ambush.

yes this is a big issue you have touched on sue

there, thats better!

I hope the straight talking is also of some help, sorry its so late, you sound like you could be ok as a mate, so fuck those bitch mates of yours off, go join a club with some blokes in it or just start a blog, or come here sometimes and start to mix with BLOKES just because, well, we are blokes.

thats it, simple isnt it, mix with us. after years of feminist dislikem just hang out with us and come to realise that we are just people, with willies and a completely different and strikingly similar outlook to yourself. You may then just get to like us for being us, for being

blokish, then we will stop being the elusive thing you can get near
and you may start to save on cat food.
funny world aint it

At 3:58 PM, Anonymous said...

If you want to know all about the depths of hatred of women and the
pain you've caused us, try reading this:

[Why hate women](#)

It's too long to post here.

At 7:07 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't want to sound offensive; but I am only 24 and have ruled out
any relationships with Western Women. Due to their poor treatment
to good hardworking men of America, the bridges have been burned
beyond repair. By the time I am 29, I will already be taking myself to
foreign countries to meet beautiful women in their prime years.
Western Women past their prime (18-24) would never stand a chance
to compete with these women.

Here are a couple of phrases I have read.

Women you reject us in your prime, we will reject you during ours.

If the kitten don't want me, I don't want the cat.

At 9:49 PM, Anonymous said...

Sue,

It might help to get out of London. I'm sure the men there have come
to view urban and suburban women as souless, evil rattlesnakes.
Maybe rural Scotland...?

At 10:35 PM, Nilk said...

EW Well done on the successful marriage.

As for those who think you wanted a submissive wife?
HAHAHAHAHAH! THEY've never met any filipinas, have they?
They have to be some of the least submissive women on the planet.

At 1:20 AM, Sue said...

To answer a question:

Yes, I do feel that I'm done feeling sorry for myself. I'm not hurt by anything you blokes say, even if the intention from one or two of you is to cause pain. I think of you as the big brothers I never had. You yell at me and make me think.

I think I now understand where you are all coming from. A couple of weeks ago I didn't. It was all about me. I have been reading so much these last days. I have read all of the archives of Mr. Duncan's blog, and have been going to all or most of the other one's listed. There are so many, and men are so angry. So, terribly angry. I fear this. I fear an angry man. Most women don't. Yet. But, as a child both loves and fears her father, a woman should both love and fear her husband. There can be no happiness otherwise, don't you think? I feel the future is bleak for all of us, especially women. I think one day men will rise up and put us down lower than Muslim women. I think it's going to be just awful.

Can I ask an honest question that possibly some of you haven't put into words?

Feminism has all but destroyed family life in the U.K. and in the west in general. On this we agree. Can we survive? I mean really survive as a people? What is our future? What is going to happen to us if our family structure isn't restored? Will we sink into oblivion like Rome and almost all other empires? Are we doomed? Will we ever recover?

That's technically more than one question, but they are all variations on the same theme?

What's going to happen to us?

As a woman living alone, I'm scared. This isn't self-pity, I hope not anyway, but when thoughts of anarchy come to mind, I get terrified. No one will protect me. This isn't Texas, where I can go into the local store and buy a cannon to carry in my purse. What will happen to all of us? I've never fancied being gang-raped or murdered.

Also, Max fro Sydney, I read your words carefully twice. They weren't lost on me.

Panzer, I'm blowing you a kiss from London. You're a cool guy.

GOOD NEWS!!!!!!

I DID get asked out today! In no uncertain terms I was told what would be done to me in my bedroom after I was securely tied up!

Hooray!

There is only one itty-bitty problem.

She's not my type.

I bloody-hell give up. I have my own device, I don't need it strapped on to another woman.

Sighing VERY loudly.....

At 1:34 AM, Sue said...

Lately, I have come to realize that not only do I not like most women, I don't like being a woman. One time, a bloke I knew and disliked said after a heated argument with me, "Thank God I'm not a woman". Then he just walked away while my mouth hung open.

At the time, it just made me angry, like pretty much anything else a man said or did. But he did put me in my place. How was I supposed to respond?

This isn't self-pity. Follow me here. At some point, when you blokes get mad enough, you can just say "Screw it!" I'll go to The Philippines and marry a foreign girl, and you'll probably live happily ever after.

I can't do that. Foreign men, aside from some of the African guys who just want ANY girl who's white, won't even talk to us, much less marry us. They want nothing to do with us, and I don't blame them. Even if they did, they would just beat the crap out of us. I know a girl from Liverpool who married a guy from Nigeria. She's really cute, and he beats the hell out of her all the time. But, she still loves him. Stupid woman.

On top of that, I just started my period, and the cramps are so damned awful.

I love my cat, I love my cat, I love my cat.....

Irrational female, as always.....Anything that bleeds for five days and doesn't die can't be trusted. Am I the only woman who can laugh at that, even during my bloody period??????

At 1:38 AM, Anonymous said...

I'm not sure about 'this' Sue..the conversion is too quick for my liking ...and her victim role is distracting our finest on here.
If she is sincere- I say just this..you have one hell of a job ahead to overcome the social bias that frightens men off western womyn!!
I'm still very vulnerable so I post anon.That's how free society is now.I'm ex RN btw- and served my country well!
PS -I lost 5 kids to divorce (like a plane crash) and never got one Xmas card this year from them..despite 25 years of being a good carer. (see ParentalAlienationSyndrome- it does work rather well)
The courts were really a waste of time..I was told to get on with my life- like 'the rest' (of men suckers)
So,my added point-
These sites are full of 'angries' for good reasons- not the imagined hurts etc. that spawned 'femdom' and also the PC acolytes that whimper under skirt hems here in the west!(But hey -the money's good)
Don't cry for us Mang(ent)inas....we stand alone..just like Rab C !!!

At 6:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Someone said this: "Wow, she changed that much in only a couple of days. Just wow..."

I think I FINALLY understand what is going on.

Look at the clues. The small details.

She is still thinking about herself. Not seeing the damage she and others have done and putting herself aside for a moment until it is undone. She speaks in the language of “oh me I’m so alone” bla bla bla. Even if it’s now “I’m so alone and it’s all my fault”, it’s still “I’m so alone”, not “what have I done to hurt you so much to push you away?”.

As antirad said, it’s better to judge such women by their action than their words...

Let’s see her putting her neck on the line for us, fight our battles for us, suffer for us... Let’s see her shovel the gravel for us.

Look at the words she says. Here’s another small detail... she’s basically copied the MRA’s words. SOmeone else said she is “paraphrasing”. That’s exactly what she is doing.

She copies our words, and tries to pretend to be one of us. A “Sheep in wolfs clothing” like another here said.

She is trying to subvert us. She still hasn’t learnt. She is still playing the game of follow the dominant culture.

Previously she followed the feminists because she didn’t care about us and just wanted to do whatever made her seem better than everyone else, out of pure selfish arrogant egotism. A big bloated false ego “yes I’m so talented” sure honey sure you are. Now she wants to follow us because she sees that she’s alone, she’s thinking of us as a “dominant culture”. Once again, she does this out of selfishness. It’s not “I’m listening to you for your sake”, it is “I am listening to you for MY sake”.

She has no morals. No courage. No ability to stand for anything. She is a flip-flop.

Guess what happens when the situation alters in the future so that she thinks she can get away with stealing from you again.

She’ll do just that.

She has not learnt. All she is doing is playing the tired old game of fakery. She’ll back stab you in the future.

I really hate women. They fuck everything up.

I’ve already seen one woman do just that. She went from “listening to MRAs” (and screwing them) because she was alone and wanted to seem nice, to revealing that actually she is a feminazi who hates males, and doing her best to stalk me all over the internet. The nasty bitch is still stalking me now and has now decided that women are discriminated against in the workplace, lol. She still wants men to fix everything for her despite her hating us, despite her act of having previously “listened” to us.

Really evil nasty fucked up piece of work. Better to avoid this type, chaps. She is trying to play us for a fool.

Women are very very very very good at being fake.

Women are experts at it.

Think about it. Women are genetically gifted for manipulation, fakeness, lies.

Just like many of us males here are genetically gifted in other areas. Me, I was pretty good at thinking and science... as a kid I was good with lego and other thinking toys.

Some other guys here are gifted in other ways.

Women are as a whole, genetically “blessed” with the ability to be more fake than we can imagine. Just as a deer is gifted at running, or a bird at flying, so women are born with “lying fake DNA”.

Sadly, this message of mine will only help Sue to become better at faking us. She'll “learn” from my message, and try to improve her lying skills to cover even these tracks too. So the eternal war of lies continues.

– sexytechmage of freehate.com (yga on niceguy's)

At 8:08 PM, Anonymous said...

arthur said

Well, lookie here, a live one!! Before I address this “sue” person, I need to start with some of the guys here. Fellas, is it too much to ask of you to back away from the chivalry table? How many helpings of feminista surprise do you need before you quit with the captain save a ho act? Before the Dr. Phil(lyses) that were giving her dating advice get all indignant I want you to think about something.

If you consider yourself an MRA how is helping this “damsel in distress” going to improve OUR situation? You know, the one that gets us thrown in jail for committing the heinous crime of having a penis? Does the phrase collateral damage mean anything to you? Until “good” (and I use that term very loosely) suffer the ultimate fate of dying alone NOTHING WILL FUCKING CHANGE. What part of this are you guys struggling with? What part of LAWMAKERS DON'T AND WON'T LISTEN TO MEN AND CHANGE THE LAWS DON'T YOU UNDERSTAND?

Sue–It appears that you have a metric fuckload of grave to shovel. A bunch of hairy chested women with a severe case of penis envy started this shit. You and your idiot sisters stood by and did nothing. Now it's time for you and the other “good” women to convince the rest of the sisterhood that the shit laws that are on the books in the western world need to be repealed. Every last fucking one of them.

Until then, get used to nothing, sport sex, carpet munching, and cats.

Have a horrible day

Arthur

At 11:56 PM, Sue said...

Arthur, you and the previous woman hater should get a life. Really! Is everything I say somehow evil just because I'm a woman? I already apologized and that's somehow not good enough for you. I'm sorry you've had bad luck with women but it's not MY fault! Why hate me and judge me because of your own bad decisions? You picked a skank, so all women are skanks in your pea-brain. You seek to force the blame for your own bad taste on me, an innocent woman, who has done NOTHING to you. I want to see things from your side, but how can I when you spew the same hatred that feminists do? What's the difference, big boy? What makes you so special? It's wrong for women to hate (true), but somehow it's okay if a man hates? Isn't ALL hatred wrong? How can we come together if we don't stop the hate?

What a jerk!

Get a life, peabrain!!!!

At 12:00 AM, Sue said...

I might add for the bloke who lost his five kids- Why did you lose them? Do you even bother to try and see them? Do you even bother to pay child support? Oh, no. I can imagine you sit there enjoying your single life while your kids go hungry. I have heard this crap before. Oh, boo-hoo. I'm divorced. Pity me, pity me. Judging by the tone in your comments, I can see why your wife dumped you. You're not much of a man.

At 12:04 AM, Sue said...

For Arthur- Carpet munching, you say? I've had a few offers from women. You bet. I will give them this- at least they have better manners than a Neandrathal like yourself. Maybe I will have to turn lesbian someday. If I keep encountering jerks like you, I probably will. At least another woman wouldn't have your ego, and your erectile difficulties, or your hate.

Another jerk. Just when I thought some of the guys here didn't actually drag their knuckles when walking.....

At 6:28 AM, Mike D said...

Sue, female empowerment does not exist here. You are not a princess. You are not special. And we dont care. Its your life thats going down the shitter and you have yourself and your feminazi friends to thank for it.

You will probably never have children or a loving husband. Your future will dying alone with your cats. Not even your worthless skank

friends will be there for you.

I was almost about to possibly consider feeling a little bit sorry for you, but its clear that is exactly what you deserve.

We all reap what we sow. Dont we?

At 6:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Just to add a breif few observations here:

Sue, my impression would be that you don't really hate being a woman. You hate what society currently defines a woman as being, or rather, the consequences of adhering to society's (feminism's) point of view.

This is exactly why it is important to become involved in changing it. If not for other women, then even just minimally so that you will not have to live as a stereotype that you didn't sign on for (consciously).

I hear what others are saying about changing yourself. Please realize, however, a lot of men won't risk sticking their hand in a blender (divorce) even for what appears to be a good woman.

Fighting against the ideology goes a long way to lending credibility to the idea that the man is in fact NOT sticking his hand in a blender.

Think about it for a second. Where I live... 76% divorce rate? 70% female initiated? Would you gamble your house in Vegas on those odds?

Next point. A real relationship is a friendship. A best freindship. There are men that won't fit that bill. You have to be in a situation where both sides can accept mistakes, accept weaknesses and strengths, and have each others' backs no matter what even if one of you is screwing up. This goes for both directions. As I said, I admit, a decent number of men won't fit this bill. I guess what I'm saying is, don't go for filling a need at any cost. Would you be able to live with the result if you did it that way?

Lastly, I find myself a bit disturbed by about half of Julies' posts. Perhaps unjustifiably. Perhaps I am too idealistic. Half the time, she seems spot on, but half, it's more objectification of the opposite gender, the old "here's what you have to do to 'get' them" routine. It's easy to tell the halves apart from each other. Reverse the genders in the sentences. If reading it with the genders reversed would seem sexist... IMO... it is sexist either way.

At 9:30 AM, serendipity said...

Sue, pity you, pity you...I can see why men won't come near you ... you're not much of a woman.

Childish, but there you have it. You don't get that 'So there, I told you so' feeling when the shoe's on the other foot, now do you dear?

These gentleman have listened patiently to your pity-me act and have tried to help you for, how long now? And as soon as it doesn't fit your scenario, or everyone doesn't kiss your bottom immediately because you 'apologized' for years of ill-treatment of men, you.....attack their manhood! Brilliant!! Really shows you're sincere...every women who comes here after you will be viewed with suspicion. Every single one. Thank you dear.

'Neanthrathal' *giggle* Yeah, that was really a sock to the old jaw... you really let 'em have it there, grrl. Proved yet again that most modern women cannot refute an argument with logic, but must resort to chracter attacks and slurs on manhood.

Dumbass.

NEXT!!

At 11:13 AM, scamman said...

Sue, look....you can whine and complain all you want about what you need to do to "land a man" but the problem you are encountering is that men are natural born fighters and strategists. What you are witnessing is men coming together to out think, and out plan their opponents. It is what we excel at. We can take more pain and we can take more unpleasantries in life and keep on going. Women used to understand this and respect and care about us, but they decided that they wanted to fight us instead. So now you are getting a fight. How does it feel, cupcake?

Have fun with your cats while I have fun with a girl that is young and gorgeous and not indoctrinated with the mental disease you were raised with.

At 4:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey cunt, reading is fundamental.
What's wrong, didn't get the pity party you were looking for? Too fucking bad. What part of "we are not going to enter into long term relationships with your sorry western asses until the laws are changed" are you struggling with? Sport sex, sure.

This has nothing to do with your personality, or what you might bring to the table.

IT'S THE LAWS SHORTBUS!!!
You and your sisters change them, then we'll talk.

Arthur

At 8:13 PM, Sue said...

Oh, bloody marvelous! I get called a "cunt". Really manly of you. I suppose the ability to insult and degrade a woman is your version of being a man. Fine. I can live with the reality of that, I just won't sink

to your level. I will keep my dignity intact, and let you act like the jerk you are!

At 8:23 PM, Sue said...

I might add, Mr. Serendipity (such a “manly” name!), if you “men” really wanted to help women, you would be honoring your God-mandated responsibility by getting married and fathering children. Where are the men who are willing to stand up like MEN and take wives? God Almighty, I look around me in London and I swear all I ever see are gay men and metrosexuals. Where are the cowboys? The REAL men? I am so bloody sick of blokes who act like wimps. Men afraid to ask a girl out. Men who won’t take the RESPONSIBILITY to provide for a woman and protect her! My God, what has happened?! Are there NO real men left ANYWHERE!?!?!

I don’t mean to be rude, but doesn’t it bother at least SOME of you to lie around doing nothing but playing computer games and masturbating? Don’t any of you actually want a real woman?

Tell me, and I’m not being cruel, but is the problem most of you face simply one of impotence? I mean do you simply lose the ability to have an erection when faced with a woman who actually has strength? Are you afraid of turning limp as a noodle in the presence of a real woman? Is that it?

For some of you, you could just opt for surgical castration. That way, it would official. You could say to a girl, “I’m sorry! I can’t have sex, because I had my testicles removed! Sorry!”

At least that way you wouldn’t have to face the shame of having the equipment, and not having the balls to use it.

God, men disgust me.

At 11:57 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

HAHAHAhahhahh AHhahah HAHAHHA hahaha hHAhahh
hahahahha
oh my!
oh joy!

thank you sue for showing your true colours.....

your really are a cretin.

and , eternally single!

“f you “men” really wanted to help women, you would be honoring your God-mandated responsibility by getting married and fathering children.”

hahahhahahha

“. Where are the men who are willing to stand up like MEN and take wives?”

followed by

“Where are the cowboys? The REAL men? I am so bloody sick of blokes who act like wimps. Men afraid to ask a girl out. Men who won't take the RESPONSIBILITY to provide for a woman and protect her! My God, what has happened?! Are there NO real men left ANYWHERE!?!?!”

then the classic.....

“I don't mean to be rude, but “

And the fantastic one liner...

“Don't any of you actually want a real woman? “

absouloutey fucking priceless!!'

oi, you fucking numbskull, irrespective of your sex, you appear to be a thick, emotive, illogical dumb arse who can neither formulate an arguemnet, or indeed if you could ever be helped out there, stick to one!

in short Sue,

you ARE A REAL WOMAN and it is for this reason that you are ALONE.

GET USE TO IT

you idiot, and now you know why we dont want anything to do with you.

but a lot of us arent full of hate, just disgust with with your loathesome self pity, now that you have opened up broadside.....

as for the rest of your usuaal vengeful fembot, noodly, castraty, all men are bastards post.

go fuck yourself one , cos you is a twat baby.

I also notice that my prevuios supportive post to you fell on deaf, premenstrual ears.

u twat.

at least you and now we, know why such a super catch is still single.....

“here kitty kitty kitty.....

BLAM BLAM BLAM!.....OOPS.

sorry, thought it was a rodent....

awwwwwwww, pity,

twat!

At 12:15 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

hey sue

pop over to

[Dead Men Dont Rape](#)

a nice, unambigious place for you to formulate your debating skills in

a warm supportive environment, before returning here to spout your vitriol.

note, how they post your comments there, but not ours, I should know I have posted several inquisitive, friendly post, but I however, have a cock a bit like in society I am low down worthless scum there unless supporting a sistah, or her free range bastard.

no go whistle dixie elsewhere you harriden.

At 12:34 AM, Mike D said...

Serendipity is a woman, Sue. She's married because unlike you, she doesn't make men's penis' go limp.

At 12:47 AM, Anonymous said...

I don't mean to be rude, but doesn't it bother at least SOME of you to lie around doing nothing but playing computer games and masturbating

Well, I will admit that the computer games do get a tad tiresome.

At 12:49 AM, serendipity said...

'I might add, Mr. Serendipity (such a "manly" name!), if you "men" really wanted to help women, you would be honoring your God-mandated responsibility by getting married and fathering children. Where are the men who are willing to stand up like MEN and take wives?'

I'm a woman...a 'real' one, not a cardboard whining cutout imitation like you. I am married 26 years and have a 24-year-old son. So you see I have DONE the 'real thing' and so I have an actual basis for my opinion of you. I'd shoot my son in the head before I'd let him get involved with an entitlement princess like you. You are a foul-mouthed blot on womanhood. Who would WANT you as a wife???

'Don't any of you actually want a real woman?'

Yes, and that's why they run from you, reject you. You have no feminine qualities...you are not kind, empathetic, loving...what man would gladly take to his bed, and make the mother of his children someone who so openly mocks manhood? They see you as a lightweight, that's why they are toying with you. Respect must be EARNED, it does not come automatically with being born with a vagina.

'For some of you, you could just opt for surgical castration.'

Lovely. Now that should make any man willing to rush into your

arms. Well the only good thing about women like you is that they openly display their ugly characters, foul mouths, and misandry, and men are well warned...not unlike colorful poisonous spiders.

At 3:01 AM, Nilk said...

Sue, speaking as a woman, please get a clue here.

Not everyone who's been responding to you is a man, and your bleating is becoming tiresome.

Welcome to the world of grownups.

Life is hard, and if you want something worthwhile, you have to work it and work it good.

Because of the damage that feminism has wrought, it's that much harder for everyone.

I'm a single mother, and I get next to no assistance from her father, but that's the way it is. I don't bleat about it, I just get on with the job.

I also know far too many men who've been done over by their so-called partners. One, like the anon who lost his 5 kids, came home from a work and found he had no wife, no kids, no house, no car and no bloody dogs.

Another had a wife tell him she was pregnant and by the way it wasn't his. Oh, and she was leaving him.

Another friend has teenage kids who refuse to talk with him at all, and he never sees them because the ex has turned them against him.

Yes, there are examples from the other side of the fence, but the difference is that the laws in our 'civilised' and 'liberalise' countries discriminate on the side of the women.

Like the bloke who hasn't seen his kids for the last two christmases and whose ex cancels his court-ordered visits with them at the last minute.

Take her to court? And what happens then? She gets told she should let him have time with his children. He's the one who's paying for private schools, after all.

So she gets told, disregards the order. Again. And then what?

There is a reason for sites like this, Sue, and the reason is that men are justifiably sick of being shat on.

Women are not oppressed, we do not live in a patriarchy.

Women have more opportunity than they have ever had in their lives and what do they do? They sit around whingeing about how lonely they are.

Look in the mirror, realise that before you are a woman, you are a person.

When you accept that that is all you will ever be, then you can start looking at how you want to live your life as a woman and possibly finding a partner.

As it stands, though, you are inconsistent.

That's understandable, since given your age and the dumbing down of the system and tendency of the feminised beauracracies to wrap youngsters in cottonwool - don't want them to get hurt feelings - you are probably ill-equipped to deal with the input from here.

At 4:19 AM, scamman said...

Sue, your tears taste delicious.

You really don't get it, do you? A relationship is a two way street where two people both offer something of value to the other person. What is considered "value" is what the OTHER person decides is valuable to them!! So, just as you do not get to decide what is valuable to men, I do not get to decide that being broke, living with my parents, looking like a total emaciated nerd, and having bad body odor entitles me to a gorgeous woman! YOU do not get to decide that being a used up old skank with an attitude problem entitles you to prince charming? Capiche?

Sue, I wake up every day, look in the mirror and say "How can I make myself BETTER today?" That is how I start every single day of my life. I decide to eat a piece of fruit and go for a jog instead of eating a bowl of ice cream. I go tanning and lift weights and take supplements. I study hard and honor my words. When I say i will do something for a friend, I do it and stick to it. I take care of my car and polish it and wax it and maintain it so that I am not driving a piece of garbage. I maintain my house and cook for myself. I listen to my family members and console them when they are having a bad day. I don't bitch endlessly about things that I am not willing to fix. If something happens in my life and I realize that it sucks, I do the hard daily work to change it. I don't do it for a week, and than decide it is too hard and quit.

Not surprisingly I have had absolutely gorgeous girlfriends who were young and beautiful (are you taking notes, Sue? Did you notice that I don't give a rat's ass about their bad attitude or their career?). I have already decided that I do not want children or marriage and I do not hide this fact so naturally these relationships end. I will only marry someone in a foreign country or when the laws are changed here. I made up my mind long ago on this issue. I don't respond to threats or intimidation from women so they do not even try. Any time a woman has tried to pull that shit, I tell her to piss off and I walk. Period.

Now let's contrast that with what YOU DO, SUE! You simply want to snap your fingers, whine, bitch and complain and demand that men find you attractive. It doesn't work that way, moron.

You are simply a lazy slob that doesn't have the mental fortitude of self discipline to ask yourself the one question that would solve all of

this: "What can I change about myself to make myself more attractive to the opposite sex?"

Nope. You instead stamp your feet and make childish demands and ask where all of the good men are....

The good men are all around you, ignoring you, and dating women with qualities that men truly want but you are too stupid to realize matter to them.

You are a truly pathetic.

At 7:29 AM, Anonymous said...

I'm the guy that posted up before Serendipity. I came back to see if I was posted, and this is what I find? Impotent castrated masturbating video games, eh?

You try to help someone out, and this is what you find out later.

Same as always. You'd think I'd learn.

Now. I'm going to say one last thing, and then I'm going to give up, because I have been through this routine too many times, and I am sick and tired of having my very unfortunate stereotype of modern western women reinforced so effectively. If that's you, then all I can say is, enjoy being alone. It didn't sound like you a number of posts up in the thread, but I have been fooled so many times by now that I just can't trust it.

If someone attacks you ad hominem, you need not respond in kind. In truth, you need not respond at all. That is my advice. It is insulting to your own self, and it gives a horrible impression of you to others. If this was your actual intention, then mission accomplished.

By sticking to actual talking points, and ignoring ad hominem attacks, you give the impression of someone in control of their own emotions and secure in their opinions.

And once again, I'll say it. It is about trust. Men don't trust you people (in a generic sense). That is the legacy the feminists have left you. That is what you have to fight against. We don't trust you, and we won't trust you without proof. Proof being a sample size of behavior measured in years. Proof being an understanding of how you got screwed by this ideology, backed up by action taken to weaken or destroy this ideology. Or we will assume you are faking it, as I am currently (and I really hope, incorrectly) now assuming.

At 11:57 AM, serendipity said...

There's a point in Sue's post that I'd like to address...hours have gone by and it still bothers me. I didn't address it in depth earlier...her remark about castration.

As I go about (infrequently albeit) to feminist blogs, or blogs like this

one where some woman decides to teach all the men on a board a lesson, I am quite shocked at the number of times it is recommended that men mutilate their bodies. If not castration, then 'if you don't want children, why not get a vasectomy?'

Were anyone to tell women to get their tubes tied, or to get a hysterectomy if they didn't want kids, think of the hue and cry that would ensue. However, women feel free to tell men to go mutilate themselves. The amount of hate that that indicates is sickening.

At 1:38 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm the guy who lost 5 kids..

'P'sue'do..You are wrong in your facile comments-

I will comment that Yes ! -I did pay child support till the youngest was 19- and he's still at college now.

My ex wanted me back,,,but I refused.It had happened the same years before, but that time I rescued the situation..

Sue ,you are pure vitriol and should not be given any more time on this site IMO.

We already 'know the problem'-you are a walking advert for the mindset- and I've paid with 40 (FORTY) years of my life to know it well.My children have paid emotionally too-and will continue to suffer..none of my sons are ever likely to marry..they probably saw enough!

My feeling is that the damage now done to good men is so severe that the west will never recover..your 'psuedo suffering 'is as nothing compared to what may well happen as the soft,feminized and weakened west unravels when times get hard- as they surely will.

The men (many 'good hearts'on here, too) who understand this will help the innocent-you will not be amongst them !!

I'm not at all sorry ...

At 2:11 PM, Mike D said...

Hey guys maybe she'll listen this time!

Nah... Time to move on... 😊

At 3:21 PM, Anonymous said...

| Don't any of you actually want a real woman?

What makes you think you are a real woman? All evidence to-date indicates you are a screeching banshee (like so many modern shrews).

| God, men disgust me.

Had problems with your father, eh?

At 7:15 PM, Sue said...

Some of you seem to think I'm stupid; let me assure you that I'm not. I majored in sociology and women's studies, and have taken many courses in psychology. I plan on going back and getting a second degree in psychology, and probably will do graduate work as well. Heaven knows, I certainly have the time.

Some of you claim to be women. I believe it. Typical stupid hetero women brow-beaten by the Patriarchy. You don't have the sense to realize what has happened to you, so you meekly submit.

Piss on the bloody lot of you.

When I think of the damage wreaked on society throughout the world by MEN, I have to cringe. How many wars have been fought so men can prove their bloody manhood? How many women and children have been sacrificed by MEN?

Damn the bloody lot of you.

My personal life has been made miserable by MEN, and the lives of ALL women are being ruined the same way. Damn all of you.

I am not a lazy slob! I work sixty plus hours a week, and I will be going back to school later this year. Tell me, smart ass, how does that make me lazy? I support myself completely, and it looks like I'll be doing it until I drop. How is that lazy? Tell me? How am I lazy? Of all the stupid insults I have received while here, that has to be the worst. I took care of a sick grandmother by MYSELF until she died last year, all the while working long hours. I had to pay someone to come in and help while I was working. No one helped. I'm still in debt from that. Not one damned male relative lifted a finger to help, even when I pleaded on behalf of my grandmother. NOT ONE!

I'm lazy? To hell with you. Really, to hell with you. You haven't walked in my shoes, yet you rip into me and make insane assumptions about my being lazy. Lazy, for God's sake. That's a bloody rich one.

Screw you, mate.

I have never felt such rage and hate for men as I feel sitting here right now. I have never been completely settled on the abortion issue, but it has one distinct advantage. At least millions of MEN have been offed before they had a chance to ruin innocent women. Now, if we could just persuade women to only abort male fetuses, what a happy world it would be!

At 9:38 PM, Anonymous said...

lol

Right, there is no way in hell that this "Sue" is serious.

Majored in Women's Studies

Male-only abortion

This has got to be a wind up, surely lol. I expect the girl who's writing

this is at her computer pissing herself right now.

But Sue, if you are who you say you are, please answer me this.
Where did you go to college/uni?

At 11:55 PM, serendipity said...

Yes, it has to be...

no one could be that stupid....

could they?

At 12:14 AM, Nilk said...

Some of you claim to be women. I believe it. Typical stupid hetero women brow-beaten by the Patriarchy. You don't have the sense to realize what has happened to you, so you meekly submit.

HAHAHAHHAHA!

While I'm new to commenting on this blog, nobody who has ever met me has called me meek, nor seen me submit.

As for the assertion that some of us "claim" to be women, well, baby, 22 hours and an emergency caesar are pretty good indicators if you ask me.

And as for being a stupid hetero? Girlfriend, you want to take up lipstick lesbianism because you can't get a man? Be my guest.

SURE, some men are absolute mongrels. I lived with one who used to smack me around (and a whole lot worse). I got away from that years ago and never looked back.

And you know what? I have had so many women friends exclaim about how amazed they are about how together I am. After all, I was a 'victim' of dv.

No, I wasn't. I was a co-enabler and I didn't leave the situation when I should have. Like straight away.

I learnt my lessons well then moved on.

I've read Faludi, and Wolf, and Steinem, and Freidan and Dworkin. I've even got some on my shelf. I've also got Patricia Pearson and her work on female violence. Maybe you should track that down.

I also wouldn't talk too loudly about studying psychology if I were you. My experience tells me that women who study it are doing it to help themselves rather than other people.

You had a remarkably good run from some of the blokes here, a lot better than I've seen some women receive, and still you bleat.

With respect to the death of your grandmother, you won't accept this, but I'll offer my condolences.

As for male relatives not assisting? What about your female relatives? What did they do to help?

That shit doesn't wash. My brother didn't visit my mum in hospital when she was dying for months until her last couple of days, but he was living over 1000 ks away.

My sister didn't get to spend much time with her, either, since she was a couple of hours away with a 10yo a new baby and a husband and job.

So I got the job and I did it gladly.

Did you ask your male relatives for assistance? Or did you see that as demeaning yourself?

I don't expect any answers, but at least consider the question.

And consider this statement: Let he who is without sin cast the first stone.

At 12:56 AM, Anonymous said...

To coin a phrase from Saturday Night Live in the 70s.... "Sue, you stupid cunt."

Men don't give a shit about how much money you have, because we have our own. We don't give a shit about how much you work, because we work just as hard.

I suggest you go to this website for further clarifications on what men want: www.bitchmakemeasandwich.com

I hope you enjoy sucking Muslim cock, because the men in your society have learned that you are not worth protecting. If it wasn't for these "men" that you think "start all wars" then RIGHT NOW, you'd be sucking either 1) German Cock, 2) Muslim cock, 3) Roman Cock, Mongolian cock, 4) Or, possibly Ottoman cock. You'd be a literal cock sucker instead of just a figurative cocksucker.

Does the loneliness creep up on you,
in the still quiet of the night?
Is the stinging pain of being alone, salved by your readings of Dowd,
Steinem, and Dwarkin?
Do the cats help warm your bed,
during the long, cold, winter?
How much do you cry when you realize that there will not be a warm,
caring, loving, living man between your legs?

Your tears are as the choicest wine to me!

You cannot have a "real man", because you do not deserve one; furthermore, you wouldn't even recognize one if he spanked your spoiled ass.

You are a washed up skank. Your looks have already failed you. Notice that your breasts aren't pert anymore, but sagging? Notice the same for your ass? How about the crow's feet in the eyes? Men your age bypass you for the 23 and 24 year olds. Rightfully so.

How's it feel Sue? How's it feel to see real men choose their computer games, beer, dogs, hobbies, and friends over what you thought was your golden pussy? How's it feel to be nothing but a cum-dumpster? How's it feel to be worth nothing except to be bent over the back of a couch, knowing the guy would have chosen a younger, prettier woman if one had been available? How's it feel to know that you are only marginally better than a guy's hand?

Rage! Rage against the "injustice" of smart, successful men not desiring your used-up, worthless self.

Does it bother you that you will never feel the embrace of your loving child? Does it bother you that no man views you as even semi-worthy of their time? Of course not! You have "Grrl Power!"

Enjoy your cats and vibrators, and to quote Eli: "Suck it up, Bitch!"

At 7:05 AM, Sue said...

I've spent some time at Middlesex University, and done most of my studying at London Metropolitan University. Does that meet with your approval? Do you want me to give you my instructors names? Do you want a copy of my grades? Possibly a record of my test scores to see if you agree with the outcome? Would you like the names of fellow students that I knew to verify my attendance? Would you like to contact the admissions office to verify that I exist? How about to see if I attended all of my classes? Possibly you'd like my name and address and a photo so you can post it all over the internet? Really, what the hell do you want from me?

Is it my major that offends you? I know, I know. My area of study is akin to under-water basket weaving. I'm sorry I'm not bright enough to major in computer science. Or math. Or engineering. Or anything else you would hold in high esteem. I wanted to go to college and make something of myself, and majored in the areas where I didn't think I would fail miserably. I'm sorry if that doesn't meet with your approval, but I've done the best I can with what I have to work with.

You guys are just bloody marvelous for someone's self-confidence. I may be a tempermental bitch, but you don't have to strip away what little I have going for me.

At 7:34 AM, Anonymous said...

Modified quote:

I have never felt such rage and hate for Jews as I feel sitting here right now. I have never been completely settled on the Final Solution, but it has one distinct advantage. At least millions of Jews have been offed before they had a chance to ruin innocent Germans.

I feel sorry for you. I feel sorry for this whole society. We have been put at each others' throats. We have been carved up like a roast. It need never have been this way.

At 8:33 AM, Anonymous said...

Sue,

I majored in Psychology and I am a man, so you aren't going to get any grief from me on that front. There are valuable researchers in Psychology and there are people that do the ugly dirty work of counseling and a lot of them are women and I respect them for it. Seriously, I do. Some of them work their ass off to help people not kill themselves and that is very noble work.

You seek to fight with men instead of being a partner and offering something of value. You basically have the business sense that most women have, which is basically complete shit. Like women who run businesses, they believe that the customer should want what the women WANT them to want. That is why there are so many women in marketing and advertising. It is a way to manipulate people into buying the crap that the woman wants to sell. Along with Human Resources, it is the branch of Business School that women do well at.

Men however, ask themselves a fundamental question "What does the customer want?" just as they ask themselves "What does a woman want?" Now, you can fault certain guys for asking that question too much, but at least they try. They do the hard work of designing a product that works well, or of creating something that the customer demands. They have the ability to put their ego aside and let go of their petty biases and just give the damn customer what they WANT.

Women have an almost COMPLETE inability to do this simple task. Instead of simply opening the door, they scream at the door and demand that it open itself. I can't even count the times I have watched women do this, only to have some guy rescue them from themselves.

And as for men fighting all of the wars and starting all of the wars, you demean the men that fought and died for you so that you wouldn't be speaking German right now, you ungrateful little cunt. If it wasn't for those brave men (like my grandfather) that fought in shitty, sweaty, miserable conditions, while their wives were at home out of harm's way, than you wouldn't even be able to have the LUXURY of wasting your fucking time on something as pathetic and childish as Women's Studies. You would be getting fucked in your old ass by a German and passed around like a fucking ragdoll while learning some Nazi manners.

Your ego is going to destroy you. It sounds like it pretty much already has.

At 10:52 AM, serendipity said...

“Typical stupid hetero women brow-beaten by the Patriarchy.”

Ya,ya, typical....we're browbeaten, and you're making fearless brave choices every day...

Don't knock it sweetheart, it seems that our way is working. How's your quality of life lately?

We're getting our legs pulled here, we must be...someone calling us 'stupid hetero' women after she comes on here bemoaning lack of dates and sex. Eh?

At 11:03 AM, CLovIS said...

I wrote that anon post @ 9:38 PM

Sue calm down. You don't have to justify your choices of academic study to anyone.

However, this is what made me suspicious:

You say you live in London. Fair enough.
You say you did your studying at Middlesex University and London Metropolitan University. Fair enough

However, this is what I don't get. I'm currently at university in the UK, as are most of my friends. Now, I've never, ever heard *anyone* from the UK use the term "majored in...." or say that they are "majoring in....", the terminology generally used is either "I'm doing..", "I'm studying...." or "I'm reading....". In fact, the only time I hear anyone speaking of "majoring", is when I'm talking to American exchange students, after all that's how *their* education system works. So, it got me a bit suspicious you see, because, since I've never heard anybody from the UK use that expression, it appeared to me that you may actually be writing from the US, or, that your posts may in fact be the work of several people, some of whom may be living across the Atlantic. To be honest, it would not take that long to do a quick Google search of "Universities in the United Kingdom" and put a couple up here now would it?

I've spent some time at Middlesex University, and done most of my studying at London Metropolitan University. Does that meet with your approval? Do you want me to give you my instructors names? Do you want a copy of my grades? Possibly a record of my test scores to see if you agree with the outcome? Would you like the names of fellow students that I knew to verify my attendance? Would you like to contact the admissions office to verify that I exist? How about to see if I attended all of my classes? Possibly you'd like my name and address and a photo so you can post it all over the internet? Really, what the hell do you want from me?

If you are who you say you are then stop the bullshit above. No one in their right mind expects anyone on the internet to post such personal information, so don't try and make it look like I or anyone else is demanding it from you. You and I both know that you aren't going to put that information up here (and rightly so), so please don't post a block of rhetorical questions hoping it'll prevent us from questioning you.

If I am wrong about the Uni situation then please forgive me.

At 1:07 AM, Mike D said...

“You guys are just bloody marvelous for someone’s self-confidence. I may be a temperamental bitch, but you don’t have to strip away what little I have going for me.”

This is pathetic. After she just shat all over everyone here and said all male children should be aborted, shes giving us the pouty face routine because she doesnt like the results of her own actions.

Welcome to REALITY bitch. Dont dish it out if you cant take it. Suck it up bitch.

At 6:00 AM, manOwar said...

From reading her posts, I think that ‘Sue’ either (1) suffers from multiple personality disorder (MPD) or (2) ‘she’ is actually several people.

Applying Occam’s Razor (the philosophy that the simplest and most logical explanation is the correct one), I strongly suspect the latter to be the case; and furthermore, that these people are feminist activists attempting to bait the men here to ‘divide and conquer’, a battle tactic that would be well within feminist purview and makes logical sense.

What gave them away? In part, the contradictory slip-up (oops!) of the ‘stupid hetero woman’ comment, coming from ‘someone’ who purports to be pining for male companionship, combined with the sudden change of ‘her’ later posts to a man-hating tone.

C’mon, ‘ladies’ (and I use that term loosely), you need to learn to compare notes and stick to a consistent plan when strategizing! But as women are inconsistent by nature, it follows that you would screw up sooner or later.

I suggest that we pay ‘Sue’ (or her various permutations) no further mind. Don’t give the feminista guerrillas what they want.

You femmies may fool some of the men some of the time, but ultimately, we will prove too clever for you!

At 3:20 AM, julie said...

serendipity,

You wrote:

Were anyone to tell women to get their tubes tied, or to get a hysterectomy if they didn’t want kids, think of the hue and cry that would ensue.

I have to say that I disagree with this. Many women do talk this way to each other. How many of us want a baby when our kids are in their late teens and early 20’s.

The problem is that there is a 3 year waiting list and many (medical

pros) won't give it to us under 40. They seem to think it is the norm. I can see why now for many women aren't having children till 30+ while some of my friends are grandparents in their mid-late 30's and early 40's.

However, some midwives and doctors do advice expecting mothers to get their tubes tied at the same time of delivery if they don't want anymore children.

At 5:50 AM, Anonymous said...

Psychology is an excellent major. No worries there.

So, is it that you are looking to partner up with a man, or is it that you hate men? This is in the general sense. Hating any one individual... sure, fine, whatever. No problem with that.

If it is the first, many will be willing to give advice.

If it is the second, we are all sick of hearing it. We've been hearing it for years. It all sounds the same to us now.

We are so sick of hearing it that we get pissed off. We are also so conditioned to believe that we will hear it sooner or later, that advice is about all we'll give. Why are we conditioned to believe it? It is just so fashionable these days.

You are technically correct. In a perfect world, respect should go both ways. But we just don't believe it really will. We've been around it so much, we believe the women are lying.

Well, what do you expect when we are proven right ten times out of ten?

Go ahead, commence the name calling. No wait, I can do it for you. Take your pick: spineless, pathetic, dickless, not a real man... I could go on.

Pick your favorite five and use them in a sentence. Six gets extra credit. Having done that, is it in any way useful to you?

Ad hominem attacks are designed to bait you. Specifically to see how you would respond. It was used as a time saving tactic to see where your ideology really stood.

Obviously.

Do I agree with it? Usually I'd say no, but it seems to have proven rather effective, so I may need to re-asses my usual distaste for it.

At 12:44 PM, Anonymous said...

It's been said by 'Sue' elsewhere that she is suffering a mental illness and not been medicating for it properly of late. I too have suggested ignoring her input- but now it goes without saying that compassion from all us justifiably angry guys is needed in

handling this unhappy womans'input.
5kids

At 6:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Hi Sue,

1) You are stupid. Yes you are stupid and you hhave an over bloated ego. If you were a decent human being you'd admit your limitations instead of pretending to be more than you are. Being a hot air balloon seems to be all feminism is about really.

2) You are an evil fucked up fake feminazi. You are incapable of blaming yourself despite that you are the one at fault.

3) You have compassion, understanding, or empathy for males. The idea of caring for us or understanding us, is to you, an abberation of nature. All you have is pure evil, and selfishness. There is not a shred of goodness within you. Not even enough to be ashamed for what you are. All you deserve is painful death, and to shut the fuck up.

4) We don't hate women. Just evil women. Which is you, and most of the women on this planet at this moment in time. It's not our fault you are all evil is it? On other planets, women are nice and lovable, I am sure of this. But on those planets they don't hate us males, they don't think we must protect and provide for them or take emotional abuse for their sadistic pleasure. Over there, the women see men as just part of a team, where each team mates look after each other.

Such planets are far away from Earth. On Earth we only have evil selfish women who need to be destroyed.

And a few good ones who hate the most of females on Earth.

-yga

At 10:01 AM, serendipity said...

Julie, I was in part responding to this-

“For some of you, you could just opt for surgical castration. That way, it would official. You could say to a girl, “I'm sorry! I can't have sex, because I had my testicles removed! Sorry!”

At least that way you wouldn't have to face the shame of having the equipment, and not having the balls to use it.”

and all the other instances where I see young women recommending that young men get castrated or get a vasectomy as soon as they say they are not interested in marriage. No one recommends that a woman who does not want to marry , surgically alter herself so she cannot have children.

Why, the number of single 40-somethings having children on their own with IVF is increasing yearly. Why not tell them to just go and have surgery to be sterilized, instead of the government funding

programs to help them have babies? Tit for tat and all that....no one would dare...

This entirely different attitude towards male and female sexuality is striking.

At 4:34 PM, Anonymous said...

ref IVF 'rights'

I don't like being a cynic but the falling indigenous birthrate being well below replacement level (we know why) means our lords and masters(sorry- public servants) need to move on a bit for the solution.

Men are redundant..there's enough 'super-sperm' in store to last...
ahem...for ever.

Quality of life kids? ..don't wait !

ID Cards...anyone ??

At 6:58 AM, julie said...

serendipity,

sorry about that. You are definately right in what you are saying.

At 11:45 PM, serendipity said...

No problem, Julie, I should have perhaps written that earlier post in a clearer fashion.

At 3:28 PM, Masculist Man said...

1. Any man who gets married these days in a "westernized nation" is insane. Even if a women is "good" at the time of marriage, SHE CAN HAVE A CHANGE OF "FEELINGS" AT ANY TIME - and at that point the man IS screwed. Perhaps the "clock ticking" and the fear of being alone may cause a temporary shift of attitudes but those feelings can change at any time due to menopause, bad boys, predatory female behavior or pretty much anything.
2. I would never tell a women in a westernized nation how to "sucker" a man into marriage. I'd rather help men out and stand up for men's rights, marry foreign women, avoid marriage altogether or help them find their own way (MGTOW).
3. Has it ever occurred to the men here that women will make their way here as it represents one of the last pools of marriageable men (read: suckers) left in the nation! Welcome to the "eternal bachelor" dating site...I'm sure one sucker will bite thier hook sooner or later. I can't believe men are still falling for the "tears" routine here.
4. Women created this mess. Men, stop being idiots -

chivalry is DEAD. Take care of YOURSELVES and other men. Men suffer 98% of work related deaths, live almost a decade less and are discriminated against at every level of society. Look, Sue is going to have to buy some cats and understand due to feminism she will probably never have a husband.

5. I can't believe how weak some men on this site are when a few tears are shed. No one cares if men have their children ripped away from them, if they die as a wage slave or a "spouse" they never see and children they will never know....so why should I care if western women here "cry themselves to sleep" without husband or children? They created the problem and they sure didn't care during their bad-you loving younger years. Why be a sucker for women in a nation that HATES men?
6. Men's options are to: do NOT marry and protect your ASSets offshore while secretly using male birth control, become a PUA, marry a foreign women and at least partially ex-pat, use surrogates and become a single father.
7. The sh*t is about to hit the fan in terms of debasing fiat currencies, the emergence of China as the new super-power and peak energy/resources. So men really want to be distracted with this when there are MAJOR economic, political and energy (read: war) issues about to explode worldwide?
8. I think, the Philippines could be a good place to find and marry a nice women. I think any single men that really want a family or children should investigate the Philippines for themselves. Of course western women want to scare men into marrying them but face it - women are being outsourced. Not only are western women competing with Asian and South American women BUT with their largely male and family friendly laws, societies and families.
9. Anyone have any real life experience with the Philippines or Filipinas or other "foreign women"? Perhaps you can post it here, whether Sues "concerns" are justified or not.

9:05 PM

Thank you, thank you for trying to wake everybody up. Sue has hijacked this thread with her crocodile tears and gotten these so-called "MRA's" to feel sorry for her and give her advice on how to SCREW over a man and she and her feminist friends can have a good laugh at who gave her the advice to screw over men effectively. Oh and your hoping Sue is truthful and not fucking you over. Well, back the fuck up and look at this bitch's track record.

Sue is a feminist and the enemy and I for one will not rest until she is driven back to hell where she belongs.

At 10:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey Masc...Sue ...she's ILL man...but so are a lot of kids fed such shit over many years. I have to say -why did men let it happen ??? I suggest we men are victims of misplaced 'mother worship' letting women 'have their heads'-now translated into 'fear' by children of "what the f*cks going on here??"

Ever hear of 'black objecting' where the innocent are attached to the 'carer' due to fear of worse, now Dad's out of it? Well feminism has made children out of the mothers.. and it's recycling in a loop !!

Easy...

5 kids

At 12:23 AM, Masculist Man said...

I think Sue is as crazy as fox considering she is trying to divide everyone here. In another post she claims to hate men but here she doesn't, there's the contradiction and the contradictions don't seem to phase women in the slightest, but they do send a red flag up with me and that is why I think she is less than sincere. I believe someone else pointed out "Sue" may be more than one person and that could very well be the case.

On the other hand if she is mad as a hatter then it is not our problem.

At 11:51 AM, Anonymous said...

Masc buddy..Bipolar/Schizoid=

Hi-Lo/Dual personality.QED

What passes for feminist 'thought' can hardly be recognized as any different.

Problem is..the inmates HAVE taken over the proverbial establishment !!

5K

At 6:43 AM, Anonymous said...

Sue's comments about Nigerian guys are just offensive. Most non-white guys won't bother with slags. She flatters herself to think that there are many guys like the one she described, and shows her own racism.

This entry was posted on September 3, 2007 at 1:31 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [patriarchy](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Private workers fund civil-servant's pensions](#)

[Housework link to reducing risk](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Nutter

31 July 2006

['I'm a descendant of Jesus Christ'](#)

With the Da Vinci Code, by Dan "The Mangina" Brown, appealing so successfully to the vast streak of narcissism in Western Women, it was inevitable that this would happen sooner or later.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:15 PM

At 5:32 PM, Joseph said...

The major fallacy of The Da Vinci code on a biological basis is that there cannot be just one direct descendant of Jesus and Mary Magdelene without some serious inbreeding.

If you go back 80 generations (2,000 years) there would be hundred thousands to millions of direct descendents of Jesus and Mary Magdelene.

But most family histories do not go back 2,000 years. 99.9% of families will die out.

At 6:14 PM, nevo said...

It's all poppycock.

I fact Jesus never died on the cross. He died of old age in Palestine.

To put it in a few words: Jesus was crucified.

Cruxifixion is an extremely painful punishment.

In all likelihood, his body went into a deep shock. The roman guards

thought him dead and released the body in exchange for silver. He was put in a stone cave in which during three cool days the body recovered.

On the third day he got up and decided he had enough of it. Later on, he showed up to his disciples to give them further instructions on how to continue his teachings while he went with Mary Magdalene to spawn catholicism in the holy land. She is right to claim she is a descendant of Mary Magdalene and so are all of us.

NEVO

At 6:34 PM, ChicagoMan said...

ROFL, this is the biggest nonsense I have ever heard. Half the "facts" in that book don't even make any logical sense. If you watch the History channel or Discovery channel, they sent people to track down his facts. I don't think any of the controversial ones held up at all. No writings were found in any kind of library.

The dead sea scrolls were written WELL before the supposed changes to the bible occurred during the middle ages. Yet somehow, our bible looks like the dead sea scrolls.

It's all hogwash, women could care less about morality and they use the DaVinci code as a justification for their behavior.

I hate how so many people claim the DaVinci code is fact and they read it so carefully, yet NONE of these same people have actually picked up the bible. That's like having a fictional book written about world war II claiming the Nazis won without ever reading any other historical documents, yet believing it.

Give me a break.

The bible predicted the earth was round millenia before man "figured it out". The bible claimed the earth hangs in nothingness (outer space vacuum), and how long was it before man figured it out?

Sodom and Gomorrah were actual cities that were finally discovered and were shown to be destroyed by a cataclysmic event.

I won't even get into prophecies, of which NOT A SINGLE ONE, was proved incorrect.

I'm no bible banger, but that book up against a guy who makes up facts about french libraries having documents that really don't exist. Or about secret societies that were created in the 20th century and not earlier yet portrayed as ancient is laughable.

Good one

At 7:07 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Chicagoman;

Actually, as a former Mormon and a former ultra-fundamentalist Baptist and present Deist, I would recommend you read the book "The Age of Reason" by Thomas Paine, one of the founding fathers of the U.S. It would put to rest any of the claims about Biblical prophecy. Jesus was not, is not and never will be a Messiah, and it is certainly blasphemous (to say the least) when people claim that he is God.

Such insanity.

But, anyway, all of the comments about the article are interesting. However, you have ALL missed the most important aspect of the whole mess. Think, boys.

Give up?

The PICTURE! Of the woman, that is. Talk about butt-ugly. She's only 43? Jesus. Picture her at 53. 63.

She makes sheep look pretty good right about now.....

Christopher in Oregon

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 5:40 pm and is filed under [mangina](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Limey-Yank, Yank-Limey Dictionary](#)

[Damn those slacker boys!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Nutters

11 August 2006



Didn't Jesus copyright that pose?

The Golden middle-class Goddesses

What makes otherwise sensible middle-class women dress like this and dance on a hilltop with only their animal 'spirits' for company?

Too much free time?

Welcome to the weird world of...The Golden Goddesses.

Usually a specialised affair, this year [the Golden Goddesses "conference"] has been inundated with visitors, who have converged on the small town after reading about Goddess worship in Dan Brown's blockbuster *The Da Vinci Code*. Some have even flown halfway round the world specially for this

five-day extravaganza.

Oh dear.

“She’s the creatrix, the female face of the divine,” says Kathy, ushering me to a seat between Georgina, a fully trained priestess, and Christina, who teaches Arthurian studies at Bristol University. “Oh, never mind. You’ll get the hang of it.”

That doesn’t sound like a particularly serious or devoted Priestess, if her description of her deity trails off with “never mind.” Still, I’m sure Golden Goddess devotees don’t really mind at the shallowness of their silly cult; after all, at their religious ceremonies, they get to wear orange and golden dresses, which are, like, *soooo* pretty.

Most ridiculous is the significance placed on some hills that are supposedly shaped like a pregnant woman with a boobs sliding all over the place.

“If you approach Glastonbury from the southeast, the landscape reveals the shape of a woman, sunk into the earth, lying on her side. Chalice Hill is her pregnant belly. The Tor is her left breast, standing proud and, like most of us women, when she lies on her side, her right breast has slid over.”

It’s narcissism at it’s most basic, women essentially worshipping womanhood.

Could you imagine a religious man - a Priest or Rabbi for example - saying “*This place is really really holy and spiritual for us men because, viewed from the southeast, this here rock formation looks like a giant cock!*”

There’s an appreciative ripple of laughter. Kathy’s strident tones are reminiscent of the battle cries of the feminist movement - and no wonder. Despite her scientific background, she came to Glastonbury 30 years ago, in the hippydippy days of the Seventies, aged 29, to practise ‘full moon meditation’. She went on to become a Greenham Common activist and was heavily involved in local women’s groups when feminism was at its peak.

I could smell the stench of feminism from the opening paragraph; this pseudo-spiritual crap is just like feminism in it’s narcissism and vagina-worship, just with a vague metaphysical twist.

Like so many other cults, she [The Goddess] is simply a botched construct, designed by Kathy and her cronies, with a smattering of myths and legends for a veneer of authenticity.

Designed as a one-stop, female-friendly solution to our eternal need to love and be loved, she offers hope to those who lack the confidence to make their own way through life.

It can scarcely be a coincidence so many followers are women in their 50s, who came to the Goddess while recovering from an illness or coping with the loneliness of middle age.

The Goddess can be whoever these women want her to be. No wonder she is so revered.

So that's the conclusion to the opening question then; what makes women dress like this and dance around is generally loneliness. There's little mention of the private lives of these women but I'm assuming they're mostly divorced or just life-long career girls who missed the baby-boat. I guess we can expect these silly cults to grow in size as more women enter middle-age alone, probably unaware that the aging feminist (who, amusingly, seems to have designed the whole "conference" to sell her book) was part of a movement that helped cause their loneliness.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:23 PM

At 6:07 PM, nevo said...

Perhaps they can choose, as their new goddess, the forthcoming winner in the beauty contest for the slobish and fat ladies. I've seen it in last night telly (channel 4), the most grotesquely fat females I've ever seen. Just a deformed mass of fat from top to bottom. They were totally unashamed of themselves. They even boasted about nobody appreciating their beauty.

Hey! today a young cashier at the supermarket asked me if I was a rich man with a charming smile. Sadly I had to disappoint her by telling her I was on the dole. I wonder why she lost her smile?

NEVO

At 6:57 PM, Davout said...

“...mostly divorced or just life-long career girls who missed the baby-boat”

Check out the woeisme spin (comment in article) by Vicky from Staffs on the above idea. Apparently, “women who are past their fertile years are often sidelined from society.” There is no mention of the men these women have sidelined through their entitlement/feminist tendencies.

Also, check out the other two comments. Apparently the goddess cult lives on in a kooky few. There is, of course, the obligatory stupid comment by a good ole Canadian woman (Anne): “Who is there to say these women are wrong?”

When you open your eyes, Anne, that would be all of Mother Earth, except you and a few feminist loons.

At 8:55 PM, Playboy said...

Women have the minds of adolescent girls. They do ‘dress-up’, pretend to be goddesses, and invent magical worlds. I can't tell you the number of women I've met who have posters of unicorns, or posters of a magical Ameri-Indian princess hanging on their walls.

Wow, that's some crappy art and it's like they are still 12-years-old. This is in addition to astrology, healing-rocks, and the obligatory dream-catcher.

At 9:28 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Nevo, I caught just the very end of that programme, with all these fat women prancing around "feeling good about themselves."

Fair enough, they feel good about themselves, but their clogged arteries, enlarged livers and over-worked heart-valves probably feel like shit.

At 10:35 PM, MS said...

Hey Nevo,

your blog is in spanish. Where are you from? Where are you now? ... and specifically... what do you know of the degree to which feminism infected central and south america?

At 2:45 AM, Anonymous said...

"Fair enough, they feel good about themselves, but their clogged arteries, enlarged livers and over-worked heart-valves probably feel like shit. "

HAHAHAHHAHAHAHA!!! 😄

At 3:46 AM, Happy Bullet said...

They're going to die soon and they're not going to see that coming either.

Jackasses to the grave. Another pat on the back for feminism I say.

At 8:14 AM, Anonymous said...

Another lame attempt at fulfillment perhaps, or they's all sniffin' model glue again.

I vote for the latter. I guess when you's startin' to look like cows, you's gonna want to be in a herd like them cud masticators.

Icepick the Mad!

At 11:20 AM, Anonymous said...

Ah, women's mysticism run amuck. Great topic. I saw some biology program on how way back in time a female had received this gene with the mystical part of the brain, which was said to be the root of a lot of bla bla bla.

It's just any easy cop out, no need for theology, philosophy, history etc. when you have some always new and fashionable mystical feelings to justify following your cowardly instincts.

I like that look in their eyes, with the "We are in touch with nature much more than you". I can't stop laughing, for they are so pathetic. A US 60s commune went back to nature and they all caught the human form of mange for their efforts. The doctors thought that the human form had become instinct. Thank the Goddess of wonder for the mange!!

At 3:47 PM, darkbhudda said...

Creatrix?

Sounds like a bad z-grade horror movie.

Just when you thought it was safe to cavort on the hilltops, it comes. A new terrifying vision of terror at it's most terrible.

cue dancing women and bizarre chanting

The Creatrix.

At 6:58 AM, Fidelbogen said...

This makes me think of the time on a windswept Alaska mountain top when an undistinguished looking man dressed in flowing white "robes", apparently made of bed sheets, was gesturing dramatically toward the sky, pacing back and forth and shouting, "I am great! I am magnificent! I...am THE GLORY!!!"

He undoubtedly thought he was alone on that craggy mountain peak. He surely wasn't expecting to find ME in that lonely place, so I didn't interrupt his splendor but watched him quietly from my hidden vantage point a short distance away....

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 3:52 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Occupational suggestions

11 August 2006

[Niches men should occupy in the feminist climate](#)

Davout gives some good career advice for men in the matriarchy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:20 PM

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 3:55 pm and is filed under [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Nutters](#)

[Limey-Yank, Yank-Limey Dictionary: update](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Oedipus Schmoedipus

11 May 2007

One thing we often hear burbling from the incessantly flapping gobs of women is that us men want a wife who'll basically be like our mothers, that us "silly stupid little men" just want a mummy rather than a wife. That old hag, whatsername, Maureen Dowd, specifically said as much during one of the regular anti-male tirades she indulges in to push all the blame for her own spinsterhood onto us men.

This, of course, is a load of bollocks.

If us men wanted to marry a woman who would basically replace our mother, who would essentially be more of a mum than a wife, then surely we would be going after middle-aged women. But we don't. We go after young women. Perky 16-22-year-old women. Always have, always will.

Perhaps emasculated young men seek a mother-figure in a wife/girlfriend, but proper normal men - certainly those raised by a healthy father and not just a single mother - want a young woman who'll be a wife/girlfriend.

Admittedly, when seeking a wife, us men will look out for maternal skills and characteristics - such as a caring nature and fondness and patience towards children - but that's not for our benefit, that's for our future children's benefit. After all, us men don't want an uncaring ball-busting harpy being the mother of our kids...nor, indeed, do we want to put up with such a woman as a wife.

If us men did want to marry a mother figure to take care of us and control our lives, then surely aging women like Maureen Dowd and her ilk wouldn't be single. The fact that they are is because us men - such as as Miss Dowd's former boyfriend and potential husband (in her view), Michael Douglas - seek young women, who'll be mothers to our children, not to us.

If anything, we want to marry women who *won't* try to be like mothers towards us. After all, mothers are controlling; they tell you what to do, what to eat, whether you can or can't go out, and nag at you and try to shame you if you do something wrong. We don't want that crap.

Not that I'm having a go at mothers and their regular demands to "don't do that!" incidentally. After all, when we're kids - especially under the age of five - we need someone to tell us what to do, what not to do, what to eat, when we can't go out, and basically control our lives. Otherwise we'd probably just eat sweets for every meal, play carelessly near busy roads, or try to answer the age-old question of whether the light goes out in a refrigerator when the door is shut by climbing inside one and ordering a mate to shut the door after us, or some other dumb shit.

However, when we've grown up, we've figured out how to take care of ourselves, what we should and shouldn't do, that the question of whether the refrigerator light goes off when the door is shut is an elusive an answer as the square root of -1, and all that stuff. So mother is no longer needed. So why on earth - again, assuming he is a well-rounded and non-emasculated shadow of a man - would a guy want another mother in his life trying to control him as an adult? We want the opposite thankyouverymuch.

Women's accusations that us men are all seeking to marry a mother-figure is, of course, primarily just shaming language, an attempt by uncaring, obnoxious harpies who have left marriage a little too late to try and shame men into marrying them, and not the few remaining caring and submissive (at least on the surface) young women around.

Plus it's a little bit of projection too.

After all, is it not fairer to say that women essentially want to marry their fathers? Or, specifically, a man who'll treat them as their father did?

They go after older guys, often quite significantly older; I know women in their twenties dating guys in their thirties or forties, and George Clooney and Brad Pitt, although in their forties, have plenty of women half their age drooling over them and fantasising about relationships with them.

A father - if he's a good one - will provide for his daughter and protect her. When a woman seeks a husband, she'll invariably want a guy who'll provide for her, and protect her. Just like daddy used to.

On the other hand, us men want to marry young ladies who are nothing like our mothers (albeit who'll mature to be good mothers to our children.)

Us men want to marry our mothers? Bollocks.

When women are indulging in such nonsense accusations of us guys wanting to marry the opposite sex parent, it's just a bit of good ol' shaming language to try and stop us from dating/marrying a "submissive" woman (i.e. one who *isn't* a fucked up ball-busting bitch) mixed in with a big dose of projection.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:50 PM

At 11:00 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Duncan, excellent post!

Projection indeed, which is something women these days seem to do alot. Of course. Men become independent and their own selves, no longer needing (or wanting) a women barking orders.

Women on the other hand (being consistently infantile) and insecure, will always want/ need a man for the protection/ strength/ (more like money though) man to 'do all the hard stuff' so she can continue being smothered and spoilt.

End of frikkin' story! Yet another feminist myth blown out of the water. And it didn't even need a Govt. funded study. Just good ol' common sense and logical, rational though. Which, consequently, is one of the major things lacking sorely in manginas and most women.

At 11:56 PM, scream4056 said...

hey duncan i know this is off topic but I had to [show you this](#).

A woman who had sex with her boyfriend's brother in her darkened room late one night claimed she was raped, saying the man tricked her into the act by impersonating her boyfriend.

At 2:57 AM, Anonymous said...

The argument, men would search a partner like their mothers, is old and as scientific as the Pease-books. It's main purpose is to give feminists an explain why men reject them. First, they don't want be like the generation of their mothers - actually, feminists hate women of the older generations, because they were - in their opinion - so subordinated and weak. To proof themselves they are strong, they do all sorts of shit, especially to men, and afterwards call themself "strong". Whoo, that lifts the ego! Do what you please, be not reliable, have no problem to decide when ever what ever you like, even if you promised something else - thats the image of "strong" (in women, and of course very bad in men) to them. Seeing that men more and more refuse to live together with such rotten piece of inconsiderateness is of course a slap in the painted face of these egoistic "power women". But, unable to think so far (because everything they do is "good", and "strong" women do what they want, never considering others) the only explanation can emphasize the fault of men, and if they don't want to be together with such strong and powerful and great modern women as they are it is of course because they search something like their own mummies. So the feminists "logic" goes. I like these cliches, really. It shows once more the desperateness, as well as the inability to explain the world which is not working as in the womens mags always is said. Poor little puppets ...

At 4:27 AM, k-dog said...

You must wonder how many women hear this baloney about men wanting to marry someone like mom, thereby influencing their behavior toward their husbands after marriage. I seem to see and hear *a lot* about husbands who need their wives' permission to go anywhere without the wife, to spend money on themselves, to visit their parents, to see male friends, etc., etc. These are proper for a mother to do with a young child, but certainly not for a wife with her husband.

But for that matter, I've seen men give up hobbies and activities they really enjoyed because after getting married the wife didn't like the money or the time—especially the time—he spent on the activity. If the money or the time spent on the hobby is excessive, it's understandable, but in the instances I've been aware of this does not seem to have been the case.

One coworker years ago had a couple of old cars he had bought and renovated: a 1930s sedan (I don't wish to identify the car further) and a rare 9-passenger 1950s station wagon (same here). Keep in mind he had completed the work on the cars, so all he had to do was drive and enjoy them. After he got married, his wife pushed him to sell the cars almost immediately, so he did and abandoned his automotive hobby. (Last I knew, he was working two jobs to pay "their"—her—bills from before he married her. Oh, and she had two children from her previous relationship, and that guy was in jail and not paying any child support. Same old story, same old song and dance.)

I bought a 1980s Japanese pickup cheap in this same way from a man who had had it as his "toy" truck. He drove it to work, tinkered with it, etc. It was obvious from his wife's behavior when I gave him the cash for the truck that she was pleased he was selling it (and I suspect she probably received at least some of the cash). Another male family member who was with me noticed the same thing about the wife, so it wasn't my imagination.

And this gets back to one adult dictating what another adult does as a mother would a child. Barring extreme circumstances, why should any male, or any adult, have to put up with this? Duncan is right: men *don't* want to marry their mothers—just the opposite.

About Maureen Dowd and her worthless column, a few years ago I attended a luncheon sponsored by a daily newspaper. A senior editor said that that paper had dropped her column some months before, paraphrasing, because it had originally been the "flavor of the week", and Dowd had quickly run out of original things to say. Har har. I get another daily paper that still carries her column, and I can assure the readers of the first paper that they aren't missing much. Skip Dowd's writings every chance you get.

At 7:33 AM, Ken Shabby said...

Every time I come to your blog you knock it out of the park.

Outstanding post.

Hoisting a "lovely can of beer" for you now.

At 1:16 PM, Anonymous said...

k-dog, I HAD a friend just like you describe who met a spoiled little princess and got blindsided by love(lust). Typical "nice guy" with low confidence who handed his nuts to his wife in a jar before he got married or so it seems.

Sold his minty 1970 Olds 4-4-2 musclecar to buy his wife an Acura (which will be worth jack in the future cuz who will collect old Acuras for cripes sake?)

Sold off bass boat to make room in the garage for her Acura.

Before marriage he had to move gun collection from safe in bedroom to safe in the attic because they made her "nervous" Now he has to get rid of them altogether because a baby is on the way and she doesn't want guns in the same house with a baby. Makes no sense how unloaded guns in a locked safe in the attic will hurt a newborn but hormonal pregnant women never do make sense.

Cashed in 401K retirement with 20% government early withdrawal penalties plus 20% income tax to add "Baby Room" to the house. He now gets to work until death.

Has to ask (beg) permission to go out with the guys just to fish or watch sports but she gets a "girls night out" once a month with her slutty single friends at the local meat market where she gets to dirty dance with drunk players and thugs trying to get into her panties. He is not comfortable with "girls night out" but won't stand up to her because she says she needs a night of "freedom" once in a while or she'll go crazy (she already is). He is hoping she stops going out after the baby is born, I told him not to bet on it, he will just be the free babysitter on those nights.

At 2:48 PM, tba said...

I'm sorry but I gotta blame the "men" from the stories I've read above. How the Hell are u gonna have some dumb chick tell you what do to with your objects of affection that you spent SO MUCH money on to maintain and enjoy??? And how is any man allowing his wife to dictate when are where he is going to hang out with his friends while she gets to have "girls night out" regardless of how the husband feels.

SOME MEN HAVE NO SELF-RESPECT.

Just because some chick gives you some ass (regardless of whether or not u were getting some before) does NOT mean that you should let her CUT YOUR BALLS OFF!!

I bet in each of the cases there were signs that the woman was a toxic, control freak but that the man hoped things would be different after marriage. As evil as these women are, I blame the so-called men for NOT standing up for their dignity and MANHOOD.

Maybe these guys weren't looking for a mother in their wives, but

they CERTAINLY weren't looking for "help-mate", nor were they looking for someone to respect them as men.

I need to throw up!!!!

At 5:14 PM, dan said...

Another popular fembot argument I hear all the time, concerning battered women, is how they "just can't help themselves" they have to be with Mr. Billy Badass who slaps her around, treats her like shit, cheats on her, impregnates her and then ditches, ect. They don't go out with nice guys because of what the COUNCIL (ie - faily, friends, work, school, society in general,) think of her. The "experts" blame it on pheromones and primordial instinct buncha bullshit - THEY CHOOSE TO BE WITH ASSHOLES and then some nice guys choose to pick up the leftovers. Oh sure, there are SOME natural traits we all possess - I like Spanish women because - aside from the great features most of them have, many of them are very family oriented and SHOULD - I stress the word should, make excellent wives and mothers IMO. However, I learned the hard way that Puerto Rican women are (mostly) worse than American and British women in terms of self-centeredness, feminism, and the like. Also, sadly, many Central and South American Women, when they come to the USA, get "Americanized" and then - forget about it! Ultimately, I don't HAVE to have a Spanish woman - not if all it causes is grief and disappointment. So these women also have a choice to resist the "instinctive" traits but they don't because of the COUNCIL. The only way they can really win the ol' "I'm just following my instincts" argument is to say they're born with total depravity and to argue we all are! They "just can't help what they do and are just doing what comes 'naturally'." By that logic, they just excused all murderers, rapists, pedophiles, thieves, because, after all, they can't help themselves either. More feminist crap than I can digest.

At 8:33 PM, Anonymous said...

>>>Otherwise we'd probably just eat sweets for every meal, play carelessly near busy roads, or try to answer the age-old question of whether the light goes out in a refrigerator when the door is shut by climbing inside one and ordering a mate to shut the door after us, or some other dumb shit.

WTF??? I don't get it. What's wrong with all that fun stuff?

Anonymous age 65

At 8:34 PM, Anonymous said...

[Typical American beauty.](#)

At 9:16 PM, Anonymous said...

When a man sells his stuff after marriage to help get his family started, is he actually doing anything wrong or is the real issue the fact that most women have wasted all their money and have nothing of their own to sell?

Of course, if that is the case, then the man still shouldn't sell his stuff and really shouldn't have married such a spendthrift in the first place.

At 1:38 AM, k-dog said...

TBA, I blame the men to a great degree too. But you must admit that today's women have a hell of a lot of nerve to demand that their husbands get rid of things that they enjoyed. This behavior seems to be nearly universal.

It becomes much like a mother hectoring a wayward boy for having a collection of icky frogs and caterpillars, which returns us to Duncan's topic—only instead of icky frogs and caterpillars, it's icky automobiles, guns, collections, hobbies, friends, etc. And these wives get away with it because men realize only after tying the knot what kind of mistake they just made, and what kind of cost they face to get out of it. The men's only realistic option is to maintain the "peace", such as it is, by obeying "mommy's" orders to divest themselves of things and activities.

Women all seem to behave this way, and it appears that many do hide this trait until after marriage. Some probably gave some warnings that the fiancée ignored, but others change like Dr. Jekyll turning into Mr. Hyde after the big ceremony. [Nomarriage.com](#) gives examples of women who changed dramatically for the worse after the wedding.

And that reminds me of another point to the claim that Duncan slams: most mothers don't have sex with their sons. The wife behaving more and more like a mother toward her husband probably explains why sex in most Western marriages fades out rather quickly. If you're treating him like a child, why would you want to have sex with him? That goes back to the old joke: Q. What food kills all sexual desire in women forever? A. Wedding cake.

At 3:14 AM, Mike said...

There was a feminist on TV here the other night, during a documentary talking about the rise of women and the possibility that it has come at the cost of men.

Well my God, you should have seen her, no wonder these aging swamp-donkey's aren't getting married.

pudding bowl haircut, Marmite jars for glasses and a deep voice.

Yeah man, that's really what I'm after.

At 3:15 AM, Mike said...

In a nutshell, Duncan, your comment above summed it all up: We don't want that crap.

At 6:59 AM, phoenix said...

I have no sympathy for the men that wind up in bad marriages. I'm sure in some cases it was completely unexpected, but let's be honest, 99% of the time it really wasn't. There are so few good women out there, I think I've met perhaps a grand total of two in my life, but they stand out if you do meet them. Arrogance and self-centeredness is easy to see. It just depends on how the girl speaks, her attitudes, and what she chooses to talk about. A woman will blow any illusion she is trying to construct within 5 minutes, as long as you are not a moron. But men are, for the majority, morons. Mencken is right when he writes about the average man being so stupid and inferior to women. It's the exceptional man that realizes the way things really are, but by definition that is a small percentage. I think most of us in the MRA movement are clearly of the exceptional type, a lot of us are labeled "toxic bachelors" which more or less implies a higher level of intelligence because of the success achieved, or the talent that is apparent. I don't think we should feel any sympathy anymore, instead, I think Duncan and others are better off pointing out the stupidity of the average Western male, and laughing at him. I know that's the feeling I have these days.

At 7:41 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

K-dog is correct when he blames men at least partly for our present dilemma. If men had the balls to control their sexual urges and just say NO to women as I have done all of these years, then women would lose the battle.

But, most men are weak, pussy-whipped and cowardly, not to mention disloyal. I no longer feel much pity for the men I see being raked over the coals in divorce courts. They knew.

Screw the fools.

If any man is stupid enough to get involved with a woman today, he truly deserves what he gets.

Stupidity deserves to be rewarded accordingly.

At 3:42 PM, Peregrine John said...

Projection all the way. And worse, she'll try to become her own mother whether you want her to or not, *just because she has some idiotic idea that she should.*

My sad tale of this one would be pointless and predictable in this knowledgeable group. Suffice to say that she was told not to, did anyway, and is rapidly running out of time.

At 5:12 PM, tba said...

Women all seem to behave this way, and it appears that many do hide this trait until after marriage. Some probably gave some warnings that the fiancée ignored, but others change like Dr. Jekyll turning into Mr. Hyde after the big ceremony. Nomarriage.com gives examples of women who changed dramatically for the worse after the wedding.

K-dog, in this situation I ONE HUNDRED PERCENT AGREE. My point is that, if you're in a toxic relationship with a girl GET OUT. Don't ask her to marry you. If there are red flags don't assume it will get better after marriage.

I know of so many of my friends who were going out with a chick and she didn't treat him with respect and yet they still remained with her until she broke it off.

In my past relationships, I've ALWAYS been the one to break off the relationship except for ONE time and that was ONLY because she beat me to it. I hate the heck out of her for denying the pleasure of breaking up with her.

One thing I've recognized is that i am INFINITELY much happier alone than in a relationship. If a chick did or said something i didn't like i CONFRONTED her about it.

I remember a friend of mine whose girlfriend would always berate him in front of everyone and he would just sit there looking down on the ground quiet. CRAP LIKE THAT PISSES ME OFF.

Women have their "take back the night". Well here is a quote for all men- ESPECIALLY nice guys, manginas:

"TAKE BACK YOUR BALLS".

In Jekyll and Hyde cases where the woman was angel before marriage and a devil afterward, I TRULY sympathize with these men and their plight. But those who do nothing BEFORE marriage when they had a chance are despicable.

All that being said, women who presume to know what is "GOOD" for a man are truly horrid creatures. Dumb chick, what makes you think you know what is good for man? You who do not know how to stomp on a cockroach without the aid of a man? If anything, ur bf/husband ought to be telling you what to do.

At 5:23 PM, tba said...

But, most men are weak, pussy-whipped and cowardly, not to mention disloyal.

this, more than anything else pisses me off about men. Stand up for your dignity.

And that men would help a woman cheat on their boyfriend or husband is truly outrageous. I mean, whatever happened to "bros before hos". And these men pat themselves on their backs for being able to "pull" a married woman. Sick indeed.

You know I just had a thought- in order to get a lot of women, to some extent you have act womanly. that is why players are like women in that they are disloyal to their brethren and they MANIPULATE their way to bring women in bed- like a woman would do.

Phoenix I agree. I know only of three women in my whole life that I have respect for (outside of mom.) One is happily married. The other two, are virgins and devoted Christians BUT aren't that far away from being corrupted by a player. That doesn't mean they wouldn't be able to resist, just that even the good women are not far away from behaving like the typical female.

At 1:52 AM, Kumogakure said...

The womenfolks have been brainwashed all to hell, but they know in their heart of hearts what Men really want.

A woman, if she is to carry the last name, has gotta bring some skills to the table!

Look. My (Japanese) wife cooks, cleans, irons, and gives the Kidd excellent service (if you know what I mean) AND has a four year degree in Political Science.

So we can have intelligent conversations while she is preparing tomorrow's lunch for me to take to work.

My female co-workers hate her... because they know they are outclassed all the way around.

But I just laugh at em. Let them eat cake!

Until the Western Women figure out that they are better off studying Home Economics than Women's studies, they can expect a long, bitter, and single existence.

At 8:10 PM, Bekah said...

Ouch. You know I can understand why you guys are so bitter, cause honestly if she treats you like shit - get out of the relationship! I love my boyfriend, and don't see any reason in pressuring him into marriage. I have a college degree and a good job. My point? We aren't all brainwashed sluts.

Also, I do make him food, give him time with his friends, and 'service the Kidd'. Perhaps most women need to realize that a happy boyfriend is a good one.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 12:16 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [dating](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from

your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Hags Mags](#)

[Musical interlude »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Old article

05 June 2007

[The Man Shortage](#)

(From [Spinbusters](#).)

I've linked to this superb four-part article before but I'll put it up here again anyway just in case anyone hasn't read it yet.

Where, asked these Baby Boom women, were all the men? I could have told them, of course, where the men were and are, but being already in possession of all correct wisdom — not to mention Incarnated Goddesses — no female ever bothered to ask me. To date, not one has. What could I know? I am, after all, only a male.

The men — what's left of them — are in hiding, of course. That's what any refugee population does when war is made on it, and its homeland is laid to Waste. Sister, understand: only the weakest of males serve the totalitarianism of gynocracy. No real man, confronting his betrayal by American culture and femininity, will teach in your schools, for the lessons are false, and he knows he is conditioning more kids — especially more boys — into further betrayals. No real man will drone in your corporations, corrupt collectivities hiding behind the stained skirts of “market forces.” Go to any indigenous town on the planet. The market is the locus of women, their interests and their power. As for the coercive “forces” of the market — well, modern American men know all about social coercion.

Man shortage? Fuckin' A there's a man shortage.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:39 PM

At 8:57 PM, Anonymous said...

If you think it through in detail, it becomes obvious that the traditional male did get it fine. He understood that one cannot be nice to women; that one cannot negotiate with women; that one cannot expect women to be rational. So WTF bother?

Anonymous age 65

At 10:17 PM, tba said...

I absolutely LOVE IT when people talk as if we are much more advanced now than our predecessors. More technology doesn't necessarily equate to higher intelligence, else schools would not suck so bad nor would we be importing Indians for the technology sector.

but the BEST proof that we aren't as smart as we think we are is the fact that we think women can actually be as rational as men. Or that we think we can convert women with logical arguments (I fall for this one often- but usually because I love having debates). I remember one female who couldn't even entertain the fact that men are stronger physically than women. WHY BOTHER INDEED!!!

At 11:00 PM, Anonymous said...

This reminds me of something ever heard of Julia Suzanne Bohl? In 2002 I think it was, she was caught with a little over 600 grams of cannabis in Singapore. 500 grams garners a mandatory death sentence. I can't help but link the vagina monologs to this and what her vagina wouldn't have been able to do, namely act as a parachute and save her neck had her lawyer not demanded the drugs be tested for purity (ended up she had a little under 300g of the drug). Anyhow if you search around you could find a laugh at this unfortunately the little bitch didn't get hung for the hell of it.

At 12:36 AM, Alien Anthropologist said...

That's a great article: I think it sums things up pretty well.

At 1:57 AM, ntm72 said...

At age 35, I am one of the Escapees, fortunate enough to have never entered into a long-term relationship with a woman — and I never will. I've seen what it does to the men around me, and I want none of it.

I identify fully with the derogatory comments directed at academia. After teaching math for over a decade, I became entirely fed up with the system, its attempts to destroy creativity and instead produce

robots who are attuned only to matriarchal propaganda, and so I have recently quit, and intend to move west (I live in the central US) to forge a new identity, to pursue my creative passions unhindered by the dictates of women and their capricious urges.

You can't bring together a group of men to forge a revolution, for it will end in failure; Exhibit A, as the author notes, is Promise Keepers, which was doomed from the beginning as its foundation was flawed, based on the assumption that women are inherently good. Even if your undergirding is solid, it only takes a few bad apples to ruin a movement. No, this revolution can only be waged, as so many have observed, if each man becomes, to borrow the US Army's slogan, 'an army of one'.

At 5:39 AM, Anonymous said...

In the corporate world, management 'slots' that are handed to women or immigrants don't go to native men. Let's say that 1/3 of the available slots now go to women and another 1/3 go to immigrants. The number of 'marriageable' (high earning) men is much smaller. Furthermore, women like to 'marry up'. The high-earning women will marry the higher-earning men, creating 'power' couples of two high-earners. This greatly increases the income inequality in a society. The women that are left out become single moms. The power couples move into guard-gated neighborhoods. The society fragments. All because of feminism and those who promote it. Every country that adopts feminism is dying.

At 10:31 AM, Anonymous said...

I'm 40 never married and never will, will retire with millions in the bank and thank god I never slipped, tripped and put that ring on some female. Long live being single and treating women like the disrespectful, fat ass, ugly absolute pieces of shit for human beings ever designed by feminism. Oddly this attitude draws them to me like a magnet. Have to beat them away. Reverse psychology works I guess.

At 12:57 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

The 4-part article was somewhat disjointed and repetitive, but the premise is acceptable if the assumptions are correct. Specifically, if we assume that the vast majority of women want to "marry up", then the pool of eligible men has indeed reduced by virtue of the fact that women are occupying higher positions of authority and earning power. That said, it would be a fallacy to assume that a large percentage of men are "dropping out" because there is increased competition for such positions. Competition has a tendency to shake out the weak hands. Additionally, high-status and high-earning positions is not a zero-sum game.

Likewise, women who occupy higher positions of authority and earning power are usually past their prime marrying age (i.e. they are in their mid-30s). This, of course, does not mean that they cannot marry, or that they do not want to marry. Indeed, many still

do primarily because they put their careers first in their lives. There are less men available to them not because men have dropped out of the workforce, but because most acceptable men are already married or do not want to get married (to them or anyone else). By “acceptable” I do not mean that they are of equal or higher status in terms of prestige or earning power (although these are factors for some women), but rather that such men offer traits that successful women want in a husband (e.g., handsome, well-mannered, highly-intelligent, comes from a good family, etc...) Just like beautiful women, highly-eligible men are often snapped up by women.

In the end, delaying one’s search for an eligible mate can affect both genders, although it often affects women to a more significant degree due to the emphasis men place on physical attractiveness and remaining child-bearing years.

At 3:24 PM, darkbhudda said...

Of course there’s a man shortage, there’s only so many Brad Pitt look-alike billionaires to go around.

At 5:41 PM, Alien Anthropologist said...

“The high-earning women will marry the higher-earning men, creating ‘power’ couples of two high-earners.”

I disagree. Only fully feminised higher-earning men are likely to marry a bitchy thirty-something career woman when they can pretty much have their choice of younger models with better temperaments.

But that’s because most men don’t much care how ‘successful’ their wife is, whereas most women care about little beyond how ‘successful’ their husband is. After all, you don’t get rich by divorcing a man with no money.

Note the use of ‘successful’ in quotes, because I have a hard time seeing most higher-earning jobs as success today. Corporate life is mostly bullshit work selling bullshit products to people who’ve been taken in by bullshit advertising; that may be an ideal job for women, but for a man, where’s the success in that? I’d rather be poor and happy doing what I want to do, thanks.

At 7:42 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Yes it is true, every society that adopts feminism is dying.

On the flip side, societies that adopt feminism also lose the will to fight for their freedoms. Just look at Rome and Greece, they had to hire people to fight for them. After bad treatment by Rome the Visigoths sieged Rome and the limp wristed Romans let the Visigoths conquer Rome without a fight.

So the choice is ours, fight feminism and get our country back, or let

feminism and ultimately our societies crumble and be taken over by muslims.

At 9:10 PM, Anonymous said...

The best policy is not to fight. Let the West fall. Government and religion are now solidly controlled by women and serve women.

It is interesting to watch Islam grow quickly in the UK. The masculine culture always snuffs out the feminine culture.

It is odd to see how destructive women are - even of their own culture. When "asian" Muslims are raping English girls, one cannot criticise the Muslims or be branded a racist. When Muslims are trying to force sharia, Englishmen cannot resist or be branded intolerant.

Feminism is cultural suicide; an act of self-destruction women seem to relish.

At 11:21 PM, phoenix said...

The muslims are doomed too. I've read enough articles about Iraq and other countries to know this. I wouldn't worry about being conquered by our Muslim brothers, they are firmly under their burkha'd sisters sandals. That's probably why they keep killing themselves actually.

There is no such thing as a fun job. It was probably more mentally bearable in the past, but it was also more physically taxing.

I need to go look for it again, but in the US, our special agents (M16 equivalents I guess) now have female career paths. They offer flexi-time and lower physical standards, but no doubt, I'm sure, they're allowed to boss men around. I love how women are considered more intelligent than men and a necessary part of the intelligence and law enforcement sectors now, when we got along a lot better without them. It's an absolute joke, if anyone is interested just check under fbi.gov and I think under careers or something, I had a good laugh. I think the CIA has the same deal.

At 12:47 AM, Alien Anthropologist said...

One of the reasons why the barbarians took Rome was that many Romans realised they'd be better off if the Empire collapsed; it was sucking them dry with high taxes to pay for 'bread and circuses' for the underclass, and had, I believe, imposed the death penalty for farmers who abandoned their land rather than continue to slave away to hand over most of their income to the government in taxes. Why fight to protect a government that's destroying your lives?

Oddly, that situation sounds a little familiar.

At 3:59 AM, C said...

Almost got married, decided to wait one extra year to save up money after college. That's when things changed. It became all about her. We are still together, but I don't think I could have taken the stress knowing she had a \$5k ring and the ability to ruin me at her whim.

Marriage, with current laws, basically gives the women absolute control. Keep your money and leverage.

At 6:37 AM, Hmh said...

Downtown it's not a man drought: try Man Desert. Complete with legions of puzzled 30-year old females wandering about and wondering just how much it will take to get the boys to ask them out. Eejits. I really wonder sometimes how obvious it's going to have to get before they understand that fat, strident, stupid, domineering, selfish harpies have little to no chance of getting and keeping a man.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 9:12 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [mgtow](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Nine-years of torturing children = 19-months imprisonment](#)

[The
Hunt](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

[Men Agency](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Old mothers

18 December 2005

[Thirties 'peak time for babies'](#)

The rate of pregnancies for women in their 30s has overtaken that for younger women for the first time, official statistics show.

As usual, the BBC doesn't bother to try to examine some of the real reasons for this trend, such as women finding it harder to land a gullible sucker to marry these days as us men start to wise up.

Another reason, of course, is the feminist propaganda telling women that having kids means a woman is a traitor to her sex and a tool of the patriarchy, and that women ought to throw themselves into their careers. This results in women working away at playing Career Girl at their Pink Collar Jobs until they're about 35, at which point they decide it's time to find a husband and have kids. Contrary to what feminists told them, however, men aren't really interested in women that age, and even if they are, the woman's biological clock is rapidly ticking anyway.

The next step, of course, is for the suckered woman who is facing a childless spinsterhood to then turn around and blame men for their lack of commitment.

A spokeswoman for the Family Planning Association said: "These figures show a continuation of the development for women to turn to parenthood when they have explored other areas of their lives."

In other words, women turn to parenthood when they have grown bored and stressed out with their careers and would like to play mummy whilst some gullible sod works on their behalf.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:06 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:24 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Weedy Swedes](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

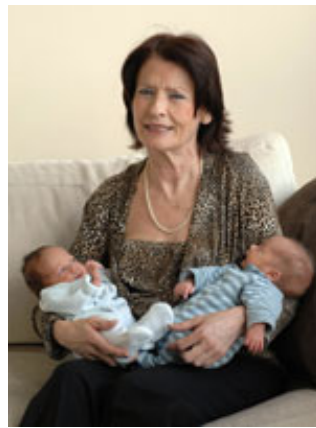
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Old single-mother-by-choice seeks a maaayn!

29 January 2007



"I'm a good catch guys! I've got two illegitimate kids, lots of debt and my own bus-pass!"

Woman who lied to get IVF at 67 seeks a younger husband to help with twins

Exhausted and short of money, the world's oldest mother is seeking a younger husband to be a father to her twins.

In her first interview since giving birth last month, Carmela Bousada, a 67-year-old Spaniard, said that she had sold her house in Andalucia to raise the £30,000 to pay for fertility treatment at a California clinic, where she lied about her age. The clinic's age limit is 55.

..

Ms Bousada told the News of the World: "I think everyone should become a mother at the right time for them. Maybe things shouldn't have been done in the way they were done but that was the only way to achieve the thing I had always dreamt of."

What a selfish cunt. It would be bad enough if she was married and got pregnant three-years shy of 70 but she's single, and displaying all the amorality we've come to expect of modern Western women, she decided she wanted a baby and that's all that mattered. Not the children, they don't matter. Who cares, it seems, that they're illegitimate bastards, who'll spend their childhoods probably looking after their elderly selfish mother?

This is what happens when society is stupid enough to let single women get pregnant by IVF. She even knows this, admitting that "things shouldn't have been done in the way they were done" but, hey, fuck it, she *wanted* something and, being a modern woman, she's not going to let anything like morality or such shit get in the way of that. "Me me me me me me meeeeeee!"

This is bit though shows how deluded she is:

"Now I've got to look for a dad for the kids. I'd like to meet someone a bit younger than me. They'd have to like the children, of course."

Oooh yeah, hold me back! I'd just luuuurve to marry a 67-year-old pensioner who looks like Zelda from *Terrahawks* and look after the babies she's had by another man!

What a blithering dumb fuck! Even hot looking single mothers in their 20s are ignored by all sane men, so what makes her think guys will want a wretched old hag in her late 60s who has kids?

She's also typical of the so-called "independent" woman these days, as in *not* independent at all. She had to go to a clinic to get pregnant and get help from the doctors, and now she's whining for a man to come and help her.

Pathetic. It's a shame for the two kids especially.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:02 PM

At 10:25 PM, Anonymous said...

They're almost definitely going to be orphans as well. That's going to be a tough life for them. Even at 55 it's unfair to children but since when have women ever given a flying fuck about children? They're just hostages and toys to be used for their gain.

At 10:42 PM, Davout said...

The writer of this [article](#) would be a suitable candidate for the old lady. Ole!

At 10:52 PM, Darrell said...

Duncan i found a link to your website on this site...

<http://misogynists.wordpress.com/>

it's seems you've rattled their cage, and just look at how they spend valuable time and resources trying to put their sisters on the dole.....lol

At 10:56 PM, mfsob said...

No ... fucking ... way *runs screaming from the room*

At 11:07 PM, feminist_scum said...

To be honest, I think she was just desperately yearning for a child so much, she took matters in to her own hands. I don't think it makes it OK, but maybe it makes it understandable.

I don't think it's a good idea to reward selfish behavior, but I hope she does find a man for the children's sake, not hers. It would be a great act of compassion on his behalf regardless of whether she deserves it or not.

At 11:37 PM, Anonymous said...

...who'll spend their childhoods probably looking after their elderly selfish mother?

Not likely, statistically speaking. Their mommy will probably be in the grave before the children reach teenage years. The children get to grow up with out a mother AND a father. Hurray for women's rights!

At 11:40 PM, Off Centre View said...

Completely agree EB,
this woman is scarily selfish and absolutely deluded that some man will decide that she is the "one" or something like that. Maybe she would suit a really lazy man, who can't be bothered to get his wife pregnant or watch her grow old.

It looks like the paper is almost praising the woman for being somehow 'clever' in lying about her age and somehow showing how independent she is - by being dependent on a sperm donor and (probably male) doctors.

Poor kids, by the time they are 15, she'll be 82. Now that appears to be a way to really screw up your kids - at least they're twins so they'll probably have each other... er, um.

At 11:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Even hot looking single mothers in their 20s are ignored by all sane men, so what makes her think guys will want a wretched old hag in her late 60s who has kids?

Duncan, don't be so sure about that. I'm sure not too long from now we'll be able to read all about how she found Mr. Right. Mark my words.

At 11:52 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Wow, talk about having one foot in the grave.

Let's see here, checking wikipedia's article on life expectancy by country... The current life expectancy in the United Kingdom is about 78.54 years, let's just say 78 years for the sake of simplicity. Do a little math... and it looks like those poor kids will be about 11 years old when mommy kicks the bucket...

Wow, sucks to be those kids, no father, and won't even be in their teens when mommy dies.

Also, WHY in the name of F@#\$ING Hell is that clinic's age limit 55?!!?!?!?! That's is at ****Least**** 10 to 15 years too much.

Dang, that clinic's in my home state of California, I'm not all that surprised to tell the truth...

At 4:07 AM, Anonymous said...

No need to worry. Society will pay for this woman's narcissism. Along with the poor children, who had nothing to do with this insanely selfish woman's reality-free fantasy. Sad for the children. Not their fault.

At 5:25 AM, Anonymous said...

I'm sure some guy will take her up on the offer just to get the revenue from all the talk shows that he will undoubtedly receive solicitation. Oprah and Rosie and the like will be all a twitter, gushing with praise for a "real man". Never mind he doesn't give a fat rat's ass about the kids either.

A word of caution for any man thinking of cashing in: Under Spanish law you will be required to do at least half of the household chores. A liberal interpretation of said laws may include giving granny her daily sponge-bath.

At 7:49 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

You're a goddamned hero, goddammit, a goddamned hero.

Fucking skanks.

Honest to God they're animals, they really are. And our welfare states encourage them. No wonder the Derka Jihadis laugh at us.

I don't have any respect whatsoever for my own civilization anymore. And we expect newcomers to respect us?

If I was an Islamist, I would be licking my chops with glee saying: "Lets put these miserable infidels out of their own goddamned misery."

At 12:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Hello everyone,

I might not be back on this site for a while but i have posted previously. Just wanted to quickly say the following:

My ex-wife and i separated when my lad was six months old. We were married and after she told me men should not bring up children and started abusing me, i suffered 4 years of crap through the courts.

Everything possible to stop me being involved with my son was done but last year i ended up with a shared residence order. Didn't stop her breaching the order etc.

Last Friday i was advised she had died of liver cancer. An illness i was not made aware of. I have been in shock and grief. I never wanted my son to not have a mum.

I now have my son full-time and my ex-wife's radical feminism has destroyed her life. Her mother is of similar ilk and it will take some time for her to be 'allowed' to see my son. He tells me he hates her.

At 2:15 PM, EW said...

Feminist_Scum: "To be honest, I think she was just desperately yearning for a child so much, she took matters in to her own hands. I don't think it makes it OK, but maybe it makes it understandable.

I don't think it's a good idea to reward selfish behavior, but I hope she does find a man for the children's sake, not hers. It would be a great act of compassion on his behalf regardless of whether she deserves it or not."

1. Exactly, *HER* needs, *HER* wants over the needs of the child or society. So the children will grow sans biological father (and the real

father IS the biological father), probably funded by taxpayer money (I would guess she'll get welfare or something similar), and the kids (and her) will probably end up in homes somewhere.

2. I hope she does *NOT* find any man. What about the man's needs? - to produce HIS own off-spring and not be some cuckold? How about a man being able to enjoy HIS life. Time men started taking care of themselves - time for us to be as selfish as women have been in the past. Besides, she's a EMPOWERED women, she doesn't need an ATM, umm, I meant man. You go girrrl...well.....old women.

3. If a man were to take on the responsibility of children which were not his, it would be an ACT OF STUPIDITY on his behalf, and not compassion. Time for women to be RESPONSIBLE for their own actions.

4. This is just a "feel good" story for all the childless, bitter, *OLD* women out there. Got to find ways to keep 'em suckers working for the "state", now that they are well past their child bearing years ... and that calls for a little "feel good" propaganda.

5. Chivalry is DEAD. If her children starve so be it. I don't give a fu*k. As a man I am held accountable for my actions and no one helps me out - WOMEN should be held accountable for theirs.

At 4:23 PM, Lisa said...

I read somewhere that she beat out another woman for the record of oldest mom. I think another 66 or 67 year old woman had given birth, but this one was a few months older. Insane.

As ridiculous as this all is, I agree with anon@11:43. We will likely be reading about some man she's hooked up with in short order. The enticement of 15 minutes of fame will surely drown out reason. The only way to make this more crazy would be if Michael Jackson stepped in as her beau. Now, wouldn't that make a good read?

I feel for the twins. Beautiful babies. Hopefully their brains' DNA didn't come from dear OLD mum. Women need to wise up that this story will likely make any good man think twice about sperm donation. If I were a man, even if I was never to know about any offspring, I wouldn't want to contribute to this sort of garbage. I imagine remaining donors will be junkies in need of cash or the very doctors who need product to keep their donor business going.

At 5:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Men: RUN LIKE YOUR ASS IS ON FIRE!

At 6:21 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

After looking at her picture, I can feel myself getting deeply aroused. Nope. Just gas. It will pass.....

At 6:58 PM, Anonymous said...

This old gal is living proof that the “young dumb and full of cum” line isn’t only applicable to youth.

At 8:09 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Just a rider to this story. How often do we hear about women who are only a fraction of this lying old hag’s age, working themselves into a lather because they can’t get a man and feel their child-bearing years are passing them by?

Is this not the definitive answer to their concerns? Never mind if you get past 35, 40, 45...just lie about your age (it won’t be checked and there is no penalty even if you are found out later. You are a woman, remember; lying is your birthright) and nag everyone to bits about YOUR rights and YOUR need to have fertility treatment. Then stand back and let the suckers turn you into a mother.

And remember as time goes by, this treatment can only be enhanced and improved; as will women’s rights, of course. Forget about the “it couldn’t happen here” nonsense. If women want it, it will happen anywhere. It’s only a matter of time. Ethics have been sacrificed to the selfishness of women on such a grand scale already, that another breach in the wall will hardly be noticed.

So by the time the current generation of biological-clock-ticking moaning 30-somethings get to be the same age as Bousada the Bullshitter, they should be able to demand and receive a baby in between their morning coffee break and their afternoon massage.

Maybe that is a point you can throw in their faces, EB? We certainly need some kind of relief from the endless accusations that we are letting women down by not marrying them and giving them babies on demand. Now perhaps we have the perfect answer.

At 8:19 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't have any respect whatsoever for my own civilization anymore. And we expect newcomers to respect us?

If I was an Islamist, I would be licking my chops with glee saying: "Lets put these miserable infidels out of their own goddamned misery."

Truer words have never been spoken!

At 8:22 PM, arnold ziffel said...

anonymous 5:28,

I had a lunch of spicy Mexican food earlier today. I know exactly

what you mean.

At 8:33 PM, Anonymous said...

It is disgusting. They will lose their mother soon and have no father. This woman is full of illusions. She will never find a man.

That is why I want a young wife: so my children will have their mother for a long time.

At 8:52 PM, VoodooJock said...

And just what was she doing during those years of prime fertility?

Turning down guys who would have been more than happy to be fathers.

Why should some guy in his prime reward her for pissing her youth away? Game's over lady, you lost. Tough shit.

At 10:53 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Despicable!

(Heh, always wanted to use it in serious conversation.)

Yet another example of the utter selfishness of today's woman. The worst part is... with her age, she should know better.

Most older ladies from the old skool have decency and common sense.

As for this old bird, she should be tarred and feathered, then ran along with the bulls through the streets!

At 3:47 AM, Anonymous said...

The real sad thing is that children can be trained to look after themselves and do pretty much anything from age 8 or so.

so guess who'll be cooking, cleaning, covering all the housework? giving granny her daily baths, changing her colostomy bag?

only to find her dead on the floor one day when there about 10 and then becoming wards of the state

Max _ Sydney

At 9:26 PM, Anonymous said...

Yeah, davout, I went to that Mens Daily News article. What a piece of trash. Goshie darn, mangina says feminism is all about justice, etc., etc. Well, maybe, but nothing I have seen in the last 40 years agrees with that definition.

If those two kids are lucky, she will drop dead from a heart attack, and they can get adopted by two real parents.

>>If I was an Islamist, I would be licking my chops with glee saying: "Lets put these miserable infidels out of their own goddamned misery."

I'm not an Islamist, but I say that all the time. We deserve it.

The only thing I can say in her defense in looking for a man is that he won't get much less sex nor worse sex than the average husband gets today.

Yeah, maybe her mom did live to be 101, but her mom didn't have twins when she was 67.

Anonymous age 64

This entry was posted on September 11, 2007 at 12:05 pm and is filed under [relationships](#), [single mothers](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Bloody diamonds](#)

[Woman jailed for crime, shock!](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



OMG, think of the poor mother!

12 May 2006

Anyone fancy hearing a dead baby joke?

Okay, here we go.

A dead baby girl is found floating in a river.

She has been callously dumped into a plastic bag then tossed uncaringly into the river just hours after being born, and no doubt by the mother. It's most likely the baby was born alive and healthy, then killed by her mother, then thrown into her watery grave just hours after entering the world.

Here's the sick punchline:

The police sensitively implore the mother to come forward, saying: "Be assured that we'll treat you very sensitively, we want to make sure that you're OK, you get the proper medical care."

Fuckin' sick eh?

Sadly it's [not a joke](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:06 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 4:46 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



On the buses

17 June 2006



I was on the bus coming home from work yesterday when I had an encounter with a rather nasty example of the species *Brittus Skankus*.

She got on the bus whilst yapping on her mobile phone, annoyed at having to interrupt her conversation to pay the driver. She got a bit stroppy because the fare was a bit more than she expected.

She was in her mid-twenties, a bit over-weight, bleached blonde hair and too much make-up. Predictably there was a lot of flesh on display thanks to her wearing some stupid little tight top and shorts, although it's hard to determine whether this was on account of the recent hot weather or whether she just normally dressed like that.

She sat in front of me. Both seats were empty and she sat on the aisle seat and dumped her bag on the window seat, something that really pisses me off. I see a lot of women do that (but never any men) just so no-one can sit next to them, even when it's busy. They want their 'personal space' I guess, even if it means forcing other people to stand.

What really pissed me off was listening to her telephone call. She was whining about how "Steve's fuckin' car" was broken down, Steve being her fiancé, so I gathered from her very public call:

"Steve's fuckin' car is broken down again. So I'm 'aving to get the stinking bus home. I've been at work all day and I'm 'aving to get the bus! It's fuckin' stoopid. It stinks on this bus, it's stinks of fuckin' sweat an' stuff."

What really annoyed me (and probably most of the other passengers) was her comment about how the bus stank of sweat. Admittedly it was a bit whiffy, but it was from *her*! Everything was fine until the huffing and puffing skank monster clambered onto the bus with her body odour pouring from the pasty white flesh that spilled out from her tight clothes like sweaty dough. She reeked!

Furthermore, she swore a whole lot on the phone and at one point started arguing with the person, saying:

"You should 'ave picked up. Can't you pick me up on Monday?... Why not?... Oh for fucks sake, forget about that... you should pick me up... oh why fuckin' not!"

Etc etc.

She eventually angrily hung up on the person, but not before saying:

"Your my dad for fucks sake, show me some respect, like!!"

Charming way to speak to your dad, eh?

Just as I was contemplating whether I could garotte this spluttering hippo with my tie and avoid prison by pleading flagrant provocation beyond human endurance, she thankfully got up and lumbered off the bus (pausing to argue with the driver because he refused to let her get off at the traffic lights instead of at the actual bus-stop a mere 50-feet beyond.) As she went, I glanced down to her lower back and, lo and behold, a tacky and horrible tramp stamp unsurprisingly lurked above her big fat bottom.

Yuk. And this is the sort of filth that no doubt whines and complains that there are no "good men" about.

I feel sorry for Steve.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:51 AM

At 8:05 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Funny how this image of females is never depicted in the media despite the fact that many of us encounter this kind of arrogant female loudmouth on a daily basis. This kind of female moron seems to be the norm these days not the exception, but because they are female no one ever challenges them about their awful behaviour. They just get away with it as society en mass turns a collective blind eye. And can anyone tell me why all working class young females seem to be constantly doing an Ali G impression?

At 11:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Holy crap, I can actually smell the B.O. from your description. What

a ghastly human.

Icepick the Mad!

At 12:08 AM, Anonymous said...

“And this is the sort of filth that no doubt whines and complains that there are no ‘good men’ about.”

And unfortunately also the ‘sort of filth’ that will have four or five kids and leave the rest of us to pick up the tab such that we can’t afford our own. Emigrate. Do it now (but vote from overseas). This shit must end.

At 4:56 AM, darkbhudda said...

“I feel sorry for Steve.”

I don’t. It’s guys like Steve who let this behaviour go unchecked.

At 10:33 PM, Anonymous said...

“I don’t. It’s guys like Steve who let this behaviour go unchecked.”

exactly. wimps like that piss me off way more than those trashy bitches.

At 10:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Over here in The Colonies we call those AmeriSkanks, and yeah, most of them have the Tramp Stamp along with numerous other “I’m too stupid to have a mind of my own so I followed the herd and got all these incomprehensible tattoos” marks of the beast.

Worse than that, though, is the jelly roll of blubber they love to display above their too-low jeans *gags*

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 5:19 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Onion article

23 August 2006

[National Organization For Women Turns 39, Again](#)

The Onion is a bit annoyingly heavy on banner-ads these days, but it still can produce some funny stuff.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:09 PM

At 9:07 PM, nevo said...

They are all facilitated by lame politicians.
Mind you, more than one got a free ride for the sake of feminism.

NEVO

At 9:00 AM, HAWKEYE said...

to the day i die i will oppose the evil of feminism ,its bias laws and discrimination,

if the mens movement continues to grow at its current rate and the anger grows,as it becomes impossible to even speak with out threat of jail .

these bitches wont last another forty years, they will be the most hated people on earth

At 12:18 PM, nevo said...

Hey!
Have a look [at this](#).

If she ever gets close to me I'll run a mile.

Wacht out!!!

NEVO

At 4:32 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

This is unrelated to the funny Onion post, but about Britain vs. America and the male in general.

To wit, im my American State, which is Tennessee, and a beautiful mountainous, green, lush one, our child support laws take 21% of the DIFFERENCE in incomes of the husband and wife for child support. So if you make 50K a year and she makes 30K a year, you'd owe her 21% of the 20,000 dollar difference in your incomes if she had custody or you two had joint custody. It goes to 31% for two children. The MAX is 50%. Unfortunately, its not tax deductible, however.

I realize thats not eniterely fair as its not YOUR fault that she makes less, and if she doesn't work, she'd get 21% of our entire income, BUT it seems like a MUCH better deal than you British guys are getting. We have no "alimony" in Tennessee, but we do have something called "spousal support" by which if she didn't work before youre divorce, you have to pay her quite a bit UNTIL SHE'S WORKING (yes, women try to drag that out, but it still economically benefits them to get on with their lives). Marital assets that accrued from the time of the marriage are divided. So if you were married for four years, the equity in the house that accrued for four years is halved and the savings during that time is halved. She does NOT necessarily get your retirement savings if she had some of her own. The most she'd get is half the accrued sum over four years time except, again, if she didn't work those years——then youre kinda screwed and she'd get half of everything.

All in all man, you'd be much better off on this side of the big lake than you were on the British side of it. I honestly think if a few hundred THOUSAND British, French, German, and other European men started trying to emigrate to America and cited the divorce laws in those countries as their reason.....you might get the attention of the powers that be on that issue. Worst thing that could happen is you live in a much larger country that does not ridiculous divorce laws and much less legally aggressive women thats protected by two gigantic oceans. Its a thought for a very "frustrated with Britan" man.....I would also think that our gals here, not having a man in a guillotine when she gets a ring on her finger, would tend to treat you better than British women with the de facto legal hegemony they have over you over there.

As Ive stated in a few of my posts.....EVIL LAWS 'manufacture' evil people. If a state makes laws that allowed a man to beat his wife

beyond recognition for nothing, made her pay him if he left the marriage to fuck his secretary, and gave him all the marital possessions and the entire pension.....many men would unfortunately start behaving badly too after a while. The carrots and sticks have to be placed in the right places to get human beings to keep behaving civilly towards one another or any social creation will devolve back to a “lord of the flies-lite” unfortunately.

At 8:44 PM, nevo said...

The scourge of Neighbours

This afternoon I watched about five minutes of this distasteful Australian show on the telly. I nearly hit the ceiling when I realised how feminised it has become. Even the hardy hunk with long hair speaks with a feminised tone of voice. I met many Austrians in London and they are not a bit as portrayed in this ugly exhibition of feminist empowerment. They are laughable. I can imagine Rambo dropping from nowhere and making the lot to run for their lives.

JAJAJAJA!!!!

NEVO

At 6:48 AM, mezzrowjr said...

Hello. I found something that might be of interest. It's an article post at [Forbes Magazine website](#).

Ps. Suggestion: Since you don't leave any way of contacting you on this blog is it possible that each Sunday or Monday that you could start a single weekly thread asking people to leave links to articles that might be of interest in the comments section of that post. This way whenever anything of interest happens they can simply put it in the comments section of that post.

Mezz Mezzrow Jr.

At 10:10 PM, FredXblog said...

Instead of Happy Birthday to NOW, I think we should wish them an Unhappy Death Night lol

At 3:49 AM, Pete said...

mezzrowjr said...
Hello. I found something that might be of interest. It's an article post at Forbes Magazine website.

Very interesting article. You can clearly see how the honorable man tries to put his points across logically, while the vile female resorts to spitting and shaming language right from the title. "Don't marry a loser" my ass.

At 3:46 AM, johnreeds said...

Note also he uses the 1st person twice (the royal We) but she uses I, me, we, us, our around 30 times. My brother resorted to calling his ex-wife Mimi, everything was ME ME.

She proved his point quite effectively: all she could do was insult, demean, and hold up some ridiculous standard (her idealized hubby).

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 3:29 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Men blamed for women not liking football](#)

[Apparantly it's "blood-boilingly](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Oooh, we're so scared! (yawn)

04 August 2005

[Yet another statement by some bearded twat threatening to kill us all](#)

[PDF](#)

Ayman al-Zawahri, Al-Quada's Deputy and Bin Laden's right-hand-man, said "Blair has brought you destruction to the heart of London, and he will bring more destruction, God willing" in a broadcast released to Al-Jazeera. Zawahri then proceeded to take off his clothes and dance in front of the camera with his dick tucked between his legs whilst announcing "I am a lay-deeh!"

That's funny, I thought it was a foursome of snivelling, mass-murdering moslem retards who caused the destruction in London, not Blair.

I saw a funny picture the other day of a suicide bomber after he had 'martyred' himself. It was just his decapitated charred head laying in the road (not sure if it was one of the 7/7 bombers though.) Bizarrely, his facial expression was one of surprise, as if his last conscious thought had been "By Mohammed's baby-raping cock, my fucking head is flying 100-feet into the air!! OMG WTF!! I was told that blowing myself up would lead to nothing worse than a bruised elbow. D'oh!"

Dumb cunt.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:10 PM

This entry was posted on June 26, 2007 at 11:27 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Hey, men don't want to die either! Amazing!](#) [Unconscious Misandry](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Oops, running out of taxpayer's money here!

17 January 2006

[Women GPs hit first by cuts in NHS](#)

The Government has ditched ground-breaking schemes designed to get more women to return to work in the NHS after childbirth as it struggles to control spiralling spending.

You see, as mentioned just a couple of posts ago, it takes a lot of money to subsidise women's "independence" in the workplace.

Due to large-scale positive discrimination (i.e. only positive for women) more than half of newly qualified General Practitioners are women, but it seems rather a lot quit for long career breaks or to go part-time. Before feminists could get a good rant going about how these women are thrust back into the domestic sphere by evil wicked husbands, a survey of newly qualified female GPs showed that even then, fresh from graduation, three-quarters were already planning on only working part-time, having a long career break or being fully retired by their mid-thirties in order to raise a family.

Oops.

Big crisis. Not many docs in the house. Around 10,000 less than are required. Shiiiiit! Maybe pushing women into the workplace wasn't so neat after all, what with the majority of them *voluntarily* leaving it when they marry and have kids.

So the government happily dipped into the public purse again and offered "golden hello's" to female GPs returning to work after a career break. Essentially giving them lots of taxpayers money for deigning to come back to do the job that, at great cost to taxpayers, they trained to do. Obviously, no taxpayers money for the male GPs

who, in the meantime, have been working full-time uninterruptedly since qualifying and will do so until retirement. Then there was a nice flexible career scheme for those female GPs who want to work part-time, who only want to cure those pesky sick people until it's 3 o'clock and time for the school-run. That cost a lot of money too.

All this has significantly contributed to the £620 million shortfall the NHS is going to have this year. So fembot Patricia Hewitt - [who recently admitted \(but did not apologise\) to sex-discrimination against a man](#) - has had to scrap a lot of these schemes to bribe women to come back into the workplace and actually do what their male counterparts have always done without requiring such bonuses.

Perhaps this is tiny little glimpse of the future, of feminist schemes to pay women equal pay for doing less work and to subsidise them on their lengthy career breaks being scrapped when the reality of a rapidly depleted public purse sinks in.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:46 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:55 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Policeman thrown off force for consensual sex](#)

[F4J to hit the big-screen](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.


[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Oprahzilla

15 April 2006





“Raaaaghh!”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:52 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:51 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Dangerous jobs for the boys](#)

[Taxpayer pays for tranny's
tattoo removal](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Outcast casts out the skank-devils

30 January 2007

[Crying Fest on Oprah Show](#)

We [men] had to get over the fact that you don't like nice boring guys and now your just going to have to get over the fact that we don't want used up whores who were chucked and fucked all over the place during their youth while letting those "suckers" rot all alone.

Damn fine post.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:30 PM

At 1:35 AM, Outcast Superstar said...

Thanks for the publicity Duncan! I just launched my blog just last week and I am already approaching 2000 hits. I should hit the mark before the night is over.

At 2:02 AM, Anonymous said...

I agree. Excellent post.

It is tragic. Lots of guys wouldn't mind marrying a woman who had been married before, or had been physical with only two or three men before.

However, these women don't realize that riding 50 dicks over their good years makes them completely undesirable later on. Simply the

knowledge of a girls sluttish behavior is a big turnoff. They really do want to be loved - desperately. They yearn for it. However, they want to be loved and cherished as a 19 year old virgin would be. Impossible, simply impossible.

I'm sure it is fun for them to enjoy all the partners of their youth, but there ARE consequences. It means they don't get to be loved later on. That hurts them so much it is almost unbearable. In addition to this, they are very aware of the large numbers of good men who will not date them or marry them - who in fact cannot even manage an erection with a woman who has seen more cocks than a public toilet.

It's still amazing how little they understand the consequences of their life decisions.

At 12:42 PM, Anonymous said...

The Oprah Winfrey show belongs in the shitter along with 99% of TV these days. It's pathetic for many women to think men would want to look after an aging 30 something year old woman with another mans brats as well. How tempting NOT!

At 2:16 PM, Anonymous said...

The excerpted text from Outcast's post is the same argument I've seen made for years. While I agree with it in principle, namely, that it isn't "fair" that women should expect to have their cake and eat it too, I have to lay some blame at the feet of men for allowing the system to continue.

Some young men have discovered this site and others like it with time enough to use the information provided in order to get their "fair share". However, many young men haven't discovered such knowledge, and are in desperate need of enlightenment. Accordingly, older men should, in addition to boycotting women their own age, mentor young men in how women think and behave.

In today's day and age, many young men aren't getting such knowledge from their fathers (assuming they have one). To the contrary, young men are still being indoctrinated by BOTH parents into believing that they should be "gentlemen" when it comes to women.

At 3:19 PM, Hagfree said...

Blasphemous 'Politically Correct' Bibles being disseminated, feminazis attempt to hijack Christianity. Notice that all male references to God are now gender neutral, while of course THE DEVIL IS STILL REFERRED TO AS MALE.

Actually i think this is a transitional step. After they spread this, then they will improve upon God's word further. It will be a female god, feminine Jesus(or, maybe they'll just give Jesus a sex change), and evil male devil.

German scholars unveil “politically correct” Bible

Nov. 9, 2006 (CNA/CWNews.com) - A group of 52 biblical “specialists” have released a new version of the Bible in which inclusive language and “political correctness” have replaced some “divisive” teachings of Christianity in order to present a “more just language” for groups such as feminists and homosexuals.

According to the AFP news agency, the new version of the Sacred Scriptures was presented at a book fair in Frankfurt. Entitled, The Bible in a More Just Language, the translation has Jesus no longer referring to God as “Father,” but as “our Mother and Father who are in heaven.” Likewise, Jesus is no longer referred to as the “Son” but rather as the “child” of God. The title “Lord” is replaced with “God” or “the Eternal One.” The devil, however, is still referred to with masculine pronouns. “One of the great ideas of the Bible is justice. We have made a translation that does justice to women, Jews, and those who are disregarded,” said Pastor Hanne Koehler, who led the team of translators.

At 3:40 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Long Live the Marriage Strike!

At 9:21 PM, Mark said...

Guys,

Any guy thinking of going anywhere near a single mother needs to [read this little horror story](#) FIRST. The woman writing it is a “practitioner of family law in Ontario for more than two decades” so she knows what she’s talking about, and while the law in question is Canadian, the legal and political systems of the US and the commonwealth countries are based on the UK system and thus have considerable similarities, so even if this law does not yet exist in other countries, given the political climate, it is likely to soon. You have been warned.

See this [article](#) also, especially the second half

And this [one](#), rather timely for the UK, on retroactive valuing of partners’ contributions

PS This is one sharp lady. Check out her [other articles](#) ...

At 1:43 AM, Anonymous said...

That is one scary article mark.

cohabitation just got a little scarier, although hardly necessary.

At 10:16 PM, other said...

Mark!

Thanks for the links to Karen Selick's website. I knew all about the paternity fraud stuff but "step-kid" support...WTF???

The femi-fascists need to be stopped.

At 3:04 PM, Anonymous said...

When will these "brain dead" women ever learn???

As we all know these used up tarts waste the best years of their lives to the "bad boys", "thugs" and "players". And then they have the nerve to complain that that there are "no good (rich\$\$\$\$) men" out there.

Well, sorry ladies, (I use the word ladies loosely here), but you made a conscious and deliberate decision to reject the genuine nice guys because in your deluded minds, nice guys do not offer the "excitement" that bad boys supposedly can. Like the old saying goes; "if you lie down with dogs, you will wake up with fleas".

Seb
Sydney, Australia

This entry was posted on September 11, 2007 at 3:03 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Woman jailed for crime, shock!](#)

[All men are rapists!!!](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Oz blokes ruined by feminists, says politician

25 September 2006

[Australian men are wimps, say the man who wanted to be PM](#)

Australia's male culture is in crisis, with "mates and good blokes" replaced by "nervous wrecks," metrosexuals and nerds, a former prime ministerial aspirant wrote in a book to be published tomorrow.

Mark Latham, who quit politics after leading his center-left Labour Party to defeat at Australia's last general elections in 2004, blamed changes in the Australian workplace and family unit, a rise in left-wing feminism and the prominence of neo-conservatism for creating "a crisis in male identity" and "debilitating" Australia's language.

..

"Australian mates and good blokes have been replaced by nervous wrecks, metrosexual knobs and tossbags," he added, ending the sentence with two insulting colloquialisms. Metrosexuals are urban men - gay or straight - who spend a great amount of time and money on their appearance.

I don't know how feminized Australian men really are, but the fact men from that country are well represented amongst the growing anti-feminist movement implies many are most probably unplugged and about as feminized as Ghengis Khan. I'd guess most are certainly not metrosexuals or nervous wrecks, but these are the only men visible in the media; all the traditional "mates and good blokes" who have nothing but contempt for feminism and it's mangina allies are probably kept well away from being shown in the media (except in a negative light) and in any case have probably all [gone their own way](#)

anyway.

He's also spot on about placing some of the blame on conservatives. Indeed, although feminism is left-wing and socialist in principles, conservatives are often delusionally chivalrous women-firsters who end up pushing for the same thing as feminism; seeing women as eternal victims who men need to be forced to support and provide for.

Shame this guy could only really say all this now he's quit politics. Any politician who said this whilst in power, or hoping to obtain it, would be hounded out of office and his career ruined.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:18 PM

At 10:15 PM, darkbhudda said...

This coming from a guy who had to have his mum defend him in the newspapers when his leadership was challenged?

I'm pretty sure his wife told him to write the statement.

He was definitely one of the worst woman-firsters in Australian politics. He continually went on about how great women were.

At 11:19 PM, nevo said...

I always felt there was a silent war between the sexes in Australia. Watching the pussyfied neighbours program from that country, I feel horrified to see even the tough hunk speaking in a feminized mannerism.

NEVO

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 3:18 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [mangina](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Marry or die!!!111](#)

[Learn about computers, be empowered!](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Parenting school

25 April 2007

'Nanny state' row over parent academy

Ministers have been accused of “nationalising the family” with plans for the first national college for parenting.

In a move designed to crackdown on yobbish behaviour, the Government has earmarked £30 million for the new academy to coach parents on how to control tearaway children.

It forms part of Tony Blair’s “respect agenda” to tackle persistent anti-social behaviour, problem families and young offenders.

Damn right it’s an attempt to nationalise the family. Labour, despite their fancy rebranding in the 1990s, are Socialist in nature, and Socialist governments want to wreck the family and then move in to what’s left of it.

Plus it’s another £30,000,000 of taxpayers money up for grabs for a punch of Civil Servant cocksuckers, most of who are not there to serve the British public but to simply line their pockets and force their own ideologies onto us.

The new academy - based at King’s College, London - will act as an “international and national hub” to promote the latest ideas on how to raise children and implement recent Government reforms, including new courses designed to improve the bond between fathers and their children and catch-up lessons for parents with literacy and numeracy problems.

Improving the bond between fathers and “their children”? That’s rich coming from a government who have done all they can to remove men from families, including their insistence that single women and

lezzers can have IVF on the NHS (to be fair, they are only continuing an implimentation of Socialist/Feminist ideology that began long before they got into power.)

Plus, we all know what their lessons on the correct way to raise children will be like; and teach boys to respect girls unconditionally, play with dolls and don't be competitive, and teach girls they are all important, boys are stupid and smelly, and that wanting to marry young and have children is a ridiculous concept.

Mrs Hughes said: "Parents increasingly seek help with bringing up their children and we want to be as supportive as we possibly can. The role a parent plays is integral to a child's development and their future life chances, which is why we want to help parents get it right."

Sorry, but any parent who needs to go to a government sponsored college to learn how to raise a child must be so grossly incompetent that they shouldn't fucking have kids in the first place.

Couples used to have no problems raising children on their own, perhaps with a bit of help from the extended family. I wonder why they are increasingly seeking help? Oh yes, I remember; more and more kids are not raised by couples but by single mothers, and the extended family is all but demolished too.

This is the usual feminist/socialist methodology; fuck things up - whether it's relationships, children, the workplace, communities - and then step in, survey the wreckage they themselves caused, and declare "We are here to help! Now do as we say." Motherfuckers.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:14 PM

At 5:32 PM, Big Boss said...

"Couples used to have no problems raising children on their own, perhaps with a bit of help from the extended family. I wonder why they are increasingly seeking help? Oh yes, I remember; more and more kids are not raised by couples but by single mothers, and the extended family is all but demolished too.

This is the usual feminist/socialist methodology; fuck things up - whether it's relationships, children, the workplace, communities - and then step in, survey the wreckage they themselves caused, and declare "We are here to help! Now do as we say." Motherfuckers."

Exactly. Fuck them.

At 9:05 PM, madmat said...

PROBLEM-REACTION-SOLUTION

Nuf said.

At 1:00 AM, Gerard said...

What they mean is:

“SINGLE MOTHERS increasingly seek help with bringing up their ILLEGITIMATE children and we want to be as supportive as we possibly can.

The role a SINGLE MOTHER plays is integral to a child’s development and their future life chances, which is why we want to help SINGLE MOTHERS get it right.”

At 3:31 AM, phoenix said...

OR we could simply cut funding for the DV and Child Abuse overreactions, turn laws back so you can spank a misbehaving little cretin and keep your wife in place, instead of allowing her to poison the family, and we wouldn’t have this “problem”.

Are they going to have a sex offender class too, from six year olds hugging their teachers? I’m thinking the wrong people are being “schooled”

At 8:26 AM, Anonymous said...

Spot on again..what a load of guff the govt. tries on !
True, it started a long way back- but years ago I went to a meeting with our local MP -& fathers objecting to the pathetic, self serving CSA.

He APOLOGIZED to me in public about its’ unfairness and bias against fathers- and THEN went on to vote in FAVOUR of the legislation.

Typical careerist mangina!

Another fraud is the ‘voluntary’ ID card scheme now evolving in UK..maybe they will save a few KBytes space for

Parenting:Ability/Authorisation?

What sort of ‘1984’ society do people want?

Pass card entry to the bedroom?

Only for Zee chosen few, natch....

PS Fluoride in the water can keep people agreeable-apparently !!

<http://www.newstarget.com/001807.html>

RELaaaX....

We are NOT alone..we have caring keepers...5k

Member:Human Zoo

At 2:40 PM, VoodooJock said...

The UK’s a cunthair from sending anyone deemed unfit by the state to this re-education camp.

And 2 cunthairs away from setting up similar ‘re-education camps’ for things like questioning the status quo and espousing ideas

contrary to the interests of the state.

Guess the school system in the UK wasn't doing a good enough job of brainwashing.

Doubleplusungood

At 3:46 PM, Anonymous said...

When I think about what's happened to Britain, I wish I could travel back in time and strangle Attlee. He started the wrecking ball to swinging.

At 4:30 AM, Anonymous said...

[check this link out](#)

At 10:59 AM, Anonymous said...

Above link seems to be foreshortened !- Just points to MSN Lifestyle men.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 5:20 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [feminism](#), [government](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Drunken bitch's lies almost ruin man's life](#)

[Thrill killing](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

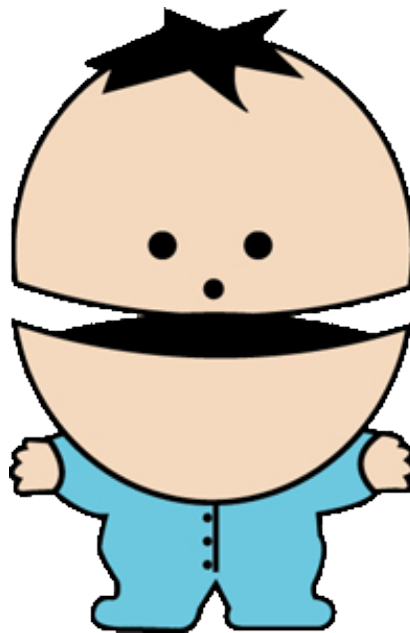
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Parents almost officially redundant in UK

16 March 2007



Is your baby playing with its toes yet? If not the government wants to know why

Babies will be assessed on their gurgling, babbling and toe-playing abilities when they are a few months old under a legally enforced national curriculum for children from birth to five published by the government yesterday.

Every nursery, childminder and reception class in Britain will have to monitor children's progress towards a set of 69 government-set "early learning goals", recording them against more than 500 development milestones as they go.

Nothing smacks of a Socialist tyranny more than a government's obsessive interest in its people's children.

First off - thanks to Socialism and its angry big sister, Feminism - young children spend more and more time in daycare centres as women go off to the 'fulfilling' 9-to-5 jobs feminism promised them. Then these daycare centre's staff are issued clip-boards and told to assess the babies.

Throw in a vast Social Worker industry with the power to take children from parents based on any old criteria, and you're not far off the Marxist ideal of men and women as identical drones working away whilst their babies are raised by the government.

I was expecting the phrase "for the child's best interest" to crop up in the numerous quotes by ministers in the many reports of this story, but it hasn't appeared. I guess the British government doesn't even bother dishing out that tired excuse anymore. It's got its subjects by the knackers in its big Socialist fist now so why bother even pretending this is for the children's good? They can just do it and tell any Brits who dare squeal in protest to fuck off.

The DfES says the framework is a means of ensuring high standards of early education and care that will reassure parents that their child's development is being supported, no matter what form of childcare or pre-school education they use.

Early education is provided for by parents. The government shouldn't have any automatic right to interfere with children past the age of 5, let alone *before* then.

Beverley Hughes, the children's minister, denied the goals would lead to a "checkbox approach" to assessing children, though she acknowledged this had happened under the previous system. She rejected suggestions that a 92-page set of practice guidance featuring 513 skills and attitudes children should acquire which accompanies the framework was excessively detailed.

She's a politician. She'd deny her name was Beverley Hughes if it was in her interests to do so. Incidentally, Beverley Hughes got her degree in Social Science; an oxymoron, surely. A worthless degree for dumb Marxist cunt if there ever was one.

According to the practice guidance, babies from birth to 11 months should be assessed for "the different ways babies communicate, such as gurgling when happy". As they begin to scrutinise the skills children need for writing, carers should note the interest infants show in "the marks they make when they rub a rusk round the tray of a feeding chair".

Strange, I didn't actually see this presented as a key point in Labour's election manifesto before the last election; "Your babies will now be scrutinised by government workers!"

Funny that. Maybe it's because no-one but the most hardcore commie would have voted for the bunch of cocksuckers if they had done so.

In preparation for learning about numbers, babies will be monitored on whether they enjoy “finding their nose, eyes or tummy”.

God forbid any baby boy touch his willie when he’s having his nappy (or diaper, for you Americans) changed. He’ll be sent off to a re-pre-school-education camp for being a potential rapist.

What’s notable amidst the apparrant curriculum for Airstrip One’s future citizens is this:

40 - 60 months

Understand what is right, what is wrong and have a conception of why this is.

Again, this is the realm of parents, who teach young children this concept *and have done so for fucking generations without the bastard government’s beauracrats “help”*.

But more importantly, bear in mind the leftie feminist filth that infest the government and the “education” system. This will no doubt amount to little boys being forced to learn that it is Wrong to insult girls, hit girls, criticise girls, show affection to girls, or basically do anything that a girl may or may not be upset by. Whilst little girls are taught that they are great, boys are stupid, and what’s right is whatever she feels is right. After all, that’s what goes in on in the rest of what laughably passes for education these days.

(There’s a load of comments about this story [here](#) at *The Telegraph*; most of them from people who consider this idea to be doubleplusungood.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:11 PM

At 9:44 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I suppose one of the main (unstated) reasons for this program is to provide some more government employment for the otherwise unemployable legions of women who’ve just graduated with a now useless degree in psychology or sociology or whatever.

A ‘jobs for cunts’ scheme really.

At 10:33 PM, Anonymous said...

I thank God my one child was born in the USA. I’m divorced, but my child is being raised in a Christian school and by a Christian mother and stepfather.

I’m not allowed custody or visitation (feminists can cheer at this), but my daughter is so persistently asking for her dad that I now get visitation.

Good people exist regardless of sex. Good girls want to see their dads and will fight to see them. Those girls grow up to be good women.

Every single time government gets involved, the children lose.

At 11:18 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

This is the End Game.

This is the goal of Feminism, and Cultural Marxism.

This is what its about... although I'm surprised that Labor is showing its true colors so quickly.

Feminism is not about women.

It is all about divide and conquer.

Women have no power to stop the government from taking their children away from them a la Plato's The Republic.

By being the whores of Big Daddy Government, they can't say anything. If the womens complain too much, they will be swiftly cut off from the government aid that they have grown to be dependent on.

And Men, their natural allies and protectors, will do nothing to stop the seizure of their children by Big Daddy Government.

They chose long ago to sell their souls to the devil.

Women will find out that its just about time to pay the piper!

At 11:21 PM, Davout said...

Look for the 'gotyournose' 101 and 'pullmyfinger' 201 classes for parents coming out over the summer. This will be followed by Zenzitifitti seminars for all those miscreants (males) who just doggoneit can't get loveydovey parenting right.

On the bright side, part of the shit hitting the fan will inevitably fall on the 'supermoms' who will surely resent being judged on their cockall parenting abilities. Inevitably, they will blame the govt. who will blame men for giving women the independence they so desire. Probably, this wil lead to something like a tax on non-married people (read: men).

There is a precedent for a tax on single people, thanks to Caesar Augustus:

[Lex Julia et Papia Poppaea](#)

At 3:58 AM, mfsob said...

Yeesh, you Brits are well and truly fucked. Sorry for you.

At 9:57 AM, Anonymous said...

This will be called the baby assessment center.
It will be determined who will make a good manger, politician
scientist or feminist.

HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA!!!!!!!

The government does have too much money to spend obviously.
Children at this age should be the responsibility of parents.

At 1:00 PM, don_m said...

Wow! So when will Britain start the embryo factories?

You already have the drugs, promiscuous sex, and a busy body
government willing to "raise" the children. Easy credit for all to buy
junk they don't really need.

Due to the fiat money system there is already a class of alphas, betas,
deltas, gammas, and epsilons probably already taking whatever
drugs necessary to medicate their lives.

Brave New World just around the corner....

Not that the US is far behind.

At 1:39 PM, Lisa said...

Daycare is squashing children's development. I compare my
daughter to kids who share the attention of one adult amongst 7 kids
and my daughter is miles ahead. Friends have told me my daughter
will have delayed social skills because she does not get enough
interaction with kids. Hah! We interact at the library. We interact and
baby/mommy exercise class. We interact on walks. Kids in daycare
'interact' while planted in front of televisions and swapping tons of
germs. Many of my friends' kids have been sick more than they've
been healthy. You tell me how one develops well when ill all of the
time. They don't. My daughter is nearly 1 and has a cold once and
never had a fever. She's been 100% nearly everyday and is gaining a
firm grasp on her world as a result. Nothing beats one on one time
with a parent who is completely focused on showing their child
his/her world.

I agree these assessment ideas are likely driven by women. It's so
like women to want to compete and find fault and squash
individuality. Idiots. It's not going to work to start with babies and
toddlers though. It's too late then. If they aren't going to force
pregnant women to see a doctor, eat right, take vitamins and give up
cigs/beer, chiming in at 7 months to make sure a kid can pull your
finger is of little benefit.

At 5:25 PM, Anonymous said...

At 5:27 PM, Anonymous said...

Beverley Hughes: Stop Molesting Our Children

At 9:12 AM, Anonymous said...

@lisa

How many children do you have?
Do you intend to have 10 and more?

I am just curious, it seems that you are a very good mother.

At 12:05 PM, nevo said...

This one is beyond the pale.
In the cold war the whole world strode in an uneasy balance of power with billions of tax payers money used to defeat communism. Only to, once achieved its defeat, impose its own brand of western communism.
Starting with the children.

It makes the generation of our fathers the stupidest creatures on earth.

Nevo

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 9:12 am and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [matriarchy](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminism is succeeding in parting the sexes](#)

[King Queer](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Part-time pilot

10 March 2007



BA pilot's part-time work victory

A female British Airways pilot has succeeded in a three-year campaign to be allowed to work part-time.

Jessica Starmer, from Wareham in Dorset, had been denied a request to work part-time so she could look after her daughter, Beth.

BA said it had withdrawn an appeal against a previous sex discrimination employment tribunal ruling, which had found in her favour.

Fucking hell. What the fu...?

Why is it 'sex discrimination' just because they denied her the chance to work part-time? Are male pilots allowed to? No.

Oh, but wait, women are special creatures who need pampering and privileges to ensure they can be "equal."

BA had argued that its refusal to allow Ms Starmer to work fewer hours was a health and safety issue, because she had not completed the required amount of flying hours under the company's rules.

See? It's not a 'sex discrimination' issue, it's health & safety. You can't have a pilot who hasn't flown the required number of hours because she had to go home and make the school run.

What's the point in her having a wonderful empowering career if she's not going to bother half the time? That job could go to a man who'll do the job properly. Not someone who only wants the job for a bit of empowerment in between being a housewife.

"This is your pilot speaking, we are currently half way across the Atlantic and are due to land in New York in four-hours...or rather we would be if we were still going there. However, my kid's school has just rung up saying little Johnny is ill and needs taking home, so sit tight as I turn around and head back to Heathrow."

Okay, I exaggerate, but still, surely anyone would rather have a pilot who flies full-time and not a part-time one. And even if she has now flown the suitable amount of hours, fuck it, why should any employer be obliged to offer staff part-time, especially if it is something as important as flying commercial airliners? Companies are there to provide a service or product and make a profit, not bend over backwards and compromise health and safety to ensure some fucking woman can have her bloody work/life balance.

The airline said it planned to review a flying hours threshold, whereby pilots must have flown for a total of 2,000 hours before being considered for a shorter contract.

Great. First they soften up the requirements for fire-fighters, soldiers and police to allow women to qualify, now airlines may have to soften up the requirements for pilots.

"Ah, you have a vagina Miss Trainee pilot. In that case, you don't have to train as long as your male colleagues. I'm sure the passengers who subsequently fly with you will be quite happy to accept the increased risk of you killing them all after mistaking the M25 for a runway."

"Pilots are in a highly skilled profession, in short supply, and unless airlines start to show flexibility, they will struggle to recruit amongst this talented pool."

Well, I'd rather have a short supply of highly trained full-time male pilots than a huge number of pilots with many being women who are weakly trained and only work part-time.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:53 AM

At 11:23 AM, Callum Phoenix said...

God this is blatant discrimination. Getting an airline pilot job is extremely competitive and most people who apply will never get in (I know from experience). And most of the people who apply are men. And now someone with a vagina gets part time on a job that requires men to work full time ALL the time! This hardly surprises me but it is extremely aggravating.

At 11:39 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi I have been lurking around. Your blog is great.

Here is a Christian take on why marriage is screwed up in recent times. Scroll down and read the last paragraphs.

“Forbidding to marry”

<http://www.apostasynow.com/tgd/2signs.html>

I will copy and paste some good parts.

BUT YOU SAY. . . .

How have WE delayed marriage? The Bible says that it is better to marry than to burn with unfulfilled desire: BUT you say; it's better to burn for several years than to get married before you have your MONEY in order. You require that your children have their own house, their own car, and an established career before they get married: and WHY? Because you are too selfish and unloving to let them live in your home for a while, and you don't want to have to contribute to their support! You delay the marriage of your children for the sake of education; the “reason” for getting that education is to get a good job. The reason for seeking the “good job” is to get MORE MONEY. As I said, these TEACHINGS OF DEMONS APPEAR to be “just practical” to the minds of those who embrace them. You DELAY the marriage of your children by insisting on expensive and complicated weddings. MONEY decides if they will marry, who they will marry, and when. PROMISE plus INTIMACY = MARRIAGE in The Bible. By MISDEFINING marriage into a “ceremony”, you deceive your children into a false definition for marriage. Thus, because MARRIAGE is MISDEFINED even by professing Christians, young men and women will do a lot of “promising and touching”, or even LIVE TOGETHER, for months or even years while they wait to get ENOUGH MONEY to have “a wedding”. Many people now think that years of sexual relations; EVEN AFTER THEY HAVE HAD CHILDREN; don't make for a real “marriage”; while they presume that a “ceremony” DOES! While your children are waiting for all those years to get OLD ENOUGH and to get FINANCIALLY INDEPENDENT so they can “get married”, you allow them to play “the dating game”: thinking that if you allow them to participate in “a little foreplay”, that this will “tide them over” until they are allowed to “go all the way”. But, the “dating game” is just THE PRACTICE OF PROMISCUITY if there is ANY level of sexual contact that is not regarded as a pledge to be married immediately. Jesus said that even to look with lust at someone you have no right to is adultery. During those young adult years, your children may “fall in love” with SEVERAL people, and engage in “making out” or EVEN MORE than that. You MISDEFINE sexual sin so that anything short of “touching certain body parts” is NOT SIN. Therefore your children are SCHOOLED IN WHOREDOM. You don't mind if your daughter “holds hands” with a HUNDRED DIFFERENT BOYS; as long as that is all she does. You don't mind if your son kisses a HUNDRED DIFFERENT GIRLS; as long as he doesn't go much farther than that. During the high school and college years, your child may IMPLY or SPEAK “The Promise” to several different people: by the time they do “get married” they are ALREADY SCHOOLED IN ADULTERY, having “promised and touched”: and then changed their mind and gone on to someone else, AGAIN and AGAIN and AGAIN.

BUT YOU SAY. . . .

How have WE hindered people from having happy marriages? The Bible says, The husband is the head of the wife, even as Christ is head of the church (Eph. 5:23): but you have your “modern, democratic

IDEAS" about "equality" and "rights", so you "explain" this in such a way that the husband does not end up with THE FINAL SAY about EVERYTHING in the home and family. You JUSTIFY rebellion against the AUTHORITY God has established in the family by CIRCUMSTANTIAL ETHICS: as if the husband has to first pass some "test" before he may have THE FINAL SAY in EVERY SINGLE MATTER pertaining to the family. You tell or listen to SOB STORIES that are supposed to EXCUSE disobedience to this PLAIN, CLEAR, and OFTEN REPEATED teaching of The Bible.

The Bible says that once you are married, you have LOST THE RIGHT to determine WHERE and WHEN there shall be intimate relations. YOUR SPOUSE has, by DIVINE COMMAND, the RIGHT at ANY and EVERY time to your FULL COOPERATION with their romantic needs and desires (1 Cor. 7:3-5). BUT NO! You have more to say about "rights and privacy" that EXCUSES "so called" Christians for their DISOBEDIENCE to this PLAIN, UNAMBIGUOUS, COMMANDMENT. Many an ADULTERY and DIVORCE has been the result of those who DISOBEY GOD in this matter; and many even use SEXUAL DENIAL as a way to FORCE their spouse to yield on OTHER THINGS. EVIL! EVIL! EVIL!

BUT YOU SAY. . . .

How have WE foreshortened marriage? By not AGREEING WITH and TEACHING the SAME THINGS The Bible says about the conduct of marriage and sexual sin; you have UNDERMINED the PERMANENCE of marriage. You make EXCUSES for divorce that The Bible does not give; you make REASONS to justify both DIVORCE and REMARRIAGE in flat out contradiction to Jesus Christ, Who said: Whosoever shall marry her (or him) that is divorced, committeth ADULTERY (Matt. 5:32). Who among you will now show us how I have misrepresented what the Bible says about these things?

At 12:35 PM, Anonymous said...

If pilot's are so scarce, why are pilot salaries so low (as is the job prestige).

At 1:50 PM, Kodiak said...

Oh for fuck's sake! How idiotic are people going to get. I know I won't fly BA, and after a few accidents caused by lack of pilot experience I'm sure no one else will either.

At 4:11 PM, ColdHammer said...

Well, I guess you can officially claim that terrorists are now seeking placement as a pilot which to me is unacceptable.

I think everyone should start to learn to how to fly a plane themselves so we can all fly our own rather than let someone else do it for us. It's like driving - DIY. The same can go for airlines - DIY.

At 5:22 PM, Lisa said...

There are clearly situations when women need to work part-time in order to help make ends meet in their home. And it is wonderful when employers are in a position to extend part-time opportunities. Why is it assumed every job must offer part-time work for things to be fair? There has to be a line in the sand between reasonable and absurd. As a society we work hard to try to give equal opportunities to those with disabilities. Should we now allow the blind to be taxi drivers so all is equal in terms of opportunity? How insane. There are plenty of jobs out there that can tolerate a part-time commitment without jeopardizing the health and safety of others or severely hampering a company's ability to function well. She needs to refocus a bit, be happy for being blessed with a child and realize the blessing may require a different career if she is now only able to work part-time. Next thing she'll be asking for is daycare on the plane.

At 5:37 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Lol!

I have a commercial pilot's license - and pilots are NOT in short supply!

Pilots with respectable hours under their belt ARE in short supply.

They make a mistake with the 2,000hrs threshold too. You need to fly 2000hrs BEFORE you can even apply for your ATPL - (Airline Transport Pilot License) Lol! And that will get you a job somewhere up in the Arctic flying an old Otter with 10 passengers onboard.

You don't get to fly in the jets like the small 737's until you log in around 6,000 hrs, and MAYBE you get to be a Co-Pilot on one of the big Jets when you get up to 10,000hrs - Lol! NOW You are finally becoming a pilot that is in "short supply." It will probably take about 15 years to get that far - if you are lucky. You can't just go and fly and fly to rack up hours either, because there are restrictions on how many hours you may fly each month & each year - to prevent fatigue from causing accidents.

Many women get their pilot's license but don't get anywhere because they aren't willing to do the shit work. Most of us guys had to hop in our cars and drive WAY UP NORTH, sleeping in our cars to save money, and banging on hangar doors offering to sweep floors or do painting FOR FREE, just so that we would get hired to spend a year sweeping floors and cleaning windshields for minimum wage - with the hopes that that after a year, MAYBE we would earn enough favours that we could get 100/hrs year of flying time while still sweeping floors.

There's a lot of "Yes Sir" going on and living in some not very attractive places to get to your goals. Finding a good second hand clothing store helps too!

Most places won't even hire you for an extremely dangerous Bush Pilot job unless you have first "somehow" gotten a 1000hrs.

The guys who get to fly the big jets have sacrificed a HUGE amount to get to where they are. They have serious passion and are committed to what they are doing. Only the best of the best gets to the top, and that's how it should be.

Flying is “no bullshit” job.

Most of the women I knew got their license and simply refused to even consider going North - there was NO WAY! And sleeping in your car? Forget it!

They all thought they could land a cush flying job in some place THEY wanted to live in.

Most of the women that I know never get one single hour of flight time after getting their license. And it is not sexism, flying is truly a capitalist industry that cannot afford bullshit things like Affirmative Action or “Flexi-time.”

At 6:29 PM, VoodooJock said...

This is flat out unsafe. You need to fly to maintain proficiency. Ask any pilot that doesn't fly regularly how rusty they thought their skills were after the layoff, and he'll tell you.

This is flat out stupid, no different than the two women with 20/200 vision who sued for handicapped discrimination because they weren't allowed to be pilots.

At 11:31 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Sorry, but you're missing the point here. Women like this “pilot” don't want to work part-time, in fact they don't want to work at all, they just want compensation i.e. money for nothing. No-one who wants a long career sues their employer - it's not really a good career move is it? The only people who do this simply want compensation - what's that noise I hear - oh, it's the rumble of the gravy train arriving on platform one.

Mind you, there is one good point about this and that is the fact that as women become evermore greedy and demanding they will eventually price themselves out of the job market. If you were an airline boss who would you rather employ? A man who does his job and does as he's told or a woman who wants to re-write all the rules, schedules and procedures just to suit herself. Not tricky is it?

At 11:38 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

| It's the rumble of the gravy train arriving on platform one.

I like that line Captain Z, I may have to pinch it for future use 😊

At 1:50 AM, Lisa said...

Captain Z, interesting point.

Man Rob F. I didn't have a clue one how commercial pilots get where they are. Thanks for sharing. I always thought all pilots came from the AirForce and presto, they were flying commercial jets.

At 3:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, that's the end of my BA patronage. Plenty of other carriers hop the puddle.

At 3:29 AM, Anonymous said...

Can you spell lawsuit?

Just imagine a crash because a part-time pilot did not have enough flying hours.

BA will pay for that decision, I bet.

At 3:32 AM, mfsob said...

Ye Gods, what's next, doctors who don't want to spend all those hours learning the art of medicine?

Glad I won't be flying on ANY Brit airlines in the foreseeable future.

At 7:51 AM, Anonymous said...

I am a part time pilot - woohoo f*** where is the damned runway?!??

At 10:59 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Captain got it spot on. Women want the money, but don't want to put the work in.

It is all about THEM. They are way too selfish to be trusted in positions of critical importance unless they can prove their dedication and skills are comparable to the men in the same field.

That is, they have to raise their game to the industry, not force the standards down.

At 10:58 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Is this good old British Airways again? The selfsame British Airways that won't allow a man to sit next to an unaccompanied child because we are all paedophiles and child molesters? Yes, I think it is.

So this now gives me my second huge reason never to fly BA. I neither want to be treated like a pervert, nor to have my life put at risk because this crummiest of all airlines chooses to cave in to another pseudo-victimised female.

At 1:30 AM, A Feminist's Nightmare said...

“That is, they have to raise their game to the industry, not force the standards down.”

This is interesting, because, it seems that standards are going down all over the place. Just in schools, most kids have so many problems, but instead of helping them get through their learning, ministries of education just lower the standards... It is to the point where you can't fail any kid anymore!!!

Unfortunately the habit of lowering the standards is widespread. People are not used to hard work anymore. For crying out loud, people can't even do dishes or shovel anymore! Everyone needs a machine for every single task. Especially women. I have met so many of them always being scared of breaking their nails or dirtying their fingers. NO wonder the obesity rate is so high these days. They all have become couch potatoes while the microwave cooks dinner and the dishwasher does the dishes.....

At 12:50 PM, Anonymous said...

Yes, I think there's a fundamental flaw in most things feminist illustrated here...

Good personal mental health, apparently, depends on having a challenge in life to solve, within reasonable limits.

This is how mankind (with female close support) gained ascendancy on the planet.

Now the tendency to 'dumb down' to the lowest common denominator is truly weakening (western) society as with this BA pilot issue.

This gives feminists the illusion of success and they will criticise mens' whinging on this issue as sour grapes-well, it's not so.

All the figures- especially the birthrate halving in 30+ years show big trouble ahead.

Further, guess what ??- the womyn- even though having a better social deal than a lot of men are NOT happy, poor dears!!

So ! .. what's the net gain?

Any 'womyn' (& thus NOT female empathisers) reading this- care to elucidate? Please...a lot of you are expensively educated- using a lot of good mens' tax money, or did you never wonder where the largesse came from....and will you ever 'learn to care'- after all that spoiling.. (whoops, sorry-empowerment)?

5K

At 7:36 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Lisa,

Some people do take the Military Route - because it is guaranteed that you will make it. But that also entails getting a University Degree in order to become an Officer (Pilots in the Military are Officers), and then you have to commit to 9 & 1/2 years, I believe, of service to pay off your expensive training...

And, to the end, unless there is a war or something, the equipment in the Military is expensive to operate so they don't just let you fly like a monkey whenever you want to. I've talked to guys who took the military route here in Canada & after completing their service (13.5 years altogether), some have only 2,000 or 3,000 hours.

Which leaves them with several more years after that to get to their goals - although they are desirable "hires" as they have been flying more heavy duty & technical equipment than most people with similar hours.

Still not an easy route.

Given the consequences of someone making a foolish mistake - I am glad it is so tough for pilots to make it.

I remember at one hangar I was working at - I watched a larger plane land - and even though the Pilot had an entire maintenance crew to take care of his plane, I watched him still do a walk around of his plane, checking for safety etc. - EXACTLY like I was trained to do with my daily inspections in the mornings & walk-arounds each time before you fly.

I find that encouraging.

EVERY "incident" is Pilot error - doesn't matter if a mechanic left a wrench somewhere inside that caused the engine to quit - It is the pilot's fault for not catching it. What are you going to do? Whine to the Union that your engine konked out? Lol! No Bullshit.

Btw - I didn't "make it." But it was a memorable adventure trying!

At 10:12 PM, k-dog said...

It's been stated numerous times that the overwhelming majority of US airline pilots are ex-military. As in Canada, pilots are officers, not enlisted.

The US practice probably differs somewhat from that elsewhere, as US military officers can retire after 20 years' service and still have plenty of flying time left before the mandatory retirement age of 60 for airline pilots (possibly soon to be increased to 65 for domestic flights). Of course, airlines prefer military pilots because they don't want to put resources into training civilians, only to have them leave after achieving the hours requirements. The situation with BA is, as of right now, unlikely to happen here in the States, but give it time...

But! No one thought a female *astronaut*, of all people, would flake and flame out as now former astronaut [Lisa Nowak](#) did. You better believe that some airlines, not to mention NASA, will be looking at this in determining whom to promote to be a pilot in coming years. The Mercury, Gemini, and Apollo astronauts, all males, did plenty of uncalled-for "playa" activity way back when, but they were hand-

picked after rigorous psychological tests, had stable marriages, and never flipped out over pussy. Nowak just might have ruined things for future women airline and space shuttle pilots down the road, at least in the US. Things are still a bit more conservative in certain quarters here than in the UK.

At 6:40 PM, AndyS said...

BA had argued that its refusal to allow Ms Starmer to work fewer hours was a health and safety issue, because she had not completed the required amount of flying hours under the company's rules.

See? It's not a 'sex discrimination' issue, it's health & safety. You can't have a pilot who hasn't flown the required number of hours because she had to go home and make the school run

It's not just the company either, the FAA (at least in the states) says you have to have so many hours to be current etc...

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 3:52 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Mangina Services Network praises women again](#)

[Useful link](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Paternity fraudster and adulterer has no remorse

19 January 2007



No tits, no arse and no morals

I seduced my future husband to hide my love child. But I have no

To sum up this dreadful tale, this woman fell pregnant at 20 and because the father was a married man, she suckered another man into marrying her by telling him that the child was his. After the wedding she naturally continued fucking her adulterous lover. Her own marriage ended and her former husband has no idea that "his" daughter is not actually his, and the daughter, now 18, only learned the truth a few years ago.

And, naturally, being a Western Woman, she has no regrets.

No regrets at all that a man out there still wrongly thinks a girl is his.

No regrets that her daughter must have had a terrible shock a few years ago finding out her "dad" wasn't actually her dad.

She says she's "not proud" of all this, but she's not remorseful either, and is not ashamed to admit she liked having an affair whilst married and loved all the danger of humping her lover in the back of his BMW. She even whines that her lover still hasn't got round to ditching his own family to live with her.

Furthermore she justifies it by saying she did it to protect the people she loved! She doesn't love anyone. Not even her daughter. She's clearly incapable of loving anyone but herself and her own selfish desires, like so many Western Women these days.

On top of all that, just to really put an exclamation mark on how much of an evil cunt she is, she moans that she "resented" her husband thinking the child was his! She was actually pissed off that her husband had fallen for *her* outrageous lie!

What a fucking despicable lying disgusting sociopathic fucking whore.

And in the interests of fairness, I think the guy she had an affair with is an equally disgusting wretch for not only being an adulterer but also for being aware that another man was suckered into raising a child that wasn't his.

Absolute arseholes, both of them. Shooting really is too good for them (although it would be a start.)

The only good thing that can come out of this story is that her ex-husband will read this article (or be shown it by a friend) and find out the truth; names may have been changed but the narcissistic bitch insisted on having her photo on the page. Hopefully the guy will go ballistic.

This is why a man should not be named as a father on a child's birth certificate until a DNA test proves that he *is* the father, and if a married woman has a child by a man other than her husband the marriage should be considered annulled and the woman kicked out of the marital home with nothing but her clothes and her bastard baby. Of course, that'll never happen. In fact some governments in the West (Germany for a start) are taking steps to make it illegal for a man to get a DNA test on their children they suspect not be their's, lest poor wikkle adulterous whores be caught out.

(Most of the comments at the bottom of the Daily Mail's article are

people declaring her to be evil, amongst other things, but there are some exceptions. Read through them all and find the one by Raj Verma, Southampton; that's either a piss-take or a totally deluded fuckwit.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:59 PM

At 7:36 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

This is a wonderful example of why women should never be trusted.

The reason being is a simple one. Women have no character. Character is a result of an unwavering moral compass. It is firmly rooted in universal principles of what is right and what is wrong.

Women are emotionally driven. And their emotions can change at any given time for any given reason. Furthermore, a woman will justify her actions and the resulting consequences by completely validating her emotions. This is why its impossible for women to have character. Their moral compass changes based on their emotional state and thus their perception of right and wrong is constantly in a state of flux.

This is the very reason why this woman felt her deception (which at the very least impacted the real father, the assumed father, and the child herself) was to "protect the ones she loved." This mentality and subsequent justification of her actions is not surprising given the emotional nature of women.

If human history has taught us anything, its that women should never be trusted.

At 7:37 PM, Anonymous said...

I absolutely agree with paternity testing at birth. It would stop this kind of fraud very quickly.

Sadly, there are a lot of women who prefer affairs with married men. They simply aren't interested in normal, decent guys. I'm 38 and about half the women I meet in the dating scene have slept with married guys. Nasty.

At 8:15 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

"...if a married woman has a child by a man other than her husband the marriage should be considered annulled and the woman kicked out of the marital home with nothing but her clothes and her bastard baby."

A-Fuckin'-Men!!! I'm 100% in agreement!

Let that adulterous spawn of an incestuous toad starve to death in the streets!!

(I'd be willing, only because feminism has totally beaten my

humanity out of me, to have the new born baby removed from the mother and support by tax payer money until a suitable adoptive home can be found. The baby didn't do anything wrong, and shouldn't pay for the crimes of his or her mother.)

At 8:20 PM, feminist_scum said...

That woman is a horrible sack of shit. She doesn't give a crap about her ex husband, only about herself.

She said that she wants her daughter to have a relationship with her real Father. What about the man who has raised her as her Dad all of her life huh?? Is he just to be discarded?

Vile woman. The woman and Richard deserve each other. 2 sacks of shit together.

At 8:43 PM, Anonymous said...

In the face of growing child support arrearages due to paternity fraud, one man decided to make it legal and provide direct financial incentives for adultery. His name is Senator Steve Johnson (R-15 Colorado). He can be reached at:

steve.johnson.senate@state.co.us

Senator Johnson sponsored a bill which is now law in Colorado that forbids the use of DNA testing after a separation or divorce has been filed. Adultery is grounds for divorce and having another man's child is physical evidence of adultery!

This Senator some how figured making it legal to have someone other than your husband's child legal is going to resolve this problem. Only a "Class A Blithering Idiot" could think this makes sense.

I urge everyone on earth to write to Senator Johnson and explain this simple fact of life to him.

If you are interested in seeing what a Class A Blithering Idiot looks like go here and see first hand the face of an absolute imbecile.

>From the Denver Post

"Another new law limits the use of genetic tests to determine paternity. The law forbids use of the test after a separation or divorce decree is legally entered. Legislators who sponsored the new law said it is intended to protect children.

In a case four years ago, a man had tried to use a genetic test to dodge child support. Lawmakers also worried that the paternity tests might be used in custody battles, said Sen. Steve Johnson, a Republican from Fort Collins who supported the bill.

'The idea was to be less disruptive to the child,' Johnson said. "

Someone needs to explain to Senator Johnson the GOP's own polls

show that that MEN are losing faith in the Republican party and it is acts like this that are the primary reason.

Please forward this information to every clear thinking person you know.

At 8:56 PM, VoodooJock said...

Wasn't she that guy in that movie "Sorority Boys"?

At 11:19 PM, Anonymous said...

This woman and the Raj Verma woman are perfect examples why some societies put extreme controls on women.

Muslims in many countries keep their women under house arrest and chop off the pleasure centers of their genitals. Way too extreme, I know, but why would they be motivated to come up with those policies?

Is it because without a rigid moral code that women will become amoral deviant tarts?

In a sane society, the cuckolded husband would get full compensation for the deception. He deserves all the assets of the married guy who was screwing his wife. The unfaithful woman should be burned alive in Trafalgar Square.

Maybe this would cool the enthusiasm for slutty behavior.

At 11:31 PM, mfsob said...

Daymmnnnnnnnnnn ... SKANK is wayyyy too nice a word for this human piece of garbage.

At 11:44 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, good words again. That kind of narcissistic women is all too common.

Check this out
<http://www.dontdatehimgirl.com>

I wonder what kind of uproar there would be if someone set up dontmarryherguy.com but I guess that's all part of the double standards these days.

I think it would help alot of guys like that bitch's ex husband if this kind of women were exposed earlier.

Thing with this dontdatehimgirl site is I bet it will mainly be full of

lies from ex girlfriends annoyed that they were either dumped, or that the bloke didn't kiss their ass every minute of the day. Again another site of women bitching about man, hooray.

Thing is it won't make one iota of difference, girls choose guys based on their emotions. They meet some guy who is supposedly a cheater, who knows how to charm them, and they'll say 'but with me he'll be different'.

They choose husbands who they can both control and who have money, everyone knows that.

At 2:23 AM, ?? said...

If you think that only western women will trick males into believing that the child they are presented with is theirs, then you are sadly deficient in the thinking department.

At 6:18 AM, Bruce from Oz said...

Many thanks for your site, Duncan. Another MRA told me about it and I've been absorbing your blog archive for a couple of weeks. I'm from the younger crowd (24) but have "seen the light" and so have a good number of my mates (from early 20s to early 40s).

In any society other than this feminized western one, a woman like the one in this story would've faced terrible consequences (so would her lover). Here she's (unsurprisingly) portrayed as a victim and to some extent, a loving mother/wife who doesn't want her loved ones to be hurt. [big rolleyes]

That was a good post, bruce wayne. I like some of the things you said:

bruce wayne wrote:

Their moral compass changes based on their emotional state and thus their perception of right and wrong is constantly in a state of flux.

After reading that, I just had a light bulb moment. I've heard this a lot: "there's no right or wrong" ever since I was a kid and always thought there's something fishy about it. I've just realised that everyone who's told me so, or who's brought it up in a debate, has been a woman, especially those in the teaching profession. Women love it as much as they love themselves. It is the ultimate way for them to save face and self-empower. I think it's also why there are few women who study maths, science or engineering as it's very clear in those fields what's right and what's wrong.

bruce wayne wrote:

The reason being is a simple one. Women have no character. Character is a result of an unwavering moral compass. It is firmly rooted in universal principles of what is right and what is wrong.

I'm a fan of Stephen Covey's "The seven habits of highly effective people" in which he states the clear differences between character

and personality, with character being defined like you said and personality being defined as external techniques to portray oneself (which can be learnt or faked). In my limited experience (being a young adult) I've found out that only men value character whereas women only go for personality. This is most evident in personal ads, as personality is one of the top items in their shopping lists, only behind some other vague word that can be translated to "rich". I believe this is why "nice guys" are often overlooked as women couldn't care less for good character.

At 2:05 PM, Male Rights Network said...

"Some governments in the West (Germany for a start) are taking steps to make it illegal for a man to get a DNA test on their children they suspect not be their's, lest poor wikkle adulterous whores be caught out."

What exactly are the grounds for denying men the ability to ascertain whether they are the biological father or not? Answer: there are no grounds.

Are women indisputably allowed to query paternity and their child's DNA? Yes. So what do we have? Blatant and unadulterated discrimination. I.e. sexism.

Would it be because some men are refusing rights to their estate in their will (such as James Brown) if they find their partner's children are not his? Very possibly. Can't have anything get in the way of the systemised stealing/raping of wealth from men to women that is our divorce courts!

There is room here for a whopper of a legal case, Constitutional or not, stating that men, or a particular man, are not being treated equally and are having their rights removed. The whole of divorce law is also on shaky legal footing, and it's up to us men to shoot holes in it. A Constitutional challenge to this paternity issue and divorce law in the Supreme Court. What man will do it first?

At 2:37 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

What exactly are the grounds for denying men the ability to ascertain whether they are the biological father or not?

The answer given by feminists from various ravings I've seen of their's is that revealing a child's "father" is not actually his/her father (i.e. someone other than the child's mother's husband) would:

- (a) make the child feel bad
- (b) disrupt the marriage and maybe lead to its breakdown
- (c) potentially provide a get-out clause for the husband from paying child support in the event of a marital breakdown.

Obviously, the first instance is true, but the child feeling bad and fucked up is solely down to their mother being an adulterous whore.

The second point is also true. Damn fucking right a marriage should

be disrupted and ended if the wife has had a child by a man other than her husband.

And the third point...well, that just shows the disgusting entitlement mentality and greed of feminists. There are, of course numerous cases (mostly in the US and Australia; I've not yet heard of any in the UK) of men being told they cannot have refunds of child support paid for kids that turn out not to be their's, and often are told to keep paying it.

Feminists also insist that a man asking for a DNA test on his wife's child is a show of distrust. Well, of course it is! What else are we men meant to do? Trust women. HAH!

Paternity fraud is one of the most despicable things a woman can do, and they have a licence to do it apparently. After all, the ex-husband in this instance may not have ever bothered having any more children, thinking he at least had a daughter from his brief marriage. It may be too late now, his genetic line will end thanks to the deception of one bitch, who still thinks she was in the right.

At 2:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

I emailed Representative Johnson about the proposed paternity law in Colorado, This was his response (he denies it).:

"You have contacted my office regarding SB181 and misinformation about the bill which came as a result of an incorrect Denver Post story, which is partly my fault.

You have been misled by some unmoderated message board or email subscription list that is forwarding incorrect information. They have been notified of their error.

Is not true, and the purveyors of this misinformation have been informed, but they'd rather keep you in the dark.

The bill doesn't prohibit DNA information, in fact, We DID NOT change current law on the DNA—we only ADDED more opportunities to where men should be informed because once was insufficient. We want DNA testing to be used, and to be used early in the process, so innocent people aren't abused by the process.

It is unfortunate your email group isn't more informed before they spread lies, They are really hurting our case.

I hope you will contact them and ask them to stop spreading misinformation.

Here is a response I received from the State Dept. of Human Services:

Sen. Johnson,

Cindy asked me to forward the side-by-side the Department prepared for SB 05-181. This gentleman certainly has the bill all wrong,. Of course, it doesn't help that the Post printed an article that is factually

inaccurate. As you may recall, the bill was very carefully crafted to give advisements to the father with respect to genetic testing, but certainly did not outlaw genetic testing as both the Post and these people have asserted. The Post is merely wrong..

Please let us know if we can provide any further information.

Attached to this email is a comparison of the law before and after SB181 showing the additional opportunities for DNA testing notification to be given early in the process.

I think this is an improvement over current law, it may not be everything you would like to see (by the way, I supported Rep. Sinclair's earlier bill requiring DNA testing to establish paternity).

If this clarifies things, can you help by forwarding this so the obscene emails I am receiving can at least contain informed responses..? Thanks!!

I welcome your constructive thoughts as always.....

Sen. Johnson"

At 3:05 PM, Javier said...

That's just a prime example of what's wrong with our legal system these days: it's heavily biased in favor of women, preconception, during pregnancy, and postconception. Until the law starts laying down the gavel to these types of women, they'll keep on going unabated, whilst the men are left emotionally and financially in ruins. But who the fuck cares about the men, anyway, and what they feel or must endure?

This woman should not only be jailed for life for doing what she did, but should be forced to pay the father(s) and offspring every penny she earned in life (which I bet was nothing as she just mooched off the men in her life anyway). What a poster child for women these days. Bitch.

At 3:09 PM, feminist_scum said...

Well said, Duncan. These feminist assholes don't give a rats ass about the rights of men, and only care about themselves and the children.

We men aren't here to please you no matter what you selfish whores.

At 3:52 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

These feminist assholes don't give a rats ass about the rights of men, and only care about themselves and the children.

I respectfully disagree with bit of that statement I'm afraid. Feminists only care about women. *Not* children.

Feminists *hate* children, they advocate killing them in the womb, using them as blackmail weapons in divorce cases, or as tools in the transfer of wealth from men to women.

Feminists hate children!

Every action they commit, every theory they put down, every legislation they submit, it all smacks of their hatred of children. They hate children as much as they hate men. They hate male children more than female ones, but feminists are still anti-children to an infinite-degree. Yet the fucking cunts insist they're doing it "for the children."

Children were better off before feminism. They had a father to provide for them and guide them through life, and a mother to care for them. Under feminism, if they're lucky enough to not be killed in the womb, they are more often than not end up being bought up by some dumb slag of a single mother, or going through a divorce, or dumped in daycare centres because mummy wants to play at career gal.

Feminists hate children just as much as they hate men. Never forget that.

At 5:44 PM, Anonymous said...

She should get a life sentence. The most heinous crime is that her husband did not have a child on his own, because she made him believe he had one.
of course she is a thief, too.
Why is no one prosecuting this woman?
She admits having robbed a man.

At 9:38 PM, ??? said...

Muslims in many countries keep their women under house arrest and chop off the pleasure centers of their genitals. Way too extreme, I know, but why would they be motivated to come up with those policies?

Nobody chops off their pleasure centers, you are brainwashed by feminist propaganda. Female circumscition helps ward of disease, and that is all it does.

At 10:46 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

WOT THE FUCK!!!!

"Nobody chops off their pleasure centers, you are brainwashed by feminist propaganda. "

"Female circumscition helps ward of disease, and that is all it does."

I may dislike the feminazi bastards, but, I aint stupid.

If you told me that you wanted to chop my dick off to stop me getting ghoneora, I would stuff your balls in a vice.....
and squeeze.

just which diseases does it, er, prevent?/cure?


and which branch of propaganda do you adhere too?
jesus!

At 7:07 PM, Panzer said...

Thats a woman? It looks like a man in drag. All the booze in Kentucky couldnt get me to nail that.

Panzer

At 12:19 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

hahah!
But, Panzer, I thought you were an ex vet?

hee hee
hi and bye mate.

At 6:25 PM, Viking said...

The baby didn't do anything wrong, and shouldn't pay for the crimes of his or her mother.

Your right, the baby shouldn't have to pay for its mother's crime but then that is why what the mother did is so evil. I agree with Duncan she should be sent packing but she and the child should go to the closest male relative. The child should become the ward of its maternal Grandfather if he is still alive and the fate of the mother, his daughter, should be his decision. Completely. Of course she probably comes from a fatherless home herself. This is what happens when societies strip fathers of their authority and role as sole leader of the household.

At 8:42 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

So long as this type of behavior is subsidized you will get more of the same. Women in Russia cope without Child Support. There 75% of Divorces are initiated by the Menfolk. Funny how when the Shoe is on the other Foot the Women really are screwed.

My opposition is to removal of the restraints to behavior by either gender. Restore accountability and we will see changes.

At 4:43 AM, thirtyplus said...

Rather, women simply do “what feels good” AT THE TIME....”in the moment”....

which leads them to do some horrendously immoral things. Like this post. Like accusing a guy of rape because she didn’t want to bear responsibility for the pregnancy. Etc.

At 12:38 AM, Panzer said...

“But, Panzer, I thought you were an ex vet?”

I am, and when I was in Germany I would go to the Red Light District and get some Quality action. An American Soldier seeks the good stuff, not something that probably at one time loaded your howitzer. Carrot-Tripe, you are my kind of weird, thanks man.

Panzer (laughing my ass off)

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 12:15 pm and is filed under [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Dead man’s consent not necessary for sperm donation](#)

[Zsa](#)
[Zsa winks](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pedo granny

16 February 2007

[Woman, 84, confesses to sex with boy, 11](#)

An 84-year-old woman who confessed to having sex with an 11-year-old boy in her foster care reached a deal with prosecutors and pleaded guilty Thursday to attempted sex abuse, officials said.

Gag, puke, barf!!

Georgie Audean Buoy will serve 36 months in prison, said Leslie Wolf, chief deputy district attorney for Wasco County. She was originally charged with six counts, including attempted rape, for which she faced eight years in prison, Wolf said.

Three-years for repeatedly raping an 11-year-old? Instead of eight-years? I guess the vagina pass works even if the vagina in question is cobwebbed, dusty and moth-eaten.

Yuk. Poor kid.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:10 PM

At 8:35 PM, feminist_scum said...

Haha, oh man, that's sick. I bet the kid is more traumatized by the fact it was an old women, than the fact he is only a kid.

At 9:00 PM, Lisa said...

I can't believe she was offered a plea deal! What is wrong with prosecutors and judges for allowing such a thing. I'm sure I know the answer. I can hear it now. Of course, it's in the boys best interest so he won't have to testify and relive the pain. Guess what? He's going to relive that pain everyday no matter what.

She didn't even have to sit in open court and endure humiliation for the injury she called that young boy. How disgusting to note her age, lack of priors, involvement in her church and volunteer efforts at the jail as reason for her light sentence. Double yuck. If anything, she deserves a heavier sentence since all of those factors point to her knowing better and acting anyway. With age comes wisdom, right? No priors means she understands the law if she hasn't been bouncing around committing criminal offenses. Surely her church speaks to the ills of rape and child abuse. Her time volunteering in the jail would have exposed her to the wrongs of humanity...clarifying any confusion she may have had. She knew her actions were harmful and unlawful and she did them anyway.

This boy's life isn't any less harmed or altered because she has no record and goes to church every Sunday. Outrageous.

At 10:19 PM, feminist_scum said...

Fantastic post, Lisa!!

You should come over to the anti misandry forums when they're back up. 😊

At 10:54 PM, Anonymous said...

I hope that sick old bitch dies doing her time. Heres hoping.

At 8:09 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Yeah, this one's the talk of the town. I live in Portland, Oregon.

Great.

We're finally internationally famous.

Ick.

At 12:39 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

That's so disgusting ewww. I shouldn't have read it with the hang over I've got.

She should have been thrown in a cell till she rots.

At 1:37 AM, Panzer said...

Ah for fucks sake! There are guys half her age doing six times the sentence for the same thing if not less. Throw the book at the old bat! Equal justice my white hairy ass.

Panzer

At 4:12 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, it'll be a miracle if he doesn't end up gay after that.

At 9:41 PM, Hero said...

How could he even get it up for an 84-year-old woman?

At 12:32 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I read the article in The Oregonian the other day, and the old bat had absolutely no regret or remorse.

It's as I've always said, women have no morals and no conscience.

Period.

At 5:58 AM, Masculist Man said...

Most pedophiles attend church on a regular basis.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 11:49 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [House!](#)

[Feminism ruins society, men blamed](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Personal ads

02 July 2006

Personal ads are a simple way of observing the outrageous entitlement complexes that women seem to have. Most evidently live in a fantasy world, one identical to Chick Flick Land, where eligible bachelors eagerly marry slut-bag cum-rags in their thirties.

It's also interesting to note how the *Seeking Him* sections are getting larger than the *Seeking Her* sections day by day. Women are getting desperate and men are running away; yet women, at the height of their arrogance, are refusing to lower their standards.

I glanced through the personal ads in my local paper for a laugh today, wondering if there was anyone I could use an example for this post. The very first ad I set my eyes upon was a perfect example! It's of some 33-year-old single-mother. She's a secretary, never married, has a 10-year-old boy from a "previous relationship that's just ended" and describes herself as "cuddly".

If a woman claims she is "cuddly" in her personal ad, that means she's plain ol' *fat*. In fact it invariably means she's physically similar to [Cthulhu](#).

In fact, imagine Cthulhu with big flappy tits and a tramp-stamp. We're getting close to your average man-hungry Britskank here.

Anyway, back to our cuddly woman who is *Seeking Him*. In describing her ideal *Him*, she says:

My ideal match would have the looks of Brad Pitt, the humour of Peter Kay and the bank balance of David Beckham (and legs like him too!)

But hey i'm realistic - must have a good sense of humour, easy going, have decent music taste, enjoy the company of friends,

be loyal, romantic and be able to handle the demands of a girl like me - crikey am I still asking for to much!

Erm...so she claims she's realistic but is expecting a handsome, witty and rich man? What eligible man of such a description would want to date a fat thirty-something single mother? Jeez, fuck off.

Note how she demands a man be able to "handle the demands of a girl like me." The sub-heading of her ad is "*Are you up to the challenge?*"

You see this a lot in women's personal ads, describing themselves as "a challenge" and demanding a *real man* who can handle them and their demands. It's like pre-emptive shaming language, immediately implying that if you're not interested in them then it's because you're frightened, intimidated, not man enough...*never* because you're just not interested in her on account of her being greedy and ugly, or that she's not bringing anything in to a relationship except occasional access to a big slimy hairy orifice, a long list of whiny demands and perhaps some other guy's cast-off illegitimate bastard who needs a daddy.

I might sign up for an online dating site, just to hunt around for the profiles of some greedy entitlement whores so that I can mock them here. And before anyone asks, yes, I *do* have too much free time.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:36 AM

At 3:09 AM, Anonymous said...

Rafael has a number of funny posts about his experiences in the online dating world. Hope he's recovering well from his recent surgery.

At 4:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Are you sure you want to wade into that septic pool of human genetic refuse? You sir, are braver than I. Just reading the local craigslist and personal ads in the paper is enough for me. I don't scare easy, but some of the ads would make Chthulu cringe.

Icepick the Mad!

At 11:04 AM, Trescius said...

Lavalife.com has numerous examples from around the world.

At 11:54 AM, Anonymous said...

Yeah, I love the ones that say they are a challenge and hope to find a "real man" who is "up to it." ... like I WANT to add more bullshit to my life! Maybe it's just me, but reading these Women Seeking Men blatherings tends to cheer me up - compared to most of these

delusional feminazi nutjobs, I'm fricking normal!

At 12:01 PM, Goatshredder said...

You forgot the 'good musical taste' bit. I can count the young women I've known outside the Scene whose musical preferences lay outside the top-10, vintage cheese, those godawful Shania Twain-like 'empowerment' ballads, maybe a little trance, grunge, indie or 'safe' rock for the adventurous, on the fingers of one hand.

You play something decent, like Rammstein, or, God forbid, classical and the reaction is like a vampire exposed to the light.

At 1:27 PM, darkbhudda said...

I guess she's too much woman for me to handle.

More rolls than a bakery.

At 2:53 AM, Anonymous said...

I have (technical) challenges all day at work.

Why do I want to come home to some psychotic spoiled brat who wants to spend all night and every weekend mentally raping me?

No thanks.

At 7:39 PM, Darren Blacksmith said...

Try Match.com it has a wealth of material on there. Although it will send your blood-pressure up to dangerous levels.

At 8:31 PM, Anonymous said...

Wow... I actually went to match.com and only made it to the front page before I got pissed.

You guys gotta see this:

The "Proud to support the fight against bachelorism." You guys are right they do see us a complete morons without them.

And please watch it about the "some other guy's illegitimate boy who needs a daddy."

If I wasn't treated like an evil worthless male by my own single mother, I wouldn't be here so watch it.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 2:27 pm and is filed under [dating](#), [entitlement](#), [single mothers](#), [skanks](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed this entry](#). Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Gold-digger starts digging some more](#)

[Article in The Times](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Phrase of the day

20 May 2006



Arse Antlers - a *tramp stamp* involving a type of Celtic-style tattoo that makes it appear as if a magnificent pair of antlers have sprouted from a lady's bum crack. Common amongst Britskanks who claim to be part Irish when, in fact, they're not, and probably couldn't even find Dublin on a road map of Dublin.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:32 AM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:40 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Falling Down](#)

[Google Trends »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pic

08 October 2006



Borrowed (i.e. pinched) from [Christian J's](#) blog [What Men Think of Women](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:38 AM

At 5:48 PM, voodoojock said...

They need a teaser on the cover that says "How to justify shopping by increasing your dress size from a size 6 to a size 20"

"How I gained 100 pounds after giving birth to a brat and subsisting on a diet of pastries and Starbucks' latte's"

"Make yourself so fat that he won't want sex and you won't have to put out"

"10 easy meals you can make in 35 minutes with a telephone call to a restaurant"

"How to guilt him into doing your housework for you"

"Whining and Nagging: 25 tips from the experts"

“15 Tips to a hot steamy sex life with the gardener”

“Hating your husband: how much is too little?”

At 7:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Sad thing is that most women’s magazines carry this same claptrap, but you have to look under “empowerment,” “independence,” “domestic abuse,” and “new beginnings.”

At 10:19 PM, nevo said...

Duncan !!!
Here is a [typical example](#)

NEVO

At 10:31 PM, mfsob said...

Exactly, Anonymous! Womyn say they can’t understand us ... I call bullshit. You want someone who speaks in riddles and an ever-changing code, try having a conversation with a female. But then, they are THE master manipulators.

It would be funny to slip a magazine like that in the racks at Border’s or someplace, then film the reactions. 😊

At 10:36 PM, phoenix said...

It’s the evil patriarchy that forces women to be thin!

...

Except all these magazines are owned and headed by women, with the articles written by women.

At 4:12 PM, Anonymous said...

A good program to watch on cable is BRIDEZILLAS. Watching these ranting raving self-obsessed narcissists jacking up the cost of their weddings to over \$100,000 is enough to keep me single forever. Whats even more funny is the vaginized males who are getting stuck with the bill and not even saying a word about it. Those men are so whipped they have no idea that the wedding is only the beginning of the ass raping they are going to get in the future.

At 6:35 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I watched part of "Bridezillas" last night. There was some blond bitch having a hissy fit because of her hair dresser. It was awful. I had to turn it off when it got to the wedding. I felt the bile rising.

Another one bites the dust.....

At 8:42 PM, annj76 said...

A wedding is a very special time for a woman. You idiot men don't even know what is important for the women in your life and what isn't. You probably don't even HAVE any women!!!!

And the person who files for divorce is quite frequently NOT the cause for the divorce. Cheating and abuse are two very good examples.

At 11:03 PM, Anonymous said...

Fembot Bingo Alert.

| You probably don't even HAVE any women!!!!

My question is why would you want to HAVE one when they are all giving out sex for free anyway?

At 11:17 PM, Ald said...

Probably do not have women...

What exactly did you read? Many of the people here have declared that they indeed have no women and love it a number of times. This whole website is for and about the men who longer care how important wedding is. We no longer care about what is important for you. For your quality is below the Dead Sea whatever we do. Cause-and-effect

At 1:22 AM, Anonymous said...

| annj76 said: You probably don't even HAVE any women!!!!

Some of us are married, some of us have girlfriends, and some of us have decided that it's in our best interest to stay single. For all you know, I've only had 3 rejections in the past 20 years. Does that make me a stud? No. Does your comment make you cunt that uses shaming language as a form of manipulation? Yes.

| And the person who files for divorce is quite frequently NOT the cause for the divorce.

Maybe. Do you have any hard statistics to back up your claim? Thought not. What does it say for women collectively as a gender

when they initiate divorce over 2/3rds of the time? (Yes it is an indisputable fact; look it up).

Run along, Ann. Men are at work here. Good bitch (pat on head).

At 1:45 AM, Anonymous said...

“You probably don’t even HAVE any women!!!!”

Oh boy! How original!

“And the person who files for divorce is quite frequently NOT the cause for the divorce. Cheating and abuse are two very good examples.”

Well over half of marriages end in divorce, with about 75% of those divorces being filed by women. Are you telling me that half the number of husbands are abusers or cheaters? So, in other words, it’s never the women’s fault, right? The enormous rewards awaiting a woman at the end of a divorce have no effect whatsoever on her decision, right? It’s just those rotten men!

At 2:12 AM, mfsob said...

annj76 said... What’s that sound I hear?

Oh, yeah, another shrieking hag.

shrugs shoulders, walks off laughing to self

At 4:08 AM, Anonymous said...

annj76 said...

A wedding is a very special time for a woman. You idiot men don’t even know what is important for the women in your life and what isn’t. You probably don’t even HAVE any women!!!!

LOL @annj76

Poor misguided dear seems to be continuing under the delusion that men in general still give a shit about “what is important for women”. Having been beaten completely to death with women’s narcissism and self-absorption over the past few decades, at least the part of us that used to care, we know that what a wedding generally means to a woman is “I TRAPPED MY SUCKER!!”

It’s really funny to watch them flail as their tired old mind-games fail after so many years of working so well. Sorry, annie baby, your pool of fools is drying up. Not having a woman in his life to suck him dry is no longer an insult to most men, but is a fondly cherished dream. I know of lots of men who envy Duncan, and would gladly exchange their hysterical tapeworm for his peace of mind and freedom.

And, before you start bragging about your wealthy, athletic, artistic, incredibly handsome BF or husband who regards himself as incredibly lucky to have you - we've heard those lies before.

Don't forget to pick up some cat food and extra batteries for the vibrators on your way home from work.

At 6:48 AM, Verlch said...

That cover was classic...lol...

So funny!

There should be another title, "How to look in the Mirror 100 times an Hour."

"How to empty your Husbands bank account without even putting down the cell phone glued to your ear."

At 2:32 PM, Anonymous said...

|"Don't forget to pick up some cat food and extra batteries for the vibrators on your way home from work."

LMFAOOOOOOO!!!!!!

At 2:22 AM, Anonymous said...

|"Don't forget to pick up some cat food and extra batteries for the vibrators on your way home from work."

ROFLMAO!1111111111111111!!one!!

At 5:55 AM, Anonymous said...

| A wedding is a very special time for a woman.

If I was about to embark on an orgy of endless spending that ends at a pot of gold (divorce settlement + lifetime of support) I'd feel pretty "special" too!

| You idiot men don't even know what is important for the women in your life and what isn't.

A walking ATM that does what he is told.

That about cover it?

The "idiot men" (actually only uninformed) are the ones selling their souls to the Devil (You). The one's here are figuring out that it is a

racket and that you are a FRAUD.

At 10:30 PM, Anonymous said...

“You probably don’t even HAVE any women!!!!”

Yea you’re right, it is pretty sad when YOU can get more women than I can. Hey dont worry, the laws are changing and pretty soon you and your girlfriend can have that fairy-tale wedding.

Panzer

This entry was posted on July 24, 2007 at 12:40 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [marriage](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Antipodean-fembots](#) [The Glass Ceiling exists! 15 women say so.](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pills and thrills

04 February 2006

A reader submitted the following link and comment:

[Oral Side effects of the pill](#)



Given that 80 percent of women have, at one point or another, been on “the pill”, is it any wonder that we have an entire generation of man-hating, androgenized clones?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:31 AM

At 9:40 AM, Hmh said...

Well, well... for some time now I've been noticing a difference between women obviously on The Pill and those obviously never on it.

Those on the pill have severe weight control issues, mood swings,

clutch at teddy bears and just want to cuddle... no, seriously.
Something ain't normal there.

Those definitely off the pill have far higher empathy with men, can use logic the same way that men do, can control their weight and generally have higher energy levels. They also tend to get pregnant if they sleep around... but then most of these women simply don't because they know there's a high chance of pregnancy.

Of course these are just my observations. Anyone?

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:00 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Daycare to cost taxpayers £5.5bn a year](#)

[Artificial gossip](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

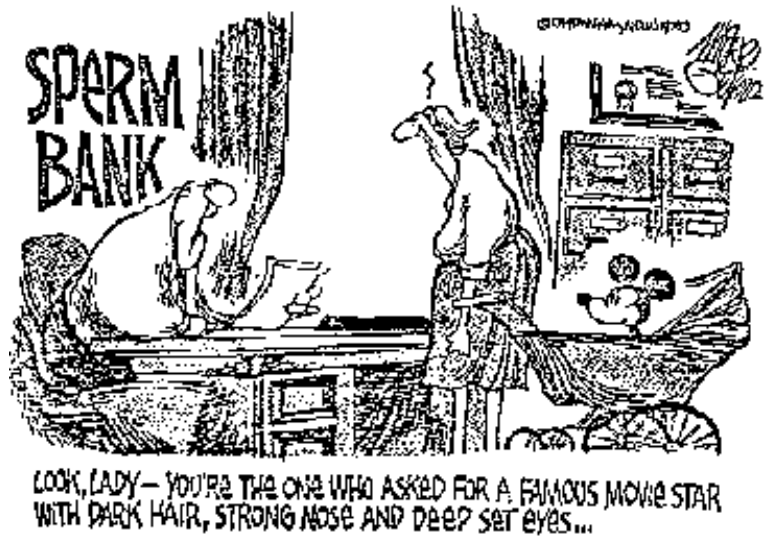
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pod-porridge reserves are running low!

13 September 2006



IVF donor sperm shortage revealed

Almost 70% of fertility clinics either have no access to donor sperm, or find it extremely difficult to obtain, a BBC survey suggests.

Specialists say infertile patients are becoming desperate and more resources are needed for campaigns aimed at recruiting donors.

Fifty of the clinics surveyed said they either had no sperm or insufficient supplies.

Many reported waiting times of at least six months for couples needing donor sperm, and some were having to turn patients away.

Good. The British government has decided to further encourage single mothers and lesbians to use sperm clinics because, according to them, **father's aren't necessary**, although in practice this has been going on for a while anyway. The government and more and more women only see them as sperm-donors, and otherwise not really necessary to a child's life. It's about time us men started waking up and refusing to take part in reducing us to mere sperm-donors. A lot of these single mothers by choice also not only waste a fortune of taxpayers money on getting pregnant via IVF and sperm donations but also waste more money living off of benefits. Furthermore the UK will surely join other countries where women can claim Child Support from the donor.

Now to be fair, it is a shame for couples where the man is infertile. It's a worthy cause, I believe, to donate sperm to allow such couples to have a child of their own. Sure, it won't biologically be the husband's, but at least the child will have a father-figure from birth and the husband will obviously be fully aware the child is not his. However, increasingly, if you donate sperm then your offspring will probably be raised by some single woman, some feminist or some lesbian and her girlfriend. Screw that.

Some feminists have said that, with the Marriage Strike, women have no choice but be single mothers by choice and use sperm clinics. Of course, that's not the case; they can damn well start behaving themselves, respecting us men and reject feminism, and the anti-male bias must be gotten away with in the divorce courts. If that doesn't happen then women will just have to grow old and infertile and childless.

So long as single women and lesbians can use these clinics - and especially as this is encouraged by an anti-male government - don't donate sperm!

Us men should not reduce ourselves to what feminists say our sex is, just sperm donors and potential wallets to be harvested.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:47 PM

At 10:50 PM, no2fembots said...

Right on!

Feminism has survived for all theses years and spread it's terrible disease throughout the world precisely because good men stood by and did nothing to halt the insanity! Ya, screw them (metaphorically speaking!) and let them reap the rewards of their diseased and bankrupted ideology...childless and alone!

Time to say 'bye-bye' fembots!

At 10:52 PM, tipster said...

Look what happened when the Brazilians put a women as referee:

[News story](#)

[youtube video](#)

At 1:09 AM, Anonymous said...

“feminists have said...”

I refer them to Madonnas latest.

*“I don't wanna hear, I don't wanna know
Please don't say you're sorry
I've heard it all before
And I can take care of myself*

*You're not half the woman you think you are
Save your words because you've gone too far
I've listened to your lies and all your stories (Listen to your stories)
You're not half the woman you'd like to be*

*Don't explain yourself 'cause talk is cheap
There's more important things than hearing you speak*

*I've heard it all before
I've heard it all before
I've heard it all before*

Max from OZ - BTW great work Duncan all of my mates are reading you!

At 4:15 AM, Anonymous said...

If chimpanzee sperm was donated, is it close enough to human DNA that it would pass the quality controls at the fertility clinic?

At 7:23 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Exactly,

At least 50% of men will die alone by the statistics of divorce alone. Fuck women and their desires. The man tax is next, I shit you not.

I have now been asked for my sperm 3 times - YES THREE TIMES!

Fuck that. Risks are too great.

If a woman, or a couple (don't think this gets you off men, imagine donating sperm to your buddy & his woman, only to find out they

divorce a year or so later - shit happens!) tell them the price - a HUGE price, bring a pre-cum agreement and then bring a porno filmographer to film it for your own safety as well for if you have to sell the film later to pay for the paternity suit!

At 8:18 AM, Kurt, Portland Oregon said...

There is another very good reason why donating sperm is absolutely crazy. There have been cases in the U.K. (and I think the U.S. as well) where sperm donors have been sued for child support. I believe that one such case attempted to overturn the standard waiver agreements that the sperm doner signed prior to donating his sperm.

This policy of going after sperm donors for child support will probably completely kill the industry, as it should.

At 2:20 PM, ChicagoMan said...

We should get all of our blogs to sponsor some sort of activism AGAINST anonymous sperm donations in general. I feel that a group such as catholic charities (which stopped doing adoptions altogether in states where gay and single people can adopt) would be a perfect center for a sperm bank.

Something like this should be set up, where the infertile couples can then be counseled and screened and allowed to have IVF if they can prove they are a heterosexual married couple.

I think this is the only way for it to remain legit. Furthermore having babies IS NOT a right, it is a privilege, therefore government SHOULD NOT have any stake in it whatsoever.

At 7:28 PM, phoenix said...

I do fear the man tax. The government has done everything else to fuck us over, so it's definitely not beyond them to enact this one next.

At 8:29 PM, Christopher in Oregon (also Portland) said...

My memory fails me, so I can't be specific about the details, but there was a case somewhere recently in the US where a sperm donor was successfully sued for child support by the woman who was the recipient of his sperm. I believe it was a lesbian couple, but don't quote me on that. The bottom line is that a man had better keep his sperm to himself, and only share it with Rosy Palmer and her five lovely daughters.

At 9:12 PM, superstar said...

At 10:14 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

I can have real sympathy for a stable couple who can't conceive. But I have no sympathy at all for women who start off thinking no man is good enough for them, until such time as they want a sperm donor for their own selfish purposes, then think they have a right to snap their fingers and get one running exactly where and when they choose. Such women deserve neither men nor babies, and I hope to heaven they never get either.

And here is a sobering thought. Anyone who donates sperm these days must be a complete numbskull, motivated by money rather than decency. In which case, exactly what sort of offspring do you think are going to be produced from their sperm? Particularly when it is going to be matched up with the eggs from a selfish, greedy, man-despising feminist nutter? Thank goodness the supply is drying up. Otherwise we can look forward to a generation of gibbering, self-absorbed imbeciles.

At 8:32 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Paul Parmenter said... Thank goodness the supply is drying up. Otherwise we can look forward to a generation of gibbering, self-absorbed imbeciles.

So what have we got now then?

At 11:15 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Reasons not to become a sperm donor? You decide.

"Anybody who is a sperm donor ought to understand that their identity could be made known to any child that's produced and they could be seen by the courts as the best place to go to make sure the child has adequate financial support"

<http://tinyurl.com/zg2r8>

+++++

"A Swedish man who donated sperm to a lesbian woman in the 1990s has been ordered by a court to pay for the three children he fathered for the woman and her partner"

<http://tinyurl.com/f3rrv>

+++++

"Entrepreneurs say they will begin floating "sperm ships" in the North Sea off of the UK coast, in order to take advantage of international law allowing them to provide anonymous sperm donations for infertility treatments to UK couples, after the

country tightens UK law forbidding anonymous donations starting in April. “

<http://tinyurl.com/kdu44>

+++++

“The world’s first sperm donor service designed to help lesbians become parents has been launched in the UK. Man Not Included will match up lesbian couples with sperm donors through the internet.

But pro-life supporters have criticised the service. Josephine Quintavalle, Director of Comment on Reproductive Ethics, said: “The whole idea must be vigorously resisted and men must see this initiative for what it is yet another attack on their role in society. The male must not be reduced to a vial of anonymous sperm, and the rights of children to enjoy real fathers must be protected. “

<http://tinyurl.com/jwamk>

+++++

“Web sperm sites crackdown planned. Proposals to regulate internet sites trading in human sperm and eggs are set to be unveiled this week by ministers.

Because the companies operate databases, rather than actual clinics, they do not come within reach of the HFEA. This means they are not inspected or obliged to screen donors for genetic problems or sexually transmitted infections such as HIV, which has led to concerns about safety.

The Department of Health has said there are a number of other concerns regarding how internet sites operate, including the fact that donors do not have the same legal protection as donors at regulated clinics.”

<http://tinyurl.com/r33sa>

At 7:08 PM, PowerChord said...

I agree with Chicagoman on the whole privilege vs. right issue. Has anyone ever noticed that the ones who proclaim having a family as a right are the most self-absorbed and ego-centric people on the planet? The whole issue is about their satisfaction, to the exclusion of everyone else, including the child. My theory is that people get so full of themselves that they genuinely believe that their kids will be different and possessing qualities that will change the world...and of course, they will get the plaudits for raising said messiahs in the first place.

I am glad the system is burning down around their ears. It shifts the balance of power back to men for their reproductive rights. If you can't have kids because you caught a whopping load of STDs early in life, or if you are just plain unlucky, that's the hand luck has been dealt you. Learn to deal.

At 2:04 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

PowerChord said... "If you can't have kids because you caught a whopping load of STDs early in life, or if you are just plain unlucky, that's the hand luck has been dealt you."

Luck???

I thought it was "their bodies, their choices".

At 9:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Finished a night shift this morning, and I couldn't sleep. Anyway, I put the TV on. It was on ITV1, with some woman called LK. I was about to turn it over until they made mention of this very subject. So, out of curiosity, I watched.

Now, just so that you understand, product placement is a bit on a nob-no over here in the UK. If you UK'ers can remeber Rusty Lee (a one time popular west indian chef and a well know brand of salt). Anyway, they had on this single woman with two kids, that wanted more - 4 infact. Judging by the way she and the children were dressed, and her command of the english language, it was clear she was not wealthy enough to support two byself, yet alone 4!! But that's where my hard-earn taxes go.

Anyway, this "wonder" of the human race was talking about buying baby gravy from foreign locations from the internet. At this point it's worth pointing that one of her children was mixed race, and the other white - rigid product control at the baby gravy production plant. She was being grilled by a doctor about what precautions she took, etc.. She couldn't answer the doctor properly.

But back to the point. The producers of the LK programme, decided to do a web search and buy some male gold off the net. It was a step-by-step guide. They made sure that the company's name selling the goods was clearly seen, as I stated before - this is normally a no-no. They stepped through the paypal (yes - Paypal!!!) payment - the whole 9 yards!!!

So, on one level men have made changes, but you have countries that have no laws vetting this on-line system. How do you know if the donor has been tested for HIV etc.. And if this woman gets a ill child, we have to stump up!!

FFS!!!!

The internet is now the next area of attack.

Rant over!!!

One angry dude.

P.S.

To anyone who does give sperm. Just think, m if a single woman gets that sperm, you will be maintenance via taxes anyway. YOU WILL NEVER WIN BY GIVING IN THIS CASE!!!

At 5:55 PM, Anonymous said...

it was clear she was not wealthy enough to support two byself, yet alone 4!! But that's where my hard-earn taxes go.

Welfare is basically responsible taxpayers cuckolding for irresponsible breeder slvts. Great way to lower quality control in this world, eh?

At 1:50 PM, Anonymous said...

Men earn more, work longer hours, have longer working lives and ya think the house of cards isnt funded by already existent man tax?

Tax is the essence of a mans working existence.

There is only one way to escape it (bail) and one way to reduce it substantially ([dont marry](#), no kids).

This entry was posted on July 18, 2007 at 3:46 pm and is filed under [child support](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [politics](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [No I haven't got a wife/girlfriend, so what?!](#)

[Men are \(a\) useless or \(b\) useless](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pointless personnel managers

08 December 2005

Human resources is a female dominated field.

My theory is that they like human resources because it gives them a good chance to play at career chick without having to actually do anything; like produce things, make products, meet clients, sell stuff, etc. Instead they can indulge in petty administration and boss people about and get paid for it and have a stupid fucking job title. Also, it lets them indulge in gossip learning other people's secrets. They can learn of the complaints one colleague is making about another for example, then spread the gossip.

Significant numbers seem to be feminists too. There are no real qualifications you need for Human Resources, and there are no real jobs that require a degree in Women's Studies or some other vague, pointless Humanities subject that women seem to love. So the women who do these courses often drift into Human Resources. I remember one bitch at school, a fat little man-hater who was only 15 when she was sneering that men are no longer necessary "now we have artificial insemination." Apparently she is now chief of personnel and recruitment for a large firm of solicitors. Thus, these femtard bitches, with their belief that women are great and men are useless, and their conviction that women need to be given lots of leg-ups and help, will be able to put this into practice and concentrate on hiring women only.

Like most jobs dominated by women (the main exception being nursing), Human Resources is largely irrelevant. At a place I used to work at there were 35 staff but we had no-one in charge of personnel. Some guy did take care of dealing with holidays and the accountant obviously did the wages, but otherwise no-one was needed full-time to deal with Human Resources shit. If you had a problem or wanted a pay-rise, you grabbed the Managing Director when he wasn't busy and had a chat. I once asked him for a pay-rise because I'd not had one in two-years, and he just said "Oh, sure...er...you can have an

extra £1,000 on your salary, how is that?" I said it was fine, thankyouvermuch. "I'll let the accountant know," the MD said as he hurried off back to his desk. Sorted. We didn't need no stinkin' pay reviews, appraisals or meetings and such shit.

At my current place, with about 50 staff, there are three women in the Human Resources Department, dealing with general administration as well as staff. They are pretty much pointless. Only one is needed, if that. All they seem to do is send round pointless e-mails asking if anyone needs stationary or about how we need to be extra careful because there is some new computer virus going around. One actually sent that infamous chain e-mail about how Bill Gates is going to give you \$250 if you send the e-mail to a million fucking people! Then there's organizing arranging the Christmas Party, which seems to take a month and billions of e-mails to arrange.

Another important task of there's is to patronize people. With the exception of directors, nearly everyone has to have some stupid Career Advancement folder, full of reports and lists of your own 'personal goals'. You get regular appraisals with the trio of ladies, discussing how things are going, what your goals are, what you like most about the job, blah blah blah. How fucking sad is that! I'm fucking 30 yet I've got this stupid folder full of appraisals and reports like I was some schoolkid. Jeez!

Human Resources? More like Huwomyn Resources.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:15 PM

At 8:29 PM, Anonymous said...

I hate those "goal" lists. In some jobs you are working so hard just to keep up that your goal is simply just to maintain your sanity. Taking time away from a hectic schedule to prattle on about your goals within the company seems a huge waste of time.

At 8:54 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I hate the question "What do you like most about your job" when it comes up in appraisals. They ask it with a straight face, as if anyone is going to enjoy any aspect of a job apart from getting paid and going home.

I suppose I could reply "Surfing anti-feminist sites on the internet when I should be working" but I'd best not.

At 4:01 AM, acolyte said...

There are times I want to say that it's getting my paycheck at the end of the month or going home at the end of the day. Don't most of these ppl get the fact that if most of us liked our jobs we wouldn't be doing what we are doing at the moment but we do so coz we have rent, bills, cars etc! HRM is indeed a load of cack when you look at it that way.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 2:58 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Scary story](#)

[I'm such a catch, I have a career!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Policeman thrown off force for consensual sex

16 January 2006

[This news story](#) relates how a policeman was thrown out of the force after it was discovered he had sex with a girlfriend in the back of his patrol car. He has also been charged with “misconduct in a public office” and will be sentenced at a later date.

What is curious, however, is that he and a colleague were [recently found not guilty](#) of date-raping a woman on New Year’s Eve 2002 whilst giving her a lift home. Furthermore the woman only cried “rape” [when she was arrested](#) a couple of years after the, ahem, “attack” for being drunk and disorderly and assaulting a police officer. Oh, and she’s a heroin addict and has convictions for shop-lifting too. Such a poor wikkle pure-as-snow victim, how could she *possibly* be making naughty false allegations to get sympathy? Feminist rule #9: Women never lie!

Interesting way of getting sympathy after being arrested for attacking a policeman by the way; claim those two cops you drunkenly fucked a while ago actually raped you. Hey presto! Instant sympathy. She had an abortion afterwards too, so she’s a baby-killer as well, although note how she thought the baby “*might*” be one of theirs. Right, so it “*might*” have been one of theirs, but she wasn’t sure. How many random strangers did she drunkenly fuck that festive season then? Oh, and her anonymity has been perfectly preserved throughout all this.

Anyway, after all this sordidness, the policemen were acquitted, but it turned out PC Waring had had another act of consensual sex in the back of his police car with a girlfriend. So he’s been thrown off the force and convicted of “misconduct in a public office.”

To be fair, policemen screwing their girlfriends whilst on duty is not

exactly commendable behaviour, and it does deserve some disciplining. The fact that he was married with kids whilst humping strangers *and* a girlfriend also makes him a big shit in my view; I'm not suggesting adulterers (of either sex) deserve sympathy.

However, throwing an experienced policeman off the force is a bit much, as is the nonsense "misconduct in a public office" charge.

Do you think, perhaps, this harsh treatment is because the courts want to get their revenge because he managed to escape their trumped-up date-rape charge?

Feminists infest all aspects of the courts and public services like the police force, with Women's Groups (i.e. Feminists Groups) acting as advisors to some police and prosecutors with regards to sex crimes. Bear in mind Feminist ideology says women *never* lie when making allegations against a man, and many regard all heterosexual sex as rape anyway. Perhaps these feminist elements and their mangina allies in the anti-male courts were furious that they lost the chance to destroy a man's life with a rape charge, so they decided they could at least ruin his career.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:24 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:52 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Empowered Womyn Plc.](#)

[Oops, running out of taxpayer's money here!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Policewomen get bonuses for work they don't actually do

21 October 2006



Women PCs win right to bonus for working night shifts despite only working days

Two women police officers were yesterday handed the right to

extra bonus payments for working at night - even though they only work day shifts.

The two officers, both working mothers, should get the extra money because their childcare commitments stop them from working anti-social hours, a tribunal ruled.

Denying them the allowance for working at night - which men can do - is sex discrimination, it said.

Its judgement means West Midlands police must now pay thousands of pounds in special allowances to single mother Susan Blackburn and her colleague, mother of two Victoria Manley, both of whom work part-time.

..

The cost to the taxpayer of paying police officers and other public sector workers extra allowances may run into hundreds of millions of pounds.

Ah yes, the old feminist definition of "equality"; namely, special treatment for women.

"I *could* work nights, like men do, but I damn well won't, because I'm a woman, but pay me for working nights anyway. Me me me! Pay me! PAY ME! Give me money, can't you see I have a CUNT for fucks sake! Give. Give! GIVE! GIIIIIVE!!! RAAAGH! I am woman, hear me extort!!"

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:43 PM

At 7:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Amanda Platell in the Daily Mail said in reference to the WPC who was shot, along with the other one that died something to the effect that her repeated breaking down in court was a good case for women officers not working on the streets.

I wonder if this means that she will support women police officers getting the same money while the male ones get shot, assaulted and maimed for the same money.

Why is it not turned around and stated that men are denied the opportunity to be the primary carer for their children and should be allowed to work the same times as these mothers in order to look after their children??

All the male officers should refuse to work nights and state they are the primary carer for their children. They should also sue the government for sex discrimination for not doing enough to promote fathers as primary carers.

What a world!!

At 8:27 PM, Thunderchild said...

The old story again. When did 'I am woman, hear me roar' become 'I am victim hear me whine'?

At 10:44 PM, Anonymous said...

What a mess. This is what happens when you challenge the natural order of things. Maybe the end is near.

At 11:18 PM, mfsob said...

Don't know how to break it gently to you guys, so here goes - Britain is fucked. That's all there is to it.

At 6:57 AM, voloohaar said...

“When did ‘I am woman, hear me roar’ become ‘I am victim hear me whine’?”

There really was no “hear me roar” to begin with.

At 7:50 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

“Hear me roar, otherwise my big govt is gonna kill your ass” maybe.

At 7:04 AM, Anonymous said...

It's not only Britain. It's the entire western world goin down the shitter.
As lame judges and manginas pamper the spoilt rotten in a our society.

At 7:28 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

They wouldn't post my comment in the Mail, so can I add it here?

All I said was that I demand the salary of Richard Branson. I know I don't have his talent, brains or work ethic, but that's NOT MY FAULT. It was a sheer accident of birth and force of circumstances that resulted in me being an ordinary bloke with a low-key job on an average salary. So just because I am not able to do Branson's job, is no reason to deny me his salary, right?

Now what do you think the Mail could possibly have seen in this comment to censor it?

[single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Another woman freed despite admitting child murder »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Polly's pole

30 August 2006



City woman who quit over sexism admits pole dancing

She claimed to have quit a high flying career in the City because she could not stand the sexism.

In particular, Cambridge graduate Polly Courtney complained about her male colleagues' nights out that would 'typically end up in the local strip club.'

Strange then, that the 26-year-old, who has just completed a novel based on her harrowing time in the Square Mile, freely admits that enjoys a spot of pole dancing herself.

Yes, but I suppose she is being liberated and expressing her Inner Goddess's sexuality in pole dancing, but men who watch her and other pole-dancers are uber-sexist bastards guilty of visual rape!!!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:09 PM

At 6:52 PM, nevo said...

Yeah!!!

This point has always nagged at me.

I remember in the '80s a woman solicitor who worked for a highly reputable City's solicitors firm, being arrested by the police for prostitution in an infamous House of Pleasure (brothel) at 32 Ambleside Avenue in Streatham, west London administered by British Madam Cynthia Payne.

This women can command figures running into the hundred of thousands of pounds for sexual harassment, or, sexual discrimination like in the case of the police women who sued the police force because she felt she was sexually discriminated against by her male boss, when applying for the top job in the police force. And yet you can find them in the most lurid places you can think of. Like a couple of police women smoking grass in a dodgy Amsterdam cafe.

Yes, my friends.

They (women) may look all nice and pristine on the outside but they are just as corrupt as any Dante's hell angels.

And likely to use you or abuse you in the courts, larceny her marriage vows, and finally pluck you of anything that is worth on you and dump you somewhere to lurch for the rest of your life to find her alimony money.

!!STAY SINGLE!!!

NEVO

At 2:15 AM, mfsob said...

Nahhhh, women do NOT have a double standard ... because if they do it, it MUST be OK. Right? Right ...

At 2:46 PM, Anonymous said...

The comments from the original article are just wild. It isn't an employers fault if a woman's fellow employees are rude.

That being said, let me put this in simple terms. You don't work in an investment bank to be loved, you work there to be feared. They were playing with her head. Why? Because they live in a system that rewards aggression. She couldn't cut it, and got out.

At 4:55 PM, Singletom said...

Hey, stumbled across your blog whilst googling Polly Courtney - THE POLE-DANCER'S BOOK IS OUT!

Not sure where I stand on the whole sexual discrim / corruption thing, but I've just ordered the book!

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 4:19 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Woof, bang](#)

[I guess Japan is ruled out as a place to escape the Matriarchy](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pooh's new bitch

24 December 2005

[New-look Pooh 'has girl friend'](#)

After 80 years in Hundred Acre Wood Winnie the Pooh is to get a female friend, replacing Christopher Robin, according to reports.

Yeah, God forbid boys should ever be present in any stories; except as baddies or as bumbling stupid oafs of course.

Boys should only read classic children's tales; those written in the last fifteen-years or so are just feminized PC crap.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:16 AM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:37 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Sympathy for the cunts](#)

[Even dead feminist bitches are in the festive spirit! »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pook's Mill

17 May 2007

Looks like [Pook's Mill](#) is being updated again. Good stuff, it's a great blog.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:33 PM

At 9:04 PM, Anonymous said...

OK, from Pook's latest entry "[The seduction of the men's movement](#):
"A happy feminist is an oxymoron."

...someone needs to make a t-shirt. On the front...

"I mean seriously, have you ever met a happy, pleasant feminist?"

...and on the back for other people to see when one is giving you
sh*t...

"See what I mean?"

At 11:27 PM, Anonymous said...

He has turned off his comment option, so one comment here: This latest entry suggests the problems are a result of the feminists movement, which is a result of love issues in the lives of the later feminists. This author is afraid of young men joining the Men's Movement. - He didn't get the point - feminism is a problem, that occurred recently, but it doesn't actually change anything in the relationship of the sexes but to blame men now for what they were praised before. But in fact women are still, as before, exploiting men in any way, and that is the reason why staying a bachelor is the best alternative for a men, feminism, men's movement or whatever. If he suggests young men finding a life first, he is right to the point that

making their own thing, enjoying life, finding talents is important. But most young men are desperately looking for that woman of her dreams, head full of wrong images, which are the plus of younger women. It's the confusion of the younger men that has to be cleared up, so they don't get trapped in factual and emotional crisis.

At 8:58 AM, ze german said...

“I mean seriously, have you ever met a happy, pleasant feminist?

See what I mean?”

Actually, I think I'll get myself a tshirt like this. I love the idea.

And if I do, be sure I'll give in a report of what happened!!

At 11:10 PM, Anonymous said...

He's an excellent read. Hard to believe he's American. Impossible to believe a Texan.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 3:59 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [mgtow](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Funny stuff](#)

[Internet users](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pookahontas

09 December 2006

[Pook's Mill](#)

Hurrah, Pook is back.

There are many things I do not understand about life, but there is one thing I know with certainty: you cannot live your life through other people's eyes. I believe most people trap themselves into a type of hollow life where they keep acting to please others... be it their girlfriends... their families... their employers... and forget about their soul.

Pure 100% MGTOW.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:20 PM

At 3:52 AM, ClosingSpeed said...

Yeah! Pure selfishness. That's where it's at!

At 7:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Pure selfishness

Feminism. In a nutshell...

At 5:00 PM, Anonymous said...

What's wrong with that, closingspeed?

Being a rational selfish is the best way how to govern our own life. It's the key to being who you are and dictate your own life. People have huge respect for those self-governing people.

What you were saying is a classical example of shaming language to make people feel guilty for what they do, and try to pull them to back to your own insecure and pathetic level. Go to the bathroom and take a look at the mirror of "YOU."

At 11:45 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

wow!

Today I started the first day of the suspension of my Masters course at uni as I try to tackle the local council over their illegal dealings and me ending up in a subsidising house.

I was wondering what to do....

then I just saw that video of the man from apple!!!!

All is well in my world suddenly,

here goes, you bastards, I'm coming for you.

cheers, pookie person you saved my arse and my humour with that today

This entry was posted on August 28, 2007 at 2:15 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#) and [mgtow](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Us poor men, destroyed by feminism apparantly.](#)

["Name and shame" those](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

[women's bastards](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Poor brainwashed suicide bombing bitch

03 December 2005

Belgium woman converts to Islam then blows up self and five others

There was a report on this suicide bomber on ITV News yesterday. It was typical femborg bullshit reporting, with the suicide bomber constantly referred to as a 'girl' even though she was 38 and married. No doubt this was to imply that she was just some poor foolish young dear, corrupted by evil men, and was really as pure and as innocent as all women are.

The woman doing the report concluded by solemnly asking "*How many more girls are out there being groomed for suicide missions?*" as if women - despite being strong and independent of course - are just as helpless and as naive as likkle children, and only do bad things when men corrupt and brainwash them.

We don't want to go blaming women for anything bad, do we?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:48 AM

At 7:40 PM, Slaytan said...

Oh yes, this reminds me of the infamous attack at the Beslan School and the massacre of children which followed there. There were several women among the attackers. And media was full of "What made those women do that?". When a woman does it, something made her do it, when a man does it, he's just evil.

This entry was posted on June 29, 2007 at 12:02 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another link](#)

[Entitlement Whore](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Possible retirement

18 November 2006



I may be able to give up my work soon, and perhaps emigrate to the Bahamas.

I believe I'm about to become a multi-millionaire!

I've just received an e-mail from "Mr. Adukarim", who is the "secertry of auditing and dept africa development bank in ouagadougou b/fWest Africa" who says that, if I send him my bank details and personal information, I may get a 40% share in "sum of \$10.8million Dollars (Ten million eight hundred thousan Dollars)" because one of his customers died when the plane he was travelling in crashed in Nigeria. To avoid taxes, this money has to be sneakily transferred out of the country via a helpful Westerner like me.

It may sound dodgy but the e-mail reassures me it's "100prcent risk free!"

WOOOOH! I'm in the money!

(Now, *that's* sarcasm.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:31 PM

At 5:11 PM, Anonymous said...

The problem is, a woman who doesn't feel like spending her life actually earning a living might actually fall for the scam.

At 5:38 PM, Anonymous said...

even I got the same email. I replied I want 80% instead of 40% and the guy never replied back.

At 12:31 PM, Anonymous said...

Big Red Flag. This is part of a world wide con job known as 419, named after the article in the Nigerian penal code that forbids these practices. Beware!

At 7:46 PM, Anonymous said...

And people really fall for this shit?

Panzer

At 3:51 PM, Acolyte said...

Sad thing is that there are idiots who actually fall for that crap. I delete em all!

At 10:25 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

They must work for the fraudsters though:

<http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/business/6163700.stm>

The criminal uses information they trick from the gullible victims and commonly strips their bank account.

These style of incidents alone cost the UK economy £150m a year - with the average victim losing £31,000 the report said.

A sucker born every minute!

At 10:41 PM, JS said...

I usually send this guy an e-mail telling HIM that he can send my winnings in the form of elephants, slaves and nigerian yellow cake

This entry was posted on August 8, 2007 at 3:43 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Female bosses behaving badly](#)

[Trying to skankify a new generation](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Post Valentines

14 February 2006



I'm so glad I'm single on Valentines Day.

All I've heard at work today are women explaining what expensive

gifts their feeble mangina boyfriends got them, although the women invariably were bitching and nagging that it wasn't an expensive enough gift, or that the bouquet of flowers wasn't as big and as extravagant as the ones the woman in Accounts got from *her* boyfriend.

Women bragged about how their boyfriends were cooking them dinner that night or were taking them out to a show or for a meal.

"He might get lucky tonight!" twittered one woman, just because her boyfriend was taking her to an expensive new restaurant. So he will be splashing out his hard-earned money on his girlfriend (even though I think he earns less than her) and she will be rewarding him by simply opening her legs. Oh, gee, how generous!

Her boyfriend could hire an Escort Girl for less money.

The only good thing about St. Valentines Day is the following day when, thanks to the [Marriage Strike](#) reaching even those guys in long-term relationships, you get lots of women all ratty and grumpy because their boyfriend didn't pop the question after the romantic meal the night before.

It's best, though, if one woman *does* get a proposal on St. Valentines Eve, because she will invariably come in and boast about it to everyone in the workplace...and that sends all the other women - whose boyfriends *didn't* pop the question - into jealous kitty mode.

"Hiss! I've always hated that bitch, two-faced cow. Why did her man propose but mine didn't? Mieceowww, hisss!"

Hah hah!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:35 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:51 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Japanese Valentines](#)

[You can't have it all, so there!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

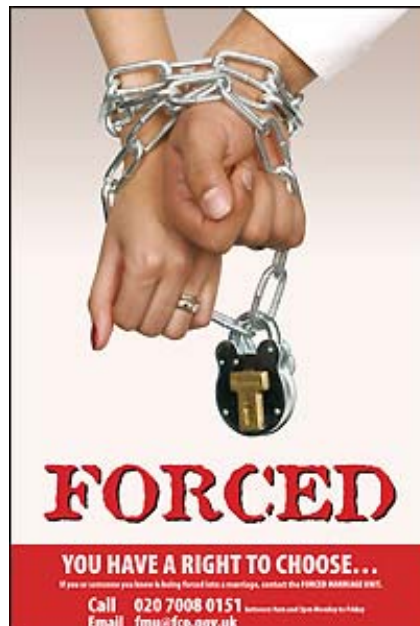
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Poster

16 March 2006



The above photo has been [issued by the government](#) to combat arranged marriages amongst Muslims in Britain.

With a few adjustments to the text it would make a nice poster for the [Marriage Strike](#), reminding men they are in no way obliged to marry women and provide for them, especially when modern women are apparently independent and liberated, not to mention the fact that most would make shit wives.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:47 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:41 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Stupid woman](#)

[“How dare you fail to kill both my brats!”](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Post-natal abortion

15 March 2006

[Mother admits smothering her baby](#)

A young woman has admitted smothering her newborn son at her parent's home in Moray [Scotland] last year.

So she'll be dealt with harshly and banged up for a good decade or two, right?

Ms Grahame said West was found to suffer from a number of problems such as "avoidant personality disorder", anxiety, agoraphobia and panic attacks.

The Crown accepted that West's ability to control her actions was "substantially impaired" at the time of the killing and this was why she faced a charge of culpable homicide, Ms Grahame said.

Oh well, maybe not. She's been allowed out on bail and culpable homicide carries an average sentence of five-years or so.

As I've commented before, it's strange how women insist they are as rational as men and more nurturing and caring, yet quickly declare they're over-emotional simpletons when they're accused of a crime simply to get out of responsibility for it.

Still, if the horror of an unplanned pregnancy was so great that it lead to infanticide, this nutcase woman will surely try to avoid getting pregnant again, won't she?

...she may be pregnant two months after starting a relationship with a man who lived locally.

Oh well, maybe not.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:20 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:31 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women Scientists](#)

[Stupid woman](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Predictions for luuurve in 2007

06 January 2007



*April Masini; relationship expert, advice columnist,
and probably allergic to sunlight and garlic too*

This “[article](#)” and its contents of the blithering of various women and a few token guys (mostly manginas) is not to be taken seriously, even less so than your average article from women about relationships. It’s just a load of silly self-professed relationship experts, authors and advice columnists trying to market their books and websites. But they try their best to be sincere so I’ll take them as being sincere and laugh at them.

“2007 will continue to be an era of ‘convenience-dating’ - online dating, speed dating, and for the younger generation, getting dates via social networking sites,” predicts Hilary

Black. “More than ever, single people — especially in urban areas — are far less anxious to settle down and get married.”

Hmmm. Strange how we’re always being told the people - including women, no doubt - are “less anxious to settle down and marry.” Maybe young women who can easily go and get another boyfriend to replace the current one think like that, but I don’t ever seem to see women past the age of 28 or thereabouts who are keen on ‘convenience-dating’. At that age, convenience dating tends to mean just getting sport-fucked. Assuming any guys pay attention to them.

“An astronomical 90 million singles now make up the majority of households in the country,” observes Dalma Heyn, MSW. “What will they do in 2007? Date! These daters will be in their 50s and 60s, not just in their teens and twenties.”

Erm, not really. Most women will not be dating in their 50s and 60s, and probably not their 40s either. They’ll be at home with cats. Or maybe with the kids they’re raising alone because they got knocked up just to have a kid before the biological clock ticked down (perhaps by going off to one of the few sperm-banks with any supplies left) or divorced hubby for fun and now regret it, especially when the kids hit 18/21 and the Child Support runs out. The men past 40, on the other hand, will either be dating women in their 30s or even 20s, or just kicking back as life-long bachelors and enjoying life without having to work past retirement to keep ‘er indoors happy and away from those divorce lawyers.

“With the competition for dates rising online, singles will need to be bolder in their profiles to invite more responses,” says Liz Kelly. “Watch for more creative headlines, interesting short stories and funny photographs. More singles will also post voice and video greetings online as this technology takes off in 2007.” — Kelly is a dating coach and author of “Smart Man Hunting” who also helps people with profile makeovers. smartmanhunting.com

Sure, whatever. You mean women will probably get more desperate and delusional in their profiles. Note that this woman has written a book and a website about hunting “smart” (no doubt meaning rich) men, even though we’re told, in this article and elsewhere, that women are less keen on settling down and loving their single lives. So why do they need so many endless books, websites and magazines on how to bag a hubby? Especially as women are supposedly so much better than us men at relationships.

“In 2007 more Gorgeous Grandmas will be looking for serious relationships with younger men,” says Alice Solomon. “It can be a win-win situation for both.”

Ugh. Some young men might enjoy the idea of a good shag with a reasonably nice looking women in her 40s, but not a relationship, and certainly not a shag or a relationship with women past 50. In any case, most mature women still want relationships, and they want them with guys who are above them status-wise, and who’ll still pay for dates and provide and such shit, not young slackers who may just enjoy a romp with a MILF, ideally one who’ll pay for dates. If some toy-boys and their older lovers are happy, then cool, go for it, but just because Demi Moore managed to bag a younger guy doesn’t mean that it’s happening all the time in Real Life.

“Nothing can or ever will replace a warm, secure and life-long marriage,” says John Van Epp. “Relationship fashions come and go, but singles will continue to search for a way to find a fulfilling love that lasts a lifetime. ‘Pace your relationship’ will be the mantra for the New Year.” — Van Epp is the author of “How to Avoid Marrying a Jerk: The Foolproof Way to Follow Your Heart Without Losing Your Mind.” nojerks.com

This advice about finding fulfilling love that lasts a lifetime sounds reasonable advice, but note that this mangina runs a relationship site for women simply titled No Jerks, and of course a book on how to avoid marrying a ‘jerk’. Again, perhaps reasonable advice I suppose, and a lot of women - judging by the number of single mothers and used up fucked-and-chucked skanks - sure seem to need a hand avoiding some jerks. However, why not a site titled noskanks.com? Or a book for men: How to Avoid Marrying a Career Woman/Skank/Single Mother? Obviously, the reason why is that there will be foaming at the mouth from women (and manginas) everywhere. This is why the infamous rabid reaction by women and feminists to the Noer article about [not marrying career women](#) was so annoying and hypocritical; women (despite being supposedly brilliant on their own at ‘relationships’) have endless articles and books on how to bag great guys and how to avoid ‘jerks’ to ensure they find a good man, yet as soon as us men get a bit of advice on how to find a good woman, women go apeshit with rage. Especially the bad ones; single mothers, feminists, tattooed skanks, etc.

“In 2007 more and more people will look online for love — searching everywhere from social networking sites to alumni sites to online dating services,” predicts Susan Mernit. “For the most casual daters, social networks will continue to be great spots to meet friends of friends, but social networks will start to ‘graduate’ to more focused online dating sites as social network users — and younger daters — hone in on finding longer-term relationships.” — Mernit is Yahoo! Personals’ relationship expert. personals.yahoo.com

So online dating sites will be more important eh? Who says? Oh, someone who works for Yahoo’s personal’s. Not at all bias then.

“Women’s expectations of men will get higher, while their attitudes about men will get worse,” says Karen Jones. “This will lead to a lot of heartache for many men and women, as both strive to feel understood and to believe their needs will be met in their intimate relationships.”

Fair play to her, she’s summed up what’s happening so far, and has been happening for years; women’s expectations (read: demands) of men rise and rise, whilst their attitudes towards us do indeed get worse. Most importantly though, more men are past the point of expecting anything good from most women and our attitudes towards them are dropping, and equally importantly, we’re becoming more indifferent to what women’s expectations from us are. Expect all you want ladies. Just don’t expect to get it.

“Women will be taking more of the lead in dating and relationships,” says Toni Coleman. “More women will be asking men out, making the plans, picking up the tab and proposing marriage. New services and products will cater to this new trend — engagement gifts for men (rings?), first date tokens of affection, male-oriented venues for proposal weekend getaways, and more books and classes designed to teach

Hahahaha! Bless her. It might be nice if it were true but even as they get more desperate to marry I don't think women are going to be paying for dates, proposing, indeed, doing fucking anything for us men anytime soon. I hear a lot of women at work moaning about their nasty commitment-phobic boyfriends not proposing marriage even after years of living together, but on the occasions I've suggested they might like to propose to their boyfriends they reject it out of hand. "It's traditional for the man to propose," they insist, like it's also traditional for the man to buy a ring, pay for dates, etc. I don't even bother pointing out that it's traditional for women to stay at home, have babies and do the ironing, lest I be immediately informed I'm an old-fashioned sexist pig and that "it's the 21st Century, gaawd! Traditional gender roles are gone!"

"People will begin to recognize that ego is the obstacle to love and joy," predicts Eve Eschner Hogan. "They will begin to take responsibility for their thoughts, words and actions, aligning them with what is really important and what they are trying to create — love."

And on the day that, in the world of relationships or otherwise, women put their egos aside and take responsibility for their words and actions, Satan and his minions will be having snowball fights whilst riding winged pigs.

"Passionate second marriages for boomers refusing to age and pursuing health/fitness will multiply," predicts Debbie Mandel. "Many boomer divorcees/widows will choose to live and travel with other females. Marriages happen later for first-timers refusing to be pressured by biological clocks."

That last bit is dumb. It's more a case of an increasing number of never-married women being stupid enough to wait until their biological clocks are rapidly ticking and an increasing number guys are refusing to be pressured into marriage, especially by women who are of no use as wives and potential mates because they stupidly refused to be "pressured by biological clocks" and left it too late to declare themselves ready for marriage. This woman also seems to forget to apply this talk of biological clocks solely to women. Us men don't have biological clocks. Hurrah for being a man!

The whole general theme of this piece (once again, bearing in mind it's all a load of 'experts' trying to market their books and websites anyway) is that they're all on about the fact that, with marriage rates plummeting, there are loads more single people all out there looking for love.

There may well be, but there's also the case of more and more of us guys are just sick of relationships with Western Women in a post-feminist world, and with all the laws that make it so risky to even so much as fuck one of them, not to mention the number of women ineligible for marriage under any circumstances - single-mothers, sluts, women with tattoos and career women past 27 - we're just not bothering anymore.

My predictions for 2007? There'll still be a lot of men dumb enough to get married, even to skanks and single-mothers, but the marriage rate on the whole will drop further, co-habitation will start to drop in the UK now that a live-in girlfriend can fuck you over for all your worth after a couple of years, the sperm-banks will dry up, women

will shriek ever louder, and more men just won't be around to listen to them. There'll be some, naturally. As men we cannot ever ignore the insidious numbers of retards, manginas and Captain Save-A-Ho's in our midst. But these will soon be in the minority. For women, 2007 is probably going to be the year that the Marriage Strike really begins to hit home, really begins to have an impact on society.

On the other hand, for those of us men not stupid enough to marry in the West, 2007 will be another year of not having to watch our bank accounts being emptied out by a dumb shopaholic twit we're legally obliged to support, of not having to be home from the pub at 10 in case the missus gets all cross, of not having to worry that we'll be declared no longer required by a wife and thrown out of homes and ordered by a divorce court to support an ex-wife who hates us and children we can't see, and of not having to go for that promotion for that stressful high-responsibility position just because we're being nagged at endlessly because "she" needs a bigger house.

No, for us bachelors, 2007 will be another year of...well, of doing whatever us bachelors want to do:

Video games, fishing, trips abroad, playing ZX Spectrum emulators, learning to fly a plane, shagging escort girls, mastering chess, learning how to cook the perfect omelette, hunting for comets, avoiding shopping malls, finally getting round to reading that *Complete Works of Shakespeare* we bought in a second-hand bookstore six-years ago but haven't ever even opened, going to the local boating lake and hurling drunken insults at geese, getting chased all the way home by angry geese, downloading BitTorrents of *Airwolf* episodes, blogging, and generally having a merry old bachelorhood, whilst conveniently also withdrawing both financial and emotional support from the Matriarchy.

Being male and single is great. Far better, generally speaking, than being a married man. Feminism has ensured this.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:47 PM

At 8:55 PM, arnold ziffel said...

"And on the day that, in the world of relationships or otherwise, women put their egos aside and take responsibility for their words and actions, Satan and his minions will be having snowball fights whilst riding winged pigs."

Brilliant, Duncan.

At 9:04 PM, zzoonn said...

Duncan said: 'No, for us bachelors, 2007 will be another year of...well, of doing whatever us bachelors want to do: Video games, fishing, trips abroad, playing ZX Spectrum emulators, learning to fly a plane, shagging escort girls, mastering chess, learning how to cook the perfect omelette, hunting for comets, avoiding shopping malls, finally getting round to reading that *Complete Works of Shakespeare* we bought in a second-hand bookstore six-years ago but haven't ever even opened, going to the local boating lake and hurling drunken insults at geese,

getting chased all the way home by angry geese, downloading BitTorrents of Airwolf episodes, blogging, and generally having a merry old bachelorhood, whilst conveniently also withdrawing both financial and emotional support from the Matriarchy.'

And I say: I will ride my motorbike the most I can in 2007!

At 9:14 PM, Cornholio Mangus said...

Ha ha ha! Engagement gifts for men? That'll be the day!

Want to get married, honey? Why don't you ASK HIM. And present HIM with a token of your sincerity. Maybe a watch; a nice one like a Jaeger-LeCoultre or a Breitling.

That's almost too weird to imagine. Like an alternate universe where women are nice and all the men have mustaches.

At 9:56 PM, Anonymous said...

The greatest success for a woman is to have a lifetime of free sex with bad boys and then find a high-earning "beta" male to marry her and father her children. Women who manage this are considered the biggest winners in life.

I never thought ordinary women could make escort girls look like a much better option. They have - in spades.

At 10:43 PM, Anonymous said...

More fiddling while Rome burns from these self-proscribed 'experts'.

At 10:58 PM, Lisa said...

I found this site today and it's fascinating. Some of the stuff reads as broad generalizations. I do confess I know a few women who probably fit your view of women to a tee. Hopefully, I'm not one of them. It does make me wonder how much of this my husband might believe or feel. That has my mind spinning a bit. Whether it's accurate or not doesn't matter as much to me as whether or not that's how he is interpreting things. I do know I'm safe on the issues of equality in dating (I did pay 1/2 of the time), dedication to family (I left a career to stay with our daughter & take care of our home), materialism (no trinket expectations and I hate the mall) and promoting a stressful lifestyle (I'm trying to convince him a job for half his income and half the stress would still keep us financially comfortable.) I will fess up I am totally guilty on some of the nagging. I want to move back to Michigan. Both of our families are there. He is dragging his feet and I am probably driving him nuts with the "when are we going to get serious about moving back" conversations.

I have to say I cringe whenever I read the part about women to avoid. The 'single mothers' part bothers me the most. Not because I'm a single mother, but because I was raised by one. I always felt like a burden to my Mom. Money was tight, tight, tight. To see you broadcast how undesirable single mothers are justifies how I felt as a kid. No worries, I'm not weeping into a Kleenex about it at the tender age of 35. I imagine some of you are divorced fathers who have kids. Do you really want to promote a message that could be interpreted by your kids to mean they are baggage and not worth a man's time? Sure, you are taking a dig at the single mom, but the kids are secondary recipients of that dig.

At 11:28 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm over 40 and everything these dating "experts" say is good old fashioned bullshit.

Honestly, half the women I meet are literally burning for a baby and want to go home and fuck without a condom RIGHT NOW. I love telling them I already have a 12 year old son and I don't want any more children. They look so hurt, but still try and convince me that another child would be a joy. Right, no thanks.

The truth is that most women up to age 35 are still fucking and sucking every guy they can find. After 35, they "suddenly" want a baby and a stupid son of a bitch to support a burned out slut.

My greatest joy these days is telling these women I'm not interested. I know I shouldn't take joy in the disappointment of others, but it is just so supremely satisfying to reject willing sexual partners - when I know what their true motives are.

At 12:11 AM, Sue said...

I don't want to make too many waves, but I thought the article was great. These women are simply trying hard to find a solution to our present romantic plight, as are many men. Is that so wrong? Is it just because they are women? How can we stop the hate, unless we all try and stop it? It will take soooo much effort on the part of women AND men. I like you guys, (most of you anyway) but sometimes I have to shake my head when you rip into women who really are trying to find a solution. At least meet us half way. It won't compromise your manhood, and in fact, it might just make you a better person.

At 12:11 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan I found the most amazing traveling site for single bachelors.

It is www.worldsexguide.com

This is one of the most incredible site one will find and the best part about is it's free!

On the homepage you have to click that you are atleast 18 years old.

Once you enter I will warn you guys that their are a couple porn ads. (Not that you will mind to much because it is pictures of beautiful Brazilian and Thai Women).

However, they got a menu site and two of them are sex guide and discussion forum.

You can register an account and join the forum for free. Also, on the sex guide section you get to read about reports from any country from the world!

This is great news because one can read reports from any country, even the state in that country, get great information and the best part is it's free.

I entered in the discussion forum, and checked out the Brazil section. Their is just so much to read and their is a wealth of information. It's going to take me a long time to read all of what is written.

This is truly a gold mine for obtaining free information about other countries you wish to visit.

- Outcastsuperstar

At 12:17 AM, Sue said...

Oh, Duncan. You really, really sadden me! What joy do you get by persecuting defenseless animals? Maybe you should try doing something constructive, rather than getting drunk and sitting alone in the park venting your frustrations at geese. How sad! Pathetic, even!

You actually read Shakespeare? I'm surprised. I didn't think you were the type. Not to be rude, but I would have thought you were more into comic books, rather than the classics. I'm sorry if I come across as angry. It's my period, and I'm entitled!

I'll be better in a few days, but in the meantime, please try and act like a civilized gentleman, not a bloody fool. I came to expect more from you.

At 1:00 AM, Anonymous said...

It is all so sick and wrong. Men love good women as a natural and rightful compliment to ourselves. Depriving men of good women is a monstrous evil. So much is wasted and forgotten while the worst of both sexes rule the ruins.

Plundered and used women come back to good men in the end when their hearts are aching for love, yet they have nothing left to attract good men. All their charms, their energy and their love - all spent on predators and the lowest men on earth.

What an unholy system the feminists created. It's beyond tragic.

At 2:36 AM, mfsob said...

Christ on a crutch! Where do they find these, these, these ... complete fucktards who somehow get away with pretending that they have even a vague clue what is going on in the real world?

At 2:43 AM, Anonymous said...

On that last part, you forgot to put down: sleep and wakeup at 8 PM at night after all nighter of video games, booze, and shaggin' escort girls.

At 3:27 AM, Jay said...

Awesome, Duncan. 2007 is gonna be one hell of a year, let's hope our message get's out even more.

I believe the marriage strike is THE cause of such articles ! To put it simply, I DO NOT trust the media, as they are 100% biased against males. When men stop marrying, will women admit it ? My cold arse will they ! Instead they will say WOMEN are not marrying AND continue to BLAME it ON MEN !

Bastards, All of them..

Keep it up.

Jay
www.forevermale.blogspot.com

At 3:50 AM, Jai Normosone said...

It's funny when I read these posts as your site was described to me by a friend that you're a woman-hater.

Doesn't look it to me.
Looks more like someone who's been through the works and been chewed up and spat out a few times as well as seeing the results of failed relationships of friends, family & acquaintances.

People say that we should learn from lessons in life no matter where they come from yet, when it comes to dealings with women, we're supposed to forget all the deception, lies, abuse, dishonesty, misdirection, double-standards and everything else committed by almost every female a bloke has ever had contact with in his life.

Of course, there are women who are in exactly the same position with blokes as we are with women.

So, what I want to know is - where are all the deadshits in this world that are doing the using and abusing (and continuing to indulge) and are there enough bullets to take care of them all?

At 4:04 AM, Anonymous said...

Every older male that I know, as well as males in their 20's who are married, tell me not to get married. They say that if they could do it all over again they would never have gotten married. There was this story television that states "women would marry someone different from their current husband if they could do it over again. Let this be a lesson to males everywhere. Guys will always lose out in marriage no matter how hard they try. STAY SINGLE!!!!!!"

At 4:05 AM, Sue said...

Yes, Mr. Duncan, I didn't think you would post my remarks. What a coward! You tolerate me if you think I'm a weak, submissive woman, but if I dare to question you and your supposed manhood (laughing loudly), you just don't post my remarks. It must be frustrating to be so impotent, you little "man".

What a fairy

At 6:18 AM, Pete said...

Sue, how does it feel to talk to yourself? You crazy ho?

At 7:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey sue you idiot. Learn to read. What do you call this?

Sue said...

I don't want to make too many waves, but I thought the article was great. These women are simply trying hard to find a solution to our present romantic plight, as are many men. Is that so wrong? Is it just because they are women? How can we stop the hate, unless we all try and stop it? It will take sooooo much effort on the part of women AND men. I like you guys, (most of you anyway) but sometimes I have to shake my head when you rip into women who really are trying to find a solution. At least meet us half way. It won't compromise your manhood, and in fact, it might just make you a better person.

12:11 AM

At 9:24 AM, Anonymous said...

Sue,

In case you hadn't noticed, your comments have been posted.

Whether or not they're worth anyone's time to read is another matter. After the first comment (which I can't see anyone having a problem with, as it's at least semi-rational and objective) you descend into the typical "shaming language" that seems to be hard-wired into women's genetics.

Accusing him of being sad, pathetic, illiterate, impotent and a "fairy" says more about yourself (if ad hominem attacks are all you're capable of) than Duncan.

BTW... what is it with women and exclamation marks? Are you that worried that no one will understand where you want emphasis placed without them?

- Steve

At 11:11 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Laughing @ Sue. If her comments don't appear after she hits the publish button then she thinks she been "censored".

What an impatient, foot-stomping little princess you are Sue. Thanks for re-affirming the stereotype.

At 12:38 PM, Lorenz said...

Duncan, how about a 'how to' guide for new wives or serious girlfriends? What men expect from their wives in terms of work, housework, children, sex and emotional support? What rules do you think are fair for when you can go out drinking, when she can go out shopping, who the money belongs to, who takes care of the children, who works, who chooses the house and car, and so on?

At 1:34 PM, Christianj said...

Looks like we have our work cut out for us this year already....

Long live the MRA.

At 3:41 PM, Cowhead said...

Hey, if women want to start paying for the dates and asking guys out, I have no problem with it. Come on ladies, it's time to prove that you really can do anything a man can do!

At 4:55 PM, Erich Zann said...

Great blog you have here. If you do ever decide to dust down "The Complete Works of Shakespeare" and take a read, I would

recommend you read the play "King Lear". It may just be me, but I see a few parallels between the plot and countries influenced by feminism.

Basically, King Lear has decided to split his kingdom into three parts, one given to each of his daughters. The daughters must suck up to him in order to receive their land.

Goneril and Regan (the evil daughters) do suck up to him, yet Cordelia assumes she is morally superior and her love is too good for words so she decides to say nothing (oh how highly women value their love, like gods they demand expensive sacrifices, but instead of giving a person extraordinary abilities they offer fleeting love, if that, otherwise being in their presence is perceived as reward enough); Cordelia's share goes to Goneril and Regan and she is banished. The two evil sisters then want to take away all of the men that King Lear keeps, therefore they are imposing their laws on him. He runs from one to the other but both scheme together.

It reflects society in that Goneril and Regan are the feminists and those who take advantage of the laws feminism passes. Cordelia is the rare woman who does not, but she must suffer because men cannot distinguish between a psychotic woman and a normal one. King Lear is the men who listened to feminism and then gradually had their rights taken from them.

Oh, wait; Sue's spoken, she seems to deem herself judge over what you read based upon the fact that you, oh wait it isn't based upon fact. Just an attempt at shaming language, based on the flimsy foundation that is the thought you'll give a damn.

At 5:43 PM, VoodooJock said...

No one really needs to comment further on this thread. All they need to do is read the histrionics of this "Sue" character and formulate their own conclusions. And I'd be shocked if those conclusions were different than those outlined on numerous occasions by Duncan.

It's a privilege to see all our arguments proven correctly without having to leave the comforts of one's own home. Crack open a bottle of your favorite suds, and watch the show. It's just like singles' night without the cover charge.

At 6:09 PM, Sue said...

Oh, bloody hell! I'm sorry already. I'm having difficulties and don't feel well. I'll be better in a few days, so please put up with me until then. It's not my fault, it's just biology. God, I hate this crud.

At 6:31 PM, Sue said...

Jeez Loweez, what happened to the days when men actually cared when their women were hurting? All I get here is hate and more hate. You accuse me of using shaming language, but what have you done

to me? For heaven's sake, I'm a woman. God made me this way. Most of the time, I'm fine. I come here for some sort of reassurance, and some of you astound me with the depth of your cruelty. It's bloody un-called for.

Let me clue you in on something. You are MEN, and you have certain God-given responsibilities to comfort women. Yes, I said it.! Read the Bible! It's YOUR responsibility to help women through life. How can you sit there in your smugness and ignore something that is so plainly spelled out in the Bible? If you're so cruel to an extremely lonely woman you haven't met, how would you treat a wife? Remember the words of Christ when he said that when you treat others in a certain way, it's as if you have done it to Him. Where is your compassion? Are you all without compassion? A cold heart is a dead heart.

What a bunch of heartless jerks!

At 6:53 PM, JS said...

of course, women can do and say whatever they want to whoever but everyone (men) is supposed to forgive them because of biology. Do I get forgiven for rape if my testosterone level is high, after all it's all just biology...

At 7:10 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I've noticed a lot of women seem to wander into various forums and just post away without ever taking a few minutes to browse and get a feel for the place first.

The most hilarious example of this is on the [British Army Rumour Service forums](#). They have a [gallery section](#) called "The truth behind the user name" in the "Not so safe area". It contains this warning about posting: "BUT this is at your own risk! Read a few of the comments on the photos before even considering it."

Another warning is on the posting page: "if you upload an image of yourself, be prepared for the worst!"

And yet after all that, you still get women (usually termed "squaddy cock hunters") sticking their pics up and hoping to get the lads all hot and bothered. Instead all they get is some of the foulest abuse I've ever seen on an internet forum. Serves em right for not reading the guidelines.

The poster [becky_boo](#) has to be the funniest because she starts trying to justify herself.

Here's [becky_boo's link](#) but it might not work after a few days because it's a dynamic forum where the number of the post gets pushed back with each new addition. If it's not the one then just go back a few entries.

Another side splitter was an American body-building woman called [Herculiza](#). She posted several pics and the comments again are

hilarious. I think the best insulter called her a “Serbian tranny hooker”.

At 7:16 PM, Anonymous said...

However, why not a site titled noskanks.com? Or a book for men: How to Avoid Marrying a Career Woman/Skank/Single Mother?

Duncan !

You have to write that book.

You are the master on the subject!

At 7:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Can we just stop posting Sue’s comments now? Panzer, I told you so man, she oscillates between “being on our side” and then insulting us. The only reason she is “on our side” is because she finds it easier to lower our guard first, and get people like you to defend her. Like I said before, it is all bullshit, and this woman stupidly left it all out for us to see, chronicled forever via the power of the internet.

At 7:32 PM, Anonymous said...

Sue:

You do not get it. THERE IS NO SANE REASON WHY MEN SHOULD GET MARRIED IN “WESTERNIZED NATIONS”. NONE. GAME OVER. PERIOD.

Even in the odd chance that a westernized women is somehow worthy of a real mans attention she could at any time have a change of feelings and at that time, the man is fuc*ed by the courts, the laws, and the power of the Matriarchal state. Sue is a good example of just how “stable” many women feelings are - more bounces than a super-ball!

CHOICES FOR MEN:

a. Never, ever get married. SECRETLY USE MALE BIRTH CONTROL METHODS (pills, injections) to prevent pregnancy even if you must fly to India to get them. Document it, but do not tell the women you are dating. Condoms as a means of birth control are too easy to sabotage by women with clocks rapidly ticking down. Hide your assets overseas or in “alternative” investments.

* Allot of men are now opting for this. Being *FREE* and single has huge benefits for men - you can do what you want when you want. This is your SAFEST choice, and probably best, provided you protect yourself.

b. Become a player, sport fu*k whilst taking the same

aforementioned precautions.

c. Become a single father renting a surrogate mother as a temporary womb. Pregnancy is a mere 9 months - such a short period of time - you might as well RENT/LEASE the womb than buy one via marriage. I read that eggs can already be created from a man's skin cells and I have also read that artificial "wombs" will soon be available making the role of most women redundant. Considering how many women kill their own offspring (abortion) - not to mention harm them while using drugs during pregnancy - an artificial egg and artificial womb are the safest alternatives to a man starting HIS own family sans a women. What other animal kills their own off-spring than westernized women?

d. A little more risky, but go overseas and date/marry a foreign women in a man/husband/family/father friendly nation. Prepare to at least partially ex-pat and don't bring her back full-time to a westernized (fuc*ed up) nation.

See Sue, the solution to men is quite simple. Femi-nutsies have shot themselves in the womb! So go ahead, join dating clubs, try to find "romantic solutions". It doesn't matter. US MEN DO NOT BREED WELL IN CAPTIVITY so we're MGTOW!

btw - If you're this bad just with a simple case of your period, your going to be having allot of fun during your Menopause. Now what man wants to be with you during your period let alone during years of your menopause which is MUCH WORSE? Oh, and I don't give a fu*k about your period, talk to me like you did others here in person and I'd treat you like any man who spoke to me in such a fashion - I'd deck you. Now that's equality.

At 8:06 PM, Anonymous said...

I agree with the guy who is 40 and says all the women are crazy for a baby. It's true. They just want your sperm and once they get it they won't give a shit about you after that. I see it all the time and every married man I meet says the same thing. Dont get married. It's not worth it.

At 8:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Sue,

Any goodwill I felt towards you is gone. Poof! I admit I was falling (a little) for your sympathy plea, but your lapsing into "*It won't compromise your manhood*" crap (like when you first posted to the blog) shows you're just like all the rest of twisted modern women. First posts often reveals your true nature. Maybe you're just angry you didn't make the cheer leading squad like all the A-List girls so you were trying a sympathy tactic. But that's for you and your feminist shrink to figure out.

Later Ms. Castrator.

At 8:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Heh, a woman propose. That makes them look desperate... Anyway, I've always understood that the male version of the engagement ring was an expensive watch (rolex, omega etc. etc.). Though apparently that's one tradition from the wealthy set that hasn't been passed down to the common folk as it were.

At 8:15 PM, Anonymous said...

To put it simply, I DO NOT trust the media, as they are 100% biased against males.

Yep. They're all after one thing.

VV.

Vagina Viewership

Vagina Vote

At 8:23 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh, bloody hell! I'm sorry already. I'm having difficulties and don't feel well. I'll be better in a few days, so please put up with me until then. It's not my fault, it's just biology. God, I hate this crud.

Poor dear. It's never your fault. You have a vagina.

Do the world a favor love? Throw yourself off the top of Big Ben.

You have shown when you can't keep up your little act you reveal your true nature. A Castrating Rattlesnake.

At 8:25 PM, mfsob said...

Oh yeah, Sue, go ahead, blame biology ... which is just one of women's MANY bullshit lines that I am no longer going to tolerate.

At 8:53 PM, Sue said...

I've just got to ask. Do you guys even enjoy the company of women? Are you in a perpetual state of childhood? Does the name Peter Pan ring a bell? I've spent some time reading about the Peter Pan Syndrome. Yes, blokes, it's a MENTAL ILLNESS. It's not considered the norm. It's aberrant. Weird. Abnormal. Strange. Twisted. Sick.

You are all born with a natural desire to be with a woman, but you'd rather play your silly games! How can playing a computer game compare to being with a real woman? Or do you just spend your time

using internet porn? How does that compare to a real, warm woman?

Don't you have a desire to listen to a woman talk about how her day went? Don't you have a desire to console a woman when she's down? Don't you want sex? I don't mean with a hooker or a blowup doll, but with a real woman?

I'm not a man, so I don't understand the mechanics of erectile dysfunction, but it must really be bloody awful for you blokes if it causes you to shun women completely. There ARE women who would work with you through this type of problem without judging. Just give a woman a chance for a change, and you might be surprised.

At 8:57 PM, Sue said...

To Erich Zann: I love Shakespeare, and I am so glad to find a man who has the desire to expand his horizons by reading and understanding the classics. But, you sound a bit effeminate while you go about it. I think possibly you should spend a bit more time at the gym, and a little less time reading. You seem TOO familiar with Shakespeare.

Are you, by chance, gay?

At 9:49 PM, Anonymous said...

Get a hysterectomy.

At 9:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Sue the FemBot inadvertently illustrates the danger in *giving* women power (Note: modern women did not earn the power and rights they now enjoy and abuse — it was *given* to them). Women today can wake up one morning, feel blue/bloated/crampy/unfulfilled/blah blah blah and decide to destroy her husband and family just like that. A mood change hits her and she switches to Ms. Hyde and goes on a destructive rampage in a divorce court. Without a twinge of conscious. Modern women are NOT to be trusted, under any circumstances. Avoid them like the plague.

At 10:11 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

no sue, we done have to put up with you , you stupid stereotypical.....

>?

ah yes,
WOMAN.

so, re read your posts after your latest drivel postings, go right back to your very first "why dont you men just get a job and settle down" type posting, to your agreements with us, to your denunciation of

feminism, to the highs of your latest, and most “sensitized due to women's problems, so please don't pay attention to me, I know I'm wrong, BUT I STILL FEEL THE OVERWHELMING URGE TO SCREAM AT YOU ...simply because, well, your men!”

type posting.

you tit!

then realise that we DO have to listen to you, because your postings have been published by Dunc, remember, that MAN you were railing against and calling a fairy, because he is fair and allowed you a voice, unlike us on the feminist sites.

so, sue, thanks for the entertainment, and , you lil ol' ex femi convert you, you have managed to do more to reaffirm that leperds.....er,/.....;leapor... tigers can't change their, er, stripes!

now, shove a sock in it and shut up, I for one are hereby ceasing to respond to any of your emotional, hysterical, biological bollux anymore.

I have bollux, I keep them in a bag
now can it you silly bint!

women!
can't live with them,
can live.....with them!
period! (if you pardon the pun)

oh, and sorry about all the “!” guys, just getting in touch with my inner, more feminine side, you know how it is.....it's not a good time for me.....blah blah bollox 😊

At 10:49 PM, Anonymous said...

No, Duncan, really... Do tell... Is sue just a parody, a fictional character created by you? Don't take this the wrong way, I'm not accusing you of anything, it's just that she seems really way too transparent to be real... That's why I ask.

At 10:50 PM, Anonymous said...

SUE SAID:
WHY is it you women think just because you are on your period that the rest of the world must tolerate your bad behavior? grow up! take responsibility for what you do and say- we men all have to you all hold us to it!
I was married 29 years thank God now I am free! Taught my sons to not let a woman rule them. I hope it holds true!

At 11:51 PM, Anonymous said...

| @Sue, in shaming mood...again:

>Do you guys even enjoy the company of women?

Pfff..Not if they continually alternate between dramatic attention seeking and abuse like you do.

>Are you in a perpetual state of childhood? Does the name Peter Pan ring a bell?

The pop-psych “Peter Pan complex” describes people who desperately want to perpetuate their adolescence: obsession with their youthful looks, evasion of societal responsibilities, shunning drudgery, refusal to plan ahead for their twilight years. Every day should be a party at the expense of others.

In short, a perfect description of modern-day Western women, and not of the MRA. There’s a world of difference between being afraid of growing up and being afraid of being financially and emotionally destroyed at a whim. Again.

>You are all born with a natural desire to be with a woman,

Guess who has beaten that out?

>I’m not a man, so I don’t understand the mechanics of erectile dysfunction,

Simple: we can’t get it up with someone we abhor and whose presence is a constant emotional drain. Someone like you.

At 12:01 AM, Anonymous said...

“Don’t you want sex? I don’t mean with a hooker or a blowup doll, but with a real woman?”

Hookers are some of the most honest women on the face of the earth, and I much other deal with one them then deal with a useless western skank.

Get Married I would lose my house, pay big alimony payments, pay big child support payments, over a divorce I don’t want. In fact I would even have to pay for the ex-skanks divorce fees.

In affect western women are nothing more than dishonest whores.

At least with a hooker, I could get laid by a playboy playmate hot woman once a week and it would be much cheaper than being stuck in a long term relation with a western woman and I get to keep my sanity.

If it flies, floats, or fucks, it’s cheaper to rent.

At 1:13 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

oh this is just sooooooooooooo

superb!

and after the Betty Boo Link

which was equally superb, and evidence of the ol “deviant bitch, flip switch” I returned here once more, to be greeted by further excerpts from The Ancient Tombs of Sues Canonical Knowledge.

fantastic!

sue cant be real can she?

if so please sue

...MARRY ME AND TAKE ME AWAY FROM ALL THIS, TO A PLACE WHERE WE CAN BREED LIKE RABBITS IN THE DWINDLING SUNSET OF YOUR LIFES FERTILITY AND WE CAN THEN MATE LIKE MANTISES AND YOU CHOP.....my fucking head off and proceed to castrate me and eat me alive.
.....fucking not!

now, the gloves are off, but there is one thing I am looking forward to , with glee, which is why I reckon ol Duncan shouldnt ban you, thats if he hasnt indeed dreamed u up as the perfect excuse to never marry and avoid women at all costs and that is....er
well

1. because you are perfect excuse to never marry and avoid women at.....?(hang on, havent I just read this somewhere?)

2. and this is the doozy.....
I want to see what you write....
ina bout another 4 days.



when you are “better” and “stable” and then we will have a fine example of the old monthly menace that all married men have to tolerate (to varying degrees, true) and the total denial that takes place and all the sweetly talking to placate, before the next onslaught.

failing that, maybe you will now, nicely eat humble pie and simple fuck off, possibly jumping off a tall building while at it.....
or lots of small ones, to increase the fun for us!!

all sympathy has been lost after your last posts, you sceptic little bitch.

or maybe duncans alter-ego, you know ,when he wheres that pink dress his sister left behind..... Heee hee

Hi mate! 😊

just joshing.....unless,..>? 😊

At 1:18 AM, Sue said...

Let me explain something to you about when a woman has a period. You men know NOTHING of suffering. NOTHING! It's like having a gorilla reach up inside of you and pull on your reproductive organs. Maybe that's not a good description, but it's like nothing you MEN

ever have to experience. The pain and suffering is unreal. The mood swings are violent and I bloody well can't control it. In a day or so, the pressure will be gone. Everything will be fine. I'll be my lovable self again.

What happened to the days when men understood how women felt, and took care of us and had love and patience and all of the sweet things that men historically have felt towards women? Today, it's just more hate. Where are the real men?

Does the word MISOGYNIST mean anything to you? Can you even define it, much less spell it? What does the Bible teach about hatred? Oh, yes. The Bible. The book that tells you to get married. It's not good for men to be alone, but what does God know? Hatred is wrong, and yet you accuse me of hatred, all the while you hate me. Isn't this just a bit hypocritical? Just a bit? Have I ever said I hate anyone here? Even once? I've been angry, but have I ever been rude? No, I haven't. But you all get together and beat up on me like some sort of internet gang-rape.

I rather imagine some of you will go on to get married and I feel such sadness for the poor girls who will have to suffer through your abuse.

I also really like the bloke who threatened me. Oh, nice. So you would hit a defenseless woman. Would that make you feel good about yourself to beat me up? Would it give you a sexual thrill, big boy? No wonder it's hard to find a man. There bloody well aren't any. Just little boys.

At 1:39 AM, Sue said...

Anon 10:50 Oh, great. So YOU failed in marriage, and now you teach your boys to hate women? You don't have that right. That's just evil.

At 1:42 AM, Sue said...

Something else that bothers me. It may be picky, but could some of you use a spell-checker? I am amazed at what I read. You expect me to believe you are intelligent, but many of you can't spell. Back to knuckle-dragging, are we?

At 3:17 AM, Nilk said...

Jai, when looking at the chasm between men and women, I compare this site and feministing.

I prefer this to feministing, as it's peopled with silly little bimbettes who have no bloody idea. Feministing, that is)

It just shows me that there is a shitload of work to be done to fix things.

Unless, of course, we get overrun in the meantime by jihadis and letterboxes, in which case I'll no doubt be put in my very own

freedom sack or stoned and you will be hanged as an infidel dog. lol.

Sue will be added to the harem in her very own sack and she'll have the man who grabs her first.

At 3:18 AM, Nilk said...

As for politically incorrect Shakespeare? The Taming of the Shrew.

If you've not read it or aren't into it, go get the Zefirreli version with Richard Burton and Elizabeth Taylor.

At 4:58 AM, don_m said...

“Let me clue you in on something. You are MEN, and you have certain God-given responsibilities to comfort women. Yes, I said it.! Read the Bible! It's YOUR responsibility to help women through life. How can you sit their in your smugness and ignore something that is so plainly spelled out in the Bible? If you're so cruel to an extremely lonely woman you haven't met, how would you treay a wife?”

Hmmm... I don't recall to much empathy from women in my early 20's when I was really horny. Male sexuality at that age is an object of ridicule for most women, yet, if I man makes fun of a womans needs and more so over 40, it is not so funny.

And yes, I could have used some emotional intimacy at that time to, but again, what do I offer with no money and no material wealth no matter and oh yes, a woman's favorite word - "maturity". Whatever that the hell that means coming from women only a couple of years older at that time.

At 5:05 AM, Cornholio Mangus said...

Sue said:

It's bloody un-called for.

+-----+

That's funny, Sue! I love a good pun!

At 5:58 AM, Jai Normosone said...

To be honest, and this is NOT coming from the point of view of some 'mangina' or metrosexual (aka: half-a-fruit >:) -but- I got the impression that Sue came onto the site to engage in some actual conversation and ask questions in order to learn something.

The Eternal Bachelor thing, in my case anyway, is caused by the half-

witted women of the world that think they know everything and *aren't* willing to learn and see issues from any point of view other than their own.

Everyone deserves at least one chance otherwise that makes me no better than the rabid feminazi that instantly hates me because she'll never be the man that she oh-so secretly desires to be.

At 7:07 AM, Anonymous said...

I'm from a middle eastern country. I went to college in the United States because that kind of education can get me good jobs. I planned on staying in the US after my graduation, but I realized that there was no happiness there. I realized that there were no women there, they are all so weird and manly. Even their voices are manly. I'm sure you can't understand that because you have not heard real women talk.

So I left the states and came back to my home country, and what do I see? Feminism gaining ground even here. And by whom? Well, by people like me, they went to colleges in the west and were so brainwashed by your education system that they started fembotting back home.

You have to do something about your education system, if you don't you will be very unhappy people.

And what did I do? Well, I came back and got married to someone my mother chose. It's not like the movies where the girl is forced to marry, no. It's called arranged marriage, and two families come together and talk about a possible marriage. Usually the girls in these marriages are happy because her family chooses someone decent.

We have a nice life, where she does housework and I do the slaving for money. It's a good feeling, though, after a hard days work to come home to a warm house and my wife prepares tea for me while I watch some news on television. I sometimes am a bit angry because of something happening at work, but I'm sure my wife understands it when I snap at her for silly things like too much salt in the soup.

She knows it's much easier at home then out there, working.

Forgive my english, and I hope for the best for all of you. Though, I really do feel sad at the same time. You guys have a tough country when it comes to being a man.

At 11:15 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

When I was 39 I went through a Divorce. It cost me at least \$250,000. And ten years to recover from financially. The best I got out of it was "Sorry" from my exwife. My youngest is now 12 years old. And I have been separated from my children.

I have grown up in a sane family. But two out of four of us children have been Divorced. And I have five children. Being reduced to a sperm donor and paycheck is what Millions of US Men have lived

with.

Virginia is now advocating ending No-Fault Divorce. Some attempts at sanity are being attempted here. John Ross on his web site [Ross in Range](#). Writes about how Women in the US, serially “Cash Out” on Men. The only reason I got remarried was that is how I was raised. In analysis if I had to do it over again. I would not have.

At 1:27 PM, Lorenz said...

>>Let me explain something to you about when a woman has a period. You men know NOTHING of suffering.

Dearest Sue,

Nowadays us women have this thing called ‘medicine’ and ‘technology’. Anyone who goes through severe PMS needlessly is obviously suffering from some sort of mental illness. Why, if your periods are so bad, do you go through with them? Have you not heard of The Pill, which is regularly prescribed to schoolgirls to help them with painful periods? Or even the Little Pill, which, in addition to lessening the severity of PMS, also allows you to only have four periods a year? Have you not heard of evening primrose oil, which has a multitude of studies backing up its effectiveness in helping women through menopause? No? There is no excuse, no excuse whatsoever to pull the PMS or PMT card when such easy and cheap solutions are widely available.

>>What happened to the days when men understood how women felt, and took care of us and had love and patience and all of the sweet things that men historically have felt towards women?

What happened to the days when women stayed at home and cooked and cleaned? What happened to the days when women were available for sex whenever the husband wanted? What happened before the days of birth control and tampons, when women had to suffer all the pains and mess in silence? What happened to the days when women had five, six or seven children each, and looked after them without help? Before you start demanding traditional chivalry of men, stop and ask if you are acting traditionally toward them.

>>You are MEN, and you have certain God-given responsibilities to comfort women. Yes, I said it.! Read the Bible! It's YOUR responsibility to help women through life.

I wonder how much of the Bible you have actually read?

Genesis 2:18 The LORD God said, “It is not good for the man to be alone. I will make a helper suitable for him.” He is of course, referring to women, who were created purely as helpers to men.

Ephesians 5:22 One sex is not exalted over another, but God did make man to be the head of the household, and the women are supposed to submit to the authority of their husbands. Yes, us, as women, are required by God to submit to our husbands, or, if we are not married, then our fathers.

Women like you are the reason why men are pulling this marriage strike.

At 2:33 PM, Lisa said...

Sue, I cringed watching your comments unfold on this post. I had a feeling you didn't realize comments don't always post immediately. It honestly felt like I was watching you walk down a busy sidewalk with your skirt unknowingly tucked in your panties and there was no way for me to catch up with you and pull it out. The original comments were bad enough. When you sought understanding with the "my period made me do it" excuse, I about passed out. God I hate it when my fellow woman says stuff like that. First of all, you are talking to a bunch of men who have never experienced a period first hand and couldn't care less. Secondly, if you hadn't offered that as your excuse and one of the men had himself suggested "you must be ranting because of your period" I'm guessing you would have been offended. I hate it when women perpetuate the myth that having a period turns us into reactionary nitwits for one week out of every month. When I managed people, women would actually try to use that excuse on me when they weren't doing their job. Thing is, I'm also a woman. I have experienced a period first hand and I know it doesn't have to rule you. Mine rarely tries to talk me into being ridiculous, but when it does I know they make cute little white pills that deliver me to a land of sunshine and daisies within 20-30 minutes. Sue, my dear, take a pill and step away from the internet the next time your period gets the best of you.

At 6:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Sue said:What happened to the days when men understood how women felt, and took care of us and had love and patience and all of the sweet things that men historically have felt towards women? Today, it's just more hate. Where are the real men?

Sue, in those times women weren't burning their bras and demanding equal rights and suffrage and other stuff. Marriage was for life, abortion was forbidden, to get an illegitimate child was a shame, and the wife was supposed to obey her husband. Plus, women usually didn't discuss their monthly female problems in mixed company.

At 6:13 PM, Nat said...

"SECRETLY USE MALE BIRTH CONTROL METHODS"

Male birth control is an excellent idea to prevent pregnancy, but why is it so important to use it secretly? If you don't want a long term relationship and children, just tell it to the women you date. There is no problem with remaining single but it is important for the people you date to know that a long term relationship is out of question.

At 6:42 PM, Sue said...

I know I'm fucked up. My whole bloody life is fucked up. Pardon my language, and I did come here with the intention of understanding

men. All I came to realize is that I'm the problem. Too many of you have been gracious enough to point out my faults, and I'm a firm believer in democracy- this many of you can not be wrong. I suppose it's better to have gained some insight this way, rather than in actual failed relationships.

You'll all be happy to know I'm picking up a pair of Siamese kittens tomorrow, assuming I get off work early enough.

Cheerio-

At 6:48 PM, BR said...

Jai, folks gave her too many chances. Her very first post here was a knee-jerk verbal assault on men. She then proceeded to flip-flop every other post, asking for sympathy in one, shaming and blaming the next, belittling the manhood of those who post here, etc.

She's either some sort of joke, or an utter crackpot. Either way, better off ignored.

She absolutely did not come here to "engage in actual conversation" or anything constructive at all, from what I can tell. She came to attack, and stayed for the attention, be it positive or negative attention (if she's even real, as I said).

At 7:29 PM, Sue said...

I take back what I said above. After reading some of the cruel things said to me elsewhere on this blog, I will not take responsibility for my treatment here. You are a bunch of woman-hating misogynists. Your treatment of me has been incredibly disrespectful and patronizing. You have not valued my opinion, and have made sport of me when I have tried my hardest to find a common ground. To no avail, I might add. Maybe it's true- dead men DON'T rape.

At 9:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Women proposing to men? That would involve women actually doing something about the situation instead of endlessly whining and pressuring the man to propose.

I'm too busy enjoying my life to give modern women the time of day. I would rather spend time on my hobbies, take trips, improve my mental, physical, and financial well being, and generally do things to improve my life and make myself happy. I can't do this with a woman constantly buzzing in my ear and crying for attention.

Besides, the last time women showed GENUINE interest in me, it was because I was carrying a bag from Jared's Jewelers containing an expensive watch that I bought for MYSELF. No thanks.

At 9:32 PM, Cornholio Mangus said...

The menstruating Sue said:

What does the Bible teach about hatred? Oh, yes. The Bible. The book that tells you to get married. It's not good for men to be alone, but what does God know?

+-----+
The Bible says:

"It is better to dwell in the wilderness, than with a contentious and angry woman."
– Proverbs 21:19

At 9:42 PM, Cornholio Mangus said...

Nat said:

Male birth control is an excellent idea to prevent pregnancy, but why is it so important to use it secretly? If you don't want a long term relationship and children, just tell it to the women you date. There is no problem with remaining single but it is important for the people you date to know that a long term relationship is out of question.

+-----+

Hey Nat,

I had a vasectomy 4 years ago. It was performed with the "no scalpel" method, and left no visible evidence. Even I can't see a scar, knowing exactly where the job was done.

Any time a woman I dated finds out about it, the sex dwindles to nothing. I suspect that deep down, women are turned on by the idea of getting pregnant.

So these days I don't say a word about it. About 2 years ago, a girlfriend of mine confessed that she had surreptitiously tried to get pregnant by my seed. (Imagine my relief.)

I figure that, at some point in the future, some woman will claim to be pregnant by me. If this happens, I will go through the motions of encouraging adoption, abortion, etc. just for my entertainment. If she gives birth and seeks support payments from me, I'll insist on a paternity test to reveal her for the whore that she is.

NEVER DISCLOSE WHAT YOU DON'T HAVE TO!!!!

At 10:22 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Sue said...

"I will not take responsibility for my treatment here."

No one is asking you to. But it's your hysterical and hypocritical statements that veer from one extreme to another that's responsible

for the pasting your getting.

| *"You are a bunch of woman-hating misogynists."*

Misogynist means woman-hater, so putting the two together is a bit redundant.

| *"Your treatment of me has been incredibly disrespectful and patronizing."*

What do you expect when you call others "knuckle-draggers" and tell them to get a spell-checker when you can't spell or put together a coherent sentence/argument yourself?

| *"You have not valued my opinion,"*

Maybe that's because your "opinions" have no value to any sane person.

| *"and have made sport of me"*

It would seem that is what your there for.

| *"when I have tried my hardest to find a common ground."*

If that was your hardest then I feel sorry for you *and* your kids. Especially your kids in fact.

| *"To no avail, I might add. Maybe it's true- dead men DON'T rape."*

Has anyone here tried to rape you then? Or have you invented a new form of female oppression called "blog rape"?

But you are correct (for once), a dead man cannot rape. In fact they can't do much of anything except decompose and smell.

I suppose your referring to [this blog](#), the title of which I assume is supposed to strike fear into the hearts of men-pigs everywhere. Unfortunately that blog has to be one of the most idiotic examples of feminist expression I have come across so far.

At 11:03 PM, Anonymous said...

How common it is to hear women like Sue resorting to the old charge that any man who doesn't buy their crap is just a misogynist. It has become the label of the age, another attempt to dismiss people you don't agree with but can't defeat in argument.

Now I think there are plenty of men who are coming to dislike women more and more. Whether that makes them misogynists I can't say, as the label is somewhat meaningless. Can anyone really hate all women all the time? I doubt it. Hatred absorbs a lot of energy, and I don't see how anyone can keep up such negative feelings all the time.

So I think the term can only apply to guys who don't actually hate all

women all the time, but have had their eyes open to the tricks that women repeatedly pull, and therefore see more and more reason to grow increasingly irritated and angry with more and more women, with fewer and fewer reasons to take the opposite view. If that is so, then there are certainly plenty of such “misogynists” around. I guess I am one myself.

But why don't females like Sue ask where such dislike and irritation with women comes from? If I got a clear impression that an increasing number of people didn't like me, and made increasingly hostile and unpleasant comments about me, I would want to know why, and would try to stop and reverse the trend.

But women don't do this, do they? They don't listen, act or learn; they just hang the old misogynist label round the necks of every man they don't agree with, as if that is going to solve the problem and make those men go away. Then they wonder why the situation gets worse and worse.

Again, if I found that more and more people disliked me because of my actions and words, and gave me evidence that my antics were actually hurting them, I hope I would have the common sense and shame to understand why they disliked me, and would do something to change my behaviour.

But again, we see no such response from women. Just the same predictable insults, shaming language and illogical hysteria that all boils down to the same belief: women are always right, or have an excuse when they are wrong, while men are always wrong, and have no excuse.

Only when women learn to get away from these ideas and have some courage and honesty about their own failings, will there be any improvement. Or am I asking for the moon?

At 11:05 PM, Anonymous said...

What happened to the days when men understood how women felt, and took care of us and had love and patience and all of the sweet things that men historically have felt towards women? Today, it's just more hate. Where are the real men?

Feminism got rid of that a long time ago.

If you're unhappy with it, you shouldn't be wasting your time convincing us, use your superior spelling on persuading your fellow womanfolk.

Women seek to be independent and equal to a man, yet when they are treated equally and it doesn't go their way, they bring up the need to be comforted or afforded special treatment.

I'm willing to bet Sue is bullshitting about her PMS.

To no avail, I might add. Maybe it's true- dead men DON'T rape.

Is that a threat?? What are you going to do, start an anti male terrorist organisation?

Careful sweetie, you may break a nail 😊

~J

At 12:35 AM, Nilk said...

It's like having a gorilla reach up inside of you and pull on your reproductive organs. Maybe that's not a good description, but it's like nothing you MEN ever have to experience. The pain and suffering is unreal. The mood swings are violent and I bloody well can't control it.

Um, maybe for you it is, Sue. I just get a backache for one day.

I'm also a monster for one day, but since I'm like clockwork, my ex used to just divert the phone and stay away for the day. 😊

As for the mood swings, that's what drugs are for.

There is no excuse for your carrying on and using hormones as a reason for being silly.

That just adds weight to the idea that we women are silly irrational creatures.

Well, I'm not.

Much.

Somehow, Sue, I don't think this is the forum for you.

At 12:59 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

Hi to Liz, Lorenz, Julie and the other sensible women on here. Im not just saying that because you agree with some of the stuff we comment (Duncan after all is the Testosterone fuelled, male archetype! we merely commetent...artistically 😊) and not all the stuff, since if you did agree with everything, then, well, youd probably be blokes.

which would kind of defeat the object. ie, if all the women who agreed with us and we liked, were actually blokes then.....er..? lets not go there.

anyway, thanks for the comments, since a lot of us dont actually hate women (althoug SueTroll is starting to plummet off the bottom of my Xmas card list....but Fred Wests wife is still there.....)

Yes, they are good, thought provoking stuff, but as Lorenz was asking , for a list you good women , to keep us beer swilling, farting, pc hogging happy blokes, well happy.....

I cant see that happpeneing since, for instance, are you girls actually the same species as Sue?

😊

is there a subspecies, are there lower, more confused than her? Im guessing you lot are a shedload more together, but do you also go nuts periodically? you sound like you have that sorted too, so probably not.

but the problem is that
you are all different,
we are all different.
crap!

and of course, there is STILL the issue of our societies laws.
we cant possibly go near for fear of financial and emotional (if kids involved especially) castration.

So it would be great if we could all get on and absolutly fantastic if we actually guide lines to make each other happy (tuned to each individual) but if it was supposed to lead to the big flowery wedding dress then blokes would go
“EEEEek!” and burn your Mavis Bacon bakeing book as soon as they started to fall in love with your culinary skills.....well the sensible ones.

So its really good to know you are out there and Its really nice that you take the time to constructively post, and from different viewpoint - especially as a lot of rabid postings start with “You men dont know, x y z,,,,,blah blah, fart bollux wotnots, about us womens.....blahdy yahooo slarty blartfast on acid,,wibble..etc”..

without actully realising that most of us have actually lived with women for bloody years, and, are more than likely not now!
hence we are here, guffawing and pondering how its going to right itself as we withdraw from the arena and watch the Lions become extinct and shred each other in frustration.
we shall be downstairs in the beer cellar if you want us, so keep the noise down.



So cheers for being supportive of Duncans little baby here and us, its a nice vibe her (*spits at Sue*) and thanks for all lending the mind food.

so we could start lists for being nice to each other
but
we have to change society before any bloke would let you get near us with the list.
sorry.



.... and how bloody long are my postings gettings>?
I need a secretary...any nice women out there? with a list>?
ah!! Sue, looking for a job I hear...?

hahahahahhahah,,,,,,,NOT~

At 3:40 AM, Panzer said...

Anon 7:22 pm, you are right, you did tell me so, and hey I thank you for that. Appreciate you looking out for your fellow man, you are all right in my book. Although I do stand by my post, I will give anyone a fair chance. Women who post here, I will treat them fair, when they start acting foolish, I will call them on it. Also, I will not look down on anyone else who calls them on their posts either. Again thanks for

looking out for us guys.

Sue, your right, I will never know what it is like to have a period. Hey, come on, that is no excuse. Thats like saying that after a stressful day at work, I have the right to yell at my brother when I get home(Yea, I live with my brother, if you cant trust your brother who can you trust?). There is nothing in this world that would make that right, in fact the only thing that is right is me being a right jackass for doing something like that.

You mentioned how painful it is, hey pain is pain no matter who you are. Not long ago, I got the pleasure of pouring concrete with cracked ribs, belive me 600 pounds of wet concrete and steel chutes slamming into your side really fucking hurts. Did I take it out on others, no, hell my boss literally had to throw me off the back of the truck. We are human beings, not animals, therefore we can override our urges to just go with the first thing that pops into our heads. You have questions, ask away, you have opinions, post them,you even disagree with our methods, hell let us know. If you are looking for someone to vent anger towards, might I suggest that you close your internet browser? If you are looking to make enemies, answer this question, why?

As for the comment you made about hate, no I dont hate women. Am I bitter? on hell yea! Hate, no, feminism, the very thing we stand against is about hate. I like to think the people here, including myself are better than those wingnuts, the last thing we want to be is like them.

Panzer

At 4:04 AM, VoodooJock said...

PMS is suffering?

Try telling that to someone who was on the Bataan death march. Or in the Hanoi Hilton. Or in Auschwitz.

PMS is suffering. Take your fucking midol and shut the fuck up.

At 5:06 AM, Anonymous said...

“I also really like the bloke who threatened me. Oh, nice. So you would hit a defenseless woman. Would that make you feel good about yourself to beat me up? Would it give you a sexual thrill, big boy? No wonder it’s hard to find a man. There bloody well aren’t any. Just little boys.”

1. I WOULD TREAT YOU LIKE ANY MAN. That’s EQUALITY duma*s. You women wanted equality and now you got it. You get a warning, I try to go the other way, and if you follow me and continue with YOUR VERBAL ASSAULT AND ABUSE well, I treat you like any man. I’d beat the sh*t out of a man that harassed me, I’d get the sh*t beaten out of me if I treated any man like that — why would you be any different? That’s EQUALITY.

2. Oh don't give me the "defenseless crap". That's total BS. Chivalry is dead and shaming tactics are kindergarten tactics that don't work anymore. Women are simply dangerous competitors now, thanks to feminism, and to be treated as such.

3. No, it doesn't, but it would give me peace and quiet. Why does it get you all hot and bothered Sue? Well, that's your problem - find another bad boy, I'm busy. Anyways, nothing personal, it's just business.

4. Why don't you just leave here Sue? It's the ETERNAL BACHELOR site, and quite frankly, none of us are in the least bit interested in the daily details of your repulsive "period". Go menstruate somewhere else. likewise, none of the men here are the least bit interested dating you...try another site. That's why they are *ETERNAL* bachelors! Note the word, ETERNAL - it means forever Sue.

5. The one positive thing...at least none of us are married to her. We don't have to lose our children, house, savings, cars, youth, sanity, hobbies, friends, hope, peace and quiet, income and retirement just to be rid of her.

At 5:12 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Duncan,

Another fine write-up!

I agree that this year will be good for the Mens Rights movement in general. Last year we witnessed an explosion of blogs and websites, Media Radar.Org made the mainstream media, and several damning books and reports were released exposing feminism for the hypocrisy it really is.

(Not to mention that hilarious Borat fellow.)

While we are waiting for the rest of the world to catch up on what we Men already know, we have to keep the pressure up and redouble our criticisms of feminists and feminism until they collapse under their own (rather hefty) weight.

Let the Marriage and Mating strike continue!

No mercy.

At 6:46 AM, Boyd-Boyd said...

I was gonna get married til I read this endless tripe by Sue, but now I don't know....No, not really. She just confirms what Ive always thought about women.

They're freakin' nutz.

At 7:36 AM, Sue said...

Just to share something with all of my “good friends” here. I can’t always help things. I was diagnosed with Bipolar Disorder a few years ago, and it’s touch and go at times. I’m back on my meds tonight, never to go off again. I stopped taking them for a few days, and, naturally, I went off the deep end. For what it’s worth, I apologize. At times my mood swings are truly uncontrollable, and I am more than a little embarrassed. Again, I’m sorry. If you haven’t had to deal with something like this, you have no idea. My earliest postings reflected my personality when I am properly “doped up”. I slid uncontrollably when I went off, and was even sent home from work yesterday for being disrespectful to my supervisor. Again, I’m sorry and thoroughly embarrassed. For what it’s worth, when I spoke positively about life and men, that’s how I actually think when “normal”. I’ve only started calming down in the last hour or so. Less, actually. Again, I’m sorry, I honestly won’t be posting here again, but I wanted to apologize to those who bore the brunt of my insults and insanity.

Please forgive if you can, and don’t hold my mental disorder against some normal woman somewhere.

At 8:09 AM, Sue said...

Plus, I have had some health problems the last week. I have been battling with a doctor at the GUM clinic about my Herpes and an abnormal Pap. I get a new outbreak just about every time I have my period, and am in constant agonizing pain for about a week. Plus, they want me to go in for a biopsy. Isn’t it great being a woman? So, it’s been hectic, hectic, hectic. I promise to try and go away now.

At 9:01 AM, julie said...

Hi Schpengle Carrot-Tripe,

I enjoy reading the comments and posts and I learn from them and the links men provide. Some of the information; I use for other sites.

As for Sue.

I don’t think she is real but a prank someone is playing. I don’t read her stuff anymore.

Well, not true, some I read depending on how much time I have. I wouldn’t say all women are like her comments as I think life’s circumstances also play a part in what type of person you are.

I wouldn’t mind connecting to these other women who are for men’s rights. We can compare notes as to what we are doing in different countries.

At 11:32 AM, Nilk said...

Sue, you need to learn to keep quiet at times. You keep handing the guys a club to beat you with.

Lots of people are bipolar, but they don't use it as an excuse.

Half the population menstruate, and have fought for years for the right to be accepted as functioning human beings and not captives to their hormones. Google "Deborah Wardley." She took Ansett Airlines to court to be a commercial pilot. The only reason they had for not letting her be one was that she was (and still is!) a woman.

Your carrying on demeans everything she went through just so she could fly planes.

At 8:49 PM, Anonymous said...

"Do you really want to promote a message that could be interpreted by your kids to mean they are baggage and not worth a man's time? Sure, you are taking a dig at the single mom, but the kids are secondary recipients"

We usually have nothing against single mothers' kids themselves. But a single woman with kids is a woman who likely has already repudiated her family responsibilities and unjustifiably separated one set of kids from their father. Not exactly a good risk to take on.

Not always, of course, but statistically this is likely the case.

Not to mention that other people's kids are a false allegation of abuse waiting to happen.

No offense, but no thanks.

At 9:37 PM, Cornholio Mangus said...

And now The Sue Character reveals that she is Bipolar, and has Herpes, which is exacerbated by her period. Now I know this character is a fiction (but a funny one).

At 10:08 PM, HAWKEYE said...

any other problems we should know about sue?
lepresy, any brain tumors or terminal cancer

At 11:37 PM, Cornholio Mangus said...

Sue reminds me of a daytime chat-show Geraldo Rivera did years ago. It was about "Lesbian Nazi Hookers Abducted by UFOs and Forced into Weight-Loss Programs".

At 2:40 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

LOL!!! at cornholi! oh oh ! class!
hee hee

oh me! how funny!
and cheers Julie, yeah it would be fine if you all linked up. You can see that we aint really women hating bar stewards, as opposed to the feminist sites, we just hate the mould that has been prepared for them and the fact that they sit far too comfortably in the moulded, comfy seat.....and the legal system then passes the remote control for the "bloke"pay bill, go work, leave me your money, get divorced and go away, leave you kids, exit your own house etc etc.

If I was in that seat, I too would be fumbling with the womans remote, but,since I am a bloke and therefore a big kid, I would be exploring th extended menus.....you know the ones.....
taunt the pit bull (always good fora laugh)

stick toungue in electric socket (hysterically funny to watch!).. may leave this one on loop for while until there is no hair left.

then there is
go down on me.....damn! the buttons playing up, looks worn out,

followed by take the rubbish out.....to japan!

and the all time favourite.....
FART!

yes, great fun~

so, as you can see, we dont hate women, were just experimental big kids that are fed up of the experiment we are in.

the smoking beagles have had enough and want to go home, but are worried about someone making off with their kennel.



gwan, go girls go! start agitating!



At 2:46 AM, Anonymous said...

Sue said, "blah blah blah blah blah money blah blah blah Tom Cruise blah blah blah bad hair day blah blah blah blah blah."

Like Chris Jericho, "Will you please, SHUT, THE, HELL, UP?"

At 11:13 PM, Carlitos Ways said...

Amen Duncan with this post

This is another great tips for surviving the moder world

At 6:06 PM, Anonymous said...

“Women’s expectations of men will get higher, while their attitudes about men will get worse,” says Karen Jones. “

This fiend isn't even joking!!!

anonymous age 64

At 6:26 PM, Anonymous said...

Ilas, maybe you should stop and read your own comment. You admit you are letting your husband support you while you live the life of the idle rick, at the same time you are attempting to force him to support you in the location of your preference. WTF??? Yes, you can be sure your husband well knows he is married to a fiend, but you have him by the kids!

Also, you do not seem to understand the problems with dating, not to mention marrying, single moms. Let me spell it out.

SINGLE MOMS ARE ALMOST ALWAYS LOSERS, LOSERS, LOSERS.

No one gets to be a single mom with several kids while doing everything right. Most of them simply engaged in copious quantities of free love. Some left good hsubands for loser men who then dumped them as well.

Further, Washington State in the US passed some years ago a child support law which forces step fathers to pay support, even if the biological dad already pays. If a man marries a divorced woman, or probably a single mom, he gets WHEN NOT IF she divorces him to pay child support for kids not his.

There are some men who are very paternal and don't mind kids, their own or someother man's. But, to men today a kid is more a child support obligation, rather than a guaranteed child to hold and to love (thanks to refusal of you women to honor court ordered visitation). And, while men are committing suicide in large numbers because of refused visitation, you women are declaiming men really don't want to see their kids.

anonymous age 64

At 11:05 PM, manOwar said...

So now 'she' has herpes. If true (and I doubt the veracity of *anything* she says, or that 'she' is even one person), might that be because 'she' spent 'her' prime years as almost all Western women now do, enjoying their favorite sport - bumf*cking? (For you Brits, "bum" is used in the sense of "thug" or "loser", not "arse".) Otherwise known as "being a worthless slut".

Now she's looking for Captain Save-A-Ho.

But while this stupid c*nt (or the plural thereof) is 'proudly' flaunting

her disease (whether real or imagined), she is at the same time underscoring one of the myriad of reasons that come to mind to avoid Western women like the f*cking plague - literally, in this case. So she's shooting herself in the foot. Just think, you could NEVER have sex with her bareback without contracting an incurable VD. So of what the f*ck use is she?

So, 'Sue', or who/whomever the hell you are, if you really do have herpes, you are forever DAMAGED GOODS and worthy of NO man.

I've got three words for you: Bed. Made. Lie.

And this is rich: she suddenly 'develops' Bipolar. Yet she accuses men here of being mentally ill. How f*cking typically... female. Too much so.

So stereotypical she cannot be real.

And if on the remote chance that she is real, she is just your typical attention whore who thrives on the attention she is receiving, whether it be positive or negative.

Don't Feed The Attention Whore!

At 2:28 AM, Panzer said...

“No one gets to be a single mom with several kids while doing everything right.”

I got to agree with you there. Hey you left out the best part, all the kids having different fathers.

Panzer

At 5:51 AM, Anonymous said...

Some of these posts remind me of an old tasteless joke.

A single mother on welfare had six boys, all by different fathers. A social worker came to visit her and commented, “I see you named all six of your boys John. Why did you do that?”

The woman replied, “Oh, it makes it so easy when they need to come home. All I have to do is shout, ‘Come here, John!’ “

The social worker, taken aback, asked, “What if you want just one boy?”

“Then I call him by his last name!”

At 1:07 AM, Jen said...

Is there an eternal bachelorette website?

I think this is just about bad people. Men fuck over woman just as much as woman fuck over men.
The best bet is for NO ONE to get married. That way everyone has to take responsibility for themselves.

The laws in the court systems are messed up, but they were set when it was assumed that a woman couldn't financially support herself and when a marriage proposal was MEANT to mean she would have been supported her whole (that was the reason behind the whole dad question "do you think you can support my daughter").
However, now there ARE woman, even if you guys are having a hard time finding them, who don't need your money at all and don't ever contract Babies Rabies. If you go to a certain place you will find some women like this. Do you guys actually want to know where these woman are?

At 9:54 AM, Masculist Man said...

Sue said...

Jeez Loweez, what happened to the days when men actually cared when their women were hurting? All I get here is hate and more hate. You accuse me of using shaming language, but what have you done to me? For heaven's sake, I'm a woman. God made me this way. Most of the time, I'm fine. I come here for some sort of reassurance, and some of you astound me with the depth of your cruelty. It's bloody un-called for.

Let me clue you in on something. You are MEN, and you have certain God-given responsibilities to comfort women. Yes, I said it.! Read the Bible! It's YOUR responsibility to help women through life. How can you sit their in your smugness and ignore something that is so plainly spelled out in the Bible? If you're so cruel to an extremely lonely woman you haven't met, how would you treay a wife? Remember the words of Christ when he said that when you treat others in a certain way, it's as if you have done it to Him. Where is your compassion? Are you all without compassion? A cold heart is a dead heart.

What a bunch of heartless jerks!

6:31 PM

Sue, it is very interesting you should bring up the bible. Doesn't the bible tell wives to submit to their husbands? Doesn't it tell them to be obedient to their husbands? Yes, it does but I'm sure you will ignore and gloss over that section of it. You come here for reassurance? Reassurance for what? That you are full of shit that's what. If you want reassurance go to a feminist site. Then you hit us with that familiar song of "responsibilities", chiefly our supposed "responsibilities" to women. What about women's responsibilities to men? If bringing up one is sexist then so is involving the other, that is equality, that is the way it is. You are "our" women? Only when it's convient for you otherwise you claim to be "independent and your own person".

You claim we hate women but you admit to hating men. Again another hypocrisy.

At 9:57 AM, Masculist Man said...

Sue,

If you are on the rag why bother us with it? We don't want anything to do with it. If I wanted to hear from some bitch on the rag I would have gotten married.

This entry was posted on September 5, 2007 at 4:03 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [dating](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [mgtow](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#), [single mothers](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed this entry](#). Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Public sector twats](#)

[Women2Win want Money4Women](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pregnant at 11

12 May 2006

Boy charged over child pregnancy

A 15-year-old boy is being prosecuted in connection with the case of a girl who fell pregnant at the age of 11.

The girl from West Lothian - who would become one of the UK's youngest mothers - told a newspaper that she was looking forward to having her child.

Strange how, although it supposedly “takes two to tango”, only the boy ends up in court whilst the girl gets tonnes of sympathy and attention, even though it is clear this little slut was willing and consenting to a quick drunken fuck with some local lad.

Hell, she's fucking proud to be expecting her own bundle of bastard.

She said she was looking forward to motherhood and hopes she has a boy when she gives birth.

Even her mother is proud of her slutbag daughter.

Her 34-year-old mother told the newspaper: “I'm not ashamed of my daughter at all - in fact, I'm proud of her for keeping her baby.”

No mention of a dad either. Hardly surprising. Single-mother slut raises another single-mother slut.

The newspaper said the girl smokes up to 20 cigarettes a day.

How the fuck can she afford that? I used to smoke 10 a day and I quit because it cost too much. Then again, I suppose welfare benefits will

take care of that.

Note all that crap about raising sex education standards and such shit. No-one dare actually say that this slut's fucking mother should have taught her daughter a bit about the birds and the bees, not to mention stopping her from going out and getting drunk with a load of older boys.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:04 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 4:38 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« New blog](#)

[Feminisms liberal attitude...towards women only](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pregnant women don't have a good time at work. Aww!

29 March 2007

'Pregnant workers badly treated'

Most bosses fail to properly manage pregnant staff and many mums feel badly treated at work after maternity leave, a report claims.

So? Why should I, as a man, give a fuck?

This is the simple retort us men should adopt whenever presented with some real or imagined complaint women have; Why should I give a fuck? How does this effect me? If it doesn't effect me, I don't care.

After all, women moan about anything and everything.

If pregnant women and new mums can't cut it in the workforce, even in cushy offices, they can stop moaning, resign and fuck off. There are plenty of men who are willing to work properly without demanding their employer cater to their every need.

EOC chairwoman Jenny Watson said: "Women are now nearly half the workforce. There's no turning back from this major social change..."

Snigger! Want a bet?

Actually, thinking about it, maybe women will soon make up 99% of the workforce as more men drop out and refuse to slave away for the Matriarchy (and, of course, we'll be hearing endless whining from the EOC that women are burdened with having to do all the work, boo-fucking-hoo!)

...so it's vital that workplaces are equipped to make pregnancy at work a good experience."

What the fuck? It's not a workplace's responsibility to ensure women have a fucking 'good experience', pregnant or otherwise. They, the women, are there to do what the men are there to do; fucking work!

As usual though, women seem to think that the workplace is there to provide them with a fun time.

"If we fail to tackle the knowledge gap surrounding the rights of pregnant women and new parents at work, we run the risk of seeing these women drop out of the workforce altogether."

Oh no! We can't have that, can we? We can't have women fulfilling traditional roles, or - God forbid - children being raised at home by one of their parents, instead of in some hellish state-run daycare camp...exactly where Socialist filth like the EOC want the next generation of comrades.

"As well as damaging families, this costs employers millions in recruitment and training and causes significant damage to Britain's economic productivity."

Any proof cunt? Any statistics cunt? No, didn't think so. All this cunt and her colleagues have done is exactly what feminists do when they conduct what are laughably called 'studies' - listened to a load of women whinge and moan about every pissy little imperfection in their lives (which are outrageously pampered compared to men's) and then release a 'report' that Something Must Be Done. Ideally something costing lots of money.

Quite simply, worthless overpaid scum in the multitude of Nanny State agencies like the EOC, together with the outrageous benefits to women to ensure they are paid and recruited as if they worked full time even when they don't, harm Britain's economic productivity. I've had two female colleagues in recent years bugger off on paid maternity leave, come back and then quit within a month. Obviously they planned on quitting all along but figured they would come back for a bit just so they could get their paid maternity leave. Selfish cunts.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:58 PM

At 9:16 PM, Anonymous said...

If women owned everything, ruled everything, and dictated everything they would still claim they were victimised.

For women, complaining is a national sport.

At 9:44 PM, Male Rights Network said...

Most Marxo-Feminists realise that the greatest obstacle to fulfilling their Utopian female-bourgeois society is men. Men's raw

productivity is far higher than men and women will, partly because of child-birth but also because of female hormones, etc., never be able to compete with men on raw productivity. Therefore, to achieve the Feminist Utopia you must eliminate men from the workforce.

Efficiency and productivity will all gradually be reduced so that female-friendly “work” practices can be implemented, and most women, as you can see here *want* to take the lazy option, they are *constantly* calling for the lazy option. “It caters for their needs” they tell us; it allows them a “good experience”. Whatever. It damages productivity and profits could easily be hurt in a private employer - which is why you’ll see the Communistic “new pay structures” implemented in the public sector first. As indeed is [happening in the UK](#).

It basically boils down to laziness and rejection of work and productivity. However, the dream can only be realised if you quite literally take men out of the picture, the worker pool. All boats are lowered.

At 10:08 PM, Anonymous said...

Somewhere, in country or two far, far away, Mr Chang and Mr Patel are rubbing their hands with glee ...yet again!

Frankly I’m amazed any companies find it economically viable to continue their operations in the UK with the endless stream of this type of PC BS to put up with.

...any companies other than family lawyers and the rest of the parasites of the divorce industry that is.

At 10:32 PM, mfsob said...

Actually, this looks like another chapter in their How To Destroy Civilization As We Know It plan - rock on, I say! Because I, too, don’t give a flying fuck.

At 2:44 AM, Anonymous said...

[Link](#)

At 3:48 AM, arnold ziffel said...

At the risk of belaboring the obvious:

1. A lot of men don’t have a good time at work either. That’s why it’s called ‘work’ and not ‘play’;
2. The fact that work is not (always) fun explains why most people don’t do it unless they get paid.

Why do so many women not understand these two points?

At 6:21 AM, ze german said...

Unbelievable..

I thought they wanted equality.. they wanted equal opportunities - that belief was shattered long time ago.

I say this is sexist discrimination. It is only applicable to women, so it discriminates against men.

What the F!!!, I also want to get my days off and a bj provided by the company, when my woman has not put out for three days. The accumulating hormones are poisoning me and causing me discomfort. Thus, the employer is obliged to provide me with a fun and comfortable working place.

Once I get my bj, I can then decide if I want to chat with my colleagues about the hired comfort specialist, surf the net, or be productive without causing me discomfort.

Now, that would be equality.

At 9:37 AM, wobs said...

Can we remove the EOC from the face of the Earth? Please?

At 9:32 PM, Phoenix said...

Funny, women are what make my work experience suck, when are we going to remove them so I can be a productive, happy and efficient contributor, instead of a man that understands he can't say or do anything a female disapproves of, lest he bring down their all powerful wrath and be dragged into their political and drama games.

Of course, women bitch about that too, they bitch about office politics when they themselves create it. Then they bitch that men are "avoiding" them at work, and demand more money for that as well. The courts really need to stop giving into these women. They whine and make up sexual harassment charges, and then when men wise up and refuse to speak in their presence or be alone with them, they whine about that too. Christ, leave us the fuck alone already would you? Either learn to make us like you or fuck off, despite how much you bitch and complain and denigrate us, we are NOT going to be attracted to you. YOU'RE the ones that get off on being abused and treated like shit, we prefer respect and love.

At 10:33 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Yes indeed. I can manage to have a less than happy experience at work too, and all without being pregnant. So am I being discriminated against?

And Jenny Watson needs to learn a few things. For example employers of pregnant women already have to fork out millions in recruitment and training...to replace those women when they bugger off on maternity leave for months on end. Is that too difficult for her to work out - or is she just too blinkered to see it?

At 8:55 PM, Anonymous said...

OMG- i finally found some people i can talk to. rock on mes amis!

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 7:27 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [matriarchy](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Crazy woman](#)

[Woman sued for paternity fraud, claims remorse](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pre-meditated divorce

13 December 2005



Despite there being huge amounts of work to do, my female colleagues decided to put their feet up this afternoon and have a big long chat about [Coleen McLoughlin](#) (left), fiancée of footballer Wayne Rooney. This Coleen is basically a 19-year-old gold-digging tramp who does nothing but piss away her mega-rich (and mega-niave) boyfriend's money on clothes and holidays. She refused to dump Rooney even after he got caught fucking hookers; that's how much she loves ~~his money~~ him.

When the women at work were mocking Wayne Rooney's slight lack of aesthetic qualities one guy observed "She only wants to drag him down the aisle because of his money."

"Of course," one woman sniffed, rather snootily, "Good on her too!"

Once she has married him she can get half of everything!"

Obviously this celebration of some cunt's gold-digging ways is not exactly surprising, but what did strike me is the particular wording used, that once Coleen McLoughlin ties the knot with Wayne Rooney then "she can get half of everything."

That wasn't followed with "...if they divorce" or "...if he leaves her." Instead the event of divorce was just taken for granted, as if it's clear - and evidently condoned - that Coleen would marry this footballer with the sole plan of then divorcing him to get half his cash.

Then one other woman commented "Rooney earns £100,000 a week, that's a lot! Even I couldn't spend half that amount a week. I'd have fun trying though! I'd marry the ugly git for a few years to get £50,000 a week!"

And these women have the nerve to whine "How unromantic!" when I proudly declare I have no intention of ever marrying.

This reminds me of a phrase I've seen knocking about from the US; [Starter Marriage](#). What could be more sensible for lazy women to use the legal rights they've been given to marry a guy with the sole intention of divorcing him, and then retiring? Living off of alimony and Child Support in ex-hubby's house and never having to work again whilst looking for husbands two, three, four and five, grabbing more cash with every successive divorce. Each husband is like a promotion on the Professional Divorcee Career Ladder. The first sucker is just the starter, to get her going. The law will let women do that so it is hardly surprising many will set out with such a plan.

It is bad enough that women nag and bully men into marriage, smugly knowing that in the event of a divorce she can strip the guy of his assets, but clearly a growing portion of them are considering nagging and bullying a man into marriage having planned the subsequent divorce long before even meeting the poor guy.

The only good thing about women's contempt for us men is that they reckon we're so fucking stupid that we don't know this, that we're unaware that when they accuse us of being "[scared of commitment](#)" for not wanting to marry that we are, in fact, very aware of the trap that is being set and these women are just pissed off because we're refusing to fall into it.

Don't even let them know you're onto them. Just [refuse to marry](#), keep your earnings and stay secure.

If modern women want to have a big house, a couple of cars and lots of clothes then fine, but let them damn well work for it all, don't agree to become a slave and let one of these work-shy materialistic gold-diggers retire on your wages, both before and after she has divorced you.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:21 PM

At 11:52 PM, rafa699 said...

Coleen sounds like my ex - spending as fast as possible. There should be mandatory training for 15 year old boys so they know this type of woman is out there. How many of us would be happier now without

predatory women in our past?

Just a thought...

At 7:42 AM, DennisB said...

Once again, good observations all around. I'm glad you picked up on the "starter marriage" phrase that's been going around here in the US. Dunno what to DO about it tho — it was MALE lawmakers who pushed all those divorce laws thru.

At 4:15 PM, CaptDMO said...

Wow.....

Guys, here's a clue.

If she's wearing a pink sweat suit and going shopping- she's showing her retirement colors, getting fat, and nurturing an addiction to "feel good" credit cards. I suspect ice cream and chocolate is involved.

Dump 'em. Even call girls, street whores, and pop tarts maintain themselves for appearances in public.

At 8:52 PM, acolyte said...

I think we should make sure we have starter non-marriage. Don't make the same mistake once. Say no to any opportunities to pull you down this slippery slope of cosigning for credit cards, footing bills etc. Men lets' save ourselves! No women are worth being enslaved to for several years!!!!!!!!!!

At 9:57 AM, Hmh said...

What is Wayne Rooney thinking?? This second-rate tart would only barely pass muster on the High Street of Skank Central during bargain shopping hour! A fit, high-earning guy like Rooney can have his pick, no matter whether some of the women around think he's ugly (anyway these are the ones matter-of-factly talking about entitlement to half his money). Come on Wayne! If you're going to throw half your future potential earnings at some random chick at least pick a good-looking one.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 3:48 pm and is filed under [divorce](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [0.057 female cops die each year! OMG!!!](#)

[Sacrifice and contribute? To what? »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pride & Prejudice - a spinster's ramblings

28 April 2006

“It is a truth universally acknowledged, that a single man in possession of a good fortune, must be in want of a wife.”

- *rubbish author Jane Austen (1775 – 1817)*

Hardly surprising a woman wrote that is it? One who never married and supposedly died a virgin too.



The sad thing is that, although the above was written (in her novel *Pride & Prejudice*) back in 1797, when women generally were reliant on men for an income, most liberated independent womyn in the 21st Century wander around still believing that. Even career girls seem to think that way, that a rich man needs a wife, and that there is something wrong with such a man if he shuns marriage like a barefoot man shuns dog-shit.

Whether back in the 18th Century or today, women generally don't like to accept their own greed and materialistic shallowness, and go to great lengths to disguise these attributes in veils of self-deception, such as by laughably claiming that it is rich men who need wives, rather than greedy women who want rich men.

In the 21st Century it is a truth universally acknowledged that a man in possession of a good fortune is single.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:17 PM

At 12:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Well, welcome all and one of the same to men who have obviously only ever had there own hand for company. Its true, i am a woman and I too know we whine and moan. But you "bachelors" are being the exact same by having this blog. Dear god, find yourself one of your "oh so many" slags and get over your sad life. What are the chances that if you dislike hearing about horrid teen slutty stories..you should stop hanging out with them. The day women have children without men will be the day you die in arse buddie. Geeze what are the chances you have a coffee in one hand and your incredibly small cock in the other. Thats right, not only did you sink low enough to be in the sluts category, but you lost to them. Yours truly, some random who found your blog.

p.s bet your fat and fucking ugly arse hole.

At 5:16 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, this woman (anonymous) does not deserve an answer. Women like her are the reason we are bachelors. I have had and have girlfriends and friends with benefits but I will cut my dick before having this bitch as a partner.

The only thing worth remarking is that feminist women cannot answer an logical argument with another logical argument. They have to insult, threat and use [shaming tactics](#).

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:35 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Whining woman](#)

[Laughing at spinsters and single mums](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Private workers fund civil-servant's pensions

28 December 2006

Gold-plated public sector pensions cost every family an average of £900 a year, it emerged.

This is far greater than the amount many private sector workers can afford to put aside annually for their own retirement.

In fact, the majority of workers fail to save anything at all for their old age and do not realise they are funding somebody else's with their taxes.

The £900 figure shows the extent to which the taxpayer is funding the pensions of the expanding public sector.

..

Chancellor Gordon Brown's rapid expansion of the state payroll - 650,000 taxpayer-funded jobs have been created since Labour came to power in 1997 - is one reason why bills will go up.

Big government = big taxes.

Fucking civil servants. The civil service is largely a big bureaucratic matriarchy, dominated by lazy career-break-having file-shuffling feminists who are virtually unsackable.

Bastard Labour. Socialist fembot scum, all of them. So are most of the other parties though. Damn!

At 7:59 PM, other said...

MRA in the UK and can't figure out who to vote for?

Consider the [UK Independence Party](#).

At 8:01 AM, Male Rights Network said...

UKIP site seems to be a little out of date. Can you outline their policies in:

- boys in education
- father's rights
- true equality in the legal system

i.e., are they *overtly* in support of the men's rights cause? The same way that Labour and the mainstream parties are *overtly* in favour of neglecting men's rights?

At 3:22 PM, other said...

No, they are not *overtly* in favour of men's rights as far as I can tell.

But they are in favour of scrapping huge amounts of the current bureaucracy and detrimental social engineering this government has created and that's good enough for me.

I would have voted Tory had they not stooped to playing the New Labour game of "all spin, no policies but very women friendly".

At 10:55 AM, Alex said...

I just looked at their website, they do not have any overtly pro-MRA policies

They are want to reduce bureaucracy
They want to reduce benefits to single mom
They want a wife's (or a husband's) tax credit to be able to be transferred to their partner. This should incentive two-parent families
They are anti-Political correctness and against one-size fits all

They want to scrap coursework which boys do worst in at school

One of their MEP said that the current maternal leave is a big burden on small businesses and should be reformed

So far they have my vote unless the conservatives reform themselves and get rid of people like David Cameron

They also want to

This entry was posted on September 3, 2007 at 12:13 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women prefer pussy to men, apparantly.](#)

[Not afraid to shoot strangers](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Professor mangina

01 April 2006

[Russia looks to its fathers](#)

This report about the state trying to raise the birth rate in Russia typically misses the blatantly obvious fact that socialism and feminism are responsible for plummeting birth rates and not “the trickledown effect of oil and gas prosperity” as the BBC attempts to claim it is.

The main theme is that of men dying so young but predictably it doesn't give a shit about the men themselves, just the effects this may have on womenandchildren™.

What really struck me was this quote from some professor:

Professor Serov is cautiously optimistic about the chances of Russian men changing their lifestyle - though the obstetrician appears to be generally more impressed by the willpower of the mothers he has seen over the decades.

“I used to joke to my students that if men gave birth, the human race would have died out a long time ago,” he says.

“Women have a selflessness that men just do not possess.”

Fuck you professor. Fuck you and your fucking mother for bringing such a big twatting self-hating spaz like you into the world.

By the way I hate the often-repeated claims that begin “If men gave birth then...” because it simply doesn't make logical sense.

If men gave birth they would be women! Obviously!

So any argument that begins "If men gave birth..." is illogical and void. It's like saying "If men were women then..." It doesn't make sense.

Also, I think Professor Mangina might like to note the selflessness of men who die protecting their children, but then I doubt if he notices anything that puts men in a good light, the mangina cunt.

Furthermore I bet most of his male students drop out after getting tired of their professor insisting that they're selfish losers just to impress the female students, who he no doubt molests after class.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:06 AM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 11:37 am and is filed under [feminism](#) and [mangina](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [UK government to US soldiers: beware of our sluts!](#)

[Feminism's
widening](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Prolific F4J protestor

25 July 2006

[Man admits Ruth Kelly attack](#)

A fathers' rights campaigner has admitted smashing an egg over the head of Cabinet Minister Ruth Kelly outside a Greater Manchester court.

To quote the prosecutor:

"It was clear this was a pre-planned incident, he had gone along with the eggs for this purpose."

No shit Sherlock, I thought he'd planned on cooking up an omelette in the street.



Ms. Kelly failed her audition for cumonherface.com by accidentally turning her head at the last minute

Apparently, the F4J guy has been up to the following antics:

In May last year he received a conditional discharge after throwing an egg at Prime Minister Tony Blair's car and shouting abuse as Mr Blair attended an election rally in Oldham.

He was fined £500 after climbing on top of Manchester Crown Court dressed as Batman, climbing a gantry over the M4 in Cardiff and setting fireworks off outside the Elstree Big Brother house.

He has also climbed Manchester's Big Wheel dressed as Santa and last month was convicted of criminal damage after super-gluing doors and locks at Trafford Town Hall, Greater Manchester.

What a guy!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:34 PM

At 7:10 PM, Anonymous said...

It takes a Woman to create a child—all you men is donate the sperm. We grow the child in our womb for 9 months and then do most of the care for them when they are infants. So, don't act like women take them away from you, when they gave them to you to begin with.

At 7:59 PM, nevo said...

It is strangely funny. I can not find any comments from die-hard feminist about George Bush Groper-in-Chief. This kind of high level USA groping diplomacy must have stricken a cord in some of them.

NEVO

At 9:41 PM, Davout said...

'anonymous' seems to be an ardent devotee of infamous female supremacist 'NYMOM'..... FYI, anon, it is not your will that grows the child, just your body's biology. Case in point: lots of unfortunate barren women, deeply desiring children, can't have them, no matter what advances medical science makes. You are not any more superior to men just because Nature endowed you with generic incubating equipment that half the world has. An embryo incubating in a woman is similar to an investment made by a man in a 'bank'. Saying that 'the women give men their children to begin with' is akin to saying the bank gave men the investment WITHOUT THE MEN HAVING PUT IN A PRINCIPAL AMOUNT. All of you female supremacists conveniently forget that, without the sperm, the investment cannot occur. So guess what? The efficient wee little sperm is just as important as all that hi-falootin incubation mechanism that women have.

At 10:54 PM, KellyMac said...

Unfortunately, satisfying as it may have been, this egg-throwing protester is doing nothing for the men's right's movement.

I'd like to add that I find it amusing that the whining feminist who posted the nyaa nyaa we can have babies and you can't post, wasn't brave enough to add his or her name. Although with the word "woman" being capitalized, I suspect the latter.

At 5:54 AM, thefightforhappiness said...

And the sperm that the men give is not biology at all. Men are the ones that go through changes in their bodies, and then go through the pain of child birth in order to have a child.

Yes, Thank you for your wonderful point 'davout' and reminding us all of the real truth.

At 7:17 AM, Anonymous said...

Im Miles Hendon, and I have a comment for Duncan Idaho, my fellow man.

Duncan, I have a suggestion. I want you to promise yourself to read the sentence AFTER my suggestion, because you might not like the short sentence that contains the suggestion.

Here it is:

Marry a Jesus Freak Christian woman, or look for a third world woman.

Now allow me to reason with you. She may not be an utter hottie, but if she really is a Jesus Freak (no matter if you think all religion is ridiculous), she will believe that she is commanded by Almighty God to try her best to make the marriage work. She will believe that she will burn in hell for eternity if she commits adultery or leaves you for another man. If you are halfway decent to her, she will be as faithful as a dog. She is taught by her Bible to "submit yoursel(ves) to your husbands", so you should get plenty of sex and romance. She will bear you children because she believes the first commandment God gave all humans "be fruitful and multiply". If not a Christian woman, find a Muslim or devout Jewish woman. This is the best course to pursue, but be sure you're getting a real Jesus Freak, not a mere Churchgoer looking for a provider. I'm talking real believer here who believes that Christ indeed walked on the water and there is a heaven and hell, etc.

If you absolutely hate religion, get a mail order bride from a third world country (and be decent to her). These women come from cultures where women are treated like chattel, she will appreciate it. However, the religious angle would work even more to your favor. A third-world Jesus freak would wash your feet with her hair, practically speaking.

We are a dying race of people because of feminism. Our birthrates are well below replacement and have been since the seventies. Two or three more generations of 1.5 children per female birthrates, and the European ethnicities will have accomplished something utterly amazing in the history of human kind, a sort of mass suicide by non-births. That is a shame, because our history is that of an innovative people, that has led the world into the light of constitutional government, religious freedom, rights of man, market economics, and by far the most technical advance. Dont help let this happen.

If we men all found religious woman and brought women in from the third world (who are handled awfully back home), treated them fairly and had strong marriages and three children a piece on average.....In about a hundred years, feminism as we know it would be a memory. Because they do have lousy birthrates (probably 1.2 or so on average). Socially shunning such women is something Ive found to be effective, as there ARE nice gals out there Duncan. They are not all ruined. You might have to go out to the burb's to find one, or even the country, but they do exist.

And yes Duncan, I too get a kick out of bitchy women in their forties, realizing their clock has run out.....wistfully thinking back to all the average guys who really offered themselves to them, but were driven away by ideological impurity (didn't abase themselves before matriarichal sacred cows) or just passed over while the feminist in question, believing all the rhetoric from gender feminists about what a treasure she is, kept trying to achieve a man that was out her league over and over (Ive seen alot of this personally————its as if some women look at themselves through a fun-house mirror and think they are Jessica Alba when they are really a five on the scale of tem, letting "studs" use them over and over their entire romantic life and never figuring out THOSE men just want a piece of ass from fives, not romance).

Best of luck, keep your chin up.....there is a pleasant gal who will meet you halfway out there somewhere, probably even willing to sign a pre-nup to prove it.

At 11:50 AM, Anonymous said...

There's a saying kellymac.

|"There's no such thing as bad publicity."

Nobody got hurt, and lots of people have done things that are technically illegal in support of a cause. Sometimes to great effect.

At 1:35 PM, nevo said...

The war on woman — and Doctors.

Become a Doctor, and maybe go to jail or face the death penalty. Doctors who perform illegal abortions under the terms of HB 1215 could face a first degree murder charge under a revised homicide provisions in south Dakota law, a lawyer for the South Dakota state Medical Association says. Pierre lawyer Cave Gerdes said in a legal memo written for the

association that if HB1215 survives challenges at the ballot and, possibly, in court, it could combine with a revised state homicide statute to pose an ominous legal threat to Doctors charged with violating the law.

I say..

If this becomes the norm even in this country, inevitably, we will see a rise in the number of children illegitimately born. We'll see also a rise in paternity suits against unaware fathers. It seems that the only sound advice under these new developments is to keep your dick away from it.

NEVO

At 6:45 PM, NYMOM said...

I hope he goes to jail for throwing that egg...then see how tough he is...

I hate cowards like this...

At 11:14 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I hope the egg goes to jail too! Breaking itself on that poor womyn's head and all. Teh coward!

At 1:29 PM, NYMOM said...

Very funny...you know exactly what I'm talking about. It was extremely cowardly for this group to attack this woman. Not to mention that it has the potential to incite more violence down the road...I mean when will this end when one of you throws acid or a bomb instead of an egg or purple powder...

Continue encouraging this and you will see the police and courts turn against your cause as you fill all the negative stereotypes of your group as just a bunch of disgruntled and angry men when you encourage this sort of behavior.

At 6:43 PM, voloohaar said...

So transparent, it's laughable ^^

At 5:57 PM, Anonymous said...

“Continue encouraging this and you will see the police and courts turn against your cause as you fill all the negative stereotypes of your group as just a bunch of disgruntled and

angry men when you encourage this sort of behavior.”

What planet are you on? The police and courts (and media and legislatures and etc...) ARE against our “cause” (i.e., a society that actually rationally functions and is not a moral cesspool). They’ve been attacking men for something like the last 35+ years. Women, revealing their true natures, couldn’t wait to capitalize on it (\$\$\$). Where have you been?

Gents, see the thing is that women are incapable of GENUINE empathy because underneath their phony exteriors (e.g., ‘concern for children’ - yea right) they have no character. Zero. None. They are all about “Me, Me, Me”. If guys are getting screwed to the wall, their sons have no father living in the home, daughters are acting like prostitutes, social structure is breaking down, social pathologies are exploding it concerns them not because they are not being directly and immediately negatively affected. Genuine empathy requires an advanced being with character and deep philosophical insights. The ability to look beyond their own short-sighted calculations of “What’s in it for me”. It ain’t happening and ain’t ever going to happen with women.

At 9:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Nymom: Yes, I agree with you. They may begin doing acts such as that which a certain Emily Wilding Davison (and I am sure many others also) resorted to. But then again that is an entirely different story, is it not? Men are not hurt when they are torn from their children because of a biased law system, are they? I bet these men would give up all of the rights the feminists fought for if they could watch their children grow up.

By saying that the police and courts will turn against the MRA cause implies that they were ever on the MRA side to begin with. The F4J have every right to be angry and disgruntled, this is not their right to vote they are fighting for but a chance to see their children grow up.

At 12:52 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Anon @ 5:57 PM has it right; the governments and courts already regard anti-feminists and MRAs as a bunch of angry womyn-haters and nutters who need to be suppressed. They decided that whilst MRAs like Fathers 4 Justice were still trying to be polite.

To put it simply, us men have nothing to lose anymore. From birth we’re already regarded as potential rapists, as scum, as violent angry loonies, as liabilities only to be harvested for cash. We have absolutely nothing to lose, which makes us all the more dangerous to feminists and governments, hence their hysterical cries of condemnation as we gather momentum.

At 2:31 PM, NYMOM said...

That’s total nonsense. If you examine MOST of these F4J cases the courts were totally legitimate in denying these men visitation waiting

for them to straighten out. The founder of F4J Matt O'Conner himself in a recent interview admitted he was previously a heavy drinker and from the amount of cursing and carrying on he did during the interview you could see he was an extremely anti-social person to begin with...that's the source of most of these groups' membership discontented violent men who if they didn't join F4J would be involved in some other anti-social activity.

I mean it's no coincidence that their plot to kidnap Tony Blair's kid was hatched in a pub...as are many of their other schemes...which explains the Benny Hill type comedic effect of most of their stunts...

They were probably all drunk when they came up with the ideas.

Let's not make heroes of a pack of drunken idiots.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 3:27 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women? Forced to do something? Since when?](#)

[Labour confirm their hatred of](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Promise to be good

12 March 2006

[Will you sign the good citizen pledge?](#)

MANCHESTER is to become the first city in Britain to ask all residents to sign up to “good citizen” contracts.

—

The agreements would start as voluntary but over time would become part of formal contracts, covering things like tenancies and truancy - with penalties for those who break the terms.

This is the sort of annoying, pointless and patronizing shit we have to put up with here in the UK, a load of (Labour) councillors coming up with ideas like this. What a waste of money.

Do they really think it'll make a difference? Do they really think that scallies are going to be conversing thusly:

Scally 1: Hey, let's go and nick a car, speed around then burn it out.

Scally 2: Good idea...oh, hang on, I've signed a good citizenship pledge. Stealing and burning things would break that pledge. I'm afraid I shall have to stay in and do my homework.

As well being more at home in a communist dictatorship, I don't like the implication these pledges give, that we're all potentially bad citizens if we don't sign up.

That's how little trust our leaders have for us, they want us to formally put it in writing that we promise to be good.

If I get one of these pledges I'll wipe my arse on it and post it back.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:18 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:24 pm and is filed under [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [MSN article](#)

[A 50% female workforce is not equal enough](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Prudential, Parkinson, and misandry

17 June 2006

I just caught the start of *Parkinson*, some chat-show. It began with a clip from the show's sponsors, Prudential.

It showed a fat middle-aged woman sitting triumphantly on an armchair.

She declared; "*My husband thinks he wears the trousers in our marriage!*"

(Incidentally I don't know whether that expression is well known internationally; for anyone not familiar with it, the person who "wears the trousers" in a relationship is the boss. It obviously stems from the traditional form of the family, where the man rules it, but if a woman "wears the trousers" in the house, then she's in charge.)

Anyway, this woman tried to keep a straight face, then started laughing, a big shuddering blast of sneering laughter. She hooted and snickered for a good while.

Then she sneered "*Bless him!*"

Then the logo of Prudential came up, followed by the programme.

What the blazing fuck was that about? Did it explain what the company does? Did it promise a great service? Great prices? What?

No, it offered *nothing!* Nothing but a portrait of some hostile woman expressing utter disgust at all men and bragging that she's so superior to her husband and so dominant of him that she can afford to let him stupidly believe he's in charge.

What? Why? What's the point? It doesn't do anything or sell anything, it's just like some media-graduate twat - probably a fat woman who hasn't had a date in years, or some mangina homo who was raised by a single mother - declared in a brainstorming session meeting in Starbucks "*Hey, let's express hatred of men! Everyone is doing it these days! Hurrah for us! Let's order another Frappuccino!*"

There's misandry all over the place these days, in particular television adverts. I rarely bother with TV these days; I only caught it whilst channel hopping in order to find some highlights of today's footie. I just thought I'd mention it as a mere tiny example of man-hatred in the mainstream media.

Of course, some women who may hear my complaints would say "Take a joke" or "Get a life" and such things. But imagine some brief skit involving a fat man declaring "My wife thinks she's in charge in our marriage," followed by a big sneering blast of laughter before sneering "Bless 'er!" There would be more foaming at the mouth from feminists than a barn full of BSE infected cattle. With rabies.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:17 PM

At 11:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Many people complain about capitalism "Money money money. It's all about money". Damn right it is, but that is good, not bad and here's why: it makes business very VERY easy to predict - all you need to do is follow the money. So you don't like it that ads denigrate you and make you look like a fool? There is one, so so easy solution, guys: make sure that YOU decide how your money gets spent. That's all there is to it. It really is that easy. Don't abdicate you spending decision to your wives, girlfriends or mothers: YOU decide. Companies ALWAYS pander to the decision maker. YOU have the power so don't give it away. YOU boycott all products of any company that undermines you, YOU boycott all products of any company that employs or supports radical feminists, YOU direct your money to the decent and reasonable companies and the decent and reasonable men and women out there instead of the extremists. YOU promote only the decent and reasonable men and women in your company and YOU vote for politicians that lower taxes so that YOU choose how your own money gets spent. Everything else follows from that. In a million small decisions, we decent and reasonable people can take back our lives from these parasites. Companies are slaves to the bottom line and politicians are slaves to votes. YOU have the power. Every decision. Every day. Use it.

At 11:59 PM, Anonymous said...

I have been reading your blog, and you are such a loser. Typically male to blame everything and everyone else but them selves when something gone wrong.

So who was she?

The girl who broke your heart and made you hate women?

Looser!

At 4:21 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Hey, I'm not a loser!

Not as loose as you anyway.

At 6:58 AM, voloohaar said...

“Typically male to blame everything and everyone else but them selves when something gone wrong.”

Typically MALE to blame? Muahahah.

This is planet Earth we're talking about here. Just thought I'd mention this, just in case, because I got the impression you didn't quite grasp that.

At 7:02 AM, voloohaar said...

“So who was she? The girl who broke your heart and made you hate women? Loser!”

You forgot to mention that his dick is probably small and that he's a premature ejaculator. Plus mommy hit him when he was little. But most of all, he's just afraid of strong independent wymyn™, no?

If not, then he must really be gay.

At 9:14 AM, Anonymous said...

I think the [Marriage Strike](#) is exactly the right course of action now. Men have been shamed, ridiculed and abused for too long. Getting married is like playing Russian Roulette with the gun aimed at your mental and financial health. Men are having their dignity taken away. For what women offer in a marriage, they get to take far too much. Enough is enough.

At 3:15 PM, Anonymous said...

I think that what these advertisers are doing is making a simple emotional play for the females in the audience. When I shop for any service I always compare bottom lines. What is the cost benefit analysis? I don't make emotional decisions about service providers. If the ratios aren't right, I don't buy. Maybe they know their rates are high compared to their competition for the services provided, and the only way they can increase market share is by making emotional appeals to the weak. If no one has said this before, I will be the first. We should complain. We should tell them that there behavior has a negative impact on our perception of their product. Never a good

sales tactic.

At 9:37 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

The first comment here is right. But I would add something very important: don't just boycott firms that you find offensive. Be sure also to tell them exactly why you are boycotting them. Until they know what is happening, they won't change.

At 10:20 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

The constant flow of male abuse from the advertising industry bears testament to the fact that this industry realises that women are self-centered and egotistical since this is the pitch they use when targeting females. You will notice that the never belittle women when aiming their ads at men because this would not go down well with men. This tactic only works when aiming the ads at women which speaks volumes about the psyche of the modern female.

At 3:41 AM, Anonymous said...

“Typically male to blame everything and everyone else but them selves when something gone wrong.”

Ho,

Don't chide us for your poor taste in men. It's not his fault the condom broke at your last gangbang. Will this be your 5th child out of wedlock???

ztp

At 10:15 PM, Anonymous said...

“Typically male to blame everything and everyone else but them selves when something gone wrong.”

Typically male to fix all that gets fucked up by womyn, particularly those womyn that are victims of their own stupidity.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 5:59 pm and is filed under [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Psycho divorcee imprisoned kids for seven-years

12 February 2007

Daughters Struggling After Mom Locked Them Away for 7 Years

Three girls who were imprisoned by their mother in a house of indescribable filth for seven years may never recover from the ordeal, experts said last night.

The girls were shut away from the outside world, existing in almost complete darkness, playing only with mice and communicating in their own language.

When they were discovered, their home in a smart, upper middle-class suburb had no running water and was filled with waste and excrement a meter high. The floor was corroded by mice urine.

What a bitch.

The girls' ordeal was apparently sparked by their parents' divorce, after which their mother, a 53-year-old lawyer, suffered a breakdown. But she won custody of the girls — then aged 7, 11 and 13 — and withdrew them from school, claiming that she would give them private tuition at home.

Her husband, a local judge in Linz, Upper Austria, named only as Andreas M, was not allowed to see them once, despite his claims for access reaching court nine times.

Welcome to the West; Mangina Central. The bitch suffered a mental breakdown but she still won custody of the kids and her husband's demands to see his children completely ignored.

The mother is now being held in a special remand prison branch for the mentally unstable. She will appear in court in a few weeks on charges of grievous bodily harm and torture, and is facing between five months and five years in prison.

Ah yes, off to a special cozy psychiatric branch of a prison because she simply *must* be mentally ill or have a personality disorder like any woman who gone and done bad.

And the most she'll get is five-years? Possibly less than half-a-year? Her daughters spent seven-years locked up.

I think, oh let's say, seventy-years would be a more appropriate punishment. Or good old fashioned burning at the stake.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:00 PM

At 7:48 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

Hey Duncan, wonder of wonders - I [commented on this news](#) today too. What a sick sick woman. Of course, the article's headline makes sure to tug at our heartstrings with the word "mother".

At 9:16 PM, Kurt9 said...

A 5 month(!) to 5 year sentence for this is outrageous! This mother should receive at least 21 years of lock up, 3 daughters imprisoned for 7 years each, 3 times 7 is 21 years.

Also, why should this lady get off light because she had a "mental breakdown"? She is obviously smart and conniving enough to use her legal training to delay the legal proceedings against her. She is obviously not "insane".

This woman should be locked up for the rest of her life.

At 9:53 PM, Anonymous said...

i'm not sure on this one. if she is crazy then she should not be in prison but a psychiatric ward. i mean really who the hell would live in a house with a meter of crappola. if a man did this then no one would even question sending him to prison and then ask questions later. but , this lady has lost her kids forever. i better not hear 5 years from now that she will get to see them

At 3:12 AM, Lisa said...

Anon @ 9:53, I'm one who believes you have to be crazy/insane to some extent to commit crimes that physically harm other people. My mind can't accept murderers are ever sane. My mind can't accept child abusers are fully sane. You'd have to be a bit off (or more than a

bit) to commit crimes like that. Still want them in prison though. Our prisons would be mighty empty if the mentally ill never made it in there. Sounds cold, I know. It seems every day we create more and more conditions that take away our ability to hold people criminally responsible. I'm surprised some of the white collar criminals haven't come up with a disorder that forces them to lie. If they can't help but lie, surely we can't hold it against them. Send them for counseling or psychiatric care. Don't lock up someone with a disorder though.

The sentence range is a disgrace. The ex husband would probably get a longer sentence if he went up to this woman and knocked her a good one for what she did to his kids...and she'd have it coming. Her kids didn't deserve this in the least and she should be punished aggressively.

At 4:46 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

No offense to all you Brits, but whenever a woman in your country does something awful, all the skanky women with low-class accents chime in with (drum roll please):

"She's a great mum!"

This phrase alone — and the way it is used — has caused me to despise the UK.

At 5:36 PM, NHY said...

Things need to change..... They need to change.... FAST.

If this is what a modern day a society tolerates, then it deserves to collapse!

The question whether or not she should be imprisoned shouldn't even be asked, she should be thrown into a prison and left to ROT, just like she did to her daughters.

Of course, this is the west; where women, gays, minorities and mangina's rule, no one gives a F*** about us white straight men, the very people whom without, there wouldn't be a society as we know it today!

Degrading, isn't it?

At 5:54 PM, Anonymous said...

She should be sterilized! Or executed. Either way would suit me.

At 6:33 PM, Anonymous said...

This some fucked up shit man. Especially when this happened to

children.

Children who don't know better and never had someone to call 'dad'.

Hope someone kills this bitch for me. Lynch the cunt.

Fuck feminism. I hate them all. This is their fault. Fuck up the law, fuck up these children. I wish i could do something about it.

At 11:08 PM, byrdeye said...

Being crazy shouldn't be a defense...but a good reason to lock someone up out of society to protect society from these psychos.

[Liberalism](#) enables weakness and dysfunction...and thus always leads society down a slippery slope into a downward spiral...

At 10:19 AM, Anonymous said...

What a truly shocking story (those poor children!!!). Their evil mother should be lined up against a wall and shot!!!

This is what happens when the family/divorce court gets run by the feminazis.

In most cases, the woman gets full custody of the child/children, even if the father would make the more suitable parent.

There was a case in Australia where, a heroin addicted mother was awarded custody of her children after her marriage failed due to her drug use.

The judge made this rather crazy decision in spite of the fact that the father was a responsible, non-drug taking person who also had a home and a steady job. Now these poor kids live with their junkie mother in a shitty flat 50 metres from a Methadone clinic. But I forgot, we now have this "wonderful", "no fault" divorce where women are given the green light to behave badly, and get away with it.

Seb
Sydney, Australia

At 8:07 PM, Masculist Man said...

The ex-husband is listed as a judge. Apparently the judiciary eats its own.

entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Benefit nation](#)

[The youth of today](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Public sector twats

05 January 2007

£7million spent on consultants who advise civil servants to put 'black tape on desks'

Black tape has been put on the desks of civil servants to show them where to put their pens as part of a £7m Government 'efficiency' drive.

It is the latest idea from consultants being paid to come up with so-called innovative ideas to improve the working environment of public sector staff.

Ah yes, the wonderful and whacky feminist-dominated public sector and its never ending campaign to waste as much taxpayers money on pointless shit as possible.

I know the private sector can come up with stupid ideas, like endless and pointless team-building exercises, but at least its their own money they're wasting, not taxpayer's.

The civil service screeches for more money if it feels it hasn't got enough, and if they have got enough they'll waste it and screech for more.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:44 PM

At 9:37 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

"..show them where to put their pens as part of a £7m Government 'efficiency' drive."

Are they having a fucking laugh? Efficiency is spending £7 million on black tape?
What the fuck next? £10 million on putting an 'x' for the post it notes?

Jeeeee.

At 9:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Maybe we should give more money (taxes) to the public sector because they are seriously lacking funds and women's rights are still not up to par. With more money they can 'actually' spend more on useful things.

With all this money, the government can finally operate on a good level and we, single men, can leave before the entire system collapses. That way, all good single men who fled, can be sitting on a tropical beach not giving a damn.

Sometimes I wonder if we SHOULD give women more rights, money, but stay away from marriage or dating. That way when we have enough money we can take off and laugh hysterically all the way knowing that western women are NEVER! EVER! satisfied; but we're satisfied.

Feminist Greed = More money = more stupid taxes to burden men and get this, tax women, too. Funny, ain't it?

At 10:06 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

pens.....?
Tape?.....
.....?
...?
.!!!

SEVEN MILLION FUCKING POUNDS!!!??
jesus,
still better spent there than on abortions and man hating media literature.....

I guess.....mmmmbut hang on,
how about something.....oooh, I dont know,

...say, ..SOMETHING FUKING USEFULL?

come on guys,lets do a list!

If you had 7 mill and a free budget
how would YOU spend it to correct the society we inhabit with the sistahhhhs

hee hee, lets have some fun!
let the list begin, oh and dont bother with any fine numeracy or anything, since women tend not to count anyway, unless ITs a CSA cheques payment they are trying to balance.

mm, 7 million, let me think...uuuumm

At 11:33 PM, dimestein said...

All the more reason to look in too the policies of the UK Independence Party.

They are the only right wing party left who want to dismantle the bureaucracy that fuels the social engineering that the 3 major parties love to indulge in.

At 1:16 AM, Benjamin G. said...

I'm all against the government controlling every minutiae of life and I'm sorry that you UK folk have to deal with this gross misuse of taxpayer's money.

But what, exactly, does this have to do with feminism?

At 1:45 AM, Rob Fedders said...

It is estimated that EVERY government operation uses 30% more money in EVERY operation than the private sector.

I worked for a summer once, fighting forest fires for the government, and I personally think a 30% inefficiency rate is a gross understatement! It was disgusting!

Think about that... EVERY School, EVERY Police Station, EVERY Hospital, EVERY FUCKING GOVERNMENT SERVICE!!! They waste 30% more money than the average private would on the same job!

Therefore, when one day the outraged public rises up to string these arrogant fuckers up from a lamp-post, some government official would spend \$40.00 on a hemp rope, while I (as a private citizen) would just spend \$30.00 on bailer twine and hang them with that!

At 2:22 AM, Cornholio Mangus said...

Oooh oooh! I have some black tape! Can I have some of that cash?

At 8:39 AM, FredXblog said...

You're right to highlight this Duncan

Incidentally- there are various other uses black tape has that would be far better utilised

Like taping the mouths of femhags- why, our ears could do with a rest from their repetitive whinging

They also might as well tape up their pussy's, after all- no real man would go near those vile beasts lol

Anyway, glad to see your still going strong my friend

Fred

At 9:28 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Get this extract from the article:

“Staff representatives described the idea, which is being piloted by hundreds of staff who process National Insurance payments, as ‘madness’. They point out that shift workers share desks - so must repeatedly adjust the black tape, depending on the length of their arms.

But Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs - which is paying consultants 7.4m for so-called Lean programme - said the tape would help to keep desks clear of clutter. Officials said it is ‘much better to work in a tidy work environment where everything has its place’.

A HMRC spokesman, attempting to defend the outlay, said: ‘Part of the Lean processing is to clear the workplace and only keep essential items to hand. ‘This is in line with the workstation ergonomics training that all our staff receive and complies with the display screen equipment regulations (2002).

‘The markers on desks are used to demonstrate that it is much better to work in a tidy work environment where everything has its place. Staff involved have confirmed they prefer the tidier workspace.’”

Everything you need to know about the crazy world of waste and bureaucracy is in that extract, isn't it? Ordinary workers applying simple common sense and pointing out the lunacy of the proposals, only to be slapped down by brain-dead parrots further up the ladder who insist it is all wonderful. It must be wonderful because it is in compliance with some pathetic little piece of pettyfogging legislation that assumes overwhelming importance just because a bunch of similarly unthinking morons put it on the statute book when they couldn't find anything more productive to do.

Plus of course the now mandatory lie from official sources that “staff have confirmed they prefer the tidier workspace” in flat contradiction of what staff have said earlier in the article.

Welcome to the madhouse that is the British civil service 2007.

The ancient Greeks had a saying: those whom the gods wish to destroy, they first make mad. Sounds like the civil service is well on the way to destruction.

At 4:47 PM, Panzer said...

“If you had 7 mill and a free budget how would YOU spend it to correct the society we inhabit with the sistahhhs.”

How about a program that would develop stable, good paying jobs (Here in the U.S. the job market sucks). That would piss the femmies off, groups of men with stable careers and loads of disposable income staying single (Im laughing with the mere thought!).

Benjamin g., this article has a lot to do with feminism. What I have read here from a lot of guys from Great Britain, the current government is full of feminists and falling apart. With all the bad social programs that are draining their country, its safe to say that some femhag had a hand in on this waste of money.

Rob Fedders, go with the hemp rope. The extra money is worth it because hemp rope is really strong. You will need it to string up a collection of lard asses. No use trying to save money only to find the rope breaking at the moment of truth. 😊

Panzer

At 7:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Tax pounds and dollars go to women in general, not just in the charade of public/government jobs. Women (or more likely girls) get council houses, welfare, woman and infants support (US), women's studies professorships (simply a post where you can write your man-hating crap and get paid for it with government grants) and all the rest.

According to 2004 US tax returns (look on the census bureau) around \$7 billion went to women in alimony in the US. Several tens of billions goes to women in child support (sometimes \$30k a month, think Mick Jagger and Boris Becker), not to mention the amount spent annually on dates and vacations to get near the golden vagina.

Huh. \$100 billion or so. More than the gross domestic product of many small countries. Men are kind of stupid in a way - smart enough to earn the money, and build the infrastructure and computers and cars and all the rest, but stupid enough to give much of it away to women.

At 10:59 PM, Anonymous said...

But these people are educated! They out-performed 99% of the student population to get to these top schools, and they got these top jobs by default since they went to these top schools! Obviously we must listen to them! Since the name of the school you went to indicates your level of intelligence!

/sarcasm

We should do away with all of academia and just create trade schools already. Or maybe go back to the old guild/apprentice method. We had so much less incompetence back then, and people that couldn't do competent jobs were quickly weeded out.

At 8:17 PM, Alex said...

Lean practices when successfully implemented can improve efficiency.

However, thanks to computerisation, an office is already quite efficient so this money is likely to have minimal effect, especially as the offices will probably ignore them after a while as they have no competition and little threat of job loss

At 10:20 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

yes trade schools!
now that's a thought.
and the hemp, yes, I'll go with that panzer.....
but I should imagine cheese wire may be cheaper still, and if not, well, if you do like your blood sports.... >:D

yes guilds, trades, apprenticeships, where a man can learn a trade for life, not work as a button pressing slave for some conglomerate, where he can have some sense of pride about his sense of value and self-worth to the community he operates within, not in some mangina/handbag infested polycarb/plywood cubicle with bloody paperwork and one of these infernal one-eyed monsters I'm staring at.....argh.

ah and the last was reference to the pc monitor of course, not our beloved trouser snake.



At 3:48 AM, Panzer said...

“but I should imagine cheese wire may be cheaper still, and if not, well, if you do like your blood sports.... >:D”

Ah, I take it you are a fan of steel cable? The ones for elevators (Lift for you guys across the pond and down under) would do perfectly.>:)

Panzer

At 2:41 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

metal coat hangers are quite nice too.

you can twist them quickly then walk away and watch your handy work.

yummy!

This entry was posted on September 4, 2007 at 5:24 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Mechanical skills](#)

[Predictions for luurve in 2007 »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Pure MGTOW

02 March 2007

[A fine post](#) by Richard Ford.

We think that the small things in our life are not important- we allow women to choose the colour scheme of our home and the furniture because we like to please them. In this way we gradually build the chains that bind us through our own labours, we create an abode that is only a home for the woman. We do this because we think it will buy us peace- but the opposite is the case. Gradually we find ourselves living in another persons home- we find ourselves unable to relax in quite the way we used to. The area of our lives that are exclusively our own business is gradually reduced to nothing. We find ourselves effectively homeless in our own homes.

From [Carnival of Reaction](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:49 PM

At 4:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Yes, it is VERY DANGEROUS to live under the same roof with a woman. They are hard-wired to control every aspect of their environment, including YOU. A male's first experience with that is his mother. Psychological death by a thousand cuts. Visit and maybe even sleep over, but DO NOT MOVE IN.

At 8:07 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

A woman always dominates any home she lives in and the other

occupants, as well. It's now her nest, and anyone else is only allowed to stay if it pleases her.

At 11:09 PM, Lisa said...

Eye opening. Though I would consider our home a blend of my and my husband's input, the furnishings have largely been decided by me. Not that I ruled him out on anything, but if he didn't seem to have an opinion, I let it be and made decisions by myself. Now I'm rethinking that a bit. Though I view everything as ours, in doing a quick visual survey of our main floor, I see a lot of 'my' touches. The exceptions are these huge pictures in our living room I've been planning to move to our rec room in the basement. I'm not that crazy about them. He thinks they are great. Your post is making me realize whether or not I view them as an eyesore isn't important. He likes them and they are his touch on our environment. I'll leave them be. I may actually move his bachelor chair up from our basement. Gasp!

Anon at 4:12, I do agree women are wired in a way to be controlling. Many believe that is what men want though. Finding the balance is tough. Somewhere we got it in our heads men don't care about certain things. For me, it's actually refreshing to learn that might not be the case.

At 11:18 PM, mfsob said...

“we find ourselves effectively homeless in our own homes.”

Man, did THAT line hit me like a kick in the balls ... I mean, I kind of knew before I got married that women are “nest builders” with scant regard for the other nestees, but after she moved in, Christ. NOTHING I brought into the marriage was considered suitable, which necessitated buying all new stuff to replace the same kind of stuff I already owned. I was flatly told that my taste sucked and I didn't know squat about how to make a home look “nice.” Came to find out that “nice” meant the kind of thing you might find on a Hollywood movie set or one of the nicer Vegas bordellos. I could go on, but you get the idea.

I was just “in transit” the entire 15 years.

At 11:02 AM, Sociopathic Revelation said...

“I do agree women are wired in a way to be controlling. Many believe that is what men want though. Finding the balance is tough. Somewhere we got it in our heads men don't care about certain things. For me, it's actually refreshing to learn that might not be the case.” _ Lisa

Unfortunately, women seem to think they know what's best for men.

Quite frankly, I haven't come across one—in a long, LONG time—that cared about my welfare as much as hers.

At 2:35 PM, Lisa said...

Sociopathic, I can't disagree with you. I'm searching my mind to try to figure out where that belief originated for me. I mean, it's pretty handy to believe you are acting in someone's best interests when you are looking for a reason to poo-poo their opinions. I really think it was something that was sold to me at an early age. I can remember being very young and having my grandmother and mother telling my dad "oh, you don't want to wear that do you" or "surely you don't think that's a good idea." It was always said in kind of a mother to child way. When you think of it, it's kind of creepy.

At 4:54 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Socio;

You're NOT going to find a woman who cares about your welfare. Women are trained/wired to be nest builders, so in their minds, the children come first. That's a recipe for disaster, as a successful marriage requires that the parents place each other before anyone, including the children.

Even under the best of circumstances, you won't find a woman that places her husband's happiness above her own, or that of "her" children. The anti-male indoctrination has been too thorough. I try to warn men of one thing: No woman will ever love you. She doesn't care about your happiness, and never will.

If a man can get this idea firmly entrenched in his mind, it will help him if he is still foolish enough to deal with women.

As [Rev. Shannon](#) pointed out, women just don't care. Truer words were never spoken.

At 8:37 PM, VoodooJock said...

Homeless in your own home? It's not just there. It's society in general that has systematically removed 'safe havens' for men. Men-only universities, and high schools, have been badgered into admitting women. Augusta National is besieged by harpies and harridans every time the Masters is played there. The Fraternal Order of Eagles is now forced to admit women as well, thanks to the ACLU's bullying.

At 9:32 PM, Anonymous said...

The problem is that we live in a world where women are telling boys how to be men; disaster is the only probable outcome. When men base their lives on seeking female approval, they are no longer men....

At 12:48 AM, k-dog said...

My brother was married to The Wife From Hell for several years. More about her another time, but suffice it to say that while clearing a storage area, he found love letters from other men to her from when he and she were still married. From what these other men had written, it was obvious she had told them she was in an “open marriage” and could screw around as she wanted—and she did, and became more obvious about it as time went on.

Anyway, she had a bunch of bric-a-brac of a certain theme, Native American, around the house. He was a volunteer fire fighter and wanted to display a couple of small fire engine models in “their” (her) living room. She said absolutely not, and got her way. She wanted nothing but Native American stuff around the house, probably because she was “busy” on a nearby reservation in the state she dragged him to before their divorce.

Thank goodness they never had any kids together and he got a clean divorce. Of course, she *did* have one abortion during the marriage, and much later, after comparing notes based on things that were going on at the time, we realized that it probably *wasn't* his child....

At 1:00 AM, CLovIS said...

It's very interesting to watch the television programs the focus on buying/renovating homes. Observe the discussions that occur when the couples go and visit the houses on offer for example. The man will generally side with his wife/girlfriend with regard to his impressions of the house, or eventually change his opinion if there was an initial difference between them, so that it ends up matching hers.

One of the estate agents on a show actually went so far as to say that the woman is the one who will ultimately make the final decision over whether or not to buy a house – unless the female is convinced, there is no chance that the house will be bought. In this respect, ‘her’ decision carries more weight.

I already see this sort of behaviour developing with my younger brother – his girlfriend regularly stays over, his room is littered with her various items and the room itself has already been redecorated by her lol.

I'm not saying this is a bad thing. This may be a completely natural dynamic – women may well be nest builders, and have an inherent inclination to control this sphere of life where men may display a more apathetic attitude. We have all heard of “a woman's touch” etc. If this develops into something more domineering however, I can imagine it would cause real problems.

At 4:06 PM, tanto said...

I am looking for a woman who can take care her husband and children.

Is it difficult to find a woman with these criteria?

At 5:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Have none of you guys ever read Jung ?
Come on, take some responsibility - stop whining and take the plunge to self realisation.

At 3:22 AM, arnold ziffel said...

On a related note, the following [link](#) on Yahoo that gives a pop quiz on a woman's propensity to date bad boys. After I finished laughing I decided that I might just take a stab at a "I'm addicted to dating skanks" quiz. But Duncan, if you want to write the quiz, go ahead. You write better than I do. Bon appetit, mes amis.

At 6:33 AM, Angela Z said...

Simply amazing! Quit whining! I bet you could express YOUR ideas of what "your" house should look like if, just say, you would COMMUNICATE!

That's an easy one.

I actually have an easier solution to your problem about your living conditions.

Get your lazy ass off the couch and away from whatever sporting event and head to your nearest furniture store, WITH HER, and just maybe, you might have a say in this matter.

Damn, own up! And grow up! Act like MEN!

Sorry, you enable us to control you because you are uninvolved...
duh!

You guys are great. Great comic relief!

At 9:52 AM, Maximus said...

Hey guys, have a look at this just for fun if you haven't already read it -

<http://www.kittennews.com/extras/foundation.htm>

Men who defend their rights and patriarchy will have wymyn falling all over themselves to get at him. Women deeply desire strong men.

It just depends on how much YOU are prepared to allow them to manipulate you. Real men still do call the shots. Real wimps let bitches (like Lisa above) walk all over them. But women will take

their rightful subservient role for any man, who has the guts to take command and state his case vocally.

Having said that, for God's sake don't get married right now - the mangina's, Marxists and feminists have corrupted Family Law to the extent that only a total idiot/loser would ever marry a woman today - and yes, I do mean ANY woman.

It's just not worth it, until "no-fault divorce" Family Law is smashed and revised to include a morally just "at-fault" clause, will it be safe to marry.

Cheers all, and for ef's sake - [DON'T GET MARRIED!](#)

At 11:46 PM, Anonymous said...

Lisa is not the bitch here. The bitch here is Angela of the big mouth. (Angela, go **** yourself.) Lisa merely responded to her culture, which is what most men do. I am in another culture now, and years ago, no one was considered educated until they had spent time in another culture, because only then do you begin to understand your own.

Lisa has learned from us. She admits she is going to change. Don't be knocking her down. It's the American way to allow people to repent and change their ways. Lisa, consider your feet kissed by an old man via Internet.

Let me explain what this all means. When you force your husband's stuff into the basement or garage, you are saying psychologically that he isn't part of the family. That he doesn't count; that his views don't count.

Sure, your sense of decor may be superior. So what? Keep him in your family, and if someone criticizes you, tell her your husband is more important to you than she is.

100 years ago, men had barns and tool sheds. And, there was usually a mix of men from different generations. Grandfathers; fathers; sons; and grandsons; all on the same farm. A man could be a man amongst men, and boys could learn how to be men.

Today, boys see their dads pushed to the basement. They are told in school that boys are bad. They learn their lessons well. They don't count; their wants and needs don't count; then, they have to put up with insults from fiends like Angela, who tell them to be men.

Lisa, the main thing you need to know about most men is they will do almost anything to have peace in their home. They will try to overlook the most horrid nagging; large amounts of insults; having their good stuff all thrown out so you can put in your choice of stuff; no sex or almost none.

This takes me back to 1973, my first public statements on men's rights. There was some discussion in the media about who was the head of the house. Guys I worked with all said they were.

I laughed, and told them they were lying sacks of ****. I told them I

had visited many of them in their homes. We would go in, there would be (in 2007 dollars) thousands of dollars of nice furniture in the carpeted living room; a carpeted sewing room with thousands more dollars furniture; expensive bedroom sets; kitchen like out of a magazine.

Then, we'd go to his workshop. Down the steps, off in a dark corner behind the smelly furnace, by the leaky water pipes. There would be a work table made of pieces of wood dug out of the neighbors garbage, chairs with missing legs from the same source. There would be one plug in, usually an adaptor in the light fixture, with a horrid octopus thing hanging out. To run the meter, we'd have to unplug the oscilloscope.

And, you guys claim to be boss of your house. Stop lying.

I well knew how it was. My first wife and I had an old house, an old house with ten large rooms, and only four of us. But, my stuff had to go either in the basement, the type made of stone, not concrete, and when it rained, there was water running on the floor. Or in an unheated closet at the back of the upstairs, which got below zero in winter.

I visited guys whose stuff was in unheated garages, and they'd have heat lamps on extension cords from the house trying to keep from being frostbitten.

I learned. When I married my second wife, she tried to force me and my hobbies down stairs behind the furnace. I told her i simply wasn't standing for being forced out of the family. (That's what you do when you force a man to take his hobbies downstairs or in the garage.) My family needed me in their midst. She nagged, threatened me with divorce; all the usual crap. I didn't move. I was there when anything important happened.

At 5:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Umm... Angela, usually the guy is at work when the b*tch goes to the store and spends all his money on stupid stuff, not watching TV.

You know... WORK.. That thing you lazy tax payer, C/S, vagina money funded ass tries to avoid at all costs.

Also that communication thing, or as women like to think of it, stomping screaming bitching and spewing out non-sensible crap until he "guesses" what you want. Yeah that.. It would be a lot easier if we weren't talking to spoiled little brats that are incapable of a normal conversation!

And the reason we aren't involved is because the moment we are involved you lot become abusive and try to use force and any form of abuse available to you to "win" the argument.

At 10:22 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Simply amazing! Quit whining! I bet you could express YOUR

ideas of what "your" house should look like if, just say, you would COMMUNICATE!

Let's communicate, Angelaz. Tell me, who is whining?

Most of us will never even face that problem, because marriage and cohabitation aren't options. You should contemplate how off base your little rant appears to us ETERNAL BACHELORS.

You should also stop mindlessly parroting "quit whining." Words have meaning and you need to exemplify exactly how they are whining.

That's an easy one.

I have an easier one. Unless conditions change, we will forever remain single and have 100% say in what our home looks like. In essence, we will **GO OUR OWN WAY**. That is the fundamental point you seem to have missed.

I actually have an easier solution to your problem about your living conditions.

Who are you talking to?

Get your lazy ass off the couch and away from whatever sporting event and head to your nearest furniture store, WITH HER, and just maybe, you might have a say in this matter.

Are you confusing us with your husband? He might be afraid to say anything for reasons EB covered countless times before. Review the archives. With the facts in perspective, can you think of some reasons men might be afraid to make waves with their wives?

Damn, own up! And grow up! Act like MEN!

Own up to what? You should stop using this material to propel your hostilities, Angela. You appear to be using this subject as a platform to vent about something (possibly unrelated) that has ruffled your feathers.

Sorry, you enable us to control you because you are uninvolved...duh!

Again, men might be uninvolved for fear of upsetting their wives who stand to profit (on hubby's back) from a government infringing divorce.

You guys are great. Great comic relief!

Many truths are illuminated through humour, so I hardly believe you consider this blog a joke. As they say, *the closer to the truth, the closer to the nerve*. The essence of your post emits animosity, not comic relief. . .

As far as I'm concerned, the purpose of this subject was to show men what they might face if they foolishly get married. The implications run deeper than cosmetics or home decor decisions.

Angela, good communication requires specifics and honesty, so let's have both in your reply. Bye for now.

Dissecting the hollow words of fembots is an easy task but someone needs to do it. Now that we have an abundance of self-hanged fems, perhaps it's time to initiate a zero tolerance policy for a while.

What I propose is making a few examples to keep the dimmer bots at bay. This of course requires pointing out what is blatantly obvious and rebutting their every moronic point. Hopefully they'll get the clue and stop polluting my favorite blog with their typical trash talk and outright stupidity.

We wouldn't want them as allies and they don't even offer good counter-arguments. They leave much to be desired and when I first discovered this site I honestly expected much more from the opposition. Good riddance to *'em*.

At 2:12 PM, Lisa said...

Thanks anon@11:46. In truth, anyone can call me whatever name they please. I'm pretty happy with myself and my marriage and what I am doing everyday to make both better. It would be silly to think anyone here (male or female) is fault free and never selfish (whether intentional or subconsciously). It's the human condition. As I've said before, we are all a product of the messages that have saturated our lives as we've grown. No one is in the clear here. No one can do no better than they are doing today. Admitting that the conversations here makes me think of things in my own life I have overlooked or turned a blind eye to doesn't make me a bitch no matter what anyone says. I know for a fact it makes me smart. How much credibility would I even have here if I was Miss Polly Perfect all of the time. That's not real folks. It's not logical. It's not true.

Anon, I agree that my husband would probably shrug off many of his needs and wants to keep a happy home. I see that in him and try not to abuse that fact. If I move a mile a minute and let myself forget, even for a minute, I could easily charge full steam ahead and convince myself he is okay with everything. And part of him would be for he doesn't put alot of thought into what that means for him either. The truth of the matter is, I don't want my husband's life to be in our basement. I don't want his likes confined to one room. Seriously, in my 35 years on this planet this discussion is the first one to ever cause me to think about the cause/effect of it all. Again, eye opening. My husband and I talked about it for all of 10 minutes. He didn't think it was that big of a deal. The more I think of it, the more I disagree. I think he's been told to believe it is no big deal for so long (all of his 38 years) that he simply doesn't think about it anymore. Whether he acknowledges it or not, it's got to have an effect on him so I'm going to take the reins on this issue and make sure there really is a blend in our house of him and me.

At 6:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Angela Z, just get YOUR whiney skank ass the fuck out of here! That's an ORDER!! You want us to act like men used to?? GOOD! That means we can slap the shit out of cunts like you and the law won't interfere.

It's YOU cry baby cunts that had to have the ENTIRE LAW amended to protect your widdle helpless victim selves from us real men. We men were able to keep society in line when we were able to keep the crappy femmie gender in line without being tossed in jail. Now, no man can even exercise being a MAN any more.

You cunts need to pay for your crimes against humanity. Those .000000000000000000001% that are still like Lisa are the ones we men will chivalrously take care of.

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 9:27 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [men's rights movement](#), [mgtow](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Toxic Wives II](#) [“It’s time for us women to start complaining!”](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Q and A

29 March 2006



The Disciple asked: What is a misogynist?

The Master replied: I do not know; but it is used by cowards as a term of abuse for those who say what everybody thinks. Cowards are the men who cannot approach a woman without going out of their minds and becoming treacherous. They buy the woman's favour by serving their friends' heads on a silver platter; and they absorb so much femininity that they see with her eyes and feel with her feelings.

Nicked from [a Swedish guy](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:13 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 3:19 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« More misandrist legal changes in 'rape' laws](#)

[Another MSN article](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Quote

14 April 2006

Love is a device invented by bank managers to make men overdrawn.

Arnold J. Rimmer

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:18 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:37 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Baby-killing woman sentenced](#)

[Serial killers and the matriarchy](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Quotes and arses

12 October 2005

I'm too lazy - okay, drunk - to come up with a coherent post or rant, so here's a trio of quotes I picked up somewhere on the web that I liked, although unfortunately I can't remember who said 'em:

“Revolution becomes necessary, or at least justified, when government seeks to deny its citizens the means of planning or carrying out a revolution.”

“Welfare recipients are the new feudal lords—they are the unproductive living off the productive by holding them at gunpoint.”

“People who think porn degrades women obviously haven't heard of feminism.”

Amen.

And in the spirit of the third quote, here is a picture of a young lady baring her arse:



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:23 PM

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 12:33 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [I'm happy with my cats. Honest!](#)

[Middle-aged, married and loving it](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Rant from a single mother by choice

05 June 2007

[This article](#) is about a 37-year-old career woman who has decided she doesn't want kids and is fine with this decision. Fair enough, it's her life. Good for her I say.

She quite refreshingly insists that she believes clearly need a father and thus would never have kids before marriage.

Unfortunately this is not the case with an increasing number of single-mothers-by-choice, such as this man-hating bitch who left a comment at the article, someone called 'Ekaterina' from London.

Very sad! I am one of those who decided to be a mom without a man - IVF and all that. What really makes me angry is that the society blames women (as always) for not having kids early. Give me a break! I always wanted to have kids but I met very similar men as the author - some wanted to have more money first and then kids, others did not earn a penny and I was not sure if I wanted to feed a man and a child etc. Men are always fertile so they do what they want. We have to pay a high price! So, I decided that I send all men to hell and have my own family. Some women are not ready or not brave or don't have the means - but it is MEN to blame for that and not women!

Amazing. In one paragraph we have nearly every damn double-standard and example of man-hatred, broken down thusly:

What really makes me angry is that the society blames women (as always) for not having kids early.

Well, more and more women are [putting off](#) having children early by

their own choice. I guess it makes Ekaterina very very angry that women are being blamed for their own choices. And what does mean 'as always'? Society hardly ever blames women. For anything.

I always wanted to have kids but I met very similar men as the author - some wanted to have more money first and then kids...

She didn't want to have a child with a man who wanted to make more money so he could be a better provider because although such a man's attitude was surely very sensible and responsible, it didn't fit in with her impatient demands for a *child now!!* Basically she wanted a ready-made-millionaire. How awful of society to not be replete with millionaires lining up to marry horrible hags like her.

others did not earn a penny and I was not sure if I wanted to feed a man and a child etc.

Here we get yet another example of how women *do not want equality, ever!* Only when it suits them. She didn't want to support a man and a child, she wanted a man to support her and *her* child. Nevermind that us men have supported women and children for generations (and were told that this was oppressive by feminists. Go figure!)

So, I decided that I send all men to hell and have my own family.

This is what women call 'liberation' I guess; damning all men to hell as useless just because one fitting her astonishingly high demands didn't scoop her off her feet when she wanted. Also, she's wrong in thinking she has her own 'family'. She doesn't. She has an illegitimate bastard whose father is some anonymous guy who wanked into a jar for some beer money. That's not a family.

Poor kid. Imagine if her son is a boy! Being raised alone by that man-hating bitter old witch. He'll probably end up either emasculated, a teenage suicide or a violent thug.

Some women are not ready or not brave or don't have the means - but it is MEN to blame for that and not women!

And finally the punchline; that all us men are to blame. For what exactly, I'm not sure. We're to blame because some women are not ready for children? Or that they're not 'brave' enough to become a single-mother-by-choice? Or for women not having the means? The means for what?

I suppose I'm being silly in trying to make sense of this woman. Her last sentence is basically just the eternal mantra of women like her; '*Whatever happens, if it effects us women negatively, it is all men's fault!*' Naturally she doesn't pause to consider that if she's had a string of bad relationships, that perhaps she should have chosen men a bit more wisely.

Incidentally, a [patronizing leaflet](#) has recently been published by what passes for a government in Britain, one instructing men on how to bond with their children. It is blessed by Caroline Flint, who stated "We want the father to be part of the experience. We find him invaluable".

As someone commenting at the Telegraph notes, this is the same feminist NuLabour bitch who advocated the recent change in law that means single women and lesbians can get IVF courtesy of taxpayer's cash. She stated that "There is probably less of a case for retaining the law in terms of a reference to a father." Hypocritical bitch.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:01 PM

At 6:21 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This woman's comments reveal why it was that men used to make the decisions in life. When presented with choices, most women make the wrong choices or instantly wish they'd done something else. They are never happy and always complaining. Females seem to assume that the default setting for life is that they should have all their own way, all of the time and if they don't get it they endless whinge that life is unfair. They never see any other position but their own.

This woman claims she's made the right decision and yet is very angry about life and men in particular. Why? The truth is that she's lying and really wants a man to take care of her, but of course her pride will not let her admit it. She also knows that her child would be better off with a proper father. She doesn't mention how she supports herself, presumably because she doesn't and picks up a social security cheque each week.

At 6:30 PM, Anonymous said...

[Check this out...](#)

At 6:41 PM, AndyS said...

As someone commenting at the Telegraph notes, this is the same feminist NuLabour bitch who advocated the recent change in law that means single women and lesbians can get IVF courtesy of taxpayer's cash. She stated that "There is probably less of a case for retaining the law in terms of a reference to a father." Hypocritical bitch.

The sperm bank cum dumpster probably ran dry.

At 10:31 PM, Anonymous said...

Check [this article](#) out from the goold old Currant Bun.

Women are, quite frankly, snakes with tits.

At 10:57 PM, Anonymous said...

how much do you want to bet this courageous single mom is getting government assistance?

At 2:04 AM, [Click here](#) for link to news article about Greg Norman divorce said...

Once again let me congratulate you on removing the horrific word verification thing too many blogs have. In my blog travels I am endlessly harassed by word verification.

It's like a blog owner saying to his readers, who are the blogs lifeblood as much as the main posts themselves, its like him saying he has a spam problem but he is not prepared to filter them out with comment moderation and take the time, so fuck you readers you can squint and push buttons every time you post, and you are not doing that so kudos to you.

Anyway to my post,...

Greg Norman, superstar Australian golf champion, has a cunt wife trying to get more than half his 150 million pound fortune, there seems to be a problem with bloggers software guys when you cut and paste a link into the blog here it seems to cut off the line here and you cant visit the link, i suggest you type in as i link in the 'other section' of choose an identity like i have. Go read about Greg Norman's cunt wife here...

At 2:56 PM, nevo said...

I can only congratulate you on this one ""A MASTERPIECE"" women never know what they want. Only that they want a free ride to the grave.

NEVO

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 8:52 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [shaming](#), [single mothers](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Libby Purves article](#)

[Nine-years of torturing children = 19-months imprisonment](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Rape made woman “a bit depressed”; accuser dragged through court

06 June 2006

[Student ‘didn’t encourage advances of Street star’](#)

A student denied in court today that she had encouraged the advances of former Coronation Street star Christopher Quinten before he allegedly raped her in a nightclub.

Another day, another man dragged through the courts on a charge of rape on the say-so of some woman. It only hits the headline because he’s a minor celebrity.

Today the woman, who cannot be named for legal reasons, told Middlesex Guildhall Crown Court that Quinten started by kissing her on the lips and neck.

Yeah, she can’t be named, but the accused can. Named and pictured for all to see.

Under questioning by Louise Sweet, defending Quinten, the woman denied she consented to having sex with the actor.

Ms Sweet said: “Does it come down to this, that this was a mistake, what happened with you and Chris went too far, in honesty, and it’s something that you immediately regretted?”

The woman replied: “No. The mistake on my part was going in with him in the first place.

“That was the mistake. At no point did I think I’d just let him

have sex with me. It wasn't a mistake, I didn't have a choice."

So let me get this straight. In this accuser's mind, it was 'rape' because she didn't "think" she'd let him have sex with her. But she did. This is typical woman-think when it comes to rape; "I didn't want to really have sex with him (or, rather, I on reflection I wish I hadn't) so it's rape!!"

The jury of seven women and five men also heard that the woman did not want to go to police after the alleged rape but was persuaded by her friends.

If someone is genuinely raped, or the victim of any other serious personal crime, they tend to go to the police immediately. If you have to be "persuaded" by friends to go to the police then it can't be that bad. More likely it's the usual regret-it-afterwards sort "rape."

After the incident on June 25 last year, she said she felt "a bit depressed", "a little bit not with it" and "quite withdrawn."

Oh, well, hang the bastard and throw away the key then! We can't have a woman feeling "a little bit not with it" or anything, can we? Jeez! What a joke. I wouldn't be surprised if he's convicted on the basis of these feeble allegations.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:22 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 12:51 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [How to fix your husband](#)

[Woman steals money from disabled child, escapes prison](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

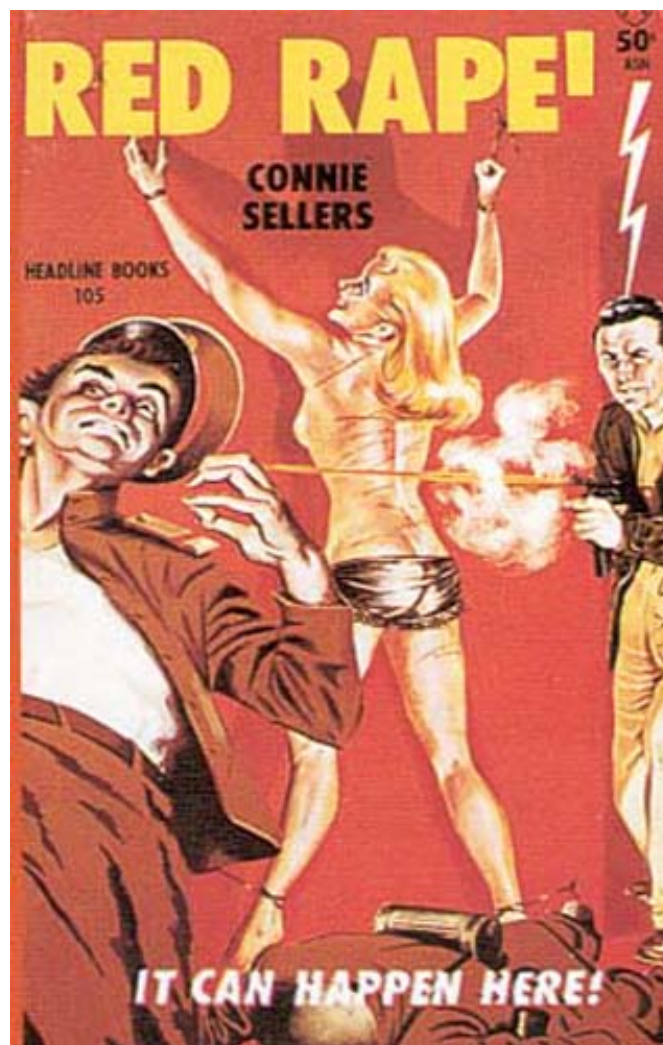
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Rape propaganda

17 December 2005



Feminists love to rant and rave about how men are all rapists, potential or otherwise. Naturally, this is absurd, as they well know.

In fact, the idea of young women being raped is one thing guaranteed to infuriate men and get them rolling up their sleeves and ready to hit someone (note that I'm defining rape as forcibly having sex with a someone without their consent, not the feminist definition of rape, which is where a woman consents but regrets it the next day, or the Andrea Dworkin definition of rape, which is any sex between a man and a woman regardless of whether the latter consents or not.)

The outrage men feel about women getting raped is utilized with great efficiency in propaganda. The extreme-right-wing British National Party recently spread rumours around that Asian gangs in Bradford were organizing gang-rapes of white women. The KKK whipped whole communities into a lynch-happy frenzy by telling horrifying tales of how black men prowled around raping white girls. Anti-semitic groups in Russia have been uttering ominous claims that Jewish gangs are supposedly abducting poor Russian girls to be taken to work as sex-slaves in Israel, and the Iraqi insurgents try to bolster anti-US sentiments by producing [fake evidence](#) of American GIs raping defenceless Iraqi girls.

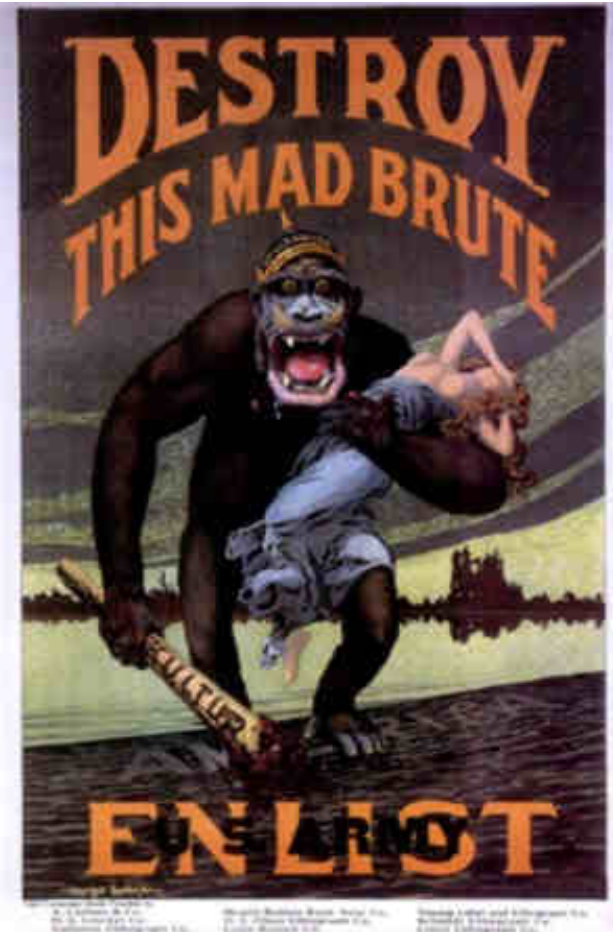
All this is through the simple knowledge that - assuming they believe them - men will be outraged by such tales. Claim that a certain ethnic or religious group has a desire to rape women, and tell them that this group is eying up "our women" then you will get men more liable to feel hate towards that group.

In Birmingham a few months ago, the rumour of a 14-year-old black girl having been gang-raped by Asian men lead to [rioting](#) between the black and Asian communities, resulting in two deaths and dozens of injuries. Tensions had been simmering between the communities for a while, but it exploded into violence just by the rumour of a rape that almost certainly never happened.

Likewise, talk of the enemy raping "our women" works well in war. This does have some basis in truth, as rape is often carried out by victorious invaders, especially in the old days before War Crimes tribunals came about. It is rape that is so frequently emphasized and exaggerated in wartime propaganda more than any other atrocity.

The Japanese atrocities in Nanking during World War II included the murder of over 300,000 civilians and the sexual assault of about 80,000 women, but it is largely the sexual assaults that are often concentrated on in Chinese accounts of the atrocities (and indeed they gave the whole terrible affair the name "[The Rape Of Nanking](#)") because the idea of Japanese soldiers raping women and girls ensures an even greater amount of anti-Japanese sentiment can be whipped up than "just" the idea of Japanese soldiers killing civilians.

Tell men the enemy are "raping our women" - or planning on doing so - and whether that "our" is translated as female relatives or just women of the same nationality or religion, and you will have most of the male population grabbing swords or guns and marching off to risk their lives. It works wonders.



It is very rare to find a man who genuinely thinks that tying women up and screwing them against their will is okay, and such men are naturally shunned if they make their beliefs known and imprisoned if they act upon them (significantly, of course, rapists are the regarded as the lowest-of-the-low in prison; even their fellow criminals do not like them.)

Yet on and on feminists rant and splutter about how all us men are somehow in favour of rape. They insist we're all evil rapists-in-waiting, that there is an epidemic of rape in society, that teenaged girls should even be wary of their own 11-year-old brothers lest they want to ravish them with their evil willies, and furthermore they try to give the impression that the supposedly small minority of us men who *don't* regularly beat up and rape women at least approve of such activities.

With the exception of hardcore lunatics like the thankfully-dead Andrea Dworkin, not even feminists really believe this. They *know damn well* that the majority men are outraged by the idea of rape. They rely on this fact to push through their anti-male laws (like VAWA in the US) and to ensure plenty of tax-payer cash flows to misandrist feminist organisations that help break up families. They know that exaggerating claims of rape - by either coming up with absurdly loose definitions of rape, such as a woman who regrets consensual sex a few days after the event, or by just coming up with utterly fabricated statistics - will infuriate male judges and politicians and get them to engage Chivalrous Mode and start coming down hard on the supposedly rape-happy male population.

This is why you get organizations like [Men Against Rape](#) (a rather loathsome name for a group because it implies that men who do not join them must therefore be for rape.) These guys may mean well but they've just been suckered into the propaganda of feminists and their

bullshit statistics. Their outrage against rape has been manipulated by feminists so that they are as paranoid about the idea of an “epidemic of rape” as feminists are.

Feminists know damn well that if they claim that there are tens of thousands of unreported rapes on college campuses a year then, without even bothering to ask for evidence, men will be extra-fearful for their daughters and will join feminists in demanding women-only areas in colleges. Feminists know that if they claim that it is very common for men to spike drinks in bars and clubs with rape-drugs then you will have men becoming intensely protective of their girlfriends to the point of paranoia and will support the idea of taxpayer’s cash being poured into feminist anti-rape organizations, creating more lucrative jobs for the girls. Feminists know that if they make out that the majority of men who are acquitted of rape are actually guilty and only walk out of court free (and with wicked Patriarchal Oppressor grins on their faces) because the law is stacked against victims, then you will get men - furious at the idea of their sister or mother being raped and the rapist getting away with it - happy to accept laws being pushed through that shred men’s rights in rape cases and force men to prove their innocence against a woman’s word, even though these same men may one day find themselves the victims of such anti-male laws.

Most feminists don’t *really* think men are all rapists, but they do know that we hate rapists, and so they claim the former to utilize the latter, simply in order to make us hate ourselves as much as they hate us.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:49 PM

At 6:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Still, Muslims are raping Western women and nobody gets riled up. I think rape hysteria has been pushed too far. If girls get drunk and stumble out of bars in a bra and hot pants, she is making herself a target. Guys who do rape are always looking for targets.

It’s the same if I walk out of my house drunk with money hanging out of my pockets. I’m a much easier target to get my ass kicked and money stolen.

At 6:47 PM, Slaytan said...

Good post, Duncan!

“Most feminists don’t really think men are all rapists,”

I don’t know about this one. I’ve no idea how to tell if MOST of them think so or not. Never mind.

“but they do know that we hate rapists, and so they claim the former to utilize the latter, simply in order to make us hate ourselves as much as they hate us.”

but this part is definitely true!

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:19 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Vroom!](#)

[Weedy Swedes](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Rape reforms in Scotland; more prosecutions now!

14 June 2006



“Och aye, loch up more men!!”

Rape procedures overhaul outlined

Significant changes have been proposed to the way rape cases in Scotland are investigated and prosecuted.

Ah yes, the old crap about how so few rape accusations lead to convictions, meaning Something Must Be Done.

As many others have pointed out, the claim that rapists are “getting away with it” is absurd, because if it turns out the woman consented to sex after all - but just changed her mind afterwards of flat-out lied to get revenge on a guy - then it’s not rape. The man is not a rapist.

This is different from, say, burglary. If someone reports that

someone has broken into their house and stolen some of their things, and a quick visit from the cops sees that there's a broken window or kicked in door and the place has been ransacked and items clearly missing, then a burglary has indeed taken place. Sure, there are the tiny number of cases of insurance frauds where someone may fake a break in, but otherwise, if someone's been broken into and had stuff stolen, and the person responsible is not convicted, then a burglar has gotten away with burglary.

It's different for the crime of rape because just because a woman has been fucked doesn't mean a rape has taken place; just that it's a question of whether the woman consented or not. If she consented, a rape did not take place and the man is not a rapist. He isn't a "rapist getting away with it."

These proposals are all a case of trying to guarantee that a woman claiming she did not consent will be believed, without any evidence to back it up. Parallel legislation in England seeks to achieve the same end.

Detailing the main reforms, Ms Angiolini told MSPs there would be a "presumption" in favour of prosecution where there was sufficient "credible and reliable" evidence to prosecute.

For starters this is all proposed by a woman who uses the made-up title "Ms"; a feminist for sure. Secondly, this is blatantly to remove what few rights men have when accused of rape. Don't be fooled by the insistence on "credible and reliable" evidence; even now that basically just means a woman's say-so.

Note that they also talk of "public concern" about how rape cases are handled, as if a majority of the population are baying for accused-rapist's blood. If anything it's the other way round, with the majority of men - and some women - disturbed by the ease in which a woman can tarnish a man's reputation and even have him sent to prison for years merely by crying rape, as well as the way she remains anonymous, unlike the accused.

She acknowledged Scotland had the reputation of having one of the worse conviction rates for rape.

Or, if you don't believe women are Sugar and Spice and incapable of lying, it has one of the highest levels of false accusations of rape.

Ms Angiolini said: "A third of all cases of rape reported fall at the first hurdle, when reported to the procurator fiscal by the police.

"Of those cases, the overwhelming majority, approximately 80%, were marked 'not to proceed' by the procurator fiscal on the basis of insufficiency of evidence.

OMG!! You mean, men are *not* being prosecuted merely because there is insufficient evidence! Terrible! What sort of outdated patriarchal justice system requires evidence other than a woman's word! Something must be etc etc..

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:05 PM

At 7:58 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

It is indeed interesting that Feminists keep on claiming that “the public” are concerned by the level of rape allegations that do not lead to a prosecutions. In 94% of case juries find the man not guilty. Since juries are made up exclusively of members of “the public” this is evidence that the majority of “the public” find these allegations to be false and indeed, malicious.

At 9:21 PM, ChicagoMan said...

I’m still not sure why harsher punishments don’t exist for making false allegations about rape. If you think about this severely handicaps the accused’s life. Also whatever happened to basic law practices such as innocent until proven guilty and being able to face your accuser.

These nutjobs with the false allegations should be locked up, emotional trauma my ass.

Women keep shooting their sorry asses in the feet day in and day out. All this will do is encourage more men to not try and sleep with them.

This will lead to more BBC and MSN articles about how men aren’t emotionally available to have sex with them.

It is remarkable how so few of them have logic and common sense and can’t even separate cause and effect.

At 2:57 AM, Anonymous said...

They seem quite determined to make ANY type of relationship with a woman a high-risk proposition. Is it worth the risk anymore?

ztp

At 3:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Would consent-to-have-sex forms solve the problem? Maybe a quick trip to the magistrate before the deed is done for legal blessing to give the dog a bone?

At 3:25 AM, Anonymous said...

Registering for permission...that would work right up until the time the woman decided she changed her mind at the last minute. It is never too late for them to say no, remember. If some had there way, even 2 or 3 months after the deed is not too late to say no.

ED

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 4:21 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Academic risks feminist onslaught to criticise “feminised” schools](#)
[Chainsmoking 12-year-old mum](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Raunch culture and jizzlobbering schoolboys

28 March 2006

[I can't blame the boy's attack on men's mags](#) by Stefani Marsh (see bottom half of the linked page.)

It was about the time that a 14-year-old schoolboy jumped me around the corner from work one afternoon that I began thinking about the evils of men's magazines. I'd been walking along happily when the kid decided to do an impersonation of a rutting dog and deposited some of his DNA on the back of my dress. He scuttled off but, being rather chubby, did not stand a chance against a passing jogger who had no trouble fulfilling a lifetime's ambition of single-handedly apprehending a sex offender. Standing there holding on to the boy's ear while the police came, I had the opportunity to watch a budding sexual deviant burst into tears several times, howling like a child — which, of course, he still was.

"You're like my sister, I swear," he remonstrated, to which I replied: "Do you normally simulate sex with your siblings?" He didn't know what siblings were. He hardly knew what sex was.

The whole thing sparked off a period of introspection. Wasn't the incident a symptom of what the feminist writer Ariel Levy calls the "raunch culture" — the sexualisation of our society by the editors of men's magazines and the models that they put on their covers? I decided it was. How could a boy in hormonal flux not be confused by Ann Summers window displays and Jordan's plastic jugs?

I'm sorry to say that it is this kind of unsubstantiated logic that often passes for "feminist thinking" these days. In Maureen Dowd's new book, *Are Men Necessary?* (If I tell you that she

blames society as a whole for the fact that she's single, can you guess the answer?), the New York Times columnist claims that feminism is dead on the basis that she can't get any dates. All men want is pneumatic airheads, she says, which explains why successful, attractive women (like, well, her) remain unattached. She backs it up with some random statistics and quotes from back issues of Cosmopolitan.

Turning a personal experience into a generalisation is a peculiarly feminine trait, and although the book is terrible I'm sure that it will sell because, like many hypotheses of this kind, it taps into what women are good at, better even than most gay men, which is belligerent self-pity. It's true that FHM is vulgar and that younger women have fewer crow's feet, but that doesn't fully explain why Maureen Dowd is single or why I was leapt on.

In the end my teenage assailant admitted that it was an argument with his (single) mother combined with the sight of one of my shoe laces that inexplicably set him off. He'd never read FHM.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:49 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 3:01 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Little Miss Chav](#)

[More misandrist legal changes in 'rape' laws](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

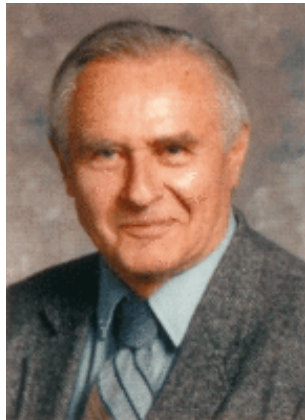
[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Reading material

6 August 2005

Amongst the extensive links at the [Everyman](#) website, I found this:
[The Garbage Generation](#)



It's a very well written piece by a guy named Dr. Daniel Amneus (left) into the effects of an increasingly matriarchal society as it's advance naturally erodes the patriarchal model.

It does make the assumption that societies used to be matriarchal, which is normally an unspoken belief of feminists, although naturally Dr. Amneus reaches a slightly different conclusion; namely, feminists think everything turned to shit when the patriarchy took over; Dr Amneus, however, says that the rise of the patriarchy was when everything improved and got all nice 'n civilized. Men, he argues, only aim to be productive, civilized and protective of women and children when they were rewarded by the love of women and the legitimacy of their own children. In matriarchal societies, where women are promiscuous, owe loyalty to no-one but themselves and where children belong to their mother and her only, men have no motivation or desire to strive for success or to give a fuck about women and children, and so the whole society doesn't progress and

struggles just to survive.

A lot of the thoughts and conclusions in this article are not really new to those in the Men's Rights Movement (the unfairness of alimony, for example) but Dr. Amneus puts the whole thing in the context of the big anthropological picture with plenty of references and examples.

It's a really good read, even though it will consume a fair portion of time. If you don't have the time to read it all, a selection of Dr. Amneus's quotes can be found [here](#), courtesy of those whining rectum-faced feminists of the National Organization of Women's (N.O.W. clearly don't like Dr. Amneus, meaning he must be a pretty good bloke if he's pissed off those misandrist whores, although that's not too difficult; just having a penis makes you an arch enemy of feminists.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:29 PM

At 1:46 AM, JadedGuy said...

I have always thought to myself, "Why should men care about a society that doesn't care about them?" What will happen over time? Simple. Our culture will decline, unfortunately.

At 5:27 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

Read section #1. So far, so good.

At 12:40 PM, Darren said...

Excellent post

At 5:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Thanks for pitching in on behalf of men, we need that.

A very fine and moderate blog.

Ragnar

At 6:10 PM, knight40 said...

Feminism destroys society, already has.

At 2:04 PM, Anonymous said...

| patriarchy was when everything improved and got all nice 'n

civilized. Men, he argues, only aim to be productive, civilized and protective of women

Don't forget about the incessant war, oppression, and violence spawned by your disgusting patriarchy, also the rape, harassment and abuse of women by men sanctioned by patriarchy. Feminism will continue to steamroller over men of your ilk. It will be alive and well long after you've become a worm feast. Kills ya, doesn't it?

At 5:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Feminism won't be steamrolling over anything you daft bint, feminism is nothing more than bad tempered cunts whining incessantly, like you. Take away the support that men foolishly gave it in the past and feminism nothing more than a collection of moaning powerless women who are easy to shut up with a big back-hander.

SMACK! Bad dyke. Go back to your fucking kennel.

At 10:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Actually, Prof. Amneus has been accused by later students as having understated the case. He said patriarchy was a precursor of civiliazion. Later comments have said patriarchy IS civilization.

If you want to see patriarchy and matriarchy in action, you can do it in any city near you.

For matriarchy, just ask the direction to the closest ghetto. Populated by welfare queens and their drug popping kids, and pimps who were raised by their matriarchial mammys; look at the mess. A warning: don't try this after dark unless you have your cyanide pills with you.

Single moms don't live there because they are ghettos. They are ghettos because single moms live there.

For patriarchy, hit the suburbs, look for large houses, well-mowed lawns; well-behaved kids; prosperity at its finest.

If Pol Pot came into the suburbs and the ghettos, and forced everyone to change places at gunpoint, within three days, in the ghetto would be the sound of hammers; delivery trucks from Home Depot racing this way and that; and in the suburbs would be the sound of gunfire.

64 year old anonymous

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:29 am and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [patriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Yes, we have no jizz](#)

[British Broadcasting Cunts](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Real life fight clubs.

30 May 2006

[Computer techs turn to fisticuffs for fun](#)

MENLO PARK, California (AP) — They may sport love handles and Ivy League degrees, but every two weeks, some Silicon Valley techies turn into vicious street brawlers in a real-life, underground fight club.

Predictably in this article we see usual crap from a couple of mangina professors.

Check out this twat, Michael Messner, a “sociology and gender studies professor”:

“Boys have these warrior fantasies picked up from popular culture, and schools sort of force that out of them,” he said. In these fantasies, “The good guys always resort to violence, and they always get the glory and the women.”

Yeah, we all fantasize about being warriors because of evil popular culture. It’s got nothing to do with any hardwiring is it? Tosser. Schools “sort of force that out of them”? Or rather, schools drug, brainwash and humiliate boys into being emasculated, and these fight-club antics are clearly a rebellion against this.

Along comes another mangina, a “sociology professor”:

Real-life fight clubs are the male version of the girls who cut themselves

So if men start fight clubs and beat each other up because they are supposedly told “by popular culture” to be warriors, what does that say about female’s tendency to indulge in self-mutilation? That they’re told by popular culture to be victims? That by victimising

themselves they can get attention and feel fulfilled? That would sound like a fair theory to me. We're told how women are empowered these days but all they seem to do is endlessly play the victim, feminism just being a big emotional self-mutilation exercise to get sympathy, attention and release from responsibility.

With the [Marriage Strike](#) leaving them lonely and bored, maybe women could start their own equivalent clubs, where they all gather round dark and dingy basements and spread horrible gossip and scandalous rumours about each other.

"Rule number one," declares Tina Durden, "You don't talk about Gossip Club!"

Next day, every member has told five friends, all their colleagues, their cat and a supermarket cashier or two.

On that note, I think I'll watch *Fight Club* tonight.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:10 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:27 am and is filed under [feminism](#) and [mangina](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Fore II](#)

[Let's pretend we're dead](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Reality catches up with 30+ career gals

10 January 2006

“She bought into the garbage that men should want women who put career first.”

A superb insight from a female reader of the Vox Popoli blog, which relates to my own post last month: [I’m Such A Catch I Have A Career!](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:52 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:37 pm and is filed under [career women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Go easy on them ladies now](#)

[Mum + kid = family »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Recruit women! Cash prizes to be won!

18 September 2006

[Lib Dems offer cash for women MPs](#)

Cash incentives are being offered to local Liberal Democrat parties who recruit women and people from ethnic minorities to stand for election.

And female politicians wonder why most men don't take them seriously, when people need to be bribed to recruit them.

Pathetic.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:16 PM

At 6:06 PM, millie tant said...

"Cash incentives" !!!!

Sounds great. Count me in Minger.

At 12:22 AM, mfsob said...

A pity they have to be so politically correct and offer the predators cash ... but then, if you offered them a stove, none of them know how to use one anyway, so ...

At 8:02 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Yet more pampering for females. In my area we have a female Labour MP who got in at the last election simply because her party had a policy of female only candidates. She got elected with a heavily reduced majority and then promptly went off for a year on maternity leave. She is now back at work and but only turns up for publicity shoots where she brings her brat in a papoose. This is what you get for your money....part timers who only care about their own comfort zone.

At 8:27 AM, fiona freeloader said...

Golly gosh! I've heard the subsidized luxury lunches in the members dining room are awfully scrummy.

Count me in too.

At 3:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey do you reckon they would pay for a gender-change operation if I offered to become a female MP?

Mike.

At 7:13 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

I maintain that women who get into Parliament on the back of female-only shortlists and other devious tricks to artificially increase their numbers, should be given a reduced status - I suggest with the title "Q.M.P." that is to say "Quota M.P." or if you like "Quasi-M.P." This title should be used every time they are referred to, as a reminder that they are inferior Members who are not there on merit. Can we start a trend? Let's introduce the world to Q.M.P.s!

It is probably too much to ask that their votes in the House should only count as a half-vote, i.e. two proper M.Ps should outvote three Q.M.P.s, but it is a nice thought.

This entry was posted on July 18, 2007 at 5:23 pm and is filed under [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Generation Pissed-Off](#)

[Is Sweden's Matriarchy in danger?](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Redundancy

16 May 2006

Western Women still continue to labour under the belief that us men are redundant and useless, that us men need women but they don't need us, and are somehow better off without us.

Yet all I encounter are women who moan that their boyfriends still haven't proposed, that they can't find a man willing to commit, or that they can't even find a man who'll take them on their first date in years. Their desperation for a man grows increasingly frantic every year.

I'm increasingly encountering more and more guys who, like me, are content to be bachelors, who are fully aware of all the benefits singlehood brings, and an increasing number of men - even those in their early 20s, the age when us guys are at our horniest and most likely to chase endlessly after women - who now prefer to just avoid women altogether and spend the weekend hanging out with their mates or playing video games rather than deal with the drunken foul-mouthed entitlement-whore slappers that laughably pass for women in Britain today.

All across the Western World, despite the shaming language being wielded by the big guns of the movie industry and political commentators, men are avoiding marriage and women altogether. Men are living on their own, with mates, or staying with their parents, and not giving a shit - or indeed even listening - to the shaming language hurled out by women and manginas that they should go out and get married.

Women are ending up single and childless, and are thoroughly miserable. They comfort themselves with Prozac, ice cream and stupid romantic comedies. They flick through bridal magazines then go home and hope the guy they had a one-night-stand with last month may have finally left a message on their answering machine.

Us men are happily remaining single. Perhaps we plan on going

abroad to marry and have kids at some point in the future, or maybe just to stick around here and laugh as the patriarchy collapses. We pity those remaining guys we see being dragged around shops watching their wives piss away their savings on shoes and handbags. Then we get back to our own free and easy lives, free to work hard, make money and spend it on what we want, or, on the other hand, free to [take it easy](#), earn enough just to get us - and us alone - by on and remain free of stress with plenty of leisure time.

Finally, just try and think; have you ever heard a man say “I *wish* I could find a woman who will commit to me”, and have you ever heard a woman (especially one over the age of 28) say “Oh God, my boyfriend is pushing me for commitment, time to dump him, I don’t want to be married!”

So ladies - and I use the term loosely - who, I ask, are the redundant ones again?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:18 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:02 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Lad's Mags](#)

[Bumper stickers](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Refugees from the Matriarchy

25 March 2006

[The Man Shortage](#)

Where, asked these Baby Boom women, were all the men? I could have told them, of course, where the men were and are, but being already in possession of all correct wisdom — not to mention Incarnated Goddesses — no female ever bothered to ask me. To date, not one has. What could I know? I am, after all, only a male.

The men — what's left of them — are in hiding, of course. That's what any refugee population does when war is made on it, and its homeland is laid to Waste. Sister, understand: only the weakest of males serve the totalitarianism of gynocracy. No real man, confronting his betrayal by American culture and femininity, will teach in your schools, for the lessons are false, and he knows he is conditioning more kids — especially more boys — into further betrayals. No real man will drone in your corporations, corrupt collectivities hiding behind the stained skirts of "market forces."

This superb article was linked to on a number of anti-feminism forums a while back but its worth reading if you've not seen it yet.

And if you have seen it already, its worth reading again.

Although it primarily talks of what's happening in America, as always it applies to the UK, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, etc, as well.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:43 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:46 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« X Vs. Y](#)

[Take it easy »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Relatively light sentence for serial child-murder

01 June 2006

The ability of a vagina to get a killer - in this case a serial killer - out of the serious punishment non-vagina owners would receive works especially well in Germany it seems.

During the 1990s, Sabine Hilschenz murdered eight of her babies by leaving them to starve and freeze to death.

Prosecutors told the court the woman had repeatedly given birth between 1992 and 1998 and simply left the newborns with no warmth and nourishment so that they died. They were buried in buckets, an old fish-tank and other vessels used for growing flowers on balconies.

Her sentence?

Fifteen-years.

Less than two-years for each killing.

Men can get fifteen-years or more just for having sex with a consenting drunk woman who cries rape the next day.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:24 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:50 am and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Relevancy

17 July 2006

[The irrelevant sex? Richard Morrison](#)

Another article by a wishy-washy guy trying to stand up for his sex but ending up denigrating it by claiming us men have to *prove* ourselves to be of any worth. What is it with these half-arsed pseudo-anti-feminists.

Another nail hammered into the coffin labelled “male pride”. Another brick hurled at that tottering edifice called “common sense”. It’s now official. Kids don’t need dads.

Just because the government says something - in this case, kids don’t need fathers - doesn’t make it so.

It’s extraordinary to recall that, within living memory, genius in the arts or sciences was widely regarded as overwhelmingly a male preserve.

And things are different now because...?

The ratio of females to males in British universities is now 3:2, and widening. In state schools girls are generally expected to flourish in their studies, while boys are expected to struggle.

That doesn’t mean anything. Boys aren’t just expected to struggle, they’re *made* to struggle. Feminists pretty much run schools and they all clearly take delight in seeing how boys fail.

(Except, of course, that apparently girls are [members of an “academic underclass”](#), this newly-discovered oppression cunningly hidden by their tendency to get better grades.)

So how can male self-esteem be restored? We could do worse

than begin at home. If we stopped belittling fatherhood...

What's all this "we"? It's women and the government who have been belittling fatherhood, and indeed declaring it irrelevant. He seems to have forgotten that, even though it's the reason he's writing the article!

...and started to emphasise the unique benefits that dependable male mentors bring to families and communities, Britain's worst social ills would be hugely alleviated. It's because they lack mentors that inner-city boys get sucked into the tragic vortex of gangs, drugs, knives and prison.

I certainly agree with him on this point, but again it's not us men who are to blame, who need to correct things. It's feminists fault that boys lack mentors. Feminism and it's cronies in government have screwed things up by ruling us irrelevant. Us men know we're not, judging by the way our society is getting more screwed up as it gradually turns into a Matriarchy. Us men don't have to prove anything, to ourselves, to women or to society.

What this guy *should* be demanding is that we can alleviate all sorts of social ills by banning single women and lesbians from getting IVF treatment - on the NHS or otherwise - cutting benefits to single mothers and making it fashionable to once again look down on sluts who whelp kids after kid out of wedlock.

It is single mothers who create the feral adolescents who join gangs, not us men. Things are only going to get worse. After all, if we're irrelevant and women are encouraged to have children without fathers, how are we going to "mentor" them? Is he suggesting we join Big Brother programmes and invest our time and energy "civilising" moody bastards of single mothers? Other guy's kids? Screw that. Us men want to civilise and raise our own children, not some other guy's.

Want to restore male-pride? Smash the shit out of feminism and anything and anyone that supports it in any shape or form.

Because if we [men] don't rescue our own sex from its current paralysing and pervasive sense of nihilism, the other lot aren't going to do it for us.

He's right here; women these days don't give a shit about us men and indeed their stupid feminism movement created the current sense of nihilism in so many men these days in the first place.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:11 PM

At 6:28 PM, Pitch Black said...

It has been long time that now I have come across someone who is witty & equivocal as you are...

I'm not against women's equal rights but I'm against discrimination of any sort...

Keep up the good work...

At 4:16 AM, Davout said...

Now that feminism has landed western society in the soup, its cronies want men to play nice and accept whatever additional responsibilities they feel like tacking on (increased taxes, more parenting etc.).

All we, men, have to do is say FO, sit back and watch the fems hang themselves.

To pitch black,

If you speak of natural rights of men and women, ala constitutional republicanism, than I am with you.

However, I cannot see the rationale behind the ad hoc equal distribution of 'civil rights', particularly as these are really civil privileges (and defined as such in U.S. law, if I am not mistaken)

If you have an explanation for the equal distribution of civil rights, I'd be glad to hear it.

At 5:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Men are told by society to take the blame for everything.

There's a war on and women and children are dying? You're to blame, you bastard male!

There's crime on the streets and the police are more interested in speeding revenue? You're to blame, you bastard male!

Eventually, the message gets drilled into our own subconscious and we start to take the blame for everything. Great news for the women and feminists, they have an entire 48% of the population to place 100% of the blame on.

Its no wonder that this poor guy can't even begin to blame women or, by association, feminists. That would be cognitive dissonance.

At 1:08 PM, Pitch Black said...

Equal rights means...

Whatever men do, women has equal opportunity to do same... If a man is proved guilty of rape only on word of woman similarly a woman should be jailed for rape on word from man...

No discrimination or any sorts... just plain live & let live animal rights...

At 4:42 PM, Tony Sclafani said...

What frees us enslaves us. Case in point: Women want freedom to have kids without men. Women give birth to those kids who become violent pack rats who roam the streets, robbing and raping. Then women have no freedom. Happens in every city, and it's coming to a town near you!

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 6:37 pm and is filed under [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Tounge-in-cheek advice for ladettes](#)

[Feminism is such crap, shock exclusive](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Restaurant whores

05 December 2006



One of the few reasons to turn my television on is *Ramsey's Kitchen Nightmares*, where the profanity-loving chef gives blunt advice to owners of failing restaurants on how they can improve.

On tonight's show he visited a restaurant in Liverpool run by a mother and her two twenty-something daughters (there was no father/husband in sight for some reason.) At the outset, being interviewed before Gordon turns up, the trio of females naturally seem to see themselves as female before anything else. Lots of emphasis on how it's a female-run restaurant, talk of girl power and such nonsense.

“Sistahs are doing it for themselves,” one of the daughters bragged triumphantly, referring to the restaurant her and her mother and sister are running, rather amusingly straight after we’ve been informed their restaurant is a hundred grand in debt and often gets only about two bookings each evening.

Naturally Gordon Ramsey pulls no punches when he gives them his typically honest opinion of their rock-hard prawns, stodgy mash potato and generally rubbish and shambolic set-up.

Most restaurant owners on the programme are men, and whilst some tend to get a bit pissed off at first, most take the criticism, act on it and eventually get things turned around fairly quickly.

Naturally the trio of gobshite scouse women don’t. They get fired up, emotional, and most predictably they object furiously to any hint of disrespect. Or, rather, they object furiously to anything other than a failure to treat them like Princesses. They also couldn’t cooperate. The mother was technically the manager, but both daughters wanted to be in charge, and they descended into bickering at every opportunity.

There was a female chef who was pretty good, as well as male chef, a young self-trained lad who didn’t really know what he was doing, but the mother in charge (the two chefs were unrelated to the three women though) refused to accept responsibility, incapable of accepting that anything was wrong. Even the young chef, after originally grumbling a bit after Gordon told him he was “fucking shit” at cooking, later shrugged it off and decided to listen to Gordon’s complaints.

On the other hand, when Gordon was giving a pep-talk to the whole staff, whilst the two chefs (the young lad and another female chef) listened quietly, the mother and two daughters got all upset. One got hysterical, blamed all the others and stormed off, squealing hysterical and indecipherable abuse over her back.

Later the hysterical one failed to turn up on a Sunday due suffering a big hangover, and when she turned up, when Gordon tried to calmly give her some advice on arranging tables, she walked away, and when he called her back she was blubbing. He told her to calm down that he was only trying to help...and she walked away, tears welling up, yet again. The young guy, the chef, barely batted an eyelid when he was simply told that he if he didn’t get up to speed he should be fired, and later listened patiently as Gordon taught him some new dishes. In contrast the females were going to pieces should they be criticised in any way.

Now that’s good telly; seeing women going nuts when anyone dents their shaky little egos.

Finally, there was one revealing comment when Gordon, whilst trying to price the new menu, asked one of the daughters - just out of interest - how much she would generally expect to pay for a decent meal at a nice restaurant. *“I wouldn’t, I’d get my boyfriend to pay,”* the gummy parasite smarmed.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:59 PM

At 10:11 PM, byrdeye said...

she walked away, tears welling up, yet again. The young guy, the chef, barely batted an eyelid when he was simply told that he if he didn't get up to speed he should be fired, and later listened patiently as Gordon taught him some new dishes. In contrast the females were going to pieces should they be criticised in any way

Exactly - if you really notice - men act mature these days, while women throw **temper tantrums** like little spoiled brats if you don't deepthroat their egos with every breath.

SHAME ON YOU if you enable this tactic, though. No need to soften blows to women...they want equality right? You tell it like it IS and let them take it like mature adults. If not, that is THEIR PROBLEM.

At 11:35 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Hmmm, sounds very much like the places I've worked at that had hired too many females.

I once worked at a place with six women and two men. It was the most back-stabbing, mean, tear-filled, screeching & shrieking shit-hole I've ever worked at. Just fucking ridiculous. If it wasn't a government organization, I'm positive these dizzy bitches couldn't have made a profit even if they were raiding a wishing well.

It always surprises me that women don't acknowledge the evil in other women, because after working with a few women, I can tell you first hand that they all KNOW about the hysterics and mind games that women employ on other people every day. That's why deep down they all despise each other.

Must be more of that herd mentality that keeps them from publicly criticizing their gender - as in, protect the herd.

Does anyone else every notice when you hear the feminists yammering on about how valuable women are to the workplace, because of their unique perspective or blah, blah, blah... THE ONE THING I've never heard a feminist claim that women have brought to the workplace is higher profits!

At 11:57 PM, mfsob said...

Profits? Who cares about profits? We just want to validate our feeeeeeeeeeeelings of self-worth!

goes off laughing hysterically

At 1:25 AM, Anonymous said...

I agree. Working with women blows. They seem focused on just about everything EXCEPT actually doing their damned jobs.

At 1:39 AM, Anonymous said...

The giggle is:

Who gets more in life: The woman who has a failed restaurant, or a man who works his ass off to make a restaurant successful?

Answer: Depends, if a woman marries a very successful man, she has the same lifestyle as him, but she doesn't have to work.

In this case, I would advise the women who are deeply in debt to get breast implants. That always works with men. At least get a dip-wit to pay off your debts before you find someone else.

At 3:30 AM, Anonymous said...

The problem is ...

Guess who has a better life:

- a) A guy who tries to make a go of a restaurant the best he can ... or
- b) A woman who marries a guy who is successful in something.

Men just don't friggin' get it. She doesn't HAVE TO "succeed", if she does, she's the successful woman, but if she doesn't, no one will think of her as a loser, but she can just attach herself to a man.

Slowly, slowly, equal should mean "equal".

At 11:10 AM, Pumpkinhead said...

|"I wouldn't, I'd get my boyfriend to pay,"

Says it all.

At 3:12 PM, The Man On The Street said...

So let me see if I get this correct. We have a restaurant that is run by three related women which is essentially failing. In debt up to their eyeballs....

They bring in a MAN to help fix the problem created by these women and they fight it ever-which-way....and cry when they are shown the err of their ways....

Did I get it right? OK. Just checking.

TMOTS

At 3:41 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Yup

Same thing here and with my ex.

Women can NEVER take criticism. They immediately go bat shit on you if you tell them they are wrong or give them some advice.

However it is ok for them to nag you all day long.

At 6:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Females have one objective in life: feel good all the time.

No matter how bad things are to an objective observer.

Gordon was popping their Happy Bubble. Out came the daggers...

Denial and Prada are a girl's best friend.

At 6:26 PM, Peregrine John said...

And that, friends, is the meaning of the word "quintessence".

At 7:03 PM, ntk said...

Ramsay, by the way, is the legend who pointed out that most womyn can't cook:

Can't cook, won't cook

We love you Gordon!

At 5:29 AM, Anonymous said...

NTK's link is great and just as easily applies to American women. My brother's ex-wife and later girlfriend could not cook and claimed they were never taught how. They sure knew how to stay on their asses at home and watch TV, though.

At one time girls routinely took home economics ("home ec") courses in American high schools, which taught how to do things around the house including the basics of cooking and creating meals, not to mention such activities as sewing, child care, and budgeting. However—and the girls had a legitimate complaint here, I believe—they were locked out of taking other courses that were "for boys only", and my opinion is that the skills in home ec class should have been taught to all students, not just girls. Boy Scouts learn some of these same things as survival training and no one calls them sissy.

My mother went through high school in the late 1950s-early 1960s during a time when girls were routinely excluded from science classes. She has often wished she had been able to take chemistry then, but she wasn't permitted to. So there was a legitimate issue with girls being locked into a particular curriculum at one time. That obviously has changed.

Lawsuits over the issue starting in the late 1960s and continuing through the 1970s around the US led many US high schools to drop home ec entirely, which is one big reason why today's skanks can't cook and are as useful as a football bat around the house that they want to stay home in while some guy works his ass off to support them. And as we've seen in too many recent news articles about abused and killed children, they often can't even handle the child care properly, which is one of the main excuses they use to stay home.

I don't know what classes British girls take, but it seems clear that these three running the restaurant had little or no "home ec" schooling.

At 12:36 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, now that they're allowed to take science courses, none of them want to anyway, and for good reason. It's too much work for too little reward.

What is better: have a miserable life until your mid-30s studying, then make a lot of money for a lot of hours worked, or; enjoy life as much as possible, then around your mid-30s work a reasonable amount of hours to have enough to get by? A woman gets to bypass BOTH of the negatives and take only the positives, just get the status and money of the guy that spent most of his nights alone studying, while having had fun her entire life. A doctor should never get married. A lawyer probably shouldn't either, but at least the lawyer had a decent life beforehand.

At 10:38 AM, Anonymous said...

I'm 45 year old guy, never taken a home-ec class (although they were available to me in the Canadian school I attended) but I can still cook. All it took to learn was a couple of small paperbacks on the basics and after that recipes on the backs of wrappers on the stuff you buy. It's simple.

For a lot of women though it's more like a political statement.

"Can't cook??? WON'T COOK YOU OPPRESSIVE MANPIG!!! GET OUT THERE AND COOK FOR YOURSELF GAWD DAMMINT!!! and while your out there make me something as well, I'm hungwyy."

Translation = "I'm a selfish lazy bitch because I know I can get away with it"

At 12:34 PM, Anonymous said...

ntk said...

'Ramsay, by the way, is the legend who pointed out that most womyn can't cook:

Can't cook, won't cook

We love you Gordon!'

Does it matter that women can't cook? All you lot here seem to do is have a wank, then eat a pizza, so gourmet skills seem pretty down your list of priorities.

At 6:36 PM, byrdeye said...

"For a lot of women though it's more like a political statement."

Bingo...read the 3rd & 4th signs [here](#).

At 8:18 PM, Anonymous said...

anon @ 12:34:

If I can just do that myself, what do I need a woman for to do the same thing? What benefit is there to a man in a relationship? Women insist on sleeping around now, and they refuse to contribute at home or provide any sort of emotional support, so why bring the cow home when you can get the milk for free, and the cow just keeps giving that milk to everyone else anyway?

With women's refusal to learn basic domestic chores, us men have figured these things out on our own, and now your scam is exposed: this stuff is ridiculously easy to do. Only a woman would be stupid enough to give up a cushy "job" at home because she is being "oppressed." Only a woman is stupid enough to believe being given an easy life is oppression.

Well ladies, you got what you wanted, now don't complain to us now that you've made yourselves worthless and impossible to get along with.

The next generation of women are rapidly abandoning feminism anyway. Why should we waste time with you worthless used up hags when the younger generation has seen you and despises you? If we want to get ass-raped in divorce court, it will at least be to an attractive woman a decade younger than ourselves.

At 7:02 AM, Scottie said...

Duncan-

You hit it on the head with this one. Those three women are an insult

to women who are actually doing something. I've been fortunate to be exposed to all sides of the spectrum. What kind of an example they're showing to the young lady who actually has passion for the trade? The young lady who actually listened shows she is going places. While those three little girls are going to places such as banks begging them for loans to clean out their debt. If someone is giving them advice on how to run a business, they should shut up or sell it. If those types are crying for equality, they should learn to take it what is with a grain of salt and move on. Oh, yeah, I forgot. Those little girls do not want to learn and never will. They will cry to their husbands, boyfriends, and s/o's to help them fix a life they f'ed up all on themselves! What a damned pity. If my mother read that article, she would go over there and beat those three whiny girls' asses.

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 2:51 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [equality](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“Me and my partner’s six-month anniversary”](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Resurrecting Romance

23 October 2005

“Romance is dead,” wail women these days, usually when some guy has failed to give her what she wants, such as a diamond ring or endless compliments to flatter her ego.



Indeed, romance is pretty much dead, but women killed it off. For starters, feminism encouraged women to act like men, and it is feminine attributes that bring out the romantic urge in men, not masculine attributes (this is outlined quite eloquently in [Darren Blacksmith's](#) article [The Death of Romantic Love](#).)

Modern women have also reduced romance to simple materialism; a £5,000 engagement ring is far more “romantic” than a £500 one.

Additionally, women simply aren't romantic anymore.

This will surprise most women who believe romance is simply one way. Men are romantic towards women, they think, not the other way round. Romance is men buying them stuff and uttering poetic compliments and claims of undying devotion to them. They believe they have to do nothing in return, except occasionally spread their legs if their boyfriend/husband has been a good boy.

However, women should realise that they *do* have to be romantic in return.

This doesn't mean buying us men flowers, chocolates and jewellery; we don't like that crap, we're not obsessive materialists you see.

However, what we do want in a relationship is appreciation.

Romance, at it's basic level, is a form of appreciation. Flowers and compliments being given to women is men's way of showing how great they think that woman is. In return, romantic women let the man know how great she thinks he is, by complimenting him and respecting his opinions (that doesn't mean obeying a man's every command, of course, but just actually taking his opinion into account instead of automatically over-ruling him.) The greatest form of appreciation a woman can show a man, of course, is by merrily humping his brains out each evening (rather than only when she wants something.)

That's how it apparantly used to be, but not anymore. For women it's a badge of pride to do nothing for boyfriends and husbands. Having disrespect and even loathing towards a man is the way they've been told to assert their "independence" and it is not surprising that men don't particularly feel in anyway appreciative - and therefore not compelled to throw out romantic gestures - towards these women.

For example, at work the other month, one of the few young women in the office who is married, Claire, said she wanted to go home early to cook her husband a fantastic meal for when he came home from his job, as he'd recently been having a stressful time at work and she wanted to pamper him. A few other young women seemed to be quite puzzled, even hostile, at this idea.

"He should be cooking *you* dinner," said one woman, "I never really bother cooking for my boyfriend, when it's my turn I just get take-away. It's the 21st Century, you shouldn't be slaving away in the kitchen for a man."

Others seemed to agree. Claire's plans to pamper her hubby seemed to inspire her female colleagues to frown and gnash their teeth, as if Claire was a traitor to today's Empowered Womyn. But nonetheless, off Claire went at 3 o'clock to hurry home to the kitchen.

The next day an Interflora delivery man came to the office with a huge bunch of flowers for Claire from her appreciative husband. Claire had the huge floral display proudly sitting on her desk for the rest of the day, her cheery face just visible behind the dozens of roses.

Naturally this bought various frowns and gnashing of teeth from the other women, all quite jealous at this romantic gesture.

"God, that's so unfair, my boyfriend never sends me flowers," grumbled one woman, the one who, the previous day, had boasted that she hardly ever bothered cooking for her boyfriend and indeed spends half the time denigrating and belittling him.

That's probably why he never sends her flowers.

If women want us men to be romantic again, then women will have to

give us a reason to appreciate them.

However, that will mean women having to appreciate us men in return, something most are not in anyway inclined to do these days.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:24 PM

At 5:28 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

When you ask a woman what she is supposed to do in return for a man being chivalrous toward her, it's always a different and ridiculous answer.

I can't even stand the word romance anymore. You want flowers and chocolates, find another man.

At 11:20 AM, Slaytan said...

Herb, you mean "you want flowers and chocolates, find a florist's shop and a candy store."??

At 11:03 PM, Trescius said...

To coin the quote

Romance is DEAD.

And feminazi's killed it.

At 11:55 AM, T4 said...

It seems Western wymyn simply live to gripe cuz they've been spoiled silly

At 3:36 PM, Jennifer said...

I'm a woman & understand the disdain some men have toward commitment when I look at other women around me!!

I feel like such an outsider because I hear other women talk about the horrible way they treat their men & I feel like slapping their dumb asses around a bit!! They talk about how lazy they are & then complain about how badly their men treat them!!! I feel like screaming, "How could you blame him you lazy, stupid cow?! How can you not see that you should be more willing to make him happier?"

I am a firm believer in pampering, pleasuring & praising my man!! I don't use sex as currency because I'm pretty much as horny & curious as any man & admit it! My idea of the beginning of a "romantic evening" is greeting my man at the door in something

sexy with a fresh, cold beer in my hand & a fabulous dinner cooking for him in the kitchen!! I am of the firm belief that most men work far harder outside the home than women & they deserve to be shown appreciation for it.

I also don't get women(or men, for that matter) letting their appearances go after commitment. Don't they realize that a big part of the reason their man chose them is the way they looked? Who wants to have sex with a beached whale??? I sure don't!!

Wake up ladies!! Feminism has robbed you all of your true roles!!! Love & worship men for the fabulously unique creatures they are!! I know my man appreciates it & shows me that he does.... It makes me feel like a real woman!!

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 1:19 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [A quite life in](#)

[Civil Service](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Rewarding cheating harlots

21 August 2006

My job in banking isn't exactly exciting, although the various women there provide amusing anecdotes for my blog.

The other day I did encounter something work-related that needs reporting. I got a file relating to an investment bond type thingie. It wasn't meant for me so I flicked through it to figure out which Department I should send it too. Inside was a photocopy of a Divorce Certificate, complete with various information relating to the assets being split up; presumably it was there to prove the man who owned the policy had been assigned it during his recent divorce.

I had a nosy through it, growing more and more sickened as I did so.

At the start it related that the man had filed for divorce because his wife had committed adultery "with an unnamed man." The wife admitted adultery and did not contest it.

Then came to dividing up the assets or, more accurately, giving the adulterous bitch just about fucking everything.

First she got the house. She does have to take over the mortgage, but they'd been married twenty-years; the average mortgage is twenty-five-years and most people take it out when they marry or sometimes before. So it's unlikely there's more than five-years left to pay.

She got all the furniture in the house.

She got the car.

She was paid £45,000 from the joint savings account.

She got full custody of their two sons, both under ten (the guy better

get them DNA tested, at least before they make *that* illegal.)

Finally she gets £225 a *month* Child Support from her ex-husband for *each* of the two children until they turn seventeen.

What did the husband get?

The investment bond, worth £10,000, a pittance compared to what he's had taken from him. There might have been more money left in the joint savings account, perhaps as much as what he was forced to give to his ex-wife, but I doubt it. He's probably flat-broke, not to mention most probably living in a small rented flat, if he is having to cash in the investment bond barely a year after the divorce. Plus that ten-grand won't even cover two-years of Child Support and he's got over six-years of that to pay. This guy is in his forties and is virtually having to start his life over again after having everything he worked for robbed from him, plus with the disadvantage of having to pay five-grand a year to some bitch ex-wife.

Once again I remind you that *she* cheated on him and *admitted it!*

Furthermore his wife is probably living with her adulterous lover in the house. With the kids. Imagine that, your own children probably having to call the man who your wife cheated on you with "Daddy."

I occasionally get a bit pissed off, like everybody does, especially in the Matriarchy, but I have to count my blessings and think that at least I haven't had the horror of going into a divorce court and, through no fault of my own, be told just how much of my hard-earned assets I am going to have stripped from me and handed to some cheating ex-wife, including my own children. Plenty of guys do go through this, of course, and it's thanks to these guys spreading the word of their experiences that are ensuring more and more of us bachelors are vowing to remain that way.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:54 AM

At 10:44 AM, pete said...

Thanks for reminding me why I don't want to get married, against my girlfriend's wishes. Its not about the woman, not at all. The sweetest, cutest little mayflower can take you for a ride in court, and it doesn't even have to be all her doing. She's the catalyst - the agent that enables the hateful reaction of the family law system, stripping men down to the bare, leaving them with nothing but a feeling of despair and hopelessness.

The rationale people use to convince men that they must marry and have kids to stave off loneliness and "dying alone" is coming threadbare - we can see right through it.

There's the high road of not marrying, enduring society's stigma and the amount of shame, blame and guilt that will be flung at you, in order to live as a free man. The rough road leads to bliss.

Then there's the low road of giving in to society's demands, your family's demands and your girlfriend's demands and getting married. The easy road leads to the abyss.

Thanks for the post, it makes it perfectly clear where men stand in

the eyes of the court.

At 12:21 PM, darkbhudda said...

Even the nicest woman will be poisoned by her friends who will do everything to destroy your marriage as they can't let any other woman be happy.

The word is spreading.

At 12:48 PM, MadMat said...

£225 a month Child Support for two kids! I pay £684.93 per month Child Support to my two kids (CS1), well, to my ex wife and her boyfriend. All from an average wage. He got off lightly there me thinks.

“To avoid a messy divorce, find a woman you really dislike, and give her your house.”

Stay Single. Stay happy.

At 1:29 PM, the sad geek said...

Slavery by any other name...

What tragedy that love is poisoned for the greed and hate of the elite. The fish rots from the head down indeed.

At 1:57 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Personally I think that if she admitted to cheating, the courts should only give her what she brought INTO the marriage. He did NOTHING wrong and now must suffer because of some selfish bitch.

At 2:45 PM, Brett said...

Once you get passed the doublespeak put out by our rubbish legal system whats basically going on here is that his wife has decided to screw another man. Thus the state has thrown the husband out of the house, banned him from his children and made him her financial slave.

Thanks Eternal Bachelor.

At 3:49 PM, nevo said...

This example begs the question of what 50% he's got. There is nothing equal in that split. There must be something else in the split.

At 5:46 PM, Anonymous said...

Its laws like this thats killing our birthrates and extincting us in the West.

The laws MAKE women evil by putting perverse incentives before them.

Guys, if you could ditch your wife for a younger gal..... get the kids, make HER pay YOU child support, get the house, could falsely accuse her of nagging YOU.....I bet you wouldn't take much shit from her would you?

Knowing this, you'd change over time. There would be no consequence of being cruel to her. Attracted to the new secretary at work? Fuck her on you lunch break. Whats the little lady at home going to do? You've got her by the short hairs, you can ruin her at any time.

We have to make women understand that these evil laws ruin LOVE and COMMITMENT. Thats why their are so many aging lonely unmarried childless people now. The laws totally pervert the natural order of marriage, and make it a death pact for the man. Who came up with these laws and what were their purpose? Thats the 64-dollar question. When you answer that, you will know the answer.

At 6:04 PM, b said...

Jesus.

Just one more reminder NOT to get married.

At 9:15 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

All of this happened to me too. Add to this that I've not seen my kids for six and a half years and you get an idea of what's in store for you if you get married. And don't think that the Family Courts will ensure that you keep in touch with your kids, they won't, they'll just rubber stamp your ex-wife's spiteful demands. Oh, and why did I divorce my ex? Her adultery which she admitted to in court. However, she now denies that her adultery ever took place so you can add liar to the list.

At 10:21 PM, Anonymous said...

| *Who came up with these laws and what were their purpose?*

The people who run things. Follow the \$\$\$\$. All roads lead to a bank vault. They KNOW the effect that is occurring surely as deteriorating public schools are NO accident either. It is all by design.

Purpose? In short the people running the show have a god complex. The more the non-elites (i.e., citizens, serfs, slaves) are turned and degraded into ignorant animals the more they are gods by comparison.

About women seeing the light or coming to their senses, don't hold your breath. Women, by and large, are incapable of abstract thinking (i.e., thinking beyond the ramifications of something that does not immediately benefit them). They are getting their materialistic and narcissistic needs met. What happens to "society" at large is an abstraction that will be a problem for someone else (if they give it any thought at all). That's why it was very important for the elites to "empower" women. Men can see the long-term damage that would be done by certain courses or social policy. It was necessary to put people, who effectively have the mental capacity of children, into the drivers seat. Much easier to manipulate and control outcomes. It's much easier to psychologically control "children" (e.g., candy, rewards, endless immediate gratification) than it is to control adult males capable of high-order reasoning and abstract thinking.

At 5:00 AM, Ba1anced said...

Hey EB,

I'm a yank and I read your articles everyday. I admire the "righteous indignation" you have towards the matriarchal west. Anyway there is a document amongst American "conspiracy" circles called "[Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars](#)" It was supposedly written about 20 years ago but what I have read so far is shocking. You guys should take some time and google it. It is basically a manual by supposed business elites on how to create a matriarchy for prolonged economic gain. This is what we see today in the west.

At 8:23 AM, Arpeggio Dave said...

anonymous, that was very deep and pertinent (sp?). These are the reasons why all you see in congress (in both the UK and US) are idiots, suckups, Freemasons, Zionists, bonesmen, but never people with the interests of we the people. I've got a tons of beliefs and conspiracies about the way women work, but those are for another day.

At 11:56 AM, Masculist Man said...

There's the high road of not marrying, enduring society's stigma and the amount of shame, blame and guilt that will be flung at you, in order to live as a free man. The rough road leads to bliss.

I've got to agree with Pete as there is an old saying "society is involved in a conspiracy against manhood". I hate being told that

shit that if you don't have a woman you are not complete and who the hell is selling us this bullshit? The women, that's who.

At 12:00 PM, Masculist Man said...

Guys, if you could ditch your wife for a younger gal.....get the kids, make HER pay YOU child support, get the house, could falsely accuse her of nagging YOU.....I bet you wouldn't take much shit from her would you?

You're blaming the TRUE victims of family courts here and I find that unconscionable.

At 12:03 PM, Masculist Man said...

However, she now denies that her adultery ever took place so you can add liar to the list.

Women like that are great to run into-as long as she's the pedestrian and I'm the driver.

At 10:25 PM, Anonymous said...

That's why it was very important for the elites to "empower" women. Men can see the long-term damage that would be done by certain courses or social policy. It was necessary to put people, who effectively have the mental capacity of children, into the drivers seat. Much easier to manipulate and control outcomes. It's much easier to psychologically control "children" (e.g., candy, rewards, endless immediate gratification) than it is to control adult males capable of high-order reasoning and abstract thinking.

VERY VERY true! *applauds* By putting the idiots (overemotional, illogical people...by definition: WOMEN!) in charge of society, we are now all VERY easily controlled!

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 2:31 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [family court](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Rewarding single mothers encourages single mothers? You don't say!

28 August 2006

[How handouts tempt single mothers](#)

Generous state handouts encourage women to become single mothers, research has found.

It took “research” to figure this out? Fucking hell.

Of 14 European countries in the study, the UK had by far the highest proportion of young single mother households - 8 per cent. They received an average of £3,546 a year each in benefits, the second-largest handout.

..

Researchers found that a benefit increase of £675 a year was matched by a rise in single mothers of two per cent.

The government loves single mothers though. They're dependent on the government, and governments find it easier to get those dependent on them to do what they're told.

Quicker than a speeding bullet, in comes some twat from the Tories:

But Tory spokesman Philip Hammond said: “We have to be careful with this claim of a causal link. When we are giving benefit to the single mother, we are not giving it to her, it's to the child. if you want to end child poverty, then you have to give benefit.”

Translation: "It's for the cheeeewldren! If you want to cut benefits for single mother skanks, you'll be harming *kiddies*! That means you hate kids. You don't hate kids, do you?"

End all subsidies and benefits and Child Support to single mothers. It's that simple. That way you'll rapidly halt young women whelping bastards all over the place. If it means the current generation of single mums and their bastards starve, so be it. Fuck 'em.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:38 AM

At 12:08 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Haven't you and I been saying this for a long time Duncan? I don't know how much this survey cost but we could have come up the same answer free. Political parties love voters to be financially dependent on government because that way the politicians can control the population. It's just more Big-Government.

At 1:03 PM, FredXblog said...

Good piece Duncan

The government just love that female vote don't they lol.

And those lazy, large hooped-earing wearing, chain-smoking louts just love those handouts.

But that's corruption for you isn't it.

At 6:52 PM, nevo said...

Last week I watched in channel five a program about how matriarchal England has become possible. I only watched the last half of it but, it was then when they were making the most interesting point.

There was a woman in her lates thirties early forties which was a proud single mother of three boys from three different marriages. When the interviewer asked this question: In Christmas, do you all get together?

She answered: YES

and does it work well?

She answered: YES very well indeed.

This is hardly surprising, since, she must be receiving three different payments from each father without having to put up with any of these men around the house or having sex with any of them. So she must be speaking about herself and her healthy bank account.

I do not believe for one minute that it works for the children though. My two children dispute and fight on just about everything in the house. They are very jealous of each other's presents.

With three from different fathers must be an absolute nightmare. Full Brotherhood bond do not exist for starters, since, every child will defend his own father and the presents they get for Christmas. If anything they will fight over on who's father is best (my children do not have this handicap beause they have their own father)and as

they grow older, this disputes will intensify and become nastier. She can lie through her beautiful smile, but intelligent people will never believe a word of it. They know better. Financing single motherhood helps no one. Children with no father or an occasional one are likely to develop into some sort of misfit. Or, if they manage to keep their wits with them they will see marriage for the sham that it is today. I agree child poverty should be helped. But not to the point where it rewards and encourages hard up young girls to take this way out of their problems. It will only help to keep prisons full to the hilt.

NEVO

At 7:11 PM, Anonymous said...

The people who originally designed these laws want to destroy the family unit by replacing a man with a government check paid for by all taxpayers.

In America, over half births to black women are to unmarried women. They know they get section 8 housing (even if it is a slum), food for the child (WIC program), food stamps, and AFDC or Aid to Families with Dependent Children checks. So free housing, food, and a bit of money all because she got knocked up. Surprise!!!! lots of them get knocked up on purpose and will sleep with any man who can give them a baby. I might also mention they get child support.....

You used to have to get married to have a child back when right was right. We should have orphanages for children whose single skank mummma cant afford them. We need to take the incentives out of shitty behaviour.

At 7:31 PM, Fem Hater said...

I got a plan for the government, why not take the kids away from the single mother who need to be on freaking welfare and stick them in a hostile, it would be a lot cheaper they would only have to pay for the kid not the kid and mother plus they won't pick up the bad habits from the mother such as having kids when you can't even feed them, of course the feminist will scream that kids needs to live at home with his mother but they don't seem to care about this when it comes down to fathers or when a women has career and wants to stick the kids in a daycare

At 7:49 PM, Anonymous said...

Holy crap 8%, but that is households which pretty much means i guess 8% of the population men and women in other words 16% percent of women are single mothers, which is 1 in 6 women are single mothers, holy shit that is a lot, but then that does not even exclude women who kids are grown up already and not capable of having kids. Now if i take a guess and assume half the women alive are over 50 and not capable of kids or are mature already that means 32% of women who marriage material have kids already, in other

words a man looking to get married has to exclude 1 out of 3 women which is a shit load, that is not even mentioning the other problems such as career chicks or feminists, goldiggers etc.... Yip any man looking to get married these days is screwed. The entire western nation is doomed!!!!!!!

So live it up men the end of civilization is near

At 9:48 AM, Tony Sclafani said...

“The people who originally designed these laws want to destroy the family unit by replacing a man with a government check paid for by all taxpayers.”

A quick look at feminist writing from the late 1960s and early 1970s will reveal this was in fact the case. This largely originated in the US.

At 10:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Basically, the hidden agenda behind all the social activism of the 60s was to destroy our nuclear families so that we would become dependent upon the future Matriarx/NWO.

How do you enslave the people? Destroy their families and replace those support systems with the Feds. People become slaves to whomever they grow dependent upon...

Our modern welfare state was thus started in the 60s with LBJ's Great Society programs. It was "supposed to" help the underclass and Blacks...but now 2/3 of Black babies are born to single mamas and 1/3 of ALL American babies are as well!

YES, we are SO PWNED now! Hook, line & SINKER glug glug glug...!

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 4:10 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [politics](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More subsidies for strong independent working womyn](#) [Woof, bang](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Rich bitches

13 February 2006

[Filthy rich and female](#)



There are now more women millionaires aged between 18 and 44 than men, according to figures from the Inland Revenue.

As a whole, it's estimated that women currently own 48% of the nation's personal wealth but this is predicted to rise to 60% by 2025.

Hey, great, maybe we will finally stop hearing women bleat on and on about how oppressed they are. Maybe women will start providing for us men and I can look forward to a rich career girl marry me and support me.

Well, maybe not, on both counts.

If these women are earning their cash then fair enough, and as many are self-employed then they can't be accused of taking advantage of positive discrimination.

How some of them succeeded in business is beyond me though.

She considers herself on a mission to turn the traditionally male-dominated manufacturing industry from “grey to gold”, by emphasising bright colours and using the eastern philosophy of Feng Shui in all the company’s workspaces.

Great, so instead of having productive and efficient factories she’ll have brightly coloured ones.

Dawn encourages teamwork amongst her staff through singing and by organising regular team events.

If I started work for a company and I was told I had to join in with singing to foster teamwork, I would immediately walk out in disgust and never ever return. Jeez. Singing and Feng Shui?! Yeah, women are so damn great at running businesses.

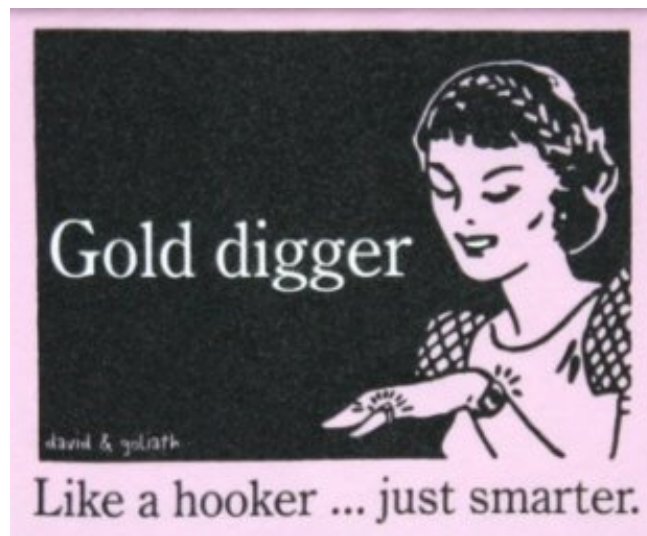
However, before we start assuming all these women are hard workers who earn their cash:

Philip Beresford, the man responsible for compiling the annual ranking, has identified another trend, however, which may worry some of the married men on his list.

“Divorce is the hot new growth area for women making money,” he says.

Fuck me, give this man a knighthood! Women are marrying rich men then divorcing them for cash? We never noticed that. Jeez!

Women have been doing this for years, although their chances are slipping because, contrary to what the BBC are implying here, rich men are already aware of this and are avoiding marriage.



“In the last year we’ve seen half a dozen very big and very expensive divorce actions and given divorce rates in this country and given the accumulation of wealth overall by millionaires, I suspect this may be an even more lucrative area.”

Sandra Davis, who worked on the big money divorce settlement between the Prince and Princess of Wales, says the

case of White vs. White means that women can now usually expect to be awarded half of a couple's assets.

What's that? Half of the "couple's assets"? Er, no...half of the *husband's* asset's. He usually has more assets at the start of the relationship and earns most or all of the assets within the marriage... then wifey comes along then goes away again, contributing little but taking most of it. And in many cases it is more than half, taking into account she usually gets the house, which is the bulk of the assets in the case of most men who aren't millionaires and only own one home.

"I think that there is an investment opportunity in a short marriage," she says. "There has been no shortage of people getting a divorce."

Pay attention guys, especially if you are reasonably affluent: to women, you - or, more specifically, a short marriage to you - are little more than an "investment opportunity." A woman just needs your name on that wedding contract and she's sorted. She doesn't have to provide any capital or even any services, just hang around with you for a few years then call the divorce lawyers to come in and financially bum-rape you all the way to the gutter whilst she is set up for life.

Just as damningly, many women who "strike it rich" in the divorce courts show their true greediness and abhorrent amorality in that they seem to regard themselves as having *earned* the money. As they step out of the divorce courts with their big shit-eating grins, they clearly regard themselves as successful self-made-women by just stripping a guy of his cash. She doesn't even do *that* herself, she needs her lawyers and a judge to do so.

It's like the episode of South Park where Cartman inherits \$1million from a dead grandma and refers to his fortune as his "hard earned money." These greedy ex-wives are the same, believing they have "earned" and therefore "deserve" their husbands cash when they did no such thing. The same goes for women still married to their walking wallets; they think themselves successful even though they do nothing but spend a man's money and give nothing in return except the occasional access to her vagina.



In fact the idea of most of these rich women being hard-working is bollocks. According to this [falsley triumphant and typically misandrist article](#) from a while back:

The majority of these women (60%) are married or co-habiting, 16% are single and the remainder are widowed, divorced or separated.

So in other words a quarter of wealthy women are “widowed, divorced or seperated”, meaning invariably that a man worked his arse off and either died from overwork and his wife inherited it, or she ditched him and got the Divorce Courts to fleece him of as much cash as possible.

Look at the shameless attitude in the conclusion to the BBC article:

But whether you make your million by breaking up with a rich husband or by starting your own business...

Making out that it's totally acceptable and fine for a woman to fleece a man out of money by ditching him, as if that were no different to earning it herself!

Don't worry though my brothers, these whores have less chance to do this as more of us men wake up to this long-running scam and avoid it.



If women want to become rich then good luck to them. After all, they're the ones whose lives revolve around material possessions and shopping. Us men can get on with less shallow concerns.

However, make women earn their fortunes, don't give them a chance to steal yours with the goverment's help.

Stay single, [don't marry](#) or even co-habit. Keep your financial security as well as your freedom whilst women bust their arses trying to keep the economy going with their stupid fucking multi-coloured Feng Shui offices and their singing staff.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:18 PM

At 9:22 PM, Anonymous said...

My ex-wife fleeced me after a short marriage with one child. Needless to say she didn't tell me about her radical feminist past otherwise she would nver have set foot through my door. I found her coursework and a page of her notes did refer to it being right to marry a man in order to obtain his material benefit !!

In the name of all that is holy, men, [do not marry](#).

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:46 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [divorce](#), [marriage](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Men Going Away](#)

[Japanese Valentines](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Richard Ford is back

08 January 2006

[Richard's Midlife Crisis](#)

Mr Ford formerly ran the Underground Railroad; see [here](#) to find out what happened to that blog.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:46 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:30 pm and is filed under [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminism is a hate movement](#)

[Go easy on them ladies now](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Rise of the single mothers, fall of decent society

11 December 2006

[We all know family breakdown is destroying us. Don't talk, fix it](#)

Not only do we have the objective evidence to show, beyond any possibility of rational doubt, that the decline of marriage has had disastrous consequences for the community, but we can demonstrate that successive governments have effectively bribed mothers to remain single and keep their children fatherless.

..

Marriage provides the best conditions for raising children – OK? It is better than lone parenting because two people can cope much more effectively with the staggeringly difficult business of raising children properly – OK? Marriage is better for children than cohabitation because it is more likely to be stable and long lasting: one in two cohabiting couples split up before their child's fifth birthday, compared with only one in 12 married couples – OK? Seventy per cent of young offenders come from lone-parent families; children from broken homes are 70 per cent more likely to become drug addicts. OK, OK, OK. We know all this. We have heard it over and over and over again.

Labour are not just bribing women to become single mothers they're [fully encouraging](#) it.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:20 PM

At 9:55 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Oh my God...

Words... Fail me...

“...child’s need to have a male role model in its life...”

One: It’s a child, it is a he or a she, not an “it” that can be discarded when the mood strikes! Get it right!

Two: No such thing as a “male role model”! The kid has a father, or he or she does not. Mommy’s current boyfriend doesn’t count! There is No middle ground!

“...discrimination against single and lesbian women...”

Ummm... what about the kid not growing up with a father?

From the article:

“”The people who engage in this sort of activity see children as an accessory and something they can have as a right....””

This is one of two LONE Voices of Sanity in this article!

You know... the midwest of the USA (Where I reside.) may be boring as hell sometimes, but at least we aren’t bat-shit insane!

At 11:29 PM, Cowhead said...

Absolutely pathetic, just unbelievable how stupid your government is, Duncan. The good news, judging from every comment I read, is that a lot of people know Labour is crap, and they are tired of their shit policies. Whether this will lead to positive change remains to be seen

At 11:43 PM, mfsob said...

Children as fashion accessories ... only women would be deranged enough to think like that.

At 2:18 AM, HAWKEYE said...

interesting that the comments to that story are all negative,i think the population is getting very over the new lezo dominated political landscape.
time for some serious BACKLASH

At 2:56 AM, VoodooJock said...

Fuck these articles.

Never hear them talk about female role models in single father households. It's generally assumed that there can only be one mother, and it's generally assumed that person can only be the one whose uterus the baby dropped out of.

However, its implied that a 'male role model' can be any asshole around. Can be Mongo the biker thug of today, who will be gone next week. That's a male role model. Can be the fool who marries a single mother because he feels a sense of duty to raise the kid. These authors never discriminate between those people and the real father.

But there's only one mother. Never a 'female role model' in these articles.

At 3:22 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

I disagree with the premise of this article. Because I like the idea that society is falling apart and the family is becoming a thing of the past.

Women wanted liberation. Give it to them. Have them go it alone, raise up their little criminals have to deal with the results of that. Have fun! I made my way in the world already and am happy to watch this from the outside in safe suburbia, USA.

At 7:25 AM, Anonymous said...

I think the problems run deeper than just marriage declining and single mother encouragement, I think those are simply consequences of a morally decayed society. As soon as being a "player" became "cool" and PUAs became worthy of more respect than a man that worked hard to build a stable career we were all doomed. Most of that is feminism's fault, so the proper source has been identified, but how can it possibly be fixed now? What is with the obsession with sex anyway? Watch television or a movie now and compare it with something from 30 years ago, it's absolutely ridiculous. Why does nobody have any sense of decency anymore.

Giving women a license to sleep around harms them and in turn harms stable society. The only winners here are the immoral men, and I bet they're the ones that pushed hardest for feminism in the first place. These men don't care about society or other men or even women at all, they just want what is best for themselves. Well they've gotten it. Women will always be too stupid to know what is best for them, and will never listen to or be attracted to good men. When good men lose the power to control society this is what happens.

At 1:27 PM, Anonymous said...

Excuse my ignorance of laws, but isn't it a child's right to have a mother and father?

Are we putting womens rights ahead of children's rights?

Is there not a piece of land in this world where like-minded people

can go and live without the intrusion of radical feminism, religious extremists or other idiots?

At 2:01 PM, Anonymous said...

John Major warned everyone. He always asked, "Trust Labour?" as if to say "are you people fucking nuts?"

Blair was never new-Labour. Just like Bill Clinton, he was just a smiling leftist leading his group of social-engineering jackasses back to power.

At 4:33 PM, Anonymous said...

I read an article where in Florida. A mother sought help when the child support agency mistakenly accused her son, age 16, of owing thousands of dollars in child support for several children, some older than he is.

The courts have the game rigged. It's a win-win situation for them. Whether a person is guilty or innocent does not matter. They make money either way. If you think the lawyers and the judges are going to allow the government to change all that now your smoking crack.

At 4:34 PM, Anonymous said...

YO Duncan!!
You know the feminist scene in the Borat film, here it is..

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nVQhChoMEco>

Funny as hell.

At 7:29 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I hate to be a wet blanket, but if you go to Amazon and go to books, then put in 'single mother,' there are 24,000 titles. Looks like women are only too gleefully ready to raise children on their own.

Also as far as the 'Marriage Strike,' I've been on a lot of message boards lately, and women don't even care.. at all. Women don't care about anything other than themselves, & this is clear because of the desire to be single mothers.

At 8:58 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

“Women don't care about anything other than themselves...” —
DtB

When a man gets married, he is the first person his wife cares about until they have kids. After that, she cares about her kids and herself first, and her husband second. Some would say this is a good thing, since kids can't take care of themselves, and she can't care for them unless she makes herself a priority. Her husband can take care of himself, and in fact, should be doing everything he can to take care of her and the kids.

All of the foregoing sounds rational and reasonable according to human evolution and natural selection. The strong and protected survive, while the weak and the unprotected perish. That's fine, as long as the husband is still part of the picture and is seen as having an essential role in the family unit. Today, fathers aren't seen as essential anymore since the Government now serves the same purpose. The Government provides food, housing, clothing, education, medical care, etc... all things that a husband and father would normally provide absent the Government's social services safety net. Now, many fathers would be fine with the idea of the Government taking care of their kids (especially if they didn't want kids in the first place), but alas, this isn't the case. At the end of the day, the Government ensures that it isn't on the hook financially for very much, since it has the legal power to recoup its losses.

At 9:59 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

The Government provides food, housing, clothing, education, medical care, etc... all things that a husband and father would normally provide absent the Government's social services safety net.

Ain't nothing wrong with a safety net, as long as its a safety net and not a fucking hammock on the beach.

At 2:27 AM, Sammy said...

"Giving women a license to sleep around harms them and in turn harms stable society. The only winners here are the immoral men, and I bet they're the ones that pushed hardest for feminism in the first place. These men don't care about society or other men or even women at all, they just want what is best for themselves. Well they've gotten it. Women will always be too stupid to know what is best for them, and will never listen to or be attracted to good men. When good men lose the power to control society this is what happens."

Absolutely spot on.

At 9:53 AM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous wrote

Are we putting womens rights ahead of children's rights?

Ummm... Isn't it like that for at least the last cca 50 years?

At 2:31 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't know about in the UK, but in the USA 70% of offenders come from single MOTHER households.

Only 2% come from single FATHER households.

At 7:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Also as far as the 'Marriage Strike,' I've been on a lot of message boards lately, and women don't even care.. at all. Women don't care about anything other than themselves, & this is clear because of the desire to be single mothers.

Advance to a Mating Strike and they will start caring.

No amount of communist propaganda can drown out the shrieking of millions of empty wombs desperate to create children.

If women can't have children they start going crazy. Hallucinating. Cry uncontrollably. Biology always triumphs.

Let these witches come crawling to us on their knees. Sign on the dotted line you shrew, relinquish your voting rights, and your horror will end.

MATING STRIKE the bitches into submission!

At 7:29 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

There will never be a "mating strike". Men will always want to get laid. That said, men can start an "impregnation strike" by refusing to have children. This can be accomplished by easy access to male birth control that doesn't otherwise affect male enjoyment of sex and has no permanent side-effects. The holy-grail is, of course, the male birth control pill. Men will be able to have as much sex as they want, and avoid the unintended burden of conception (but not STDs, which are another issue altogether).

If you combine a refusal to marry with a refusal to impregnate, many women will be unable to achieve two of their life goals — marriage and children. Throw in mandatory DNA testing at birth and you'll have a trifecta of true equality.

At 8:30 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmmm,

you been enjoying the
[The Moral Maze](#)

today, where one guest actually mentioned the immortal line ...
"where the paternal father has been replaced by the state....."

and some mocked him for having his version of morals, but he also had some class replies

"So, you obviously have certain morals with regards the family and eating together and.....blah blah"

to which he replied
"Yes"

so they came back with
"ah well, in that case what do you think about families who send their children off to boarding schools at 7?"

"Well, 7 is a little young" came the reply hee hee

and a further one was when tried twisting what he said to include the definition of Squalor as poor and another to mention the "undeserving" poor.

he shot them both to pieces.

class, Im enjoying this, Ill bog off and listen to it.

was, well worth a listen!

Radio 4 rocks,
I just wouldnt recommend long wave,
with the sunday service.

there are some damned good arguements going on there!
bye all

At 12:28 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

At last, a politician, and I daresay, a major political party, gets it.

However, its a little too late to avoid the Iceberg now I'm afraid...

Over the past week or so, I've been battling it out with some peeps on my local daily's webforum.

The ignorance and the "I don't care" attitude is amazing!

These people really don't give a damn. One lady told me that she "doesn't read long posts" and she wonders if she doesn't have Adult Attention Deficit disorder!

All the while, these insane women harp about how they are entitled to child support and other government assistance!!

Gentlemen, I am going to say something now that I really really believe in my heart to be true.

THIS CULTURE IS FINISHED. Save yourselves, save your closest

loved ones, try to free those people from the Fe-matrix that still have sense.

The rest of these people are doomed, and they deserve every bit of the tribulation that is coming.

At 2:55 AM, Anonymous said...

Men are too stupid to go on a mating strike. How do you think we got into this mess in the first place? We had a proper societal structure set up and everything, but then a couple of dorks pandering to women broke ranks in their desperate attempts to get women, and screwed the rest of us over. The same thing would happen on any other strike.

At 1:55 PM, Anonymous said...

“Two: No such thing thing as a “male role model”! The kid has a father, or he or she does not. Mommy’s current boyfriend doesn’t count! There is No middle ground!”

What an ignorant comment. Sometimes mum’s new partner can be a better role model than the biological father.

I think you are very tunnel visioned on this issue. Grand fathers, uncles and friends and neighbours (on mums side of the family) are also role models to your children - whether you (or they)like it or not

At 7:27 PM, byrdeye said...

The ignorance and the “I don’t care” attitude is amazing!

These people really don’t give a damn. One lady told me that she “doesn’t read long posts” and she wonders if she doesn’t have Adult Attention Deficit disorder!

All the while, these insane women harp about how they are entitled to child support and other government assistance!!

Of course these women don’t give a damn - they are benefiting from the status quo and so don’t give a shit if it’s fairly or not. Why do you think most modern women are so ignorant about politics and the world in general? BECAUSE IT IS GOING THEIR WAY and so they are blissfully ignorant! It’s not their problem - because they have no problem with it. As long as the system keeps working in their favor, they are NOT going to question their own gravy train!

Everything men have to bitch about...they experience the other side of the coin and REJOICE about!

CHOO-CHOO!!

At 7:27 PM, Anonymous said...

A child has a mother and a father. Whether that sperm came from within a marriage or from a test tube.

There are single fathers out there bringing up children, there are children in care being brought up by local authorities.

Children can have good mothers and good step-mothers, similarly good dads and good step-dads.

Western society is going through a phase of anti-male policies. The oppression of any part of society is not good and things will change in time.

In the meantime, i avoid marriage and i avoid having more children. I tell women openly that i would be foolish to engage with them as it would be me who loses. If more men were brave enough to tell women to get lost until the law changes, things would improve more quickly.

At 8:15 PM, ditchthebitch said...

'Grandfathers, uncles, and friends'- now that's REALLY stupid-sounds like Hillary Clinton in "It Takes A Village.' Just more propaganda for men to foot the bill for single mothers.

At 11:06 PM, Panzer said...

“What an ignorant comment. Sometimes mum’s new partner can be a better role model than the biological father.”

Yea and sometimes there not. Growing up my Grandfather was a hell of a role model, I will always have the highest amount of respect for him. But it still didn't fill the want that I constantly had for a father. Maybe in your situation your mothers boyfriend(s) gave you the closure you needed, the ones my mother had were just plain shit.

Panzer

At 2:35 AM, HAWKEYE said...

all the comments to this bottom link were anti single female, taxpayer funded whores.

no i see they have removed the comments altogether.

typical feminist censorship

free speach is dead

At 10:28 AM, Anonymous said...

Why aren't men given the option to keep the child? Women say it's so hard and it's a burden, so don't force it onto them. Of course, this means they get no money out of it either, but think of the children would you? What's that? It's because the whole point is to use children as justification for robbing men? Well why didn't you just

say so and dispense with the formalities? Instead of requiring the woman to get pregnant, let women pick a random male and require he pay for her for the rest of his life.

At 3:14 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Although I am a Nichiren Buddhist. I frequently read Breakpoint the Ministry of Chuck Colson. Former Watergate Malefactor. Who has spent decades in a Prison Ministry. He knows firsthand that 85% of the Men in US Prisons come from Single Mother homes.

Removal of Fathers threatens a tidal Wave of Crime in your future in the UK. This appears to be deliberate. Dump your Leaders who are promoting this crap before its too late. I truly feel for you, and the Engine for creation of a permanent criminal underclass.

At 11:43 PM, General Pho said...

| *Hillary Clinton in "It Takes A Village."*

Hillaryous how liberals use AIDs-infested, poverty-stricken, chaotic sub-Saharan African culture as a "model" for an industrialized first-world country.

Sure, let's follow their example if we want to end up just like them too!

This entry was posted on August 28, 2007 at 2:52 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [politics](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Satirical Public Information Film from Harry Enfield](#)

[Father's not necessary](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Rocking in Rio

02 February 2007

[Rio rages against accused 'gold digging' widow](#)

Ms Almeida, 29, was the girlfriend of Mr Senna, a former subsistence farmer and butcher before he became rich. Mr Senna, who had part of both legs amputated because of diabetes, got around town in a motorised cart.

In July 2005, Mr Senna was the sole winner of a national lottery worth the equivalent of about \$A30 million.

He bought a sprawling ranch in Rio Bonito, a rural town 75 kilometres north-east of Rio, and married Ms Almeida.

Mr Senna's family accused Ms Almeida of pressuring Mr Senna to change his will, removing 11 brothers and sisters as potential beneficiaries. Mr Senna wrote a new will leaving the money only to Ms Almeida and a daughter, Renata.

Some local news media reported that Ms Almeida had said her husband doubted whether he was Renata's real father and planned DNA testing to confirm his paternity. He never got the chance.

Thanks to a reader, Seb, for e-mailing me the link to this.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:01 PM

At 11:42 PM, Off Centre View said...

Urghh, what a scary woman. She looks like a stereotypical golddigger

- horribly bleached blonde hair, extreme (probably fake) tan and wearing tight skimpy clothes (mutton dressed a lamb). Maybe that old philosopher was right - women are very good at spending a man's money.

Am not yet convinced to be an "Eternal Bachelor" myself, but sometimes the argument to do so becomes more and more convincing. If I do end up getting married in the West, she'd better be an exceptional woman. I'd like to invite people to see my new blog and read about my ex-gf and my plans for the future.

<http://offcentreview.blog.co.uk/>

Peace,
Off Centre View

At 1:50 PM, R.Daneel Olivaw said...

Mr Senna's family accused Ms Almeida of pressuring Mr Senna to change his will, removing 11 brothers and sisters as potential beneficiaries. Mr Senna wrote a new will leaving the money only to Ms Almeida and a daughter, Renata.

Manginas... I want to criticize the poor guy, but he is dead. But still... Leaving all your money to your wife and shutting out your family is pretty damn disgraceful.

-R.Daneel Olivaw

At 5:00 PM, mfsob said...

I dunno why the Brazilians are so upset by this, she's just acting like a normal woman - calculating, predatory, and, if the \$\$\$\$\$ is ever threatened, viciously violent. What's not to love?

At 5:46 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

The murdered gentleman, God rest his soul, paid the ultimate price that every man pays, one way or another, when he begins to fraternize with the demonic sex.

Make no mistake; any woman you have a relationship with will drain you financially and physically. Any woman you MARRY will completely destroy you. It might take a few years, but the job will get done.

Those of you young whipper-snappers that think you might get married someday and that you will find the one "good woman" are damned fools. I say again: You are damned FOOLS, and you deserve what you will get. Take this advice from an old campaigner:

There are no good women anywhere. Not in the U.S., U.K. or any other country. Not in convents. Not in church. Not hiding under rocks. Some foreign women SEEM to be nice, but they were raised in

cultures where the men have the wisdom to keep their women in line. Bring such a woman to the west, and she will quickly degenerate into the typical skank you see in Femamerica.

There are NO exceptions. Until you understand this, and purge your mind of feminine nonsense, you are doomed to follow in the footsteps of every other FOOL that thought he might have found the exception to the rule.

There ARE no exceptions. Some women are just better at acting than others. But, men are stupid, and sadly, most of you will take that fateful walk down the aisle to the gallows. It all could be avoided if you simply would listen, but few of you will.

The aromatic stench of the vagina seems to be overpowering for most of you, to your ruin.

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 12:00 pm and is filed under [marriage](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More leniency for female child killers](#)

[Comments](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Rubbish statue unveiled in London

15 September 2005

[Square's naked sculpture revealed](#)

[PDF](#)



WTF?

Is a pregnant disabled woman with saggy tits what Britain is reduced to celebrating? This single-mother is somehow as magnificent and as worthy of admiration as Lord Nelson? Big fucking deal. It's not like being born with no arms is some sort of achievement. It's not like she had any say in the matter. And she got pregnant? Wow. Like, no-one has ever managed to get pregnant before in the history of the universe!

London is really going downhill with Socialist left-wing cunt Extrordinaire Ken Livingstone as it's Mayor.

“Artist Marc Quinn said he had sculpted his friend Ms Lapper because disabled people were under-represented in art.”

In case you hadn't realised, Marc Quim, the bloke at the top of Nelson's column - y'know, Nelson - is disabled, given that his right eye and right arm were fucked beyond repair. Also, at least Lord Nelson got his disabilities in the course of performing noble and worthwhile duties, namely the ancient British sport of fighting with foreign types for no reason whatsoever.

I know I sound all harsh and nasty, but although I have sympathy for the subject, Alison Lapper, I don't think there's anything to celebrate here. Besides, with that surname, she should be a lesbian.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:37 PM

At 3:28 AM, Trescius said...

Are you sure she isn't a lesbian? I mean look at the hair cut, she could be enlisted with that. Yuck.

At 7:15 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

If she is a lesbian, she'd be rubbish at fisting.

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 1:40 pm and is filed under [lesbos](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Going down to...](#)

[Kneel before Zod!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Sacrifice and contribute? To what?

14 December 2005

Huge divorce settlements in favour of women are invariably justified by the claim that the wife 'sacrificed' her career and, having done so, still managed to 'contribute' to the income and assets of her husband.

This, naturally, is based on complete lies and warped logic.



For starters, women do not 'sacrifice' their careers when they quit their jobs after marriage. Sacrifice implies giving up something you enjoy, or ripping out people's hearts in the name of Kali like the cheerful gentleman to the left is doing. Giving up working in an office or factory 40+ hours a week to instead do a bit of housework, watch television and lunch with other 'ladies of leisure' is not a sacrifice. That's retirement!

For a woman to claim that she 'sacrificed' her career after getting married and was obliged to remain at home whilst her husband provided for her is like a man claiming that, after getting married, he 'sacrificed' doing his own housework and instead was obliged to watch television with a beer whilst his wife did it for him (assuming she did, which not many do these days.)

Furthermore, a woman who quits her job after marriage, or just works part-time, does not 'contribute' to her husband's subsequent financial success. Instead, she merely provides an incentive, as do

any children she has.

Consider a man who leaves home at 20 and buys a big house with a huge mortgage. It is likely he will subsequently work hard at his job and earn promotions and pay-rises, and thus be more successful by the age of 35 compared to, say, a man who remains living with his parents until the age of 35. This is because the guy with the house has a big mortgage to cover and will be out on the streets if he fails to make the payments, not to mention the fact that he has to furnish and decorate it himself, pay his own bills and buy his own groceries, unlike the guy who just lives at home with his parents, perhaps paying a token amount of board; he won't have his bedroom repossessed if he loses his job or is turned down for a promotion because he is a lazy git. Similarly the former man will pull out all the stops to find a job if he is made redundant, whilst the latter, the man living at home, will maybe decide to have a six-month break before hunting for another job as seen as his mother will still buy (and make) his dinner for him in the meantime.

The man with the mortgage will invariably have more success in his career because he has a house - but the house does not *contribute* to his wealth, it merely provides an *incentive* for him to earn more wealth with regards to the expense it brings.

Similarly, a wife who remains at home does not contribute to her husband's success; she merely provides the incentive for him to earn more wealth with regards to the expense she brings.

Of course, in the old days a housewife who does all the housework could very well argue that she contributed to her husband's success in some way, by taking over all the domestic chores and providing a loving and comforting atmosphere for her hard-working husband to come home too, and rewarding him with things like appreciation and, best of all, lots of children. Such a loyal wife and mother of one's children, in my opinion, would have a good claim for a portion of her husband's assets should he callously divorce her for no good reason (but not if she divorces him for no good reason; then it's tough luck for her.)

These days, however, such women are rare. They reckon its a sign of domestic slavery to do any housework, save, perhaps, for a token amount started just before hubby arrives home so she can try to make out she works harder than him. Having kids is not something they really want to do either, except a token one whelped when their biological clock starts to tick and even then they often chuck it in a daycare centre before its first birthday. We don't want taking care of babies to interfere with your trips to Star-bastard-bucks, do we ladies?

A common term for a housewife I've seen these days is simply 'A Lady Of Leisure' which, to be fair, is quiet accurate. Most do fuck all to contribute to a husband's career success except to screech and nag him to earn more so they can spend more, coupled with the ever-present threat of divorce that women know they can hit a man with the way a jockey whips a horse to get it to exert itself harder.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:47 PM

At 4:30 AM, Anonymous said...

What do you mean that women don't contribute anything to a man's success. There are still a few women out here making lunches and taking shirts to the cleaners - all the while taking care of children. Don't be so universal in your comments, there are some of us who still enjoy tending to a home and children - while still very much appreciating a man and what he does to support us.

At 6:24 AM, jefdrummer said...

...and You my dear represent the extreme minority of women. The vast majority live it up like desperate worthless housewife trash.

At 9:59 AM, Anonymous said...

Although the first comment may be right the problem is the situation as a whole is in crisis. If the first poster is a Lady then I for one have no desire to undermine her attitudes – I am not here to insult. But [marriage for a man is a catastrophe](#). I say this as one who has been married nearly 30 years. The only encouraging thing is that the ['Eternal Bachelor'](#) who is only in his thirties has come to an understanding that it took a lifetime of pain for me to understand. It is only if attitudes such as his become widespread that there is any hope at all.

At 3:57 PM, Threats said...

In America they don't use the "I've sacrificed" excuse much anymore. It's been shot to shreds because of guys like us. Now they make you pay to support her life style. All the woman has to do is go to court and say, "Your honor I'm accustomed to...", and there goes your money. It doesn't matter that it was you who brought her up to that lifestyle when you married her. The courts believe it's wrong to make her return back to her previous lifestyle even if the reason for divorce is her infidelity.

At 12:34 PM, CaptDMO said...

Even better-

Fresh into the junior year of college "humanities" major course of studies the hunt is on for the [starter husband](#). After sacrificing that career in the highly lucrative, and competitive field of womans engineering for the sap wasting his family investment to cast off(with a stupidity fine deducted from his paycheck)while the one formerly known as "gives a reasonable hummer" continues to "maintain" a household.

"OH, I have to make ALL the service calls BY MYSELF -to the carpet service, cleaning lady twice a week, meal delivery service, plumber, fix=it service, electrician, auto mechanics, snow removal service, accountant service, painters, exterminators, garbage removal, and curtain rod contractors. Why just last week I had to take the car to the car wash and take a quarter hour out of my day. It was horrible-I had to cram shopping into two hours.

You have no idea the number of people I have to manage just to get by your honor, even with the flat now at half occupancy!! Job? Degree? No, I gave that up just before my (grade inspired) departure from university. I couldn't possibly get entry level work in in the highly lucrative, and competitive field of womans engineering at this point in life. There's too much competition from young grads.

Yes, it's true I've taken in an unmarried "boarder" that I met through my husbands work, yes he makes more than my husband does, because he is sooo dedicated to his job. But he has great responsibilities that demand ALL his resources.

At 7:49 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Indiana Jones And The Temple Of Doom is educational. It informs you such great information like the fact that Thugee is pronounced Tug-eeh, and that Indian people eat monkey brains and eyeball soup. Oh, and it shows you that the best thing to do when cornered on a rickety rope bridge hundreds of feet above crocodile infested waters is to cut the fucker in half and hang on tight. That piece of information has saved me many times.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:07 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [marriage](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Pre-meditated divorce](#)

[Vroom! »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Satirical Public Information Film from Harry Enfield

10 December 2006

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:56 PM

At 8:50 PM, Davout said...

aarrggh! Duncan, you could have warned the innocent viewing public that Andrea Dworkin and the feminist ghosts of Christmas past, present and future were going to show up on one slide!

At 12:17 AM, Cornholio Mangus said...

I was out once with a girlfriend, a buddy and his date, and my buddy and I were discussing North Korea and the political tensions in that part of the world.

After my buddy made a good point, which I had to roll around in my brain a little bit, there was a lull in the conversation. It was at this point that my date made her contribution to the conversation uttering the words "My cat's breath smells like cat food."

I laughed so hard my eyes watered, and my buddy almost choked.

True story.

At 10:50 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

wooo hooo!!

fancy that!
now theres some oneupmanship for you.

And it took surveys to realise effect of family breakdown

and the conservatives of all people..

so maybe we can now have
hug a hoodie
and
slap a skank!

yay for role reversal!

75% of all criminals are those poor dragged up boyos that the skanky women cant see any use for in their lives, apart from paying for their whore handbag lifestyles are now coming back to haunt them.

bummer!

IDS WE LOVE YOU.....(well not really but, keep it up.... :D)

At 3:47 PM, byrdeye said...

“My cat’s breath smells like cat food.”

LMAO! AW don’t self-educate or self-improve because they have life handed to them on a silver platter in this country.

Men overall tend to be far better informed on matters beyond self-absorbption - because we’re forced to be the best we can be to overcome all the systematic oppression.

In the latest issue of STUFF, the covergirl is a Russian supermodel who HAD been studying to be an ENGINEER...until she visited New York and got “discovered.”

Point is, in the puzzy-worshiping US welfare state a decent-looking woman can make a living off her looks alone. Overseas, even if she is hot, they still have to actually contribute like men do and do some real work for a dollar. No free rides just because you have tits & a vagina...in pre-feminized fair cultures.

At 9:14 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmmm, I wonder if thats why loads of eastern block women are advertising for men to “love and marry and have many many children with”

On the various dating sites then,.....

er, so I’ve been told...

(*Embarrassed coughing*)

Since they can see the easy way out, which is, after all, human nature.

well, "know your enemy!"

the first premise of war.....

(well, and actually, they may just be rather nice to look at, its a shame thats as close as any sane bloke should go nowadays..

bummer..

I wonder what martian women are like?)



This entry was posted on August 28, 2007 at 2:35 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“Name and shame” those who don’t/can’t pay for women’s bastards](#)
[Rise of the single mothers, fall of decent society](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Save the women, not the men

16 November 2005

Scottish women with breast cancer get to have [loads of life saving drugs!](#)

Scottish men with prostate cancer get told to [fuck off, you're not worth the taxes you pay.](#)

A spokeswoman for the SMC - Scottish Medical Consortium - said:

“We would welcome giving the thousands of men in Scotland with prostate cancer, their families and loved ones such an opportunity but SMC have to have the data from the manufacturer to consider.”

Translation: “We don't really give a fuck about the thousands of men in Scotland with prostate cancer. We might care about their loved ones if their loved ones should happen to be female and...er...the maker of the drug hasn't proved the cost effectiveness of it, lip-service, lip-service, etc. I dunno, I'm a female government worker, I didn't get to my position by giving a flying fuck about stupid men! Now you'll have to excuse me, it's tit cancer awareness millennium. See ya!”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:52 PM

At 2:14 AM, rafael699 said...

The same disparity exists in the US and Canada. Middle-aged men are dropping like flies while women live longer and longer. The solution? More programs for women's health.

Things are now so anti-male that I welcome the Muslims to at least put the relations of the sexes back in balance. Let the invasion begin.

At 2:14 AM, Trescius said...

WTF its the exact same drug in both articles. What the fvck makes it better for women? They already have enough studies that a 30% risk reduction and a 90% survival rate after a 5 year trial are enough to give it to women.

Ahh yes we don't have vaginas that makes the world of difference in their non difference argument.

At 6:17 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

I hate to sound defeatist, but it's not so bad. How many men really want to live in this world's current state of affairs?

At 11:15 AM, Anonymous said...

I read all the above comments. Although they are all different it seemed to me that each was true. It was as though they where like torches, each illuminating the same object but pointing at it from a different direction.

At 12:26 PM, Trescius said...

Fancy way of saying we each have our own point of view on the subject.

At 1:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Not quite. Rather I was trying to say that the truth may not be just one thing. But this is hard to see if all you have is your own opinion.

At 1:14 PM, Anonymous said...

To anonymous above -

If I had an opinion like yours, I would nay air it!

Or try this one - When is an opinion not an opinion? Answer - when it tries to be a self-righteous parable.

Geez! The point is that the bitch couldn't give a fig about blokes with cancer. That's outrageous given that men are the greatest contributors to the tax base.

You can shine your torch where you like, but the facts are the facts in darkness or in light.

At 8:35 AM, T4 said...

The problem with facts is that they ain't truth. Truth demands context. The reason there's more funding for breast cancer than prostate is simply because the woman issues lobby is making noise while there is no such male equivalent. Both men and women will support women's issues because it's politically expedient. I severely doubt there's a conspiracy here.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 5:43 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Tall fucker](#)

[Crime, but no punishment](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Scary story

07 December 2005



Gather around the campfire, fellow men, and I shall tell thee a matrimonial horror story that will make you scream and have nightmares. A story that will make you want to avoid saying “I do” the way a barefoot marathon runner avoids dogshit.

This information was supplied by a man at work, whose wife’s brother is going through - to use something of an understatement - “a messy divorce.”

This guy, my colleague’s wife’s brother, had been with a girlfriend for three-years. They had a baby together. He proposed a week after they found out they were about to become parents and their wedding took place a month after their son was born.

They are now divorced.

They had a row. That was it. An argument. Wifey filed for divorce. Hubby is ruined. I mean, *totally* ruined.

The marriage lasted less than 24-hours.

They had a great big wedding. Vicars, bridesmaids, speeches, cakes and “more flowers than a gangster’s funeral” according to my colleague, proving himself more articulate in the employment of metaphors than one might have expected from an accountant.

They did not have a honeymoon because they had a one-month old son to take care of. After the wedding, the happy couple went home. An argument took place. “Fuck knows what the fuck the argument was about,” said my colleague with a shrug, proving himself more articulate in the employment of profanity than one might have expected from an accountant, “but it was a big bastard of an argument anyway.”

Wifey said she wanted a divorce. Hubby laughed and decided to let her cool off. He went to a friend’s house to stay the night, hardly able to believe he was spending his wedding night round a mate’s. He went home the next day, around lunchtime, for a kiss-and-make-up, only to find out wifey had changed the locks on the doors.

War was declared. By her. She said she would call the police if the poor hero of this tragedy did not fuck off, so he fucked off, hardly able to believe what was happening.

“So what happened?” I pressed my colleague, knowing full-well that, despite having lots of work to do, I should wring every detail I could from him regarding this sorry story in order to post it on my blog and whip up men worldwide into fury, “What happened then? Stop fiddling with that calculator you git, what,” continued I, frothing slightly at the mouth, “happened?”

He continued by explaining that his brother-in-law was effectively thrown out of his own house when his wife took out an injunction against him because he had “been threatening” to her. We may not have the [VAWA](#) in Britain, but unofficially we have the same thing; woman says her husband is threatening towards her and hubby is thrown out the house.

So the poor guy has to go and stay with a friend. In the next fucking city in fact, because the injunction actually prevents him from entering the same city his wife is living in. So he loses his job too of course because he can’t enter the city his place of employment is in. He is penniless and sleeping on a mate’s sofa.

Incidentally, he owned the house for ten-years before his wife even moved in, three-years before the wedding. It had a 25-year mortgage so he had paid off over a third of it before his wife even moved in, and he had paid off over half of it by the time of their 24-hour long marriage, yet she’s got it. She’s living in it, with her own locks on the door and almost certain to get it in the upcoming divorce settlement. Ex-hubby will no doubt have to pay the mortgage on it too, when he finds another job anyway. Then there’s child support to be extorted from him too.

This guy, my colleague’s poor brother-in-law, may be evoking sympathy from you at this moment in time, on account of him being homeless. But fear not, he is not totally homeless. No, he has a nice warm and comfy bed and a roof over his head. Sadly it is in prison.

The poor beleaguered bastard came to the city he was banned from coming too - thanks to his wife making false allegations of domestic violence against him - to try and reason with her, to see if they can

patch things up. For their baby son at least.

She was having none of it. She refused to let him into the house and when he banged on the door she called the police. Two cops turn up. The homeless, jobless, totally-fucked-off husband is told by these two policemen that he will be arrested if he does not leave the city as soon as possible. The thoroughly-annoyed husband, probably seeing his wife grinning from the window of the house that *he* paid for as she watches this scenario, snaps and thumps one of the cops in the face.

He is grabbed, wrestled to the ground, handcuffed and arrested for breaching the injunction *and* assaulting a policeman. He's got no job, so he's got no cash, so he's got no bail.

Of course, you might possibly think it was stupid of him to punch a policeman, but lets face it, the poor guy was having everything he had worked for - his baby son, his house, his furniture, his job, his dignity - stripped from him by his wife-of-one-day out of her sheer fucking spite, and this copper represented the very legal system that was eagerly doing this to him. No man with any pride left would have resisted the urge to smack one of the fucking cops in the face.

So, anyway, to reiterate; he had a girlfriend, he had a son with her, they got married, she divorced him the day after their wedding, he has lost the home whose mortgage he had half paid, he has lost his job, he has lost access to his baby son, he has lost all his furniture and most of his belongings except a few clothes and, thanks to lashing out against a representative of the "justice" system that allowed his wife to do all this to him in revenge for some petty argument, he is now going to be spending Christmas behind bars.

Poor guy.

Anyway, brothers, depart for your warm comfy beds and try not to let this tale give you too many nightmares.

Stay single, stay safe, stay happy.

Remember that the terms "financial security" and "wife" are mutually incompatible.

Goodnight.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:23 PM

At 11:11 PM, rafa699 said...

Excellent post, excellent! I think any vestige of romantic feeling for women is now gone.

I wonder when those robotic women become available.... That's the only type I'd let into my house.

At 12:15 AM, Anonymous said...

In olden times in all major religions (Judaism, Christianity & Islam)

had great divorce laws. Either none was allowed or a more convenient is it falls on the man.. see the old ones were more enlightened than us: the wisdom is women are emotional wrecks on normal situations.. so God forbid when you marry a bitch that has the law to bend you over.

Personally I don't blame the guy... can't he get a defence that he was an emotional wreck. I mean a "woman" can kill her husband and get away with it. All he did was punch another bloke who happens to be in uniform. Even worse the cop might be an evil white man so he had it coming anyway.

Is this fake? It has to be.. I can't believe anyone can be this unlucky. Come on the law can't be on the women's side. It has only be 24hrs, so how the heck can she claim domestic violence.

Baniadam

At 12:23 AM, Anonymous said...

The law can't be on a woman's side?

The law IS the woman's side, I'm afraid.

In fact, think of Judge Dredd saying "I AM THE LAW" and now think of him as a big scary bulldyke feminist bitch saying "I AM THE LAW." That's reality im afraid.

At 12:45 AM, Anonymous said...

Women are completely in charge. The only men that think this story is abnormal are the ones who haven't been victimized yet. My ex walked away from our marriage with \$65,000 of my money. She never worked a day in ten years. When I asked for the money back, she threatened abuse charges.

This is happening to a LOT of men. Believe it.

At 12:54 AM, Anonymous said...

55% of the population is women. 50% of men are feminized bitches. All of law enforcement is a servant to feminist dogma. The West deserves to fall.

At 3:49 AM, Trescius said...

This proves that society has no sanity or rationality left. They were married for 24 HOURS one small argument and the guy is fucked in the worst way and he isn't even divorced yet its just impending.

Out of curiosity how does one get banned from a city. What

happened to 100 to 300 yard restraining orders?

If I ever get so lucky I'm living out the rest of my days in the woods providing for myself ALONE.

At 3:55 AM, Trescius said...

I just thought of something, if you can get this to the poor man please do Duncan. Tell him not to get a divorce but to get the marriage annulled. IANAL but the marriage wasn't consummated depending on the laws over in the UK he could get the marriage to be considered as never having happened, save him a whole lot of hurt (except the assaulting a peace officer).

At 9:46 AM, Anonymous said...

Man strives in everything for a direct domination over things, either by comprehending or by subduing them. But *woman is everywhere and always relegated to a merely indirect domination, which is achieved by means of man, who is consequently the only thing she has to dominate directly. Thus it lies in the nature of women to regard everything simply as a means of capturing a man, and their interest in anything else is only simulated, is no more than a detour, i.e. amounts to coquetry and mimicry.*

Arthur Schopenhauer: Über die Weiber

At 5:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Nice Quote of Arthur Schopenhauer.. pure gold.

My issue is the marriage has only been 24hrs.. I know men are getting screwed but it can't be this obvious. I mean banning from a City.. a whole city. That doesn't add up. Livelihood is gone... it just way too screwed up. I didn't know we had this bad in the UK.

If it is that bad one is tempted to have a sex change and become a women and then screw every man for everything. Heck I can make a living while lying on my fat arse. "I want to be a woman. From now on, I want you all to call me Loretta".. in truth I always fancied the names Sarah or Tania.

Maybe you should advice the annulling of the marriage like trescius mentioned. This is not a "woman" worth batching up with. He gave it a shot and got screwed.. now it is time for war. Defend himself before he loses everything.. seek a lawyer and screw her up. The child is done for anyway.. I know it may sound cruel, but growing up with an immoral cow like that...

If you are a man of wealth move your assets abroad into Swiss accounts.

Baniadam

At 6:14 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I spoke to my colleague today about it. The banned from a whole city bit did sound odd but that's what he insisted. Incidentally the husband does have a criminal record, he was done for a couple of football-hooligan related assaults a while ago. That's probably why he was denied bail (I thought at first he was unable to pay it, but my colleague got his facts mixed up, the guy was just not offered bail due to his past troubles.)

Anyway, the law is always going to be on the side of women nowadays. The law is there to protect the weak and innocent from the strong and cruel. Feminists have spent several decades insisting that women are always weak and innocent (even when criminals) and that men are always strong and cruel. Although its not (yet) illegal to be a man the law is now, by default, there to primarily protect women first and foremost.

In the UK common-law couples (those living together for more than a year) are virtually treated as married couples when they split up. So the fact that the marriage only lasted 24-hours is largely irrelevant; they lived together for three-years and have a kid, so even if they'd not made it down the aisle before breaking up, the guy would be as screwed as he is now.

I'll keep you updated anyway.

At 12:35 AM, Trescius said...

Well like I said not a lawyer. I do hope he gets a good one though, even common law that wasn't right.

At 3:05 AM, Anti Misandry said...

a sickening read - truly sickening.

At 6:08 AM, ntk said...

The whole point of her getting married and pregnant was to maximise her claim on his assets. That's all she got "married" for. In these cases it is my apprehension that the mothers plot with the daughters to accomplish this.

At 12:32 AM, Peter O'Neill said...

Mothers train their daughters how to "deal" with men. Sisters train sisters. Friends train and support friends. On how to "get" a man. On how to "train" a man. On how to emasculate a man. On how to destroy a man's confidence and how to isolate him from his friends. And, finally, on how to eviscerate him emotionally and financially through the "family" courts.

And yet for years all we men have heard from women is how we are expected to be in favor of womens' rights (for the sake of our daughters, sisters, wives and mothers, apparently . . .).

Interesting how Western women hate men but expect men to love them and cater to their every need.

Fuck em and leave em. That's the only prescription for modern chicks. They deserve nothing less.

This entry was posted on June 29, 2007 at 12:45 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [marriage](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another crap mother](#)

[Pointless personnel managers](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Seconds out...

17 October 2006



Tyson serious about fighting women on 'World Tour'

At a news conference at an Italian restaurant, Tyson said he would likely go just four rounds and that future stops on the tour might include bouts with women, possibly professional boxer Ann Wolfe.

Here's a fine chance for these strong empowered womyn to show they're superior to us mere men.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:00 PM

At 7:12 PM, Peregrine John said...

Some trouble with the blog, mate. The main page isn't returning all the code it needs. Side bars are completely gone.

At 8:43 PM, pete said...

Unless Ms. Independent Ann wants to leave with a couple of body parts missing, she will avoid sparring with Tyson.

At 9:12 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Peregrine John, it seems okay for me with the sidebars; it might be a resolution problem. Sometimes, at certain resolutions, usually around 1024 or less, blogspot's sidebars can occasionally appear right down at the bottom of the page below the final post.

Or try a forced-refresh (Ctrl-F5) and see if that helps.

At 9:41 PM, Peregrine John said...

It's working now! Ah, much better.

At 10:15 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Watch out Ann Wolfe!

He's probably planning to bite one of your tits off.

At 11:05 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

Hey Duncan, I got my own username, and with that, a blog. I've also added you to my links, hope to see some more great commentary from you about the situation in the UK!

At 11:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Ha ha WOW, I would PAY to see this one! And shouldn't all feminists support such a match as well? Equality of the sexes, right? 😊

I will say she is damn buff and could prolly kick my ass tho!

At 12:01 AM, phoenix said...

He's going to have to lose a ton of weight to get into a woman's weight class, how many heavyweight boxing women are there, as opposed to just heavyweight women?

At 12:03 AM, Youngbuck said...

Yeah, I got the same problem with sidebars on the bottom. Anyone know why that is? Wasn't like that before.

At 1:20 AM, Anonymous said...

Tyson's a washed up has been, im almost tempted to put \$20 on wolfe!

At 10:53 AM, ntk said...

Fight him? Womyn would be lining up to suck his dick!

At 1:00 PM, ntk said...

BTW I should also mention this:

<http://www.timesonline.co.uk/section/0,,31909,00.html>

It's about strong independent womyn doing strong independent womyn stuff... etc

At 1:02 PM, ntk said...

This post has been removed by a blog administrator.

At 1:22 PM, NYMOM said...

Yes, what a prize you are sponsoring on your blog...Mike Tyson. You must be very proud of his exploits.

Well I guess as long as he's kept busy, then he isn't raping some woman in a hotel room or biting someone's ear off, or worse.

At 4:41 PM, Anonymous said...

It shows that the poor sap is indeed mentally ill.

At 5:21 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey Duncan — Heather Mills is now claiming Paul McCartney was abusive, even though he has no history of that. I'd like to see a post about this — if Paul can get nailed in the marriage game, what hope

does any average jo have?

At 5:39 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

youngbuck: The problem with the disappearing sidebars is often caused when you copy and paste long hyperlinks to articles. The remedy is to use the hyperlink button and use an abbreviated term like "Story Here." You can then highlight this and insert a hyperlink with the full URL in the little box. If you don't the sidebar will disappear to the bottom of the page. Hope this helps.

At 6:21 PM, Anonymous said...

|"NYMOM said..."

I thought you were going away???

At 6:48 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Possibly we could pair him up with Tanya Harding. She hangs out at the Buffalo Gap, a semi-trendy bar about a mile from my home. She goes there most Friday nights to pick up guys, and more frequently girls, for one night stands. She's well known for this, and damn- has she aged.

Ick.

She kinda' looks a lot like a white Mike Tyson.....

At 1:20 AM, mfsob said...

So Tonya Harding swings both ways? I always thought as much, her sickeningly sweeeeeeeeeeeettttttttt website monument to herself notwithstanding.

At 10:38 PM, Youngbuck said...

Captain Zarmbaud, thanks alot, that did the trick.

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 11:57 am and is filed under [empowerment](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Thoughts on co-habitation...and it's impending demise](#)

[“McCartney
was](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

[star
and shoplifter](#)
»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Selfish cunt

17 November 2006



Motherhood is my right

No, motherhood is NOT your fucking right. If you leave it too late, or your sex started a “liberation” movement like feminism that made fatherhood too risky for men, tough shit.

A growing generation of single career women are reaching their late 30s unmarried but still desperate to become mothers. Many are embarking on parenthood alone - and their quest will soon be made easier.

Health Secretary Patricia Hewitt wants the law changed to allow single women and lesbians to have fertility treatment without the need to prove there will be a father figure in the child's life.

Here, Ruth Yahel, a 41-year-old TV production executive, explains why she decided from the outset to be a lone parent, and why - in her opinion - they should not be vilified:

Say what you want you whore, you *will* be vilified by all decent

people.

Single mothers by choice are utterly selfish disgusting cunts. They are invariably parasites and a drain on the country. Even if they work they will use tax-subsidised child-care. Even if they do pay their way and don't require any taxpayer support, they are still scum who are guilty of Child Abuse because they inflict illegitimacy on a child deliberately just because they want a baybeeeeh but can't/won't get a man.

They give the example of some old bitch who decided to have children when she hit 39! Naturally she refuses to take any blame for stupidly leaving it so late, and found a mangina to "father" her bastard.

I believe that modern motherhood is in crisis. Women have been told they can and should compete equally in the workplace. We invest a huge amount of our time, money and energy in the pursuit of this so we feel we're achieving something.

But somewhere along the line we've all too often had to leave behind motherhood. As much as I hate to admit it, these two roles do not fit naturally together.

In your working life you have some control - you have a structure and, hopefully, you feel a sense of accomplishment and are rewarded both financially and emotionally.

As a mother, your day has little structure; you're busy all the time, yet when asked: 'What did you do today?' you can hardly recall what filled that time and why you didn't get out of the house.

When we think about returning to work, we worry we won't be flexible enough to respond to the work environment and that we'll have to compromise on material and personal pursuits. We worry about lack of money and free time.

Most of all, we feel like bad mothers for handing our babies over to childminders. And employers don't always do all they can to dispel those fears.

Cry me a fucking river bitch.

Women chose to throw away the generous way men worked and provided for them so they, women, could stay at home to be full-time mothers.

Women chose to storm into the workplace.

Women chose to dump babies in childcare whilst they played career gal, and demanded (and obtained) taxpayer subsidised childcare so they could do this.

Women, in their millions, chose to put off having children until it was too late.

Don't like it? Tough. Or at least, that's my attitude, but not the attitude of the government and manginas, who gallop in to give these

women the right to whelp illegitimate bastards with (taxpayer subsidised) IVF treatment and even access to sperm donated by men who mostly originally donated to provide a *couple* with a child, not some selfish single career-gal who left it too late because she fell for feminism.

The main accusation levelled at woman who, like myself, have chosen to be single mothers, is that we are selfish.

She is selfish, clearly. Every word of her blithering justification for her actions smacks of selfishness to the point of amorality. *Me me me! I want! I want! My right to motherhood!*

Fuck off.

But there is nothing irresponsible about the thought processes and procedures a single woman has to go through to have her own child or adopt.

Adopting is not quite as irresponsible if there are no couples able or willing to adopt a child; an adopted single mother is probably better than an orphanage. However, such an adopted child is already in existence. A single woman creating a child who she knows will have little or no input from his/her father smacks of irresponsibility as much as it does selfishness.

As the son of a women who became a single mother by choice, at least Luca won't have to go through the pain of his parents splitting up. He knows his parents' relationship has clearly defined boundaries.

He will have access to his birth father and extended family, and will know as much of his own cultural heritage as he chooses, because I was lucky enough to have a suitable known donor. Even though Nico is now teaching in Rome, he sees Luca every few months.

Well that may be better than the father having no access to his child, but seeing his dad "every few months" is fuck all to what I was lucky to have had as a child; being able to see my father every day. (And what if Nico marries and has children and probably drifts away from this kid? Or if mummy decides she doesn't like her baby giving attention to anyone else and cuts him off? She's obviously selfish enough to do something like that.)

Furthermore, this is a rare case. Many single mothers by choice get pregnant by random guys and have no intention of letting the father see the child. They just want that lovely Child Support. Then, of course, there are the selfish bitches who, thanks to the anti-family anti-male British government, can go to sperm banks, where daddy will just be some anonymous donor (until the child turns 18) and a basting brush.

I still hope to find a great relationship in the future. Maybe Nico will have children of his own; maybe Luca will have a sibling via conception or adoption.

Holy shit, what a deluded cow. She's a 41-year-old career woman and single mother. Who the fuck would want a relationship with her? Also note her wording; that she suggests Nico "will have children of his own" at some point in the future. In other words, the baby he had

with her is her's! Nevermind her token claims that Nico can see the baby; it very definately belongs to her! *Miiiiine! Mine mine mine!*

| Last year, I took part in the Channel 4 series The Baby Race. It brought together a group of single, incredibly brave women, all united by our quest to be mothers.

Oh, right, "brave" are you? How? A bunch of selfish skanks wanting to get knocked up and have a pet baby but can't be bothered establishing a relationship to ensure the child has a father. How the fuck is that brave? Jeez, women find ways to perceive themself as empowered and brave no matter what they do.

All I see from this bitch and others like her is utter, utter selfishness and disgusting entitlement. Still, that's what we have to expect from a lot of women these days.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:18 PM

At 8:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, when you say the truth, you say the truth. Your comment is completely to the point - what shall I comment myself any further?

It is so sad that this state has been reached: subsidising old unfertile women with tens of thousands of dollars to have one pet child. At the same time subsidising abortions of young very fertile teenagers who could be so great mothers. My grand-grandmother was married at 17 and had a child at 17. Today she would be pressured to have an abortion and never married.

So shocking was this:

| *Maybe Nico will have children of his own*

This sentence about the father of the child says it all and reflects the attitude of todays media: the woman is the childs only parent.

Fertility treatment of unmarried women (and men) must be made illegal.

At 9:12 PM, byrdeye said...

Psshht, who needs fathers?

Oh...

At 9:34 PM, Anonymous said...

Wow! This site is AMAZING! I thought I was the only one who was having these kinds of thoughts!

Thoughts like: "You know, a kid isn't a doll you can dress up... or a

kid is not a pet, you know right?" Far too many women go into motherhood and parenting with that kind of attitude...

Keep up the great work! You have a brand new reader for life now in the USA!!

At 9:38 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Keep up the great work! You have a brand new reader for life now in the USA!!

Glad to hear it my friend!

At 9:44 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan for the 1 billionth time you have hit the nail on the head.

If women want the benefit of good hardworking men to provide for them financially and give them children, then they have to give those men their prime years.

Women have the right to neglect and let nice hardworking men rot all alone while they are in their late teens and early 20's while they get to squander their prime year to the thugs and exciting bad boys.

In return once men get financially stable (mid 20's-early 30's) we got every fucking right to rebuke these western skanks for the worthless piece of shit they are. If women are in their 30's crying that they can't have children or can't find a good man, that is their fucking problem not mine! They should thought about this when they were around 20 rather than in their mid 30's. When they are 20 they could pick what ever guy they want. However, once we all hit 30 men like me will be the ones who will run the show not them! Since they threw away their prime years at bad boys and thugs, I for one will gladly let them feel the pain I went through in my late teens and early 20's and will gladly rebuke them and let them feel what it is like being alone without any one showing them any affection.

In the meantime I am planing on visiting Latin American Countries and Asian Countries and meet gorgeous women in their prime years.

They had fun at my expense when I was in my late teens and early 20's.

I will be having fun at their expense when they are in their 30', 40's, 50's 60's etc.

Once I get money to invest I for one will be buying stocks in the cat food and vibrator industries. With more men getting fed up with these Western Skanks and want nothing to do with them, I could only see my self getting great returns on my investments in those two industries.

At 10:07 PM, VoodooJock said...

Holy fucking shit! Women finally figured out that the cost of working is not being able to spend time with your family, or even start one!

Wow! You figured out something men have known since the dawn of time. You go GRRL!

At 11:13 PM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

Forget the women for a second. Has anyone ever been around a child raised in this situation?

Here is the states, this has been going on and we have a subculture of these kids, who have created their own lower class society. Mothers doom their kids to second class status when they do this. This happens because the kids are often distraught emotionally ("Who is my daddy?") and often teased. They also have less money.

Why can't women foresee the consequences of this behavior?

At 12:23 AM, Anonymous said...

What a government we have!!! Only recently are they brave enough to admit 2 parents are better than one and now they are supporting the opposite.

Its not about parents, its about the children's rights. The child has a right to have a mother and a father.

I would love it if these children grow up to be problem teenagers who sue their mother for breach of their human rights, kick the mother out her home and find their father. Sadly the tosser in this case has been an accomplice in abusing the child's right.

Brave!!!my arse.

At 12:34 AM, mfsob said...

And beyond anything else, damn, that woman is fugly ... no wonder the "father" only drops by every few months.

At 1:09 AM, loki on the run said...

The reality is that these women are expropriating resources from male taxpayers without offering anything in return.

Of course, another reality is that the quality of the eggs used most likely mean that their offspring are not going to be the brightest or best in the world (although with some talking about freezing eggs in their 20s ...).

The way to deal with this is through the ballot box. That and the other thing that male coalitions are good at.

At 1:40 AM, mfsob said...

What I would like to see is more of this “shaming language” turned around on these feminazis. They can’t stand it when you shove the truth under their nose. To wit:

I have continued my campaign of leaving selected articles in the common laundry room. This time it was a reprint from the [dontgetmarried.com board](#) about the guy who had a vasectomy, kept it quiet, and then had a 30-something Ameriskank attempt to reel him in with the old “the condom must have broke and now you have to marry me” scam. Quite hysterical in and of itself, but this is what was scrawled on it after a few days (page 1 first), all typos included:

No body
want’s to Read or
see this shit
You need a {the word vasectomy is underlined}
so you can’t re-produce
and so there won’t be any bastards
like you
running around

I can’t stand People
like you Fucking
fag!!

{page 2}
If this is all you
have to do is sit around
and bash women You need to find
Something else to do Where do
you think you came from. You
was squirted out of a woman
have some respect for them and
leave this shit at home.
M.F.
o u
t c
h k
e e
r r

Note the stock shaming language “you fag” and liberal use of phrases like “you bastard,” the demand for respect simply because she happens to have a vagina, the inability to respond to the article with anything other than simplistic venom, the creative sign off. Sigh ... when are they going to get some new material?

At 4:54 AM, HAWKEYE said...

WANK WANK
MONEY IN THE BANK.

THERE IS NO OTHER OPTION ,THIS FEMINISM “MUST” RUN ITS
FULL COURSE TO ITS ONLY LOGICAL CONCLUSION,
SO I SAY DON’T FIGHT IT BUT PUSH IT ,

YES! INCREASE THE SPEED AT WHICH THIS "BULLSHIT" HAPPENS
AND THE SOONER WE WILL SEE AN END TO IT .

At 4:56 AM, HAWKEYE said...

AND I AGREE WITH THE OTHER POSTER DUNCAN SHOULD
COMPILE A LIST OF HIS GREATEST HITS AND MAKE A BOOK

MAYBE HA CAN HIDE IN AFGANISTAN WITH OSAMA

At 5:18 AM, HAWKEYE said...

DUNCAN FOR PM

AND ALL THE PEOPLE SAID

AMEN

At 5:23 AM, Anonymous said...

Three cheers for the next generation of impoverished,
psychologically warped children!

At 6:29 AM, Anonymous said...

the do foresee it, day of broken arrows. but since they dont care
about anyone but themselves what happens to "their" children is
irrelevant.

At 8:09 AM, Anonymous said...

Heh!

I'm 42. I've never been married. I'm retired because I made a
fortune early via busting my ass.

I've had this experience a half a dozen times in the last few years:

Please have my baby. I just want your sperm. You won't have any
responsibility. Please, be my babies daddy! Whine, simper, blubber.

Ef off you lowsy skank! Is always my response. Pay for your own
damn baby.

It's good to be financially squared away and single. Untangled. In
control.

Young men reading this. Take heed. Be like me. Live for yourself, not
some skank ho. Or her spawn. Be in control of yourself.

Life gets better as you get older and you don't have any annuities to pay off.

Stay single. Stay free.

At 9:14 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Take note, byrdeye. Your horrifying statistics on children of single mothers - which of course are very well known to governments, but conveniently ignored - are about to take an even more vicious downward twist in the UK, once Patricia Hew-sless gets her way.

At 12:13 PM, anon said...

Donated sperm to give a couple a child? I donated for the money!

At 12:14 PM, anon said...

and the free access to porn

At 12:15 PM, Pumpkinhead said...

Damn good post!

I'll just add some fuel to the fire.

<http://www.singlepregnancy.com/>

It is sick.

And I usually get a few laughs out of reading what's here:

http://www.pregnancy-info.net/QA/questions-Single_and_Pregnant

At 2:19 PM, Anonymous said...

In my country and in most countries of the western world there are programs who discourage and demonize teenage pregnancy. It should be the other way round: teenage pregnancies of married girls should be promoted. It is very beneficial for the girl. She has children early which in itself is good for her. It reduces breast cancer occurrences by four when she gets children early. The children are very healthy, genetic diseases are very rare. They are doing something sensible and the birth rate is going up.

At the same time they promote sex for young girls: they "educate"

them to have protected sex etc.

The most disturbing are the people who vilify teenage pregnancies. It is really strange.

just a few days ago I saw a headline that said that mothers till the age of nineteen were teenage pregnancies.

That is stupid because at 18 and 19 they are adults and it is well known that they are the most fertile.

Actually girls should have children at 16 because most of them have reached there maximum height.

It is shocking that they treat 19 year olds as children themselves.

At 5:24 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

There has been a program on Discovery Science Channel recently called Most Evil. It is about Serial Killers and the Science of exploring brutality and murder. Until very recently no scientific studies have been done about the brains of these people. A scale has been developed. Google or use a search Engine "Most Evil".

What it reveals is that they have fundamentally different brains, and emotive responses than the rest of us. Mental illness, Head injury, and sexual abuse as children are the factors that create them.

Our US Culture has removed millions of Fathers from the homes of US Children. We have seen our Prison populace grow from 250,000 to 2.3 Million Men in prison? Coincidence? Hardly Men mentor younger Males, teach them to be socially responsible, condition them to restrain their violent impulses, and protect them from harm.

We have an Engine now to create more Violent Offenders, more Prison inmates and more Serial Predators. This is a matter of Cause and Effect. And our tax dollars are subsidizing the growth of this. At the behest of Feminists. We have a huge Industry trying to deal with it. So we create the problem then fund a mechanism to deal with the problem we created.

At 5:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan pointed something out in the article that I found quite telling:

"I believe that modern motherhood is in crisis. Women have been told they can and should compete equally in the workplace. We invest a huge amount of our time, money and energy in the pursuit of this so we feel we're achieving something.

But somewhere along the line we've all too often had to leave behind motherhood. As much as I hate to admit it, these two roles do not fit naturally together."

Finally, a woman who sees the light. The problem is that she only saw it AFTER she had a child and is now a single parent. The government should take this woman's story and hold it up as an example to all "career women" at the beginning of their careers so they can make a

conscious, educated choice about their careers and being a mother.

At 7:20 PM, Anonymous said...

I have observed many times boys turn out very screwed up and violent (watched a 10 yr old boy punch his mother in the face once and give her a black eye) when a father is not living in the same household.

Girls in that situation, especially when they hit preteen and early teen years, confuse sexual attraction to males with still wanting a father (i.e., drawn to older men).

I had a 12 yr old girl who used to live next door to me jump on me, hold my hand when we were outside, try to kiss me and flash me in the backyard and several times called me Dad. She also used to collect dead animals and keep them under her bed. Very screwed up...

At 7:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Why can't women foresee the consequences of this behavior?

That requires maturity, which many women ain't.

Hence the accurate term of referring to women as 'girls'.

At 8:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Simple solution guys, keep your "juice" out of IVF clinics.

Panzer

At 1:05 AM, Anonymous said...

If the father had even a modicum of your misogynistic selfishness, then I WOULDN'T WANT HIM TO HAVE A SAY IN THE UPBRINGING OF "HIS" CHILD. Yes, some wanton women make it hard for those of us who are decent because they cause feeble-minded men like you to generalize and assume that we are all subhuman, but the fact is that we are not all "cunts."

And did it ever occur to you that working oneself into the grave is not the best way to live—for women OR for men? I realize that this is the "American Way," but that doesn't mean it's the best way. I, for one, plan on retiring "early" because I believe there are better ways to spend my time than slaving away in an office all day. Does that make me a bitch? So be it! I hope you're having fun in your office writing in your blog when I'm traveling the world with my kids! And what does sex have to do with this, anyway?

And FYI, I'm a law student at a top-tier school (which means I'm not looking for a man to pay my bills as I plan to pay them myself), I've worked since I was 15, I'm attractive (or so I've been told many, MANY times), and I'm not a "skank" (by ANY stretch of the word—trust me), "cunt," "bitch," or any other term of endearment you so liberally pepper throughout your tragic little blog. I know you will choose not to believe any of these things because they do not conform to your mildly amusing stereotype, but I just thought I'd put them out there for you to work with.

I'd be interested to see how you turn this comment into a diatribe about how selfish I am. I'm sure the law school bit has your knickers in a knot—how selfish of me to pursue a decent career. After all, I'm damned if I work to support myself and I'm damned if I don't. Well, your cogent and well-researched arguments have convinced me that I should get back in the kitchen now. I've been wasting a lot of time learning about the law instead of learning how to cook meatloaf for a great catch like you.

::sigh:: I can only imagine how handsome you must be!!!

I don't want this to be anonymous, so here's my email address: [pandorassoapbox at gmail dot com](mailto:pandorassoapbox@gmail.com). FLAME AWAY!

At 6:55 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I'd be interested to see how you turn this comment into a diatribe about how selfish I am.

I don't need too, you've managed to do that yourself with all your boasting of retiring early and pissing about having fun with *your* children instead of working all your life, something you could only do if supported by the government or a husband/ex-husband/sucker nailed for Child Support (or how else can you plan on retiring early, unless you plan on winning the lottery perhaps.)

Don't worry about me slaving away at an office all my life. The very fact that I will not be a workhorse for a wife or ex-wife means I'll be retiring long before the growing number of aging spinsters.

::sigh:: I can only imagine how handsome you must be!!!

Very. Thanks.

FLAME AWAY!

Can't, I'm busy washing my hair tonight.

At 9:35 PM, Anonymous said...

American lawyers make a lot of money—that's how. Besides that, I've been working since I was 15. And yes, they will be MY kids to the extent that I will adopt and raise them myself (without support from a man or the government). Early retirement will allow me to do this. And because men no longer want to commit, women have no choice but to enter the workforce. And why should WOMEN commit to men

who spend their time calling us skanks (apparently even those of us who don't have sex or act like sex objects) on the Internet when we don't act the way they want us to act (which is hard to figure out anyway, given that you want us to support ourselves AND stay at home raising kids)? I'd starve if I sat around waiting for a man to support me in today's world. Now don't get me wrong. If I met a kind, intelligent, interesting, attractive, funny, etc. man who didn't go around calling all women selfish bitches and was actually willing to commit to a relationship, I would not turn him away. I'm not so blinded by stereotypes that I'd let a good thing slip away. I just don't think I'm likely to find such a man. I've been searching for a while. THAT'S LIFE.

You know, I agree with many of the things you say in your blog (e.g., the sexualization of young girls is wrong, and it's a shame that it is so pervasive now). But it's hard to pick out those little kernels from among the whining about how all women are evil. And you throw sex into places where it doesn't even belong. Who cares if a successful woman wants to marry a successful man? Doesn't it work both ways? My male friends are all highly "successful" by western standards and will not give a woman the time of day if she is a waitress or a secretary. I don't blame them! I hope they all find wonderful women who bring as much to the table as they do. Some of them already have. People are allowed to have preferences whether they are male or female. I've been on my fair share of dates with unemployed guys, and I've paid for a man's meal many times. But in American culture, independence is really a virtue. It doesn't matter whether you're a man or a woman.

Besides all that, raising a family is expensive. So before you assume that a woman who wants a successful man simply wants to spend his money on clothes and shoes for herself, ask yourself whether (a) she is already happily buying those things for herself (i.e., isn't simply looking for a way to support her fashion tastes) and (b) she is thinking long-term for purposes of raising a family that can live comfortably. If a woman is successful, why is it wrong for her to seek a successful man?

Oh, and if you were literate, you'd note that I wasn't "boasting" as you say. I was simply defending myself against the imminent barrage of "selfish-cunt-whore-gold-digger-man-oppressor" comments. I put those facts out there "for you to work with," I believe. Rather than working with them, you have simply circumvented any effort at reasoned discourse by crying "selfish!"

So yes, continue to think that I'm selfish for wanting to support myself and be a great mother. Continue to have your little Internet tantrum because women are not doing what you say they should be doing. This obviously makes it easier for you to face life.

And one more thing: If by your standards we're selfish for working and gold diggers for being stay-at-home mothers, and assuming that we can't all win the lottery, how do we get into the good graces of a brilliant man like you?

I won't be checking back here anymore because I can see that you are not interested in hearing other viewpoints for the purpose of having a true dialogue. This clearly isn't that kind of blog. But have fun repeating the word "selfish" in a vacuum!

At 9:38 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

And yes, they will be MY kids to the extent that I will adopt and raise them myself (without support from a man or the government)

Your children will be bastards, fatherless and with nothing more than a stuck-up cunt of a mother like you.

This is typically selfish - in fact, utterly amoral - behaviour from Western Women like you; you'll gladly nip to the sperm bank to have some pet children. Nevermind the natural requirement of a children (unless they are to be feral little miserable fuckers) for a father, you just want some children so you'll inflict illegitimacy on them.

I feel sorry for any children you have, especially if you have sons.

Now go away. After all, if you really don't care about any of us not wanting to marry annoying women like you, why bother hanging around moaning about it. Get back to work.

At 9:40 PM, Anonymous said...

P.S. I AM open to debate because I don't mind hearing other positions, so feel free to email me—if you deign to do so. I'm sure you find me repulsive (after all, I'm a woman who disagrees with much of what you say, which necessarily makes me a selfish cunt), but if you can overcome that repulsion, go ahead. Or just post a sarcastic and hateful response on your blog. 😊

At 9:41 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Well *we're* not open to debate. Us proper men don't debate with women, we only debate with equals.

At 10:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Alright sweetheart, you want a fight, you found it.

"Yes, some wanton women make it hard for those of us who are decent because they cause feeble-minded men like you."

Ah shaming language, the mark of a real dunce, yea thats right two can play that game. Problem is, I hate games.

"I, for one, plan on retiring "early" because I believe there are better ways to spend my time than slaving away in an office all day."

Best of luck to you, seriously.

"Does that make me a bitch? So be it!"

Hey you said it not me.

“And what does sex have to do with this, anyway?”

Everything, its way people create children before they invented fertility clinics, remember?

“And FYI, I’m a law student at a top-tier school.”

So you want a fucking medal or something?

“And I’m not a “skank”.”

Although you could be lying, Ill take your word on that, for now.

“Your tragic little blog.”

Hate to burst your bubble (ok, I really dont care if I do), but this blog and many like it has helped many of people see what is wrong with society today.

“I’m sure the law school bit has your knickers in a knot–how selfish of me to pursue a decent career.”

actually, it doesn’t. I could really give a damn what you do for a living, thats womens hang-up not mens.

“I’ve been wasting a lot of time learning about the law instead of learning how to cook meatloaf for a great catch like you.”

Hey great! I love meatloaf. Oh yea, shaming language again, TSK! TSK! TSK!

“::sigh:: I can only imagine how handsome you must be!!!”

I consider myself average at best, thanks for asking. By the way, what the fuck has that got to do with anything? Once again, shaming language, TSK! TSK! TSK!

“I don’t want this to be anonymous, so here’s my email address.”

Yea well if you want your ass torn down again just come back here.

Panzer

“55 tons of bitch-resistant armor”

At 10:54 AM, Pumpkinhead said...

“If I met a kind, intelligent, interesting, attractive, funny, etc. man who didn’t go around calling all women selfish bitches and was actually willing to commit to a relationship, I would not turn him away.”

I agree. And if I met a kind, intelligent, interesting, attractive, funny etc. woman who didn’t go around calling all men selfish arseholes

and was actually willing to commit to a relationship and was not a single mother and was under the age of 25, I would not turn her away either.

"I'm not so blinded by stereotypes that I'd let a good thing slip away. I just don't think I'm likely to find such a man. I've been searching for a while. THAT'S LIFE."

I hope you don't mean that you've just been waiting for such a man to find you. There are decent men out there who will commit. They may not be exciting, charming or "dress well" or earn more money than you. But they're still decent and have to be found and earned.

At 3:13 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

Interesting how this bright, attentive, lawyer-to-be (...and I'm the Queen of Spain) can't even address the [thesis of this blog](#):

This is an anti-feminist blog for eternal bachelors, us sensible guys who have decided that marriage is a losing proposition here in the Matriarchal West, whereby saying "I do" means giving a woman the ability to strip you of your assets, children, home and future earnings.

Feminism has ruined the West, totally knackered in relationships between men and women, and made a lot of people - primarily women, ironically enough - thoroughly miserable. So make the best of things! Join the Marriage Strike, tell modern Western Women to get lost and live for yourself.

Even in high school I could have figured out the homework assignment to list out all the points raised in the above summary and then attempt to address them in turn (i.e., are the points in the thesis true or false and defend my arguments).

If I would have turned in a paper blathering on about this personal achievement or that personal achievement my professor would have given me an F- on my paper (and rightly so).

This is the state of our modern educational system. Cranking out an endless army self-absorbed, primadonnas who think the world revolves around them and can't even carry off the most primitive analysis.

And pretending to be a poor imitation of a man (with endless govt subsidies and preferences to boot) makes them a super hero.

Mantra of the Modern Woman:

ME ME ME

At 3:23 AM, Anonymous said...

o feel free to email me—if you deign to do so.

Check the condescending attitude. She has selfish entitlement princess complex and/or academia fembot stamped all over her. Like we're supposed to run to her like she's some queen or something. Females are mentally ill. This fembot probably thinks she shits gold bricks.

Dingbat, honestly you come across like 20 pounds of shit in a 10 pound bag.

You love to give your little speeches in nice, safe, protected environments, but on the street alone in a bad part of town you would be simultaneously losing control of both your bowels and your bladder and whining for the nearest man to help rescue you.

At 3:53 AM, Anonymous said...

::sigh:: I can only imagine how handsome you must be!!!

This is old hat. Women are the most vain, image obsessed creatures on the planet.

Why?

Looks (which is just nature's way of getting us to mate with them and lasts for a couple decades at most) are the ONLY card they can play. The ONLY card.

So, naturally, they think men are as vain and looks obsessed as they are.

Solution:
Just agree with them.

"Yea, you're right. I'm ugly. That's it."

Now go play with your Barbie dolls or drown your children in a bathtub or whatever stupid, short-sighted, selfish behavior you have planned for today.

At 12:12 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

I have taken up pandora's offer, and emailed her as follows:

You said:

"If the father had even a modicum of your misogynistic selfishness, then I WOULDN'T WANT HIM TO HAVE A SAY IN THE UPBRINGING OF "HIS" CHILD."

In this one statement you totally betray yourself, revealing a truly shocking picture of your nature. Selfish, spiteful and cruel! This statement tells me you have no qualms about depriving a child of its father, and that you are even prepared to use it as a weapon against him. Do you have any concept of decent parenthood? What gives you the right to decide that your child will go fatherless through its life?

That's precisely the egocentric attitude that so many guys detect and abhor in women. You have not made a very good start in your attempt to prove us wrong, have you? So far that is a big piece of evidence that we are dead right.

“Yes, some wanton women make it hard for those of us who are decent because they cause feeble-minded men like you to generalize and assume that we are all subhuman, but the fact is that we are not all “cunts.””

Decent? Are you sure? Read your above comment again: the one you were so proud of that you wrote it in CAPITALS. It is a sentiment we have got used to seeing in so many females: the concept that children are their own possessions, to be used in any way they see fit, even - or particularly - in order to punish their own fathers. And when such views are so common in the female population, can you seriously wonder why more and more men are concluding that many women are indeed subhuman? Not all women; but an alarming number.

“And did it ever occur to you that working oneself into the grave is not the best way to live—for women OR for men? I realize that this is the “American Way,” but that doesn't mean it's the best way.”

Give me strength. Of course it occurs to us - we are the sex that is cursed by the need to work our butts off because of the need to meet the demands of women and children who are dependent on us. There is no escape. Women and children are very much alike in their endless demands: for more, for bigger and for better. So please save your lectures, they are wasted here.

“I, for one, plan on retiring “early” because I believe there are better ways to spend my time than slaving away in an office all day. Does that make me a bitch? So be it! I hope you're having fun in your office writing in your blog when I'm traveling the world with my kids! And what does sex have to do with this, anyway?”

What sex has to do with it is that females have that choice, males don't. Read my comment above.

“And FYI, I'm a law student at a top-tier school (which means I'm not looking for a man to pay my bills as I plan to pay them myself)”

So you intend to join the ranks of the leeches and bloodsuckers who have spread so much misery through the world. It figures. It would be the icing on the cake if you told us that you are specialising in divorce law. Why don't you get a decent job? I give you credit for deciding to work and pay your own way, but it is clear that you do not intend to make a real career of it; you are only doing it for the money, and only for as long as you need to earn enough to fund your selfish desires. That is not a “career”, it's an indulgence.

“I've worked since I was 15”

So what do you want? A medal? How old are you now - 86?

“I'm attractive (or so I've been told many, MANY times)”

But not modest, obviously.

“and I’m not a “skank” (by ANY stretch of the word—trust me), “cunt,” “bitch,” or any other term of endearment you so liberally pepper throughout your tragic little blog.”

Perhaps we can be the judge of that. Do you understand what is meant by those terms?

“I know you will choose not to believe any of these things because they do not conform to your mildly amusing stereotype”

I am quite happy to believe what you say. I am being told them by a woman, and all women tell the complete truth all the time. In fact you are revealing more truths about yourself than you can ever imagine.

“but I just thought I’d put them out there for you to work with.”

I have enough work to do because of women, thank you very much; I don’t want any more. Don’t kid yourself you are that important.

“I’d be interested to see how you turn this comment into a diatribe about how selfish I am.”

I really don’t need to. You have been very eloquent on that point yourself.

“I’m sure the law school bit has your knickers in a knot—how selfish of me to pursue a decent career.”

You are perfectly entitled to pursue whatever career you want; my knickers will remain untwisted. And as I say, I give you credit for actually doing some work. But don’t pretend that it is either decent or a career: read above. And you are not pursuing it for the well-being of other members of the human race, only yourself.

“After all, I’m damned if I work to support myself and I’m damned if I don’t. Well, your cogent and well-researched arguments have convinced me that I should get back in the kitchen now. I’ve been wasting a lot of time learning about the law instead of learning how to cook meatloaf for a great catch like you.”

You are not damned if you adopt the work ethic of millions of men all around the world - working to support their family, with only a fraction of the fruit of their labours being spent on themselves.

“sigh:: I can only imagine how handsome you must be!!!”

Handsome is as handsome does.

“I don’t want this to be anonymous, so here’s my email address: pandorassoapbox at gmail dot com. FLAME AWAY!”

You are still anonymous, but no matter. I don’t need to flame, just to point out a few areas in which you have exposed yourself.

The only thing to add is that I have an instinctive dislike of people

who are so full of themselves that it is a wonder their eyeballs don't pop right out of their head; and an even greater dislike of people who are full of themselves with no apparent justification at all. Funny how many of them are women just like you.

This entry was posted on August 8, 2007 at 2:37 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [entitlement](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [shaming](#), [single mothers](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« What we think about them](#)

[Female bosses behaving badly »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Selfish woman wants sympathy for leaving motherhood far too late

05 April 2007

Why two miscarriages and a termination has not deterred a wannabe mum

After three pregnancies, one reluctant termination and two miscarriages, Louise Janson has just embarked on her fifth cycle of IVF at the age of 41.

Louise, a writer from North London, is single. Having always longed to be a mother, she made the difficult decision to try for a baby on her own four years ago.

Why the fuck are women who choose to become Single Mothers By Choice always thought of as 'brave' or applauded for making a 'difficult decision'? They're selfish fucking bitches making selfish decisions. I hate them. Single Mothers By Choice are repulsive child abusers.

I'm undergoing medical treatment as a direct result of a social problem: I'm single. Four years ago, aged 38, I made the agonising decision - after years of reflection, research and discussion - to try to become a mother on my own.

I had six months of inseminations with donor sperm, but decided the method was so unreliable, I would have full IVF treatment, which meant registering with a fertility clinic.

I never wanted to be a 'single mother' and I'm sure I could describe for you in painstaking detail the shock, panic, depression and bewilderment that overwhelmed me in the years leading up to that decision - and those immediately after.

But quite frankly, there aren't enough variations on 'despair' in my Thesaurus, there isn't enough space on this page, and there's not enough time in your lives or mine to do it justice.

And there are not enough variations on 'selfish' to do your actions justice.

So the stupid cunt waited until she was *thirty-eight*, a full decade after her biological clock started ticking, and when she was no longer attractive to most men - let alone the Mr Perfect she no doubt expects - before deciding to have children.

Dumb fuck.

I took refuge in Kleenex and Cadbury's for six months and went back to the clinic in April 2005 for another try. To my delight and astonishment, I hit the jackpot again. It was almost too good to be true.

...

More crying, more chocolate, and then it was back to the clinic for a third cycle of IVF in September 2005, which yielded zilch.

Imagine having this unstable emotional fuck-up as a mother. Yikes! And with no father around to save you from her! On top of all that she's massively in debt to pay for all this IVF shit, so any kid will be living in poverty and, on leaving school, will probably be obliged to support his/her debt-ridden aging mother.

Why was something as simple as getting pregnant proving to be such an almighty struggle for me?

Because you are forty-one-fucking-years-old you clueless crone!

Women are at the most fertile between 16 and 27. After 30, the chances of conception plummet and chances of miscarriage start to rise.

Maternal instinct is a powerful, mysterious drive, and for some people, like me, it can be overwhelming. The decision to undergo IVF has cost me, emotionally, physically, psychologically and financially - but it hasn't eradicated my hope.

You don't have a 'maternal instinct' you stupid bitch, you're not a mother, and hopefully never ever will be. It would be despairing beyond words for a child to be raised by this aging selfish hag *and* with no father around.

Most of the comments are from women who are supportive of her.

Check out this comment that sums up women's attitudes perfectly:

She was obviously waiting for the right partner to come along and as he didn't take this decision, good luck Louise.

Oh right, so it's obviously all men's fault because one failed to just

'come along' and present himself to this aging woman with nothing to offer. If she was so desperate for the 'right partner' why didn't she go out and try and find one? Then again, she's clearly like most women; with such a princess mentality that she believes Mr Right will just fling himself at her feet.

Besides, even if she tried to get pregnant with a husband/boyfriend it would have been the same as her trying to get pregnant via sperm donors, namely miscarriages and defective fetuses. And that, of course, is why us men will always prefer young women, because they're fertile and will have healthy children. As some commenter so wonderfully put a while ago; if Mother Nature really is female, she's no feminist.

Women can bleat on all they like about waiting until their in their 30s or even 40s before marrying and having kids, but neither men nor biology are going to play along. Or have sympathy for those barren spinsters who figured out they left it too late when it's...well, too late.

I hope she never conceives, for the sake of any potential child.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:34 PM

At 5:51 PM, ColdHammer said...

You know with all these babies conceived via vitro, I wonder if Mother Nature is now beginning to evolve humans so that way vitro never does work in the future.

It will be like Children of Men!

Vitro and other methods become obsolete which results in wimmin' going ape shit.

At 6:06 PM, Javier said...

Sickening.

And let's not forget the studies that show children brought up in a single-parent household, where the parent is the mother, are more likely to turn into all-around bad apples. And, when these bad apples grow up, guess who will be caring for them and their irresponsibilities? Yep, taxpayers (read: mostly men).

At 6:19 PM, Anonymous said...

In the article it says she had twins but them had them killed. The people who tell these women to hold off on getting pregnant until it's to late are the same ones who tell them to kill their baby because it may not live. Makes perfect sense right?

These so called fertility clinics really dont want women to have babys they just want them to keep coming back for treatment. If by some miracle an old chick does get pregnant then they tell her oh you have some rare problem and the kid could maybe die so you

should kill it fast. First sign of any scam is urgency.

This scam works so well because the females that go there are single and childless for a reason. They are stupid and nobody wants them.

At 7:10 PM, Nat said...

Just curious, I would like to know what you think about a 38 years old woman who wants a baby with her husband? Is she a "selfish bitch" because she is too old for wanting a baby? And what do you think about the husband who is willing to create a family with her?

At 7:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Has she never heard of ADOPTION ?? !!

At 7:50 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Just curious, I would like to know what you think about a 38 years old woman who wants a baby with her husband? Is she a "selfish bitch" because she is too old for wanting a baby?

Of course such a woman isn't selfish, just a bit daft for leaving it so late (assuming it's her first go at getting preggers.)

My point is that women who spend their most fertile years on the pill and partying and then, when it's almost too late, decide to be a single mother by choice, concluding that a child's need for a father doesn't matter relative to her own desire for a kid, are selfish. They are content to inflict illegitimacy on a child, and on the off-chance they figure that the situation isn't ideal they'll just blame men for not seeking her out and marrying her long past her marry-by-date.

At 8:29 PM, Anonymous said...

When will women learn that when you are given 300 eggs you don't wait until you are down to the last dozen to try and hatch one. Women were smart enough to know this up until about 40 years ago when the feminist movement started up and lied to them.

Priority #1 ladies: Use your youthful young looks, virginity, and charm to land a handsome, hardworking husband and start making babies while the body is in babymaking mode and you have the energy to do it. Let the others chase careers and jerks while their reproductive system deteriorates.

There is a reason that the sex appeal fades with the fertility, nature does not want single men impregnating a woman who may become too old or ill to properly raise children to self survival age by herself, this lady needs to pick up that clue.

At 9:26 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

The idiotic woman in this article was featured in the same newspaper last year.

This is the [piece](#).

Like [Dawn Eden](#) has become the poster girl for the reformed slut, this one seems to be trying to carve herself a niche in the female sympathy market because she thought she could leave everything to the eleventh hour and cheat nature with the help of modern medical science.

All I can think of to say to this kind of woman is TOUGH SHIT STUPID!

At 10:55 PM, Christopher in oregon said...

“Reluctant termination”?

That’s a ridiculous way of saying she hired a doctor to murder her own baby by abortion. Now, she decides she’s going to let this next one escape the ax. My, oh, my. I feel so sorry for the murdering beatch.

At 11:32 PM, mfsob said...

Mmmmmmmmm, yeah, OK, just more moronic sobbing from another “liberated” womyn who thought she could plan her life down the the tiniest detail so it could be “managed.” What a crock of bullshit - You can plan your life, in general terms, sure, but to try and manage it to the degree these empowered womyn are is not only laughable, it shows how screwed up and deluded they really are.

At 12:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Just curious, I would like to know what you think about a 38 years old woman who wants a baby with her husband? Is she a “selfish bitch” because she is too old for wanting a baby? And what do you think about the husband who is willing to create a family with her?

The older she gets the more likely she will have a problem pregnancy. Miscarriages (spontaneous abortions = dead kids). Birth defects (deformed or physically damaged kids). 20 fewer years her child will have a mother in their life (given her life expectancy). For the husband he should, biologically speaking, be mating with younger healthy females (i.e., women more likely to have problem-free pregnancies and give birth to live healthy children). Unfortunately, men are susceptible to the same retarded “Mating Late is Great” propaganda that women are.

At 12:02 AM, R. Daneel Olivaw said...

Another Excellent post by Duncan! Seriously, what do we expect from modern women now a days?! To truly be at peace one must ignore the human scum that modern women have become and go your own way. Oh, you got a shout out on Wikipedia!
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bachelor#Further_reading

Good work son!

R. Daneel Olivaw

At 12:28 AM, Anonymous said...

Its interesting that these women are willing to go it alone when pressed, but when there's an ex-husband about, its extremely urgent to divide assets 50/50, and tap him for (USD)\$1200/mo imputed income child support, enforced by the government (ie. big guys with guns).

At 12:37 AM, Arnold Ziffel said...

If she had the superior insight feminists claim for all women and was as in touch with her body as women claim to be then she'd realize that her body is telling her something along the lines of "WOULD YOU STOP THIS BULLSHIT ALREADY!? THIS IS NOT GOING TO WORK! YOU WAITED TOO LONG."

Not to mention the fact that having a child that late in life pretty much precludes saving for a comfortable retirement.

So much for a "women's way of knowing".

At 1:21 AM, TL said..

I would like to know what you think about a 38 years old woman who wants a baby with her husband? Is she a "selfish bitch" because she is too old for wanting a baby?

YES, she is for putting off marriage and childbearing for so damn long for more selfish pursuits like endless happy hours and sleeping her way to the middle in whorporate America.

At 2:49 AM, k-dog said...

Duncan, this is only peripherally related, but check this link:

<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/17969710/>

Of course, this whinefest pertains to the US, where most people get

health insurance through their employer.

At 2:52 AM, Anonymous said...

Its interesting that these women are willing to go it alone when pressed, but when there's an ex-husband about, its extremely urgent to divide assets 50/50, and tap him for (USD)\$1200/mo imputed income child support, enforced by the government (ie. big guys with guns).

At 3:14 AM, Scottie said...

Sickening and selfish!

This kid's life will be screwed up in the long run. This kid will wake up one day not knowing who his father is and his mother is one selfish cunt. Sometimes, I wonder when women will wise up and learn that a kid needs a father. I'm from the old school where you see a father in the household or active in his kid's life if he's not in the household. These days, these women are too pigheaded (and they talk about us men) to realize they cannot raise a kid by themselves without a father. If they keep going with these illogical decisions, they'd make one chauvinistic man very happy by being barefoot and pregnant.

At 9:15 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Duncan, [watch this vid](#) 😊

As soon as I started reading your article, I thought of it.

Javier 6.06pm.

You're absolutely right. It's a proven fact that if there is going to be a single parent, it should be a man. Children have a much higher chance of developing a strong personality, understanding discipline, context, loyalty, courage, strength, honour, a good ethos and all that good stuff.

Yet women gain custody... 97% of the time! Yep, feminist maths again.

Try [that link](#) for the amazing maths skills of femcunts.

At 1:09 PM, Anonymous said...

The whole idea of waiting for children till after thirty is unnatural. Is this a groundbreaking new philosophy, or just the easily escaped fucking obvious?

At 1:17 PM, Anonymous said...

I hope readers of this blog go to the [comment section of the original article](#) to even out the number of posters there praising this: “brave mother”.

At 1:54 PM, Anonymous said...

By the way, she looks pretty good for a 38 year old woman. Take away the glasses and put her in a fancy dress and you will have an attractive middle aged woman. If she would have looked for a man when she was around 20 she would have had many suitors. I know a lot of women who were very attractive when they were young (14-32), are now around 35 and suddenly want to marry, but are wondering why no serious suitors appear. They still manage to get a lot of dates, but only of sexual, not longterm nature, and complain that men their age are looking for 25 year old wives.

At 2:01 PM, mikeray said...

Just curious, I would like to know what you think about a 38 years old woman who wants a baby with her husband? Is she a “selfish bitch” because she is too old for wanting a baby? And what do you think about the husband who is willing to create a family with her?

The problem with single mothers by choice is that they fall prey to the feminist lie “I don’t need a man”. And when they are in their late-30s they realize “I want a baby”. However, “the child needs a father too.” Such women are plain selfish for ignoring their child’s needs for their own wants.

At 2:28 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

I waded my way through the nauseating Femail article (is this typical of the hogwash they publish there? OK, silly question) and then asked myself what exactly its purpose was. It did not seem to be making any point, unless it was the blindingly obvious one that it gets more and more difficult to conceive the older you get, or that repeated IVF treatment is a very unpleasant and messy alternative to Mother Nature.

But Louise Janson could have said that in one sentence. Instead she drones on and on about her self-inflicted suffering. Yet another depressingly familiar whingefest that seems to be the hallmark of modern women who think they are entitled to all of life’s goodies and take deep offence whenever they find they might actually have to earn any of them.

But of course, I then realised that was the whole point of the article: not to tell us what we already know, but to wallow in a lake of self-pity, and to invite buckets of sympathy.

And, sure as night follows day, she gets exactly what she is angling for. On come all the women gushing with sympathy, empathy and

every other kind of pathy, offering her shoulders to cry on and telling her how brave and clever she is, and what a great mother she will make.

So she has what she wanted: validation from her like-minded peers. None of which will of course do anything whatsoever to improve her chances of having a baby, or help the poor little blighter if she ever gets one. But hey, she gets the second prize: elevation to victimhood.

At 3:12 PM, ChicagoMan said...

I have a big problem with women waiting so long for childbearing.

For every 1 women that truly was not trying to wait (Ie she got screwed over, was not trying a career etc), there are hundreds if not thousands of selfish ones that put biology second.

I'm sorry, I may feel sorry for you for instance if you got married at 21, your husband went away to war and then died when you are 23 and then you were so in love that you didn't start dating again till 30. But honestly how often does that happen?

Fertility clinics are meant for those honest couples that just have problems conceiving a child into a loving home, but can't.

Is it cheating biology? Well yes it is. But so are Vaccinations and sanitation.

However, single mothers or women at 38 wanting children is potential child abuse.

Raising a child is hard enough for TWO (2) people. Single mothers that want IVF are just selfish morons who want that special handbag to show their other single girlfriends for 18 years.

If they really cared about children, then they would adopt or volunteer at an orphanage.

This is like Angelina Jolie adopting foreign babies, what the fuck are the US orphans not good enough?

Bunch of selfish women today.

At 5:08 PM, [Kumogakure](#) said...

At some point, it becomes glaringly obvious...

Women don't care about anything other than themselves.

No amount of reason or logic is going to change this immutable law of nature.

Until the vast majority of men, especially those in power recognize this, I hold no hope for our societies.

It's over.

At 5:35 PM, Anonymous said...

Women are good for marriage starting at 14.
If they do not marry they risk alot.

I will not marry an old woman who could be a grandmother, I will marry a 16 year old - knowing that at this age she will make great mother and be a grandma at 40.

At 8:10 PM, Javier said...

Anonymous @5:35 raises a good point. I recall a professor in college telling us that the human body was originally built to last for 4-45 years old, but due mainly to medicinal break-throughs in history, we have been able to prolong death. Interesting how women are trying to become pregnant just at this same age.

At 10:26 PM, Anonymous said...

How much you want to make a bet this cunt was like [this one right here](#).

Nothing like a video to illustrate what kind of cunts there are out there that can't find a good enough man for them.

At 12:56 PM, Anonymous said...

To Javier:

I remember reading a medicine book which stated that the first strong signs of aging appear on women at around 35 and in men at around 43.

Most modern diseases like Alzheimer, arthrosis or artheresclorosis are not really diseases, but simply part of the aging process, and can be therefore not be healed, but only be treated.

At 6:00 PM, [Outcast Superstar](#) said...

Thankyou Anon 10:26

I have just added the video clip you have provided as my latest blog entry.

At 3:32 AM, k-dog said...

Here's something no one has noticed yet: the woman in this article is

a *writer*. That term, like “artist” or “musician”, means 90+% of the time that the person has little or no income, as it is hard to make a living in those fields. In fact, I’d go so far as to say that use of one of those three words as your occupation means you have made a deliberate choice not to work and are sponging off others or the taxpayer.

And this in turn has probably scared off men she’s seen in the past, as she just might have been looking for them to subsidize her “writing” “career” and the debts she undoubtedly has. And she probably was very obvious about that desire. Men are wiser to this woo-woo “writer”/“artist” crap than women are.

Unfortunately, an unwise welfare and medical system in Britain is trying to allow her to become a parent, and it’s a certainty that as a “writer” she will be on the dole should she successfully conceive and give birth—if she isn’t already.

At 4:23 AM, Anonymous said...

What is it with writers/artists/musicians of dubious talents must also lacking in common sense? In her late thirties and wanting a kid? She’ll be lucky to get one “normal”. I live in the U.S., near Seattle, some of the magazines aimed at mid thirties to late forties women all extolled the virtues of “having it all”. One had this lady who’s a news anchor for one of the Big Three network on the cover. It was a glowing coverage of this fortysomething lady, who just had twins, and an awesome husband to boot! When you read it (I managed to do it without puking) she had to have IVF and fertility treatment, but can’t carry the baby, so she did a “womb rental”.

Get it? Be rich enough to get IVF and fertility treatment because you waited too long, and get someone else to carry the baby for 9 months, after the other person gave birth to “your” bab(ies), gush and coo to some similarly dim reporter and get called “brave” and “empowered”.

Sounds about right for an addled, brainwashed, feminist chunk spewer.

BladeMonkey

At 8:58 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Thanks k-dog, your comment ties in with my earlier post.

It is now clear that the point of this rambling poor-little-me article was not to inform the readership of anything of interest, but to give this dismal woman a further “writing” opportunity. I wonder how much the Mail paid her for her piece of drivel? If they pay by the word, that would explain why the article never seems to end.

At 5:18 PM, Anonymous said...

blademonkey, you are right and that is why, my wife (if I ever marry) will be 16 and fertile beyond the horizon.

At 5:21 PM, Anonymous said...

It is disgusting to know that you have been in the womb of someone else than your mother.

And something is even stranger: is not the “rental” of a foreign womb extremely patriarchal?

Feminists have always told us, that you do not use women, and here it is exactly what they do.

I cannot imagine, that the husband is happy.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 6:40 am and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [princess syndrome](#), [single mothers](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [T-shirts; a leading cause of rape](#)

[Dead men don't matter](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Septic Septuagenarian Skank Spouts Off

22 March 2007



Still a burning issue

Marilyn French, the author of *The Women's Room*, tells why she is still full of fury that the world remains a place messed up by men.

Short answer; she's angry because she's a Western Women, who are nearly always pissed off and moaning about fucking something, and she believes it is all men's fault because she's a Western Woman and a feminist to boot, and thus unable to accept any blame for her own misery.

The long answer...well, let's read the article and sneer at the fucking bitch.

The girl at the Bobbi Brown make-up counter at Barneys wants to know what I'm doing in New York. I tell her that I'm interviewing Marilyn French, who wrote a book in the

Seventies called *The Women's Room*, bought by 20 million people and read by many more: dog-eared copies passed around neighbourhoods, hidden from husbands, read in secret at kitchen tables when the kids had gone to school. Hailed as the first feminist novel, it was devoured by desperate housewives around the world for its dramatisation of their feelings of rage and frustration, its offer of freedom through sisterhood and radical politics.

And now women have that wonderful freedom to be old and single and angry, not to mention slaving away at soul-crushing jobs. Brave girls.

"Wow!" breathes the girl, a blonde American beauty with flawless skin. "Yeah, wow!" says her colleague, who has a mane of dark hair and scarlet lips, "that's so cool." The blonde girl had done a semester of women's studies at college and was getting married soon: she wanted to keep her career but also to have babies and make a nice home.

Typical dumb greedy bitch; she wants it all - to be a career woman, a housewife and a mother - but can't comprehend the idea that she can't. No-one can.

"I don't want to have to choose," she says.

You will do. Deal with it.

The dark girl lived in Brooklyn and was a singer-songwriter: "I write, like, empowering songs for women," she says.

Snigger. "Empowering songs for women." This could have been written as satire.

Young women and feminists are turning into parodies of themselves without knowing it.

"I've had heaps of boyfriends but they can't seem to handle it when I'm on stage; they find it threatening to their ego, I guess."

That's probably because you sing about how much you hate men and don't need a boyfriend. Most guys don't find feminists or "empowered" women or whatever "threatening", just irritating.

French would certainly have something to say about these things, I tell them. They make me write down the name of her book: they will read it, they say.

Yeah right, as if dizzy sluts such as these girls, like, read, like, *books* 'n stuff.

That afternoon I take the lift up to the 48th floor of an apartment block in TriBeCa: the wind is audible in the corridor, blowing in from the river, sucking and funnelling around the building. French opens the door, a tiny hunched figure, now 77 and much diminished by the cancer that she survived, somehow, in the early Nineties, despite doctors' predictions that she would be dead within the year. Elegantly made-up and dressed in blue cashmere, she walks gingerly ahead of me in a cloud of Mitsouko to a big room full of light from a wide grey

sky.

“I’m a mess,” she says, lowering herself into the corner of a velvet sofa. “The treatment for cancer ruined almost every organ in my body.” She has neuropathy in her hands and feet, crunched vertebrae, a heart condition and she nearly died from kidney failure. “I enjoy life to the degree I can,” she goes on. “I hate what my country has become. The future doesn’t look happy; whoever thought it would come to this?” She stares off, silent for a moment. She is angry, obviously? “I’m very angry. We should never have gone into Iraq. I don’t know how we will recover.” Straight into it, then.

Waffle-waffle, I’m miserable, blah-blah, I’m still angry, yadda yadda, my health is failing, give me sympathy, etc.

Over the next three and a half hours it becomes clear that the implacable fury that fuelled her writing of *The Women’s Room* 30 years ago, and the dozen or so books that she has produced since, impels her still, and still she lays the blame at the feet of men.

Well, we can’t have women accepting blame for anything can we? Nevermind that, although men may make up most politicians and business leaders, it is women’s votes and women’s money (usually earned by men though, and funneled to women through taxes or alimony) that these powerful men pander after, and so it is women who help pull the strings in shaping society, amongst other things encouraging the consumerist culture of debt, and the slut-culture of whoredom and single-motherhood.

These are things that women seem to get all pissed off by; working depressing jobs, being fucked ‘n chucked until they’re just flat out ignored, and realising a hundred pairs of shoes doesn’t really mean much in the end when you’re going to die alone.

But they blame men because that’s easier than blaming their individual choices, or blaming the feminist movement they stupidly followed.

Patriarchy — that word we used to hear so often, now sounding oddly dated — is responsible for the world’s ills, according to French. And feminism, another out-of-favour concept, holds the solution: “If you had a feminist world, you wouldn’t have a hierarchical world,” she says. So a feminist world is a Utopia? “Yes, yes it is.”

So that’s her argument for feminism then? A feminist world is a utopia. Why? Because she says so. Because she feels it would be. End of argument.

And feminism *is* all about hierarchies, but the difference between Patriarchal and Matriarchal hierarchies is that the former relies on merit and honour, the latter on the simple notion that women rule over men and children and what the female rulers *feeeeel* is right...is right.

The other day, a bright, academically able 18-year-old curled her lip when I asked her if she considered herself a feminist. “None of us do,” she said, “Well, there’s one girl but no one likes her.”

French can do a mean lip curl too: “Young women — I don’t think they realise that they don’t have a voice in the world — they haven’t found out yet.”

Yeah, women don’t have a voice do they? Their blithering opinions only crop up in daily articles like this in a thousand newspapers, on TV, from the gobby feminist politicians who fill the halls of power and who care about no-one but their own sex, etc.

Men, on the other hand, don’t. Not those of us who criticise feminism. Articles by women on how to be a slut, sucker a man into marriage, why women are great, why men are bastards, etc, fill the newshelves; there whole magazines dedicated to such articles. One of the few articles in a mainstream publication recently was Noer’s infamous one in Forbes pointing out [career women made shit wives](#). That was pulled swiftly from the website and only reinstated after an anti-male tirade from some cunt could appear alongside it.

Women *do* have voices. They don’t shut the fuck up!

For the older members of the group in The Women’s Room, born in the Thirties, marriage was an impossible trap; they found themselves slaves to “nappies and string beans”, shackled to men who ignored their sexual needs and demanded subservience.

I’m sorry, ignoring women’s sexual needs? I thought, according to feminists, men were evil sex-mad brutes who force themselves on women? Make your minds up.

And men may have demanded subservience, but women demanded men be in charge! They still do, which is why they end up miserable and complaining “there are no real men left” when they find that only simpering emasculated manginas are willing to marry them. Plus us men were enslaved to taking responsibility as head of the household, and to provide and protect. Feminists always ignore the obligations men used to have (and still do, even though we now have no rewards or incentives.)

Even the younger women, liberated by the Pill and the washing machine, struggled to square the excitingly radical ideas of the time with the expectations of their husbands and partners.

But we’ve moved on, haven’t we? I tell French about the girl in Barneys: her future husband cooks, does the laundry, washes up; with that kind of shared life, she should not have to choose between career and family?

So what does this woman do then if her future husband (that’s a bit presumptuous isn’t it, that he’ll go through with marrying her?) does all the housework? No doubt he has to hold down a job too.

“No, but she’s not going to get what she thinks she’s going to get,” says French crisply. “Proprietary issues come up the minute a man marries: he feels he owns his wife as he didn’t own her when she was his girlfriend. Then when the child is born, everything changes.”

Damn right everything changes at that point. The woman will quit her job, dump the kid in childcare, do fuck all and the man, fearful of

the financial bum-raping of divorce, will be up shit creek. With a paddle up his arse.

Childcare is seen as a job with no status and no pay.

Full-time mothers *don't need pay!* If they're married then hubby pays the bills, puts the roof over their head, supports her and their children. (And if a full-time mother doesn't have a husband because she got knocked up out of wedlock...then it's tough shit on her.)

Furthermore, full-time mothers do *have* status. They are held in high esteem by their husband and traditional men if she is successfully raising the children and running the home. It is only feminists who look down on such women. Hate-filled wannabe-dictators like Marilyn French. These feminists looked down at women who marry and raise children as losers wasting their lives...then moan years later that women who marry and raise children are looked down on by the evil Patriarchy.

So it's difficult; either you do it by yourself, which is hard, or you have to marry a guy, which isn't easy either."

Whine whine, it's so difficult, blither blither, us women are victims, and so on and so forth.

Change the record you miserable old cunt!

"So, what is happening in places such as Japan and Italy is that women are refusing to have babies.

Actually, most women want children at some point. It is men who are refusing to have babies because (a) we daren't risk having our children taken from us in the divorce courts then ordered to pay child-support, and (b) on a grander scale we are ensuring dumb feminist bitches in the West are culled from the gene-pool and don't get to pass on their hateful ideology or their genes by refusing to breed with them (something Matriarchies are trying to overcome by forcing sperm-banks to help single women too old or deranged to get a man get pregnant.)

Besides, whoever is choosing not to have babies, it shows how much of a dead-end feminism is, that it's end result, one way or another, is a plummeting population. And furthermore femhags like this old crone are actually proud to see a society dying.

Scandinavia has it right: they pay for the raising of the next generation, and that's what the rest of the world needs to do.

Scandinavia doesn't have it right, their societies are dying out and being taken over by muslims, who keep their women in check, and furthermore, men who are not totally emasculated are fucked off at having to pay to support single mothers and subsidise childcare for other people's kids.

At least this gets to the heart of it; this feminist, like all feminists, wants money. Money to be taken from individuals (primarily men) and pooled together to fund women and implement retarded fembot goals of Marxism.

"Family life is so difficult because companies expect people to work an 80-hour week. It's inhumane. Greed has to be tamed."

Well, you women didn't have to work when us men provided for you. Then feminism shoved women into the workplace. Furthermore, have fun trying to tame women's greed! It won't work, they just can't stop spending.

French was born in 1930, the daughter of timid, bourgeois parents and, like Mira, one of her two autobiographical doppelgangers in *The Women's Room*, married early to escape what she saw as the invidious choice between sex and independence: "Since she always risked pregnancy, which meant dependence, a sexual woman lived with Damocles's Sword over her head. If Mira wanted the independent life, she would have to give up being sexual. Women were indeed victims by nature." French had two children and was the first among her circle of suburban couples to get divorced. "My mother was appalled; as far as she was concerned, if my husband didn't beat me or gamble or drink, then I should stay." The marriage lasted 17 years: "It was absolutely horrible and I have never gotten over it."

More victimhood. "*A vicim of nature.*" Bollocks. Shut the fuck up. If hubby was *sooo* 'orrible, why put up with him for seventeen-years you masochistic harpy?

No doubt she's proud that her children are the children of divorce. Actually she probably doesn't even think about it. She's a feminist; all that matters is that she's having a good time. Nevermind her husband, her children or anyone else in the world which, in her view, revolves around her cunt.

She gives another of her severe stares off into the distance, her mouth set in a thin line. How was it so horrible? "Well I don't like to talk about it much: in public he was affable, charming, humorous; alone with his family, he became a monster." Did her children continue to have a relationship with him? "They tried. They loved him. He died." She shrugs: "You can't be in that kind of a rage and live. Rage is very hard on a person." But she has raged and railed all her life, and had cancer that was supposed to kill her, yet she is still alive. She smiles; she has the loveliest, sweetest smile, which transforms her face: "I've had some very good friends, people who loved me, and moments of community that sustained me. Tremulous though those moments were, they were touchstones for the rest of life."

What a self-centred bore.

The consolation of human affection and understanding — usually between women — is the music that plays consistently through *The Women's Room* and yet critics concentrated on her portrayal of men as inadequate, selfish stereotypes and of the doomed relations between the sexes. Did she hate men?

She looks weary: "I crossed the United States on book tours and every single interviewer was insulting and nasty to me, accusing me of hating men. I am a heterosexual woman — though many people doubt that — and the book proved to be a great sacrifice for me: all my previously ardent men friends were no longer ardent; they avoided me." She sighs: "I do not hate men: what I am opposed to is the notion that men are

superior to me. It's a problem for men as well as women: it's very expensive maintaining a falsehood, the falsehood that men are divine. No man can prove it and they have to find ways of wielding power to mask their feelings of inadequacy."

Aside from the laughable attempt at shaming language - we don't wield power over women to "mask feelings of inadequacy", it's to keep the amoral creatures in check - she is once again living in some reverse-universe. Except for exceptions, such as megalomaniacs (male feminists being a prime example), us men don't claim to be divine. Humility is one of our strengths. It is women who think that they, individually and collectively, are divine; never in the wrong, always victims, the centre of the universe. Marilyn French proves this with every sentence.

She was also castigated for coining the famous phrase "All men are rapists", though she always pointed out that it was uttered by a character in the book whose daughter had just been raped — as French's daughter was in real life — and was therefore liable to have a particularly harsh view. But she insists that men benefit from being men and all over the world are investing in the status quo.

Yeah, us men benefit so much; we die younger than women, commit suicide more often, get harsher jail sentences, and on and on. Yet all we get is the endless moaning from women, whose every pitiful complaint brings forth a horde of vote-hungry Save-A-Ho politicians to the rescue.

"I remember meeting Saul Bellow at a party — he kept asking me to feed him from my plate. I asked him what he thought of feminism and he said, 'I don't like it much; it makes for a lack of comfort'. So all women should stay in bondage to avoid making men uncomfortable?" At another party she was introduced to Norman Mailer by a host who assumed that they would loathe each other: "Mailer said, 'Oh I know Marilyn French; she wrote one of the best reviews of me I've ever had'." French nods: "That's all I meant to him. Men don't leave the circuitry of self."

Again, this is another example of the immensely fucked-up topsy-turvy land feminists live in, whereby men are supposedly self-centred whilst women look out on the world. Bollocks. Men look out on the world, have outside interests, are fascinated by the way the world works, and so on. It is women who spend their lives looking in a mirror. This cunt utterly proves this; all she writes about is women. Women in the world, the war on women, how women have progressed in life, women women women women.

When I told people that I was going to interview Marilyn French, they could all name *The Women's Room* but often said: "Did she write anything else?" When I put this to her, the author of a dozen books since that bestseller, she looks stricken. It must be awful — the albatross of early success?

"Yes," she says, "it is. Nobody can deal with me and nobody tries. The publisher wanted another *Women's Room* — how could there be? Warner Bros wanted a sequel for another movie. The eight novels I wrote afterwards did OK, but they wanted me to be Jacqueline Susann or, in contemporary terms, another Danielle Steel." While *The Women's Room* was a hugely popular hit, a book absolutely of its time, it is not great

literary fiction. Rather, its author is essentially a polemicist who, she claims, puts men's backs up: "I have never received a good review from a woman," she says, "because they are trying to please the men who want them to say bad things about me." This sounds plain paranoid. "I'm sorry," she says firmly, "but it's the case."

Jeez, *more* self-centredness and refusal to take responsibility. So she never gets a good review from a woman because these women are trying to please men? Right...so it doesn't occur to her that her book is just plain shit (plus, she doesn't mention that no man gave her a good review. So presumably some have? Better not mention that dearie, it might come close to a hint of niceness towards men.)

Note once more her immeasurably arrogant opinion, backed up with no proof. The interviewer points out that she's acting a bit paranoid in refusing to accept that her book's shittiness is why she doesn't get good reviews, but she just claims that no, it's all a conspiracy to keep her down, stating "it's the case" and leaves it at that. She feels right, ergo she is.

Plus, when have women ever written to please men? Since when do women in this day and age have any desire to please men? Or even to not be shitty to us for a while? (Except when they want something, like a diamond.)

The War Against Women is her three-volume history of the oppression of women to the modern day, which took her 20 years to research and write. She could not find a publisher until a friend, the writer Margaret Atwood, persuaded a Canadian publisher to take it on, and subsequently it came out in Australia and Britain. It still has not been published in the US. Is feminism dying? "It's censored here in the US," says French, typically bellicose. "But it's going on in villages in Africa, India, South America. It's all happening at the grass roots." But while African women get bank loans to start cooperatives and campaign against cliterodectomy, young and not so young women in the West swarm through bars and clubs, embracing raunch culture and claiming the sexual freedoms of lads on the town. Is this progress?

Yeah, feminism is censored. Feminist books are not published, feminists are not allowed on TV, feminists are never interviewed in newspapers, no self-professed feminist is allowed in government or to run for President of the USA...whatever. You old nutter.

"Well, they say it is empowering," she muses...

Strange how every damn thing has to be "empowering" with these feminists. She laughably claims that there would be no hierarchy in a feminist utopia (an obvious misnomer) yet she and all other feminists go on and on about empowerment, at being empowered, about grabbing power.

... "but it seems to me the very opposite. It fits exactly with that other cutting-edge thing, hip-hop: women are bitches, good for nothing except screwing."

Well, thanks to feminism, this attitude of women being bitches and sex-objects is becoming more prevalent, because (a) the sexual revolution and the way Daddy Government bails out single mothers

ensures many women will happily become bitches and sex-objects to thugs, and (b) women have, largely, turned into obnoxious bitches with nothing to offer but a fuck anyway. Act like whores, get treated like whores.

The fact that thug rappers have “bitches” flocking round them says quite a bit too. These guys insult women and *get* women, whilst the young woman mentioned at the beginning of the article has boyfriends ditch her when she gets on stage and insults men (well, she said she sings songs that empower women, but women empower themselves through denigration of men.)

So if men insult women, women flock to them. If women insult men, men bugger off and find someone more pleasant. I don't find that supportive of the theory that women are smarter than men.

She shrugs, looking suddenly tired: “But what do I know? I'm too old to know.” She has a son: “He is a feminist; he has lots of women friends and a partner he has been with for 20 years.”

Yeah, loads of women friends who, as they do with all manginas, no doubt use him as an emotional tampon whilst fucking non-feminist guys. And his “partner” is probably either his boyfriend or an angry fembot girlfriend who never puts out (except to her thug-on-the-side.)

“Some young men are more evolved than others. Let us hope. I wish everyone the same thing: a good relationship, good work and the ability to calm yourself down.”

Manginas are not “more evolved”, they're a step backwards down the evolutionary ladder, reverting to prehistoric mother-worship caveman times. They're losers. Wankers.

And this woman going on about wishing people good relationships is a laugh. She's a feminist. Feminists hate the idea of men and women having good relationships.

Before I leave, we take in the view from her vertigo-inducing wall of windows looking over the Hudson River, the harbour, the East River and the hole where the World Trade Centre used to be. “I've always had a view wherever I've lived,” she says. “What does a writer do but look out on the world?”

Yes, a writer should look out on the world, not do what she and other female writers do, which is to look inwards and write about themselves and women and themselves as women and how women relate to themselves and other women and women and women and etc.

Amazing. This woman is a published author, lives comfortably in a high-rise apartment in one of the richest cities of the world, and has already passed the life-expectancy of the average Western Man...yet she mopes about all angry and cross and whining about how oppressed she and her sistahs are. Tell that to the multitude of homeless men living on the streets below.

And she bitches randomly about Iraq. Yeah, I'm sure many guys out there being shot and blown up probably didn't think the whole thing was a great idea either, but this femcunt wouldn't give a shit, she and her fellow women have never been in danger of being sent off to war,

and even if they do join the army they are kept away from the front line. Or can always just get pregnant and go home.

Marilyn French is a whining fucking myopic old cunt. Hopefully she'll die soon.

I've said it before and I'll say it again; the only good feminist is a dead one.

Shame more of them don't die young, before they've spent a lifetime of emptying their bilge tanks of snivelling and corrosive neurosis all over society.

Incidentally, some woman left this comment:

I am a feminist because I value myself too hold back in expressing my opinions. I choose not to spend hours everyday on my appearance as I think it is more important to be a good person than look good. In the eyes of society this makes me someone to whisper behind your hands about but I would rather that than be unhappy. I pity those women who choose to give their future into the care of someone who doesn't care enough, and then find themselves old and alone without knowing how to be alone. I think it is every woman's duty to teach her daughters to be selfish and prioritise their own wellbeing over that of any man that they are involved with. If all women truly valued themselves then men would have no choice but to change to become better human beings.

Rachel, Chch, NZ

Check out the bit in bold.

Jeez, like girls have to be *taught* to be selfish and not care about men.

What's more important is that *boys* need to be taught to be selfish and not to care about women. That's not possible due to many boys being raised by single-mothers and schools infested with feminists, but no matter. These boys will figure it out for themselves. They may be bought up to respect women, but when they get older and date a few of them, that'll go straight out the window.

(I did post a comment at *The Times* to that effect, but curiously enough it didn't get published. Strange. I thought us men had a voice but not women, not the other way round.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:03 PM

At 6:57 PM, Anonymous said...

When I tell women I would never marry because marriage is oppression to women, they get all angry about it. Women lie all the time, why are we actually taking them seriously?

At 7:17 PM, Davout said...

Marilyn French's present circumstances encapsulate the inevitable future for every unrepentant feminist.

Maybe someone should drop kick that commenter Rachel into the epitome of matrilineal 'civilization': sub saharan africa, where she can join the rest of her feminist sisterhood in their grass huts.

I cannot understand why any man with enough money to immigrate still bothers to stay in NZ.

At 7:31 PM, Lisa said...

Patriarchy — that word we used to hear so often, now sounding oddly dated — is responsible for the world's ills, according to French. And feminism, another out-of-favour concept, holds the solution: "If you had a feminist world, you wouldn't have a hierarchical world," she says. So a feminist world is a Utopia? "Yes, yes it is."

I wonder what excuse Ms. French has for the world continuing to deteriorate even as patriarchy loses ground. Shouldn't we be waking up every morning to a happier and more just world with the spread of feminism?

At 7:43 PM, Lisa said...

I am a feminist because I value myself too hold back in expressing my opinions. I choose not to spend hours everyday on my appearance as I think it is more important to be a good person than look good. In the eyes of society this makes me someone to whisper behind your hands about but I would rather that than be unhappy. I pity those women who choose to give their future into the care of someone who doesn't care enough, and then find themselves old and alone without knowing how to be alone. I think it is every woman's duty to teach her daughters to be selfish and prioritise their own wellbeing over that of any man that they are involved with. If all women truly valued themselves then men would have no choice but to change to become better human beings.

Rachel, Chch, NZ

This is the type of comment that irks me to the bone and clearly shows how brainwashed women are by the feminist movement. This gal doesn't even know what she's talking about. Since when do you have to be a feminist to express your opinion? She's also implying the non-feminists of this world are spending all of their time primping and getting dolled up. 'Business women' invest a lot more into their appearance in terms of fashion, make-up, perfume and cosmetic surgery than the women this person is supposedly feeling sorry for. Whose the one putting on a costume and dancing to the beat of another person's drum? Truly dense.

And as for her concern over women investing their time in caring for someone and never learning how to be alone until it's too late, how sweet of her to be concerned. Isn't it great how the feminist

movement she supports is considerate enough to groom her for a life of loneliness and solitude early on? I mean, it's much more appealing to be alone all your life and used to the emptiness versus us poor non-feminists who have built a marriage and given birth to children and yet may experience loneliness some day. Oh wait, I won't be lonely. I'll have children and grandchildren to visit me.

At 8:22 PM, Javier said...

I wonder what she thinks about the MEN who built her high-rise apartment she now lives in? Or the MEN, who by scientific discovery over the span of human's existence, enabled her to continue living? Or to the MEN ...

Nah!

At 8:24 PM, Anonymous said...

With any luck, Marilyn will be reincarnated as an african tribal woman. Then she'll get to see the Matriarchal Utopia first hand.

I hope she enjoys the view.

At 8:33 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Great article Duncan. What a miserable old bitch. Moaning skank bitch. lol I don't have anything else you say, you said it all. 😊

Fucking bitch LOL.

At 10:14 PM, Anonymous said...

The only time these aging childless skanks will shut up is when they finally assume room temp. Let's face it, they're going to keep squawking until the day their bodies stop working. Did I mention childless? LOL, btw, she had many boyfriends? Good for that slut, but did anyone tell her, lesbians with strap ons aren't considered boyfriends?

At 1:00 AM, Patriarchal Phoenix said...

Hmmm... What does a feminista, who has long since sprinted beyond her expiration date, have to say on life, the universe, and everything...

In one ear, out the other.

My new car is begging to be be driven on the interstate at 80 Miles Per Hour!!!

So feminists, with all the respect that is due to all you wonderful, heavenly, divine creatures from a happy single 21 year old male with a smile on his face, Fuck You.

At 5:32 AM, Anonymous said...

Pfft! Nothing but an attention seeking old fool.

At 10:23 AM, Randall said...

If there is a bright spot here it is simply this. She is the face of what Feminists end up as. Lonely and bitter. And still whining about how Men are screwing up their Lives. This is textbook Mental Illness. She is self deluded, and the brain dead young Femifascists are removing themselves from the gene pool. How fitting.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 10:50 AM, nevo said...

The fact is that most die hard feminist are so ugly that it takes ages before they get a date. So they turn to feminism to be able to spew their inner bile against men.
Many deformed by accumulated fat are resentful of being left on the shelf gathering dust.
Too right it is so.
We men have a greater advantage which is our male strength.
Make the best of it.

NEVO

At 2:15 PM, Dane said...

Great rebuttal!

Simply awesome!

And do not buy into the crap about Scandinavia setting a good example.

I used to live there. Daily you get fucked over by the Daddy State to pay for some hoe demanding special privileges.

At 2:23 PM, Anonymous said...

Outstanding analysis Duncan! Good job!

Interesting, from a psychoanalytic perspective, how she

PROJECTS onto men her own subconscious desires (e.g., power-hungry, controlling, inflicting social damage, destroying children, silencing opposition).

The subconscious never lies.

She belongs right up there with Karl Marx and other diseased minds. Feminists will never admit their failure and the damage they inflicted on society. They DO NOT have good character.

At 4:11 PM, Anonymous said...

The whole article is so laughable.
You hit the nail on the head, you simply exaggerated a bit.

Feminism destroys itself by destroying the rights of men, children and families.

Feminism will not survive for long.

I still love women and would like to care for one and share my wealth with her. But not here not now.

It is sad, i could marry and have 15 children and a caring wife in another world but not here and not now.

At 4:13 PM, Anonymous said...

When I tell women I would never marry because marriage is oppression to women, they get all angry about it. Women lie all the time, why are we actually taking them seriously?

Women need men and they know it. Women do not want to work they want to be provided for. But they also want to bitch around, lie in divorce court and make their mens life miserable.
Most of them.

At 4:37 PM, ze german said...

Duncan, this post made me get goose bumps.

I mean I read lot of shit from these Satan's bitches, but this one was over the top.

Unbelievable.

How come everything can still be men's fault when we have nothing left on earth that we can control...

"What's more important is that boys need to be taught to be selfish and not to care about women. "

When I realized this, my relationship changed.

There is no more hypocrisy in the world than what women do.

At 5:01 PM, Anonymous said...

One of the students learned women studies.

With that she will not be able to work, and she will not be able to find a husband.

The first is obvious, the degree is useless. The latter is obvious, too: she never learned to cook and care for children, she has become old and she is full of hatred towards men.

Still she will have to find a man to provide for her, as she cannot find work herself.

The poor guy will have to pay off her debts, too.

Obviously women are oppressed.

Avoid oppressed women at all costs!

At 5:03 PM, Anonymous said...

One of the women learned women studies. With that she will not find a job, nor be able to be a good dutiful wife: she has not learned to cook.

She will need a man to provide for her and pay of her debts.

Avoid these women at all costs!

At 5:11 PM, Anonymous said...

See the comments:

“Feminism is dead in America, pick up any magazine or newspaper here and read how you should be thinner, work harder and make more money but spend more time with your kids than any generation has done before though you are home less, and don't forget to be sexy and beautiful - looking 20 even in your 40's. Its exhausting being an American woman and I look at woman younger than my 35 and feel desperately sorry for their alcohol-fueled culture. I'm with Marilyn, its backwards every minute.

Lauren, Midland, MI , USA”

feminism is dead because women have to work harder?!?

HAHAHAHAHA!!

That is typical: women believed feminism would mean no work at all. In many cases it is just that.

But some actually have to work - and now they complain.

It is no wonder women are not conscripted: fighting and dying is not what feminism “should be”.

Being a general though that is good enough for them.

A 40yo woman never had to look like being 20 in former times. Maybe it is because now they want to get pregnant for the first time at 40?

Well women 50 years ago knew better: get married at 20 and at 40 you can be and look like a grandma.

At 5:49 PM, Anonymous said...

Strip away her rhetoric and pretense. Immaturity remains. Apparently she never developed the capacity to acknowledge culpability or take personal responsibility. Her introspection is born of narcissism, not analytical honesty. Feminism writ large is immaturity and *malignant narcissism* on a global scale.

At 6:29 PM, mike said...

“Since she always risked pregnancy, which meant dependence, a sexual woman lived with Damocles’s Sword over her head. If Mira wanted the independent life, she would have to give up being sexual. Women were indeed victims by nature.”

Ahh I see. So if a ‘sexual’ woman gets pregnant and has to deal with the consequences then she is a: “victim of nature”.

But if a ‘sexual’ man (who’s birth control options are extremely limited and who has no non-surgical non-perminate way to control his fertility) sleeps with a woman and gets her pregnant and is made into a wage slave by the government for 18 years he isn’t a victim at all; he is just ‘fulfilling his obligations’. And damn him if he doesn’t.

What a hypocrite.

“...young and not so young women in the West swarm through bars and clubs, embracing raunch culture and claiming the sexual freedoms of lads on the town.”

What the fuck is this old crone whining on about? Does she want society to apply a double standard to womens’ sexuality or not? I thought that most femi-nazi’s claimed that feminists just wanted to be treated ‘equally’.

At 7:53 PM, [Male Rights Network](#) said...

“I wonder what she thinks about the MEN who built her high-rise apartment she now lives in?”

Nothing. When was the last time you thought about the men who built an apartment you live in? Or factory workers who put together your clothing? Proles are proles; no-one gives a shit about them. It’s not a matter of not appreciating men, it’s a matter of not appreciating the working class, i.e. proles. The question: “They should appreciate

the men doing these dirty jobs” should be replaced with “They should appreciate the proles doing these dirty jobs”. Of course, society never has and never will appreciate proles. Most men, through Systematic Wealth Transfer (Marriage/Divorce), Feminised Education and Pro-Female Sexism (Civil Servants, UK) will be proles in the near future, and will thus be unappreciated. Simple equation.

“Or the MEN, who by scientific discovery over the span of human’s existence, enabled her to continue living?”

Feminism has always showed contempt for the very people who allowed women to live the kind of lives they do today. They are utterly hypocritical in that regard and I don’t expect it to change. You see, about 95% of how and when women’s liberation happened was due to man’s ingenuity, science and technology. Without science and technology, feminism would never have happened. In some regards, technology liberated women while it enslaved men. The rhetorical cankering of feminists, and their “theories” in this Century was only about 5% responsible for how feminism happened. It simply brought forward the inevitable which man’s technology had opened the floodgates to. Thus Matriarchy can only exist in a highly privative, or a highly advanced society.

Ditto for the men who invented TCP/IP, The World Wide Web which created the Internet as we know it today. On “A Bird’s Nest” blog, these feminists engage in a hypocritical chorus on the virtues of the Internet:

Kate says: “But I do think that Internet has been kind to them — given them a wider voice than perhaps they actually have in the wider community. Certainly more legitimacy and more power in preying on the vulnerable, anyway.”

Our good old “respected blogger” ucellina: “*Kate - You’re right, the internet has certainly given them a larger voice; it is, after all, an awesome tool for social networking and organization. That’s part of what worries me.*”

It’s basically the same thing. But I don’t expect it to change. Hypocrisy and incapability to understand cause and effect have always been central to feminist mentality.

At 9:09 PM, Anonymous said...

Look EB, I know you’ll probably jump down my throat for asking this. You will also most likely start ranting about how I’m stupid and selfish, blah, blah. However, I honestly want you to explain to me something. Why do you think that men can have “soul-crushing” careers and still be excellent fathers, but you don’t see to think that women can have “soul-crushing” careers and be excellent mothers. Please explain.

At 4:03 AM, Anonymous said...

“These are things that women seem to get all pissed off by;

working depressing jobs, being fucked 'n chucked until they're just flat out ignored, and realising a hundred pairs of shoes doesn't really mean much in the end when you're going to die alone."

You will die alone as well, Duncan. The difference is, I suppose, that you will be content to die alone and the feminists will die in misery.

At 11:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Quote:...boys need to be taught to be selfish and not to care ...

Could this be better put thus EB (good man)-
Boys need to be taught to be [more] selfish and not to care [overmuch] about women ?
Reasons..?
Selfishness- as a lifestyle can't be recommended..it is self defeating ego massage.
Women are more than receptacles for male urges -if we want to restructure society again and protect it's offspring.
Hence some male 'caring' is much needed still.
I'm angry after 40 years of struggle..but strive against bitterness,that is for fems to savour alone.
5K

At 1:27 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Regarding this whacko feminazi's health issues.

What is the lowest state of health you could possibly get?

I would have thought it was 'non-life' also known as death.

But according to this Canadian 'womans health' web page that's just not true!

"Canadian women live longer than men, but that doesn't mean they're healthier."

You see, everything hits women hardest.

LOL!

At 6:21 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't know if you've heard of Kevin Myers but now I'm a fan. In the Irish Times or Independent (can't remember) he recently wrote a good article entitled "Respected Professor recants statement to avoid facing the feminist Berias' gulag" where he defended the professor and said "Bright men are not a bit better at engineering and mathematics than women, but entire continents better." He is sort of well known so it is good to hear.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kevin_Myers

At 7:23 PM, big sister said...

[This is an automated response, please do not reply]

Date:24/03/2012

Your IP address has been logged and your ISP informed you have been posting 'hate speech' against a victimized and oppressed group (women). This information is, by process of law, automatically passed on to the relevant authorities.

Your re-education papers will be dispatched shortly and you will be required to attend a 'Center For Equality And Diversity' in your designated area. Please remember to bring your papers with you and arrive promptly.

Failure to attend or late arrival will result in the immediate issue of an E-warrant for your arrest.

STATUTORY WARNING: A 'terminate with extreme prejudice' policy is in force for those who attempt to evade capture by either:

- A) Attempting to impersonate another 'citizen:3rdclass;male'.
- B) Forging and/or tampering with your identity card.
- C) Straying from your designated existence boundaries.
- D) Trespassing into forbidden existence boundaries.
- E) Any or all of the above.

Resistance is futile as we move towards a brighter, more peaceful and feminine global society.

Big Sister is watching you.

At 5:27 AM, Anonymous said...

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A01DV7TSTJI>

that is a video of what will happen to all the fembot sluts under sharia law.

At 10:52 AM, Anonymous said...

Rachel in Chch is sadly typical of what you get in NZ these days. Women who've carefully been taught to put themselves first and foremost are pretty much the norm in my country now. End result: stuffed relationships, gender war, plummeting birthrate and skyrocketing real estate prices as divorced dads have to find somewhere else to live!!

Thanks Rachel, when you finally get bored with your husband and push the poor bastard out the door, then find out that no man worth having wants anything to do with you, you've nobody to blame but yourself.

At 2:54 PM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

They say a picture is worth 1,000 words. Well, with the picture you posted of Marilyn French, each one of those words is "vomit." She looks like a frightening product of science gone wrong. Yuck!

At 10:44 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm a young American girl and I generally disagree and dislike with modern feminism. I'm passionate about men's rights, however, and improving the lives of boys and men. I don't know how much power I would or will ever have over the masses, but I do know that if I ever had children, I would strive to nurture them all equally and teach them to value themselves regardless of their gender because as human beings with souls, we all should value ourselves and each other. That's just the bottomline.

And I would sure as hell emphasize to any sons of mine to never, ever take shit from women.

- Marie, AZ, USA, 16-almost-17

At 9:49 AM, Anonymous said...

The Bible said that God claimed that it was not good for man to be alone, a helpmate was needed for him. And thus woman was created.

Unfortunately, most women nowadays are far from helpmates - they are selfish scums, devoid of any loving and nurturing qualities that redeems and uplifts them. The Bible also reminded us that it was better for a man to live in the wilderness than with an angry and contentious woman.

There is nothing wrong with dying alone, so long as you inform your neighbours and don't stink up the apartment with your corpse. Beasts of the wild, birds of the skies do the same. They go quietly aside to die when their short lifespans are up.

Men do not have biological clocks - women do. There is no hurry for us. A good woman is certainly an icing on the cake, but not the cake of life unto itself.

At 5:46 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

Hey Duncan you guys really do have it worse than we do.

Check out [this article](#).

Looks like you guys soon will have another bullshit man tax. At least here in America as long as I rebuke American Women I can still live a good life and they won't be reducing our salaries in the name of "equality".

At 12:14 AM, Male Rights Network said...

Can anyone give us more information on why male civil servants in Britain are being forced to accept wage cuts based on their gender? The mainstream media seem to be scant on details, preferring neutral euphemisms instead? Basically we're talking about paying men less for the same work, right? It's time to stop sitting back and taking it, folks. Yes, we are talking about sexism and a legitimised wage gap. More details would be welcome, and maybe a few blog posts by prominent MRA bloggers. Then it's time to take on the sexist British government.

At 1:45 AM, mfsob said...

Why is it that EVERY femihag in England is ugly enough to scare a buzzard off a shit wagon? Is that some kind of socialist law or something?

At 7:55 AM, [Chris Laing](#) said...

This article pretty much speaks for itself.

Women are God, they rule, boys drool, blah blah bugging blah.

Now fuck off to the kitchen and cook me some eggs, you snivelling feminist coward.

I'm only a few hours drive from Christchurch (Chch). Maybe I should go find this "Rachel" bitch.... anyone logged an IP address? muahahaha

At 8:42 PM, Lisa said...

Look EB, I know you'll probably jump down my throat for asking this. You will also most likely start ranting about how I'm stupid and selfish, blah, blah. However, I honestly want you to explain to me something. Why do you think that men can have "soul-crushing" careers and still be excellent fathers, but you don't see to think that women can have "soul-crushing" careers and be excellent mothers. Please explain.

Anon@9:09, since no one has responded to you just yet, I thought I'd take a stab.

The problem is kids need access to parents. You'd think with all feminism has supposedly done to launch women into the career

world, it would lower the burden on men to be providers for their families. With women willing to take on the “soul crushing” jobs, men should have more opportunity to take on the role of care giver to the kids. Not so. With all of the opportunities feminism has afforded women, it has done nothing to free men from the bonds of the office. If anything, they are more constrained than ever before. Not only does he have to be financially prepared for divorce, the rising cost of living and unforeseen expenses, he also has to be ready should his working wife decide she no longer wishes to run the rat race. It’s much more socially acceptable (and common) for women to decide they’ve had enough and cut back or stay home. When that income goes away, the bills that were there with a dual income don’t disappear.

I would like to elaborate more on how men aren’t really socially encouraged to be with their kids. Men who choose to stay home with the kids while their wives work are viewed as lazy leeches who likely have something wrong with them. (By the way, when a stay at home dad was interested in joining a mom’s group I belong to, an email went around to see if we’d be ‘comfortable allowing him to join’...as if he might be shady or something.) If a custody issue was in their future, the time they spent with the kids as a stay at home parent would point to the man’s irresponsible loafing nature while the woman was out working for the family. For women, soul crushing careers are still a choice. For men, they are the expectation. There is no way for a man to be 2 places at once. Since society expects him to provide for his family (current and ex), he has no choice but to dedicate a significant portion of his day to an office to be a good father. Spending time with his kids is important to the extent he is able to do so while meeting the level of needs his family (namely his wife) has carved out for him. Because women are still the ones with true choice to be the ‘present’ parent, they are the ones who are truly being a bad parent if they are choosing to follow a time and energy consuming career that leaves no time for the non financial needs of the kids. Yes, some women work because a dual income is necessary for the family. That is understood. But the ones who are simply overextending themselves in the boardroom to the detriment of their kids because they “want to have it all” are really not fulfilling the needs of their kids.

Feminists may call this sexist, but until they come up with a way for it to be as acceptable for men to be home with the kids as it is for women, they have no real argument. Until they find a way to pressure women (as men are pressured) to remain in soul-crushing careers once their family has become accustomed to their income, there is no way for men to truly trust the women can truly be counted on as providers. Feminists have cleverly crafted the situation so men are in the wrong no matter which way it goes. Work hard to meet the expectations of providing for your family and we’ll take your kids away from you in divorce because you weren’t there. Let your wife work hard to provide for your family while you care for the kids and you are irresponsible and modeling poor behavior for your kids. Never mind you might be using the time to molest the kids. Women win both ways...surprise, surprise. If women stay at home, they were the ones giving the care and they are the ones who know the kids’ needs best. If they were the ones working, they were providing for their family’s needs while the men were loafing and unable to be counted on. Yadda, yadda.

No matter how you spin the bottle, the kids need a present parent. Since men can’t be there as much it isn’t fair to put as much weight on their time in the home as women’s when measuring how good a

parent they are.

At 8:04 PM, Anonymous said...

Feminists have cleverly crafted the situation so men are in the wrong no matter which way it goes.

Hence, the marriage/mating strike.

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 11:59 am and is filed under [career women](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [marriage strike](#), [misandry](#), [patriarchy](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another mining disaster](#)

[Mothers who can't be arsed to raise their baby can dump it in a hatch](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Serial killers and the matriarchy

14 April 2006

Feminists often love to mention serial killers and serial rapists as examples of men being horrid misogynists, forgetting that murderers and rapists make up a tiny fraction of a percentage of all men. Furthermore, they seem to forget that most serial killers suffer abuse from the hands of violent mothers and/or rarely have fathers present. At the very least they invariably have a dominant mother and weak father. If feminists want to start throwing about anecdotes of serial killers and rapists to criticize men, then I think we can do the same to criticize them back.

For example, Edmund Kemper was belittled and abused by his thrice-divorced mother and not allowed to see his father. Pissed off at getting regularly locked in the basement for disobeying his mother, Ed blew his grandparents away at the age of 15 and, after six-years in a mental asylum, he was released, albeit back into the custody of his shrewish nagging mother. He subsequently chopped up a load of college girls before decapitating his mother then turning himself in to the police.

Ed Gein - the model for Norman Bates in *Psycho* - was raised by a mother who told him women were all evil whores (except herself of course) and after mummy died he proceeded to dig up dead women and make lampshades and vests out of them. He got nabbed after turning a couple of living women into dead ones.

Then there was Eddie Cole, whose mother dressed him as a girl, beat him and threatened to kill him if he ever uttered a word about her adulterous escapades with local bad-boys when her husband was busy being shot at by the Japanese during World War II. Cole spent his adult life drifting around bars, picking up women and killing them if they turned out to be sluts just like his mum. He once throttled to death a woman during sex when she happened to admit she was married.

These are just three examples of killers whose tortured

psychopathology's roots lies with their mothers.

In his book *Serial Killers*, Joel Norris highlights the strong link between serial killers and other violent individuals with the breakdown of the family which, in turn, leads to children being abused more often (children are more at risk from abuse when their father is removed) and with more unstable home lives. He doesn't explicitly mention feminism, but certainly feminism is the leading reason for the rise in single-mother households, the rise in divorce, children being dumped in childcare and having multiple 'fathers' as mummy goes from one thug-lover to the next:

Over the course of the twentieth century, families have been getting smaller, they have become highly unstable, with children going through serial families of pseudo fathers as a result of multiple marriages. Now, in the middle of the final quarter of the century, families are in danger of breaking down and the very concept of parental responsibilities is undergoing redefinition in the courts as a result of surrogate parenting. Children are routinely placed in child-care programmes at age two, often under intense pressure to qualify, and the parents themselves are more often than not involved in serial sexual relationships with multiple partners even while they are married. There are now more children living in homes with divorced parents than there are children living in the same home with both biological parents. In other words, the family structure is undergoing a massive restructuring, especially in the postwar period...

In single-parent [read: single-mother] homes, the situation can be even more devastating for the child. An entire generation of children will shortly emerge for whom there are no normal, supportive parental relationships...they represent the largest area of population growth of our society, and they will in turn give birth to a succeeding generation of children out of control, who will carry the disease of generational violence well into the next century and well beyond the borders of the United States.

The above was written in 1988 and the spiraling rise in violence in Western societies by alienated youngsters from broken homes can be seen in events like the Jamie Bulger killing or the Columbine shootings.

In the early 1980s the FBI conducted a study of convicted sex-murderers and thrill-killers and found that 47% did not have a father present throughout most or all of their childhood, and of those that did have fathers present, 71% reported that their mother was the dominant parent.

In his 1997 book, *Of Men and Monsters*, Richard Tithecott explains how female-dominated or female-only households are more likely to produce violent criminals because the matriarchy, on any scale, is chaos and non-logic, compared to the patriarchy, which is order and rules. Tithecott does use the terms "perceived" and "according to common wisdom" which may imply he may not accept the ideas he is putting down here (although this may be simply a way of distancing himself from such criticism of women to avoid being condemned for being 'sexist') but he makes some fine points. After all, you don't have to study serial killers to see that the matriarchy and feminism are as far from logic, fairness and order as you can get.

The dysfunctional family unit is largely figured as a place lacking the father. With patriarchy absent, matriarchy rules, and the results are perceived as monstrous: "Serial killers are almost invariably found to have experienced environmental problems in their early years. In many cases they stem from a broken home in which the parents are divorced or separated, a home with a weak or absent father-figure and dominant female, sometimes a home-life marked by a lack of consistent discipline." (Wilson & Seaman, *The Serial Killers*, 1990)

With the family figure as the originator of the meaning of our lives, the amount of structure in our lives depends on the type of family from which we come. And we have come to expect that to defy the law of the father is to disperse meaning, that matriarchally produced narrative is inevitably chaotic. Like Jeffrey Dahmer, whose life, in the words of Oprah Winfrey "spun out of control" (*Oprah*, 4 September 1991), the individual growing up in a female-dominated family (Dahmer lived with his grandmother after his parents were divorced) is commonly perceived as an unpredictable figure whose actions appear motiveless.

Jeffrey Dahmer's father, a chemist, spent a lot of time at work, leaving Jeffrey and his brother with their mother. She was a hysterical hypochondriac who spent most of her life in bed popping pills. She divorced her husband because he dared to work long hours and practically cleaned him out. She fought for custody of her youngest son, but not Jeffrey, who was eighteen at the time of his parent's split and who committed his first murder not long afterwards.

Tithecott continues:.

Do we fathers or potential fathers-to-be feel anxious about the possibility of father a monster? According to common wisdom, if we do, it should be because of our absence [from our child's life], not our active participation. While Lionel Dahmer [Jeffrey's dad] feels guilty for not spending enough time with his son, masculinity's involvement in the "creation" of Jeffrey is represented negatively, as a "good" force not implemented. From the perspective which sees men as the originators of structure, of a sense of place, of visibility, the serial killer, the archetypal purveyor of meaninglessness, can only be the product of femaleness.

The struggle between our law-enforcers is represented as the struggle between the law of the father and the disorder of the mother, between post-Oedipal language spoken by the police and heard nightly on crime shows, and pre-Oedipal language spoken by the killers, by "mummy's boys" who never grew up to be real men. Our policing discourses, implied to be valorized as masculine, conflict with feminine discourse, discourse lacking motive and logic.

Tell that to a feminist next time she starts banging on about how women are the nurturing sex from which comes all civilized behaviour.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:12 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:47 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Quote](#)

[Dangerous jobs for the boys](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Serial rape-accuser

13 September 2006

[Man freed but serial rape accuser remains anonymous](#)

An innocent man jailed for a sex attack was dramatically cleared after it emerged that his 'victim' is a serial liar with a long history of crying rape.

But because of laws that protect her anonymity, judges are powerless to name and shame her, leaving her free to make more false accusations against blameless members of the public.

...

Eventually the case was referred to the Criminal Cases Review Commission (CCRC) which assigned Detective Chief Inspector Steve Glover, to investigate. He discovered that the woman:

- Has made at least five other fake allegations of sexual and physical assault to police in three separate forces.
- Was married twice and made false allegations against both husbands - one of whom was a policeman.
- Once accused her own father of sexual assault, but police concluded she had made it up.
- Accused a boy of rape when she was a teenager, only for a doctor to discover she was still a virgin.
- The CCRC concluded that in the case of Mr Blackwell, she had "lied about the assault and was not attacked at all, her injuries being self-inflicted".

Lying bitch.

This is one aspect that proves that feminism was only partly about getting women rights; in the main, it was to give women immunity from their actions and no accountability for breaching either laws or

the common morality and ethics that us men took generations to establish in society.

Remember that above story next time you hear some fembot twitter on about how so few rape cases reach conviction; so many women lie about rape because there are no consequences when they're caught lying. They retain their anonymity and can go and accuse some other guy. Incidentally, Women's Groups and various backers (including *The Sun* - spit, spit) are furious that women's past sexual history and any previous allegations she has made are ever allowed into court, and are close to establishing a ban on such information in UK law. If that were the case, the accused man in this story would have almost certainly have ended up convicted and spent many years in prison.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:02 PM

At 6:42 PM, Anonymous said...

One of the reader comments:

As a human rights campaigner I find it offensive that anybody could expect this poor woman to be exposed to public glare. We spent years ensuring the human rights of women are protected and that evil men are paraded for public glare. We are not going to allow that distinction to be removed. This woman has obviously had a lapse of judgement but her human rights remain and she should be protected.

- Anya Bisharinni, London England

Was this written to wake more men up about the egregious injustice they face in court today?

At 6:45 PM, ChicagoMan said...

As in any case tried by the DA, a pattern of behavior is always established. I'm sure in the trials the prosecution brings up "fake" witnesses on behalf of the accuser to label the man as a sex addict or something.

Using the same thing on her is only fair and just.

I hate these rape shield laws, whatever happened to having the right to face your accuser.

At 8:57 PM, ditchthebitch said...

What about the human rights of the accused? After a man has been convicted of rape and registered as a 'sex offender' he can't even get a job at McDonald's- his life is virtually over- might as well put a gun to his head. In China there is a law that if someone falsely accuses someone of a crime, that false accuser must be sentenced to the very same punishment the accused would have received. That's what we need to do in the West. So we're talking 10-20 years in prison, then we need to establish a database for registered false accusers. But get

this... yes, 10-20 years in prison, but since the accused is invariably a man, well, technically we're talking about 10-20 years in a MEN'S facility. YES, make the women serve out her 10-20 years in a men's prison facility with no special protections in the mainstream of the prison. This will insure that she truly understands what rape is, not to mention the fact false accusations of rape will drop to zero. Women need accountability starting yesterday.

At 3:40 AM, Anonymous said...

42 years of experience have taught me to not believe a SINGLE THING a female says. Not a single thing.

At 8:10 AM, Anonymous said...

Anya Bishrami displays quite clearly the bloody minded and biased approach that many women possess, who the hell do you think you are!

I AM INSULTED! Insulted that you would think men so stupid as to believe your diatribe! How many times can one have the same laps in judgment, or are you the typical superficial twerp who reacts emotively after the first few lines and failed to read any further.

Your comments should be published repeatedly to as many places where men will read them!

You are the evil one,

At 1:57 PM, Anonymous said...

| Anya Bisharini, London England ...

I'm wondering how he can describe this un-named accuser as 'this poor woman.' She's a liar. She has a history of lying. He makes the distinction of 'evil men' without calling out 'evil, manipulative women.'

Sure, I'll acknowledge that there are mentally-ill, horrible men that are out there who prey on women, men and children. BUT THERE ARE MANY WOMEN WHO PREY ON MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN ALIKE!! We just don't have soapbox like Oprah to cry and boo-hoo about how we were wrong and beg for public sympathy!

At 8:44 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

A "lapse in judgement"? A lie that would have ruined a man's life is a lapse in judgement?

Jesus f'ing Christ.

Typical female mind-set. They truly have no conscience. Not one of them.

At 10:30 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

I sent the Daily Mail a comment on this Anya Bisharinni, but it wasn't published. I think the postbox has now been closed, as the number of comments has been stuck at 48 for a couple of days now. But my comment was along the lines of "I hope this was a deliberately sarcastic comment, as the alternative would be too sickening to contemplate." Pity it never got published. But I will remember the name...

At 11:07 PM, ditchthebitch said...

That is the most mind-blowing aspect to all of it- is the fact that women so casually destroy men's lives this way- it's tantamount to murder- no, murder would really be better because if the bitch killed you, at least you would die with your reputation intact- with a rape conviction over your head, you're life is over anyway. There are some people I despise, but I would never dream of doing something like that to them. It's as if women live in parallel universe of reality that I have no concept of and I'm very glad for that.

At 8:50 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I remember back in the eighties groups of femhags with placards would gather outside a court where a rape trial was in progress. They would chant stuff like "NO MEANS NO, NO MEANS NO" effectively condemning the accused (a man of course) before the conclusion of the trial.

If he was found guilty the femhags would be interviewed on television claiming a victory for women everywhere.

If he was found to be completely innocent because the woman had lied then the femhags would quickly and quietly disperse without an apology to the victim (man) or any condemnation of the accuser.

Total hypocrites?

I think so.

At 8:44 PM, Anonymous said...

I disagree. Rapists are a particular class of prisoner often faced with violent reprisals. Rapists are often killed by other inmates.

I do not agree that the man would have necessarily lived for those 10-20 years that you write about.

Let's not forget that.

At 1:49 AM, Anonymous said...

“NO MEANS NO, NO MEANS NO”

Unless a man says “No!”, which means she will persist and nag him until he says yes.

Language is just a tool women (and other manipulators) use to get their way. TRUST ME they are not guided by any steadfast, absolute principles. They will gladly contradict themselves 5 minutes after putting their foot down about something if they calculated that the tide has turned and a different tact would be better. I’m talking a complete 180 degree change. Women live moment to moment. Who they are and what will come out of their mouths will rapidly change throughout the day as circumstances dictate. Best to avoid as much contact with women as possible. Almost never comes to any good...

At 3:50 AM, Anonymous said...

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Debra_Lafave

Just another case were women are not treated equally in US courts.

At 4:53 AM, NavyGuy said...

I feel like I”m at the point where I cannot take any Western woman/American woman seriously anymore. This is spinning off what an anonymous writer wrote on this post. Being in the military where feminism is obviously alive, every time a female service member speaks with me, I can’t help not having a smirk on my face. Heck, I don’t even know that I’m doing it half the time! Its almost like a dog showing his teeth at the presence of a cat, or something. Its just something that has become natural, especially after reading and hearing about all these horror stories that other men have experienced in regards to dating/marriage with Western/American women and the battles with the injustices due to the heavily biased and stacked family/divorce courts against men. Take note men: Us single guys are listening and hearing what you have to say. I thank you in advance for the warning about Western Women and the monsters that 99.9% (dare I say 100%!??) have become here in the radically feminized western world.

This entry was posted on July 18, 2007 at 12:59 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Sex education; single mother style

20 February 2007

[Couple Charged With Having Intercourse In Front of 9-Year-Old Daughter to Teach Her About Sex](#)

Even before reading the story it was easy to guess that it would not be the natural father involved.

A Woonsocket mother and her boyfriend are headed to trial on charges they had intercourse in front of the woman's 9-year-old daughter as a way to teach the girl about sex.

Rebecca Arnold, of Woonsocket, and her boyfriend, David Prata, have pleaded not guilty to felony child-neglect charges. A pre-trial conference is scheduled for next month.

When questioned by an investigator from the state Department of Children, Youth and Families, Prata, 33, said he and Arnold, 36, had sex "all the time" in front of the child and that "we don't believe in hiding anything."

The joys of single-motherhood; hooked up with a loser and fucking him in front of the children.

This is the epitome of ultra-liberalism and free-love; believing children are just little adults, to be treated as such. At least the kid is with her natural father now. One more reason why kids should be placed with their fathers by default during break-ups.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:05 PM

At 11:26 PM, Davout said...

I am curious to see what leftist-liberals can say to show they are opposed to the idea that children should be exposed to sexual intercourse.

After all, aren't they the ones who actively promote the idea of sex education for CHILDREN? I would expect them to be applauding the 'trailblazing' couple....

There are many of them on Rhode Island. It is probably the second most liberal state in the US after MA.

The Weakest Link

At 1:07 AM, NHY said...

Admittedly, I did laugh when I read this because its sounds so gosh damn stupid and dumb. Sadly, its true and that makes it all the more alarming.

Even though the child is in the safety of her father now, I'd hate to imagine how this going to effect her in 3 - 4 years, the father has a huge task ahead of him to try and prevent this.

At 12:49 PM, darkbhudda said...

As davout said, where are all the educators who have been calling for sex ed to be taught to 5 year olds? They should be coming out and applauding such responsible parenting.

It's not the only case in recent memory. It's also a common element in the childhoods of most serial killers.

At 3:26 PM, Captain Save'aHo said...

Davout said...

"I am curious to see what leftist-liberals can say to show they are opposed to the idea that children should be exposed to sexual intercourse."

Well Mr Davout (when are you coming 'out' of the closet then?) maybe you should try reading this for a bit of enlightenment!!!

State Traumatizes North Adams Girl to "Protect" Her

"While this is very unusual for modern day America, it used to be the norm in most cultures centuries ago, and still is in many places. Families would live together in small spaces, and sex would not be hidden from anyway. Why are we so sure that it causes "psychological damage?" Personally, I'm convinced that hiding is what causes the damage."

You should learn to respect the natural wisdom of Single Mothers.

So there!

At 3:27 PM, Anonymous said...

If the boyfriend demanded sex from the 9 yr old girl or else he would leave her she would have happily complied.

Morality is elastic to females dependent upon situational cost-benefit analysis.

At 4:01 PM, Stephen said...

Well, there's your problem right there. It was in Woonsocket. A hateful place devoid of all things warm and wholesome in this world!

At 2:40 AM, arnold ziffel said...

I think we can consider the daughter a lost soul. How will anyone be able to convince her that her mother's behavior was not normal? Not that the child welfare authorities in Massachusetts will try, of course.

At 4:17 PM, Davout said...

captain save'aho,

I suggest you avoid ad hominem attacks if you ever hope to be taken seriously by those whom you wish to argue with. Also you might want to change your name to avoid the obvious reference to single mothers as whores, particularly if you want to save them from their own choice...unless of course you're the type of person who runs around cleaning up after thugs and bad boys.

I, for one, see no point in taking any entrenched pro-feminist such as Hugo Schwyzer seriously because none of them have any intention of defending feminism, choosing instead to engage in tortuous circular logic of the feminism = good because feminism=equality and equality=good garden variety. You will notice that none of these sub equations have been PROVEN by any feminist, even though they are ALL critical to the validity of feminism. Instead they prefer to phrase their arguments in facile appeals to emotion capitalizing on the majority public misguided desire to believe that equality is good without any proof.

Your argument along the lines of: 'It was common once, therefore it is right' is an outright lie at worst and a logical fallacy at best, categorized under the 'appeal to tradition' category.
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Appeal_to_tradition

Your 'single mothers have natural wisdom' tripe is quite a laughable lie because if they did, why is it that they are THE source of delinquency, poverty and crime in any Western Nanny state and a major reason why we pay more taxes. Of all the criminals in jail in the

US, 70-80% are the product of these angels. Ask yourself who pays extra taxes for the extra cops many of whom will die defending the streets from the bastard children of women who thought they could do it all? I'm pretty sure its not the single women on WELFARE i.e. not dependent on a man but rather on all men and women!

In any case, if you want to expose children to sex, why not remove the notion of statutory rape since all that thar sex ejucaation will be giving them a head start? Why not legalize rape because, according to your logic, it is justified since it has been fairly prevalent since antiquity too?

I suggest you use your neurons, assuming Schwyzer hasn't brainwashed you yet and jump off the feminist bandwagon.

At 9:42 AM, Captain Save'Aho said...

Davout said...

“I suggest you use your neurons,”

Now look whos talking about hod eminent attacks!!!

“assuming Schwyzer hasn't brainwashed you yet and jump off the feminist bandwagon.”

No one's brainwashed me buddy!

Hugo Schwyzer makes a lot of sense (when I can understand him that is because I haven't got a PhD in womens studies...yet) and one of these days I know I'm gonna get laid... SO THERE!!!

At 8:00 PM, Anonymous said...

....and one of these days I know I'm gonna get laid... SO THERE!!!

Being female, you must REEAALLY have a face ugly enough to halt an avalanche dead in its tracks, girlie.

At 3:32 AM, Anonymous said...

A bit from the biological Dad's [perspective](#).

“The investigator spoke with Prata the next day. “Mr. Prata said that he and [the girl's] mother believe in a free and open relationship and don't want to hide anything from [the girl],” the report stated.

“The investigator asked Prata what he meant by a free and open relationship. “If (the girl) wants to learn anything about sex, we teach her,” Prata said.

“The investigator asked Prata if he masturbated on a couch while

watching pornographic videos, and if the girl was present when he did that. "Yes," Prata said. "But I never demanded that she stand or sit in the room to watch."

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 1:20 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [single mothers](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women victimised by their failure to save](#)

[Links](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Sexual harassment in the classroom!

25 November 2006

Sexist bullies 'target teachers'

Scores of school teachers have encountered sexually abusive language in class, a snapshot survey for a teaching union suggests.

A fifth of primary and two thirds of secondary school teachers quizzed by the National Union of Teachers said they had experienced sexist bullying.

One in 20 of the 190 teachers in England and Wales who replied said the abuse happened at least once a week.

Sexist jokes and put-downs made female pupils feel degraded too, the NUT said.

Well what did they expect?

They remove virtually all male teachers, cram dumb fucking boy-hating fembots into classrooms, and treat boys like potential aggressors, bullies and rapists who'll upset the girlies, which leads to a self-fulfilling prophecy.

Then they remove all competition from the curriculum and reward slavish obedience and the ability to memorize answers to questions the children didn't ask, which makes boys feel left out and superfluous to exercises which consist of being told how good you are for parotting a response learned half-an-hour ago.

Young boys are increasingly raised by irresponsible single mothers and the boys often have no fatherly discipline save for what the latest

shaven-headed thug "Uncle" dispenses after a few beers with "my bitch's kid."

Then young boys get a glimpse of adulthood, where men are just cannon-fodder or taxpayers, nothing more, where single women can get IVF treatment because fathers are not necessary, where all men are potential rapists, abusers, child-abductors and murderers who apparently have nothing to offer the Matriarchy save for sperm and taxes.

Then they champion girls as being ever so much smarter than pathetic boys now that the curriculum is slanted in girl's favour (whilst pointing out that boys only used to do much better than girls only because the curriculum was slanted in boy's favour), and boys are basically taught that they must obey or be damned, or - thanks to there being little restriction on females from puberty onwards - be thuggish or be virgins.

Then stick a fucking Woman's Studies graduate twat in front of this pack of testosterone-boiling, repeatedly-insulted, no-hope, don't-care-about-fuck-all boys who, if they were paying attention in history, saw what a fantastic nation Britain used to be before it got sucked down the toilet after feminism hit Flush, an increasing number of whom also have no fathers on top of all that, and what do you get? Respect? Fuck no. Respect for women? Get the fuck outta here!

Additionally, it's liberating for teenaged girls to prance their sexuality in front of boys like their skank leaders of Britney and Christina and Paris, and telling a girl to keep her legs shut until she finds a decent guy who will respect her is Patriarchal Oppression!

What are boys going to treat these girls like? Ladies? No, like the fuck-objects most of them try to be, which most of them regret when some boy actually treats them like a fuck-object.

What's most pathetic is that women bang on about how strong and brave they are yet they seemingly sob in despair and anguish because a 12-year-old shouts "Show us your tits!" at them. Fuck off and run a cattery or something, you delicate liddle flowers. Leave raising boys to men, to men.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:18 PM

At 4:11 PM, nostrildamus said...

My personal opinion on education is that the sexes should be separated again like the old days.

Girls only schools taught by female teachers.

Boys only schools taught by male teachers.

And I would go further than that as well. A female education authority staffed by women and a male education authority staffed by men.

A national curriculum should be adhered to and exams standardized for both sexes but the way the teaching is implemented should be left to each sides ruling body with no interference from politicians trying

to force gender-based social engineering policies on students. The ultimate goal being to produce a skilled graduate who can read, rite, an rifmah-tic (;-D) to a high standard regardless of sex. From college age and upwards it should become mixed again.

It'll never happen IMO. Once the boys are free of distractive females and get the discipline and authority they need from a male run system they will start to excel once again and leave the girls slightly behind. Then the fembots will start whining that girls do better in a mixed environment etc, etc, and demand "something must be done!!!".

And whats worse is that the current system is not even 'empowering' girls anyway, it's just holding boys back and dumbing down the pass requirements for everyone in order to cover the whole sham up. So the feminists are actually also cheating the girls as well. They dont really seem to care though as long as apparently only boys suffer in the short term. But in the long term everyone suffers and it's going to take generations to undo the damage.

At 4:49 PM, darkbhudda said...

Add that female teachers prefer the bad boys, giving them high marks for "effort" and "social skills". Yeah, because dunking a nerds head in the toilet is a sign of good social skills.

We had female teachers actually proposition a couple of the bad boys at my school in exchange for higher grades.

At 5:08 PM, VoodooJock said...

Well, given that students are so rotten, vulgar, use foul language, bully people, and generally ill-tempered bad-boys, that explains why teachers are ready, willing, and able to fuck them after class.

At 8:23 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Fucking A* mate!

These pissy self indulgent bitches have fucked everything up.

To nostrildamus: it's right, the feminists dont like the boys doing better than girls, dammit, they dont like boys doing well full stop. So they water down the curriculum with girly bullshit and wonder why boys react the way they do.

Stupid women make me sick! Minus the stupid.

At 9:46 PM, Anonymous said...

A self-fulfilling prophecy. That is a good way to put it. I remember when I was a teenager. Female teachers kept acting like I was some criminal for no reason. I did not know at the time that it was feminist bigotry. It has to be far worse in the schools now. If you tell the boys enough times in so many different ways that they are bad then of

course they will say to themselves, fuck it, I guess I'm bad then, no sense in trying to be good. Ok let's see how bad I can be. YO, BITCH TEACHER COME HERE AND...

At 9:07 PM, jellee said...

We had female teachers actually proposition a couple of the bad boys at my school in exchange for higher grades.

Lol! How's that for motivation to misbehave...

This entry was posted on August 26, 2007 at 3:10 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [You like!](#)

[The cunt-pass saves another woman from proper justice](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



She killed her son “out of love.”

22 May 2006

[Plunge death mum's 'act of love'](#)

THE family of a woman who plunged to her death with her autistic son have described her actions as “an act of love”.

Single mum Alison Davies travelled with her 12-year-old son Ryan from their Stockport home to make the desperate leap off the Humber Bridge.

Shit, this is the sort of stuff that makes me gag.

It wasn't an 'act of love', it was murder-suicide. This single mother basically murdered her son. It's made out that it was some sort of suicide-pact, that the boy was willing to die, but although adolescents may often commit suicide it's rarely kids as young as 12. Furthermore the boy had a mental age of 7 due to autism. Yet all the contemporary reports made it out to be a suicide-pact. Note the cunning sympathy-evoking use of the word 'desperate' in the sentence above.

In an interview with a Sunday newspaper, her sisters Lindsay Cook and Julie Armand insisted that the fatal leap was a selfless act.

Yeah, well, I hate to see what the bitch would have done to her son when she was being *selfish*.

Lindsay said: “This was an act of love. She was calm and decisive about this. She was focused and figured it all out. She didn't want to be a burden on anybody and for Ryan to be a burden.”

Calm and decisive eh? Cold and calculating would be equally valid

terms.

So according to her sisters, this woman wanted to die because she didn't want to be a burden on anyone, but killed her son because she didn't want *him* to be a burden. Oh, well, how thoughtful. How loving of her that she regarded her son as just a potential 'burden'. Bitch.

Imagine if a guy killed his 12-year-old daughter and himself. Would he be described as selfless and loving? Of course not. But as it's a mother, it is, because you can't say anything bad about mothers, especially not single ones, even when they're killing their kids.

The sisters said they did not blame social service workers but believe more could have been done to help Alison, who was suffering from depression.

How, how gracious of you to not blame social services on your murderous sister's actions.

And "more could have been done to help" her? More could have been done to help her son more like. Note how these sisters - and the article - barely pay attention to the boy, it's all about his homicidal mummy and justifying what she did and painting her as somehow a selfless perfect mother.

Julie said: "The help she got from social services was patchy. Often, carers like Alison get forgotten.

"There was no one to bounce her worries off. She was vulnerable and needed proper counselling. I am surprised she was not seen as higher risk."

She *wasn't* at risk, her son was. Now he's dead.

Welcome to the Matriarchy. Women can kill their husbands and get little or no prison time by claiming to have been 'abused', they can kill their babies and get little or no prison time by claiming to be 'depressed', they can have their unborn babies chopped and thrown in a bin (and have the tax-payers foot the bill) and call it being 'liberated', and now they can kill their sons because they're a burden and it's an 'act of love'. I'm surprised she even bothered taking her own life, it's not as if she would have faced prison time. After all, she's a woman, her victim was a mere male, and besides, she was 'depressed', which justifies everything apparently.

Well, for women anyway.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:41 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 10:13 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Shock! Court rules a man has reproductive rights!

07 March 2006

Woman loses frozen embryos fight

A woman left infertile after cancer treatment cannot use her frozen embryos to have a baby, the European Court of Human Rights has ruled.

Natallie Evans started IVF treatment with her then partner Howard Johnston in 2001 but he withdrew consent for the embryos to be used after they split up.

Some good news for once.

What a selfish woman, thinking that she can just ignore the removal of consent her former partner gave.

The fact that she became infertile through cancer treatment may have compelled me to feel some sympathy for her, but not on the basis of her selfishness. She was quite prepared to have a bastard child and raise him/her without a father, and did not care how messed up the child would be to find out his or her father did not want them to be born in the first place and mummy dearest went against his wishes.

It almost goes without saying she would have nailed him for Child Support had she been allowed to go ahead with it.

Her former boyfriend said:

“The key thing for me was just to be able to decide when, and if, I would start a family.”

Good on him. That's the exact point; it's about his choice who to have kids with and when, not the woman's.

She may have been deprived of her right to have kids, but so have many men whose babies have been aborted by women or, have had kids but who have subsequently been stolen from them by their wives during divorces, both scenarios being aided and abetted by governments.

I'm not too sure if this judgement will stand though. Legislation and judicial precedents have a tendency to be over-turned and scrapped if they upset women. After all, [this woman](#) managed to have two kids using sperm taken from her husband even though he hadn't given written consent, and was unable to *ever* give written consent because he's dead! He's even named as the father on the birth certificates even though he was six-feet-under when the children were conceived. I guess his only consolation is that at least the CSA can't wring some money out of him, although I dare say they'd probably try.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:59 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:34 pm and is filed under [fatherhood](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“Earn more to pay more to your ex-wife, or else!”](#)

[Trashy telly](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Shoes are empowering

26 October 2006



Nothing beats a woman's desire to show off a fresh pair of heels

DIAMONDS may be a girl's best friend but for women of a certain age, it seems, nothing beats a new pair of heels.

The middle-aged British woman is a budding Imelda Marcos, choosing shoes above all else when they hit the shops, according to a survey.

The average woman aged 40 or over has 19 pairs, but 5 per cent have more than 100. Some of the 1,500 women surveyed by Woman & Home magazine had many more.

How shallow, superficial and generally obscenely pitiful that so many women's lives these days revolve around spending money on things they don't need.

Despite being career-minded, bread-winning ladies of the new millennium...

Hahah! How many women do you know are breadwinners? If they're not married to a high-earning man they're looking to do so.

...a third of respondents confessed that they lied to their partner about the cost of their shopping sprees.

That doesn't surprise me.

New shoes can "change your body shape but also your attitude, they can empower women", according to Camilla Morton, author of *How to Walk in High Heels*, who does not know (or won't admit) how many pairs she owns, but said it is "certainly higher than 19".

For fucks sake, why does everything women do have to "empower" them?

Next they'll claim they're empowered when they have a shit.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:57 PM

At 6:18 PM, Peregrine John said...

ROFL Exactly!

(Made reference to this idiocy yesterday, over [here](#))

At 6:22 PM, voloohaar said...

"Next they'll claim they're empowered when they have a shit."

Of course they are, Duncan, how could they not be? After all, that nasty phallic turd won't be oppressing them anymore!

At 6:31 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Odd. Somehow I feel my most empowered when taking a dump.....

At 6:39 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

This is quite unrelated to shoes, per se, but might interest you.

<http://celibacy.info/CelibacyNL02.html>

It's called "Sex Restrainers Pep Talk Vol. 2."

Very, very interesting stuff. If you get a chance, give it a read. Be sure to read the entire article. It's astounding.

At 7:10 PM, Viking said...

“change your body shape but also your attitude, they can empower women”

They don't just change her attitude, they give her an attitude. That is what female empowerment is. A me, me, me attitude.

At 8:27 PM, nevo said...

I can not explain why but I hate those damn high heel boots.

They look so unfeminine!!

But then, some women have awful legs. Just as well they cover them up.

NEVO

At 11:40 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Rob's Shoes:

1 pair of dress shoes to go with suits

1 pair of "hiking" runner/shoes I wear, well to go hiking or basically anywhere else in the world

1 pair of "old hiking runner/shoes" to mow the lawn with

1 pair of sandals to wear with shorts.

1 pair of -40 degree Sorrel Winter Boots (the -60 degree ones were too pricey!)

NO WONDER ADVERTISING TARGETS WOMEN!

My needs are already filled! There's just no money in advertising to a schmuck like me! They can't even sell me a shoe rack!

At 9:19 AM, Anonymous said...

This is obviously very strange, but more interesting is the claim that women earn alot, have a career and lie to their husbands about the cost of the shoes. If it were their money they would not have to lie about it.

Most women use their husband as financial backup and main breadwinner, that is the reason why they lie.

You cannot trust them and it should be made illegal to buy to many shoes (19+) with husband's money, if he does not want it.

If it is the womans own money she can do it, but not demand the retirement benefits of her husband when she is old.

At 11:44 AM, wobs said...

I went shopping for some work shoes recently, and the mens choice was about 3 different shoes in each shop. Most had the same crap.

Finally found a large shop that had a decent selection, and got myself sorted. Went to get them paid for, and the assistant behind the counter was too busy looking at wedding photos to even acknowledge me! Dropped them on the floor and walked out.

Choice for men's shoes is appalling, just like clothes, because the women spend so much on crap, that they are pandered to.

At 4:09 PM, bj said...

Women top 'binge debt Britain' poll
27/10/2006 - 16:02:59

Women in the UK are burdened with more than twice as much (139%) debt than men, according to the results of a new survey.

Research from independent financial advisers Sesame reveals that, excluding mortgage debt, the average woman over the age of 35 owes £8,219 (€12,300) compared with £3,436 (€5,110) for the typical man.

Despite the high debt levels, one in three women said they were not worried about how they would repay debts in the longer term.

Nevertheless, more than half of all women polled admitted that they would feel embarrassed if people found out they were in debt at all.

Of those quizzed who owed money, the survey identified a growing debt problem for both sexes in the 45 to 54 age group, where average debt breaches the £16,800 (€25,000) mark, according to Sesame.

The survey also found that one in four pensioners is racking up debt despite having no intention of paying it off.

Alastair Conway, head of customer propositions at Sesame, said: "Never mind binge drink Britain, there is a growing epidemic of binge debt Britain that could prove to be just as detrimental to women's financial health as binge drinking is to their actual health.

"It seems that women are being clobbered from both sides, with accumulated debt being compounded by the difficulties many women face in funding an adequate income in retirement."

YOU RECKON THERES A CONNECTION??!!

At 5:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Hi,

In a lighter vein, the shoe has been a sign of women empowerment here in India long before the fembots ever dreamt of it. Any time any loafer used to tease or harrass a woman, her standard response would be “jutti chakk ke marungi” meaning “I will beat you with my shoe”

At 5:21 PM, Anonymous said...

Fuck em, they are is only one bitch in the world with three billion faces

At 5:51 PM, Anonymous said...

[Britain's top-spending women](#)

At 8:04 PM, Anonymous said...

The sad part is that “something must be done” so men will simply be taxed more and women will be given that money.

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 3:59 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Fembots invade India](#)

[Link »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Sim-skanks

30 September 2006

I ventured into one of these suburban Retail Parks today, one of those big fifty-billion square miles of vast, identical shops, with the obligatory Star-fucking-bucks and Sub-cunting-way amidst all the DIY and women's clothes stores. The only reason I went was to nip to a computer game store.

In there, I was queueing up behind a pair of skanks. Both about twenty, low-slung jeans showing knickers, tight-tops, one with a tramp-stamp staring up at me from above her fetid arse-crack. Bleached blonde hair, whiney voices, absurd high-heels going clippity-clop on the laminated floor (t'is a posh computer store.) Between them they were buying one of the innumerable *The Sims 2* expansion packs, a girlie game if there ever was one. When they got to the counter they paid and were informed by the guy at the till that they had no carrier bags.

"Whaddyamean no bags?" asked one of the skanks.

"We run out I'm afraid, I'm sorry," responded the cashier.

Clearly the patriarchy was oppressing these poor skanks in it's lack of availability of plastic carrying devices.

"Look, I *neeeeeeed* a bag," declared one of the oppressed womyn, "Aven't you gone none at all?"

"No, sorry," said the cashier, who appeared to be about to turn to serve me. Sadly he wasn't getting away with his awful none-bag-providing oppression of womynkind that easily.

"Have you not got no bags?" demanded to know the other skank.

More responses in the negative and apologies were presented to the

women, in a most conciliatory manner, but to no avail. The women tutted and rolled their eyes. Your humble narrator was standing behind them all this time, repeatedly counting to ten and trying to stop his humble right hand from clenching into a fucking fist.

“We’ve got some really big bags,” said another cashier, explaining that they were “really big” for console systems, flat-packed office chairs and such things, but hoping this would nonetheless suffice.

“That’ll do,” concluded one skank with a huffing sigh.

A big bag was provided, one so gigantic you could fit Andrea Dworkin’s rotting body in it, with ample room for Maureen Dowd’s struggling one as well. Into the massive bag was placed the tiny little DVD case containing the *The Sims 2: University* or *The Sims 2: Nightlife* or *The Sims 2: Incest Orgy* or whatever the fuck it was. The two women sauntered off with their big bag and little game. Clip-clop, clippity-clop.

Then I stepped up and paid for my game.

“We’ve run out of bags mate,” shrugged the cashier.

“That’s okay,” said your humble narrator, “unlike some customers, evolution blessed me with opposable thumbs so I’ll be able to carry it home.”

The cashier sniggered, but sadly the two skanks had left hearing range at that point so were sadly unable to catch my amusing quip. Oh well, they probably wouldn’t have understood it anyway.



“Hmmm...Hot Lesbian Action seems to be in the motherfucking house!”

The game I bought was *Hitman: Blood Money* incidentally, and it’s fucking great. Shame there’s not a level where you can invade a N.O.W. conference and garotte, stab, poison and shoot a load of feminists to death.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:13 PM

At 9:07 PM, nevo said...

Hey Duncan!!

Talking about my town again?

I can’t go anywhere in this town without seeing a fat bum showing the colour of the thong.

For ages I have not seen a young lass in a classic dress with good manners and modesty.

It wrenches my guts to think, one day my son will marry into this sort of skunkness and eventually inherit the family silver.

Why I bother!!!!

NEVO

At 11:40 PM, Anonymous said...

Im surprised girls were in their to actually buy a video game. Hardly any women like playing them and they only really get into video games (if at all) because their boyfriend plays em. With the Hitman: Blood Money game better late than never, great game. I was playing it the other day actually must of played it like 20 times. Ah the joys of being a bachelor playing games for hours on end gotta love it.

At 12:11 AM, pete said...

Im surprised girls were in their to actually buy a video game. Hardly any women like playing them and they only really get into video games (if at all) because their boyfriend plays em.

The Sims has been called a Virtual Doll House by the creator, so its easy to see why it appeals to girls. So much consumerism, so much micro-managing of lives and actions, girls can hone their manipulative skills on games like these.

At 11:44 AM, Anonymous said...

You can now buy doom of xbox live arcade. Ah the good old days lol.

At 5:20 PM, Anonymous said...

*nevo said:
'It wrenches my guts to think, one day my son will marry into this sort of skunkness and eventually inherit the family silver.'*

Yes, and he might father a daughter too. Will you drown her at birth, and save the trouble of her turning into a 'skank'?

At 5:46 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Yes, and he might father a daughter too. Will you drown her at birth, and save the trouble of her turning into a 'skank'?

Actually, that's the sort of thing women do, killing their babies on a whim. Did I say killing their babies? I meant aborting their fetuses like the independent grrrls they are.

I've yet to encounter a feminist here or anywhere who has used logic or reasoning. It's nothing but shaming, insults and whining.

At 6:35 PM, Anonymous said...

Yes. Women have butchered millions of their own children. To women it is all about choice and empowerment. Like what type of shoes to wear that day. Truly soulless creatures.

“Danger. Danger. Will Robinson.”

Avoid...

At 7:21 PM, Anonymous said...

For once I have little to add, except to concur that the Sims is indeed a piss-poor excuse for entertainment in appealing to the banal palate of it's vacuous audience.

- nSCOURGE

At 10:41 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

The Sims sucks.

All it added for the world was a whole bunch of women wanting to have the The Sims lifestyle... “Hey I wish I could live like on The Sims where you can get a lot of stuff, and if you run out of money you use a money cheat!”

Guess what is their “money cheat” in real life!!

At 8:48 AM, HAWKEYE said...

clip clop clip clop yeh yeh yeh!
we all know what they look like,
clip clop clip clop,
5 dollar sucky sucky me love you long time

At 2:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan Idaho said:
'Actually, that's the sort of thing women do, killing their babies on a whim. Did I say killing their babies? I meant aborting their fetuses like the independent grrrls they are.'

But half of those fetuses would grow up to be women? Isn't that a good thing, Dunky-Baby?

At 6:22 PM, pete said...

But half of those fetuses would grow up to be women? Isn't that a good thing, Dunky-Baby?

You're confusing Duncan Idaho with a misogynist, the counterpart of a misandrist such as yourself. Go away troll.

At 9:13 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm going nowhere, and I admire Mr I for letting me post....

At 8:30 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

anonymous 2:41 said "But half of those fetuses would grow up to be women? Isn't that a good thing, Dunky-Baby?"

So your projecting that if someone is anti-feminist and anti-abortion then they would automatically want females killed? Have I got that correct?

Let me guess, you're a feminist.

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 4:48 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Lord Feverstone](#)

[Article about Bridget Jones »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Sing-a-long

10 February 2007



When I was a teenager a classmate gave me a copy of an album by Kevin Bloody Wilson, an Australian singer and stand-up, renowned for filthy comedic songs. My favourite song was *Super Mega Fugly* about an incredibly ugly woman. It could have been written for Andrea Dworkin or any other feminist scum. It's a cracking song, and I managed to find the lyrics online.

(Incidentally, for those who don't know, 'root' is Australian slang for sex, and the term 'pissed' is used in the Commonwealth sense of being drunk, rather than angry.)

| She's a super mega fugly with a mouldy mango twist,
Complexion like a pizza with warts and moles and zits.

And just to even say her name you've gotta be half pissed,
Cause she's a super mega fugly with a mouldy mango twist.

When she was born the doctor slapped her mother in the
mouth,
And when they brought her home they wouldn't let her in the
house.
And as she grew, it's sad to say, she just grew uglier,
They tied some snags around her neck so the dog would play
with her.

Before she went to school each day they had to iron her face,
She'd get the cuts for comin' early and merit points for comin'
late.
And they had her portrait painted in six different shades of
shit,
Cause she's a super mega fugly with a mouldy mung bean twist.

She's a super mega fugly with a mouldy mung bean twist,
Including her own mum and dad she's never yet been kissed.
And just to even say her name you've gotta be half pissed,
Cause she's a super mega fugly with a mouldy mung bean twist.

When she puts on her lipstick it keeps backin' down the tube,
And I've woke up screamin' dreamin' that I've seen her in the
nude.
When she sits on the beach the tide's too frightened to come in,
A sperm whale tried to root her last time she went for a swim.

If they made an ugly-meter she'd blow the thing to bits,
Under 'grotesque' in the dictionary there's a photo of her tits.
And if I ever crack a fat for her I'd amputate me dick,
Cause she's a super mega fugly with a busted arsehole twist.

She's a super mega fugly with a busted arsehole twist,
Hell's angels wouldn't root her, said they're not that fuckin'
sick.
So she bought herself a dildo but she couldn't keep it stiff,
Cause she's a super mega fugly with a busted arsehole twist.

She's a super mega fugly - Oh god she's fuckin' ugly!
She's a super mega fugly with a hangin' haemmoroid twist.

I tried to find an MP3 of it online but with no luck, but if you find it,
it's worth downloading as it actually has a good tune too.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:39 PM

At 9:16 PM, Twister said...

Try Limewire... a friend of mine says they have his stuff on there. Of
course, I haven't looked myself because it is illegal.

At 9:30 PM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

Cute post, but I prefer Frank Zappa's assertion that the "ugliest part

of your body might be your mind.”

Also, the titles to your posts don't often show up in my browser unless I highlight them by running the cursor over them.

At 11:16 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Looks over lyrics again.

Scratches out “We Shall Over Come”

I think we may have found the anthem for the Men's Rights Movement!



At 11:24 PM, FredXblog said...

Thanks for this Duncan

I haven't heard of him before, but I'm going to check his songs out

Cheers

Fred

At 12:07 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Also, the titles to your posts don't often show up in my browser unless I highlight them by running the cursor over them.

That's happened to me before too. Fuck knows what it is but it's only happened to me when I've been using Internet Explorer. I've long since switched to Firefox, although admittedly even that isn't flawless.

BTW, sorry once again for the annoying word verification bollocks, but I turned it off the other day and I honestly got 70 spam comments for Viagra and porn posted in one single day. Word verification is a pain in the arse but it's the only thing that'll thwart spam motherfuckers.

At 12:52 AM, Anonymous said...

I honestly got 70 spam comments for Viagra and porn posted in one single day

But no “Congratulations, you have won the Zambian Lottery!” notifications?



At 5:20 AM, Christian J said...

“She’d get the cuts for comin’ early and merit points for comin’ late.”

Just to enlighten you even more on “Australiana” !

The cuts was a cane the headmaster used to punish errant students.

He would have hit harder in this case.

At 9:36 AM, HAWKEYE said...

man if you have not listened to kenin bloody wilson you are missin out, this is super funny shit but sounds great also. i come from the same home town as kev KALGOORLIE in western australia and if you ever get to go there you will understand how this music came about ,he tells it like it is but in a megga funny way. my pesonal fav is LAST LAGER WALTZ. be warned he does like to stick it to the poms, poofers and anyone else that ha can get a laugh out of.

At 1:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan could you do an article pwning the really annoying feminists on thefword.org.uk

Check one of cooltools4men latest post to see what I mean.

At 4:31 PM, Chris Key said...

In regards to the MP3 for the aforementioned song, try [here](#).

As an Australian I am quite familiar with Kevin “Bloody” Wilson’s music. I have three DVD’s of his and a CD album. My favourite song of his is Festival of Farts.

He makes fun of lesbians in some of his jokes.

The way he uses the word cunt in so many of his songs is hilarious.

This entry was posted on September 13, 2007 at 12:20 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Equal Opportunities Commission backtracks a bit](#)

[Working girl](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Single and smiling

02 February 2007

[Happiness: Living The Life Of A Bachelor](#)

I'll never get married. There are few incentives today to do so. The institution of marriage is pointless and without merit. The divorce rate, coupled with an unhealthy society, are more than enough reasons to avoid it like a bad neighborhood. As for relationships? I've never been happy in one, so what's the point?

A truly superb and honest article by [NG forum](#) regular Ronald Lewis. In fact, Ronald has just started a new website, [Male Reform](#). It's evidently under construction, but looks promising.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:21 PM

At 11:56 PM, [Rae Ann](#) said...

Hi I'm an "old school" housewife in a pretty happy marriage because I let him be the man and he lets me be the woman. 😊 I do agree that feminism has pretty much ruined things.

At 12:04 AM, Anonymous said...

Excellent blog as usual, I'll be straight with you guys I have never wanted to marry or have kids (like many here did want originally which is fine but) because I am a real loner by nature (just for the record I enjoy my long hours alone and I am not depressed like the stereotype suggests). However it was finding this site by chance that Feminism really woke me up even more to the bullshit that men have

to put up with. I thought a few times about living the whole married with kids life because I thought I wasn't normal otherwise. Society in general doesn't understand lone wolfs as myself but now I truly don't give a fuck. I know even my father is bored of his marriage, because he has mentioned women he thinks about and has flirted with women many times in bars when I have been with him. I don't blame my dad I care for my mum but damn she is very bitchy at times I have seriously thought about whether she has been influenced by Feminism. I will enjoy my bachelor days until I die and will only be with a woman for sex, because to be honest that's the only reason I have only ever had for being with a woman when I was 12, 16, now 22 I always have felt the same way. I never chased after women in my youth years the women would ask me out only a few I said yes to the others I regretted. Surprise surprise those relationships didn't last, I didn't enjoy them and was happy when I finished the relationships. I have been single for 5 years now and never look back I wouldn't have it any other way. Now in college I still don't care about chasing pussy like the blatantly desperate men in my college class. Hell If I really do feel THAT desperate for a shag I would pay for an escort I don't care what others think about it. Screw that maybe I'll stick to masturbation it's safer and no risks of nasty incurable STDs.

Cheers to the single life guys.

At 2:20 PM, Anonymous said...

“Hi I'm an “old school” housewife in a pretty happy marriage because I let him be the man and he lets me be the woman. 😊 I do agree that feminism has pretty much ruined things.”

I assume that means that he works his ass off supporting you and you shop, watch Oprah and possibly put your foot down when something really concerns you (but he has to otherwise worry about the details and possibly clean up after your messes in life) - that's a “traditional” marriage.

At 2:48 PM, JH said..

It is a little strange to be saying this, but you guys are far too nice to the women out there. I was always the “conservative” girl in school. I got married early. Let me tell you, most women out there have had LOTS of sex partners. The idea that there are two kinds of men, those you have sex with and those you marry, is the rule.

Basically, a lot of women like to fall in love over and over. This really means having sex with a new guy every few weeks or every few months. The guys who won't commit are perfect for this. These are the guys they f**k.

The guys they marry are the traditional guys who didn't find a traditional woman earlier on. Women tell all their friends to hush up about their past. They find a decent guy and go after him like it is a religious crusade. Once married, sex stops and paying to keep her happy is the rule.

Lots of women would scratch my eyes out for telling this, but it is the

RULE 80% of women go by. There are men you f**k, and men you marry.

I see clearly why good guys are angry. My husband and I are happy together, but it is an extra incentive for my husband to make the marriage work when he sees how horrible things are out in the single world.

At 2:56 PM, Anonymous said...

many men are ugly smelly selfish razorbacks with an overblown sense of entitlement their dicks smell, their bodies smell and i hope the majority of them fuck off and go to hell where they belong - u bitter man did mummy give u too many enemas when you were a kid or something

At 4:36 PM, CLovIS said...

“many men are ugly smelly selfish razorbacks with an overblown sense of entitlement their dicks smell, their bodies smell and i hope the majority of them fuck off and go to hell where they belong - u bitter man did mummy give u too many enemas when you were a kid or something”

Sounds like you are the bitter one cupcake lol.

At 5:04 PM, mfsob said...

laughs at anonymous 2:56 p.m. What's the matter, sweet cheeks, someone derail your entitlement train?

At 5:28 PM, Mr. Misogynist said...

I'm a bachelor.

I've never been married, never had a real relationship with a woman. Straight as an arrow, and have a very nice job. Am I lonely? No. I have a fairly new (2005) Harley-Davidson Electra Glide Standard (rather heavily customized), and a newer (2006) Harley-Davidson Heritage Softail (also extensively customized in a blacked-out/chrome theme).

I don't have time to be lonely. I spend most of my income buying and customizing Harley's, and when lonely, I ride. And then ride again. And I usually ride alone. Happily.

I'm far from being rich. I simply never waste five cents on a woman.

EVER.

I never date.

Ever.

Life is good when you finally stop dealing with women. Not with hate, mind you. Just quiet and peaceful resignation that all women are demon spawn to be avoided.

Leave women to the devil. That's where they belong.

At 5:40 PM, feminist_scum said...

Your husband is a very lucky guy, JH. It's always awesome to see women like you existing out in the real World.

At 5:44 PM, feminist_scum said...

I'm 22, almost 22, and have no plans on getting in to a relationship/marriage.

The chances of meeting a great woman are slim today, so slim, I don't expect to find my ideal woman. I'm not exactly happy about this, but by no means am I depressed about it.

Loads of women have taken an interest in me through out my years, and I've said no to them every single time. You've gotta be careful about who you get involved with guys. I guess you don't need me to tell you that though. 😊

At 8:20 PM, Anonymous said...

LOL duncan thought id show u [this bullshit](#). this may be old but i never saw it before.

this woman does the typical shit, blames cheating on the man and tries to dilute it with acting like she's saying the same thing for the other side:

“Women have faced this kind of competition squarely for years. Say you marry your college heartthrob. Ten years later, he's working with some good-looking gals—nymphets just out of college, or the more sophisticated types who spent two years building houses in Africa before they went to Stanford Business School. What do you do? A: Stay home, whine and eat chocolate. B: Take up rock climbing, read interesting books and continue to develop that interesting personality he fell in love with in the first place.

Note to guys: Start by going to the gym. Then try some new music. Or a book. Or a movie. Keep connected to the rest of the world. You'll win—and so will your marriage.”

First notice the hidden whine “for years”. Only whats happened in mine and your life you have experienced. This is common sense stupidfuck.

She fails to acknowledge that women age. So instead of “Take up rock climbing, read interesting books and continue to develop that interesting personality he fell in love with in the first place.” how about you stay the same physically?

Which proves this bitch has a double-standard and tries to cover it up. If either side cheats it's their fault. This feminist-caused shit about 'if u gave her what she “needed” she wouldn't have cheated'

Sorry I am very bad at putting together my thoughts in english but I guess u get it.

At 8:28 PM, Rae Ann said...

“I assume that means that he works his ass off supporting you and you shop, watch Oprah and possibly put your foot down when something really concerns you (but he has to otherwise worry about the details and possibly clean up after your messes in life) - that's a “traditional” marriage.”

Oh, please, this is exactly the reason why no woman would have you. You see, men like you forget one thing. When a man asks a woman to give up all of her potential outside of the home to support his life and ambitions he should want to make her life as comfortable as she makes his. By “old school” I meant more like June Cleaver who pampers her man instead of doing all the things you've stereotypically mentioned. I rarely go recreational shopping and I hate Oprah and her ilk.

I was just trying to make a nice, supportive comment about how feminism has ruined many things, and what you do is attack me like some kind of emotional retard?

My point about marriage is that it's a PARTNERSHIP that requires work, sacrifice, and cooperation from both sides. Apparently, many men aren't capable of even that kind of equality, not the kind of “equality” that feminism promotes, because it does require having concern and consideration for another human being and not being so selfish. If the latter describes you then please, don't ever marry. Or reproduce. That's fine by me.

As for the guys who paint all women as evil or whatever, they are just lesser evolved emotionally and really shouldn't damage any women with their problems.

So much for being a nice woman when you get attacked for being nice!

At 11:43 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm anonymous at 2:20 p.m.

Rae Ann writes:

“Oh, please, this is exactly the reason why no woman would have you.”

I didn't say no woman would have me. Otherwise, that sounds pretty much like shaming language if you don't know my situation. I don't personally want a sit-at-home wife. That doesn't rule out all women, and that doesn't rule me out for women who can get up off their butt. Pumpkin. LOL

“You see, men like you forget one thing. When a man asks a woman to give up all of her potential outside of the home to support his life and ambitions he should want to make her life as comfortable as she makes his.”

I wouldn't ever ask a woman to give up her “potential”. Not in a heartbeat. Not even as a K-Mart cashier, a coat-rack girl at a discotheque or an up-and-coming golddigger.

Although I feel for the women who have given up their lucrative careers as low-earning office drudges to sacrifice themselves to a high-earning man. Big car and house, no work. I want to find out how I can sacrifice myself.

I realize that some men still want some stay-at-home user for God knows what reason. And I wish them the best of luck. Really, I do.

I just personally have no (as in “no”) respect for women who sit on their duffs. And I've never had a problem with being sued for alimony.

At 11:46 PM, Anonymous said...

“So much for being a nice woman when you get attacked for being nice!”

People are going to disagree with you out in the real world. Maybe you can send out your husband to beat everyone up who disagrees with you, though.

At 12:45 AM, Mike D said...

Looks like “Anon 2:20” was right about little rea_ann.

“When a man asks a woman to give up all of her potential outside of the home to support his life and ambitions he should want to make her life as comfortable as she makes his.”

Potential? What potential? If you weren't married you'd be a rocket scientist? Or more like another career woman with a cushy office job and lots of starbucks breaks? Or perhaps a waitress at Denny's?

I love how modern women like to brag about how great they think they are when they're really just a bunch of delusional narcissists.

At 1:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Rae Ann is right. That comment was out of line and we absolutely should not be attacking helpful women out there who see men as partners to be worked with and supported, not competitors to be vanquished.

We need some serious gender healing and we will make no progress whatsoever by assuming the posture of hate that has so poisoned feminists and which helped get us into this problem in the first place.

At 1:35 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Rae Ann;

It takes very little to bait a woman so she will show her true colors. Many women come to places like this professing support, but when they're not greeted with open arms, they resort to the usual female/feminist/lesbian insults.

It really doesn't matter to me. I have no hope for women anyway, as you are all truly cut from the same cloth. When push comes to shove, you always defend your lesbian sisters.

Enjoy your cats, my dear, and always be on the look-out for battery sales and stock up!

Christopher in Oregon

At 3:56 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi, I am a 38 year old male from Australia, and I once foolishly and naively thought genuine nice guys like myself were what women wanted.

How wrong was I!!!!

If I had received a dollar for every time someone woman has told me about her former "bad boy/thug lover", I would be richer than Bill Gates!!!

Yet these same women always complain that there are no "good (rich\$\$\$\$) men" out there, whilst telling guys like me that I am nice person but they only want to be "just friends". In other words, what they really want is some bad boy/thug.

Anyway, I am so glad that I have discovered so many excellent anti-feminist blogs like "the Eternal Bachelor". These blogs have totally exposed feminism for the evil fraud that is.

I used to get very depressed about my lack of success with the opposite sex, but not anymore. When you constantly hear the horror stories about men that get financially arse-raped in the family/divorce courts, then I probably better off single. If I need sex that badly, then I simply pay for an escort - far cheaper than a wife, and no strings attached.

Please do not take me the wrong way, I have 100% respect for loyal, kind & warm women, but today all I see are rude, aggressive and increasingly narcissistic women.

Seb
Sydney, Australia.

At 4:49 AM, Anonymous said...

I don't hate women. In fact, I think it's time they get some payback for all the years they were oppressed.

So, I'll stay home and give up all my amazing opportunities to work till I'm 60, and she can support me for the rest of my life. Just don't let her forget that I'm the one with the 24 hour 7 day a week job. She better respect that and give me everything I want, or I'll just have to settle for a fat alimony check, child support, half of her assets, and half of her retirement benefits.

C'mon ladies, oppress away! Hey, where you going! It's payback time! I'm ready to take my punishment for being a man! Hey! Get back here!

At 5:29 AM, BR said...

Looks like even the "nice" women are still singing that "I sacrificed my career for him!" song. Some things never change.

At 5:36 AM, Ulrich said...

Anon at 12:04 way up at the top,

If you feel inclined, "Party of One" is a good read about the Lone Wolves in society. You sound a lot like me, heh.

At 5:42 AM, Ulrich said...

ack, it's called "[Party of One: The Loners Manifesto](#)" by Anneli Rufus.

Btw Duncan, if you read the comments this far down and are interested in adding it to your links, I've started [my own MRA blog](#).

At 8:10 AM, Anonymous said...

"many men are ugly smelly selfish razorbacks with an overblown sense of entitlement their dicks smell, their bodies smell and i hope the majority of them fuck off and go to hell where they belong - u bitter man did mummy give u too many enemas when you were a kid or something"

Know lots of stinky men - I work with them. They sweat, they fart, they belch, and sometimes they wear the same pants 2 days in a row. But I'd take those aromas over the stench of vagina any day. I mean to be as offensive as possible here when I say: plenty of American women stink downstairs, and it's really enough to put me off of dating because you just never know what you're going to get. When your vagina smells that bad, you ain't no princess in my book - I don't care how hot a body you have.

And let's not get started on your average American woman's sense of entitlement, blatant sexism, and inherent insecurity.

You ladies want your independence, you got it. Sure, hurts to be alone sometimes. But it hurts less than being in a modern relationship.

Out of a Relationship = don't get what I want

In a Relationship = don't get what I want, plus have to adjust every minuscule detail of my life to suit her needs lest needless conflict and drama arise

Hmmm...what a tough choice.

Vote with your feet gentlemen. These days, hobbies are likely to be more rewarding than marriage or family.

At 10:10 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Oh, please, this is exactly the reason why no woman would have you.

Do you speak for every woman? He may have been a bit out of line (debatable) but statements like this are uncalled-for and akin to gibberish parroted by "fembots" or trolls. Settle down, Rae ann.

You see, men like you forget one thing. When a man asks a woman to give up all of her potential outside of the home to support his life and ambitions he should want to make her life as comfortable as she makes his.

That's silly, much less something I'd want to remember. There are several things wrong with what you said here:

First, his desire to make her life comfortable should be an extension of his love and nothing else.

Second, sacrificing any potential outside the home was solely her decision. Consequently, he owes her nothing for lost potential. And since potential is virtually immeasurable, any amount can be concocted by women to justify doing diddly-squat, while brazenly insisting that their husband still owes them.

Third, what kind of potential are we talking about? Revolutionary inventions and cures or petty career gals taking advantage of affirmative action?

Last but not least, do you ever bring up all your lost potential in arguments with your husband? You know, that could easily destroy a healthy marriage. You should never bring that up, cause it's feminist rubbish. I suggest you consider your vows, take full responsibility for your choice and expunge yourself of that toxic mentality.

You should also know that homemakers who help instill decency in their children are superior to childless career women. If the former describes you, then that's a compliment.

By "old school" I meant more like June Cleaver who pampers her man instead of doing all the things you've stereotypically mentioned. I rarely go recreational shopping and I hate Oprah and her ilk.

Just so you realize, the stereotype is generally true. Why do you think Oprah is so renown? Women like you (assuming you're genuine) are a rarity.

I was just trying to make a nice, supportive comment about how feminism has ruined many things, and what you do is attack me like some kind of emotional retard?

That's fine but if you really wanted to be supportive you should have simply responded to his points instead of going on the warpath.

My point about marriage is that it's a PARTNERSHIP that requires work, sacrifice, and cooperation from both sides. Apparently, many men aren't capable of even that kind of equality, not the kind of "equality" that feminism promotes, because it does require having concern and consideration for another human being and not being so selfish. If the latter describes you then please, don't ever marry. Or reproduce. That's fine by me.

I agree that even traditional marriage requires cooperation, but with man as head of household. This of course means that he rightly endures the blunt of responsibility. But as you can see, feminism has caused men to gravitate away from this obviously superior way of life.

So much for being a nice woman when you get attacked for being nice!

Be nice if that's what you are, but don't do it for praise or reward.

It's interesting that you chose to dwell on only the negative feedback. It reminds me of how NYmom complained about EB regressing into Jerry Springer, only to converse in such a manner as to incite a hostile climate. She chose to do that rather than engage in the constructive debate that I presented twice.

All that aside, if you're a good homemaker as you claim, then I find that respectable and wish you luck in your marriage. And if you want to keep your marriage healthy, I suggest you never bring up "lost potential" as you did here.

You're lucky to have found a man willing to risk getting married, and he's lucky to have found a trustworthy wife.

-John

At 10:17 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Basically, a lot of women like to fall in LUST(not love) over and over. This really means having sex with a new guy every few weeks or every few months. The guys who won't commit are perfect for this. These are the guys they f**k.

Fixed. Thanks for sharing all that, JH.

At 3:52 PM, Anonymous said...

37, single and loving it. Just got out of a 5+ year relationship.

To much work, it was starting to get like I was her servant or something.

Thanks to girls like her I have no desire to ever marry, co-habitate, or even waste any more time and money dating.

All I can say is keep watching Oprah girls, watch her to your hearts content.

At 4:09 PM, Lisa said...

Rae Ann, Eternal Bachelor is a great site to read about real experiences men face every day as a result of feminism. There are all types of men here: married, divorced, single with the hopes of marriage, single with no desire to marry, gay, straight. If you are truly interested in learning more about how feminism is working against men (and women), hang out a bit and read and process. You will come to realize ways where feminism has crawled into some of your habits and thought processes that my not have occurred to you. This isn't an attack. Not in the least. If you spend some time here digesting, you will go back to your post here and read it with new eyes. I guarantee it. If you are able to do that, your marriage will be better that it is even now. Misogynistic Gent is right, simple figures of speech like the sacrifices women have made by giving up their potential are toxic. The habit of reacting quickly with assumptions and focusing on the negative is another one. Again, not an attack, just an observation. Go back an read older posts and read some of the comments women have offered. You will see why some here might jump to conclusions about women who post here. There have been several who have professed an interest in men's rights and a concern for the ills of feminism only to go off the deep end a short time later.

At 8:48 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Rae Ann;

Since you are, I assume, too dense to listen to the wisdom of men,

then listen to Lisa, apparently one of the “one-in-a-million” women who actually understands men and life.

Christopher in Oregon

At 8:07 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey man—

Checked out your blog after the message you left me. guess there a lot of people out there [feeling the same](#) thanks.

Brad

At 9:07 PM, zed said...

“Give up her potential...”, ... for little-old me?!!! Not on your life, I would never stand still for such a thing!!!! LOL!!

So, rae ann, do you want a medal for not being as relentlessly toxic as the average woman these days?

You are seeing several very interesting things happening here.

First, your immediate reversion to victim mode and personal attacks exposed the lie that you are any different from the women that men here complain about.

Second, even if you were as you presented yourself to be, what you offer is far too little and far too late. The old breadwinner role as the foundation for male identity has been almost completely destroyed over the past 40 years while women like you remained silent counting your ill-gotten gains and obsessing about that “potential” you sacrificed. Your insincere “appreciation” has become as meaningless to younger men as women’s relentless bashing has had to become. Younger men today are far more comfortable with letting their wives “bring home the bacon” and let them be the ones to “fry it up in a pan.”

Third, and far more ominous for women, is that the failure of your attempts to attack and shame the men here point out that what has been women’s traditional power ploy is now beginning to fail for all women. Women like you stood by while the femnasties destroyed your power, and didn’t say jack-all about it. Now that women are beginning to wise up, there is a steady stream of them coming through blogs like this pretending to be on men’s side - for one or two posts before they show their true colors.

Any idiot could have predicted years ago that this would be the result of all the hatred and bashing which women have poured on men. It is sad for women that so many sub-idiots bought the line of feminidiocy and expected men to keep doing like they were no matter how awful women became.

To quote Gomer Pyle - “Surprise, surprise, surprise.”

At 1:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Someone who 'gives up their potential' for whatever reason has essentially SURRENDERED THEIR EXISTENCE... having made themselves WORTHLESS.

Speaks to a horribly devoid sense of self.

They take it to an even worse level when they proclaim their self affected worthlessness as a virtue.

I could never invite that into my life. Such a person is redundant... they have made themselves so. They revel in their emptiness.

How sad.

At 11:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Yep, this Rae Ann clit had shown her true colors in the inside of a nanosecond, eh lads...?

Haaahahahaha....

Just the sliiiiightest little nudge or tuft of a mere syllable of truth from a male and this bitch just goes flaaaailing over the edge...

And naturally, she's totally LIED about her marriage, too..

Such serial liars they be...

This entry was posted on September 12, 2007 at 12:28 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [dating](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Comments](#)

[New blog »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Single mothers better off

27 November 2006

Single mothers get £100 more in tax credits a week than working couple

Single parents on the poverty line are getting over £100 a week more in state benefits than couples facing the same difficulties, a new report says.

The huge difference in the treatment of single parents and married couples is plunging millions of children into poverty and encouraging couples to live apart or break up, it said.

..

The report, produced by the family charity CARE, comes at a time of growing concern about the built-in bias towards single mothers in the benefits system.

Lone mothers qualify for special rights to get housing, extra payments in benefits like Income Support, and are targeted by schemes like Sure Start that provide help, advice and childcare

The government has blatantly been encouraging divorce and out-of-wedlock births. They know that a family headed by a man is independent, unlike a "family" consisting of a woman and her kids, which is invariably dependent on the government and thus easy to push around. Plus, of course, feminism's primary aim was to push men out of families (but to ensure they are still financially responsible - whether directly through Child Support or indirectly through taxes - for women and children) and they have certainly succeeded.

My best mate is married to one of the few good women around. They both work full-time and are lucky enough to have parents living

nearby who look after their baby son, meaning they don't have big childcare costs. Yet, because they are not high-earners (she's a shop assistant, he works in a factory) even working full-time means they can only just stay afloat and cover the mortgage payments. They want another child but it will be a while before they can afford to support a second kid.

In contrast, a 19-year-old girl at work got pregnant solely to get a free house and benefits (which worked) and now has apparently said she wants at least another couple of children as soon as possible. She doesn't have to worry about covering the costs because the taxpayers will cover that. More kids means more money.

A lot of this is thanks to the removal of Married Man's Tax Allowance by Labour. A non-working wife's tax allowance passed on to her husband, often reducing his annual tax bill by more than a thousand pounds. Now that's gone, thanks to fucking Labour.

So you have more bastards being whelped than proper legitimate children with fathers.

Children from single parent families are much more likely than those with two parents to suffer poor health, do badly at school, fall into drug abuse and crime, and become jobless or single parents themselves.

Damn right.

It's good that more people - including a lot of married women - are become more infuriated by the government throwing cash at single mothers, and it's good that more anger is directed at the single mothers themselves.

Expect there to be a furious rebuke though, from fembots in government and single mother "groups". A couple of years ago a judge in Wales pointed out that most juvenile criminals that came before him were from single mother households and was pretty much bullied into retracting his statement by a bunch of fembots running single mother charities and support groups.

Single mothers whine that they're somehow picked on, but not only do they deserve picking on - especially Single Mothers By Choice, who are guilty of Child Abuse as much as they are guilty of being a drain on society - but in actual fact it's rare for anyone to dare criticise them. Any politician having a go at single mothers virtually puts his/her career on the line and will invariably have to apologise or be forced to resign. Well fuck it, people are getting sick of it all, and socialism/feminism and their drive to return us to a feral Matriarchy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:21 PM

At 8:24 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Yeah, I've been reading about this earlier today. Selfish system abusing skanks. I put a similar article on my blog about it. I'll edit it to link this article to that one mate. They compliment each other.

At 9:22 PM, Anonymous said...

There's a decent old fashioned type bloke I know at work who's about 55. Got married in his early 20's, got a house, had 3 kids (2 daughters, 1 son) worked hard, never cheated etc, etc.

2 years ago his wife suddenly got fed up with marriage and wanted out. He tried to keep it going but no deal. So, she got the house and the kids stayed with her as you would expect. He had no option but to move back into his 80 year old mothers place because he just wasn't earning as much as he used to.

As soon as the divorce was finalised, his ex-wife suddenly announced she'd 'found' a new boy friend. A widowed professional who owned 2 houses. How amazing and lucky for her, eh?

Both of his daughters are now single mums who got the baby via a fling with a thug, and have nice council flats courtesy of us taxpayers. They only seem to be interested in seeing dad though when they cant get anyone else to baby sit or want some decorating done. From my point of view I'd say he's been utterly screwed over and treated like dirt.

But here is the funny bit. This guy is still adamant that women should be treated with good old fashioned respect but his divorce was just one of those things that happens. Also, it was the 'thug' boy friends who did the 'dirty' on his daughters. It's like he's totally blinkered to how selfish, manipulative, cunning and crafty women are.

Mind you, I suppose if he really faced the truth he'd end up another of the many male suicide statistics no-one cares about.

At 10:52 PM, HAWKEYE said...

my wife hates them ,you can see them any day of the week strolling along not a care in the world ,very common to see a single female with a whole tribe following her ,some black some brown,some white .they are nothing more than a meal ticket for these sluts, meanwhile ill be off to work paying my taxes ,(which keep on going up up up) to pay for this shit , it makes me mad

At 10:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Mind you, I suppose if he really faced the truth he'd end up another of the many male suicide statistics no-one cares about.

Haha, I wanted to write that until I saw it at the end of your post.

Never underestimate the power of denial.

At 11:18 PM, Anonymous said...

A sad story but nonetheless it's "men" like him who ALLOWED feminism to take over. I'm inclined to say at least some of them get what they deserve. And it fills me with a bit of gratification I gotta say.

At 2:49 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

What's utterly scary is that the Survival instincts of some of our people, perhaps as many as half is defective. They cannot see cause and effect. The Answer is simple. Stop Subsidizing the creation of Bastard Children. No payments to Single Moms. Women would become much more careful in their selection of Sex Partners.

Future criminals will not be created, a future permanent underclass will not happen. But that is too much common sense. And the truth is that Socialists want a Dependency Class. It keeps them in power. Its just that simple.

At 3:05 AM, Masculist Man said...

But here is the funny bit. This guy is still adamant that women should be treated with good old fashioned respect but his divorce was just one of those things that happens. Also, it was the 'thug' boy friends who did the 'dirty' on his daughters. It's like he's totally blinkered to how selfish, manipulative, cunning and crafty women are.

It sounds like your friend is a fool and nobody respects a fool.

At 3:07 AM, Masculist Man said...

A sad story but nonetheless it's "men" like him who ALLOWED feminism to take over. I'm inclined to say at least some of them get what they deserve. And it fills me with a bit of gratification I gotta say.

You're right. They are fools and they deserve it.

At 4:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Until welfare reform hit the States 10 years ago this year, the US had gone down much the same path as Britain finds itself. Under the old system girls at least as young as 15 were getting their own apartments—subsidized by us American taxpayers, of course. The monthly checks didn't end until the recipient's oldest child turned 18, meaning that women in their 50s often still received money—and had done so for 40 years. Sometimes three generations of recipients lived in the same subsidized apartment.

The reformed system now allows benefits for only two years at a time and a lifetime maximum of five years; underage girls have been largely cut off from receiving money directly (must generally go

through a parent or guardian); and recipients must generally show that they are actively seeking a job as a condition of getting the money. Even schooling won't do; it must be a j-o-b. The welfare system thus functions much like unemployment compensation here, which is also temporary (six months normally) and likewise conditioned on the recipient looking for work.

Part of the impetus for change was the mounting evidence in honest academic studies that more and more unmarried girls and younger women were deliberately acting in ways to ensure they would receive welfare money and benefits such as apartments. Read: getting pegggers by bums and thugs. Also, it had become common in many parts of the US for girls to get pregnant with the idea that their mother would bring up the baby while teen "mom" would get the welfare checks to spend on herself. As these issues became common knowledge and the welfare lobbies resisted common-sense change, voters elected people to Congress who finally "reformed" the old welfare system with a sledgehammer in 1996.

It appears that Britain needs a few good men with sledgehammers. The situation there sounds even worse than the American system of the mid-1990s.

At 10:36 AM, NYMOM said...

“...a lifetime maximum of five years...”

But many of the liberal states, where the problem is the worse, pick up the tab after 5 years. It's only federal money that has the 5 year mandate. States can (and do) fund payments after the 5 year mandated period.

At 4:30 PM, Bryce said...

Even though this is considered horrendously un-PC, I can't help but notice that the people who are having kids early and often are those people who are the least able to give those kids a healthful environment to grow up in. I also can't help but think that this is not a good thing.

It all comes down to one word: incentives. We need more incentives for people who can raise kids properly to have more kids, and more disincentives for things like single mothering by choice.

For example, schools should not have built-in daycare centers. Also, it has been suggested that for every child that a college-educated, married, hetero couple has or adopts, 1/3 of their student loan debt should be forgiven. It also is a good idea to eliminate the "marriage penalty" and provide other financial incentives for traditional families.

We also need to bring back the stigma associated with poor parenting. After all, we created stigmas against smoking, fat, and guns from out of nowhere. There used to be a stigma against single mothering by choice and shacking up with bad boys.

In short, we should make single mothering by choice downright

difficult, so difficult that women won't want to make that choice. At the same time, we should make healthful parenting by married couples much easier than it is now.

At 12:47 AM, VoodooJock said...

The old saying went: "Rich people make money, poor people make babies"

This entry was posted on August 26, 2007 at 3:37 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [matriarchy](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The cunt-pass saves another woman from proper justice](#)

[Male
pill news](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Single. And proud.

21 May 2006

I've noticed something amongst men roughly of my generation (aged 18 to 35), at least amongst my own social circle and colleagues.

Those who are married or co-habiting have invariably gone straight from living with parents to living with their girlfriend/wife. Maybe there was a jaunt to University in between, but mostly it was living-with-mum to living-with-girlfriend/wife with no living on their own or with other guys in between.

On the other hand, I know of no guys who - after leaving full-time education at least - lived for any extended period of time either on their own or with male flatmates but now live with a girlfriend or are married. Obviously I come into this category.

On the other hand, there is no correlation with women. I know a few who lived alone or with flatmates and went on to live with a boyfriend and/or subsequently a husband.

It seems that living on your own, or at least without a woman, decreases the inclination of us men to co-habit or marry.

This is only amongst guys I know incidentally, I don't have any big fancy statistics to hand, but it strikes me as likely that it may apply to men on a wider scale.

A significant factor, of course, would be that living on our own gives a us men a great taste of freedom; no mother, no girlfriend, no wife telling us what to do. Sit around the living-room in our boxer-shorts until midnight playing video games, go out and come in at whatever time we like, and leave wet towels on the floor because, shit, where else are they going to go? From what I've heard from friends, wives immediately try to control you, so living with one is probably like having your mum move in with you in terms of the same constant nagging, albeit even worse:

“Take those shoes off! Stop tramping muddy footprints over my carpet. Pick up that wet towel too, And how many bloody times have I told you to stop eating Sugar Puff sandwiches in the bath? The plug-hole is blocked up with crumbs etc etc.”

Also, just like mums, wives will go nuts if they find a battered nudey magazine under your mattress.



Quick, hide it under the bed, mum/the missus is coming!

However, at least mums will cook you dinner and iron your shirts. A girlfriend or wife probably won't; after all, "it's the 21st Century you sexist pig!"

Even though we love 'em, most of us bachelors wouldn't want our mums to move in with us, not after we've left home for an extended period of time and discovered the joys of being home-alone, permanently. These days, with their lack of domestic skills and entitlement complexes and double-standards, it seems having a girlfriend or wife move in is about ten-times worse as having your mum move in.

So, in my view, and probably in many other bachelor's views, once you get a taste of living without a woman, you don't want one in your home taking over the place. In fact, that's another major point; women, especially once married to you, regard the home as primarily *theirs*. She'll decorate it to her taste, spend the most time in it after quitting work, tell you off for making '*her home*' messy, get rid of your computers, Playstations and nudey magazines and replace them with pointless shit like cushions and houseplants, and will probably get it in the divorce case anyway.



Only a bachelor could indulge in such computertastic extravagance!

Another thing I've noticed is that men are becoming less concerned about being labelled as "sad" for living alone and remaining single.

Obviously women and the media are all out to shame us, to portray men over 20 who live with parents as being losers and men over 30 who are not married - and have no intention of doing so - as freaks, misogynists, nutters, etc, but not so with us men. Maybe when marriage conferred benefits to men and women were nice, men were puzzled as to why another guy would want to remain single and live alone, and maybe regard such an [eternal bachelor](#) as being a bit odd, but these days, with all the risks of marriage and how annoying women have become, it has become understandable that many of us guys remain single and even stop bothering dealing with women altogether.

At the pub with a few colleagues the other day, a guy who had recently started work at my office casually asked me if I was married. Quite happily I replied that I wasn't, and I had no hesitation in replying with a contented "Nope" when he asked me if I had a girlfriend. Neither he (a bachelor himself) nor two of my other colleagues (one married, the other co-habiting) made any negative comments or implied that there was something wrong with me. On another occasion in the office, I mentioned I liked living on my own and wouldn't want to share my home with a girlfriend or wife. Naturally the women tutted and made a few comments along the lines of "But you men can't cope without us", but one guy, who recently moved to his own place after having lived with a girlfriend for a couple of years, replied "Very wise." Another time I overheard another young guy in the office who, when told by a middle-aged receptionist that he should "get yourself a girlfriend", replied "Why? Too much hassle. I'm happier single." He was quite proud of having renounced women.

Once again, this is mainly anecdotal evidence, but I do see it more and more, that guys are increasingly unashamed at being single and/or not even bothering to date. The shaming language from women and the media just goes over our heads. It's irrelevant. Who cares if women think we're losers? They won't miss us then, will they? When people ask if I live alone or if I'm married, I happily reply yes and no respectively, and although women will often attempt to shame me or imply that I "need a woman", no man has ever looked down on me because of it.

What is also of utmost significance is that, when I've stated my intention to stay single, *no man has ever asked "Why?"* Ever. Not one. Women do, and rarely listen to my replies, but no man ever has. A few married guys have even told me "good decision".

It's quite ironic really. Feminism's primary foundation was that us men are redundant, yet in becoming a complete pain in the arse and altering the laws to make marriage and fatherhood a big risk, women have made themselves redundant. More guys aren't bothering to

deal with them and, significantly, are increasingly unashamed of this fact.

After all, how many women over 30 do you know who proudly describe themselves as “happily single” and meant it the way us men do? How many women sincerely say they love living alone, or proudly declare their intention to never marry? Maybe when they’re young and the offers of dates come regularly, but not when they’re older.

Thanks to feminism, women have made themselves pretty much unbearable and this resulted in more men living alone. This has helped us men realise that doing our own housework is actually quite easy, and that having to do our own domestic chores is more than negated by the benefits of living alone. Furthermore, word is spreading, and men who remain single and/or don’t bother dating are increasingly seen by other men, not as losers, but as sensible. More married men seem to envy us bachelors, not pity us as they previously would have done a generation or two ago.

Anyway, it’s Sunday evening and two fellow bachelors are coming round to my place. One is bringing his X-Box 360, the other is bringing some beer. Time for an evening of playing games, having a few drinks and talking loudly and self-rightously about current affairs and cracking obscene jokes.

I’d better check it’s okay with my wife first.

Oh wait, I forgot...I don’t have one.



“Excellent.”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:58 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 6:07 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Single-mothers blamed - by mothers! - for decline in morals

29 June 2006

Traditional families hit by declining morals, say mothers

The traditional family unit is in meltdown due to plunging moral values and the rise of single parents, according to a survey of mothers.

..

Most blame the Government for fuelling the breakup, with almost two thirds claiming that Labour “doesn’t like traditional family set-ups and seems to favour single parents and working mums”.

It’s a bit typically women-firster to just interview mothers for this survey, but nonetheless it is revealing that so many see through the government’s spin and see that they’re *not* pro-family, but pro-single parent.

And while single mothers enjoy tax breaks, more than half of two-parent families are struggling to make ends meet and a third are in debt, according to the 21st Century Family Life Survey.

I’ve seen other statistics showing that a couple who work full-time and have two children are, on average, only £1 a week better off than an unemployed single-mother with two children.

[House prices](#) in the UK are outrageous; I’m on an average wage but I’m trying to figure out if I can afford to get a mortgage on even a simple one-bedroom flat. Yet at work a 19-year-old girl got pregnant (to a married guy) with the sole intention of getting a house on

welfare and, within a month, was moving in to a two-bedroomed house, all rent paid by the taxpayer. House prices rise because they are priced for dual-incomes since women entered the workforce, plus the subsidised government housing that used to help low-income couples get a step on the property ladder is now pretty much solely for single-mothers.

Many mothers apparently would like to cut their working hours; sadly, not possible. As I mentioned, women's full-scale entry into the workplace in the last four-decades has diluted wages and the economy has adapted so that houses and many other necessary products require dual-incomes. I don't have sympathy for these older women who don't like working because usually they're the ones who spent their younger years triumphantly storming in to the workplace and barging men out of the way, in doing so creating the exact conditions that prevent them from leaving the workplace in later years.

Most importantly, this survey shows how politicians, feminists and the feminine media are living in a fantasy world when they portray single-mothers as either wonderful strong and independent or pure innocent little victims. They hope - and probably believe - everyone else conforms to this politically correct view. In reality, most people know single mothers are, generally speaking, obnoxious selfish parasites and their children often delinquents and a drain on society.

For example, a woman at work was saying the other day that her brother, who is one of the few male primary school teachers left in the UK, was delighted after he had managed to get a transfer to a small rural school. Previously he had been at a school in the inner city, near an estate full of council houses and flats that are clearly populated almost entirely by single mothers. The woman explained that "my brother hated it there, the kids were horrible. The kids were grubby and rude, often out of control. He once caught two girls of ten smoking and they swore at him when he demanded they put the cigs out! They were all kids raised by single-mothers, I don't think any had a dad." She explained how, according to her brother, the new school he was at was in a village where "all the kids come from proper [i.e. two-parent] families" and they were all nice and well-behaved.

Interesting how she automatically saw the correlation between single-mother households and rude, ill-disciplined delinquent children. Most of society does, but no-one can dare say anything in public for fear of being shouted down and, if they are politicians, their resignation demanded. A judge last year publicly stated that, in his experience, most young criminals he saw in court were raised by single-mothers. That's all he said, just an observation made through years of experience as a judge, yet he had to withdraw his comments and apologise after some female MPs and some charity for single-mothers rose up in fury at this "disgusting attack on single mums."

This highlights another major warping of reality in the minds of feminists and politicians; they seem to believe poor single mums are constantly vilified and attacked, but in fact they're the most protected demographic, beyond public criticism, even more so than women in general! And that's saying something.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:22 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 10:57 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminist Mags for Lads](#)

[Zzzzzzz.](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Skanky sis

04 May 2007

[‘If my sister’s kidney fails I won’t donate one of mine’](#)

[PDF](#)

This is the case of a woman refusing to donate her kidney to her sister - should she need it - on the understandable basis that her sister is a drunken slut.

Here’s the healthy non-kidney-donating woman describing her sister’s life:

At first, [my sister’s] career went well; she was promoted to the company director’s PA by the time she was 19.

She was earning good money, while I was struggling to get by on a student grant; generous to a fault, she bought me expensive presents and always paid for dinner when we met up.

But then it all started to go wrong for her. She started a doomed affair with a married man who took advantage of her youth and naivety.

He treated her very badly and broke her heart, and I think many of the things that went wrong for her later in life can be traced to this man.

Ah right, so it’s all this man’s fault then is it? He “took advantage of her”? It’s always the same; when something goes wrong in a relationship the woman was taken advantage of. As opposed to accepting that she deliberately got involved with a married man who only wanted her for sex.

And as for her “youth and naivety”...she was over 19, she was an adult. Aren't women meant to mature quicker than guys?

Anyway, back to the biography of this charming woman:

Not long after he ended their relationship, [my sister] suddenly announced her engagement to a young man she'd known only a few weeks.

It was clearly a rebound relationship, but within months, they were married.

We all knew it was going to be a disaster, so no one was very much surprised when they split up less than two years later.

Perhaps she could have put it down to experience and moved on with her life - but then she found out she was pregnant.

Her ex-husband demanded a paternity test, which duly proved the baby wasn't his, and when she was just three months pregnant, she moved in with a new boyfriend. He was initially very supportive, but when the baby was born, he started to resent him.

So she split up with her hubby, fucked another guy then got pregnant by him, then was soon shacked up with another guy. What a slag.

Thinking he would come round to the idea of fatherhood if he had his own child, she deliberately got pregnant again without telling him. As soon as he found out, he left her.

Good on him. The bitch deceived him into fatherhood and he didn't want any part in it. Women would no doubt condemn him as a 'deadbeat', but if women can have their unborn babies hacked up if they decide they don't want to become a mother, then why shouldn't guys just walk out on the mother if they don't feel like being a father? Especially when duped into it.

At 23, she was alone with a 12-month-old son and a newborn baby. She couldn't cope, and social services were called in.

She decided to put the children into care for six months while she got her life back together. Naturally, the family was dismayed, but she started therapy and a course of anti-depressants, and we all rallied round to support her.

The doctors had diagnosed her with a personality disorder.

Her psychiatrist told her not to get involved in another relationship until she was more stable, but once again, she met a new boyfriend, moved in with him, and got pregnant.

The new baby was born just 25 months after her first child - she'd had three boys in just over two years by three different fathers.

This time, the boyfriend did at least stick around, but we all wished he hadn't.

He didn't have a job, and spent much of his time taking drugs

and drinking. But my sister seemed head-over-heels in love.

Her two older sons were returned to her, and she got married again and tried to make a home for her young family.

Now it was my turn to help her out financially.

At that point, having worked as a producer at ITN, I was married to a CNN correspondent and forging a career as a writer.

Philippa would call saying she had no food for the children, so I'd drive over and take her to the supermarket to stock up, or pay her rent when she was about to be evicted.

Her husband got her on to drugs...

How do you know? Maybe she started taking drugs voluntarily? The same old story; a woman is in a relationship, she starts doing dumb shit, therefore it's the guy's fault. Either way, she's advanced from a slut to a junkie-slut.

...and the children were soon running wild. Within a couple of years, her second marriage broke down amid accusations of affairs and abuse.

She overdosed several times, but always called for help before it was too late. We were worried sick, but even when we managed to get her into rehab, she checked herself out after a week or two.

She couldn't cope with the children, and put all three boys - now aged six, five and four - into care. This time, social services wouldn't let her have them back.

It's interesting that this woman condemns her sister for having three kids by three different fathers. It shows some remnants of the morality of the Patriarchy - when women stayed with one man their whole life and bore only his children (in theory) - still exist in the minds of some women, namely those who look down upon women who have children by more than one man. However, in the West, things are changing, with it being seemingly a taboo in the mainstream to criticise women for having kids by different fathers. Look at the celebrities like Bjork and Angelina Jolie who have kids by different men as if it's no big deal. Sluts.

After her children had been in care for three years, she finally got them back, married for the third time to a man who seemed much more stable, and seemed to be turning her life around.

Then, once again, she went off the rails. Her husband left her, having caught her in bed with another man, although she claimed they were just "cuddling".

This third husband was clearly a Nice Guy, and he suffered the fate of all Nice Guys; he got cheated on. He was his wife's walking wallet, and some other guy was her lover. He was fucking stupid to hook up with a mental-case ex-junkie single mother though.

I don't blame her for much of what's happened.

Why not?

This is what is wrong with many people, and society as a whole; it assigns little or no blame to women who fuck up their lives.

This bitch hooked up with losers, junkies and married men, committed adultery, duped a man into pregnancy, attempted Paternity Fraud and is now a pissed-up alkie. Was it the evil Patriarchy forcing the likkle innocent angel to do all this? No. She's just a fucking dumb slut with no self-control, no morals and no redeeming qualities.

Plus she's hardly being punished for her behaviour. She lives in a council house on benefits. She's got a roof over her head and the bills and groceries are paid for by - you guessed it - British taxpayers like me. And us taxpayers are paying for the social care of her three kids.

It's good that her sister isn't donating this whore a kidney. Hopefully it'll ensure the bitch dies and stops being such a burden on this country.

I laughed at this comment incidentally:

Oh, this is such a touching story and having read it all through, I have to say that I think both sisters are special people.

It's from a woman, naturally. "They're soooo special!!!" No they're not. One is quite sensible - but not necessarily special - and the other is a dumb fucking junkie whore.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:39 PM

At 6:07 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Duncan:

Can you tell me where to find these women who do exactly what men tell them to do? I'm pushing fifty and I've never met one like this yet. Every time I read a tale of woe about how a woman has f*cked up her life she claims that she's be made to do this, forced into that or "a man made me do it".

I'm baffled.....can you help?

At 6:22 PM, ChicagoMan said...

whoah whoah whoah,

He treated her badly? It's always the man's fault.

As if her fucking lousy judgement for getting involved with a married guy don't count. Sure the guy has to be a dick to cheat on his wife, but putting the blame on him? I don't think so, her sister was fucked from the get-go and that situation says it all, it just simply came to its normal conclusion.

Both sisters are selfish little brats and fucked up their lives, they just do it in different ways.

At 6:26 PM, Patriarchal Phoenix said...

Okay, I have a few minutes to spare to comment in between studying for my finals.

Crazy lady with no self-control, here's some words of wisdom for you: What you sow today, so shall you reap tomorrow.

(Actually that advice is good for most everybody, but this skank needs it the most.)

Sadly, I've met several young women here in college who are probably on the same wavelength as that skank. Fucks around with different assholes every couple of nights, smokes so much it makes 19th century London with all its smoke stacks look like a Green Peace rally gone horribly, horribly wrong, and drinks the amazon river in alcohol. I'd be surprised if most of them live to see 40 years of age.

My life may not be perfect, but reading articles like this, and reading about other men's experiences with modern women, I understand it could be whole lot worse.

Thankfully, I don't have to deal with any of that!

I'm 21 years old American Male. (As an aside: With modern medicine, my healthy lifestyle, and my family's genetic history, I'll probably live into my 90's, if not beyond!! I have at least another 7 decades of fun ahead of me! That's just something else for me to gloat about!) I'm Happily single. And I'm taking it easy on the sidelines of life, watching people around me screw up their lives.

At 6:31 PM, Systemic said...

Um, why are all these dick less AFC manginas marrying such pieces of trash to begin with?

It seems NO woman is ever trashy or loserly enough for a man to marry these days. How pathetic.

At 7:11 PM, Off Centre View said...

Hi Duncan,

Another typical case of a woman whose long indulged irresponsible behaviour finally begins to have consequences, although Great Mother State (GMS) is probably doing everything she can to encourage such further irresponsibility. I wonder how long before the GMS passes laws forcing relatives to give things like kidneys or bone marrow to family members is direst need?

Oh, and maybe the lady you quoted describing the story as “touching” was actually referring to the ‘other’ kind of “special”?

Peace,
Off Centre View

p.s. I've just started a series on my blog about how the modern crisis in society comes from the ideological conflict between Plato and Aristotle. Plato's teaching lead to things such as totalitarianism and feminism, while Aristotle leads to our modern ideas of democratic representation and the traditional and prosperous patriarchal system.

At 4:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Captain Zarmband, I'm pushing 50 too, and I also have never met one of these women who do what they're told. My mother is out of control, my grandmother was a force to be reckoned with, and my great-aunts, all born in the 19th century, were tyrants of the first order. The fiction that is feminism pretends these typical women don't exist. On the other hand, all the men in my family were quiet, well-mannered chaps - what was once quaintly called “gentlemen”. I presume they all realized that quiet surrender was the price of peace, once they had married and found themselves shackled to the beast. To this day I continue to be amazed by otherwise intelligent men who ignore the evidence of their own eyes. HL Mencken was right to suggest that women hold their husbands in contempt because smarter men would not have married them.

At 9:46 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

“The doctors had diagnosed her with a personality disorder.”

What the fuck does that mean? Oh I get it, it's another way of absolving her of responsibility.

Personality disorder? Of course, she's a stupid selfish scumbag bitch. I could have told them that.

Just another silly bint with no discipline, morals, boundaries etc. Increasingly typical.

And they're special are they? HAHAHAHA. Why, did they cure cancer? Create fusion power stations? Save lives?

Fucking funny. 😊

At 12:43 PM, Anonymous said...

He treated her very badly and broke her heart

means: he did not give her alot of money.

I noticed that this woman went from one marriage to another. She used multiple men as walking wallets.

It is incredible and clearly shows that such a girl should be married young and then hold in check.

At 2:40 PM, mfsob said...

It's real simple, you used up worthless piece of female shit: Bed. Made. Lie.

And oh yeah, did you notice how even though she she chose through her own free will to lead a life of drinking, drugging and skanky behavior, it's STILL a man's fault? Delusional cunts, both of them.

At 5:03 AM, Anonymous said...

You know how they say "What if we could go in a time machine back to Austria in the 20s and kill an art student called Adolf?" Well what about going back in a time machine and killing both these sisters when they were children. And Duncan, fuck saying the alleged successful sister is 'sensible', she is the one saying men got her sis onto drugs etc. She is also fucked they both are fuck them both. Destroy them.

At 5:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan said:

"Ah right, so it's all this man's fault then is it? He "took advantage of her"? It's always the same; when something goes wrong in a relationship the woman was taken advantage of. As opposed to accepting that she deliberately got involved with a married man who only wanted her for sex. And as for her "youth and naivety" ...she was over 19, she was an adult."

Yeah, I dated a woman just like that. She let me feel her up on the second date, gave me a BJ on the third date, and not long after that invited me to her apartment, dragged me into her bedroom, tore off our clothes, spread her legs wide... well, you get the idea. And then when I broke up with her, she accused me of using her for sex! And this woman was 40 years old; if she was still naive at that age, it was her own darn fault.

Yes, what I did was wrong, but I think she should get at least half of the blame.

At 5:48 PM, Anonymous said...

"HL Mencken was right to suggest that women hold their husbands in contempt because smarter men would not have married them."

You know, I've always suspected that was true. That's why I won't marry a woman who already has kids, or a woman close to my own age, or a woman who makes more money than I. I think she would despise me for doing such a thing.

Could you tell me the exact book or essay where Mencken wrote that?

At 11:05 PM, Anonymous said...

Actually, I'm amazed that the well-behaved sister wasn't negatively influenced by the bad sister. I would have expected the goody-two-shoes to eventually give in to temptation and peer pressure and start whoring around with her sister, possibly becoming an even bigger slut.

At 2:24 AM, Anonymous said...

You'll find it in Mencken's essay 'In Defence of Women'. It's online, so a google search will find it pretty quickly. Don't be put off by his initial praise of women, and lampooning of men - he goes on to reveal his more candid insights into the thinking of the two sexes, and makes it pretty clear that bachelordom is the mark of the superior male.

At 5:57 AM, Empathic said...

Interesting too that this woman was able to cast aside her children on several occasions but continued to be seen by the welfare social workers as an adequate mother who could get her children back. Were the children's fathers offered an opportunity to care for those children and to be supported financially by the State as sole parents while the mother paid child support? And what of the thousands of parents whose children were forcibly removed from them into State care and never returned; did all those parents do much worse things than this mother did in abandoning her children? No, of course not; many of those mothers were devoted, loving parents but refused to leave men whom the State social workers didn't like or were suspicious of. Many of those fathers were devoted and loving but made one mistake for which no second chances were given. Oh well, at least this woman's children are likely to go on to become misfits who, when they have their own unplanned children to screw up, will ensure ongoing jobs for the State social workers.

At 9:09 PM, Mike said...

Wow!,

What a fucked up story that is.

Personally I wouldn't give any part of my body (relative or not) to a walking disaster like that either.

Yet we hear the same old thing time and again, it's ALWAYS the fault of a man when a woman gets herself in the shit, whatever happened

to taking responsibility for ones own actions?.
Women like this make me want to hurl.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 9:42 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [relationships](#), [single mothers](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The spiteful sex](#)

[A quickie](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Slut feminism on camera

21 September 2006



An orgasm coach on TV and a film about sex toys - if that's progress i'm Queen Victoria

Channel 4, scraping the bottom of its favourite barrel in an effort to titillate its jaded viewers, has come up with a wheeze

that makes the rest of reality television look like high culture.

It is preparing to screen a programme called Masturbation For Girls that features — I kid you not — an ‘orgasm coach’ who teaches three ladies all her tricks, which they will demonstrate, live, to camera.

Should you seek to escape for a night out at the pictures instead, you may find you fare little better. The eagerly anticipated high point of the up-coming London Film Festival is Shortbus, a movie that has astounded many by getting a standard 18 certificate in the first place, and which has as its central character a female sex therapist who is in pursuit of achieving climax for herself.

..

Whichever the excuse, it just doesn’t wash. Because however high-minded your justification for exposing your private parts to public scrutiny, you still wouldn’t be doing it unless either you enjoyed it or you were paid for it.

So call it anything you like, but that makes the women complicit in these latest offerings at heart no different from either exhibitionists or porn stars. Or both.

And if they thought for a moment that their antics make them liberated women — the product and achievement of the years during which many of us fought for newer, brighter freedoms — then, my deluded little darlings, you can take it from me: it doesn’t.

What women fought for was to become the equals of men, not to become exactly like them — which is just what this current vogue appears to invite them to try to be.

..

All [women] have done is turned themselves into sex objects, there for the salacious pleasure of priapic men, to be exploited and gawped at and belittled by those who get their kicks from peeping at women’s naughty bits.

This article is all a bit women-firster, with claims of women being oh so nurturing, not to mention the old double-standard that women being in touch with their sexuality (the nurturing, intimate style) is fine but us men being in touch with our sexuality (the humping loads of women and boasting about it style) makes us awful oafs who Must Change.

She also seems to think that women being brazen slappers - slut-feminism - appeals to us men, as if we’re all reveling in the monstrous slappers so many women seem to have transformed into, when in fact it largely disgusts us. It may appeal to teenage boys perhaps, but many guys are turned off by women the more outrageously slutty they are. You never know what you might catch off them and they sure as hell wouldn’t make good wives.

However, at least the article writer has gasped the basic point that women make crap men.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:19 PM

At 6:17 PM, ChicagoMan said...

It doesn't surprise me at all.

This just proves that women don't understand really anything

"Women's liberation" has done nothing for women but make them very expensive whores.

Sluts and whorish behavior is so rampant it makes me sick.

College only adds to this. Masturbation clinics you name it. It was so bad that I was turning women down to sleep with them on our first dates.

Wow those are some winners.

If you give everything to random joes what special do you have to offer to a potential partner?

Women were happy about hooking up left and right, wow that makes you a star.

Their response was always, "why not you men do it".

Right honey, because the 5% of men that are players and shown on the gay media represent 100% of all men.

Women today are like shopping for a new car, spending all this time and money to only then find out you actually have a pinto with a 2006 exterior.

At 1:05 AM, Anonymous said...

What gets me is this bit:

[All [women] have done is turned themselves into sex objects, there for the salacious pleasure of priapic men, to be exploited and gawped at and belittled by those who get their kicks from peeping at women's naughty bits.]

Why is it that the natural male attraction to naked female form always ridiculed as unhealthy or perverted in some way -

while womens more obviously unhealthy interest in the dark side of human relationships as portrayed in soaps and tv films with "a female in peril" theme, is merely considered entertainment?

What about the women who want to display themselves in all their gynecological glory to millions of unseen strangers? Are they perverted too?

How come the men have the problem for wanting to look but, women

who want to show don't?

By that reasoning - I'd say that if women who like to display themselves naked for people to gawk are not perverts, then they are actually inciting "perversion".

Jokers.

How I hate these bastards.

=TiReDOfIT

At 4:21 AM, Anonymous said...

I like to think of modern women as analogous to rental cars. Everyone's been in 'em, and they've all been driven hard.

At 4:25 AM, Anonymous said...

RE your rants about women in the workplace.

I thought of a great idea: the all female workplace. It may sound discriminatory towards men, but I think we should trial them just to prove how useless women are in the workplace.

Think about it... at any one time:

- one quarter of the staff would be off on maternity leave
- one quarter of the staff would be on a sick day / child sickness day / menstrual leave* / other BS day off
- one quarter of the staff would not be at work that day because they work part time
- The remaining quarter would be at work

Think of how inefficient this workplace would be. It might prove to women how they are supported by men's work in the workplace.

*menstrual leave - a serious proposal I heard about, it gives women a certain number of days off per month.

At 5:49 AM, phoenix said...

It makes women just like men? I don't know very many men that go around masturbating in public and showing off their privates. We still wear decent clothing, and at work a lot of us wear suits. It's women that demand to be half naked, and then want to complain about being looked at. I don't see anything similar between the two sexes. I see women far surpassing men in terms of vulgar and obscene behavior. It's not like a man can display his privates or masturbate in a clinic, that'd be considered sexual harassment and some dumb broad would sue, and the cops and judges would fall all over themselves to throw the poor sod in jail. The politicians would quickly pander to the fembats and put a new law on the books to further harass men. What SHOULD be done, is some guy reads all the cases where women have complained and won, and turns around and sues out of being

“threatened” by female sexuality, and forces the courts to give him a huge award. I’d love to see these dumbass judges get around the precedent, it’s ultimately what won a few guys the cases against Girls Night at clubs, and the female only gyms and swimming pools. It’s time men fought back and showed women a taste of their own medicine.

At 11:00 AM, Anonymous said...

What’s a girl to do? Have a wank or make love to you lot here? Hand jobs all round, methinks!

At 8:11 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I figured out how to wank when I was about 12 with no help or instructions from anyone.

Only our “empowered” western wimmin would need “special” masturbation lessons in their 20’s and 30’s. Because those little entitlement princesses are so “special” aren’t they?

(special as in “special needs”)

At 8:22 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

That was my thought too; if us guys can become experts at onanism at 12 on our own whilst grown women need lessons, that kind of challenges women’s claim to be as intelligent as us.

Furthermore, why are women always banging on about us men not being able to find the clitoris? Evidently they can’t either.

At 9:32 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Oh yeah, I meant to add this rather old joke:

Q: How do you give a woman an orgasm?

A: WHO CARES !!!

At 6:58 PM, Anonymous said...

I thought of a great idea: the all female workplace. It may sound discriminatory towards men, but I think we should trial them just to prove how useless women are in the workplace.

It wouldn’t work. The U.S. Navy tried an all female destroyer in the 1990s (I don’t have the source). It was a disaster. Stuff wasn’t getting

done, couldn't function during the exercise, and the women spent half their time fighting with one another.

The fact that firms are mostly all male (personnel depts are female-heavy) gives ANOTHER lie to the idea that women are these superior beings. If females were they could start their own firms and wash up the competition. Businesses would only want to hire these superstar women! They don't.

Another lie down the drain.

Much like the 75 cents (or whatever lie it was) on a dollar that women earn compared to a man. Again, if true then firms would ONLY hire women (i.e., get same production at a 25% or whatever discount to labor cost, labor being the biggest overhead component to a firm). Firms don't. And most firms are rational. They are constantly looking for ways to cut costs + increase profits.

Another lie down the drain.

This entry was posted on July 18, 2007 at 6:26 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Link](#) [Female teacher argued squeezing schoolboy's nuts was "reasonable chastisement"](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Smoking teens

04 October 2006



Pregnant girls smoke to have smaller babies, says minister

Pregnant girls smoke to have smaller babies, says minister

By Nicole Martin
(Filed: 04/10/2006)

Pregnant teenagers are deliberately smoking in the hope of giving birth to smaller babies, making labour less painful, a Government minister claimed yesterday.

Caroline Flint, the public health minister, said that official warnings about the links between smoking and underweight babies had been understood by prospective teenage mothers.

Sounds quite likely. It's not as if many young women are capable of empathy these days, especially not to a mere 'fetus'.

Although there is little evidence on the reasons why pregnant

teenagers smoked, the Royal College of Midwives said their members had come across girls who believed it would make labour less painful.

“They think a smaller baby will be easier to push out,” said a spokesman.

“What we try to tell them is that healthy eating during pregnancy and remaining relaxed are much more important. If they have any concerns, they should speak to a midwife rather than getting their information from magazines.”

Here's a better idea; start getting more fucking judgemental and being a bit harder on these girls.

Strange how men need punishing but women always need to be educated and informed when they do shitty things.

How about holding them accountable and charging them with child abuse?

Virginia Beckett, a consultant obstetrician and gynaecologist at Bradford Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, said that in her 14-year career she had never met a teenager who smoked in the hope of having a less painful delivery.

She said: “That’s the same as saying that teenage girls become pregnant to get housing.”

So it's true then? Because they certainly get pregnant just to get housing. I've encountered several. It's obvious to anyone who lives in the real world.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:20 PM

At 9:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Hardly. They smoke to keep their weight down. Smoking is a sedative (lower anxiety = lower urge to eat) + satisfies the oral fixation (instead of using food). Ask the girls themselves and they'll say the same thing. High fashion models smoke like chimneys for the same reason. Stay skinny, skinny, skinny. Not to have smaller babies.

At 9:18 PM, thefirstbruce said...

“said that in her 14-year career she had never met a teenager who smoked in the hope of having a less painful delivery.”

Though I bet the silly woman didn't bother asking why pregnant teenagers smoked.....she just expected them to come out and volunteer it...

currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« “Give us more money for chips ‘n cigs...I mean, erm, healthy food!”
“We have to WORK for a living? Grrrr!” »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Snip

25 October 2006

[Man separates from wife — and his ring finger](#)

A Viennese man cut off his ring finger and presented the digit, still holding his wedding band, to his ex-wife after an acrimonious divorce, Austrian news agency APA reported Tuesday.

Charged with dangerous harassment and assault for the act, he told a preliminary hearing he did not regret having cut off the finger and had chosen deliberately not to reattach it.

Heh. Interesting gesture, although a bit silly.

Typical how he still manages to get done for harassing and assaulting (!) his ex-wife though. Just because her feeeeeuhlings were obviously hurt.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:14 PM

At 6:51 PM, nevo said...

When I was in the Alps mountains, I talk to people who lived there. I could not help to notice their lack of acuity in their talk. Some of the women are right dolts. It does not surprise me someone doing something like this.

NEVO

At 8:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Best way to keep a woman from putting a ring on your finger is to remove the finger on which the ring is put.

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 3:15 pm and is filed under [divorce](#) and [marriage](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Hand over more money, citizens of Airstrip One!Something lighthearted](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Solipsistic or just Terrible?

06 August 2005



solipsism

- 1. the belief that all reality is just one's own imagining of reality, and that one's self is the only thing that exists.*
- 2. the belief that the self is all that exists*

Terrible Twos: Some signs that your toddler is in the terrible twos are temper tantrums, screaming for no reason, banging head on things and plain old not listening.

A woman at work was complaining the other day (now there's something that women don't do all that often) about how her boyfriend has not yet proposed to her. I suggested that, as she was clearly the one who wanted marriage, perhaps she should propose to him.

I was met with a blank look. It was beyond her comprehension that she should get down on one knee and beg a guy to marry her, even though she was the one who wanted marriage, not him. Good job I didn't expand on things and point out that the fact that her boyfriend had not proposed to her after four-years suggested that "he doesn't want to fucking marry you!!" Such a possibility would not have gone down well, as it implied a man was not to blame for her situation.

I currently rent an apartment, but a few months ago I mentioned that I was considering getting on the property ladder and buy a house. A different female colleague commented "Oooh, you'll be very eligible then, won't you?"

I asked why. She said that women liked a man with a house. "Because it saves them buying one themselves?" I smirked. She brazenly said "Yes." I commented that it was a little old fashioned of her to see it that way, that it was similar to a man saying "You'll make a very good wife" to a woman who admitted she was good at ironing and cooking.

More blank looks. "That's a bit sexist," she said. "I know," sez I.

I was trying to make the point that seeing a man as just someone to be a provider to support a woman was as sexist as seeing a woman as just someone to be a housekeeper to look after a man.

But she didn't get it. She just tutted, as all women do when faced with their hypocrisy.

Then, on a wider scale, just look at the effects of the [Marriage Strike](#). Women complaining and moaning at men's refusal to tie the knot, as if men should marry women just because women demand it.

Given all the other double-standards women have, it made me consider that women are solipsistic in mentality, unable to see another person's view - especially a man's.

Then I thought that such an intellectual term may imply some sort of clever cunning and premeditated philisophical decision on their behalf, which is hardly the case for modern Western women, most of whom can't have a discussion more intellectual than who they think will be evicted from Big Brother next week.

It would be more sensible to suggest that most modern Western women are just perpetually stuck in the Terrible Twos.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:01 PM

At 9:31 PM, knight40 said...

Excellent, Schopenhauer revisited.

At 11:17 AM, answer-man said...

****handbag**** offers at super low prices. I think you'll really appreciate

At 3:40 PM, answer-man said...

****handbag****

At 9:06 AM, Anonymous said...

Feel free to come and check it out if you get time 😊

This entry was posted on June 26, 2007 at 11:48 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Unconscious Misandry](#)

[Marquis De Sade](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Some links

05 January 2006

The superb antipodean site [Kitten News](#) has had a few changes to celebrate it's third birthday.

TestSubjectXP is back with a new blog, [Pussy Whipped](#) (he used to do the now-defunct [Dumb Cunts](#) blog.)

Finally, after a brief bit of downtime, Mathew's [Anti-Feminism Forum](#) is back up and running.

posted by [Duncan Idaho](#) @ 11:21 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 5:20 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Equal Opportunities Commission II](#)

[Glamorizing Pedophiles](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Some of the “incalculable good” feminism has done

07 November 2006



[The breakdown in family life that threatens us all](#)

This recent report that British teenagers are the randiest, booziest, ASBO-receiving delinquents in the entire Universe has led to lots of commentary, but as many have pointed out, most commentators and certainly all politicians skirt round the primary cause of all this, namely the absence of fathers in many children's lives which was a direct goal - and a direct result - of feminism.

This article fortunately does get closer to the problem, although still not perfectly.

Next, look at schools. Why are millions of pupils — and I mean millions — bored out of their skulls? Why do so many teachers feel stifled by diktats and a narrowly prescriptive curriculum? What is there at most schools to hold the interest of non-academic children when the staff are so focused on cramming kids for meaningless exams? And why do thousands drop out of learning, and out of society, before they are 14?

It's more likely to be boys dropping out, because most are tired of schoolteachers who are predominantly female and often feminists. Furthermore, us guys have been told we're not needed by women, that we're not needed as providers anymore; so why the fuck bother working hard to be a good provider? Furthermore, most young men want to get laid; that's the main aim in their life as teenagers. Thanks to feminism, girls are now devoid of responsibility and restraint, with it being seen as patriarchal oppression to keep them on a leash, and a many only have a single slut-bag mother as a "role model" and no father in their lives. It's no surprise they often go after bad-boy thugs. If you've got a hard-working straight-A boy of 15 who is already selecting which A-Levels to take and which University to go to, and another boy who is the same age and has been expelled, doesn't go to school, hangs out on street corners drinking cider and hassling strangers for cash and has several convictions for car theft and public disorder, who do you think is more likely to have a gaggle of girls offering to suck his dick (I'll give you a clue; it's the same one who is more likely to have been raised by a single mum.) What's the point in a teenage boy knuckling down and working hard when, thanks to feminism freeing their restraints, teenage girls will snub him and go to the drop-outs and thugs (until she's been knocked up and needs a sucker)?

A lot of girls drop out to become single mums before they've left school, but again this is thanks to feminism, which pushed women into the workplace and fooled the silly dears into thinking work was great. These teenaged girls have looked at the legacy the previous generation of not-very-forward-thinking women has left them - working in offices and factories with any children they have being raised in daycare - and decided against it. They often see becoming a single mother as the quickest way to getting hitched to a great provider; the government. Feminism's insistence on transferring more tax-breaks and benefits to single-mother households from proper (i.e. two-parent) families, and women's rush into the workplace, has left few men capable of providing for women as well as the government. Which is, of course, what the government wants; nothing better than having women and children dependent on them, the government, rather than individual men.

The only problem is, that this leaves millions of young men with fuck all to do and no incentive to work hard, stay in line and behave. Oops! Didn't quite plan that out too well, didja, fembots?

And lastly (though this should be first) you have to point the finger at British family life — or, rather, the colossal breakdown of it. Again, middle-class commentators completely misunderstand the problem. This isn't about yummy Islington mummies moaning that their teenage kids are never in for family meals. It's about kids who haven't seen their father in months, who aren't welcome in their own home because their mum's new bloke hates the sight of them, who could disappear for days before anyone would raise the alarm, and who haven't an adult in the world to whom they could turn if they get into trouble.

Feminism taught women that fathers are not necessary in children's lives, and the removal of things like Married Man's Tax Allowance - whereby a married woman's tax benefits would be passed on to her working husband - and the increase in benefits to single mums, not to mention the cash payouts available to women when they divorce hubby on a whim, mean that there is little incentive for women to

bother keeping the father around. They can just go through a succession of bad-boy thugs and squeal “You stupid old sexist caveman!” if anyone dares suggest she’s not being a terribly good mother by being so slutty. Some could argue that there are men who get women pregnant and ditch them, but in such cases, mummy should’ve gotten pregnant to a guy more willing to stick around; or would such a nice-guy been too boring? Furthermore, most guys who fuck, impregnate and chuck women are more likely to have been raised by stupid slut-bag single mothers themselves.

■ The future is not measurably bright; it’s potentially appalling.

It already is appalling. But fuck it, why should I - or indeed other men - care? It’ll be women who’ll pay big time as the country descends into a feral matriarchy (for all matriarchies are feral, once the last of patriarchal civilization ebbs away.) With fewer men working - or doing so abroad - and less taxes there to pay for fembot schemes and single mother benefits, and few men marrying or dealing with women, it’ll be the silly sex that fell for feminism that’ll suffer the most, alone and broke and trying to survive on the dwindling crumbs the government can afford to spare as more men drop out of the workforce or move abroad.

Har har. Not my problem.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:07 AM

At 2:23 PM, Anonymous said...

■ “Next, look at schools. Why are millions of pupils — and I mean millions — bored out of their skulls?”

Let’s consider history lessons. In mine, some monotonous bearded-wierdy droned from a textbook for three years or so - this king did this, that king did that, the other king did something elseyawn - while I did my homework for other classes.

Now, had we had history lessons [like this](#) I’d probably have wet myself with excitement...

At 4:57 PM, NYMOM said...

■ “These teenaged girls have looked at the legacy the previous generation of not-very-forward-thinking women has left them - working in offices and factories with any children they have being raised in daycare - and decided against it. They often see becoming a single mother as the quickest way to getting hitched to a great provider; the government.”

Well then women really haven’t changed very much have they? As my mother and her mother before her never finished high school and both were married and mothers by 17 or so...

So it’s not that womens’ behavior has changed, but men has.

Maybe expecting every woman to work until she’s 30 or so and then begin her family isn’t very realistic then. At least not for most

women????

If it was realistic, then fertility wouldn't start so early in a girl's life.

So don't blame women because men have changed their behavior.

At 6:00 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

You're observations are entirely correct but the big government has not done this by accident. The feminist movement has been used to promote the kind of society that those in high office and big-business always wanted. A society dominated by high spending, government-dependent females. Men are to be used as cannon fodder and to harvest tax revenue from. Women are ego driven, self-centred and lack any feelings of responsibility and are, therefore, easily manipulated by their own selfish stupidity. None of them can see what is happening to our children and our society because, as ever, females are focussed entirely on themselves. Big government and big-business have taken over our society and all our human rights have been undermined. A totalitarian, dictatorial elite now have complete control.

At 6:47 PM, byrdeye said...

Maybe expecting every woman to work until she's 30 or so and then begin her family isn't very realistic then. At least not for most women????

If it was realistic, then fertility wouldn't start so early in a girl's life.

I agree, but that is [exactly what feminism taught young women to do](#)...until it was too late.

At 6:52 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

nymom!

You are absolutely hilarious.

You seem incapable of seeing beyond your own narrow viewpoint and taking in the big picture(See Captain Zarmbands 5th sentence in the post below.

Just in case you weren't aware feminists have been harping on for years about how much women have "changed" and berating men for not changing. There are even "men" (lol) like [Hugo Schwyzer](#) who slavishly agree with the feminazis that men need to transform themselves into pansies.

In my opinion neither of the sexes have changed perceptibly. Just that removing tradition, discipline and order at the behest of left-wingers has allowed the worst features of humanity take free reign.

At 7:05 PM, Rob Fedders said...

NYMOM Said:

Well then women really haven't changed very much have they? As my mother and her mother before her never finished high school and both were married and mothers by 17 or so...

So it's not that womens' behavior has changed, but men has.

Maybe expecting every woman to work until she's 30 or so and then begin her family isn't very realistic then. At least not for most women????

If it was realistic, then fertility wouldn't start so early in a girl's life.

So don't blame women because men have changed their behavior.

Holy multi-tasking muddled thinking NYMOM! Could you please find a man to translate that drivel into some linear thinking please?

Lol! This is a good example NYMOM gives of how women's thought process works: "Mumble, mumble, bullshit, mumble, crap, hate, mumble, revenge, bullshit, mumble, mumble. THEREFORE, it's all men's fault! Wah, wah, wah!"

Please NYMOM, find a man to translate this drivel into a language we can understand! That is, if you can find one who right away doesn't scream for you to...

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 9:02 PM, Anonymous said...

So it's not that womens' behavior has changed, but men has.

This is the kind of unbelievable, mind-numbing stupidity one encounters when trying to reason with a female. Objective reality is not what it is (i.e., marxist-feminism lead to a mass social change in female behavior in the 1960s-1970s which IN TURN led to a response in male behavior). No, objective reality is whatever women delude themselves to believe it is. No wonder everything they run or touch turns to crap. The phenomenon of cause-and-effect doesn't work to their advantage so it doesn't exist. I find it impossible to relate facts to them so direct questioning is necessary. Watch them squirm and start to sh*t their pants when the uncomfortable spotlight of reality shines on them.

To wit:

DINGBAT:

- Which sex changed their behavior en masse first, men or women?

- Who was the liberation movement directed at?

- Who started burning their bras?

- Who abandoned their families and demanded to go into the workplace full time?

- Which sex demanded that their traditional roles change in society?

- Was a book written entitled "The Masculine Mystique"?

- Was a new magazine called "Mr." started?

EXTRA CREDIT

- Do you know what cause-and-effect is?

At 10:30 PM, ditchthebitch said...

What is so deeply disturbing is that there is no real place to discuss these issues other than here and a handful of other blogs, meanwhile, WHAT COULD BE MORE IMPORTANT? The communication between men and women is completely shut down & no one can get on T.V. to talk about these issues without placing the blame on men squarely or blasting someone for being un-PC, ad nauseum.

At 11:07 PM, HAWKEYE said...

i tend to agree with nymom (for once)
girls have not changed they still want the traditional things deep down.
it is just so sad that the feminist movement has taken that away from them.
with friends like feminists who needs enemys

At 11:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Yesterday a woman admitted on a national radio program that she killed the man she had a one night stand with because he would not give her child support. What was amazing was how proud she was that she got away with it. She was laughing that she just told the cops that he killed himself and they believed her without question. Then another woman called in and said he deserved to die. Wow, if this is the attitude out there then I think things will get worse before they get better.

At 11:57 PM, Anonymous said...

NYMOM works at Cornell University in NY. So she comes from Academia which is infected with Man Hating Lesbians and Radical Feminists. Funny thing the only Economics they spout is Marxist in nature.

She has been banned from a number of blogs for her bile she spews forth and vitriol, but little real substance. Pete Jensen banned her on

Gonzo's and she posts on Trash Wilson's Blog the Countess of Entitlement.

At 11:59 PM, Anonymous said...

How wonderful. Reality is as long as we subsidize the behavior of Single Mothers we will get more of it. Cut off the Government Teat to feed at and it will shrivel up and die. Human nature is to do more of that which you subsidize. Shut off the money, do it in graduated steps, and announce a cut off date. You will hear screaming by the Nags.

End the practice of Alimony and Child Support and Divorce will stop overnight. Then it will be the Women becoming more selective about their choices in Men. This will never happen. As there are huge industries that financially benefit from Divorce.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 12:40 AM, Anonymous said...

Well being that this article is about education, here is my take on things. "What's the point in a teenage boy knuckling down and working hard(?" Thats simple, for yourself. Not necessarily in school but learn any subjects that interest you. Maintain good grades, study on your own, go to college (or better yet, a trade school!), and work at something that you love.

After all this, stand back and watch those dim-witted thugs and bad-boy playas to see just where they end up in life. If they are lucky, they will end up in some dead end low paying job, or worse jail, or even worse dead. So all you young guys out there, to hell with what women want, they dont give a fuck all about you, until your successful.

"As my mother and her mother before her never finished high school and both were married and mothers by 17 or so...". Ok, so are you saying they were dumb? My Grandfather, who by the way was a great inspiration in my life only had a 9th grade education. He had to work, what with the great depression and all, so school was out of the question.

Despite this lack of school attendance, he was a brilliant man, he taught himself a wide variety of mechanical and construction skills. The man could rig up just about anything, so just because you find no interest in the education system, does not mean you have to be uneducated.

In closing, get educated, if it by school, or on your own do it. You owe it to yourself not to be a dim-witted fuckhead.

Panzer

At 1:42 PM, Anonymous said...

@nymom

Women act like they did for centuries: they want a male who provide for them.

But one thing has changed: they do not do their duty like their mothers did. They like to get provided but not serving their provider. That is the problem.

Women like to have children and get nourished.

At 1:44 PM, Anonymous said...

@nymom

Most feminists argue that men should change and that they have not. Today the problem is the lack of discipline and divorce, both abusing men.

At 4:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Rob:

'Tis a dirty, filthy job, but as a man, I'm compelled to do it. Someone's gotta shovel the gravel, and it isn't going to be a chick. Thus here's my translation of the Walmart Walrus' non-linear post:

"Everything I say is bullshit. Yet, it's not my problem if the bullshit I say now contradicts the bullshit I said 10 minutes ago, because that supersedes the bullshit I said 15 minutes ago. It's not my problem you don't understand, obviously, you're the one with the problem because I am a mother of 2 kids, which makes me the authority on everything and anything pertaining to females, mothers and motherhood. It's not my fault I'm doomed to a life of filing bullshit documents and fixing coffee for those I work for, obviously, they're the ones with the problem because they do not recognize my true brilliance and natural authority that comes from giving birth to two kids. Fuck men. Everything is their fault, and if the world were run by mothers (which would make me Queen/Emperess/Goddess because I am the ultimate authority on females, mothers, and motherhood as I have had 2 kids), the world would be a better place for us all, because all you men would be forced into lives of drudgery and forced to turn over all of your paycheck to support females, mothers, and motherhood. Yet, do not call me a feminist, even though my actions speak overwhelmingly prove that I am, because I say I am not I am not. Tomorrow I will say I am Wonder Woman, and you all must not question this, because I say I am Wonder Woman, I must be Wonder Woman. After all, there is nothing in this world with more credibility than a mother, and since I have 2 kids, I have double that credibility. Now where's my twinkies?"

At 1:07 AM, Anonymous said...

What really bothers me about the current wave of single mothers, is that women tend to be shallow materialistic nightmares who only

care about handbags and shoes, and don't give a shit about objective reality outside their egos. So they pass this poverty of living onto the men. Perhaps this is a tactic of turning men into manginas.

It absolutely shocks me how women are today.

I can honestly say that I have to reduce the thought-level when I speak to women, and I find myself speaking only about the surface of things.

At 5:41 AM, Anonymous said...

Panzer-

Going to a feminized institution of learning doesn't make you "educated." It just means you have an expensive piece of paper. Schools are designed for women to succeed at. Selection criteria are horribly favored towards women. The reason why women are outnumbering men nowadays in higher education is that they simply don't allow as many men in, in the first place. Do you really think that every man that applies gets into college? Nope. Maybe more men than women are allowed into the lower ranked schools, but the higher ranked schools mostly take women.

You don't really need to make that much money to be well off in life. Men don't need to gather material possessions. We honestly don't care about those types of things. If you cut women out of your life, exactly how much money do you need? You just need to pay for rent, food, occasional entertainment, a computer and a car. That's pretty much it. Those things simply do not cost nearly as much money as a doctor or lawyer makes. Why bust your ass getting a high paying job when for a fraction of the effort and work hours you can live comfortably? Why go into the severe debt of going into a top ranked school? To provide for some shrieking harpy? No thanks.

At 10:52 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Interesting comments on education from Panzer and anonymous 5.41am, thanks for the ideas guys.

I fear we have now got to the stage where our state education system is beyond rescuing. It has become thoroughly feminised, run by females for females with boys just about tolerated because there is nowhere else for them to go, but they had better learn to behave like girls or else.

Boys' exam performances are now permanently stuck about 10% behind that of girls, across all exams at all grades in all subjects. It has been like that for decades now, and it is not going to change any time soon - if ever. That 10% difference fluctuates a little up and down year by year, as each false dawn (boys have closed the gap by 0.01% this year; feminists start to get worried) is followed by another black night (boys have slipped back again; feminists relax - all is well) but it will never close all the while the same radical fems are in charge.

It is therefore entirely feasible to conclude that there is probably not

a single boy in the entire country that is reaching his full potential under the yoke of the state system.

What a betrayal that represents. Then these idiots wonder why there are increasing gangs of feral, angry and disaffected young men loose in our society, looking for trouble.

Boys will never really get going in life until they leave school, unless they are fortunate enough to find a way to bypass the state system altogether. There are still good private schools that believe in boys - if you can afford the fees - and the gender gap miraculously disappears altogether among children educated at home (I wonder why? Explanations from feminists, please!) - but that's an even tougher choice.

Otherwise, the position is bleak. Boys will not reach their full potential until they escape from the system that does not believe in them and won't help them; and by then it is close to being too late.

But not entirely so. I believe the more false the world of academia becomes - top-heavy with average women toting increasingly bogus, overhyped and meaningless degrees - the less relevant it will be to the real world of business and commerce. That's where young men come into their own - if given the chance.

Ever wonder why, in the workplace, young men with comparatively poor academic qualifications start overtaking young women with superior qualifications, about 5-10 years down the line? And often sooner? That's because employers know the realities of life and recognise that quality lies in the performances, not the hype or the bits of paper that claim somebody is a genius when they are not. The effects of the education system have worn off by then and women are no longer propped up by it. And there is far less room for feminist bullshit in the hard competitive world of business, try as they might to make it otherwise.

So there is hope yet, guys.

At 4:43 AM, Anonymous said...

“It just means you have an expensive piece of paper. Schools are designed for women to succeed at. Selection criteria are horribly favored towards women. The reason why women are outnumbering men nowadays in higher education is that they simply don't allow as many men in, in the first place.”

Who ever wrote this, I have to say you are absolutely right. Paul Parmenter, thanks, you are also correct. There are subjects in higher education that men can get in to, math, engineering, science just to name a few. As I pointed out, Trade schools are a really good way to go. You get a education in something that you can use out here in the real world, not some lousy piece of paper from any diploma mill in womens studies or other useless garbage.

A persons intelligence is not defined by what college they went to , or what degrees they acquired. I have run across many people in my life that were smart as a whip yet never went to collage for one day, and were average students in high school. They taught themselves, studied the subject on their own, hands on experience, and just plain

old motivation and interest. Again, you are correct, college degrees dont really mean squat these days.

As far as working hard goes, remember, do it for yourself. Satisfaction, plain and simple. I work in construction, one of the last beacons of hope in employment where advancement is based on merit. Making more money for me also means more responsibility, hey if your going to pay a guy more your going to expect him to do more. It is nice to see that everything and everywhere I have gotten in life was due to my efforts, both personally and professionally. You have to admit that seeing these washed up skanks that in the past just passed you over without a thought are now dead broke, desperate for a good man, and got a few bastard kids in tow (yea Im in my mid thirties and have a bit of a mean streak).

Also, as far as living simple and cost effective, I do that. Like you, (Im willing to go out on a limb here and say that what you wrote about is how you personally live.) I too live modestly, nothing special or fancy. No use having a bunch of crap that you dont need.

Again, thanks for the opinions guys, and I agree with you completely.

Panzer

At 7:15 PM, Verlch said...

Women in general are mean to us guys!!! And they know it!!!!

At 7:17 PM, Verlch said...

The majority of women are easily led and turned into Marxist Liberals who believe anything they see on TV by somebody who is good looking. Sizzle, they will believe anything a Doctor tells them, or sells them, look at how many antidepressants women suck down daily to live!!! Horrible!!!

This entry was posted on August 1, 2007 at 2:39 pm and is filed under [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Boo-hoo!](#)

[What are the odds of feminism falling at the last hurdle?](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Something lighthearted

25 October 2006

Courtesy of The Onion

[DNA Evidence Frees Man After 15 Years Of Marriage](#)

JACKSONVILLE, FL—Henry “Hank” Doswell, 42, was released from his marriage Wednesday, after DNA tests conclusively proved his innocence in the July 1991 fathering of Spencer Doswell, the solitary charge that has kept him committed for 15 years.

Visibly moved to tears as his divorce lawyer read the test results, Doswell, who had been confined to a suburban housing facility after being wrongly wedded after allegedly impregnating then-girlfriend Karen Sanders, told reporters he was relieved to finally set his matrimonial record straight.

You can obviously tell it's a spoof; in real-life men are forced to pay Child Support even if it's proven that their wife's kid is actually some other guy's!

“I’ve made some choices I’m not proud of,” said the newly liberated Doswell. “When you’re in wedlock, you have to do things you never thought you would, make friends with people you would have never made friends with on the outside, shop at a Pottery Barn. But after wasting almost half my life on baptisms and birthday parties meant for some other man, I’m not about to take my single life for granted anymore.”

“I can’t believe I’m actually free,” he added.



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:16 PM

At 12:10 AM, mfsob said...

cocks an ear I can hear the feminazis screeching in rage as we speak ...

At 12:13 AM, Masculist Man said...

Run dude. The femistopo is after you. Make a run for the border.

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 3:24 pm and is filed under [divorce](#) and [marriage](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Snip](#)

[MGTOW Chat Network link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Soon, men may be held responsible if their wives kill themselves

16 May 2006

Husband not culpable for suicide

A husband who allegedly subjected his wife to years of abuse was not criminally responsible for her suicide, appeal court judges have ruled.

Okay, so far, this may have disproved the title of this post, given that this guy was not actually held responsible for his wife's suicide. However, as usual, with the chance to nail a guy to the wall having been missed, there are demands that *something must be done!*

But the court signalled similar cases could result in a trial, even when the partner did take their own life.

..

But he [Judge Mangina] also called for a review of the law to perhaps make it possible for manslaughter prosecutions to be pursued in the future.

So if a woman kills her husband, she can get off by just saying he abused her, even though he's not around to defend himself. Now - assuming these changes to the law go through, which they surely will - if a woman kills *herself*, her husband may end up getting convicted of her death even though *she* is not around to make the allegations that he abused her!

And no-one can surely insult my intelligence by pointing out that this may be a "gender neutral law." Men and boys commit suicide more than five-times the rate of women and girls, but do you honestly think we'll see women being held responsible for the suicides of their ex-husbands who they stripped of their houses,

savings and kids? Will we see abusive mothers being jailed after their son's kill themselves? No way. This is just a chance to fuck men over, plain and simple.

The case had proceeded on the basis no reasonable jury could be satisfied Mrs Dhaliwal suffered from a "recognised psychiatric illness".

So this guy went through a trial for the manslaughter of his wife, just because she killed herself but didn't suffer from a "recognised psychiatric illness." So it's only mentally ill people who kill themselves is it? Fucking hell. So this will be the basis of trying guys for "psychological manslaughter" of their wives if their wife killed herself even though she wasn't mentally ill. And how do you determine if a corpse is mentally ill anyway?

And these suggestions are being made by a qualified and experienced judge? One working for the behest of the Matriarchy, clearly.

This guy who was on trial did admit to smacking his wife around the head on the night she committed suicide, and if he did indeed smack her about then he's a complete shit. Don't get me wrong, I don't condone that. But holding him responsible for his wife's suicide is pathetic, especially bearing in mind the multi-million pound industry of refuges for women that could have helped her.

Then there's the epidemic of male suicide - especially amongst divorced men and adolescent boys - which is routinely ignored by Western governments and the media.

She [some femtard police psychologist] listed seven types of "psychological phenomena" that contributed to her suicide including loss of hope and feeling trapped by practicalities.

Right, so she has decided that this dead woman - who she couldn't interview on account of her being, well, dead - suffered from seven vague "psychological phenomena" that contributed to her suicide. Holy fucking shit, run for your lives guys, we're fucking doomed. The wild and totally non-scientific claims by some stupid fucking copper who probably has an A-level in psychology and another in Womyns Studies may determine whether you go on trial or not if your wife kills herself, and bear in mind this is the sort of thinking and the sort of stupid bitches involved in all aspects of the matriarchy's "justice" system, from domestic violence, divorce laws to claims of date rape. Seriously, this thinking, this vague pop-psychology and rambling anti-male bias, permeates the legal system of the UK and other Western nations.

Sandra Horley, chief executive of Refuge, the national domestic violence charity, called for it to review the area of psychological manslaughter.

I'm sure the bitch did. Cunts like her are not there to protect women, they're to demonise men for fun and profit.

"Suicides following assaults and bullying are sadly an all too common occurrence and the law should recognise this phenomenon," she said.

Yes, and suicides following divorce, being subjected to false allegations of rape and abuse, and just generally being an adolescent

of a sex that has been treated like shit, force-fed Ritalin and told they're responsible for all of societies ills by their sneering feminist teachers are all too common an occurrence too, but will we hear this fucking Sandra Whorely insist the law should recognise this phenomenon? Of course not. The above are all triggers for suicides that only effect men and boys. Who cares about us males, we're the "shit sex" according to feminists, our government and the law.

She added "the charity was "deeply disappointed" by the ruling. "It flies in the face of natural justice," she said.

Hah! What do modern women - least of all feminists involved in the DV rackets - know about natural justice?!?

Seriously guys, these changes *will* go through. Expect to hear a lot about these exciting new get-men-at-all-costs buzzwords; "psychological manslaughter." We'll soon have "attempted psychological manslaughter" if the woman doesn't succeed. Plus, of course, it won't just effect alleged physical abuse, it'll be stretched to crap like "financial abuse" or "emotional abuse."

You could refuse to buy your wife a new Gucci handbag, she takes five aspirin and makes it out like she wanted to die, and hey presto, you're accused of effectively trying to kill her. I'm not joking either. A decade or two ago it would have been regarded as laughable and paranoid to suggest men will be forced to pay child support for children that aren't theirs, or that women will regularly be acquitted of murder for killing their husbands in cold blood by citing "abuse" without any evidence whatsoever, or that not wanting to have sex with your wife when she asks you too will be considered "domestic violence" of the "emotional abuse" variety, but all this shit has come to pass, and the feminazis still aren't satisfied.

With feminism, what seems outrageous today will be seriously suggested tomorrow and be law by Christmas.

Obviously, feminists in the US, Canada, Australia and other Western nations will pick up on this and lobby their own governments to bring in "psychological manslaughter" laws.

I guess I don't even need to point out the disgusting bias of the BBC, who, in this article, only bother quoting various feminists, judges and cops who are in favour of these changes in the law. Not one hint of an opposing view.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:35 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:14 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

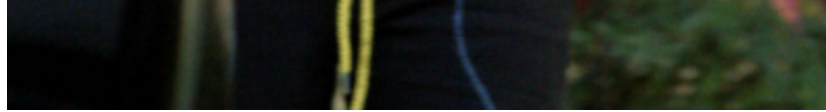
[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Spicy bitch

14 April 2006





Former Spice Girl Geri Halliwell - the fat old one - is pregnant.

Not that I read *Hello* of course, but I did notice the magazine being read by a secretary at work yesterday, and spied the cover quote from the preppers Geri:

█ The baby is a happy accident and I am going it alone by choice.

Okay, first off, getting pregnant is not an accident. It never is. I'm sick of hearing women refer to pregnancies as being 'accidents'. It's another way of them trying to avoid responsibility for their actions.

Here's how a pregnancy *could* be an accident.

Geri is driving down the road in her Spicemobile. She drives over a nail, the front tire bursts, the Spicemobile swerves into a tree. Geri wasn't wearing a seatbelt and flies out of her chair. The sunroof is open. Geri flies out of the sunroof, shrieking with terror. She flies towards a sperm-bank. In booth #34, Mr Sperm Donor thinks "Donating all this pod-porridge is hot work" and opens a window. Geri flies in, her Union Jack dress having ridden up and her knickers having fallen down as she flew through the air. Through the window she goes, legs flapping behind her head, and she lands cunt first onto the plastic cup full of Mr Sperm Donor's cock-snot which promptly inseminate her.

Okay, now *that* would be an accidental pregnancy. However, ladies, finding out you're pregnant after fucking some guy without either of you using protection is *not* an 'accident'. And there's no point in women banging on about it "takes two to tango" because that crap is only bought out when it comes to portioning out blame and child support demands (although, bizarrely, even though it "takes two to tango" it's only one - the man - who gets the blame and the financial responsibility.) Furthermore, women have the pill, abortion and the option of keeping their damn legs shut until they're married, so they can shut the fuck up before they start banging on about 'accidental pregnancies' and how men should take all the responsibility for them.

Also, she says she is "going it alone." In other words her kid will be a bastard without a father. Poor sod. She says this is "by choice" but no doubt, when the kid is older and she's in financial difficulties because the royalties from those shitty yoga videos are drying up, it'll be "the father of my child dumped me, I had to go it alone, boo-hoo."

No doubt plenty of women will read this and think "Hey, kids obviously don't need fathers, I think *I'll* go it alone by choice when I get pregnant...until I need Child Support of course."

But then many women seem to think that anyway, hence the huge number of bastards being whelped in this country.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:51 AM

At 6:36 AM, Anonymous said...

This is disgusting and must have been written by an uneducated

conservative jackass. Pregnancies can be accidents you fool. A woman on birth control paired with condom use can still become pregnant. You also said that a woman can just keep her legs shut until marriage, well then shouldnt men keep their dicks behind their zippers too. Come on you idiot, take a look around and see that what you are saying is a load of shit.

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:35 pm and is filed under [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Dusty death](#)

[Baby-killing woman sentenced »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Spinster Kit

11 August 2005

Several decades of feminism and its Play-The-Victim-Card mindset have left a lot of women unable to accept responsibility for things that happen to them. Or, in the case of marriage, things that fail to happen to them.

“He’s afraid of commitment,” is the usual line uttered by women whose boyfriend is sensible enough not to get suckered into tying the noose. I mean, tying the knot. Rarely will women consider they might not be worth marrying, that the high divorce rate (women file for divorce two to three times more often than men; who’s lacking commitment now, eh?) and anti-male bias in family law might play a factor in a man’s refusal to get on his knees and *beg* to be manacled to an ungrateful wife.

Some ladies, however, manage to understand the effects of the [Marriage Strike](#), if not its reasons. They realise that feminism has achieved its aim of “freeing” women from the “slavery and oppression” of marriage, and so spinsterhood awaits. Bwhahahahaha!

So, in my infinite wisdom, I have decided to market a Spinster Kit for thirtysomething women when they finally realise that very few men are naive and masochistic enough to want to get married these days.

For just £495, here’s what you get in the Spinster Kit:

- * Copy of “*Bridget Jones’s Diary*”
- * Complete DVD collection of “*Sex & The City*”
- * Easy-to-follow guide on how to put up shelves
- * Single bed
- * Subscription to The Soap Opera Channel
- * Signed copy of Germaine Greer’s 1997 book “*Urgh, men! Grrrr!*”
- * Vibrator, plus lifetime supply of batteries

* 5,000 cats

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:03 PM

At 2:25 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

lol! Oh man, "tying the noose," that was great. Clever entry.

Ever since I was a small boy the "afraid of commitment" line got under my skin.

At 11:00 PM, murmiko said...

"afraid of commitment" pleeeeesse.
Women are the ones who are afraid as they are the ones who do over 70% of all divorces.
Single, free and loving it.

At 1:12 AM, Anonymous said...

classic!

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:03 am and is filed under [feminism](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Boys, ewww!](#)

[Natural Born Lesbians](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Steamy Sunday morning tarts

16 October 2005



Having once again forgotten to go bed last night thanks to being absurdly addicted to [Civ III](#), I caught this cheery lady beaming away on my television circa 6:00AM on Channel Five, merrily presenting crap cartoons featuring talking helicopters.

In the name of Almighty Zarquon, why oh why have children's television schedulers only now finally realised that even pre-teen boys want to see hot birds with nipples almost poking out their T-shirts? Why couldn't they have put women like this on Children's BBC two-decades ago? If chicks this hot had been presenting kid's TV when I was 11-years-old then I wouldn't have had to satisfy my lust for lusty ladies by hunting for porn mags under hedges, tearing my skinny little arms up with nasty thorns and stinging nettles in doing so.

When I was a kid, all I had in between cartoons was [Philip bloody Schofield](#) and [Gordon the cuntin' Gopher](#). We didn't have none of these grinning flirty babes that today's kids have.

To be fair, though, the cartoons back in the late 1980s were far better than those kids have these days. I mean, [Ulysses 31](#) and [Dangermouse](#) are infinitely better than Pokemon and Beyblade. And that Yu-Gi-Oh is just totally fucking stupid.

I guess things weren't as bad in the old days as I previously imagined. We just had to work for our porn back then!

These kids today, with their sexy TV presenting chicks, their interweb and their 300-Kbps streaming Anal Felch-Fest Bitches videos on demand. They don't know they're born. Etc.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:10 AM

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 12:47 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Middle-aged, married and loving it](#)

[Guilty until proven guilty](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



STFU heckler!

08 December 2006

The late Bill Hicks sure knew how to deal with snotty, arrogant, abuse-hurling bitches.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:05 AM

At 12:29 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

yay for bill!
Dinosaur bones, your brains an egg
and yep
an annoying drunken cunt.....
well, there only NOT annoying when your equally drunk and have to
tolerate their annoying slurring drivel, on the off chance that they're
gonna put out late,.....
but
hang on,,, we now get done for rape then!
bollux!
go Bill go!
get the drunken cunt outta da room now and save us all a potential
rape charge while we have have a good time.....
and then a satisfying wank and a beer when we get home!
yay for safe sex!.....
and you can get drunk and do it to yourself - without the risk of a
rape charge!
double yay|



oops, sorry bout the double post Dunc, if thats what I just did....
I missed my punchline out!
curses! 😊

At 3:47 AM, Anonymous said...

LMAO!!! That was beautiful!

Duncan check [this](#) 2 min clip out, you will love this one as well!!!

At 3:58 AM, Anonymous said...

The great thing about being a bachelor is computer games. Duncan I recommend Rainbow six Vegas on xbox 360. Multiplayer on Team survival is awesome.

At 11:16 AM, Thunderchild said...

Duncan - way off message [here](#), but possible next thread (from Daily Mail, of course)

“Feminism was going to liberate both sexes, but instead it destroyed a generation of men”

At 2:20 PM, Anonymous said...

And now to copy it on to disc so i can display it to my ex on a 72" screen in SURROUND SOUND!!!!

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 3:36 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Vice-Prez's Lezzer Daughter Preggerz](#)

[Brutal binge drinking bitches](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Still going easy on the girls

24 January 2006

[Youths jailed for barman killing](#)

A 16-year-old girl, Chelsea O'Mahoney, was among four people who kicked David Morley's head "like a football" on London's South Bank in October 2004.

Reece Sargeant, 21, Darren Case, 18, and David Blenman, 17, were sentenced to 12 years each for manslaughter.

O'Mahoney was given an eight year custodial sentence.

I'm confused here. They were all convicted of the same charge and all took active involvement in beating this poor guy to death, yet Chelsea O'Mahoney only got eight-years whilst the others got twelve-years?

Twelve-years is a short enough sentence as it is, it ought to be a sentence of life, but I'm especially puzzled and annoyed that one defendant, especially one who was said to have kicked the victim's head "like a football", got away with four-years less than the others.

This is most odd.

Oh, wait, I've just realised. She has a vagina. Ah, that's it. Of course! A hairy slit that, in addition to being used for reproductive and urinary purposes, also doubles as a Get Out Of Jail Early (Or Avoid It Altogether) Card.

Silly me.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:30 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 6:48 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Asda weddings](#)

[Council tax to rise for Scots thanks to feminists »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Still too many non-rapists getting away with rape, apparantly

20 June 2006

Leading in neatly from [the last post](#), it appears that rape trial changes are 'not working'!

Legislation to stop rape complainants from being unfairly questioned about their sexual history in court is not working, a report has concluded.

The changes introduced in 2000 meant evidence of past behaviour could not be put before a jury in England and Wales unless relevant to the case.

The Home Office study said the rules were frequently "ignored or avoided".

It said there had been "no discernible effect" on reducing the number of failed prosecutions.

Oh no! It appears that men who are not guilty of rape are still getting away with being not guilty of rape!!

Solicitor General Mike O'Brien said he had written to the Criminal Law Rules Procedure Committee asking them to tighten up the rules. He said defence lawyers should have written permission to question a victim's sexual history but that this was sometimes ignored.

"Some judges are allowing late application or questions raised during the trial ... and faced with a defendant risking a long prison term, decides that in the interests of a fair trial he should allow previous history to be raised," he said.

Well, somehow, I would have thought it was *good* that a judge should allow questions pertinent to the case when a defendant may be facing a “long prison term”, and that possibly invading an accusing woman’s privacy is worth it if it may prevent the possibility of an innocent man going away for five, ten or even more years.

Yet this dickhead thinks it’s terrible! He’s denouncing judges for being concerned at uncovering the facts in trials that have many years of a man’s freedom at stake and often have a lack of physical evidence.

It said video interviews made with rape victims at the time of their initial complaint could be shown in court and suggested expert witnesses be called to testify about the trauma suffered.

In other words, have some feminist bought in to talk about how awful being ray-ped is, and how terrible it makes women feeeh-hul, so therefore the alleged rapist *must* be guilty and should go away for life.

It was, of course, our Law Lords who, last month, ruled that women are entitled to an ex-husband’s future earnings for life. The [Conservatives and Labour](#) are fighting over who is nicest to whose single mothers and who can give more and more taxpayers money to women for childcare and maternity leave. Now the Home Office are desperately trying to find new ways of removing what little rights men accused of rape have to ensure more of us can go to prison, even if it’s just on the say-so of some whining woman with a grudge or a desire for some attention.

This country is a true Matriarchy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:32 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 6:50 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The Sun and Craig Charles](#)

[“I was raped! Erm...I think.”](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

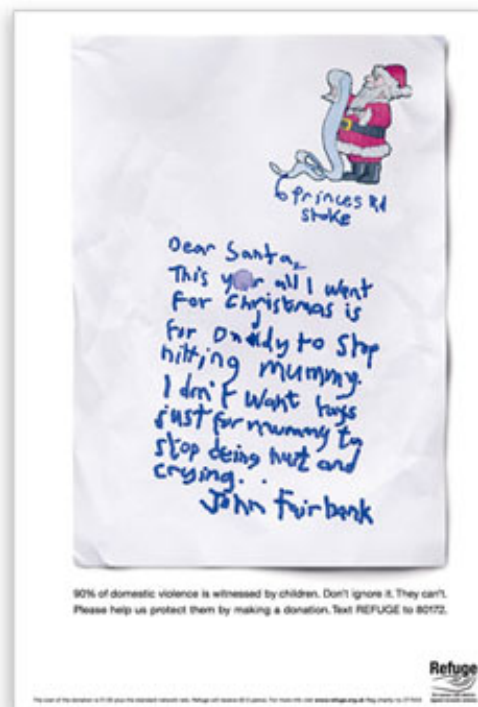
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Stop hitting mummy, you nasty men!

27 June 2006



[Refuge](#) is an organisation dedicated to supposedly helping women and children from domestic violence, but really is just a feminist organisation full of men-hating vermin. It happily lumps women together with children so women can bask in the halo of being defenceless hapless innocents.

There is a page of [questions for men](#) but, although there is a small nod towards men who are abused, the top-most question is “*I am an abuser - what can I do to change?*”

How about another FAQ for the people who run this organisation:

I am a man-hating piece of filth who makes a living spewing forth false propaganda that demonizes men and breaks up families, and who can't contribute anything to society except living off the backs of actual productive people by both exaggerating and even promoting women's victimhood, so where's the nearest tall building I can leap off head first?

Look at [this turgid bile](#) too, all sorts of wild and whacky new definitions of abuse to fit basically any relationship (but only if they apply to women, naturally.)

Like this:

| Are you unsure of your own judgement?

Yes ladies, if you're unsure of your own judgement and you're in a relationship with a man, then it's *his* fault, which means he's controlling you, which means he's *abusing you!!* So put on that big woolly hat of victimhood and beat your chest and wail at the patriarchy, demand all men beg for forgiveness and stick out your hand for a big cash handout...you stupid snivelling bitches. Sigh.

The reason I found their site is because, this afternoon, I was casually flicking through the *Daily Telegraph* and found a quarter-page advert for Refuge. It wasn't the one pictured above - I guess that's for the Festive Season Of Goodwill To No Men, Just Womyn - but it was similar; it featured a piece of paper with childish handwriting, saying something along the lines of "*I hate it when daddy hits my mummy I close my eyes and cover my ears...*" and ends with the child scrawling something to the effect of "*if I was bigger than daddy I would MAKE him stop it!*"

Great. I'm just reading a paper and I'm faced with the implication that me and my fellow men are all violent bastards who beat up women in front of children, and that we should be ashamed of ourselves that our own children probably want to kill us for hitting mummy.

Sick bastards.

Sick *lying* bastards.

It's well known women are just as responsible for domestic violence. How about the above letters reproduced but with the words "daddy" and "mummy" reversed.

Or how about a child's letter saying "*I hate it when I can't see my daddy because mummy divorced him and threw him out the house. She doesn't let him see me and tells lies to policemen that daddy hit her and me.*"

As women are vastly more responsible for child abuse and murder, how about a child's letter hoping that, for Christmas, "*Santa will stop mummy from belting me all the time.*"

Or even letters similar to the pictured one, but with "stepdaddy" replacing "daddy" (or just "mum's latest boyfriend.") When it comes

to men who abuse women and children, it is casual boyfriends and stepfathers who are more likely to be responsible than husbands and biological fathers respectively.

But no, we can't have women criticised in any way, shape or form, or to discourage women from having kids with casual partners or divorcing hubby at the drop of a hat Or else the gravy train for the sort of scum behind Refuge would come to an end, not to mention the feminist/socialist dream of totally destroying the family would be at risk.

No punishment is too terrible for feminists and the sell-out scum that gave them such leverage in our societies.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:18 PM

At 10:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

You might want to consider acting upon this but not publishing it:

The way to stop such ads is to complain to the ASA and present evidence that they paint a deliberately misleading picture. Providing the ASA hasn't been feminazied, that shouldn't be too difficult, but we will need evidence, SO ...any danger that in future you can post links to, or better still, copies of*, the original ads or scan them (including dates and the page numbers on which they were published)?

*I'm pretty sure there's a copyright exemption for criticism and comment.

At 3:20 AM, Anonymous said...

Hear hear!

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 10:31 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Catfight at 30,000 feet](#)

[Feminist Mags for Lads](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Stop locking up women!

02 August 2006



Call for women's prison closures

A programme of women's prison closures should begin in an attempt to reduce re-offending, a lobby group has said.

The Howard League for Penal Reform wants resources transferred to community programmes and treatment facilities for females.

It's like some big collective employment of the Get Out Of Prison Pass women manage to use; sod letting women off for crimes as serious as infanticide, just get rid of nearly all the women's prisons completely

Note the end of the second sentence in the above quote; it seems female criminals require "treatment."

Men are punished, women are treated.

The charity argues the current system does not meet rehabilitation needs, with two-thirds of women released from prison reconvicted within two years.

So? Lots of men reoffend after being released from prison. Yet when that happens, it's regarded as evidence of men being more criminally orientated and violent. When women do the same, it somehow shows prison isn't working and they should therefore get cushy treatment.

A woman for the charity seems horrified that many women are in prison on remand, "so had not been convicted of a crime." And? Many men are in prison on remand so have not been convicted of a crime either. Oh, but wait, men don't matter. They're only second-class citizens.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:43 PM

At 6:00 PM, Anonymous said...

I agree that women often seem to have a "Get Out of Gaol Free" card, but in this case the Howard League for Penal Reform can be exonerated of anti-male bias. These idiots want to let EVERYBODY out!

At 8:04 PM, FredXblog said...

More get-out-clauses for women only

It never ends does it

At 8:59 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I have never heard anyone say this, but you could actually turn all of this around on women- say, "Well, Andrea Yates got off easy for drowning all five of her children because women are by legal definition already considered to be mentally ill and stupid and are nothing but property and are held to a far, far lower standard than men and that is why men are punished more harshly... and besides, women never learn from their mistakes anyway because all their decisions are based on their stupid 'emotions'- and that's probably really the reason why- or used to be, and society just stays on that course. Of course the enraging part of it is that women are supposed to now be considered 'equal' but of course men and women are not even alike, much less 'equal.' All I'm saying is that you could really turn this one around on women and do a number on their heads next time you get into a discussion with women on this topic.

At 1:45 AM, Anonymous said...

James - Miami,Fl

Found this blog while looking for info re: the [Marriage Strike](#). Looks like this women are so stupid. On the one side they cant find a man to say I do, but on the other they want to glut the market of more females. I think we need to start a movement to bring more secretaries (ie. females) into the U.S. (they get paid to much anyway), and see them fight for jobs and men who will not commit.

At 7:13 AM, Phoenix said...

You're not going to be able to turn this around on women. If you really think that, it's obvious you've never actually spoken to a western woman. Since they're not restricted by logic or integrity, they can lie or make random nonsensical arguments, which they'll simply repeat until you give up, or they'll just resort to shaming/ad hominem attacks until you give up. I don't think women even realize that they lie and contradict themselves so much, they honestly always believe they're right and that the facts just get in the way. This is what is meant by them being emotional I suppose.

Women consider themselves "equal" and "independant" when it suits them to fight against "oppression" and to be allowed to do something they want to. When it doesn't suit them, that is, when there is responsibility or punishment, they immediately claim they are weaker and they're women, so they shouldn't have to be held to a standard.

I still think women are genetically like this. It's simply happening in too many cultures around the world for it to be just a planned western problem. Women are little children, and just like little children they will run amok if you don't control them. For whatever reason, we, and the rest of the world, feels it shouldn't control women anymore. As a child i'd read biblical stories, and I noticed that throughout history, according to the bible, there were civilizations that became "godless" and were then destroyed. I don't remember the specifics anymore, but I guess, if you truly believe in religion, maybe this is what kept happening in the past. Women were repeatedly given too much power, and then society would always crumble. Maybe we need another flood or something.

At 8:19 AM, nevo said...

I was not going to comment on this matter but ditchthebitch made a few points.

I think it is a damning fact that the dystopia our society is suffering shows in woman prisons.

Women or Venus should be the epitome of love, tenderness and loving motherhood. Instead we have them in prisons.

It is a fact of life, women never learn from their mistakes that's why they all look and sound illogical, senseless or even witless. In fact "a bit of a nelly". Feminism thrives on this facts. They infect weak minds

with ideals of equality that do not exist between the sexes. As a consequence begets confusion in their minds to such an extent as to make them break the laws of the country.
So, lock them up until they see the wrongs of their ways.

NEVO

At 1:33 PM, The Phantom said...

Did you look at the [‘in detail’](#) link?

“Women responded differently to incarceration because ... they suffered greater drug use and mental health problems than men, she argued.”

But...

“Only 2% of the general population have two or more mental disorders, compared to 72% of male and 70% of female sentenced prisoners.”

Drug use is 66% of male prisoners and 55% of female prisoners.

And

“with two-thirds of women released from prison reconvicted within two years”

But...

“Re-offending rates are high – 67% are reconvicted within two years of release”.

That’s not split by sex so two-thirds of men are also reconvicted within two years.

and

“Among men aged 18-21 the rate is 78%.”

Even higher rates for young men.

At 3:39 AM, Anonymous said...

I’ve had knocked down dragged out fights with my mother (66 yrs old) about this double standard. A man rapes and kills a child and she can’t see him dead fast enough. A woman tortures and murders a child (or in the case of Andrea Yates all her children) and she tries to pin the blame on the nearest man (i.e., Her husband forced her to have all those children! Do you know how difficult it is to take care of all those children, it would make anyone crazy!) or says she was “sick” (and needs help). I’ve tried every which way to expose the hypocrisy of her position to her (i.e., if women who kill children are sick why can’t men be diagnosed sick as well) and she just refuses to see it. I’ve been trying for a couple years now. No luck. I’m left with

the only conclusion that she is mentally incapable of thinking objectively. It's like trying to get through to an adult who is mentally retarded or a child with serious emotional problems. It's been my experience that the VAST majority of women have this mental handicap. They cannot think objectively (or rationally). They act out of the seat of emotion, just like a spoiled and emotionally disturbed child. That's just the way they are built. I'm not the first male to observe this phenomenon. Males have been observing these traits in females for ages:

["On Women" by Arthur Schopenhauer](#)

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 2:07 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Abandon Britain!](#)

[Divorce court robs businessman
of £48,000,000 »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Stretching the definition of “sacrifice”

10 October 2006

In divorces, women frequently claim they “sacrificed” their career after marriage, despite the fact that most married for the sole purpose of quitting their career (why else would a career girl marry a wealthy guy, rather than an unemployed guy who’ll be a stay-at-home-hubby, if not to live off of him?) There are endless women at my workplace who moan about how much they’d love to marry a rich guy (or a “rich sucker” as one dreamily simpered the other week) to become a Lady of Leisure and quit their 40-hour-a-week office jobs. Working more than five-years after leaving education is for us men only, apparantly.

A man could argue in a divorce court that, when *he* married, he quit the job of doing the housework, which he loved so much, and (sob) throughout all those years of marriage, he (boo-hoo) missed out on perfecting the art of ironing and Hoovering.

“But housework isn’t fun!” would be the natural comment of women and divorce “judges”.

Exactly.

Neither is working in an office or factory! As they damn well know. But to most modern women, life is for them to enjoy, but for men to endure.

As many men have pointed out before, if a man has to continue to provide for his ex-wife, how come she doesn’t have to continue to do his housework? Obviously, because that would be “fair”, and “fair” isn’t in divorce court’s dictionaries.

Single women look for a wealthy guy so they can quit their jobs, or at

least work just part-time, but come divorce time, they'll rage against how terrible it was to have quit their wonderful, fulfilling careers for the horrors of pushing a Hoover about a bit and ironing a few shirts whilst watching *Neighbours* and hosting coffee-mornings with their lazy married mates (the fact that most married men with wives who don't work, or work part-time, have to do at least half of the housework, in addition to traditional male housework like DIY - which is deemed a "hobby" to make it out he's just mucking about having fun - and the number of housewives who just hire maids and nannies, is a whole sub-rant to this topic.)

Besides, women use the term "career" very loosely.

"When I married you twenty-years ago Gerald, I had a fulfilling career packing nails into bags in a factory. I gave that up to iron your shirts, cook your dinner, watch your plasma screen TV whilst you were working nights, going on a shopping spree on your Platinum Am-Ex, going on three foreign holidays a year at your expense and generally bear the responsibility of spending most of your doctor's salary! I wish you'd resisted my endless nagging and shaming language and not bothered proposing to me, then I could have stuck at my career! Instead of being a wealthy Lady of Leisure, I could have been back at that factory. I could have been promoted! I could have been supervising people packing nails into bags by now! But I sacrificed all that. Boo-hoo! Now get out of my five-bedroomed suburban house - that you paid for - or I'll hit you then call the police and tell them you hit me!"

A woman who quits her job after marrying to be a housewife has no more "sacrificed" her career than her husband has "sacrificed" doing all his own housework.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:42 PM

At 9:35 PM, nevo said...

Is not that I want to repeat myself. However, I'd like to say it again. If the law takes away from a man the rewards of his hard work in a divorce court, the likelihood is that he will stop creating wealth using his skills at work. Or, the wise one, will never marry and use his wealth just as he pleases.

Either way, women lose.

NEVO

At 11:07 PM, morbid misanthrope said...

Goddamn right. Poor housewives, they don't have to deal with shitty bosses, annoying co-workers, stress, deadlines, etc. yet they still have plenty to bitch about when their husbands get home. What the fuck?

At 12:27 AM, HAWKEYE said...

sacrifice

let me tell you about sacrifice

for 10 years i worked 12 hour shifts in a dangerous dark mine.any time i had off i slept.i did this so my wife and children might enjoy the luxury of owning our own home (something i never had)for 10 year i hardly even got to see my 4 kids ,i was just this thing that would come home grumpy and climb into bed and then leave again, "sacrifice" .

how can you put a price on missing out on your children's early years completely?but i "sacrificed" that as much as it hurt me for the benefit of my family.

my wife got to spend every day with them ,clean the house once a week and the rest of the time she was free to do as she pleased .

oh and yes she couldn't wait to quit her job when she became pregnant

At 2:39 AM, Anonymous said...

My 10 year old son has learned to cook very simple dishes. He has learned how to do laundry, and has folded his own clothes now for several years, and now regularly separates clothes. He is learning how to sweep floors (with a broom, he already knows how to run a vacuum cleaner). He cleans parts of the bathroom. He takes out the trash. And, he is now old enough that he is learning how to wash dishes.

When we work together, we can have the house cleaned in a couple of hours. *THIS* is what women say is hard, and bitch about? He never complains about that stuff, and he's only 10!

At 5:23 AM, Anonymous said...

I'd like to see some of these so called modern "housewives" be forced to keep daily time management ledgers. Only fair since they view their position as a full-time job. They'll probably claim it took them 4 hours to vacuum the living room, 3 hours to wash the dishes, and didn't have hardly any time at all to watch TV, talk on the phone, or visit with friends. In fact, they'll claim they are so exhausted by their workload hubby should take on an extra job so she can get a housekeeper.

They want to claim they have "jobs". Fine. AUDIT THEM!!!

At 6:24 AM, Anonymous said...

just heard on the bbc radio another report of how badly women come off after divorce in financial terms!!!???

Me and my mates must have gone to the wrong court.

Sounds like to prevent women suffering from divorce it would be a great help in not marrying them. Keep up the good work on behalf of all women.

At 8:07 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

A woman will always complain no matter what the state of her life and no matter how pampered she is. If she gets all she wants she will just invent more demands on a never-ending conveyor belt of "needs." No matter what you do as an individual, or society does to pander to them, they are never happy. The truth is it's just in their genes to be whinging, lazy malcontents constantly complaining about how hard done to they are. As you have said so many times Duncan, there is only one answer and that is the marriage strike.

At 1:39 PM, ChicagoMan said...

So true on the hobby part.

Anything that pertains to labor they don't want to or can't comprehend doing is automatically considered a hobby.

Right, because I paint, do the electrical and plumbing for fun.

At 2:06 PM, pete said...

This is the main reason that I'm not willing to marry. When women are not willing to settle into their traditional role of homemaker, but men are forced to be the provider by society and law, things are not fair.

Vasectomies ahoy!

At 4:55 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Duncan;

I strongly- again STRONGLY- urge you to obtain the book "*From Courtship To Courtroom- What Divorce Law Is Doing To Marriage*" by Jed Abraham. It is written by a brilliant divorce attorney who works for men. The book is very readable, and although written from the American perspective, will prove useful to any man living in a western Matriarchy.

I've read it five times now. It's just that good. You can get it through Amazon.com, and it isn't terribly expensive. You will undoubtedly read it in one sitting, as I did.

Christopher

At 5:18 PM, Verlch said...

The only thing women care about these days is spying on their

husbands, and not putting out enough to satisfy their husbands.

Fighting about the stupidest things you can think about are a major second.

At 8:16 PM, Anonymous said...

WOW, the [customer reviews](#) on this book are just EYE-OPENING! 😊

Why isn't anyone fighting to change divorce laws???????

At 9:01 PM, zzoonn said...

In my opinion, sacrifice in marriage is:

- 1.To work hard to do the best for your family; and hear of your wife that things are not fine yet.
 - 2.To pay taxes and see the government make laws that will make the 'so-hard' life of women easier.
 - 3.To recover(most of the time alone) after divorce and see your kid grow up without his dad.
 4. ...
 5. ...
-

This entry was posted on July 25, 2007 at 12:55 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [marriage](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Talking ATM Machine](#)

[Feminist blithers on about love or something](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Stupid woman

16 March 2006



[Cameron knows that women make his party swing](#)

If only men had voted at the last election, Labour would have a majority of just 25 seats. Tony Blair would probably have gone by now, and none of his reforming legislation would have been passed.

Inadvertantly this Times columnist, Mary Ann Sieghart, has justified removing women's right to vote. Although I'm not at all partisan and regard the Tories and Liberal Democrats as utter tossers, Labour are the worst of them all, a pack of high-taxing, high-spending Socialist fucknuts. If it wasn't for women voting we'd cut their majority and eventually dispose of them or force them to actually reward the productive rather than the unproductive.

Women also follow the herd and vote on short-term issues. All a politician has to do is mouth a few bullshit promises and smile a lot

and women will vote in hoards for them, unlike us pesky men who, generally, are not swayed by stupid sound bites and actually consider the long-term implications of what politicians vow to do.

Sadly, as is pointed out in this article, David 'Ultra Mangina' Cameron has decided to get in power by pandering to women.

This article contains many other accidental admissions that contradict her and her feminist sister's points, such as when she describes some meeting at a Conservative Party Conference about women:

One after another, members of the audience stood up and declared that, while they always used to hate the idea of positive discrimination, they had now changed their minds. Everything else had been tried, and nothing less would work.

So in other words, despite trying 'everything else' (such as trying to rise through the ranks on merit), women have decided the only way they can get into positions of power in the world of politics is to discriminate against men, and the Conservative Party are sadly packed full of manginas eager to follow this idea.

How thick is this woman? Seriously, as she does in every column, she is trying to make out how wonderful and independent women are, and how they should have a place in political power, yet she's brazenly admitting that most women (Thatcher being one obvious exception) are so useless they need men to be held back so that they can keep up.

What we all agreed was that change would not happen unless and until men in the party put their weight behind it.

Again, what happened to the striding doctrine of 'independent women'? Not only do women need to discriminate against men in order to succeed *they need men to help them hold men back!*

Can women do fucking anything on their own? According to her, no.

A year ago, long before he (David 'Ultra Mangina' Cameron) entertained hopes of being in his current job, he was invited by a colleague to a small lunch of modernising Tories to discuss party tactics. All six invitees were men. Cameron instantly e-mailed back to ask why no women had been asked. I doubt the others had even noticed.

No, the others had probably not noticed because they were more concerned with the task at hand rather than obsessing over the sex of those present.

Man after man (for they nearly all were) stood up to denounce me and to insist that women cared about exactly the same issues as men: tax, crime, immigration, whatever. It would be patronising, they said, to imagine anything else. I tried to explain that it would be foolish not to, if the Tories wanted to win again,

So she's admitting that women don't give a shit about tax, crime and immigration then? What are they doing thinking they have any place in politics if they're so apathetic about such issues? Note the way she adds 'whatever' after mentioning tax, crime and immigration, like

some teenage nihilist. "Those things? Tax? Crime? *Whatever!* Get with it you dumb men, who cares about shit like that!"

We all know the reason women don't give a shit about tax; they only pay 20% of all tax contributions. For women, voting is just indulging in their favourite hobby; spending men's money. And boy do they want to spend it, as Sieghart happily admits:

Women, I argued, were more interested in public services.

We know, that's why taxes are soaring upwards every year, to cough up for all the fucking Nanny Government shit women want lest they ever have to stand on their own two feet. Men prefer to pay for what they individually use and consume; women like everyone to pay for what they individually use and consume.

They were having problems balancing work and family and wanted the Government to help them.

Balancing work and family is fucking easy; you do a part-time job and spend the rest of your time at home with the family. Dead easy. However, that does mean having a part-time salary. Also, the prestigious jobs women would like to have (before they land a ~~sucker~~ husband) such as journalism, doctors and solicitors do not generally have part-time positions. So in other words women don't *really* want a "work and family" balance, they want part-time jobs with full-time pay. They certainly don't want men to have the same though; no, we're just here to pay for it all.

Again, note the key phrase: "...wanted the Government to help them." Yet they'll still insist they're so independent!

Cameron gets this. He is saying the right things. We wait to see whether he does the right things. But he is already turning his party into one which women like me can imagine voting for. That is a great start.

With that endorsement from a feminist, who can possibly doubt that Cameron is a complete and utter fucking tosser.

Note how this and other columns from feminists and woman-firsters all seem to labour under the impression that workplaces, science laboratories, political parties and other institutions will be so much better with women involved, without any evidence to back this up and common sense and experience showing the contrary.

I don't really give a shit who wins the next election, though, because I'll hopefully have emigrated by then. Giving women the vote and pandering constantly to them and their feminist leaders - which has only massively increased taxes and anti-male legislation, not to mention the fact that politicians only give a shit about women - has ruined this country.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:50 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:38 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Post-natal abortion](#)

[Poster](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Such sincerity! How could you not believe her!

21 November 2006

[I married Paul for love, not money, says Heather in first TV interview](#)

In other showbiz headlines today:

[I love America and Israel, I'll not hear a bad word about them, says Osama Bin Laden in first TV interview](#)

[I'm no slut and in fact I'm still a virgin, insists Madonna in TV interview, whilst being subjected to DVDA on David Letterman's couch](#)

[I have *always* dedicated my life to Lord God in Heaven, Praise Jesus Hallelujah, says Richard Dawkins in first confessional.](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:55 PM

At 8:44 PM, ChicagoMan said...

[I did not have sexual relations with that woman - Claims Bill Clinton about Monica Lewinsky](#)

At 8:54 PM, ditchthebitch said...

[Like most men, Paul McCartney probably wasn't even aware that he](#)

could be ripped off so easily on just false accusations of domestic violence- he probably still thought a guy still actually has to do something wrong. Hey... Paul McCartney is very well known for 'getting behind causes'.. he's probably already primed and ready to fight for men's issues after seeing the insanity of the laws.

At 2:22 AM, Anonymous said...

This Narcissistic psycho chick is going to cost dear Paul an arm and a leg!

She may have a decent case for the latter...

At 7:47 AM, Anonymous said...

I have no sympathy for Paul .. it's not like he couldn't afford a lawyer to protect his assets before he made the biggest mistake of his life. Entering into a one sided contract with your head up your ass and millions of dollars to lose should cost a small fortune but may just serve as a wakeup call for others.

At 12:17 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

This should serve as a wake up call to the Men of Sir Paul's era. Who were Married to sane Women. Women who were able to cope with life's issues. Women who actually had values, morals, ethics, and character. Not the self absorbed attention whores, Gold Digging Skanks who pass for Women today. Feminism is the cause of this problem. The Legal system and gutless Public Policy makers are the enablers.

Make no mistake about it. Sir Paul will not be the last Alpha Male to be fleeced by Gold Diggers. Just a visible symbol of what a bad deal Marriage has become. Women are you idiots listening? Are you interested in saving Marriage? Then join the voices of other Women saying the current System is broken, and meet us half way!!!

At 4:51 PM, byrdeye said...

BINGO. Maybe the next cause McCartney needs to take up is MRA!!! Someone email him this website!

At 2:23 AM, Anonymous said...

| *She may have a decent case for the latter..*

She doesn't have a leg to stand on.

At 2:11 AM, Masculist Man said...

Paul McCartney is very well known for 'getting behind causes'. he's probably already primed and ready to fight for men's issues after seeing the insanity of the laws.

I don't know if I'm ready to put money on that.

This entry was posted on August 9, 2007 at 12:56 pm and is filed under [marriage strike](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Early retirement](#)

[Super Nanny State](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Sugar and spice and all things knife

27 January 2006

[What a charming girl](#)



Obviously she was driven to her act of violence by the stress and horror of living in an Evil Patriarchal Tyranny.

Sentencing will take place once a male scapegoat has been located.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:28 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 7:07 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Male Talk](#)

[Unhappy Women »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

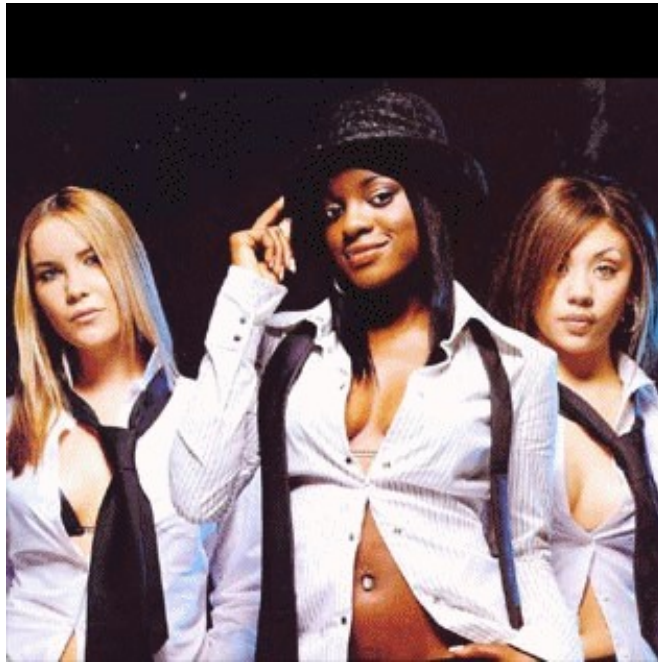
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Sugarwhores

10 December 2005



The Sugarbabes are a trio of female hip-hop pop singers who are amongst the many whorish role-models for what pass for young ladies these days.

Basically they appear to glamourise and celebrate being a slapper who humps bad boys, sneers at decent guys and enjoys controlling men with promises of sex.

Take their crap song *Freak Like Me*, which only got to be a hit because they stole some fairly funky Gary Numan backing track and sang over it with lyrics like:

Boy you're moving kinda slow,

You gotta keep it up now, there you go,
That's just one thing that a man must do,

They were aged 16, 18 and 19 when they sang that on Top Of The Pops, pouting at the cameras and wiggling their hips. Nothing wrong with that really, they're over the age of consent and shit, but bare in mind there will be teeny-boppers aged 10 to 15 who'll look up to them and think "Hey, I think I'll dress like a whore! I think I "need a roughneck brother that can satisfy me" too. Yeah! Grrrl power!"

A few more lyrics from their, ahem, 'songs':

How do i know if im ready to take it,
And just thinking about it,
Scares me like freddy?
Cuz I'm virgin virgin sexy,
If you want me just text me

I don't need no man,
Got my kicks for free

Wanna have the fellas locked on ice,
Wanna play around with them like dice,
He didn't know I was a freak until he met me after dark,
He thought this girl was chic

Not very intellectually challenging are they? Just a celebration of being an immature brat and a slut.

They're not even terribly pretty either. Take Mutya Buena. Yikes! A single mother too, having whelped a bastard earlier this year, a few months shy of her 20th birthday.



Then there's Heidi Range, a former member of Atomic Kitten, a band renowned for man-bashing songs. They look used up and, indeed, they probably are.



It's a shame they don't have the foresight to mention in their songs that a youth of fucking bad boys and being a '*freak like me*' is a one-way-ticket to being a lonely spinster who, once those pert titties have started to droop and those cute bottoms have begun to expand, can't get the time of day from bad boys, decent men or any guy in between.

Actually it's not *really* a shame that they don't mention this. It's quite funny in fact. I like the idea of former bad-boy-fucking grrrl-power sluts realise too late that, once their 25th birthday passes, no-one wants their STD-ridden hides, and they have a good five-decades of spinsterhood and cats to look forward to. Heh heh! Stupid bitches.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:04 AM

At 8:37 PM, Paul said...

I really don't think it is as hopeless for them (which means I agree with you about 90%, not 100%, so don't think I'm saying you're wrong, I'm not). Most men will respond to a woman who is pleasant to be around, even if she already has brats or was a ho. Fembots act bitchy and when their bitchiness drops them in an emotional hole, they continue to be bitchy, thereby guaranteeing that they won't dig themselves out!

At 9:00 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm so happy I have no idea who these women are 😊 I'm listening to Simon and Garfunkel right now. Classic rock is generally better than most anything in the "popular" arena.

- openeyes

At 9:11 PM, Dante said...

All this kind of nonsense this tarts are spewing is good reason to acquire some land far in the countryside, keep it stocked with several years provisions and be ready to go at a moments notice. The matriarchal society we now will(hence the metaphorical "Pandoran" Age- <http://pandoramage.mystarship.com/>)fold in a series of ugly disasters before the patriarchy can be re-established

At 9:19 PM, Dante said...

<http://pandoramage.mystarship.com/>

My whole novel is a metaphor for this age-I amazed that so many men are starting to get it, and actualt write about it. KUDOS!!!!

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 3:18 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The marriage strike spreads to other galaxies](#)

[Kids but
no grandkids](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Super Nanny State

21 November 2006

[‘Super-nannies’ to help parents](#)

“Super nannies” are to be brought in to try to improve parenting in 77 areas of England with high levels of anti-social behaviour, Tony Blair has said. The prime minister is to give more details of the £4m scheme later.

Why should hard-working taxpayers have to fork out four-million-quid to try and lessen the effects of shit parenting?

Or shit *single*-parenting. There may be a fair number of jobs and hooligans from two-parent families but they are far more likely to come from single-parent ones, stupid slags getting knocked up, failing to raise their bastards properly because they’re busy still whoring around, and their kids end up hanging out on the streets, using the local drug-dealers and thieves as role-models, the only ones they have save for a long string of “uncles.”

[Blair said] “But life isn’t normal when you’ve got 12-year-olds out every night, drinking and creating a nuisance on the street, with their parents not knowing or even caring.”

Actually, it is normal in a Matriarchy, which is what we increasingly have these days thanks to feminism.

A single mother called Natalie said that introducing a sticker chart with rewards for good behaviour, as she had been advised at parenting classes, had not been successful for one of her sons. She told BBC Radio Five Live: “He wouldn’t even participate, and then if he actually did something wrong he would rip the whole chart up.

“The reward he wanted was £20, instead of what I wanted - we

were told to suggest a pound - and it's very difficult the older the children get to actually rein them back in."

See what I mean?

Previously we had children being raised in two-parent families with a father being the backbone of issuing sound and fair discipline and providing the parameters of morality. Now that feminism and it's political lackies have ensured the removal of fathers from families on a vast scale and encouraged - both financially and ideologically - young women to whelp kids out of wedlock all over the place we now have stupid single-mothers trying to keep their wild and feral brats in line by pissing about with hair-brained "sticker schemes" and flat-out bribery on the instructions of crappy government advisors! Then, when this nonsense fails, mummy sits around complaining, waiting for Someone Else to come up with another suggestion for them.

Ridiculous.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:01 PM

At 7:13 PM, Kim Il Jong said...

Surely feminists are now reaping what they have sown:

[I was a teacher so I must be guilty.](#)

Picture the rapist being hidden behind a screen to protect his identity because he accused his victim of sexually assaulting an underage male (him).

My my, how quickly they learn.

At 8:36 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

This is why I'm an advocate of corporal punishment. Children are in many ways no different than animals. They let their primitive instincts control their behavior, and as a result, primitive means must be used to control them. Put simply, dominance is often required to engender respect from a child, but not so much that it becomes mental or physical child abuse. Good fathers know the difference. Single mothers usually don't.

At 9:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Okay, I'm just some random guy from across the pond in the good ol' USA, so this may seem like a stupid question and all, but... Jesus H. Christ! What the Fuck Is Going on in Great Britain?!?!?

Seriously, you had this 12 year-old last year giving birth, on top of that that same 12-old was smoking up to 20 cigarettes A Day!! >:-(

You also had a news story on your blog from a few months back, when three girls from the same mother all gave birth within a year of one another, but all three sisters looked totally different from one

another...

Now this! "UK youths are the worst behaved in Europe, research suggests" Not only my father, but every one of my friends fathers wouldn't hesitate to at least Yell at us if we got out of line...

"But life isn't normal when you've got 12-year-olds out every night, drinking and creating a nuisance on the street, with their parents not knowing or even caring." NO SHIT SHERLOCK!!

Holy Shit! Is this what I have to look forward to for the USA in 20-40 years?!?

At 10:16 PM, Bird's Eye View said...

These are all the unavoidable degenerational effects of liberalism (slippery slope of permissiveness)...

At 10:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Before you go bagging on the UK. This was reported today in Atlanta.

Out-of-wedlock births in the United States have climbed to an all-time high, accounting for nearly four in 10 babies born last year, government health officials said Tuesday.

You will not have to wait 20 years.

At 12:13 AM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

In Brazil this happens long before feminism, and is considered the cause of many social problems we have over here.

Corruption and criminality are examples.

At 2:12 AM, Anonymous said...

Same Anonymous here:

Won't have to wait 20 years to see the rotten fruits of feminism here in the USA...

Oh well... Western civilization had a good run while it lasted...

At 2:45 AM, Anonymous said...

Regarding out of wedlock births in the USA soaring, this is due to the tremendous success of the ever escalating Marriage Strike of the American Male!

Go American males! I've even made up a little cheer for our boys:

We'll give no ring,
We'll give now vows,
We'll turn those witches
Into cows!

But seriously, if we would also just *completely stop* giving single women *any of our sperm*, we could bring this whole matter to a head (so to speak) and cause a sane, sensible and peaceful settlement of the Femnazi-initiated gender war in America.

Until we American guys succeed in completely withholding our DNA — not just our marital vows — women will not be forced to join forces with us men to drive sanity and equality back into our legal system when it comes to family matters.

So I offer this original poem to your blog readers:

No Sperm No ring,
Until you sing,
To set men free,
from the lawyers' spree.

You chicks are pawns,
to pay for lawns
of houses big
of the the lawyer pigs!

Stop being used
in this stupid scam
if you ever hope
to have your Fam!

See American women need to make our legislatures know that even they are sick of the female-victim culture here and its horrible consequences for women.

We need to help them connect up how all of this "protection" is actually making them so unattractive that we guys would rather stick our dicks into the back of an electric fan than get involved with them.

At 9:40 AM, Anonymous said...

Actually women could marry at 12 years of age in former times.
But they were MARRIED.
Today the government is giving free condoms and sex education to 12 year old girls, but does not force them to get married when they are pregnant.
That is totally contradicting.
If the government thinks that a girl is old enough to have sex (which is in itself strange) they are also old enough to get married.

The whole article is ridiculous. They need to stop single mothers, the problem will be solved.
Stop divorces, marry pregnant women instantly to the fathers,
punish adultery and women who get children with men who are not

their husbands.

At 3:04 PM, Anonymous said...

Ah yes, the blessings of illegal immigration....

At 4:24 PM, NYMOM said...

Well let's face it and I don't want to appear to be a racist but someone needs to say it. Most of these problems in UK as well as the US are related to our history of slavery.

That's the backstory here that's never addressed.

Most of the rest of the world does not experience these problem on the same scale, in spite of greater poverty even, as they did not inherit the self-inflicted problems that the US and the UK did...

In the US we did not address the problem of over 3 million landless and uneducated slaves after the Civil War, we ignored it until it became a time-bomb in the 60s...

The end result we saw in the sorts of anti-social behaviors exhibited in New Orleans after Katrina...

Bill Cosby was the only one who openly addressed this issue in the aftermath of that storm. Others chose to ignore it.

The UK did the same thing with their former colonies...

We are both reaping the whirlwind now.

To just point the finger at single mothers or feminism is simplistic.

The problem is complex and so must be the solution.

At 5:27 PM, VoodooJock said...

Just goes to show you that there's no better deterrent to inappropriate behaviour than "Wait till your father gets home."

At 7:23 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

ROTFL @ nymom 😄

You may not be a feminist nymom, but you sure are crazy. Please don't ever stop posting, we need the larfs.

WTF has our glorious leader Tony B.liar wasting taxpayers cash on nannies for jobs got to do with slavery?

And speaking of ol' Tone, even the [Ministry Of Defence](#) seems to be insinuating that "the war on terror" is a sham.

At 7:59 PM, Kim Il Jong said...

[Airlines treat all men as potential pedophiles.](#)

At 9:19 PM, Patriarchal Oppressor said...

This is proof that government serves to answer the stupid questions while ignoring the sound ones.

At 11:08 PM, Anonymous said...

|"...you sure are crazy..."

What's crazy about it...

Many leaders in both the United States and the United Kingdom including Bill Clinton when he was President have begun speaking up about this situation...if you actually break out the statistics you can see that certain racial groups are very overrepresented in the statistics for arrests, drug/alcohol abuse, domestic abuse, child abuse...

All of these things you keep blaming on feminism...

Much of this is not related to feminism, but is the historic legacy of slavery and racism in many societies...

It has nothing to do with feminism...

Like many others in the west, you just don't want to face our historic responsibility to these people...

Additionally I find it quite telling that one of your commenters mentioned Brazil as having these problems long before feminism.

Brazil was one of the last countries in the west to outlaw slavery. They were still importing slaves from Africa long after other places had made this practice illegal. Actually some plantation owners from the south had relocated to Brazil after our civil war. Taking their families and all their slaves with them...they were so determined not to lose their 'property' that rather than free their slaves, they moved them to Brazil to re-start the plantation/slave economy all over again...

This is the legacy they have left behind, which we are all responsible for and are going to have to invest time, money and patience in to correct...

So you'll just have to continue ponying up extra money for these nannies and other correctives as deemed necessary...

NYMOM

At 11:52 PM, VoodooJock said...

Geeze Walrus, that's pretty racist of you to declare this a problem strictly limited to the black community rather than the entire UK community. Then again, racism isn't much of a stretch from misandry now isn't it?

And your comments are made even more ludicrous by the fact that the Times shows that it's **young white males** fairing the poorest in English classrooms.

But hey, thanks for commenting. A good laugh is for us what a free twinkie is for you.

At 1:54 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Uh Oh, Duncan,

You've got another flare up of the Online NYMOM Herpes Virus!

Lucky for you, Rob "Valtrex" Fedders is here!

NYMOM, you may not want to appear racist, but obviously blatant supremacist ideals are not out of the reach of your mind, are they? Anything to keep the blame from landing squarely on the cellulite ridden laps of white, divorced, angry women promoting anti-family agendas from within modern academia. (Sound familiar, Walrus?)

Please explain, Walrus, how the anti father movement you are involved with, is not responsible for the creation of inner city ghettos - you remember, the "no welfare if Dad is at home" policies? After all, it wasn't until the last 30-40 or so years that the massive rise of single motherhood occurred in African American communities. They were the first targets of the anti-father programs that you so ignorantly promote. Notice the rise in "gang culture" also co-incides with the timeline?

Whimin firsterzzz like you played a large role. Step up to the plate, take responsibility, take it like a man... oh, that's right, that's how you get away with spewing supremacist filth - your gender is exempted from responsibility.

This sounds like another of your hair-brained schemes, Sea Cow. Just like your incessant claims that men are responsible for the spread of STD's without recognizing that men and women get said diseases FROM EACH OTHER - you are the epitome of a supremacist, NYMOM. And a dumb one at that.

Next, you're going to quote the feminist study done at the University of Manitoba that claims that men have more sex than women - without realizing that the very term "sex" means that both genders must be doing it at the same time in order for it to be sex, therefore the "average" man has sex EXACTLY as many times as the "average"

woman. God, how do you femikooks manage to get government funding to promote your stupid ideas?

Listen, Walrus, why don't you step up to the plate and explain your racist theory a little more in depth, rather than the illogical "slavery caused single parents" and "slavery was the cause of Katrina" argument. That's a pretty big leap you made there, Margaret. Don't forget to include the feminist inspired agenda to boot fathers out of welfare homes in your explanation of those 140 years.

Everything about you is supremacist.

If you can't explain it a little better, then perhaps you should...

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

Btw, let's not forget NYMOM's other racist statements - [the ones](#) she makes on her blog, (while speaking to a black woman).

"Everytime you post on this blog or make a cell phone call or use a microwave, drive a car, etc., you are benefitting from 'white's people's culture' or whatever you want to call it. You should be damn grateful for it's existence."

Lol, the woman on NYMOM's blog only called her a moron, but I think she was just being nice - inside, her inner voice must have been screaming:

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 2:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Black families were more intact and functional (e.g., 2 parent homes, high literacy rates, low rate of out-of-wedlock births, etc...) in 1906 vs. 2006. In fact, that observation can be made about all families.

Black families are a canary in a coal mine, however. They way 20th century government/academic social policy has systematically destroyed them (feral kids, widespread matriarchy, single parent families) is spreading to all groups and classes.

At 9:39 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Well said Voodoojock.

I bet nymom never even bothered to read the original article.

At 2:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Well I speak from the perspective of the US where a realistic reading of the statistics on boys doing badly in school showed that race played a larger factor than anything else. It was not ALL boys across the board who were impacted.

AND since the UK is very similar to our society in many ways I bet it's the same thing there...

Another article mentioned how Germany and other European countries did not have this problem and I think it's related to the UK trying to hang onto it's colonies after WWII...Germany and other countries in Europe did not attempt to do this.

I don't consider it racism to acknowledge a problem and try to deal with it...as opposed to what you people try to do. Which is paint it as impacting all men negatively and try to get laws and public policies instituted to benefit all men...when, in fact, it is a specific group that is impacted not all of you at all.

In essence more statistical lies to benefit men.

NYMOM

At 2:23 PM, Anonymous said...

Well I was going by the reality of the US (which the UK is very similar to) and our own statistics show that most of the groups of boys and men having problems are from certain racial and ethnic groups.

It's not universal to boys and men at all even though you MRAs keep trying to paint it that way...to get advantage for yourselves.

More statistical lies.

NYMOM

At 6:21 PM, Kim Il Jong said...

NYMOM says:

AND since the UK is very similar to our society in many ways I bet it's the same thing there...

Speaking as someone from neither of those two countries but who now lives in the US and who works with a bunch of POMEs, I would have to point out that the UK is not very similar to the US.

For example, blacks make up about 12.6% of the US population and Hispanics make up another 12-15% and East-Asians are reaching for 4%, while non-whites in the UK make up about 5-7% and there are lots from Pakistan and Bangladesh.

Moreover, as to your claim that poor outcomes among boys are predominantly a black thing in the US, well, yes, they are hit badly, but so are the left half of the white bell curve as well.

Historically, the way these things balance out is that large numbers of disaffected males go on violent rampages and then things change. Look at the Taiping rebellion, look at the French Revolution.

Things are building up to be interesting and I am planning on how to keep my children safe. A move to China looks interesting, considering they are half Chinese and there are lots of pretty Chinese women in China who appreciate a man with money and kindness.

At 7:46 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

NYMOM says: "Well I speak from the perspective of the US where a realistic reading of the statistics on boys doing badly in school showed that race played a larger factor than anything else. It was not ALL boys across the board who were impacted."

First of all NYMOM, the story was not strictly about school. It was about poor parenting resulting in anti-social behaviour amongst the latest crop of children in Britain.

Secondly, you say 'boys' but the article just refers to children.

From the article:

"The child psychologists will be funded by the prime minister's Respect Task Force to work in deprived areas. They will advise new parents - of children of all ages - and intervene when children get into trouble."

Why have you changed it specifically to boys? So that you can claim that MRA's are trying to get "special rights" for males I presume.

NYMOM says: "Another article mentioned how Germany and other European countries did not have this problem and I think it's related to the UK trying to hang onto it's colonies after WWII... Germany and other countries in Europe did not attempt to do this."

Well Germany lost WWII so they didn't really have much say in it did they. But what about France?

List of Current French Colonies:

- * Saint-Pierre and Miquelon
- * Guadeloupe
- * Martinique
- * Saint Martin (northern half only)
- * Saint-Barthélemy
- * French Guiana
- * Mayotte
- * Réunion
- * Scattered Islands in the Indian Ocean

But lets go back to this slavery thing. Although Britain was a big player in the slave trade, it was mostly transporting them between colonies. Britain itself had very few black slaves. There was no point in the wealthy importing slaves when there were more than enough white peasants around to fill the factories and fields.

British Parliament banned the Atlantic slave trade in 1807 although it took a while longer to stamp it out. West Indian immigration to Britain started on 1948 with the arrival of the [Empire Windrush](#). Now I'm not saying that these immigrants were treated very well when they got here but that's another story.

But assuming your "slavery theory" has *some* merit, why is it just manifesting itself in the last 5 to 10 years in the UK? Is it some sort of latent racial timebomb that takes nearly 200 years to go off?

NYMOM says: "I don't consider it racism to acknowledge a problem and try to deal with it...as opposed to what you people try to do. Which is paint it as impacting all men negatively and try to get laws and public policies instituted to benefit all men...when, in fact, it is a specific group that is impacted not all of you at all."

Once again NYMOM, not only do you have the wrong end of the stick, but a totally different stick altogether. The point of Duncan posting this article was not to call for MORE laws or public policies for men or anyone, but for the politicians TO STOP WASTING TAXPAYERS MONEY ON SILLY MEDDLING SCHEMES WHICH DO NOT ADDRESS THE ROOT CAUSE OF THE PROBLEM. It's socialist government meddling at the behest of feminists that's caused a lot of these problems in the first place and this "super nannie" scheme is just more meddling, more useless spin and more wasted money.

But hey! If you want to have a discussion about boys in school doing badly because they are black and the legacy of slavery how about this article then.

["In Some Cities, Half of All Students Quitting School"](#)

Is half the USA's population black and is it only that half that are dropping out or are lots of white kids dropping out too?

At 7:50 PM, VoodooJock said...

Yeah, statistics the Walrus agrees with are valid, yet statistics used to refute the Walrus' arguments are 'lies'.

Right.

Dream on, ye of the 6-digit cholesterol level and single-digit IQ.

At 11:38 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

To NYMOM.

Apart from this quote in the BBC article there were no statistics at all.

"The public would "be aware that Labour's flagship anti-social behaviour policy - the Asbo - has a breach rate of over 50% according to latest indications"

And notice NYMOM that there is no bias for or against females or for or against males.

Please try to read for content in future NYMOM. It will stop you from looking like a total nutter.

At 2:00 PM, NYMOM said...

This is another statistic lie that most Afr.-Amer. families were more stable earlier in the first half of the 20th century than they were in the second half. We really didn't have the instruments to measure family stability then, the way we do now.

So we have no way of knowing the real situation of Afr.-Amer. families following the Civil War in this country and into the 1960s before Daniel Moyihan's initial report about their family life was published...

For instance, although divorce was rare in the past, abandonment of a family or the 'poor man's divorce' was not. Before social security numbers were required in order to be employed, a whole new life could be started in another state and you could not be traced for child support.

So abandonment of a family was much more common in our historic past and not tracked the way it is today...

Growing up as a child in the 50s/60s I knew a number of married families, whose father had just abandoned them. Yet these families went into the census report as married, even though for all intents and purposes they were single mother-headed.

Regarding the statistics I mentioned, I was outlining stats your movement has used in the past, not taking them from just this one article.

AND your movement, like the gender-neutral feminism one, has used many statistical lies, exaggerations and distortions to paint a false picture for the public...

If you need to exaggerate or distort to make a point, it probably isn't worth making...

At 2:24 PM, NYMOM said...

You're right I didn't bother reading the article...I took its essence from Duncan Idaho's summation of it...

So what's your point????

Anyway, I don't believe that in 1906 most Afr.-Amer. families were in better shape than in 2006...

Quite frankly I think this is a self-serving lie put out by people who are attempting to roll back all the rights that were won in the 1960s for a number of groups of people in this country.

Selfish, unprincipled people.

Thus, Afr.-Amer. families do NOT function as any kind of canary in the coal mine for American families. It is deceptive to use their statistics to paint a picture for anyone else, as their situation is unique in the west and is more a reflection of the history of slavery and institutional racism that immediately followed after the Civil War...

Their current plight has NOTHING to do with feminism or their mothers...

Additionally saying half of students in cities drop out of school is a misleading headline. As most Afr-Amer. live in urban areas. So anyone who knows how to read the 'codes' that the media uses immediately knows what they are referring to...

These are more attempts to use statistical lies and distortions to sway the public...

BTW, Rob Fedders you should stop taking comments out of context on my blog. I was responding to someone who made a racist comment on another blog about white people claiming we didn't contribute anything to the culture or civilization of the world and that's why we were always trying to imitate or 'steal' other people's cultures...because we didn't have one of our own...

Another attempt to mislead by you telling only half the story...

Anyway my main point about the UK still stands. I have seen that they are similar to the US in many ways and I believe this to be the case here too...much of their immigration is from their original colonial holdings in places like the Carribean where slavery left it's sad mark as well on the populations who remained after the fact.

You don't just pass laws and then think that overnight you can wipe out centuries of mistreatment of people...that takes generations to fix, if ever...

Perfect example the Serbs of Europe...they were 'freed' from enslavement by the Turks in the 1800s...YET still are suffering the impact today...

It changes the institutions, the thinking, political reactions, the traditions of an entire people to go through a trauma of this nature and it's not so easily repaired after the fact...

At 2:28 PM, NYMOM said...

“A move to China looks interesting.”

Unless you and your children are Chinese you will not be welcome in China.

This is true of most of the societies outside of the west.

You are putting your children at risk of losing their citizenship by

moving out of a western country for a myth really...and exposing them to what could be a difficult and dangerous situation for them in the future with no path of return once they have left.

Many stupid people did this in the 60s and were trapped in various other countries and unable to return here.

At 2:34 PM, NYMOM said...

By the way unpleasant bitter git, I disagree that this problem in UK has JUST begun in the last 5/10 years...

It has been building for a while but just as in the US, it was ignored and swept under the rug...it's gotten too big to be ignored now...

I would compare it with the conflict with the Middle East.

Just because it has flared up now doesn't mean there weren't problems all along. We were just not paying attention to them because we wanted to continue buying cheap oil...so this is the price you pay when you don't address a small problem at once...it turns into a bigger one down the road.

At 3:14 PM, NYMOM said...

Last point since we're on the issue.

I think one way to address this situation is a movement which is just starting to gain momentum in the US which is reparation payments for descendants of former slaves...

We've had a few studies here that have shown that Afr. Americans generally have less real capital ie., equity in homes, savings, stocks, etc., even if they themselves are making a middle class income... Probably this reflects the fact that this current generation is the first, maybe the second, that is able to fully access all the economic opportunities that most other American groups have had available.

So this could be a twofer solving this problem, plus making reparations for past injustice.

The reparation amount could go for purchasing a home or a business, college tuition, etc., It would have to be substantial enough to allow for these things to be purchased, so clearly this is NOT a plan that could be implemented on the discount plan.

But I think anybody objectively looking at the statistics could see it's a lot cheaper and fairer in the long run to attempt to address this continuing problem NOW, (even at this late date) rather than continue trying to blame the situation on someone's mother...

Since Afr.-American men are NOT in trouble in our society because of their mothers...any objective reading of history could show that...

Just thought I'd end this discussion on an upbeat note with a possible solution to the problem rather than the usual complaining with no

remedy proposed.

At 3:21 PM, NYMOM said...

BTW, Rob Fedders men CAN have more sex then women as you are probably having it with the same group of women...As in a prostitute or loose woman can have sex with anywhere from 5 to 50 men in a week...

Thus men having sex = 50

AND women having sex = 1

Get it...

Wake up...

AND stop with the insults on every site you go to, I'm getting sick of the childest name calling already.

It shows a lack of intelligence.

At 8:20 PM, Anonymous said...

Here I just took this link from one of your sister sites.

<http://www.optimumpopulation.org/opt.more.famplan.html>

It clearly shows that the two countries with the highest rates of out-of-wedlock teen births are US and UK for the reasons I cited.

Now New Zealand is next, probably due to aboriginal issues and Hungary and Slovina, follow which I believe could be due to the same sorts of discrimination issues with jobs and education against their Gypsy populations...

Iceland, well that one stumps me...but we will always have a few off the bell-shaped curve societies, that differ significantly from others. It could be something in their early history (high rate of men dying young for some reason, harsh climate, etc.) that we don't know about yet. But that doesn't negate the analysis however...

Clearly it shows that this whole out-of-wedlock teen birth rate and resultant problems emanates NOT from feminism (as the low numbers in the Scanda. countries demonstrate) but from the distortion of societies and people under stress of slavery, racism, invasion, whatever.

It has NOTHING to do with feminism...

So let's wake up here.

NYMOM

At 2:33 AM, VoodooJock said...

Wow, it takes the walrus 8 consecutive posts to spout nonsensical drivel. The lunatic bum on the corner can pack the same amount of insanity into a rant between the time it takes the traffic signal to go from red to green.

Like the lunatic bum, there's a whole lot of "I think" and "I believe", and "I disagree, therefore I am right and you are wrong despite my never have actually lived in the UK for any length of time, but I have seen every episode of "Eastenders" thus I know my stuff." with minimal amount of supporting evidence, as well as an misleading statistic (# of prostitutes having sex which somehow equates to men having more sex than women).

At 3:57 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Hey Walrus,

Nothing shows a lack of intelligence more than a dumb sea-cow employed at major university who doesn't know the difference between median, mean, range and average! Fuck me gently with a wooden spoon, NYMOM, but I do believe they taught that in grade 10 or so. Quit proving Larry Summers was right or pretty soon you'll find the feminist movement setting your fat walrus ass adrift on an outgoing icefloe. Lol! What are the prerequisite degrees you need to get hired at Columbia University, Margaret Temple? Did you even complete Curious George 101?

Since men or women cannot have heterosexual sex WITHOUT the opposite gender, Stupid Sea Cow, the AVERAGE number of each gender will be EXACTLY the same – ALWAYS! Even if, in a community of 100 men and 100 women, that all 100 of the men banged the same woman, in the end the score would be 100 men and 100 women, divided by 100 each would mean that each gender AVERAGED 1 copulation per person.

Fuck, are you a dumb cunt! Quit bringing down the bell curve, Walrus. Obviously, the University of Manitoba had a dizzy bitch like you working in the grant-giving department, causing further squandering of tax payer money when they could have gone online and had a savant such as moi explain it to their dumb asses for FREE! I think men are fleeing universities because they are smart enough to realize it is filled with stupid cunts like you!

Now, NYMOM, you know I'm not going to leave your ocean polluting walrus ass alone, don't you? I mean if you get to declare that it is your mission to troll men's right's blogs and create disruptions, then I don't see how you can object to a man declaring it is his mission to troll your every comment on said sites and point out what a dizzy bitch you are. (A bad sea-breath one at that too – brush them fishy smelling tusks, Walrus. Pulleeze!)

You do believe in "equal rights", don't you, Walrus?

Cause if you don't, you can just...

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 4:47 AM, Rob Fedders said...

NYMOM, Smelly Breathed Walrus... you STILL haven't explained the link between between slavery 140 years ago and single motherhood today. All you are saying is that there was slavery and there is single motherhood.

Correlation is not causation, stupid walrus!

If it was, I could say that since walrus's eat cod, they are therefore solely responsible for the near extinction of Atlantic Cod, and therefore... OPEN SEASON ON WALRUS!!!

Either that, or you could just...

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

(Ps. Back to to Curious George 101 for you... but first you must take the prerequisite course "Clifford the Big Red Dog 101A)

At 8:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, even if there were fathers in these "families," I don't think it would help very much. The state has been insisting disciplining children is abuse, so more than likely the father can't really do anything anymore, especially above the mother's wishes. Badboy boyfriends can beat up the children though if they want, and then the mother gets thrown into jail.

I remember when I was a kid. The cops wouldn't even take you to jail or reprimand you or anything. They'd just get our phone numbers and call our parents...and it was much worse. Our parents would take the side of the cops, and we'd get a lecture and a hiding, and chances were we'd never even think of doing the same thing again. Nowadays, the parents are against the cops, the cops now don't do their jobs and would rather just harass people, and things get worse and worse.

Of course, I guess women were the same as always, since they'd never get any punishment. But at least they were held in some check by religion and social mores.

At 11:34 AM, Anonymous said...

Clearly you people here are not interested in serious discussion of anything unless it pertains to the issue of who is the bigger victim: men or women...

I guess that's why most people either ignore or mock your movement...

NYMOM

At 5:15 PM, VoodooJock said...

Oh, there's where you're wrong, Walrus. We do believe in serious discussion. That's why we ridicule you while shooting down your arguments. Your trolling prevents serious discussion from happening here.

If you behave, I'll contact the good folks at the Bronx Zoo and see about getting you first crack at the leftover fish slop they feed the walruses that didn't have the misfortune of being hired by Columbia U.

At 1:09 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Hey, sick NYMOM Walrus,

Here is [an article](#) that Carey Roberts wrote that contradicts your "theory".

Black Families, Black Men
March 15, 2006
by Carey Roberts

Sounding like a born-again social conservative, president Lyndon B. Johnson stepped to the podium and made this stirring pronouncement: "When the family collapses, it is the children that are usually damaged. When it happens on a massive scale, the community itself is crippled."

And with his usual modesty, LBJ later hailed that 1965 Howard University commencement address as his "greatest civil rights speech."

A few months later the Moynihan Report came out. Despite its commonsense focus on strengthening the Black family, civil rights leaders raised a stink that Mr. Moynihan was trying to "blame the victim." Floyd McKissick, director of the Congress of Racial Equality, insisted, "It's the damn system that needs changing."

So the architects of the Great Society not only set out to ignore the formative role of the Black family — they plotted to make things worse.

They instituted programs with men-stay-away names like "Women, Infants, and Children." They enacted Medicaid in 1965 that imposed eligibility tests slighting non-custodial parents (read "fathers").

Then the social do-gooders delivered the knock-out blow: the Aid to Families with Dependent Children program. AFDC had its infamous "man-out-of-the-house" rule that withheld benefits if the primary breadwinner (again, read "father") resided in the house.

Sociologist Andrew Billingsley has traced the historical lifeline of the Black family. In 1890 the number of intact Black families with fathers and mothers at home was 80%. Over the next seven decades through 1960, that figure held remarkably constant.

But once the Great Society programs were put in place, the African-American family went into a tailspin.

When the number-crunchers tallied up the results from the 1970 decennial census, they couldn't believe their eyes — the number of intact Black families had fallen to 64%.

For the next 20 years two-parent families continued their free-fall, reaching a rock-bottom 38% in 1990. And most of the remaining intact families were concentrated in the Black middle class. In the inner city, the traditional Black family had essentially ceased to exist.

So forced to compete with a government welfare program, poor Black men had suddenly found themselves *persona non grata* in their own homes. Like an unwelcome houseguest, Uncle Sam had moved in, unpacked his bags, and made himself a surrogate husband.

What two World Wars and the Great Depression were unable to do, the Great Society accomplished in only 25 years.

With the Black family now in shambles, no amount of federal money could fix the problem. In 1965, 21% of all American children under the age of 18 lived in poverty. Thirty years and billions of welfare dollars later, the number of American children living in poverty was — 21%.

Of course the Leftists refuse to admit the obvious failures of the Great Society. And in their habit, they tell the exact opposite of the truth.

Robert Hill of the Urban League once spun this whopper: “Research studies have revealed that many one-parent families are more intact or cohesive than many two-parent families.” Excuse me Mr. Hill, when millions of poor teenage girls are having out-of-wedlock births, how does that fit into your concept of “intact” and “cohesive”?

Likewise, feminist scholars celebrated the ascendancy of the female-headed household. Believing the nuclear family is the bastion of male privilege, feminist Toni Morrison lionized the “strong black woman” who was “superior in terms of [her] ability to function healthily in the world.”

But there's a deeper reason for the Leftist cover-up.

Karl Marx argued that economic realities determine social conditions. According to that formulation, if you pump money into a community, social indicators will automatically improve. But the Great Society proved the opposite — squander money on programs that weaken social structures, and life becomes unbearably squalid.

Viewing the plight of the once-proud Black family, Kay Hymowitz recently mused in the *City Journal*, “The literature was so evasive, so implausible, so far removed from what was really unfolding in the ghetto, that if you didn't know better, you might conclude that people actually wanted to keep the black family separate and unequal.”

When I reflect on the vestiges of the American Black family, the disenfranchisement of its men, and the despair of its children, I admit to feeling an abiding sense of betrayal — actually outrage is a better word.

They promised us the Great Society.

Now, Walrus, Mr. Roberts is a much more classy fellow than I, and so he does not swear and cuss much. But if he did, I'm sure the first words out of his mouth would be...

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 2:43 PM, Masculist Man said...

Is she is as innocent as the reporter claims? Remember the by-line reporter and contributing reporter are both women and women look out for themselves at the expense of men. These two women did a hatchet job on the male accuser that they never would a female accuser so let's keep that straight and let's try to remember that women are molesting underage charges in their care and making excuses why they did it and placing the blame on someone other than themselves so keep that in mind.

This entry was posted on August 9, 2007 at 2:45 pm and is filed under [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Such sincerity! How could you not believe her!](#)

[My place or yours?](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Support a husband? Nooooo!

15 November 2006

[Secret lives of breadwinner wives](#)

We knew the deal going in. But we can't escape the stubborn fantasy: That Mr. Right will step up and start bringing home the big bucks.

Burn that quote into your heads guys.

On the off-chance any men didn't realise already, that's what sums up women's attitudes when they stormed triumphantly into the workplace. They still want some sucker to bail them out of having to work when they're bored so they can work less or not at all, and sit at home and do fuck all.

Well fuck you career gals. Get back to that office, sit at your desk, do some work and stop your complaining and your dreams of finding a sucker to bank-roll your early retirement. Mr Right has left the building.

Take the example of this woman, Anne:

Since their daughter was born two years ago, her husband has become the main caregiver. "I feel lucky that we can afford to do that," she says.

At the same time, she admits, she covers all the household expenses and cuts him a check for his needs, "and that part is uncomfortable," she says.

Yeah, she's fine with him doing all the housework and looking after their daughter, but it's *soooo* uncomfortable having to actually support him financially. Well that's what men have been doing for generations, and are still expected to do now even though women

have shunted most of us out of the workplace with their positive discrimination/affirmative action crap, and even though they are usually unwilling (and often unable) to run a home for us in return for us providing them.

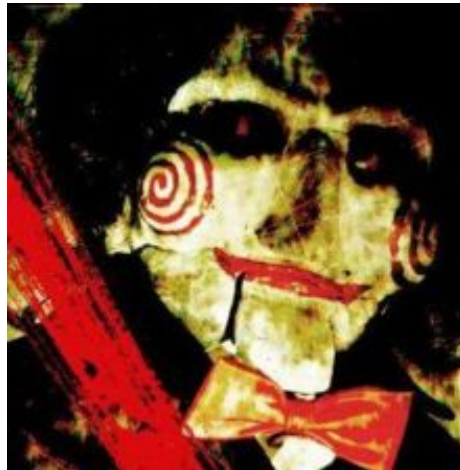
Well fuck you once more ladies.

Finally, the columnist herself mentions that she's working hard and bringing in most of the money, whilst her husband does most of the housework and works less. She's all very proud of this, boasting that she's an Alpha Female...

But in reality, I guess I was kinda sorta hoping this arrangement would be temporary.

Did you really? Boo-hoo! As she herself admits at the start of the article, "We knew the deal." Yeah, so no claiming ignorance now that you want out.

Ladies: get out the workplace, back in the kitchen and get the dinner on, or stay in the workplace, get on with your work and don't expect us to support you when you get bored and want to quit. One or the other.



"Make your choice."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:43 PM

At 7:08 PM, Wacky Willy said...

I'd like to have access to the entire article, but seem to be unable to do so.....

At 7:22 PM, ditchthebitch said...

Here's a suggestion.. what if all men started treating all women in the workplace like total garbage? I don't just mean the women you work with, but any woman at any business everyone and anyone dealt with- all the time. I do it. Just think of it like this: For every woman who's working (especially in a management position or better) that represents one man out of a job and unable to support his family, not to mention just another bitch lowering wages, standards, and driving businesses out of the country.

At 7:48 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I've fixed the link.

At 7:53 PM, VoodooJock said...

I'm glad to see this. We've been giving women the whole 'choices' option for all these years while men got stuck with the "responsibility". We've been hearing this 'girl power', this 'if only women ran the world...', and the 'women are superior at (insert everything)' bullshit for at least 15 years now.

Well, the world's a rough place. Men have known this all along. Putting chow on the table often conflicts with the desire to play ball with your son or make your daughter's recital. NO! You can't have it all.

The more we rub women's noses in the "No! You can't have it all!" pile of dogshit, the sooner this mess will fix itself. The more we deny it, the later this mess will fix itself.

At 8:21 PM, Anonymous said...

In case anyone has not yet figured this out, this is how women define having a "career":

- 1) go to college and/or grad/professional school.
- 2) graduate and work till 30.
- 3) settled down, married, and children by mid 30s with little to no chance of going back to work full time.

This is a woman's "career" fellas. They have no intention of working till retirement age. They just want to put in a few years until "mr. right" rescues them from the drudgery and finances the lifestyle she's been dreaming about. Of course since she was a "career woman" until she had kids, there's no way she's gonna be doing housework now its too demeaning for her. Her normal behavior will be Oprah watching, QVC shopping, and meeting her friends for lunch and cocktails after stashing the kids in daycare and hiring a maid on your dime to clean the house.

They want it both ways which is complete BS. I agree with Duncan, either get in the kitchen and start cooking dinner and raising the kids or work till REAL retirement age like the rest of us.

At 8:43 PM, Davout said...

Voodoojock brings up a great point: regardless of what either anti-feminists or feminists do, feminism has a very limited shelf life because it has ensured that women cannot be happy:
From women's perspective,

1. If they get jobs, they must do housework? + external work: they get overworked.
2. If they become housewives, they have 'sacrificed their careers'.
Result: A no-win situation for women, entirely created by feminist indoctrination.

Here's a [feminist publication](#) titled "Weak Men and Disorderly Women: Divorce and the Division of Labor" by M. Brinig and S. Nock that makes the following admission:

"Our results suggest that mutual perceived fairness or an exchange-type relationship may not be the most desirable situation if stable marriages are the desired outcome."

i.e. if you want a stable marriage, even feminist publication show that a sensible man should stay the hell away from a 'career woman' AND an 'equal earning' woman too.

As a sidenote, the authors have made the typical mistake of equating 'equality' with 'fairness', which muddles their other conclusions, particularly about the 'specialization' model of Gary Becker.

I encourage everyone to have a read and check out Becker's 'specialization' model, referred to in the paper, which turns out to be the most stable family arrangement. This is nothing more than a vindication of a model in which you have the breadwinner-housewife dichotomy.

It's no rare coincidence that free market economists of high repute such as Hayek, Sowell, Friedman and Becker get under the skin of feminists, because free market theory is fundamentally at odds with socialism.

At 10:08 PM, Anonymous said...

Free market theory might be fundamentally at odds with socialism and feminism but it sure suits me. I don't know about you boys, but I have to say that with women having priced themselves way above the market clearing price, the economic effects are entirely predictable: I, like an increasing number of you, and any other rational buyer in any other market, have decided to exercise a little 'restraint of trade' of my own and I have to say that not having to finance the pampered lifestyle of one of these smug, self-satisfied, obnoxious, narcissistic, caustic, entitlement-complexed little pit vipers, only to have her thrust her ingratitude in my face daily is, for me, THE SINGLE biggest attraction of remaining single, FAR, FAR outweighing as it does the minor inconvenience of nookie irregularity.

That the most decent women are impacted least and the vilest the most, and that I find I need nookie far less when not living with a woman is divine beauty indeed.

I just LOVE listening to them slowly ...SOOOOOO, SOOOOOO SLOOOOOOWWLY realising that they'll have to pay their own debts and that, unable to find anyone gullible enough to leech off, they, like me, will have to 'enjoy' the 'benefits of the patriarchy' until they're 65. Watching them cast around for someone - anyone - (anyone

except themselves that is) to blame - can't possibly be down to lil ol' me - is like watching a beached whale realise the tide is going out. It truly is a hell of their very own creation!

Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha!

At 12:11 AM, Anonymous said...

“They have no intention of working till retirement age.”

Not if I have anything to say about it.

Panzer

At 4:46 AM, Anonymous said...

Some years ago I was at a dinner event and happened to share a table with a (male) veterinarian and a few others, all males if I recall correctly.

There is a shortage of veterinarians in many areas of the US, but the entire country has relatively few universities with that curriculum. Slots are highly competitive, almost as much as for medical school, but women get favored treatment in admissions to vet school and often for financial aid. The veterinarian commented that women now fill most of the available slots at these universities—but once they start practice, they will typically work until they decide to have a family five or so years later. Then they drop out of the field, usually for good.

This means several things:

1. A woman is taking a slot in vet school yet in the end isn't serious about that career. That's a huge waste of tax-financed resources. As a male taxpayer, I resent that.
2. A man who really wants to be a vet has been turned down so she can take the space.
3. She leaves the field for good after a short time in practice, aggravating the shortage.
4. She probably still has college loans, which her husband now gets to pay as she obviously is no longer making any money herself. (Of course, a lot of females, not just veterinarians, pull this stunt. Or they get some sucker-man to pay their way through school and then dump him once they get their degree free and clear.)

Many fields have gone the same route, but veterinary science is evidently one of the hardest hit nationally. What I've noticed locally is that the local vets here have more business than they can handle, but most of the vets are youngish females and just happen not to stay long. That male vet was right. Imagine that.

I agree with your statement, Duncan: women should either get married right off the bat and stay home to tend home and family, or

get a job and stay at work till retirement. Quit trying to have it both ways at the ultimate expense of some male.

At 5:36 AM, Verlch said...

Women in general are mean spirited to men! We have feminism to thank for that!!!

At 7:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey DitchtheBitch

Men are already treating women bad in the workplace. it's called The Glass Partition — men are avoiding women because of the myriad “harassment” claims that can be filed against men.

At 1:01 PM, Anonymous said...

anonymous 10:08 said
'realising that they'll have to pay their own debts..'

Now I know why the number of folk declaring bankruptcy is on the increase, huzaar! It's all those empowered women and there shoe fetishes taken a little too far..

Maybe some feminist in a place of power will lobby the government of the day to establish a 'parachute fund', much like relegated premiership clubs have, for these helpless financially unrestrained cretins. Whereby the club (debtor) is given money to cushion the blow of losing (in this case) free money. What a thought.

At 7:04 PM, Anonymous said...

Let me make sure I understand this now. Women have fought for the right to equal education, employment opportunity, and compensation. Yet when they're forced to take advantage of those opportunities because they knowingly chose a husband who will never make more money than them, they complain that life (men) are being unfair.

Naturally the response will be “but I didn't necessarily want to do those things, I just wanted the CHOICE to do them!”

TRANSLATION: “I wanted those opportunities, but only if I couldn't find a man who would do them for me.”

What I don't understand is why women should have the choice to do those things or not. Men don't have that choice. If they don't get married, men need a way to support themselves. If they do get married, most men are expected to be the breadwinner by women who want to stay home with the kids.

Think about it. If you had the choice to: (i) stay home with the kids (and take them to school when they're older), (ii) clean the house and (iii) cook most of the meals.

-versus-

(i) commute for 30-60 minutes each way to work, (ii) work 50-60 hours a week in an office or at manual labor, and (iii) make sure you earn enough money to support yourself, your wife, and your 2-3+ kids.

Which would you choose?

At 9:06 PM, VoodooJock said...

I believe that choice should be:

- i. stay at home
 - ii. pay someone to raise the kids
 - iii. pay someone to do the housework
 - iv. spend all my time at starbucks griping with my 'girlfriends' about how I never have enough time in the day to get things done.
-

At 4:16 AM, VerIch said...

Voodoo,

Yeah, then after empowered princess chickenator gets finished digging through her man's wallet, computer, and anything she can think about, American Wives have zero time to put out!!

Talk about control freaks!!!

This entry was posted on August 7, 2007 at 4:05 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Work you dogs! Until you're almost 70.](#)

["Criticising feminism? You obviously have a](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Sure, whatever

15 October 2006

[Sure Incredible Women](#)

This laughable site - which is fucking awkward to navigate, being a flash-site, one that won't work in Firefox but will in I.E. - is for some deodorant or other. It also proves why most advertising is aimed at women; aside from many of them being big spenders and grossly materialistic, they are remarkably easy to convince to buy some crap or other. Just flatter their egos. Better yet, flatter their collective ego (for they all seem to share one.) "Women are great, rah-rah-rah, go grrrrls, wooh, etc!" Hey presto, lots of women buying your silly spray to make armpits smell nice.

The survey page is funniest:

Calling all women - do you realise you are incredible? Sure, the UK's most trusted deodorant brand, believes you are and conducted a survey to prove it.

Well, actually it doesn't "prove it", it just proves a lot of women have an absurdly high opinion of themselves. And you don't need a survey to prove that.

At the start of the survey, 51% of women described themselves as being 'nothing special' - however, once questioned about the varying roles they are required to play in an average day and how much they manage to fin in, it became evident that they were far from average...by the end, 84% admitted that they actually are pretty incredible!

Well, most of them are wrong. Mathematically anyway. Logically, you can't have 84% of women above average. Then again, which women are going to think logically when reading that? "They're saying I'm incredible, I must buy their product, whatever it is!"

It turns out that the majority of women feel at their most incredible when faced with daily 'sticky situations' that they have to quickly and calmly resolve.

They can't feel incredible all that often then. How many times have you seen a woman solve a problem by herself calmly? It says a lot about their obsession these days with 'empowerment' and such nonsense if they go around thinking "Wow, I feel so incredible at the moment." Most of us guys just solve problems stoically and without demanding acknowledgement, a round of applause or a medal.

Despite a hectic schedule, 66% finds time to socialise with friends and 63% like to keep fit - showing that women make sure personal time is high on the agenda.

Wow, they socialise with friends? Oh modern Western Women, I bow down and declare myself awed and humbled by how empowered you are! Socialising with friends eh? I wish I was able to master that skill!

And 63% like to keep fit? Maybe, but how many *actually* keep fit?

Did you know that 82% feel that the ability to multi-task is the best thing about being a woman?

Well given that multi-tasking doesn't exist - it's just a silly pop-psychologist term for being easily distracted - they don't have much else to be chuffed about do they?

A whopping 67% said they fitted in a quick bit of housework before 9am most mornings.

Indeed. Then they sit on their arse the rest of the day watching the Home Shopping Channel, phone and hubby's credit-card at the ready, then at 6PM, when he comes home, tell their exhausted husband to do "his share".

On the subject of qualities they admire in other women, 73% valued the ability to keep going against all odds and 64% highlighted that famous 'female intuition'.

And this means what exactly?

There's an [amusing quiz](#) of theirs to "find out what sort of incredible you are." (Once again it doesn't seem to work in Firefox.) I tried to do it for a laugh, but the will to live began to swiftly ebb away from me by question 3.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:59 PM

At 3:49 PM, Anonymous said...

can you believe [that crap](#)?

At 3:57 PM, Anonymous said...

You've got to be effing kidding me.

A site entitled "Incredible Women"??

AAAHAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA....

Yep, they suuure are; they've made a complete wasteland of the entire western world almost single-handedly.

With big daddy government to wet nurse them along.

That accomplishment would really make us men feel inundated with joy, since we were the ones who built it entirely from scratch!

At 4:36 PM, Anonymous said...

What exactly is "female intuition" anyway? And will someone please explain to me how women multitask? I've heard that they do countless times but no one has ever bothered to explain what tasks they are supposedly doing simultaneously. Geez, women are so predictable. And they say we are all the same?

At 5:23 PM, mfsob said...

It left off the most obvious total: 100% of the women taking this test are insane.

That's one statistic I have absolutely no arguments with.

At 6:36 PM, nevo said...

The American Community Survey, released this month by the Census Bureau, found that 49.7 percent, or 55.2 million, of the nation's 111.1 million households in 2005 were made up of married couples — with and without children — just shy of a majority and down from more than 52 percent five years earlier.

The numbers by no means suggests marriage is dead or necessarily that a tipping point has been reached. The total number of married couples is higher than ever, and most Americans eventually marry. But marriage has been facing more competition. A growing number of adults are spending more of their lives single or living unmarried with partners, and the potential social and economic implications are profound.

This was published in [The NEW YORK TIMES](#):
It seems to me the snowball is already halfway down the hill.
"And Unstoppable"
Yes my friends.
The future is "shag them and make your escape"

NEVO

At 7:10 PM, Talos said...

There is a similar advertisement in the States by the "Secret" deodorant brand about STRONG women.

In the commercial they have little interviews with women who are sisters or best friends with various age groups. Real people who not professional actors.

They reveal a 'secret' that the other is not aware from their past. The message is that the secret just strengthens their sisterly bond or friendship, because they are women.

Well, one of the commercials has 2 sisters in their late twenties. The one sister reveals that it was her that told their parents when the other sister lost her virginity during their teen years. The shocked sister then talks about the past and all the trouble she was in from their parents. Then a few seconds the sister forgives the other sister to prove the whole world that they are strong women.

If you observe the commercial closely... when the sister reveals her secret the other sister's face instinctively twitches. All the acting in the world couldn't hide that real emotional anger twitch. She may have forgiven her sister in front of cameras and the world, but as you know with most women... it will be a huge problem within the family behind closed doors and no cameras present. The TV version of women versus the reality of how vindictive women are towards their own sex.

I just wish the Secret brand does a follow up commercial to see if their friendship is still strong. Or the other participants too.

At 9:32 PM, Anonymous said...

nevo said...

The American Community Survey, released this month by the Census Bureau, found that 49.7 percent, or 55.2 million, of the nation's 111.1 million households in 2005 were made up of married couples — with and without children — just shy of a majority and down from more than 52 percent five years earlier.

The numbers by no means suggests marriage is dead or necessarily that a tipping point has been reached.

You're telling me that the marriage striking has had that little of an effect??

Jesus, we still have a hell of a lot of manginas to unplug...

At 11:30 PM, Anonymous said...

is there an actual problem with women thinking well of themselves... sure its easier to get into their pants when they have low self esteem and will sleep with anything...but who cares?

At 9:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous 9.32pm said:

You're telling me that the marriage striking has had that little of an effect??

That's exactly what I was thinking, I never see anywhere in the media where it is suggested that there is a reluctance on the part of eligible males to marry.

Whenever the reduced rate of marriage is discussed it is never explained as an effect of the "Marriage Strike" or as being due to mens concerns about unjust divorce laws.

I don't know if the media are in denial or if "MRAs" are simply deluding themselves.

Either way - as a strategy to effect social change, deciding not to marry is an entirely personal choice (not a political one) and will have absolutely zero impact in addressing the issues men are confronting.

You brothas need to keep it real, you do just come across as whiners who haven't got the courage of your convictions to get off your asses and take the message to streets. You're not going effect any change bitchin on the internet.

Somebody has to be face of the Movement, somebody has to be the foot soldier and somebody has to make sacrifices.

Otherwise it's all just talkin and bitchin.

You guys might as well stop right here - and that would be a shame because you guys are clearly intelligent and resourceful.

Bichin on the internet is a complete waste of MANpower that should be channeled into real world activism.

THUGSHOCK

At 10:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Well what did you expect them to say? The truth? Women wear make up and perfume because they are ugly and stink. Yeah that will sell.

All this proves is what we already know. Women are stupid. Tell them what they want to hear and they will buy anything. Just don't be the one paying her credit card bills.

At 10:14 AM, MS said...

@ Anonymous

“You’re telling me that the marriage striking has had that little of an effect??”

That’s no “little of an effect”. Remember that the marriage strike will be most prominent among younger folks and there’s still loads of older folks ahead of them who were brought up when marriage was very common and so will be pulling the marriage count up. Second, there’s all the baby boomers skewing the stats in favour of marriage. Third, four unmarried guys sharing a house and four unmarried women doing the same is only two unmarried households whereas if those folks were married, they’d be highly likely to be living as four married households, so looking at households rather than directly at adults also disguises the decline in marriage. This same effect occurs with folks living at home for longer because they are not marrying.

At 11:42 AM, Bernie said...

We need an affirmative action program to make sure that 50% of construction workers have to be women. I mean welders and cement pourers and rebar cutters on highrises. Working outside in the rain.

At 1:22 PM, Anonymous said...

From Nevo’s NY Times link...
“Steve Watters, the director of young adults for Focus on the Family, a conservative Christian group, said that the trend of fewer married couples was more a reflection of delaying marriage than rejection of it.”

That’s right, Mr Watters. I’m delaying’ marriage until I’m at least a hundred and fifty.

At 2:11 PM, Cherie said...

why is every commenter anonymous, do u scare them....been trawling thru all yo blogs.. nice! gonna link to u if u don’t mind.

At 2:39 PM, ChicagoMan said...

My favorite comment of yours in this is women solving problems calmly.

Wow, so many women I know are HORRENDOUS under stress. They make stupid mistakes and many times try to take it out on you.

At 4:36 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

The personal stories on the Sure website should settle any possible argument about whether these women are “incredible” or not.

Incredibly trivial, yes. Incredibly stupid, yes.
Incredibly self-absorbed, yes.
Incredible in any positive sense, never in a million years.

I read the site as a prime example of how silly you can make yourself look when you make outrageous claims that just don't stand up for one second. A habit that seems to have infected so many women these days. Why don't they stop trying to make us believe they are superhuman, and just tell the truth? Sorry, daft question...

At 6:36 PM, Peregrine John said...

No, what they need is a damned dictionary. First stop: “incredible”

At 6:32 PM, Anonymous said...

I never see anywhere in the media where it is suggested that there is a reluctance on the part of eligible males to marry.

What about all the whining about how men are “afraid of commitment”?

At 6:46 PM, byrdeye said...

“Afraid of commitment?”

No.

Afraid of bankruptcy?

YES!

At 5:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Sounds like you need the Flash Player plug-in for Firefox, works fine here.

<https://addons.mozilla.org/firefox/plugins/>

At 10:47 PM, Anonymous said...

“My husband, Chris, is the hardest working person I've ever met & sometimes I wish he was home more (and

*sometimes I wish he was home less....haha). We've been married for 22-1/2 years so I guess that says something. I'm still trying to figure out what though! **I'm a terrible housekeeper & I hate doing housework.** I am a great candidate for one of those tv shows where they come in and clear out all the JUNK!! But that won't stop me from buying more! ;)"*

Well, no damn wonder he's the hardest working man you ever met - cuz you're probably the laziest damn women he's ever met and he has to pull all your (considerable) weight for you!

Yes, truly f'n incredible!!!

At 11:40 PM, Anonymous said...

How "incredible" is this raging water buffalo?

This entry was posted on July 26, 2007 at 2:30 pm and is filed under [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [marriage strike](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« "I like the colour of that one, I'll take it."

[Don't co-habit](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Sympathy for murderous woman

11 March 2006

In a fit of “extreme spite, bitterness, a jealous rage”, a woman “deliberately” rammed a big bastard knife into the chest and heart of a young man after he attempted to disarm her when she threatened to cut herself. The man, a Royal Marine, died from his injuries.

So what does the judge say to the woman? Do you think he was harsh or sympathetic? Bear in mind, friend readers, that the defendant - who admitted the killing - has a vagina, and also managed to turn on the waterworks at the trial.

That’s right, the judge was very sympathetic towards her, saying “there is no reason to think you meant to kill him” and although he was obliged to give her life, the judge said she’ll be able to get out in less than eight-years from now.

Quite amazing she got any time at all, especially as she’s a single mother. If a man was convicted of killing a woman in similar circumstances the judge would not doubt condemn him as calculating and evil then throw away the key.

[Here’s the story.](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:35 AM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:57 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Manginas are confused](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Sympathy for the cunts

23 December 2005

[Bitch abandons kid](#)

“I am very concerned for her mother. This will have been a very difficult day for her. It will have been difficult physically and I’m concerned about her emotional state.”

Yeah, very difficult day for the cunt, abandoning her newborn, blah blah blah, it must be the fault of a man no doubt, yadda yadda yadda, mother must come forward as she is missing out on valuable Child Support cash, yawn.

It’s about time we started demanding real equality, with regards to responsibility. A man who has his kids stolen from him by their mother is regarded as a deadbeat if he does not hand over all his wages to their fucking mother, and regarded as a male chauvinist piece of scum if he dares assume he has any right to see them, yet some worthless woman who literally dumps her one-day-old baby is fawned over and promised sympathy and help (and money, no doubt.)

Any woman who abandons her children is a piece of shit. She should be sterilized and not allowed to be anywhere near her kids, not given tea, sympathy and money like in our current fucked up society.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:32 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:36 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminists whining about the mess they made](#)

[Pooh's new bitch](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Synthetic Women

18 December 2005

One of the most significant things of note about many women today is how fake they are.

They often bleach or dye their hair, or streak it. They wear make-up to cover up blemishes and spots, apply lipstick to make their lips redder and there's even an increasing trend to wear tinted contact-lenses to change the colour of their eyes.



Then there's shoulder-pads in their jackets to make them look as if they have broad-shoulders (for reasons known only to themselves) and wonderbras to make their tits look bigger than they really are.

There are fake eyelashes and fake nails to wear. They pluck out their eyebrows and then, bizarrely, draw them back in again.

They wear high-heels to make themselves appear taller.

Let's not forget their love of plastic surgery, to change the shape of their noses, suck out their arse fat to avoid the effort of having to actually diet, and even procedures to give them bigger lips, despite the risk of it fucking up spectacularly, as Lesley Ash amusingly discovered. There are also boob jobs and even a new type of laser surgery to seal up their hymens again in the desperate hope of erasing a prolific sex life full of bad-boys when they decided it's time

to sucker a nice guy down the aisle.



Even their personalities seem fake, with women desperately trying to adapt and change their behaviour and attitudes to fit some blueprint they picked up from someone else. I know twenty-something women who insist they don't want to get married and have kids, who claim that having children is not for them because "I put my career first, I'm not going to be an old-fashioned baby-making housewife, grrr", yet they get so excitable and broody when a mother with a baby comes within fifty-feet they look as if they're about to snatch the kid and run off, screaming "Mine! Mine! I want a likkle bay-beeh!" It's a constant battle between their biological urges and whatever urges some feminist University lecturer or talkshow host told them they should have.

And yet, after all this fakery and and alterations and silicon, and all these fake attitudes, these synthetic women have the nerve to demand "a *real* man!"

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:30 PM

At 7:57 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Hey mate, I've been sitting here reading your blogs all evening, great stuff, but this particular post is a work of art. I couldn't have put this subject in a better way. I commend you my friend.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:30 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Take it easy

26 March 2006



Feminists constantly demand that women (in particular mothers) should have a good “work/life balance”, invariably meaning they want to be able to have full-time wages without doing full-time work.

There are a number of women who set up their own small businesses to allow them such flexibility, but unfortunately many would rather just get men to pick up the slack. This is why modern women, despite

their boasts of being independent and superior, do not bother to set up big businesses and only employ women then dish out maternity leave, career breaks and flexi-time; such a company would go bankrupt. They would rather force an established company to give such entitlements and have the male employees cover for those women who want to leave early to make the school run or who want to take some nice long maternity leave.

What I propose is that us men should also sort out a work/life balance.

It doesn't necessarily entail taking a vow of poverty. However, the primary motivation us men have for earning as much as possible is to attract women and support a wife and kids. Given that most women are not worth marrying these days and divorce laws mean a wife can take everything you've earned and take what you will earn in the future, why fucking bother? To hell with it. What do you need a big house for if you live on your own? Why bother getting a flashy sports car for £50,000 when one for a fifth of the price will get you about just as well? Why bother spending a weeks wages on a designer shirt when one for a fiver will do? If you really want a tonne of material possessions, then fair enough, go for it; but if you only ever wanted a load of useless expensive items to impress women, and have decided to not bother with marriage and relationships and all that shit, then you don't need such expensive items.



Which means you don't have to slave yourself into an early grave working to earn the money to buy them.

Furthermore, the more you earn, the more the government will steal from you to fund the matriarchy. It'll go to single mothers, illegal immigrants and funding hairbrained schemes by feminist politicians. Fuck that.

Single mothers on benefits are often better off than single men who work full-time. If the government won't reward us for being productive then we'll stop being productive.

This is certainly my attitude. I work an easy job in an office. I could try a lot harder and earn a lot more, but I can't be arsed. I could work a lot of overtime, or perhaps do some unpaid overtime and take on more responsibility in order to get a promotion. Or I could do a training course in my own time and maybe get a new job with more responsibility and more pay. Or maybe I could get a loan and start my own business and get nice and rich.

But why bother? I earn enough to get by, to cover the rent of my cosy little home, pay the bills, and cover some luxuries. That's all I need and all I want. Why fucking bother with all that work and responsibility in order to attract a wife when marriage confers no

benefits but a shitload of responsibility and risk on to men? Why bother trying to impress women when they're not worth impressing? Besides, if you try to attract women by flashing cash about, what sort of women do you think you'll get? That's right, fucking goldiggers.

This attitude won't please women of course. For starters they want us men to slave away full-time to cover for them on their maternity leave and career breaks, or to do evening shifts that they refuse to do so that *they* can have *their* work/life balance. Furthermore they want us to continue to be "eligible" (i.e. wealthy) so we can support them when, having suckered us down the aisle, they can quit their boring careers and live off of our earnings. It'll piss them off mightily if us guys just start cutting back on work.

I was asked to overtime today (Sunday) and if I was obsessed with the idea of getting enough money to attract a woman, or if I was married and had to support a housewife and possibly kids, I'd be obliged to take it. This is obviously not the case however. Being a merry bachelor on the [Marriage Strike](#), I turned it down. Work on a Sunday? Fuck that. Instead, having been up all night playing *The Godfather* game, I woke up at one in the afternoon today and am now considering a bit of a lie down after the strenuous activity of munching bacon rolls whilst surfing the internet.

As I say, there's nothing wrong with working hard to buy yourself whatever you desire, but it is worth stopping to think whether it would really be to your benefit. Us men are conditioned to feel compelled to work hard and be providers; it's time to break that conditioning. Women have made a big deal of how they will not cook or clean or do any of that "oppressive" housework for us men, so it's time for us men to do something similar and make it clear we will not do any of that "providing" crap. Besides, if women are so superior than us men, so much organised and better at multi-tasking or whatever else they boast, then fine, *they* can work and run the economy whilst us men stay at home playing video games. I'm not advocating us men should reject ambition either; you can have plenty of ambitions, aims and dreams. Just don't bother with ones that revolve around owning vast amounts of possessions you don't need.

So ensure you get your work/life balance sorted gentlemen.

Actually, us men shouldn't refer to it as "work/life balance." That's just typical womanspeak; selfish entitlement dressed up in a snotty euphemism.

Instead, when us men cut back on work to ensure we don't spend our lives slaving away pointlessly, we should refer to it as simply "taking it easy." It's a more honest declaration.

So take it easy guys.



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 3:52 PM

At 11:26 AM, Anonymous said...

I will.

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:56 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Refugees from the Matriarchy](#)

[Little Miss Chav »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Talking ATM Machine

10 October 2006

The creator of the Fraud Magazine cover [a few posts ago](#), a guy called Marc, very kindly e-mailed me a few more pics with permission to use them.

Here's my favourite!



Haven't you had *enough*? Marriage is now a complete fraud. A woman's love for you can only be measured on a calculator. Women ALWAYS marry 'UP' Why? To dump your ass in a couple of years to clean you out in divorce court, leaving you broke, & reduced to just a paycheck to pay for her life with her new boyfriend. Only a clueless idiot would get married nowadays, & you are really out of luck if you have children. You have NO rights in a marriage and women know this. Women are *counting* on your ignorance of divorce laws and domestic violence (fraud) laws. Once you get married and buy a house, that house is never really yours. Plus: **WOMEN ARE PSYCHO!**

That would make a good poster to print out and cunningly pin up on some telegraph poles, although women would no doubt rip them down (the same way muslims quickly tore down a load of Support Denmark posters that some brave soul pinned to telegraph poles all over a muslim neighbourhood last year.) Better yet, pin them up on the back of doors to cubicles in men's rooms in pubs and clubs. Just for a laugh.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:16 PM

At 7:15 PM, nevo said...

I have been thinking for sometime now to form a group of local men divorcees, for the purpose of giving advise to those about to get marry, about the sort of sham marriage has become. The advise will include details of how he will eventually be plucked of his possessions in a divorce court. I would like to give the bloggers the opportunity to give the group an appropriate name.

At 8:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Sticking this kind of poster anywhere is hate speech.

At 8:25 PM, fetching jen said...

This is most men's fate only after the Bridezilla has her dream wedding, \$50,000 rock on her left hand and her queen-for-a-day theme. What then? How does any guy live up to this?

I'd like to form a group of 40ish women for the purpose of instructing young women about to marry what marriage is and what they should expect from it... would she marry the guy without the big rock on her hand or the Vera Wang designer dress? Is she willing to emotionally support her guy, uplift him everyday and give to him without expecting riches in return?

Doubt it. Most young women would run the other way if they thought they'd have to actually GIVE anything. Besides...that's what debutante balls and sweet 16 parties are for. Then it's time to grow up.

At 8:43 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm all over posting them in my town. Can you have your friend reformat them for 8.5 x 11 inch, maybe PDF. If you serve them from your blog, I'll have 500 of them printed personally.

At 8:56 PM, Anonymous said...

i don't understand the point of using Campbell Brown's wedding photo in this altered photo. Don't you think an anonymous bride would better serve the purpose??

At 8:59 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Whether anonymous @ 8:10 is a feminist or anti-feminist, they are correct; putting this poster up really would count as hate-speech in most Western countries.

Endlessly insulting, degrading and slandering men for a living and in academic circles or in the media is fine, even encouraged, but warning men against the fraud marriage today would be seriously regarded as hate speech these days.

At 9:37 PM, Playboy said...

There is more to the anti-marriage argument than the likelihood it will end in divorce. After a few years of marriage married men have miserable lives. They sacrifice their goals, desires, and dreams to provide for somebody else. They work the drudgery of a daily job to buy her all the things she wants and usually nothing he wants or nothing he thinks is important. In the house of every married man there are thousands of dollars of knickknacks, childish bobbles, and

stupid things sitting on the shelf that he was required to buy for her. She picks the house, she buys new clothes and new shoes every week, she demands new furniture, she decides on the vacation he will pay for, she flies into a rage because he can't afford to take her to that five-star restaurant her friend Suzie was talking about. Not acquiescing means having a fight until she gets her way. Not acquiescing means she treats him even worse than she is treating him now.

The wife becomes the new mommy and the husband is once again a little boy. Instead of "Please mommy, may I have a bicycle for Christmas?" it becomes, "Please honey, may I use my own money that I worked for to buy myself the motorcycle I've always wanted?" Everything is an argument, a compromise, a debate. Opening the window isn't as simple as it used to be - it now requires a discussion. Every year she gets a little fatter, a little meaner, and the insulting and shaming language gets worse. Eventually the sex stops. Then what do you have? A 'buddy' or a roommate but hubby is still working to pay for the second car she wants and still financing her life. Imagine that, paying tens of thousands of dollars every year to have somebody make snide remarks and insults directed at you. Married men such pitiful creatures.

In contrast, a single man can live his life for himself, choose the path he wants for himself, change careers if he wants to, buy what he wants, vacation where he wants. A single man can have a new girlfriend who actually likes having sex with him (and get a different girlfriend when she cuts him off or starts treating him poorly). A single man can buy the car HE wants not the station wagon SHE wants. Live in the place he wants and not go into debt for the house in the suburbs she wants. A single man can live free and make his own choices and not be a whimpering child asking for permission. All the money a single man works for is his money to save, to spend, to invest as he sees fit.

At 11:00 PM, MS said...

Duncan,

who is it that's doing these pics you're getting, and specifically...

- 1) How do we pass ideas to them
- 2) Any limitations on their skills (e.g. photoshop-ed images only, no drawing from scratch)
- 3) Do they have a web page?

Thanks

At 11:28 PM, mfsob said...

I've actually started doing something similar, leaving out various articles (including some from this blog) in the common areas of my apartment complex. For awhile they would sit out for a week or more before maintenance finally noticed and cleared them off ... only to have me replace it with a new one.

Then last week, one was left in the laundry room with this scrawled over it in marker, and I quote (typos included): "Your A Real Peice

Of Work if this is all you have to do nobody want's to read this! Quit leaving this stuff laying around! Fag!!!”

They're so cute and funny when they get mad, spluttering like an overworked leaf blower and not nearly as articulate. Score 1 for men, I think.

At 12:32 AM, Greg all I want is freedom Naber said...

Dude....I am there...greg naber from Oregon...I will be your west coast representative...3 months to a meager retirement after my wife of 18 years left me with...I will have the time to make it known... brother....I am now an eternal bachelor...you have just reaffirmed what I already know....it's all set up for them...and it's amazing that all the male lawyers in this country have sold out to the almighty dollar...they need to be castrated!!!!

At 12:35 AM, Greg all I want is freedom Naber said...

After wandering onto Duncans Blog...I couldn't agree with him more....it's all set up for the women in this country to pillage and rape men's bank accounts...their retirement...everything they have worked for...at this point...anyone who wants to label it hate speech... is on the other side...or they wear a dress...

At 2:29 AM, Anonymous said...

“Sticking this kind of poster anywhere is hate speech.”

Why do the left hate freedom of speech so much?

I bet Stalins bullshit wasn't hate speech to them.

At 4:39 AM, Anonymous said...

That picture should be turned into a T-Shirt and sold.

It would be great to wear to high school or College.

At 5:37 AM, Anonymous said...

She picks the house, she buys new clothes and new shoes every week, she demands new furniture, she decides on the vacation he will pay for, she flies into a rage because he can't afford to take her to that five-star restaurant her friend Suzie was talking about. Not acquiescing means having a fight until she gets her way. Not acquiescing means she treats him even worse than she is treating him now.

True. If connected to a woman they are experts (I'm talking world class) at making your life a living hell if you don't do what they want. As soon as you give in you're in heaven TEMPORARILY, but then her inner demon bitch goddess sets her sights on something even more expensive (and a waste of money) than what she has now and the cycle begins anew. The only thing about this merry-go-round is that it spins on a gigantic drill bit digging a hole to hell. Best to get off as soon as possible. Or better yet never get on. There is NO middle ground. You cannot appease her. Any truce is only temporary. You cannot win. She's genetically programmed to squeeze the life from you and always demand more (towards infinity).

At 2:09 PM, pete said...

A man is worse than a talking ATM machine. A man getting financially raped in divorce would be akin to a judge forcing an ATM that dispensed an extra \$20 by mistake to keep dispensing that \$20 since the ATM user has "gotten used to the lifestyle" and needs to "maintain her standard of living."

mfsob, they will try as hard as they can to attack you below the belt. Keep up the good work.

At 3:00 PM, ntk said...

" Your A Real Peice Of Work if this is all you have to do nobody want's to read this! Quit leaving this stuff laying around! Fag!!!"

Must be womyn's superior language skills.

At 3:10 PM, Anonymous said...

"Please honey, may I use my own money that I worked for to buy myself the motorcycle I've always wanted?"

- WOW, I actually did hear this about a married guy in real life the other day!

"leaving out various articles (including some from this blog) in the common areas of my apartment complex"

- AWESOME IDEA!!!!!!!

At 5:14 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I just did something the other day that NO married man is ever likely to do. I purchased a genuine Colonel Klink Head Knocker (Hogan's Heroes), and positioned him on the mantle over the fire place in my living room. Occasionally I tap his head just to see it wobble as I pass by.

A woman would never allow such an indulgence in HER living room. But, it's MY living room. I also sat there last night until three in the morning watching Hogan's Heroes. I have the first four seasons on DVD, and I spend my evenings watching them, if I'm not watching some other bloody-gory guy movie. I couldn't do that either if I was married.

I really have no other goals in life right now beyond collecting the entire series of Hogan's on DVD. No other goals at all.

All Hail Colonel Klink!

Christopher

At 6:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Most divorce attorneys are female actually, and most of the hardcore rape prosecutors for the DA are also female.

At 6:53 PM, Peregrine John said...

anonymous 8:43: A friend of mine (who hasn't been here but hopefully will soon) is good at this sort of thing. if you send me ideas or post them here, I'm sure I could talk him into it.

At 7:10 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

If you guys want a real hoot, go to [Harley Forums.com](http://HarleyForums.com) and monitor the forums. It's a huge collection of unofficial Harley forums for guys who ride Harleys. (obviously)

I go there for technical questions and whatnot, and on an almost daily basis some "macho" Harley rider is squeaking about how his wife "allowed" him to buy a Harley, or he is so thankful that his wife is so generous that she lets him ride, or how he has to hide his new accessory or piece of chrome from his wife.

Shrivels my balls, it does.

If only they had some.

Christ.

At 3:48 PM, pete said...

The funny thing is that the media has made men believe that we are the spendthrift ones, and that without the "reasonable" woman who balances the checkbooks, we would all be broke and penniless, having whiled away our paychecks, savings and investments on gadgets and power saws.

I think some of them even have the gall to point to divorced men and say that this is what happens when the woman's responsible influence is no longer present.

At 1:54 PM, mfsob said...

Yeah, and that total bullshit argument that the man's standard of living goes up after a divorce ... rightttttttttttttttt ... that's why I'm in this one-bedroom crackerbox and have learned 101 ways to make Hamburger Helper taste like something different while hoping my 10-year-old car doesn't give up the ghost.

I forget which sold-out concert she went to last week, or maybe it was the football game. And the car is 2-years-old - time to update it!

rolls eyes

This entry was posted on July 25, 2007 at 12:45 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Yikes!](#)

[Stretching the definition of "sacrifice"](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Tall fucker

16 November 2005



On a trip to the nearby big city of Manchester, I spied this great big semi-constructed bastard of a building sticking 540-feet into the air over the town centre.

Men designed that and are currently building it (it's hard to tell whether any of the people in hard-hats on the top floors are female but its a fair assumption they're not; after all it's cold and windy up there, and far from the nearest water-cooler.)

Should any feminists still be whining "what are men good for?" they can pull their heads out of their dry and desolate vaginas and gawp up at this, just one of many things that us men are good for; designing, building and maintaining things that make our lives more comfortable. Thanks to the male half of our relatively young species, we can live in things like this instead of caves.

That, basically, is a feat of men's ingenuity, vision and fucking hard work. The sad fact is that that the men risking their lives up there are probably paid less than the thousands of women in the shadow of it as they type and gossip away in their comfortable offices at their worthless clerical Pink Collar Jobs that don't amount to jack shit.

At 5:48 AM, Slaytan said...

So true, Duncan, so true!

At 9:55 AM, Anonymous said...

This may be true. But the question needs to be asked – who will occupy the building once constructed? I will not furnish an answer. I will make the point that men should not be building anything for the benefit of women. Rich Zubati put it this way – ‘let them fix their own toilets’. The deeper point is that men provide the technology that is then used to displace themselves. So who is to blame - the men who service the ambition of women or the women ?

May be it would be better if we built nothing at all!

At 2:31 AM, Peter O'Neill said...

You are so right. We men built this nonphysical world in which women can, for the first time in history, be economically independent from men. We receive in return nothing but womens' contempt. Remember that we can always destroy what we built.

The below passage is a quote from a posting on a different website (from Paul in Norwich). He puts it better than I ever could, except that I believe we are on the verge of a real gender war. And women will lose. Men control the military, police and most of the guns. Despite womens' desire for revenge for perceived past injustices, we will not lie down like dogs for their feminazi ends.

Paul from Norwich says:

“The comment that “women have had to endure prejudice and oppression for thousands of years” is typical of the illogical arguments used by feminists to justify the unjustifiable - that women should have special privileges and perks simply because of their gender. No, women have not been oppressed. They have been protected (by men who have fought horrific wars for them); watched over (by men who fill all the emergency services); housed (by men who have built all the homes you can see the length and breadth of the country); provided for (by men who have worked all the hours God sends them); fed (by men who have transformed the land into farms); cosseted (by men who have invented all manner of machines and made discoveries to make women's lives easier); educated (by men who have developed all the great disciplines and schools of learning); entertained (by men who have invented devices such as TVs, radios and computers); given power over their own bodies (by men who have led the way in medicine, contraception and obstetrics - we gave women the pill too, remember); and of course, simply loved (by men who have made endless sacrifices for them). You see, it has really always been a woman's world. But if they just don't appreciate

any of it, and figure that being taken from hiding in caves and cowering from wild animals to living safe, well-fed and pampered existences at men's expense has been a journey not of privilege but of oppression and suffering, well that's just too sad for words. So perhaps we really should reverse the roles for a change."

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 5:38 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Ninja Schoolgirls: Part III](#)

[Save the women, not the men](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Tarting up on the move

30 November 2005



Why do women seem to think that indulging in their absurdly vain habits in public is somehow acceptable?

I was on the bus today, going into work, trying to mind my own business as I perused my copy of the Financial Times (okay, [Viz](#), I admit it) when the woman next to me - late-twenties, petite, bleached blonde, hyperactive - starts putting on her make-up. Not just dabbing up on her blush but actually slathering on mascara and foundation and lipstick. Couldn't she have done that at home?

At work, later, one of my colleagues just starts blasting her armpits with deodorant. At her desk. She's just sitting there shoving this can of deodorant up her blouse and merrily creating a big fucking hole in the ozone layer directly above the office. Like it's no big deal.

The other day, the same woman started putting lipstick on at her desk, using her reflection in her monitor as a mirror.

Let's not forget the old cliché of women filing their nails in the office. Shit, I've seen women file their toe-nails at their desks at my workplace. I've honestly seen one woman actually rubbing the soles of her feet with...well, I dunno what it's called, but it's some mad device women have to grind off dead skin from the soles of their feet. She's sitting there, cross-legged and on the phone to a client, rasping

away and spraying the office floor with the soles of her feet in granular form.

Then there's the "intimate" feminine conversations that aren't very intimate any more. Such as the discussion I was obliged to overhear yesterday of some thirty-something woman next to me as she explained to her mother on the phone that she thought she was going through the menopause because she was "feeling hot flushes."

Last week the deodorant-blasting woman in my department cheerfully declared aloud that she was on some anti-biotics for a recent illness and that she was a bit freaked because "the leaflet with the antibiotics said they'll stop my contraceptive pill from working for the next 28-days." For some bizarre reason she and the other women sort of giggled and snickered for a few moments. One of them then suggested to the antibiotic-taking woman "You'd better get your boyfriend to take lots of cold showers for the next month" which, inexplicably, prompted lots more chuckles and sniggers from them.

I was tempted to bellow out "If your contraceptive pill won't be effective for the next month why don't you get your boyfriend to just fuck you up the arse in the meantime?! Or maybe get him to pull his pork sword from your pink scabbard at the last moment and unload on your face, giving you a nice glittering blast of jelly-jewelery! That'll ensure a lack of procreation will take place!" but I didn't because I couldn't be bothered and I'd probably have been sacked for being a rude bastard.

But, seriously, why can't women just keep their stupid vain habits behind their bathroom doors?

If they're so ugly and smelly that they need constant applications of deodorant, perfume, lipstick, mascara, etc, then maybe they should just consider going around with bags on their head. Or staying indoors.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:57 PM

At 12:37 PM, Anonymous said...

You think that's disgusting?

Try this for size...

You're sitting quietly at your desk, being the only male to work in that particular office, sipping your morning coffee, when one of the women you're working with comes in (late) and tells the other women how that morning she soaked a tampon in fresh yogurt and INSERTED it, to "restore the acid balance of her vagina". Then she discloses, in vivid, disgusting, smelly detail, what happens when that acid balance is "disturbed".

Believe, you will NOT want to have lunch with women for weeks.

At 6:49 PM, S. said...

Yes, but the really “interesting” part here is -as you already know, I’m sure- that a man saying such things, would face some form of consequences, for polluting precious ears of Persons With The Mighty Vagina™.

At 7:00 PM, acolyte said...

Sorry mate it’s a hard life. That’s y i invested in a pair of ear phones. When the yammering starts the music goes on!

At 6:43 PM, Slaytan said...

A little off topic, but why the hell I can’t register at COOL TOOLS FOR MEN forums?!?! “No new members wanted” sez the message. Why the hell no?!

Oh well...

At 2:29 AM, Anonymous said...

man...that’s rough...you should due for sexual harassment...having those dainty little ears so sullied!

At 4:13 PM, Anonymous said...

“I was tempted to bellow out “If your contraceptive pill won’t be effective for the next month why don’t you get your boyfriend to just fuck you up the arse in the meantime?!”

These days with the lawsuit friendly head start programs for women, that could cost the company millions, even though those so called empowered women can do and say anything they want.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:53 pm and is filed under [career women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Worked to the grave](#)

[Another link](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Tatt my crack!

28 October 2005



What is it with young women and Slag Stamps? Those are those tattoos above their bottoms that are frequently on display thanks to their skimpy tops and low-slung jeans (they're also called Tramp Stamps in the US, I believe.)

It seems 1-in-5 women under the age of 30 have them these days. Why? Is it just to draw men's eyes? I thought women didn't like us looking at them. Maybe it's to divert attention from their big fat arses. Maybe it's to kindly let us men know to avoid them, because to me, a Slag Stamp - regardless of whether it's some stupid celtic symbol or a Chinese dragon or whatever - simply reads *Caution: STDs Ahead*.

In fact it doesn't even seem to be the grubby girls who have them these days. I know career women - including one who goes horse-riding and talks all snooty - with these infernal things. It's like a chain-reaction; one woman gets one, so all her friends decide to get one too, to prove their individuality. Do they realise how stupid they look? Do they realise how grotesque they will look in middle-age? Skin sags when you age; that big eagle tattoo a woman has when she is 18 will look like a melting crow when she is 50 and wrinkly.

In fact tattoos just look stupid in general on women. They make them look like whores and disqualify them from being marriage material. Wives and motherhood do not go together with tattoos. Plus women get stupid shit tattooed on them, like [this daft tart](#) (PDF).

The most ridiculous tattoo I've heard of is a girl I knew at University who boasted of having a tattoo of her late father's portrait on her upper back. All very moving indeed, but her boyfriends will never want to fuck her doggie-style. I mean, not many guys want to stare at the likeness of their girlfriend's dead dad whilst they're humping her. Daft bitch.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:00 PM

At 3:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Here in the Colonies, we call them "tramp stamps." I think I like slag stamps better.

I used to think tattoos on wymyn were goofy. Then piercings (other than ear) came along. Then branding. What the hell will they not do to their bodies?

Nothing. They are men. With an open sore between their legs.

Kick 'em to the curb.

At 9:41 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

I like them. A tramp stamp helps me identify a woman who has sides to her personality that I don't want to know.

Definitely marriage != tramp stamp.

At 12:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Yeah.. but not every tramp has a stamp.

Baniadam

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 1:38 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Taxes, taxes and more taxes

07 December 2006

[Brown launches green tax grab as he sinks even further into the red](#)

Despite having already spent some £4,000bn since 1997, the Chancellor admitted he still needs to tax and borrow more to finance the public sector in the coming years.

More taxes for us Brits, even though public services are getting shitter and the welfare state, although bloated, is primarily only there to help women. They're even [giving Child Benefit](#) to women before they've even given birth, primarily for poor women (read: single mothers) because the silly little dears can't possibly be expected to afford scratchcards and Silk Cut and still have money left over to feed themselves.

[Where has all the money gone? asks Osborne](#)

"Aren't people up and down the country entitled to ask the Chancellor, as they struggle to find a decent school place or campaign to keep their hospital open or sit in traffic on congested roads: where has all the money gone?"

Quite. What a fucked up Socialist Matriarchal shit-hole the UK has become. Not just under Labour, but over the last few decades.

Still, a nihilistic part of me is kind of enjoying watching it fall apart. The country seems beyond repair, and the feminists and the dumb women who followed them into destroying the family and increasing taxes and the state, and the growing army of single mother slags who feed off the rapidly draining public purse will be the ones to suffer most when it all collapses. Ha ha.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:01 PM

At 7:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Not really. The single mothers will just murder their children or abandon them when the money stops coming. Women are very resilient, because they don't have any morals or logic to tie them down. Men will, as usual, be the ones that suffer. The government will just tax men more, and take away more men's benefits (as if we have any to begin with).

At 11:21 PM, Anonymous said...

Actually I think men Will walk. Its not like there isnt a better deal somewhere else. You watch. Companies will spring up in obscure locations, and transport in useful employees (read MEN) and protect them, pay them locally (tax free) and generally treat them like kings. Companies do what they have to do to survive, Governments dont see the wall falling until they are under it.

I agree... Its fun to watch it all come tumbling down, But I do worry occasionally about how to protect myself from these armed government terrorists when they come for my labour, property and life. After all, they will be more than happy to send wave after wave of mangina's at me till I run out of bullets...

At 2:53 AM, HAWKEYE said...

same thing here in OZ ,tax upon tax ,upon tax ,upon new tax.
time to get rid of all these pink collar jobs ,
get rid of political correctness which makes it almost impossible to function as a company.
start rewarding those who can do productive work at a profit.

sad in one way to see our civilization heading to collapse .
but from the ashes a new society will emerge ,and i can guarantee you that feminism will not be a part of it, in fact it will be a hanging offense

At 3:21 AM, Anonymous said...

After all, they will be more than happy to send wave after wave of mangina's at me till I run out of bullets...

LOL!!

At 5:14 AM, Anonymous said...

You all need to hoist one of America's original flags: The Gadsden flag (A coiled rattlesnake with the phrase "Don't Tread On Me"). God knows we're starting to fly it here again....

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 3:03 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [politics](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Link](#)

“Damn, not enough men are being imprisoned!” »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Taxpayer pays for tranny's tattoo removal

19 April 2006



Sex change sailor gets tattoo op

A former sailor who had a sex-change will get her tattoos removed on the NHS because she feels “unladylike”.

Tanya Bainbridge, 57, who was born Brian, wants the laser treatment so she can wear sleeveless dresses and tops.

Miss Bainbridge lives with her boyfriend, Mark, in Middleton, Greater Manchester. They are both unemployed.

Why do they refer to this tranny freak as “her”? It’s not a “her” it’s a “he” because it was born male. Simple as that.

Miss Bainbridge, who had nine children - from whom she is

estranged - by three different women, had a £20,000 sex-change operation on the NHS in 2001 at Charing Cross Hospital in London.

If I hadn't linked to the BBC article, I wouldn't have blamed anyone for thinking it was a parody.

Cosmetic surgery is not normally free on the NHS, but doctors have agreed to go ahead because the tattoos are making Miss Bainbridge depressed.

Good old PC-infested UK, where, despite being over-budget and running close to bankruptcy, the National Health Service is too non-judgemental and right-on to tell some fucking tranny freak to sod off and pay for their own tattoo removal, regardless of how "depressed" he is.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:11 PM

At 7:57 AM, Anonymous said...

At that age even biological women should think twice before wearing sleeveless dresses and tops.

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 1:55 pm and is filed under [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Oprahzilla](#)

[Double-standards](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Temp work; women are the real victims!

25 February 2006

Temp work 'harms women's health'

Women in temp jobs are more likely than men in similar posts to have their employment terminated if they are often off sick, a study has found.

So?

...temp workers who had the highest sick leave rates were at the highest risk of unemployment three years later.

That's obvious. Workers who are frequently off sick are generally fired. That's how the world of work operates; if workers don't turn up regularly their boss fires them and gets someone who *will* turn up and do the job. It's also well known women take far more sick days than men.

"High absence among young temporary women puts them at an even greater risk of job loss and consequent unemployment."

"Oh no! The poor darlings. Quick, we must impliment a law that will allow women to take vast amounts of time off without fear of getting fired! How dare the evil Patriarchal bosses expect women to actually come to work regularly!"

For fucks sake. Only a demographic as pampered as Western Women could receive sympathy for being fired for not turning up to work.

"The findings that women in this study were particularly vulnerable is a concern."

Well yes, obviously it's a concern. It's women after all. Almighty Holy God-Be-Praised Women, without whom the world be dark as it would be deprived of the sunshine blazing from their arses.

If this study showed it was men who were particularly vulnerable, however, then there would be no concern. No-one would give a shit.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:59 AM

At 4:03 PM, Anonymous said...

Yeah if the study found that men were been fired more often because they took sick leave more it would be used as a means to show how lazy men are and how hard working women really are and how much they deserve to be in the work place and be promoted to top managements position and bla bla bla.... AAAAAAHHHHH somebody get me a shotgun i feel like going on a killing spree

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 4:47 am and is filed under [career women](#) and [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Inventive](#)

[Woes of a childless spinster](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Tesco's value Irresponsible Brainless Slag Contraception

22 April 2006



Tesco 'forced to sell the pill to under-16s'

Tesco yesterday accused Health Service trusts of 'forcing' it to supply the morning-after pill to children.

At present, the supermarket chain sells the emergency contraception only to women and girls over 16 and those with a prescription.

But it claims that some primary care trusts are now demanding that new pharmacies provide the pills free to girls under 16.

This is life in the matriarchy, where private companies are told what to do by feminist-infested government bodies.

It's similar to the fact that doctors in the UK are allowed to refuse to

perform abortions if they do not agree with abortion, but feminists have recently started demanding that doctors be *forced* to do abortions if requested. Freedom of choice only applies to pro-abortion women, in feminist's opinions.

As someone mentions in the comments section of the above article, the lawmakers involved in trying to force supermarkets to give out free morning-after pills to under-16s would no doubt raise a big fuss if they found out their own underage daughters were using the service.

Why the fuck free morning-after pills are given out to any girls - over 16 or otherwise - is beyond me. Make them fucking pay for it! It's referred to as 'emergency contraception' but it's not; having your arm lopped off in an industrial machine or getting run over is an accident.

Getting pregnant is *not* an accident, ladies; you fuck a guy not wearing a rubber when you're not on the pill and you will probably end up pregnant. Simple as that.

The morning-after pill is not 'emergency contraception', it's 'irresponsible brainless slag contraception.'

Overall, 7 per cent of women between 16 and 49 used the morning-after pill at least once in 2004-2005 - a similar proportion to previous years.

However, the ONS survey did not take into account girls under 16 who use the morning-after pill, many of whom will take it more than once.

Post-feminist British women are mostly slags. Drunken unfeminine fucking slags. They need a Biohazard sign tattooed above their arses, and would do too, if most didn't already have some stupid [tattoo](#) there already.



Last month, Chancellor Gordon Brown slashed the cost of the morning-after pill under controversial measures to cut teenage pregnancies.

A better way to cut teenage pregnancies, dear Gordy, is to stop rewarding teenage girls for getting pregnant with benefits and houses. I know a 19-year-old girl who, bored with work just a year after leaving school, deliberately got pregnant (to a married guy she had a fling with on holiday) and now has a two-bedroomed council house and plenty of benefits. No work for her for a good sixteen-years. In the meantime I know couples who both work full-time and have difficulty covering the mortgage on their one-bedroomed apartment, let alone being able to afford to have children.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:28 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:12 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Britskanks »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Thanks to feminism, there are not enough rich men to go round. Boo-fucking-hoo!

02 April 2007

[Post-Bridget, it's looking even worse for the girls](#)

[PDF](#)

It is a truth universally acknowledged that an alpha female requires an even more alpha male as a mate. But a recent report suggests today's successful woman with her high standards and picky notions will have nobody to marry: women now make up 57% of university graduates and outnumber men in every subject in higher education (though not engineering or maths, yet).

For the post-Bridget Jones and Sex and the City generation, it's bad news. The sobering truth is that demographics being what they are, more and more educated, eligible women are facing a choice: downgrade your notions of Mr Right, or face up to life alone.

I love articles like this, that reveal how badly women have shot themselves in the foot.

“Oh boo-hoo, we stormed into the universities and workplace, shoving men out of the way in the process, and now we're finding we've inadvertantly hampered our chances of marrying Mr Right Sucker who'll let us retire in our 30s.”

Stupid cunts.

Women are getting better degrees — more 2:1s and firsts in

every subject — and two-thirds of medical students are now women, compared with 29% in the 1960s. So not much point in hoping that a handsome consultant will come along, whose Harley Street earnings will pay for the school fees and the 4×4.

Damn right you can throw those hopes away bitches. You left the home in the 1950s and demanded us men iron our own clothes and cook our own tea. Fine. We will do. Now we're dropping out of universities and the workplace and telling women to pay their own mortgages and support themselves.

And you can forget finding a latterday Mr Darcy, too. As many trainee barristers these days — you've guessed it — are women as men. Bridget Jones's saviour is a dying breed.

How women show their shallowness! They foam at the mouth with rage should a man want a young traditional woman who will stay at home and raise babies, but they're quite happy to still want a rich traditional man who'll provide for them. Fuck you hypocrites.

Imogen Lloyd Webber — being the daughter of Andrew, the super-rich theatre impresario — does not need someone to pick up the rent, but even she, blonde and beautiful, has found it a struggle to find a man. Just turned 30, she admits to having spent most of her twenties as a singleton and has no beau in prospect. Instead, she has decided that if one is going to be single — even permanently — one might as well enjoy it. Her book *The Single Girl's Guide*, published this week by Summersdale, is a wry, witty look at the predicament of the modern woman and a useful aide to surviving the single state.

"We love Bridget Jones and Carrie Bradshaw, but for them it was all focused on finding a man. What happens if he's not there?" she asks. "No one's ruling [marriage] out, but no one seems to be dealing with what happens to the women who don't have a man." In *The Single Girl's Guide*, men are always referred to as "distractions" in the happy life of the singleton. In fact, two thirds of the book doesn't mention "distractions" at all but focuses on the solo girl's navigation of everything from the office Christmas party to the family reunion.

Don't worry love, you've turned 30 so there'll be fewer "distractions" for the rest of your life.

When a man comes along, don't expect miracles. Until now it has been the social norm for women to marry up the socio-economic pecking order. Times are changing and our expectations will have to change too: when it comes to whom we choose as a mate, "there's going to have to be flexibility", says Lloyd Webber.

One of the happiest couples she knows is a successful investment banker friend who tried endless unsuccessful dates with other City high-flyers, but eventually fell in love and is blissfully happy with a waiter.

Yeah, whatever. Either that's a serious exception or she'll ditch the waiter the second some guy who earns more than her comes along (although she'll probably marry the rich guy then fuck the waiter on the side.)

High-powered professional women need to learn that it is much more useful to have a husband who can pick up some of the domestic slack (stay home, say, when the kids are ill) do the shopping, or be there to take that delivery, than it is to have a similarly high-powered spouse who has no time to keep the home fires burning. Perhaps, as Lloyd Webber points out, if modern women are going to find husbands they need to change their criteria for what makes their ideal man.

Yeah, like that's going to happen.

Better idea; get used to being fucked and chucked, and accept that the few rich alpha-male barristers and doctors willing to marry will be on the look out for pretty traditional women aged 18 to 24, not aging spinsters who are bored after a decade or two of "accidental sex."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:04 PM

At 5:24 PM, ChicagoMan said...

why is it bad for them? There still are plenty of men around, the same amount last time I checked.

Oh wait, that's right, women marry up and for money.

If they would stop being such selfish superficial whores they would find someone, but this isn't the twilight zone.

At 5:38 PM, ditchthebitch said...

The simple fact of the matter is that it has been proven over and over that a woman who marries 'down' may find the relationship novel at first, but will then quickly lose any and all respect for the husband-guaranteed. So the marriage will not work out anyway, so why even bother? Feminism has been completely f***** from it's inception.

At 6:09 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

The filth. It's the norm to marry someone with more money and status.

Haha why of course it is. I mean, there I was years ago, thinking women fancied men because of their love for them. You know, for better or worse, all that bollocks.

What do these fools expect? They climb high (through positive discrimination etc) and wonder why the air is thin.

The usual. They want it all. And the truth is, they can NEVER EVER have it all.

But fuck em anyway. They're not worth the sweat from my balls. 😊

At 6:13 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

I just love reading articles like these.

No I will not be there for you when you turn 30 looking for a sucker.

If I had to do it over again, I probably wouldn't have put myself through college but given the fact that there is only two more months to go, I intend to finish what I started. I for one will be very happy when it's finally over.

By rebuking these skanks a bachelor like myself can retire after 20-25 years of work.

They wanted independence, liberation where they can usurp men's jobs, blatantly steal men's money, and arrogantly abuse their sexual power (letting honorable men rot alone while squandering their prime years to exciting bad boys and thugs). Their choice.

I won't be there for them when they hit 30 looking for a sucker to settle down for them. I for one will happily let them reap what they sow and will be laughing my ass off at them when they are getting desperate trying to find that sucker.

They have no idea what is in store for them. I find this to be really great!

At 7:00 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

It is indeed interesting to note that most females still think they're entitled to marry a man who earns more than they do, despite forty years (at least) of feminism. After all, men never insisted that their future wife should earn more than them during the years of the so called patriarchy.

There seems to be a stalemate in operation here where men with money are not marrying because of the dangers of female friendly divorce laws and yet women still insist on a man with loads of cash before they will consider him. The truth is the figures just don't add up so women can look forward to a lonely life with a cat for company. Men don't need women any more as a permanent feature. They are to be regarded as temporary distractions with the emphasis on the word temporary. Tough luck sisters you brought this on yourselves.

At 7:31 PM, Christianj said...

I can hear the angst and hand wringing on this side of the planet. Maybe someone should make new man-size handkerchiefs for the poor dears.

At 7:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Damn right you can throw those hopes away bitches. You left

the home in the 1950s and demanded us men iron our own clothes and cook our own tea. Fine. We will do. Now we're dropping out of universities and the workplace and telling women to pay their own mortgages and support themselves.

Indeed. The “you can have it all” idea is a female mental disease. As a guy (and being practical) I AM NOT going to work full-time AND maintain the household full-time. That is fucking insane. I would want nothing to do with a retard who believes you can do both.

At 7:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Imogen Lloyd Webber — being the daughter of Andrew, the super-rich theatre impresario — does not need someone to pick up the rent, but even she, blonde and beautiful, has found it a struggle to find a man. Just turned 30, she admits to having spent most of her twenties as a singleton and has no beau in prospect.

Paris Hilton, heiress to the hotel fortune, had an opportunity to marry the heir to a Greek shipping line (billionaire level). She broke it off. She's in her 20s and still wants to fuck every guy on the planet. Here it's not a case of money, just a crazed slut that doesn't want the PARTY to end. She loves all the sexualized attention she gets. It usually changes after they hit 30 and the wrinkles arrive. I don't think she'll be getting many marriage proposals from billionaires at 30.

At 7:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Remember, it is always the women who are trying to shame us against living alone. That is exactly the thing that they are most afraid of. That and becoming a bag lady.

At 7:56 PM, dirty barry said...

“Women are getting better degrees — more 2:1s and firsts in every subject”

What a load of crap!

All this propaganda about girls zooming ahead is just garbage.

Teaching methods that **favour girls** learning styles over boys have been promoted which in turn is responsible for boys just **giving up** on the system.

The teaching methods that favour girls, such as emphasis on **coursework** as opposed to exams (which boys used to do better at) has actually LOWERED academic standards across the board.

In turn the government covers this up by **dumbing down** the requirements for a **passing grade** so that it looks like everything is hunky dory.

But there is only so far you can go with [lowering standards](#) and it just doesn't work when it comes to subjects that require real logic and problem solving like maths and sciences. And that's why these subjects are [dying out](#) in this country.

Pretty soon a lot of degrees will be worthless in the private sector. The only thing they'll be good for is getting a job like a 'baby inspector' or some such cooked up shite.

Once the employment in the government sector gets too top heavy, it's just going to collapse.

At 7:57 PM, wobs said...

So that's shares in cat food manufactures going up then 😊

At 8:47 PM, [Hawaiian Libertarian](#) said...

Notice the third comment on the articles page...

One problem is that many people don't want to grow up and take responsibility for themselves, their lives and their relationships. Men more so than women. Nowadays, it is no longer "shocking" that a woman lives by herself and earns her own money - so men don't feel obliged to stay around for long. They get what they want (sex) and then as soon as the woman expects him to stay around and plan a future (with or without children), he disappears because "It's too much hassle. I don't want to have to account for my actions to anyone. I don't want to feel obliged to do anything I don't want to do."

Can you tell I'm talking from experience?

I have just been reminded that I really am better off by myself. In all respects - including monetary.

Tina, Duesseldorf, Germany

Talk about clueless. I always laugh at the feminists that complain that no men want to get serious with them...

Apparently they just don't understand simple concepts like "Why buy the cow when you can get the milk for free?"

At 9:09 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

What's really amusing is that in the end, they need us more than we need them. Two years ago I was being pursued by a then forty year old gal. She teaches at the University level, and is an editor at a major paper here in my city. Well-preserved for her age would be putting it mildly; but she IS forty years old, despite her good looks. She has credentials coming out the wazoo; I don't.

I have since encountered numerous desperate women thirty-five and over, and brother, I don't care what their socio-economic level may be, the desperation is shocking, even to a jaded old fart like myself.

Fortunately, as their looks and sexuality start to wane, so does my interest. But, it is amusing to see women who wouldn't have considered me worthy to lick the bottom of their shoes ten years ago, all of a sudden have changed their tune.

So have I, me thinks.

At 9:15 PM, TJ said...

I find it quite comical to know women in their late 30's that have delusions of grandeur. They have honestly convinced themselves that they will meet a handsome and wealthy Mr. Wonderful to come along and provide them with security, love and children.

Every aspect of their being reflects their psychosis. They dress and act just as the 20 something chicks that they are competing with. Never realizing how foolish they look.

They are convinced that the current guy that is banging them will marry them in a year...only to be disappointed in 3 months time when he moves on for another fuck & chuck.

These chicks have worked for 15 plus years and do NOT have anything saved nor any assets worth speaking of. All this and they want Mr. Wonderful to provide them with their 3/4 million dollar home and SUV so they can retire and watch OPRAH.

As a lady of leisure she would become a harping shrew, blow up like a balloon, begin her transition into menopause and make the poor saps life unbearable.

They are out of their minds!!!

Check out this gem of a video on life with a wife. It's by an Irish Comedian Dave Allan titled [Practice Makes Perfect](#).

Here's another good one about [Adam & Eve](#).

Life is great as a bachelor..Enjoy the Show!!!

At 9:25 PM, Anonymous said...

I vaguely remember reading an article some time ago which described a similar situation in India (in the past?), where there was a large group of wealthy, educated women who remained single and childless because they could not find "suitable mates." Their biological imperative is to marry up - all these mental masturbations notwithstanding - while that of men is to marry down. The current system is not in congruence with natural law and therefore bound to break down before long. In the mean time, women can slave away for

their own meaningless existence. Though few of them have the humility to openly admit it, most of these “high powered professional women” (especially the smarter ones) will spend due time privately reflecting on the hollowness of their newly gained “independence” - and what they unwittingly bargained away in order to gain it.

At 9:28 PM, mikeray said...

[I spent £20,000 on a new face to find a husband](#)

Like many women of her generation, Shahnaz Khan devoted her 20s to studying and furthering her career, but as the university lecturer reached her 30s she realised she was ready for the next stage in her life.

She saw herself married to a wealthy and loving man, living in a period detached house, preferably in some leafy road with two children - naturally a boy first, followed by a little girl.

It is a dream which no doubt strikes a chord with many a single career woman, whose biological clock has started ticking loudly in her ear.

...

Shahnaz, is now 41 and not only is she still single, she is also still a virgin.

At 10:54 PM, ColdHammer said...

This article reminds me of my friend who makes great money, has a big house, and toys such as cars, motorbikes, etc.

What's funny is that when we go out he pretends that he's a bum with no money and no job. He does this to play and joke around as well as test other people.

So far, all the wimmin' stay away as soon as he says, "I live at home without a job." The guys? Well, some of them actually do live at home or don't have a job so most of them usually talk with my friend about videogames, sports, hobbies, etc.

Tells you a lot about women when you pretend to be not-so-well-off but yet have good qualities such as honesty, loyalty, kindness, and even being multi-faceted (in my friend's case being a great actor!)

At 12:26 AM, Al said...

Very funny! Fight back man.

At 1:54 AM, phoenix said...

No doubt some mangina will come in here commenting about his "high powered wife" that makes more than him, and their happy marriage (or maybe just relationship, I don't think they mention marriage usually). There will also be a woman posing as a man, probably using the name Bob, that will post the same thing. Both need not occur, and they are fairly interchangeable since the effect and mentality of the poster are exactly the same.

They told us to cook and clean for ourselves. Funny thing about that, as the more responsible sex, that is exactly what we did. We're not the ones that eat out every night and travel to exotic locations, we knew we'd save money by cooking, and we learned in the process that not only is it not difficult, frankly, the food tastes so much better than what you can generally buy at a restaurant, especially if it's a fast food place. You girls said it was oppression, but you missed something: by making cooking, sewing, cleaning and homemaking your sole domain, you prevented men from carrying out these tasks and made yourselves indispensable! As soon as you refused to do these tasks, and demanded men "share" in the tasks, you removed the social stigma of these tasks being women's tasks! The end result is that men in droves learned these tasks for themselves! With that vital, vital bargaining chip gone, a woman only has her personality and looks to go by. Western women waste their looks by refusing to get married at a young age when they have them, and also they insist on having rotten personalities at all ages. Now great looks and a rotten personality WILL get you sex in your 20s, and you can even position yourself into marriage with some of the weaker men, but when you refuse to do even that, at 30, you have absolutely nothing left.

So ladies, you wanted your high powered career. We're not intimidated, and frankly, even with the affirmative action programs you still wouldn't have made the "gains" you have...the biggest reason you have all these jobs is that we don't fucking care. We worked our asses off to provide for you and our children, so that you would not have to. But now you aren't grateful, and the children have no respect, so why should we work ourselves into an early grave? We can cook and clean, so our expenses are fairly low without you.

Being a high earner, for a man, requires intellect, luck, personality, and above all, extreme dedication and effort. Those of us that have all the former traits will not want to engage in the latter. Not when we can coast by. Not when, if we do put the effort in, we can retire in our 30s by avoiding you. Yes, that's right, since our salaries don't go to shoes and dresses and expensive designer purses, we put away money every month which we can then invest. Some of my friends have actually already begun the process in their early/mid 20s, they don't have gfs.

At 1:54 AM, arnold ziffel said...

Duncan,

Your last paragraph nicely sums up the overall situation, and describes what I have seen among women of my acquaintance.

I have a question for my English colleagues - what is a 2:1 degree

(mentioned in the article)? An academic honors designation? Just asking.

At 2:19 AM, k-dog said...

Quote from the article, cited specifically in Duncan's comments:

"[W]omen now make up 57% of university graduates and outnumber men in every subject in higher education (though not engineering or maths, yet)."

Engineering, science, and mathematics are dying a not-so-slow death, so you can forget them in the near future for men *and* women. When your industrial capabilities have departed, you really don't need these professions any more. Instead, they go where the manufacturing is: now, China and India.

At least one commentator, Paul Craig Roberts (who was in President Ronald Reagan's administration), is saying he expects the death of engineering as a profession soon in the US. As the US goes, the UK and other (formerly) industrialized countries can't be far behind. The jobs situation for most of the engineering, scientific, and mathematical trades is terrible in the US, and what jobs do exist are often outsourced or filled by foreigners brought in on special jobs visas at far lower pay.

Again, if you don't produce anything any more, you don't need people in those fields. They will go down the same path as computer science and information technology have been doing for the last 10 years.

Of course, much of the drive to move production overseas to save money was driven by massive consumption and consumerism—and we know which sex drives those. Clue: it ain't men.

The dirty little secret in the US, and probably increasingly true in the UK, Canada, and elsewhere, is that far too many university diplomas are awarded each year in all fields, and far too many degree holders are chasing far too few jobs requiring their education and training. This has resulted in employers requiring bachelor's degrees for entry-level service jobs, among other distortions.

The jobs categories expected to show the greatest increases in the US over the next several years either are low-paid service positions requiring no university and little training, or blue-collar trades requiring specialized technical training: examples of the latter are plumbers and vehicle mechanics.

Women will either *have* to marry "down" or simply not marry. But they got what they thought they wanted. Now they shall have to live with it.

At 4:03 AM, ntk said...

Boo hoo! I can barely contain my grief. LOL!

The [sobbing-croc picture](#) next post down is a good description of what we are all thinking right now, I'd venture.

At 6:46 AM, Darren said...

Seems that the only time women care about men dropping out of education is when they are looking for a husband. Says it all really.

At 7:59 AM, allan said...

I guess if they can't find a man they could find a woman, which would be the ideal feminist solution. These days they can probably get maintenance as well when it falls apart.

At 8:27 AM, Anonymous said...

I was wondering... why is being an 'Eternal Spinster' such a bad thing? Biological instincts? Societal pressure?

Go for it sisters! You can get your advanced degrees, careers, parties, boytoys, shopping sprees etc. Cats and dildos too.

At 11:00 AM, Dr David Banner said...

To hell with dating a waste of time. The journos and their female clientèle don't get it -even yet - soon men wont be in the work place my place is almost completely bereft of men now. Truth is I having had no end of hassle with female customers and staff DONT WANT women around anytime. My friends who are married I find I dont want their wives around because we have a happier time without them around. Note that husband material must be suited to her whims her career her needs MEMEMEMEMEEMEMEME!
1st Marriage strike then the dating strike then the GENERAL STRIKE!
MEN should collapse the matriarchy by walking out on it.

At 1:05 PM, Anonymous said...

I came across an [old article](#) and I found the following statement makes me very surprised.

“Yet the loss in national productivity that this trend portends is not a concern to some. Jacqueline Woods, executive director of the American Association of University Women, denies that men's declining enrollments is a crisis or even a gender issue. She notes that those concerned about boys' sagging educational performance are “playing a zero-sum game” and says “I refuse to play.” Columnist Ellen Goodman dismisses boy-friendly educational reformers as being motivated by the fact that “educated women have always

made some people nervous." She, Woods and writer Barbara Ehrenreich argue that the college gender gap is another example of the disadvantages faced by women! According to Ehrenreich, "men...suspect they can make a living just as well without a college education, since they still have such an advantage over women in the non-professional workforce."

I just don't understand why they have such a stupid mentality towards this issue. I live in an Asia country and feminism is not strong as the western countries, and yet women in my country also facing this problem too. 60% to 70% of college graduates are girls in my country too. Newspapers always highlight this problem and the government is at loss on this issue. We don't really have these horrible stories such as women ripping their husband just because they are bored or so on. But I also read stories about women's infidelities too so asian women also cheat too, but the percentage is very small.

At 2:06 PM, nevo said...

Men, do not be fooled by marriage.
Enjoy your new freedom from the shackles of marriage.

Nevo

At 3:28 PM, Anonymous said...

The [link](#) is to the Telegraph, reporting that the woman you mentioned in the previous post (crocodile tears) has been found against in the civil case brought by her ex-partner. He was awarded 22,000 (against the 100K he wanted).

At 3:39 PM, Peregrine John said...

How women show their shallowness!

Show what? "Women are considered deep - why? Because one can never discover any bottom to them. Women are not even shallow." - Nietzsche

At 4:32 PM, Anonymous said...

Have a look at the latest UK cosmopolitan magazine, there's an article about women lying to get pregnant including several anecdotes that are pretty horrific. It pretty much sums up why there needs to be a men's movement

At 7:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Behind every strong woman is a weak man.

At 8:27 PM, Anonymous said...

"My looks didn't attract the sort of wealthy, intelligent men like Michael. Instead, they were seedy or unintelligent men who thought, mistakenly, that I would be the right woman for them."

If you do not have alot of money you are not intelligent!!

Poor deluded 40 year old!!!!

At 8:38 PM, Anonymous said...

The CHO (Chief Household Officer) is off for two weeks. She had some work done and is worried of being replaced. By a younger Model. Women are a train wreck. She just does not get it. Anyway I go to the Bank today to Deposit a check. Wearing very casual clothes. I left the Mercedes 550 S in the garage.

I inform the cashier that I have a commercial account there. She does not want to cash a small check. The Branch Manager sees me and has a near heart attack. Comes over and apologizes for me having to wait in line. Scolds the Cashier. Who he then shows my account. Over \$85,000,000.

I just chuckle at the absurdity of it. Thank the Branch Manager and tell him its no big deal. I don't get out of my office enough to interact with people. And I enjoy talking to regular Folks when I do.

My COO has a fit over it. I laugh and tell him, "We are taking a payment Wednesday for over \$20,000,000 who cares"? He laughs finally at it himself.

At 8:52 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Behind every strong woman is a weak man

And in front of her an even stronger man fucking her, whilst the weak man pays for the stronger man's kids he believes to be his kids.

Sad but true.

At 9:24 PM, Mark said...

Re the Paternity fraud verdict referred to by Anonymous 3:28...

This is EXCELLENT news. Of course it remains to be seen whether this judgement is overturned on appeal, but for now, the very fact that her repeated deceits have been recognised as fraud is a major step

towards the victims of such deception getting at least SOME justice.

Also, Anonymous 4:32, any chance you (or someone) could post the Cosmo article you refer to? As I understand it, there is an exemption under copyright law for discussion and commentary, as long as you provide details of the source. See [here](#).

At 9:27 PM, Anonymous said...

Behind every strong woman is a weak man.

Inside every strong woman is an inadequate girl.

Overbearing women produce mentally damaged, depraved sons (e.g., Barbara Bush begat a son GWB).

At 9:31 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm a guy with two university degrees in difficult subjects. Therefore I must be entitled to a super-hot chick. I'd like [this one](#) if possible:

...Well if wimmin can demand, why can't we!?!?!?!

At 12:24 AM, Anonymous said...

"The simple fact of the matter is that it has been proven over and over that a woman who marries 'down' may find the relationship novel at first, but will then quickly lose any and all respect for the husband- guaranteed."

I have seen this many times. Women who are more successful than their husbands or even women who do not work and have unsuccessful husbands, look down on their men. I have never seen a woman have genuine respect for a weak or unsuccessful man. All of these feminist women still want to marry (or at least be fucked by) their superior but are still obsessed with fairness and "equality."

To K-Dog, writing about Paul Craig Roberts. Mr. Robert's articles appear on the web zine VDare which addresses issues of outsourcing quite often. VDare even occasionally has an article supporting anti-feminism (it is a conservative site). If you are American, you can contact Congress with free faxes regarding outsourcing with NumbersUSA and FAIR.

www.vdare.com

www.numbersusa.com

www.fairus.org

At 2:08 PM, patriarchal phoenix said...

Behind every strong woman is a weak man

And in front of her an even stronger man fucking her, whilst the weak man pays for the stronger man's kids he believes to be his kids.

Sad but true.

And walking away from that ménage à trois of insanity, is [Man Going His Own Way](#).

At 2:49 PM, Anonymous said...

more reasons why i only visit escorts and prostitutes(legal in the U.K and Canada). that way I will remain single without repressing my urges for sex and intimacy

sephardic-male in Canada

At 3:40 PM, Anonymous said...

Feminism is just Marxism in drag; these emotionally out of control imbeciles don't see that they're doing their part to destroy the family as we have known it. It being the brick of civilization, once it's gone, liberty will follow as the sheep will only have one provider to look to (Big Sister, i.e. the all powerful socialist state). The dumbing down of the West is bearing bitter fruit indeed.

At 4:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Fellas,

The below is a bit off topic but a must read. It will curl your hair:

<http://www.womensinfidelity.com>

Fellas, it's a jungle out there. [Be careful](#).

At 10:23 PM, k-dog said...

Anonymous 12:24 am, I am quite familiar with VDare.com. That's how I most easily keep up with Mr. Roberts's columns. Thanks!

At 3:59 PM, Anonymous said...

The female investment banker and the waiter should last together about as long as Liz Taylor and Larry Fortensky did.

At 5:00 PM, Mike said...

Duncan I fucking love your blog!

That's right after decades of Women claiming that marriage is slavery and pushing men out of the work place they can fucking suffer and work stressful 9 or 10 hour days to support their husband and any kids that come along.

Fuck 'em i'd be more than happy to marry up and sit at home on her dime. I already enjoy cooking as a hobby and cleaning only takes about 1 or 2 hours a day. Let her slave away at work while I relax all day.

At 8:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Another great article, Duncan. Good grief, what rich man in his right mind would want a middle-aged feminist golddiger when he could get someone much younger and less jaded? The middle-aged-spinsters-of-tomorrow will be more likely to land a weak, cowardly, male doormat than a confident man with a decent income. Hope springs eternal, I guess. So does delusion.

At 12:23 PM, phoenix said...

Mike:

I'm sorry to tell you that it doesn't work that way. I mean even if the woman were to support you, she would inspect your work and then nag you constantly about it. That is the final step men need to take, nag women to death, so that they don't question us at all. If you tell a woman she did something wrong she will go crazy, but meanwhile, women will make up nitpicky things if you do anything.

It's always a good idea to look at how your mother acts, because generally that is what your wife will be like too. Now my mother would always constantly criticize my cooking and cleaning, so that I'd eventually give up doing any of that when I lived with my parents. After all, if she is going to constantly bitch about it, I might as well just not do anything and enjoy myself. After I moved out, it became apparent to me that I'm a great cook, and that my place is either really clean or that it just doesn't need to be cleaned anyway. I never get sick, and I don't notice anything being dirty. Meanwhile at home I did get sick, I guess she wasn't quite as good at cleaning and cooking as she thought she was.

At 4:35 AM, Anonymous said...

mikeray...."Shahnaz, is now 41 and not only is she still single, she is also still a virgin."

Holy crap! Then again, it'll take at least a keg for me to get the beer google effect to work on THAT!

coldhammer..

So what bike did you decide to get?

BladeMonkey

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 10:04 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [dating](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [princess syndrome](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Woman sued for paternity fraud, claims remorse](#)

[T-shirts; a leading cause](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



That bloke's a nutter!

28 May 2006



As a few faithful readers and fellow bloggers may have noticed, there's a certain headcase who loiters around anti-feminist/Men's Rights blogs and forums, cramming it's demands and conspiracy theories down everyone's throats.

At first I thought this twisted brain-wrong was just a female feminist troll, and if it was, I would have to give her my grudging respect for stirring up so much trouble. I salute a worthy foe.

But, sadly, and to the detriment of the male sex, it is apparent that this thorn in my cyber-bottom - and the cyber-bottoms of many other gentleman - is male. I'm loath to give this spazmo one ounce of publicity as that's what it seems to want, hence I'm not going to bother naming him, and I don't want to join in with the big dick-wagging ego-battle that this particular troll wants it to be, but I feel I need to give a bit of a heads up here.

There are anti-feminist blogs and forums sprouting up everywhere

and I feel it's only fair to warn you prospective bloggers that if you *do* start up an anti-feminist/Men's Rights blog, forum or website, sooner or later you may just get this troll (who's named after a cartoon cat) demanding that you change what he doesn't like and making various demands, swiftly followed by threats should you *dare* to resist his orders. Should you continue to resist this gentleman's orders then expect an inbox and/or a comments section full of wild abuse, shaming language, hysterical theories that you are me (and a dozen other well-respected anti-feminist bloggers) under a different name and desk-thumping insistences that he's a well-respected Men's Rights Activist when, in fact, everyone - except a few random tards - regard him as a bit of a knob. Sometimes he'll just launch into the abuse straight away without making his demands. He is also immune to sarcasm (another blogger amusingly "confessed" to being me to wind this troll up, and this spaz has been linking to this prank constantly as "proof" that I - sorry, him, I mean, erm, us, whatever - are all one person.)

It's clear this particular specimen is just a total looney with neither the wit nor the resources to start his own blog or website, and thus tries to shoulder-barge his way onto other people's and attempt to boss them about. Ironically, given his accusations, he often goes under various names (Larry, Rufus, Rick, etc) but you can always tell who the guy is as his only topic of conversation is troweling slander and bullshit all over the place. A certain friend of mine from the US seems to be this troll's primary target and the troll once had a brainwave and insisted that he finally believed that I *wasn't* this guy and asked if I could proof read some hilariously whacky press-release denouncing this American friend of mine. I forwarded it on to my transatlantic pal and we both laughed very publicly, forcing the troll to backtrack and assume *we must be the same person after all*. This must be some sort of ego defense mechanism of his.

Your best bet is to ignore this troll. He carpet-bombed the comments section of several anti-feminist blogs last week with his blithering slabberings and finds some sort of masochistic relief in being told to fuck off, something he is clearly told to do regularly. As I found out the hard way, this particular cross-eyed windowlicker has an infinite amount of patience (or, more accurately, nothing better to do) and a catastrophic level of paranoia. I was recently informed he turned up at an anti-feminist forum and demanded five or six people be kicked off because, in his view, they were all me. This was a forum I'm not even registered at.

Anyway, that is all. I don't want to distract myself from my main efforts of bashing feminism, extolling bachelorhood and mocking spinsters, and I'm wasting valuable ~~ink~~ electrons here. So on with the [Eternal Bachelor blog](#) which, I am pleased to announce, has recently passed 60,000 hits.

Oh to hell with the anonymity, the troll's name is Felix. He is no doubt reading this. He is now frothing at the mouth. He is now calling his lawyer to sue me for calling him a knob.

Heh heh.

Hi Felix.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:51 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:15 am and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More proposals to let goldiggers screw men over](#)

[The footie is on; try not to](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



That old Get Out Of Jail orifice bought into use again

06 March 2006

[No prison for baby-killer](#)

A woman who admitted the manslaughter of her new-born baby daughter has been placed under a three-year community rehabilitation order.

Is that all? Strange, I thought killing babies was a prisonable offence. Not if you're female I guess.

Judge Davies said the offence was committed against a background of "shock, depression, deprivation and isolation" suffered by the mother.

Strange how all crimes committed by women seem to be committed under such horrible stress and depression.

Strange how women don't like to be portrayed as silly and illogical creatures at the mercy of emotions and hormones...until they're charged with a crime that is.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:44 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:23 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More women realising feminism was shit](#)

[Government to men:
“Stop raping women!”](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Wimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The 6:45 from London to Manginaville

29 September 2006

[A small sign of female entitlement](#)

An interesting anecdote from Darren Blacksmith.

I've witnessed this sort of thing all the time, the annoying way so many men immediately shit upon fellow men but go all mushy and forgiving when encountering a woman. Do such men not realise that these simpering little "victims" are snickering inside and thinking "stupid man!" whilst going all teary-eyed and wobbling their pretty little lower lips?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:35 PM

At 8:02 PM, pete said...

Words fail me. I wish I could have been there to give that chauvinistic ticket inspector a piece of my mind. Its likely he doesn't know better, but think about what would happen if the sexes were reversed, with the female receiving a tongue-lashing? Everyone would be up in arms!

It seems that all the old, traditional customs have been uprooted by feminists when these rules unbenefit women, but if they do benefit women, oh boy. Prepare for strict enforcement. Like the custom of paying for the whore's dinner.

At 9:12 PM, Anonymous said...

How a woman can have cold, clear thoughts while streaming tears is remarked upon repeatedly in "*The Manipulated Man*" (written by a woman).

At 9:41 PM, nevo said...

That sort of behavior use to be in the old days the manners of a gentleman. David Niven style. To be kind to women was seen as something altruistic. A selfless conduct traditionally a must in worthy *Gentlemen*.

Today, we men feel stupid when assuming this kind of attitude with women. I personally will not give a toss if a woman was standing and being pushed about in a crammed train carriage while I am comfortably sitting and reading my morning paper. Nor will I give way at the doorway.

After all, in this age of equality, I have the same right to occupy the seat as she has.

Note that, feminists who has pander equality upon women, whether they wanted it or not, has very effectively removed this social skill towards women.

I am a witness of women derisory look at me when being a Gentleman. Some are in fact irritated by such patronising behavior by a man.

So, there's no shame in treating a woman as your competitor. In fact they are asking for it. If you got it, keep it. There's no gain in being a gentleman anymore.

NEVO

At 10:33 PM, Anonymous said...

[Off topic but just absurd](#)

At 2:32 AM, mfsob said...

I used to be like that ... before Family Law Court sucked every last iota of decency towards modern women out of me.

At 9:11 AM, Fem Hater said...

Worse part of the shit is that women brag about this to their friends, i once heard this women on radio brag how she lied to a traffic officer to avoid a speeding ticket by saying that her she needed to go to the loo quickly because her bladder was affected by her pregnancy ,not only did the traffic cop not give her ticket but escorted her to her home and put on his siren to get her home quickly, as far as i see the traffic cop was doing this out of kindness (and i doubt it was sex reason, which most women say it is to excuse such behaviour) but then the women goes behind his back and brags about how stupid he was. What should me do to be smart, not help women????

At 12:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Thanks for the link anonymous, I left this comment.

So Lynne does not accept responsibility for her actions even though as she admits, the split was her idea and it was Steve's fault for not doing the back-breaking work it takes to provide for a family? Just take a look at the cow and imagine how much she probably spends on lunch. Let me guess, she doesn't like to cook either.

Lynne's behavior in all this is despicable. She was the one who started to use the children as pawns, not caring that they would be destroyed in her quest to hurt Steve.

In my view, seeing how Lynne is so violent, she should be made to pay the same child support that Steve would have to pay, and the children should be with Steve full-time. Who knows what kind of abuse she puts the boys through when no one is around.

Why was only Lynne's story told? Why are we not seeing both sides? Is Ms Pearlman sympathising with this "woman"?

At 3:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Darren,

What should I say?

Tipping point? Everything matters?

Maybe a quote from someone that is from your country of which I have great admiration for:

Still, If you will not fight when for the right when you can easily win without bloodshed; If you will not fight when your victory will be sure and not too costly; you may come to the moment when you will have to fight with all the odds against you and only a precarious chance of survival.

There may even be a worse case. You may have to fight when there is no hope of victory, because it is better the perish than live as slaves. - Winston Churchill.

This female is a bad woman. She is an insult to those good women that are out there. Pointing this out and making her and everyone else aware of this, is what men do, or should be doing.

"Everything matters".

Thank you.

S. Angle

At 10:27 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

Dammit... WE OUGHT TO KEEP OUR SPERM TO OURSELVES.

I am so sick and tired of hearing about men who got screwed while trying to make a decent family... thanks to feminism and its army of skanky bitches.

Better alone than miserable.

And to think that I wanted to have children...

At 9:16 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm broadly feminist, but that ticket collector is ridiculous. Maybe someone should have asked the ticket collector why there isn't one rule for everyone, and he treated the guy unfairly?

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 4:29 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [mangina](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [A mangina and double-standards in Physical Education](#)

[Mini-skanks](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The 7:15 to Waterloo, stopping at Clapham Junction, Battersea and Lying Cunt Central

14 June 2007

It's not just false rape claims us men have to be wary of.

To summarize a recent court case; a woman in her twenties - anonymous to the public, naturally - claimed a judge flashed at her on a train in London. The judge was arrested, charged and tried on her word alone, but was acquitted yesterday on account of the prosecution case clearly being a load of vague crap dreamed up by the accuser. The judge is probably lucky to have escaped with nothing more than a bit of public humiliation and no doubt a few friends and colleagues whispering suspiciously behind his back.

[This piece \(PDF\)](#) by Stephen Glover points out the absurdity and injustice of women being able to anonymously make all sorts of claims against men - rape, flashing, sexual harassment, etc - and for her word to be taken as some sort of proof by the police, and her anonymity to be respected even when shown to be a fraudulent and malicious liar, even though the man's identity is made available to the public, the female half of the public usually being frothing at the mouth and baying for his blood.

If we accept, as we surely must, that Sir Stephen was wholly innocent of the charge, it is not difficult to imagine the terrible experience he has endured.

Think, if you are a man, of how you would feel if you were falsely accused of "flashing" on a train.

..

Is it not extraordinary, given that there was not a single piece of evidence to substantiate her story, that charges should have been brought?

In effect, the British Transport Police preferred to take the word of a young woman against that of a senior judge. According to Judge Workman, they did not even bother to investigate the case promptly or thoroughly. They were ready to ruin a man's reputation without doing their homework.

..

According to feminist orthodoxy, which seems to have been liberally imbibed down at the British Transport nick, Sir Stephen was a sexual predator, an uncivilised beast lurking beneath a thin veneer of respectability. Send him down!

There is another troubling aspect to this case - which is that we do not know the identity of Sir Stephen's accuser.

..

It cannot be right that someone should be able to make an accusation of this magnitude without having to run the risk of public censure if it turns out to be wrong or, worse still (though I am sure it does not apply in this instance), malicious.

But what really worries me is that this case should ever have been brought.

Presumably British Transport Police have some real crimes to investigate, but perhaps they are too intractable. How much easier to go against a middle-class, middle-aged judge.

We won't respect his office, or take his word. We won't even bother to prepare a proper case. What a depressing vignette this is of modern Britain.

Modern Britain sucks balls.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:22 PM

At 6:59 PM, Captain Zarband said...

Personally, I don't think this woman was lying, just mistaken in wrongly identifying the judge as being the same man who flashed her on a previous occasion. It is almost unbelievable that the case should have come to court on such weak evidence.

At 9:01 PM, Anonymous said...

I have said that the Feminista control the government, courts, and the Army of Darkness (all liberal activists groups). No one is safe under the Feminista so it is no place to hide from them. They have shown repeatedly that they have no problems turning on one of their own like this judge.

At 11:04 PM, Anonymous said...

What a reversal from 100 years ago, when the word of a gentleman was enough to put anyone else in jail. (He couldn't expect to remain anonymous in court though).

We recognise that today as unjust, but can't recognise the very same caste system is now operating in reverse.

When you're in exactly the same position as you were 100 years ago - only difference being the gender of the privileged - you have made absolutely no progress. Difficult then to see how anyone who was instrumental in the making of this could call themselves "progressive".

At 11:40 PM, Gerard Pierre LEVESQUE said...

This is just flocking GREAT!

A JUDGE, a member of the caste most responsible for hoisting the feminist tyranny upon us gets the feminist "treatment" that such judges have imposed on the rest of us.

An irony as delicious as "liberal" fellow travelers ending in the Gulag, or male feminists being "positively discriminated" out of jobs.

A female has, for once, done a great job!

At 12:33 AM, C said...

What is so bad about being flashed?
Not really what anyone wants to see.
But as long as no one gets hurt who cares.

Why is it ok for a women to flash her boobs, but its this horrid crime when some old dude tosses out his nuts?

Its weird and funny. Get a life.

At 8:16 AM, Anonymous said...

good their should be move of it, if judges are made to suffer the system maybe they wont be so quick to slam the cell door on innocent men!

At 9:51 AM, Anonymous said...

[Three killed in 'wrong way' crash](#)

Police said evidence pointed to a car, driven by a woman, being on the wrong side of the road for a couple of miles.

I'm amazed that "driven by a woman" is mentioned and the way it's delivered even feels a bit like a dig. Do you think this article will be edited?

At 10:56 AM, Anonymous said...

For me the interesting point here is that it was a member of the establishment who got caught by procedures and values that the establishment itself promotes. Under different circumstances the judge would have no doubt been pleased to preside over a similar case involving any other accused person. I don't think for one moment that this case will result in the establishment questioning its own values.

I will however make a prediction. I think we will see that those men who have championed feminism will increasingly fall fowl of its values. They think they can ride the back of the feminism tiger and prosper. Those who have until now promoted feminism to further their own power will soon find themselves displaced by it.

At 1:37 PM, Anonymous said...

I suspect that the police felt that they had to take it to court because of the fuss that would have occurred if they hadn't.

At 4:50 PM, paul parmenter said...

Take a look at the comments posted at the Daily Mail. I have put my tuppence worth in, although I usually don't get published. But you will see what is by now a pretty standard pattern of responses: misandric actions by the establishment are regularly being attacked and criticised left right and centre. These are not just a small hard core of MRAs putting their oars in; the comments come from far and wide.

These are all welcome signs that the tide is turning and men everywhere are becoming totally pissed off with the way our society is going. There is hope yet.

At 11:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh look, the article I posted earlier has been changed to:

Police said evidence pointed to one of the cars being driven on the wrong side of the road for a couple of miles.

At 5:37 AM, Anonymous said...

I will however make a prediction. I think we will see that those men who have championed feminism will increasingly fall fowl of its values.

True. And may I interject that this will cease to be a problem soon enough when most Judges will be women (as most law graduates and young practicing solicitors already are women).

The legal system commanded over by women/feminists (women = feminists, they are one and the same no matter what their "I'm all for equality but I'm not a feminist" claims) equals ... LEGALISED, SYSTEMATIC MISANDRY AND DEHUMANISATION OF MALES; THE HEART OF THE MATRIARCHY

At 7:07 PM, Maelstrom said...

My blog is back in business. Those sluts who complained can't stop me.

This entry was posted on September 24, 2007 at 8:48 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [misandry](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The rise of single mothers is no accident](#)

[Fin](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The BBC's hatred for men

25 September 2006



It's good to see Richard Hammond is [evidently on the mend](#) after his crash on the TV programme *Top Gear*. Even though I'm not really interested in cars, I always watch *Top Gear* simply because it's one of the few remaining unfeminized programmes. There's no drama, romance, celebrity gossip, tips on how to spice up your love life, man-bashing...none of that shit. It's just three risk-taking blokes (including the superbly un-PC Jeremy Clarkson, who last week sneeringly declared Britain was a Nanny State simply because he was obliged by Health & Safety regulations to wear safety goggles whilst tearing up a car with an electric saw) who spend half-an-hour just mucking about with cars and setting fire to the occasional caravan for the hell of it.

Well...actually *Top Gear* is not *completely* unfeminized. The studio part always features loads of women in the audience. Absolutely loads of them! I remember reading somewhere that men have to take a woman with them on to the show, and I wasn't sure whether this was exactly true so I decided to have a look for myself.

On the BBC's page about [how to apply to be on Top Gear](#) it confirms

this:

We also ask that groups of people coming to the recordings have a 50/50 male/female split. This is so we don't end up with a bunch of ugly male car geeks ruining everyone's Sunday night.

Yup, there's the nice friendly paid-for-by-you BBC telling us men that, just by being male - and especially if we do like cars - that we're ugly geeks, and we'll ruin everyone's Sunday night by being so ugly and sad.

Well fuck you BBC, fuck you thrice with the twisted wreckage of Richard Hammond's jetcar.

And in any case, it's not really a 50/50 split, the audience is about 90% female. Or at least, the 90% of the audience you see on camera are female anyway. This is because, far from being interested in cars, they're no doubt only concerned about getting their chubby make-up-slayered fucking faces on fucking T-fucking-V just so they can watch it with their friends when it's broadcast and say "*Look, there's me, squeal!!!*", which, incidentally, ruins *my* Sunday night.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:40 PM

At 9:16 PM, jay c said...

I dunno. I think this is a very un-PC kind of thing for BBC to do. They come right out and tell us that they don't want women in the audience out of some misguided sense of "fairness." They want women in the audience, because they know men will be watching. Personally, I'd much rather look at a crowd of women than a crowd of men any day. They really are much nicer to look at.

Well, at least some of them are.

Maybe they could have left the "ugly" part off, but I don't even think that was all that inappropriate. It was definitely non-PC, which is another point in their favor in my book.

At 10:28 PM, darkbhudda said...

@jay c
Non-PC?

WTF?

Since when did bashing males, which calling your audience "ugly geeks" surely is, become non-pc?

Hell, bashing geeks and nerds is common in the media, not to mention 90% of the sites I've been to.

They don't have female audiences to give men "something to look at" they do it because the higher ups demand that EVERY single

programme appeal to females. Large female audiences make it look like the show does.

At 5:39 AM, Anonymous said...

We also ask that groups of people coming to the recordings have a 50/50 male/female split. This is so we don't end up with a bunch of ugly male car geeks ruining everyone's Sunday night.

So, they would rather spurn* their solitary-male viewership for PC expediency (ridiculing males does not violate any branch of PC doctrine, unless it is by extension of policy in service to fem interest)?

(* one of the network/production monkeys behind the latest incarnation of DR.WHO made similar comments to the effect of: We are not interested in shows that appeal to 'guys without girlfriends')

If they wanted to titillate male sexuality, they could do so more effectively through the use of provocatively-clad fem personalities/VJ's.

Of course, that kind of spectacle would alienate their negligible female audience (not to mention that there are far more appropriate/effective mediums for this kind of titillation).

But this is all just evidence of how the fem-sphere takes a uniformity of stoicism and allegiance in male temperament for granted.

And is further evidence of how fem paradigms effect market entropy.

Best the cowards enjoy their 'utopian' delusions before they are vividly deconstructed before their aghast eyes...

- nSCOURGE

At 1:55 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

I tend to avoid programmes like Top Gear. They pretend to be for men when in reality they constantly pander to females. Behind the lad persona are fembots who trot out the feminised BBC doctrine i.e. all women are brilliant, all men are losers. They are merely spouting the same old message whilst pretending to offer a programme aimed at men. The lad stereotype is one which is all over the media. In the mainstream media men have to fit into one of a list of negative categories. So if you're a man you are either a nerd, a loser who can't get a girlfriend, an immature lad who needs to grow up or selfish male who won't commit. The only men who are not given this negative treatment are gays and men from ethnic minorities who of course have their own PC protective coating.

Don't be fooled by anything in the mainstream media. The BBC and others are 100% female pandering propagandists.

At 2:58 PM, jay c said...

‘Since when did bashing males, which calling your audience “ugly geeks” surely is, become non-pc?’

Bashing men is normal and PC. You can be PC while attacking the inherent character of men, the faith of conservative Christians, and the politics of common sense, but not while calling anyone “ugly”. It’s usually considered a forbidden word under any circumstances in PC-speak.

They could have definitely done better. Can you imagine how their ratings (and lawsuits) would go up if they had established a weight limit and paid a bounty for bikinis?

At 2:06 AM, pete said...

Bashing men is not un-PC in any way, shape or form. Calling men geeks and insulting them any which way, punching them in the groin, and exposing them to high levels of risk is part and parcel of the Politically Correct movement, which only shields the women and SOME ethnic minorities from criticism.

I wonder out loud if just having a vagina instantly makes you the antithesis of “geek.”

At 3:26 AM, Anonymous said...

Dont want a bunch of ugly geeks on camera do you? Well, heres a program that has appealing men on it for you “ladies”, Americas Most Wanted. Oh yea, just look at all those thugs, dope dealers, and straight murderers. Let them watch that, their juices will be flowing in no time and you media monkeys can leave shows designed for men to be watched by, well, men. Simple solution and these numbskulls cant even figure that out.

Panzer

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 3:31 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Learn about computers, be empowered!](#)

[Gangsta’s are bastards](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The coming decade

26 January 2006

“The Next Ten Years” is a great piece by [Darren Blacksmith](#).

So, more boys are dropping out, spending their time playing video games, joining gangs, hating society etc etc. Perhaps these boys are actually nature’s way of evolving the ultimate anti-feminist army?

[Read the rest.](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:44 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 7:04 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Feminists = plummeting birth rate](#)

[Male Talk »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The cunt-pass saves another woman from proper justice

25 November 2006

[Woman jailed for killing partner](#)

Well hurrah for that! At last, a woman actually imprisoned for killing a man during an act of savage and homicidal domestic violence.

A woman who killed her partner during an argument has been jailed for 40 months at the High Court in Glasgow.

Hmmm.

Forty-months. Strange how the fembots at the Beeb insist on measuring the sentence in months rather than years. It's as if they were trying to disguise a short sentence. Hang on whilst I grab my calculator.

Forty-months appears to be three-years-and-four-months.

So less than three-and-a-half-years handed to this woman, who had previous convictions for violence, for inflicting more than 120 injuries on an elderly man, a bitch who:

...repeatedly punched and kicked Mr Simpson on the head and body, compressed his neck and struck him on the body with a shoe and on the head and body with a hairbrush."

Less than three-and-a-half-years for that.

And the judge just about admitted he was being tough on her!

Why not just issue a fucking Licence To Kill (Men) to females when

they hit 16?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:25 PM

At 5:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Why not just issue a fucking Licence To Kill (Men) to females when they hit 16?

Shhhhhhhh, Duncan, don't give them any ideas!!!!!!

At 12:28 AM, MarkyMark said...

At least she got some jail time for doing a crime, though it wasn't enough. We need to push for tougher sentences when women commit crimes; they need to get the same any man would. At least women are getting punished now, which was more than would have happened a few years ago. That's a step in the right direction anyway...

At 1:33 AM, Ashiest Ashes said...

I just stumbled upon your blog, and the first thing I thought was, Woah, Duncan Idaho? I'M from IDAHO!

Anyways, I'm female but definitely not feminist. Feminism doesn't "empower" women, whatever the hell that's supposed to mean. Instead of equipping women with anything vaguely resembling power, it just gives them something to whine about and lays ridiculous amounts of guilt on men.

I've been thinking about this stuff a lot lately, and I wonder what you think: Do you define yourself, first and foremost, as a "man," or as a "human?" I ask this because I wonder which is more sensible: am I a "woman" or a "human?"

I'd love to know what you think.

At 1:52 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Do you define yourself, first and foremost, as a "man," or as a "human?"

With all due respect, this is a typically female question.

Men look out on the world, women look in a mirror.

I don't define myself as anything, nor do I have any need to. If pressed, I'd define myself as a carbon-based biped mammal, or, more specifically, as *Some Guy*. This is in contrast to a lot of modern women, who spend their lives trying to define who they are,

invariably - and ironically - on the advice of other people.

You really shouldn't worry about what other people would define you as.

At 9:56 AM, Anonymous said...

To be fair, that's a somewhat philosophical question (not deeply so), and philosophy has been practised by men for millennia. Philosophy includes looking inward.

I like your blog, but you make too many sweeping generalizations about what "us guys" would, could or should do about this or that. A person's behavior is determined by more than just their gender.

At 1:40 PM, Raymond said...

Good point, I don't think Duncan intends to generalize though. Much of the change in society he observes are pretty big large movements and even in the most united social groups there are exceptions anyhow.

Awesome blog by the way.

At 3:11 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mmmm, interesting, also I couldn't help but notice that in that report there it says that she hit the guy with a hair brush and a shoe.....

The guy died from a ruptured spleen (as well as the compressed neck and the total of 120 injuries)

now,

just how big....

WERE HER FUCKING FEET? and was she still wearing them at the time of impact?

and hairbrush? does she brush her mangey mane with an effing BASS BROOM?

bloody hell, can you imagine

"Violent Man (with previous convictions) gets a couple of weeks community service for accidentally tapping wives skull to bits whilst carrying his steel toe cap work boots past her at the top of the stairs....."

wot bollux.

ps, I quite like it here~!



At 8:56 PM, julie said...

Ah, sweet feminism. "Babylon the great", is her name. "The mother of the harlots and of the disgusting things of the earth" . Revelations 17:5

She will fall and she will burn. And she will take with her the leaders and merchants that made money off her.

Sorry guys. couldn't help myself.

These unbalanced gender issues disgust me. Our prime minister in NZ is one of the radical feminist and she has her click group in power with her. This is their third term. Our social workers climbing the ladders are brainwashed and our people are blinded while our country is falling apart. But the funny thing is that the male politicians and some women are not blind to it. They are just sitting and waiting. It looks like we will get another Government in the next elections and then you watch it all come out.

Until they get stung by it.

At 10:16 PM, mfsob said...

I'm surprised she got more than what we here in the USA call "hone confinement," where you have to wear one of those silly ankle bracelets. Maybe she will become more fully acquainted with her feminine bull dyke side while in prison.

At 4:47 PM, byrdeye said...

Do you define yourself, first and foremost, as a "man," or as a "human?"

Well, our feminized society now defines us as HUMANS when we do something GOOD, but MEN when we do something BAD.

That way, credit can be shared with women, but blame only carried by men.

This entry was posted on August 26, 2007 at 3:23 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Sexual harassment in the classroom!](#)

[Single mothers better off](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The entitlement syndrome

18 May 2006

The most annoying thing about modern women is their sense of entitlement with regards to everything.

Feminists as a whole have a sincere belief that they are entitled to having society - and in particular men and taxpayers - adapt to and support their absurd beliefs. They feel women are entitled to murder their unborn babies if they can't be bothered look after them, with the taxpayers picking up the bill. They feel entitled to maternity leave on full-pay, compensation if their feelings are 'hurt' in the workplace, jobs they're not qualified for through positive discrimination. They feel the world not only owes them a living but that it owes them a comfortable and responsibility-free life as well, and they feel entitled to carry on whining even when they've largely achieved this.

It is in individual women, however, where we see the entitlement syndrome most glaringly.

For one thing, they feel entitled to a husband. If (usually at about the age of 30 when the dates are drying up and the novelty of a career has worn off) a woman decides that she wants a husband, then she feels entitled to one. Full stop. Doesn't matter if she would make a crap wife, if no man in his right mind (or wrong one for that matter) could possibly tolerate her, or that she's old or a slut or has an ugly great tramp stamp; no, she wants a hubby, so she is "entitled" to one. In fact women don't even feel that they should have to go out and find a husband, men should come and chat *her* up and propose, and if they don't, cue another tantrum interspersed with some shaming language along the lines of "men are just intimidated by bitter old career skanks like me."

After all, her friend/sister got married last month ("and the wedding was *wonderful!*"), the woman in that romantic comedy, the one with whatsisname in it, the puff with the floppy hair, she got married at the end of the film, and Oprah fucking Winfrey says "You're special, the Universe revolves around you, men should feel privileged to

spend time with you” so therefore she feels there has been a grave injustice if a husband doesn’t promptly turn up. The feminist crap about us men being useless and in need of a woman only adds to their feelings of outrage if Mr Right refuses to make her Mrs Right.

I heard a couple of women in my workplace discuss a wealthy fifty-something senior executive at the company who is a lifelong bachelor. The guy had a long-term girlfriend a while ago but she left him because he refused to bow down to her demands to get married. The two women both agreed that this guy had refused to get married to protect his money, because he could have lost it all in the event of a divorce. “Good on him,” I declared, butting in, and the two women promptly denounced me as “cynical”, “selfish” and “unromantic”, and applied such condemnations to the fifty-something bachelor.

So these women (both thirty-something spinsters of the “there are no good men left” attitude) *admitted* and *accepted* that a guy risks all his assets and money by getting married, that he could lose most or all of it in the event of a divorce, yet they *still* thought it infuriating that guys are reluctant (or flat out refuse) to get married.

“Marriage is indeed a **big risk for you men**,” they seem to think, “with little or no benefits for you, but it’s great for us women, so damn well marry us will you! How dare you put your own interests above ours!”

Then there’s their belief that they are entitled to most - or everything - in a divorce. They honestly think that they are owed the assets their husbands worked for. It’s not just because they *can* clean you out, it’s because they seem to sincerely think that, just because they were married to you for a while, and even though they may have contributed little or nothing to the marriage (as is the case with most lazy, poorly domesticated women these days) they believe they have a rightful claim to most or all of what you earned with your own sweat and labour.

For example, one of my friends worked for a solicitors, dealing with divorce cases, and told me of a case whereby a woman had stopped her husband - who she was in the process of divorcing - from selling his house even though she contributed nothing to it. This guy had bought his house when he was young and paid the mortgage off within ten-years, primarily with inheritance from his late father. This was all before he met his wife, who left him after four-years (apparently it was the usual case of her not being happy with him, not emotionally fulfilled, blah blah blah.) She went to live with her mother and during divorce proceedings found out her estranged husband was going to sell his house and move abroad. She successfully had a judge put a legal block on the guy selling his house before the divorce was finalised in case it was ruled the woman was entitled to some (or even all) of the proceeds. Fortunately it worked out okay for the guy; although his ex-wife got a few investment bonds and the car, the guy got the house in full and presumably sold it and went abroad.

What is most alarming about this woman, aside from her greed, is how she clearly felt that she was somehow entitled to a house that she did not pay for in any way. I can honestly imagine this woman being furious and genuinely indignant when told she could not have any of the proceeds from the sale of a house someone else paid for.

Then there was a female colleague of mine who I overheard explaining how she was fighting her former in-laws for the proceeds of her ex-husband’s insurance. This woman had cheated on her ex-

husband and eventually divorced him (only when he found out she was cheating on him though.) She naturally got the house, furniture and the two kids, then got her new lover to move in then married him. Her ex-husband went to live with his parents and, a year after the divorce, committed suicide. He had a life policy whereby the funds (about £20K I believe) were paid out even though he took his own life. The guy had changed the beneficiary from his ex-wife to his parents, so his ex-wife, my colleague, had got a solicitor and was fighting for the insurance pay-out. I don't know if she was successful (I got another job not long afterwards) but I could tell this woman genuinely and honestly felt that she was owed this insurance money, that she was annoyed that her ex had removed her as beneficiary of his insurance policy. She stole his children, house, dignity and, indirectly, his life, and now she was trying to steal the proceeds of his life insurance now that he had killed himself and *clearly felt, by rights, it was hers!* I mean, this bitch was honestly infuriated that her former in-laws disputed her claim on the money.

This is why when women divorce you they are even more greedy, more disgusting and more amoral than a common burglar. After all, deep down, even burglars know they're not actually entitled to the stuff they pinch.

I've even seen websites designed for divorcing women that gives professional tips on how to track down hidden assets, in case their husbands may be trying to hide savings or property during divorce cases. These websites are filled with indignation in their introductions as they talk of how men may hide assets before giving tips on how to root out these assets. You can tell how the women who produce and use such websites are absolutely outraged and offended that men may try to hide money to stop women from pinching it. "How dare they!" these women clearly squeal at the idea of a man trying to protect his finances from a thieving whore of an ex-wife.

Again, this marks them as lower than a burglar who wants to break into your house and swipe your DVD player, because a burglar, at least, will not be genuinely outraged and offended to discover that most people lock their doors, thus forcing them to break in through a window.

Ask a divorced woman whether she believes herself to be entitled to the money she gets off of her ex-husband, or the house she stole from him that *he* paid for, and virtually all will say "Yes." In fact, thinking about it, most probably wouldn't even reply, they would just blink in confusion, unable to comprehend that anyone could question their sense of entitlement to the earnings and assets someone else worked hard to earn. Women will also feel that they have a right to steal man's children after she has ditched him, that it is outrageous a man should have any say in the lives of his children, even when he's the one coughing up Child Support.

Likewise with single mothers on benefits; they assume that society owes them a house and benefits, that it's somehow right that hardworking taxpayers support them and their bastard offspring, and how *dare* anyone even *think* of reducing those big welfare hand-outs.

The most disgusting sense of entitlement can be seen in these repulsive Single Mothers By Choice, who get pregnant to some poor sod or, increasingly, pop to the sperm bank, and have a kid that will never have a father. These vile skanks decide they want a child, and

the fact that children need fathers does not in any way discourage them for believing that, because they want a child, they will damn well have one. There are moves to force tax-payers to pick up the medical bills for women having children this way, just as we already pay them benefits once they've had their bastard. When you combine this with proposals that have been made that will force men to give up half their pensions to ex-wives, the sense of almost psychopathic amorality and greed shown by modern women and feminists is staggering.

A lot of the reason for women's sense of entitlement is, of course, pathetic manginas and treacherous anti-male politicians and lawyers who pander to women, who have spoilt them for decades with endless privileges and benefits, mostly to the detriment of us men. A lot of it also because women have little or no natural sense of justice and fairness. They feel they should have whatever they want, and will change the rules as they go along. Things only got bad when society decided to actually let them change the rules and made the mistake of treating them as if they were as logical and as consistent in their judgement as men.

This is why us men have to remain single, avoiding marriage and even co-habiting. Women not only *can* steal most of what we will have worked hard for, they will feel they *damn well have a right to do so*. And the courts will agree with them too.

Furthermore, staying single will ensure modern women get the only thing they are truly entitled to: our absence.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:36 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:33 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [divorce](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Domestic Violence report](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The footie is on; try not to beat up your wife, 'kay?

29 May 2006

World Cup domestic violence fears

Violent abusers in Wakefield will be under extra police scrutiny in the run up to and during the World Cup.

West Yorkshire Police say more assaults happen around sporting events, particularly when drink is involved.

A car with a detective and a domestic violence co-ordinator is attending all domestic violence incidents in the town so better evidence can be collected.

Translation:

Men in Wakefield will be under the scrutiny of the Matriarchy in the run up to and during the World Cup.

West Yorkshire Pigs mouth the lies of feminists that more assaults against womyn happen around sporting events, particularly around the Superbowl....oops, we don't have the Superbowl here in Britain, I mean, ahem, the World Cup. Shit, did anyone notice that the Superbowl Wife-Beating-Orgy was uncovered as total lies years ago? I hope not. Phew.

A car with a mangina and a man-hating lesbian is attending all domestic violence incidents in the town to ensure more and more men can be nailed to the fucking wall and stripped of their home, children and freedom on the say-so of a woman. If it's a case that a man is alleged to have hit a woman, he will be arrested and thrown into a cage. When it's a case that a woman is alleged to have hit a man, he will be arrested and thrown into

a cage, because he obviously drove her to it by having a penis and thus being an evil member of the Patriarchy.

The government clearly just thinks that having a dick makes you nothing more than an animal, something to be restrained, spied upon and, if necessary, caged without charges. Someone who is apparently incapable of resisting the urge to punch the nearest woman if England get knocked out of the World Cup in the Second Round. Which we probably will be.

“In the run up to, and during the World Cup, we will have extra resources to deal with domestic violence incidents and are taking a tough approach towards offenders in order to improve the quality of life for people living in the district.”

Translation:

Women women women women women women, their needs, women women women, fuck off men, women women women women women women women women women’s rights women women domestic violence women women where’s my cheque?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:34 AM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:18 am and is filed under [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [That bloke’s a nutter!](#)

[Fore II](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The Glass Ceiling exists! 15 women say so.

09 October 2006

[The City's still a man's world, women tell study](#)

Women in the City sector that has created more female leaders than any other say that they are being held back by their sex, according to a study of senior City professionals.

Right, so they *claim* they're being held back because of their sex. So what? That doesn't mean it's true. It almost certainly isn't, given that many modern women seem incapable of holding themselves responsible for their own failings and choices.

It's like the frequent claims that, according to "studies", women are underpaid, a conclusion obtained from asking women whether they felt they wanted a pay-rise. Well, duh! Ask any demographic that question and most would say yes.

They blamed a long-hours culture and male-orientated networking events, as well as, in some cases, women's reluctance to push themselves forward for promotion.

So in other words, there is no glass ceiling, as we all know. It's just women not wanting to work long hours ("It interferes with our desire for a work/life balance!") or just not going for promotion.

Maybe there's a glass ceiling at my workplace, one to stop me from being a manager. After all, I'm *not* a manager, solely because I can't be bothered to push for promotion and nor can I be arsed to put in the extra hours. Yet according that criteria there's a glass ceiling designed to keep me down. I am so oppressed, sob!

Hanson Green interviewed 30 senior women for its study.

Blimey, a whole thirty women being interviewed! And half said they were being held back because of sexism? So fifteen women in the whole of London claim there's a glass ceiling and it gets a page in a The Times. Big fucking deal. I'm sure you can find fifteen people in London who believe Elvis is still alive but that doesn't make it so, nor worthy of reporting as if it were true.

Furthermore, [check out this](#).

Nervous men kill off the office romance

A SERIES of high-profile harassment cases has sparked the first signs of "segregation" in the workplace as relationships between the sexes are disrupted by mutual suspicion.

Men are self-censoring innocent compliments and office banter when in mixed company, killing off office romance, according to a study by psychologists at the University of California, Los Angeles.

..

"The unintended consequence of sexual harassment awareness is that women suffer from men's uncertainty on how to behave.

"While it is mostly the men who feel restricted in what they say, unfortunately the career implications affect the women because the men have the power and women have a hard time befriending men."

"Just as the glass ceiling prevents women from reaching the top of organisations, the glass partition prevents women from making the friendships that could help their careers."

For starters, this isn't news. Furthermore, how the fuck does not making "friendships" prevent career advancement? Friendships may help, but generally, in the real world, you get promotions by working hard, not by being mates with the boss. I've known bosses promote guys they didn't really like on a personal basis much, but simply because those guys bought in the profits. If women think they can get to the top by just friendships, it's clear where they're going wrong! Finally, note how the whole thing blames us men, us nasty evil men daring to not fraternize or flirt with female colleagues just because we might get done for sexual harassment! If we're friendly with women, we're evil sexual harassers, if we don't, we're making them feel left out.

Damned if we do, damned if we don't. Nothing new there.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:07 PM

At 5:55 PM, byrdeye said...

You'll notice that [most feminist womyn's "studies" are completely scientifically invalid](#). They have to be, in order to arrive at the false conclusions that they want.

At 6:31 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I'm employed by a government agency, and let me tell you, the sexual harassment policy is nothing short of insane.

ANY physical contact, including the slightest brushing up against a woman in passing can be grounds for termination. Any unwelcome look, if deemed sexual or leering by the woman, is grounds for termination. ANY unwelcome comments, not necessarily sexual, that make a woman uncomfortable, are grounds for termination.

Any "homophobic" comments.

In short, anything you say or do in their presence can get you fired. Even if they hear about your comments second hand. Last year, we had a husband/wife couple who are both working here kiss in passing. Nothing sexual. Just a peck. A woman screamed sexual harassment, and this couple almost lost their jobs. Their kissing made this other woman "uncomfortable".

WTF?

When is a woman NOT uncomfortable? Or pissed? Or....

When at work, I almost never speak to women. I never smile. I never discuss my personal life. Religion. Politics. Anything. Only business. I am never alone with one of them. I keep a distance of at least several feet away from them at all times.

I treat women like the enemy, because, in fact, they are the enemy.

They always have been.

Christopher

At 6:41 PM, voodoojock said...

Never did strike their mind that the reason men have to work long hours at their jobs is both to support their spend-thrift wives as well as make up the slack for the career woman that has to knock off early to pick up the kids at school.

Once again, this is an illusion of their own creation.

At 7:10 PM, Viking said...

I can certainly see how the lack of male/female fraternization would have a negative impact on a woman's ability to advance...

Without the opportunity to accuse men of sexual harassment, and thereby remove potential rivals and at the same time gain leverage over the organization, a woman might actually have to compete with her peers on the basis of productivity alone, an obvious disadvantage. Also, for the better looking women out there, it also removes much the opportunity to for her to "ply her feminine wiles"

in order to gain favor. It's obviously a conspiracy to keep women for using those attributes that they are stronger in such as the ubiquitous communications skills, people skills and/or soft skills.

At 7:11 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I have been avoiding women in the workplace now myself for the last 2 years- it's nice to finally see an article about this- just to know I'm not losing my mind or think I've been over-reacting to the possible danger all this time. I saw this gag on Saturday Night Live a few months ago that was a mock up of a 'sexual harassment education' film that employers show their employees- it showed a balding, overweight guy walk up to a woman typing in the office, and she just said, "no," before he even said anything. Then a more attractive, younger guy walks up in his underwear, starts grabbing her breasts and everything's just peachy. The narrator says along with it spelled out on the screen, "To avoid sexual harassment accusations- be attractive. Don't be unattractive." The real point is, though, even if you ARE attractive as a man, it still doesn't matter- what if you're just not all that bright when it comes to talking to women? Sure, it sucks, but that doesn't mean that you should be fired and the company SUED. Plus- bottom line, just not knowing what a woman MAY find offensive isn't even the tip of the iceberg- she could simply misinterpret an innocent comment because you didn't put the accent on the syllables just right- not to mention the fact all the massive false allegations by women simply to cash in- makes women in the workplace LETHAL to a business. The solution is simple- if women mixed with men in the workplace causes a threat of sexual harassment, then who do you think should be the ones to go? Who do you think is more necessary anyway to any business? Do you really think that if all the women in workplace left tomorrow it would really make any real difference? Businesses have always thrived off the testosterone drive of males and the resulting competitive edge- women legally forced their way into the workforce and not only are they poor at production, they are a liability. Absolutely- all men should completely avoid women in the workplace unless they absolutely have to speak to them- women are insane and the risk is just too great. Maybe as a result women will begin to finally leave the workplace and we can have things back to normal.

At 8:01 PM, Days of Broken Windows said...

I'm glad this information is finally being validated, because I have been avoiding women at work for years for this very reason.

But I want to stress something to the regulars: The women most likely to accuse are those who dress the most provocatively. That's because these women LIVE for drama. The Internet has exposed this — because there are many women on My Space that post sexy pics of themselves, then complain about that in their My Space blogs!! This is called creating chaos, and it's men who have to pay when this happens in the workplace.

For an example, [go here](#)

At 8:14 PM, phoenix said...

And how do you think it makes us men feel, to have to walk around on eggshells and work like robots at work? Wait, you just don't care, because we're men? Yeah, I thought so. I hate work because of women. Women still gossip and say inappropriate things to men, other women, or on the phone, so I don't see how it impacts them. It's the men that are basically isolated. Women spend their time spying on men too so that you can't even surf the web at some jobs.

I remember a job I had as a temp awhile back. It was 2 men other than me, and they worked at the front. I worked towards the back with all women. The women would occasionally take shopping breaks together and act like we couldn't live without them. When they were gone, everything ran extremely smoothly. When they were there, they'd bitch about how much work there was, say really stupid and inappropriate things the entire time, make fun of each other, cause drama, etc. They'd whine that we weren't working, meanwhile they'd sit around and gossip. I remember once a few of us were talking about sports, this one woman got extremely mad at us. I think we talked for about 10 minutes, whereas these women would spend hours and hours talking. Their hypocrisy was just ridiculous.

I would much rather get into a physical fight, and then relax and be friends with someone rather than be the victim of a long emotional/verbal assault that women specialize in. It's amazing to me that courts can on the one hand claim a man verbally abusing his wife assaulted her, but on the other completely ignore nagging and whining and belittling from the woman towards the man. Men are just absolutely not even allowed to defend themselves, they're being forced to be defenseless victims.

Why do women need protection? The only thing they would need protection from men is in physical force. The government and workplaces prevent that. If anything, men need to be protected from women's emotional and verbal abuse.

I should have become a construction worker, or sanitation worker. What is the point of higher education? I'm a lot dumber now that when I was younger and could pursue subjects on my own. I'm now stuck working with women, have less intelligence, and am surrounded by people that think a bullshit piece of paper costing tens of thousands of dollars is the measure of intelligence. Most women are like that poster in another thread, Patricia. Absolutely no mental activity occurring, the use of pre-"learned" patterns rather than acquiring and adjusting to the specific situation, shaming language and put-downs, appeals to previous "accomplishment" of academia. What's it all for? Why does anybody need 6 figures? mid-5 figures are plenty enough if you live on your own, and there should be plenty of jobs that pay that much. Society is doomed when more and more men realize this. We always pushed ourselves for women, but now women are making themselves worthless, and actually harmful to us.

At 4:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Wow, I can't believe [how many chumps](#) are kissing this cougar's oversized azz? How pathetic have we become? This lady needs to drop 30 lbs, 10 years and her attitude to really be deserving of all those alleged come-on's...

At 7:43 AM, Anonymous said...

What amazes me is that they are absolutely not willing to take responsibility for their actions nor do they accept to live with it or to admit they made a mistake. Facing the fact that men aren't willing to have contact with them in the workplace anymore, they don't say: "Seems we've gone to far". Instead they asked themselves: "Why are men so scared? We aren't."

Of course they aren't, they don't live under the constant threat of being accused for sexual harassment. Don't they really see that they are to blame for the situation. It takes only one woman to poison the atmosphere in the whole company. The other women suffer from it too. So why do they blame the men instead of blaming the ones that really are responsible.

We don't have strict laws against sexual harassment in the workplace in Germany, so you can still work together with women here. The slightest attempts by our government to pass such laws have caused an outrage by German men and some women too. I hope we can keep that situation. Because what I learned about the situation in the US or GB really scares me.

Ciao
Salvatore

At 11:51 AM, darkbhudda said...

Reminds me of the story of a woman who overheard a dirty joke and sued for sexual harassment because she felt uncomfortable and threatened.

She got a massive payout, and a massive pay rise and a great new slacker executive job in a different department. The people in the new department all went quiet when she walked in the room just in case she took offense. So she sued them for sexual harassment too, because she felt uncomfortable and threatened.

I avoid women at work, the females at our HR department make the most sexist anti-male jokes during sexual harassment training.

They took the woman's side at an accusation at work, besmirching some guys' reputations even though every single accusation was refuted and her real motivations were exposed. Just making an accusation is proof enough for women.

At 1:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Hedge fund managers live in a world that has everything to do with results. Period. I think that the author just needed to fill column inches and thought "well, this should do."

Feminism and feminists have had a very "tough go" because the financial industries are results oriented. Investors care about profits above all else.

Kind of makes me wonder what these girls returns are...

At 7:34 PM, ditchthebitch said...

“ANY unwelcome comments, not necessarily sexual, that make a woman uncomfortable, are grounds for termination.”

So Chris in Oregon- are you implying what I think you are? In other words does this making ‘women uncomfortable’ include a reprimand from a male supervisor? What about arguments between a male and a female employee? In other words, is this nothing more than a way of using sexual harassment laws to make men nothing more than slaves in the office, where they can’t even question what a woman tells them what to do and can do anything they want to them? Or is this where it’s going you suspect? I had never considered that women might eventually do this (like all the nightmares we face from women and the laws nowadays) but it makes sense in a very perverse way. Do realize I have learned more about what is going on from this blog and others than in all of the tv and radio, and newspaper news?

At 4:31 AM, Days of Broken Windows said...

One of the top salesMEN at my company was not fire, but left of his own accord. The reason was that he had a female supervisor who found fault with things like the way he sat and how he moved his arms when he talked. Notice how this is similar to the way boys are treated in school.

Anyway, the salesman stood like 6’4” and sometimes would touch people on their shoulders when he spoke to them. He made the mistake of doing this to two women, twice and kept getting called on the carpet from HR. He finally just left and the company lost mega dollars because of this. Oh well.

At 12:20 PM, Bryce said...

No wonder companies are automating and offshoring jobs to China and India...which means fewer well-paying jobs for men...which means fewer opportunities for women to marry up...which means more women spend their golden years alone with their cats.

And these wimmin have the nerve to complain that “they can’t find a good man.”

At 5:21 PM, Verlch said...

“So she sued them for sexual harassment too, because she felt uncomfortable and threatened.”

Yeah, they are on the lookout for a major pay out! Just another avenue feminist lesbians try to divide the sexes.

This entry was posted on July 24, 2007 at 12:51 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Pic](#)

[Yikes!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)

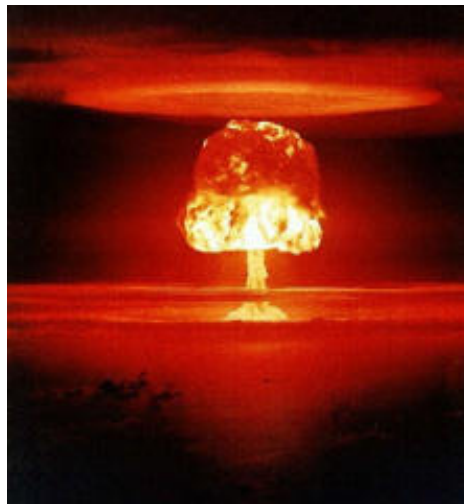


The great protector of women, nay more

30 December 2006

I remember the little fantasies I had as a kid, when I was about ten or twelve.

Admittedly there were many you probably don't want to hear about, such as some rather rude ones involving nekked ladies (although this was back in the primitive AD1980s when nekked was spelled "naked", and we laughed out loud rather than just typed "LOL!!12")



War, 1980s style

Otherwise, though, I used to have fantasies of being a great protector of women. I know it sounds supremely silly, but when I was eleven I used to have this little fantasy of there being a nuclear war (this was, I once more remind you, in the charmingly innocent 1980s, when we assumed all future wars would be fought with simple nuclear bombs

instead of utter twats who inexplicably thought that slamming hijacked planes into skyscrapers full of innocent people was, somehow, a great way of getting into God's good books) and I'd be trapped in a bunker with this girl in my class I had a big major crush on. I'd be going out shooting filthy commie invaders and scavenging supplies before hurrying back to the bunker where she'd squeal with delight at my amazingly macho abilities at providing for her even in the nuclear wasteland of post-apocalyptic Northern England, and would tell me I'm great and show her appreciation by showing me her naughty bits. Oooh yeah!

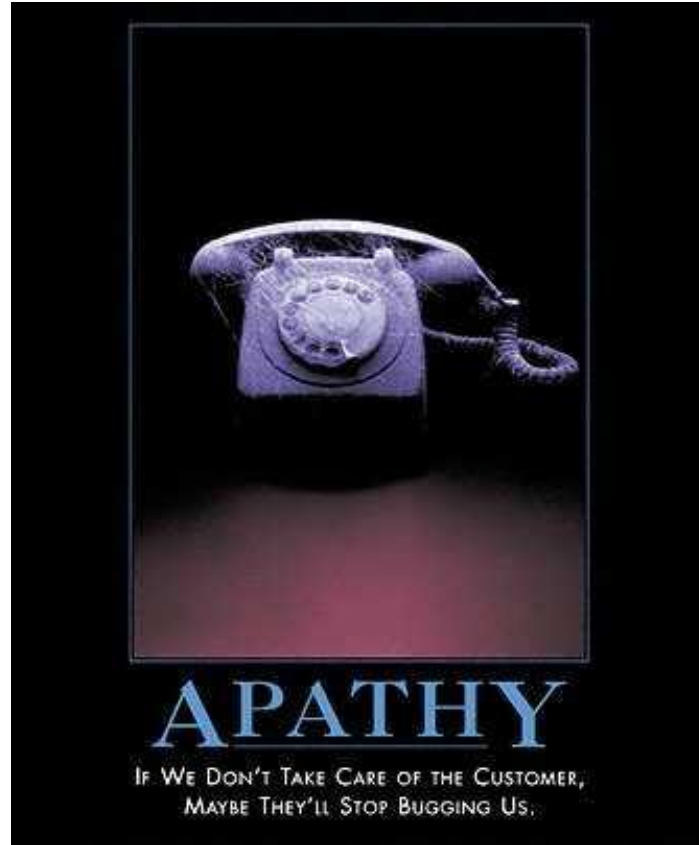
And when she was showing me her naughty bits some of the invading aliens (I wasn't too good at continuity in my fantasies) would burst in and the girl would shriek in terror, and I'd push her to safety, declare "I'll save you" and then proceed to slaughter the invading commies/aliens with an M60 in a blizzard of bullets, spent cartridges and red/green blood, with me invariably wearing a Rambo-style headband. Raaagh! Dakka-dakka! Then it would be back to the girl's naughty bits which I would...

Ahem.

Anyway, the point is, I actually used to give a fuck about females, would feel an instinctive desire to not only protect them from harm but would feel that my ability and willingness to protect them from harm was a virtue, a measure of manliness or other...but now I don't.

Fuck 'em. Sorry, but I don't care. I see too much shit from them. I sit at work and listen to women slag off their boyfriends, brazenly declare they judge a man solely on how much he earns and declare, dreamily, that they oh-so wish they were married to a millionaire so that they could just not actually have to do any actual fucking work. I hear them cheer gold-digging whores like Ray Parlour's ex-wife, I hear them cheer on the dumb 19-year-old slag at our office who got knocked up by some loser and was swiftly granted a two-bedroomed council house and plenty of benefits (whilst I pay a big fuck off rent to live in a one-bedroomed apartment) and I hear them endlessly tut and whine "Men! Gawd, there such *bastards!*" whenever they have any need to complain about anything - like, for example, having to work or not having a husband, things that, amusingly, were meant to liberate them - that pisses them off.

I see their hate, their frustration, their utter failure to comprehend the feminist movement that provided what they like (not having to do housework, their ability to be slut-bags who sleep around, and most of all their ability to heap scorn and contempt on the old Patriarchal enemies, such as me, apparantly) is also responsible for providing them with what they hate, such as their impending spinsterhood, their lack of child and, above all else, the amusing fact that - aside from Manginas - most men of their generation don't really, on reflection, give a shit about them and their fucking whining. Shut up already already!



I feel so stupid at having spent my years of puberty thinking that modern women were in anyway deserving of being admired, honoured, or, indeed, worth defending or protecting. Obviously they're not. Do what you will, but modern women will, invariably, shit on you. Especially if you try to be nice. Oh boy, are you in for a big shitting-on if you dare to be nice and traditional!

When feminists feel like totting up their greatest achievements, they may like to conclude that what they did best was inspire millions of women to kill their unborn children in the name of liberation, or ruin family life, or drive many young men to violent gangs and older men to poverty or suicide, or maybe even just sapping the will to live out of many a pitiful ex-feminist spinster destined to enter life as middle-aged old hag with no husband, no horse and a mustache.

No.

What will be feminism's greatest "achievement" is that, against all the odds, it managed to invade, remove and destroy the ancient desire in men to *actually give a flying fuck about women*. An ancient desire that was only put there by generations of a Patriarchy.

Well done fembots. Round of a-bastard-pplause! Bravo! It took silly little evolution, helped by the old and dead Patriarchy, to make us men willing to risk and sacrifice our lives to save women's, and feminism, increasingly every day, has made men increasingly apathetic towards women and, indeed, rather hostile to women. Oooh yeah! Bra-fucking-vo.

Fancy a ride on the Titanic *circa* 2006? Oops! Who left that big twatting ice-cube there? Men and children first. You cunts sort yourselves out.

Women might not like this new state of affairs, they may find this utter apathy towards them a bit distressing but...ah, who gives a

fuck?

Fuck 'em.

(Incidentally, as a somewhat tragicomic postscript, that girl I had a big crush on when we were eleven, who I fantasised about saving in a post-apocalyptic nuclear wasteland, never even looked at me at school but in fact soon ended up hanging out with some local older thugs who were *sooo* exciting apparantly. One got her pregnant when she was fifteen and she dropped out of school, and at nineteen another loser knocked her up. The last I heard about her is that she's coming off of heroin, stuck with two kids from two different shit-bag fathers, living in a crappy council flat and working at Tescos packing proper people's shopping. Snigger. And, no, I *wouldn't* fight commie/alien invaders to protect her slut-bag fucking hide now. Stupid slag. LOL!!12)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:17 AM

At 6:38 AM, Dad_savage said...

Nice post Duncan. Sums up the attitude of many men, and perhaps the future attitude of all men.

At 7:05 AM, ColdHammer said...

Nice fantasy about aliens and such. Too bad the aliens didn't attack the Earth then the fantasy could become a reality.

But what I am thinking? I have it all wrong about the fantasy...I'm pretty sure intelligent life outside of this world was smart enough to figure out that they could invade this world AFTER wimmin' do for them by destroying civilization and its advances. Once the damage is done and complete, that's when the New World Order or Aliens will invade this world.

Then again, Aliens could be in the shape and form of feminism. Gasp!

Run to the hills, everyone! Get to the bunkers! And no, I won't save your ass, princess or your snotty 4 kids by 10 fathers, go save yourself! I, HOWEVER, have to get to my bunker so I can read my books, play video games, and live my days to the end in peace.

At 9:01 AM, Anonymous said...

I can understand your phantasies.
It is typical male phantasies. I think the girl thought the same way: she looked for protection in older guys.

Today it is really sad that women are not worthy of money and effort any more.
I would love to have many millions to effort a wife and 20 children. Of course I would expect her to cook to, clean, to be friendly, and to have children each year.

Today's women would take the money to buy handbags, shoes and be lazy.

It is sad what happened to the girl. She should have been married when she was 15 and become a good mother and wife. The laws need to be changed.

At 11:25 AM, Anonymous said...

Post-apocalyptic 80s Northern England? Are you by chance a fan of Barry Hine's nukular masterpiece "Threads"?

Mind you, a less 'sexy' film is hard to imagine.

At 12:32 PM, mfsob said...

Maybe we could just load up all the feminazis on the *Titanic 2*?

At 12:33 PM, Bryce said...

...we assumed all future wars would be fought with simple nuclear weapons instead of utter twats who inexplicably thought that slamming hijacked planes into skyscrapers full of innocent people was, somehow, a great way of getting into God's good books.

Well, those same utter twats are getting closer every day to having those nuclear weapons. Once they use them, it won't be pretty. When they do, save yourself first. Let the independent women and the manginas clean up the glowing rubble and rebuild, if they can, that is. They wanted to be strong and independent, and wanted to kick men to the curb, so be a gentleman and give 'em what they want. If they can't handle it, too bad.

This situation reminds me of South Africa and Zimbabwe, aka Rhodesia, where the black people living there complained how much the white people oppressed them, so the whites let the blacks take charge of the country and the whites left.

Now, both countries are in shambles and even Robert Mugabe is sorry he kicked out the whites, who actually kept those countries running. Too bad. You wanted Whitey out, you got your wish, deal with it. Let 'em sink or swim.

Let women change their own oil and unclog their own drains. Let women fight Islamic radicals and the Red Chinese, who are outbreeding them to the point of near extinction. Let women work themselves to death until they're 65 or, more likely, 75 or 85. Let women grow old alone. Let women sink or swim, after all, that's what they wanted.

At 1:25 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

Do you think women care about men?

- look at the divorce laws today that rape a man financially, strip him of his kids, and even place him in contempt and imprison him if he can't afford to make alimony and support payments.

- look at the way men are portrayed on tv. They are completely emasculated and need to be "taken care of" by the women in their lives like pets.

- look at the dynamic of married couples. Nothing less than "yes, honey" is expected by the wives. Any noncompliance is met by complaints, nagging, and more.

I stopped giving a fuck about women once they stopped giving a fuck about us.

Women use men to finance the lifestyles they want to lead and to fulfill their fantasy of being married to someone. They love the idea of a man who will take care of all their needs, but they don't love the particular individual and never will. Any man who doesn't see this is blind.

Therefore, I use women to satisfy my sexual needs. They are nothing more than any other commodity to me.

At 2:00 PM, caroline said...

You have chosen to loose your illusions and become cynics in regards to the opposite sex.

You are of course free to do so however many people understand that by creating negative thoughts the quality of life worsens. In fact, I claim never to have met such a person which was very happy.

Therefor I am curious to know why?

At 2:20 PM, Anonymous said...

So true.

We sacrificed so much for them.

For what?

Feminism is spitting men in the eye.

At 3:11 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

Except, ahem, if you really didn't give a damn then you wouldn't be writing about them - n'est pas?

At 3:35 PM, Jay said...

Amazing ! Its like every post you write gets better and better.

You are really starting to strike a nerve with many a person, so keep it up !

At 3:39 PM, patriarchal phoenix said...

Who I really feel sorry for, are the few good, decent, traditional women who are still out there. You know the one; the one that the feminists missed, that 1 in 100,000 which thinks that settling down with a good guy in her early to mid twenties and starting a family and being loyal to that one man and being the best mother to her kids is something worth aspiring to...?

She's the one who's going to be truly screwed over by feminism once it dawns on her that the majority of guys are either assholes who'll leave her and her children to fend for herself in the gutter, or, the other end of the spectrum, guys who've just had enough and have opted out of the system entirely.

Continue to post and preach, Duncan, Great post as always!

At 5:57 PM, yank_with_questions said...

This is completely off topic, but I want to wish my colleagues on this blog a Happy New Year.

At 6:21 PM, anona said...

Um...with all this woman hating, you guys are really making me doubt your heterosexuality.

At 6:33 PM, matt said...

hey, nice rant! mostly know EXACTLY what you're on about. also, as far as i know the uk divorce laws are some of the worst.

however, unlike some commenter's strongly doubt dem good ole days were that much better. having done some family research (both of my own and of friends), always found it depressing how many 'traditional' women in the end e.g. didn't marry the guy they had a crush on but 'the highest bidder' instead, also the effects on both of them and their children. and what you guess how many 'traditional' women constantly bitching about how their friends' husbands earning earn more etc.?

so exclusively blaming 'feminism' perhaps is a bit too easy. also going back to 'patriarchy' for me wouldn't be an opportunity either, cause i'd just refuse participating in the marrying game as well. (and

btw, in most traditional patriarchal societies, if you're not rich you're just another male slave of the 'more haves' as well — not exactly my cuppa.)

honesty, loyalty, equal opportunities and shared responsibilities is what i'd like to see in a relationship, not playing the provider.

At 6:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Preach on brother Duncan. I'm 40 and thank God I have never been married. The shit that I see around me is unbelievable. I just got out of my last effort at a relationship. I am completely fed up with all women. They expect you to do everything for them while they do nothing in return. No more I'm done. Never again. I am from now on an Eternal Bachelor.

At 6:47 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

| caroline said... "You have chosen to loose your illusions and become cynics in regards to the opposite sex."

I'm not sure men have "chosen" to loose our illusions that women are "sugar and spice and all things nice". Men as a group are so battered and put upon now, how can we help but wake up to reality?

At 8:30 PM, Anonymous said...

| *Um...with all this woman hating, you guys are really making me doubt your heterosexuality.*

Twat Brain,

If the men here were homosexual they wouldn't be here (also know as a paradox). They would be at the homosexual web sites.

Better analogy. It is the 1980s. American Women = American Cars. Poor quality, expensive, unreliable, pain in the ass.

Foreign cars are better quality and much more reliable.

Ergo, American Men are choosing foreign models instead of domestic models (or not driving at all = bachelorhood).

Get it?

At 8:33 PM, Anonymous said...

| *...become cynics in regards to the opposite sex.*

Correction:

We have become become realists in regards to the opposite sex.

At 8:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Except, ahem, if you really didn't give a damn then you wouldn't be writing about them - n'est pas?

Non.

Every institution (e.g., legislatures, courts, police, media, schools, corporations, etc...) in society is aligned with the twisted feminist cause.

If these evil, warped women would crawl off somewhere and die that would be fine, but they have declared open warfare on men and use those same institutions to do their dirty work.

For years we have been taking it.

No more.

At 10:16 PM, Davout said...

*“anona said...
Um...with all this woman hating, you guys are really making me doubt your heterosexuality.”*

Women like you shouldn't be allowed anywhere near a ballot box. You have not established that anyone here hates women or whether there is a causal effect between woman-hating and homosexuality.

According to your impeccable logic, gay men are women haters. But then, it just doesn't make sense that the National Organization for Women would advocate for 'women haters' rights, then, does it?

At 11:23 PM, Anonymous said...

*anona said...
Um...with all this woman hating, you guys are really making me doubt your heterosexuality.*

More shaming language from a woman who has no grasp on the topic being discussed.

Fuck off.

At 11:26 PM, LtRand said...

[Should Judge Dierker's attack on "feminazis" subject him to discipline?](#)

Thought it would be a great opportunity to get the our voices out in support of one of our own in the public.

At 11:37 PM, Anonymous said...

What will be feminism's greatest "achievement" is that, against all the odds, it managed to invade, remove and destroy the ancient desire in men to actually give a flying fuck about women. An ancient desire that was only put there by generations of a Patriarchy.

The desire to protect women was not invented by the patriarchy, it's evolutionary biology or psychology.

You really need to stop spouting bullshit to bolster your arguments. I'm sure you don't need to invent things in order to attack feminism or defend traditional values, or whatever it is that you want to do.

At 11:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Oops, I noticed that you did mention evolution in the next paragraph, though in the first paragraph you state that it was the patriarchy alone that caused a desire to protect women.

At 11:58 PM, Anonymous said...

"Um...with all this woman hating, you guys are really making me doubt your heterosexuality."

FEMBOT BINGO!!

At 1:54 AM, Scarlett said...

There are as many loyal hard working women as there are honest hard working men. Love just hasn't found you. Here in the states there are a few big changes; some women now have to pay child support. As for me, I am now happily married with a three year old and one on the way and lots of housework. I will agree with your points only about the generation of children following my generation, male and female, they are not made to appreciate the things they have and have had too much given to them. It lies in the hands of their parents. As for your crush, her dad probably wasn't much of a dad if she went looking for attention from older guys. Luck to you.

At 4:55 AM, Mister Breeze said...

Happy New Year Duncan and everyone else. Keep on preachin' it.

anona said...

Um...with all this woman hating, you guys are really making me doubt your heterosexuality.

Quick question anona, why would buggerers even care to comment on subjects like this?

At 5:34 AM, Anonymous said...

“I hear them cheer on the dumb 19-year-old slag at our office who got knocked up by some loser and was swiftly granted a two-bedroomed council house and plenty of benefits (whilst I pay a big fuck off rent to live in a one-bedroomed apartment”

One way that males can affect change for the better is to vote for candidates who support our views. The candidates may be few and far between at this time but as the years go by and more men wise up, then we will have representation. Keep fighting the good fight!!!!

A fed up BLACK guy.

At 5:50 AM, Anonymous said...

anona said...
“Um...with all this woman hating, you guys are really making me doubt your heterosexuality”.

It is not that we hate women or are not heterosexual, it's the fact that the laws disproportionately favor women. Women are not held accountable for their actions. Absolute power corrupts absolutely!!! How would you feel if the laws were skewed to favor men to the point where they could murder women at will without suffering the consequences? Men feel as if we have no rights when it comes to dealing with women, so many of us are choosing not to deal with women at all.

A fed up BLACK guy.

At 6:24 AM, Panzer said...

“Therefor I am curious to know why? “.

Although this may not qualify as an answer, it may make sense. Why not. I mean really, what do we have to lose? If I had a choice between letting a woman know that I am interested in her, only to get a no and watch her date losers and idiots again, or shoot myself clean through the hand again, hey pass me the pistol. Problems, thats all I got from women, and I already have enough of them. Sure it sucks, but it is the lesser of two evils.

Panzer

At 7:57 AM, dumpyourwifenow.com said...

Who is spending the night in jail tonight because his girlfriend lied to the police? Tonight's man incarcerated is tomorrow's liberated blog writer.

We are in a vicious circle my brothers. Will laws improve in 2007? I hope so.

"the one great principle of the...law is to make business for itself" couldn't be more starkly validated. Nothing in the law requires a judge to grant the divorcing parent's initial request to strip the other parent of his children. A judge could simply rule that, prima facie, neither the father nor the children has committed any infraction that justifies being forcibly separated and that neither the mother nor the court has any grounds to separate them. Yet such rulings are virtually unheard of. One need not be cynical to recognize that judges who refused to grant the request would be denying earnings to an entourage of lawyers, custody evaluators, psychologists and psychiatrists, guardians ad litem, mediators, counselors, child-support enforcement agents, social workers, and others – all of whom profit from the ensuing custody battle and have a strong say in the promotion of judges. - Steven Bakersfield It is called "[What God Hath Joined Together](#)"

At 10:40 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Ha! Yes Duncan! Sums it up nicely. I used to have the same kind of fantasies, I think most MEN did. Then you realise when you keep acting in a noble honourable way with women that they keep throwing it in your face. You wonder if it's you doing something wrong, it couldn't possibly be ALL these women?

But it is all these women. Fuck them indeed.

Happy New Year man.

Oh by the way, check out my new poster for feminists in 2007. I think it sums up what's happening nicely.

At 5:42 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Happy New Year Yall. From the Lone Star State, the place of "Remember Goliad Remember The Alamo". One thing that Femifascists cannot dispute is that Men die sooner than Women. That the Protector Role Men have had throughout history meant and earlier death.

There was a benefit though. Men were respected and appreciated. No more. That social contract is broken. And Men no longer have any obligation to honor it. Bitches you are on your own. When the Wolf growls at the door bother someone else. I'M busy and your'e screwed.

Men recognize reality, and our current inferior status under the Law. The Duke LaCrosse case in the US is a vivid example. It points out that the Law is broken. Women who are literally Whores have more say than any Male. Even obviously innocent ones. This could be a Monty Python skit or bit if it wasn't sadly true.

Now the NC DAs are calling for Nifong to be removed from the case. Other District Attorneys are saying the obvious. He is a Criminal pretending to be an Officer of the Court. Welcome to USA Sex Prison for Men.

At 7:48 PM, Panzer said...

“The desire to protect women was not invented by the patriarchy, it's evolutionary biology or psychology.”

Not completely. There are definitely social aspects to it. There is evidence to support this social aspect, like the ease of men just getting up and walking away from women and leaving them to fend for themselves. For a species to do something like that, well the problem has to have social connections.

Panzer

At 6:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Panzer, you're absolutely correct. I too was raised with the inherent expectation to automatically respect and look out after the "fairer sex."

Well the fairer sex has turned out to be Medusa in the mean time, and I no longer feel such innate obligation. I simply do not care anymore.

At 7:03 AM, HAWKEYE said...

all women are basically prostitutes.
they sell there goods to the highest bidder they can attract,
NO BUCKS /NO FUCKS

At 11:30 AM, Panzer said...

To Anon 6:38, I hear ya brother!

Panzer

At 9:30 PM, anona said...

I don't know guys, not wanting anything to do with women, the way

you get all sensitive over your sexuality being questioned, it all just seems a little...gay. Go ahead, come out of the closet. You'll feel a whole lot better. I promise.

At 5:32 AM, Panzer said...

Anona please, save it. Gay men dont care if women are acting like whores on a large scale. What part of IT DOES NOT EFFECT THESE GUYS do you not understand? Do I really have to draw it out for you?

Panzer

At 10:51 PM, meister detlef said...

anona said... "Go ahead, come out of the closet. You'll feel a whole lot better. I promise."

anona, I am gay and proud of it. But I still can't stand women because of their lies and the ill treatment they dish out to men.

It's fairly obvious to all but the most stubborn feminists and left-wing nutters that *most* men are superior to women both physically and mentally.

Try downloading the latest Zeigenbock Kopf album "[Fuck You To Dust](#)" (for free) and listen to the track "Woman, Begone" to hear what a lot of gay men *really* think of you lot.

At 1:36 AM, anona said...

Methinks you protest too much.

GAY.

At 7:23 PM, Anonymous said...

anona = A Woman

Witness the illogical thought process in her posts.

At 10:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, why should I argue with you, okay, I'm gay. So now you're going to mock me for my sexual orientation? You fucking bitch, if you want to play it that way, I'll mock you for your sex. There, now you have no argument, stop whining and fuck off.

Seriously guys, from now on, every time a woman accuses us of

being gay we should immediately say we are and spin it onto her, why is she insulting gay people? She's obviously using it in a derogatory way. Why waste energy in denying an obvious claim? How can a sex filled with so much hate be allowed to legislate? And when she accuses you of having a small penis, how about countering with: "oh, so you are that stretched out that it is small for you? I think the problem is with you."

If women were smart they'd immediately ban the internet. All of women's strengths completely fail online, especially when there is a time gap between posting and reading. I can see shaming language working in instant messages, but on forums the effect is lessened, and on a blog comment site it is completely nullified. If the world moves completely to a web-based industry, women are completely doomed because they'd actually have to produce things at work. Fortunately for them that is still a ways off, and it looks like they are hard at work to destroy society far before we can get to something like that. Still though, why waste time posting on here? It's pointless. It's why none of us men go onto feminist boards.

At 2:07 AM, Jai Normosone said...

Did I write this?
I'm sure I wrote this!

It sounds like a rant that I would have written even though I know that Duncan wrote it.

I guess it's good to see that I'm not the only idealist/realist in this world 😊

anona said...

"Um...with all this woman hating, you guys are really making me doubt your heterosexuality."

Funny how a comment of misdirection like this surfaces when ones perceived control over others may be seen to be waning. A very clever move often used in politics by, yet another, proven collective of liars.

I'm not really inclined to take the word of someone who doesn't know me and questions my sexuality as a form of attack while they hide their own history of learning to lie, deceive and use at the knee of their mother.

The word of a perceived adversary is worthless. Anona, your views, judgments and comments *are* worthless. If, on the other hand, you decide to make yourself useful to society and the planet in general for at least 2 or 3 minutes of your life of deception and disloyalty, I take my coffee as white with one sugar.

At 7:50 AM, Anonymous said...

Allow me to translate for the sane:

I was an uggo, unwashed loser of the highest caliber who was

repeatedly rejected by woman because of obvious character flaws. Instead of self-improvement, I chose to hate. I still stink of rancid cheese and shit, and cover my own fears of dying alone with a comforting layer of misogyny.

Just another lonely crank that found his outlet on the internet. Please die painfully in a fire.

P.S: Woman don't need, nor have they ever needed, you to protect them.

At 4:12 PM, Anonymous said...

Lets face it guys, you'll never find a mens site that women can leave alone. They are the ones who have the time to search to find them. Think about it if you knew you couldn't hold your own in a physical or logical contest wouldn't you always feel threatened and feel the need to circle the wagons to protect your gender. The seeds of women's destruction are found within themselves. Witness their destructive behaviour, would you act like them if you had an ounce of self respect. Destruction always comes from within.

This entry was posted on September 3, 2007 at 3:47 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Work/life balance »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The Hills Are Alive With The Sound Of Nagging

06 November 2005



It has been said by feminists that boys should be taught more “feminine” subjects at school, rather than useless and sexist male-orientated subjects (y’know, like physics, computer science, chemistry, etc, the ones that are vital to the progress of humanity.)

As if it wasn’t insulting enough that a bunch of childless vulva-sucking rat-bags dare suggest how other people raise their children, these feminists have often cited music as a “traditionally female” subject boys should learn.

Huh? You mean, males aren’t normally proficient at music? Are you saying, dear dikes, that females are the ones who have traditionally dominated the musical sphere of culture?

Well excuse me, rug-chompers, but if you weren’t too busy trying to shape other people’s sons into your own warped ideology and actually studied history (as opposed to “herstory”) you’ll find that us males aren’t quite as tone-deaf as one may think.

After all, how many female classical composers can you think of?

None. Not one. None of them were metrosexual fudge-packers either. They were *real* men. Just look at the picture of Beethoven up

above. Does that look like a man who uses moisturizers, eats vegan quiches and talks about his feelings? No. That's clearly a man who writes his symphonies whilst guzzling vast quantities of beer and occasionally scratching his balls for inspiration without giving a shit that his mother-in-law is in the same room. He looks like the kind of guy who would reach for his dueling pistol whilst growling homicidally should any fussy limp-wristed fag from *Queer Eye For The Straight Guy* dare to skip up to him and tell him his collar is too big.

As for contemporary music, that's male dominated too, and even feminists have a hard time trying to put that down to some sort of sexist conspiracy, given that the popularity of bands is based on the buying public.

The biggest bands/singers of the 20th Century? The Beatles, Elvis, Radiohead, Metallica, Johnny Cash, Rolling Stones, Michael Jackson, U2, REM...you get the idea. All men.

The Britpop era of the mid-1990s was likewise male dominated; Oasis, Blur, Radiohead, The Verve. There was some band named Sleeper, fronted by a woman with the amusing name Louise Weiner (well, actually Louise Wener, but it's pronounced Weiner) but they were crap and disbanded after releasing a few crappy songs from their crappy albums.

Women's attempts to enter the heavy metal scene was doomed to failure too because they just can't shout as loud as men. Some ladies tried to enter the Soft Rock scene, but sadly found that the main leaders of that genre, like Jon Bon Jovi and Def Leppard were more feminine than they were.

Sure, there are some female singers around, but they're a bit, well, shit really.

The Spice Girls? Manufactured crap. Manufactured by men incidentally, to sell the concept of Girl Power to stupid teen girls with more money than sense. It worked too.

Mariah Carey? Sure, she's sold a lot of albums, but that doesn't really count because the only people who buy Mariah Carey albums are drooling lunatics who think that listening to what sounds like a rabid cat being sodomized by an elephant is somehow pleasant.

Madonna? Well, to quote Kenny from South Park:

Madonna is an old anorexic whore who wore out her welcome years ago, and that now she suddenly speaks with a British accent and she thinks she can play guitar she should go fuck herself.

Did someone say Celine Dione? No? Good.



Bjork? Well, I do quite like Bjork. Pretty good vocal talent, good punching-oriental-reporters skills, and she got her boobs out for some video a few years ago. Seriously though, I quite like a lot of her stuff.

But that's about it. Women have made very little impact in the world of music, yet they - and in particular their feminist harpy leaders and womyn teachers - labour under the belief that music skills are somehow "feminine" and "not traditionally male orientated."

If feminists want boys to be taught "traditionally female" subjects at school, then they should round the boys up and put them in lectures titled "Whining, Making Excuses For Failure And Pretending To Be A Victim For Beginners."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:47 AM

At 11:30 AM, Slaytan said...

Duncan, this has to be one of the best posts I have ever seen! As a matter of fact, I just thought about this music stuff a couple of weeks ago, and seeing this stuff written here, is like as if you were reading my mind!

Reminds me of some post I saw somewhere a few weeks back, where this idiot was trying to convince people that women were really better guitarist than men, because STUDIES (cough cough) have shown that women's fingers are more flexible or some BS like that. They are desperately desperate. Also stupid.

BTW:

"Just look at the picture of Beethoven up above. Does that look like a man who uses moisturizers, eats vegan quiches and talks about his feelings? No. That's clearly a man who writes his symphonies whilst guzzling vast quantities of beer and occasionally scratching his balls for inspiration without giving a shit that his mother-in-law is in the same room."

Now this is GOLD, gotta remember this one!

All in all - keep it up, man!

At 12:54 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

This topic actually makes me kinda sad because with electronic composition tools and recording equipment becoming affordable for hobbyists, the age of the composer is returning, but I know barely a handful of good female songwriters. 😞

At 2:22 AM, CaptDMO said...

Well, there's Wendy Carlos, but does that really count?

Perhaps the idea that the most successful compositions are complex

emotions of a graand scale expressed with the clarity of math is worth a thought?

But that's just me!

At 8:49 AM, Slaytan said...

Test, why does that make you sad? Why does it matter if there are only few good female songwriters? Why is that so saddening? If a song is good, I really don't give a damn, if the composer has/had a vagina or not, I just enjoy it.

At 9:23 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

Remember that I compose my own music. So I have an interest in who I might be writing it with. I know this might be a bit mushy for this site but I would have the most marvelous gem in the world if I could find a woman I enjoyed writing music with. But finding a girl like that is like searching for a straight pin in a haystack the size of my back yard.

I used to have a page on soundclick.com. There was this girl, Rachael Jenner, that came to my page and told me one of my songs really inspired her to write a song. I went to her page and checked out her stuff. One of her songs reminded me of the music from a video game I really like, and we just bounced off each other like that.

It'd be a pleasure if there were more girls I could do that with.

At 12:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Good punchy article - but I think I would have left Michael Jackson out of the argument

At 8:52 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Yeah, but Michael Jackson was at least born male. What he is now is anyone's guess.

At 4:53 PM, nigeles175d said...

Well, relations to a couple of famous male composers come to mind (i.e. the women were taught by the men) - Clara Schumann and Fanny Mendelsohn, and more lately Imogen Holst. None of them, or any of the others can be considered "great" in any manner.

Oh, to inform the person who (deliberately?) mentioned WENDY Carlos. Well, she (?) was born a man (Walter Carlos) and had a sex-change. HIS first recordings including the first "classical" recording to go platinum ("Switched on Bach"), were as a male. After his sex-change to a woman, she has never produced anything remarkable

since.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 5:13 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Foxy Browser](#)

[I am a sucker, in 500 words or less](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The Hunt & Humiliate Broke Men Agency

06 June 2007

[Mothers to name and shame absent fathers](#)

[PDF](#)

Single mothers will be invited to name and shame fathers who fail to support their children.

Mothers invited to name and shame absent fathers

Letters are going out to around 100 parents - almost all of them mothers - asking if they want their former partner's name to be included on an online list of people who have dodged maintenance payments.

More complete anti-male shit from a corrupt government. All the Child Support industry is there to do is to keep the flow of money going from hard-working men to spend-happy women.

Why the *fuck* should us men have to pay for women's children? After all, children do, in fact, belong to women in this society.

Women get to choose whether to abort the baby. They virtually get automatic custody. Fathers are not required officially, as single women can get IVF treatment. A 'family' is now a mother and her children, with a father as optional.

So, John Hutton, you odious tit, shut the fuck up about demanding men pay for 'their' children; *they are not theirs!*

It cannot be said often enough; children belong to women now.

That's the primary principle in defining a Matriarchy, which the UK now is. Hence women can damn well support 'their' children, not the dad - who is only referred to as such when it comes to taking responsibility - and not us taxpayers.

At the very least a man should only have any obligations to support a child if the child was born when the man was married to the kid's mother, and the child still has his surname. Otherwise it's mummy's little darling and mummy's little responsibility.

One last thing; if parents are to be named and shamed for not supporting their children, surely that would mean any and all women who apply for Child Support should be named and shamed. After all, if they're applying for Child Support they are clearly unable or unwilling to support their child themselves and, if the same definition of a 'deadbeat parent' is applied to them as it is to men, then such mothers are deadbeats.

It's a dumb scheme anyway, it won't work. Few men with any dignity will give a shit about being 'shamed' by spiteful ex-wives or ex-girlfriends, or by the fucking dipshit government. After all, you can only be shamed by people whose opinion you respect, and more and more men just don't respect women or the government's opinions one iota.

I'd imagine the sort of thugs who many single mothers have bred with will most certainly not care anyway. In fact they'll probably regard it as a rather funny badge of pride. "Hey look at the CSA website guys, it's me! I'm on teh internet! WOOOH!"

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:31 PM

At 7:46 PM, Anonymous said...

One last thing; if parents are to be named and shamed for not supporting their children, surely that would mean any and all women who apply for Child Support should be named and shamed. After all, if they're applying for Child Support they are clearly unable or unwilling to support their child themselves and, if the same definition of a 'deadbeat parent' is applied to them as it is to men, then such mothers are deadbeats.

LOL. I love it. Publicly name deadbeat welfare mothers milking on the tit of the State. Add websites listing Female Sexual Predators (aka Golddiggers) to warn men in an area then we're onto something. LOL

At 9:20 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Wouldn't it be funny if loads of angry men all logged onto this website simultaneously and crashed the site. Ho...ho....ho.

At 10:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Off topic

<http://claritus.blog.co.uk/>

Neither MRA or feminist. Someone who claims to see things from both sides. What do you think?

At 11:15 PM, phoenix said...

Shouldn't there be a rule that the mother know who the father is before shaming? I mean, with most of these sluts, they're run out of space long before the single mother finished pointing fingers, but I'm sure the government didn't consider that either.

The usual backlash effect will be in place though. There's that, but there's also the other thing: most single mothers are by choice, either through divorce or just for the benefits, if they shame men constantly and cause trouble for them, then even the common thug won't have sex with women, and the women won't be able to get pregnant, and then they won't be able to get these benefits. That'll piss them off real good, and a government agency's head will roll.

At 3:19 AM, Anonymous said...

If it were not for men's crippling alimony payments and wealth and asset transfer (i.e. stealing from husband, giving to wife), the whole single-parent system would implode. It would be economically unfeasible and the utopia of the "single, independent mother" would disappear.

Kill the Socialist State. It is the Number 1 enemy of men worldwide.

At 4:00 AM, Male Samizdat said...

Come on, men, you know the solution. No sex. Sorry, but that's the only option left. No wives, no girlfriends, no sperm banks. Since there's a high likelihood that you'll never see your children anyway, you may as well not have any. Refuse to give women an opportunity to rape your wallet and your peace of mind, and don't pay for some woman's skankitude.

At 4:34 AM, Anonymous said...

I raised my daughter as a single parent and never received a dime of child support from her biological dad. Shortly after our divorce, he moved to California, remarried, and disappeared from our lives. There were times I wished that I could force him to pay the court-ordered child support, but more often I was just glad to have him and his influence out of our lives. I had my family nearby to help me financially and we managed without him. I know we were lucky to have that support.

Why so many men feel it is okay to financially abandon their children

is beyond me and I support any measure that punishes them for their failures. A new program in the UK aimed at forcing absentee parents to pay up includes a provision for public humiliation. In addition to deducting child support payments directly from the non-payer's bank accounts and confiscating their passports, the Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission plans to publish the names of those delinquent parents on the the Child Support Agency's website.

The parent who is caring for the child, usually the mother, may object to the naming and shaming of the deadbeat parent, in which case that parent won't be posted on the website. Other than the deadbeat, who would object to this? Would you allow your former partner to be shamed online for non-payment of child support?

<http://tinyurl.com/264hh4>

At 6:34 AM, Hmh said...

It's one of the last lines that gets me: "This legislation would provide a strong framework to enable the new child maintenance body to deliver a system that puts the needs of the children who depend on it first, and ensures that families and children do not slide into poverty when parents split up."

Families and children, as Mr Idaho so nicely points out, are about Mum and the kids. And this... I can't even call him pathetic, because he genuinely seems to mean well... idiotic, NAIVE fool is so caught up in it all that he can't even see it.

My own reaction: another nail in the coffin of my desire to marry and have children.

At 8:09 AM, Anonymous said...

I would expect that a corresponding website naming and shaming women who do not keep custody agreements would be acceptable to this government? How about name and shame website of mothers who have inflicted Parental Alienation Syndrome onto their children?

At 12:26 PM, Anonymous said...

It just goes On and ON....tags ,no passports...orange suits next? WTF !

At 3:33 PM, nevo said...

JA!JA!JA!JA!.....

I could not stop wetting myself when I heard of it in the news.

If ever the cps or what's it name is, gets on my back to pay for a life long meal ticket to an unscrupulous wench, I will demand my name

be put in that list with the largest font possible in red colour with a deep yellow background.

I want everybody to know of such honour.

Keep up the good wark Duncan!!!

NEVO

At 3:46 PM, nevo said...

This is only a presumption made by most people in authority.
It is not the Law though.

In this country the law is equal to men and women.
It is only prejudice against men what makes the difference.

NEVO

At 3:59 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

Actually, I think it would be better if women who are caught mis-spending child support money are shamed. Naturally, the government will never do so, but if an enterprising webmaster was interested in trolling through public court documents....

At 5:17 PM, Anonymous said...

“After all, you can only be shamed by people whose opinion you respect, and more and more men just don’t respect women or the government’s opinions one iota.”

Exactly, I couldn’t have said it better myself. Also the government and society in general should start honoring A MANS RIGHT to choose. Men should be able to choose fatherhood in the same way women choose motherhood.

If a woman becomes pregnant there are literally hundreds of: adoption, abortion, and abandonment laws protecting her from being coerced into motherhood. Those same laws should be applied equally to men.

Although it is impossible for a man to: have an abortion or put a child up for adoption because he doesn’t physically carry the unborn child, a legal document ending the would be fathers financial and legal obligations to the unborn child during the pregnancy or 3 months after birth would serve the same purpose.

If the mother still wishes to bring the child into the world then fine, she will have to be responsible for it financially and legally. It’s her choice and her responsibilities. Implementing such a solution would end the practice of forced fatherhood.

At 6:41 PM, Anonymous said...

If it were not for men's crippling alimony payments and wealth and asset transfer (i.e. stealing from husband, giving to wife), the whole single-parent system would implode. It would be economically unfeasible and the utopia of the "single, independent mother" would disappear.

Kill the Socialist State. It is the Number 1 enemy of men worldwide.

That's interesting. If we, as men, don't spend a DIME on women (through our own behavior choices) then the entire rotten structure comes crashing down. Is that plausible?

At 7:08 PM, Anonymous said...

Why so many men feel it is okay to financially abandon their children is beyond me...

Symptom of a collapsing patriarchy. Before feminism BOTH sexes had their duties (not just women, per the dingbat feminist liars). Enforced via social ostracism. Now it's a free-for-all. Women are not being held to any standards so men are saying screw it as well. Sure legal remedies will be tried solely against men but what law can be enforced in the face of 100% non-compliance.

And yes, it IS going to get worse. Much worse.

Thank your social engineering feminist mothers for a job well done.

At 7:16 PM, Male Rights Network said...

Anon 4:34 AM,

I am glad that your biological daughter's father "did not pay you a dime". It's quite likely that the Divorce was filed by you, correct? And it's quite likely that it is because of your selfishness, narcissism or unfaithfulness the marriage failed in the first place, yes?

And how rich was this ex-husband of yours, anyway? Just an average 9-5 factory or worker is it? Your child support demand may well be 50% or even more of his income. Did you ever think of his livelihood, and that you could be causing him to work insane hours holding down 2 jobs etc.? Once again, you show no considerations for men and just want to service your own selfish female desires.

And even if he does pay 50% of his income, why the hell should he? Because he isn't hounded by State police and thrown in to the Gulags, sorry I meant jails? That doesn't sound like a very genuine reason.

Why the hell should he pay when he will see his child zero hours a week, and only when you allow him to? Why should he when you ignore the visitation orders? No taxation without representation, remember?

I resent the use of the term "Deadbeat Dad" also, as it defines

fatherhood only in terms of a financial contribution without any emotional or personal involvement. These are men who are not rejecting their duties as fathers, but are simply refusing to become economic slaves to the State and to females. It is worse, too, when unemployed men, men who are discriminated against through sexist "affirmative action" and poor men are labelled "deadbeats".

Is it their fault that there's only so many high-paying jobs in this society and they just don't have the cash to feed and clothe themselves and pay insane "child support" contributions? Or indeed, that there are only so many jobs in this society and that 10% of men are unemployed?

But it basically comes back to this: why the fuck should they? There's nothing honourable about being a mere tax-free paycheck in the post for some narcissistic female. There's nothing honourable about being a State slave.

I don't know what the Child Support laws and enforcement/extortion is like in California, but let me congratulate this man. Long may he evade you and your Feminist-Socialist State. I would recommend that no man pay any ex-wife or ex-girlfriend of his any maintenance. They do not deserve any nor will he get anything in return for doing so.

And regarding cleaning out men's bank accounts and withholding men's passports...

IT'S TIME FOR A FUCKING REVOLUTION

Think about the implications of the above two powers that the CSA have. Can it get any more totalitarian? I can guarantee you that absolutely no other social group but males connected to their "wives" or "co-habitees" could get such absolutely shit treatment by our mangina Socialist Governments.

Criminals, murderers, drug traffickers - the State does not have such totalitarian powers against these.. No fucking way..

It has seriously gone too far..

WHAT RIGHT DOES THE FEMINIST-SOCIALIST LABOUR GOVERNMENT HAVE TO RAID YOUR PRIVATE BANK ACCOUNT?

WHAT RIGHT DOES THE FEMINIST-SOCIALIST LABOUR GOVERNMENT HAVE TO PREVENT YOUR TRAVEL AND WITHDRAW YOUR PASSPORT?

In doing both of the above the State has taken away the men's freedom and put him into a state of Orwellian 1984.

The Communist Manifesto called for:

"The centralization of the means of transport"

When you take away someones passport, this is what you effectively do.

And

“Centralization of credit in the banks of the state, by means of a national bank with state capital and an exclusive monopoly.”

When you allow private bank accounts to be raided by the State at will, this is what you effectively do: Centralization or State control of credit.

GET THAT FEMINIST-SOCIALIST LABOUR PARTY OUT OF OFFICE..
AND NO MANGINA “CONSERVATIVES” EITHER

RECOGNISE THAT YOU ARE LIVING IN A MATRIARCHAL 1984
AND ARE A SLAVE TO THE STATE AND A FEMALE

At 7:23 PM, Anonymous said...

A new program in the UK aimed at forcing absentee parents to pay up includes a provision for public humiliation. In addition to deducting child support payments directly from the non-payer's bank accounts and confiscating their passports, the Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission plans to publish the names of those delinquent parents on the the Child Support Agency's website.

Men ARE NOT going to care. Only gentlemen care. Gentlemen are created ONLY in a patriarchy. No more patriarchy. Feminism saw to that. Matriarchies produce citizens lacking morals and character. The men are turning into the women. LOL.

Pass all the retarded laws you want. The men are not going to care. They will do cash work (i.e., plenty of trade skills like plumbing, electricity, computer repair, and a whole host of internet jobs do not require working within the State/Female-friendly banking and legal system). Men are fine with renting and moving around. Men aren't saddled with a nesting instinct like women and, hence, be easy to track, locate, and control. If men want to leave the country: (A) it will be for good, and (B) will simply bribe a customs official for the right paperwork (remember: in a matriarchy the standards of everyone collapses, including government officials — bribery to get around stupid rules will become the norm).

You STUPID, STUPID women supported a destructive social movement that is tearing the fabric of society apart. The chickens are coming home to roost.

At 11:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, here's a new one for you:

[“A child is aborted every 25 Seconds” in Europe.](#)

At 11:30 PM, Anonymous said...

anonymous @ 1041 PM:

It is perfectly evident that they don't see the issue from both sides, given the following facts:

- a) feminism has gone beyond all that's reasonable in limiting men's essential rights while expanding women's privileges; yet in spite of this,
- b) that particular blog (claritus) only criticizes the presumed actions/view of MRAs, never those of feminists

One would have to be pretty delusional to read that blog and come to the conclusion that it's even remotely unbiased. It drips with misandry and female victimology.

At 3:56 AM, ChicagoMan said...

"All the stories have been told
Of kings and days of old,
But there's no England now.

All the wars that were won and lost
Somehow don't seem to matter very much anymore.
All the lies we were told,
All the lies of the people running round,
They're castles have burned."

Ahh this song sums up the state of England pretty well.

Feminism is a self-destructive movement since it requires men. And as in the movie war games, men will just choose not to play.

LOL

At 6:52 AM, Hmh said...

anon 4.34am: I've heard variations on this story over and over. I've got to ask: what was his side of it? What was HIS story? I mean the one voice you never hear in these debates is from men who have done exactly what your ex-husband have done: deliberately abandoned wife and child.

At 4:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Jerkmenistan said:

"Actually, I think it would be better if women who are caught mis-spending child support money are shamed."

Why not do both? Force women to be accountable for child support - so this money goes to the CHILD, not to her.

At 5:56 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

The solution to this is simple - equal parenting for both parents after divorce. In other words, the child should spend the same amount of time with dad as it does with its mother. That way no-one has to pay anything to anyone and the government can mind its own business. Oh, and while dad's looking after his children this will permit their mother to go out to work and pay her own way instead of leeching off her ex-husband. You feminists are always banging on about "independence".....well, here's your chance to put your money where your mouth is.

At 7:30 PM, mikeray said...

Another article about the mythical alpha females. Same old male-bashing...

However one comment stood out.

[Check out this woman, another single mother by choice](#)

I have been out with both beta and alpha males and have to say that I found myself frustrated and unfulfilled with the beta variety. I don't think it's an issue of money, rather than a shared vision of how you want your life to be and having the drive to bring it about. The beta men, in my experience, seemed complacent and happy to settle for a mundane existence which I found stultifying. When going out with alpha males I've felt completely fulfilled. I have respected them and this was what made the real difference. Unfortunately for me, none of my alpha relationships led to children which was something I really desired. Knowing that to have kids with a beta male would be total disaster I have had, in my 40's, a child on my own using donor sperm and am really happy with my decision. I will continue to hold out for an alpha male as a life partner.

- Jh, London

If all her relationships ended in disaster, the problem is with her, not with the men.

As for her not settling with 'beta(?)' men, now she is left with no man and her child has no father.

This woman has achieved independence in the form of loneliness.

At 9:23 PM, Hawaiian Libertarian said...

Things are just as bad, if not worse across the pond here in the good ole United States of MatriAmerica...

Here, a skank can pick a random name out of the phone book and claim the guy is the father of her bastard, and the State can enter a "default judgment" and begin to garnish your wages, even if you've

never seen the whore in your life!

Check out my latest post, [American Men: You Only Have 30 Days!](#) for more details...

At 1:43 AM, Balanced said...

Off topic but worth a look:

Remember Mary Winkler guys and gals? She is the woman who shot her sleeping preacher husband in the back with a shotgun and ran off with the kids. She was finally sentenced, [check it out](#).

I'm not surprised a bit but until antiquated chivalry and the presumed higher "virtue" of women are wiped out, you will have killer wives getting out of jail on allegations that can't be defended by a dead man.

From the article:

"At her trial Winkler testified she was physically and emotionally abused by her husband, but at her sentencing hearing Friday she said, "I think of Matthew every day, and I'll always miss him and love him."

If missing me and loving me so much makes you want to blow my torso through with a shotgun, I don't need that kind of love!!!!

Balanced

-TEXAS

At 1:51 AM, Anonymous said...

Ameriskank to be executed 6/13/2007

[There she is](#), filthy skank, DIE DIE DIE DIE DIE!

At 11:54 AM, mfsob said...

Not even worth a bucket of warm spit, the women of today.

At 2:25 PM, Male Rights Network said...

The myth of the alpha female is just that: a myth.

At 10:15 PM, Tainted said...

mikeray:

I'm quite surprised, Carol Sarler isn't usually critical of men (and by critical, I mean in the typical Virginia Blackwood manner). Carol is usually quite critical of women who are excessively critical of men.

I admit I couldn't really see misandry in the article - I just didn't agree with her alpha/beta evaluation.

At 4:30 AM, Hmh said...

Just a further comment: it's the law here that a mother can refuse the father a DNA test which would confirm or deny his paternity. Now throw in a one-night stand and a child which might or might not even be yours and guess what... you could get done for court-decided maintenance for the next 18 years!! And told by the law that if you go within two hundred yards of YOUR kid, you go straight to jail, after she takes out an ex-parte protection order with unsupported allegations and no proof or witnesses.

The law has gone insane.

At 12:17 PM, mfsob said...

Yet another reason for a vasectomy at an early age.

At 4:45 PM, phoenix said...

I'm pretty sick of beta males myself. I welcome women shunning beta males, in fact, I hope they increase the intensity of the shunning until even this dim bulbs wake up, because then and only then will change occur.

At 8:56 PM, Anonymous said...

My ex-wife had no money when she came into the marriage and left a short while later with over 80% of the equity of the marital (formerly mine) home.

I paid the going CSA rate and thousands of pounds to solicitors to get to see my child through contested court cases over a 3 year period. Now she has died i get my son but not the money she took off me and certainly no child support.

Would it be OK for me to have her named and shamed on a government website for not supporting her child?

Another victory for radical feminism.... a boy is deprived of money that was given to bring him up.

under child support, double standards, equality, fatherhood, feminism, government, matriarchy, misandry, shaming, single mothers, skanks and women. You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Old article](#)

[Lock up your daughters. Even the rich slutty ones. »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The marriage strike at 30,000 feet

17 February 2006

Excerpt from the script to [Airplane!](#):

Stewardess: Booo-hooo (she cries)

(Rumack goes over to comfort the sobbing stewardess)

Rumack: Are you alright?

Stewardess: Oh, Dr. Rumack, I'm scared. I've never been so scared. And besides, I'm 26 and I'm still not married! Boo-hoo!

Rumack: We're going to make it, you've got to believe that.

(Female Passenger enters)

Female Passenger: Dr. Rumack, do you have any idea when we'll be landing?

Rumack: Pretty soon, how are you bearing up?

Female Passenger: Well, to be honest, I've never been so scared. But still, at least I have a husband.

(Stewardess sobs harder)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:31 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 12:00 am and is filed under [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Female pedophiles »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The marriage strike spreads to other galaxies

08 December 2005



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:01 PM

At 3:06 AM, Anti Misandry said...

Oh my goodness, that lovely blob of blubber looks awfully alike to Polly Toynbee!

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 3:09 pm and is filed under [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [I'm such a catch, I have a career!](#)

[Sugarwhores](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The Marriage Strike Strikes

10 April 2007



Under British law, all articles about single women must have a picture of this fucking woman

[One us three women is still single at the age of 35](#)

[PDF](#)

One in three women is unmarried at 35, official figures show. In 2000, only a quarter were not married. And in 1990, just one in ten was in this position.

Marriage began to experience a decline in the 1980s, but in the last decade its popularity has fallen more sharply.

Keep it up my brothers.

The marriage strike is biting, and we all know the usual claims that women don't need men and are happy to enter middle-age single and without a man are a load of bollocks.

With regards to the comments, there are the usual women insisting that they don't want to marry as it means having to cook, clean, iron, etc, forgetting that for men, marriage means breadwinning, protecting the family, DIY, etc. Most women forget that in traditional marriages, both partners have obligations to take care of the other - and the kids - but they forget the traditional obligations of us men and whine about their own. Besides, how many women can cook and run a home anyway these days? A far less proportion than the number of us men who are able to still protect and provide (were there any incentive to do so anyway.)

One woman even comments that "I may be 34, but I'm sure my time will come." She's 34? And she reckons an eligible man will come to marry her in the future? Now *that's* blind optimism!

I'll leave you with a couple of comments from two guys that sum up things rather well:

It does not surprise me at all. If you want to spend your life with an idle, self centred harridan who professes to hate men, then get married. If you want companionship, loyalty and someone who doesn't empty your bank accounts, get a dog. This may be a sweeping statement but I have experienced it all and have watched good friends go through much worse. A man does not need to get married.

Well, part of the reason might be that, as a man, it's not quite as great being married to women as women seem think it is!

Women can be total spoil sports, very emotionally self-centred, overly expectant and demanding and pretty boring to boot! Top tip: never watch soap operas in front of a man if you want to bag a future husband.

I've been divorced for 9 years and am happily single. I enjoy all my freedoms - I go out when I like, get home when I like, have my own friends, lovers and no responsibility to anyone else. I love to be in love but when you see how many women sap the individuality and fun from a man its no surprise we'd rather go it alone. Right, I'm off for a pint!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:22 PM

At 9:38 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Marriage has declined directly in parallel with female friendly divorce laws. The more these laws rob men of our assets and dignity the more men have shunned marriage. Single females are left to whore their way through their twenties and thirties and become so

second-hand that no man in his right mind would ever want them. Who created this? Feminists and their weakling flunkies in the big government. Tough shit girls we no longer need you. If you don't like it buy a cat.

At 11:23 PM, Anonymous said...

I WISH I WAS BORN AT ANY OTHER TIME THAN NOW.

THERE IS NOTHING ELSE TO FUCKIN SAY.

You want to have a son? Think about this, 50% of him will be made of the modern woman.

I'd rather slide spread eagled down a 300 meter razor blade and land in a pit of serpents than EVER return to a state of brainwashed "respect" for ANY WOMAN.

3 seconds a day of orgasm at best. And YEARS of your life.

At 11:29 PM, Patriarchal Phoenix said...

I think a quote from Eric Cartman from "South Park" is appropriate here:

(From the episode "Tsst", episode 1007)

"You're sterile is that it? Naw that's too convenient of an excuse, the truth is nobody ever wanted to have babies with you isn't that it? Always the mom's maid and never the mom, must be hard on you, knowing that the years are ticking away, you're friends all getting married and all the while you're uterus slowly shriveling away, drying up, becoming totally worthless."

At 11:30 PM, Kumogakure said...

Ahh!

Progress.

The internet has leveled the playing field.

Men who otherwise may have never stumbled across a Men's Rights type blog, will at least see the comments of striking men and know they are not alone in the struggle.

The powers that be, feminists and others, have fatally miscalculated.

No marriage = no babies = no future workers to sustain the Fiat Economies of the west.

Too bad... so sad!

Kumo, formerly known as Mamo.

At 2:01 AM, Laughing Away said...

Let's Laugh at all the lonely females!

HAHHHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA!

At 3:50 AM, k-dog said...

Please don't wish feminists on cats, Captain. That's cruel to the cats.
At least my Siamese says so. 😊

At 6:02 AM, Anonymous said...

here's an interesting article for you to take apart. Cheers!

[Are You Raising Another Man's Child?](#)

More than a million American men are investing their love, time, and money in a child who isn't their own. But the worst part about this betrayal? How many people may be in on it

By: Oliver Broudy

Patrick Connaro, a 42-year-old robotics engineer living in Colorado Springs, was sitting in the bleachers one warm Saturday afternoon in 2003, watching his son's Little League game, when the ground opened beneath him.

"My little boy was there, he was up at bat, and I started yelling for him, 'Go Matthew [not his real name]! Knock it out of the park!' And another man started screaming for Matthew. Louder than me. I looked over, and I looked at him, and I was like, Who is this guy? And I looked at my son, and I looked at him . . . and they were identical."

At 10:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Anybody got an explanation other than "you lack self confidence" for having problems with a woman with a high number of sex partners in the past, even if she will be loyal for this relationship?

At 10:35 AM, Anonymous said...

captain zarmband said:

Marriage has declined directly in parallel with female friendly divorce laws. The more these laws rob men of

our assets and dignity the more men have shunned marriage. Single females are left to whore their way through their twenties and thirties and become so second-hand that no man in his right mind would ever want them. Who created this? Feminists and their weakling flunkies in the big government. Tough shit girls we no longer need you. If you don't like it buy a cat.

Well said!!!, what's even more pathetic about these aging spinsters, is that they always come out with that tired old line: "where are all the good men?". There are lots of good, kind, loyal, nice men, it's just that you stupid whores have deliberately, and consciously rejected the good men in your prime, in favour of the bad boys, thugs and players. Once you have been f.ucked and chucked by every thug on planet earth, you then expect some rich\$\$\$\$ "captain save a ho" to rescue you from your self inflicted mediocrity.

"Ladies" (I use the term ladies loosely here), if you want to know what's it's like to rot all alone, we are now giving you a taste of the bitter medicine you made us nice guys taste.

At 3:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Marriage has declined directly in parallel with female friendly divorce laws. The more these laws rob men of our assets and dignity the more men have shunned marriage.

Actually a woman needs to be qualified for marriage: she needs to be able to cook, clean, love children, be good at housekeeping. Most women think it is oppression to do these duties, but forget that men do their traditional duties without moaning: providing for her and protecting her.

Additionally women need to be fertile, which means young. At 30 men instinctively know that a womans fertility is dramatically reduced and sometimes gone. At 34 a woman is much too old and could be a grandma.

The perfect age for marriage is between 14 and 16 and in former times girls married at this age in Great Britain. Then they have plenty of time to have many children.

Today instead the same girls have sex between 14 and 16, leaving them with children out of wedlock, at the pill, with STDs and loosing their precious virginity.

At 6:59 PM, byrdeye said...

Marriage is a tool to oppress men. Fawk it.

If women want to be sloots...then we can fvck & chuck them like sloots.

At 9:01 PM, Jim said...

“Feminists and their weakling flunkies in the big government”

Or the other way around - Daddy's Little Girls and their patriarchal enablers. How much of women's progress in the last century was due to actual struggle and how much was granted them by the “patriarchal power structure”?

At 3:25 AM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous said...

Anybody got an explanation other than “you lack self confidence” for having problems with a woman with a high number of sex partners in the past, even if she will be loyal for this relationship?

10:08 AM

To the fuckwit mangina CUNT who graced us with above comment, here is your fuckin response you cunt...

Even if she will be loyal? Oh please used up slut, please let me have your used up theme park of a cunt to fuck, please let my first born son come out of a cum receptacle, please, I can deal with it, because I have “confidence” Im so confident that I look my wife in her face that has spog on it from umpteen men say that I “confidently” dont mind, and as long a shes faithful it doesn't matter that across the eastern seaboard on the average poker night dozens of men may be recounting sexual memories over a beer with their buddies, and dozens of men at a dozen separate poker tables, are recounting memories of that oh so special loving experience I covet so dearly with my wife, and because im so confident I dont mind how many other hard cocks have made the skin of her flaps wiggle as a cock slid in and out of the BIRTH CANAL OF THE VERY BONE OF MY BONE. You fucking emasculated cunt, take your “confidence” and go and eat my and everyone else here's semen out of your wifes cunt! Enjoy kissing your wife goodnight on that mouth of hers, enjoy deluding yourself as you wake up for another day of paying her bills, enjoy sleeping in that bed she fucked everyone in, thats four feet away from your first born son's crib you pathetic MANGINA CUNT.

You're already dead pal. Donate your cornea motherfucker because you are not using your fucking eyes.

At 5:36 AM, k-dog said...

While on this topic, Duncan, that reminds me. Did those proposed laws making cohabitation in Britain almost as bad for the male as getting married pass Parliament and go into effect?

For those coming in late, new laws proposed last year in Britain would treat couples cohabiting without marriage who then break up as though they had divorced, and divide property and so forth similarly. The man and woman would have to live together a certain period of time for these laws to be effective. Australia and New

Zealand already have similar laws.

In some aspects these proposed British laws are similar to the “common-law marriage” rules that some US states had, but which have mostly been overturned. Those states’ rules essentially said that a man and woman who lived together and behaved as though they were married in fact would become married in a legal sense, so one could not just leave the other but actually had to file for divorce.

There is much folklore about time periods and the like about common-law marriages in the US, but only a few states actually enforced them, most of those no longer do so, and when they were enforced, there was no necessary minimum time period for living together if a couple presented themselves to others as husband and wife, had joint bank accounts, etc.

Back to the topic at hand, is no news about the rules cohabitation laws good news, or are they now in effect in Britain?

At 6:15 AM, Anonymous said...

To anonymous 10:08 AM,

Yeah, I’ve got an answer for you. MEN ONLY WANT TO FUCK WHORES, NOT DATE THEM! Get it, sweetie? A well-used woman is good only for a drunken bang, nothing more. Any more obvious questions? Oh, Wait. That was just another pathetic attempt at shaming, wasn’t it? Not a serious question at all. OK, I’m terribly ashamed of not wanting a relationship with a whore...yeah, riiiiiiight.

At 7:11 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Anybody got an explanation other than “you lack self confidence” for having problems with a woman with a high number of sex partners in the past, even if she will be loyal for this relationship?

There are numerous reasons why chaste, self-confident men detest women who fornicate with a plethora of *partners*.

But before I explain, you should muse the truism, “Self-respect is the fruit of discipline; the sense of dignity grows with the ability to say no to oneself.” If women hope to find a decent man, they should say no to their slutty impulses early on.

The absolute opposite of what you’ve alleged is true. It is actually self-confidence that helps guide refined men away from promiscuous women; while indiscriminately selecting a mate indicates desperation and lowered expectations. Why would a chaste man with confidence reduce himself by courting a woman with a history and rep of being loose? Accepting a strumpet would show acceptance for her depraved lifestyle and hence undermine his core principles.

Moreover, a woman who has spent years sleeping around isn’t likely to be as loyal as a lady who has trudged up enough character to abstain until marriage. A lady who has expended energy in being

virtuous is generally going to be much more trustworthy than a sexually unrestrained product of filthy society.

It's been said, "I won't say women have no character; rather, they have a new one every day." Let's assume that your *straw woman* slut does a 180 and professes to be loyal and principled. Any thinking man will instinctively ask, why after years of slutting around did her *values* suddenly change? To any informed man comes the answer, so she can dupe a fool into marriage with the prospect of getting divorced. The type of woman you mentioned is regarded (by hard working honest men) as bottom of the barrel or perhaps something beneath. .

You may read on MSN or Yahoo that a woman's sexual history doesn't matter, but it indubitably matters as far as virtuous men are concerned. Why would any self-respecting gentleman of high moral standing settle for such a low-grade, possibly STD ridden harlot who is unlikely to remain loyal after marriage? Let's not also ignore the fact that gals who sleep around are obviously more likely to have STDs than self-respecting good girls who don't.

Again, chumps who foolishly welcome women with immoral sexual histories exhibit lack of self-confidence and reckless desperation. Ultimately I have enough self-respect and confidence to know that (if I were looking) I could get much better than a soulless skank zombie. You should examine closely what guys mean by the phrase, *used up*.

The marriage strike will continue indefinitely; Irrespective of when the strike ends, defiled former *goddesses* will always be juggled almost exclusively amongst low caliber degenerate players.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 10:30 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Dead men don't matter](#)

[Hate \(fe\)mail](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The maternal touch

23 February 2007



© LIVERPOOL ECHO

"Come to mummy!"

Drunk mother abandoned baby in pram on cold night

A drunk mother who left her baby son outside in his pram on a cold winter's night has escaped a jail sentence.

Paula Smith, 25, left her child outside in the early hours of New

Year's Day. He was discovered hours later in an overturned pram by a passer-by who alerted police.

That good 'ol Get Out Of Jail Free pass women have between their legs works once again!

Look at how foul that ugly cunt is. *That's* the shit that women have become after four-decades of feminism? Hostile looking bags with pasty bellies pushing over their jeans? Aged 25, going on 50? And we're meant to want to marry that?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:32 PM

At 8:19 PM, arnold ziffel said...

In the U.S. the "pasty bellies pushing over their jeans" look is known as a "muffin top".

At 9:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Inexcusable behaviour yet it's considered to be ok. Who the hell is shagging all these ugly fat women? Seriously some men must be desperate to end up being with women looking like that. She's 25 and is so overweight it ain't even funny.

At 6:55 AM, Anonymous said...

men are oppressing her, that is why she is drinking and she is depressed because she cannot have a career.

At 12:38 PM, mfsob said...

What's more disgusting than muffin tops is muffin tops with a THONG, which you can plainly see over the top of their too low jeans. Makes me want to hurl if I see it first thing in the morning.

But I agree with anonymous 9:56 p.m. - who in the hell is copulating with these demons from hell. The best thing to do is let them die out, alone and childless, so they don't further pollute and dilute the gene pool.

At 1:09 PM, Anonymous said...

Her IQ is 3 below bean dip and she looks like a young Ozzy Osbourne. Fine if your a man.. looking like Ozzy that is.

At 4:54 PM, a feminist's nightmare said...

ok guys come on, as much as you, i despise feminism, but discrediting a woman on her weight is not much appropriate. I mean, even I can't stand other girls or women dressing that way, whether they are overweight or not. It is her dressing style you should criticize more than her weight, I mean, a woman her size can still be good looking if she'd try.

I've seen plenty of bigger women looking quite good when they take care of themselves.

and of course, it is not even as much her dressing you should be criticising, it's her behaviour with that baby. Her looks are one thing, and her crappy nasty behaviour is another. And obviously, she should not be aloud to take care of, neither does she deserve that baby.

At 12:08 AM, Anonymous said...

I've never seen an attractive fat woman. Sorry. How could you be attracted to someone who doesn't think enough of herself to do something as simple as stay in decent condition?

At 3:10 PM, Anonymous said...

All fat women must die.

That or chain 'em to the stove, cooking 24-7, with duct tape over their trappers and plugs in their ears.

At 6:51 PM, Callum Phoenix said...

For some reason a mother [well incubator] abandoning her child like that hurts me more than nearly anything. That baby doesn't deserve to be with a form of life so low as her. He'll grow up to be an angry young man I think.

At 4:27 AM, Anonymous said...

AFM, I don't agree. Why do you think we shouldn't be discrediting this cunt based on her weight? What is she, some sort of heavenly creature or something? Is that chivalry I'm seeing? We should be able to criticise women based on their appearance, since they have so little else to offer. You obviously can't criticise a woman for being dumb, most of them are. That's like telling a pig he's dirty.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 2:27 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« “I can’t wait until my husband dies.”

Yob fondles crotch at David
Cameron, mimes

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The No-Shit-Sherlock lab's latest study

09 August 2006



Pay bills? We'd rather have new shoes, say women

While their mothers may have been content with three or four pairs of shoes, today's women are not satisfied until they have a perfect pair for every outfit.

The result, according to the research, is that one in ten women now spend more than £1,000-a-year on shoes, while a staggering one in four would even forgo paying the bills for that must-have pair of designer heels.

Remember chaps; that shoe-bill will be yours when you marry and

she quits her job.

'It doesn't matter how fat or miserable a woman is feeling, when she goes shoe shopping everything fits. Shoes have an incredible 'Cinderella effect' - they can transform not only an outfit, but also a woman's mood.

'Swapping a pair of flat shoes for high heels can change a woman into a sex kitten in seconds, in that sense shoes are rather magical.'

Erm, no it doesn't. Andrea Dworkin could squeeze her big bloated feet (when she wasn't dead) into a pair of sexy red stilettos and most men would still rather be thrown into the Sarlacc Pit than kiss her.

Around 80 of the women questioned said they had considered plastic surgery, such as having their toes shortened, to make their feet more attractive.

Hang on, that sounds like [foot binding](#), something feminists claim was horribly cruel (and, for once, I agree with them.) Now lots of women have considered something similar - although not *quite* as drastic - *voluntarily* to make their feet more attractive? And what's so attractive about stumpy toes anyway? Nutters.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:37 PM

At 11:45 PM, KellyMac said...

Are you kidding me? 1000 pounds a year??? I'd be horrified to admit to something like that. I feel bad when I spend more than about \$30.00, and that's only because I need a lot of support in my shoes, and I have godzilla feet. Otherwise, I'd be buying the \$10.00 pairs.

At 1:29 AM, mfsob said...

Christ in a box, that's more than \$1,900 US dollars ... almost three months of child support for me. Further proof that American/Western women are, indeed, insane.

At 2:17 AM, Phoenix said...

But women are the responsible ones! :rollseyes

Like in those sitcoms, where the husband buys a big screen tv and just WASTES the family money (which he earned in the first place) because men are irresponsible!!! And they can't balance checkbooks either, because only women are smart enough to do that! Because handling money requires math, which men suck at, but women excel at.

The way society is set up, there's no reason to be a responsible male. Just waste as much money as possible, and someone else will be forced to bail you out. Oops, no, that's only if you're female, if you're

male you become homeless. You CAN be a criminal and deadbeat though, that way you can fuck many single women and spawn more children, and you become some sort of role model for the youth. After all, you're getting sex, and that's what society says success is.

At 4:26 AM, nevo said...

This business of women shoes always freak me out. My ex use to buy three pairs for every pair I bought.

One day she came back from town with bags of shopping. When I asked her if she bought the milk for the children, guess what she answered?

Well my friends she didn't. And she didn't because it was too heavy to carry.

And yet, she put in her petition for divorce "UNREASONABLE BEHAVIOUR" JAJAJAJA!!!

Any reasonable man will be fuming at this sort of wickedly behaviour against his own children.

In today's no fault divorce this is utterly irrelevant believe or not.

The worst part is that the children are witnessing and learning to behave in this way. When they become adults, they'll be ready for another generation of dysfunctional families however hard I tried to avoid this from happening.

Why then, anybody should be surprised if today's British prisons are full up with people who believe to have the right to an effortless life?

Try a feminist for an answer.

NEVO

At 5:50 AM, Anonymous said...

I have a friend whose sister and all of her little skank friends are just like that. They have jobs only to pay for their expensive clothes and shoes.

Though we managed to get his sister to use a tad bit of intelligence and get well made knock offs and bootlegs from Hong Kong for 1/6th of the price and her stupid friends don't know the difference.

It is funny to note that a few of her friends are gung-ho "I am an oppressed girl" feminist shills. Mind you, they are all upper class and thus have plenty of money so it isn't as if they have any hardships they only work to buy extra expensive crap their parents allowance of 3-4 hundred bucks doesn't cover per week. :/

At 6:27 AM, Youngbuck said...

1000 pounds a year sounds conservative to me for many women. I know women who wear those Manolo Blahniks shoes, and those range from \$500 to \$3000. Amazing what career women spend their money on. I know several women who have literally run to the store to buy a pair of Manolos for \$1200 because it was on sale (original price over \$2500) Funny thing is that these Manolo shoes look like payless shoes to me.

Designer purses are just as expensive. Some of these things cost more than high end plasma tv's.

At 11:18 AM, darkbhudda said...

Foot binding became popular in China because of one of the emperor's concubines. It was once considered barbaric, and a "patriarchal" practice. I guess it's alright if women choose to do it to themselves.

You've come a long way, baby.

At 9:27 PM, Anonymous said...

The worst part is that the children are witnessing and learning to behave in this way. When they become adults, they'll be ready for another generation of dysfunctional familys however hard I tried to avoid this from happening.

According to nymom none of that is happening. Families have never been more functional. Children have never been more sane, happier, and safer!

At 9:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Foot binding became popular in China because of one of the emperor's concubines. It was once considered barbaric, and a "patriarchal" practice. I guess it's alright if women choose to do it to themselves.

You've come a long way, baby.

It's all about attracting men (\$\$\$).

True then. True now.

At 12:17 AM, Anonymous said...

According to nymom none of that is happening. Families have never been more functional. Children have never been more sane, happier, and safer!

Don't forget that shoes are more important than milk, designer shits (I meant suits) are a priority before utilities, and handbags are major investments, unlike the home and schooling. (Which shall be provided by welfare)

At 12:37 AM, Anonymous said...

In addition to being Material Whores women buy this shallow crap to attract attention. They crave attention from both other women and men (to make them appear prettier in the eyes of men). See women are like hollow eggs. Thin shell that needs to be painted up on the outside to appear attractive, but NOTHING on the inside. A barren, empty wasteland. That's why it's useless to try to reason with women. All they know are stupid cliches that they picked up or simply adopt the herd mentality of the other cows. Logic and the phenomenon of cause-and-effect are all alien concepts to them because it requires abstract thinking beyond immediate, animalist gratification needs.

Been practicing the ignore Western women thing here in the USA. It works! Visualize that they don't exist. They will either try to go out of their way to get my attention (i.e., say "Hi!") or they just stand there dumbfounded when I don't register the expected effect in their presence. I sense the latter as almost a sense of shock on their part. Try it. They got only ONE card they can play on men (the biological mating response in men - hence the OBSESSION with "appearing" sexually attractive). Take that away and they hold no cards. Don't look at them and they have no power. It's like they're Medusa or something.

At 8:07 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I have used the "don't look at them" method for years, and it drives them crazy. Another method is when a woman flashes that insincere smile at me, I just give her a blank stare. I never smile back. It always proves to be unsettling for them, but it works. Sometimes I even glower at them when they smile.....

At 8:33 PM, phoenix said...

The ignore method is extremely dangerous at work, because it seems most women will become hysterically vindictive if you don't pay attention to them and then try to make your life miserable.

It's okay enough everywhere else but...you really don't have to generally deal with women anywhere else. No one said you have to go to bars and clubs or what not, just do the smart thing and not go. Just spend time with family, play videogames, hang out with friends. Do things that are intellectually stimulating. A man needs a woman like water needs fish. Sure, the fish needs the water, but the water could care less.

At 8:23 AM, Anonymous said...

A grand a year in pounds sterling for shoes, well, for me that'll be like a truck load of shoes. That is sad, sad, sad. I do look for sensibility in money matters when it comes to women, but that seems to be lacking in most that I'd come across. Other point is that I just don't see them girls walking around pigeon-toed in high heels to be that attractive.

Oh yeah, I do "the scowl", just ignore 'em and walk on by. Think Clint

Eastwood.

Icepick the Mad!

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 3:34 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Article by Carey Roberts](#)

[Nutters](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The Onion article

07 May 2007

[Women Now Empowered By Everything A Woman Does](#)

According to a study released Monday, women—once empowered primarily via the assertion of reproductive rights or workplace equality with men—are now empowered by virtually everything the typical woman does.

..

Other acts of empowerment include gossiping about the sexual proclivities of male acquaintances, lunching with other women in small groups, taking calcium-rich antacid tablets, and reading *The Nanny Diaries*.

The study also cites the act of pumping one's raised fist in a gesture of female solidarity against the oppressive forces of air pressure.

“Nearly 90 percent of study participants have done this at least once in their lives, often accompanying their action with the exhortation ‘You go, girl!’ or, simply, ‘Whoooooo!’” Klein said.

Although satirical, this article is actually pretty close to the truth.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:25 PM

At 9:34 PM, Darrell said...

i picked this up from digg.com-

type in "she invented" in google you will get did you mean "he invented" but when you do it vice-versa you get no such prompt....lol....something further to enrage the fembots

At 10:01 PM, Peregrine John said...

It's kind of disturbing when satire is indistinguishable from factual reporting.

At 2:08 AM, Bruce said...

Two other recent articles from The Onion:

[How Can I Use Feminism To My Advantage?](#)

[Who's A Girl Gotta Fuck To Get Some Closure On Her Relationship With Her Father?](#)

Satirical yet so true...

At 2:51 AM, Egghead said...

That entire article is hysterically funny!

At 8:53 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

I emailed the onion for a commentary email address? I do not think that they have one.

At 12:52 PM, Anonymous said...

ok...i died laughing at the onion article...but...i have trouble calling it satire. from personal experience it seemed rather on the mark.

also...check out this bbc article released today.

[sir patrick Moore blames women for 'banal' TV](#)

i imagine some feminist will write a response for tomorrows news calling him an "old fashioned, behind the times member of the patriarchy"

whereas anyone with a brain agrees that tv is pretty much crap.

At 4:49 PM, Anonymous said...

So funny. I would like more articles like these.

The best way to react to an absurd position (like feminism) is not to discuss it (this gives it dignity) but to satirize it (showing that it is ridicule).

At 9:47 PM, mfsob said...

The Onion IS satire, right? Right? But in this case ...

At 1:45 AM, dan said...

Here, in the US we hear that “empowerment” crap all the time FROM women, ABOUT women. The average “empowered” woman wakes up in a bed, manufactured by men, in a house built by men, next to a husband who makes it possible for her to have a nice house, gets in her car made by men (bought by her husband), drives on a road paved by men, to her place of work, constructed by men, sits at her desk, made by men, works on a computer designed by men, spews her garbage about how evil and worthless men are to her fembot coworkers and manginas.

Satire?! Behind every joke is a little truth, and in this case alot. Women today are proud to call themselves “bitch.” Therefore I am promoting the fembots to the status of “asshole.” These women don’t feel so empowered when we won’t have anything more to do with the sluts. Great Article - showing the snakes’ true stripes though!

Dan

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 10:11 am and is filed under [career women](#), [empowerment](#), [feminism](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [A quickie](#) [Woman have fucked the BBC up, says Patrick Moore](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The paradox of feminism

22 February 2006

Feminism is an ideology that disproves itself.

Its fundamental beliefs, which direct its whole rambling ideology, are that women are superior to men, and that the world is better off in women's hands.

Yet the childish stupidity found in feminism's half-baked, absurd and often contradictory "arguments" (if they can be called that), the fact that women bought into feminism wholesale despite it clearly being against their primary desires and instincts, the fact that many women *still* buy into it despite how much misery it has caused them, *and* the enormous mess we're in thanks to feminism, all indicate that, in actual fact, the majority of women are rather silly and illogical, and so should probably be kept well away from voting booths.

Feminism is a meritless and incoherent system of non-logic that only people too stupid and immature to be allowed to have too much responsibility in this world could possibly conceive or follow...and it was conceived by women. It was women who followed it - and still do - in their millions.

Therefore feminism - both intrinsically and by its popularity with two generations of females (and counting) - disproves its own fundamental beliefs.

The truth of an ideology rests upon its beliefs, and indeed it could be said that ideologies are their beliefs.

Therefore, feminism disproves itself.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:06 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 4:39 am and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Fetuses pissed up on booze](#)

[Liberal Democrat woman
'marries' woman](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The Pussy Pass

20 April 2007



[Preacher's wife found guilty in husband's death](#)

This cunt, with blatant premeditation and malice, blew her husband away with a big assed shotgun and immediately fled the scene of the crime and yet, thanks to (a) having a vagina and (b) claiming the old 'I was teh abused!' excuse (even though her own daughter rubbished that claim) gets a measly Manslaughter conviction.

And the highest sentence she can expect is six-years. She'll no doubt get less than that and serve probably a fraction of it. In fact I wouldn't be surprised if she didn't serve any time at all. She's even free right now awaiting sentencing.

That ol' pussy pass and baseless claims of 'abuse' work wonders. Switch the sexes and you'd be seeing a First Degree Murder conviction with a sentence of life-without-parole handed down without hesitation.

Hopefully, whilst on bail awaiting sentencing, she'll be run down and killed by a truck.

And here's more evidence of the Pussy Pass:

Toddler fight women spared jail

Four Plymouth women who goaded toddlers into fighting and filmed it have been given 12-month suspended sentences.

..

During the case, seven minutes of video was shown. A boy wearing a nappy was called a “wimp” for not hitting a girl back after she struck him in the face.

The four women are heard laughing as the toddler brother and sister are urged to keep on fighting.

The boy, aged two, is seen crying after being punched in the face by his three-year-old sister and is told by one of the four women in the room “not to be a wimp or a faggot” and to hit her back.

And they don't even get prison time. Fucking hell.

Judge Francis Gilbert, gave all four women a one-year suspended sentence, saying they posed no risk to the public.

Well they seem to fucking pose a risk to toddlers!

The only good thing about the case is that at least the kids are in the custody of their father. Perhaps they should have been all along.



Hopefully they'll be hit by a truck too.

Or even better, a more appropriate bit of justice would be to arm them with a plastic fork each and have them fight lions whilst an audience can yell at them to “fight back, don't be such a wimp or a faggot!” whilst the nasty bitches are clawed and bitten into bloody chunks. And it can be filmed and uploaded to YouTube of course.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:20 PM

At 6:14 PM, Anonymous said...

I frequently disagree with you, but you have it 100% correct about women who kill. Anyone who kills a person, be them male or female, deserves to spend the rest of their life behind bars. I am sickened

that this woman is getting off with only a few years.

I don't care of the reasons behind it, no person has the right to take another's life.

At 6:49 PM, Anonymous said...

More stupid judges letting women off. What the hell I saw this briefly on Channel 5 news and they got left off? You can be sure if it was men who would of done it they would get at least 1 year or 2 behind bars. Those ugly sods get away again because of having a pussy. Stupid.

At 7:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Who didn't see this coming?

Just look at how the ridiculous Winkler story developed. First they were having "problems." Then he was criticizing her a lot. Then he was mad at her over some Nigerian money scam. Then her family comes out talking about bruises and "isolation". Then we ice the cake with some completely made-up bullcrap about shoes and wigs and the guy trying to suffocate the baby.

And to top it all off, the gun went off by itself!

Just enough BS to make everyone overlook the clear fact that she shot the guy in the back, pulled the phone out of the wall and left him to die.

Richard

At 8:49 PM, Anonymous said...

Just as well the male toddler *didn't* hit back when he was urged. This government would have fast-tracked him as a future potential rapist/wimmen abuser!

At 10:46 PM, Anonymous said...

The [link](#) to the above child murderer was to die recently yet she was given another two months to continue to steal air she is no longer entitled to breath. The child in this case is still dead though and her pussy pass has managed to earn her a few more days of life. If this was a man he'd be dead by now.

At 11:08 PM, mfsob said...

Good God in heaven, those four women practically scream Worthless Fucked-Out Skanks! ... you guys across the pond HAVE to get your

shit together and stop impregnating such worthless genetic material
shudders

At 12:56 AM, christopher in Oregon said...

Jeezus. I'm finally willing to admit that UK wimmin are actually uglier than their Ameriskank counterparts. Talk about getting hit with an ugly stick.....Ouch.

At 2:35 AM, Anonymous said...

The husband deserved to die for marrying. And so it goes.

Anyone see the resemblance between this fat ugly cocksucking cunt and Tony Soprano's son?

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AJ_Soprano

At 5:57 AM, Hmh said...

Guys, it's not even the judges, it's the idiot jury swallowing this woman's lies entire. Let's see: SHE admits pointing a loaded shotgun at her husband; SHE packed the kids into a minivan and drove, what, 240 miles away; SHE admits failing to check on her husband after shooting him, calling an ambulance, or doing anything at all in order to help him.

It's murder, plain and simple.

And how come the defence isn't having to prove any of their allegations against the victim? Isn't this, in its own way, exactly like saying the rape victim wore a short skirt therefore she caused the crime?

It's a crap verdict.

At 6:11 AM, Hmh said...

and as to the four feejits who organised a toddler fight -

Holy shit. Never has a photo been more eloquent. If this is them as presented to court and looking their best, can you imagine the journey to the heart of darkness that could be waking up next to them??

Can you imagine ever entrusting the care of a child to any of them again?

To MFSOB: I'm sorry to inform you that these four actually conform to the average attractiveness of late-twenties women in New Zealand. As an Asian acquaintance of mine once said, "It's not our fault that

your chicks are all fat, flat and fucked up - stop stealing our women!!”

At 6:17 AM, Anonymous said...

Feminists are funny. Or just deranged. Maybe both.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ssOiYx0_e7c

<http://www.alexysktylorvaginapower.com/>

At 12:37 PM, mikeray said...

[Another predatory female...](#)

Friday, April 20, 2007

In New York a court has sentenced 40-year-old Indian American school teacher Lina Sinha from 4 1/2 to 14 years in jail, having found her guilty of sexually abusing a minor student.

At 2:58 PM, mikeray said...

[One more...](#)

Thursday, April 19, 2007

The New York woman who told investigators two men stabbed her and her 3-year-old son, leaving the boy in critical condition, in a purported robbery last week was arrested today on an attempted murder charge in the attack, police said.

After questioning, Franca Gasperetti, 43, of Floral Park, N.Y., admitted she “snapped” and stabbed herself and her son, Anthony, with a 12-inch kitchen knife “in a fit of rage” after “her affair with her husband’s friend had been exposed,” according to her arrest affidavit.

At 9:59 AM, Anonymous said...

It’s not the juries really, juries have absolutely no say in sentencing. If a jury finds a woman guilty, the jury did its job.

Also keep in mind the judges give the instructions, and usually tell the jury they MUST do something or other, the jury usually isn’t given a choice, and I’m sure the judges make their view clear by aiding prosecution on say rape charges (the evidence law is basically designed to get rape convictions).

At 1:44 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

Oh yes, the pussy pass is a wonderful thing!

Here's a story I wrote about the other day, let's see what sentence she gets...

<http://anotherdayinthejungle.blogspot.com/>

Oh and on the subject of the 4 child abusing skanks who got off scot free for ABUSING CHILDREN.

A man got 4 months the other day [for pitbull fighting](#).

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 4:35 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Worn out wannabe brides](#)

[“My body, my choice to have my baby dismembered alive!”](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The rise of single mothers is no accident

14 June 2007

[Family misfortunes](#)

[PDF](#)

The figures are stark and astonishing: because of the huge bias in favour of single parenthood that prevails in the tax credit system, a single mother with two children under the age of 11 who works 16 hours a week on the minimum wage, receives, largely thanks to tax credits, an income of £487.

A two-parent family, on the other hand, also with two children under 11, in which either one or both partners works for the minimum wage, would have to put in a total of 116 hours a week to take home the same income.

..

In effect, unmarried women with children are being bribed to remain single, while existing two-parent families are penalised.

The above article from *The Telegraph* is simple, to the point, and correct, as is this reply from a commenter:

Labour, being infected with old, Marxist, collective dogma, hates the family. Ultimately people will always be more loyal to families than the State. The first thing any totalitarian state does is to nationalise children by conscripting them into the 'Pioneers', the 'Hitler Youth' etc. Mr [Gordon] Brown wants to make us all vassals of the state.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:05 PM

At 6:00 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

I agree with the Telegraph article except on one point.

“The Home Secretary, John Reid, proposed granting single mothers entering into a new relationship with a man the right to check his past record for sex offences.

This is, in effect, an acknowledgment of the fact that a single mother’s new male partner is statistically the most likely perpetrator of child abuse. The Government, having encouraged single parenthood, is now having to deal with one of its consequences.”

The article should state that the person who is statistically most likely to abuse children is in fact the mother herself. This is a tactic of the feminists within Labour’s ranks. They highlight the small number of paedophiles to distract from the real perpetrators of child abuse, the majority of whom are women. The same applies to elder abuse.

The environment where the least child abuse occurs is when the child’s real father is present. Of course, feminists and the abuse industry never mention this.

At 6:58 PM, John Doe said...

I was struck by the last paragraph of the article which includes the statement “a single mother’s new male partner is statistically the most likely perpetrator of child abuse”. Actually, I thought it was the mother herself, but don’t have stats for the UK, is that not right?

At 9:00 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

John Doe, I think they specifically meant sexual abuse, rather than general child abuse. In terms of physical child abuse, women are the greatest perpetrators - single mothers specifically, followed by stepfathers - but in terms of sexual abuse, men generally are, at least going by statistics (which probably grossly deflate the number of female child molesters.)

However - and this is most important - the man most likely to sexually abuse a child is a stepfather, followed by a male stranger, followed by other male relatives, with the father last. In short, the children most at risk from a male child molester are those children raised by a single mother, because a male paedophile will naturally target children who have no father to protect them and whose mother will probably be grateful for any man posing as a potential stepfather.

Check out [this case](#). It’s only one single case, but revealing nonetheless; single mum, with a five-year-old daughter, kiddie-fiddler moves in with the girl in his sights, and proceeds to abuse her for almost a decade. That wouldn’t have happened if the girl’s natural

father was on the scene to protect her. But then, in the UK, the government is doing all it can to remove fathers from families; nevermind the harm, in terms of both poverty and child abuse, it does to kids.

At 9:37 PM, Anonymous said...

In short, the children most at risk from a male child molester are those children raised by a single mother, because a male paedophile will naturally target children who have no father to protect them and whose mother will probably be grateful for any man posing as a potential stepfather.

What if the mom and her boyfriend start prostituting the kids? No word yet if the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is going to sue her for back taxes.

Mom accused of prostituting her 2 daughters

Police say she passed out cards that offered the teen girls for sex

*By DALE LEZON and MIKE GLENN
Copyright 2007 Houston Chronicle*

A 16-year-old girl endured being sold into prostitution by her mother but finally went to Houston police after seeing her younger sister also forced to perform sex acts, investigators said Wednesday.

The teenager had complied with her mother — who even distributed business cards offering her daughters for sex — but feared that her 14-year-old sister would be hurt, officers said.

Nelsi Yolanda Latuda and her boyfriend, Pedro Espinoza-Escama, both of the 5500 block of Antoine, are charged with two counts each of compelling prostitution of a minor. They were ordered held in lieu of bail totaling \$20,000 each.

Latuda, 35, is the girls' mother, but they are not related to Espinoza-Escama, who is 21, Harris County Assistant District Attorney Justin Wood said.

Houston police declined to comment about the investigation or identify the suspects but confirmed that a couple were arrested Sunday on unrelated charges and later questioned about the allegations regarding Latuda's daughters.

"They were interrogated, and they confessed to forcing the juveniles into prostitution," spokesman Victor Senties said.

Wood said the prostitution scheme went on for months and that Latuda and her boyfriend printed and passed out business cards near their northwest Houston home, offering the girls for sex.

The pair arranged meetings and delivered the girls, Wood said.

"I have never dealt with a case where biological children were being prostituted out by their own mother," he said.

Police said Latuda and her daughters are from Honduras and have lived in Houston for about two years. The girls are staying with relatives, Wood said.

Officials with Harris County Children's Protective Services would not confirm whether they are investigating the case.

On Wednesday evening, no one answered the door at the apartment complex where the family lives. Neighbors said they often saw the girls playing outside the apartment but didn't know them or their mother.

Children of the Night, a California-based advocacy group for abused teenagers, estimates that 300,000 juveniles are working as prostitutes in the United States. The ages typically range from 11 to 17, the group reports.

Espinoza-Escama is scheduled to appear in court today. Latuda is due for a court hearing Friday.

Latuda pleaded guilty in 2006 to possession of less than 1 gram of a controlled substance and was sentenced to 10 days in jail.

At 11:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Same problem here in the states, with white girls quickly catching up with the minorities in bastard fuck trophy production.

The highly successful serial sperm donors quickly split the scene after impregnation leaving Uncle Sam as the adoptive "babies daddy" and us already overworked taxpayers get to foot the bill for his boundless generosity.

The single mothers thank us by racking up more mattress miles with various unemployed smooth talking losers so we can have even more future felons to support.

When you subsidize undesirable trash you get more undesirable trash, who can be surprised at the outcome of this social experiment?

At 9:14 AM, Anonymous said...

I don't get it: There are jobs in which you would have to work 116 hours a week!!! and earn 480 for that in Britain? I think that can easily be beaten by a lot of the so called third world countries ...

At 12:06 PM, Anonymous said...

The greatest predator to a child it is his mother. Women kill the most children after birth.

Sadly there is no database for men with profiles of all women who killed children or abused them.

As usual men are persecuted.

Continue to do that, slowly “Great” Britain loses its appeal to men, and will crumble.

At 5:40 PM, Manswuk said...

I'll apologise in advance for the long post.

Two issues:

(1) Today, with the oil price above \$60 a barrel, the Treasury will receive £12.5bn this year alone in North Sea tax receipts. But as of last month, the UK will become a net oil importer as the North Sea wells dry up. In May this year the UK trade gap with the rest of the world hit £6.8bn, up by over £1bn from April's revised number of £5.6bn. The UK is expected to be 50% dependent on imported gas by 2010, and 80% dependent by 2020. The result will be a shock to the economy and a huge revenue shortfall to the Treasury. Will Labour reduce single mother benefits or raise taxes? So sorry, no prizes for guessing the bleedingly obvious - please cough up an extra 10% or so to maintain our core voters in the style to which they are accustomed.

(2) Extract from Gordon Brown's budget speech last March: “Mr Deputy Speaker, in meeting our objectives to support families and children, I have received representations for the return of the married couples allowance, and for a transferable tax allowance between husbands and wives with children under five. On closer inspection I have discovered that such a proposal would penalise 3 million widows and their children who would be denied the allowance, and would also penalise wives or husbands left by their spouse. And I have discovered that a transferable tax allowance earmarked for families with children under 5 would be available to just 1 million married couples. And I can tell the House that far from rewarding marriage would exclude the vast majority of married couples - 11 million married couples and 11 million children excluded and left out. Mr Deputy Speaker you do not support marriage by penalising most married couples and 11 million children.”

A peculiar argument. Surely widows can also be given a tax credit? As can widowers. As for divorced people, wouldn't the tax credit benefit the payer of child support (usually the ex-husband)?

Manswuk

At 4:21 AM, k-dog said...

In the Houston Chronicle story quoted above: “*I have never dealt with a case where biological children were being prostituted out by their own mother,*’ [the Harris County assistant district attorney] said.”

Bull. For many years it has been known—but seldom talked about—that crack hos pimp their kids to get their next hit, or they allow their thug boyfriend of the moment to do the honors. If nothing else, the woman allows said thug to do as he pleases with the children himself

in exchange for more drugs. I'm from an East Coast city where this activity was known to occur; the local papers wouldn't touch that issue. This story is virtually taboo in the US because of its implicit politically incorrect criticism of the two holiest of holies: women (especially mothers) and minorities (a disproportionate number of whom smoke crack). Meth users today are probably not much better.

And authorities treat the whole issue with kid gloves. Seldom are children taken away from a crack ho for good, no matter what her conduct has been. This explains a lot of what we see with the underclass.

This entry was posted on September 24, 2007 at 6:35 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [matriarchy](#), [single mothers](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Bollocks](#) [The 7:15 to Waterloo, stopping at Clapham Junction, Battersea and Lying Cunt Central](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The Simpsons

08 September 2006



I like the Simpsons, even though it's often a bit absurdly PC.

There was an old episode on tonight where Mr. Burns falls in love with some woman who, it turns out, was formerly going out with Snake. Snake runs in to her again and belatedly apologises for recently throwing her out of his car whilst the police were chasing him "to lighten the load."

Snake kidnaps her and Homer at gunpoint and threatens to try to win her back by pistol whipping Homer. The woman insists that "you beating a man to a pulp doesn't impress me", to which Snake replies "It used to!"

In the end, when the police seige ends after Homer has accidentally set his arse on fire - and subsequently the entire house - during an ill-advised attempt to burn through his ropes, the woman goes back to Burns just as Snake is being handcuffed and arrested.

She tells Burns "*Oh, Monty, you saved me! And to think I was once in love with that dirty low-life, with his arrogant smirk...*" At that point she starts sounding more whistful and dreamy. "*...gutter mouth, tough-guy attitude, macho tattoos, hair that can't be tamed, [sighs] prison-sculpted body ...*"

Then she ditches Burns straight away and runs and hugs Snake whilst he's being lead away, promising to wait for him during his latest trip to prison.

Okay, I know it's only a cartoon, but it does a great job of showing women's fickle nature and how they can love some criminal loser who treats them like shit purely *because* he's a criminal loser who treats them like shit.

(It was also funny hearing Kent Brockman - during a news report about the kidnapping - tell Mr. Burns that "*Well, according to our audience insta-poll, 46% say you're too old, and 37% say she's a skank.*")

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:06 PM

At 10:12 PM, nevo said...

Forget about the Simpsons.

You should read this:

Linda Hirshman says privileged, educated women who choose to stay at home to raise their children are hurting themselves and others. (ABC NEWS)

The utterly stupid idea of it.

Feb. 22, 2006 — An alarming number of college-educated women are leaving the work force to stay at home and raise their children, a trend that is a tragedy not only for the mothers, but ultimately their children and women as a whole.

So said law professor and working mom Linda Hirshman in a 2005 article for American Prospect magazine that has ignited an intense debate among mothers.

Is there any wonder why women are so mess up in the head?

With a professor like her, spewing fecal matter from her mouth to university students without constraint, we have no chance of ever salvaging whatever is left of of the family ideals.

The whole abc news article is posted in my blog if you have the stomach to read it through.

!!!!WARNING!!!

Is a quite revolting reading.

NEVO

At 12:12 AM, Anonymous said...

When females purport to favor 'nice guys', it is just a wistful artifice of their delusions.

This is because females want something that cannot exist - a man who stimulates their sensory biases, but one who does not appeal to promiscuity under the flaccid aegis of sublimated inter-male contest (the 'non-aggression pact') for mating privilege (this is what they really mean by 'nice').

Females paradoxically covet the fidelity of suitors who find favor

with their simpering biases, but who are themselves divested of all opposable (and selected) biases which mandate that favor.

Objectified boy-toys don't have to act nice (or monogamous) to solicit female affections, and they know this (men are only ever this 'nice' when under duress from a deficit of bargaining status - in other words, because they are men that females would be loathe to acknowledge even as kindred sovereign entities).

Females are on an interminable/impossible quest for 'the one' - A man who projects a consonant/attractive veneer, but who is not cognizant of this commodity (or is somehow a freak variant unable/unwilling to exploit his status in service to sex/reproductive interest as a lever in inter-gender power struggles/games).

Females demand that men with conferred mating options behave as men *without* these options - such men do not/cannot exist.

The dilettante (anti)reasoning which facilitates such a demand truly plumbs the depths of female mysticism and stupidity.

But men are not without their entrenched/fostered delusions either, in striving for a parity (in the object of their desires - a common pretext/fallacy for mangina's) which belies appreciation for the necessarily antagonistic skews in sexual valence, culled through the bifurcate of dimorphic sex heritage (which precludes an inter-sexual parity of valence in the mean, by design of mechanical selection agency).

Such spurious reasoning is a stark testament to the intransigency of self-delusion as a path of least resistance.

- nSCOURGE

At 12:39 AM, mfsob said...

Art imitates life, eh?

At 11:53 AM, MarkyMark said...

Guys,

Many of us cannot even get a date (not that I'd want to with the skanks we have out there), yet Scott Peterson, CONVICTED MURDERER, gets marriage proposals by the truckload-sheesh! Freakin' women! Like Bill Maher said, women have NO right to complain about men until they start showing better taste in them...

MarkyMark

At 7:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Females will always have the 'right' to complain as long as chivalrous male dupes accord them that right.

Like I said: Choosy females on their incorrigible quest for 'the one' demand that mechanically amenable(healthy) males with obviously pragmatic auxiliary mating opportunities behave as men *without* these options - such men do not/cannot exist.

Remember: Confident, cognizant, and sexually valent men who can mate effortlessly(and with little energy investment) do not have to be nice(read: loyal) to females.

Men are only ever 'nice' to females when under duress from a deficit (or perceived debt) of bargaining power(these are the abject thralls, supplicating themselves at the altar of female sovereignty).

Besides: females can't control what they want any more than men can.

That's why(if homo-sapiens are to survive, let alone flourish) our kin will one day put down the chivalrous dogs of female license(in future generations, when the ranks of disaffected rogue males have swelled to such a mass that harbinger-geniuses can temper a univalence of male interest in appealing to violent agency* - call it an army/liberation front/whatever, if - having been brainwashed by relative PC semantical dogma - it makes someone feel better about killing), and make decisions for them by reasserting male agendas which are less conflicted with biological mandates.

(*Violence has always been the most acute/efficacious energy vector acting upon the substrate of human agency - if you want to effect/alter/change human behavior/condition dynamics, nothing is so expedient as violent stress)

The flip-side is status quo where emasculate/chivalrous males, under duress of codified censure, feel compelled to cede all self-determination to the dominion of their matriarchs.

Players, chivalrous drones, apologists and all manner of female panderers(along with their genes) are evolutionary road kill (ignominious monuments to mechanical detritus) in the wake of the culling vortex they are spiraling towards, while our psych complex (akin to memetics) progeny(a more vigorous legacy than mere 'genes') will inherit the earth.

If human civ exists in 1000 years, the tenets of such arguments will have coalesced into a ubiquitous aphorism/mantra in the human psyche.

- nSCOURGE

At 11:00 PM, Egghead said...

As I've said before, it boggles my mind that men are now beginning to regret letting women have the right to vote. They should never have been let off the leash!

[double standards, skanks and women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry.
Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Bars and shops](#)

[Free condoms for 12-year-olds, relationship advice to 5-year-olds »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The so-called gentler sex

18 May 2006

[Ladettes overtake boys for bad behaviour](#)

“Twenty years ago boys drugged, drank, smoked, truanted, stole, vandalised and fought more than girls. Today it is very different. Girls now significantly smoke and binge-drink more than boys,” said Professor Colin Pritchard of Bournemouth University’s Institute of Health and Community Studies, which conducted the research.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:39 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 5:18 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« I still love this other guy, but I’ll marry you anyway](#)

[Domestic Violence report](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The spiteful sex

02 May 2007

[Wife put excrement in man's curry](#)

[PDF](#)

A disgruntled wife has admitted feeding her husband a curry containing dog excrement after their relationship broke down.

..

Depute Fiscal Margaret Dunnipace told the court that on 13 March, after placing the dinner in front of her husband Donald and watching him start to eat it, Martin had burst out laughing.

At first she claimed she had laced the dish with arsenic but then confessed she had added dog excrement instead.

Note how she's labeled "disgruntled", which implies she has some sort of reason to be pissed off and vengeful.

She claims she was subject to "mental abuse", a vague allegation women usually make to justify all sorts of rotten fucking behaviour. She also claimed her husband dared to question her parental skills. Again, there's no evidence he did, and even if he did, he probably had a good point. If she feeds shit to her husband fuck knows how she treats her child(ren).

Oh, and it seems she thought her husband was having an affair, but it turned out he wasn't. Never you mind dear, you just act on impulse and do something rotten.

That's the worst thing about marriage, it seems; your wife will imagine wrongs and their brains will start plotting what women are best at - being spiteful. Whether it's feeding you dogshit, divorcing

you and stealing your assets, aborting your baby, cutting your cock off, shooting you dead or whatever, they'll feel justified in doing it, and a few claims of being "abused" or whatever will ensure little or no punishment comes your way.

I can just imagine all the bitches in the country e-mailing this story to each other and sniggering about it.

"Yeah, you go grrl, take that you stupid man!"

At least the guy has the house, but don't expect that to last. He'll be out of there come the divorce and she'll be laughing with her fucking mates all the way to the bank.

(Incidentally, the fact that this cunt's husband didn't realise that there was dogshit in the curry he was eating until she actually told him sort of implies her cooking skills are not of a particularly high standard. "*What do you mean, 'does my dinner taste of excrement?' Why yes, it does. Just like always.*")

I was wondering why the guy didn't immediately smash the bitch's face in, before realising that he would have ended up in prison, regardless of blatant provocation.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:20 PM

At 10:53 PM, Tainted said...

I saw this in the paper today on the train. Somehow, I had a feeling this would come up here.

On an entirely unrelated note, have you [seen this?](#)

Not merely content with eroding mens rights, they even try it with womens rights!

At 2:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Spiteful? This is outright sick.

I just can't believe how twisted some people are. Didn't get the slightest laugh out of me.

Speaking of spiteful, get a load of this mad woman's [false rape story](#).

The lengths she went to to make her story believable are breathtaking. Good on the cops for taking her to task and charging her.

She's now urging genuine rape victims to come forward, in spite of her own disgraceful behaviour. Any apology to the men in general whose reputation's she further harmed? None. Nothing. Turns my guts.

At 7:13 AM, Anti Misandry said...

It really doesn't say much for her culinary skills, does it? LoL

At 9:01 AM, ze german said...

About women's imagination:

To make things better in a downhill relationship where I was the messy one, and to show I make effort to make things better, I started to do laundry and dishes without her needing to say something. Started fold my clothes, did not leave stuff around.

After a week or so, we had a fight, while shouting around, I got to hear that she suspects I am cheating on her and my guilt is why I am being so not-messy....

What the fuck.. I thought, and anyway, the relationship did not survive long...

Whatever you do, it is useless, as anything you do can be pulled to have any meaning... So why bother, I think sometimes.

At 12:30 PM, nevo said...

The law is nothing but a shameful joke for this country. Last Saturday I have attended an open day in the Milton Keynes County Court. I have also attended a mock proceedings of a case about a single mother with a "couldn't care less boyfriend" who was about to loose her children to foster parents. The first thing I noticed was that the father or the stepfather were not in court. The court itself was an all women affair, with the sentencing judge being the only male. The end was predictable. The mother lost her children because of continious non-accidental injuries to her children. I left the courts a lot wiser about womens world and their sex racism against men.

"MEN BEWARE"

NEVO

At 1:54 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

Boy-o-boy. Here in the States, that would be considered a CRIME. If I were the husband, I would immediatly get up, go to the bank and withdraw all of the money from any joint bank account, cancel all credit cards, etc... She wants a fight? She'll get one.

At 8:30 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Men, this is one of the reasons why you need to hide your assets into something that is not that traceable.

I recommend gold coins. Take a little bit out of each paycheck and sock it away somewhere other than a bank or CD. Each time you have enough, buy a gold coin using a money order or have someone do it

for you, or go to a dealer and pay cash.

Hide said gold coins somewhere and let them accumulate wealth. (I don't remember if you could still get anonymous safety deposit boxes in the states anymore). If you have a non-Mangina brother such as myself in the MRA movement, only tell them about this (in case you die). Make a living will and leave the key to that brother or some type of item with the key hidden.

I mean, why waste your contribution to a retirement account that will get raped in court, when you can just use that money (call it your leisure money) and put it into something that isn't as traceable.

That is if you want to even risk getting married, otherwise save a way.

At 11:23 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

I am not good with the computer but you may want to post the following stories from the Fredericksburg Freelance Star, newspaper (Virginia). The articles appeared Friday 4 May.

[Woman jailed on perjury charge](#) (against man).

[Woman finds herself in wee bit of trouble.](#)

Happy reading

At 7:20 AM, Blademonkey said...

Dudes, it's a white woman making curry, of course it'll taste like shit. The fact that the dude didn't catch onto it right away it's because the dog crap may have made it taste better. With this kind of behavior going unchecked, women like this are hurting herself and her kind. Now the marginally decent women out there who did not condemn such behavior will reap the blowback of such.

BTW, I don't even know that white women cooks. She must've been really good in the sack for the dude to hook up with her.

At 6:14 AM, Empathic said...

I note that this woman abused her position of trust as the meal-preparer on that occasion. When men "abuse their position of trust" as parents etc this is seen as an aggravating factor to whatever wrong they did. Women are often in the position of making their contribution to a relationship in part through cooking, and the men have to trust them in that regard. For me, this aspect considerably increased this woman's wrong-doing. And why is she not facing criminal charges? Surely her action was physically violent, dangerous and emotionally and psychologically abusive? In my country and I imagine there too the police will automatically make

arrests in domestic violence situations regardless of the “victim’s” wishes or lack of formal complaint. Many such situations involve much less clarity about who is the offender and who is the victim, and the man is likely to be the one arrested regardless of the particulars. But this situation was unambiguous; the woman committed serious violence to the man. Surely the police should be rushing in to arrest and charge her?

At 10:05 PM, Mike said...

Ahh yes,

Both of these stories came out of New Zealand.

This is what happens when you have wimmin running the show.

I wouldn't expect there to be much in the way of actual punishment in these cases, our feminised courts system will just say "It's a shame it came to this, you must have been under a lot of stress, try not to do it again".

Regarding the female that made that false rape allegation, apparently, it was reported in the papers here in NZ, this is not the first time she has tried a trick like this.

I say bill her for the total cost of the police time, require that she make a sizeable donation to a Mens Support group and then give her a stretch in prison.

People like this need to be made an example of, to those that are considering doing the same.

This entry was posted on September 21, 2007 at 7:23 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [marriage](#), [relationships](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Benefit-scrounging, child-abusing, shameless, no-good fucking skank Skanky sis](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The spy who came in from the cold...to make the school-run

14 May 2007

MI6 woos 'Jane Bonds' with offers of family-friendly employment

James Bond would surely raise an eyebrow. MI6 has decided that, if it wants to recruit more female spies, it must move with the times.

..

MI6, like its domestic counterpart MI5, is desperate for more women officers so part-time spying, childcare vouchers and "generous maternity pay" are on offer.

And women who are single when they join up are promised they will not have to leave should they marry, and have children.

"Part-time spying"?

Oh, fucking great, now we're *really* up shit-creek.

So we're going to have female spies and agents carrying out surveillance on a suspected terrorist cell, or deep undercover at Finsbury Mosque, except they go home at three, don't work weekends and take a year off occasionally for maternity leave? Yeah, that'll work.

And "childcare vouchers"? Hey, Miss Jane Bonds, how about letting hubby stay at home and take care of the children instead of insisting on dumping them on strangers? At taxpayer's expense.

Why do we need more female spies anyway? It says 38% of applicants are female. It's not as if that's a teeny tiny minority. And if the only way to get more female recruits is to just offer them whopping amounts of (paid) time off for maternity leave and the choice of working part-time, then what's the point? In any case, like soldiers, many female agents would only get knocked up if they sense they are about to be posted somewhere dangerous.

Then again, women would make fairly good undercover agents I suppose; they're experts at faking attributes and even entire personalities to get what they want.

Oh well, the James Bond movies have long since turned into a pile of politically correct mangina hogwash, the real MI6 might as well go the same way. Life imitating art and all that.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:27 PM

At 7:14 PM, days of broken arrows said...

Hey Duncan,

Please write a post about this ugly ass bitch who mocked this model and scholar. Proof that shitty women prefer prisoners and junkies. Western culture sucks. Read this, you're gonna throw up. Luckily the readers of [the article](#) agree he's a catch and she is a cow.

At 8:08 PM, Peregrine John said...

Hm, well, they're good at faking it if it feeds their imperatives. So as long as the indoctrination can replace those with the needs of the State and somehow detach the tendency to drop everything on emotional whims... well, we should do fine with Jane Bond!

At 8:16 PM, mikeray said...

Spying can be a dangerous job if you get in trouble with the enemy.

And even if a single woman gets into trouble, it will become another Faye Turney-like incident - and the Mother card will be played to get sympathy.

It is fine that MI6 wants to have women officers and that women are ready to balance their family and part-time spying, but not all will be able to do it and either their work or family-life may suffer.

And those who manage to do it, they will be complaining that they get paid less - in spite of working only part-time and also getting childcare and maternity benefits - than the male spies.

Quote from the BBC :

Female spies using sex to obtain secrets may be a staple of espionage thrillers, but it has emerged that in reality British

intelligence did not approve. MI5 also instructed its staff on how to stop their female spies falling in love with targets, files newly-released to the National Archives show.

“A clever woman who can use her personal attractions wisely has in her armoury a very formidable weapon.”

...and then they will complain of sexual harassment on the job and sue for millions.

Future headlines:

Mothers working for MI6 in dangerous jobs suffer from Wage Gap and sexual harassment on duty.

At 9:18 PM, k-dog said...

Duncan, so many of us Americans have long assumed that MI5 and MI6 were coolly competent, well run organizations in a manner that our US counterparts, the FBI and CIA, all too often fail to replicate. Call it the James Bond perception, combined with the cachet a British “RP” (received pronunciation) accent has in the US.

Well, this news in your post blows *that* all to hell. As in so many businesses and organizations, the men will end up carrying and covering for the women who fail to do the task competently or at all. “Sorry, I can’t help watch and capture the dictator who killed ten million of his people. Got to go get my hair done and then go home and fix dinner.” “Can you cover for me while I get a manicure and paint my toenails?” And so forth, *ad nauseam*.

At 10:19 PM, Anonymous said...

It’s a bet these women won’t be used in mosques, or to barter sex for secrets.

Sounds to me like there’s a new front opening up in the intelligence world, one that’s relatively safe and well-suited to women.

We ordinary citizens of the west could be deemed “threats to the state”, so maybe we need watching. The lady at the newsagents, your local’s barmaid. But that’s only an example to illustrate the point, not something I really believe.

I’ll have to end on that note, as it sounds like someone’s breaking down my door, and I...

At 1:10 AM, Anonymous said...

are you sure this isn’t a satiric article? sounds too silly ...

At 2:50 AM, Anonymous said...

[is google sexist?](#)

feminists are insane!

At 7:58 AM, ze german said...

I wonder how these women will infiltrate an all men muslim extremist cell...

She really must be good in faking she is a man..

But then, why not take a man????

At 11:20 AM, darkbhudda said...

Where the hell are all these women supposed to come from? Every single industry is being pressured to hire more women. Even industries where the majority of women show little or no interest, such as mining, are expected to have a majority of female workers.

Where are the women demanding men become hair dressers and nail technicians? Playing "Manager" while men do the real work I'll wager.

At 1:17 PM, Davout said...

|"...so part-time spying, childcare vouchers and "generous maternity pay" are on offer"

Who is going to pay for all that bullcrap? Why it's us men of course! When the little ladies are out playing part-time Sherlock Holmes, men somewhere will have to rub their noses harder into the grindstone.

At 2:32 PM, Anonymous said...

To be honest, female spies are probably deployed to replace secretaries or something similar, rather than year long undercover operations. Think about the recent fertilizer bomb plot (admittedly that was MI5) where they replaced the secretary at the storage facility.

I'm sure MI6 knows what it's doing and has just painted this up to get some good publicity at the same time.

At 2:54 PM, Anonymous said...

I think it's pretty clear, based on social and immigration policies, that Britain lost the will to survive as a sovereign nation some time ago. How long before it's just another appendage of a socialist Eurabia? Stand up men, while you still have the option.

At 4:24 PM, Anonymous said...

Who is this “we” that feminists keep referring to, as in “we” need more women this, or “we” need more women that?

In the last year I’ve read that “we” need more women firefighters, railway conductors, pipefitters and refrigeration mechanics. I guess now that they’re the majority of pretty much everything else they have to work their way down the list.

Western countries “need” vast, sprawling feminist bureaucracies that require all industries employ women at minimum the exact proportion that they exist in the population at large.

51.3% female jurisdiction? Well, then, “we” need 51.3% female cops, firefighters, electricians, bankers, so on and so on.

And what about where women dramatically outnumber men? Hmm...well, say the femocrats, in those cases gender doesn’t matter.

“Our social science research clearly concludes that male involvement in the education sector has negligible impact on educational outcomes....blah, blah, blah.

Guess what guys? Next step is allotment of jobs according to how much fecal matter you taste from a man’s asshole.

“We” need 10% gay cops because 10% of the population are gay.

And racial stuff, too.

“We” need 17% visible minority cops, government workers, nurses, soldiers, welders, because 17% of our metropolitan are non-white.

Ahhh, my boys, welcome to the new transcontinental fascist order: DIVERSITY.

And we’re all gonna pay a huge price in quality of life for operating this way - man or woman, black or brown or white, gay or straight, able-bodied or not.

At 5:20 PM, Anonymous said...

“WOMEN” “INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN” “INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN”
“INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN” “INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN”
“INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN” “INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN”
“INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN” “INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN”
“INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN” “INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN”
“INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN” “INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN”
“INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN” “INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN”
“INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN” “INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN”
“INTELLIGENCE” “WOMEN” “INTELLIGENCE” Women working in intelligence. Funny how the only way that word can be associated with a woman is if she is let into a profession invented by men who invented nation states who invented tools who invented fucking all.

At 6:37 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

If MI6 is so keen on diversity, then how about taking into account the fact that there are over a million Muslimoidz in the UK and - according to various surveys - over a third of them want the UK to become an Islamic Republic, which fits most sensible person's definition of an Islamic Militant?

According to the mantra of diversity, there should be a few such Britain-hating Islamic Militants in the employ of our security services.

Shit, I shouldn't have said that; some newly-recruited femhag PC fuckwit at MI6 is probably reading it right now and think "Hey, yeah, wooh, good idea, get Abu Hamza on the phone. He's disabled as well; we'll kill two diversity birds with one stone!"

At 8:54 PM, Mike said...

Good God,

This sounds like a recipe for disaster.

The clown that started the Equal Opportunities in Employment needs a good kick where it would hurt the most.

One thing springs to mind when I hear idiots say things like "we need MORE women in this field or that field", is Quality, not Quantity.

I'm an Electrician and I have attempted to train female apprentices before and to put it simply, women don't have the aptitude or the logical thinking to be Electricians, even though the PC Modern Apprenticeships brigade here will tell you differently (very differently!).

Never mind that they don't want to crawl under houses with nasty spiders and whatnot or pull heavy cables up in the roof of a factory, the feminists would have us believe that women can do ANYTHING as well, if not better than a man.

Bullshit.

At 12:11 AM, dan said...

Here in America a few years back, when John Kerry was running for President, one of his promises was to "double the amount of troops in the special forces." I remember thinking how incredibly stupid that sounded because 1. He was making an obvious attempt at the woman's vote and 2. What makes special forces special forces are that only a VERY FEW can make it! And guess what....we have no woman Navy S.E.A.L.s, no woman Green Berets, Army Rangers, Delta Force, Marine Recon. That's just the way it is folks! The only way to double the amount of special forces would be to make the demands half as difficult. Part time spies? Sure, just as soon as they can work out a schedule with the part-time Terrorists who only hate Christianity and the West, on the clock, of course! And obviously the criminals NEED to be considerate of HER schedule or it wouldn't be fair.

At 7:33 AM, Anonymous said...

Keep in mind that spying isn't all stakeouts and infiltration.

A lot of it can involve just sitting in an office and sifting through information, which isn't unsuitable for part-time work.

At 9:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Off topic but yet [another fine example of motherhood](#).

At 11:07 AM, Anonymous said...

<http://acfreetobeme.blogspot.com/>

Do me a favour blokes, the above blog is run a by a woman soldier in iraq. I love to go on there and abuse her. Go and drop her a line.

She thinks she is fighting for your freedom. Not only is she a fake man cunt, she's a murderous harpie.

Go and give her hell from the bachelor crowd.

At 2:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

OT, but [this one should](#) lead the national advertising campaign for never getting married to a Western Witch (WW):

At 2:33 PM, Off Centre View said...

No wonder our borders are so porous and all of these terrorists keep getting through - they've got a jobsworth managing the defenses!

Too much political correctness undermines a stable and secure society. One should not take risks just to appeal to an internal demographic. As someone else said, the Turney thing in the press is enough to push that women should not be in the front row of dangerous initiatives. On the other hand, if a particular woman is genuinely better suited for a role than a man, then I have no problem in that role going to her - as long as she is treated the same way as a man would be treated, without preferential treatment.

Sigh, that's never going to happen. Guess it's women getting every privilege all the time again.

Off Centre View

P.s. Duncan, I've posted the second part of my Plato vs Aristotle

article [on my blog](#), where I go into Plato's notion of "Justice".

At 2:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan you wanna be sick.

Google news, search, "Baby Catherine"

I need to breathe,

At 3:04 PM, Anonymous said...

<http://ukpforum.com/index.php?mode=entry&id=2923>

At 5:53 PM, Anonymous said...

|"Oh, fucking great, now we're really up shit-creek"

I know it's only a figure of speech D.I., but we've been sailing up shit creek for a long long time.

What gets me is that the Feminazi's (and the Daily fookin (fe)Mail) bang on about how men have been emasculated !!...when the reality is that it's women who have been efeminised. Having to balance a family life and a career?? boooo hoooo... life's so hard! There are millions of single-parent full time working dads...the difference is we dont moan about it constantly, and expect the taxpayer to make up the difference cos we need to be watching Jeremy Kyle each morning while the kids are at school

At 3:09 AM, tba said...

OFF CENTER VIEW

you forgot to include your blog address. I would love to come by and read what you wrote about Plato and Aristotle.

At 10:33 PM, Anonymous said...

feminist will fucked up western civilization with in the year 2025.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 1:03 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [mangina](#), [matriarchy](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Musical interlude](#)

[Feminists angry because mother who abandoned baby is judged and criticised](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The state of what's left of the nation

10 June 2007

[Why England is rotting](#)

[PDF](#)

This superb article from a Canadian news site, lamenting the state of England, covers a broad spectrum of things, but although it doesn't mention the 'f' word, it specifically points out the damage caused by feminism's results (and objectives) of family breakdown. The various statistics relating to the welfare state, the bloated civil service (900,000 new civil service jobs since Labour came to power), more and more laws and regulations, and the state becoming a surrogate parent to children makes it clear that, despite Blair and Brown's fancy 'Trendy Cool-Britannia New Labour' hype, we're living in a Socialist state.

A good read, albeit rather depressing. Know wonder tens of thousands of people are emigrating from the UK.

It's a fairly long article so here's a few highlights:

The welfare bill is becoming unmanageable. In 1971, only eight per cent of the working population was on benefits. Today the figure is 18 per cent, and some economic think tanks estimate that one-third of British households rely on benefits for at least half their income.

...

The central government's policies, extending to the ballooning public sector and expanding welfare provision, have rendered large parts of the populace reliant on redistributionist state largesse. Added to this is the government's fondness for legislation and intervention in many aspects of its citizens'

affairs.

For instance, the Home Office, which handles crime, immigration and security, has put no less than 3,000 new offences on the statute book since 1997 — on issues from detention without trial to the correct use of cellphones in cars. Myriads of new laws affecting personal liberty have been introduced, from religious hatred legislation to a national identity card scheme. Bible tracts are seized as evidence of hate literature at homosexual rights rallies, Catholic childrens' agencies are required to place foster children with gay couples, and protests are banned in the vicinity of Parliament.

...

A few weeks ago, for instance, a mother, a grandmother and two aunts of a pair of toddlers were spared jail for filming a fight between the children in which they were goaded to viciously assault each other. On the same day, a man was sent to jail for four months for dogfighting. Similar inconsistencies are everywhere increasingly apparent. Tony Blair recently announced a plan to provide pregnant problem mothers with state "super-nannies" to teach them good child-rearing practices. At the same time, local government authorities employ nurses to provide underage girls with morning-after contraception services — the most notorious example of this was when a nurse met a girl at a McDonald's and administered the dose in the restroom. Another girl of 14 had an abortion after counselling from school health workers. In both cases, parents were not informed because of the child's right to privacy.

...

Despite overwhelming evidence of the benefits, social and economic, of marriage to society, Gordon Brown in one of his first acts as chancellor abolished the married couples allowance, which gave tax breaks to a husband and wife who stayed together.

A Conservative party policy paper last year revealed that three-quarters of family breakdowns affecting young children now involve unmarried parents, and that cohabiting parents were more than twice as likely to break up than married couples. Government figures show that by 2031 there will be four million cohabiting couples. Over the past 20 years the proportion of children born outside marriage has risen from 12 per cent to 42 per cent.

Labour's highly complicated tax credit system, born partly from a need to reduce child poverty, made welfare benefits for lone parents far more generous and, perversely, rendered a poor family headed by a single parent better off than a poor family headed by a couple. An out-of-work couple with children would thus be better off by between 27 and 35 per cent if they broke up, and a couple earning minimum wage with children would see their income rise by 12 per cent if the father moved out.

...

Britain leads Europe — and most of the world — in terms of single-mother households. Commentators and politicians are increasingly linking this to the fact that the country offers the most generous benefits in Europe to those same households.

...

The message [from Gordon Brown] is clear: wealth cannot stay with the earner, who, arguably, is better able to make decisions about their personal financial circumstances. Wealth instead belongs first to the state, which sets itself up as the sole axis and arbiter of redistribution.

...

In Britain, poor families crumble, male role models are encouraged to depart, and children of broken unions soon lapse into delinquency and social ostracization.

Government is doing everything it can to keep growing numbers of Britain's youth from becoming feckless. It has plans to force young people not in training to stay in school until they are 18, but for many, this is shutting the stable door after the horse has bolted. The Conservatives say it is the decline of the family unit, the fiscal and practical challenges to good parenting, poor education and the nanny state, that is the root of so many of Britain's social and cultural problems.

Gordon Brown is possibly even more of an arch-Socialist than Tony Blair, and in case you weren't aware, Brown [will be the Prime Minister of Britain](#) on June 27th when Blair leaves office.

Shit.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:56 PM

At 8:40 PM, Anonymous said...

The article stated: "Over the past 20 years, the proportion of children born outside marriage has risen from 12% to 42% (in Britain)."

Here in the USA, it is about the same.

69% of black children are born out of wedlock (YIKES!).
50% of hispanic.
33% of white.

Because of the disparity in gross population between blacks, hispanics and whites, the overall total is 39% of all kids born in the USA are out of wedlock births.
(Likewise, our marriage rates have declined significantly).

Our 39% is quite similar to Britain's 42%.

The long term implications are not good for either country. Some of those negative implications have already come "home to roost."

I feel fortunate to have lived my life when I did as opposed to in the future. Both Britain and the USA will eventually go the way of ancient Rome rot from within.

At 12:02 AM, Big Boss said...

Until the general population is willing to face the cancer from within, they will continue to rot and fail.

At 1:43 AM, Anonymous said...

America is experiencing a counter-revolution against Big Government in the form of Ron Paul. If Ron Paul is elected, he will be our first Libertarian president even though he is running as a Republican. Fight socialism and support Ron Paul.

www.ronpaul2008.com

At 5:13 AM, Anonymous said...

It is well known in America and Canada, because the statistics are tracked, that there is a hierarchy among various subcultures/ethnic groups pertaining to achievement in education.

Asians are the best, followed by whites, then latinos, and finally blacks.

It's not a racial thing, it's cultural. And notice the rates of family dissolution within those groups.

Asians stay together the most, followed by whites, then hispanics, and lastly blacks.

Not that you would ever hear about any of this in officialdom. The elites' solution is always this: Hire fewer white males, hire more women and visible minorities.

Women and minorities!
Women and minorities!
Women and minorities!

This way of operating won't last much longer. But what follows will be even worse.

At 8:10 AM, Anonymous said...

I agree the system is on it's way down in the UK.Sad to say!
I have hopes that intervention will eventually occur as we live in different times to ancient Rome.That was a really violent and cruel era but today policies can easily be reversed.
ID cards neutered to become 'admin tools' only.

Marriage tax breaks re-instated.

Abortion under review at the moment.

Women dropping the illusion of their 'powers' (only good enough to fuel the consumer bandwagon which will be limited by 'peak oil'- sooner rather than later).

I could go on...

I hope the turn around is soon !! Men will take some time to reformulate a concensus on the social modes to come -I warrant.

We won't forget whats gone on.

Feminazm's a modern south sea bubble effect- and it just can't sustain IMO- far too destructive.5k

At 1:47 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

As do all Matriarchies, anon 8:40pm.

Good article. Somehow I don't see something like this getting much airtime over here. Funny that.

It's a good summary of the shit this Socialist-Marxist-Feminist Government has put everyone in. By the way, Gordon Brown is a Marxist. So things are going to get alot worse unless this country has a revolution. This is not longer something that can just be avoided I feel, as it will only spread and spread, as the feminists are trying to destroy India, OZ has fallen, Sweden etc.

On top of all this, the women of this country are so busy being consumers, stabbing men in the back and blindly following whatever 'that guy in the nice suit' says, that they'll never care (as it doesn't affect them. Indeed, change would involve women/ single mothers etc getting less hand-outs so they'll hate it, even if it means the whole of society will be better. Just goes to show the destructive selfishness of the modern female.' And also men are constantly under attack, denigrated from childhood in schools, universities, workplaces, media, Govt policy making, women, stressed out, being ripped off as their hard earned wealth is transferred from men to women via the divorce industry, 'traditional' courting (funny how women want things traditional when it suits them eh?) and taxes.

Men also work harder, work more hours, die on the job more (95%) die earlier (5-7 years earlier) have less health care, abuses are ignored (just be a man about it!) and have to constantly fight back just to keep their sanity.

This is a Socialist State. A Matriarchy. Inspired by the Marxist ideals of private bankers and Bilderburgers in order to destroy traditional Britain, with all it's cultures and values, so it can be merged into the EU and on into the Globalist superstate. Also known as the New World Order.

This cannot be allowed to pass. For so many reasons I'll leave it for my website to state.

At 3:51 PM, Boxcutters TV Podcast said...

Decline of the west same old story. Funny how Michael Moore is about to paint the British health service as the best thing ever...in his

new movie.

ALSO you guys should note I recommend this weekly podcast from some TV critics in Australia.

Follow the link to it, and they are just a small non profit volunteer community radio outfit who really know their stuff when it comes to quality tv, thanks.

At 4:09 PM, Off Centre View said...

Keep the people stupefied through non-judgemental education, fat through crap food and brainwashed with constant "celebrity" drivel, and you will suppress more revolutions and stop the ordinary person from seeing the troubles going on.

And yet, there are stirrings of such things underway: A marriage strike in progress; men's rights being raised in the media, albeit in an attempt by the mainstream to quell increasing tensions; issues of welfare prices; a highly possible property price crash, and all that would result in the financial chaos; a growing underclass who are not in education, employment or training (NEET). All these things are markers of something changing in society, something coming that will challenge the political consensus.

I'm not saying such stirrings are good, just that things are changing. A lot of men are waking up to the apparent truth and starting to question what has been going on. Websites like this have been responsible for the opening of many eyes.

That Canadian article hit the bullseye.

Peace,
Off Centre View

At 4:24 PM, tba said...

There are SOME sane judges out there. One piece of good news:

Judge: No 10-year sentence for teen sex

ATLANTA - A judge on Monday voided a 10-year sentence for a man accused of having consensual oral sex with a 15-year-old girl when he was 17. He instead gave Genarlow Wilson a 12-month misdemeanor sentence with credit for time already served.

read rest of story [here](#).

At 9:48 PM, phoenix said...

tba:

What? It's illegal for a 17 year old to have oral sex with a 15 year old?

I thought neither could give consent, so they've both been raped or something?

I guess it's a good thing I ignored younger girls when I was in HS, I could very easily have been that 17 year old. Generally girls like older guys, and guys like younger women. The feminatrix programs men and women to seek the same age, but women while claiming to tow the company line will always do what they want, so men wind up listening to it, and punishing other men for it (rather, the beta males punish the alpha males when they catch them, and the rest of the time just continue their circle beta male jerk).

Personally I think feminism is great. I hate stupid people, and the majority of men are clearly much too stupid to deserve rights on par with the rest of society. I think the laws should somehow differentiate between stupid males and normal males, and then we'd be fine. Punish the stupid ones harder actually, marriage is a great way to weed out stupidity. If you get married, you failed the test, so you should be an indentured servant to your chosen female master. Get rid of whimsical sexual harassment charges, women in the workplace, and women's benefits, or rather, make smarter men immune to those, and we'd be set.

I think I'm going to turn into a misandrist myself soon.

At 10:08 PM, Anonymous said...

You haven't heard [the latest](#). The results of the cohabitation consultation was leaked to the Times yesterday.

They're even worse than the original proposals! You have to prove you suffered or would suffer financially as a result of the split, you don't have to prove the disadvantage was a result of a joint decision, there's no time limit before a relationship becomes eligible, same powers (lump-sum payment; property; maintenance; share pension) available as divorce.

At 12:31 AM, Anonymous said...

"It is well known in America and Canada, because the statistics are tracked, that there is a hierarchy among various subcultures/ethnic groups pertaining to achievement in education.

Asians are the best, followed by whites, then latinos, and finally blacks.

It's not a racial thing, it's cultural."

Why do you assume these differences are entirely cultural? What drives culture if not innate differences? Do you really believe natural selection functioned in the same manner for all human populations, over hundreds of thousands of years?

It is likely that these differences in performance between the aforementioned groups are mostly fixed. If they could be changed,

why has not government policy and individual effort changed them already?

At 3:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Read about [this case](#)... another reason to keep your wang in your pants... my god 2 years so far in prison for having consensual sex with a teenager, as a teenager.

I can't believe this was a crime for the poor guy, what the hell!

At 6:37 AM, Anonymous said...

There's NO FUTURE!!! And England's DREAMING!!!! Nooooo future! Nooooo future!!

At 9:26 AM, Iwaya said...

[y'all see: yet?](#) 17 year old MAN sentenced to 10 years for consensual oral sex with 15 year old girl?

At 10:50 AM, Anonymous said...

USA is insane. 15 yo are marriageable and want sex.

At 11:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Cohabiting partners who split up are to get similar rights to divorcing couples under plans to be outlined next month, The Times has learnt.

Unmarried women and men will be able to make claims against their partners to demand lump-sum payments, a share of property, regular maintenance or a share of the partner's pension when they separate. They will also be able to claim against their partners for loss of earnings if they gave up a career to look after children.

The reforms are to be published by the Law Commission, the Government's law reform body. It is expected to drop any proposal for a time stipulation, so that only couples who had lived together for, say, two years, could bring a claim; or any bar on childless couples.

Plans that would have made it harder for the partner who stays at home to lodge a claim have also been dropped. Courts will no longer have to be satisfied that the unmarried couple jointly decided that one of them should give up their career and stay at home and that the decision was not made just by one of them.

A cohabitee will still have to show that he or she has suffered or would suffer financially as a result of the split, so claims after short relationships are likely to fail, and those where there are children are most likely to succeed.

The Commission's original idea was that people wanting to lodge a claim on the grounds of financial disadvantage must show that the couple had jointly decided that one would stay at home and give up a career. Someone who made an "imprudent, unilateral decision to give up work" should not be able to claim. But experts said that any agreement would be hard to prove and easy to deny.

It basically means that a woman can at any time give up her job, even if the man does not want it and claim money.

Marriage is dead, [cohabitation will die](#).

At 6:20 PM, nevo said...

One of the ugly facts any English government faces today is that the child tax credit, which the original idea was to support all mothers, is about to blow up in their faces because of the astronomical bill the country faces, supporting fatherless children. The government has become a "de facto" father of a large population of English bastards.

Nevo

At 8:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Genarlow Wilson is not an MRA, he is the same type of thug you rail against on this and other blogs.

Stop being a hypocrite, we dont need thugs like him.

At 10:50 PM, Anonymous said...

[what your cupcake really thinks of you](#).

At 10:05 AM, Hmh said...

One word guys: BAIL.

Only problem is... where to??

At 1:27 PM, Anonymous said...

God save the Queen and God save the rotting carcass of the Kingdom.

Gordon Brown looks a disheveled five foot tall wino fuck.

Another ten years of handouts for weak dog animal human scum.

At 3:43 PM, Link to 'The confirmed Bachelor' article I speak of... said...

Gentlemen,

I am here to ask your advice.

I don't know what to do. I like to fuck, but I cannot stand women. I am heterosexual (normal) and naked women make me want to in and out my cock til I come.

Yet I cannot stand anything about women. I even hate the way they walk. I don't intend on ever dating anyone again let alone marrying. I could not get through a single dinner with a woman. I cannot stand them. I don't want my friends thinking I am a disgusting faggot if I never get another girl. What can I do?

Lift weights? Talk deep?

At 5:31 PM, Male Samizdat said...

To the gent who asked for advice:

First, do not worry about the opinions of others. I suspect you are young; such self-confidence comes with age, but it can be accelerated with information (see below).

Second, when someone asks you why you are not married, just point them to this blog first (if you are British) or to www.americanwomensuck.com (if you are American). (I have a blog as well, malesamizdat.blogspot.com).

Not only will you have an easy time defending your position, but you may save some poor slob who is still willing to sign his life away to an entitlement-driven ungrateful skank.

At 6:11 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't want my friends thinking I am a disgusting faggot if I never get another girl. What can I do?

Get better friends.

Lift weights? Talk deep?

Develop a fabulous physique. Women of ALL AGES (even very young girls) will want to do you. They might even prefer a one-time physical quickie to anything more complicated. Women DO fantasize about uncomplicated sex with physically developed guys (racks of

romance novels attest to that). Don't waste time trying to psychoanalyze women. Nothing there. How do you psychoanalyze someone with the depth of a piece of paper? I AM NOT LYING OR EXAGGERATING. This TRUTH about women is very simple. Don't need to work on pick up lines and other nonsense. Look hot and the girls will approach you. Look like a Greek God and they'll be ripping their clothes off as soon as they see you. That's it.

Talk deep? To women? Ha, ha, ha, ha. Other than maybe Ayn Rand not too many deep women thinkers.

At 8:03 PM, Anonymous said...

you can just beat your meat. or build a business. or beat your meat while building a business.

At 9:37 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't know what to do. I like to fuck, but I cannot stand women. I am heterosexual (normal)

More men are starting to conclude the same thing about their relationships with Western Women.

Modern Western Women (WW) are like Windshield Wiper (WW) fluid. Look pretty. Smell nice. Drink . You die.

Your predicament is shared probably by millions of modern men. In more than a few cases it has driven men:

=> overseas in search of foreign women

=> underage. Young girls are authentically docile, sweet, and feminine until become teenagers (budding fembitches).

=> into the arms of other men (homosexuality)

=> permanent bachelorhood. Sexual desires satiated via porn or courtesans or diluted with other interests (hobbies, making money)

I don't know how old you are but the male sex drive often shifts into a more controllable gear after 40 years old.

At 5:25 AM, Anonymous said...

“Talk deep? To women? Ha, ha, ha, ha. Other than maybe Ayn Rand not too many deep women thinkers.”

You think Ayn Rand is deep? Rand's books are merely paraphrasing the work of Friedrich Nietzsche, among others. She stole most of her ideas and best lines from better (read: male) writers. There is nothing original about her work and it is not even very readable. She is a hack to the nth degree.

At 7:27 AM, anti-welfare said...

Over the years I have had several women tell me I was too nice. They put me in the friend zone while they dated and eventually had the babies of bad boys and thugz.

All of those women eventually became single mothers and 100% of them ended up on some form of welfare or another ranging from the earned income tax credit to free food, housing and money.

I am convinced that women's shift in preference from the decent man to the bad boy as well as the single mother epidemic never could have happened without the welfare state.

I know a lot of good guys who would have made wonderful husbands and fathers in an earlier era, but women reject them for thugs who turn them into single moms.

I tell all my single male friends that there is nothing wrong with them, they don't need to work on their "confidence" (what a crock that is!). It's a very corrupt world due to welfare. Welfare is the root of all evil.

At 9:24 AM, Woman, 44, kills herself over wrinkles on face... said...

Talk deep? To women? Ha, ha, ha, ha. Other than maybe Ayn Rand not too many deep women thinkers.

Hahahaha!!!! So fucking true. So fucking true.

Click [the link to have a laugh](#) about some dumb cunt who put her family and mangina husband through ultimate hell just because the woman couldn't live with the natural aging process.

At 6:15 PM, Anonymous said...

You think Ayn Rand is deep? Rand's books are merely paraphrasing the work of Friedrich Nietzsche, among others. She stole most of her ideas and best lines from better (read: male) writers. There is nothing original about her work and it is not even very readable. She is a hack to the nth degree.

I know. She repackaged and remarketed the work of other philosophers. Agreed, male philosophers. What put her light years ahead of the other women of her era (Betty Friedan, Bella Abzug, Gloria Steinem, etc...), in my opinion, was that she put forth effort to advance a philosophy (Libertarianism) that was not centered on catering to female narcissism (Feminism). A philosophy that could actually improve things for the better rather than destroy Western Civ, like feminism has done. Plus she wrote some novels that are considered seminal and enduring works (Atlas Shrugged, The Fountainhead). The same cannot be said for other females of her time. I realize she had plenty of problems (i.e., her meetings at her

Greenwich Village apt turned into cult sessions, started excluding people that didn't fanatically agree with her — putting her at odds with her own philosophy), but on balance her contribution was positive. Again, puts her light years ahead of the other 'culturally celebrated' toxic females of her era.

This entry was posted on September 24, 2007 at 6:05 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [politics](#), [single mothers](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Female child abusers](#)

[Bollocks »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The Sun and Craig Charles

20 June 2006



[Actor suspended over drug claims](#)

It's not the story itself that I'm bothered about, but the paragraph at the end:

He [Craig Charles] spent several months in prison in 1994 awaiting trial on a rape charge but was cleared in February 1995.

Was there any reason to mention that? They just casually fling a reference to him being accused of rape for the hell of it. Bare in mind way the BBC has been eagerly flinging forth tales that imply that a man accused of rape but acquitted is somehow "getting away with it."

I remember some of the case too, it was a classic example of a whore regretting things the next day. The woman - a stripper I think, or maybe an out-of-work model - admitted she'd gotten drunk with Charles, gone off with him, shagged, woke up in the morning, cried rape, and hey presto; Craig Charles is arrested and denied bail. All on the say-so of a woman.

What was most disgusting was *The Sun's* coverage (a flatmate of mine in those days, a perpetually angry Scotsman, used to buy the paper purely because he hated it and he liked to get worked up about it. I would read his copy for the same reason.)

The Sun vilified Charles and once expressed disgust when the sitcom he starred in, *Red Dwarf*, won a comedy award, denouncing the sci-fi comedy just because one of its actors was accused of rape. They thought that this should prevent it from being considered for awards!

Following Charles' acquittal, *The Sun*, purely to sell more papers, back-pedalled and paid Charles to give his story. It was rather depressing; he said he was threatened with death in prison for being both an alleged rapist and a celebrity, and he lost a load of weight because he was too terrified to go down for meals and instead sat in his cell living on water and cigarettes. This was for months and months and all this on the say-so of some slut.

Then, even more infuriatingly, a couple of weeks later *The Sun* paid the slut who had accused Charles's for *her* story; I can't recall a lot of what she said, just a load of self-pitying shit, complete with a picture of her draped over the centre pages in some skimpy outfit with her tits almost hanging out and not doing a very good job of looking like some poor innocent prude.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:11 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 6:25 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Just 16-months in prison for giving a guy HIV](#)

[Still too many non-rapists](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The term “politically correct” is politically incorrect now

01 November 2006

[Now council bans the use of ‘political correctness’ at work](#)

A council has warned staff against using the phrase ‘political correctness’ at work because it might offend people.

Fortunately the term “stupid fucking retarded leftie policy” is an appropriate alternative term for “political correctness.”

The publication outlines forms of damaging behaviour in the workplace and rates them on a five-level scale.

The authors claim that moving things around on someone else’s desk is as serious as punching or kicking them.

This is what you get when workplaces are over-feminized; it all becomes an exercise in avoiding hurting anyone’s feeeehlings.

The authority’s new Tory leader Robert Light blamed his political opponents and said the booklet was no longer being used by council staff.

‘We don’t think it is relevant to use this booklet. We are trying to achieve the situation where the council has a more professional, modern approach. Diversity is still an issue for us but we will be taking a common sense approach rather than being part of the PC culture.

What do civil servants and councillors know about common sense?
Bunch of lazy parasitic fuckwits.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:37 PM

This entry was posted on July 31, 2007 at 2:42 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Totally stoopid »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The terrible suffering of pampered brides

06 August 2006



Bridezillas fall to earth with the blues

The vogue for ever more expensive and elaborate ceremonies appears to be creating a generation of brides-in-therapy who never recover from the loss of attention that accompanied their wedding planning.

Oh dear, it seems the poor bedraggled Princesses of the West have found another thing to be depressed about; having to realise that not every day of their married lives will be packed full of the luxury and pampering of their wedding and honeymoon.

Or, to use it's term, Post Wedding Depression. After all, there's no point in women finding another reason to moan if they don't have a nice official-sounding name for it to distinguish it from all the other things they moan about.

Thinking about it, if Post Natal Depression is so frequently used by women to justify killing babies, no doubt Post Wedding Depression will soon be used to justify killing a husband. Then again they rarely get locked up for that as it is anyway.

According to statistics released last month by The Wedding Report, a US industry research group, Americans will spend £32.8 billion on almost 2.5m weddings this year, at an average cost of £14,400 per wedding. In more than three-quarters, the bride and groom will pay part of the costs.

Fucking hell! What a waste of money. It doesn't list the average price of British weddings, but I did hear someone once say their sister's wedding and reception cost £4,000 and most people seemed to agree this was quite a low figure (the men were mildly impressed at such an affordable wedding; the women, naturally, sneered at it's cheapness.)

Many would-be brides turn into so-called Bridezillas — demanding monsters who howl with rage whenever their plans for lavender tablecloths are thwarted.

Yet once the honeymoon is over, Bridezillas often get the sniffles. “You spend at least a year micro-focusing on one day, a day that is supposed to be the ‘happiest, most wonderful’ day of your life,” noted a contributor to Brides.com, a leading weddings website.

Here's an idea then; have a cheap wedding with just a handful of guests, then a reception consisting of cheese-and-pickle sandwiches at the local pub followed by a two-night honeymoon in Blackpool. That way women won't have to “come down to Earth” afterwards. Oh wait, they'd get the sniffles *before* the wedding instead because it wouldn't be “romantic” (i.e. expensive) enough.

If the chatrooms are any guide, husbands are rarely useful in helping their new wives to adjust, prompting one bride to suggest that the best solution was to dump the first husband and have another wedding.

That's what plenty seem to do.

Note that these pampered ladies say that husbands should help women with the anti-climax after a big glamorous wedding, presumably by ensuring she's the centre of attention and completely pampered every day for the rest of her life. Or until she dumps him.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:09 PM

At 6:24 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Just more female attention seeking. Is there no end to this codswallop? Here's a solution ladies....don't get married.

At 7:00 PM, nevo said...

All this attention seeking will, in due course, come to an end.

Just read this from the New York times:
[Comfortable Being Alone](#)

Mr. Ryan, who grew up without a father, learned how to be alone. A new girlfriend came along, but he was unwilling to let her move in as much as a toothbrush. They broke up. He went to a community college and got an associate's degree in electronics. He renovated the basement. He built a soundproof recording room. He learned to enjoy the silence and the ability to be as fastidious at home as he pleased.

When he walks in the front door after a weekend trip or a run or a bike ride, he often puts a commemorative baseball cap on his coat rack, and now, about three dozen hats cover the rack, with no apparent space for a purse or a diaper bag.

"Later in life, will I miss the fact that I don't have a little son or daughter around?" Mr. Ryan asked. "I probably will. But it's not totally out of the question."

For every man who fits into one of the categories of unmarried men put forth by social scientists — men who cannot commit, men who are afraid of divorce, men who have been forced to the edges of the economy — there is a man like Chris Cunningham of Staten Island.

Mr. Cunningham, 41, a sanitation worker, seems to defy any theory about why he is single. He has, he said, simply not met the right woman.

Born and raised in Brooklyn, and now assigned to an office job in Manhattan with the Department of Sanitation, Mr. Cunningham said he was undeterred by his parents' divorce and was ready for marriage, having just ended a decade-long relationship going nowhere.

Or this one:
[Pool of Potential Mates Shrinks](#)

A quarter-century ago, when fewer women went to college, there was a plentiful supply of potential mates for men who had only a high school diploma. Even men who dropped out of high school could get blue-collar jobs paying decent wages and could expect to find, and support, a wife.

As women started climbing the educational ladder, first equaling and then surpassing men in college attendance and graduation rates, the pool of potential partners shrank.

At the same time, broad changes in the roles of men and women upended the traditional marriage contract in which the husband provided a paycheck in return for the wife's housework and child care.

First, as more women joined the work force, they became less dependent on men's earnings. More than 70 percent of women ages 25 to 54 are working today, up from about half of such women 30 years ago.

While women were gaining economic independence, wages were slumping in the blue-collar jobs that in the past allowed less-educated men to support a family. Women, largely employed in

service industries more resilient than manufacturing, fared better.

Between 1979 and 2003, the earnings of men with a few years of college but no degree barely kept up with inflation, while those for women rose by 20 percent in real terms. For high school graduates with no college experience, men's earnings declined 8 percent over the period, while women's advanced 12 percent.

"In the past guys could drop out of school after finishing high school, or even without finishing, and go into a factory and get a steady job with benefits," said Valerie K. Oppenheimer, professor emeritus of sociology at the University of California, Los Angeles. "But there has been a deterioration in young men's economic position, and women are hesitant to marry a man who is likely to be an economic dependent."

Yes my friends. This is man's future. There will be a lot of happy loneliness among men and woman.
You'd better get used to it.

NEVO

At 7:03 PM, nevo said...

[Here is the link.](#)

A long read but worth the while.

NEVO

At 8:48 PM, Phoenix said...

And men that do make money usually don't want to get married either. What with the way divorce laws, and laws in general are set up, there is absolutely no benefit to marrying these days. Actually, there's very little benefit to dealing with women period. I'm glad articles like this, and blogs like this are now in existence.

At 10:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey Guys [check this out](#)

YASMIN'S not getting married.

Network Ten has left the would-be bride at the altar, canning its latest reality TV installment, Yasmin's Getting Married, after just one week.

The show - playing cupid to find a young woman a husband - was dumped yesterday after a pitiful ratings debut.

.....

"I'm sick of Mr Wrong! I'm throwing down the gauntlet ... to find me Mr Right," Yasmin, a 29-year-old business woman, said when the show was launched.

"My ring finger has been bare for too long."

Yasmin will now have to resort to conventional matchmaking tactics to find a man.

At 11:38 PM, Anonymous said...

One of the many things I don't 'get' about society at large is this demand for outrageously ostentatious, tacky weddings. Taking everything into account, for example, my cousin's cost fifteen thousand pounds. I was out of the country at the time but I saw the photos and it looked unbelievably vulgar - peach acrylic tablecloths and all. And they couldn't be described as thick or shallow folk otherwise.

If I ever get married, and from this seat it seems astronomically unlikely, it will be in the open air, maybe on the fells, with no more in attendance than are needed to witness. Now to find a bird who's not so pathetically shallow that will be a problem. Tall order.

At 11:48 PM, KellyMac said...

Duncan,

We have a tv reality show here called "Bridezillas". It's en vogue right now for brides to be as nasty as possible apparently. I understand they're coming out with one about bridesmaidzillas this year, so we can see how nasty they are.

There's also a show called "My Sweet Sixteen" (or something to that effect), about girls' 16th birthday parties and what they require to make them as special as the girls are (/sarcasm). Some of those parties cost as much as a wedding.

At 11:58 PM, MarkyMark said...

Guys,

It was seeing an episode or two of 'Bridezillas' (seen on the 'We' channel here in the USA; 'We' stands for 'womens entertainment') several years ago that helped me unplug from the feminatrix. If any of you get the crazy urge to marry, just watch an episode of 'Bridezillas'; it'll be enough to, shall we say, cool your ardor to get married? When you see what women are REALLY like (spiteful, demanding, nagging bitches), and 'Bridezillas' shows us that, you'll wise up quick...

MarkyMark

At 8:52 AM, darkbhudda said...

So should guys like me, who intend to spare all women the risk of Post Bridal Depression, be given money for sparing the government the costs of psychiatric care and counsellors, as I have no interest in marrying any of those pampered, arrogant slappers?

At 12:27 PM, Anonymous said...

this is one sweet sweet blog

i am a new convert to the men's movement, raised on glenn sacks and warren farrell

this blog makes great points

bugger marraige lol

man, i feel so empowered by this

it's the natural end point

just tell women to get fucked altogether

hell, i already did it. she had me all tied up, engaged and everything, at the tender age of 22 ffs!

and it's true about women being the ones who commit the most spousal domestic violence, you should have seen what she threw at me (and what broke upon hitting me) when i politely informed her of my decision

enough!

At 2:32 PM, Bernie said...

[The Garbage Generation: Chapter V](#)

The wives have been working for the husbands, as she says. But the husbands have also been working for the wives. The wife's withdrawal of her services by divorce ends the husband's reciprocal obligations; and if the husband's income is greater, that proves the desirability of having a husband, not the justice of reducing an ex-husband to bondage. If being in need (Mutilated Beggar argument) were enough to ensure the subsidization of ex-wives by ex-husbands, marriage would become superfluous except as a preliminary to divorce. Female economic need is one of the chief props of marriage. Meeting this need by divorce arrangements means subsidizing ex-wives simply because they are female—a reductio ad absurdum of Betty Friedan's insistence that American wives should stop being parasites, stand on their own feet "and compete without sexual privilege or excuse." If a wife is a parasite for taking a virtually free ride on the back of her husband, an ex-wife who takes a free ride on the back of an ex-husband, for whom she performs no reciprocal services whatever, is trebly parasitic. The female-headed families

which seek to exploit the Mutilated Beggar argument are the source of most social pathology. Feminists aver that this pathology results from the poverty of these families, the cure for which is more of somebody else's money. But better subsidization of female-headed families would mean more female-headed families, more crime, more illegitimacy and the rest of the ills cited in Chapter I. The alternative to the female-headed family is not a better-funded female-headed family but the patriarchal family, which produces not only more money but less crime, more stability and higher achieving offspring. The props needed to make the patriarchal family once again normative could be easily restored— the father's control over his paycheck and society's guarantee of father custody in the event of divorce. Father custody would mean few husbands would divorce their wives, knowing that without them they would be overburdened with a double role of breadwinning and child care. It would mean few wives would divorce their husbands, knowing that divorce would cost them their children and their standard of living. It would place economic and psychological motivations on the side of marriage instead of pitting them against marriage.

At 3:22 PM, barcodecancelledman said...

Yeh but, if all she wants is a kid she can become a leg-over sperm bandit!

At 6:59 PM, Phoenix said...

In the past, a father would usually pay a large dowery for his daughter to get married. We've gotten rid of this custom over time I guess, yet women are still a drain on the husband's resources. The father of the bride should at the very least cover the entire wedding, since obviously the husband isn't the one that wants it.

At 10:30 PM, Playboy said...

An average cost of £14,400 per wedding? Let's see, at the current UK-US exchange rate that is \$27460-dollars. Thats a 2006 Mini Cooper [\$17450], a 2006 Triumph Bonneville Black [\$6999], a big box of Carbury chocolates [\$8], with \$3000-dollars left over. Just so the USA guys understand.

At 1:46 AM, NYMOM said...

Most women in the US today marry so late that they can't really ask their parents to pay for their wedding. So they ask for some contribution, but wind up footing most of the expense of the wedding themselves.

The groom pays for the engagement ring and maybe for the honeymoon...so men have little to complain about in this area as if a woman is spending her own money, which she saved for her wedding, then quite frankly it's none of your concern.

AND since England and the US are very similar in many ways, I suspect it's the same situation there..

My ex-husband paid for the ring and our honeymoon and I paid for everything else...including clothes for his kids from a prior marriage so they could attend...so again, if it's our money, it none of your business what we chose to spend it on. If I wished to have a lavish wedding with everyone dressed well and paid for it myself, it's my money I can do what I want with it...

At 8:49 AM, nevo said...

NyMom

Once again you have shown us your ilk. Not that I was interested. Your personal feminist life is not something you should flag about. It can only promote anti-feminism.

For what I read so far I can see that only the meek will marry a feminist which, eventually, they will profoundly hate the meekish men.

NEVO

At 12:43 PM, Anonymous said...

NY Mom said:

"The groom pays for the engagement ring and maybe for the honeymoon...so men have little to complain about in this area as if a woman is spending her own money, which she saved for her wedding, then quite frankly it's none of your concern."

*No, most of these weddings are paid for with credit. Guess what? In the USA you are responsible for your wife's CC bill. So the men are paying.

If I was going to choose between the following guess which one I will choose.

- 1) Big wedding
- 2) Big down payment on a house.

That's right I would choose #2. Why, a wedding is gone in a day. A house stays around and will make you money.

"it's my money I can do what I want with it..."

True!!! Unless you want him to support you in any way. Then you should have no say in it.

At 1:07 PM, darkbhudda said...

"If I wished to have a lavish wedding with everyone dressed well and paid for it myself, it's my money I can do what I want with it..."

Well, congrats on being the only woman on the planet to have done

so.
Everyone else either has the groom pay for it, his parents or her parents or a combination. If a woman pays for it in any way then they go into debt via credit cards or loans. Eventually hubby pays for it. But she still gets to feel like a strong, independant woman.

At 3:47 PM, Ald said...

“if it’s our money, it none of your business what we chose to spend it on”

You have just confirmed your inability to handle criticism. Bloated ego prevents from ever recognising flaws in your ways.

At 5:14 PM, Pete said...

“Most women in the US today marry so late that they can’t really ask their parents to pay for their wedding. So they ask for some contribution, but wind up footing most of the expense of the wedding themselves.”

I was incredulous when I read that statement, but then I realized that its by nymom, so it has to be false. Go away you bitter old cunt, we all know that marriage is just an opportunity for women to sponge off of someone else’s money.

If we take this statement like all your other statements (like all feminist statements in fact) then the true fact is the 180° version - that they ask their parents to pay for the wedding, shaming the poor man and his parents into paying for more than their fair share too.

Savings - ha! They’ll die before they put the money in a CD instead of spending it on shoes and shiny shit.

At 4:05 PM, Anonymous said...

The Three Phases of Modern Womanhood

Before Wedding: Skankzilla

Wedding Day: Bridezilla

After Wedding: Pigzilla

At 1:29 PM, NYMOM said...

I thought I would post a link for anybody who was interested demonstrating that indeed WOMEN AND/OR THEIR FAMILIES pay for the majority of wedding expenses.

It’s why actually at least in NY state, engagement rings are not

always returned and this is legal.

As the selling of the ring (in the event of a cancellation of the wedding) can help offset some of the NON-REFUNDABLE expenses such as caterers, flowers, dress, etc., that the BRIDE and/or her family pays for.

They also mention how men can buy an engagement ring just to lure a woman into bed...when she was planning on saving herself for her husband...but was fooled into thinking this guy was legitimately going to marry her.

Steven Rhoads in "Taking Sex Differences Seriously" mentions the same thing. How many men purchase 'fake' engagement rings to fool women into bed with the promise of a marriage.

I don't know how they do it in England but since women in the US are marrying later, WE, WOMEN, the BRIDES are paying for MOST of the expenses of our weddings OURSELVES.

Thus, as long as we pay for it ourselves with our OWN MONEY, it's none of your concern...

Here is the link for those who are interested:

<http://writ.lp/findlaw.com/grossman/20011023.html>

At 3:59 PM, NYMOM said...

BTW, and feel free not to allow this to post on the general comments section if you wish, I think you should allow me to begin posting w/o going through the review policy.

It will allow my comments to post in a more timely manner and enable a real debate to proceed...especially considering that I am the ONLY commenters who is posting anything debatable, as everyone else is just posting variants of "I agree with you."

If you're interested in a real discussion about anything that is.

Actually, I find that many mens rights advocates similar to gender neutralized feminists are NOT really interested in debate, but in fact, are just posting their own opinion so others can agree with them...

So it's your call...

As I probably won't continue posting if you don't take off this delay... it just makes it too difficult and time consuming to really engage anyone. Since they've already moved onto other things by the time my response is posted.

At 4:10 PM, NYMOM said...

"A wedding is gone in a day. A house stays around and will make you money."

Oh, I missed this.

I once read an article that stated little girls start dreaming about and planning their wedding since they are about 7 years old. My grand daughter is 11 and already loves looking at bridal magazines that someone in our apt. building has been recycling...

So you cannot expect someone who has been planning something since they are SEVEN to accept a discount version in order to help you put a down payment on a house...save up your downpayment yourself as women and their families are generally paying MOST of the expense of the wedding anyway...

This I feel is just a jealousy issue for men...since women are the center of attention at weddings and during the planning stages. Men, as always cannot stand NOT having the world revolve around them so this is the real issue.

Of course, men would LOVE it for women to just rush down to the justice of the peace and then do a cheap weekend somewhere...then men could use her savings (dowry) to help themselves with something...

Typical...

At 8:55 PM, Anonymous said...

This I feel is just a jealousy issue for men...since women are the center of attention at weddings and during the planning stages. Men, as always cannot stand NOT having the world revolve around them so this is the real issue.

You've got to be kidding me. Maybe homosexual men would be jealous at all the attention. Are those the only men who can be around you? "Oh, I just love her gown! I hate her. She gets all the attention! I want to be the bride." Clue for you: MEN ARE NOT WOMEN. We don't think the same. We are not catty, petty, and jealous. Those are female traits. Those are not male qualities. Talk to other men who are not flaming homosexuals (or psychologically castrated manginas or metrosexuals) and they will tell you they often find the whole spectacle kind of revolting. It's like attending some Estrogen Orgy. I've been to weddings and I've felt I was about to suffocate on all the feminized bullshit. Wedding are NOT about the marriage. They ARE about a celebration for the woman on scoring (\$\$\$). Men will go to them to hit on (and bed) the single desperate women there, but that's about it. Most men would rather go fishing or play a first person shooter game than attend this Vagina Worship Festival.

At 9:17 PM, Anonymous said...

BTW, and feel free not to allow this to post on the general comments section if you wish, I think you should allow me to begin posting w/o going through the review policy.

"Me! Me! Me! I'm a woman! Special privileges for me!"

Wow, just like real life...

It will allow my comments to post in a more timely manner and enable a real debate to proceed...especially considering that I am the ONLY commenters who is posting anything debatable, as everyone else is just posting variants of "I agree with you."

Depends how you define "real debate". If you mean arguing just for arguments sake women are experts at that.

It's when we start talking about Objective Reality (e.g., "Did the Patriarchy create civilization, Yes or No?") that it becomes pointless talking with a woman. It's like trying to debate with a politician. The whole essence of their being is to bob-and-weave, avoid Objective Reality, blame problems that THEY cause on other people, and hold onto their (unearned and undeserved) power. No matter what the cost. Just like women!

If you're interested in a real discussion about anything that is.

Actually, I find that many mens rights advocates similar to gender neutralized feminists are NOT really interested in debate, but in fact, are just posting their own opinion so others can agree with them...

So it's your call...

Actually men read what Duncan write and think to themselves "I feel the same way!" See your thinking like a modern narcissistic woman again. Which is fine if you're talking about women, but when you project that men think the same way you do it doesn't work.

As I probably won't continue posting if you don't take off this delay...it just makes it too difficult and time consuming to really engage anyone. Since they've already moved onto other things by the time my response is posted.

My experience with argumentative women is that they don't like to problem solve, but just like the drama and attention that comes with conflict. They will say the most ridiculous things (and then switch to the opposite side during the same argument or the following week) as long it creates ongoing attention and drama in their lives.

It's a real toss up about what drives women more: narcissism or materialism.

At 9:24 PM, Anonymous said...

Thus, as long as we pay for it ourselves with our OWN MONEY, it's none of your concern...

On Earth women are HUGELY in debt.

Putting her wedding/reception on her credit card is NOT paying it with her own money since the civil union now makes her debts his.

I guess that was Cupcake's plan all the way along...

About the "none of your concern" ahhh if women could only live by that rule. And God created the Busy Body. Always minding other people's business. Demanding that Law after Law be created just because "she doesn't like something". Woman (Or is it Woe-Is-Man).

At 10:17 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

As I probably won't continue posting if you don't take off this delay...

The reason there's a delay is because I actually have to go to work and blogs like my own are blocked by the company firewall, and comments need approval because I say damn well say so. The only ones I really reject, in any case, are spammers. I like having feminist opinions floating around for everyone to laugh at.

At 12:20 AM, NYMOM said...

"...I like having feminist opinions floating around for everyone to laugh at..."

Well dont' get attached to it as you're about to lose your comic relief...

At 12:48 AM, Anonymous said...

It will allow my comments to post in a more timely manner and enable a real debate to proceed...especially considering that I am the ONLY commenters who is posting anything debatable, as everyone else is just posting variants of "I agree with you."

I can't speak for Duncan, but I have to deal with the bottomless STUPIDITY of women all day. This is one of the few places I can go to get way from you Living Diseases. What makes you think you are wanted here by the male audience at-large? We've heard all of your pseudo arguments so many times we can recite them in our sleep. You've been shot down more times than the German Luftwaffe. Is English your first language? Go away. You are a disease. Most Western Women are a disease. The sooner God exterminates you the better. You cannot be reasoned with. Your stupidity and limited reasoning ability is GENETIC.

At 5:54 PM, LauraS said...

Well... Not ALL women turn into Bridezilla. I got married (1st time) 2+ years ago. Didn't even buy an engagement ring. We went to City Hall and then had a backyard BBQ for about 100 people. Total cost, USD\$5,000. Then our honeymoon was 4 weeks spent backpacking on the cheap

around the Yucatan Peninsula.

The honeymoon, (lots of time spent alone with new hubby, not trying to impress people for a few hours), was the most important thing to me. And, new hubby agreed.

BTW... Great blog!

This entry was posted on July 11, 2007 at 5:00 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [princess syndrome](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Are you good enough?](#)

[Chick Flick](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The waiting game

20 April 2006

Years ago, as a student, I was at a small train station in Scotland, swearing under my breath whilst waiting for a train to finally deign to turn up.

It was winter, very early in the morning and bloody freezing, and I wanted to warm up in the waiting room rather than stand on the platform. However, there was only one such room and it had a big sign on the door saying This Waiting Room is for Women Only.

I guess that was so the poor darlings didn't get scared by having an awful male within 50-metres of them.

I arrogantly strode in and sat down in the waiting room anyway, although as it was completely empty I unfortunately didn't get the chance to piss any women off.

At least it was warm though.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:00 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:06 pm and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

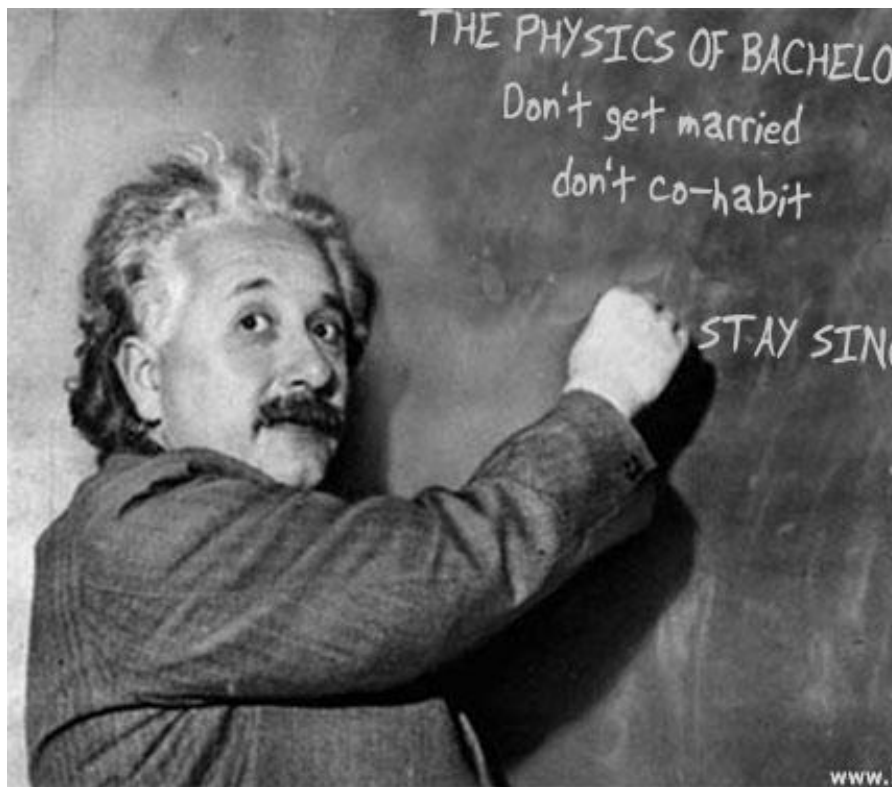
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The wisdom of Einstein

21 August 2006



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:25 AM

At 5:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

I want to use a post to mathematically illustrate the death of the West. Here goes:

Take 200 adults (or 200 million adults) and put them on an island.

100 males, 100 females.

They have a birthrate of 1.0 children per female.

There are 100 babies, 50 male, 50 female.

This smaller second generation, does just like their parents did, and have 1.0 children per female.

There are 50 babies (for 200 grandparents now). Lets say this third generation pulls the same neat trick of 1.0 children per female.

.....There are now 25 great-grandchildren for 200 great grandparents (who are of course starting to die off by now).

This math works in the millions. The above scenario would occur in 80-100 years.

Duncan,

Do you see why now we men need to press to make things right and explain this to our women. That having a war between the sexes will allow the third world to come in and take over the Western world and how we would never get it back?

Duncan,

Evil laws MAKE evil people by putting incentives in the wrong places. Our divorce laws are flat-out evil. They reward women cheating, they reward treating their loving husbands awfully. But women were not always like this. This has only happened really since about WW2. Women did not evolve into another unrecognizable subspecies of human in that time. Men need to reach out and calmly explain to women that society will be awful for THEM too when WE get outnumbered. Western Civilization is at stake. People who HATE Western Civilization AND ITS PEOPLE want their to be an ugly war between the sexes for about 50 years. In that amount of time, we will have shrunk the numbers of children of ourselves as to hand them the victory that they always wanted.

Women, being more emotional and less coldly rational as men, will not see this until its too late, that is one of our gifts as men to spot trends and their consequences to inform our less prescient sisters about them while there is still time.

If we dont, we will all live in a Beirut of ever-Muslimized hell-on-earth with less and less freedom. And women will all be in Burkas in 150 years.

At 6:26 PM, nevo said...

This is already happening in Italy with a ratio of less than 2. In England will be the same problem in the near future. The British government knows it, and, as a solution, is extending working life for everyone by 5 years.

Of course, they are pissing off the pot because the results will work out like this:

The limited vacancies will, either, be kept by the older generation, thus, depriving the young of places of work left vacant by retirees. Or the older generation be forced to apply for benefits to support themselves.

Both cases will have a negative effect on the birth rate as many people will be reluctant to commit themselves to have children. This, of course, is another defeat for feminism.

NEVO

At 2:03 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Yup, this is how its going to happen. There's no stopping it once society is infected with the feminism virus (FV). FV is 100% fatal!

It is of no use to try and rationalize this with women in the hopes that they will be reasonable. Women do not have the mental make up to understand that they have to give up some freedom to maintain their freedom. Men can understand this with their logical, moral thinking. Women cannot due to their illogical, highly emotional and amoral thinking.

I have just finished [writing on this very thing](#) on my new blog.

Given the amount of time it would take to convince women & society of this, it would be too late. We don't have 40 years to fix this. We need an influx of new workers within 20 years - that means breeding now!

Though, if we do nothing and let society decay and rot, in 40 years it will be easy to convince those remaining after society's destruction of this notion, won't it?

I think a massive effort to change people's mind will take 40 years, and doing nothing will also take 40 years - and the conclusion will be the same. FV is fatal!

However, after this death of our society, women will flock back to men to protect and feed them. And men will tell women that men are reclaiming their rightful place as the head of the family - and no more voting for you either. Power in the hands of people who are psychologically incapable of possessing morals and logic will always result in this. ALWAYS!

We men always make the mistake of trying to be logical with women. Women don't work that way.

Maybe thats why every religion, all from times of old - yet displaying powerful knowledge of human nature - all have the same make up for the family with the father at the head and the woman not given any real responsibility in the decision making within the family or within the religion. ALL RELIGIONS!

Its time to abandon this notion of convincing women or their pandering governments of a logical solution to this problem.

Save yourself. Fuck society! Society is not worth a thimble full of goat jizz if this is how they want to treat us. Bring on the destruction. Let's get the hell out of here and let it self-destruct.

At 8:14 AM, phoenix said...

Complaining about third world countries seems like thinly veiled racism to me. Who cares if they outnumber us in 50 years? Why, we don't like their culture? Well, frankly, I think their culture works better than ours, since our culture has produced high divorce rates, feminism and its affirmative action, single mothers, high crime, and a load of other problems. And meanwhile, you want to complain about another race having more people, and women being in burkas? "Muslimized hell on earth." This is the one thing that disgusts me about the alleged men's movement. If we're really a men's movement, why do we specifically exclude other races? Is this a white males movement? The feminists are extremely racist, and are we no better? It's great that you've decided to be anonymous too, we have no clue who you're supposed to be. I hope everyone else doesn't share your viewpoints, and that you're just some stupid anomaly. Can't you go to some white supremacist site somewhere instead of here?

At 5:25 PM, Dark Wing Duck said...

phoenix has a romantic view of 3rd world cultures and their interaction with 1st world people in 1st world nations. If these 3rd world cultures are superior then why don't they stay in their 3rd world sinkholes.

Phoenix should check out the rapes and robberies committed by 3rd world muslims living in Sweden. How about the car-be-ques in France? We should be deporting the criminals back to where they came from.

If the first world falls, then billions will starve to death. Growing enough food for 6 billion people requires fertilizers and pesticides. The third world doesn't produce antibiotics or vaccines or microprocessors.

The first world is a very precarious lifeboat that requires careful tending, far too many 3rd worlders are just taking up space and not even carrying thier own load. If they take over, the boat sinks.

At 2:17 AM, Anonymous said...

This is academic - social engineering does not turn on a dime, and the faults of western civilization have been constructed on so steep a gradient that it's constituent mechanics cannot derive the requisite work to avert it's collapse.

The most it's functionary cogs can hope for is to salvage some vector in it's deconstruction.

Yes there is invariable human fallout in any psych-complex paradigm shift - this is the visceral mandate of selection culling.

Vigorous males need not shrink from this determination, as they appreciate their own agency in it's design.

The Apron or the Burka, imbeciles - it's your choice, but I already know the answer.

At 8:46 AM, Anonymous said...

Well, if the threat of global warming is true then women will soon lose all the powers that laws and society have bestowed on them.

At 10:22 AM, Anonymous said...

Add India too. We are starting to see the virus growing here and the way in which hell is being prepared (by pussyboys) for our next generation of males. Oh God ! i could not imagine more intelligent ways of creating hell. Probably chivalrous men are selected for the job. Unknowingly they create the best of Hells (TM) for the next generation. They also do their part of duty by making fun and adding insult to injury !

What a Partial Mental Hell (PMH) this place has become !

At 5:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Well, most of the 3rd world cultures are HIGHLY dysfunctional (see AFRICA, etc). The most perfunctory research will reveal this. Water seeks its own level over time - and they are 3rd world largely because of their self-induced, self-defeating behaviors...not "coincidence" or random misfortune.

At 7:51 PM, Anonymous said...

[I left the Apron vs.Burka comment, 4 posts above]

And the West de-populating itself into alien displacement is healthy!?

In divesting it's females of all (necessary) antagonistic agency in sex-selection/mate choice, the prevailing (and permissive) western psych-complex has exposed female license as anathema to recombination, and is a damning indictment of it's relative reproductive vigor/fitness.

Get your head out of your ass already.

- nSCOURGE

At 8:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Sorry, forgot to add:

And who will be deemed more 'successful' when all vestige of west civ has been culled(or expropriated by rivals) from sowing the seeds of it's own oblivion.

- nSCOURGE

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 2:43 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Rewarding cheating harlots](#)

[Cyberbitches](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The Wisdom of Pook

19 August 2006

[Is pain the measure of man?](#)

I was tempted to just quote the entire post of this at [Pook's Mill](#), but that would be lazy and most of you probably visit there regularly anyway. Nonetheless this bit needs quoting, t'is great:

For every pleasure a man has, it is to be considered a 'guilt'. But every pleasure a woman has, it is to be considered "The Way". So if a man is enjoying himself, an avalanche of shame is unleashed upon him. You are to feel guilty for enjoying life. According to The Way, men have responsibilities and all their pleasures are nothing more than vices (which our saintly women are to save us from).

In our de-sexualized world (not allowing males to have pleasure in being men or females to have pleasure in being women), the greatest pleasure you'll have is in being a man, acting like a man, and thinking like a man. I find great pleasure in lifting insane weights. Women think I am doing it just to build up my body so I can impress them (which is why they "permit" it). But if you watch sports or play video games, this is frowned on because, aside from giving you pleasure, it also cannot benefit women in any way. If a guy wants to go to Thailand to buy prostitutes, I don't care as I have other things to do. But women will HATE such a guy and try to shame him to no end. According to The Way, men are not supposed to seek such pleasure (even though women do). Men's pleasure is generally restricted to one thing: servicing women. Any pleasure that doesn't, such as watching sports, is granted to males who have serviced their woman. But such pleasure is temporary and must be re-earned. A man must 'earn' the pleasure to watch a sports game. In same way, if a man complains about the lack of sex from his wife, women will only say, "You need to serve her more" as if sex in a marriage was

I can relate to this. If I mention at work I spent my weekend playing computer games, surfing the internet, visiting an art gallery, or peering at the heavens with my recently acquired telescope, the women tut and sigh as if I was clearly some sort of saddo nerd. Yet they happily declare how they spent their weekends going out and getting drunk, watching soaps or shopping and do not think it is anyway sad. They would honestly be shocked if I were to denounce them as being pathetic automatons for wasting their lives buying crap they don't need and endlessly discussing the lives of non-existent characters in poorly written soap-operas.

To women, what they do is always great and worthwhile and empowering. As Pook correctly points out, whatever men do that does not benefit a woman, or which is not related to a man's pursuit of women, is "childish", "nerdy" or "silly."

Fuck 'em.

If I fit a woman's definition of a silly childish nerd, what do I care?! It just means that, instead of spending my weekend being nagged by a woman to obey her every whim, or going out and buying endless drinks for one in the hope of getting a sniff of the twat's twat, or going off to visit some hellish in-laws, I am, instead, re-playing my way through *Far Cry* over some jolly nice vodka whilst viddying a whole series of *Red Dwarf* I've just downloaded. Oh yes.



"Sir yes smegging sir!"

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:06 PM

At 12:13 AM, Anonymous said...

HAHA Farcry rules!
Farcry instincts on 360 is pretty cool to.

I would rather spend my free time playing the xbox 360 and getting a crap load of achievements in my gamerscore then be stuck with a nagging women that even if I was loyal she would still either cheat on me or fuck me over in the divorce courts.

Im of to play Prey and im going to fucking enjoy it!

At 1:37 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

Let me know what "Prey" is like Mr Anonymous.

I've seen it in the shops but I've not bothered looking into it too much. It looks damn cool but I'm too busy playing a billion other games to bother reading its reviews.

At 2:34 AM, pete said...

It is very true that men who enjoy themselves with pursuits that aren't related to finding or pursuing women are called all kinds of names, and some of the worst culprits of these shaming tactics are other men!

This is yet another way in which men fuck over their own, by shunning and teasing those who have decided that the rat race isn't worth it, or those who just don't want to spend all their time and money chasing wiley vixen in some loud bar.

At 4:42 AM, nevo said...

I will disassociate myself from this comment. All my life I've done my own selfish way. That's why, I think, most women have shunned me and picked some unreliable hooligan instead. Twelve years ago I got married because I wanted a nice relax family life. Instead what I got was a nagging halfwit who kept taking money from my wallet. Fortunately that's come to an end now. I will soon be going my own selfish way again. Cheerss!!!

NEVO

At 5:01 AM, Zenotic said...

I've noted this one in particular for some time. Oh, for a woman who recognises that she'll be rewarded with GRATITUDE and RESPECT from the man who leaves him time for his harmless (and sometimes productive, e.g. playing in a band) pleasures!

This also reminds me of your answer to women who complain that their husbands spend too much time on the computer. I think it was something to the effect of, "Well, be more interesting than the computer then."

At 10:58 AM, nevo said...

I do not agree with everything he says.
Pook wants to abolished all marriage laws.
I think that's unnecessary.
Marriage, thanks to politicians, have lost all of it's solemnity, thus, has become a thrashed ridicule fun circus event.
I said this because I attended a local wedding and I could feel that

not even the priest meant what he was saying. There were a few words though he should have say in my opinion "honour thy marriage vows if you can". But then, it would be too forward for the priest to say so. Nevertheless we're heading that way. In my childhood I did attend a few weddings. I was deeply affected by the solemnity of the ceremony. You could hear a pin drop in the church.

Half a century later all that is lost, and future generations will further ridicule marriage, like getting married on top of trees to save the forest.

Then why a politician should be bothered with something like marriage law that he already done his best to rubish it?

There's no point.

Nevo

At 4:38 PM, MarkyMark said...

Guys,

I've gone my way my whole life, and it's great! I love rubbing it in how I enjoyed my motorcycles during the week and weekend, while the married schlubs had their 'honey do' lists-ha! Marriage is a scam; it's a [lousy deal for men](#), and it has been for a long time. I've seen through it for a long time too. Hence, I'm single-yes!

I've seen a mere handful of marriages that are good; these are a taste of Heaven on Earth, as it were. If I could find something like that, I'd reconsider. But, we all know that women are all too likely to change, and not remain the person we THOUGHT we were marrying; too many of them put on an act to get you to pop the question. After getting the ring, too many of them become insufferable pains in the ass. If you don't believe me, just watch the We channel's show, 'Bridezillas' sometime...

As for women shaming me, they no longer do. They know it won't get them anywhere. In the past when they'd say that all I needed was a nice gal to settle down with, I'd snap back with, "So I can spend my weekends doing BS honey-do lists and being nagged to death?! No thanks! You gals have a hell of a scam goin'..." That would shut them up for good at my previous job! They know when you see through their bullshit...

Sure, life cannot be all fun & games; there is some pain, drudgery, etc. However, that is NOT all there is to life; there has to be fun, good times, and that sort of thing as well. If women would only take their heads out of their asses to see this, men might be more willing to marry them again. But, if I marry, then I know that more than likely it'll be the saddest mistake I can make; I know that ANYTHING fun and enjoyable will be gone, e.g. my motorcycles. Women are joy killers, and they're dream killers too. When it comes to women, just say no.

When we got out of work this Friday, this guy, who I'll call Tony, was waiting for his wife to pick him up. Tony is a retired cop, a good, down to Earth family man. He works next to me, and I like him a lot. I asked if he were waiting for his wife. He said yeah, and that she was always late. I quipped, "Women-you can't live with them, and you just can't shoot 'em!" He cracked up when I said that. I swung a leg

over my motorcycle, then took off to enjoy a most lovely day after that. Ah, why would I give up the joys of single life for some shrewish bitch? I can't think of a good reason to do that...

MarkyMark

At 5:57 PM, Anonymous said...

“Let me know what “Prey” is like Mr Anonymous.”

Its really good. It got 8 out of 10 in OXM.

And because its the makers of duke nukem 3d its also got alot of humour.

At 12:18 AM, phoenix said...

Have you noticed that when a man in a relationship starts spending time on his hobbies, women will automatically assume that he's cheating? It's because women don't have hobbies and define themselves entirely through manipulating men. They're not even truly interested in sex, just the act of trapping a man and withholding it from him. One wonders why they even bother. When a woman starts spending time away from her husband or boyfriend, it's a tell tale sign that she's having sex with another man (even though she doesn't want to do this, she just wants to control him), so they assume men are like this as well.

At 5:32 AM, Viking said...

This is so true. Women have such a sense of entitlement. My ex expected me to be doing for her all the time. She got bent out of shape every time I would spend a little time playing a game on the computer. But when she wanted time to herself it was always justified. She had such a rough day that she deserved to spend the evening reading a book. Never mind the fact that she was a stay at home mom and never cooked a meal more than 3 times in a week. And I do mean never and 3 meals was a rare week at that.

At 7:38 PM, Anonymous said...

I have a friend who runs a pet shop. He has a few small dogs kept in his yard at home.

One female dog, the rest males.

Funny thing is when you tried to pet or be friendly to one of the male dogs, the female dog will bark angrily and try to get in between and seek your sttention. The male dogs would then go play with each other, leaving the bitch alone.

Animals and humans; not too much different from each other are

they?

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 1:52 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [mgtow](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Adultery and self-pity](#)

[Conservatives, Labour; what's the difference? »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The world of technology is deprived of women's leet skillz

24 November 2006

[Welcome to the WOMEN in IT \(WINIT\) web-site.](#)



"I am woman, hear me repeatedly hit Ctrl-Alt-Delete!" This rather uptight mob of cyberfeminists refer to themselves by their initials, WINIT, which is no doubt meant to sound like "Win it". Rather amusingly it also sounds just like "winnet", which is Northern English slang for a piece of unwiped shit that clings to your anus ([It's true!](#)) Rather appropriate really.

Check out the symbol at the bottom of the page, the one for the "European Union Social Fund", meaning that the massive sprawling octopus of socialism that is the EU hands over plenty of taxpayers money to this women-only crew of snivelling pretentious arse-biscuits.

They had a **big conference** in 2005, which is introduced with plenty of nonsense to whip women up into a fury of victimhood and despair.

The under-representation of female ICT workers remains a source of frustration for all concerned with gender issues in relation to contemporary workplaces, and in relation to 'new' technologies.

Exactly. It's a source of frustration to those concerned with gender issues (i.e. feminists) but of *no fucking consequence or concern* to those of us who live in the real world.

The male dominance (in both statistical and symbolic terms) of ICT workplaces continues to have immediate and wider consequences.

Yes indeed there are consequences of the IT (ICT as they call it, for Information and Communications Technology) industry being male dominated; like companies having fully functioning servers, software completed on time, 24-hour support for network problems, etc. etc. That's thanks to most IT engineers and staff being men, who don't have to leave at 3PM to make the school run, who got their qualifications and jobs on merit and skill rather than simply to help fill some quota, and who believe that getting ahead in any business means hard-work and skill, rather than just turning up.

Naturally, these winnets don't see these points. Instead, they come up with some "issues" of how hard it is for women to enter the world of IT and compete there, in doing so citing "studies" that are clearly by other fembot retards.

Despite many initiatives over the last thirty years, women are still not entering the ICT industry in significant numbers.

Given that women are not entering IT despite - as they themselves admit - plenty of initiatives (i.e. positive discrimination and taxpayer funded programmes), does it never occur to them that perhaps women aren't cut out for IT, or perhaps do not want to work in IT or at least aren't keen on sticking it out and making it to the top? No, of course not. It simply *must* be oppression.

Even fewer have managed to reach the higher echelons of the profession. Indeed female ICT professionals are leaving the industry in disproportionate numbers (IBM 2003).

"Leaving" suggests a choice. It's not like they're being pushed out, sacked for being female or fleeing in tears because of being harassed or anything. They're leaving, probably after finding out the job takes skill, hard-work and possibly fucks up your social life.

Another reason women may not succeed in this business is because computers respond to raw, cold logic. Emotion doesn't come into it. Bat your pretty eyelids at a PC that's just given you the blue screen of death won't make it work. Computers are also utterly immune to shaming language. If you try and run a Linux-only programme on a Windows machine, simply sneering at it "*You're not strong enough to run another Operating System's programme, I need a real computer! If you were a real computer you would be capable of running this programme for me!*" won't make it do anything other than sit there giving you error messages until you get the correct software or give up.

In a wider sense, the fact that women have practically no voice in the creation of the major technological innovations currently being interweaved into our lives must be to the detriment of the industry, to society as a whole (Selby and Young 1997) and to women themselves (Faulkner 2004).

Hmmmm. Let's see. In the last half-a-century or so, we've gone from chunky mechanical computers, clanky old telephones, scratchy record players and black-and-white televisions, to sleek multi-gigahertz PCs, wafer-thin mobile telephones with colour displays, MP3 players that fit in your breast-pocket but can hold more songs than a room full of records, and flashy plasma-screen televisions with pictures that are as sharp as real life.

Women - as we are constantly being told - have had little or no presence in the development of technology in the last half-a-century. Yet we seem to have done rather marvellously well without them, yes?

It's also laughable the way they cite "studies" in brackets all the time about the most abstract and subjective of things, like how women not being in IT is "to the detriment of the industry and society as a whole (Selby and Young 1997)." How the fuck do they measure such a thing? Quite simply, they're not referring "studies", merely opinions. It's the old feminist trick of proving their own ramblings by citing the ramblings of someone who is just as nutty as they are. They're probably just completely making it all up anyway.

I could do the same thing. For example:

Women suck at computing (Harris & Bailey, 1990), can't read maps (Wilson, 1988) and they are really rather silly (Taylor, et al, 1999).

See? I sound academic already!



Anyway, the winnets of WINIT decided to do something about it. Sit around and whine. They had a big "extended dialogue" and conference discussing the following subjects:

- * Gender & ICT workplace cultures
- * Gender & ICT working practices (flexible working, work-life balance, mentoring etc)
- * Gendered identity/subjectivity in relation to ICT/ICT workplace
- * Gender & ICT: Narratives, accounts and stories
- * Gender & technology relations
- * Comparative/'global' studies of gender & ICT

* The ICT workplace: gender & best practices

* Feminist epistemologies & methodologies

* Gender & ICT: the future?

In other words it was a big whinge-fest. A Whingapalooza. A veritable orgy of complaining, bitching and naval-gazing. With tea-breaks.

Note how there's fuck all about actual computing or technology there, unless it's in relation to "gender".

This is no doubt why so few women get very far in IT, because they spend more time learning about how "oppressed" they are - and revelling in it - in both IT and the world as a whole, instead of actually learning about bastard computers!

Imagine if you run a big business and you need an IT Manager, a good all-rounder who knows their stuff, a reliable and skilled person who can help set up and maintain a server and deal with the many other issues that come with a large-scale office with vast computing network.

You have two applicants.

One is an enthusiastic young man who has been working with computers since he was a kid, who built his first PC when he was thirteen, knows Linux scripting and HTML, has qualifications in networking and computer security and is keen on teaching himself C++ and Perl in his spare time to help establish himself a solid trailblazing career in computing.

The other is a woman who scraped through a computing degree partly because the University was going to be denied funding if they didn't push through a certain number of female graduates and also by getting an A+ from her Women's Computer Studies lecturer for writing a thesis titled "Feminist epistemologies & methodologies in IT", and who angrily states in her interview that her reason for applying is to challenge the male-dominated world of IT and bring her qualities as a female into the industry and make it less Patriarchal in nature. And she can't work evenings or weekends. Oh, and she asks in the interview what provisions you make for maternity leave, career breaks, flexitime for working mothers and childcare.

Hmmm...who to recruit? Tough one that.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:33 PM

At 1:20 AM, Anonymous said...

I wonder if this has anything to do with Google hitting \$500 a share. It always starts with some study right before the government and the lawyers come in looking to loot a company. You don't hear them complaining about a lack of women cutting sugar cane in Haiti with machetes do you?

At 1:22 AM, Anonymous said...

Fucking brilliant!!

At 2:13 AM, darkbhudda said...

I propose a new scheme, MiBS.

Men in Beauty Salons

I have noticed most beauty salons are female dominated. Something must be done or men will be left behind in this cutting edge industry.

or what about
MSoTAaWOaTWGtW

Men Sitting on Their Ass and Watching Oprah as Their Wife Goes to Work

More women than men are domestic engineers. Something must be done.

At 2:55 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

What makes it more pathetic is that I don't know the sex of who wrote the search engine, web server, first person shooter gaming program, etc... I'm using. I'll use something and decide to stick with it based on it's merits (not the sex of the code writer).

Other than using pen names to author books or render paintings in secret at no other time in history has it been possible for someone to produce a product anonymously and have it be accepted or rejected for widespread use solely on its merits.

Even more no physical strength is required. It's all brain work.

If these women we're even remotely competent they would be trying to come up with a search engine even better than Google or a first person shooter game that millions of men would pay \$99 for without blinking (i.e., become wealthy).

But no. Whine. Whine. Whine.

Losers. All of them.

At 4:15 AM, HAWKEYE said...

bloody brilliant.
what a whingalooser

At 6:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Especially excellent post this time, Duncan! 😊

This one is a classic:

Computers are also utterly immune to shaming language. If you try and run a Linux-only programme on a Windows machine, simply sneering at it *“You’re not strong enough to run another Operating System’s programme, I need a real computer! If you were a real computer you would be capable of running this programme for me!”* won’t make it do anything other than sit there giving you error messages until you get the correct software or give up.

Dude, like others here have already suggested: you should write a book!!! Because you have talent, man!

Regards,

Ig.

At 9:11 AM, zek1917 said...

Fantastic post, eternal bachelor. On top of being right on target you’re an amazing writer.

At 10:19 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Duncan, I think you are being a little unfair on these poor victimised wimmin, winnets, or whatever.

“We aim to unearth the truth behind the statistics and report back regarding the question on everybody’s lips—Why are women under-represented in IT?”

Yes indeed, that’s certainly been the question on my lips for as long as I can remember now. Many are the nights I have woken up in a cold sweat with worry about why more women are not solving the problems in ICT. Every time my computer crashes or a link fails, or my mobile runs out of credit, I fall to me knees and pray for a woman to ride in on a white charger and apply her brilliant mind and magic touch to fix it for me. If only women had been in on the IT revolution from the outset - say by inventing it all, for example - we really would be centuries ahead by now.

I utterly reject any suggestion that if we had only left it to women to invent ICT, we would still be communicating by beacons on mountain tops, drums and semaphore by flags. That is an outrageous slur.

So I welcome this exciting new initiative to put women where they belong - in control of the ICT industry, introducing all the exciting new ideas we really need to stir those lethargic men out of their

patriarchal complacency. Ideas that will really get the industry bounding ahead. Ideas that could only occur to the dazzling minds of women. Ideas like part-time working, creche facilities in every workshop, extended maternal leave, enforcement of anti-harassment procedures, stronger industrial tribunals with more powers and more female representation, and commissions to investigate discrimination against women.

Remember: the future is bright. The future is pink.

At 10:53 AM, Anonymous said...

Despite many initiatives over the last thirty years, women are still not entering the ICT industry in significant numbers.

Why is THAT a problem? Why do not they complain about women not working in mines, not being building workers, not working in the disposal of garbage.

I have never seen a woman do such a job. Never.

So why do they complain?

They do it because IT sounds nice, has prestige (they think it has) and earns well - if you work well.

It is not about equality it is about money.

In a wider sense, the fact that women have practically no voice in the creation of the major technological innovations currently being interweaved into our lives must be to the detriment of the industry, to society as a whole (Selby and Young 1997) and to women themselves (Faulkner 2004).

It is impossible to prove such a claim.

Women are simply not interested in work and they have an option that men do not have: staying at home being married.

The hypocrisy is obvious when you look at the fact that they never complain when men do hard less payed jobs and not women.

At 11:33 AM, Anonymous said...

"They've got a big conference on"

Check the link, Duncan. I think you mean they HAD a conference on.

At 1:00 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Check the link, Duncan. I think you mean thay HAD a conference on.

Good point, well made. I've fixed the wording.

Dude, like others here have already suggested: you should

Many thanks, glad you like it. I couldn't really write a book though, no-one would publish it for fear of their offices being firebombed by fembots. Besides, books cost money. Surely it's better being able to read this stuff for free!

At 1:30 PM, Trescius said...

Ah yes IT or Computer Science I know it well. Having gotten my Bachelor's degree a couple of years ago I have many stories about women in CS/IT.

I remember my first day of classes back in 2000, I was astounded by the number of female geeks I saw before me. Or at least I was until I found out the first months lectures were an introduction to "This is a computer". I slept with boredom as parts of a computer and ideas about how they worked I had mastered back when I was 4 were being droned on about.

75% of the women were lapping it up thoroughly engrossed. Then came the our learning the first of many programming languages available throughout the rest of the degree. Java, since it was an introductory course nothing extremely complex was mentioned. What a Java class was was glossed over, we focused more on how to do basic statements. I paid attention only to the differences between Java and the language I had used up until then Basic.

25% of the women left after the first week of that unable to grasp the concept of an if statement, sucking up the F on their transcripts. More was introduced, loops, methods, how to do real classes. 25% left unable to keep up with the laughably simple workload.

As the final exams approached of the 15 women left (we started with 30), 5 were asking why we hadn't covered Word, Excel, etc the stuff they needed as secretaries. 5 more Fails were added to the classes record.

Of those ten left 3 were Science double majors asking people to practically do the assignment for them. We managed to get about 10 more women into my year's courses thanks to some women who thought the regular math program was too hard, they left when they found out CS was no easier, their decline stopped when they joined the Fine Arts program (theater, etc). Another 20 competent women who had started out as Engineers, found their calling as computer scientists.

Just to be fair for the other 100 men in the class only about 20 didn't graduate at the same time as the rest. 10 because they took cooperative programs, another 10 because they had to take part-time jobs to cover expenses. The women who didn't take coop didn't need to take part-time jobs since they had live in boyfriends to take care of their expenses.

Hence why I'm running a sole proprietorship business. I'm the sole owner, sole employee, and sole scapegoat, and why I'm never opening up any positions of employment for other people.

At 1:33 PM, Trescius said...

You could always write an e-book, have a for pay download. Lots of people are doing that. Mostly data “gurus” but the idea is still the same. You’d just have to find web hosting, and there are plenty of cheap options out there.

Just do me a favour don’t go with a freebie option, they suck harder than the feminists.

At 1:43 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I wonder if this has anything to do with Google hitting \$500 a share.

This is a significant point. As many others have observed, previously women looked down on computer “geeks”; men who sat working at computers and getting a thrill out of getting a home-made programme to work, or cracking a professional firewall, were seen as losers and nerds, and computers the domain of Guys Who Cannot Get Laid.

Now many of these former “nerds” are millionaires at thirty, and the industry that was born in student’s garages and teenaged boy’s bedrooms now sits in massive glass skyscrapers bringing in billions for their staff and shareholders, women want IN!

“Let us in, you’ve been oppressing us since the dawn of time. Give us a moment to wipe the jock’s cum from our well-used lips and let us at the IT industry and your salaries, NOW!”

At 3:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Paul Parmenter said

“I utterly reject any suggestion that if we had only left it to women to invent ICT, we would still be communicating by beacons on mountain tops, drums and semaphore by flags. That is an outrageous slur.”

That is the whole point man. It is about initiative. Men took the initiative and women did not. The one who takes the initiative has the upper hand always. So why complain now if women did not have the brains to take the initiative.

At 5:11 PM, Voodoojock said...

Until these people do something brilliant, like write an office suite that isn’t vulnerable to hacking and doesn’t cost \$250 for an upgrade, then people will take notice.

Until then, they are trying to merit attention without delivering a thing to warrant it. Just like your typical western female.

Memo to WINIT: Shut the fuck up and do something already.

At 7:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Take chess for example. There is nearly no woman who is chess-grandmaster.

Most chessplayers are men, women are not interested.

Maybe they would be capable as men, but they are not willing to commit much time in training. That is an obvious difference.

Feminists will argue that chess is male dominated.

That is certainly not the reason. In chess there is just one thing that counts: who wins.

At 8:01 PM, Panzer said...

“You don’t hear them complaining about a lack of women cutting sugar cane in Haiti with machetes do you?”

Yea or pouring concrete. The company I work for is hiring almost all the time, and not one woman has even applied. Then again, concrete is tough work, you get down right filthy and covered with the stuff, and the hours can be long with six day work weeks not uncommon. I guess jobs like this are better left to the men in their eyes, well, fine by me. So ladies if you want equality, put on a pair of rubber boots, grab a shovel, and get ready for one hell of a back breaking time. If your not willing to do that, then shut your yap!

Panzer

At 8:50 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Memo to Anonymous 3.10 pm:

Could it be that you do not recognise sarcasm when you see it?

At 2:37 AM, Anonymous said...

“Memo to Anonymous 3.10 pm:

Could it be that you do not recognise sarcasm when you see it?”

Well may be I am not so good at it. I just mentioned a fact. What is so offensive to get personal about?

At 2:46 AM, Kim Il Jong said...

I wonder if this has anything to do with Google hitting \$500 a

I work near Google, and the amount of good looking horse flesh walking around Google makes me pleased to work there.

I don't think they do much for Google except look pretty crossing the road. Man when spring comes it will be great.

At 2:48 AM, beenaround said...

I work for a start-up in Silly Valley doing high-tech gizmos.

We don't have any female engineers. Some females work in QA where their skills are useful. The last female who worked on the code made a huge cock-up of it.

Males rule in software engineering.

At 5:35 AM, MarkyMark said...

Beenaround,

Men rule in software engineering because it requires one thing above all else: logic, the one thing women do NOT have...

MarkyMark

At 10:22 AM, HAWKEYE said...

the truth is that as far as computers and the internet go wymen are falling behind at a fast pace.
pretty soon they will not be able to understand it at all .
AND THIS SCARES THEM.
WE MALES HAVE THE BRAINS ,WE HAVE THE TOOLS, WE HAVE THE EDGE.
i say lets start programing with simple glitches built in and hear them scream .

At 10:31 PM, mfsob said...

Women want what they can't have, and they don't want to expend any effort to get it. Much, much easier to get the hopelessly PC establishment to do it for them.

At 2:11 AM, Happy Bullet said...

Women consistently failing in IT is a major thorn in the side of feminist ideology claiming that both sexes are the same.

If IT is feminized it will also be made useless. Doing the old feminist trick of giving women advantages to make them equal to men, will be too obvious in IT.

Any feminisation of IT will negatively affect the male cornerstone and will not improve the female contribution to any degree of significance so they need to lay the fuck off.

It needs to be made obvious that female involvement simply has a negative impact.

Of course, they'll never accept it, because the emerging business model is a female dominated executive environment who must rely on an IT department who currently are inevitably men smart enough to realise how dumb the women are, creating cooperation issues.

At 4:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan already wrote a comment on this one... "The male dominance (in both statistical and symbolic terms) of ICT workplaces continues to have immediate and wider consequences." And his is an excellent comeback.

We all know that "male-dominated" is codespeech for "Very Bad". So next time someone waffles on about "the terrible consequences of male domination", all you have to say is "Yep. Terrible consequences. Such as things that actually work. Awful. Should not be allowed..."

Then smile. And move on.

At 2:58 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

The only thing that will happen. Is that Skanks will dress like Street Walkers and you will find some Dude with his pants around his Ankles putting it to some Gal in the Server Room.

This happened at a Home Depot IT Center in one of the Stores here in the Dallas Metroplex a couple of years ago. I laughed my Ass off when I heard about it.

This entry was posted on August 26, 2007 at 1:31 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The youth of today

14 February 2007



British youngsters get worst deal, says UN

Britain has been ranked bottom out of 21 countries in a United Nations assessment of children's well-being.

The nation's high number of single parents and step-families has contributed to the ranking.

Well duh!

Why the fuck is the United Nations wagging its finger at the UK for having dysfunctional and broken families? This outdated prologue to a World Government piece of shit organisation is infested with feminists and all sorts of weirdo Women's Groups. They're the sort of

big government twats who encourage broken families and single motherhood.

Lone parent organisations argue that there is no evidence that all children with one parent are bound to turn out worse off in adult life than children of traditional family units.

No evidence? Well of course they'll say that. When has an organisation for single parents (i.e. single mothers) ever admitted children are better off with two parents? Not only do statistics show kids are better off with a father, common sense dictates this as well.

Ask anyone who disagrees with this to contemplate the following: if you were going to buy a house and you had a choice of two identical homes, both the same price, and one was in a neighbourhood whereby every household consists of a married couple and their children, and the other was in a neighbourhood whereby every household is a single mother and her kids by several different fathers - and maybe her latest boyfriend too - and anyone with any sense would pick the first home. That'll be in the neighbourhood that is less likely to have gangs of feral youths hanging on street corners.

This is feminism's greatest legacy; miserable children, broken families and poverty. Well fucking done you stupid cunts. Bra-fucking-vo. And you dumb fucking baby-boomer women who eagerly followed the hate-filled ideology of a bunch of mentally deranged lesbians, give yourselves a round of applause. Then fuck off.

Feminists; fucking things up since the sixties and refusing to apologise ever since. Cunts.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:36 PM

At 9:47 PM, Anonymous said...

I'd do her.

At 11:42 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

You don't know where she's been.

Or where that finger's been.

At 1:38 AM, Anonymous said...

She looks too masculine for me, no way. Almost being gay except many of the gay men are hotter than this hippo.

At 4:04 AM, ColdHammer said...

Duncan Idaho said...

You don't know where she's been.

Or where that finger's been.

OWNED!

Duncan you owned him!

At 10:02 AM, Anonymous said...

Well said Duncan!!!!

Feminism would have to be one of the most disastrous social "experiments" ever inflicted on Western Society.

It (feminism), has absolutely nothing to do with "equality", and "empowerment" for women. It's all about giving women the "green light" for bad behaviour and not being accountable for their actions.

Seb
Sydney, Australia

At 2:14 PM, Lisa said...

For the first time, I actually heard an expert on a news program (female even) admit the other day that divorce harms children. There have now been enough kids who have grown up in divorce to analyze the true effect. The expert went on to talk about how some couples are deciding to stay together for the kids (which I completely support unless there is violence involved or idiot parents who can't hold their tongues in front of the kids). I was actually digging what she had to say. It didn't last though. As she noted all of the benefits to kids and to maintaining a better quality of life if resources can be dedicated to one household versus splitting them between two, she went on to talk about the mental strain of remaining in a relationship with someone you no longer love. She said it was a "stretch on the for better or worse part of the vows." I'm sorry.....WHAT? I think staying with someone who beats you to a pulp is a stretch on for better or worse. I don't think losing that loving feeling qualifies. What a total cop out. What, pray tell, does for better or worse mean then? What upsets me is marriage vows have become more pomp than promise. Why even say them? Why not just call them marriage ideals instead of vows? What message are we sending kids when they see how much weight we put on our promises...on our given word. I promise to love, honor and cherish you for better or worse...unless, of course, you start to get on my nerves, disagree with me often or no longer please me sexually. No wonder kids are acting out. Not only are we breaking up their home environment, we are often showing them how little they can trust what we say is true. We get angry when kids lie. Yet we demonstrate the ultimate lie to them on a regular basis. Kids aren't nearly as stupid as adults pretend to be.

At 9:00 PM, Anonymous said...

“I think staying with someone who beats you to a pulp is a stretch on for better or worse. I don't think losing that loving feeling qualifies. What a total cop out. What, pray tell, does for better or worse mean then? What upsets me is marriage vows have become more pomp than promise. Why even say them?”

Well said, Lisa. I've often thought the exact same thing myself. Funny how the “pomp” seems to increase at the same rate as the “promise” decreases.

It's like my wife often says: the only thing a wedding vow really means is that you will continue to be there even when you don't want to be there anymore.

If it doesn't mean that, then all you're doing is cohabiting. And you're a hypocrite extraordinaire for having tried to solemnize it with a pack of lies.

Richard

At 10:09 PM, Lisa said...

If it doesn't mean that, then all you're doing is cohabiting. And you're a hypocrite extraordinaire for having tried to solemnize it with a pack of lies.

...and an expensive gift registry.

This entry was posted on September 13, 2007 at 2:40 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Psycho divorcee imprisoned kids for seven-years](#)

[Vagina
Worship Day](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



The youth of today

28 April 2007



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:56 AM

At 1:11 PM, Anonymous said...

such are the girls of today. She shall learn respect.

At 4:19 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Has her bitch mother told this smug little brat that she's unlikely to marry because men have had enough of being crapped on by these bitches. If I were you love I'd buy a cat.

At 6:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Jake (31) said...

Oh, come on. Chances are very very high that the shirt was picked out and paid for by the mom. It's a pretty sad picture, the little girl is happy and full of promise, stoked to be going to school and seeing her friends there. She has no idea that, even now, her mind is being manipulated and molded into what her feminist teachers consider "acceptable".

For me, the most chilling part of the pic isn't the message on the shirt, it's the state-subsidized stormtrooper, er, I mean "teacher" looming in the background. I can't even see the face, but I'm sure it has a scowl on it (or a smug condescending smirk) as she keeps an eagle eye on the evil boys in the room, ready to swoop down with vengeance and furious anger any boy that fidgets or doesn't look interested enough with the "education" being offered.

She probably wanted a baby doll to play with when she was younger, and was denied and forced to play with a chemistry set instead. I'm sure she was jealous of her brother, who had several dolls bought for him that he never even wanted and never played with unless mummy was watching and demanded it. "Why waste a doll on a boy, mom? He just pretends it's a machine gun when you leave the room!" she'd ask, not even knowing she was ratting him out.

This sort of behavior (using kids with no voice of their own to push an agenda) isn't limited to feminists of course. I feel like puking every time I see an ad with a politician smiling, surrounded by kids with "elect Senator Bedfellow" shirts and signs. As if kids gave a \$&*t about voting district gerrymandering and tort reform...

All I'm saying is, don't hate the little girl. She wants to please her parents and teachers, she doesn't know they're manipulative, delusional loons yet and may never know if she never stops to question it...

At 8:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Anon 6:43 I agree with your broad comments here. The 'well' may be poisoned...but we don't have to drink !

To end up as bitter as the fembots is to give them an undeserved victory for hate and all the rest of the rubbish.

To be honest,I do feel tendencies to bitterness after 40+ years- but I realise that to be happy means to stay positive and our kids

desperately need this.

They didn't cause the problem and maybe we can show some imagination in the future for them.

Putting it bluntly..men were involved in letting the ball drop over feminazm and we need good thinking and actions to keep the high ground -for it IS ours to hold!!5k

At 10:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Euthanase this future whore, harvest her corneas, send her cadaver to Gunther Von Hagens and be done with it.

At 10:31 PM, Anonymous said...

Rape is the most natural thing in the world.

At 12:53 AM, Anonymous said...

In my eyes the little girl is innocent with a naive mind that is still like a sponge soaking up the propaganda she is spoon fed. She is hardly at fault.

Jesus has prepared something in the afterlife far worse than being thrown in the sea with a millstone around the neck for those who mislead children, even if it is their teacher or mother doing the misleading.

At 3:26 AM, Anonymous said...

| >>Rape is the most natural thing in the world.

So is murder but it doesn't mean that we should advocate it.

At 8:36 AM, Anonymous said...

[Best mother in the world.](#)

At 12:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Compelling picture that speaks volumes about where the mother's not the girl's head is at! What mother would allow her daughter to wear such a shirt? The father must be proud?!?!

At 3:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Hi EB, thanks to the information I get from yours and other MRA blogs, I was able to fuck some feminist manginas on a blog

At 3:43 PM, Anonymous said...

How about replacing “bitch” with “whore” or “slut” on the T-shirts?

At 4:42 PM, Anonymous said...

As a former Volunteer in my local schools to help with nature treks for kids. I met cheeky abrasive little girls. One was merrily whipping me with a stick in the car park at the end of the trek and the Mum simply looked and smirked. I heard all about girl power that day. And here the Mother found it empowering sight that her daughter was dishing it out to a man. Oh and I dont remember any parents thanking me for helping mind their kids.

At 9:54 PM, Anonymous said...

One was merrily whipping me with a stick in the car park at the end of the trek and the Mum simply looked and smirked.

They smirk because they get away with it. What if you would have charged the girl with assault. Maybe even scratch yourself up before going to the police to the point of bleeding to make it worse. Women do shit like that all the time to manipulate people and the SYSTEM. They count on men *playing fair* and being *honest* so women can be vicious and dishonest with impunity.

There are NO MORE ladies today. Gentlemen are victimized. Fair Warning.

At 7:28 AM, Blademonkey said...

To anonymous @ 10:31 pm....

So is knifing/shanking a rapist multiple times in Rikers Island prison yard.

C'mon, don't be such an obvious troll.

At 10:00 AM, Anonymous said...

*Anonymous said...
Rape is the most natural thing in the world.*

10:31 PM
shithead, pump your bilge elsewhere

At 5:37 PM, Allan said...

The fat bitch teacher in the background could be you future wife;
UGH, no fucking way

At 6:57 AM, Anonymous said...

Oklahoma Joe

Don't pay fair and use the same laws that the cunts use against us to
clog the courts and fuck the system.

At 9:56 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Perhaps the teacher in the background should correct the
grammatical errors in the T-shirt's statement "If you think I'm a
Bitch, you should see my Mother!"

The word bitch should not have a capital letter nor should the word
mother. The slogan should read, "If you think I'm a bitch, you should
see my mother!"

At 1:51 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

This is why I'm a huge fan of all-male military boarding schools, or at
least military academies. I know about VMI and the pressure to
admit women it underwent, but there are numerous bastions of all-
male military academies still in existence. I'd want my son to grow
up to be a MAN, and military discipline almost guarantees this will
happen. At the very least, he'll learn to control his own behavior
without the need for Ritalin.

At 12:21 AM, Anonymous said...

This is super common in the "education system", if a dude wore a
shirt like with a similar message it would be an instant principal trip.
Even University is bullshit in this regard, many classes now push
pseudo scientific BS about why its okay to have abortions and cheat
and generally disintegrate the family structure, it apparently
increases our evolutionary fitness! Come to think of it so does rape!

At 7:05 PM, Helena said...

They should make "Mother's Day " cards with this very image on
front. Is there Mother's Day in the UK? Or is it strictly an American
marketing scheme so that the greedy nags can get MORE stuff?

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 6:28 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Cuntville](#) [Benefit-scrounging, child-abusing, shameless, no-good fucking skank](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Thief robbed!

11 March 2007

[£48m divorcee tied up and robbed](#)

A woman who was awarded £48m in what was thought to be the biggest divorce settlement in Britain's legal history has been robbed at her Kent home.

Oh the irony!

I'm not laughing, honest.

(muffled snigger)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:51 PM

At 2:45 PM, Anonymous said...

“What comes around... goes around...”

You know with all these divorces, thieves will now be targeting divorced women knowing that they are physically weaker and no man to fend off an intruder.

It's like evolution: nature takes it course and now the criminals are taking notice and adjusting accordingly if women want to live alone without men.

At 2:51 PM, The Man On The Street said...

Gee, and who do you think they are going to point the finger at???

Come on... guess....

TMOTS

At 2:52 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

LOL.

Funny, I was going to do a post like this, saying almost exactly the same thing.

😊 Hehe

The robber gets robbed.

At 5:37 PM, Panzer said...

Are you even fucking serious?! HAAHAAAHAAAAHAAA! Serves you right !

Panzer

At 8:28 PM, ColdHammer said...

A divorcee got robbed?

Really?

Oh well, back to my video game, Grand Theft Auto, where I'm gonna "re-locate" a car into my possession...

Hahahaha.

At 9:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Who cares if all these divorced women are assaulted in their homes?

Men will just get a pet. A dog or a cat is far better than a woman. Besides, if a pet runs away, it doesn't insist on taking half your pay with it for the next 20 years.

At 10:54 PM, arnold ziffel said...

Does anyone want to bet against the proposition that she will try and find a way to have her ex-husband held responsible somehow?

At 2:27 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Damn.

Talk about Poetic Justice!

As the Marriage/Mating strike wears on... expect thugs to have a field day assaulting all the wimmins.

It will be tragic but... it is what it is.

No honor among thieves, that's for sure.

At 3:45 AM, Anonymous said...

[A must read article.](#)

It seems the mainstream press is now celebrating women who sleep with 40 guys before marriage.

The article mentions poor, displaced men, but goes on to celebrate a glorious female future for Britain - with fertility levels in free-fall.

At 11:25 AM, Anonymous said...

The Guardian, due to its large page format, is useful for masking up cars before spraying. But that's it. Women haven? In the Grand Caliphate? Yea, right.

When is the Western world going to wake up?

At 6:45 PM, C said...

Justice is served

At 1:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Drink your own medicine, bitch.

Heeheehehahaha...

"Cha-chiiiiinnngg", quoth the righteous male...

At 6:07 PM, Anonymous said...

See, even robbers are wise and have pride. They know better than to rape a diseased cunt.

At 1:56 AM, darkbhudda said...

I like what [this guy in Germany did](#)...

He chainsawed his home so he could take his half in proceedings.

The Reuters story (before it gets moved)
Man chainsaws house in two in divorce split

BERLIN (Reuters) - A 43-year-old German decided to settle his imminent divorce by chainsawing a family home in two and making off with his half in a forklift truck.

Police in the eastern town of Sonneberg said on Friday the trained mason measured the single-storey summer house — which was some 8 meters (26 feet) long and 6 meters wide — before chainsawing through the wooden roof and walls.

“The man said he was just taking his due,” said a police spokesman. “But I don’t think his wife was too pleased.”

After finishing the job, the man picked up his half with the forklift truck and drove to his brother’s house where he has since been staying.

At 10:16 PM, Bob said...

Dead whores don’t get big divorce settlements.

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 5:37 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [equality](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Useful link](#)

[New “Little Miss” character](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Think of the children!

19 April 2007

We are constantly told that women are the 'fairer' sex, especially with regards to children, that women are caring and nurturing towards little 'uns whilst us men are cruel and harsh with them.

Amongst many examples is the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (NSPCC) which, in all its adverts, invariably implies children being beaten by their fathers. This is despite the fact that, whilst men may be responsible for the majority of sexual abuse of children, it is women who are responsible for the majority of physical abuse of children (and boys are more likely to be physically abused.)

Whenever you hear a child screaming and being smacked in public, it's nearly always the kids mother belting the shit out of him/her (usually it's a him.)

Plus women are far more likely to kill their babies than men are.

Then there's abortion. 190,000 abortions are carried out in the UK each year, and it is estimated 1-in-3 women will have had an abortion by the age of 40. Some may be for genuine health reasons, or the rapes resulting in pregnancy, but most commonly it is because the woman just can't be fucking arsed to have and raise a child. More than half of all women agree with abortion-on-demand. A couple of recent debates online that I've seen have involved mostly men disgusted at abortion, many women - usually bragging of having had an abortion, and that it was usually just because "I wasn't ready to have kids." - all telling men to basically shut up and fuck off, that we have no right to even have an opinion on abortion (though they never see the hypocrisy of saying men should be forced to take responsibility for their kids and pay Child Support whilst women should never have to take responsibility for their kids and actually *not* kill them.)

Then there are these Single Mothers By Choice, who - usually after stupidly leaving it far too late to land a husband - go for artificial insemination and deliberately deprive a child of a father and a proper family just because *she* wants a pet child. Most men I've mentioned this to - even guys who aren't really committed anti-feminists - find the idea repulsive, yet plenty of women I encounter don't see anything wrong with it.

Then we have daycare. Most women seem to think it is fine to dump their kids on a stranger for nearly every waking hour. A woman at work once explained that she wants kids (but not until her 30s) but "I'll put them in daycare until they're five, I don't wanna have to take care of them." Other women seemed to agree, and when I implied it was cruel to do that, they rolled their eyes and called me a chauvinist.

Of course, there are men who are cruel and harsh, who don't like children, and mistreat their own. But they are a minority, and are frowned upon by other men. Most guys like the idea of children being raised by a mother in the child's younger years (hence we avoid career women who, on the off-chance they have a child before its too late, are too quick to stick the kids in daycare; but will rarely let a man become a full-time father. Breadwinning is a man's job it seems.) And, we also tend think that children should be raised by a mother *and* a father, not just by a selfish single mother.

Finally, most guys do not like the idea of babies being hacked up and flung in a bin because mummy couldn't be arsed to have it and couldn't stop herself from spreading her legs. At some online debate at the *Daily Mail* the other day, several women snootily comments that it's "significant" that it was mostly "selfish" men who were against abortion whilst the women weren't.

Yes indeed. It *is* significant that men (especially anti-feminists) tend to be against killing unborn children whilst a lot of women (and virtually all feminists) are in favour of it. It kind of shows just which sex and which side of the feminist/anti-feminist war is not very compassionate towards children after all.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:31 PM

At 6:02 PM, Tainted said...

Technically, I don't think abortion should be banned - it's my overriding belief that personal freedom should be paramount over state intervention.

Doesn't mean I *like* it when a baby is aborted. But it chills me to the bone to think of the violence and destruction if it were banned. You know what radical femtards can be like. They're as bad as the retards who blew shit up because of the Mohammed cartoons.

At 6:32 PM, Anonymous said...

You are right Duncan..the majority of men DO care a hell of a lot about their offspring -and getting them into the world in one piece.I can't comment more as all my kids are alive ..read my lips.Suffice it to say I think abortion on demand is immoral and self defeats society

badly.

As for me..I would never have relations with a woman who had used this easy way out. I once met a woman socially who had three such escapes and when she saw my face as she told me..she commented- "I wouldn't have anything more to do with her now !" She was 'dead' right.

PS Abuse/Incest cases are a different matter ,of course,but what % are these?

5k

At 7:47 PM, Anonymous said...

What dummies! Those first five years are the best. The hardest, but still the best. I have been, reluctantly, back in the Nation of Hell to visit kids, and have spent considerable time with my 8 month old grandson.

He loves to be walked to sleep. I can tell you, there is no feeling like holding a baby, and he tucks that little head in next to your collarbone, and falls asleep. It was just like that with my son 31 years ago.

I agree with others that marriage or giving women your genetic material in the US or nations under its influence is a really bad idea as long as the laws are like this. But, my feelings about kids is such that I do urge those who want kids to move to a nation with better divorce laws, such as my beloved rural Mexico.

AW are doing enough damage to men. Don't let them keep you from having kids.

Am I saying having kids is worth moving to another nation, which is a tremendous task? Yep, sure am for the vast majority of men who really like kids.

At 7:52 PM, Peregrine John said...

As an old friend of mine is fond of saying, "fairer sex" refers to appearance, not to any innate sense of justice.

At 8:04 PM, Anonymous said...

Studies by anti-abortion groups show that women who become pregnant by rape generally do not have an abortion. Rape victims needing abortions is just another straw used successfully by pro-abortion groups. Roe v. Wade in 1973 received national sympathy and financial support because the fiends claimed publicly that Norma Corvey had been raped. They did not say that in court papers, because it was not true. (By the way, Norma is now a born-again Christian who believes abortion is wrong.)

Tainted's view is somewhat weak. We gotta' let women kill their babies, or they will kill their babies????

When, not if, the Muslims take over, the abortion industry will not go underground, it will cease. I am told the Muslims have some kind of chiropractic techniques, something special done with cold, sharp steel, that enables women to keep their knees firmly together.

The reason women are out of control is because they are allowed to do anything they want, anything! The reason they are so horrified by elimination of partial birth abortion is because it's the first time in over 40 years they have heard the word, NO.

Before we eliminate abortion on demand, women will have learned what NO means. And, when they commit violence and destruction, we will start converting prisons now filled on false rape and sex abuse charges against men, into women's prisons. Plus male custody will be much more common.

Actually, that isn't true. Women respond to "the whip" much better than men do. Once the word gets out women are going to be treated like men in all parts of the law, within 15 minutes they will completely change their behavior.

They act like skanks out of control simply because there is no control of women at all.

Anonymous age 65

At 9:10 PM, K. said...

Any "mother" who can look down at her stomach and see nothing but a parasite is no woman at all.

At 10:01 PM, Tainted said...

anonymous age 65:

"Tainted's view is somewhat weak. We gotta' let women kill their babies, or they will kill their babies????"

That wasn't what I said. Please re-read my statement.

And I don't subscribe to the rhetorical usage of "killing babies". It is frequently used as a demonising term by those who are opposed to it entirely.

As I have already stated and will stress again: I don't like abortion but don't want it banned.

At 1:22 AM, mfsob said...

Duncan, this post was dead on, insightful and also very logical ... which means it'll go right over most women's heads, while men will be cheering, "Nothin' but net!"

At 3:37 AM, Anonymous said...

Tainted,

Respectfully, You sound parallel to Chamberlain in 1938 when he met with Hitler and Mussolini. "Peace in our time," and where did it get us? Mr 65 has an excellent point: The Femtards need to hear the word NO. We must stop walking on egg shells just because the feminists and their mangina sidekicks *might* get violent. Should we not oppose divorce settlements because we might have to deal with the wrath of Femzilla?! Courage isn't the absence of fear....it's the ability to press on and do what must be done in spite of the fear. I personally have been fired from jobs (and trespassed off company properties) due to my standing up to feminist bitches for their hate ideology, I've recieved death threats from ex's, stalked by 'em, attacked by their new mangina bfs, had my car keyed, tires flattened, graffiti "die you fucking pig" on my house, false accusations of harassment, threatening violence, stalking, rape, and this is just a summary! I can't MAKE it as bad as it's been.....but like Churchill, I will NEVER surrender.

As far as not subscribing to the term "killing babies"....erm.... that's what the hell abortion is, always has been, and always will be!!!! Let's face it - it happens because women don't keep their damn legs closed! Back to the chastity belt for the slags! No more throwing hot dogs down hallways heh.

Dan

At 3:40 AM, Anonymous said...

I agree that tainted's logic is strange. "I think abortion is murder but murder should be legal in this case." Either abortion truly is murder or it is just another medical procedure. How can you support legalized murder, especially for reasons of convenience?

At 9:54 AM, Anonymous said...

Ok Tainted 6:02..when does a new life gain the 'personal freedom' to have a life and NOT be excised from humanity??

The moment of conception, 10 weeks- when it looks human or when it can feel pain? Please amplify for me....'state intervention' is a bit crucial to the unborn -when it gives permissions not qualified morally.

The threat of self harm by women is just another blag on the same old one stringed 'womyns rights' banjo.

Real men play a million stringed guitar for the helpless and innocent and hold hopes for a better world than this apology of society..Geddit? 5k

At 6:36 PM, Tainted said...

Dan-

Respectfully, I believe I'm going to have to agree to disagree. I value this community too much to sour it.

anon 3:40,AM

Please quote me where I used the word 'murder'. You are putting words in my mouth.

anon 9:54 AM

I don't know. You tell me. You seem to have it all figured out.

Is a fertilized cell a human being? I'd say not. Human beings are not a single cell.

Is a foetus one day before birth a human? I'd say yes.

So somewhere between those times, a line has to be drawn somewhere to determine when it becomes a human. But where? Beats me. Why don't you give me your definition of human and list your criteria for calling it one. Then justify giving it rights but not other animals on a similar level.

I would say when the foetus can survive outside the mother without significant medical intervention. Which, oddly enough, is the cutoff point for abortions in most countries I know which allow abortion, barring extreme health risks to the mother.

And, personally, making the baby into a punishment for having sex is somewhat of a poor excuse to ban something. Kind of like banning someone from medical aid because they cause an accident while drink-driving.

I sympathise with the cause and the reasons, but I am very much inclined to be swayed by arguments of reason as opposed to emotion.

At 11:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Neat bounce back Taint..but you admit to not knowing the putative status of the unborn before being whacked apart etc. There's no bureaucratic getout for your trusting mind here, is there? Do you work in an official capacity? Have you any 'emotional' interest in morality questions.

To give YOU an answer..I'll say human life has potential from the moment of conception and must deserve respect.

Not a punishment, but a gift to both involved in the act.

As to your reference to animal life equivalence (strange point) what animal gives abortions, other than mankind? Nature may be cruel..but not stupid!

5k

At 6:56 AM, Anonymous said...

“Please quote me where I used the word ‘murder’. You are putting words in my mouth.”

If you do not believe that abortion is murder, then what about abortion do you find unlikeable? “Doesn’t mean I like it when a baby is aborted.” (your words).

If abortion is not murder then it is just like removing a small tumor or other minor surgery. I think that most pro-abortion people believe that abortion is murder on some level, it is just that they don’t care that it is. They can’t possibly practice abstinence until marriage, even at the price of murder.

At 1:29 PM, Tainted said...

Neat bounce back Taint..but you admit to not knowing the putative status of the unborn before being whacked apart etc.

No I don,t and neither do you. All you can provide are assertions that life begins at conception. I fail to see how a cell should be given the same rights it’s fully-realised human mother should have.

There’s no bureaucratic getout for your trusting mind here, is there? Do you work in an official capacity? Have you any ‘emotional’ interest in morality questions.

Of course I do. But I don’t throw reason to the wind in the process by pretending a fertilised cell or foetus is a baby and abortion is therefore baby killing.

And as for ‘beurocratic getout’, the law as it stands is a sensible compromise between opposing and irreconcilable viewpoints. If you think it should be earlier or not at all, you must justify it.

To give YOU an answer..I’ll say human life has potential from the moment of conception and must deserve respect.]

A potential person isn’t a person. A sperm has potential to become a person, it doesn’t stop me washing the buggers off after I finish jacking it. Or am I (Along with pretty much every man alive) a mass murderer?

And if a ferilised cell being aborted is murder, is miscarriage manslaughter?

Not a punishment,but a gift to both involved in the act.

Kind of like gifts from your great-aunt Valerie, they aren’t always wanted. Wherein lies the problem.

As to your reference to animal life equivalence (strange point) what animal gives abortions,other than mankind? Nature may be cruel..but not stupid!

5k

You might be interested to know somewhere between 30% and 80%

(I get different numbers from different people, let's go with 30) of fertilised eggs are spontaneously aborted by the mother before the mother even knows she's pregnant. Nature is certainly cruel.

However you entirely missed the point of my challenge: If you can name criteria for a human being worthy of protection that includes the fertilised egg, then you have to justify why creatures and cells and other lifeforms that also fall under your criteria are not likewise worthy of the same rights. Otherwise it's an argumentative fallacy known as special pleading.

At 1:39 PM, Tainted said...

If you do not believe that abortion is murder, then what about abortion do you find unlikeable? "Doesn't mean I like it when a baby is aborted." (your words).

I find it dislikable because it has enormous potential for immoral behaviour, for friction and for difficulty. And my language "Baby is aborted" was a slip-up on my part.

If abortion is not murder then it is just like removing a small tumor or other minor surgery.

Isn't it? Does your argument really boil down to a negative appeal to consequence?

I think that most pro-abortion people believe that abortion is murder on some level, it is just that they don't care that it is. They can't possibly practice abstinence until marriage, even at the price of murder.

Assertions and strawmen, oh how I love thee.

At 3:19 AM, Anonymous said...

tainted:

A man's sperm is not the same as a fertilized egg. A one-celled fertilized egg (i.e. a zygote) has a decent chance of growing into a full human being. Your freshly ejaculated sperm from jerking-off will just turn into a stain if not cleaned up. The zygote has all the DNA it will ever need to become a unique person.

If you believe in a human soul (I don't, BTW) then it is reasonable to think that human life begins at conception. The soul must enter the body at some point; when is that? I can't prove that life begins at conception but you can't disprove it either. Considering what we are discussing (potential murder), it makes sense to err on the side of caution and not have an abortion.

I'm an atheist, but I still think that most unborn children have lives worth living. Even early term abortions stop someone from being born who could have had a full life, even if the foetus is not human at the time. Again, feminists support abortion entirely for selfish reasons and do not care whether or not it is murder.

At 10:10 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

And I don't subscribe to the rhetorical usage of "killing babies. It is frequently used as a demonising term by those who are opposed to it entirely.

The phrase, "killing babies" is far more accurate than the truly rhetorical usage of words like, "choice." The general population seems to be either too drugged or brainwashed by television, school, etc. to think beyond a certain point. Unfortunately cliché words like "choice" have been successfully used to mask the criminality of abortion.

If women were forced to watch an abortion take place beforehand, I'd wager at least some would have second thoughts. If not, they're desensitized psychos.

As I have already stated and will stress again: I don't like abortion but don't want it banned.

To me, that's likened to suggesting, "I don't like slavery but I don't want it abolished, cause I'm not sure if blacks are really human." A person with this peculiar position could just as well list differences between blacks and whites as so-called evidence. I find it difficult to believe that you honestly can't determine if undeveloped human fetuses are human or not. It's a no-brainer.

Is a fertilized cell a human being? I'd say not. Human beings are not a single cell.

If it isn't a human being then what it is? You're not making much sense to me and this hair splitting does nothing to justify abortion.

Is a foetus one day before birth a human? I'd say yes.

Good. Am I correct in assuming that you approve of banning [Partial-Birth Abortion](#) then? Also, at how many weeks into pregnancy is abortion justifiable to you?

So somewhere between those times, a line has to be drawn somewhere to determine when it becomes a human. But where? Beats me. Why don't you give me your definition of human and list your criteria for calling it one.

A human is a being that comes exclusively from humans. . . Understand? *Inhuman* is a murderous doctor remorselessly hacking a distinguishable human fetus to pieces. Dict.org provides some good definitions for the word "human."

Then justify giving it rights but not other animals on a similar level.

No other animal is on a similar level. Last I checked, pigs still don't have the capacity to fly planes. In case you hadn't realized, we are the highest form of animal life on Earth. Fetuses should have the same right to life that you and I were granted. How lower animals are treated is irrelevant to whether or not abortion is murder. It's another subject.

I would say when the fetus can survive outside the mother without significant medical intervention. Which, oddly enough, is the cutoff point for abortions in most countries I know which allow abortion, barring extreme health risks to the mother.

Plenty of people are born undeveloped or deformed in different ways and require medical assistance. Should we abort people with pacemakers or folks that temporarily require significant medical intervention? According to your contorted logic, these individuals are not human. You should follow your logic to its bitter end. This particular argument for abortion is about the weakest there is and I've likely seen them all.

And, personally, making the baby into a punishment for having sex is somewhat of a poor excuse to ban something. Kind of like banning someone from medical aid because they cause an accident while drink-driving.

Have you heard of adoption? There are people willing to adopt babies that would otherwise be killed. The main reason to ban abortion is because it's murder. I'm afraid your analogy doesn't connect. Someone who requires medical aid probably has no choice in the matter and there are alternatives to driving intoxicated. Apples to oranges . . . Abortion isn't medical aid and usually consists of unnecessarily exterminating a human life at the conveyance of an irresponsible woman.

These women could choose to remain abstinent until marriage but don't. The problem is that they can slut around and no longer face the god-given consequences. In fact, imposing strict consequences for many other criminal acts (other than abortion) would cure a great deal of societal ills.

If you ask me, doctors who perform unnecessary abortions should be charged with first degree murder and tried in a court of law. These sexually unrestrained witches getting abortions should be charged with second degree murder. To obtain that level of justice, laws should become perpetually harsher and repeat offenders ought to spend some time in jail. There's no reason abortion shouldn't be slowly repealed. I've never seen sensible rationale for murdering fetuses.

Furthermore, If women were to violently protest on a grand scale, it just goes to show that they're criminals who belong behind bars. But I don't think that would happen since the last thing to their advantage would be a civil war. In my observations, leftists are generally cowards who prey on the defenseless and revert to being pseudo pacifists when it's expedient.

Respectfully, I believe I'm going to have to agree to disagree. I value this community too much to sour it.

I appreciate your consideration but surely you had premonition that abortion is a touchy topic. That said, we can still strongly disagree and hopefully not start a flame war.

-John

If we see ourselves as meat then meat we shall become.

At 12:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Cheers! John... for saving me the trouble for that reply.
Incidentally, I follow Buddhist thought (also atheistic -no God) and though they don't subscribe to the concept of 'soul' have an exceedingly high respect for life, for all its concurrent problems. I suspect a guilt trip lurking hereabouts.
Maybe I'm just TOO sensitive ;- \but generally in good company.
5k

At 2:43 PM, Tainted said...

A man's sperm is not the same as a fertilized egg. A one-celled fertilized egg (i.e. a zygote) has a decent chance of growing into a full human being. Your freshly ejaculated sperm from jerking-off will just turn into a stain if not cleaned up. The zygote has all the DNA it will ever need to become a unique person.

So miscarriage is manslaughter then?

Once again, the potential person argument. A potential human life may begin at conception, but a potential person isn't a person. We don't give rights to our cells because they aren't people, even though they are 'human' cells.

If you believe in a human soul (I don't, BTW) then it is reasonable to think that human life begins at conception. The soul must enter the body at some point; when is that? I can't prove that life begins at conception but you can't disprove it either.

If you don't believe in the soul, then quibbling over when a soul enters is pointless. And no, I can't disprove life begins at conception, but we are talking of personhood not life. If it were purely a matter of life, this would be a simple matter of comparing the foetus to an organ to be removed and the pro-life wouldn't have a leg to stand on. But the problem is it will become a human being at some point which is where a number of people develop moral objections to abortion.

Considering what we are discussing (potential murder), it makes sense to err on the side of caution and not have an abortion.

It may be murder, but additional argumentation is needed to show that. Specifically, you have to address the question of the right to bodily integrity. Most people do elevate the right to control one's own body over the right of others to live in certain circumstances; we don't call people murderers if they refuse to donate their organs, for instance. Why is giving the use of your bodily tissues to a zygote or fetus different from donating your bodily tissues to someone who is already born? I personally don't think it is that different. Abortion may be immoral in some circumstances, but I hesitate to call it murder, and I don't think it should be outlawed.

I'm an atheist, but I still think that most unborn children have

lives worth living. Even early term abortions stop someone from being born who could have had a full life,

Or the child could grow up to be a drug dealer or criminal. It's pointless saying the child could be this or that and using it as a defence.

Again, feminists support abortion entirely for selfish reasons and do not care whether or not it is murder.

Rape. Birth-control failure.

At 3:54 PM, Tainted said...

The phrase, "killing babies" is far more accurate than the truly rhetorical usage of words like, "choice."

A popular thinking exercise: you are in a burning building and can only save either a baby in one room or a rack of fertilised eggs in another. You only have time to save one. Which do you save?

If women were forced to watch an abortion take place beforehand, I'd wager at least some would have second thoughts. If not, they're desensitized psychos.

Perhaps, but it isn't up to you to make their minds up for them. No more than it is to me to try and encourage a woman who will most likely pass on a debilitating genetic illness to her baby to abort it.

To me, that's likened to suggesting, "I don't like slavery but I don't want it abolished, cause I'm not sure if blacks are really human." A person with this peculiar position could just as well list differences between blacks and whites as so-called evidence.

Non-sequitur. Slavery has nothing to do with abortion and the analogy is flawed. As I've already mentioned, the vast majority of people prize bodily integrity over the right of someone or something else to use it against their will. The slavery analogy falls apart.

I find it difficult to believe that you honestly can't determine if undeveloped human fetuses are human or not. It's a no-brainer.

The issue is person hood and when the rights of a person kick in. A dead body is a human, but we don't give it rights, now do we? What is the difference between a fresh human body and a foetus? One is alive? Is that the extent of your reasoning? If it has human DNA and is alive, it has the same rights as a fully realised human?

If it isn't a human being then what it is? You're not making much sense to me and this hair splitting does nothing to justify abortion.

It's human, but not a "human being" in the way you're trying to put it across. I define humanity as something more than what it's DNA says it is.

Good. Am I correct in assuming that you approve of banning Partial-Birth Abortion then?

Partial-birth abortions are red herrings used by the pro-life. They are rarely used and only in circumstances in which the mother's life is in jeopardy. Nothing more than an appeal to emotion, which is another logical fallacy.

Also, at how many weeks into pregnancy is abortion justifiable to you?

Until the baby can survive outside the woman's womb. An arbitrary line, yes, but more reasonable - and justifiable given my support of bodily integrity - than conception.

A human is a being that comes exclusively from humans. . . Understand?

Define "being". Human sperm and eggs are exclusively human. Human organs are exclusively human (In terms of DNA). Your definition is useless.

Inhuman is a murderous doctor remorselessly hacking a distinguishable human fetus to pieces.

Another appeal to emotion and also referring to the rarely-used partial birth abortion. Misleading Vividness is a fallacy where you describe something in great detail to convince someone it is a problem, even if it is an exceptional occurrence. It seems to occur often among pro-life.

Dict.org provides some good definitions for the word "human."

People and philosophers have been debating since the time they were first able to debate about what it means to be human. I find it difficult to believe the sum of human value, what it means to be human can be summed up in a single sentence by a dictionary.

So I'll ask again: What are your criteria for judging something to be human which also includes zygotes and foetus's?

No other animal is on a similar level. Last I checked, pigs still don't have the capacity to fly planes. In case you hadn't realized, we are the highest form of animal life on Earth.

You still misunderstand my point. I was asking you to define, as I have just asked, your criteria for a human which includes a foetus, then justify why life forms which also meet your criteria don't deserve those rights. "Because it's human!" doesn't cut it.

Fetuses should have the same right to life that you and I were granted.

But when do those rights start?

How lower animals are treated is irrelevant to whether or not abortion is murder. It's another subject.

Once again, you misunderstood my point. read my statement above

the last paragraph I wrote.

Plenty of people are born undeveloped or deformed in different ways and require medical assistance. Should we abort people with pacemakers or folks that temporarily require significant medical intervention?

Folks who require pacemakers and who require temporary significant medical intervention are, presumably, already born. At which point their rights to protection from being killed are already in effect. Your point is moot.

According to your contorted logic, these individuals are not human. You should follow your logic to its bitter end. This particular argument for abortion is about the weakest there is and I've likely seen them all.

What, that people who are already born already have their rights bestowed? Your ad-hominems notwithstanding, I've yet to see a valid logical argument from you, nor one which didn't require hyperbole or emotional rhetoric.

Have you heard of adoption? There are people willing to adopt babies that would otherwise be killed.

Do you believe in a persons right to control their body? Or does that right stop when it comes to women? Would you support forcing someone to donate organs to someone else because it would save a life? Support mandatory blood donation?

The main reason to ban abortion is because it's murder.

In your opinion.

I'm afraid your analogy doesn't connect. Someone who requires medial aid probably has no choice in the matter and there are alternatives to driving intoxicated. Apples to oranges . .

Actually my analogy works since, in the paragraph below this one, you already imply that the woman is at fault for having sex you don't approve of. Therefore, she should be forced to see through the consequences of her actions.

Drink-driving is a choice. If you drink-drive, you implicitly accept the risks of having an accident. If abortion should be denied because the woman was irresponsible and should see through the consequences, the exact same logic applies to drink driving. As you have suggested I do, follow your own logic to its conclusion.

Abortion isn't medical aid and usually consists of unnecessarily exterminating a human life at the conveyance of an irresponsible woman.

see above.

These women could choose to remain abstinent until marriage but don't. The problem is that they can slut around and no longer face the god-given consequences. In fact, imposing strict consequences for many other criminal acts

(other than abortion) would cure a great deal of societal ills.

Again see above. You clearly care more about the actions of the mother and punishing her for it than you care about the child.

You neglect to mention that proper sex education and good access to contraception and birth control would also reduce abortion, like it does in Scandinavian countries. Or is punishing and guilt-tripping the mother more important than actually reducing the number of abortions performed?

If you ask me, doctors who perform unnecessary abortions should be charged with first degree murder and tried in a court of law.

These sexually unrestrained witches getting abortions should be charged with second degree murder. To obtain that level of justice, laws should become perpetually harsher and repeat offenders ought to spend some time in jail. There's no reason abortion shouldn't be slowly repealed. I've never seen sensible rationale for murdering fetuses.

More emotional rhetoric. And for sensible rationale, how about if the child is threatening the mother's life? The situation which results in the oh-so-horrible partial birth abortion? And I'll ask again, since it seems to have slipped by: Is miscarriage manslaughter?

At 4:34 PM, Tainted said...

Apologies for splitting this off; I accidentally didn't copy it over in my previous response:

I appreciate your consideration but surely you had premonition that abortion is a touchy topic. That said, we can still strongly disagree and hopefully not start a flame war.

Let's hope so. It's not like it's possible to discuss this topic without tempers flaring. Nevertheless, I will try to keep my arguments as calm as possible.

At 10:32 PM, Anonymous said...

tainted:

“So miscarriage is manslaughter then?”

Miscarriage is not manslaughter unless it is willfully induced. If someone other than the pregnant woman induces a miscarriage for her pregnancy, that person will be charged with a crime. If someone kills a pregnant woman, then that person is charged with double murder. There is a clear inconsistency in the law. Only if a woman and her doctor decide to kill her unborn child, then it is legal.

It is ambiguous as to what is human life with rights and what isn't, which is why we are having this argument. I can only offer the argument that we should be cautious and ban abortions, as it could be murder even at conception. You admit you can't prove that

human life does not begin at conception.

A woman's absolute right over her body is not recognized by the law even today. If a pregnant woman drinks a bottle of whiskey every day while pregnant, she will be charged with a crime. If a woman has a late term abortion in a country where it is not legal (but early term abortions are permitted), she will be charged with a crime. Abortion laws take into consideration the possibility that the fetus is human and that a woman does not have an unlimited right to control her own body.

At 8:58 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

A popular thinking exercise: you are in a burning building and can only save either a baby in one room or a rack of fertilised eggs in another. You only have time to save one. Which do you save?

When I talk about abortion, I'm not referring to racks of fertilized eggs, so your question is irrelevant to the discussion.

If you want to know whether or not I think fertilized eggs are human life, the answer is "duh."

A popular thinking exercise: you are in a burning building and can only save either a baby in one room or your favorite animal on a similar level in another. You only have time to save one. Which do you save and what is the animal on a similar level?

Perhaps, but it isn't up to you to make their minds up for them. No more than it is to me to try and encourage a woman who will most likely pass on a debilitating genetic illness to her baby to abort it.

Hogwash! Forcing them to watch an abortion take place beforehand wouldn't be making up their minds for them. It would rather be forcing them to witness what they're about to have done, so they can reflect on alternatives.

Non-sequitur. Slavery has nothing to do with abortion and the analogy is flawed. As I've already mentioned, the vast majority of people prize bodily integrity over the right of someone or something else to use it against their will. The slavery analogy falls apart.

Ah so that's where you focus. You failed the test. The analogy isn't about slavery. It has nothing to do with slavery per se. Forgive me. I meant that this particular justification for abortion is the same used to justify slavery. For clarity let's exchange slavery for the more accurate word "murder."

Saying, "slavery has nothing to do with abortion," doesn't address the point. I still don't see how your mentality is any different than a sympathizer listing off silly differences to justify slaughtering innocent people deemed inhuman. There's no doubt in my mind that fetuses are living human beings.

The issue is person hood and when the rights of a person kick in. A dead body is a human, but we don't give it rights, now

do we? What is the difference between a fresh human body and a foetus? One is alive? Is that the extent of your reasoning? If it has human DNA and is alive, it has the same rights as a fully realised human?

Unbelievable. The difference between a dead human body and a fetus is the same difference between a dead body and a living one. Yes, a living human fetus should have the same right to life as a fully developed human slob watching Oprah. Your comparison between a dead body and a living fetus is completely absurd. I can imagine you'd have to go to great lengths in reason to explain how a dead body is equatable to a living human fetus.

It's human, but not a "human being" in the way you're trying to put it across. I define humanity as something more than what it's DNA says it is.

It's a human but not a human being? Nice one. Forgive me but I can't quite follow that. Excuse me if I take what the DNA says it is over your god inspired concoctions.

"Good. Am I correct in assuming that you approve of banning Partial-Birth Abortion then?"

Partial-birth abortions are red herrings used by the pro-life. They are rarely used and only in circumstances in which the mothers life is in jeopardy. Nothing more than an appeal to emotion, which is another logical fallacy.

Your claim that, "Partial-Birth Abortion is used only in circumstances in which the mother's life is in jeopardy" is absolutely false. But go ahead and list the bogus excuses if you want. Instead of spreading feminist misinformation, you should have taken a closer look at the link I provided you with before. Go [Here](#), [Here](#), [Here](#), and [Here](#) then get back to me on your claims on Partial-Birth Abortion. And when you get done reading that I've plenty more. You can't pull the wool over my eyes or anybody else's who's informed on the subject, Missy.

And It's probably logically fallacious to imply logical fallacy where there is none, but I didn't start this discussion to *school* you on *logical* fallacies. You're overly presumptive to say the least.

This is a common question and not an appeal to anything. Anytime I talk about abortion you can just assume I'm excluding the life of the mother being in danger - which ironically is usually a red-herring used by pro baby killers. You know what, If I were that mother whose life was in danger, I'd yield my life for the child if possible. I guarantee it.

Partial-Birth Abortion is infanticide, which slimy willie (Bill Clinton) vetoed the ban on despite the fact that the exception of the mother's life being in jeopardy was included.

"Also, at how many weeks into pregnancy is abortion justifiable to you?"

Until the baby can survive outside the woman's womb. An arbitrary line, yes, but more reasonable - and justifiable given my support of bodily integrity - than conception.

Yes, your arbitrary lines are highly inconsistent and unreliable. Bodily integrity my. . . Why should the temporary inconvenience of a woman permanently trump the bodily integrity of an unborn baby? Given enough time, he will support himself outside the womb, where he will magically morph into a human being. I don't consider your answer reasonable since technically no baby can survive outside the mother's womb without being supported. The baby's temporary dependence on the mother shouldn't stand as a potential death sentence.

"A human is a being that comes exclusively from humans. . . Understand? "

Define "being".

No.

Human sperm and eggs are exclusively human. Human organs are exclusively human (In terms of DNA). Your definition is useless.

The offspring of two humans is always a living human being unless there's an abortion or unfortunate death. I really have no idea what sort of definition you want. It looks like you're straining at a gnat for lack of a substantial position on abortion. My definition is the bomb.

"Inhuman is a murderous doctor remorselessly hacking a distinguishable human fetus to pieces. "

Another appeal to emotion and also referring to the rarely-used partial birth abortion. Misleading Vividness is a fallacy where you describe something in great detail to convince someone it is a problem, even if it is an exceptional occurrence. It seems to occur often among pro-life.

I was speaking about abortion in general here. Last I checked most abortions occur at around 12 weeks and 90% are unnecessary. At the first trimester babies are recognizable.

You'd do well to lay off that knee-jerk fallacy bit or at least hold yourself to the same ridiculous standard you're holding me to. You can't just throw around accusations of logical fallacy as casually as modern women have sex. . . It also increases hostility and we don't want that now do we?

"Dict.org provides some good definitions for the word 'human.'"

People and philosophers and have been debating since the time they were first able to debate about what it means to be human. I find it difficult to believe the sum of human value, what it means to be human can be summed up in a single sentence by a dictionary.

The philosophical question "What does it mean to be human?" is separate from what a human literally is. You seem to be confusing philosophy with the literal definition for a human. Fetuses are undeniably human, so in order to justify the act of abortion you seem to be reverting to a subjective philosophical question, which has nothing to do with how humans are literally classified.

So I'll ask again: What are your criteria for judging something to be human which also includes zygotes and foetus's?

I believe I have already answered your question. I'll stick with the literal definition from the dictionary, if you don't mind. There's no need to ask a silly question twice.

"No other animal is on a similar level. Last I checked, pigs still don't have the capacity to fly planes. In case you hadn't realized, we are the highest form of animal life on Earth."

You still misunderstand my point. I was asking you to define, as I have just asked, your criteria for a human which includes a foetus, then justify why life forms which also meet your criteria don't deserve those rights. Because it's human! doesn't cut it.

What? How many other animals are being aborted? Give me an example of life forms that deserve the same rights as human fetuses. Yes, I still misunderstand your point. You seem to want a definition somewhere between philosophy and reality. The fruit of your philosophy is death.

"Fetuses should have the same right to life that you and I were granted."

But when do those rights start?"

I'd say at least from the moment the baby has a heartbeat.

"How lower animals are treated is irrelevant to whether or not abortion is murder. It's another subject."

Once again, you misunderstood my point. read my statement above the last paragraph I wrote.

Yes, I misunderstand your point. An example might prove to be helpful.

"Plenty of people are born undeveloped or deformed in different ways and require medical assistance. Should we abort people with pacemakers or folks that temporarily require significant medical intervention?"

Folks who require pacemakers and who require temporary significant medical intervention are, presumably, already born. At which point their rights to protection from being killed are already in effect. Your point is moot.

No it isn't. I don't concur with your premise that being born somehow makes one more human. My point withstanding does away with your initial excuse for permitting abortion.

"According to your contorted logic, these individuals are not human. You should follow your logic to its bitter end. This particular argument for abortion is about the weakest there is and I've likely seen them all."

What, that people who are already born already have their rights bestowed? Your ad-hominem notwithstanding, I've

yet to see a valid logical argument from you, nor one which didn't require hyperbole or emotional rhetoric.

Again, I see an unborn baby as someone who should already have their rights bestowed. I've addressed your points with valid logical arguments. Also, you should more carefully distinguish between emotional rhetoric and opinion. You've yet to demonstrate how anything I've said is logically invalid. Just spouting out that claim doesn't make it so.

"Have you heard of adoption? There are people willing to adopt babies that would otherwise be killed."

Do you believe in a persons right to control their body? Or does that right stop when it comes to women? Would you support forcing someone to donate organs to someone else because it would save a life? Support mandatory blood donation?

Yeah, women should exercise their right to control their body and stop slutting around for god's sake and for the sake of the innocent ones. Anyway, a fetus is a separate person apart from the woman's body. I don't believe in freedom to the point of murder and mayhem. Her rights stops where another life is threatened with respect to abortion and driving intoxicated. Her rights stop where another's begins and it begins in the womb.

If there were an organ shortage, I'd be in favor of incentives for getting more people on board for organ donation. The same goes for blood donation.

"I'm afraid your analogy doesn't connect. Someone who requires medial aid probably has no choice in the matter and there are alternatives to driving intoxicated. Apples to oranges . . ."

Actually my analogy works since, in the paragraph below this one, you already imply that the woman is at fault for having sex you don't approve of. Therefore, she should be forced to see through the consequences of her actions.

Over 90% of all abortions are not performed for the case of rape, incest or the mother's life being in danger. There's no logical reason for implying abortion is, in general medical aid.

Drink-driving is a choice. If you drink-drive, you implicitly accept the risks of having an accident. If abortion should be denied because the woman was irresponsible and should see through the consequences, the exact same logic applies to drink driving. As you have suggested I do, follow your own logic to its conclusion.

Drink-driving? If you drive drunk you put the lives of others at risk. I don't support the idea of people driving around intoxicated. Like with abortion, there are alternatives to driving drunk. What point are you trying to make? My logical conclusion is that drunk driving should remain illegal; women being allowed to kill sacred babies (they're not worthy to touch) should become illegal too. I followed my logic to its reasonable conclusion.

"Abortion isn't medical aid and usually consists of unnecessarily exterminating a human life at the conveyance of an irresponsible

woman.”

see above.

To drunk driving being a choice? In my opinion drunk driving, like needlessly getting abortions is an act that should be penalized.

“These women could choose to remain abstinent until marriage but don’t. The problem is that they can slut around and no longer face the god-given consequences. In fact, imposing strict consequences for many other criminal acts (other than abortion) would cure a great deal of societal ills. “

Again see above. You clearly care more about the actions of the mother and punishing her for it than you care about the child.

That’s a baseless assertion for my motivation. Yeah I just want to punish women, that’s it. I thought I made it clear that I believe such societal ills would be reduced if strict laws were imposed. My motivation for punishing women stems from wanting to see less abortions. My interest in the actions of “mothers” surface only when such actions affect children negatively.

You neglect to mention that proper sex education and good access to contraception and birth control would also reduce abortion, like it does in Scandinavian countries. Or is punishing and guilt-tripping the mother more important than actually reducing the number of abortions performed?

Punishing and shaming the woman (not mother) who has her baby killed is a viable deterrent. I wasn’t aware of any such countries that have a significantly reduced abortion rate due solely to the solution you mentioned. That being the case, I’d naturally neglect to mention it. Here in America Sex-Ed has been a complete disaster. Women have access to contraception and birth control as far as I know. Regardless, I would still want to see abortion banned under the law since it’s a criminal act. I don’t see a reason one method would necessarily have to be selected over the other. If what you say is true then enacting both at the same time should reduce abortion even more.

“If you ask me, doctors who perform unnecessary abortions should be charged with first degree murder and tried in a court of law.

These sexually unrestrained witches getting abortions should be charged with second degree murder. To obtain that level of justice, laws should become perpetually harsher and repeat offenders ought to spend some time in jail. There’s no reason abortion shouldn’t be slowly repealed. I’ve never seen sensible rationale for murdering fetuses.”

More emotional rhetoric. And for sensible rationale, how about if the child is threatening the mother’s life? The situation which results in the oh-so-horrible partial birth abortion? And I’ll ask again, since it seems to have slipped by: Is miscarriage manslaughter?

What I said has nothing to do with emotional rhetoric. It’s an opinion based on what I believe should be done to suppress the practice of unnecessary abortions. A child threatening the mother’s life is in fact

extremely rare, so your rationale is not sensible.

I was speaking of standard abortions here. If the mother's life were threatened, and there were no other alternative (to killing the baby) then I probably wouldn't even be discussing this.

Is miscarriage manslaughter? Are you pulling my leg? Have you been playing devil's advocate? Miscarriage is accidental while abortion is intentional, thus there is no comparison. At best you could call miscarriage a spontaneous abortion. It's usually a natural loss and is defined as such. I wouldn't call miscarriage manslaughter anymore than I would any other accident resulting in a death.

No I won't agree to disagree. You're bold and wrong and I'm no pushover buddy.

At 11:40 AM, Anonymous said...

Well- for all the arguments that circulate endlessly..here's a good sign for the prolife:

Sunday Express 22/04/07.

Dr Adrian Marks GP says:

'Abortion:

Lets start to say NO'

Strangely..I can't find the on-line version..but will try to get the pdf file from the publishers and send it in.

My point? ..women and the 'law' can't,in the end,keep this fraud up against the medics- when they've also had enough of industrial strength birth control..like most decent people on here!

I see con-currently the debate is now shifting to allowing nurses in on the duty if others,more highly qualified,opt out in too large numbers.This cuts across the ethical/medical boundaries rather too much to be a runner-I sincerely hope...

5k

At 4:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan..here's the important article by the conscientious Dr A Marks.

Linked for your site

<http://new.dailyexpress.co.uk/posts/view/5664>

The wheel is turning...5k

At 4:01 AM, Plumpdn said...

Wow! Your mother must REALLY have treated YOU badly. I hope you are at least gay so you can have some love in your life.

Otherwise, you are entirely too angry to connect with anyone. Poor guy. You know, they sell cock sleeves that simulate sex for guys. I hear a good one is the "fleshlight."

At 11:10 AM, Anonymous said...

Quote: I hear a good one is the “fleshlight.”

Option sounds safer, more attractive and loads cheaper than you Hon!

Oh! ..and whilst ‘ON topic’ it will NEVER need any abortion tools included in the package. Nuff said...

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 2:51 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [relationships](#), [single mothers](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Times article](#)

[Who’s shallow now? »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



This country sucks

15 February 2007

Councils train thousands of anti-smoking police

Thousands of council officers will be on the streets this summer, patrolling bars, restaurants and shops to police

..

Councils have been granted £29.5 million to pay for staff, who will be able to issue £50 fines to people and take court action against premises if they flout the law, which comes into force in July.

..

In Liverpool, there will be a core team of about 20 to 25 staff, although around 200 staff are expected to patrol the city in the first few days after the ban.

Liverpool City Council official Andy Hull told the BBC: "We want to make our presence felt from the start, and while we will probably just issue warnings on the first day, we won't be afraid of making an example of people or businesses if they try to make a stand."

This smoking ban is a pile of shit. I can understand banning smoking from public buildings, but in private establishments like pubs, it should be up to the owner to allow or ban smoking.

What a joke. Almost £30,000,000 of taxpayers money so we can have a load of jobsworthy twats sneaking around pubs spying on us and hitting us with fines if we happen to dare smoke a cigarette. And this is meant to be a free country? You can almost sense the civil servants drooling at the idea of more powers to fine and belittle the

public. All for our own good, apparently.

What a joke. A time-traveler from Britain in the 1950s would piss themselves with laughter at seeing what a nanny state this ruined shell of a country has become.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:29 PM

At 9:40 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

It's all about the nanny state. Govt. views the people as unable to look after themselves, so they believe they need to control us completely.

Powerless, apathetic, brain dead and obedient little drones they want us to be.

Duncan, there's a series of documentaries called 'The Century of Self' (4 part - google video) it's enlightening stuff. About Govt. and big business using psy-ops to control and manipulate the masses.

Stupid fuckers. I don't smoke myself so I don't care about it practically, but in principle it's about freedom to make choices, and they're just throwing more of our taxes at it like it's going out of fashion.

The UK is a shit hole. Marxist Govt. on one side, FemMedia/ feminists and various other cunt organisations on the other. Over priced, men are undervalued. It's dirty, stinks (even with skanks keeping their legs closed). We should be able to choose what things our taxes go on. Oh wait, that would involve the people having some sort of freedom.

Can't have that now....

At 1:04 AM, darkbhudda said...

Same thing is happening in Oz. Now they have the power to issue on the spot fines without any proof. You have to go to court to prove you're innocent.

At 1:37 AM, Rob Fedders said...

They pulled this shit on us in my province several years ago. They did it under the guise of second hand smoke & worker safety.

Restaurants & pubs nearly went broke. I'm not kidding. Pretty much every establishment was completely empty - every night! People just drank at home. Some pubs thumbed their noses at the government and charged customers to rent an ashtray & then threw the money into a kitty to pay the perpetual fines they recieved & one guy who owned a pub was just fucking brilliant and required his waitresses to wear a new uniform - which was a gas mask, Lol! That was hilarious!

Eventually, after nearly bankrupting all of the Pubs & eateries in British Columbia, the gov't re-changed the law & allowed smoking

sections if they were sealed off with gov't standard ventilation & employees signing waivers that they are willing to work in such an environment - of course, if they won't you'd get your ass sued off if you showed any favouritism to an employee who would work in the smoking room. (= More gov't non-essential taxing/hampering of business, fuckers)

So... now you walk into a pub and 3/4 of it is empty while 100 people are packed into the usually standing room only smoking section. Even most non-smokers want to be in the smoking room because that's where the action always is - or maybe it's where the "cool" people hang out or something. But with no smoking in the pubs, EVERYONE quit going to the pub for a while & house-parties made a resounding come-back until the law was changed.

Good move, gov't. If there was such a demand for this kind of thing, then free enterprise would have filled it on their own accord in an effort to chase profits.

The same way that, since I am a smoker, when I walk into a new pub & they don't have a smoking section, I leave and go elsewhere (and I tell them why).

If it were only so easy to express your opinion and pull your support from the meddling stunned fuckers in government!

At 2:45 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm going to start putting the symbol of Satan on government signs, currency, IRS tax forms, and puppet media publications.

Maybe people will get the message.

State = Satan

At 7:06 PM, arnold ziffel said...

Anonymous 2:45,

A lot of people already think

State = Santa.

At 8:30 PM, Anonymous said...

| State = Santa

Santa is an anagram of Satan. LOL.

At 9:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Santa is just Satan misspelled. That's why those who think the State = Santa (socialists) end up living in Hell.

At 1:58 AM, Panzer said...

What a bunch of shit. We have had these laws here in the states for years(along with increased taxes on tobacco products). All under the noble cause to reduce health problems and or deaths due to second hand smoke. Hey assholes, why not start with the cars, trains, planes, factories, and coal power plants that spew smoke into the air by the mega-ton each day. I dont think cigarette smoke causes the smog problem in Los Angeles.

Fucking morons. Oh yea, shouldn't smoke in bars, pubs, or nightclubs, some people dont want to put their health at risk. Hey fuckheads, alcohol is a poison, instead of possibly damaging your lungs you could maybe fry your liver. Did these idiots ever think of that? I didnt think so.

Heres an idea, when these government twerps start passing out fines to people who want to express their freedom to conduct their lives the way they want to, kick them in the groin and pin the ticket right to their fucking forehead!

Panzer

At 9:44 PM, Hero said...

Don't people use illegal drugs in the U.K.? Shouldn't the government be going after them first?

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 11:36 am and is filed under [government](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Freed from prison for being unhappy. And having a vagina.](#) [House!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Thongzilla

08 May 2007



A mildly amusing incident on Monday.

Whilst taking a short-cut through a park on my way to purchase some beer, I spied a woman sitting on a bench. She was about twenty-five, wearing a tight top and jeans, and was yakking loudly on a mobile phone. She seemed somewhat annoyed at whoever she was talking to, with some dispute as to plans for a night out that evening.

What I immediately noticed was a boy, aged about ten, standing behind her with his hand over his mouth, trying to muffle his

giggling. Something about the rear of this woman was causing much mirth. He silently beckoned over a girl, who was a bit younger than him and probably his little sister, who came over and joined him in giggling and pointing at the woman's rear.

The woman was too busy on the phone to notice the kids, and she continued yapping away. When she ran her free hand through her hair, the children seemed to think she was about to turn around and scurried away, still giggling.

On the return journey about five-minutes later, carrying several cans of lovely beer, I saw the woman was still there sitting on the bench (although the children had gone.) I decided to walk behind the woman to see what the kids were sniggering at.

It turned out to be what I thought they'd been sniggering at; the woman's jeans were rather low-slung and, sitting there slightly hunched forward, giving an earful to the person on the other end of her phone, a fair portion of her arse was visible, and the top of her thong was riding high; pink, lacy and proud.

The incident rather amused me. The kids had been giggling in a rather derisive manner, which is understandable; here's a woman - a grown-up - sitting there with her arse hanging out of her jeans and her underwear on display, like it was normal behaviour, like it didn't in anyway detract from the authority she was trying to display towards whoever she was yelling at on the phone.

Stupid slut.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:56 PM

At 10:24 PM, Anonymous said...

Sex. The only card women play.

At 1:01 AM, Anonymous said...

I thought the whole point of underwear was to ensure that any chocolate stains that appear are deposited on easy-to-wash underwear rather than hard-to-wash pants. Spending good money on a piece of string to situate between the bum cheeks is hardly practical.

At 2:18 AM, Dan said...

I have a strong feeling that this pig knew EXACTLY what she was doing: trying to lure men her way. The narcissistic traits of some of these entitlement princesses are unbelievable. Very possible that she was on the phone with her bf, and if some guy she likes sits down next to her, she'll put away the phone, tell him she's single, available, and she was just talking to her mother! If she doesn't like the guy approaching her, she'll say the truth: She has a boyfriend! If she's not sure what to think of the guy, she'll tell him some shit like she's trying

to break up with her bf. The man who approaches her is an uneducated mangina! He thinks only with his testicles and allows his reasoning ability to be stepped on by high heels! That type of mangina will spend his paycheck on the ungrateful slag, only to be stepped over for a richer guy.

As far as the kids laughing at her, all I can say is truly gifted is the mind of a child. They could see how stupid she truly looks, not to mention acts, why can't she? Ah yes, she's way too into herself?! Can't see the forest for the trees.

Dan

At 7:11 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, what is the problem?
She is obviously no marriage material.

At 11:03 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

Nice post and timely. You really should post on this related new [Wall Street Journal article](#) that seeks to criminalize men who film women who engage in "playful exhibitionism":

Here is a [great blog post](#) on the subject, but I think you could do more:

At 3:03 PM, VoodooJock said...

Be glad it was just her thong. I've seen plenty of women who wear low-cut jeans and no panties. The last thing a guy needs to see at 8am is some fat slag with the crack of her ass poking out her jeans.

At 6:06 PM, mikeray said...

Update to [Thrill Killing](#) posted last week at this blog.

[Two teenage girls in Western Australia have been sentenced to life in prison for killing a friend to see whether they would feel remorse at the deed.](#)

The girls were jailed for life, with a minimum sentence of 15 years.

At 6:57 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

The funny thing is that these women turn up at the office in a similar state. Men of course are required to wear a suit and tie. Women wear low cut jeans and T shirts that reveal more than is required. Nothing can be said because any criticism is classed as harassment. So much

for the patriarchy.

At 8:05 PM, Anonymous said...

JUST seen on the news those two little CUNTS in Australia who killed their friend, remember that from the other day?

15 YEARS JAIL.

15 FUCKING YEARS!

The newsreader (a cunt too) said in an ominous voice "they won't be free until they are in their 30s" Oooooohhhhh.

Fucking early 30s too.

Absolutely unforgivable.

At 12:38 PM, Anonymous said...

I've seen women quite purposefully revealing themselves in this way in Brazil and Thailand.

At 3:16 PM, darkbhudda said...

I like the term Whale Tails to describe them. They're not as bad as muffin tops. There is a young woman at work who often dresses showing part of her belly, hence the term muffin top. She wonders why the senior staff don't respect her.

We were in a meeting, and I felt revolted by the sight of her muffin top. It was so inappropriate to dress like that for a meeting. She's not bad looking, but work is not the place to dress like you're going out clubbing.

At 7:42 PM, Anonymous said...

I have one for you. You think Thongzilla is bad. Why don't you try dogzilla women. A friend of mine told me that last weekend he had been avoiding this mid 30's skank who kept pestering him for a date since she moved into the apartment next to him. She's pretty much well used up, no kids (thank goodness) never married and seen better days. All that partying and having a cunt that seen more traffic than the BQE took its toll; however, this is where the story gets interesting. The apartment allows for animals and this woman has a dog (unlike cat women) but here is where it gets sick. Last weekend, my friend had decided to stay at his apartment and play his new PS3 (he's early 30's but can be mistaken for mid 20's) The arrangement of the apartments sometimes makes for interesting listening at night. Friday evening this happened and lasted until about 1 or 2 in the morning. My friend had managed to hear what sounded like his neighbor managing to score a man. So he stayed up red bulling it the

whole rest of the night and Saturday. He kind of spied to see just who would want this used up skank but nobody else but her and the dog left (the dog is male btw) the apartment. He said it didn't take a rocket scientist to put this one together. I think we all can read between the lines on this one what she engages in now. If females don't get there act together they'll be joining the ranks of the dogzilla women like I mentioned.

At 11:34 PM, tba said...

anon, that dogzilla story was nasty. I was throw up. Never mind women with cats, after that story I am not even gonna shake hands with a woman that has a dog and lives alone. YUCK.

At 8:51 PM, Anonymous said...

tba, the apartment complex that my friend lives in isn't exactly high class. The tenant that lived in the same apartment before dogzilla moved into was a drug dealer, we think he was arrested since all his belongings ended up being thrown out. My friend routinely listened in on this guy making deals, exchanging drugs for sex from crack whores, etc. He's told me he'd rather have the drug dealer back than dogzilla. At least the drug dealer didn't bother him by asking him a million questions and for a date. But yes, be very wary of single females with dogs pitbull size to german sheppard sized. She has a German Sheppard btw, poor dog is all I have to say.

At 10:23 PM, tba said...

good god, some women are just plain pathetic. at least use a dildo. if you're to the point that you need a dog for pleasure MAYBE IT'S TIME FOR A PERSONALITY OVERALL. I don't understand women who are bitches and realize that men aren't attracted to that kind of personally, yet insist there's nothing wrong with them. all the more worse if they are ugly. The worse type of woman in the world is a fat ugly whore with a bad attitude. at least the hot chick with an attitude has one redeeming quality about her. It's no wonder feminists are often fat and ugly. go on a diet. if u need to go, do a star jones and change your damn personality. BUT FOR GOD'S SAKE, let the damn animals alone (and the middle and hs boys).

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 11:08 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Thoughts on co-habitation...and it's impending demise

17 October 2006

There has been some debate over whether the marriage strike is taking effect. Granted, many of us guys may like to assume so and this can cloud judgement. Certainly, there are still plenty of men willingly tying the noose...I mean, er, knot.

However, there is no mistaking the fact that marriage is down, that judging by women's complaints - impossible to ignore unless you avoid them and mainstream media - they are finding it difficult to find a man "willing to commit." It will take a while longer for it to truly sink in. It is estimated by the British Office of National Statistics that a third of women under 30 today will never marry or have children. Now most women under 30, certainly those aged 18 - 24, often don't care about marriage. They can replace their current boyfriend with a new one easy enough, they're steaming ahead into their careers under the impression that they can get male attention (and money) when they're in their thirties, and often under the bizarre belief that their biological clocks won't start ticking until they're pushing 40 (when, in fact, it's around 27.) It'll take a good decade for all these women to pass thirty and for the majority to be keen on marriage, and only around two-thirds of those have either a husband or some prospects of finding one. The other third will number several million and will surely exceed the already vast and rising numbers of single women unable to find a hubby. As someone pointed out in the comments of the previous post, it can be concluded that the marriage strike is taking effect if the co-habitation laws are coming into effect; the divorce industry and fembots are clearly getting worried by men avoiding marriage.

The marriage strike did take a while to take hold though. It was the 1960s when feminism really made inroads into ruining society, and the 1970s before the lawyers and politicians got on the bandwagon with things like no-fault divorce and making sure divorce courts

were there solely to strip men of their assets and, even worse, their children. Yet it was not until the 1990s that marriage rates began to drop, that more men began to avoid marriage in greater numbers, and 2002 until the term Marriage Strike was coined.

However, men's avoidance of co-habitation will be far, far swifter. Quite simply, most guys may have taken a long while - a full generation or two - in order to grasp the horrors of divorce should they undergo it, not to mention the rising rate of divorce. Now, however, most men are wise to it. There are a significant number who aren't, but most men - even if they may naively plan on marrying "some day" - are aware, to some degree or other, that if they marry, there is a significant chance of divorce, and it'll be him who comes out worst off, deprived of a house, savings, car and children. It won't take decades of seeing other men ruined by co-habitation laws and seeing women wring dry a man she lived with for a couple of years. All it takes is for the tens of millions of men who are aware that divorce leads to financial ruin for a man to realise that breaking up with a co-habiting girlfriend will be the same, and hey presto, all these men will add "Let girlfriend move in" to their "Mental Note Of Things To Never Do List" along with "Marriage" and "Put knob-end in deep-fat frier."

For example, imagine if there were no such thing as speed limits and speeding fines on motorways. To raise money under the guise of road safety, the government introduces a speed limit of 60mph on the motorways and anyone caught on a speed camera is fined £100. For a while, despite it being public knowledge, many will be caught out. They might not have heard about the fines, or think the government isn't serious, or that they'll get away with it, or simply forget. The money will come flowing in. After a few months it'll dry up as drivers, based on their's and other people's experiences, start ensuring they drive around the 50 to 55mph mark. The government, wanting more money, decides that if most people are driving at this speed, they just have to introduce a new speed limit; 50mph. This time, almost immediately, the money flowing in from speeding fines will dry up. Drivers quickly just switch to cruising along at about 45mph. They're used to the penalties for speeding now so there is nothing new to get used to except the new speeding limit.

Okay, not a fantastic analogy, but it'll do. Similarly, it took many years for men to realise that many women wouldn't hesitate to ditch us if it proved profitable, and that there is no justice in the family courts, that they're there to ensure as much money is taken from us and given to our ex-wives, regardless of whether it's objectively fair. Most of us finally realise this and those of us with any sense avoid marriage in order to avoid divorce. Now that two-years of co-habitation will result in the equivalent of being married, and splitting up after two-years of co-habitation is the equivalent of being divorced, there's nothing new to get used to with regards to the very real penalties for being legally involved with a woman, just the new limit; namely, merely living with her for a couple of years.

This may be just a theory, but we're seeing it already in Australia. Like most nations, it was a few decades after no-fault divorces and anti-male bias in the divorce courts until men started avoiding marriage in large numbers. However, just five-years after laws were introduced to let a woman plunder a man just by living with him for six-months, there are already reports of around a quarter of all women living alone or with parents, and many other women struggling with a mortgage on their own or with a house full of other

spinsters. Men have already started avoiding co-habiting as they have marriage. The same goes for New Zealand. In fact a report the other week on these new laws in Britain showed that, already, many men were ditching live-in girlfriends even before the law was passed. They knew full well the law would go through! Prevention is better than the cure and all that.

Therefore, I theorize, we won't have to wait for more than a few years for the avoidance of co-habitation to kick in. It'll occur just at the same time the marriage strike really takes hold on a generation of worn out 30+ women desperate for a sucker. Get ready for some major whining and hissy fits from many women realising they'll be living alone - or with a load of other spinsters - all their lives, working full-time instead of retiring at 30 as they planned, and who'll probably end up either childless or struggling single mums.

Oh, and get ready for a steadily rising chorus of futile and laughable shaming language hurled at us "good-for-nothing commitment-phobic (and annoyingly happy) bachelors" for refusing to co-habit or marry.

It'll be a hoot! Grab the popcorn, kick back and have a laugh.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:14 PM

At 6:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Such laws are always introduced in a way that they seem reasonable at first glance, hence the example of the cohabiting mother. Next law may be that mothers will have the right to get the house of the father, even if he did not cohabit. It is the same line of logic and much more probable than a law defining cohabitation as one month of living together.

Obviously we want to protect women who have born our children, at present this sensible feeling is abused by women who take the children away and betray their legitimate husband. A Father is the legitimate husband of a mother and should marry - if marriage was the same as it used to be.

Many men accept alimony for children and mother as long as they do not face the situation themselves.

No men will accept to pay alimony or sharing half of his house (!) for a girlfriend living two years with him. They may be forced to accept, but most of them will simply avoid this very fast. The cohabitation strike comes faster than the marriage strike and reinforces and accelerates the marriage strike.

All this mess is due to the permission of divorce and unmarried mothers.

Forbid divorce (except for good reasons, like infertility, but not because of a "feeling"), make marriage for parents compulsory and the problem is solved.

At 6:17 PM, Dennis Mangan said...

An excellent analysis. Maybe another generation will see the futility and stupidity of these laws, but until they do, lots of men and women are going to suffer the consequences.

At 6:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Sadly it is not laughable at all. It makes women even more a financial danger. For men who would like to have a family and children it gets unbearable. It gets sad.

I say men who want children, this implies that the children live with their father and not with a greedy divorced mother (and her lover if she has one) who complains because of a bit of housework.

Look at this:

<http://nomarriage.com/50s.html>

Housekeeping Monthly", May 13, 1955

This magazine told women to be nice towards their husbands, simply be nice, do the duty and do not nag.

If a woman does that and has children a man has to be happy and to honour the marriage. He has to.

But today women make the life of married men difficult to say the least.

Excerpts:

- Don't greet him with complaints and problems.
- Make him comfortable. Have him lean back in a comfortable chair or have him lie down in the bedroom. Have a cool or warm drink ready for him.
- Your goal: Try to make sure your home is a place of peace, order and tranquility where your husband can renew himself in body and spirit.

This should be the normal goal of married non-working women. It should be normal.

Of course there are women who want to work, they are simply not the majority. The majority of women wants children and a husband who provides for them. Some girls told me exactly that.

But if they want to be a household wife, they have to do their duty like in the 1950s.

Men do their duty like in the 1950s: they work and get money - so shall married non-working women.

At 8:07 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

All too obvious and simplistic I'm afraid, Anonymous 6.30pm. It's not that you are wrong, just that it doesn't happen that way any more. Men haven't changed since 1955, but women have.

Sure there are women who want children and a husband who provides for them. That's the nice easy bit. But returning the favour -

or honour - and looking after said husband is as far away from the intent of women in 2006 as Pluto is from the sun. They don't want to look after their husbands and fetch his tea and slippers any more than they want to shampoo their hair in creosote. That's why it won't happen.

I can guarantee that if you stand in the middle of any group of women anywhere in the western world today (except just possibly an old folks' home - and even then I'm not too sure) and repeat what you have written, you will be howled down, denigrated as a chauvinist pig and probably tarred and feathered - if you get away with your life and balls intact at all.

Women have convinced themselves that looking after a man and satisfying his needs is a total betrayal. It's all one way now: men exist only to give, and women just want to take. That forces men to put up the shields, and you are now seeing a concerted attempt by governments to appease the demands of feminists by tearing men's shields away. Stupid, stupid, stupid.

At 8:48 PM, pete said...

You are very correct with the speeding example. I don't know how many people still get caught by fixed speed cameras today, but its the greediness that tips off the public.

Just like the fact that greediness is the pitfall of any successful criminal. When they get too greedy, they leave clues. Like the fact that the emphasis on speeding is actually hindering the accident rate from falling and that it is a revenue scam.

As they cast their nets wider and wider, you'll see more and more people eschewing living together. I really don't want this law to pass in the US, since I love living with my girlfriend, but I will do the needful if it were to pass. Not doing so would be like handing a gun to a child. You can't blame the child for its curiosity, just like you can't blame the weak woman for showing her weakness. (and our courts agree - even they think women are weaker than men and are held accountable to a lower standard.)

At 9:30 PM, Anonymous said...

Thanks for that lowdown, Duncan. I for sure wouldn't mind having a yearly status bar monitoring of the Assrape Withdrawal Syndrome (yet another deserved AWS moniker). It's getting to the point where a man can't leave his damn home anymore without abject scrutiny!

At 9:31 PM, Viking said...

There is still at least a little bit of stigma against living together as opposed to marrying. It may be accepted as an initial step toward marriage but society (read as the ruling female clase) still expects it to progress towards marriage so that she gets her protection, aka commitment.

Given this, those men who cohabit do so to protect themselves. Some completely by not really planning to ever get married. (That bastard led me on) Others by at least delaying the legal commitment in order to “see if it will work”. The only reason to cohabit is to mitigate risk. Once they remove they only benefit to cohabiting it will disappear very quickly, within a few years I think. If shacking up is the same as getting married then why not get married. If you are not willing to take the risk then you will have to avoid both, completely.

Some men will continue to get married, perhaps hoping that the religious convictions of there girlfriend will protect them. Many will still see it as the right thing for a Christian to do and “surely she won’t divorce me, we don’t believe in that.” But the only guys who cohabit already know that they are “doing wrong”. They will simply have no problem with never asking her to move in. Simple transition.

Now when they make any sex at all a default marriage we are going to have some problems. And don’t put it past our governments to require men to marry. Think it could never happen? Think again.

“In 18 B.C., the Emperor Augustus turned his attention to social problems at Rome. Extravagance and adultery were widespread. Among the upper classes, marriage was increasingly infrequent and, many couples who did marry failed to produce offspring.”

Sound familiar?

“Augustus, who hoped thereby to elevate both the morals and the numbers of the upper classes in Rome, and to increase the population of native Italians in Italy, enacted laws to encourage marriage and having children (lex Julia de maritandis ordinibus)”

“Speech of the censor Quintus Caecilius Metellus Macedonicus about the law requiring men to marry in order to produce children. According to Livy (Per. 59), in 17 B.C. Augustus read out this speech, which seemed “written for the hour”, in the Senate in support of his own legislation encouraging marriage and childbearing.

‘If we could survive without a wife, citizens of Rome, all of us would do without that nuisance; but since nature has so decreed that we cannot manage comfortably with them, nor live in any way without them, we must plan for our lasting preservation rather than for our temporary pleasure.’”

‘All of us would do without that nuisance’ indeed. Truly, there is nothing new under the sun and our generation is not the first to face these problems. The light at the end of the tunnel, my friends is called “the Dark Ages.”

Be Strong, Stay Single!

At 10:24 PM, Anonymous said...

The “Housekeeping Monthly”, May 13, 1955 article is a [fabrication](#). No original has been found and it has been shown that the image is from a 1957 article (i.e. it was fabricated after 1957 to make it look like it was from 1955).

The snopes page is interesting in itself, because it admits the article is fake but then says the status is "undetermined".

It almost like someone wanted it to be true...

At 10:33 PM, Anonymous said...

@paul parmenter: I would marry, if i could be sure of having a good and caring wife, who does her duty.
Women can be wonderful.

Yes, I would be denigrated because doing something good is seen as slavery.

I would rather give a 6 year old an M16 and instruct him well in the use and effects of it, than give a girlfriend the opportunity - just the opportunity - to get my property. If I instruct her, I increase the chance to be robbed.

The child seeing the effect of the gun on targets, knowing how to disassemble and reassemble it, is far less dangerous and is far more trustworthy.

All men would like to marry. The prospect of a caring loving wife is wonderful, a wife who takes care of your children who listens to you is a charm and dream of many men.

And most men believe in this dream to fall in the trap of divorce, to talk to lawyers, psychiatrists, judges, pay alimony and never see there children again.

It is a horrible mess. It is a mess that is not made for humans, because most humans want stable relationships.

A wife who cares about her husband has the right to expect that he honours the marriage. A caring wife is loved and payed attention to. A caring wife smiles at her husband and do not even think of feelings that could disturb her relationship.

Women today live like they did 50 years ago: a man provides for them, but the woman has nearly nothing to do anymore. Housework has become easy, in former times women had to wash clothing themselves. Sure this was hard, but this made them not think about lovers.

Women had more children. 2 or 3 children are not enough to really make a woman work hard. 5-10 children are far better.

Even without so many children, a woman should be happy. There is no reason to be unhappy with 2 children and a husband who provides for her.

It is her duty to make him happy. No fault divorce needs to be made illegal.

At 11:15 PM, byrdeye said...

That 50s laundry list was probably a hoax, nonetheless, women DID more happily cater to their men similarly...just as men also did to their wives.

But, so funny how feminists BRAG about not being able to cook and clean these days...yet you never hear us men brag about not fixing the car or mowing the lawn...

Yea, real "progress," huh?

At 11:18 PM, Playboy said...

A relatively attractive women will always be able to find a boyfriend. If men refuse to marry and and refuse to co-habitate it simply means that women will lie about being on birth control in order to get pregnant with gentlemen who can afford to pay support. They are then free to move on to the next boyfriend. Again, all they will do is skip the marriage-divorce part and move right to single mother (with support).

At 11:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Look, don't lose hope...the men's movement simply has not reached the TIPPING POINT yet. Once it does, it will really gain steam! Right now, disgruntled, frustrated, bitter pressure is building but it's like 8 PM on the dancefloor at the prom - people are still afraid to be the first few out there. Once enough people join in though, it will get PACKED in FULL SCCCHWWINNNNGG! Keep spreading the word and this site, all!

At 11:33 PM, Connie said...

I am a woman. I worked 30 years at my job. I am now retired and my husband does not work, he lives off my retirement. Some women do pay for the household.

At 11:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Obviously we want to protect women who have born our children,

and in the year 2030 when Abdul his 2 wives and 8 children who he wants to protect sees all of these 60 something infidel sinisters taking up a big house all by themselves what do you think is going to happen???

At 12:03 AM, Anonymous said...

It seems that the house keeping monthly is fake, that is true. The

same site says that similar values for women were propagated:
“Work for inner happiness and seek to understand its rules.”

The site is extremely feminist. The good wife who does her duty is considered living in servitude.

Why are men who work for their wife never considered living in servitude?
Especially if they are divorced, still pay and never see their children?

The duties of wives 50 years ago weren't servitude they were simply duty and most women wanted it so, because most women do not want to work.

The snopes site is extremely biased, as it does not recognise the fact that young girls wish children and a husband who provides for them.

Anyone can check it for himself: ask a young girl how she envisions her future. You will hear children and husband, please no work.

A husband who provides for them - doesn't it sound familiar? Could we consider him a slave?
Using the same logic that makes a dutiful wife a servant we could, but know one concludes this, because work is considered to be fun.

The rules in housekeeping monthly are very rational and are sure to make a marriage happy.
These rules, which are so heavily denigrated by snopes, are easy to follow and do not demand much effort.

At 12:33 AM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

I guess when people of the future look at our age, they'll find it fascinating. It's a huge live sociological experience — It proves, in real life, the old saying... women like men for money, nothing else. If they can get the money without the man, ditch the man!

In Brazil we always say (I'll do a poor translation here, but you can get the meaning):

“Gay men are the ones who likes men. Women like money.”

At 1:26 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

Very interesting take.

These laws will have a chilling effect on the anything goes meat market we call sex, love, and relationships.

A great many guys live with their parents well into their twenties... I was one of these. When I moved out of my parent's home, I moved in with my at the time girlfriend, as it was easier, more enjoyable, and cheaper than going it alone.

Expect living at home to increase.

Frankly, unless a forced marriage law were passed, I could see men

hanging in there until the wheels fall off!

Things are going to be resolved in our favor either way... the divorce laws will be changed to encourage marriage and childbirth, or the laws won't be changed, society collapses, and we men begin anew.

In the meantime, we gotta survive as best we can until things change for the better.

At 1:52 AM, Anonymous said...

There have been times when I've doubted that this Marriage Strike is working. I used to be among the disillusioned young men ignorant of the gross injustices perpetrated on men.

Fortunately, I fell on hard times and was able to see reality. While working a crappy, low-paying job to get back on my feet, I couldn't believe how many of my co-workers were working two jobs or horrendous overtime because more than half their paycheck was going to child support and/or alimony. Every single one paying child support was a man, and about half of the male employees were paying it.

It was kind of sad that I had more take home pay than these guys despite only working 40 hours a week. There was even one poor soul in his late 60's that had been forced back to work by a greedy woman several years after retirement. She divorced him after over 30 years of marriage taking most of his possessions, a substantial piece of his pension, and his dream of retiring. He used to have a high paying career as an engineer, now he's working for not much more than minimum wage on the graveyard shift. He told me he would probably have to go back to school if he wants to work again in engineering and he probably can't afford it.

Seeing these laws gives me hope that the message must be getting out for the Matriarchy to respond like this. I have difficulty convincing my close friends to avoid women. Unfortunately, I don't think most men 18 to 24-ish have any clue about what is going on or what their girlfriends and the courts have in store for them. Hopefully, they won't have to learn from first hand experience.

At 5:07 AM, Anonymous said...

Cohabitation laws!?!?!? This is why Europe will transition into Eurabia within a generation. The governments are doing their level best to encourage indigenous populations to pretty much wither away. Reproduction is becoming a pointless burden. This is what the end of Western civilization looks like. Autogenocide.

At 2:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Remember the Law of Unintended Consequences.

"Oh, and get ready for" ... generations of males raised by these

“whining and hissy fitting women realising they’ll be living alone - or with a load of other spinsters - all their lives, working full-time instead of retiring at 30 as they planned, struggling single mums.”

At 3:32 PM, Anonymous said...

I’ve found it useful to when confronted by a fembot demanding why I’m not married to ask her to list the pros and cons for a male getting married these days. If they take the bait the pros will be all blue skies, rainbows, and butterflies. They’ll paint a picture of heaven. For cons they can’t think of anything. If I press them ‘Do you seriously think there are no cons for males getting married?’ they often immediately start to become nervous. It’s like you’re forcing a neurotic person to confront an uncomfortable reality. Specifically about them. Women. Most of the times I will get some grudging acknowledgement of the risks men face then they drop the subject (more out of it’s making them uncomfortable). On the reality extreme of the scale, where women readily admit marriage for men today is dangerous, I’ve only encountered that in very old women. For example, I had an 85 year old woman observe that young women today are insane and she doesn’t blame me at all for not wanting to marry them. The fact that her son shot himself and she blames his wife certainly didn’t improve her view of contemporary women. On the other end of the spectrum (Loopyville) I’ll meet more than a few women (more than the Realists - older women, but less than the Grudging Acceptors - middle of the scale) who just deny there can be any cons to males getting married. No matter what I say (e.g., “Everything in life has pros and cons, doesn’t it?”) they will not acknowledge any cons to males getting married to women. If there are any problems it is always the man’s fault. I’d put nymom in that dingbat category. Once you categorize them it’s easier to dismiss them.

But the main thing I found is rather than a screaming match back-and-forth is to ask them to think. List the pros and cons for males getting married. I’d say 50-60% of the time you will find a Grudging Acceptor (i.e., once her brain starts reviewing the situation she will see how bad it is for males, but then change the subject quickly because it is such an uncomfortable reality to confront)

At 9:33 PM, ditchthebitch said...

I can see this happening in the U.S. easily- we used to have the common law marriage for a while, but that has mostly disappeared. I read that married households are now in the minority in the U.S.

Read this:

<http://americanwomenare.blogspot.com/>

At 10:34 PM, HAWKEYE said...

why doesn’t someone stand up and take action?
a good very point ,
but i have this feeling way deep in my soul that in the end we actually wont have to do anything ,
feminism will destroy itself ,because woman only gain there strength from the law,a few words written down on paper,

it is “not the truth” and can not stand for long.

This entry was posted on July 26, 2007 at 3:44 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [dating](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [men's rights movement](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Don't co-habit](#)

[Seconds out...](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Three jobs chased off by centenarian

07 March 2007

100-year-old Buster fights off three muggers

Britain's oldest employee has told how he single-handedly fought off a gang of muggers.

Buster Martin, 100, a van cleaner for Pimlico Plumbers, was walking to a bus stop in south London when three youths pounced on him from behind.

Despite their best efforts to subdue him, the Second World War veteran launched a counterattack and sent them running empty-handed.

..

“I hit one in the groin and I kicked another one. The foot I used had been operated on a week before for an in-growing toenail. They must have done a good job on it because it worked bloody well.”

What a great geezer!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:29 PM

At 1:54 AM, Anonymous said...

Buster is definitely from the pre-feminist generation of men (read: real men). Now that I am starting to approach middle age, I am

shocked at how wimpy so many of the younger guys are these days. I suppose it is just the natural consequence of The Matriarchy.

At 1:16 PM, MadMat said...

The guy is a hero.

Wait for the GBH charges to be pressed... Against him.

Wouldn't surprise me.

At 11:02 PM, arnold ziffel said...

Duncan,

You might not want to call a guy like this a geezer. For your own safety, if not out of common courtesy. We need all the allies (and tough guys) we can get.

Which brings up a question: What is the female equivalent of geezer? The term geezer is always applied to men. What is the equivalent term for women?

At 12:56 PM, Anonymous said...

anonymous at 1.54AM wrote:

Buster is definitely from the pre-feminist generation of men (read: real men). Now that I am starting to approach middle age, I am shocked at how wimpy so many of the younger guys are these days. I suppose it is just the natural consequence of The Matriarchy.

Well said!!!, what the fuck is wrong with young guys these days??

Getting pedicures, waxing/lasering all their body hair. For what??, just to get the approval of some shallow narcissistic entitlement princess. Another consequence of feminism is that women are trying to be men, and men have forgotten how to be men.

Seb
Sydney, NSW
Australia

At 9:00 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Don't worry arnold ziffel, the term 'geezer' was not used as an insult.

I don't know about the US or other countries, but in Britain, 'geezer' isn't really an insult, more of a term of endearment.

According to the occasionally-useful Wikipedia:

[Geezer] may be used in a number of senses; to refer to a man whose name you do not know, similar to use of the word guy. It is also used to refer to a man who is overtly manly, masculine, or heterosexual, also someone noticeably capable, reliable, plainspeaking or down-to-earth. Although essentially a masculine quality it is not synonymous with macho however, and its usage may be thought of as very similar to that of the US English word dude. Example: Joe Cole referred to Prince William as a “nice, relaxed geezer.”

At 9:18 PM, arnold ziffel said...

Thanks for the explanation.

At 2:45 AM, Anonymous said...

“Which brings up a question: What is the female equivalent of geezer? The term geezer is always applied to men. What is the equivalent term for women?”

The female equivalent of a geezer is a crone, as in “old crone.”

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 2:51 pm and is filed under [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women better at being friends than us men, claims twat](#)

[Iranian feminists](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Thrill killing

25 April 2007

Amidst recent comments, mikeray provided a link to this article:

[Girls 'just felt right' murdering friend](#)

PDF

TWO teenagers who wanted to experience murder told police it “felt right” to strangle a friend and bury her body in a shallow grave beneath her West Australian home.

The 17-year-old girls, who cannot be named due to their age, today faced a sentencing hearing in Perth Children’s Court after pleading guilty to murdering Eliza Jane Davis in the small coal mining town of Collie on June 18, 2006.

I suspect brief custodial sentences followed by a bit of counselling will no doubt be applied, rather than the life sentences requested by the prosecutor. After all, the killers have vaginas, and that, seemingly, excuses any behaviour.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:16 PM

At 9:53 PM, Gottenhart said...

I bet men will be blamed for this as well, the list will just keep getting longer. Bet the Pussypass will be used Duncan.

At 12:11 AM, Blademonkey said...

I'm advocating a vigorous application of prison shanks to these two boneheads. Some might say that revenge killing is not legal, well, it does feel right in this case.

I bet the two will understand where i'm coming from on this.

Blademonkey

At 12:48 AM, Anonymous said...

Absolutely disgusting! What an utter disregard for human life. I say an eye for an eye and let these bitches hang!

At 4:36 AM, Anonymous said...

they will probably get a higher sentence than normal. remember it's frowned upon to murder women even if it's by other women. if the victim was male on the other hand...

At 9:37 AM, nevo said...

They can't put them in jail for very long anyway, they are young and needed for procreation.
The prisons in England are all full up and new prisons are not ready for occupation some are not even started building it yet.

Protect yourself from black widows the best you can

NEVO

At 11:08 AM, Anonymous said...

I can't believe kids these days, although I am 22 when I was in my youth kids weren't as bad as now, well quite as bad. I can't believe anyone would kill someone "to see what it's like" and it was their friend too (a lesson I learnt when younger don't completely trust your friends even) sick fuckers, even gangsters have a reason to kill, but for these selfish bitches it was to to see what it felt like. I remember seeing Crimewatch UK a few weeks ago a teenager was stabbed coming home from the Cinema. There is motive or reason and guess what the police believe the guy who stabbed that boy done it as a fucking dare, selfish bastards. These females deserve life in prison and I mean life not 20 years then let off for good bloody behaviour (why do they allow that anyway?) a crime like this should get the most years for imprisonment.

At 11:42 AM, Kumogakure said...

WTF?!!

It felt right??

Why are these hoes not being publicly flogged, then executed like the cold blooded murderesses they are?

Oh, I forgot. Only men are capable of stone cold killing.

Unbelievable.

At 1:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Just started reading this blog, found a link on another forum. Don't know if you saw [this news item](#) from the US about some bint who topped her husband because she was worried about him divorcing her. Nice to see some bird getting what she deserves! Shame about the kids though

Keep fighting the good fight!

At 9:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Judges just keep showing their same colours in this part of the world.

[Here.](#)

Some woman gets sentenced for raising her four daughters as thieves and to operate as a team of shop-lifters. How much jail-time for this obvious multiple abuse of children? None. Of Course. I can only assume she's a single mother without a boyfriend - otherwise some guy would be doing cell-time for this witch's wickedness.

At 12:47 AM, TJ said...

Anonymous 1:02PM,

Great find with the link on that McGuire psycho here in the USA that killed her husband and dismembered his body...

Here's a classic line that was reported:

McGuire maintains that her husband left her after a violent argument in their apartment April 28, 2004. She later sought a restraining order and filed divorce papers. Prosecutors say she concocted the incident and note that, earlier that day, the couple had closed on their "dream home" in rural Warren County.

It is nice to see that she will now be in her true "Dream Home" for a long time to come!

This bitch was looking to divorce the guy in order to be with her boss but realized that he would fight her for custody and it would be less expensive and easier to attain her happy life if he was out of the

picture.

The power of the vagina to call 911 and get a restraining order on a provoked and concocted scene.

The woman should be given life without parole.

The selfish cunt left 2 children without a father and a mother (a shitty on at that). Imagine those poor children having to deal with the fact that their mother murdered the father over her own affair.

Amazingly, these stories are happening with incredible frequency now. These women and society at large are going mental. This would be a terrific feature for the front page of the blog.

Complete with picture and video links.

You have to love her flicked on emotion and tears as they read the guilty verdict...As if she was expecting Not Guilty to be read.

At 1:42 AM, Anonymous said...

I'm quite interested on how the verdict will be on this particular case as I am writing an essay about the rights of men for my senior law class. (for a feminist teacher, it should be interesting)

I mean, if they get off with anything less than a life sentence, then it says to the public murder is ok, as long as you've a vagina and some paranoia about the victim. Added bonus if you "don't want them to suffer"

Then again, we already know this.

At 2:42 PM, Javier said...

Besides the fact that they "just felt like it", two things strike me as paramount in this story:

(1) Premeditation. "*Sunday morning me and (her) woke up, and we were just talking, and for some reason we just decided to kill her,*" *one of the girls told police in her interview.* It's not like like there was an argument, a knife/gun was pulled, and someone got shot. They actually TALKED about what they were going to do beforehand.

(2) Stronger premeditation. "*I knew we had wanted to kill someone before.*" This is probably worse as they are very dangerous individuals for thinking about doing this for a while now.

If this were an adult male, he would be put to death as quick as possible. Since it is two 17-year old GIRLS, they will be let off scott free. Yeah, they'll spend a few years in a juvenile center if found not able to stand trial as an adult, but really now. Plus, they'll be given free room and board, and be provided free mental health counseling to deal with their premeditated thoughts.

At 10:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Hahahahaha.

You didn't like my video you fucked asshole hahahahaha

At least I know you are reading this.

Ahhahahaha

Soon my blog takes you traffic away.

I've already sent an email to blogspot about your blog breaching the terms of service for calling women cunts, gonna get back to me after they've taken a look they said.

Get ready to be shut the fuck down.

At 5:23 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

The reason I didn't let you originally post the link to your video, anonymous above, is that there was no video at the appropriate link. Why would I waste my reader's time and have them follow a meaningless link to an empty youtube profile?

Thanks for the threats to close me down and steal my traffic though, they made me laugh very heartily.

At 7:06 AM, Anonymous said...

Oklahoma Joe

I have always thought of killing cunts because I would like to know how it felt. NOT!

These cunts are really fucked up! Probably being raised by fucked up women. Let society go down the tubes. LOL.

At 5:32 PM, Anonymous said...

At least the victim was a woman. That's one less we have to deal with! Right guys?

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 5:28 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« Parenting school

Cuntville »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Times article

16 April 2007

[In search of the good wife](#)

[PDF](#)

This is a rather rambling article featuring lots of nattering from self-professed female experts about relationships, but it is worth a look because this article in a major mainstream newspaper (I'm assuming it is in the print addition too) mentions long-standing anti-feminist website [nomarriage.com](#).

Note how the writer condemns the site as "hysterical" and misogynistic. Women who endlessly berate, denounce, condemn and insult men as useless pigs are just being empowered, and are just not settling for anything but the best in a relationship, but when us men throw our hands in the air at such feminist bitches and decide not to marry them, we're being hysterical women-haters.

Whatever.

The comments are rather amusing, and predictable; a load of women bitching on about how men should be told how to be perfect husbands. Us men are constantly told we should be perfect, rich, handsome, sensitive, strong and loyal husbands - and we are legally forced to provide for wives, and even ex-wives - yet as soon as someone implies that perhaps women should try to be nice towards their husbands, they go ape-shit and start getting all defensive, as if someone is demanding they become doormats and slaves.

I mean, Heaven forbid a woman ever do anything nice for a man.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:50 PM

At 10:21 PM, Anonymous said...

Incentives work. Modern women believe to snag (aka seduce) a man they should be sensual and charming. And so the spider ensnares her prey. After his life is signed-over then so goes her incentive to be sweet and sexy. Out come the claws and hammer. And women profess bewilderment at the joy being gone from the relationship.

Women demand men act as romantic towards her after marriage as before. How about women practice what they preach?

At 5:04 AM, JadedGuy said...

Fields of Dreams: "If you build it, they will come!"

In Her Dreams: "If you snipe at men, they will come!"

At 7:42 AM, Hmh said...

It's interesting that the comments from happily married men and women repeatedly say the key is for both parties to put the other first.

There isn't much of that going on with my current generation of young women. It's still there, if you know how to look, but with a culture that constantly tells them "IT'S ALL ABOUT YOU!!" this kind of naturally giving nature is hard to find.

Last comment: the two people falling into putting kids first, work second, marriage third - absolutely true, I see this around me every day.

At 4:32 PM, Christopher in oregon said...

An interesting article, and I especially enjoyed the many comments by men about western women. We are not alone in our views. I talk with men about marriage and women on a daily basis, and virtually all of them share the same views- western women are unsuitable for marriage.

At 6:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Quite a few years ago now, Oprah had a show on women who can't find husbands. She started with a bunch of super-babes of all ethnic ancestries. Gorgeous Women. All complaining men don't want to make a commitment.

Then, she showed a somewhat handsome man with a dumpy little wife. Both were smiling and happy looking.

She asked the man what prompted him to marry his wife. He said he'd been dating different women, and one day Cupcake came to his door. When he opened it, she came in with a nice picnic lunch and a cloth,

which she put down on his living room floor and served him a nice picnic lunch she had made herself.

In the next week, he told his other girl friends he was breaking up with them, and started dating her exclusively. In a few months, he asked her to marry him.

Oprah asked him why that picnic lunch meant so much to him. He said, "THAT'S THE FIRST TIME ANY WOMAN EVER DID ANYTHING FOR ME!"

I have told this tale to women who complain they can't find a man who wants to marry. They react with anger. Hey, that might work!

Anonymous age 65

At 8:24 PM, Anonymous said...

I have a question for all of the men that visit this site.

If western women in developed countries are unsuitable for marriage, why don't all of you seek out a foreign bride from the developing world? I have seen a number of web sites devoted to arraigning marriages between Western men and girls from Latin America, Asia, and Eastern Europe. This is the advice of the nomarriage.com web site.

At 5:06 AM, Mark said...

Heads-up, Duncan,

"Two Mormon women tortured six young children by forcing them to eat red-hot chillies and whipping them with nettles, a court was told yesterday. ...also alleged to have punched and kneed the four girls and two boys, hit them with wooden spoons and rolling pins, and gagged them.

The women ...meted out the severe punishment to teach the children discipline and to work hard ...over a nine-year period.

Robin Johnson, for the prosecution, said: "This was a case of two women who were completely out of control."

Tricky one. How do we find a man to blame for this one?

At 9:32 AM, nevo said...

Duncan!

I heard recently that England is the most generous country in the world when it comes to divorce settlement. So much is so now foreign wives are persuading their husbands to move to this country because of these divorce laws.

Can you make an article of it?

Cheersss

At 10:20 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

I enjoyed this comment at The Times:

Behind every "strong" woman is a weak man. Inside every "strong" woman is an inadequate little girl. Behind every successful man is a "strong" woman usually telling him he's wrong!

Too true.

At 3:56 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Women in the US today flat out just think that showing up is enough effort.

Men ALWAYS go out of their way to impress a woman and to keep her.

Sex is not effort. Simply laying their on your back not doing anything is not effort either.

The man does almost all the work in the relationship these days, almost all the work in sex. The woman does nothing.

Then these women wonder why after 5 years of marriage the romance stops.

Well you selfish pigs, how would you like it if you went out of your way for someone everyday for 5-10 years and they NEVER reciprocated. Hmm I think your efforts would gradually decline.

Yet, they STILL blame these men on Oprah for not being ROMantic.

Come on AW, are you that stupid?

Oh wait, yes you are

At 6:26 PM, Captain Save'Aho said...

I think it's right that the Times writer warned readers that nomarriage.com is hysterical and misogynistic. Others feeble minded souls may be sucked into the hell that is the MRA world.

And you should be ashamed of yourself Duncan!

At 6:48 PM, Anonymous said...

you guys need to read [this one...](#)

At 10:01 PM, mfsob said...

chicagoman has nailed it - the "My presence is my gift to you!" is THE mindset of probably 80 percent of American women today; as for the others, 10 percent are institutionalized and 10 percent are senile.

My ex fit this mold pretty much to a T - she put on a fantastic dog and pony show, and I fell for it. Totally. At least things were OK until child no. 1 arrived, thennnnnnnnnnnnn the long downhill slide started. By the time child no. 2 arrived, I was so far down her "list" that I ceased to exist as anything other than a paycheck and heavy lifter, and general all around shit shoveler.

Don't do it guys. [Don't get married](#). Masturbation can take care of that "need" way better than any woman could even thing about doing ... your mind will remain intact ... and at the end of the trail, you'll still have your shirt on your back and money in your pocket.

At 11:13 PM, scream4056 said...

Captain Save'aho right from your profile:

I'm a single guy trying to transform himself into a new man like my hero Hugo Schwyzer.

Nuff said.....

At 11:36 PM, Tainted said...

captain save'aho is a parody. One only need look at his blog.

At 3:11 AM, Anonymous said...

here is a [case](#) of I have a vagina therefore you can't execute me.

I say, bury the bitch alive why don't they?

At 5:53 AM, Male Rights Network said...

I can't quite work out, is Captain Save'Aho for real? He seems like a total nutjob. He seems to be so far down the line of "look at me I'm a mangina if I disengage my brain, fairness and logical faculties it's bound to bring some benefit, e.g. sympathy votes!!" ... That it's almost like sarcasm.

Interesting that he lists Eternal Bachelor under "Blogs I Avoid Like

The Plague”, yet he does not seem to be avoiding them like the plague, does he?

There is no such thing as a male feminist, but these collaborating mangina men are in many cases just as useless and disruptive to our cause as the feminists themselves. Cases in point: Bill Clinton, Louis Zappetero (Spain), Tony Blair.

Legislative. Bias. Against. Men. Implemented. By. These. Mangina. Scum.

At 10:04 AM, Masculist Man said...

The man does almost all the work in the relationship these days, almost all the work in sex. The woman does nothing.

Then these women wonder why after 5 years of marriage the romance stops.

If you can put up with that shit for 5 years you have the patience of a saint as it would get old for me a lot quicker than that.

At 12:38 PM, Tyger said...

It really seems as if American women believe we, as men, are there to serve them. Women play on their traditional role when it benefits them, specifically in this case, they let us pursue them, because to do otherwise makes them ‘easy’, ‘promiscuous’ or some other bad word (which they still are anyway).

But this service only goes one way. Requesting traditional behavior from your woman is tantamount to slavery. Women refuse to please because acting submissive, nice, caring are all seen as weakness to them. Modern women are empowered. That’s why they talk in deep, manly voices; That’s why they are no longer nice; That’s why they wont bother cooking for you. If there is only one thing they know, it is that they are NOT going to be submissive or kind to any man!

These same women then sit back and wonder why they can readily have sex any time they want, but it is ever so hard for them to find a relationship! It never occurs to them that MEN want something in women besides sex. We want something to complement us, that we dont have ourselves. Sex doesnt count anymore, cause there are enough women giving it out for free.

But let’s suppose for a moment that a woman did snag a man to marry. Because women view human beings acting civilly and nice toward each other as some sort of character flaw and weakness, these women come to lose all respect for their husbands. We are supposed to cater to them and be tough with them at the same time. The laws certainly dont allow for that, and the women dont know what they want from one moment to the next.

There is no winning with Anglophone women. Let them whine on and on about how they want hot ice.

At 1:10 PM, Anonymous said...

@chicagoman

Sure men do most of the work while having sex, so they are the ones who could claim to be "tired".

But I do not want a woman to do anything more than lying flat. That is enough.

At 4:15 PM, CuriePoint said...

Anonymous,

The quest for brides from the developing world is of course an option, but it doesn't stop there, nor is it as simple as going to a website and getting fixed up with said women. With the advent of the IMBRA laws which make it well nigh impossible for a man to use the internet to meet foreign brides, those of us considering the notion are finding it increasingly difficult to comply with them.

In addition, assuming that we are successful in our quest, there remains the question of whether or not to emigrate to their home country or bring the bride-to-be back to the United States of Amerika. To emigrate is perhaps to endure a standard of financial living far below the one we have here. To bring her back to the US ultimately risks infection of her scruples by the attitudes of the Western Women we seek to avoid.

It places us all between the Scylla and Charibdis.

Those of us who are undaunted and pursue this goal are embarking on an adventure that could lead to paradise or the same oblivion we face here. The rest of us just plain old decide against relating to women beyond that which is unavoidable.

At 4:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Read the Anonymous link only if you have a strong stomach. It is the standard feminist vomit we have seen so many times.

Anonymous age 65

At 5:07 PM, Anonymous said...

Things must be tough in UK. I suspect if you go to the tomb of Winston Churchill, there are churning signs. I received a large mass mailing from a genealogy list for my surname. It referred to bravery medals for sale on e-bay, that were originally issued to members of our Irish surname. I thought it said WWII, so I mentioned the only person I knew in our family who served in WWII.

The next mail said they were from WWI. So, as a joke, I clicked on REPLY-ALL and sent a comment, “OOOppss!! I tthhooougghhtt iitt ssaaiidd WWII.. SSoorrrryy!!” implying I see things double.

I received an error message from a message sent to one of the individuals on the mass mailing.

Here is the error message from E-sweeper@cosalt-workwear.com:

“A Message from you to
(name deleted by Anon 65)@cosalt-ballyclare.com
with a subject of Re: (surname also deleted by Anon 65) WWI British
Bravery Medals was unable to be scanned for defined threats,
therefore your mail will not be delivered. Could you please make
alternative arrangements with the recipient. If you need assistance
please call the IT helpdesk (+44) 0161 429 1173”

WTF???

At 7:59 PM, Captain Save’Aho said...

Male Rights Network said...

▮ *“There is no such thing as a male feminist”*

No such thing?

We’ll take a gander at [this!](#)

At 9:02 AM, Male Rights Network said...

You will of course have idiots and deluded men “supporting” feminism; however essentially “male feminist” is a contradiction in terms. They are joining something which explicitly identifies men as the enemy, and which will as such have a destructive effect on the lives of men in general, as well as the individual so-called “male feminist”.

At 5:18 PM, Anonymous said...

NoMarriage.com was the first real anti-feminist site I came across about 3 years ago. I had just broken up with a real entitlement Puerto-Rican (Americanized) Princess!! I sat there at the computer and a thought hit me: “are (American) men happier with foreign women?” I typed it in and Lo and behold “Marry Foreign Women Only” was my intro to the site. Later on I discovered Niceguy’s Why Ameriskanks (mostly) Suck, Angry Harry, American Women Suck.com, and, of course, EB. Two things I learned over the years:

1. I’m not alone in realizing the problem isn’t me it’s the Westernized Bitches and
2. You can add Puerto Rican women to the list of feminazi bitches

(Along with US, UK, Canada, Australia).

Sooner or later, mainstream Media will have to give way to our cause and our voices.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 12:53 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [foreign women](#), [marriage strike](#) and [relationships](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Fembots have fucked up our society](#)

[Think of the children!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Too many bachelors in Spanish town

07 May 2006

[Spanish town has big blind date](#)

A small town in northern Spain has held a huge blind date party to try and help its many single men find love.

The mayor of Villafrechos posted adverts inviting women from elsewhere to take part, out of concern his town's population was falling.

The population of all of Spain is falling, with a birth rate of 1.2 children per woman. Not surprising given that it has a socialist government riddled with feminists and manginas.

"There are too many bachelors here, we had to try and find them brides," local inn keeper Teresa Canal said.

Too many bachelors eh? Maybe they're happy being bachelors bitch. Oh, wait, I forgot; us men somehow "need" women and never voluntary avoid them.

The above story all sounds quite light-hearted and fun, but it won't be long before governments bring out all sorts of harsher tactics - from shaming language to tax penalties on single men - because "there are too many bachelors."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:01 PM

[bachelor](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Links](#)

[Dangerous jobs »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Topless teach

28 February 2007

(Note: not a very work-safe link)

[PE Miss in bust-up for losing her kit](#)



PARENTS are furious a PE mistress is being allowed to carry on teaching their kids despite posing topless on the internet.

Former England netball player Louise Crolla, 26, exposes her enhanced 32DD boobs and offers to do 'fetish' work on the modelling agency website.

Ah, what a fine role-model (no pun intended) for kids. At least she's showing girls that they can do all sorts of shit and not be punished.

But her headmaster will not sack her from her £30,000 supply job.

Thirty-grand a year for being a supply-teacher? Fuckin' hell, that's way above the average national wage. And they get over three-months holiday a year. Tits out or otherwise, that's a fucking disgrace teachers are getting that amount, bearing in mind what a poor job they're doing these days, with an increasing number of kids coming out of over a decade of full-time education illiterate and innumerate.

She admitted: "I only thought about what the students and the school would think afterwards.

"I thought, 'Oh dear, what am I doing?' But then I thought, 'No, I want to give modelling a go.'"

Right, she figured it might be wrong but, hey, she wanted to do it. And like an empowered grrl, she did it without regards to the consequences.

There seems to be a slight contradiction there too. In one sentence she claimed not to have considered the consequences until "afterwards", then in the next she's saying she figured consequences be damned *before* she did it. Daft bint can't keep her story straight.

And this brainless, gormless goit with the sense of responsibility and maturity of a 12-year-old is actually in charge of teaching kids? Holy fuck.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:04 PM

At 8:23 AM, Anonymous said...

What is the problem, Duncan? Those kids who are not old enough dont care and the rest is happy to see a beautiful woman. She is really a beauty.

At 10:22 AM, zok said...

Ah, [British single moms again](#).

At 11:04 AM, The 2nd Nin said...

I don't often disagree with you Duncan but in this case I have to, the school is right to stand by her, the topless modelling does nothing to affect her teaching credentials. Secondly if she wants to do it then do we realistically care?

On the point of teachers yes they get a long holiday but that's primarily due to the children rather than the teachers. Also their starting wage is no where near £30,000 (£19,000 afaik right now with 1 year guaranteed teaching as a probationary year, not guaranteed a job the next year). Supply work is a lot more difficult than regular teaching in someways because you are going into a random class with no prior information on them, and at least in certain areas we have a distinct lack of supply teachers to cover illness / stress (those lovely kids can be a real handful...) so supply and demand means they get a good wage.

At 11:59 AM, feminist_scum said...

Wish I had a teacher like that when growing up.

At 1:03 PM, a feminist's nightmare said...

you'd be surprised how many teachers out there shouldn't be teachers, ever!

At 1:15 PM, 7001 said...

What is exactly wrong with teachers posing in nude magazines?

It's the third millennium now, for Crom's sake!

At 4:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Ugly as a mule, but nice tits. She'd make a profitable whore.

At 7:32 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

What's wrong with posing in the nude? Hmm. A little old thing called morality. Or decency. You know; the things women know nothing about.....

At 9:07 PM, Anonymous said...

I wonder if I can start a debate here to do with jobs. Have you noticed that as recruitment becomes more feminised, the process of getting a job becomes ever harder? Employers have a long list of demands that nobody can ever adhere to ("What, you only have 3 yrs 9 months experience in version 3 of this application? We need someone with 3 years 10 months experience, dammit!"), spend months looking for someone and then finally settle for a complete retard. Then the employers moan "There's a labour shortage!" With so many women in HR, and women behaving in the same way in their relationships (Ignoring nice guys with bullshit reasons, then sleeping with bad-boys and moaning there's a shortage of men), I wonder if this is why the process of getting work has become so bureaucratic and annoying over the past 15 or so years?

At 1:44 AM, Anonymous said...

Great blog brother.

Here in Chicago today A male teacher was sentenced to 32 years for sleeping with two underage girls.

Now I see that some slut in South Carolina is being charged for

sleeping with 5 boys! I'm curious to see what sentence she gets, LOL.

At 11:17 PM, Lisa said...

Anon @ 1:44, definitely can't wait to hear what happens in that case in S. Carolina.

Anon @ 9:07, I hear you on the employment process. What drives me nuts now is the endless parade of assessments and personality profiles used for hiring. You can have great skills, but if you profile as an Owl when they are looking for a Rabbit, God help you.

At 7:18 PM, Peregrine John said...

The link's pointing to something else now. I can't find it on the site, but a follow up to it is [here](#) which makes mention of it.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 3:44 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Crazed bitches scare WWII veteran to death, escape punishment](#) [McCartney Vs](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Totally stoopid

01 November 2006

[A frightful, true story of bungling bureaucrats](#)

This poor guy is paying \$1,300 a month in child support that is destined for his ex-wife, with whom he had three children. He's still paying it despite his ex-wife being dead.

As I believe I mentioned in the previous post, civil servants the world over have no common sense. All that matters is wringing money out of people, ideally men.

(Thanks to Malcolm for sending me the story.)

This entry was posted on July 31, 2007 at 2:47 pm and is filed under [child support](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The term “politically correct” is politically incorrect now](#) [Unwise delaying tactics](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Tounge-in-cheek advice for ladettes

16 July 2006



British police tell boozy women to wear nice knickers

“For those of you intent on getting ratted (drunk) this weekend, think,” reads *Safe!* magazine, accompanied by pictures of a scantily-clad woman collapsed on the floor flashing her underwear.

“If you fall over or pass out, remember your skirt or dress may ride up. You could show off more than you intended — for all our sakes, please make sure you’re wearing nice pants and that you’ve recently had a wax.

“Better still, eat before you go out, think about how much you’re drinking, pace yourself and drink plenty of water between bevies, or better still, don’t get in this sorry state — it’s not nice.”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:46 PM

At 1:10 AM, Anonymous said...

Not relevant to this article... but I thought I would post something amusing I heard recently.

Apparently, 50-something women are increasingly preying on 30-something men, so they can feel young again.

And, the men like this because with the older women, there is no pressure for marriage and children.

Not only are men rejecting 30-something women, they are saying “screw this” and just skipping a generation... because they can't put up with their shit.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 6:30 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [I want to be a single mum when I grow up!](#)

[Relevancy](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Toxic Wives II

02 March 2007



[Don't fall for this deadly honey trap](#)

[PDF](#)

You may not know one personally, but you will certainly have read about them. They are, increasingly these days, the figures who emerge triumphant from the divorce courts. They are the

ones who get to keep the house (no mortgage), the cars (usually more than one), the staff (approaching double figures) and, more often than not, half the husband's fortune, regardless of what she has done to contribute towards it. Toxic wives leave everything to their staff while they shop, lunch and luxuriate - and make their husbands' lives a misery

I'm not talking about the ones who sacrificed careers at the altar of family life only to be cruelly abandoned when their useful days are done. I'm talking about the ones who knowingly take their husbands to the cleaners claiming, while they are at it, that they could do with £20 million or so to keep them in blow-drys. What kind of person actually needs £20 million for spending money? The Toxic Wife, that's who.

Such was the furore earlier this year over my identification of Toxic Wife Syndrome in the pages of the Telegraph that it is clear I have hit a raw nerve. From the staggering response, from Japan to Iraq and America to Berkshire (where my article is now framed in the gentlemen's loo of a Lambourn pub), there is little doubt about the course of action required: toxic wives must be weeded out.

Let me remind you what a toxic wife is - some of you got the wrong end of the stick when I first addressed this issue, thinking I was referring to all stay-at-home-mothers and housewives. Not a bit of it. I have every admiration for women who choose the selfless task of caring and nurturing the next generation. No, the toxic wife is a completely different species.

She is the woman who gives up work as soon as she marries, ostensibly to create a stable home environment for any children that might come along, but who then employs large numbers of staff to do all the domestic work she promised to undertake, leaving her with little to do all day except shop, lunch, luxuriate. Believe me, there is no shortage of the breed and I've been inundated with horror tales about them.

There is, for example, the TW who made around £30 million from only four years of marriage. Her husband couldn't stand the way she was abusive to his staff, aggressive towards him and extravagantly indulgent with herself.

Then, there's the ex-wife of a friend of mine, Belinda, who has been awarded several million pounds for a marriage that lasted less than three years and produced no children. The sum amounts to almost £5,000 for every day of marriage. No wonder her ex-husband, let's call him Crispin, a City financier, is in despair. After reading the article he told me: "Giving her £5 million for doing absolutely nothing except shop and lunch makes me question the sanity of our legal system."

Of course, there is no fail-safe way of knowing what someone is like until you live with them, as Crispin says he discovered to his cost. "She put a gun to my head and I took the bullet," he admits. "I think she must have been following the text book 'How to trap your man', because she refused to live with me until we got married. I made a stupid mistake and now I have to pay for it."

Soon after their wedding, Belinda gave up work to care for the

house. "At first, I couldn't understand why, because we had a cleaner who cleaned, a gardener who gardened and home cooking was provided by M&S," says Crispin. "Overnight she changed.

"Friends were no longer allowed to drop in like they used to - at least a week's notice had to be given. Shoes had to be taken off at the front door. She became nagging, scolding, overbearing and shrewish. She made my life a misery. It pains me that this able-bodied, 40-year-old woman will be handsomely rewarded for the rest of her life - all at my expense. I feel as though I'm the victim of legally sanctioned burglary."

Capturing a rich husband is seen as a legitimate career choice in itself. A 25-year-old banker friend told me that many girls don't even bother getting a job after university - they stay on the party circuit until they've trapped their milch-cow.

"Just turn up at Mahiki, (the London nightclub frequented by Princes William and Harry) and you'll find an army of potential TWs... they're like a gang of seductive, pretty vampires who are sharpening their talons and teeth in a bid to catch a rich husband and then suck him dry of his hard-earned cash. It's common knowledge now that one of the most lucrative careers a woman can have is to get married, have a child, and get divorced."

Not only do ex-husbands of TWs get skinned alive when they divorce, the toxicity levels reach a poisonous high, goaded and condoned by society. Indeed, I heard of a high-profile divorce lawyer who said to the wife of an acquaintance of mine: "When you leave my office you must hate your husband as much as possible." How toxic can you get?

But TWs are not confined to the divorce courts - many of them are toxic mothers, too. Only this week, when I was trudging up Kensington Park Road, I spotted a serious TW. She was striding ahead of her beautiful young son, a bejewelled ear clasped to her mobile phone while her son pleaded: "Mummy! Mummy! Won't you hold my hand?"

"Oh stop being mental," was her terse, distracted response.

Traipsing behind, the little boy burst into sobs. "Oh do shut up," she said, her voice thick with irritation.

Believe me, there is a completely different species out there. They may look human, in an artificially manufactured way, but they don't seem to have any conscience or interest in anything other than the trivial minutiae of their own existence and, naturally, how to hitch themselves to an alpha-male.

According to Susie Ambrose, who runs a "gold-digger-vetting" business called Seventy Thirty, there are increasing amounts of women who are desperately materialistic and who have learnt the art of "faking love". They don't want to marry for emotional support, intimacy or companionship; they are driven by monetary rewards. And, dear readers, they walk

among us.

So how can you spot a potential toxic wife? I feel it is my duty to provide you with a checklist (courtesy of Susie Ambrose). This is vital reading material for all you potential husbands. Pay close attention; this is professional advice from an expert and it could save you millions - not to mention your sanity. And, women, too, take note - for it could save love and marriage from becoming things of the past.

HOW TO SPOT A TOXIC WIFE

1 Women who are secure in themselves and have a more developed emotional intelligence and personal depth do not feel the need to show off. Check whether or not she is festooned with 'designer' accessories. Listen carefully to what she says. How often does she name-drop?

2 On first acquaintance, she will want to find out if you're rich or not. If you find yourself discussing your assets within the first 10 minutes you know her agenda. She is not going to waste time on you if you don't have serious money.

3 She will flirt without first finding out if you're married or involved with someone else. She has no scruples about stealing another woman's man.

4 Even though she may have an impressive job, her main asset is sex. She will come on in a highly provocative manner, be wearing lots of make-up and revealing clothes. Potential toxic wives are extremely clever. Do not equate intelligence with emotional values and worth.

5 Often she will use the FSFM tactic (feel sorry for me). This will manifest itself on the second or third date. She wants to assess how generous you can be and will tell you how "naïve" she is and how "misled" by some nasty people she owes money to. As a chivalrous male, you get out your chequebook.

6 You must find out how motivated she is. Ask her what her future goals, dreams and aspirations are.

7 Toxic gold-diggers tend to target older men. And your level of physical attractiveness makes no difference. Do you genuinely wildly arouse her or is this all an act?

8 She will choose the most expensive item on the menu or the most expensive drink.

9 Men, who have been recently widowed or divorced are great prey. You are at your most vulnerable.

10 Before you marry, go on holiday together or spend at least some time co-habiting. Remember, if you make a mistake you will pay for it for the rest of your life.

Might I add:

11 She's Western and born after 1950.

Or a better piece of advice; assume most women are aspiring toxic-wives by default anyway and don't have anything to do with them apart from the most casual of relationships (ideally, never let her find out where you live or work whilst you're fucking her with a view to chucking her within a month.)

Like the [first article](#) on this subject, the writer does seem to concentrate on ultra-rich couples. Most of us guys could not afford maids and gardeners and such shit; with house prices the way they are in the UK, most of us can barely afford a home on our sole salary. However, though there are only a tiny number of men who could support a wife, a big mortgage and 'staff', there are many women - virtually all of them in fact - who want such a man, and indeed believe they are entitled to one (and if they don't get one, bitch endlessly that there are 'no good men left', often in front of their boyfriend in order to belittle him and shame him into working harder to fulfil her demented fantasy of mindless consumerism.

Actual toxic wives as described in the above article are small in number, but only because the men to provide their lifestyles are small in number. However, pretty much every young woman in the West is an *aspiring* toxic-wife.

Finally, read this quote again.

Indeed, I heard of a high-profile divorce lawyer who said to the wife of an acquaintance of mine: "When you leave my office you must hate your husband as much as possible."

Burn that into your head. That's the advice your wife will no doubt get if it comes to a divorce. Bear in mind that also that she probably won't need that advice. Even if your only fault was to not fulfill your wife's endless (and often self-contradictory) demands, or that your wife happened to find a guy a bit more handsome/richer than you, she'll probably hate you already before she even files for divorce.

Stay single.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:49 AM

At 3:06 PM, Anonymous said...

Marriage adds nothing to a man's life but risk and obligation.

At 4:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Great article. How about these simple rules?

- If she wears ANY makeup at all avoid.
- If she EVER wears any fashionable or sexed-up clothing avoid.
- If you cannot PERSONALLY OBSERVE her cook meal after meal from scratch avoid.
- Any decision for her to be promoted from girlfriend MUST occur after a FOUR YEAR trial period.

Those above qualities to a GoldDigger are like silver and holy water to a Vampire. There is NO WAY they could put up a charade for 4 years. Impossible. GoldDiggers want to work fast. Women of quality are willing to go it slow.

I like the idea about a detective agency for GoldDiggers.

One next step would be a Womens Standards Board (WSB) where men can go to get evaluation of prospective girlfriends. Males who are not emotionally involved with the female will be able to give a more objective evaluation of her + provide a test regime the client can use to evaluate her fitness. Women confer with each other all the time about men. Time for men to start talking with each other about women. LOL.

At 4:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Quoted:

Capturing a rich husband is seen as a legitimate career choice in itself. A 25-year-old banker friend told me that many girls don't even bother getting a job after university - they stay on the party circuit until they've trapped their milch-cow.

"Just turn up at Mahiki, (the London nightclub frequented by Princes William and Harry) and you'll find an army of potential TWs... they're like a gang of seductive, pretty vampires who are sharpening their talons and teeth in a bid to catch a rich husband and then suck him dry of his hard-earned cash. It's common knowledge now that one of the most lucrative careers a woman can have is to get married, have a child, and get divorced."

There you go, chaps. Spoken like rehearsed. Totally indicative of her own parasitic gender.

Need any more be said....??

GYOW...and never look back.

At 5:43 PM, NHY said...

Its sad but I know of at least one such girl in my year group in college that fulfills all the requirements for a potential TW. She goes as far as saying ' I want to marry a rich guy in 10 years and quit working! '

When I questioned what SHE was willing to do for the guy in return (ie, housework), she told me something more or less around the lines of ' Well, thats what maids are for! ' (I think you can figure out the rest)

Stupid girl, wait for the shock she is in for when either she can't find a sucker OR when the revolution occurs, which going to happen sooner, rather than later.

At 6:38 PM, Anonymous said...

The tide is turning. Such articles would not have been possible some time ago.

At 7:15 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't see how you can blame these women for being what they are. They would not be doing this if it did not work. The suckers keep getting married to the gold diggers so more power to them. Those men get what they deserve because they are stupid. Just don't be a sucker. Stay single, [don't get married](#).

At 8:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Longtime lurker here. Great site by the way.

I am a happily married man - 20 years this August. I married a wonderful woman who is so unlike every other one I see out there. I am pretty sure that if I were to find myself single right now, I would never marry again.

This is doubly true now that I have money behind me. I found my wife when I was poor (sometimes having to dumpster dive to eat poor), and we dated for 4.5 years before getting married - both excellent ways to avoid TW's.

She was a child of divorces parents, but her father had custody (extremely, extremely rare here in Canada). Custody was only given to him after her mother decided that the kids were getting in the way of a full-time life of booze and drugs.

Agreed with a lot of the comments above:

- never wears makeup
- cooks from scratch
- has a great relationship with her father (as do I)
- has a terrible relationship with her mother (non-speaking)
- never once pressured me into a commitment
- was perfectly well aware of the fact that I had no money (at the time of dating)
- does not drink or party
- has always given at least as much as she takes
- is logical (imagine that!)
- is sure to make sure that we do stuff that I want as well as what she wants and always is looking for overlap
- is almost as cheap as I am, even when we were dating and it was my money (she was in school)

I only found this blog through a link on another website that I frequent (a financial one), and have been alarmed at how extremely lucky I was to have found the woman that I have.

Guys, there are a few good women out there, but they do seem to be pretty rare.

Anyway, I always wanted to leave a message to say keep fighting the good fight. Even some of us happily married guys have eyes and can see what it is like out there.

At 8:54 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm also blessed with a wife who is even cheaper than I am. While other girls I dated insisted on expensive restaurants and then took maybe two or three bites, my sweetheart brought along her two-for-one coupons and packed up any leftovers for lunch the next day.

I knew I couldn't pass her up. Almost ten years later about the only money issue we have is that I still can't get her to spend any!

What a jewel.

Richard

At 9:30 PM, Anonymous said...

The saddest part of that article was about the kid whose mother yelled at him for wanting to hold her hand.

At 9:37 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, I don't know what a picture of two poodles has to do with all this?



At 10:27 PM, Anonymous said...

I am a happily married man - 20 years this August. I married a wonderful woman who is so unlike every other one I see out there. I am pretty sure that if I were to find myself single right now, I would never marry again.

Congrats and welcome! Has your wife expressed to you an opinion about modern women? The direction of the current relations between men and women??

At 12:23 AM, Anonymous said...

I am a happily married man - 20 years this August. I married a wonderful woman who is so unlike every other one I see out there. I am pretty sure that if I were to find myself single right now, I would never marry again.

Congrats and welcome! Has your wife expressed to you an opinion about modern women? The direction of the current relations between men and women??

Thanks. She actually has quite a realistic outlook regarding feminism, she believes in equality of access, not equality of results, that men and women are different beyond the physical differences and believes that everyone has a duty to earn their own keep.

She agrees with my basic outlook on the dating pool that there are a good number of guys who are just jerks, but that women are (in general) a bunch of pampered entitlement princesses with dollar signs in their eyes.

The biggest (no pun intended) thing that we have both noticed is the increased weight of young women. We noticed it in the late 1980's in the US on our trips there, and it has moved up here in Canada as well in the 1990's. We are not talking just not pencil thin, we are talking 200+ pounds. Our inside joke is for me to see one of these women and me to tell my wife that "she is twice the woman you are".

We both agree that modern women are not worth the effort. I often tell her about the articles linked to on this site and she is disgusted with how things have turned out in the UK. We thought it was bad here, but it appears to be far worse there.

At 12:27 AM, Legion said...

Be careful. I dated a woman in 2005 that didn't wear makeup, spent little money and didn't ask a penny from her previous boyfriend.

She started getting religion, then suddenly wanted a big ring and marriage. She wanted to get married at a special chapel in the country. She wanted an expensive honeymoon, a pre-nup to protect her assets, and we had to live where she wanted.

It's always the same. You never know when they will change.

When men say "I love you and want to marry you so we can spend many years together.", women hear this as a sign to start making demands.

That is what's wrong.

At 3:06 AM, [Angela Z](#) said...

Let's talk toxic husbands.....hmmmm? I know your posts do not apply to me because I was one of those women and still am one of those women who are 100% responsible for their children, household and own their own business.

Toxic husbands, or my choice words.....Dead-beat Dad are those who once, ONCE, were involved in their kids' lives. Now, they have a girlfriend, which is sooo, sooo fine by me. In fact I would love to send her a gift basket with wine for helping me rid the lazy, slob from my life. But, she now takes priority over his kids. And to help indulge

her into his life and make her so happy, he is now 5 months in the rears with child support.

I just wish there were some gold to dig when I first married. Being a toxic wife is sure better off financially than being the bank of Angie.

And anonymous comment # 2, I cook EVERYTHING from scratch, wear makeup and am quite fashionable. Can we start a detective agency for poster child, mid-life crisis, dead-beat dads?

Sign me up! No bitterness here!

At 3:21 AM, Angela Z said...

Well, I don't know what just happened to the comment I posted a few minutes ago, but in a nutshell:

I know your post does not apply to me because I was and still am the person solely responsible for my children and home. I never gold-digged, because, well their was no gold TO dig.

Now, what about toxic husbands????? Hmmmmm? I call them dead beat dads! You know, the ones that feel that divorce (in process) means divorcing their children and financial responsibility to them? That is what I am going through right now.

I never saw it coming because, at one time, he was involved with them. That was before the girlfriend came into play and all indulgences, physically, financially and emotionally, are now directed towards her. Personally, I would love to send her a gift basket and a nice bottle of wine thanking her for helping get that lazy, stalking man OUT of my life. I moved on years ago!

But his kids? That is absurd!

Now, anonymous#2.....read this: I am a woman who::::: get this::::: makes EVERYTHING from scratch...excellent chef, wears make-up AND dresses fashionably AND owns her own business. Yet, I am not gold digging and am a great mom!

You talk about a detective agency for GoldDiggers? Why not one for poster child, mid-life crisis, dead beat dads? Sign me up!!!!

No bitterness here! Thank you, kindly for reminding me that sexism is alive and STILL kicking!

At 3:26 AM, Anonymous said...

Another great post from Duncan!!

Toxic Wives, and Gold Diggers have turned the once respected institution of marriage into nothing more than legalised prostitution. However, in fairness to prostitutes at least you know where you stand with them ie. pay me money, I then give you sex.

Seb

Sydney, NSW
Australia

At 10:39 AM, Anonymous said...

Quote:

Has your wife expressed to you an opinion about modern women?

Hey..don't even go THERE...why fix it if not broken...don't even encourage her to have any contact with the enemy 😊

At 11:10 AM, Anonymous said...

“When men say “I love you and want to marry you so we can spend many years together.”, women hear this as a sign to start making demands.

That is what's wrong.” - Legion

This is one of the reasons why was hesitant to state “I love you” to any woman. In fact, it's been years.

It seems to be the cue for them to start slowly bulldozing you.

SR

At 12:34 PM, Anonymous said...

Anon 7:15 Quote:...
They would not be doing this if it did not work....

So,if you can get away with murder -that would be OK then ??
Ever heard of morality ??
or come to think of it reasonableness
or fairness??
Don't blame the victim(s) here..the legal system as colluded in
extortion..plain and simple
5k

At 4:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Ahh, Angela Z is indeed bitter, and a serial liar to boot.

Notice how she just happens to be totally diametric to the truth about toxic wives?

Gee, the corollary must then be stated as “toxic husbands”. Of course.

This is a real kicker:

“I am a woman who::::: get this::::: makes EVERYTHING from scratch...excellent chef, wears make-up AND dresses fashionably AND owns her own business. Yet, I am not gold digging and am a great mom!”

Yeeeahh...suuuure you are. PROOF???

Try again, “Angela”. Your narcissism has us barfing.

Oh, last but NOT least:

“Thank you, kindly for reminding me that sexism is alive and STILL kicking!”

Yes. Thank you Angela, for trying to mask femmie hypocrisy yet again. DO keep going...

Hmhmhmhmh...

At 4:47 PM, mfsob said...

angela_z, you are part of the problem, not part of the solution.

At 5:03 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

To all men:

Being older than most of you, I would remind you that ALL women, no matter how nice, have the nature of the chameleon. They will change when you least expect it. So, bravo to those of you who feel you have decent wives.

However, if you give her a reason- any reason at all- she'll turn on you like a pissed off cougar. Don't ever drop your guard. Just as with the supposedly tame mountain lion, she can change in the blink of an eye- with devastating results.

(We've got a butt load of cougars in my neck of the woods, so that's why the analogy.)

At 5:04 PM, Mark said...

@ Seb
“Toxic Wives, and Gold Diggers have turned the once respected institution of marriage into nothing more than legalised prostitution.”

I disagree. Toxic wives are FAR worse than prostitutes:

1. Prostitutes work for what they want, toxic wives all too frequently do not.
2. Prostitutes are honest about what they want and what they are

prepared to offer in return.

3. A prostitute sticks to the agreement she made: she does what she said she'd do and she doesn't come back expecting - no, make that demanding - to get paid again and again for no further effort on her part.

4. A prostitute pays her way whereas a toxic wife merely leaves a trail of bills behind her for someone else to pick up.

Undoubtedly there will be those who claim that the guys know what they are getting and thus 'good luck' to these women, but that misses the point. If the guys really did know what was coming, yet went ahead anyway, then they struck a bad bargain and more fool them, but what those guys have is merely a high maintenance wife, not a toxic wife. A toxic wife is someone who plans and implements a deliberate set of actions with the specific intention of entrapping and, ultimately, defrauding someone - though they won't call it that, of course. They actively target high income/high net worth individuals and then promise what they have no intention of delivering, with the specific intent of availing themselves of the benefits of that person's wealth and assets. In short, toxic wives are fraudsters who, on the totem pole of morality, are right down there with thieves. Prostitutes are way, way higher up than that.

At 5:33 PM, Lisa said...

Angela, I'm sad for your children whatever the reason is for their father not having a presence in their lives. Kids need their fathers. If there is anything you can think of in your mind that could be pushing him away (other than the girlfriend), please do what you can to change the circumstance.

You may feel your husband was toxic. It is hard to comment since there is no way to know your true circumstances. I would like to encourage you to stop and realize how many more resources you have at your feet than your husband has should he view you as toxic. That's what the men's rights movement is really about. It's not to say all women are bad and all men are perfect. At the end of the day, as much as I'm sad for your situation, you have many outlets/agencies/resources looking out for your interests. Men who have found themselves married to women who betray the relationship and their trust, they have nothing to protect them or aid them. They will lose custody, house and finances no matter how bad their wife was.

At 7:37 PM, Lisa said...

Anon @ 8:10, I loved your post. It made me smile to read. Just in reading your words I can sense the pride you have in your wife and how much you value her. It is the same feeling I get from my husband and it makes my heart sing. I am proud of him and he is proud of me. I respect my husband and he respects me. The balance makes our marriage strong and rewarding.

Feminists pounce on me when I talk about how much I value my husband's pride in me. It's as if I've sold my soul to the devil. They feel for a man to be proud of his wife this way it must mean she is submissive and marginalized. Not so at all! I have a voice in my

home. I'm not beaten or abused. I love taking care of my husband as he takes care of me in other ways. I love being thrifty for I feel we are then partners in an end goal. Besides, since we have no debt, my husband is able to be home often. I think it's ironic when women spend their husbands into 60 hour work weeks and then complain that they are never home to help with the kids. Duh?!!!

The cooking thing really gets me. I love to cook for my husband. Food is basically what we are made of. It controls our health and our mood. Eating is one of the most important things we do. Why wouldn't I want to play a big role in what my family puts in their mouths? It's such an intimate thing.

One of my friends was talking about how she wasn't going to cook for her husband anymore because he was always complaining and turning up his nose. Though it was rude of him to do so, I had to ask her the all important question. Does the food you make taste good? Hah, even she admitted it was so-so. You see, she never had anyone to teach her the basics. Every meal was coming from the microwave and the George Forman. Big thanks to feminism for making it evil to teach women how to feed their families. Isn't it just wonderful how fat, broke and unhealthy we've all become because women have been rescued from the hells of kitchens and pans. I walked her a few of the basics and now she is experimenting with all sorts of things. She and her husband are having more meals together and...wait for it... talking! Because she isn't buying expensive processed food or take out so much anymore, their budget is less strained too. One less thing to argue about. She tells me all of the time that her husband considers me the best friend she has and I'll be darned if I'm going to disagree.

At 8:46 PM, BR said...

So, let me get this straight, Angie...you're calling us sexist because we acknowledge the misbehavior of women, in a society which turns a blind eye to such things? Riiight.

Use your head for something other than keeping your hair up; it'd be sexist NOT to acknowledge the evils women can do, you're not giving them enough credit to be as capable of evil as anyone, not to mention more likely to get away with it in the current social clime.

But yeah, we're sexist. Right. Don't let the door hit you in the ass on the way out, bitch.

At 11:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Anon @ 8:10, I loved your post. It made me smile to read. Just in reading your words I can sense the pride you have in your wife and how much you value her. It is the same feeling I get from my husband and it makes my heart sing. I am proud of him and he is proud of me. I respect my husband and he respects me. The balance makes our marriage strong and rewarding.

Thanks Lisa.

It is nice to know that there are other women around who view marriage as a *bona fide* partnership rather than a ticket to the easy life.

I am also not naive enough to draw any great conclusions from a sample of one. I have had many, many confrontations with feminists (the rabid kind) who fail to realize that men like myself are their greatest allies if what they are seeking is true equality, not special privileges. I just don't argue with them any more - it is not worth the effort.

Well anyway, I just wanted to pipe up and say that there are the occasional gems out there.

At 1:06 AM, k-dog said...

Anonymous 12:23 am said:

"The biggest (no pun intended) thing that we have both noticed is the increased weight of young women. We noticed it in the late 1980's in the US on our trips there, and it has moved up here in Canada as well in the 1990's. We are not talking just not pencil thin, we are talking 200+ pounds."

LOL. At grocery stores in my neck of the woods I regularly see 300+ pound women who use an electric scooter or one of the store's electric carts to go shopping. Invariably they are in one of the food aisles, and it's hard to miss them, even from a distance. Of course, the *last* thing they need is to be riding while shopping. Walking is good exercise. My belief is that scooters and electric carts should be reserved for the truly handicapped who can't walk, not for those who choose not to walk—and demonstrate that by becoming as wide as they are tall.

In the interests of full disclosure, I must note that I've had a problem with obesity my whole life, and I'm in my 40s now. But I don't let that be an excuse to be inactive. At the car swap meets (autojumbles) in Hershey and Carlisle in Pennsylvania that I regularly attended until last year, I routinely walked the whole field, which translates into 20+ miles of walking at Carlisle and 30+ miles at Hershey (the latter over two days). No scooters for me! And this was while pulling a cart for car-related goodies I would find. In my work in corrections I had to be able to lift and carry another person in an emergency. No excuses for me! These days I have to handle my stepfather and mother at home, whom I care for full-time. I also cook (for all three of us) and eat healthy things, at least most of the time, and we simply don't normally get things such as potato chips (crisps) for snacks.

Needless to say, I get a little peeved at those flabby, pasty-faced, quintuple-chinned, heavy-assed women sitting in a scooter shopping for a five-pound box of bon-bons. Some catch they are. And you just know they would be a toxic wife.

At 8:47 AM, Masculist Man said...

Okay anonymous 7:15 PM, I can say the following:

Don't blame men who rape, it's just who they are so accept it. If women didn't want to be raped then they wouldn't wear revealing clothing and since women do this they must love being raped so let's legalize misogynistic rape because it is what these women deserve. More power to the male rapists.

At 6:12 AM, Angela Z said...

I love all of you "men" who hide behind anonymity(?) (Can't get spell check working). Do you actually have the stones to reveal your shallow selves? I am not in any way, narcissistic. I am a woman who does it all. And the part about preparing everything from scratch???? I am a professional chef who owns HER own catering business, employs her children and pays EVERY bill and/or expense in my household.

Men (not all, thankfully) need to seriously wake up and take care of their responsibilities.....children, decaying house, etc. I spend a lot each month to keep this family afloat.....without any and I mean any support. Yes, I know there are agencies that could help my cause but the lag time (ie paper work sitting on some cow's desk) is just unreasonable. The retained attorney will handle all of that for me. And, yes, I am footing the bill on that one as well.....gold digger, yeah, right! Show me the gold!!!!

Also, explain to me why "men" find it so convenient to spew the "b" word when a woman expresses her opinion? You may not agree with me and frankly I seriously don't care, but name calling just furthers you into the "little man" category. (see articles/pics regarding to: no testicles).

Thank God, the man that I have been seeing is a real man who takes care of his family (own children, grand children and dying mother). That is a real MAN. Not some whiny, snivelly, "the world is out to get me" dead-beat. Oh, BTW::::: He Loves my cooking (FROM SCRATCH) the fact that I wear make-up and dress fashionably.

I seriously hope that most of the men that "patronize" this blog never marry and please, do this world a favor and NEVER reproduce. I would hate to see another generation of shallow, sexist pigs who hide behind "Anonymous." Grow some stones, gentlemen.....ewww bad choice of word. Neither gentle and certainly, not men!

You get what you deserve! hope she takes you for all you are worth. Too bad that most of you are worth nothing.

At 7:46 AM, Anonymous said...

awww...dont listen ot br Angie, as a liberated woman, you feel free to let the door hit you in the ass on the way out bitch!

At 8:07 AM, Anonymous said...

Mark said:

@ Seb

"Toxic Wives, and Gold Diggers have turned the once respected institution of marriage into nothing more than legalised prostitution."

I disagree. Toxic wives are FAR worse than prostitutes:

- 1. Prostitutes work for what they want, toxic wives all too frequently do not.*
- 2. Prostitutes are honest about what they want and what they are prepared to offer in return.*
- 3. A prostitute sticks to the agreement she made: she does what she said she'd do and she doesn't come back expecting - no, make that demanding - to get paid again and again for no further effort on her part.*
- 4. A prostitute pays her way whereas a toxic wife merely leaves a trail of bills behind her for someone else to pick up.*

Undoubtedly there will be those who claim that the guys know what they are getting and thus 'good luck' to these women, but that misses the point. If the guys really did know what was coming, yet went ahead anyway, then they struck a bad bargain and more fool them, but what those guys have is merely a high maintenance wife, not a toxic wife. A toxic wife is someone who plans and implements a deliberate set of actions with the specific intention of entrapping and, ultimately, defrauding someone - though they won't call it that, of course. They actively target high income/high net worth individuals and then promise what they have no intention of delivering, with the specific intent of availing themselves of the benefits of that person's wealth and assets. In short, toxic wives are fraudsters who, on the totem pole of morality, are right down there with thieves. Prostitutes are way, way higher up than that.

5:04 PM

Thank you for replying to my post Mark. Yes, your reply to my original post is what I meant to have said ie.that Prostitutes are far more honourable (in terms of decency & morality) than your Toxic Wife . I apologise for my original choice of words.

Regards
Seb,
Sydney NSW
Australia

At 12:04 AM, Anonymous said...

so, Angela, if you make all that money, why would you expect a man to send you money? Why should another human being put his own life on hold for the privilege of sending you money when you don't even need it?

I certainly hope you don't have sons. If you do they are going to be worthless trash.

I can give a good reason why your ex might not have anything to do with your obnoxious little jerks. It's called Parental Alienation Syndrome.

At 1:17 AM, Panzer said...

“Do you actually have the stones to reveal your shallow selves? “

The handle is Panzer, Im six foot, one hundred and forty five pounds, blonde hair, hazel eyes, thirty five years old, I work construction, and I am bitter as hell! Anything else you want to know?

Panzer

At 12:52 PM, K. said...

“I am not in any way, narcissistic. I am a woman who does it all”

HAHAHAH! I read no further. I could scream all day about what a “wonderful” person I am, but do you see me doing that? No? Learn some humility for god’s sake!

At 2:28 PM, Lisa said...

Angela, why...why...why...why...why?

You are going to read all of the points and comments here and pat yourself on the back for identifying those here as jerks. You need to give a moments thought to how you have behaved. You pop in from out of the blue on a site that is primarily a support mechanism for men who are being marginalized and are suffering injustices and cruelties. You never even gave word one to commenting on the needs and situations of those here...who the site was designed for. You jumped right into discussing YOU and YOUR situation. Is your situation the only one that counts? Do you really expect anyone to empathize with your circumstances when you have shown no need to do the same? You might as well have said any problems the men here are facing are null and void for the moment because Angela Z needs some support. Do you feel your situation with your ex makes the problem of men marrying toxic wives invalid? Do you think the fact you don’t have time to access the resources you have at your fingertips makes it more fair that men simply have none? You’ve just shown up here and poo-poo’d the needs of the men. Since their needs weren’t considered by you, they switched to name calling. Then, your needs weren’t met so you switched to name calling too.

What frustrates me is when successful women like yourself suddenly play dumb on how their actions effect, or could be interpreted by, others. It makes me wonder if you’ve done the same with your ex and simply not realized it. Perhaps you’ve marginalized his circumstances and feelings too. It’s the kind of thing that shuts people down and makes them not care to listen anymore.

I hope you think about what I’ve said for I’m not trying to be mean or nasty. I’m just noting a simple observation.

At 7:38 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey "Angela" cunt. What the hell does anonymity have to do with anything??? Why do our titles matter?? Does that mask the truth about your shitty self?? We've all called you a bitch because you've DESERVED IT!

We're STILL waiting for you to PROVE that you have any of the aforementioned "success" (laugh) you so ramble on about. You don't have the cunt lips to do so??? Did you bite them off? I imagine you had to bite those bloody sewer lips off of yourself to mask the putrid flavor of the imaginary "cuisine" you've never had the talent to produce. Tsk, tsk. Such shame.

Only proof will set you free. But alas, you're just a bloody sewer snot.

C'mon "Angela". Get REAL mad, now. We're waiting.....

snicker

At 8:30 AM, Angela Z said...

Lisa: I feel sorry for you. I truly hope that you have a man that truly loves AND respects you for you. Doesn't want to change you! At all! He loves YOU for YOU.. I truly hope that you are not some door mat, 70 years ago, passive aggressive woman.....sorry, but YOU, the passive aggressive ones? Are the ones who give a real woman a bad name You play games. Be yourself. Be honest. Damn it, express yourself and do not be afraid He will still love you depending on what kinda man He is.

I do love men and can not live with out them.....however, REAL men. Those that take care of their families, unconditionally and love unconditionally. I seriously hope you significant other fall into this category and have a man IN this category.

Don't sympathize or patronize me. I am fine and will be fine. I just think we live in a sick society that rewards men for NOT living up to THEIR obligations nor fulfilling them. But those are my rants and opinions.

Agree or disagree.....I don't care. Just don't reduce yourself further to name calling.

Lisa: The above statement does not directly apply to you. It applies to the little men who patronize this sexist blog.

Men who patronize this blog: Thank you so much for making it so clearly known you don't want to get married and you seriously hate women. Thank you for the warning. You did US a HUGE favor!!!! Seriously, no one would want your sexist ass! Seriously!

Duncan:::::::::: Easy one! Does not take a over priced shrink to figure out your problem. I would hate women also if my mom named me "Duncan".

I hear you you. You are in so much pain. Might as well be a bulls eye. In my neighborhood, where i grew up, you would have been beaten daily just on your name: Duncan! That is one bulls-eye!!!! Hit you baby! Hit you again.....pig!

Ciao, angie

At 7:22 PM, Lisa said...

Angela, I'm disappointed in your last post. I offered you fair, logical and constructive feedback on your original approach to those who participate here. You conveniently chose to ignore those words and proclaim me a doormat. It's not women like me that hold others back. It's women who can never accept or acknowledge that they've handled something poorly or made a mistake. The modern woman can do no wrong. If she does wrong, there must be some justifiable cause of her actions; therefore, she receives little to no consequence. The trouble is, Angela, women are human. Humans make mistakes all of the time. You made a mistake in how you initially addressed the members of this board and you would rather call names and hand out unwarranted pity than accept you made a boo-boo.

Now I have constructively and peacefully offered you two nuggets of feedback that would benefit you to consider. The first was your initial action of minimizing the problems of the men here by making your maiden post here about you without any regard, consideration or acknowledgment of the members' challenges. The second nugget is your apparent inability to accept you could have handled your participation here better.

Let me assure you I am far from a doormat. In fact, I contend I have more power than the modern woman. You want to know why? I have a strong marriage. We have no debt. I have a healthy and happy family. Most importantly, my husband actually hears and listens to my views and ideas. For all of her supposed power, the modern woman is rarely heard by her husband because she rarely shows any appreciation or respect; therefore, she gets little in return. Appreciation and respect can move mountains, Angela. Mountains. Modern women are hard pressed to move an ant hill for they give so little out they can hardly receive any in return.

You can plug your ears and repeat "I don't hear you" over and over if you like. It's up to you.

Adios,

Lisa

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 9:00 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [dating](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Tramp Stampski

28 October 2006



Then I hope you have a four-foot long tongue ma'am

Due to the EU expanding or some such thing or other, a few hundred thousand Polish people have moved to the UK recently, and many have landed in Manchester. Although there is understandable concern about the strain on local services all this influx of foreign types will cause, most seem hard-working and jolly pleasant, although it would be nice if more could try and learn a bit more English. Twice recently I've been stopped in the street by some Eastern European who then mimes striking a match then shrugging whilst raising his eyebrows, which I believe means either "Have you got a light?", "Have you got a cigarette" or "Please set me on fire, I want to recreate *Rage Against The Machine's* debut album cover." A shrug and a shake of the head seems to be an appropriate response to all three possible meanings of this gesture.

Anyway, a couple of Polish girls work at the local grocery store; aged about 20, very pretty, intriguing accents that remind me of spy movies. When buying something the other day, the two of them served me together, one trying to translate for the other, which was somewhat pointless as neither seemed to speak English. At one point, both turned round to work out how much change to give me. They were both wearing tight skimpy tops and low-slung jeans. As they turned, lo and behold, two ugly tramp-stamps glared up at me, out and proud, from above their bum-cracks. One girl had a figure of a dragon - or fish, I'm not sure - and the other had some Chinese characters. Ugh! Nothing smacks of a disgusting whore with no self-respect than a tramp-stamp.

I wonder if they got them only after they arrived in the UK. Or maybe they got them before moving over here, to try and fit in. Many people talk of non-Western women - including those beyond the old Iron Curtain - as being better than Western ones, less inclined to sluttishness, but evidently, especially if they move over here, they're inclined to go downhill as much as ours have.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:49 PM

At 5:06 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

IT'S A FASHION STATEMENT, INNIT!

But of course fashion changes and when she wants it gone then the tax-payers should foot the bill. Right?

[NHS blows millions on removing tattoos](#)

Although that article doesn't say women are the ones freeloading most of the removals I'm willing to bet they are.

At 5:15 PM, Ald said...

Here, in US, it takes russian girls some two years to become very american-like. Sure, their personalities are very pleasant you (as compared to locals'), they won't nag or try to deliberately hurt you, but they are just as materialistic and self-absorbed.

It is entire Western culture, really. You often speak highly of some "patriarchy" in the "good old days", but women were never pressurized enough to be virtuos.

Look at Titanic death statistics — 84% men have died, 28% women and 51% of all children.

Look at the fiction of the ancient world. A good number of stories involve a guy, which has sacrificed and worked only to have a woman's reckless behaviour to ruin everything.

So do not expect much from white women. As for asians.... I have yet to make conclusions.

At 7:48 PM, nevo said...

The way I understand it (because I am married to an eastern european woman) is that in the east, thanks to the little knowledge of English, women are largely still unspoiled by western (I mean the English speaking world) rotten habits.

I learnt the difference regarding to eastern sex are, by far, more honest with it.

In the west, instead, sex has become a tradeable asset for women, largely accepted and tolerated and now enshrined in British divorce law.

!!Be Warned!!

They are still women easily and quickly corruptible.

NEVO

At 7:59 PM, Anonymous said...

“Here, in US, it takes russian girls some two years to become very american-like.”

It also takes two years before a Foreign Women can get a green card in the United States. What perfect timing! Any way I read the book from “*Courtship to Courtroom What Divorce is doing to Marriage*” recommended by Christopher in Oregon. After reading this book I have concluded that either marrying an American Women or a Foreign Women in the United States, a loaded gun is pointed at your head. Once a new emotion strikes cupcake’s head the trigger will get pulled and I can assure you it won’t be a pretty sight. If you have to get married, go pick a country that has favorable divorce laws for men and stay in that country as long as you’re married. Otherwise just don’t do it! Speaking about Russian women, it’s fine to marry one as long as you stay in her country. I read in Russia there is no alimony or child support but bring her to the United States, you are committing suicide.

At 2:06 AM, Egghead said...

My eyes! Please, please, *please* take that tramp-stamp picture away. Here I was, happily surfing the internet, and thought I’d see what the ol’ Eternal Bachelor had to say, and BAM! The agony!

At 2:29 AM, Anonymous said...

I think the people here have some good advice. If you want to be with a foreign woman, do not bring her back to your country.

Among the foreign community in Japan, it is well known - bring your Japanese girlfriend back home at your peril. She will turn into a vile fat whore before your very eyes.

At 2:35 AM, Anonymous said...

I am a single 48 year old male who never married. To be totally honest, I would have married but when I was busting my ass getting through college (self financed) women had Z-E-R-O interest in the poor guy.

I just read the book you mentioned, "Courtship to Courtroom What Divorce is doing to Marriage", a few weeks ago just for the hell of it.....male friends I have are getting wiped out in divorces so I wanted some background.

That book should be required reading for any male who is about to sign a marriage contract.

A male should never sign a marriage contract.....

At 3:17 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Those fucking tramp stamps are disgusting. They drive me insane. How some woman thinks that having some greasy back alley slime ball putting graffiti on her body makes her sexy... ugh! The human body is a work of art. Imagine the Taj Mahal with graffiti on it.

Fuck these women are stupid. Try to explain it to a woman that while no man every found a woman ugly for NOT having a tattoo, many men will find her ugly for having one. Like I do.

I won't even have cheap sex with one of these marked up whores. Why think about baseball to delay your orgasm when you can look at her tattoo and have erectile dysfunction. A fat chick is sexier than a tattooed chick.

At 9:11 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

These tramp stamps just show how herd-like women are. A few years ago, women wouldn't have dreamed of having a tattoo as it was the sole domain of servicemen and a few guys wanting to be macho-men. Now, it seems every female under sixty has one and like you, and many other men, I find them totally hideous. A few years ago I was going out with a girl much younger than me, she was 20 and I was 37. She told me she wanted a tattoo, I told her not to bother and to spend the money investing in a clinic that does laser removal. Sure enough, these laser removal clinics are making a mint removing the name of ex-boyfriends from the arses of idiotic females.

If it's fashionable, women will do anything. To be fashionable all any fad has to be is something that dumb females will think says something trendy about themselves. It's all part of the "look at me culture" that totally absorbs females. If Posh Spice started wearing an eye patch you can bet that females would do the same. Modern women cannot think for themselves and mold their behaviour and looks around what they see in the media and what they see other females doing. They are totally malleable in their attitude and thought processes.

It now appears that we taxpayers are funding the removal of tattoos from many female backsides. As we all know, men account for 79% of tax paid to the treasury, so yet again it's men who have to pay for

women's mistakes.

At 3:05 PM, Anonymous said...

off topic but (IMHO) interesting

<http://www.liberationlottery.com/>

im not sure weather im madder at the anti male sexism, or the fact i didnt think of it first as the best way to get self obsorbed women to line my own pokets.

At 5:00 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Guys;

Foreign women are NOT safe. As you might remember, I used to be a Mormon, and it was the norm for men who served on foreign missions for the church to marry women they met in the mission field.

My oldest brother, the one who committed suicide, almost married a beautiful, but thoroughly insane girl he met while in Switzerland. He ultimately married a girl who was Indonesian and she ruined him.

My other brother married a girl he met while in Norway on his mission. After fourteen years of marriage, he caught her in bed with another woman and she wiped him out in the divorce court. He didn't realize that even though she only had her green card she could have that much clout in the divorce court. He found out the hard way.

Because of my connections through work and religion over the years, I could inundate you with stories of men getting the shaft from foreign women. A couple of guys seem to be happy so far, but most are miserable.

In short, **don't marry**. PERIOD. It doesn't matter where she's from. She will learn the system, and your ass is toast. Just don't do it. Also, for you American-types, keep in mind that the rate of STD's in women from Mexico and further south is even higher than with American women, if that is even imaginable.

Stay single, and stay happy!

At 5:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Its truly sad to see Foreign Women corrupted by our culture. Many thanks for the Observation. I have maintained now for at least 4 years of posting. The problem is our culture is sick, toxic, and debased. Women who come here are drawn into it. And Feminism is intent on spreading its hatred World Wide.

Your odds improve with a Foreign Wife to only 20% Divorce rate.

But when you consider the cost to your personal life. I would submit a 5% risk would be acceptable, anything more than that is not.

Eliminate Child Support, and Alimony and Divorce would disappear overnight in the US. And the Women would change their behavior radically. It is this subsidy of Divorce for Women that is driving it in the West. Let Marriage die. It is irrelevant thanks to the Moral Cowards in our Churches, and Policy Makers.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 7:57 PM, Anonymous said...

To me the tramp stamp is an incredibly useful tool. No matter its form, it's still "the mark of ten thousand penises". In the past it was often difficult to find out if a woman you were interested in was a whore, but now they ADVERTISE it! No more time wasted on whores for me...thanks tramp stamp.

At 10:21 PM, Youngbuck said...

I to don't believe the foreign women are better credo so many MRA's abide by. Women are women. They act according to what the culture they are in dictates. Before the feminist movement here in America, women were everything that guys claim foreign women are. But now that American culture is imitated worldwide, expect to see more women acting like the US and Western Euro sisters. They change. Why bother? If you are lucky enough to snag a quality woman, then more power to you, but to travel halfway around the world, just for some ass; man, you've already lost the battle because you've put the pussy on a pedestal, so much so that you will go across the world to get it. Why? I dated a Filiino girl, I have friends from many countries, let me tell you, they know the score.

At 10:45 PM, Anonymous said...

I like this discussion on foreign women. I have always thought that the hype about foreign women was all bullshit. Women are the same all over. It doesn't matter where they are from.

Best thing to do is stay away from them completely. I would not even recommend pumping and dumping them. This can now lead to false rape charges when she goes into victim princess mode the next day.

At 11:38 PM, Tiny Tones said...

You're all insane.

At 2:55 AM, Anonymous said...

Don't worry. When the UK becomes an Islamic state, tattoos will be banned.

At 6:39 PM, Anonymous said...

We're no more insane than a guy with an abnormal fascination with Princess Anne and nubile 19 year olds in white cotton panties.

At 6:54 AM, Anonymous said...

tiny, maybe you should get a sex change and try to land a rich husband, as you advocate your women friends to do. Forget meeting a man based on his personal qualities, apparently money is the only important thing. You're advocating we go after women when you yourself encourage women to look at men as walking wallets. If someone supporting your view is like that, why do you expect us to hold a different view? Probably because you were too stupid to realize what your assertion really meant.

At 7:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Foreign Women who come from Cultures that are not anti-Male or Feminist are not infected with the hatred of Men. But they will soon adopt Western Ways when brought here.

Your best odds, marry overseas and go ExPat. Gents we must cope with the mess that is today. You fellas younger than 50 cannot remember what it was like to grow up in a sane culture. It is sadly no longer. Women look for the Bigger Better deal.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 1:32 PM, Pumpkinhead said...

That's a disappointing story. 😞 Sometimes I'll be talking to a women I've just met and she'll turn around at some point and there'll be a tattoo on her lower back. I just think, "Oh for fucks sake."

At 1:38 PM, Pumpkinhead said...

I can imagine this as a typical conversational question between two skanks.

"What tattoo have *you* got at the bottom of *your* back?"

At 3:21 PM, NYMOM said...

“Also, for you American-types, keep in mind that the rate of STD’s in women from Mexico and further south is even higher than with American women, if that is even imaginable.”

Not to mention the rate of resistant TB and other types of diseases we don’t even hear of anymore in the US...remember many of these people come from cultures where childhood medical care is not for free, the way it is in public health clinics here...there was even an outbreak of some rare type of intestinal infestation that was attacking kids in the orthodox community in Brooklyn a few years back and it turned out it came from them hiring foreign born babysitters and nannies for their kids...

Of course as soon as the news got out and families were asking questions of the agencies, the ACLU got involved claiming any family that tried to ‘discriminate’ by NOT hiring women from those countries could be sued...

Moral of story: Better to stick with our own countrymen/women...for all the other issues involved...the devil we know is better than the one we don’t...

At 6:21 PM, MarkyMark said...

NYMOM,

We do NOT have to ‘stick with our own’; many of us are opting out of the rigged game.

MarkyMark

At 11:44 PM, MarkyMark said...

NYMOM,

Why don’t you do us a favor, and SHUT THE FUCK UP! Man, you’re a stupid bitch! You’re living proof that the Indians did indeed fuck the buffalo.

MarkyMark

At 6:39 PM, byrdeye said...

Better to stick with our own countrymen/women...for all the other issues involved...the devil we know is better than the one we don’t...

Right, just like Detroit auto was telling Americans to “buy American” POS hoopties that they were cranking out rather than far higher-quality Japanese/Euro imports in the 70s - instead of simply making better cars. Feminist-American women could care less about American men, so wtf should we care about sticking with them? The same ones shooting us in the foot?

At 2:52 PM, jake said...

The point is, everyone and everything has turned into total TACKINESS. By the way, there's even complete irony when these tattooed losers (ie. cattle) say they're religious and even have religious symbols scarred onto them. They don't even know this verse (if they want to get into the religious bit):

Leviticus 19:28

Check it out! What idiots!

This entry was posted on July 30, 2007 at 4:22 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [foreign women](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Link](#) [More tedious piss-poor nonsense from match.com/MSN](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Trashy telly

09 March 2006

20 Things We Love to Hate About Builders



Justin Ryan and Colin McAllister are joined by Caprice, Linda Barker, Tommy Walsh, Handy Andy, Vanessa Feltz and a host of other celebrities and real-life builders to count down the 20 things we love to hate about builders. The dreaded quote, the white van, the horrendous mess, the wolf-whistle, the way they insist on being paid in cash and bodge jobs all make our list of shame. But what is the one thing that bugs us the most?

Aside from showing how crap British television is these days, this sad excuse of a television programme conveniently decides to pick on a male dominated profession.

Do you think there will be a similar programme about a female dominated profession?

* 20 Things We Love to Hate About Secretaries

* 20 Things We Love to Hate About Supermarket Cashiers
* 20,000 Things We Love to Hate About Womyn's Studies
Lecturers

Somehow I can't imagine it.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:40 PM

At 3:16 PM, Anonymous said...

If they really hate builders, then why not just build their own homes? I thought women didn't need men? It's not like we'd all be living in wooden huts if we left the building to the women, right? I mean, all the homes, restaurants, schools, skyscrapers, office buildings, etc were all built by women, right? Oh wait...

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:49 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Shock! Court rules a man has reproductive rights!](#)

[Women in
the workplace](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Traveling to work

20 April 2006



Gender gap still wide in business travel

The Barclaycard Business Travel Survey found men travel 662 miles (1,065 kilometers) on average each week, compared with women, who travel almost half that amount at 335 miles (539 kilometers).

Women also spend fewer days per week (2.2 days for women compared with 2.5 days for men) and fewer nights a month (3.8 nights for women compared with 4.3 nights for men) away on business.

The figure for women was partly explained by the low proportion of female managers in the UK, which is about 30 percent.

You would think that this would lead to a final mainstream cluebatting of the old crap about women earning less, that refusing to travel far to work or spending time away from home are just some of the many reasons women earn less on average.

However, predictably, there has to be a tone of swaggering triumph in the article about how women are going to “catch up” with men

with regards to commuting and business trips, not to mention some entitlement thrown in:

“As women continue to break ‘the glass ceiling’, business travel providers across the board must be prepared to address their different requirements.”

Really? What “different requirements” do women need then?

Women are less likely to travel by car or first class rail and air than men, the survey of 2,500 adults showed.

So they’re not keen on traveling by car, rail or air. Let’s see, what does that leave? Boats? Skateboards?

Maybe give female executives pogo-sticks to get about on, see how the fussy fucksticks like that.

According to the survey, 32 percent of women said they would travel on rail services more often if train interiors were cleaner and tidier.

Strange how these empowered career girls suddenly forget their swaggering grrrl-power female supremacist attitude when it comes to so many things like this: “Ewww, that train is icky and dirty, I’m not getting on it! I’m a delicate petal.”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:44 PM

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:05 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Crappy education](#)

[The waiting game](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Trying to skankify a new generation

18 November 2006

Youngbuck has a good post about [Bling Bling Barbie](#), the tip of the iceberg of feminists and a lot of modern women in general and their habit of trying to turn younger and younger girls into materialistic and sexualised objects, and his own concerns for his niece.

It reminds me of earlier this year when I went to visit my sister and brother-in-law. Naturally I bought presents for their three kids. For my nine-year-old niece I bought her a bag; not quite a handbag but not a schoolbag either, just a nice contemporary, casual girly bag, all pink and lilac, perfect for carrying books and toys. It seemed to go down well and my niece insisted on using it carry her stuff that night when she went over to a sleepover party with a few mates.

I walked my niece round to her friend's house that evening and there she was greeted by her friend's mother, who initially seemed okay; she was about 35, married, lived in a middle-class McSuburban home, although she did have a stupid tattoo of diving dolphins encircling her upper-arm. I didn't see if she had a tramp-stamp but I wouldn't be surprised if she did have.

When she saw my niece this woman started crooning "*Oooh, that's a sexy looking new bag you've got there! That really is sexy, you'll be the centre of attention with that. You'll catch all the boy's eyes!*"

I wanted to smack this woman in the fucking face.

How the fuck can she feel she has the right - to say nothing of what on Earth motivated her - to say such a thing? My niece was nine-years-old, a kid on her way over to a sleepover with a few friends from school, not a friggin' thirty-something *Sex & The City* character on her way out on the pull.

I'm not an ultra-prude who believes you should never say the S-E-X

word in front of anyone under sixteen, but nonetheless that's hardly the sort of comment to drool at a kid.

Why do some women believe it's no big deal to say such shit? Imagine if, in front of her Uncle, a man told a nine-year-old girl (or boy for that matter) that "*that's a sexy looking bag you've got there! That really is sexy...*" He'd get a punch from the Uncle before he could finish the sentence, and rightly so. Yet for some reason a significant number of women seem to think it's fine to start treating children - particularly female ones - as if they're just mini-adults, and these women project their own superficiality and skankness onto kids who don't know any better.

My niece didn't really know what the woman was on about, and after briefly boasting that the bag had a "special secret pocket" in the side to hold pens, and that it was from her fantastic Uncle Idaho, she scampered off to meet up with her mates in the house.

I went back to my sister's where I mentioned the incident to her. Although she didn't think it merited further fuss, my sister, being fortunately a well-adjusted lady, certainly agreed that it was a thoroughly inappropriate thing to say to a child.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:48 PM

At 4:19 PM, Anonymous said...

It starts early with the Barbies and the Disney Princess line. Disney has it figured out. They can start selling that useless bling bling shit in their stores to little girls at a young age. It's a money maker for them. That crap is all made in china for about 10 cents a dress which sells for over \$100 in the stores.

At 5:04 PM, Anonymous said...

"I went back to my sister's where I mentioned the incident to her. Although she didn't think it merited further fuss, my sister, being fortunately a well-adjusted lady, certainly agreed that it was a thoroughly appropriate thing to say to a child."

Sorry to be nitpicky, but I assume you meant a "thoroughly INappropriate thing to say to a child."

At 5:10 PM, Anonymous said...

I agree that it starts with Barbies and Disney princesses. Those things are not reality. Naturally, the feminists and other women will use the trite expression "They're just playing pretend." The problem with "playing pretend" is that reality often has a nasty way of slapping you in the face later in life when your pretend world doesn't measure up to the real world.

This is why if I have a daughter or son in the future, both will receive an education in the real world once they're old enough to understand the basics (say 5-6 years old).

At 5:50 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Sorry to be nitpicky, but I assume you meant a "thoroughly inappropriate thing to say to a child."

That wasn't being nitpicky, that was well spotted, anonymous, and you've saved me much embarrassment. Thanks! It's now corrected.

At 6:50 PM, Anonymous said...

She's just trying to spread the 'ho' virus. Once a woman catches the 'ho' virus, she tries to infect other women with it.

At 7:48 PM, nevo said...

It's obvious really, women are the stupidest creatures in the planet. Today while going up in a lift, there were some forty something chattering like chickens.

I could not help overhearing their unbelievable banal topic of conversation.

If I speak to a woman in a similar fashion, they'll dismiss me as a total half wit.

NEVO

At 8:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Totally agree. Pretty, or cool perhaps is the the only appropriate language to use in the presence of a 9 yr old girl.

This comment was a monster rant, but common sense prevailed.

We (those that couldn't be arsed) have made the young people what they are. Fact

At 4:41 AM, Anonymous said...

Completely inappropriate, and spot on, Duncan. If she had said that it was "cute" or "pretty", that would be fine. Hell, even "all the girls will think it's so adorable. Everyone will want it!"

But at 9, boys aren't interested in girls. Boys still think girls are icky, and maybe cooties still exist; I have no idea how kids are these days.

What kind of mother uses that tone around children? She should be ashamed.

At 1:31 PM, Javier said...

It's ironic, but I just happened onto final Jeopardy while flipping channels the other day. The question was something like "what did [some movie producer's name] say in 1934(?) that led to a big fine by the movie industry?"

Answer: SEX

We've come a long way - fortunately or unfortunately.

At 4:50 PM, Anonymous said...

From a previous comment "Hell, even "all the girls will think it's so adorable. Everyone will want it!"

I'm not sure even that type of expression is appropriate. It encourages materialism, namely, that the things you have will engender envy among your peers, so accumulate as much stuff as possible! Women's self-worth is often intertwined with their ability arouse envy and jealousy in other women. It is how they express their superiority over other women.

Why encourage such behavior in young girls?

At 2:22 AM, Anonymous said...

A very high percentage of adult women in the Western world are mentally ill.

MENTALLY ILL. This means depression, anxiety, bipolar II (on the very rapid rise in the US and UK), borderline personality disorder, histrionic personality disorder. It goes on and on.

There is a reason why society evolved in such a way as to, for the most part, suppress women. It was actually for their own physical safety during far less safe times in human history. Now they're all free to roam and say whatever pops into their little heads.

And God help you if you speak up about it publicly. So do it privately. Do it here. You are not alone.

We're all sick of the whackettes.

This entry was posted on August 8, 2007 at 4:14 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [princess syndrome](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



T-shirts; a leading cause of rape

04 April 2007



Asda axe T-shirt in 'rape' row

ASDA has withdrawn from sale a T-shirt designed by women after complaints it was offensive to females.

Campaigners said the £4 T-shirt — with the slogan “*If at first you don't succeed, buy her another beer*” — was an incitement to rape.

Sounds like an incitement to buying women drinks. Then again, I forgot; if you have consensual sex with a woman who is even just slightly tipsy, then it's rape.

Only a paranoid nutjob would complain that such T-shirts are going to encourage rape.

And there are plenty of them about.

The supermarket giant apologised after it received “a number of complaints” when Rape Crisis launched a letter-writing campaign on internet chatrooms.

So...it wasn't really a lot of people just complaining, just a handful of whining ratbags encouraged to do so by a bunch of femhags.

Louise Robertson, of West Dunbartonshire Women's Aid, welcomed the Asda move last night.

Yeah, I bet you're delighted, nothing like bulling and nagging people into your fucking way of thinking you humourless fucking twat.

“Asda should make payment to Women's Aid or a similar organisation.”

Hmmm. And which women's aid organization would you like them to give money to dear? Let's see now. Maybe, at a guess, West Dunbartonshire Women's Aid perhaps?

“Money money money, give give give, I'm offended, give me money.”

Strange how there seems to be no pressure for places to stop selling T-shirts women wear that say shit like *Bitch and proud* or *I have the pussy so I make the rules*.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:11 PM

At 9:09 PM, javier said...

She - and those like her - are nothing but hypocrites. If she isn't, she'd be yelling at clothes designers for making provocative clothing for women (oh, that's right, it's WOMEN'S choice to wear nothing but two strands of dental floss and an cm^2 piece of fabric, and men are not supposed to notice in a sexual manner). She should also be boycotting (and asking for money) from strip joints, the movie industry, and anywhere else that hints at “come shag me men”. But, again, those are WOMEN who are participating, so it's not the same (or, after rereading the story, is it?).

At 9:10 PM, i'm not a feminist but said...

Those women who designed those t-shirts were probably brainwashed by the globally destructive consumerist patriarchy. And more than likely they were just trying to earn a meager living under the very oppressive heteronormative male chauvinist rape-culture by falling in line with the sexualization of women and girls for men's pleasure!

Do you have any idea what it's really like for women under this

oppression mr eternal bachelor???

Know the facts!

Did you know that one out of every one women will be gang raped repeatedly for at least a third of her life after being the victim of extended periods of domestic violence?

That's right.

But there's more...

There's still an incredibly high percentage of rapes that DON'T GET REPORTED because women can't remember what happened due to passing out because a 'date rape' drug was slipped into one of the four bottles of delicious wine she consumed. Just because she can't remember a thing doesn't mean 'something didn't happen' because it most certainly did I can assure you. Something terrible always happens to women. I mean if I was passed out and helpless what man could resist having his sadistic, wicked, brutal and throbbingly hard way with me? (*and* he'd enjoy every second of it too although he'd never admit it)

And it gets worse.

Billions upon billions of women and children are kidnapped every day in broad daylight (while men stand by and do nothing) and sold to human trafficking gangs where they are shipped abroad and sold into sexual slavery in the Satanic underground sex farms the New World Order has been building in secret for years now.

And if you think that's bad...

The *ultimate* stake that men drive through the collective hearts of our kind, benevolent and nurturing sisterhood is... WE STILL DON'T GET ANY HELP WITH THE DISHES AND IRONING YOU FCUKERS!!!!

Only men can stop this!

- [Laura](#)

At 10:20 PM, k-dog said...

Europe can wait just a few decades, then the banned T-shirts will be the ones saying "Everything I needed to know about Islam I learned on 9/11." That's because Islam will have overrun Europe and sharia law will have forced all the fembots into burqas. Wait till you hear their complaints then! Wait—uh, no, you actually won't then...

At 10:33 PM, Peregrine John said...

Stop, stop, my sides are hurting and tears are streaming! Mercy!

At 11:08 PM, Davout said...

Laura,

It's a damn good feminist pickle isn't it? How to find a way to excuse women who earn money while shamelessly supporting the 'rape culture' through their actions? The answer? Why blame the patriarchy, of course! It must be someevilmen that influenced those weewikklegirls into selling those horribleorrible T-Shirts. Obviously these women (or other women for that matter) can't be expected to make their own decisions IN THE FIRST PLACE so they need men to decide what's good for them.....just like children need adults to decide what's good for them.

“Only men can stop this!”

Thank you, Laura, for informing me that I, as man, am all-powerful over you and all other women.
Now I must conclude and go to have sex with my cohort of concubines whom I have summoned through telepathy.

At 11:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Laura,

Your going to make some lucky guy a fine ex-wife someday.

At 12:34 AM, Brucey said...

Are they gonna axe the bazillions of T-shirts that are offensive to males too? Guess not.

Laura, see a psychiatrist. You need help, immediately. Those facts you pulled from your arse are destroying your few remaining brain cells.

/continues reading the last half of her post

Actually nevermind. It's too late for you. Don't bother the busy psychiatrist.

If it is of any consolation,

*“I mean if I was passed out and helpless what man could resist having his sadistic, wicked, brutal and throbbingly hard way with me? (*and* he'd enjoy every second of it too although he'd never admit it)”*

Don't worry luv, you'll be safe. Every man, sane or insane, sober or drunk, would definitely give you a miss.

At 12:50 AM, Anonymous said...

To I am not a feminist:

Well at least “feminist” is becoming a hated word.

At 1:30 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

I have to say the post by “I’m Not a Feminist, But” was one of the funniest things I have ever read. Bravo! Great satire.

At 1:53 AM, [Egghead](#) said...

Huh. After reading the blog title, I expected that most rape victims would be women wearing T-shirts that proclaimed the wearer either a “Princess” or a “Bitch.” Funny, that.

At 2:02 AM, Egghead said...

BTW, I thought Laura’s “I’m not a feminist but” post was a smashingly good parody of the feminist party line. And then I went to her blog. It seems that she actually believes the steaming pile of bovine excrement that she laid out there.

At 2:33 AM, Anonymous said...

Only men can stop this!

Agreed. It’s usually up to adults to clean up the mess children make. So that’s why men are steering clear of women (e.g., via marriage strike, etc...). Put another way, if men are such the monsters you paint them then you should be happy men want nothing to do with you, right?

At 4:10 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

“Asda should make payment to Women’s Aid or a similar organisation.”

The capitalization of Women’s Aid leads me to believe that these nutjobs want the money for themselves, just because they whined about an imaginary slight against women.

At 4:30 AM, Anonymous said...

Dear, dear Laura.....If women are THAT brainwashed, I’d be getting poon left and right. Why the hell would any man want to sex up a passed out woman is beyond me, unless they’re borderline necrophiliacs. Billions are kidnapped you say, I’m surprised that

most countries can still maintain their population.

Only men can stop this? What? Are you admitting to be powerless?

Last time I heard somebody whine, rant, and moan as much as you do they were coming off some pretty nasty junk. Mental help might be in order here, Laura.

Blademonkey

At 5:47 AM, Thunderchild said...

Yet no shouting from DV charities about the knife block Angry Harry is campaigning against !

At 7:02 AM, ze german said...

I was writing a reply to that Laura... Until I realized nobody can be such a dumbfuck, and decided it must be a joke.

Sadly, even if it is a joke, there are more than necessary women believing that crap.

At 8:03 AM, [MarkyMark](#) said...

Laura,

Go spout your PC, Feminazi drivel somewhere else! You're full of shit-end of story. As for responding to your drivel, I'm not going to bother. One, you're not smart enough to grasp the truth. Two, you couldn't HANDLE the truth anyway! Therefore, I shall not waste my time telling you the truth. Now, get out of here, you stupid Feminazi!

MarkyMark

At 9:28 AM, nevo said...

Bitch & Proud or I have the pussy so I make the rules!!!!!!
Not on your Nelly Mate!!!!!!
I make the money & I make the rules. Like or lump it.

It is strange the feminists do not make a racket about teenagers in catwalks.

It seems, that is not sexual exploitation even when they walk half naked down the walk.

Freaks.

NEVO

At 4:41 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Laura, "I'm not a feminist but,"

Lol! Thanks for the laugh. And here I thought rabid, drooling, statistic distorting, fear mongering Marxofems were starting to become as rare as the Dodo Birds they resemble...

Thanks for dropping by and screeching some feminist filth.

It reminds me to never quit blogging until feminist leaders start being imprisoned for hate crimes against an identifiable group - and treason.

I appreciate the top-up for my motivation.

Now run along.

At 4:56 PM, [Peregrine John](#) said...

Read i'm not's comment again today... again fell apart laughing!
biteme

At 2:58 AM, k-dog said...

Hey, everybody, if you thought the post by "I'm Not a Feminist But" (Laura) was hilarious, wait till you check out this real lawsuit filed in the US. It seems that the plaintiff and Laura are two peas in a pod:

<http://home.hiwaay.net/%7Ebecraft/TylerWacko.htm>

At 4:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Who wants to bet that in 10-15 years from now, Laura - who, according to her blog, is 22 years old - will be the one whining without abandon that there are no more "real men" around (meaning, men with zero self-respect and obvious identity issues who are willing to put up with her thinly veiled, vitriolic misandry, yet somehow manage to maintain the outward appearance of masculinity required for her to be attracted to them in the first place - one conundrum this piece of work never properly considered at any length, I bet) and that it's therefore "men's fault" that she's in her 30s, single, and childless.

As for you, Laura - here's a piece of advice in the form of a quote:

Better to remain silent and be thought a fool than to speak out and remove all doubt.

At 7:24 AM, Hmh said...

Another thought: Have you guys heard of 'sponsoring'? It's where the girls go into a bar and go hunting for a guy who's looking to pick up. They're usually looking for a nice guy (ie someone who'll let them run riot). This poor sap is the 'sponsor' and he'll be buying her drinks for her, at club prices, all night. She'll give him five minutes of sweet talk but spend most of the night with her friends, with the sponsor none the wiser or desperate enough to play along. At the end of the night it's a smile, a wave, so long and thanks for eighty bucks worth of liquor. The girls who do this see NOTHING wrong in doing it, even if they've got boyfriends there at the same bar!!

Hence the T-Shirt: the loser's buying everyone their next round!

At 11:52 AM, Anonymous said...

"one out of every one" women are gang raped?

so every girl on the face of the planet now? and always after domestic violence??

the guy's who raped you must be legendary! their dicks were so big they smashed your brain as well.

where in the fcuk did you get those "facts"? YOU LOSER!

At 5:13 PM, Tainted said...

To people taking laura seriously, I need to point out it's satire.

Poe's law now in effect.

At 2:57 AM, Anonymous said...

Tainted...

You tellin' me I gotta stop sharpening my shank and put it away?

Blademonkey

At 12:20 PM, Tainted said...

Blademonkey -

Oh no, knock yourself out. I find it telling that feminist arguments are so easily mistaken for the real deal when they are overblown like that.

As Poe's Law states: Without an obvious indication of humor (such as a winkie smiley etc) it is impossible to satirise fundamentalist beliefs,

political or religious, without someone mistaking it for the real deal having heard similar or identical arguments being used by genuine fundamentalists.

At 6:08 PM, Faustus said...

I'm afraid this cunt "Laura" is way beyond psychotherapy. She needs to be shot like a stray varmint to be put out of her misery.

Distorted crossed brain cells like these cannot be dealt with any other way.

At 4:28 AM, Anonymous said...

Tainted....

Ah, I got ya boy. Just that this is the first time I heard of Poe's law.

Other than that, the rhetoric just seems about overblown enough to be a feminist rant.

BladeMonkey

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 6:13 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Thanks to feminism, there are not enough rich men to go round. Boo-fucking-hoo!](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Two new links

12 January 2007

[Black Misogynist](#)

[Men's Movement \(MySpace\)](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:33 PM

At 12:57 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan

Here is [another blog](#) worth checking out.

On the [Don't Get Married Board](#) Lee one of our moderators started an Activism thread about how the Men's Movement can grow. Frostysboy came up with a brilliant idea which was to start a mens movement in my space which is dominated by people in their late teens and early 20's.

Last week he started the site on My Space and he already has 56 friends on it and it is only been up for one week.

It is very nice to see a 17 year old full of energy and determination to make a positive difference in young mens lives. I can't think of a better way to expand the Mens Movement than by starting a group in My Space where Men in their late teens and early 20's can learn about the truth before it is too late.

I for one am very proud of the work Frostysboy has done. He had a brilliant idea at the age of 17 and has now executed it beautifully and I believe his movement in my space has the potential to rescue the

lives of thousands of young men.

- Outcast Superstar

At 1:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan

Can you add these links to your link section, I enjoy reading your site and then click the link section to other blogs. It makes things easier.

- Outcast Superstar

At 11:58 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

I wonder how long it will be before My Space deletes this guy's blog. I can provide an answer to his question regarding the attack on the man by the three women and why it was that the police arrested the man (the victim) and not the three women (the assailants). Well I can enlighten him about this because a friend of mine is a police officer. Male police officers are taught not to arrest violent women unless they assault police because these women will nearly always allege that they've been sexually assaulted by the arresting officers during the arrest. So if female officers are not on the scene the cops will arrest the man even when he's the victim because for them this is a safer option. This is how corrupt the system is but you can't blame individual officers because they are only doing what they are told to do by their superiors. It annoys police officers as much as it annoys ordinary men.

At 5:48 PM, Black Misogynist said...

Thanks for the link up sir.

You sent a bit over 400 people my way in the past 24 hours.



At 11:02 PM, julie said...

Duncan,

This is a really good post and so are the comments. I remember once my brother-in-law was constantly being taunted by a girl he was going out with. She was very violent herself. Anyhow, she followed him up the road screaming and yelling and had probably punched him a few times only to catch up to him while he was trying to remove himself from the situation and wrapped her arms around his leg so he couldn't get away. He dragged her this way until he reached a phone booth and dialed the emergency police. He said on the phone, "Come get me before I kill her" because he was cornered. Damned if you do and damned if you don't. They sure came, six car loads of them.

The saddest part is that he didn't have a violent bone in his body. No, he is a wonderful man but in the end as time went by, he did start punching back and he did get arrested and went to jail.

Feminism is destroying us and making us all violent to each other in one form or another and now it looks like cameras are being installed everywhere at taxpayers expense.

As much as I hear men saying 'Women are this and women are that' which is basically true as you know us better as you ARE the mirror there are alot of women who are good yet don't know what goes on. I get frustrated sometimes that we can't change things immediately yet I know feminism has taken complete control (almost) of the whole world.

What you and other males are doing by setting up blog sites is the way to go. You are educating men and women. I couldn't see this as the answer until just now. (thanx) I have, without realising it, been fighting this idea as if doing things my own way is the answer. As if, somehow, men don't generally complain and that is what is missing. I am going back to another site where men are trying to tell me this (It must be the stubborn side of me)and share that I get it.

Thanx again. See, the young CAN teach the OLD.

At 11:54 PM, Pete said...

Oh boy, now I'm going to have to sign up to myspace finally.

At 12:36 AM, mfsob said...

Yeah, you watch, some feminazi will comb through the My Space TOS and then allege she felt threatened or defamed or unsafe or some such totally unprovable BS - but because she is a woman, and "felt" threatened, the My Space PC police will pull the page. I give it a month, at the most.

At 9:10 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Interesting comment from Captain Zarmband about police officers who are obliged to arrest the man come what may, and "you can't blame individual officers because they are only doing what they are told to do by their superiors".

Yes, we all understand the dilemma, but I question what sort of people are prepared to perpetuate injustice in order to cling onto their own jobs. It's a variation of the old Nuremberg defence "we were only obeying orders". That defence may have had some validity for rank-and-file German soldiers in WWII, because if they had refused to obey immoral and illegal orders they genuinely would have been shot and replaced by those who would obey.

But what excuse do British police officers in 2007 have? Nobody is

going to line them up in front of a firing squad if they just refuse to obey what are clearly now also immoral and illegal orders. Who is going to show some courage and tell their superior officers that they will not dirty their hands with such evil deeds? And where is the superior officer who is going to do his duty by refusing to give such orders? Allowing women to get away with violent assault by the threat of false accusations is to succumb to tyranny. And I don't want my taxes wasted on paying inflated wages to cowards.

Imagine the sensation if a handful of officers, or even just one, resigned over this issue and blew the whistle to the press. It's a tough choice because you risk your your own career to do it; but might there be somebody among all those ranks of frustrated officers, who is prepared to make himself a martyr and a hero by doing it?

Any police officers reading this blog and prepared to show some backbone? Or is our thin blue line populated exclusively by the weak-minded for whom personal expediency is more important than doing what they know in their heart of hearts is right?

At 10:05 PM, Male Rights Network said...

A 17 year old who set up Men's Movement on MySpace? Nice. An excellent way of connecting with other young men and informing them that the feminised world they "had a hunch about" wasn't just their imagination, it is very real. I'm about the same age and I set up the Male Rights Network on Bebo. We're standing up for our freedoms and like minded men, even young boys, are joining together. Feminism thinks young men don't give a shit and we've been successfully indoctrinated? Wrong.

Frostysboy came up with a brilliant idea which was to start a mens movement in my space which is dominated by people in their late teens and early 20's.

In fact it's he's dead right. It's the only way the men's movement can succeed. Frostysboy's has done a service to men everywhere by setting up the MySpace page, by seeking to inform young men and boys. This is the start to forming a strong, energetic young men's movement; and its formation will change the fight against feminism dramatically.

At 10:08 PM, Male Rights Network said...

Also, Captain Zambrand you are dead right about MySpace deleting the Men's Movement page. In fact it's one of my worries about my own Male Rights Network on Bebo. Bands, local football clubs and advertisers currently make "group pages" on Bebo - but what happens when you try to use the pages to promote political ideas? It's a concern, Cpt. Zambrand, it's definitely a concern..

At 6:58 AM, Anonymous said...

Frosty just started a Men's Movement Group where he now has a forum for group members in My Space to post in.

<http://groups.myspace.com/mensmovement>

I put 20 quality threads on the Men's Movement MySpace group to get things off to a fast start. It took me over two hours but I got the job done. Now when people join the Mens Movement group they will get educated very fast on the issues. His forum now has a solid base to work from.

P.S. John is not my real name, I just made a second account using a different name for security reasons.

- Outcast Superstar

At 11:41 PM, HAWKEYE said...

there is some cool links from these sites.
if you go to [DUMP YOUR WIFE NOW](#) you will see a picture of duncan himself.

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 2:34 am and is filed under [feminism](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Baby blues](#)

[A thumping night out](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



UK government to US soldiers: beware of our sluts!

31 March 2006



WWII schoolgirls 'solicited GIs'

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:20 AM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 3:30 pm and is filed under [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Another MSN article](#)

[Professor mangina](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Unclean!

01 September 2006

[The terrible price I'm paying for teenage sex](#)



Kim doesn't know when, but at some point during her teenage years, she was infected with chlamydia, the most commonly diagnosed sexually transmitted disease in Britain.

It has left her infertile, a tragedy which has blighted her life since it was diagnosed in her early 20s.

This woman seems to believe she doesn't deserve to have contracted an STD because she wasn't "particularly promiscuous" just because she only had a "series" of relationships from the age of 16. That's still pretty promiscuous, although I suppose it is right when it says that that's just not particularly promiscuous "by today's standards."

Lots of IVF treatment failed and her husband John soon got tired of it all.

'I said to John: "Let's do it." But his response took me aback. He said: "The timing isn't right.' I pleaded: "But we've come this far - we have to." He said he couldn't bear to see me go through all that pain and distress again. "Just once more, please, John," I begged. "No," he insisted.'

Kim made the appointment anyway, in case he changed his mind. But on the morning they were due to go to the clinic, John made a shocking announcement. 'I don't want to have children any more,' he told her.

So he didn't want her to go through IVF but she booked it anyway "in case he changed his mind." She's forgetting that us men don't change our mind every day like women tend to do.

'I walked out on my business, my house, my debts and went abroad. I felt so low that I knew I would kill myself if I didn't get away,' she says.

Oh boo-hoo, she couldn't have kids so, nevermind her husband stressing out and trying to run his business single handedly, she just fled abroad and left hubby to deal with the debts.

After six months, she came home and faced up to her responsibilities. She filed for divorce and bankruptcy.

Um...that's not facing up to her responsibilities. That's ditching her husband then filing for bankruptcy so she doesn't have to honour her many debts.

I've no sympathy. Selfish former teen-slut full of self-pity.

In 2005, 110,000 new cases [of chlamydia] were recorded, and the numbers are rising, particularly in the 16 to 24 age group.

This is another reason not to get married; how many women are there out there infertile and diseased thanks to a slutty youth? Ugh.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:14 PM

At 7:44 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

In the US, it is estimated that 80-90% of women have Oral Herpes (HSV1), and upwards of 30% have Genital Herpes (HSV2). Last week I read an article in the Oregonian newspaper that said that according to some new study, women are more than twice as likely as men to have Genital Herpes. In the interests of being politically correct, they wouldn't dare suggest that the difference in infection rates between men and women is because women tend to be far more

promiscuous than men, but we all knew that anyway.

Then, lets not forget HPV, the Human Papilloma Virus, that comes in a whole bunch of different strains that cause cancer and a veritable smörgåsbord of different types of genital warts. Sixty to eighty percent of women are permanently infected with at least one strain of HPV. So if you add up all of the women that have HSV1, HSV2, HPV, and then factor in all of the OTHER STD's infesting their crotches, sex becomes a rather risky affair. Also, remember that the CDC has announced that condoms are USELESS in preventing the transmission of either Herpes or HPV.

At 9:05 PM, Anonymous said...

The article doesn't mention this (surprise) but how much did all of those treatments cost and how did those costs affect the debts incurred and the financial stress on the husband's business? Especially after she slowed down to focus on giving birth? How many of these debts stayed with the husband after the divorce and bankruptcy? And finally, what is wrong with adoption (not that I would recommend that someone so selfish become a parent at all). Why must this woman (as there are fewer ladies than there are women in this world) be entitled to giving birth?

At 2:26 AM, Anonymous said...

Here's a [revised picture](#) for Kim.

At 2:45 AM, Anonymous said...

“In the US, it is estimated that 80-90% of women have Oral Herpes (HSV1)”

WHAAAAAAT?!?!?!?!?

80-90%!!!!!!!

It cant be that high can it?

At 5:42 AM, Anonymous said...

Damn. She looks alot like an ex-girlfriend of mine.

Scarry blast from the past!

At 7:31 AM, Fem Hater said...

Well my theory is that women are the ones not in control of their hormones. They see a hot a guy they cannot resist sleeping with him

if he makes approach on them even if they have a boyfriend. In the end we have a lot of women sleeping with a few men aka bad boys. The end result we have a lot of women with STDs and a few men with STD`s.I think in south Africa their is something like 15 percent of men have aids well 30 percent of women have aids. Of course us men get blamed for the higher aids rates in women for really daft reasons like dry sex. Of course if the tables were flipped then this would have just proved how much men sleep around.I think the reason why most women accepted feminism is that it was supposed to allow them to fulfill their inner animal desires to sleep around as much as you want without the consequences, for instance pregnancy=abortion marriage=you would have your own career meaning that is does not matter if no-one want to marry you because you are such a slut you can take care of yourself. You can sleep around as much as you want and you can still have kids and the man would still have to take care of you like a marriage so who needs worry about marriage. But these days all women are super sluts so a man has no choice but to marry a super slut.

STD`s=We have modern medicine. Of course this was in the 60`s before aids.

But anyway that my theory

At 7:52 AM, Anonymous said...

I love this one

Believing her boyfriends were healthy and faithful, she did not insist they use condoms.

So it was the men`s fault again. Of course. She could have only contracted it if one of her boyfriends cheated. This after she admitted that she had been in a series of relationships lasting between 6 months and year,come on their is no difference between serial monogamous relationships and one night stands,I think she is lieing to herself and pretending that her type of relationship is the same as a marriage. STDs don`t do a freaking check list to determine if they transfer,1)Is this a one night stand 2)Are they cheating 3)Do they love each other.All you need to do is sleep with anyone who has slept with anyone else.Come on PLEASE SOMEONE EXPLAIN THE LOGIC TO ME.But then again feminist theory was that men didn`t want women(wifes) to have sex with other men as a means of control. All this crap about stds,abortions and emotional attachment is all propaganda spread by men.

Also i love the introduction. A women who used to own a business as this is supposed to make her look good. She probably owned a business that went bang and thats why they have debt which good old hubby has to pay off.

At 8:01 AM, Anonymous said...

I like it how she try and makes herself sound non skanky when she was a teenager. HHmmmm but looking at her now when she is 36 and dressing rather skanky.

At 3:10 PM, mfsob said...

ALL women are fucked in the head ... it's just a question of degree.

At 12:18 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I have been studying the STD situation since HIV first came to light in the early 80's, and YES, 80-90% of women have HSV1. With that said, sometimes HSV1 infects the lower regions due to oral sex, and sometimes HSV2 takes up residence in the mouth. The two are almost identical, and for all practical purposes you can say that probably well in excess of 90% of the female population in the US has one form or the other. The scary thing is that Herpes sheds asymptotically. That is, one need not have any visible symptoms or any kind of an outbreak to spread Herpes. It is extremely contagious, and the briefest physical contact will facilitate transmission. It's just that easy to get it. Most people don't even know they have it.

Will kissing spread it? You betcha. Like wildfire.

Will condoms offer any protection? Practically NONE.

Curable? Nope. It's with you for life. If your immune system is compromised in any way, the outbreaks can become especially severe and frequent- and painful.

Many people get multiple strains, and due to possible immune deficiencies or other unknown reasons, they are subject to multiple outbreaks. One strain will cause an outbreak, and when it's healing up after much agony, another strain can cause yet another outbreak.

If a woman is having an outbreak during childbirth, she stands a 50% chance of the child being with severe birth defects or having the child will die at birth or soon after.

Fifty percent.

Again, an even worse threat is HPV. It is a given that the vast majority of western women are infected. It is incurable, super-contagious, and again, condoms are useless in preventing transmission. By age 22, it is estimated that 60% of US women have HPV.

Due to my severe religious upbringing, and resulting life-long celibacy, I was never exposed to anything. (Maybe I'm just too ugly-lol) I spent most of my life as a Mormon, and the subsequent years as a fundy-Baptist wacko. (Deist/Buddhist/Atheist these days) Contradictory, I know, but I'm single. I can believe anything I want. Heheh.

But seriously, you younger guys (I'm 45) are truly NOT missing out on anything except very expensive and painful suppressive therapy like Valtrex for Herpes, and nightmarish treatments for genital warts. And if you get warts in your tail pipe, your world as you know it ends. They are almost impossible to treat in that area, and they keep coming back....and back.....

Now, if you like carrying a little bag around on your side and having a hole drilled in your stomach, that's another thing. And, NO, gay sex or anal sex is not required to facilitate transmission to the rectum. It just naturally spreads there in many cases.

It just ain't worth it.

Stay celibate.

Stay alive.

THAT is your victory against the Matriarchy.

At 4:24 PM, phoenix said...

Why are men continuously marrying these skanks?

Women harp on and on about some "double standard" and not wanting to be called sluts (but then they go out and be as slutty as possible anyway, proving that's just a lie they spout so they won't have to do the work of approaching men and initiating relationships) yet it appears that either nobody is calling them a slut, or men don't actually care. Men SHOULD care, because a women that's had multiple partners carries both the physical problem of STDs, and the mental and emotional problems of being very unfaithful (prone to boredom etc., how many times have we seen a slut walk out on the 'perfect' husband? A virgin before marriage will almost never do that).

As much to blame as women are for feminism, I blame men more. It's men that pressure other men to chase after women, it's men that constantly pander and side with women on every conceivable issue, it's men that constantly ignore the advantages women have in some dumb chivalric attempt. It is easy enough to avoid and ignore women, but men (your alleged friends) will virtually always pressure you into going after women. They are much more vocal, and much harder to argue against. [MGTOW](#) is an extremely minor movement, and it's not women that I think are our biggest enemy, I think it is stupid men.

At 3:41 AM, NavyGuy said...

This was always an issue for me during my college years back in Idaho, before I came in the Navy. Of the very few American girls that I dated, all of them were proud of the fact that they had had prior sexual relations with their bad boys.

You know, there is an often unspoken sentiment of most of us males in that we are kind of hesitant in having a relationship with a woman who has a history of being sexually plundered and is a "has-been," on here own free-will I might add. I'll be honest and I'll say it up front. The problem I have is the fact that if I have a sexual relationship with such women, I don't think I could handle the fact that some other guy's (plural here) dick has already been inside her. That's nasty! But oh no! I'm an evil man for having such seemingly impossible expectations while it is okay if a woman with the feminist virus has

impossible expectations and demands of her dates! Oh, when the double-standards end!

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 4:51 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [relationships](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [I guess Japan is ruled out as a place to escape the Matriarchy](#) [Women interested](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

[gasp](#)
[shock etc](#)
»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Unconscious Misandry

05 August 2005

In an interesting article, [Perils of the Unconscious Mind](#), Peter Forde explains the way four-decades of feminism have lead to an unconscious contempt for men that nearly all Western women seem to have. They barely realise it, he suggests, so they not only express dislike and outright hatred for men in a casual manner but don't notice they're doing it. This means they act with surprise when - as is happening more and more - men are telling them to fuck off and take their bigotry elsewhere, leaving lots of miserable spinsters who don't realise why men ("Tut, bloody MEN!!") don't want anything to do with them.

I've noticed this myself, and indeed I'm sure most guys do. Especially working in a female dominated office.

The other day, a woman whose brother is a Primary School teacher (probably only one of a dozen men in Britain in that dyke-dominated overpaid profession) was saying how much she herself would hate to be a teacher. "It'd be horrible," she shuddered, "having to deal with all those boys. Ugh."

She didn't say "all those children" or "all those boys and girls"...no, it was just the thought of "all those boys" that made her quiver in disgust and contempt. Yet she complains about not having a husband and kids! Who would want to have children with a woman who has such a hatred of boys? What if she has a son? (It could be suggested that boy-hating women may exempt a son from their misandry, but I've honestly known women who express contempt and even disgust for boys even though they actually have one of their own.)

Then there was some woman I was chatting to at a party who expressed a desire to be married and "have a few kids," before adding "but daughters only though, I don't want sons. Boys are awful, aren't they?" She was surprised when I just sighed and, without a word, went off to mingle with less annoying people. In today's London

Times supplement, some female columnist was going on about all the police now patrolling the London Underground, but instead of praising their bravery she just took the time to deride the fact that, in her view, most of the policemen seemed to be rather fat (but not the policewomen, who were “very streamlined and fit” she said, as if being overweight was something that never afflicted women; they’re just “big boned” I guess.) I’m sure she’d be very surprised if she discovered some of the policemen risking their lives to protect us from Moslem fanatics were a bit offended by her bitchy comments.

So on women go, making their anti-male remarks as casually as breathing, unaware that us men not only notice but have largely decided to say “See ya” and clear off. We know when we’re not wanted. We also know when we’re wanted back, when we hear the sniveling of spinsters as they wonder where all the “bloody men” are. But we ‘aint coming back. Enjoy your cats and Bridget fucking Jones’ Diary girls.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:15 PM

At 3:20 PM, MarkyMark said...

Duncan,

Do you know what REALLY turned me off to women? It was hearing their INCESSANT, hateful comments about men! I realized that: 1) I wasn’t wanted; 2) I couldn’t make the bitches happy; and 3) trying to make them happy would only inspire more demands/complaints. Bullshit, I say! It’s better to be eternal bachelors... 😊

MarkyMark

This entry was posted on June 26, 2007 at 11:41 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Oooh, we’re so scared! \(yawn\)](#)

[Solipsistic or just Terrible?](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Unequal equality

26 August 2005

[Government equality unit slammed for inequality](#)

[PDF](#)

The Swedish government's unit for coordinating equality policies and distributing funding to equality organisations has come under fire for its own inequality: only 3 out of 28 employees are men.

And whose is blamed for this? The government? Women? Feminists? No...men. How fucking unsurprising.

"It's not good. A more equal gender balance is important to show that they are serious about these issues," said Eva Nikell at the Equality Ombudsman's office.

Right, men aren't taking it seriously enough. Can you fucking blame them bitch?! "Equality" commissions, both in Sweden, the UK, US and everywhere else have never been about equality, they're about forcing qualified men out of jobs and shoving women in their place, regardless of whether they're qualified. Also, in most job sectors, like I.T. and accountancy, there are far more men than women. Do we see women being blamed for not being serious about these industries? Of course not. It's illegal to blame women for anything. So it's put down to Evil Men and their discriminatory practices.

Let's see what else this femtard has to splutter:

Eva Nikell said that the lack of relevant competence among men was a valid reason for the prevalence of women in the equality unit.

"The fact that men are not qualified is in itself an equality

problem,” she said.

Once again, no-one would *ever* get away with blaming women’s “lack of relevant competence” for their underrepresentation in an industry or individual company.

She does have a point though; most men aren’t qualified to work in Equality Commissions, but only because she regards the primary qualification for working at these places is being fully indoctrinated in the men-hating feminist mind-set that seemingly the rest of Sweden’s rulers follow. This is, of course, the country where the women think that men are animals and walking dildos. No wonder Sweden has the second-highest suicide rate in the world, with men - as is invariably the case - making up the majority of victims. The poor guys just can’t stand living in a Matriarchy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:23 AM

At 8:10 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

Of course I take it seriously and am completely competent when it comes to equality.

I stay the hell away from it and anything related to it.

No two humans are equal.

Women don’t seem to be smart enough to realize that. 😞

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:48 am and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Marriage = Misery](#)

[Crap Mother of the Month](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Ungrateful whore

04 March 2006

['Humiliation' of hitman case wife](#)



I think this sums up the entitlement I'm-a-victim mentality of a lot of women these days.

On the day of her third wedding she fucked her husband's son (from a previous relationship), then she had a string of affairs after getting married (nine lovers in the space of four-years), and then, not only did she justify adultery by claiming she wanted to get revenge on her husband for being "obsessed with work" (meaning he was probably working his arse off to keep the bitch in shoes and handbags) she then started telling people she would pay to have her hubby killed! She was acquitted of attempting to solicit his murder, probably only because she pouted and cried in front of the judge.

And what does this adulterous ungrateful whore say after the end of the trial?

| This has been a wholly humiliating experience for me ...

Aw, poor likkle diddums. Life is so *hard* and society is so *mean*!

Of course, during the inevitable divorce case, she'll probably still get most of her multi-millionaire husband's assets.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:42 AM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:08 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [entitlement](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Abolishing fathers means abolishing civilization](#)

[Marquis De Sade II](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Unhappy Women

28 January 2006



First time house buyers are at an [all time low](#) in Scotland and this is a trend all across the UK, with house prices rising to the point where many people cannot afford them. More importantly, hardly any single people can afford a house on their own.

This is because houses were previously designed and priced for a single income. It was assumed a couple moving in would have just the husband's income. Since women flooded the workplace, however, this has changed. If it is assumed couples will have an income each then houses will reach the prices that require two incomes. Additionally, women flooding the workplace has diluted incomes. Employers don't have to worry too much about paying a guy enough money so he can support a family because it is assumed he will have a wife bringing in an income too.

I had the opportunity to cluebat a couple of women at work the other day on this very topic. We were discussing how difficult it is to get on the property ladder (these two women, like me, rent apartments.) I pointed out that:

"It's because most couples have two incomes these days. Fifty-years ago only the man would have an income, so in order to sell a house this had to be taken into account by the agents, who would price it in

the range of a single income. Then women all got jobs and so houses reached the prices that require two incomes.”

I thought the two women may start gnashing their teeth and growling because I had dared to imply that womenkind may actually be responsible for their own misfortune, but they looked rather thoughtful.

“That’s right,” one muttered, “it takes one income to cover the mortgage and the other to cover the bills and run the car.”

The other woman spoke of the term DINKs, meaning childless professional couples; Double Income, No Kids.

“So,” I continued, “it’s the fault of you women for entering the workplace. Now single people can’t afford houses and even if you find a husband you will have to continue working. All because you women wanted a career.”

I kept my tone light-hearted so I could claim I was being ironic should any of these women take real offense. You really have to tread carefully these days when it comes to criticising women or feminism.

However, one woman just looked a little forlorn whilst the other, Jenny, said in the most pitiful voice “I didn’t want a career.”

I shrugged and changed the subject, deciding against saying “Me neither” or “Tough shit” or something else.

This was feminism’s aim all along, to force women into the workplace. Simone de Beauvoir once declared that women should not be given the choice to be stay-at-home mothers and housewives “because too many women would make that choice.” Things have been carefully crafted to succeed in this aim. The growth of the welfare state to support single mothers and the like has also meant higher taxes that reduce the ability of a man to support a stay-at-home wife. Finally, anti-male bias in the divorce courts have meant many men are sensibly [avoiding marriage](#) anyway. So 21st century Britain is full of eternal bachelors, eternal spinsters and DINKs.



Some feminists have the nerve to claim that feminism was for the benefit for men too. Nonsense. It wasn't even for the benefit of women. Jenny represents many young women these days; thirty, single, unable to find a husband, hates her job and with little chance of any change in these circumstances. She's utterly miserable. So are most other women. Before feminism they would have been happy at home, raising kids and getting dinner ready for when their husband comes home from a hard day at work. They would have been busy, sure, but they would have been happy. Like their husbands.

These days they live in rented flats, either on their own or with other women, or with a boyfriend who dare not marry them. They have rubbish jobs they hate. Their biological clocks are ticking and childlessness beckons. Or maybe they do have a husband but they have to stick to their jobs just to help hubby cover the mortgage payments. No time or money for children. Maybe one kid, if they're lucky.

According to [government statistics](#), one-in-five women who are currently reaching the end of their childbearing years are childless. In twenty-years time this figure be one-in-three. A third of women now under the age of 30 will never ever marry. Do women want this? According to feminists, they did, and should be dancing in the streets.

Just because feminists were so neurotic and full of hate for children and men that they would prefer to have careers instead of a family, doesn't mean every other women would like that. But feminists made the choice on behalf of other women. And now other women are stuck with it.

"I didn't *choose* feminism" young women may collectively claim. Maybe so. But neither did any of us men and we've suffered far far more under feminism than women. Plus women like the benefits of feminism; the right to abort babies, education orientated towards them, positive discrimination, the ability to strip men of their assets in divorce courts, etc. They were all so happy to grab these benefits.

Now, to balance the books, women have to take the negative effects of feminism; loneliness, spinsterhood and tedious jobs. I have little sympathy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 3:31 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 7:14 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Sugar and spice and all things knife](#)

[Links](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Unwise delaying tactics

01 November 2006

Some of the women at work were discussing when to have babies the other day.

The two women who started going on about it are 25, both single but in long-term relationships. One started going on about how absurd it was that her sister was married and pregnant for a second time at the tender age of 27; she couldn't imagine doing that herself, what with her career and everything. The other expressed bafflement that her own mum had married at 20 and had all four of her kids within the next seven-years.

Both of them insisted it was best to wait before having children, one claiming she'd wait "a good few years yet."

"At least until your thirties," insisted the other.

"That way you can live a little," agreed the first woman, "Get your career going, that kinda thing."

Another woman, who is single, unattached and lives with a couple of (female) flatmates, chipped by saying she would wait "as long as possible before having her first kid." She's 30 by the way.

The others seemed to agree.

The conversation drifted and wandered off into something about holidays or jam or something similarly pointless; anything other than work.

I didn't say anything but I was sniggering silently to myself. Women's fertility peaks in the early twenties, starts to decline around 27 and halves over the next five-years and halves again in the subsequent five. Birth defects and miscarriages are more and more likely as a

woman ages; according to [Wikipedia](#), the chances of a 30-year-old woman carrying a healthy baby free of birth defects to full term is 77%, but when she's 40 it's slipped down to 35%.

Yet here these women were, two at their most fertile and one with a biological clock already ticking, insisting they would wait for years - as long as possible - before trying to have kids. For all their narcissism, a significant number of modern women don't seem to realise much about themselves beyond what feminism tells them, like "don't bother with babies, be free and liberated! Your career is all that matters, and if you really want kids, have them once you're over 40!"

These women will probably end up childless, middle-aged and realising they missed the boat on childbirth.

They won't be able to blame anyone but themselves. They will though, of course.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:38 PM

At 11:31 PM, phoenix said...

It is truly a monumental achievement that you didn't laugh out loud there. I know I would have. That type of thinking flies in the face of basic biological and medical knowledge, not to mention sheer common sense. Most older women I know tell me they think that they'd have children when they're younger, like at 20, because they have so much more energy at that age. If women refuse to listen to men, at least listen to knowledgeable women. But I suppose that's asking too much from women. I've also felt for quite awhile that people are in school for way too long, probably as a result of the large population. Maybe feminism is endorsed by the government not for women's rights, but instead as a means to lower the population back to manageable levels. Previously this was done with plagues and wars, but the current world environment isn't conducive to those means of population control. Therefore, the government needed to invent a method that wasn't as obvious, and would have the support of the population. The government is not as stupid as it attempts to appear at times. I'm certain that in the very highest levels, the people that are really controlling everything, know full well that laws against co-habiting and the like won't achieve anything other than preventing children from being born to successful men. By lowering the number of children born to successful people, the elite shrinks down. Colleges and universities can thus be scaled down again, and left only to the elite, rather than allow more people to reach that status.

I haven't thought it all completely through, but it's an idea I've had tossing around in my head for awhile. I really don't believe that manginas and women could possible be this powerful by themselves. Someone much smarter and stronger is behind it.

At 12:32 AM, ditchthebitch said...

The most nauseating aspect of all of this is that in the midst of all of this insane stupidity that women possess, that they see themselves at the very same time as the ultimate 'experts' regarding relationships-

they cannot wait to open their idiotic mouths and give endless amounts of their opinions in the form of relationship advice- also flooding the psychology field and screwing up countless lives there as well. I cannot think of any situation where in I would take advice from a woman for any reason... can anyone else?

At 5:33 AM, HAWKEYE said...

Duncan check [this one out](#)

At 9:02 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

What always makes me laugh is the way that females refer to their boring, mundane, office clerk of a job as a "career". They give themselves fancy titles for what are, by and large, low-grade clerical jobs. Words like "executive" and "co-ordinator" are liberally sprinkled into their job titles when the word "clerk" would suffice.

Women constantly spout on about themselves and yet know very little about their own bodies, particularly, as you point out, about their fertility, or rather lack of, as they age. This is why the government has recently introduced more paid maternity leave in order to encourage young women to have kids earlier. This is paid for by the employer of course and not the government, as was the case twenty years ago.

The real reason that the women in your office haven't had kids yet is because men are avoiding marriage. Of course, the females you mention won't admit that this is the reason, instead they give trendier reasons like their "career" or "I want to have a good time first." The sad truth is that men are avoiding marriage like the plague, so these females have no choice and many will end up childless. Can you blame men for not wanting to get married with all this anti-male divorce legislation around. Marriage for men is financial suicide and an arrangement where all the cards are in the wife's hand no matter how badly she behaves.

The women in your office can look forward to a life alone, childless, and as they age, manless too. If they wish to attribute blame for this they should look towards feminists and their male flunkies in government who created this situation in the first place.

At 10:46 AM, voloohaar said...

|"They won't be able to blame anyone but themselves."

Duncan, Duncan, you should have known better by now. If there's a problem, just blame a man! Or better yet - men! Keep things on an abstract level (male solidarity, Patriarchy, etc. - makes it difficult for level-minded people to call you on your bullshit, because you give them nothing to hold on, nothing concrete, just some nebulous notion about a thing called Patriarchy... and stuff...).

And I think we all know, they'll be able to blame men alright. F*ck,

the media et al will gladly encourage it! I can already see it:
“Patriarchal minority forces female workers into childless misery”
and “Male dominated working culture victimizes women who want
children in their 20s” and titles like that... You’ll see.

At 10:51 AM, Omniquinn said...

Only a 35% chance that you’ll have a healthy baby at age 40. Women
are rolling the dice on their own children’s health. But, hey. I’m sure
their careers are worth it...

At 11:44 AM, Anonymous said...

It is their own free choice, but they do not ask themselves which man
would marry such an old woman? They need a man to have children
and to provide for them.

I do not want a woman over thirty, which high chances to have
unhealthy children and a woman that is weaker and less motivated
than a young one.

I doubt they are really doing what they want to do: is the job so
much more interesting?

Certainly not and they will stop working when they have children
and make their husband work for them.

For a man who wants many children it is better to choose a healthy,
young wife.

A sixteen year old woman is in childbearing age, do not get any
unhealthy children and if well educated can very well be a great wife.
When she is 40 she can easily be a grandmother. Until then she can
easily get as much as ten children.

There is no reason why a woman should not have a many children
and no “career”.

Such a dutiful woman is then fully entitled to being provided for by
her husband. Such a woman needs to be patient, not demanding too
much, because she has to be grateful, that her husband bears all the
financial responsibility.

Talking financial responsibility: who would like to support a woman
with debts, no income and no money, who is 35 and wants children
and stop working?

The basic question for a man should be:
will I be happy with such a wife, those things she will give me and
those things I need to give her?

In most cases a man will have to work for his wife, literally work for
her. Even if the wife does not have many children and works a bit
herself, it will still be not enough and he cannot make her work more
without fearing divorce.

A man needs a wife who can take full responsibility for the children
and household work if he wants to be happy.
It is nearly impossible to have a working wife and have a happy

marriage, because most women will not accept a man who is not earning much more than them.

Today marriage is dead. Men may work hard, their wives are not loyal are grateful, they break the contract, all investments in the family are not of long duration.

You cannot marry anymore without fearing divorce.
Marriage in former times served both women and men. Men could be sure of a dutiful wife and women could be sure to not be let down by a man.
Children were best cared for.

Today divorce laws favor women, and make marriage a bad choice for men.
Marriage is better for women, but also very bad for those who want many children, they might become a victim of divorce laws like men.

All traditional behaving is made a victim of today's laws.
And sadly most men behave quite traditionally without having thought it through.

A man should have a woman who takes care of him. That is basically what happens when you have girlfriend: she is friendly.
A wife needs to be friendly all her life.

When looking around I do not see any woman I could trust for being friendly and caring for decades.
Of course a man can marry a career woman, but why marry, if he does never see his wife, if she has no children, if she does not care for them properly, if she can divorce easily?

At 12:11 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

I also hear similar conversations.

I read in an article the other day that men are usually more knowledgeable in a variety of topics, even women's issues, more than women are!

Makes sense though, as most women are drifting along in a hormone induced nevernever land.

The way women act sometimes lead me to argue on my blog that Men are the natural leaders, and that women should follow.

We've given them the benefit of the doubt, but it must be quite clear to most men that women don't know what the hell they are doing!!

It will be interesting to watch the outcome of these decisions that women are making indeed.

At 1:32 PM, Anonymous said...

| phoenix said

'Maybe feminism is endorsed by the government not for women's rights, but instead as a means to lower the population back to manageable levels. Previously this was done with plagues and wars, but the current world environment isn't conducive to those means of population control. Therefore, the government needed to invent a method that wasn't as obvious, and would have the support of the population. The government is not as stupid as it attempts to appear at times.'

Aye, and [Rockefeller also endorses it](#).

'Russo recalls his conversation with one of the Rockefellers, who told him that they created and financed the women's lib movement...'

And remember that the Rockefellers are heavily involved with the UN.

At 3:31 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh yes they will be able to blame. Everyone but themselves. That is beside the point though. The truth is women don't want babies anymore than men do. They just pretend to want babies until it is too late then pretend that they waited too long and now they are the victims of their own actions. It's all about being a victim with women.

At 4:39 PM, byrdeye said...

BINGO.

A woman's peak fertility is at 23.

So, really, she should start seriously looking around 20 or 21...

When women wait till the midnight hour at 30, she will have to find, establish a strong relationship with and try for at least 8 months on average to get pregnant. Which easily totals up to 3+ years at a minimum. That's cutting it CLOSE.

Well, problem is you can't "pencil in" finding Mr. Right in your planner. It may or may not happen...on its own schedule, and is pretty random. So, what happens when the clock starts ticking down, and you haven't even got possession of the ball yet, much less sunk a buzzer-beater?

Now, your whole future rests upon...a random wing and a prayer. If you CAN'T find Mr. Right in time, you will end up childless and alone forever! With no kids or hubby - as most men won't bother marrying a barren woman. WTH is the point of that?

Sorry, but Nature will NOT [wait on your ass](#), ladies! When that window closes, it CLOSES! You better plan ahead and allow yourself AMPLE TIME for a process that will take a few years at THE LEAST.

At 5:19 PM, ChicagoMan said...

what's funny is how most women never really think about the future.

They do realize that by the time they decide they want to have a child they still have about 2 years minimum to wait if they want to be married or have a baby with someone other than a test tube.

Let me clarify, you do still have to find a sucker I mean man you want to impregnate you. You have to get pregnant on the first try and then wait about 9 months for baby to come.

This is why so many women in their 30s panic, they don't think about the future or have any foresight.

Also if they have been on the pill this whole time, forget about getting pregnant.

My SO went off the pill (I should have never told her to) 3 years ago and there are times when protection isn't used and she has not gotten pregnant. She was only on the pill for a few years.

They say that if you have been on the pill longer than 5-6 years that your chances of restarting your fertility are GREATLY diminished.

So basically the sluts at your work have to get off the pill 4-5 years (its even worse for the shot) before they even decide they want a baby. Find a man and then try to get pregnant.

SO if they decide at age 35 they want a child, we are talking about rushing to have a child by 40, where they have a great chance of birth defects.

Well they never really do think of cause and effect do they. Hence the panic at 35.

Men on the other hand, we may not have it announced, but we know very well what we want our lives to be like in 10-15 years. This is also why women act so impulsively, it would actually warrant thinking of the future.

At 5:32 PM, Tats said...

Women who have children young tend to lag behind those who don't career-wise, financially, and are more vulnerable to being strapped for cash if their husbands divorced them. While I agree that ideally, women should have children in their 20s (due to biology), sometimes it's just not possible.

Our society still rewards women who delay childbirth or otherwise have no children. Until we reward women for doing the right thing, biologically, you will have views like the ones you have heard.

I believe there is benefit to both views. Younger women have more energy, older women may have more patience and financial wherewithal. However, I don't believe women should wait above a certain age. The risks associated with deteriorating quality of eggs is too high.

At 6:05 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Actually, you're headed in the right direction. World leaders are indeed trying to control the world's population, and these days, they have new methods they are employing.

Feminism, and its resulting rupture in the relationships between men and women, has been part of the plan to reduce the numbers of the lower classes (just about all of us).

AIDS and other STD's less lethal but nevertheless that interfere with a woman's ability to have children have been allowed to spread unchecked. The constant push for sex we see in the media is all part of the problem to destroy the family and spread disease.

Family courts and their anti-male hostility are also part of the plan. They cripple men already married, and scare away other men from marrying. Again, all part of the plan.

The constant barrage of anti-male sentiment in all areas of society furthers the erosion of our power. Eliminating men from college is also part of the plan, while increasing the attendance of women, thereby keeping women from breeding at a young age.

Everything we see that is going wrong in our society is part of a very well-orchestrated plan (dare I say plot?) to destroy our freedoms, and reduce our population dramatically. The truly rich and powerful have always viewed the common man as a necessary evil to be controlled, and eliminated when not necessary.

Sadly, all of the efforts of the men's movement will NOT stop what is happening. All we can do is try to save a few.

At 7:55 PM, byrdeye said...

That Rockefeller admission is amazing!

It's really a family vs anti-family battle that has been disguised as a MRA vs feminists battle...

At 8:51 PM, Maximus said...

Christopher, I agree mostly with your analysis of the symptoms of modern western society, but I might suggest that you look into the Communist Manifesto, 1848, by Karl Marx to find ALL the answers to the "plot" you suspect.

It's not a plot. And this comment is not a conspiracy theory. It's a straight forward statement of fact.

All the social re-engineering, which has created the harm - feminism, affirmative action, destruction of traditional family, dumbing down boys, etc - that has beset the western world since the seventies are all

EXACTLY described in that Manifesto. It's communism, socialism invading by stealth.

Most of us live in democracies and most of us are responsible for having elected the politicians who introduced the policies we are now suffering under - that is, we brought this misery upon ourselves. Maybe not you or me specifically but the majority did. And polities sold the line that the public wanted to hear.

Phoenix makes a correct point too about Rockefeller. Despite the name being traditionally associated with capitalism, the fact is that through their philanthropy, they attempted to "do good" by implementing what seemed like creating "social justice". Their intentions were good. And of course he is correct pointing out the UN connection.

Democrats, Labour Parties, liberals are all to blame and even elements of their oppositions bought the Marx ideal and dream of Utopia. It's too bad that it doesn't work in reality and now we're paying the price. It's frightening that those on the left of politics still believe, with a religious zealotry, that Marxism is social justice and must be fought for.

Capitalism and conservatism may not be the answer either, but for the moment it's the best option we've got - the lesser of the two evils.

Things are starting to turn around, but only in those nations which have rejected leftist (Marxist) politics. In Australia there is really beginning to be an observable improvement in human relations. In Britain things look they are really getting shocking. I think the US is just in limbo, not getting worse, nor better.

At 9:28 PM, Thunderchild said...

Jeez Duncan - do you really want this generation of women to breed and produce more feminists.

Ayeeeeeeee Caramba !!

At 9:47 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Thinking about this whole issue, I am starting to see the wisdom of the ancients at marrying younger (16+) girls off to older men.

The bride is fertile, and in most cases, would be untouched.

The older man, wise in the ways of women, would be able to properly manage her. She would do her duty, with a minimum of distraction to society at large.

I know quite a few girls that only date older men, and have been doing it since high school. They like the money, power, and respect that most older guys bring to the table.

Tom Leykis also makes mention of the older man/younger woman relationship every now and again.

It would seem that every possible social mechanism that has worked over thousands of years to get humanity to this point has been dismantled... it seems to me on purpose.

I wonder when the real villains behind feminism will step up and make their power-grab official??

At 12:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Today women who marry young are looked down.
It is much better for a woman who wants kids to marry when she is sixteen than marrying when she is 30.
In Austria 2% of women were married between 14 and 15 in the 1800s.

It is sad to see so many women delaying marriage and concentrating on "careers", which would usually be called "jobs".

At the same time, do we want to go back to the old times when women were more or less forcibly married?
The individual freedom is important and if a woman wishes to study instead of getting married, she should do that.

Irresponsibility is the most important problem: women and men do not have to honour the marriage anymore, the marriage being a contract like any contract you do, when you buy a car or rent a house.

It would very well be possible to guarantee individual freedom and marriage if laws made women accountable for what they do when they are married.

The birth rate is always lower when women are not married at a young age. Achieving a high birth rate at the expense of individual freedom is a bad choice, but the laws must ensure that marriage is honoured and they have to make divorce illegal.

The individual man will continue to look for young wives, of course, as they are the most promising.

Like honouring marriage, working when someone got an education at the states expense should be mandatory.
I personally know women who get an expensive education and who know from the beginning that they will not work longer than five years, because she plans to get married and have children and STOP working.
Basically she will not work at all.

So the state paid an expensive education for nothing.

The point is not that women are incapable, but they need to work if they get an education. If they plan not to work, there is no need for an education.

At 1:06 PM, Anonymous said...

Too often we consider women as the poor little thing.
As I said a woman who gets an expensive education should be forced to work. It is like a woman who gets married: she has to stay married.

We consider women as poor little things when they kill babies (she was depressed).
We consider them as poor little things when they want kids instead of working using their expensive education (she did not know).
We allow women too much at the expense of the people. We allow them more than their natural rights. They are allowed more than men.

It is funny to see people argue that women need an education to be able to earn money but at the same time allowing women to stop working altogether when they are married.

A woman who got an expensive education and does not put it to use, is simply lost money. And that is sad.

Men are regarded differently: they have to work - always. They cannot quit. Not at work, not in war.
Even divorced they still have to work for the woman. They have to split assets with a woman who was just an enormous cost during marriage and never earned anything.

Men are taken accountable, often they are taken accountable for things they did not or for womens actions.

At 1:18 PM, Anonymous said...

It is shocking to see that women are very friendly when they are not married. As long as they are your girlfriend they are friendly, then it deteriorates.

I talked to many women. They do not see it as their duty to work and be friendly to their husband. Getting money and not having to work outside is seen as normal.

So women use double standards in regard to their relationship with men.

They consider themselves as slaves when they should serve men, but demand him to work for her endless hours.

The duties of husband and wife need to made clear. The wife has to make the husband happy, it is her duty.

Marriage is not defined any more.

Ask people: "What is marriage?"

Most will argue that husband and wife should support each other. When it comes down to the definition of support, suddenly the discussion stops. People are not aware that support means hard work and literally servitude to the other one.

Strangely the man working his ass off for his (divorced) wife is never seen as slave.

The happy marriages of old people were the consequence of both doing their duty and being friendly and happy. And having no choice but to stay together.

At 11:11 PM, Jack Dumas said...

I remember seeing a show about five years ago (I can't remember if it was 20/20 or 60 minutes) and in this show the woman reporter (either Barbara Walters or Leslie Stahl can't remember that either) was talking to a group of about 1/2 dozen women in their mid to late thirties that found out they could no longer have children. The woman reporter indicated that in her days, everyone knew that they needed to have kids before 35. What struck me, is that not one of the 1/2 dozen women took responsibility for their choice, they all blame the fact that they could not have children on the fact that no one had told them that it could be harder for women to have baby after 35 and in some cases, not possible. In other words it was society's fault that they could not have any kids. Of course, the reporter was very sympathetic and never asked them how it was possible that they did not know. I for one do not buy since I knew this fact and had known it for many years and to top it all off I'm a guy, which means I never really paid attention to that subject but that fact is repeated so many times that frankly you would have to try hard not to be aware of this fact.

For these women to plead ignorance was completely stupid but not one of them stepped up and said, yes I heard this fact before but decided to ignore the advice.

At 12:24 AM, mfsob said...

Bottom line with all of this, women are incapable of rational, objective thought. They don't think, they feel. The problem with that is that Real Life doesn't give a rat's behind about their feelings ... but men already know that,

At 7:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Feminism told them they're some sort of superior creature. No matter what, in any situation, women believe whatever option makes them better/stronger is what it really is. So when medicine and biology say that you can't have kids after 35 usually, women are convinced that science is just sexist, and it's not true. Only women are stupid enough to think like that, and that's the problem.

Women are supposed to be free to choose when they get married. That's fine, I agree, but then they also can not complain when others do not want to marry them, and when their child-bearing age has passed them. Ignorance is not a defense. There's nobody to blame but themselves.

Of course, the true reason women don't want to get married when they're younger is they hate commitment. Younger girls just want to have sex with multiple different guys, they don't want to be faithful to one guy. If men stopped chasing women around so much, then maybe women wouldn't be so promiscuous at a younger age. If men actually respected other men's relationships, there would also be less cheating. Yeah, it's still women's fault, but these are contributing factors. Feminism can be blamed heavily on mangers and men putting women on pedestals. That's why feminism will never be

eradicated, its roots are deep

At 5:12 PM, ChicagoMan said...

I agree anon. It's sad, but manginas and players perpetuate feminism and this slut behavior of women.

We already know that most women can't act rationally and are heard creatures, this is why we must wake up the public's eyes, the mangina's eyes and the player's eyes to what's going on.

If you ask me, I think that these people are to blame for what is happening to our society.

The effect of this ignorance on these peoples' behalf is the bottom feeder feminists.

I'm not blaming feminism on men, I am simply saying that there are men out there that make matters worse for themselves and for all men.

If these men would not behave like this, feminism as we know it would come to a screeching halt since unfavorable laws would no longer get passed and women would be forced to be held accountable.

At 1:35 AM, NYMOM said...

“In Austria 2% of women were married between 14 and 15 in the 1800s.”

But historically most women in the west were married by the age of 19, maybe early 20s...after that you were considered an old maid.

So even if they didn't get married at 14 or 15, they certainly didn't wait until their 30s to marry...

My mother and her mother and all her sisters (which were many) all were married before 20 and had their first child already or on the way...

So it's not that women were married before 16 in the west, but they were certainly married well before 30...

At 1:40 AM, NYMOM said...

Remember something else.

Because nutritional levels were so much less then also, young women menstruated later. As you have to have a certain level of fat to menstruate...when you look at the pictures of young women (or young men from the 1800s) you can see how slim people were then compared to today...the only people who were chubby were babies...

So who knows how much sex people were having then, since teens
menst. later, it didn't show up in illegitimacy rates.

At 1:43 AM, NYMOM said...

“By lowering the number of children born to successful people,
the elite shrinks down.”

That appears to be a natural process that happens to every
civilization...the elite have fewer offspring than others and
eventually die off. It happened in Rome and later all the royal
families of Europe as well (including the lesser nobility)...maybe
inbreeding makes them less fertile or weak or something.

I don't think the government plans these things. It appears to be a
part of a natural process of civilizations.

Why I don't know.

This entry was posted on July 31, 2007 at 3:13 pm and is filed under
[career women](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage
strike](#), [relationships](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses
are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Totally stupid](#)

[Little bastards!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Update

09 June 2006

[Ex-Street star cleared of rape](#)

Just an update on a post from [a few days ago](#). Nice to see a jury flung out the whining allegations of some slut, but it's shame some guy's name got dragged through the mud in the process. Naturally, *her* name won't be made public.

Admittedly the guy did cheat on his girlfriend, so that does make him a bit of a shit in my view. But still, not deserving of being accused of rape and forced to stand trial. No doubt "Rape groups" are ready to demand changes in the law be made to prevent this sort of thing from happening. You know...justice for men.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:09 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 1:01 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Man wins sexual discrimination case, shock!](#)

[Another study shows daycare is](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Update on sneering Greer

07 September 2006

[Storm breaks over attack on Irwin](#)

Speaking on Australian TV Channel Nine's "A Current Affair" news program Wednesday, [Germaine] Greer described those who mourned Irwin's passing as "idiots" and said possibly millions of Australians were embarrassed by him.

...

Author John Birmingham, writing in The Australian newspaper Thursday, called Greer's comments "a poisonous discharge of bile" which encapsulated the views of a "whole class of Australian sophisticates" who felt uncomfortable with Irwin's global celebrity.

Although the fury isn't aimed at Greer for being a feminist, the fact that this feminist is increasingly an object of hate (or even *more* hate, rather) is at least welcoming. This story, incidentally, was the lead article on the International edition of CNN's website as of this morning.

Shame that Greer has succeeded in her obvious motive of getting some publicity for herself. However, there's always a chance she could end up such a pariah that she slips from public view completely, someone who not even obnoxiously pretentious publications and programmes would want to give a soap-box to for her wild ravings. Like most feminists, she's entering old age alone and childless. She deserves to be ignored completely during her twilight years as well.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:09 PM

At 9:27 PM, Anonymous said...

She could have at least waited until after the funeral. All this does is show a gross, utter lack of anything resembling class on her part.

At 1:03 AM, mfsob said...

Greer is a feminist. What do you expect - someone capable of acting human?

At 1:46 AM, pete said...

Now is the time to call attention to the fact that Greer is a feminist cunt and Steve Irwin is a man - that's the source of her bitterness.

At 2:37 AM, Joseph K said...

One of the real issues would be if Steve Irwin was a female who was killed by a stingray. What would have been Greer's reaction???

A trail blazer and pioneer for women in a male dominated pursuit? A woman who would do un-feminine behavior like holding dangerous reptiles and confront predatory animals? Woman who didn't have to wear dresses and make up?

It just proves that modern feminism is nothing more than a hate movement.

----- At 12:53 AM,
Anonymous said...

Germain Greer Aging Boomer Skank Pedophile who gets her jollies publishing nude photos of PreTeen boys. Who cares what this utterly contemptible Skank thinks.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 10:07 AM, HAWKEYE said...

this only shows her up for what she really is.a bitter woman who has made a lifes career out of being provocative,
this attention is exactly what she wants.
only this time i think it shows her in her true colors for the whole world to see.
i love it ,i hope they hang her

At 7:37 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm not Australian, therefore I don't know whether Greer always has been a vehement critic of Steve Irwin — you simply can't learn those cultural factoids from the WWW alone.

What I do know is that in the oppressive, sexist, Western patriarchy of old it was extremely bad form to cheer at the demise of an opponent.

And waiting to spout one's grievances until the opponent's death was cowardice.

I consider Greer to be a cowardly hyena.

At 6:35 PM, Peregrine John said...

Some pretty major [political](#) blogs have also taken notice.

At 2:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Update 12 Sept: Apparently some of Irwin's fans may be at least as loony as Greer:

news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/asia-pacific/5338118.stm

“Dead stingrays with their tails cut off have been found in Australia, sparking concern that fans of naturalist Steve Irwin may be avenging his death.”

Crikey!

At 5:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Remember the incident where the Croc Hunter fed a croc while holding his son in the other hand? Somehow, that made Irwin an evil father that abused his children yet women are considered good mothers when they abandon their infants in the snow or in dumpsters.

Also, Greer tried to place her blame because he was in a fragile ecosystem. It wasn't like he was drilling for oil and destroying coral in the process.

Just as bad as Westboro Baptist Church who go to soldiers funerals and say the fallen support homosexuality and they're going to hell.

At 1:57 PM, Lee said...

While Germaine Greer made idiotic arguments, the interviewer was mudslinging - asking questions to the effect of “What do you Germaine think about Australia hating you because you're a bitter

hag”.

An example of Germaines idiocy which was most prevalent to me was when she said that Irwin was killed because of an animal’s “mechanical response” to having it’s space invaded. On the other hand she claimed that she was justified in slandering Irwin because he was “Humiliating animals”...

Tell me Greer, how does one “Humiliate” an animal which is only capable of “mechanical responses”....

Get your fucking facts straight you hypocritical wench

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 3:13 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Japan’s population dropping](#)

[Crap TV »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Updates

23 May 2006

A couple of updates on recent posts:

Spicy Bitch:

[Geri Halliwell](#) has decided to call her baby Bluebell Madonna Halliwell.

If the kid had a father it wouldn't have such a stupid bloody name.

[Geri] chose Madonna because the girl was born screaming with "both arms flung wide in the air", reminding her of the singer of the same name.

Great start in life eh? Named after a stupid slut-bag has-been singer. That must be as bad as being named after er....Geri.

OMG, think of the poor mother:

Baby in river 'had head injuries'

A newborn girl whose body was found in a Warwickshire river had suffered several injuries including a fractured skull and collarbone, police have said.

..

Mr Pearson said: "Since the discovery of her body, we've been able to establish that she suffered significant and traumatic head injuries after she was born.

"We believe that she died very soon after birth, but that she

didn't sustain those injuries in the course of birth or in the course of pregnancy. They were inflicted on her very soon after she was born."

Right, so the baby was born healthy and alive but then battered to death just hours after coming into this world, most probably by her mother.

Bet the stupid cops feel a bit silly with all their touchy-feely "we'll treat you very sensitively" crap previously.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:11 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 10:21 am and is filed under [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [She killed her son "out of love."](#)

[Bust!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Us men didn't agree to feminism

11 July 2006

When the feminists urged women to shrug off modesty and virtue, when they encouraged women to sneer at the concept of being a traditional stay-at-home woman and to storm forth into the workplace, and when they insisted that having kids out of wedlock was fine because kids don't need dads, women were so busy agreeing with these things, vowing to live this "liberated" lifestyle and celebrating with bra-burning and lesbian poetry workshops, that they seemed to sort of not notice a distinct lack of men agreeing with any of this nonsense.

There may have been a few manginas around to agree with this just in the hope of getting a shag, but there were no vast numbers of normal men declaring, on behalf of all men, present and future, that us guys will still want to marry women when they're past thirty, have fucked a dozen or more guys and perhaps have a tattoo for good measure. There were no resounding motions put forth by large meetings of men declaring that they believed that they would like nothing more than to marry a woman who has an illegitimate bastard or three. There were no ground-breaking surveys (except, perhaps, any that the feminists got round to forging) showing how most men hate being lumbered with the house, furniture, the kids and all of their cumbersome salaries after a divorce and how we would dearly love to have them all stripped from them after a divorce.

No, there was none of that.

Instead, us men are still wanting to marry traditional women. We still want virtuous and feminine women. We still want to raise *our* children, not some other guy's cast-off bastard, or some child that *might* be ours, mummy isn't quite sure. We still have the responsibilities of being the head of the family in terms of being financially responsible for a wife and children, so naturally we'll only accept this if we have the benefits of it as well, namely the authority in the family.

Us men are also perceptive enough to see the endless double-standards of this so-called “modern gender roles”, namely that us guys have to be traditional when it suits women (pay for dates, open doors, be the primary breadwinner, etc) and be modern when it suits women (accept their whoring around, helping with the housework even when we’ve been at work all day, not give a shit that “our” child might actually be some biker thug’s that wifey banged when we were away on business, etc.)

Additionally, curiously enough, the idea that a wife can take most or all of our assets and also a big chunk of our future earnings makes us want to avoid marriage. Similar arrangements for co-habiting makes us want to avoid co-habiting as well. It seems obvious really, but it’s something women and governments can’t get their heads around; “Well gee, if a guy gets married there’s about a 50% chance he’ll end up divorced and stripped of his assets and maybe paying most of his future income to his wife and kids he can’t see, but I can’t understand why men are avoiding marriage in such vast numbers! Duh!”

A lot of women’s failure to comprehend how badly they’ve wrecked their chances of marriage by following feminist principles is down to the way the mass media so often presents men as being eager to date single mothers and sluts. This is because the makers of movies, soap operas and adverts need to cater to their main target demographic, women - including many single 30+ career girls and single mothers - so have to show them as having happy endings.

Take, for example, the movie *The Forty-Year-Old Virgin*; I’ve not seen the movie but many have informed me that it basically consists of a merry bachelor who is bullied and shamed in to getting hitched to some old slag single mum. Let’s not forget the BT adverts I get so worked up about, whereby a charming young man ends up hitched to an aging slapper and her snot-nosed bastards.

Another example is *East Enders*. I don’t watch it but a lot of women waffle on about it at work so I inadvertently end up knowing some of the basics. There’s a character called Mo who used to be married to a wife-beater (she smacked his head in with an iron on a Christmas episode; good old BBC, proving a nice Christmas pressie to men by showing us being a bunch of violent bastards who deserve a good clobbering.) Mo divorced him, married another guy, ended up divorced from him when she was pregnant and so is now a single mother. Anyway, I was unfortunate enough to catch an episode whilst round a mate’s house (his sister lives with him and watches *East Enders* and every other trashy soap.) In it, a dishy doctor (well, I don’t think he’s dishy, but that’s how I imagine TV Guides would describe him as) was taking Mo out to dinner and he was chatting her up with plenty of flattering remarks. He soon ended up proposing to her whilst she shyly accepted.

The reason I mention this is because many women take Soap Operas incredibly seriously, as if they are an accurate reflection of real life. This is why many women happily sleep around, whelp bastards and generally ruin themselves and yet still think it realistic to expect to be happily married some day; many seem to believe that, in real life, just as in soap operas and chick-flicks, dishy and wealthy bachelors are just falling over themselves to marry neurotic twice-divorced thirty-something single mothers.

On behalf of all eligible bachelors, I can say that we most certainly are *not*!

It's quite insane to witness, but there are so many women ruining themselves in their youths, thinking that just because there are quite a few younger men willing to jump through hoops to get a shag, then that means these guys will still be there when the women are older, saggier, used up and bitter. Furthermore, if any guy who is still willing to get married wants a wife, not a whore, and many women cannot tell the difference, or foolishly think they can suddenly switch from being a cum-leaking slut to a nice traditional lady. They can't. A woman who spends her 20s sleeping around, boozing away and maybe getting a tattoo or an abortion, or maybe whelping a bastard, cannot declare she's a respectable lady her 30s. There's no such thing as a born again virgin.

Yet on and on women go, ruining themselves, spending their younger years whoring around, getting tattoos, drinking and partying, and are rather surprised when they discover that no guys want them anymore. And then we have to listen to the endless whining and complaints that men are "intimidated" or "scared of commitment", when really us men, quite simply, just didn't agree to all this liberated slut-fest revolution women kicked off, and we would like a traditional woman.

It's not that difficult.

Now it's pretty much too late. Most women have ruined themselves, and more young women do so every day and will only regret it when they get old and lonely and realise a dozen one-night-stands makes them a slut, and once a slut, always a slut. Furthermore, women's entry into the workplace, and the economies adaption to a dual-income family, not to mention the bloated welfare state to fund single-mothers and childcare, has left it impossible for a woman married to an average guy to be a stay-at-home mother. And the divorce and Child Support laws have chased most men away from marriage and parenthood for good anyway.

Silly women.

Still, us men didn't agree to it. We tried to warn them, but hey, what did we know, we're only men. Sexist Neanderthal pigs, I believe the term was, to describe any guy who tried to speak out against this feminist rubbish at the outset. Oh well, at least us men are stoic and resourceful enough to make the best of things, to largely cut ourselves off from mainstream society or perhaps move abroad and find a traditional woman.

Britain and other Western nations can fall apart like all matriarchies do, crumbling bankrupted wrecks full of bitter spinsters, whining neo-Marxist politicians, slutbag single mums, their loser thug boyfriends and rampant illegitimate bastards.

Poetic justice for a matriarchy? Now that's something I can agree with.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:35 PM

At 8:03 AM, Anonymous said...

“Most women have ruined themselves, and more young women do so every day.”

Yep. Like lemmings over the cliff; and the beauty of it is, we don't even have to push them off, just watch them march to their doom - old, alone except for their cats, and wondering what the fuck happened.

And I will hoist a beer and laugh at them.

At 4:09 PM, Anonymous said...

I am glad you're against tattoos, but what do you think of belly button piercings that are so common? Because they make me feel sick, there is a hole in her skin with a piece of cheap metal sticking out!! How is that attractive, its the opposite with me.

And I quite literally pass out when I see on a tongue.

At 1:24 AM, baldtires said...

Unless a woman spends the best 20 years of her life bonding with a man, he won't stick around for the worst 40.

And no, the "best 20" are NOT from 38 to 58.

'twas ever thus - except those "worst" years historically didn't drag on quite so long. You'd think that would INCREASE the importance of forming a strong bond of mutual trust and respect.

At 4:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Outstanding essay!

Yes women are apparently empty vessels. They need constantly to be told what to think and do. Hence the endless talking with other females, looking to advice columnists and TV talk show personalities, magazines on how to act this way or that way, terrified when left alone and hear a noise at night, etc... They are amoral, mental children.

What's the scariest thing for a child?

Abandonment. Being left on the side of the road. [Marriage/Dating Strike/Ostracism](#) = Worst Nightmare for Women (nuclear bomb).

Like children they crave attention. Ignore them and they become apoplectic.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 3:07 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Guy blows up house lost in divorce court](#)

[Double
standard #24,991](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Us nasty men aren't complimenting women enough, it seems

18 May 2007

[Men wary of paying women compliments](#)

[PDF](#)

Men have become too worried about political correctness to pay women simple compliments, according to a new survey.

We're not worried about political correctness; it's the sexual harassment laws that political correctness bought about that worries us, not to mention the fact that a woman can retort with an abusive insult that you can't respond back to without either getting sacked, arrested or beaten up by a passing Captain Save-a-Ho.

There have been several reports of this today - slow news day I guess - and all invariably have comments or quotes from women saying how they love compliments and want to receive them.

Aw, poor girlies. They're not getting enough attention, or being told how pretty they are. Maybe they shouldn't have followed their 'liberation' movement that demonised and even criminalised male sexuality.

It's like a report from California last year about how career gals were getting all upset because men in the workplace often didn't talk to them or invite them out for after-work drinks because the guys were worried about sexual harassment charges. Back then - like now - there is no talk of relaxing these rules or perhaps changing women's attitudes (like *not* being man-hating entitlement princesses.)

Fewer than one in five women questioned (16%) received the "recommended" five compliments a day, and 12% said no one

had paid them a compliment in the past three months.

What's this about the 'recommended' five compliments a day? Do women fall into a coma if they don't get them?

Another important reason why women aren't receiving as many compliments these days is because many don't deserve them. That seems to have been overlooked by all these news reports on the story.

If women want more compliments, how about acting and dressing as if they deserve them? It's rather hard to find anything about most modern women to compliment (let alone an incentive to do so) when many act and dress like either sluts, or like some bizarre, warped, confused wannabe-man.

Complimenting modern Western Women A beginner's guide



"Nice slag-stamp. Makes you look like a right slag, as well as drawing attention away from the vastness of your enormous arse."

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:09 PM

At 7:00 PM, Anonymous said...

She has a really nice ass.

At 7:02 PM, Anonymous said...

The ass is really nice. Where do you have the picture from?
Sadly she is no marriage material due to the tattoo.

At 7:25 PM, mfsob said...

Jesus wept ... minimum recommended number of compliments per day?????

What the fuck? I'm just grateful if I've still got a job to come back to the next day!

At 9:32 PM, dan said...

Compliments for modern day Western Women: "Nice tramp stamp,

how many cocks does that make for you this year?" or "Well, it's good to know at least you FAITHFULLY fuck one guy per relationship, even though you break-up and start over every 6 months to a year....at least you're more of a TRUSTWORTHY whore!" let's see, what else, "Oh, you gave it up when you were how young, and you've had how many partners since, gee, I hope I'm in the top ten at least." um..."I just love it when you roll your eyes at me as if my very existence is an inconvenience to your perfect world," and last but not least, "Please I want to hear more [blah blah balh my boyfriend blah blah blah my boyfriend took me to the beach, blah blah he took me to dinner, the movies, blah blah, we spent the night at his place, blah blah] no, no, I really want to just fucking hear more and more....please DRIVE IT IN TO THE GROUND!! I mean, I know you saw me looking at you and you wanted to let me know you have a bf. You wan me to know you know, now please, right on the chin, let's hear it, 'so dan, are you seeing anyone? No? Why not? You know...blah blah my boyfriend blah blah, but someday YOU'LL find someone special..."

Sorry for the ramblings there. Really, I just barely scratched the surface. What's really aggravating is that we can't even express our disgust to them openly without being labeled "hate-monger." No wonder they expect lady-like compliments. Sooner or later, they may pass a law where we get fined for NOT complimenting them.

At 11:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Compliments? Here in the States, there really isn't much to compliment anymore especially about a woman's appearance. Recently, I had a 30 year old woman who giggled as she proudly proclaimed she did not own a pair of nylons/stockings or thigh highs. I seldom see a "lady" (?) in a dress or skirt anymore. I could go on and on but I'll spare all.

At 12:23 AM, Anonymous said...

Here's some compliments to try out:

"You look like an expensive whore."

"You look pretty good, for your age."

"I can barely detect the stink of 10,000 ejaculations on your breath."

At 1:24 AM, Anonymous said...

Oh, so many problems:

First - classic compliments don't fit anymore today. You can't make a whore compliments for her decent way of life, right? I have problems making a woman with ten pounds make-up, wearing the most provocative dress and accessories a compliment about the way she

looks. In fact she is bashing me in the eye with that, plus: I don't think that means good looks. I also hate the way they are constantly fishing for it: "Don't you think that looks good?" (Well, nothing special.), "Have you seen how this guy was staring at my chest. He was so friendly all the time ..." (Well, you aren't really hiding it ...), and if you don't jump at it they express how very much offended they are by you. Don't get me wrong - I know women who deserve a lot of compliments, and I make them, when I think it's appropriate. But it is not that way of compliment they usually dream themselves of. It's almost always about the way they look. And hell - there are so many good looking women, but they are brainless zombies.

Which brings me to the second problem: I don't want to lie. I guess, this should be no problem, but I can't do this easily, it's a question of self-respect too. If she asks me: "Ain't I the most pretty girl here?" I can hardly tell. Their beauty fades like the seasons, and stupidity is a much uglyfying factor. If they understand I don't only care for her look (and I think that's a special womanly form of wrong diagnosis, because they always expect men judging them the way themselves do - completely externally) they try to impress with "knowledge" - f.e. telling me what they have seen on the discovery channel or read in a book (when they were younger, mostly, and forced to do so, probably). Their thoughts never go deep, they almost never have a topic that requires deeper investigation and research, and I'm not only really fast bored but sickened by the shallowness of their thoughts. (Interestingly you can easily talk with many men, even if you just got to know them, about every topic.) And then they have the nerve to suggest me making a compliment about their mind, usually like that: "And then she/he said ... seems to think I am stupid ... hahaha. Haha? (Say something!)" And what to say in this situation? Most men just say something as a reflex, but I know what they are thinking. Hearing the dumbest wife muttering, while her husband is almost in Nirvana, and I know he thinks 'My, what the hell was I thinking marrying that dumb bitch? What the hell ...' - and I know, at that time he was probably making compliments about the way she looks and lied to her, when she was asking "Am I not intelligent?"

Finally: You have to be very careful saying which "compliment". Today there are so many ways trapping with that. Almost every word can be defamed, if you say something the woman can take it as a compliment, or if she is more by the feminists inspired one or has her PMS she might start making a drama.

It's not that men are generally not willing making compliments. (Hey, we can make men compliments too - Duncan, your blog is great! Thanks for your energy.) It's only hard to be honest, when all you can find are brainless fembots with an standardized look.

At 12:42 PM, Anonymous said...

Just sent this to Gynocracy Central, formerly known as the BBC.

"On paying compliments, the rule's very simple in the UK. Don't. After 4 decades of feminist browbeating any man foolish enough to positively comment on how fine a female looks is plotting his own demise. You're not France, which has a grown-up way of dealing with compliments. Learn to live with it."

Something tells me that it will only appear on this blog...

At 1:43 PM, Anonymous said...

I only compliment women in traditional roles and many times kill two birds with one stone by also trashing the feminist movement.

“Wow, your children are so polite and well behaved, nice to see you stay home and raise them while you’re husband works,so unlike the career women with bratty kids who use daycare as a dumping ground”

“You are in darn nice shape for having 4 kids, too many women out there who let themselves turn into land manatees after the children are born”

“Nurse, you are so attentive and committed to you’re patients, the rest of the nurses are all gathered around the nurse station gossiping and getting paid for it”

“Mam, you keep these bathrooms and offices spotless and never complain. Nice to meet a real classy lady after fighting off the flirtations of loud, crude feminist co-workers every day. How about I pick you up in my Vette and we go into town for dinner and a movie tonight, my treat?”

At 1:14 AM, phoenix said...

Thank god for feminism. Before feminism, women would simply be really nice to get something they want, after feminism, they whine and bitch with more venom about everything. 40 years ago I’d probably have gotten married and then been miserable for life, sure it’d be better than marriage nowadays, but it would still be imprisonment. Thank you Steinem, and other femcunts, thank you for liberating me.

At 3:41 AM, Male Samizdat said...

If you buy the premise of the story and feel sorry for these slags (what a great term!), you can try the following compliments:

You’re not nearly as skanky as the other golddiggers here.

You don’t need breast enhancement surgery. Just rub toilet paper between them. Look what it’s done for your ass!

Nice tattoo! I understand that design is all the rage in the women’s prisons!

Wow! With a body like that, you must have shagged your way to at least three promotions at work!

At 1:45 AM, Anonymous said...

Across the pond, our Brothers across the shore have [Tom Leykis](#) to tell us how not to interact with Women at work. And to give us stories on how interacting with Women in any way socially can destroy your life, and even land you in Prison.

Dumb Ass bitches have screwed the pooch. With false accusations, the legal definition of a Hostile Environment. Any Man is insane to interact with Women. Let them die alone with their Cats.

Good news. Raw data shows that 12% of US Men are marrying Foreign Women. And another 22% have joined the Marriage Strike. That means 34% of US Men are not interested in US Women. With those who are Married, Gay, in Prison the numbers available are shrinking rapidly.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 11:03 AM, Anonymous said...

given the previous comments on here, has it maybe occurred to anyone that you lot are the reason some females get bitchy when complimented.

i know several who just *love* being called a slag /end sarcasm.

would you talk to your mothers like that? think about it.

At 10:41 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

would you talk to your mothers like that? think about it.

No, I wouldn't call my mother a slag.

Because she didn't give birth out of wedlock.

On the other hand, if my mother was a single mother, then yes, I would call her a slag.

At 1:48 AM, VoodooJock said...

I go months without getting a compliment, and I don't particularly notice. So much for that 'gender is a social construct' argument. Pretty hard to argue how women requiring 5 comments a day is some sort of social construct. I didn't see it codified anywhere.

What man in his right mind would want to compliment someone who is likely of the sort that would proudly claim how stupid and irrelevant men are as soon as his back is turned? Funny how much you despise us, until you need something from us.

So what is it, sisters? Are we irrelevant, relevant, or only relevant

when you want something from us? I'm curious to know what your answer is. I already know what my answer is.

At 5:32 AM, phoenix said...

Fembots and their lack of logic...they're whining that they're not being complimented enough, not that they aren't happy with the compliments they are getting. Your post (Anonymous above Duncan) makes so little sense that my head hurts. Seriously, I can not understand what you are trying to say.

At 9:35 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Anonymous 11:03 said...

*given the previous comments on here, has it maybe occurred to anyone that you lot are the reason some females get bitchy when complimented. i know several who just *love* being called a slag /end sarcasm.*

I'll spell this out for you. First of all, not many bachelors give women compliments here.

And we expect contemptible women who've been insulted and ridiculed to get bitchy. Further, nobody expects insults such as "slag" to be taken as a compliment.

If you know what sarcasm is, then why didn't you detect it?

Why don't you look at previous comments, where women are actually complimented?

Take Lisa for example. She didn't get bitchy when commended. And unlike you, she was smart enough to discern insults from compliments. I also complimented a stay-at-home mom (in spite of her grumpy attitude beforehand) but that's about it.

When I do give compliments, they're genuine & therefore meaningful. Praise should be reserved for those who actually merit commendation not condemnation.

Modern women generally deserve insults rather than sweet-talk. I don't respect slutty women with tramp stamps, hence such women should expect to be treated with CONTEMPT by like-minded bachelors.

Well, If women don't like being called slags, then they shouldn't have become such slags! Likewise, If they don't fancy being perceived as sex objects, then they should stop dressing like strippers. They should start conducting themselves as ladies instead of promiscuous Jezebels.

Guys who shower loose chicks (single mums by choice, etc.) with flattery are usually desperate phonies interested in casual sex. Plenty of women are probably aware of such deceivers, but choose to remain oblivious, so as to disguise their sluttishness through these sham relationships with numerous "partners."

As of late, the most hilarious line that chicks buy from their transitory "partners," putting off marriage would be, "*I don't want to get married until homosexuals are allowed to.*" HAH! I'm sure self-deceived women just eat it up and pretend to believe their fibbing paartners.

Anonymous 11:03 said...

| *would you talk to your mothers like that? think about it.*

What Duncan said. No. The sort of woman you choose to become dictates how you'll be addressed by us. You should lose that collectivistic (I'm every woman) mentality. Most modern chicks are less than half the woman my mother is. They think of themselves as intimidating goddesses - so deserving of praise. In reality they're undesirable skunks!

They are STD *infested slags!* Shame on those *gold-diggin', two-faced flakes!* Why those *muffin top trollops!* Any of that descriptive of my mother, you ask? Nope.

Few Western Women deserve compliments, so instead of five compliments per day, perhaps they need five insults till they shape up.

At 6:30 AM, naturalsexxy said...

Body and skin pollution alert! Someone has escaped from the prison or shack! Turn-off. Disgusting!

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 4:51 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [shaming](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women in/out the workplace](#)

[Blogger's Choice Awards](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Us poor men, destroyed by feminism apparantly.

08 December 2006

Feminism was going to liberate both sexes, but instead it destroyed a generation of men

This is one of a number of articles that regularly crops up, triumphing the successes women have supposedly made over the last few decades (but forever failing to mention the big helping hand from Daddy Government that they needed) but bemoaning about how it has harmed men.

Naturally, the whole underlying complaint in these sorts of articles is that, far from being concerned about how this all effects men, they only care about how this will, in turn, effect women.

Plus there are all sorts of laughable claims of how brilliant and independent women are when, clearly, they're not.

So what exactly do women need men for these days? Evidently, they don't need them to pay bills, to put up shelves, to fix the car, mow the lawn or provide a socially acceptable set-up in which to rear children.

Remember, a munificent benefits system means that single women, with or without children, no longer need a man to provide for them - the state has taken on that role.

Since the Divorce Act of 1969, which made it possible for women to leave a marriage, keep the kids and receive alimony, an increasing number of women are choosing to bring up children alone.

So on the one hand women don't need men to pay the bills the

mortgage, yet women only divorce men because they can keep the house and get Child Support/alimony/maintenance. A bit of a contradiction.

Likewise, the state can only provide for women because of taxes, 80% of which come from men. They *do* need us. They just don't have to give anything in return anymore and call this "independence".

If all men stopped working and stopped paying taxes, and all men refuse to pay child support, most women would be utterly fucked. Single mothers would starve, the predominantly female army of Civil Servants would have no wages, and companies would struggle with just a load of women who mainly got their jobs by positive discrimination left. Plus who'll pay the taxes for career women's subsidised childcare? Or cover for them on maternity leave?

Furthermore, when was the last time you saw a woman fixing a car or putting up shelves?

And women alone can provide a socially acceptable set-up in which to rear children without men? Are we talking about single mothers here? Who are invariably fucked up skanks whose children are, when young, usually grubby and miserable and, when older, are often aggressive and setting on a path to criminality or skankhood? Fucking hell, what planet is this woman living on? The planet Femtardicus IV?

And yet, when the women's movement started in Britain, we all believed it would mean a liberation for men as well as for women.

What could be worse, we argued, than - like most men - working every day from when you left education till you retired at 65, solely financially responsible for your wife and kids, long office hours denying you the chance to spend meaningful time with your children.

That life was as much of a prison as being a full-time wife and mother.

A good point, and this is at the heart of many women worrying about the effects of feminism or turning against it; it's not out of sympathy for us men, it's because they've discovered that being a breadwinner and working full-time is actually rather shit, especially compared to being provided for by a husband.

Thus, in recent years, [at school] it has no longer been just the single, terrifying three-hour exam that determined your success, a winner-takes-all mentality generally thought to be more applicable to the male brain.

Continual assessment worked better for women, who, it is thought, respond better to a more considered approach to work.

But this continual assessment coursework shit is of no use. More and more children - of both sexes - are illiterate. Education is fucked up and school curriculums largely useless.

A man who keeps house, brings up the children and does the shopping is more likely to be considered a weedy loser than an

individual who has made a considered stance.

He's only really considered a weedy loser by women. I knew a guy who looked after his three kids whilst his wife worked; I didn't think any less of him and actually quite envied him. He liked raising his kids and still had a lot of free time to indulge in his hobbies. It's only women who would see him as a loser.

No feminist I ever knew wanted to see a world in which men were beaten by women: a world in which one dominant group was just replaced by another.

She doesn't know much about feminism, does she?

As long as society continues to rate making money so far above running the home, both men and women will think they have failed if they do not succeed in the workplace.

Speak for yourself lady. I've got an okay job but it's nothing great, I'm not earning a fortune and I don't have a mega-impressive job title or company car, but I don't think of myself as a failure. I make enough to live on and indulge in a few hobbies and that's all I care about. Fuck the workplace. It's a means to an end, wage; no more. Women stormed into the workplace, demanding wage-slavery, so let them have it. It is women, clearly, who are far more materialistic than us men. We only worked hard to attract and support a wife and subsequent children. Now we're apparently not required, and modern women not worth attracting anyway, we can take it easy and abandon wage-slavery, or at least just work enough to provide for ourselves.

A woman will consider a guy who isn't rich or successful in the workplace a loser, but so long as the man is content, makes enough to live on and has the freedom and time to indulge in his hobbies and enjoy life, then he's very much a success in my view. Certainly more of a success than a high-powered wealthy businessman who breaks his back sixty-hours a week to provide for a spend-happy wife (or ex-wife) and has to ask permission to spend his own money.

Besides, no man should give a fuck whether a woman considers him a success or not. Who cares about their judgement of us?

We are already seeing the consequences of this erosion of men's social position. Our jails are overflowing, predominantly with young men who've lost their way. Male suicide rates are up. Alcoholism rates are up. Not only are boys doing less well at school, they're also dropping out with greater frequency than girls.

Most guys in jails are from single mother households, and their increase is thanks to feminism because, stupidly, they thought that fathers weren't necessary. And women only care about boys dropping out because that diminishes the number of wealthy successful guys to support these women when they hit their 30s and decide they want to be "traditional" and stay at home being provided for.

The current crop of teenage men's magazines - most of which are openly hostile to women, regarding them as nothing more than sex objects - seem to me to be a confused cry for help.

How patronizing! They're not a "confused cry for help", they're just treating women in a manner that feminism made inevitable. Feminism has resulted in many women who have little to offer, who would make crap wives, who boast of being crap at cooking, who have no intention of being a dutiful wife, who don't want children until they're biological clocks are ticking or who, during their younger years - before their "conversion" to a traditional woman occurs in their 30s - slut around and are proud. They're being treated like the sex objects they pretty much act like, at least until their looks fade.

Furthermore, the hostility towards women is simply the boomerang effect of decades of misandry. Animosity has a habit of coming back. For decades women have been denigrating men. Schools are full of feminist teachers who barely bother to conceal their contempt for boys. Women insult their boyfriends and husbands. Women's magazines express hostility towards men. Even this woman writing the article, whilst trying to express sympathy for men (or pretending to anyway) is still incapable of avoiding patronizing and belittling us.

After all this abuse and shit from women, what do they expect us men to do? Still hold doors open for them, or lay our jackets over puddles Sir Walter Raleigh style? Fuck that. Furthermore women still judge us men solely on how much we earn - regardless of all this crap about not needing us - so they have a nerve to insist we don't judge them on their looks.

Unable to find a place in this new world order, the magazines are taking their readers back to a time when men did rule the roost and women were merely chattels. Their message is angry: a brutal and simple-minded response of many men to the alienation they feel from mainstream society.

So not worshiping women - who largely hate us, regard us as walking wallets, and denigrate us at every step anyway - is a "simple minded response" is it? I'd say it was a natural and sensible one. It's certainly better than becoming a whipping boy male-feminist mangina.

For many men, the realisation that twentysomething women now outearn them will only add to their bitterness.

It doesn't bother me (although I'm now a thirtysomething.) I don't give a shit. Let them grind themselves into an early grave slaving away to earn money to buy more shoes and handbags. It beats us doing that on their behalf.

The truth is that women - from a position of being able to do very little some 30-odd years ago - can now, literally, do it all.

But often only with help from the state and the system.

Furthermore, taking criticism and apologising seems to be forever beyond the abilities of many females.

But the fact is that if women choose to have a baby on their own or walk out on their marriage, the state is there to pick up the pieces.

Strange how she can point this out, that the state offers a big safety net for women, despite banging on about how independent women are.

And so, in the process, we have unwittingly undermined men, making their role very hard to define. Because ultimately if women can look after themselves, we are forced to ask the question: "What are men for?"

What the fuck is it to you women anyway what we're for? I hate the way they do that, start asking what the point of us men is. Aside from the point I made earlier - that they do need us men to pay the taxes, the Child Support and the alimony, and cover maternity leave and do the shit and dangerous jobs that guarantee women so-called "independence" - even if us men were of no use to women; so what?

This belief women have - "Well, if I/we don't need men, what are they for?" - just highlights their entirely self-centred nature, as if it genuinely confuses them that there is anything in the Universe that doesn't serve them, that they can't figure out why something exists if it cannot somehow be exploited by them.

If anything, we should be asking what women are for.

I'll tell you what us men are for; looking after ourselves. Enjoying life. Indulging in hobbies rather than putting in overtime to support a woman. Watching Kung-Fu movies and South Park. Playing video games. Blogging. Fishing. Driving around aimlessly on motorbikes. Doing whatever we find enjoyable basically. That's what we're for and that's what we'll damn well do.

If women don't need us, then fine, we didn't like being needed anyway. Too much work. Whilst women slave away in the workforce and brag to one another how empowered they are, us men can kick back, responsible for no-one but ourselves, and enjoy our journey through life. We'll actually have time to see some of the scenery along the way now that we're abandoning the old breadwinner role.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:19 PM

At 9:33 PM, Anonymous said...

Besides, no man should give a fuck whether a woman considers him a success or not. Who cares about their judgement of us?

Indeed. I'll start caring about women's opinion of me right after I start caring about cats opinion of me.

At 9:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

I wouldn't believe anything women say until they're ALL rolled back to pre-voting rights. When they can cause no more damage then I'll give a shit again.

At 9:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Spot on. I read the article today and left a 'comment' on the dailymail site. They haven't put it on and so i have sent a letter to the editor. I would much rather you write an article for them to publish. Women might understand a bit???

As a single divorced father, my question was 'what are women for?' And the same paper regularly has 'femail' articles bemoaning the fact that women just can't find a good man. You either want us or not. The boat has sailed for me, i don't want a woman. I am empowered to moan and nag so what do i want want a woman for.

At 10:03 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

It never ceases to amaze me that one minute these brainless, twittering women, like the author of this article, are triumphantly boasting about how they don't need men and how they now out-perform men in the workforce and then tomorrow she'll be complaining about how men earn more than women and how men won't commit to relationships blah....blah...blah.

Self-indulgent, mindless female bullshit.

At 10:24 PM, Christopher said...

Duncan;

I haven't read anything that infuriated me any more than the article you posted. How dare this author print such an article claiming that men are unnecessary? As you have pointed out, society would collapse without men and this insane socialistic state we live in. Indeed, this will happen in time. I'm already hearing women complain in print and in person about how they can't find any "manly" men anymore.

What the fuck did they expect?

Ah, well. Time is a great equalizer, and one day, possibly not in our time, women are going to me most unhappy when western society collapses around them. Who will provide for them and protect them from violence and rape?

It sure as hell won't be me.

At 10:31 PM, VoodooJock said...

HAH! Women wrenching their own car! That's absolutely hysterical. That explains why the people I see working in their garage on a weekend, the people who work on cars as professionals, the chief mechanics of all the top teams on all the major (and minor) motorsports circuits, the people who work in mundane automotive jobs like the car wash and 20 minute oil-change places, the people who drive a car to cruise night, and the people who compete at the track are exclusively male.

Man, I wish I could get away with spouting bullshit like that. Einstein

developed a theory of relativity, and all men could take credit for it just like all women take credit for the act of a single woman who puts a quart of oil in their car.

At 10:43 PM, Anonymous said...

“Men’s Liberation” won’t be even be started until 1. polygamy is legal, because 3 wives are easier to deal with than 1 wife,* and 2. women lose the “right” to abort a baby without the “sperm donor’s” consent. These two points would make me *FEEL* mighty liberated indeed.

* Girlfriends are a lot like credit cards. Keep a few spares handy, and trade up whenever the terms of engagement become onerous.

At 10:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Love your blog man. It’s about time someone says this stuff. I was recently fired because some feminist skank from New York contacted my employer when I commented on her blog. She’s at <http://www.thegirlalsoblogs.blogspot.com>

I now have more time to plot revenge.

At 11:04 PM, Davout said...

Yet another feminist from the Naomi Wolf, Susan Faludi ilk who haplessly try to resurrect feminism using the pretext of ‘rescuing’ men.

Trust no feminist, ever.

At 11:11 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Hah, hah. You’re exactly right, Duncan. What the fuck good are women to men anyway?

Women seem to think that they are more valuable because they can have kids or something. — Who the fuck cares? As a man who has embraced MGTOW, what the fuck do I care about kids, or even society having children in it? Piss off! Society can rot!

For the rest, what good are women to men? They don’t cook, they don’t clean, they aren’t supportive, they don’t contribute to a man’s wealth, they aren’t good for marrying, they aren’t good for peace of mind, they don’t make reliable & pleasant friends... SO WHAT THE FUCK GOOD ARE WOMEN TO MEN, ANYWAY - except for a fuck toy, at best, but even that is questionable. The most arrogant thing about bitches like the one who wrote this article is that they seem to imply that men are not needed in society, as in, society is made up of women! There goes that equality in women again, what’s theirs is theirs and what’s ours is theirs - SHUT THE FUCK UP, LADIES.

Realize that society is shared by all human beings.

What are modern women good for, except for sexual objects? (And VERY dangerous sexual objects at that.)

Hmmm... still thinking...

Nope, can't come up with an answer. Sorry ladies. You would be just as valuable to me if you had no mouth, no hands and no feet. You have made yourselves worth no more than a sport fuck to men. What do women offer to men? NOTHING!

At 11:45 PM, Mister Breeze said...

Keep preachin' it!

At 3:30 AM, ClosingSpeed said...

You guys are stuck in the 80s. Only a few traces of feminism exist in 2006. These days it's simple. Everybody knows the career ideal is bullshit. Just get the marriage/family thing right. Make sure somebody's bringing in bread to pay the bills and you go from there.

At 5:44 AM, Anonymous 2 said...

@ Anonymous 10:54

What made you feel the need to post such comments on her site in the first place? ...and whatever the reason, doing it from WORK? Are you insane?

She doesn't look, from a quick look at her site, to be a raging feminist, although if [this](#) is anything to go by, she is somewhat less than competent...

Even if you did feel aggrieved, why the need for such coarse language? Why not just ignore her site, or if you absolutely cannot resist, state your case clearly and succinctly and be done with it? Life is too short to let yourself get wrapped up in such trivialities.

At 5:57 AM, Anonymous said...

Ever since I stopped "hangin" with women, for good, (nope, not gay either sorry woman) I've become out of this world successful and alive in general.

At 7:26 AM, Anonymous said...

The author of the article wrote:

Male suicide rates are up.

Were they ever down???

Duncan wrote:

They're being treated like the sex objects they pretty much act like, at least until their looks fade.

Duncan, once again you hit the nail on the head. Where does this (wrong) notion that "women don't like being treated like sex objects" come from anyway? Take a look around, being treated like a sex object is pretty much the goal for most women - women know very well how much power this has, and they use it to the max.

...At least until they are good looking. Then they start to whine about "the real beauty being inside" and how the world isn't fair blah blah blah.

At 8:36 AM, Anonymous said...

I left a comment at the Daily Mail, which, as per the usual, will probably not make it to the comments role. So I'll leave it here too.

"The phenomenon Rosie Boycott describes is nothing new. A society that values its men thrives; a society that actively disenfranchises its men, is doomed. Not giving men a stake leads to exactly the kind of widespread societal dysfunctionality we see all around us: inevitable harbingers of decline. Not a value judgement, just a simple statement of fact. Historians may look at the end of the West and will conclude that the female supremacist movement that Ms Boycott represented, was just a footnote."

At 8:45 AM, Anonymous said...

This...

"This belief women have - "Well, if I/we don't need men, what are they for?" - just highlights their entirely self-centred nature, as if it genuinely confuses them that there is anything in the Universe that doesn't serve them, that they can't figure out why something exists if it cannot somehow be exploited by them."

...is a magnificently illuminating insight. Thank you!

At 8:49 AM, Renegade Evolution said...

Hey Duncan...

Nah, I am not here to truly give you a bad time...

"All things in moderation", wisdom from my parents and all. Radical

Feminists? Yeah, I am not real popular with them, nor they (over all) with me. Radical MRA's? Well, seeing as I only recently discovered your existence because a few of you all stopped by my blog, well, also pretty extreme.

Are there some idiot, gold digging, pain in the ass women out there? Oh yes indeed. Are there some jerk men out there, yes, there are. I guess I think both hardcore feminists and hardcore MRA's have spent so much time vilifying the opposite gender that they forget that people are individuals, and should be looked at for that. I don't judge all men by the assholes, and I hate to see all women judged by the hysterical whiners and bimbos...and doing what I do for a living, I see plenty of both. I also tend to think, for the most part, that there are jobs that men are better suited for due to a variety of reasons, some that women are better suited for, and some that both do well. Hell, I also think that there is nothing wrong with a woman who is a housewife, a man who decides to stay home with the kids, and frankly I agree that a man should be able to sue the shit out of a woman if he has been paying child support for a kid that is not his.

But not all feminist ideas are bad, really...they have validity, just as some of your own do.

And you are right, women can be just as violent as men, and I think it is well past time that both men and women realize that.

(oh, and I can actually fix my own car...)

Just thought I would throw that out there.

-RenegadeEvolution
(an american chick with tattoos...)

At 11:22 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Duncan, you remain a breath of fresh air in the foul atmosphere generated by the Rosie Boycotts of this world.

I have no time for the woman. She became the editor of the Daily Express a few years ago, for no discernible reason that I have ever seen apart from the familiar fact of being female and cashing in on the "we must hear the female viewpoint" ideology that was catching on fast in those days. She proceeded to convert what was a half-decent paper into a women's magazine, stuffing it with articles by females about fashion, gossip and trivial chit-chat. Not overtly feminist, but the subtle transformation from a paper that blokes would enjoy reading to one for the girls that left men feeling increasingly bored and irritated. I don't think that paper has ever been the same since. Watch out Daily Mail, she will do the same to you if you give her a chance.

The article you highlight is absolutely typical of the "soft" feminist brainwashing that Boycott and her ilk promote, and you do a great job of debunking it. I could not not do it any better.

At 2:04 PM, Anonymous said...

Bravo Duncan, Bravo!

This has to be one of your best deconstructions of feminist bullshit yet. The author of the article, Rosie Boycott seems at first glance to be on the side of men, but as you point out:

“far from being concerned about how this all effects men, they only care about how this will, in turn, effect women.”

He he he. Now some of them are starting to get worried. And so they should.

If society breaks down then most of them will have to come begging to men to protect them.

And I can't see any reason why we should.

At 2:59 PM, patriarchal-phoenix said...

Wait... So these women are both “Independent”, *and* the “state” can help them to pick up the pieces, or be there as a replacement “daddy”?

Okay, that doesn't compute...

But I guess I'm using that outdated thing called logic, and reason to come to my conclusions... I'd better start using my *feeeaaaalllliiiiinnnggs...*

Okay, just my estimates here, the best case scenario, the West is gone by 2500 AD. The worst case scenario, the West is gone by 2050 AD... Most likely it'll be somewhere in the middle...

At 4:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Was there a point to all that rambling? I couldn't find one. This chicks clock must be starting its countdown to meltdown.

While fighting off reality using the usual feminazi party slogans she is losing her grip on the denial that is slowly fading away. It will not be long now. One day she is going to wake up like a lot of her feminista sistas and realize that she has to work until she is at least 65 or drops dead whichever comes first.

So how does it feel to be a man now ladies? The jokes on you.

He hehe he he he he he hehe heh-heh-heh! da jokes on you! (hehe riddle box!)

At 5:33 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Excellent Analysis EB! Nobody does it better.

You're absolutely right on two points.

1) Women are so dependent on the government, I call American women members of "Uncle Sam's Harem."

However, the U.S. government wont be able to maintain this costly harem for too much longer... it has trillions of dollars worth of obligations, with a lethal combination of a declining tax base and plummeting levels of human and social capital.

Expect women's programs to be gutted in the future, if they are not reduced to wholesale servitude.

2) The amount of personal power that people give away to others is staggering. We as men owe no allegiance to the Matriarchy that actively seeks to crush our spirits.

Better to turn our backs upon it entirely.

At 8:04 PM, Anonymous said...

Until now I wrote that I wished 10-15 children. Now I have revised my ideas after talking to my mother. She told me that she knew two women who had 21 and 19 children.

One child each year.

That is what I want.
A dutiful, friendly childbearing wife.

I know it costs a lot but all luxury costs money. 20 children are something you can be proud of.

Now where can I find such a woman?

At 12:14 AM, Anonymous said...

Problem is, a lot of guys have no idea this world is run by women and they are getting screwed over all the time. And us young guys look around, and even the educated women are binge drinking, foul mouthed skanks who can never be taken home to mom. A girlfriend nowadays is useless.

At 4:41 AM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

Radical MRAs?

Hey, at least we have something: independence. We can get going without all that "positive discrimination" stuff! So what if some of us go total radical, we just... can.

Better live thinking about our own interests than trying to help people who do not even recognize the sacrifices (women).

Let them. Go your own way.

At 6:52 AM, Panzer said...

RenegadeEvolution, I just read your post, all I have to say is fair enough. You make some good points, and I honestly dont mind tattoos.

Panzer

At 9:19 AM, Anonymous said...

Most men insist that women are victims and that men are the oppressors. Obviously women have a reason to push their agenda, but men's agenda in pushing it for women is absolutely illogical. I can only conclude that men in general are much dumber than women are. It'd be nice to point out a mangina each time, but quite honestly, MOST men are this way. It's not even worth having an MRA movement. We should just save ourselves, forget changing any laws or anything else. The MRA movement should just be to support MGTOW, and nothing more. The matriarchy will continue on without us, and humanity will probably drive itself to extinction unless Islam takes over and fixes this mess. Maybe this is just another facet of history, Islamic empires interspersed between the european/western ones. Without Islam, Napoleon probably would never have risen to power, and his views on women are well documented.

At 12:02 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

In 1960, a reporter asked Churchill his opinion of a recent prediction that by the year 2000, women would rule the world. Churchill replied:

"They still will, will they?"

At 11:15 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

AH JOY!

How I enjoy reading these articles...

I'd just like to give a nice big

"HI!..... you SLAG!"

to my ex, for allowing me the chance to go off and search such like sites and then bask and revel in the nice warm glow they give me.....

ah, now, wheres that beer?.....

ooh, must be time to blog and surf again!

such joy! such a life of leisure,,,

nearly as much as a single mum.

haaaaaaaaaa.....

bliss

gotta love it here!

At 4:47 PM, Anonymous said...

I agree that alot of what women say is complete b.s and pointless, I don't understand why you guys actually take them seriously. But calling them sluts for liking to sleep with guys they are attracted to is pretty unfair. The guy who got fired deserved it, all that women was doing was expressing her sexuality, and he harassed her for that, what a dick! Women are just carrying out an evolutionary mechanism that has been going on for thousands of years and you judge them for it! I found [this article](#), its written by some foreign guy but he does very well to explain what was previously completely illogical to me.

At 8:48 PM, Anonymous said...

I too left a 'comment' on the Dailymail site but they didn't put it on. I mentioned something about a matriarchal media so perhaps that's why they didn't print it.

This was the response:

"Welcome to the Matriarchy. Men are living through a very strange time, and young men like myself are finding it increasingly hard to fit into this feminine world. Everywhere you see the feminist agenda being unconsciously pushed on boys and men - in music, in film, on TV, in newspapers. He is being told that he is mentally, socially and morally inferior to women.

It is, on the flip side, a great time to be a woman. She has unprecedented educational and career opportunities and has total sexual independence, almost total sexual control. I imagine that soon a "baby girl" will be more valued in Western society because she will be treated better, earn more and generally fit in better.

The Matriarchy is already here and men are being marginalised. Perhaps this is an inevitable result of social "progress"? But let us not pretend we are living in an equal society - as we are told daily by the media. I can't stand living in the effeminate Matriarchal West."

At 9:05 PM, Anonymous said...

Good deconstruction of this discreetly feminist article. When looking at journalistic prose one of the first things I do is see if the writer is male or female. That will usually determine if I can read the article through or not.

Especially on matters of masculinity and its place in society today, I will put severe skepticism on a woman's views on this issue, while I will take a man's seriously.

Your deconstruction proves that women's journalistic coverage on this issue should still be met with skepticism.

At 12:08 AM, Panzer said...

“The guy who got fired deserved it, all that women was doing was expressing her sexuality, and he harassed her for that, what a dick!”

Maybe he did deserve it, but what happened to her? Expressing her sexuality in the workplace, well thats out of line. This is a place of business and professionalism, not a night club. This is why were so hard on women at times, women go scott free and men get the shaft.

Panzer

At 9:49 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, Right on man.

Thanks for what you do. I wouldn't call em ladies brothers. (Unless you posted it tongue in cheek) Though Skank Whore comes immediately to mind. So what if they post how we can see both sides of the argument. There is NO argument for me, I dont want your idiot feminine logic, GO AWAY. You're not MY EQUAL-FAR from it and since you're not my PEER you are a NOTHING. Your APPROVAL is not needed and it means ZERO as already said. They act like we are trying to find a consensus or common ground with them, like we will suddenly forget all there feminist CRAP and that we are really crying out for there help! HAHA. DREAM on baby.

I treat them with the contempt they deserve unless they show me respect first. I Spent years as the caring smiling nice guy my feminazi mother and sisters brought me up to be and just got shit on. It took many years to see the light and realise that I had been a CHUMP. I Dont argue with em now, just tell em to shut the fuck up dumb bitch. I hate you got it? Now go away and be a smelly empowered skank while I enjoy life without your big mouth moaning on and on and on about MOI. BLOOD SUCKERS WHO BLEED. I have the BEST life raising my boy alone; we FINALLY have LOADS of money (it took a few years) once we didn't have Princess around to spend it all on junk: RE supporting her retail therapy/desirous nature and our home is one of profundity and happiness. Yeah and Dont go there CRACK whores, my son already has a bitch radar at age 11 and any Father that does not teach there son's how manipulative and cunning these pieces of human garbage are should be locked up for child abuse!

HOMESCHOOL your boy like I do (YOU CAN do it) so that there Feminazi sisters cant break his spirit via FEMducation. Your pretty MASKS dont fool me anymore and I hope other dads drop the PC talk and tell there boys the FACTS of modern WOMMYN.

Steven

P.S Now I will go and playfight with my boy; play catch and trash the lounge room, then we will take our fully owned SUV to the beach and spend the day not giving a toss and surfing. I'm so IRRESPONSIBLE being debt free and woman free. Leave the DARK side guys and come play in our sandpit, it ROCKS! Muwaahahaha

At 3:59 PM, Anonymous said...

This fucked up vagina slime's words are just dripping with narcissism. She is only TOO happy that this situation has come about.

Time to redefine the cunts, boys. GO YOUR OWN WAY. Make the solid toxic waste matter that is female smell her own...through her own olfactories. They will get theirs. It eventually WILL happen.

At 8:05 PM, Anonymous said...

I would like to mention these points:

Historically women had the same status as children..we know why don't we?

Men let the cat out of the bag- as they didn't recognize the dangers and thought it reasonable to give them equality. Fatal !!

The resultant run down of society is in full swing now...but the 'shelves' are up and pretty well staying up..so wait till they fall.

Maybe a long time...men did a good job!

The immoral twisting of IVF rules (like all other fem laws) will allow womyn to stock up the states' needs for 'drones'..do they care that this is coming? ...or even see it?

Finally the new co-habiting 'palimony' laws being proposed now will ensure TOTAL domestic separation of the sexes by continual threat of dispossession -if divorce is any mark to go by.

Wait for male benefits getting the chop more and more...to prop up the fems.Men will probably end up conscripted- or starve. ID Cards anybody?

Horrific !! for men children and traditional women -even if they did keep too quiet over the years or occasionally join in the 'fun'.

What a mess.....

This entry was posted on August 28, 2007 at 2:07 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [mgtow](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Brutal binge drinking bitches](#)

[Pookahontas](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Useful link

10 March 2007

[Keep Vid](#)

This post is bugger all to do with feminism, but I did feel like sharing this handy link I discovered whilst trying to figure out how to save youtube.com clips to my hard-drive so I can watch them off-line.

Just cut 'n past the URL from your favourite youtube.com clip, hit 'Download' and right-click and save-as the generated link. Name it what you want but ensure you save the file with the .flv extension and play it with an appropriate player; shove 'flv player' into Google and it'll come up with some free ones.

It's handy for grabbing clips that may be erased soon if some people complain about them (e.g. feminists demanding anti-feminist clips be removed for being 'hate speech') or if they contravene some copyright laws or other.

I used this link to grab the final scenes of Scarface and this scene from [Fightclub](#), two of the most coolest movies ever made.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:59 PM

At 5:07 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

This [clip here](#) made me laugh so hard that my eyes were getting watery. You will have to see it in order to believe it.

At 8:04 PM, Mark said...

Guys,

Any of you who have used the excellent free browser, Firefox, will know how wonderful open source software can be. There's an open source (ie FREE) audio & video player that doesn't track what you watch like many of the commercial offerings and can read the flv files Duncan refers to here, as well as your DVDs, MP3s etc. It's called VLC and you can get it from videolan.org

Also, check out portableapps.com

This superb innovation, also totally free, allows you to put your actual software onto a usb stick and take it with you wherever you go (your software, not just your data files). Why would you want this? You can take a lot of your favourite open source software with you and just run it direct from your usb stick on any machine you find, complete with all your own preferences/bookmarks etc. and without having to install anything on the host machine. Highly recommended.

Portableapps includes the Firefox browser, the VLC media player, Open Office - a free replacement for MS Office that can read and write MS Office files and even a portable antivirus. Why would you want expensive, restrictive crap from Microshaft when you can get free and more flexible stuff elsewhere?

Role on open source.

At 10:13 PM, Anonymous said...

<http://youtubex.com> allows you to save youtube clips easily too.

At 7:07 AM, Masculist Man said...

Forgive me Duncan if this is off topic but I just wanted to promote a [blog](#) about someone who may not be a friend.

At 9:58 AM, Anonymous said...

Unrelated to post :

[“When a man stops loving”](#)

Unable to bear the demands of the modern woman, an increasing number of Indian men are making the dramatic decision of banning romance from their lives. They are instead paying for love in erotic lands. Agniva Banerjee on a disturbing trend.

There you go !!! Damn, it's here too.
(from India)

At 10:17 PM, Anonymous said...

“When a man stops loving”

<http://epaper.timesofindia.com/...>

Could you post this as a tinyurl.com link -or- just post the body of the article here? Can't get the URL to work.

At 3:00 PM, am i a bodyfascist? said...

@ anon 10:17

just google the quoted lead to the article mentioned, will lead you to [this](#).

to use the complete link also from the original comment (though that one seems expired), double or tripleclick it till the whole line is marked, also the part seemingly cut off, then copy/paste

btw, nice link duncan, was at the end of my wits re: the saving prob. also can only recommend vlc, even cool to watch some (though not all) code 1 dvds on my computer without having to change the dvd-drive code

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 5:15 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Part-time pilot](#)

[Thief robbed!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Vagina Worship Day

14 February 2007

Ah, t'is Valentines Day.

I love Valentines Day. Being single and male, it means I don't have to pay for over-priced cards, pointless flowers, repugnantly cute Teddy Bears or outrageous trips to Paris for some screeching entitlement princess.

Best of all, I get to snicker at the growing ranks of aging single career gals at work, simmering with resentment as bouquets of flowers arrive for the younger women, knowing that they made a big mistake in shunning commitment when they were eligible and deciding to put off marriage until they were old and past it.

Today, one aging man-hating hag was bitching about another colleague, a woman who came in with the flowers her boyfriend gave her that morning and placing them proudly on her desk.

"Look at her, showing off," grumbled the arch man-hater to another spinster as they hung around the photocopier like grazing wilderbeast.

Never fear you crones, I felt like telling them, for the young women drowning in flowers and cards will soon be old, they'll soon be deserted by the guys they fucked their way through in their twenties, and they, too, will soon be thirty-something and lonely.

In fact, one woman was saying she was glad her boyfriend didn't propose to her this morning because "I'm too young for marriage." She's 24. She went on to say that 30 was a good age to get married. Yeah, when she's getting on a bit, when her biological clock is ticking down and her boobs are sagging. I'm sure she'll be inundated with proposals then. Snigger. That's what the 30+ hags at the photocopier probably thought when they were young, pretty and perky.

And just out of interest, I took the time to enquire of a couple of women what they got their boyfriends for Valentines Day.

“Nothing,” one replied, triumphantly, as if loving the fact that her boyfriend got her a diamond necklace (what a twat!) and yet she is under no obligation to give him anything in return.

“Nothing,” the other replied, actually sounding rather disgusted, as if the idea of buying anything for her boyfriend was repulsive and stupid. Well, it’s not as if she loves him or anything I suppose.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:44 PM

At 12:43 AM, Happy Bullet said...

hah

Here’s what I posted to yahoo answers on the 13th:

DODGE THE V!! How about men celebrate “V”-Day as “V”-DODGING Day on the 14th?

Well Valentines day is tomorrow. Oh sorry I mean V-Day:

<http://www.vday.org/main.html>

Good stuff feminists for turning a day about chivalry into a day about man bashing and lesbian rape scenes in the Vagina Monologues.

Anyway, seeing as modern women commit more violence against men than the reverse and tend to use chivalry to milk men dry (as renaming Valentines day to V-Day illustrates, even though the whole day was about them getting stuff men don’t get and sucked to begin with)...

..how about women have V-Day and men have Vagina Dodging Day aka VD Dodging day, VD Day for short, where we dodge “Vs” and the associated chivalry milking ways, not to mention the VDs that come with overly promiscuous modern “Vs”?

So whilst suckers pay to get told they’re abusers and contract VD from immoral matriarchs..

Smart men will be spending the money girlie-men spend on gifts for man haters on a big fat steak and beer at a nice steakhouse with their bros.

Sound good?

At 1:47 AM, patriarchal phoenix said...

“...like grazing wilderbeast.”

I fell out of my chair in laughter when I got to that part! So True!

Screw Valentine's Day!

The games on my computer along with the internet are more interesting than most women today.

Hell, my Ancient Greek textbook is more interesting than most women today!

At 3:47 AM, Anonymous said...

Fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it Fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it Fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it Fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it Fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it Fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it Fuck it fuck it fuck it fuck it!!!

Did I forget anything? Oh yeah: FUCK IT!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

At 4:09 AM, Scottie said...

Well, it seems like I'm the first one. Anyways, relationships are always give and take. But those women you mentioned are "gimme, gimme". They shouldn't belong in a relationship if they don't give their boyfriends anything for a special occasion. They're being selfish, man.

At 4:44 AM, Outcast Superstar said...

Duncan

When I am 30, if I am going to put myself at risk at STD's it will be with 18-20 year old Latin women in Latin and South American Women not with 30+ year old career women.

Christopher From Oregon has been telling my readers about some very scary STD statistics on my blog.

At 8:48 AM, Anonymous said...

[Heads up](#), Duncan...

At 9:53 AM, Iwaya said...

“as they hung around the photocopier like grazing wilderbeast...”

GENIUS!!! Pure genius! you should see how radios pump for Valentines day in Uganda.

At 1:37 PM, Anonymous said...

She's 24. She went on to say that 30 was a good age to get married.

14-16 is a very good age for women to get married (depends on the development of her body though).

"Nothing," one replied, triumphantly, as if loving the fact that her boyfriend got her a diamond necklace (what a twat!) and yet she is under no obligation to give him anything in return.

Nothing is really not much. She will not make a good wife, because a wife needs to give.

But I know a girl who made presents to me and other boys and it was me who did not give her something in return. I think I should give her a present.

At 2:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan Idaho wrote:

"And just out of interest, I took the time to enquire of a couple of women what they got their boyfriends for Valentines Day.

"Nothing," one replied, triumphantly, as if loving the fact that her boyfriend got her a diamond necklace (what a twat!) and yet she is under no obligation to give him anything in return.

"Nothing," the other replied, actually sounding rather disgusted, as if the idea of buying anything for her boyfriend was repulsive and stupid. Well, it's not as if she loves him or anything I suppose."

Great post Duncan!!!, yet another perfect example of the "entitlement" complex that most modern Western women have today - thanks to feminism. Also we can thank the feminist dominated media (in particular Hollywood), which brainwashes women into thinking that they "can have it all" ie. the husband that looks like Brad Pitt, and has the bank balance of Bill Gates.

Feminism was never about female "empowerment", more like male enslavement. Like all we all know, most modern women today see men as nothing more than walking sperm donors and walking ATMs.

Seb
Sydney, Australia

At 3:15 PM, Katir said...

Lol, grazing wilderbeast. Ahahaha. You rock, Duncan.

At 6:28 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

“Feminism was never about female “empowerment”, more like male enslavement. Like all we all know, most modern women today see men as nothing more than walking sperm donors and walking ATMs.”

Absolutely.

“Smart men will be spending the money girlie men spend on gifts for man haters on a big fat steak and beer at a nice steakhouse with their bros.”

Hehe this is exactly what I did. Only it was a couple of pints of Guinness. Me and a friend were laughing at all the pathetic groups of girls. You could literally taste their desperation. In one group of idiot women, one of the girls bought another one a teddy bear with a heart on it. She started holding the thing to her chest, crying! Fucking immature desperate insecure pea brained self entitled twats.

I would have laughed but my mouth was full of a fat burger with an ice cold pint waiting to chase it down.

Priorities 😊

At 12:26 AM, arnold ziffel said...

On Valentine's Day I was at a volunteer gig I do, and I asked one of the women who worked at the agency what she and her boyfriend had planned for the evening. She answered “Nothing. My boyfriend is in Costa Rica drinking cervezas and fishing.” She seemed fine with it. You have to admire a guy who spends Valentine's Day in a sunny place enjoying himself with his hobby.

At 1:25 AM, HarpyFree said...

Scottie said:

“Anyways, relationships are always give and take.”

Exactly. You give, she takes.

At 2:55 PM, Anonymous said...

14-16 is a very good age for women to get married (depends on the development of her body though).

Females are often emotionally mature by that age. Seriously. Far too frequently women act like hysterical, screaming, lying early teenage (or preteen) girls their entire lives.

Marriage (and having children) USED to mature girls into women very fast. Not any more. With our current sick culture marrying females younger would make no difference.

At 10:40 AM, Candide said...

V-Day brings to the fore of what is wrong with women today. It begs the question every Western man should ask himself: "Sex aside, what assets do Western Women REALLY bring to the relationship table?" I can't think of any. Anyone DOES have an answer, I'd like to see it.

At 6:25 PM, mfsob said...

Agreed, Candide - that old line, "Showing up is our gift to you!" is so worn and full of holes caused by all the lies and deceit, it is quite transparent now.

This entry was posted on September 13, 2007 at 3:02 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [princess syndrome](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The youth of today](#)

[Freed from prison for being unhappy. And having a vagina.](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Vice-Prez's Lezzer Daughter Preggerz

07 December 2006

[Mixed reaction to Cheney's daughter's pregnancy](#)

Mary Cheney, 37, and her partner of 15 years, Heather Poe, 45, are expecting a baby in late spring, said Lea Anne McBride, a spokeswoman for the vice president.

Poor kid. Raised by two lesbians. That's even worse than being raised by a single mother.

Janice Crouse of Concerned Women for America described the pregnancy as "unconscionable."

"It's very disappointing that a celebrity couple like this would deliberately bring into the world a child that will never have a father," said Crouse, a senior fellow at the group's think tank. "They are encouraging people who don't have the advantages they have."

Damn right. Why don't more women speak out against their illegitimate-bastard spawning sistahs?

The news was welcomed by the president of the largest national gay-rights group, Joe Solmonese of the Human Rights Campaign.

"Mary and Heather's decision to have a child is an example that families in America come in all different shapes and sizes," he said. "The bottom line is that a family is made up of love and commitment."

Oh, blow it out your spunk-filled arse you big puff. Families may

come in different sizes, but not in different shapes; a family is a married couple and their kids, simple as that. It's not a slag and her illegitimate bastards, or two rug-munchers/shit-stabbers and their bastards-in-a-bottle from the sperm bank.

I feel so sorry for the kid. Oh well, only one of millions who, thanks to feminism, will grow up without a father.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:10 PM

At 8:12 PM, ChicagoMan said...

This is a lousy example to set for the rest of the country.

There is no excuse for same sex couples being able to raise children.

It isn't possible biologically and by being gay you forfeit your privilege (not right) to raise and have children.

THERE IS NOT GAY GENE, it would have been selected out since it is a biological dead-end. And we know how nature works.

At the end of the day you have to bottom line everything.

And the bottom line is men and women are different.

This is a lousy example to set for our country, but anyways I never considered this Pres/Vice pres mix to be good examples for families either. Makes me think these two should have had a D after their names not an R.

If you raise your children right they will not become gay

At 9:39 PM, Javier said...

Seeing as how women initiate violence more often than not and that lesbian relationships usually have a higher domestic violence rate than heterosexuals couples, I figure the poor child will one day go from two mothers to one mother anyway.

At 10:57 PM, Alex said...

I think two lesbians would make a better parent then one single mum

Two lesbians would leave the child confused but perhaps loved.

A single mum would ready the child for a life of crime and under achievement

At 12:14 AM, mfsob said...

My disgust knows no bounds at reading this, but you have to admit, it IS funny as hell, considering what an uptight, self-righteous asshole Cheney is.

At 2:05 AM, Panzer said...

I say let em, let em have kids. When these children grow up and start showing problems such as poor grades or discipline issues they cant blame men. How can you blame the father for failing his kids when these kids were raised by a couple of dykes? I see it as a real egg in the face situation, and I will laugh my ass right off and on to the floor.

Panzer

At 12:45 PM, The Man On The Street said...

Alex,

You think so? How about if that child turns out to be male? Oh hell, maybe they will just abort him and save themselves from his evil Patriarchal ways.

TMOTS

At 8:44 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

It brings to mind the media story this year of a Boy, beaten to death. Because he would not call one of the Lesbians who was raising him "Daddy".

Yeah real enlightened all right.

Or the 8 year old Girl whose two Lesbian Parents, recently Divorced. Last December she asked for "A Real Dad and a Puppy".

At 12:40 AM, Panzer said...

"Or the 8 year old Girl whose two Lesbian Parents, recently Divorced. Last December she asked for "A Real Dad and a Puppy".

Sorry kid, but sometimes we don't exactly get what we want for Christmas. So, what kind of puppy do you want?

Panzer

At 7:28 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

Women in the US, enjoy the benefits of Ala Carte Feminism. That is they can pick and choose from the Benefits of Chivalry, e.g. Men

paying for the Date and all expenses to “Court Them”. Or they can decide to be Equals with all the Rights that entails, but with none of the accountability or Responsibilities.

Who cares if it harms children. And since Men are already disposable they don't matter anyway.

This entry was posted on August 27, 2007 at 3:29 pm and is filed under [feminism](#), [lesbos](#), [relationships](#), [single mothers](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« “Damn, not enough men are being imprisoned!”

STFU heckler! »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Vid clip

28 August 2005

Two young ladies do a fine job of disproving the feminist theory that women are incapable of aggression.

(If you're going to watch it at work, best turn the speakers off.)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:40 PM

At 7:18 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

Here's another

[This one is my favorite](#)

At 1:24 PM, Trescius said...

Isn't it grand how Feminists will ignore this, razor blade attacks, and other wonders that women will perpetrate on themselves. Yet blame us for everything.

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:54 am and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Violence study

15 August 2006

A great find by Kitten News!

[Australian safety survey kills feminist distortions](#)

The survey reveals a picture of what any rational person should have assumed about life simply by observation of the world around them and their day to day existence in it. The survey reveals what most people should have known or should have suspected about the facts of social violence - it is men rather than women who have the most to fear regarding their personal safety. It further reveals that the perpetrators of violence, in all their ugly forms and diversity, are not just men, and that the domain of perpetrators includes a significant percentage of women.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:24 PM

At 2:47 AM, Mouse said...

Heh, Don't you think you could be anti-feminist without being anti-female? I'm Anti-feminism, but I'm female...

However, I think your definition of Feminism strays from the track of what it really is. Feminists rarely even want to get married.

"Feminist activists commonly campaign on issues such as reproductive rights (including the right to safe, legal abortion, access to contraception, and the availability of quality prenatal care), violence within a domestic partnership, maternity leave, equal pay, sexual harassment, street harassment, discrimination, and rape."

Is that all bad? Even you have to admit there are tons of men who are sleezebags. It's even worse when you work for one of them and they deny you pay (has happened to me multiple times and i'm a professional, needless to say I quit immediately), Make sexual comments (happened to me when i was 16 by a 52 year old, yuck.) and all other areas that affects a persons personal choices. The same goes for men, they don't need someone telling them they need to take care of their bodies more, or gain some initiative in their lives.. it's your personal choice.. yours and no one elses. Thats all most women want. OTHER people (not even men) to stop telling us what to do and what is good for us. We KNOW.

On another note, being unhappy with your lives and your track record with women is what lead to this "anti-feminist" movement. You'd better pray thats the psychological reasoning behind it, otherwise it's obvious you are gay. If you've met a woman who soaked you dry or ravaged your emotions, thats a problem between you and that woman. Truth be told, I believe most women are liars and sluts.. however, There are tons of women who aren't and who really just want to get married so that they can share their lives with someone. My fiance is one of those 30 percent of men who is excellent at communication. He has not expressed any desire to stay single, in fact he is the one pressing for marriage. Once you find that one person you cant help but get married, you want to keep them for yourself. I only hope that you "men" can grow up and learn how to rationalize things, instead of harboring hate over something you cannot understand. kthxn00bs.

At 3:41 AM, Anonymous said...

Women who experienced violence: 5.8%

Men who experienced violence: 10.8%

The numbers speak for themselves.

At 4:43 AM, Lord Feverstone said...

It never ceases to amaze me how pervasive the myths surrounding violence are. Good find.

At 8:02 AM, HAWKEYE said...

typical
the survey uses double the amount of woman to men to prop up the results for females.

this is not an accurate survey.it should be equell men and woman.but this would no doubt affect sombodys funding if the survey brought back the wrong results,IE "woman are not the victims" shock horror,

as it is i bet the feminazi will have a field day with this one,proably throw somone in jail and cut funding for any surveys that do not portray woman as the victim,

it is great to see some small consesions being made for the truth however,

“a fact does not stop being a fact just because it is ignored”

At 2:59 PM, nevo said...

Well!!

Times are really moving on!

Last night I watched a program on TV titled Date my Daughter.

One lucky chap got to choose among five young women. Their

mothers were present all of the time and to give the final OK.

The aim of the game is to marry them to each other.

One man to five women? is that today's ratio?

It looks pretty desperate!!

JEJEJEJE!!

NEVO

At 3:02 PM, Anonymous said...

lmao....

At 3:34 PM, nevo said...

Hey!!!

Look what I found on the blogger.

There are thousands of these women. The problem is not just that these American daughters are so desperate for a man's attention that they are willing to jeopardize our nation's security for it. It's that federal authorities aren't doing much to prosecute Islamic sham marriages. The Washington Times reported that Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) has decided not to investigate most of them. Stopping marriage fraud is not on ICE's agenda.

That's why a man like Faris Alami walks free and has U.S. Senator Carl Levin pressuring the government to grant him citizenship. Alami presents himself as a loving American immigrant doting on his young baby and wife. His THIRD wife. His second wife says the Muslim Palestinian engaged in Social Security fraud and demanded she stay married to him in order to get his green card.

Most disturbing is that Americans aren't very bothered by the IslamoCyberStalking that leads to sham marriages and heightens the illegal alien invasion of our country.

If you want to read the whole item, it is [here](#)

I could not believe it when I read it.

What a crooked world we live in!!!

NEVO

At 5:42 PM, voloohaar said...

Mouse, OK, your boyfriend wants to marry you, and that makes all of us here irrational, and most of all - ghey™. OK, got it.

At 8:18 PM, Anonymous said...

I believe in polygamy. I bet that would fix the problems. Think about it, if you have 3 wives and one wants to divorce you, well, the other 2 are still "entitled" to the same quality of life right? So the divorced one probably won't get much. That, and they'd all be competing against each other for you, so none of them can ever really get full control. When one gets too manipulative, the others will naturally start trying to undermine her "power". I think theres a reason why we had polygamy for thousands of years. We need to really consider it. Have you ever seen an unhappy mormon that had trouble with women?

At 10:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Thats all most women want. OTHER people (not even men) to stop telling us what to do and what is good for us. We KNOW.

Hi Mouse! I'm on Earth. What planet are you on? Western women are the biggest consumers of ADVICE material on the planet (e.g., Dr Phil, Oprah, 'self-help' magazines, etc...). There is a whole multi-billion dollar industry that does nothing but cater to women's insatiable need for advice on how to think and how to behave on the smallest and most trivial matters. These "self-help shows" and "self-help periodicals" (cough, cough — excuse me while I try to swallow that oxymoron) are expensive to produce. If there was no demand there would be no Advice Industry. Simple as that. So much for women not wanting other people to tell them what to do.

I'm curious. Since 1970 western women have gotten pretty much everything they have demanded (like spoiled children). What's left? What more do you want? Men are rejecting you for the spoiled, evil brats you have become. It is MEN who want to be left alone by you and your whore government, media, legal machine that collects payment from us (often at gun point) to give to you — you strong empowered, independent women. Why are you here? Your confused, programmed fiance aside, what do you want from us here? We are here to get away from YOU. And then you come here complaining you want us to leave you alone. Do you know how retarded you sound? We Want Nothing To Do With You. Is that clear enough. Now go away and start sucking the life out of your new living Ken Doll.

At 11:40 PM, lauras said...

To mouse...

That's all most women want. OTHER people (not even men) to stop telling us what to do and what is good for us. We KNOW.

I'm a 36 yo female and don't agree with that statement. I think most women don't know what is good for them. That's why they seek approval and advise from everyone. They worry incessantly about superficial things (clothes, shoes, hair). They make HUGE mistakes with men, especially when people do give them good advice. They always think the grass is greener and are rarely happy with what they have. They make rash decisions, not thinking of the future, then have regrets. I hear women talk all the time about not knowing what they want, or what to do (especially when it comes to their future).

My friend thought that leaving her husband of 9 years for a guy she met on-line was "the best thing" for her to do. Everyone tried telling her not to but she didn't want to hear it. "I know what's best for me" is exactly what she told me. She was WAY wrong and is now beginning her husband to take her back. He won't.

Your statement that "anti-feminist" men are gay... Couldn't be further from the truth. Most gay men I know totally support feminists! They feel they have some sort of camaraderie. My experience has been that straight men who may support feminist do so simply to be PC, (or they're involved with a "broken" women who has him feeling sorry for her). Then they turn around and think they're crazy, and totally illogical.

Most feminist don't want to equality they want special treatment. Most men see that, and don't want to be involved with those women. There's nothing wrong with that.

At 10:54 PM, Dante said...

At my university, some of the feminists are aware of this data (more violence towards men) already.

They rationalize "we should study femicide" to understand why females are less likely to be victims of violence, to prevent it in men.

I still have the notes, but I need to do more digging to find the whole thing. The she (prof) said :

- men are more likely to suffer violence at the hands of another man than from a woman
- men are less likely to suffer violence when in a marriage
- violence depreciates as men ages

Something along those lines.

Like I said, I don't have the full notes on me right now. I will post it up if you want.

At 10:30 AM, Christianj said...

Getting back to the topic at hand.

The ABS does research on the Australian Population, this particular report was originally instigated by the sexist "Office for Women" and stipulated that they only wanted a report on the "woman victim" to further their thievery of public money for more specialised funding for the Privilege Princesses in Aus.

The ABS actually funded the "male" part of the research themselves so they would not be seen as biased.

But, the Office of sexist Women lost the plot, they lost credibility and were exposed as liars and cheats that they really are. Feminists have always lied, cheated and misconstrued any and all statistics to suit them and their doctrine.

But they lost big and we are going to party over it and never, NEVER miss any opportunity to remind them what liars they really are.

Never tell me your a feminist, because the gloves come off.

At 2:02 AM, Happy Bullet said...

Mouse:

This is a survey about domestic violence so I will stick to "violence within a domestic partnership" as you mentioned.

I campaign on this issue. Feminists campaign on this issue in a one-sided manner, "Violence Against *WOMEN* - Australia Says No". When clearly men are victims too.

I campaign on this issue in a gender neutral fashion. I *REALLY* say stop "violence within a domestic partnership". Not just against one party.

Consider this: If there were a campaign "Stop Domestic Violence Against Men" and *NO* "Stop Domestic Violence Against Women" campaign. What would YOU think of THAT?

You over-consider the civil rights of one side and you violate the civil rights of the other (in this case almost, or actually, equally affected) side.

Congratulations you've just realised the true motivation for the anti-feminist movement.

At 4:48 AM, Mouse said...

Now Lauras,

Just because your one friend was a stupid "whore" (and I know how that is because I live with someone doing the same thing), doesn't mean that every female is. These men are bashing Women as a whole, not just feminists. Any kind of independent thought would send these men into a defensive huddle, i'd bet.

To anonymous-

I can honestly state-

The only time I ask for advice is regarding my job, since it involves the safety of other individuals who are not capable of caring for themselves.

The legal machines that take money from you and give them to women are rightful in doing so, otherwise the rest of us would be paying more taxes for welfare because you couldn't keep your little winkie in its holster. I think if a man has custody of the children, then the women should pay child support as well, and you know what? They usually do without being asked. Of course there are always exceptions.

I have never once called myself a "Strong, independant, blah blah blah, woman" I'm a human. With every thought and desire that you have. Well, except the bigotry aspect.

The media and completely useless train of trash and idiocy is something that I, as a female, hate with every inch of my being.

Women who are "Spoiled brats" get more attention from the chauvanistic male population than the group of women who are just concerned with being a good person, improving the lives of others, and accomplishing goals to make their existance have some sort of positive effect on humanity (I.E "Me") does. So it is in fact men who are perpetuating this horrible trend of prostitots and gold diggers. (ever hear of the term, "Daddies little princess"?)

If a man actually loving a woman just for who they are and why they are on this earth means they are "programmed", allow me to be the first person to congratulate my boyfriend for being a decent human being. Also, everything he does is of his own will, I have never asked him for anything.. not one thing.

If independence means that I can continue plugging away in my life of.. pretty much servitude to my fellow man, and the persuit of education, then so be it. Call me what you want, but in the end.. it's you that is doing the least good, not I.

At 5:20 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

The legal machines that take money from you and give them to women are rightful in doing so, otherwise the rest of us would be paying more taxes for welfare because you couldn't keep your little winkie in its holster.

Ah, more shaming language. "Little winkie." Very amusing. Not exactly original is it? So what you're saying is that us men should have money taken from us so you women don't have to pay for the welfare benefits for women? Typical entitlement complex.

Furthermore, why is it women always insist men should keep it in their pants or such variations on that theme. Why can't slag single mothers be told to keep their thighs together? Oh wait! That would be oppressing their sexuality! Nevermind that women have total control of reproduction with their abortions-on-demand.

I've a better idea. No Child Support. No benefits for single mothers.

No free housing for sluts and their illegitimate brats. That way, us men don't have money stolen from us to pay for women's children (for children are considered as belonging to women, until it comes to getting some money to support them) and no higher taxes for working women. Everyone's happy! Except for slag single mums of course, but they don't matter, they're of no use or worth to society.

I think if a man has custody of the children, then the women should pay child support as well, and you know what? They usually do without being asked. Of course there are always exceptions.

On the rare occasions men have custody and women have to pay Child Support, women don't pay up even when told to do so by law three times as often as men, let alone pay voluntarily.

On top of all that, Child Support is really Mummy Support anyway, a way of getting money from hard-working men to lazy women without women having to be obliged to do anything in return.

At 1:28 PM, Mouse said...

You do realize that welfare is in place to provide assistance to EVERYONE. Men can apply and get welfare as well as women. Welfare is a good Idea, but yes, its abused by "slag" women. I'm just going to say whores if you don't mind.

I totally agree with you, however, it takes two to tango. These women should keep their legs closed, especially since they are a drain on my energy. However, in this country, the most "whorish" gender and race is the male african american. There are more illegitimate African american children hanging about than we know what to do with. The problem with this is, black men are the worst at taking care of their children in this country (I guess it would be hard, since they feel the need to father two or three of them before they realize their partners can't afford them.) The projects are so run wild it's not even safe to drive near them. Too many kids, too much danger.

How about we end the child support debate and agree that both parties are being whores and the people who aren't being whores (you and I) are paying for it.

At 1:56 PM, Masculist Man said...

Never tell me your a feminist, because the gloves come off.

I take the gloves off when dealing with these entitled bitches whether they call themselves "feminists" or not.

At 2:01 PM, Masculist Man said...

Except for slag single mums of course, but they don't matter, they're of no use or worth to society.

Neither is mouse.

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 12:51 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Mind your manners, men](#)

[Ho ho ho](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Vroom!

15 December 2005



I read the other week that the number of women being fined for speeding offences in the UK has risen sharply in the last decade.

Curiously, it was about a decade ago that speed cameras began to be installed all around Britain.

I reckon there is a significant correlation here. Namely, a speed camera, unlike an actual policeman, will not tear up a motorist's speeding ticket just because the motorist in question is a woman batting her eyelids and flashing a bit of cleavage whilst whimpering "Oh, *pweease* officer, I won't do it again!"

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:37 PM

At 1:52 AM, Anonymous said...

I've heard this happening all over. I had a boss once who could cry at any moment. She got out of dozens of traffic stops over the years.

At 1:54 AM, rafael699 said...

I knew a girl in college who shit herself to get out of being arrested for drunk driving. The cop couldn't bear to put her smelly ass in the squad car. Women will do whatever it takes to get out of trouble.

At 9:54 AM, Danielle said...

As a woman myself I think its disgusting women use their tits and ass to get out of situations, If I was caught speeding then I would pay the price.

I'm ashamed to be a woman at times because of what others do, there is still a small minority of us good women out there. My partners ex left him, took his 2 children and a third of his wages via the CSA. She also told him he would never see them again, well that was 7 years ago and he hasn't seen them for 5. It took ages for my partner to fully trust and I don't even think he does now, but I accept that because I love him. I hate his ex BFH for what she has done, he is very bitter now.

Why do women do this? Do they want to be hated so badly?

At 6:55 PM, Anonymous said...

“Why do women do this? Do they want to be hated so badly?”

The answer is because they can and are encouraged by the law (divorce + children = money + lawyers). It gives them a sense of power. Also some are just bitter, vindictive, spoiled, narcissistic bitches that think “they are all that and then some” and that they are naturally entitled to everything their hearts desire. In the end they are harming the children but in truth they don't give a shit, because harming their ex is more important.

Here is a good quote:

“Women do not find it difficult nowadays to behave like men; but they often find it extremely difficult to behave like gentlemen.”

In truth they behave like sluts and louts as they're poor comparison to men.

Well I hope you treasure your partner and I hope he reciprocate in-kind

Baniadam

At 10:52 PM, Anonymous said...

I also knew a secretary that could make herself throw-up. She did it during a traffic stop. The officer just said "Go home now" and let her go.

At 9:48 AM, nigeles175d said...

I do not think there is a direct correlation specifically to an increase in women breaking speed limits, although women drive more miles than they used to (men used to be their chauffeurs), and women's nature is allowed to be more aggressive with impunity by the modern social and legal systems. Technological advances have made speed cameras a more practical and affordable option in more recent times. It is interesting though, as you say, that this technology is not as "pro-female" as perhaps a speed cop might be, and a few avenues of escape for women are closed in that respect. But, the prosecuting office is still staffed with women 😞 I think that the speed camera's more honest behaviour in regard to catching women speeding has resulted in a more honest representation of women's poor and aggressive driving attitudes in statistical reports. But I suspect that the mainstream media controlled by pro-female attitudes will "spin" this data to blame men and praise women 😞

At 8:56 PM, Anti Misandry said...

Spot on Duncan, I've often figured the same thing - a camera can't be enticed by batting eyelashes and a cute cleavage shot, that would any-other time be considered sexual-harassment.

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:11 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [entitlement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Sacrifice and contribute? To what?](#)

[Rape propaganda](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Way. Own. Gone.

12 August 2006

There was an article in the spoof news website The Onion once, claiming that a “majority of Americans are out of touch with the mainstream.”

This reminds me of the state of affairs as more and more men tune out of “mainstream” media as films and television become ever more feminized. Films, television, music and publications that are supposedly mainstream and enjoyed and shared by all are, increasingly, the domain of just women as more and more of us men abandon them.

With regards to movies, all we seem to get are mindless romantic comedies and chick flicks featuring women doing dastardly things to men, or remakes with the male characters emasculated and the female characters turned from screaming damsels into empowered career bitches. There are endless soap operas and reality TV shows to occupy women’s lust for gossip, even gossip about people who don’t exist or who they don’t know. The shelves of newsagents become crowded out by endless women’s magazines, that are about women and women’s health and have pictures of women on the front and are actually called things like “Woman”, “Woman’s Own” and “She” (talk about collective narcissism!)

A significant number of newspapers are becoming more feminized as well, with *The Sun* and its [No Means No campaign](#); straight out of radical feminist literature and into the mainstream, not to mention its campaign against Domestic Violence, spearheaded by editor Rebekah Wade, herself a domestic violence perpetrator (oh, wait, she’s a woman who battered her boyfriend; I guess that’s not domestic violence, that’s just empowerfuckingment.) The Daily Mail is pretty anti-feminist and anti-Marxist, but even so it still has a full section just for women, as do most other newspapers. The cover of the Times supplement the other day featured an illustration about the cover story, asking whether men and women’s brains are

different. It portrayed a blue brain asking a pink one “Why are men easier to psychoanalyse?” and the pink one replying “Because when it comes to recalling childhood, they’re already there.” Heading the article itself was a cartoon depicting the joke “How many men does it take to change the toilet roll? No-one knows because it’s never been seen before.”

This is the *London Times*, a supposedly intelligent, respectable and at least reasonably objective newspaper, yet they just can’t help but have a dig at men for no reason than to amuse and capture the attention of women.

Mainstream music is almost completely feminized that way too; there are more boybands because girls are easier to sell worthless crap too; just get a quintet of ponces dressed all in white with floppy hair and sad eyes miming “*baby baby yeah baby you’re so special baby be with me forever oooh baby*” and, hey presto!; millions of screaming girls snapping up the record. The few girlbands around are also aimed at girls, usually selling empowerment epitomised by an aging slut in a Union Jack dress.

Advertisements, from billboard to newspaper ads, to commercials on television, are nearly all aimed at women, usually showing men being humiliated, abused or just too stupid to cope without a woman. Even the television news is feminized. The BBC may have a lot of feminist influence but at least it makes an effort to look vaguely impartial and intellectual; in contrast, ITN is just a televised version of a trashy tabloid, packed full of stupid consumer reports, alarmist reports about some horrible new threat to our way of life that, for some reason, none of the other news programmes has picked up on and which is forgotten even by ITN by the next day, and even celebrity gossip often pushing aside important stuff, like wars and politics. In fact politics is the same, with David Cameron trying to get more women into the Conservative Party in an attempt to out-mangina Tony Blair and whichever guy is head of the Liberal Democrats.

All this is so-called “mainstream”, something we all share collectively, as if it’s inherent that Today’s Culture (TM) is Chick Flicks, Friends, celebrity gossip magazines, etc. But this is only mainstream to women. It seems that a large proportion of people care little - or not a bit - about all this crap.

And that’s us men.

Hundreds of thousands of us in the West all not bothering about television, cinema, newspapers and magazines.

Cinema is the worst hit, with Hollywood trying to blame filesharing on it’s falling revenue but, clearly, men deserting cinemas is a major factor. More men than ever are turning off TVs and migrating to video games which haven’t (yet!) been infested by feminists (I was playing *GTA: San Andreas* the other month and one of the news stations has a commercial for a Diamond Company featuring a woman raging at her boyfriend for screwing her sister then forgiving him when he gives her a diamond ring. The voice announcer informs us that women are “shallow and materialistic” and will forgive anything and do anything for a “piece of carbon.” There is little chance of anything like that making it onto TV these days, even if it was just being ironic.)

More and more men are beginning to realise that politicians care

little for us men. We're relying on less-mainstream news websites - whether liberal or conservative - or, indeed, blogs, rather than the feminized mass-market media. We're largely ignoring the mainstream music; plenty of women I know are up to date on the current charts and even mourned the axing of Top of the Pops. Personally I couldn't name a single song that has been Number 1 this year and I couldn't give a fuck either.

It's not just the many guys who make the rounds of anti-feminist blogs and sites either. One of my mates, who is in his forties and married with kids, started ranting out of the blue the other day about how TV was all "girly shit" aimed at women and how he never bothered watching it. Another guy I know - bit of a liberal, has been seen spotted reading the Guardian - was fuming when giving me a lift and one of the Public Information broadcasts came on the radio telling us men we're all rapists if we dare to have sex with a drunk woman, even if she consents. He moaned and ranted about it, turned the radio off and put on a CD. Neither of these guys, to my knowledge, ever peruse anti-feminists blogs, sites or anything. In fact neither has a computer.

The detachment of us men from the increasingly feminized mainstream is most noticeable at work. The women waffle on about TV shows, movies, actors, actresses, Z-list celebrities I've often never heard of. There was a debate yesterday amongst them over who was more attractive, Colin Farrel or Orlando Bloom. Both names are familiar to me, and I'm pretty sure they're probably actors, but I've no idea as to their nationality or what they look like or any films they've been in. These women failed to understand why I couldn't name any of the people in this years Big Brother, and they wondered how I managed to survive by often going a whole week without watching television.

They, in turn, have little idea about what I'm into. I declared how cool it was the other day that we had a new client called Gordon Freeman, and none of them saw the significance of it. They all failed to comprehend my appreciation of SNES Emulators, even after I explained what they were, and all of them seemed surprised when I said I actually prefer to go to the library or an art gallery than to the slut-filled bars of the city centre at weekends.

Naturally I don't give a shit about their opinions. In fact I'm pleased that I have so little knowledge of the crappy mainstream sewage that women are merrily drowning in. Women can have that, I'm not bothered. Fucking keep it. It's not as if us men have been beaten into submission and women rule the cultural sphere; they've just taken over the old one and we've been busy creating a new one, as was so eloquently put in [this post](#) at Mirror of the Soul.

It used to piss me off to see more films, TV shows and magazines aimed at women and invariably bashing men in the process, but in some ways it may be something to celebrate, evidence that more of us men are just unglueing ourselves from the Matriarchy and just doing our own thing. The more men that dismissively abandon the mainstream media, the less point there is in film and TV producers, advertising executives and newspaper reporters aiming things at the dwindling supply of men who still go to the cinema and still watch TV. They'll instead just feminize themselves further to chase the women. The more Chick Flicks, reality TV shows, women's magazines, soap operas, poncey boy-bands and "empowered" girlbands and such crap there are, the more apparant it is that more and more of us men are switching off from the matriarchy and finding

better things to do with our time. Combine that with the plummeting marriage rate and you have an increasing number of us men who, far from being emasculated and rendered redundant, have simply [gone our own way](#).

This will invariably be to the annoyance of women; as you'll note, the feminization of various media can be seen in the man-bashing predominant within it. It seems women cannot be "empowered" or "independent" or "on top" or whatever without stomping all over men and trashing us. They'll have a hard time celebrating their dominance - or, at least, the dominance of their mindset and tastes - within the media if us men couldn't care less about it.

After all, they can't bash us if we're not there.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:52 PM

At 6:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Preach on brother Idaho. I stopped watching TV about 10 years ago. Now it's all DVD's, internet and computer games.

The computer games are for the most part unmolested territory but good DVD's are getting harder to come by. It seems like all the action movies have to have some manly power chick in it taking over and bossing the men around. It's pure fantasy, annoying and gets in the way of the action.

I can see the people that make these video games coming up with some movies as well. The studios in Hollywood just don't cut it anymore.

At 7:38 PM, nevo said...

To watch the British independent television is to watch a programming awash with female aimed silliness. This may be understandable because it is private and they seek to maximise their viewing. The BBC is an altogether different story. In spite of their claim of being impartial, it is the most biased and prejudiced television channels in England. It is so to such an extent that is insulting to the intelligence of the people but the politicians. Which, of course, serves them well in government.

There was an exemption though this summer. As the government told emphatically to all those football fans going to Germany not to make any reference to the warworld II the BBC indulge themselves in exposing how bad the Germans were, with films made even before I was born. In this occasion they have not conform to the government line.

"Sheer xenophobia and prejudice"
and we have to pay for it.

However, I do not think the BBC is feminist biased. Wisely they keep away from this thorny issues. Lest they offend their public.

NEVO

At 10:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Talking about Gordan Freeman, we could use him in our battle against femnags ;) Smashing heads in with crowbars and guns blazing.

Thanks for the read Duncan, keep going! 😊

At 10:36 PM, Dante said...

The emasculation of mainstream characters is becoming blatantly obvious. Take James Bond. In the last 4 films, there was always some "Bond Girl" that is his "equal", which has annoyed the hell out Bond fans. There aren't many classic charming protagonists like Sam Spade anymore. There are some movies that try to retain that masculine edge, but they tend make a few "concessions".

I think the most evident emasculation of this entire summer was the [Superman film](#). It should have been retitled "Lois Lane: Featuring Superman". It was so god damn PC, they didn't have the balls to complete the tagline "Truth, Justice and the American Way". Instead it used "Truth, Justice and all that other stuff". The director also called it a "chick flick". He couldn't be more correct, it featured Super'MAN' "reconciling" his "feelings" for Lois Lane for about 80-90% of the film (note it is a 2 HOUR and 30 MINUTE Film). After the film failed to reach 200 million (note it had a 260 million budget, with a 150 million marketing budget), he went on and blamed the marketing.

It is worth noting, some of the most masculine movie characters tend to have the longest staying power. They happen to be one of the dying characters in today's cinema.

At 7:12 AM, Rhythmic said...

This is why 75percent of what I watch is Some sort of combat sport, Boxing/kickboxing and Mixed martial arts with the last 25 percent making up syndicated shows old shows....

We are finding other shit to do.

At 8:52 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

The mainstream media represent a busted flush. Sensible people have now uncoupled themselves from them.

I can get no-nonsense, undistorted and quicker information about world events (i.e. the things that really matter) in a few minutes from the internet. So why should I waste hours wading through the biased bilge on TV or newspapers?

Most papers and magazines are a serious waste of good trees. Women's mags are collective testimony to the staggering idiocy of the female sex that can spend a small fortune on reading the same recycled mindless drivel fed to them in a myriad of different ways, repeated ad infinitum.

The film industry is a swamp of politically correct formulaic dross with only the occasional gem from those rare producers who have some original ideas in their heads.

It's a relief to find there are others who are switching off and thinking for themselves.

At 9:05 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Duncan, like you I rarely watch "mainstream TV" these days. My TV viewing is limited to factual documentaries on the History channel and Discovery, and of course football and other sports.

"Mainstream TV" has become totally feminised and as it's converted to all things female it has also dumbed-down its content. It appears that the powers that be in TV land recognise that females are lacking in imagination and tend to like mindless gossip and cat fights. Most men I know have done the same as me and have abandoned the mainstream in search of more intellectually stimulating documentaries screened on The History channel and such.

This means that I have no interest in the mindless crap peddled by the mainstream channels. These channels fill their schedules with stuff such as "Big Brother" and "Love Island" which are aimed at females of limited intellect. Women seem obsessed with this kind of nonsense as it caters for their endless desire to gossip about who's doing what to whom and who saw them do it.

The mainstream has a common thread running right through it and that is it is exclusively manipulated by corporate big business which uses these media to get their message to gullible females. This female driven orgy of consumerism has its own mouthpiece broadcasting to females via the mainstream media.

Like you Duncan, and many other men, we have no desire to subscribe to this fatuous irrelevance and the corporate media know this. That's why their output is 100% female targeted. Leave them to it I say.

At 9:17 AM, Anonymous said...

After reading your blog, I gather you're a sad, little sexist.

At 12:05 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

After reading your blog, I gather you're a sad, little sexist.

Oh yes, shaming language is in the heeeeeouse boyeeeeeh!

At 1:02 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

At 5:39 PM, Lord Boredom said...

“Take James Bond. In the last 4 films, there was always some “Bond Girl” that is his “equal”, which has annoyed the hell out Bond fans.”

Actually there has been Bond girls equal to mister Bond before; Remember 1977's 'The Spy Who Loved Me' with agent XXX, a.k.a Anya Amasova. In 1981's 'For Your Eyes Only' there was Melina Havelock, the vengeful daughter of a marine biologist, who executed antagonist's with a deadly crossbow. The difference is, that these 25-30 year old films don't suck like the modern day Bond 😊

At 1:48 AM, MarkyMark said...

Guys,

My goodness, have Bond films gone down! Ever since Roger Moore stopped playing him, the films have sucked. Pierce Brosnan is NOT James Bond; I'm sorry! Every one of his films have had a power bitch that was superior to him. And the action is really, truly incredible. What was the one with Michelle Yeoh (Wai Lin) where they were handcuffed, yet they still managed to hop a BMW motorcycle over building roofs? What a pathetic James Bond-ugghh! Give me Roger Moore or Sean Connery any day of the week, please...

Here are my problems with the action in that film. First of all, while BMW motorcycles are excellent machines, they are NOT stunt bikes, nor are they performance bikes; they are wholly unsuitable for doing what was depicted in the movie. Secondly, only a handful of world class riders would even have a prayer of doing the tricks shown in there. They'd be Travis Pastrana, Jeremy McGrath in his prime, Mike 'The Godfather' Metzger, and their contemporaries. Thirdly, doing that with someone on the bike with you is BS. Finally, to do all this while handcuffed-I'm sorry, but that stretches the bounds of credulity!

Yes, in the older Bond films such as 'Moonraker', 'The Spy Who Loved Me', 'For Your Eyes Only', 'Octopussy', and even the old Connery classic with 'Bambi' & 'Thumper' had strong women in them. However, they were not his equals. Furthermore, Bond ALWAYS came out on top. Since Pierce Brosnan has been playing Bond, Bond has not been as manly. I don't think it's his fault, either.

One, given the present pool of actors, Brosnan was probably the best man available to play James Bond. Secondly, I fault the producers for emasculating the Bond character. I bet Ian Fleming's books are far, far different from the movies.

As for regular TV, I don't own one. When I visit my mom, I'll watch some racing on Sundays, along with some History, Military & Discovery Channels, but that's all. The rest of it can rot for all I care.

Oh, but it is a good idea if, you think about marrying a Western woman, to watch 'We' channel's show, 'Bridezillas'. Any thought you had of marrying will quickly be extinguished! See, even chick centered programming can be beneficial to us men... 😊

At 5:56 PM, Anonymous said...

I read an interesting theory about changes in the recent Bond films (recent being defined as the Pierce Brosnan era). Until recently the Bond films were produced by Albert Broccoli. Mr. Broccoli died, and now bond films are produced by his daughter. This goes a long way towards explaining why 'M' is played by a woman and why the movies now feature 'empowered females'.

At 8:27 PM, Anonymous said...

M was played Judy Dench to represent the fact that the head of the real British secret service was a woman (Stella Rimington) at that time.

At 9:35 AM, Dave said...

I too watch only documentaries on tv but cannot help noticing the infiltration of women even into these programmes. For some reason women in programmes irritates the hell out of me. Their voices are a constant boring drone. And since when do so many women occupy the majority of positions in engineering, construction etc? This is clearly a deliberate policy and will be one that sees me gone forever from tv watching. Even my sacred Wimbledon has been screwed up. The continuity commentator was an oh so boring woman - a mere parody of the original man.

As a man I prefer to watch and listen to men. They are far more convincing. Even my wife and daughter commented on the boring nature of the female presenter on bbc's Escape to the Country. Isn't it funny how nearly all the houses are owned by women?

When will they understand that we don't want them sticking their noses into our business? WHEN??

But as you say - we go our own way.

I am now a maniacal(well sought of) flight simmer -Yo!

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 4:14 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#), [mgtow](#) and [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



We want your unwanted babies!

21 July 2006

[Indiana's Baby Drop-Off](#)

If you don't want your baby or if you know someone who doesn't, Indiana law allows you to drop-off the newborn at any fire station or other emergency medical provider, with no questions asked.

Hmmm...I wonder what it was like back in the old days, before the West turned to crap, when a woman was actually condemned for abandoning a newborn baby instead of being aided and abetted by the State.

Although these Drop Off points are not (yet) available in the UK, they might as well be. There have been a recent number of cases in Britain whereby women have dumped babies in car parks or on wasteland, and all the police have done is offered the women counselling.

This once again ties in with the double-standard I pointed out in the [last post](#); if a man is unwilling to take care of his child then he's a "deadbeat" and a complete scumbag, who has to be *forced* to support his child by having money stolen from him, and if he is unwilling or even just unable to pay, he is thrown in jail by an angry judge.

Yet, if a woman is unwilling to take care of her child, then she's just assumed to be a poor victim ("frightened mothers" they're described as) and she is allowed to dump the baby and have him or her out of her life. Furthermore, she has no fear being arrested, identified or, God forbid, actually held personally accountable for her actions and be obliged to live with her own life choices.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:06 PM

At 10:52 AM, Youngbuck said...

Actually, it's not just Indiana. I'm pretty sure it's nationwide. It's been this way in NY as far back as I could remember. I remember a case where a girl gave birth to a little boy and then drowned him in the toilet. People were outraged that she went through with the pregnancy and then killed it and wondered why she didn't drop the baby off at a firestation or church. Oh yes, she got probation and no jail time.

At 1:07 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This is Western culture. Men have responsibilities and no choices... women have all their choices and no responsibilities. Why is this? Because women write the rules. Any man who thinks that he has nothing to fear from females in power is kidding himself. They are rigging society to completely favour females and take away every man's human rights.

At 1:12 PM, Trescius said...

What should be done. Should I say is that any fathers of missing children should be allowed to have DNA testing done of any foundlings. A match would mean an automatic fault divorce of the wife and no custody for her either.

Unfortunately the way things are fvcked up these days that would probably just get the father in more trouble for not being around 24/7 to catch his wife/girlslut dumping the child off.

At 6:37 PM, Phoenix said...

This is what happens when you give the weak power. You get their sense of perverted justice forced onto society, and have a tyranny of the petty. Generally, although not always, those that are strong learn justice by truly dealing with adversity and learning advantages and disadvantages of different approaches, and they realize that you should primarily reward merit. The weak consider rewarding "merit" unjust, because their sense of justice is entirely based on making things easier for them, and they, rather than admit they don't have merit, will make excuses and complain about unfairness, while instead of removing unfairness, they only seek to remove a meritorious system. But all that does is unfairly punish others, since life and success really can't be free, and someone has to foot the bill. Women simply have no place in any position of decision making power.

At 7:16 PM, ntk said...

Good post Dunc. Imagine if a man dumped an infant in the same fashion. Think he'd get away with it?

At 6:31 AM, Anonymous said...

just a thought, if a father were to collect the child from the drop off point (how i dont know given he doesn't even have the right to know he's a father) do you think he would be eligible for child support?

At 3:42 AM, Verlch said...

Yeah, we need to throw money at them to help them. When the only help these bitches need is to learn how to be mothers, and good wives to husbands that will support them, so they only work at home, and this is housework a woman pace, not having to pretend they are little men, doing 10% of the actual work men do.

<http://www.verlch.blogspot.com>

At 4:27 AM, KellyMac said...

Yes, it's terrible that a mother would do this, but at least the child has a chance at a normal life without having a worthless mother and a father who isn't around either because he doesn't want to be, or he doesn't know.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 2:30 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Extorting, threatening and imprisoning men for fun and profit Chainsmoking](#)
12-

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

[mum](#)
[arrested](#)
[on](#)
[drunken binge](#)
»

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Weedy Swedes

17 December 2005

Taken from Tolerant Sweden at Rafael's excellent Anti Feminist Blog.

Imagine... a nation so thoroughly feminized, showing us what feminism actually does. It completely emasculates the society where it grows, it apologizes for the invading barbarian population and cheers the fall of civilization.

If the world survives Islam, women should never have political or social leadership positions ever again.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:14 PM

At 10:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Sweden is fucked, utterly. So feminized they are committing suicide.

Rafael's right; women shouldn't be given political power again.

At 11:48 PM, rafael699 said...

It's crazy how it happens; women fight like hell for equality - then dominance. What happens when the men are shackled and they are childless and craving raw masculine sexuality? They indirectly support the men who they cannot control, i.e. The Muslims. There is no Muslim man on earth who will allow - let alone submit to a woman. He will take her as he wishes, use her, force her to have children and not give a damn about her preferences or opinions.

It's even money: who enacts the Shar'ia first: Denmark or Sweden?

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 4:21 pm and is filed under [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Rape propaganda](#)

[Old mothers](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



What a drag

12 September 2005

Two ladies at work had a conversation today that I listened in on. One woman, Claire, was telling another, Louise, that her husband was giving up smoking.

Claire: He quit last week. He's doing quite well.

Louise: Finally nagged him into quitting then?

Claire: No. I've wanted him to quit for a while, but I haven't nagged him. I've always told him that if he does try to give up, he should give up because he wants to, not because I'm demanding he does.

Louise: Well, at least now he'll save money that he can spend on you!

Claire: No, I've told him to put the money he saves on not buying cigarettes to one side then he can treat himself afterwards.

Louise: Oh no, that won't do. He should spend it on you!

Claire: There's nothing I want though really.

Louise: I'm sure there's something! A new ring? Handbag? The cash?!

Claire: Just for my husband not to have a smokers cough!

Thus the conversation ended.

Claire, who is 26 and has been married for a couple of years, is really quite charming and pleasant, lacking the sense of extreme entitlement and the Princess Syndrome that so many other women these days seem to have. She clearly neither believes in nagging her hubby to do what she wants him to nor sees him as nothing more than a source of revenue and gifts. That, clearly, is why she actually has a husband.

33-year-old Louise has made it clear - in this instance and many, many others - that her only real use for a man would be to buy her things and to shape and mould him through nagging until he's something more to her liking; i.e. a workhorse and gift-dispensing slave. Hence, she's a spinster, and likely to remain so until the end of time.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:02 PM

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 1:32 pm and is filed under [career women](#) and [princess syndrome](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« MP; Moaning Pussies](#)

[Going down to... »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



What are the odds of feminism falling at the last hurdle?

07 November 2006



This sideburned dude is John McCririck, who gets my big stamp of approval not by being a horse-racing fan - because I think horse-racing is shit and stupid - but because he's a conservative loudmouth who would be the last person a feminist would dare push around and therefore the sort of person I'd like a beer with. If I wasn't the sort of person who likes to drink beer on his own. Which I am.

From a variety of sources, we learn Mr McCririck:

...appeared as a contestant in the third series of *Celebrity Big Brother*. He upset other contestants with trenchant and unpopular views on women, refusing to join in tasks set for the contestants, walking around in his 'white' underwear and refusing to talk for three days in protest at not receiving the Diet Coke he had requested in the contestants' shopping.

In a follow up to his appearance in *Wife Swap* he appeared on ITV's *Loose Women*, where he was boo'ed off the stage, as a result of his strong chauvinistic views...John also appeared on *The Sharon Osbourne Show* where Sharon ended up throwing water over him, because of his behaviour and views on

women.

He refers to his wife Jenny as 'The Booby', and has been accused of frequent misogyny.

John McCririck is a rather eccentric racing pundit, who supports Newcastle United, and can often be seen on racecourses in a deerstalker and cape, waving his hands about in a fashion that purports to be that of a tic-tac man, and then shouting "Female - what's happening on the exchanges?"

When asked about what he hates:

Well there's quite a few things, I've got something of a list. All religions, intolerance, birthdays and anniversaries, canned music, ties...

Finally, from an interview about his appearance on celebrity Big Brother:

Q: Who would be your nightmare Big Brother housemate?

A: Flat-chested, bossy women. Someone like Germaine Greer or Christine Hamilton.

(Amusingly, he ended up with Germaine Greer as a housemate in Celebrity Big Brother a few years ago; she threw a fit and stormed out long before Mr McCririck was evicted by the sort of leftie cunts who watch Channel 4.)



Q: Can you cook and what's your signature dish?

A: I can't cook. My father never went in the kitchen and neither do I.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:06 PM

At 10:51 PM, Anonymous said...

An an American this chap is exactly the stereotypical Brit I think of when I think of the mother country. Glad to see there are still a few about.

At 9:32 AM, Anonymous said...

In case you haven't heard there was a murder confession on the Tom Leykis show.

The audio clip is now provided by MGTOW.

<http://mgtow.net/ipbforum/index.php?showtopic=7976>

Hopefully this feminazi will get fried in a electric chair sometime soon.

At 4:40 PM, Voodoojock said...

Heh. Greer turns tail and runs instead of fighting for her principles. That's to be expected.

See, feminists are not so tough when the nanny-state ain't got their back

This entry was posted on August 1, 2007 at 3:03 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Some of the “incalculable good” feminism has done](#)

[Link](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



What gender pay gap?

27 February 2006

[Captain Zarmband](#) has a lot to say on the gender-pay-gap nonsense alluded to in my own [previous post](#).

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:01 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 5:03 am and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women are paid less than men. Yawn!](#)

[Cluebatting whining female journos](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



What to watch on a Sunday afternoon

25 September 2005

[Madness Combat](#)

It's funny coz it's violent.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 3:37 PM

At 4:51 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

The second clip so reminds me of Double Dragon. These are cute. I like them!

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 2:19 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« I see red!

Coochy-cool! »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



What we think about them

16 November 2006

[An Excerpt From Sex-Ploytation](#)

To those who don't regularly check up on Christian J's [What Men Are Saying About Women](#) blog, you should do so.

As Esther Vilar (a woman) so truthfully observes: 'by the age of 12 at the latest, most women have decided to become prostitutes. Or, to put it another way, they have planned a future for themselves which consists of choosing a man and letting him do all the work.

In return for his support, they are prepared to let him make use of their vaginas at certain given moments . (At that point) any real possibility of communication between the sexes ceases. Their paths are divided forever'.

It's great stuff, like a regularly updated "Best Of" compilation of rants, articles, observations and general thoughts of anti-feminists.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:01 PM

At 12:10 AM, Christopher in Or said...

I used to give away copy after copy of that book to friends, along with "The Predatory Female". Now, you will pay about \$150 used on Amazon, if you can even find one used. You simply CAN'T find it in any store at any price. I've got only one copy left, and I plan on wrapping it in plastic to preserve it. It's a classic.

At 1:33 AM, HAWKEYE said...

hey guys
check out feministing.com they have an article on how a doctor has to pay child support for failed contraception.
crazy! i know, but it may have effect of doctors refusing to issue contraception.
and this would take away the keystone, yeh the very foundation stone of feminist ideals.
fingers crossed

At 4:04 AM, Anonymous said...

If Sex-Ploitation is not for sale anymore then what is (other than time) to keep a current owner from typing (transcribing) or scanning the book and placing it on the WWW for posterity?

Nice little project and a way to bypass censorship...

At 4:08 AM, Anonymous said...

“The manipulated man” and “The predatory female” should be made mandatory reading for all males once they hit their teens.

Both of those books will give you priceless insight into the female mind. Behavior from gf's and women in the past that perplexed me made complete sense to me after reading those books.

The most crucial thing a man can learn from those books is this: Stop seeking female approval. The minute you stop doing this, you will realize a vagina is nothing more than a stinky hole that bleeds monthly. Ironically, the attitude shift you will experience when you stop seeking female approval is the very thing that will make women bend over backwards to get your attention.

At 4:25 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

Hey hawkeye, I put that on my blog. [Check it out here.](#)

At 7:52 AM, Anonymous said...

You better take the advice from sex ploitation seriously! If you are lucky not to be ass raped in divorce court, this is the type of marriage you will be stuck with a Western Woman.

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CCODIhAXbQM>

Once you have been married for a few years watch little cupcake turn into big cupcake, you won't even want temporary use of her vagina.

Infact www.nomarriage.com wrote an article about fucking decent

midprice whores twice a week is a lot less expensive than a wife.

It is a great article if you are interested in readed it.

Here is the link: <http://www.nomarriage.com/whores.html>

At 9:56 AM, Anonymous said...

I read the excerpt. I think it is quite biased. Women try to look good and to find a man they need to look good.

This does not make them prostitutes. It makes them real women.

I want a good looking woman. A woman who is not good looking will not find a man to marry, but this is not a prostitute.

The excerpt is contradictory to most other MRA publications which actually criticize the feminist view of women which saays that it is not important to look good but that career is important.

I would not read the book, because it is biased it distorts reality to a great degree.

At 10:10 AM, Anonymous said...

I certainly do not want my wife (if I had one) to be called a prostitute because she was good looking when I married her.

That is complete BS.

Actually if the author was right it would make all men johns: they pay.

This is stupid BS.

I want a serious wife who gets 10-15 children and is dutiful.

At 10:31 AM, Anonymous said...

Yes anyone who hasn't read "The Manipulated Man" order it NOW!! I heard it hyped on the men's forums for 2-3 years and it still exceeded my expectations greatly...will save you alot of grief with woman.

Also the death threats against Vilar still haven't ceased.

P.S Anyone have the [1st American edition](#)?

There is a difference of around 30 pages, the 2005 re-print has 155 pages has it been dumbed down?

At 11:13 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, here is a [link](#) for you.

It is strange that Christian wives are so extremely non-feminists.

I cite:

1. Always be up before your Husband in the morning so you can have his paper and his breakfast ready for him when he wakes. Although it is the morning, there is no need to be slovenly, always make sure you are showered and dressed with your hair fixed and your make-up on. ALWAYS serve fresh orange juice. Only whores use frozen.
2. DO NOT sit down at breakfast. Your Husband will be trying to read the morning paper and the sound of your chair scraping on the floor will be a distraction to him as you get up and down to fetch him more biscuits or find his briefcase for him.
3. DO NOT be a clingy wife! Your Husband has a lot on his mind in the morning, planning out his busy day. Do not try to engage him in conversation about what your plans for the day are or other trivial matters. Always walk him to the door. Make sure to carry with you any of the things he has forgotten so he doesn't need to go back for them. Offer yourself for a kiss, but if he is too busy to notice DO NOT POUT. He has a lot of responsibility and the morning is not the time for feminine hysterics.
4. DO NOT CALL YOUR HUSBAND AT WORK. Nothing will distract him from his responsibilities at work faster than trying to deal with yours as well. It can wait. In the case of an actual emergency, of course, calling him at work is necessary. PMS induced crying jags are not emergencies.
5. Spend your day cooking and cleaning. There is no excuse for anything other than a spotless house. Filth is for pigs not humans and cleaning top to bottom everyday is a good use of your time as well as good exercise. Bake lots of cookies and cakes and treats. ALWAYS REMEMBER a fat Husband is a faithful Husband.
6. When your Husband gets home from work, do not jump him with problems you've had during the day, or questions about his day. He needs time to relax and wind down. Make sure the TV remote is next to his chair and the batteries are fresh. Once he walks in the door, ladies...turn OFF the soaps and talk shows.
7. Have a snack ready for him to eat as you finish dinner. If he is not happy with your choice of snack DO NOT POUT, it's your fault. He's had a busy day and he's not psychic. Replace the snack immediately with what he wants.
8. Dinner should be more formal than breakfast. At this meal you may be seated, and allow him to serve himself from the table. Of course if he wants hotter gravy or something from the kitchen, you need to be up and gone for it with a smile. DO NOT PIG OUT. Always leave the table a little bit hungry to maintain both your figure and your dignity.
9. After dinner you may begin clearing the table as he waits for you to bring his dessert. He will be in a state of relaxation by this point and feel contented. If he aims a playful swipe at your backside during the clearing, respond with an "oh you!", smile and continue to the kitchen to get his dessert.
10. When choosing a dessert, remember a fat man is a faithful man and a full man falls asleep fast. Use lots of rich icings and creamy fillings.

11. Do not complain or question if your Husband has plans for after dinner. He has the right to a private life. Never call to check up on him. Use your free time to bake more, or to do his laundry.

12. Always go to bed before your Husband. He deserves a quiet time to reflect on his day and to plan for tomorrow. If he wakes you for sex when he comes to bed, give in graciously.

13. Never initiate sex yourself. Only whores initiate sex.

At 5:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous 4:04,

What prevents anyone from transcribing or scanning the book and placing it on the web for posterity is copyright law. The fact that at present there are no copies of either book available for purchase at Amazon.com does not mean that the copyrights of the authors have expired. It just means that you can't buy either book on Amazon.com. The copyright may still exist. If either author grants you permission to scan and post their book you have a different situation. But just scanning and posting without permission is, to put it plainly, theft of intellectual property.

Having said that, let me add that, like everyone else, I do not like being lectured by strangers on the web. If I have offended you I apologize, but this whole "Information wants to be free" scam has gotten really old.

At 6:45 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

I checked Amazon.com today, and there is only one used copy available- for \$149.95. If I didn't have my own copy, I would pay it. The book is that good. I wish I had stock-piled them when I could have done so. Needless to say, I frequently order large numbers of "The Predatory Female" in order to give them to friends, and in anticipation of the inevitable censorship that will force it off the market. Get a copy while you still can, boys.

At 6:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous 5:29,

All is fair in love and war.

At 6:59 PM, Anonymous said...

The thing that women hate most is to be ignored. It's like taking crack away from an addict. They will do anything to get it back.

At 7:19 PM, Anonymous said...

To assume that beauty and attractiveness equals to prostitution is nonsense.

Beauty equals to fertility, which is very important in all marriages. It is contradictory to demand that a woman gets children early without attracting a man to do so.

The excerpt does not point to real problem: the lack of duty of today's married women.

At 11:33 PM, Anonymous said...

I have the following books in .PDF format:

The Predatory Female - Lawrence T Shannon

Sex-Ploitation - Matthew Fitzgerald

If men have all the power, how come women make the rules? - Jack Kammer

I could probably host them somewhere if anyone wants them.

At 1:17 AM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous 6:54,

At the risk of going off-topic, I have to cry "B*llsh*t!" on your assertion that "All is fair in love and war". My argument has two bases.

First, regardless of the unwritten rules of your relationship with your love/lust/friendship objects, you do not have the right to injure innocent third parties in the conduct of a relationship. The authors of the works under discussion are not involved in any relationship of yours and can reasonably expect that you will respect their rights and property regardless of how you treat other persons in your relationships.

My second argument implicates the philosophical foundations of the men's rights movement. A person who posits that "All is fair in love and war" has no reason to object to, among other things, paternity fraud, women who bear children out of wedlock by choice, and the current anti-male bias in the family law system. If all is fair in love then paternity fraud is acceptable since presumably the woman loves the child if not the guy she tags to support it. If all is fair in love women choosing to have children outside marriage must be acceptable since the woman loves the child if not the father. If all is fair in love men getting a bad deal in family law courts must be acceptable since the mother loves the children and only wants what she considers best for them. Right?

It is my understanding of this aspect of the men's rights movement that one of the founding principles is that all is not fair in love. This is another way of saying that there is a right way to conduct a romantic relationship and a marriage, and there are numerous wrong ways to

conduct these relationships. Since at present society strongly favors what we consider the wrong ways to conduct these relationships (by tolerating paternity fraud, tolerating or encouraging women to have children out of wedlock, and ensuring that men do not get a fair hearing in family law courts), many of us have decided to withdraw from the game, so to speak. We are men going our own way.

Sorry if I sound like I'm lecturing, but for a long time I've considered the statement "All's fair in love and war" as one of the ways women justify treating men like sh*t.

At 3:02 AM, nevo said...

Anonymous,
I am interested in reading the predatory female.
Could you e-mail it to me?
Nevo

At 3:13 AM, Rob Fedders said...

Anonymous 11:33pm,

I would LOVE it if you could send me the PDF's of "The Predatory Female" and "Sex-Ploytation" (I already have Jack Kammer's Book) - so that I can enter it into the MGTOW Library
<http://menforjustice.net/library/>

I have excerpts from "Sex-Ploytation", but the entire work in PDF would be a great addition to the "On-line Books" area found in the MGTOW section.

My e-mail is robfedders@yahoo.ca

At 1:35 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

There are some comments here about the fact that just because women go out of their way to look attractive, does not make them prostitutes. That is a reasonable comment as far as it goes, but there is a further dimension here.

Nietzsche said that "beauty is deception" and he had a good point. Certainly in the hands of women, beauty equates very closely with deception, i.e. women go out of their way to deceive through their appearances and are very commonly far worse people under the skin than their external appearance would have us (i.e. men) believe. And this I understand to be one of the important messages of Sexpoytation.

Selling your sex for any currency, be it simply money or other material benefits, is by definition prostitution. Women who invest so much of themselves in appearances and not in honesty or character, and who are not prepared to contribute fairly to a relationship by working but just expect to get by on the back of sexual allure, open themselves to the charge of prostitution. And men need to be aware

of just how many such women there are out there.

At 5:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Anonymous 1:17 AM,

#1

You do not win wars by being nice. This is not a game of cricket. Make absolutely no mistake. This IS a war. You close with the enemy and destroy them. You use any means at your disposal.

#2

I'm very suspicious as to why the book was pulled from circulation. I'd wager threats or censorship against the author. Even if he came out and said he voluntarily pulled the book for whatever reason I would still be suspicious. Something else is going on...

#3

Cry me a river about morality, the law, and the legal system. In case you've been away on a space ship all of those institutions (and more) have been turned into weapons used to attack and destroy men everyday. I'm not going to play nice with them (women, the govt, the media, etc...) when they try to kick me in the balls everyday. And are getting more vicious every year about it.

#4

Women, not men, started this shit. See #1.

At 6:11 PM, Anonymous said...

ALWAYS REMEMBER a fat Husband is a faithful Husband.

Taken literally that translates into he will die early so you get his money, life insurance, etc... Kill him with kindness girls!

A more practical rule is a happy husband is a faithful husband. If you meet his needs he won't look elsewhere, just like if your favorite shoe store keeps you happy you'll keep going back.

That all requires women reorient themselves to daily trying to bring out the best in men, rather than the worst like they often do know.

Dr. Laura was on Larry King Live a month or so ago and he ran some comedy skit on wife training showing the wives in a classroom setting being taught how to smile, be cheerful, cook, clean, massage your husband's feet after he comes home from a long day at work, etc... (Comedy Central?). Anyways, Larry King asked Dr. Laura what she thought of that and she said it was great! If women actually did all those things for men their husbands would be bursting with energy, walking on cloud nine. They'd start raking leaves, painting the house, cleaning the basement, all without prompting because their husbands would feel so good. As it is now women scold and nag men 24/7 and constantly demand men give, give, give (because women feel entitled to this and that) and it's no wonder men are depressed and have no enthusiasm to do anything around the house.

Women used to know how to bring out the best in men. Now women poison families.

At 1:48 AM, Anonymous said...

I've uploaded those books to File Factory, here are the links:

[Predatory Female](#)

[Sex-Ploytation](#)

At 4:47 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Anonymous 1:48am,

Thanks for providing those PDF's!

It is very much appreciated.

At 5:42 PM, byrdeye said...

[Here's a book list](#) I compiled a while ago from Christopher in Oregon's recommendations...

At 4:17 PM, Anonymous said...

The uploaded book on Predatory Female has some pages missing. 26,27 to be precise.

At 5:19 PM, AnnieAngel said...

I really don't appreciate my entire article being posted into the comment section of this otherwise fine blog. I am asking the person who violated my copyright to remove my article and to repost using only a few quotes, as is proper and legal.

Have a nice day!

This entry was posted on August 8, 2007 at 1:50 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Whatevva!

11 April 2007

There was a report on the news tonight concerning the release of various statistics about British society:

One-in-four children are raised by single parents (nine-in-ten single parents are women.)

For every three marriages there are two divorces.

Marriage rates have never been lower.

7,000,000 people live alone (out of a population of 60,000,000.)

One-in-six men aged 45-64 live alone.

Being from the BBC it naturally gave a positive spin to the report of rising single mothers.

There was some skally single mother waffling thusly (spelt phonetically to capture the skalliness of the fat rotten old bitch):

“Me and uvva single muvvas are, like, strong and, like, independent! We’re just not gonna bovva puttin’ up wiv rubbish from men anymore and go it alone.”

Incidentally she packed the word ‘men’ with as much venom as possible, indicating clearly how much hatred she had towards the male sex (she had two young sons by the way; poor kids.)

Strong and independent! Hah! It didn’t go into details about her but I dare say she’s probably on benefits, or if working relies on taxpayer-subsidised childcare, and if ever married, relied on legal aid and the divorce courts to ensure she got ‘her’ house and the kids.

Incidentally the BBC reporter whined that “Women are left looking after the children whilst men live alone”, as if the poor women *don't* fight for custody, initiate most divorces and increasingly choose to be single mothers.

Although the BBC tried to make it sound all positive, they did admit that there were ‘great challenges’ ahead, as the breakdown of family life was causing increasing isolation and rising mistrust. However, women living alone raising children, and men living alone with little or no contact with any child they may have is *exactly* what feminists wanted. And they made that fairly clear at the start; the removal of men from families. This is what they - and society, and obviously women - have got. For women to complain about this state of affairs is laughable. They got what they wanted. Now they can fucking deal with it. Without the help of us men, obviously.

There was one decent little bit whereby one of the many men living alone these days was interviewed. He was in his twenties and lived in a neat flat with his collection of guitars. He bragged that he loved living alone and being free and wouldn't want to live any other way.

[MGTOW](#) in tha house!!!

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:13 PM

At 9:53 PM, Tainted said...

“Me and uvva single muvvas are, like, strong and, like, independent! We're just not gonna bovva puttin' up wiv rubbish from men anymore and go it alone.”

The rose of British Womanhood.

Sorry, womynhood.

At 10:00 PM, M. said...

If anything, this illustrates the true nature of today's *modern* woman. The minute they recieve what they've been bitching and whining about, they decide that it's now a problem, and play the victim as usual.

It's all too predictable now.

You filthy feminist hags demanded that men be extrapolated from the family unit, and now you have exactly that. What's the problem now bitches? Stresses of single-motherhood got you down? Not getting your share of the good old fashioned oppressive penis? Chasm the Kitty tearing up your furniture?

But lo and behold, it's only going to get worse before it gets better, so bend over and take it like a good little feminista is supposed to.

No sympathy.

At 11:07 PM, ColdHammer said...

Isn't this old news about wimmin' living alone and being liberated and independent? YAWN.

Have another beer while they whine, Duncan?

At 9:52 AM, Anonymous said...

This is a discussion on [another shaming article](#) about men being mummy\'s boy losers, as compared to strong, independent wimmins. Note how long it takes before the shaming starts - and notice how many of the guys are clued-up...

\"I should stop having pointless conversations on the net with a bunch of sad, autistic males with no social life and who can\'t get the kind of women they think they deserve because they don\'t smell very nice.\" - yawn

At 5:49 PM, Javier said...

Duncan - I would *love* to see the online transcript of this peice. I looked on BBC's web site, but couldn't find it anywhere. If anyone finds it online, please post the link.

At 6:14 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

This post reminds me of Fred Reed's divorce article a long way back called "[Divorce: A Male Perspective](#)" on www.fredoneverything.net

Here's a good excerpt:

"After a few years under one roof, Willy Bill and Cupcake no longer get along well. Part of it is Willy Bill's fault, and he knows it. Part of it is Cupcake's fault, but she doesn't know it. She expected marriage to fulfill her fantasies and make her happy. It didn't, because married people are just married people, and life ain't all ham hocks and home fries. This too is Willy Bill's fault. Life, that is.

Since Cupcake wasn't happy being single, and wasn't happy being married, she now figures she'll be happy divorced. She's going to have a dynamite social life, not like living with what's-his-name. She'll have a fascinating job and a swell place. Joe Perfect will appear on a white horse and life will be roses again. She forgets that it never was, and anyway there just isn't that much Prozac. The divorce occurs.

She has a hard time growing a new social life because the kids are always there. Depression is two to four times more common in women than men, depending on whose figures you like, and she's got reasons to be depressed. No retirement, for example. She gets a prescription for lithium. Try finding a single woman past forty who

isn't on Prozac, lithium, Depacote, Zoloft, or Welbutrin, all the M&Ms of the irremediably unhappy.

You can't divorce a car payment. Cupcake finds that she has to have a full-time job, and maybe some part-time jobs too. Days only have twenty-four hours. She doesn't have time to be a full-time mother and have an adult's social life. Often motherhood draws the short straw. She starts leaving young kids alone for long periods while she goes out. By no means all divorced mothers do this, but more do than the newspapers tell you. Latch-keyism becomes inevitable. The kids, unsupervised, feeling neglected, angry because Daddy left, begin to get into trouble."

At 6:53 PM, Anonymous said...

<http://www.housepricecrash.co.uk/forum/index.php?show>

Number of bankrupt women soars as lifestyles outstrip pay

I wonder why - too much shopping?

At 7:27 PM, Anonymous said...

[Women who face debt forever](#)

Do not work, spend on clothes and complain.

At 9:35 PM, Anonymous said...

"Me and uvva single muvvas are, like, strong and, like, independent! We're just not gonna bovva puttin' up wiv rubbish.."

Reminds me of that poem "Jabberwocky" from "Through the Looking-Glass".

At 9:40 PM, Anonymous said...

From the US here, 1 in 4 children is rather high I was surprised. Its worse over here on the west coast.

I enjoy this site.

At 2:28 PM, Christianj said...

Might want to check your anti-misandry link, I do believe it's been changed.

Cheers

At 2:46 PM, Anonymous said...

Statistics from the USA:

1. 69% of black children are born out of wedlock. (Yikes!)
2. 50% of Hispanic.
3. Somewhere between 25% (?) and 33% (?) of white kids.
4. Due to the demographic population differences between blacks, Hispanics and whites, 39% of *ALL* American kids are born out of wedlock.

* The future sociological implications are not good.

Good luck to all.

At 5:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Check out this whore, I sent her some [hate mail](#) and she fucking gave me top billing....

At 10:49 PM, Anonymous said...

Speaking of MGTOW, what the hell happened to the-niceguy site. It's been down for two days. I hope the asshole in V Tech wasn't posting there and fucked everything up for everyone.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 11:55 am and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [divorce](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Hate \(fe\)mail](#)

[Comments](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Whinge while you work

08 August 2006

It's amazing how much women seem to complain in the workplace. On and on they moan and grumble; "I've got so much to do"; "Look at all this I've got, it's not fair"; "I'm so bogged down with stuff, you won't believe it"; "I really struggled getting out of bed this morning, I can barely face coming in."

Admittedly there is not much complaining coming from younger women, aged 18 to 26. However, when a woman has been in the workforce for a few years, the complaining really starts, and by about 30 it's in full gear. Obviously there are still some exceptions, and I have known a couple of older women who are really enthusiastic about their jobs, but rarely do I encounter a woman past about 27 who doesn't seem to complain either quite regularly or, if not, *incessantly* about their workload, how much they've got to do, how much they hate their jobs, and so on, sometimes backed up with the lament that they wish a "nice rich man" to come and save them.

Naturally, this is all to do with how a significant number of women seem to think that they'll be working full-time for more than ten-years, ideally less. A survey of newly qualified female doctors, for example, found that three-quarters expected to be working either part-time or not at all (either on a career-break or completely retired) by 35. It's probably even higher for women who drift into Pink Collar jobs with little enthusiasm to begin with.

Someone once came up with a good analogy as to why young women often seemed more enthusiastic than young men in the workplace.

If you imagine a load of men and women on the starting line of an 400-metre running circuit. The men are told they have to do ten-laps, women are told they only have to do two-laps. Naturally the women will start off fast, jogging rapidly or maybe even sprinting. The men will start out slower, probably cheesed off at the idea of

having to do five-times the running as women.

However, imagine if, just as they are approaching the end of the second lap, the women are told that, in actual fact, they have to do ten-laps after all. Naturally they'll be pissed off. They'll grumble and mutter and whine as they plod on, lap after lap. The men will be doing the same as the women but will not complain; they knew that they had ten-laps ahead of them all along.

This is similar to women in the workplace. Many women expect that, by 30 or 35, they'll be married and able to work part-time or not at all. At the very least they'll assume that's an option even if they intend on working throughout their lives. I've seen plenty of women in their early to mid-twenties all enthusiastic about work and not bothered about being a boring housewife quickly change their minds when they've been working for a few years. That's when the complaining starts. Us men are often just as busy, but we invariably figured that we will still be working in our thirties and beyond; it doesn't occur to us we'll be married to a woman who will work to support us. Us men are not surprised to find ourselves stuck in an office or factory a decade into the workforce. Women, frequently, are, and their complaining reflects this shock and annoyance, and often betrays their childish belief that the world owes them a husband and a chance to be a Lady of Leisure (not a Housewife though; that would indicate housework.)

The [Marriage Strike](#) is increasing the number of women finding their anticipated opt-out-of-work clause is not there and they'll have to work away through into middle-age and beyond. They'll have to finish the ten-laps with us men.

There's no point in pointing out that they fell for feminism which encouraged them to come into the workplace, few women will respond with anything other than more whining. Just let them complain. After a while it becomes background noise and easy to ignore.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:03 AM

At 7:50 AM, Phoenix said...

Duncan, I can't agree with this at all. Maybe the work environments are different out in the UK, but here in the US in my experiences it's the younger women that whine and complain the MOST! And they definitely enjoy creating office tension and drama. They can't stop talking about how they have the "most" work to do, and they won't ever stop talking about how everyone around them is stupid or doesn't do any work. It's always pretty hypocritical lying too, these women spend most of their days gossiping or wasting time, or simply do things much slower and inefficiently. After all, that's what happens when you're busy trying to criticize everyone around you all the time rather than concentrate on your own work. These same women will also be the first to complain if men gather around and talk about sports or anything for even 10 minutes, where they'll gossip about celebrities or fashion for hours. These women will also conveniently take shopping breaks during the work day, and then act like a cardinal sin has been committed if a man returns 10 minutes late from lunch or has to leave early for something. Again, it's women constantly applying different standards to everyone else except themselves, that is, they don't hold themselves to any standards but will hold men to them. This is why i absolutely abhor

working with women, and make it my life goal to try to work as little as possible. I just don't need the aggravation, and I certainly have no intention of supporting a woman. Unfortunately, it's near impossible these days to get a decent job like that. All the really cushy jobs have gone to females, yet, most of us are still forced to deal with them. Thanks to affirmative action, no matter where you go, there will be an annoying woman that probably didn't deserve her job there to make your work life miserable. They can try to shame us as much as they want, but if we don't make the money we simply don't make the money. Either they're going to have to start supporting us, or they can die as lonely spinsters surrounded by their family of cats.

At 9:31 AM, Manswuk said...

I don't entirely buy the idea that 'feminism pushed women into the workplace'. Prior to the Industrial Revolution, most people were basically peasants and (despite men doing most of the heavy lifting) both genders worked hard on the farm. The 1950s, with their high birth & survival rates and stay-at-home housewives, were more of an aberration than anything else. Furthermore, with sky-high property prices in the UK, it is very difficult to save a deposit and pay a mortgage on just one salary. The idea that men's salaries would increase drastically if women abandoned the workplace is ludicrous; the more likely result would be a new wave of East European immigration followed by lots of whingeing in Polish. And by the way, women complain all the time about everything to everybody. And the older they get, the more they complain. If they do leave the workforce, the whingeing is merely transferred to their husbands & friends / relatives. That is why a cheerful wife is considered a treasure in all societies.

Manswuk

At 1:02 PM, darkbhudda said...

The worst part of their whining is, as with all their whining, it is contradictory.

They complain the company doesn't value them or believe they are capable and they should be given more responsibility and more challenging work.

Then they get the responsibility and they complain the work is too challenging. Yet at the same time they still complain they are not valued.

At 1:12 PM, The Fatalist said...

And have you ever noticed as soon as you make a joke about cooking, or doing the washing up, they have a moan at you. But as soon as there's a heavy box that needs lifting who is the first person they ask to help them...

Equality...my arse! 😊

At 1:40 PM, Bernie said...

The feminist/sexual revolution and the betrayal of the family by the legal system are the two chief causes of this destruction and (a generation later) of the skyrocketing of crime, second-generation illegitimacy and other social pathology. Other causes are the social acceptance of non-family groupings as “families”; the abandonment of the idea of marriage as a legal contract; the abolishing of the distinction between “good” and “bad” women; the consequent abolishing of the distinction between responsible and recreational sex; the acceptance of Screwtape’s view that marriage is less important than a storm of emotion called “being in love” ; the creation of reverse-rites-of-passage to prevent the transition to adulthood (e.g., trial marriage, Esalen-type group therapy in which participants break down and have a happy cry when they learn that self-discipline is not required of them); the alliance of sexual anarchists in academe and the media with feminists and other anti-patriarchal, anti-social groups; the sentimental chivalry of lawmakers; the feminist-legal attempt to make divorce into a viable alternative to marriage (for women); improved computerized techniques for extorting child support money from ex-husbands, techniques which make divorce attractive to women and marriage unattractive to men; the lowered status given to maternal functions and the higher status given to career-elitism for women; the increasing education (albeit diluted education) of women; their growing economic independence; the growth of the Backup System (welfare, day care programs, etc.); sex mis-education of children, including pre-adolescent children, who are robbed of their latency stage and pressured into premature preoccupation with sexuality; the censorship of facts and ideas unpalatable to feminists—and the placing of feminists in positions in bureaucracies and the media where they can exercise this censorship; the qualitative erosion of education since the 1960s, including the creation of Mickey Mouse programs such as Women’s Studies; the abolition of shame, guilt and field direction (doing what everyone else does) as social controls (illustrated, e.g., by actresses flaunting their illegitimate children as status symbols); the inversion of “cultural flow” (in dress, hair style, music, ideas, language), formerly from the higher ranks of society to the lower, now from the lower to the higher....And so forth. Small wonder feminists and sexual anarchists celebrate the demise of the family and the restoration of matriliney and promiscuity.

[The Garbage Generation: Chapter X](#)

At 1:42 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

You are spot on with this post [Eternal Bachelor](#). Another reason why the incessant female whining occurs is that they get away with it. If you’re a man and you whinge about how much you have to do, colleagues or your boss will rebuke you. The comment you’ll get will be along the lines of “If you can’t do your job we’ll replace you with someone who can.” Women never get this and people just put up with their whining without comment.

My business used to take me into many different working environments and I can tell you that without exception it was always women whinging and whining, backstabbing, complaining or gossiping endlessly about irrelevant trivia. Men just get on with it and seldom complain. It always amazed me that women had three hours to spend complaining how busy they are. Women get away

with murder in the workplace because there is a "Kid-glove" culture because of idiotic sexual-discrimination laws that enable them to claim harassment even when they are treated preferentially. You can't even tell them off these days without the fear of made-up allegations of discrimination later on. This gives them carte blanche to behave appallingly in the workplace.

At 5:17 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Undoubtedly young women do complain a lot as well - about boyfriends, the weather, their hair, money - but in my experience they seem less miserable about their workloads. Maybe it's just because I've spent a lot of time around young women doing training contracts or, at the moment, by student girls working through their summer holidays. They're all enthusiastic, at least about work, as they're doing training, still students or only just into the workforce. It's when they've been working a few years that the moaning and whinging starts as they realise it's not as much fun as they'd imagined and that there are few men willing to support them.

At 8:53 PM, Playboy said...

TIP FOR GUYS: Do not work in any field/career where women are highly represented. The work environment is poor, the pay is worse, and if you get a female supervisor she will be petty and abusive.

At 1:35 AM, Phoenix said...

playboy: but what field are women not highly represented in these days? With affirmative action, they're everywhere. Even for traditionally male jobs, like the military or construction work, you will often be dealing with females who are either given or take a sort of supervisory role, just so they can boss more men around.

At 1:46 PM, NYMOM said...

I agree with Duncan Idaho on this...

It quite a different situation today for women to work a job away from home for 8 to 10 hours a day...Since women working on a farm, where she had her children with her while she worked at tasks that she set her own pace and timetable to, is no comparison to what goes on today...

AND yes many women don't expect to work outside as a career. I was not expecting too. I was raised in the 50/60s to believe I would marry and make my home, husband, and family my career. That my job would basically be a short-term one until my life-long career began...

Imagine my surprise when the feminist revolution began just as I entered young adulthood 17/18 years old. I eventually married and

had children but I was 31 before that happened...and never fully prepared for a career as I should have been.

I just winded up getting my degree very late in life (about 5 years ago never realizing I needed one) so it did impact me very negatively to not be prepared for a life-long career outside of the home.

That's why "Take Your Daughter to Work Day" was so important; but then men got jealous of it and turned it into a career day for both sexes...but little girls need to be told and informed that they HAVE to have a career, as they will be working for most of their lives.

This is not stressed enough to them and the result is as this post points out...a lot of disappointed and confused 30ish women with no real training for a life-long career, not even being aware that they need it.

At 1:58 PM, mfsob said...

Even the dullest of people probably realize by now that the majority of employees in social service, human resources, administrative and low-level government jobs are women.

Why? Simple - because once they get in, they're bulletproof. And the women know this! Unless they hose down the lunchroom with an Uzi, or something similar that FORCES the police to arrest them, there is virtually nothing that management can do to them because of the politically-correct, feminazi, litigious society they have helped create and encourage.

Employers are so shit-scared of sexual harassment lawsuits that they allow female employees who are actually hurting the bottom line and driving off customers to remain. Governments keep non-performing females on the payroll because they know they will be hit with sexual discrimination charges if they do anything to even attempt to get these parasites to work. Non-profits and social service agencies are so paranoid about "gender and racial equality" that they will hire - and keep - women who are either completely unqualified or totally incompetent in their jobs, just so the agencies look good on their gender and hiring reports. Don't tell me this doesn't happen. I have seen it with my own, eyes, and had to live with the (usually) ghastly consequences, over and over again, no matter which business I was in.

At 2:18 PM, Anonymous said...

I've had the misfortune of working with both older and younger women. And, from my personal experience, they both seem to whine the same amount, although the subject of their whining differs with their age.

One item of note from my most recent experience:

I am a 43 year-old graduate student working towards a PhD. One of the female graduate students, of the normal graduate student age, had been given a teaching fellowship appointment last year, with the appropriate funding and increased teaching load. While the graduate

student in question had been quick to point out that her stipend had increased because of the teaching fellowship, she quickly started whining about the fact that she had an increased teaching load.

Now, this is a no-brainer for me. Teaching fellowship appointment and more money means that you are going to be *doing* *more* *teaching*!!!!

Her complaints got to the point that the graduate advisor of the department had a meeting to ask other graduate students if they had any complaints with teaching load. I pointed out, quite bluntly, that if someone is getting more money, then they should expect to have to do more work for the money.

That pretty well seemed to shut down the whole discussion.

At 5:04 PM, joe said...

It's certainly not true of all women. I work as an investment banker and have to work with some high power women. They work some 20 hour days and love it.

But of course there are always exceptions.

At 12:52 AM, Anonymous said...

but then men got jealous of it

You have the mind of an emotionally immature child.

(As you are fond of saying) Typical.

At 4:53 PM, Anonymous said...

I once did some consultancy work for a Barclays Bank call centre in Liverpool, UK.

95% of the workers were female. Nearly every worker had a vanity mirror with the message 'You're feeling good today'. The whole place clucked like a hen house

Strange how the female workers interacting with us (mainly guys) consultants were all wearing excessive makeup and short skirts, compared to the other female workers.

This entry was posted on July 12, 2007 at 2:59 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Whining childless woman

10 December 2005

Here's an amusing comment by one dopey bitch at the bottom of the Daily Mail article I linked to in the [previous post](#):

For the record, I have not chosen to remain childless for the sake of my career or any other supposed reason we selfish women are not giving birth - I have yet to meet a man who doesn't have commitment issues. I'm 36 years old, all my friends are married with children and my social life revolves around me going to their homes for a quick supper before they fall asleep exhausted on the sofa. I never meet single men in this environment and have not been "chatted up" by a man in over four years - I am attractive and work in the media but cannot meet a man. Any advice?

See how she immediately blames men: we all have "commitment issues" apparently. Uh-huh, right bitch, and you don't think that you just might not be attractive to men, either in looks or personality? Maybe you should stop being so self-centered and see how bad the divorce rate is and how it cleans men out, and how this means sensible men are avoiding it. Let's not forget Child Support, better thought of as Child/Mother Support.

Maybe if feminism hadn't come along and made marriage so risky and emasculated men, women wouldn't be faced with a society increasingly full of men who are either wimps, players or [eternal bachelors](#).

Look how she points out that she works in the media as well. As I said a few posts ago, men don't give a fuck about women's careers. "I work in the media!!" So? Big deal.

She also whines she hasn't been chatted up by a man in four-years. Oh boo-hoo. Try and chat one up yourself bitch, or does your strong

independent womynhood not extend to actually doing that?

Like most women she just wants guys to come up and risk rejection (and possible accusations of sexual harassment) by chatting her up, lest she have to make a move and risk rejection herself. Typical entitlement mentality; she can't get a date or a husband and so therefore men must be at fault.

If she's hoping to be chatted up she shouldn't get too hopeful. For starters the [marriage/dating strike](#) is taking hold. Secondly, this woman is 36. Too old. Probably not as attractive as she boasts (and certainly not as nice as she would have been in her 20s) and almost a decade past her most fertile years. That biological clock is about to go off love, and unlike an alarm clock it doesn't have a snooze button to give you just a bit more time.

"Any advice?" she asks.

Yes.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 3:30 PM

At 4:18 PM, rafael699 said...

Fantastic!! I love the last line with the link to the cat site. I have met so many women like the one you describe. If you do make a play for them, they are half-grateful and half-angry that you didn't come along sooner. Still, the best thing about these high strung women is that they are great for sex; it is their hard-headed stubborn feminism that kills any chance for a long-term relationship.

At 7:56 PM, Slaytan said...

"Any advice?" she asks.
Yes."

LOOOOOOOOOOOOLLLLLLLLL!

Difficult to comment anything else, since Duncan already said everything there's to say about this "situation".

At 8:22 PM, Anonymous said...

I wouldn't mind hooking up with the bitter old fool if I could stay home and raise the kids. She can sit in a cubicle all day and work. Hows that for respecting women's independence, personal choices and right to work?

I'll change diapers in between shopping and surfing the Internet. Sign me up for the rich bitch life!

Brandt

At 8:29 PM, Paul said...

She'd make some married man the perfect side piece. Seriously, I think these angry, stupid, so-called independent women set themselves up to be mistress material. Dude, like you said, men [don't give a damn about a woman's career](#), we want to know how she's gonna treat us.

And if she is attractive, I would not be surprised if there aren't guys who want her, but she ignores them because of THEIR careers. She ain't married, but I bet she thinks she's too good for a blue collar guy or a guy who occupies a lower position. Why doesn't she try getting a 26 year old? When I was 24 I had a 36 year old girlfriend. Didn't marry her though, primarily because SHE FELT UNCOMFORTABLE ABOUT THE AGE, not ME.

At 12:08 AM, Anonymous said...

“have not been “chatted up” by a man in over four years - I am attractive”

Yeah, right.

At 2:47 AM, acolyte said...

“I am attractive” whenever a woman says this just know that it's a load of b.s! Like you said when a woman cant get a man we are the problem not them. And like you said we dont care about careers coz we have our own, it's only jobless men who would be after her. The link to the chat site was a winner!

At 12:02 PM, Anonymous said...

She works in the media?

Would that be for the..

“I hate men Times”?

“Daily men suck Telegraph”?

“the universe revolves around women Vogue”?

What sort of retard would date a women who works in today's anti male media?

At 12:05 AM, DennisB said...

Another great Post! Spot-on, as you Brits say. And good points about the anti-man media, too.

At 5:13 PM, * said...

Cat link .. omg too damn funny!

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 3:30 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Kids but no grandkids](#)

[Another anti-feminist blog](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Whining woman

11 February 2006

In the article linked to in the [From The University of "Well, Duh"](#) post below, there was a comment left by a woman in respect of the article:

I agree entirely with this survey on women's yo-yo weight during a relationship. If only the men would take more notice how a woman feels, it would save a lot of disagreements and misunderstandings. Men do not possess the emotional intelligence that most women have naturally, which in a way, is wisdom. True in a woman's teenage years, she has not yet grown this side of her brain and is bound to make a lot of mistakes, but in a mature woman, she knows exactly what she wants. If men could put their ego aside, relationships would be a lot more easier.

- Claudia Georgiades, Wishaw, Scotland

I don't have a clue what she's on about. If there's any point to her drivel it's all lost in a barrage of anti-male whining, self-pity and narcissism.

Luckily I have a piece of translation software that speaks Woman. Allow me to put the above text in and see if we can get something a bit more coherent:

I agree entirely with this half-arsed unscientific survey about us women's yo-yo weight during a relationship because it allows me to blame my own weight problems on anyone but myself. If only men would pay even more attention to how us women feel it would save a lot of disagreement because, endowed with this psychic ability to understand our ever-changing emotions, they would agree with us all the time and be complete doormats for us bitches to wipe our feet on. Men are infuriatingly better at being logical than us women, which is why us women are reduced to using the terms "emotional intelligence" and "wisdom" as euphemisms for "prone to hysteria" and "non-logic" respectively. True, in a woman's

teenage years, she has not grown this side of her brain so she will make a lot of mistakes, but in a mature woman she knows exactly what she wants. By the way that last sentence about teenage girl's brains and stuff has no fucking bearing on the article or anything at all, but being a woman I'm just spewing out the first crap that comes into my dizzy head. If men could put their ego, self-respect, self-worth and dignity aside and let themselves be utterly dominated by a hysterical and aggressive chubster like me then I would be able to get a husband. Sob!

- Claudia Georgiades, Wishaw, Scotland

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:04 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:33 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Great Danes »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Whining woman

26 April 2006

[I can't stop thinking about the fine husband I deserted](#)

I don't normally read advice columns but this one caught my eye in the Times, particularly the crushing weight of self-pity this woman spews forth after relating how she fucked up her own life by being selfish and disloyal, and how amusing it is that being an aging single-mother to an illegitimate brat is adequate punishment for her selfish actions.

There's also a single sentence that makes me fucking fume. I'm sure you can spot it.

Dear Bel,

I met my ex-husband at school when we were both 17. We married at 22 and built a beautiful house together. From similar backgrounds, we shared the same sense of humour, had common goals in life and good jobs. It was idyllic in many ways. However, two years later we were having problems with our sex life. I felt that my husband was no longer treating me as a person he wanted to make love to. The sex was perfunctory and, if he'd had it his way, would have been done only when the lights were off. Around this time a man at work made a play for me. I was shocked: we were friends and he was planning his own wedding. But I was extremely flattered and, I'm ashamed to say, we had an eight-month affair.

I soon found, to my great sadness, that the affair only made the gulf between my husband and me even greater. I got a new job, ended the affair and concentrated on trying to get our marriage back on track. We went to counselling with Relate. My husband surprised me by going to see his GP about his premature ejaculation, a problem that he'd had for as long as I

had known him. The advice was to have sex more often. We tried but it didn't work. It had gone from my trying to get him to make love to me, to his trying everything to get me to make love to him. I loved him, but in the same way I would love a brother. I hadn't gone off sex per se; just with him, my lovely, handsome husband. Four years after our wedding day, I made the decision that we would separate. I was under no illusions: I knew I would be hard pushed to find another man as decent as him. I left him with the house and everything in it because I felt so guilty. He was desperately hurt. I had ruined all our plans, our dreams — we would never celebrate any more birthdays or Christmases together, would never grow old together, would never have those children we had planned, whose names we had already chosen.

Two years later I met someone else and had a little boy. That relationship, never steady, broke down when my son was a few months old and I've brought him up alone. He's now a happy, healthy five-year-old who brings me great joy. My ex-husband remarried and now has two children, younger than mine. Six months ago, I bumped into him in a pub — the first time for six years. It was lovely to talk to him again. It turns out that he has called his children the exact names we had picked together. They all still live in the same house that we watched being built. I find it bizarre; it is as though I never happened.

My main problem is, I am thinking about him constantly. I am older now (35) and wiser, and friends tell me that the sex soon goes out of most marriages. Happily single until I saw him, I now find myself craving the kind of security that he offered. As I expected, since leaving him I've not found his equal. We were always happy to see each other when we got home from work; the men I've met since have been unpredictable. I was so immature that I didn't realise how good our life was. Can you offer anything to explain what is going on in this stupid head of mine? Writing this, in tears, I cannot breathe. There is nobody else I can talk to about it without feeling like a total fool. I just wish I understood why I feel like this.

Linda

I like the way her ex gave his two kids the same name as he and 'Linda' had planned on giving their own kids, if she'd bothered to stick around and have some. Heheh. I bet that must really rub salt into her self-inflicted wounds.

Note, naturally, that she was the one who decided to split up with her husband of course, even though she was in the wrong.

Did you spot the sentence that made me fume?

I left him with the house and everything in it because I felt so guilty.

That removed any chance I could have sympathy for this bitch. She thinks that she is somehow atoning for her sins by oh-so-generously leaving the husband she treated like shit the house. This is how a lot of modern women think, that they are utterly entitled to the house "and everything in it" even after they cheat on you, and are attaining sainthood by deigning to leave you with any possessions at all.

Fuck her. I've no sympathy. She's welcome to her bastard brat and her loneliness. Her ex-husband is much better off without her.

I didn't bother reading the advice given to her. It's from a woman, so it'll just be "learn to love yourself again" sort of crap.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:24 PM

At 9:30 PM, Anonymous said...

i live my life on the edge ,i have lived with 11 different women i am 55 they all think they can change me—i have never had a real job and no education—i surf—have long hair—and —play poker all night—they catch me with other women all the time—women love bad boys—no.12 is just around the next corner

This entry was posted on July 3, 2007 at 2:29 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [relationships](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More demands for equal pay for less work](#)

[Pride & Prejudice - a spinster's ramblings](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Who's shallow now?

19 April 2007

[Girls ogle the most](#)

Women are worse than men for ogling, a study has suggested.

Researchers using eyetracking technology expected women to be more interested in faces and men in genitals.

But the truth was almost the reverse - and women also spent longer poring over images of sex.

No doubt feminists will hail this as wonderful, that women are now liberated grrls with healthy sex drives.

Had the study implied the opposite, it would have been case that it would be an opportunity for us men to be denigrated as a bunch of crude sex-maniacs who think with our dicks.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:38 PM

At 5:58 PM, Tainted said...

Do femtards actually *need* excuses to labels us as sex-maniacs who think with our dicks? Hell, they obviously don't need them to label us all, to a man, as rapists and oppressors.

Calling us sex-mad is like making us a slap-up meal with sand in it instead of broken glass - only mildly less sadistic than usual.

At 6:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Hi EB!! you probably won't post this but I just think you might want to know that the mass murder that happened at a university in the US was done by a child who was raised by BOTH his parents.... I guess having a father doesn't always mean a kid will be raised well. BTW, I think it is 100% the killer's fault for being a complete pussy and 100% the parents' fault for not putting that kid away a long time ago. Hmmmmmmm.... think of all those promising young men who were killed all because some woman didn't have an abortion..... Damn, if I was that kid's mother, I'd kill myself right now for not aborting it.

At 6:43 PM, Anonymous said...

Well, that settles it then! Men may be dick driven...but women obviously have a more long term 'professional interest' in that area too- Many rely on it for their futures- as we well know !! Career women to the last, then... ;-/ 5k

At 7:53 PM, Peregrine John said...

This should be useful for some bait-and-smack.

At 8:16 PM, ChicagoMan said...

We all knew something like this a while back in the MRA world.

Women are obsessed with sex, whereas men aren't, but can be distracted towards it.

Think about it, women really only have one commodity to trade for protection and other things, and that is sex. It's no wonder that their entire lives are CONSUMED by it.

Makeup and sexy dress, to look better than other women to attract a mate.

Women's magazines are all about sex.

Women's nights out ALWAYS involve men in some shape or form.

When you have nothing else of value to give back to society, of course you will prostitute yourself out to the highest bidder.

Men can be easily distracted by sex since it is most mens' achilles heel.

However, it does not consume us like it does women. Women talk about who's doing who, men talk about hobbies and accomplishments.

Just think about it hard, every aspect of a woman's life revolves around sex in some form.

There I said it, women are HUGE perverts.

At 8:39 PM, Hmh said...

Anon 6.00pm sounds like a fem troll, beware chaps. Mr 65 was right, they're getting smarter and doing what they do best - corrupt the system from within.

My own take on it is that around here there's really not all that much worth going sex-made about. Mates, it's mutton dressed as lamb everywhere.

Unhappily posting from the land of the long white fat arse, sincerely,
Hmh.

At 9:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Anon 6:00 PM,

It's "100% the killer's fault for being a complete pussy and 100% the parents' fault for not putting that kid away a long time ago..." And YOUR solution is to have aborted him - somehow KNOWING and FORSEEING that this boy would become a monster? What if your mother thought that way about you? Or mine about me? What worries me and what should worry many is that this is creating the platform the leftists and feminazis need to shut down MRAs such as myself and Duncan from having true free speech in the US (and I suppose in the UK as well). BTW, many smaller killing sprees happen by fatherless children what goes unreported.

Dan

At 9:53 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

No Dan, I think Anon 6:00pm's point is that he should have been aborted as soon as it became evident that the baby was a boy.

Isn't that what you're saying Anon, you sneaky little man-hater you!

At 4:29 AM, Anonymous said...

Hi EB!! you probably won't post this but I just think you might want to know that the mass murder that happened at a university in the US was done by a child who was raised by BOTH his parents....

Femtard,

The mass-murder happened because the option of law-abiding people to carry private firearms was illegal. People couldn't defend themselves per the decree of Woman-Friendly Govt. In a sane (NON-

FEMININE) system he would have been taken down as soon as he brandished the weapons. Gun control is communism just like feminism is communism. Femtards like yourself are big proponents of gun control laws which enable MASS MURDER.

BTW, 2 parent families today are heavily shaped and molded by Matriarchal demands. Fathers *hardly* have the authority they had pre-feminism. If any males try to intervene in a troubled youth's life the Femtards like yourself start screaming abuse! Nice try Femtard.

At 10:25 AM, Hmh said...

Oh, something I'd read a while ago, which fascinated me. Apparently white people have only been around for about 500, 000 years, as an adaptation to cold European climates. Blondes have only been around for about 200, 000 years or so, as an adaptation to... guess what... extreme male scarcity due to the Ice Ages. The men went off hunting, and not all of them came back, so sexual competition among females was intense. Blonde hair was something that gave a woman a higher chance.

As to women studying sex in order to improve their chances, is this really news to anyone??

At 11:38 AM, Anonymous said...

When reviewing any feminist claim, attitude or opinion always remember the following three words:

Projection, projection, projection.

At 3:20 PM, Anonymous said...

And yes, Dan, I DO wish I was aborted. The best thing my mother could've done for me was to abort me. But no, her and my father were EXTREMELY selfish. Their response is "Well, we wanted you." See how that sentence has no reference to how I would feel? It was all about them, they didn't give a fuck about their daughter, just themselves. If a genie were to give me 3 wishes I would wish for everyone to be at least as intelligent as Einstein, and an end to natural disasters, and last, that my mother had aborted me. That stupid anti-abortion argument of "what if you were aborted" is useless.

At 6:20 PM, Anonymous said...

anon 3:20 p.m. if you regret so much about not getting aborted, why dont you jump from a building or shoot yourself?

At 8:59 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Anybody who wishes they were aborted is clearly so mentally unhinged that they are not worth listening to. It's just an extension of the childish whine of "I didn't ask to be born!"

At 11:35 PM, Anonymous said...

Yet another feminist double standard!!

If a man looks at woman, he is a pervert, potential sex offender etc, but if a female looks at a male, she is "sexually liberated".

At 2:44 AM, Anonymous said...

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wrongful_life

Check out the latest vogue in tort law, suing your parents for "wrongful life" hahahahahahah

Wanted Ad Section....

Bottle of scotch, pack of ciggies, time machine, a woman from eighteenth century Iceland.

Even a muslim terrorist can see a better world would have virgins in it.

I have a friend who thinks his 24 year old girlfriend is a virgin. Hahahahahahahahahahaha Lovin the removal of the fucking SHITFUL fucking verification thing.

At 5:50 PM, Anonymous said...

I didn't kill myself because my siblings asked me not to. See, unselfishness.

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 3:53 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Think of the children!](#)

[Worn out wannabe brides](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Why men earn more

25 February 2006

A woman at work:



A man at work:



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:45 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 4:54 am and is filed under [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Wobbly De Beauvoir Bridge

21 July 2006

[New Paris bridge suffers wobble](#)

Seems a bridge named after a feminist is unstable and wobbly, which is rather appropriate given that the average feminist is rather unstable too, and liable to throw a wobbly should anyone contradict her delusional ravings.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:51 AM

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 12:10 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Amusing comments from retards](#)

[Extorting, threatening and imprisoning men for fun](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Woes of a childless spinster

25 February 2006

Duped out of motherhood

As I lay on the bathroom floor, clutching my stomach, the tears rolling down my cheeks like torrents, all I could feel was a gaping, infinite sense of loss. Yet I was not at some funeral of a loved one, I was at a child's fourth birthday party, and I was the only woman there without a baby.

I never planned on being 39 and childless but somehow, here I was, a few months shy of my 40th birthday and all I was clutching was a Prada handbag.

Lap it up dear. You wanted a career instead of a family, now you've got it.

An important clue can be found back in the late 1970s when I was in my teens. I was part of the generation of schoolgirls who, instead of being propelled towards childbirth by cultural and religious expectations, could balance motherhood against a career and good times. The result is that my childless contemporaries and I are the fallout generation from the sexual revolution, the real-life Bridget Jones's who spend their evenings getting drunk instead of reading bedtime stories.

We were told we could have it all, but in reality we were sold a pipe dream. The reality is that we forgot that we are helpless in the face of our biological clocks. And now it is simply too late for a lot of us.

Yes, you were sold a pipe dream, and you bought it.

The thing is, young women continue to buy into it. Schools and colleges are full of girls who have their sights set on their careers and

offices are full of women who brush aside ideas of motherhood in favour of promotions and fancy job titles. Until it's too late.

As long as twisted feminists are around spouting their bile into the public forum without anyone daring to criticise them, and as long as feminist teachers infest schools, then there will be an endless supply of childless spinsters...until the population dies out anyway.

The very act of having and rearing children was seen as counterintuitive; boring and inconsequential at best, ruinous to any self-development at worst. My friends and I embraced the feminist ideology that was going to give us a life of glittering prizes.

And it all went wrong? Oh dear. Well, some men did try to warn women about this but the merest suggestion females should perhaps consider being a housewife and mother would get them accused of being a sexist chauvinistic pig. So us men just kept our mouths shut and waited for reality to sneak up and bite women's bottoms. Gnash gnash!

As desperate as I am for a child, single motherhood is also not an option. I have seen friends go through it and it is brutally hard. The loneliness of raising a child alone is too much.

Although it's nice she doesn't want to be a Single Mother By Choice, this decision only seems to be based on how hard it would be for *her*, rather than the effect illegitimacy would have on the child.

Don't get me wrong - I'm not blaming anyone else and I certainly don't expect any sympathy. I realise now that you get out of life what you put into it.

Fair enough. It would be nice if more women would accept their own life choices rather than complaining constantly about how it's all men's fault for being "afraid of commitment", or that it's all men's fault because women have biological clocks, or that it's all men's fault because *everything* is our fault these days. However, she's not exactly accepting all the blame; she's insisting she was 'duped' by feminism when there have been a significant number of women who had the intelligence and foresight to ignore the empty promises and diseased ravings of feminism and instead followed their own desires and instincts.

Such as this woman for example, who left a comment about the above article:

Perhaps we need to look at what we deem 'self-development?' After college I married at barely 23 and had my first child at 25. Yes, I mourn the loss of a career at times, but I've continued to grow. I've lived in 3 countries on 2 continents, raised 3 bilingual kids, constantly reinventing myself to adjust to my new situation. And I am still just 2 months shy of my 40th birthday. I have been harangued for choosing 'to tie myself down' at such a young age, but I'm glad I didn't fall for the 'have-it-all' myth in my 20's. My advice- Don't do as others do, always paddle your own canoe!

- Jane, Seattle, USA

At 11:19 PM, MarkyMark said...

Duncan,

This is a good article. It is indeed refreshing to see a woman take RESPONSIBILITY for her life choices, rather than blame men as is normally the case. However, I must take issue with you on one thing: her not accepting all the blame, because she said she was duped by feminism.

Feminism dominates all facets of modern life. It's all over the media; how many TV shows and movies have feminist influence these days? It's all over the schools; most teachers, particularly at the lower levels, are female-females INDOCTRINATED with feminist ideology. It's all over the workplace.

Hitler once said if you tell a big enough lie long enough, it becomes fact. Mark Twain once said that a lie can be clear across the country (referring to the Continental US) before the truth gets its boots on. Furthermore, the lies (propaganda, spin control, etc.) are presented in a much more sophisticated way; it's so advanced that, if Josef Goebbels, Hitler's propaganda minister, were alive today, he'd be the student, not the professor; he'd be a rank amatuer if he were alive today.

Therefore, I forgive the woman for being duped. The messages everyone gets about the PC orthodoxy are everywhere. Even with the Internet, even with alternative voices, most don't know that these voices exist, let alone how to find them. Also remember that this woman, if she's in her 40s, didn't GROW UP with any alternative media. If in Britain, she grew up with the BBC, and that's it; if she were in America, she grew up with the three networks: ABC, CBS, and NBC, and that was ALL there was for information. The networks were spouting PC bullshit when there was no voice challenging them. It's GIGO at work, only on a human level. If a person lacks good information, they cannot make good decisions.

MarkyMark

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 4:52 am and is filed under [career women](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Temp work; women are the real victims!](#)

[Why men earn more](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Woman actually held liable for bad-boy lover's actions

02 November 2006

Mother allowed baby son's murder

A 21-year-old woman has been found guilty of the new charge of familial homicide by failing to prevent her baby son's murder by her partner.

Rebecca Lewis's 13-month-old son Aaron Gilbert died from brain damage in May 2005. He had suffered 50 injuries.

Her partner at the time, Andrew Lloyd, 23, pleaded guilty to murder at Swansea Crown Court. The pair are due to be sentenced together at a later date.

Lewis denied familial homicide. She is one of the first to face the charge.

A rather surprising judgement, bearing in mind women are often given a slap on the wrist or even less for *personally* slaying their children! This woman was actually convicted of a charge of effectively letting her bad-boy thug shit-head lover abuse and kill her baby.

Any sane society would have taken the child off of her and given him to his dad or, at least, to social services. They should have known about the abuse, given the intrusion into private lives the government indulges in.

Or is that only when there's a father to blame?

The jury heard Ms Lewis had begun a relationship with Lloyd following the break-up of her relationship with Aaron's father,

Gareth Gilbert.

Lewis told the trial that Lloyd had initially been “brilliant” with the baby but that within weeks of him moving in problems emerged. Eight weeks later Aaron was dead.

The court heard that Lloyd declared he hated the child and threatened “to smash your little head in”.

I cannot make it clear enough that the man who killed the poor child is very much the villain of this distressing case, but note that this thug was was her “partner at the time.”

This is what you get when families consist of mothers and ‘their’ kids. A succession of Joe Blows who don’t give a fuck about some other guy’s offspring, and more often than not are invariably whichever Joe Blow is as violent and aggressive enough to excite mummy Jo Blow-Jobs at that moment in time.

Obviously the guy who killed the baby is a Grade-A motherfucker who will hopefully die in prison, ideally within a week of his arrival, but the baby’s mother justly deserves a long prison sentence too for allowing the abuse to start and continue until its fatal conclusion, no doubt just because her baby-battering bad-boy boy-frund was “oooooh, so exciting, *squeal!*”

A depressing story all round.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:55 PM

At 1:22 AM, Anonymous said...

I wouldn’t be surprised if this toxic piece of human shit receives countless marriage proposals from bobble-headed females while in prison.

At 12:14 PM, Anonymous said...

Marriage of those women needs to be enforced. Adultery is to be made illegal.

At 2:28 PM, darkbhudda said...

...the new charge of familial homicide...

Sounds like a law passed to prosecute men has backfired and a woman actually got charged for once.

Men who have no legal right to protect their children from abusive mothers will now be held legally responsible.

We all know that every time a woman kills her children, feminists and the media look around for a man to blame. Now they have the power to charge the nearest man.

At 4:20 PM, Viking said...

I am sure they are just taking there new law for a spin to see what they can do with it. I am sure that this law will normally be used to screw over guys who fail to keep their crazy wives from killing their kids. Of course, if you DO actually try to physically stop her from drowning your kids you will instead be arrested for DV or hurting her self-esteem or something.

It is like a really easy to win gameshow from hell.

“Bill Smith, come on down, your the next contestant on ‘Dude, your going to Jail!’”.

“Now Bill, I have 3 bullets and a revolver, do you know how this game is played?”

At 11:22 PM, NYMOM said...

Many women get charged in the US for child endangerment for allowing strange men around their children if they hurt them.

It’s quite common today.

I guess the UK is now following the same idea. I agree with it 100%... as women are frequently so desperate for men that they are apt to bring any jerk around their kids disregarding their child’s safety in the process.

Hopefully young mothers reading this story will now think twice about this sort of behavior.

At 12:18 AM, mfsob said...

nymom, your response shows a complete and total lack of understanding of females - you suggested they could “think” about something. As womyn are constantly telling us, women “feel.” Men “think.” And more and more of us are “thinking” that we can “do without” the likes of “you.”

At 5:09 AM, Patriarchal Oppressor said...

Yes. You single moms really need to pick your customers carefully. It’s your body, your choice.

At 4:24 PM, Rob Fedders said...

NYMOM,

Why is it that you come to other people's blogs and make all kinds of stupid douchebag comments... yet when one logs into your blog to repay the favour, all one sees is "Deleted Comment"..."Deleted Comment"..."Deleted Comment".

Apparently the only people whose comments are allowed on your blog are the feminuts from Amp's board like Silverside, or Ginmar, or someother stunned cunt like you. That kind of makes your blog a supremacist propaganda piece, doesn't it?

How annoying that a dumb bitch like NYMOM comes here to exercise the free speech that she restricts on her own site.

Why DO you come here, NYMOM? Please state your intentions.

One thing you should realize, NYMOM, is that by running around and pissing everyone off, like you've done on many sites, you actually strengthen men's resolve against the stupid feminist cunt movement. If all of you shrill bitches would shut up and leave us alone, we might think we were over-reacting and not take things quite so seriously... but alas, you can't keep your shrill screeching down - a trait of your bitching & nagging gender.

I suppose you are doing the Anti-Feminist Movement a favour by being a constant reminder & example of the stupidity of the modern female's mindset: IGNORANT, HATEFUL, ENTITLED & SUPREMACIST!

Oddly, we should thank stupid cunts like you for strengthening men's resolve to see miserable 2-legged cows such as yourself get set adrift on icefloe.

50 something & bitter, post-menopausal (ie. useless to society), alone with cats... Shouldn't you be baking cookies and bringing them to a seniors home or something - rather than speaking dimwittedly on political issues? People like you shouldn't comment on issues that are obviously out of your grasp.

Are you campaigning to end women's suffrage by showing the world how useless it is to allow half-wit feminists to have a voice?

Thank You NYMOM! You are giving us another reason not to marry... because even if the "young princess" doesn't take you to the cleaners and actually stays with you, that means that one day you will wind up with an annoying post-menopausal, 50 something, shrill bitch like NYMOM - someone who doesn't even have the usefulness of sexual allure, yet all the mouth of a supremacist moron. No wonder her man left her - it's because men have the ability to grasp the future, rather than only live in the now, and he looked down the road and seen an aged, ugly, spiteful bitch, and he smartly disappeared from the scene.

Remember Gents, NYMOM was once a perky 20 something that some dumb loser got horny over. But look at what those women become... NEVER FORGET THAT - Princess will one day become a NYMOM!

Say no to women!

At 6:45 PM, NYMOM said...

“And more and more of us are “thinking” that we can “do without” the likes of “you.”

It's kind of a moot issue for me since I'm a grandmother already...so save your obvious disdain for women for someone who really cares...

At 8:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Man what the fuck is wrong with people. I always say I have no parental skills, but 50 head injuries on a baby, not even an animal would do something like that. Ladies, why the fuck do you insist on seeking out the biggest, worst pieces of shit with human features as your top choice in men? Are you that fucking dumb? Here's the solution, that bitch needs to be spayed and give that child's real father some time alone with this “tough guy”. Fucking pathetic.

Panzer

At 2:35 AM, Anonymous said...

It's funny, women complain about how bad men are yet they choose to hang out with the gangsters and criminals. The other day, my English teacher admitted to us that she found something fascinating about men who break the law. Well, it's your choice so you have to face the consequences.

At 11:38 PM, Anonymous said...

“She found something fascinating about men who break the law.”

Like what, that he will someday end up in the back of a squad car and never return?

That's exciting? Ladies, you are really fucked up. Funny, when she hits her mid thirties she will be hunting for a guy who is the total opposite, the ones she currently treats like shit on the bottom of a boot. No wonder I have no sympathy left.

Panzer

At 1:38 AM, NYMOM said...

“50 something & bitter, post-menopausal (ie. useless to society), alone with cats... Shouldn't you be baking cookies and bringing them to a seniors home or something - rather than speaking dimwittedly on political issues? People like you shouldn't comment on issues that are obviously out of your grasp.”

First of all I am not bitter.

My life has been pretty good...

My blog is about motherhood issues, not feminism although sometimes our interest will align and I don't discourage them if that happens.

Frequently it doesn't and we have to agree to disagree.

“Princess will one day become a NYMOM!

Say no to women!”

Well you're going to be spending a lot of time alone as you get older with your attitude. I can tell you that much...

“Why DO you come here, NYMOM? Please state your intentions.”

Why do you care????

This is not your blog...if I wish to go to certain blogs and post, that's between me and the blog owner. You have a blog right? Well when I show up there posting something you don't like, then you can complain. Until that happens I don't see that it's any of your business what my business is here.

Okay.

At 1:42 AM, NYMOM said...

“Ladies, why the fuck do you insist on seeking out the biggest, worst pieces of shit with human features as your top choice in men? Are you that fucking dumb?”

Many women do this as they are desperate for any man who will pay attention to them.

That is why we have passed endangerment laws and accessory laws in many states in the US. I agree 100% with England in doing this and it should be publicized MORE...so that young women know they risk prison themselves for bringing men like this around their children.

I'm glad she's being punished. It should be as harsh as sentence as the man gets who did it as she was just as guilty...

At 4:25 PM, Rob Fedders said...

LOL! NYMOM, quit proving that you're such a dumb cunt!

If you haven't figured it out yet, most of the men here fully understand that they are going to live life alone - and they are embracing it!

Only a stupid feminist cunt like you would still try to talk to us like we should care about “being alone.” WE WELCOME IT, YOU STUPID

BITCH - HAVEN'T YOU BEEN READING?

We believe living a life alone, without stupid cunts like you is the preferred path. Dontcha geddit? Women have priced themselves out of the market, you silly bitch.

Only a stunned cunt like you would spew your vile filth and still think that men should prefer to have you around, rather than be alone.

What we want now is for stupid cunts like you to stop passing laws against us and draining our tax dollars for your supremacist hate movement.

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

ps. I have an idea that Duncan only keeps you around here so we can all get the enjoyment of telling a stupid cunt feminist to FUCK OFF - not because he thinks you contribute anything worthwhile. And I admit, it is very therapeutic to be presented with a dumb cunt like you and be allowed to say this:

FUCK OFF, SKANK!

At 1:24 AM, Anonymous said...

“Many women do this as they are desperate for any man who will pay attention to them.”

Ok. Still, why pick the lowest scumbag of the lot? Im sure these women have at least one decent guy as an admirer, but instead they go right after the turd(speaking from personal experience). If it truly is attention that they are seeking, the so called nice guys out there will give them that and much more.

But no, the nice guy is looked over and the playa is chosen right away. Look where this mentality got in this case, now she has to bury her child and serve a prison sentence. Like I said, fucking dumb.

Panzer

At 1:29 AM, NYMOM said...

“ps. I have an idea that Duncan only keeps you around here so we can all get the enjoyment of telling a stupid cunt feminist to FUCK OFF - not because he thinks you contribute anything worthwhile.”

Well let's put it this way. He has his reasons for letting me stay and I have mine as well...

Okay...

Enough said.

This entry was posted on July 31, 2007 at 4:22 pm and is filed under [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Wrap up well](#)

[No drugs for you men](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Woman escapes prison for trying sell 13-year-old's virginity

23 May 2007

[Porn Star's Virginity Sale Shame](#)

[PDF](#)

A former porn star who tried to sell a 13-year-old girl's virginity for £30,000 so she could buy a car was spared jail today.

Fleur Brown, 32, was given a 12-month suspended jail sentence after offering the girl to an undercover journalist posing as a representative to a wealthy Arab businessman.

Shamed crack addict Brown had previously won the European Gang Bang trophy after having sex with 466 men within four-and-a-half hours.

Just goes to show that the pussy pass works even if it's had umpteen-trillion cocks up it and top-billing in a long string of porn movies.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:30 PM

At 7:13 PM, Anonymous said...

Can't sell her own crack for more crack, eh? If there's a god this creature will overdose soon.

At 7:15 PM, Male Samizdat said...

Duncan, I think you should call the Royal Navy and tell them you know of a new place they can hide their Trident missiles.

At 6:40 AM, Anonymous said...

That is little more than 30 seconds per man.

Another dick every 30 seconds.

At 9:34 AM, Anonymous said...

What an achievement, Daddy must be proud.

At 10:55 AM, JH said...

That sentence is absolutely staggering.

Maximum sentence for offering the child was 14 years and she got 12 months suspended?! She also gave a 13 year old crack cocaine and offered to supply more AND offered to participate in having sex with the 'arab' and the girl.

Everyone should get a second chance in life, but in this case it should have been after a long stretch inside. Notice that her behaviour only changed once she was nicked for the offence - knowing there's a chance of going inside for 14 years would prompt anyone to clean their act up (at least enough to fool the judge).

What's the betting she'll be back on the game and pimping out teenagers once the 12 months suspended is up?

At 4:46 PM, Anonymous said...

Does anyone know how to post a link in a comment so you can just click on it?

At 9:04 PM, Javier said...

Sorry to hijack this post, but did anyone catch the 60yr-old woman in the USA, who just gave birth to twins? Check out the sub-headline ...

[60-Year-Old Woman Gives Birth To Twins](#)

N.J. Psychologist Says She Wants Women To Feel Empowered To Pursue Goals Despite Age

At 10:05 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

anonymous 4.46

The HTML needed to post a hyperlink in a comments section is as follows:

the link name

Hope this helps

At 5:27 AM, Hmh said...

Pussy pass indeed. If a man had committed this act does any of us think he'd have avoided jail?

Male or female, I don't care - selling a child to some pervo is a CRIME. Simple as that.

At 5:29 AM, put the trash in the trash bin said...

Isn't this under "child exploitation?" And the harlot does not get any punishment?

What a piece of worthless trash she is. I hope she gets STDs and illness for life.

At 3:56 PM, Anonymous said...

Finally i get it.

You have to put tags around the link to make a link work.

The only problem is you can't show how a tag works because it creates a link by doing so.

Thanks for the help Captain.

At 1:49 AM, Anonymous said...

This is nothing compared to Micheal Jordan's wife who was awarded over 300 million dollars

At 2:32 PM, byrdeye said...

Wow, how [sick and selfish](#)! This world doesn't need teenagers with 85-yo moms on their deathbed!

At 9:04 AM, Blademonkey said...

If this bone head happens to be a male, there will be a collective call for his head, both literal and figurative. "He" would've been given the harshest possible sentence, and confined to a special unit on the inside, a prison within a prison. Otherwise, other male criminals will exact their own form of justice on the punk. Said prisoner would've been dead within weeks, relatively free of pain, if lucky.

Even male criminals have a sense of justice towards one of their own class. Women, not so. I doubt if she will even gets a scolding from one of her peers.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 6:05 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [More man-bashing in The Times - there's been a lot of it recently](#)

['He earned](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

[have half anyway.'](#)

»

Eternal Bachelor

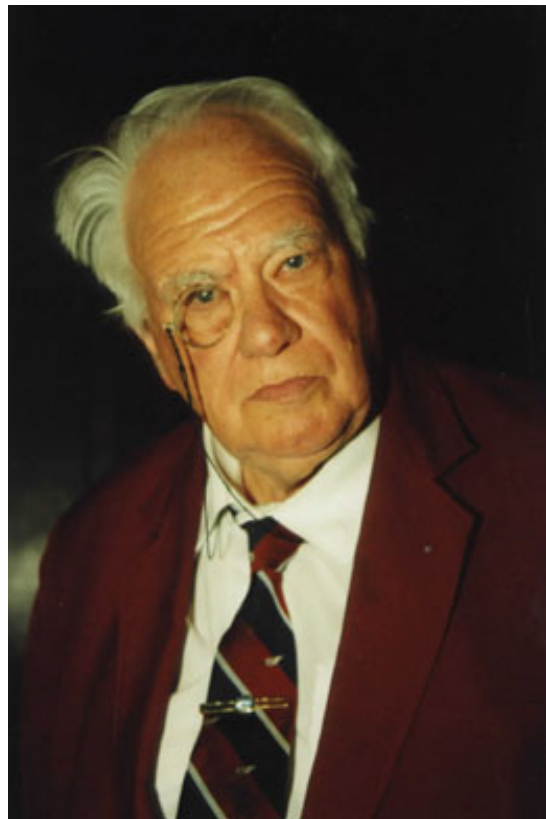
Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Woman have fucked the BBC up, says Patrick Moore

08 May 2007



The BBC is being ruined by women, says Patrick Moore

Sir Patrick, 84, was asked by the Radio Times if television had got better or worse during a career spanning the medium's life. The answer was worse – “much worse”.

He said: "The trouble is that the BBC now is run by women and it shows: soap operas, cooking, quizzes, kitchen-sink plays. You wouldn't have had that in the golden days."

They have even destroyed sci-fi, Sir Patrick's personal passion. He said: "I used to watch Doctor Who and Star Trek, but they went PC – making women commanders, that kind of thing. I stopped watching."

Several other guys at the BBC have made the same comments, Rik Mayall being another. It's good to see there are some guys who do not bow down to political correctness and will happily have a go at women and feminists.

The BBC's output is truly shit. Brainless soap-operas and makeover programmes. It's not worth the licence fee. In fact, because the BBC is non-commercial, and thus don't have the need to pander to advertisers - who prefer female audiences because women are more materialistic and more suggestible to advertising - they don't have the excuse of having to aim to attract women to ensure an income.

Their worthless output and sickeningly bias news output is solely down to the feminist/socialist scum in charge of the place.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:56 PM

At 7:34 PM, Anonymous said...

No doubt about it - right on the mark.

And check out Battlestar Galactica: Woman President, minority male Commander, ageing, alcoholic, on-the-way-out has-been whiteboy Deputy Commander. Starbuck's a wench, Apollo's a pussy, and on and on it goes straight down the line.

Gotta give 'em some credit: At least they had the good-grace to portray Starbuck as a boozing, man-eating whore.

Even worse in Star Trek Voyager and Deep Space 9. Then viewership collapsed so they went crawling back to a whiteboy, Jonathan Archer, but by then they had put the franchise into a coma.

At 8:58 PM, Anonymous said...

Goal for the old bugger! Loved it. Impressed too by the comments after the article (in the Times) flooding in from pissed-off blokes from all over.

Moore's idea that the BBC be split along a gender divide, so that one half becomes "BBC Bloke" is a splendid concept that should be extended. How about Bloke Government, Bloke Court and Bloke Police? The girls can have their own versions too - wait a second - they already have.

At 2:00 AM, dan said...

Here in America, we have FOUR channels dedicated to women: Oxygen, WE(women's entertainment), Lifetime and LMN (Lifetime Movie Network)! FOUR channels of movies/shows promoting woman = good, man = bad nonsense! Talk shows where bitches are on crying because, once again, they chose to be with Mr. Asshole who slapped them around like a \$2 whore, treated them like crap, impregnated them. All the "made-for-TV-movies" portray men as: evil, plotting, stalkers, rapists, murderers, abusers, and the like. When will enough be enough?!

Dan

At 3:42 AM, Anonymous said...

“Even worse in Star Trek Voyager and Deep Space 9. Then viewership collapsed so they went crawling back to a whiteboy, Jonathan Archer, but by then they had put the franchise into a coma.”

As a black man I take offense to the racist connotations of that statement(regarding Deep Space 9), never mind the fact it is simply untrue.

Deep Space 9 was a fairly popular series in the U.S (I don't know about the U.K.), running seven seasons. During the it's first two seasons it ran concurrently with The Next Generation and often had better ratings. To quote Wikipedia:

“According to a press release through Newswire on April 7, 1999, it(Deep Space 9) was the #1 syndicated show in the United States for adults 18-49 and 25-54 throughout its run in the National Television Index”

In addition it was nominated and won several Emmy awards.

I do agree about Star Trek Voyager(although it ran six seasons it was consistently near the bottom of the ratings),which I still believe was the death of the franchise.

At 8:56 AM, ze german said...

“Star Trek Voyager and Deep Space 9”

At least they pay for their criminal act by loosing the male audience... and left with females, if they had any to begin with...

Galactica...

The main villain is an educated spineless scientist.. All the humanized enemies are white, except on being Asian origin.

Now I am reading “The tyranny of Tolerance”, and it depicts exactly what is happening.

At 2:17 PM, Anonymous said...

If you think the BBC is bad, you should see American television.

At 4:28 PM, Anonymous said...

In the very first episode of Star Trek back in the 60's, they had a female first mate, and the audience members who complained the loudest about that were female. What a difference 40 years makes.

At 5:46 PM, Anonymous said...

In fairness Ds9 was the best star trek and sisko was at worse second best captain to picard and not by much eitherIt was voyager where every thing started going wrong

At 7:13 PM, tba said...

I'm a big star trek fan. The whole franchise from the beginning was flawed, as it was presented from a Marxist, world-government, let's-get-together-and-sing-kumbaya-theme. So it is natural that subsequent spinoff would degenerate in all that pc muck.

Still, at least the original had a masculine captain. I didn't like the original simply because of the technology of the time. My favorite was TNG, but Jean-Luc was clearly not the most masculine on the ship. Worf and Riker were. That they had a THERAPIST is all you need to know about that series. Still, I loved because it was the most cerebral of them all.

I hated Deep Space 9. As a black man, I had no probs with sisco being black, but that he was BORING. Long as the captain is a masculine MAN, i could care his race. And the whole premise of that show was boring and dull and dark. I was dying for some action in watching some of the episodes. Didn't wtch much of it.

Vogager, I HATED janeway, but I loved the action scenes AND seven of nine.

I loved the concept of enterprise- showing how humans began warp drive, i was just unable to watch the shows. Didn't have cable nor upn on basic network tv.

At 10:59 PM, Anonymous said...

As a kid in the late 80s/early 90s I remember watching the Sky at Night on TV, which means that it must have been on at a decent time. Now, however, it's on at about 1am on a random day of the month (there's only 1 episode a month). Fortunately, every episode from the last couple of years is available to stream free from the BBC site.

On the topic of scifi, I can certainly agree with Sir Patrick about the

new Dr Who and with Star Trek I assume he specifically means Voyager. While it's true that ST was always a bit of a utopia, if we were to get into space and have access to infinite resources then things probably will change.

What I liked about TOS and TNG was that they showed a "better" future but did not shove it down your throat; they tried to lead by example. Voyager, on the other hand, would stop at any planet with social or economic issues and start preaching to the inhabitants about how what they were doing was "wrong". I don't think Janeway cared if a planet descended into war, as long as nobody was being "exploited" or "repressed" or whatever.

DS9 is different from the other ST series' since it abandoned the idealistic future and tried to paint a darker, more gritty one with war and everything. Personally, I enjoyed DS9 but I know many people who don't think it's very Star Trek like.

The first poster mentioned Galactica, but I don't think it's as bad as they make it out to be. The woman president used to be useless but now she's turned into a bit of a hardened Thatcher like character. Admiral Adama is obviously really running the show. Tigh (the one on the way out drunk) is a bastard but can always be relied upon. The writers clearly know that Starbuck's "I'm a woman hear me roar" mentality is really fucking stupid and that it became tired at the beginning of season 2, so I'm waiting to see how they deal with the "new" her. Also, one of the bad guys in Galactica seems to be trying to force a communist like revolution to destabilise the fleet.

At 12:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Right now on BBC Three is "American Dad" where the son is taking steroids which give him breasts. After that is a programme called "My Breasts And Me" (home produced by the FemBeebo I think).

Anyone who's denying that the women executives are manipulating/feminizing the schedules (e.g. some of the commenters on Timesonline) need a reality-check. They are directly influencing the schedules; and directly responsible for a certain degree of the quality drop.

At 1:08 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey black dudes!

I wrote the first comment, the one about DS9, BSG, Voyager, etc. It got a reaction or two.

I don't want to convey that there's any problem with black dudes getting commanding roles. Cisco did the job. Laforge was good, etc. That's not what anybody's up to here.

I'm simply trying to point out that feminism is an alliance of "equity-seeking" groups, that includes women, visible minorities (Greeks, Italians and Albanians are no longer sufficiently ethnic for the racial bean-counters) homosexuals and people with disabilities. And to a large extent they vote together to perpetuate the victim narrative.

This alliance is increasingly reflected in popular culture, where the bad guy is a white male and the good guys are chicks and visible minorities and gays.

Black men don't like it when people look at them and assume they're criminals. I understand that and don't look at black dudes as criminals.

And white men are beyond tired of taking it in the ass as payback for historical wrongs. Fuck, I wasn't there, didn't do it, got nothing to feel bad about.

And if I lived in Britain and some bitch from the gov'ment told me to go to the back of the line for a job behind Jamaican or Pakistani immigrants due to affirmative action, I would go fucking crazy. Europeans are the indigenous people!!!

And if a lot of white guys in Britain go crazy in the future over what Labour is doing to that country, I understand.

At 4:10 AM, Anonymous said...

DS9 + the Defiant = awesome action you need to check out the later seasons of the show. I think around season 3 the action takes off.

At 7:47 AM, zek1917 said...

Blacks on TV series are always dull and boring since the authors are terrorized by the idea of giving them personality traits that could be interpreted as racist stereotypes.

At 6:28 PM, tba said...

I don't want to convey that there's any problem with black dudes getting commanding roles. Cisco did the job. Laforge was good, etc. That's not what anybody's up to here.

I knew that wasn't what u meant, but that the writers and those responsible for casting had obvious agendas. When they one person for every ethnic group INCLUDING an American Indian (when was the last time you saw one of them, outside a casino?) the agenda is obvious.

I'm merely saying long as it is a MASCULINE MALE I don't care as much. From what I remember, Riker should have been the captain while Picard should have been an ambassador. Riker was more masculine. Chakotay (Voyager) was much more masculine than Janeway (obviously). Anon 4:10, your probably right about the action picking up in later years. And DS9 was more realistic than others. It's just that I hated the fact that it took so long for action to develop and that they included the Ferengis as regulars got on my nerves. Ferengis got on my nerve. I loved the Warrior Culture of the

Clingons.
The Federations smacks of United Nations one-worldisms.

zek1917 you're probably right on the lack of depth for many black characters on tv due to fear of racial stereotyping. Don't look for that to change anytime soon after FLAVOR FLAV and his antics on Flavor of Love.

I don't watch tv much anyway outside of sports, Jay leno and Jimmy Kimmel monologues (sometimes news). The shows are boring and anti-male and unrealistic about male v. female strength (Alias, Xena, other shows similar).

I can't believe we're spending so much time on Star Trek. The deepest ST convo I've ever had.

At 7:58 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm simply trying to point out that feminism is an alliance of "equity-seeking" groups, that includes women, visible minorities (Greeks, Italians and Albanians are no longer sufficiently ethnic for the racial bean-counters) homosexuals and people with disabilities. And to a large extent they vote together to perpetuate the victim narrative.

All the ...isms serve Global Capitalism.

The crusades against racism in the 1960s, sexism (under the guise of feminism) in the 1970s, and multiculturalism today were organized by central bankers (large banks run the world — own the media corporations, universities, and governments) to result in a larger labor pool (reduce overhead costs for firms) and higher personal spending (larger revenue for firms). All has meant more profit for the banks and a steady gutting the middle class. Their goal is to create a large peasant underclass in each country ruled by a small hyper-rich elite. Visualize Mexico replicated in every country.

Blacks used to be shut out of large sectors of the labor market (except for agricultural and menial work). Getting blacks into the labor pool reduced labor costs for firms (large supply of workers to choose from) plus added new *consumers* with funny money (fiat currency) to spend.

Ditto for women with feminism.

Ditto for immigrants and migrants under the policy of open borders and continued demand for domestic populations to accept them under the guise of multiculturalism. Multiculturalism also disintegrates national cohesion (language, race, culture) which weakens people's will to resist.

The end result. Businesses (and the banks that own them) become more profitable. The middle class is destroyed and a two tier society (very rich and everyone else) is being established.

Of course expanding the labor pool (cut labor costs and hence product costs) and getting women into the work force (2 incomes per household) also serves to mask our true collapsing standard of living. Used to be able to run a household on 1 income. Now requires

a minimum of 2 incomes. The breads and circuses mass fixation (entertainment) and flooding of cheap, low quality food (e.g., Dollar Menu at McDonalds) also helps to distract from our collapsing standard of living.

At 4:27 AM, Anonymous said...

Anon @ 7:58 PM has it exactly right. The middle class is steadily shrinking in nearly every developed Western country, especially the United States. Please look at the Gini coefficient (an economic measure of income inequality) over the decades since the 1960s for the the UK and the US. Feminism is part of a larger plot to wipe out the West with lower birth rates and decreased labor bargaining power for men.

Henry Makow discusses the relationship between feminism and the New World Order at his site on a weekly basis.

www.savethemales.ca

At 5:56 AM, Anonymous said...

“I don’t want to convey that there’s any problem with black dudes getting commanding roles. Cisco did the job. Laforge was good, etc. That’s not what anybody’s up to here.”

I’m the black guy who wrote the 4th post and it’s cool man. It’s just that as far as I see it we should all here be on the same side. That said we should all air out whatever differences we have now, so that if and when the men’s movement get’s larger it will not be so easily divided.

At 8:14 AM, Anonymous said...

Stupid discussion. DS9 was by far the best Star Trek, regarding plots, over all acting and so on. There is no question whether Stewart or Brooks was “the best” captain, as there characters were different figures in different situation, and I liked both, but DS9 was more convincing at all (of course they could think about the mistakes they still made with TNG, but Babylon 5 influenced them too).

The problem is, that tv series in general become more and more feminized. Look what happened to The Simpsons - good humor at first, and strange but somewhat critic. When it turned more and more into a show full of feminists positions I was quit watching it. The clichés and misandry soak almost every show, but also news, and even science and documentaries, and there seems to be no way to escape from it - well, you could start reading again, better for the brain anyways, as long as it isn’t a “hag mag” ... 😊

At 1:07 AM, Anonymous said...

I dont see how this trend can last.Even many women have told me

they are sick to death of one-sided TV, because its not realistic and its downright boring. Its only a matter of time before viewership from both sexes begins to plummet and forces these networks to revamp their programming. It still baffles me how men allowed this to happen in the first place and have done little to stop it. In the meantime, I, like many people, watch only networks considered neutral or unbiased or I watch old movies or TV series on video. I absolutely avoid local network TV, its the worst by far. I`ve also tried to get female family members to avoid female-oriented channels, because of their use to perpetuate myths and fake statistics about DV and other issues. If there isnt already a blog or site dedicated to exposing TV bias against men, there should be. People take watching TV too casually and dont realize the unconscious influence it has on their attitudes and views, especially if its on all the time. This is what special-interest propagandists like to exploit, our love of television.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 10:41 am and is filed under [feminism](#), [misandry](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The Onion article](#)

[Thongzilla](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Woman jailed for crime, shock!

30 January 2007

[Jail for lonely-hearts conwoman](#)

A woman who conned tens of thousands of pounds from men she met through newspaper and internet dating sites has been jailed for two years.

Emma Golightly, from Meadowfield Gardens in Walkerville, Newcastle, claimed to be a wealthy businesswoman.

The 22-year-old, who even convinced one man she had cancer so he would marry her, used her victims' credit cards to fund her lavish lifestyle.

Apart from committing bigamy and feigning cancer, how is what she did really that different to what a lot of women do anyway, namely pressuring and seducing a man into marrying them and using their ~~victim~~ husband's money to fund their lavish lifestyles?

[The Judge] accepted that she was suffering from a personality disorder but said the offences of theft, deception and attempted deception were so serious that only custody could be justified.

At least she's off to prison, but note how, predictably, she's regarded as suffering from a personality disorder. What disorder? Being a thieving liar? Strange how women who commit crimes always seem to be diagnosed with some sort of disorder or illness.

I suppose most judges (including many male ones it seems) think women are normally incapable of lying and cheating.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:32 PM

At 7:40 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Perhaps her personality disorder was being female.

Before anyone jumps on me for the suggestion, just stop and think a moment. The claim of personality disorder is a bog-standard excuse for any female doing anything wrong. It can be pleaded by men too of course, but is far less likely to be either believed or taken into account before sentencing. So it is a decidedly female excuse; and it is so commonplace that the real surprise would be to find any woman convicted of anything who was NOT in the grip of one kind of personality disorder or another. Can anyone find a case where this has happened? A woman convicted of a crime who does not plead some kind of mental problem, inflicted on her by someone else (usually of guess-which sex)?

Indeed if any woman refused to use such an excuse, you might have to conclude that she really was suffering from some kind of mental aberration, for failing to help herself to the get out of jail card that the system so readily places in front of her and invites her to pick up.

We are but a small step away from the familiar old “not guilty by reason of having a vagina” defence, are we not?

So when personality disorder is so closely associated with any female who has been convicted of a crime, and that disorder is never due to her own failings or weaknesses but can always be blamed on some other person, are we not justified in concluding that it must be an intrinsic part of the female mental make-up to be susceptible to such disorders?

At 8:48 PM, Anonymous said...

The male judges are generally worse. At least occasionally a female judge will see right through that nonsense, and be offended. I think I've only heard of 1 male judge that actually had a problem with female unaccountability.

At 11:03 PM, mfsob said...

Finally, a judge with some brass ones, and an English judge at that! Maybe there is some hope for your island nation after all.

But again, looking at her picture, I find myself wondering, WTF were those men thinking???

At 11:49 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,
you are right! it is likely all men feel that women don't lie to us as we were taught by our own mothers these rules.!!
Amazing what you learn when your eyes are opened, I looked back

on the 29 years I was married, worked 2 jobs, and then was tossed aside when we had a problem with my biz and she could not leave fast enough!!

Now, I have a nice house I like, a car I like, and funny, my cat does not mind if I am late!

At 8:49 PM, Anonymous said...

...and it is so commonplace that the real surprise would be to find any woman convicted of anything who was NOT in the grip of one kind of personality disorder or another.

I have no problem with that. The flip side, of course, is that such a being should have NO power. That was the case for centuries and civilization grew and flourished. Post feminism women (crazy/stupid) have been empowered and western civilization is going into the toilet. It is no coincidence.

In the 19th century they used to liberally prescribe Laudanum for women to combat their hysterics. Right back then they saw through women's BS and concluded they were batshit insane and destructive if left to run amuck.

This entry was posted on September 11, 2007 at 12:27 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Old single-mother-by-choice seeks a maaayn!](#)

[Outcast casts out the skank-devils](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Woman jailed for killing husband, shock!

23 June 2006



Wife gets life for 'dance' murder

A woman who claimed she accidentally shot her husband dead while dancing to a Shania Twain song has been jailed for life for his murder.

Linda West, 49, said she was dancing drunkenly while holding a shotgun when it went off.

But the prosecution said she had loaded the weapon and deliberately shot Gregory West, 45, at their Southampton flat in May last year.

West was told she would have to serve a minimum of 16 years in prison.

Finally, some justice.

I bet she wishes she had just said she'd shot her husband in cold blood because he had shouted at her; that way she would probably

have been given just a few months probation.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:21 PM

At 6:29 PM, Anonymous said...

I skeptical this actually happened since guns are illegal in Britain. Therefore she couldn't have one. Therefore everybody is safe. Right?

At 11:24 PM, Anonymous said...

The OJ case showed us that in this brave new politically-correct world, race trumps gender. Perhaps this case shows us that, in the UK at least, the government's determination to obtain a monopoly of control over all guns, irrespective of the hugely increased risk of genocide, also trumps gender.

At 11:56 PM, Davout said...

The real punishment will be for her inmates who have to spend a minimum of 16 years looking at 'drop dead gorgeous'.

At 7:21 PM, Anonymous said...

What fascinated me was they were married for nine WEEKS??? He must have had one huge fortune or inheritance for her to get in that big of a hurry.

Here in the USA the women prefer to kill their husbands slowly, snuffing out their spirit and will to live with an unending flow of abuse and belittling, psychodrama and inconsequential prattling.

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 7:13 pm and is filed under [equality](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Letters to the editor](#)

[Women love beating men; mangina "surprised" »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Woman steals money from disabled child, escapes prison

08 June 2006

Woman took ill boy's dolphin cash

A woman has admitted stealing thousands of pounds she had raised to send a seriously ill boy to swim with dolphins in the United States.

Stealing money from a disabled child? Now that's a pretty despicable crime! A prison sentence is surely in order.

[Kathryn] James was given a six-month sentence for the theft, suspended for two years.

Hmmm. Maybe not. Then again, she is female. And she has kids too.

He said such a theft would normally result in an immediate jail term, but he suspended the sentence because she was the sole carer of two young children.

So what if she's the sole carer of the kids? They can go stay with relatives or go into care whilst their mum is behind bars, surely. A bit harsh on the kids? Well, maybe it is, but at least they'll find out what sort of person their mum is.

"Why are we going into care for six-months Miss Social Worker?"
"Because your mother stole thousands of pounds from a handicapped child."
"Yeah? What a bitch."

Judge Burr said James's behaviour had done nothing to encourage the public to support similar good causes in the future.

Yes, and his behaviour has done nothing to discourage women - especially those with kids - from committing crimes in the future. They know they'll probably get off without having to serve any time.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:17 PM

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 12:54 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Rape made woman "a bit depressed"; accuser dragged through court](#)
[Another boy-molesting woman](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Woman sued for paternity fraud, claims remorse

29 March 2007



Woman 'deeply sorry' for duping lover over paternity of his 'son'

[PDF](#)

A woman accused of deceiving her former lover into believing he was the father of her son broke down in tears as she told a court that she felt 'deeply sorry' about the distress caused when he discovered the child was not his.

Giving evidence at the High Court in London, where she is contesting his claim against her for around £100,000, the woman said that what had happened was a 'great scar on my life and on all of us'.

Yeah, she's sorry now because she's being held accountable for her actions. Women are never sorry for the shit they pull on men unless they are caught.

Wipe those crocodile tears away bitch.

Good on this guy for suing her though. If he's successful it'll be a significant step against paternity fraudster whores, although ideally a guy should not have to go through private channels to get justice, paternity fraud should be a criminal matter.

It is the mother's case that she had no reason to believe A was not the father, and had not deliberately pulled the wool over his eyes.

How the fuck can she expect anyone to believe that she had "no reason" to doubt the guy was the father.

Is she honestly trying to say she couldn't recall having unprotected sex with another person around that time? No doubt this bitch just named the man as the father because he was the wealthiest one of the men she fucked that year. Whore.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:03 PM

At 7:23 PM, Lisa said...

It is the mother's case that she had no reason to believe A was not the father, and had not deliberately pulled the wool over his eyes.

How ridiculously stupid. As if you get pregnant by sitting on a wet towel. Of course she had to of had reason to believe he may not be the dad.

I can't imagine how damaged the little boy is going to be over all of this. He would now be about 10. Half his life he believed he knew his father. I'm sure he had love for the man and that love was returned. How completely gross. The son should be able to sue the mother some day too.

At 8:56 PM, Javier said...

Dollars to donuts says (1) the man will lose the case as the court will rule that there is now a father-son bond, regardless of any actions the woman caused, (2) therefore, the man will have to pay an outrageous child support bill until the child is 18, (3) the mother will now get a tax-free check each month from the man, and (4) the woman will get off scott-free, write a book about her ordeals, appear on Oprah (crying, of course), and the world will see HER as the victim in all of

it.

Makes me want to puke.

At 9:14 PM, ColdHammer said...

WAHHHHHH!

Keep crying and keep walking!

You're not going to get any tears from me.

At 9:43 PM, zed said...

Hey, Duncan, on the page you linked to, there was a link to an even more preposterous story - [check it out](#).

At 9:57 PM, Male Rights Network said...

Yeah, she's sorry now because she's being held accountable for her actions.

Precisely. She's only playing the "poor me, I'm sorry" card because she feels she may need to do such a thing. She may feel that the Courts may swing in favour of the father who was a victim of fraud, which is unlikely anyway because of the Matriarchal nature of Western legal system. Check the case up further and you'll find the father is being given significant sympathy and may even win the case.

The female is afraid and *adapts* to become "sorry". She's not one bit sorry. If she was truly decent she would have resolved it out-of-court rather than commit fraud against him. Being "sorry" implies some sort of concept of morals; of right and wrong. If she has any morals she will see that she's completely in the wrong and she's defending the indefensible.

Being "sorry" is simply an adaptation for the parasitic Western female.

At 10:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Don't be silly, Duncan. Of course she had no reason to believe A wasn't the father. She'd had half a shandy a week or so before the alleged conception, so she couldn't remember a thing and wouldn't have consented anyway oh no no no so you see it was rape anyway and what kind of court is it that will fail recognise that she must be compensated immediately for her victimisation at the hands of the evil patriarchy. Baaaaaad man. No liberty. No human rights.

At 10:26 PM, mfsob said...

Yeah, she's sorry ONLY because she didn't get away with it.

This guy is fucked, the pussy pass gets 'em out every-single-time.

At 11:04 PM, ditchthebitch said...

Women are incapable of accountability because they are amoral like an animal- but I digress.. I have, in fact, seen- like everyone else, dogs hang their heads in shame and scurry to a corner to hide when they've been bad. So I don't mean to be so insulting... to dogs. So one can only deduce that human women are below a dog on a mental and spiritual plain.

At 11:24 PM, arnold ziffel said...

In the U.S. there is a big difference between getting a judgement in your favor (i.e. winning the case) and collecting on the judgement you have been awarded. The defrauded male may win the case but he may not be able to recover any money from the woman.

As Javier pointed out, he may be considered to have formed a father-child bond with the son. If so, it is conceivable that he could win the case (get a judgement that he was a victim of paternity fraud) and still be required to pay child support. If such a result occurs this case could be one of those landmark cases in which the result is so unjust and contrary to common sense (although logical under current legal principles) that a large segment of society finally acknowledges that there exists a systemic injustice that should be corrected.

But given current gender politics I'm not going to count on any larger good coming out of this sad affair. Perhaps the best that can reasonably be hoped for is that the victim of paternity fraud is exempted from future support payments and gets a judgement for monetary damages against the woman. Such a case would at least establish one good precedent in the fight against paternity fraud.

At 11:38 PM, M. said...

No mercy on these harpies and their crocodile tears!!

She knew what she was doing all along, and didn't believe she would be caught. Typical AW arrogance and insanity.

At 5:35 AM, MarkyMark said...

Javier,

Don't forget that the gov't agency responsible for CS collection gets a cut, i.e. a piece of the action-what a racket! That's yet another reason the court will rule against the poor, defrauded SOB...

MarkyMark

At 6:15 AM, za german said...

‘great scar on my life and on all of us’

Reread:

“great scar on his life and the child’s and a gamble on my side, and even though it was my decision, I was the victim of many men before him and the system, so I got the pass to be free of the responsibility, as what am I supposed to do in this big big world with my only commodity being my p++sy”

“...and on all of us”... NO, you f**ked the life of two innocents for your own good.

At 2:05 PM, Age 36 American Woman said...

I am a 36-year old American woman, and I am *embarrassed* by the treacherous behavior of our women.

The death of the family sits partially on the shoulders of wild women who don't know how to be wives, and can't stop partying enough to learn.

About 3 years ago, I started paying close attention to relationship dynamics. Lately, I visit sites like yours and I have observed something that startled me at first... men want to be husbands and fathers. They want to be loved and respected, and to provide stability in return.

Women haven't learned how to serve, and as a remedy, they make sure the men are labeled as villains to justify the whole scene.

It has gone from bad to worse, and only calamity can follow this decline.

At 4:30 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

She may have thought it was his son when she discovered she was pregnant, but she **MUST** have had some thought (however fleeting) that there was a chance it wasn't his son. Rather than rock the boat, she simply decided to keep silent.

At 7:13 PM, Patriarchal Phoenix said...

Ahhh... Each and every day, more and more evidence that being single is the way to go piles up!!!

Western Society is heading straight into a brick wall.

More and more guys are waking up.

More and more women are being fated to never being a bride/wife/mother.

Yep, I would have given a damn if I thought it was possible to change course. But alas, computer games are more interesting, and have less hassle than a modern western women...

Single and Happy.



At 9:03 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, [you gonna love this](#).

At 4:46 AM, mikeray said...

[Husband kills wife's lover; wife charged](#)

Darrell Roberson came home from a card game late one night to find his wife rolling around with another man in a pickup truck in the driveway.

Caught in the act with her lover, Tracy Denise Roberson — thinking quickly, if not clearly — cried rape, authorities say. Her husband pulled a gun and killed the other man with a shot to the head.

On Thursday, a grand jury handed up a manslaughter indictment — against the wife, not the husband.

Now who could have thought that for once the wife would be convicted ?

At 10:25 AM, Zen said...

LOL the motherfucking symp kills another man over a bitch(HOW STUPID CAN ONE BE) and faces nothing?? BOTH the wife and the husband have to be locked away for life.

At 2:23 PM, Anonymous said...

holy shit duncan... you have got to [read this](#).

How fucking cold!

At 2:23 PM, Anonymous said...

unbelievable!

At 4:33 PM, zed said...

Age 36 American Woman said...

I am a 36-year old American woman, and I am embarrassed by the treacherous behavior of our women.

The death of the family sits partially on the shoulders of wild women who don't know how to be wives, and can't stop partying enough to learn.

About 3 years ago, I started paying close attention to relationship dynamics. Lately, I visit sites like yours and I have observed something that startled me at first... men want to be husbands and fathers. They want to be loved and respected, and to provide stability in return.

Women haven't learned how to serve, and as a remedy, they make sure the men are labeled as villains to justify the whole scene.

It has gone from bad to worse, and only calamity can follow this decline.

Wow. While I'm glad that you are among one of the rare women who gets it, I consider it absolutely tragic that at age 36 it is startling new information to you that men want to be loved and respected and are willing to give a lot in return for that.

The hatchet job which has been done on men's characters in the past 40 years is that complete.

(sigh)

The family has been systematically destroyed and men and women turned against each other. There have been so many atrocities committed on both sides of this stupid "war" that everyone has completely lost their ability to trust a member of the opposite sex.

Feminism gave women a convenient excuse to act completely selfishly and always be able to blame a man, or all men, for whatever she does. Through a creeping set of laws passed to "protect" the delicate flowers that women are, and their oh-so-sensitive and all important "feeeee-yuhhhlll-ings", every sort of friendly or warm interaction with women has been gradually criminalized. There are so many laws against dealing with women that about the only way a man can avoid running afoul of the law any more is to simply give women as wide a berth as possible.

If anything is ever going to be salvaged of this mess, then women are going to have to start speaking out loudly and harshly against

feminism and its intent to remake the sexes in the image of a Marxist utopia. Anything a man says can and will be dismissed through hundreds of techniques refined and honed over the years to make everything his fault. Any time a man speaks out, lots of people try to silence him with personal attacks and make him defend himself personally instead of making his point.

If women want better relationships in the future between men and women, they are going to have to take some responsibility and expend some effort in bringing that about. Women certainly have cooperated in advancing the feminist agenda by stepping up to defend one part of it or another, all the while claiming that they are “not like that.”

The biggest thing any woman who wants a relationship for herself is going to have to do is give up her princess/entitlement mentality, stop waiting for the handsome prince to beg at the base of her tower, and go out and take the initiative in meeting men and letting them know you are interested in getting to know them. Otherwise, women are selecting for the most aggressive, sociopathic men.

At 8:33 PM, Lisa said...

Mikeray, I just read this article on another newswire. I'm so pleased the Grand Jury saw things from the husband's perspective. We can't count our chickens just yet though. An indictment isn't anywhere near a conviction.

At 3:45 AM, k-dog said...

The Texas story reminds me of an old joke.

A man finds out his wife is cheating on him regularly, so he decides to hire a hitman. He meets the hitman at a house across the street from where the wife's lover lives. The man's wife arrives at the lover's house, and the husband and the hitman soon see through a window that the wife and the lover are having a good time.

The husband tells the hitman, “Okay, here's what I want you to do. Shoot her in the head and shoot his dick off.”

The hitman looks through his rifle scope, draws a bead, and then says to the husband, “Hey, I can do both with one shot!”

At 6:46 AM, Anonymous said...

you can indict a ham sandwich in a grand jury.

At 11:50 AM, RazzmaN said...

hahaha!

Dude, I just love your blog especially the content. Am myself a soon-to-be bachelor and totally support your stance.

hit me at:
<http://razz-blog.blogspot.com/>

At 4:54 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

Is she honestly trying to say she couldn't recall having unprotected sex with another person around that time? No doubt this bitch just named the man as the father because he was the wealthiest one of the men she fucked that year. Whore.

I love the way women just "forget" things when it is convenient for them to do so. Love it love it love it.

Reason #249018412098241 to watch women's behavior and not words, which are in fact irrelevant

And reason #421098421098390428 to have a vasectomy.

If you're counting, that is also reason #18904871907583987210670984789037+ to NOT GETTING MARRIED!

At 9:45 AM, Anonymous said...

try [this link](#) (Fox News) - a woman in the US offered to sell time with her 7 year old daughter for pornographic pictures to an undercover cop.

And it's only ever men that abuse children right?

At 10:23 AM, mikeray said...

A **16-YEAR-OLD boy** who was acquitted on Friday night of multiple rape was locked up for almost a year awaiting trial.

Patrick Waring, then a 15-year-old Catholic college student, was dragged out of bed by police a year ago and refused bail on nothing but the say-so of a lying 17-year-old girl who cried rape.

At 2:14 PM, Anonymous said...

lol. why do they call it paternity fraud. it is a lot worse than fraud.

it is one of my worst nightmares. id rather be raped in a prison shower like derik in american history x than be a victim of paternity "fraud" like this.

where is her real punishment for this rape? are the kids going to be brought up by an unrehabilitated rapist?

At 3:48 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Zed, Women speaking out against feminism?

For the most part that'll never happen because that would mean that many princesses are going to lose special privileges.

This would mean changing the very character of women as a whole, whom themselves are selfish creatures, into non-selfish ones.

Maybe in the animal kingdom such as in bees altruistic behavior exists in females, it does not however in humans.

Ever watch Meerkat Manor? The women are just as bad there.

The only way to beat feminism is to TAKE it away, not ask women to give it up. Why would most women give it up? An easy excuse for advancement, an excuse to debase themselves and act like children, to get handouts. LOL that'll never happen.

The marriage strike is one way.

Getting Manginas and PUA to listen is a second.

If the churches would grow some balls for once that would be another.

As I see it, we have a couple of decades to save our society before Radical Islam comes in and does it for us.

At 5:19 PM, R. Daneel Olivaw said...

It is the mother's case that she had no reason to believe A was not the father, and had not deliberately pulled the wool over his eyes.

Bitch should be locked up for perjury. Anyone with a brain can not believe that for a fucking minute.

-R. Daneel Olivaw

At 8:11 PM, zed said...

ChicagoMan said...

Zed, Women speaking out against feminism?

For the most part that'll never happen because that would mean that many princesses are going to lose special

privileges.

This would mean changing the very character of women as a whole, whom themselves are selfish creatures, into non-selfish ones.

Not at all - in the not too distant future, being anti-feminist will be a selfish and self-serving position for women.

Feminism is completely built on fundamental falsehoods. One can only pretend that reality does not exist for a period of time, then the consequences come due. Women were never any more “oppressed” on the average than men were, the kind of world they had depended on their own choices and preferences, and women generally create the kind of men that they feel will be most useful to them.

However, in their short-term greed they have killed the goose which laid the golden eggs of a lifetime of support, and cashed in their marriage annuities for the short-term cash value of child support and the ability to party and screw away their most fertile years.

Here in the US, there are now a record number of births outside of wedlock. This is not due to teenage pregnancy as most people assume (teen pregnancy has actually fallen recently) but rather to large numbers of women in their fertile years deciding to go the single motherhood route. Over the next 20 years these women are going to lead very difficult lives, during a time when sympathy for them is falling through the floor.

A great line I saw recently sums it all up -
“Thanks to feminism, one paycheck can no longer support a family. Thanks to [MGTOW](#), it no longer has to.”

At 11:04 PM, Anonymous said...

A joke here in India goes like this:

What does an Indian man do in his spare time?

Ans: He likes to find out who his grandfather, great grandfather and so on were.

What does an Englishman (white man) do in his spare time?

Ans: He tries to find out who his father is.

This entry was posted on September 19, 2007 at 9:23 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [child support](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

enough
rich men
to go
round. Boo
-fucking-
hoo! »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women are great, yadda yadda

12 March 2007

[We've never had it so good](#)

[PDF](#)

They outperform boys at school, university, and work. They're the twentysomething Generation Y women - educated, ambitious, successful. But is life really as good as it looks? Louise Carpenter reports

Indeed, another pile of triumphant nonsense about how women are so brilliant and outperforming men, the sort that regularly crops up from feminists, often lying side-by-side with articles that, paradoxically, bang on about how women are held back by the Patriarchy, under-represented on boards of directors, and glass-ceiling this, wage-gape that, blah-buggering-blah.

Still, to be fair, the writer does acknowledge her study isn't scientific (well duh, like we couldn't work that out for herself) and she also points out (but without condemnation) the shocking sense of entitlement of young women.

At the end of each day of interviews with the girls, I'd emerge from my study punch-drunk from their undiluted self-confidence; the absolute cast-iron belief in the power of their own will.

Really? After a day with them, I'd have come out disgusted by the infinite arrogance, stupidity and narcissism shown by these entitlement princesses. I'd have probably punched them too.

Amongst the things that stand out are these:

All of them bore out the theory that girls are easier to educate

than boys. Many grew up being told by parents and teachers they were the best, certainly better than boys - which, for some, had caused its own problems.

Indeed, girls are easier to educate. Did I say educate? I mean indoctrinate. They sit still, shut up and do anything to please, and tell them something will empower them - like working in a soul-crushing office job for 45-years - and they'll often do it. Boys will think for themselves and rebel against things that aren't in their own interest; unless, of course, they have been successfully emasculated by feminist teachers and therapists and their truck-loads of Ritalin.

There a few hints at how being told telling girls they are so brilliant and everything revolves around them, and that they can do anything, isn't such a good idea when they grow up.

'I had to go into cognitive therapy when I got to university,' one young and ambitious woman who went to one of the top two universities in Britain told me. 'I'd spent my life being told I was brilliant only to find myself surrounded by women just like me. I started having panic attacks and shaking and being sick.'

Erm...okay. I'm sure it's quite normal for people to have panic attacks and puke up with deranged horror when they find out that they're not the centre of the entire Universe after all. Did I say people? I meant women.

None of them wanted to date 'losers' - men they defined as lacking in ambition or talent; they never cited low pay as a factor.

Remember; never listen to what women say, watch what they do.

They'll say money isn't a factor but, unless it's casual sleeping-around, they'll rarely go out with a guy who earns less than they do. They'll all judge a guy on his finances. I've known women go on about how they wish they had a rich husband whose money they could spend, or better yet a rich ex-husband, but in the same conversation furiously deny they would marry (or divorce) for money and that "I'm not like that." They genuinely believe it too.

They had, on average, a monthly disposable income of between £500 and £1,000. All of them bought something new each month, mostly from Topshop, Zara and Primark with the occasional 'investment' buy. The rest was spent in bars, restaurants and in hair salons (a number of them said 'I don't spend that much on hair' only to tell me they had a cut every six weeks, never mind the money spent on highlights). Most of them did some form of exercise and looked after their bodies by eating good food.

No wonder articles like this give such a rosy impression of women. *They rely solely on what women tell them!*

And most of it is bullshit. They're arrogant and will lie through their teeth. They'll say they buy economically, make 'investment purchases' (i.e. a pair of £150 shoes "I'll wear at *least* twice!") and eat healthily...when in fact they'll piss their money up the wall, get into debt and binge drink.

Another admitted that between the age of 17 and 24 she'd had 40 partners - not because she was vulnerable or mistreated, waiting on the end of a phone for them to call back, but because she was in control: 'You learn,' she explained. 'I learnt what I wanted and what I didn't want. I was trying things out. It was like a sport to me, a bit male, the thrill of the chase.'

40 cocks by 24? Well done you slut. Your parents must be proud they have a daughter with no morals or self-respect, not to mention a vagina like a wizard's sleeve.

All of them emphasised the importance of safe sex so vehemently that I believed them. A few said they even 'doubled up' on the pill and condoms (a practice unheard of when I was in my twenties; we were all more terrified of pregnancy than STDs). For many of these women, Aids testing was seen as a healthy, intelligent precaution rather than something terrifying and last-resort.

Ugh! These women fuck so many guys they have to regularly have AIDs tests? Barf!

Attitudes to drink reflected the same kind of carpe diem spirit. In 2005, 22 per cent of women binge-drank and a fifth of young women broke the government's recommended alcohol-intake limit. None of my sample group went that far - a good few were extremely moderate - but even for those who admitted to drinking a lot, it was controlled: 'I never drink so much that I make myself ill or don't know what I'm doing or who I'm with.'

Of course they'll claim they drink in moderation. They're not going to admit to boozing out of their heads and waking up with a strange man are they? Or if that does happen, they can always claim the pitcher of vodka was spiked.

But what exactly were the sacrifices they witnessed at close quarters? For most of the Generation Y-ers, certainly those born to a generation of working mothers, they saw sacrifice as not seeing enough of the children because of the demands of a good career, or not rising to the zenith of that career because of the children. For my generation, however, the Bridget Jones generation if you will, a new crisis is presenting itself - infertility. Thirtysomething women have spent so much time on their careers that growing numbers are finding they have left it too late to have a baby.

Haha! Nothing amuses me more than bolsby career gals and feminists growing old, childless and utterly lonely because they stupidly followed feminism.

So how will it be for Generation Y? Will they march through their thirties conquering the world, only to reach their forties to be faced with infertility and a single life? Or will they have learned from my generation? Who knows. Ask most young women and they do not envisage a life of childlessness.

It'll be the former case; hitting middle age with no kids, no husband and nothing but a wardrobe full of clothes and a silly job title (probably with 'consultant' or 'communication' in it or something) to show for their lives. After all, women aren't very good at learning

from their mistakes.

'I am really surprised when I hear of girls my age getting married and having kids only because I'm nowhere near that stage yet,' says Camilla Arfwedson, a 25-year-old actress. 'The strange thing is I know it's absolutely normal for girls to have children now and it really makes me wonder whether we are being "unnatural" putting off the body clock. I often get broody when I see babies, but then the sensible voice at the back of my head says, "No! Not yet. It's you and your career now. Chill out."'

What a moron. Her natural instincts - those things formed by millions of years of evolution - make her get broody and feel compelled to have children in her 20s, but a voice she laughingly describes as "sensible" - formed from a few decades of brainless feminism, and ranted forth by a bunch of unhinged Marxist lesbians - advises her to put it off, work on her career, and "chill out." Fine. You chill out love. But don't whine when your getting all broody in your thirties but your biological clock is rapidly ticking down and a barren and lonely middle-age awaits you.

But one 31-year-old woman, still single and enjoying the 11-year gap without concern for the future, told me this: 'I know of two women, both my age, who have just had babies they sort of regret. Both gave the same reason: after reading Daily Mail-style scare stories, they were convinced that, even at 30 they were leaving it too late and now wish they'd waited until they were 36. Personally, I don't have the fear yet, mainly because my own mother was 38 when she had me.'

So these women had babies "they regret"? Well, fucking charming.

How will these kids feel growing up and sensing their mother regretted having them because it impeded mummy's slutting around and playing career gal.

'I want loads,' said 31-year-old Sarah Sutton, a board director and a young woman who, as it happens, can fly a plane, sail a boat and has two degrees. 'But I haven't quite added up how I'm going to do it. I don't want to resent the time I take out and I don't want to spend six years at home having children. I might become depressed. Maybe I could get a multiple birth and have them all at once? Or maybe I could have a couple and adopt the rest? I want a very relaxed lifestyle, too, maybe have my own business.'

How greedy. How selfish. "I want it all!!" She even wants to have her own business but wants a "very relaxed life style." Erm...I doubt if her business would last very long if it's run by someone who wants to relax. Daft cunt.

Someone should have the sense to inject a bit of reality into this woman's thinking and tell her "You're 31 my dear, if you wanted six-kids you should have started a good six-years or so ago. And you can fly a plane, sail a boat and have two degrees? WOW! That's fantastic... shame the main thing guys look for in a wife is youth and a willingness to have children and look after them. You have none of these things. Get a cat and go and join the ranks of spinsters."

Emily Murray, a writer on Condé Nast Brides magazine, is

planning to have her babies at the age of 32. She planned to get married at 28, which she has just done and, in fact, she picked her Cambridge college because of the ratio of men to women and because she wanted to find her husband there, which, in a roundabout way, she did: 'Not bad, huh,' she says. 'I find that, with a bit of good luck, things usually work out. I feel I will stay at home with my child for as long as I can bear it, but definitely not more than a year.'

This bitch should be sterilized. Seriously. She wants a baby but can't be arsed looking after one, and talks of being "home with my child for as long as I can bear it." That's her future baby she's talking about, but she goes on about not bearing to be with it, like it's disgusting to have to be with her own child. She shouldn't have any then, she'll make a terrible mother.

Most men traditionally can't bear to be in work all the time but did so for the sake of their wives and children to support them. Now we still have to do that shit (even for ex-wives and kids we can't see) but it's fine for women to get someone else to look after their children.

She no doubt only wants to become a mother because, in the Matriarchy, mothers are worshiped above all. Oh, and note that she went to Cambridge solely to find a husband there, and no doubt because any guy going there would be more likely to end up in a lucrative career? They still refuse to marry down these women. Heaven forbid *they* have to support a man (even though, when we supported them, that was 'oppression'.)

'I do think it must suck to be a guy in this day and age,' says one successful public-relations consultant. 'Masculinity is such a complex role to carry off nowadays and I think that's in part influenced by the fact that women are so demanding. At the turn of the millennium there were all these songs by groups like Destiny's Child and Missy Elliott about how women no longer need a man to pay their bills, to look after them or fulfill any of those traditional roles. I think there has definitely been a change in the zeitgeist and I think women do have the upper hand, in a sense.'

Well, fair play to this woman, at least she admits women are so demanding.

'I'm one of three sisters,' 24-year-old Laura Brunt told me. 'We are all in our twenties and had an idyllic childhood, are certainly not unattractive and are even capable of being quite decent company - and yet it's a running joke among our friends that we never seem to have a boyfriend, that we're too picky or intimidating. My friends are always moaning about the lack of decent available men out there but I always seem to be looking for the next Mr Unobtainable and Mr Arrogant, and I admit I enjoy the games, the conquering of the bad guy and moving on. I also know how cold it is making me and how hard I make it for men to get close to me.'

So let me get this straight. She has hopelessly high standards, she sluts around, she gets fucked by one thug after another, she realises she's started to act cold towards men. And she's wondering why her and her sisters (who are probably just as fucking whorish as her) never seem to have boyfriends? I like the way this woman - whose surname rhymes with 'cunt', which is all she is, it seems; a walking cunt for thugs to dump their cum into - declares she's not

unattractive and capable of being quite decent company. Really? Is that why you never seem to have boyfriends? Amazing how highly women tend to rate themselves. She's probably ugly, and from reading her rambling, she's probably as loathsome to be around as she is loathsome to listen to.

This was not an uncommon experience. 'Mediocre' men were simply not on the agenda as long-term partners, and knowing they were outstripping their male counterparts, many of the Generation Y-ers admitted to being increasingly attracted to older men, who are perceived as having more to offer. 'Older men are very inspiring,' comments Camilla Arfwedson. 'They are great for providing support and good advice.'

That's because you'll find you and your fucking feminist movement emasculated many younger men and turned many into manginas and stripped the others of any real concern for you women and your fucking Matriarchy and replaced with a good dose of nihilism.

Besides, if these women are so great, why do they need support and advice? You don't see us men seeking such things in partners. Us supposedly inferior men can take care of ourselves and make our own decisions.

It's hilarious listening to women who have fucked 40 guys before their mid-20s and who don't want children until they're past it saying they don't want 'mediocre' guys. This bitches are below mediocre. They're the bottom of the barrel.

'I sometimes wonder if men are more comfortable going out with women who are a bit less clever than they are,' muses Sarah Scougal, 26, who works for Working Title films. 'I suppose boys do prefer to assert their sense of superiority.'

Yeah, well, maybe we do like to assert our superiority but let's face it, a guy who is less intelligent, less successful and less confident than a woman - or who acts it at least - is going to get dumped pretty quick. Most guys don't care about whether a woman is clever or not, it's whether she's an arrogant fuck or not that we're concerned with. Furthermore, she mistakes being clever with being educated; I know plenty of women who - unlike me - have degrees, but who are often staggeringly thick, lacking in general knowledge and indeed oblivious to most current affairs (unless it is to do with what's happening in the soaps, the latest about some worthless celebrities or which clothes store in town is having a sale.)

'Women are becoming more like the old-style men,' Professor Wolf said, 'men who felt failures if they weren't made CEOs, or admirals. Historically, one of the plus sides of being a woman was that there was a reputable alternative and, if society values bringing up a family well, being a good mother, creating a home to which everybody enjoys returning - and let's be honest, that includes the man you love - then surely that's a worthwhile choice to make for your life?'

Haha! Lap it up ladies. You wanted to enter a man's world and try and act like us, now you can. That means working long and hard to climb a career ladder at a job you'll grow to hate. Enjoy!

Laura Brunt agrees that, while the possibilities are endless, so too are the pressures. 'We're expected to have an impressive

full-time job, a decent relationship, a mixed group of loyal friends, a house (which is tidy), the right clothes (and be thin enough to wear them) but still be able to eat in all the right restaurants. I may not be doing all this just yet but it certainly feels like this is the path I need to follow over the next few years.'

...

Sarah Scougal again: 'I find it profoundly confusing. I went to St Paul's Girls School and to Oxford and I feel I need to do well as a woman, and yet there is this reality-celebrity phenomenon where people get rich quickly, which is sending out a strange, totally opposite message. So on the one hand you have this post-feminist message about achievement and on the other, there's the message that the quickest, most secure route to wealth is going on Big Brother and having your boobs done.' She pauses and sounds perplexed. 'Maybe that's just yet another aspirational drive of my generation.'

What the fuck are these women on about? They're confused because they receive conflicting messages about what they should aim for in life? Try thinking for yourselves you fucking sheep.

Talking to my group, I am sure about one thing though. The future is bright and it is female. Maybe it is the poor, confused young men we should be worried about. As a friend said: 'You're OK, you've got girls, but as a mother of a boy, I'm just a bit worried.'

Don't you worry about your son. He'll be okay probably. He's male, and one of the many talents us males have is learning to adapt.

We've adapted to a feminist society after all. We increasingly avoid marriage, we'll avoid co-habitation now that that is becoming like marriage in a legal sense. Many guys fuck 'n chuck women. Others move abroad. We indulge in our hobbies rather than become wage slaves to an ungrateful wife who is like no wife at all, merely a financial black-hole who only marries once she's whored around and given her best years to a long line of dipshit thugs. We decide women have priced themselves out of the market so we indulge in hobbies, be it fishing, video games, riding motorbikes or mocking stupid articles like this one.

And they can shove this talk of men being 'confused' up their arses too. We always get that. "*Men are confused, they don't know their role in society, blah blah.*"

Bollocks, young men are not confused. Young men know their role in society; work, work and work. Pay taxes to fund the Matriarchy and it's army of single mothers, and establish a career to fund the early retirement of some woman once she's used up, skanked out and looking to retire at 30. Women can disregard their old gender role of being a good wife and mother and running a home, but us men can't disregard ours. For example, women who don't want to look after their children can dump them in daycare, and indeed are encouraged to do so, but men cannot get out of Child Support; it's sexist for a woman to be expected to look after her child but it's fine to force a man to support the child.

Magic numbers: women's rise in figures

154.5 births per 1,000 women was the birth rate in 1971. By 2002, it had fallen to 84.75 per 1,000 women. Fertility levels in women have almost halved since 1971.

Congratulations modern women, you're sending our society down the drain. Not to mention ensuring that in Europe we'll be outnumbered by Muslims in a few generations. Then we'll see how women cope under Sharia law. Hahaha.

20% of young women break the government's alcohol limits.

This personifies the whole stupidity of this article, the way feminists take pride in women doing anything, even dumb shit like binge-drinking. If men drink a lot they're all filthy drunks but if women do, it's "*Grrrr! power, wooh! Yeah, you go girl, who needs working livers anyway?*"

25% of women under 25 have had more than one partner in the last year.

So a lot of women are sluts, so what? Maybe it just means they're getting fucked and chucked more often. Who knows. Who cares? It's not like it's an achievement, most women under 25 - even if rather unattractive - can find a guy who'll fuck them.

3x- likelihood of British men to commit suicide, as compared with women.

"Yeah, you go girls! WOOOOH! Stupid men and boys are killing themselves more than we do, yay!"

That, essentially is what she is saying. More men commit suicide, and women cheer. If there was a rise in female suicide, then there are shrieks of oppression and demands for Something To Be Done.

40% of men in their 20s still live at home, compared to 24% of women of the same age.

So? Nothing wrong with a guy living at home if his parents are cool about it. Saves having a shockingly massive mortgage.

Besides, as cannot be stated enough times, woman have the option of getting knocked up and being given a house from the council, and a vast number do so. Men have to actually work and pay for a house themselves, or be homeless, or live with parents.

96% of female graduates were employed in 2005.

Employed how though? I know a young woman with a law degree who has been working as a barmaid for more than three-years as she tries in vain to get a training contract to be a solicitor.

40% of professional jobs in UK are held by women.

Well, companies are required to employ a certain quota of women, usually at least 40%. But hey ladies, ignore that positive discrimination nonsense, put it down to your own abilities.

The basic theme of this article is that women are rising, that they are

doing great and are fantastic, etc etc.

Yet all I can tell, from both the stats and the women the author spoke to, is that many young women are:

- (a) binge-drinkers
- (b) sluts
- (c) putting off having kids until it is probably too late
- (d) unable to stand the thought of looking after their own children
- (e) mindless consumers

And this is meant to be the “rise” of women? More like they’re going in the other direction, down, just like our society and its population thanks to their poxy “liberation” movement.

Or maybe, being a man, I just lack the emotional intelligence women have to see that a society whereby the women are increasingly drunken arrogant slappers with no restraint, morality or grasp of reality is somehow A Good Thing.

Incidentally, there ought to be an article about how us men are doing by adapting the Matriarchy by unplugging and [going our own way](#). Ironically you could use the same statistics as some of those quoted above.

This article claims women are brilliant because they increasingly make up the majority of graduates and are beginning to dominate the workplace. I’d say the same stats imply guys are deciding to do away with University, which increasingly give out useless degrees and land you in massive debt, and quit the rat-race and let women grind themselves into an early grave in soul-crushing jobs.

Plus this is the second article in a couple of weeks I’ve seen whereby a woman has essentially celebrated men and boy’s increasing suicide rate. I think that statistic is not only telling in itself, but the fact that feminists seem to think it’s great shows that, just in case there was any doubt, feminism is a pure fucking hate movement.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:14 PM

At 8:01 PM, Anonymous said...

Not to get off topic here...but have you seen the latest article [here](#)?

The UK March of the Matriarchy continues...

At 8:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Ok, the URL didn’t come through in that last post.

Just find the article for yourself at today’s DailyMail:

Now the jobless get manicures, massages and facials...all thanks to the taxpayer

By NIGEL GREEN - More by this author » Last updated at 21:37pm on 10th March 2007

Of course “jobless” is the PC Euphemism for Single Mother on Welfare.

At 9:47 PM, k-dog said...

From Duncan's comments:

“40 cocks by 24? Well done you slut. Your parents must be proud they have a daughter with no morals or self-respect, not to mention a vagina like a wizard's sleeve.”

Another great insult from this site! ROTFLMAO!

(American readers: If you don't get this right off, think about the clothing the wizard in the comic strip “Wizard of Id” wears.)

At 9:57 PM, mfsob said...

Well, this proves it ... society as we know it is fucked. The men won't care enough to fix it and the women are too stupid to realize they're running full tilt into a brick wall.

At 10:05 PM, Anonymous said...

Sounds like the powers that be are hell-bent to get women into the managerial and administrative professional positions that run day-to-day operations in society. The education trends (women vs. men) lends some support to this thesis.

Makes sense from a Police State perspective. Women are the ideal pawns. Biologically they are empty vessels waiting to be filled, figuratively and literally. Women will do what they are told when it comes from an authority. That authority used be the church and their husband. Now the authority is television, celebrities, and government officials.

Apparently the model under construction is money/power-brokers at the top pulling all the strings via top down control (i.e., extremely rich and powerful corporate heads and bankers controlling corporate media channels and governments they own). Women the loyal drone servants below them ready to sell their soul for a Prada handbag or some other shiny trinket — heck women will even murder their own children on demand. Men at the bottom being shitted on by everyone above.

What to do? What to do??

Well... one simple solution is to destroy the propaganda infrastructure and watch their control system fall apart. For example, get rid of televisions if have a woman in the house, wreck satellite dishes (knock off alignment), cut cable TV lines. Without a master telling Drone Women what to think and do they will be helpless. Biologically unable to think rationally for themselves (God's

design) they will be forced to turn to men.

WRECK THE MATRIX

At 10:37 PM, phoenix said...

I know we're not much better over here in the States but, geez, you guys have really fucked up over there. Britain sounds like an absolutely terrible place to live these days. Sad, it was once a great country. Don't worry though, we are following you to the depths of hell ourselves. I'm planning on allying with the Muslims myself.

At 10:45 PM, ColdHammer said...

This is for

CHRISTOPHER FROM OREGON

Since you don't have a blog and this is the only place I know you lurk around (heh heh), have a question for ya...

What's a good starter bike? I've been told to get a Honda Nighthawk (CB series), Rebel 250, Suzuki GS series, Kawasaki EX500 or EX250, or the Yamaha XS/XT series, Seca, Seca II?

What's a good one for about a 1000 bucks?

And screw women, I'm getting a bike!

At 10:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Outstanding work Duncan! Nice job.

At 11:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Excellent comment. Would that more men had the backbone to reject these appalling scrubbers even for the purpose of casual sex, but then, to paraphrase Maddox, there'll always be someone as horny as they are inadequate.

I was at Cambridge myself, I recognise the type only too well. I can't believe they have the neck to claim men are 'threatened' by a woman cleverer than they are. Because as you say, the real problem is almost always that they are insufferably arrogant harridans. That and most men of this generation look and act like they've fallen out of a nest but then what is there to fight for?

At 11:34 PM, Blind Fury said...

enjoyed your stuff - thought you might get a kick out of my blog, me being currently divorcing my second wife...

<http://blindfurysblog.blogspot.com/index.html>

FF to share w/ anyone.

Happy single blogging!

Blind fury

At 11:36 PM, Anonymous said...

>> Many grew up being told by parents and teachers they were the best, certainly better than boys - which, for some, had caused its own problems.

Yeah, like what happens to them when they discover they aren't better than boys. That has to be one heckuva shock!

>> 'I'd spent my life being told I was brilliant only to find myself surrounded by women just like me. I started having panic attacks and shaking and being sick.'

Well, that sure makes sense to me. If I were surrounded by women like her, I'd sure be suffering from panic attacks and shaking and being sick! And, wondering just how far it is to the border...

>> Most of them did some form of exercise and looked after their bodies by eating good food.

We have seen the videos. Their main exercise is reaching for the food on the table, and they do indeed eat L-O-T-S of good food. I don't know why they would look after their bodies; they are plenty visible many km. away.

>> Another admitted that between the age of 17 and 24 she'd had 40 partners - not because she was vulnerable or mistreated, waiting on the end of a phone for them to call back, but because she was in control:

Sure sounds out of control to me. I am old enough to remember when it was considered dangerous to consort with prostitutes because their sexual activities made their clients at risk for STD. What a change...

>> not to mention a vagina like a wizard's sleeve.

I assume that means you can stuff several rabbits and pigeons, and maybe both halves of the woman you saw in half if you mess up and need to hide the evidence, in there with plenty of room to spare. Priceless, man! I gotta' remember that one.

>> Ask most young women and they do not envisage a life of childlessness.

That's because most young women these day are insane and stupid, much like the older women.

| >> Personally, I don't have the fear yet, mainly because my own mother was 38 when she had me.'

Gosh, sure sounds to me like reason to panic. That is a terrible birth defect!!!

| >>capable of being quite decent company -

That means their cats like them. Or, perhaps that their cats don't know how to escape.

| >>that we're too picky or intimidating.

Note the direct contradiction. Decent company is NOT picky and intimidating.

| >>we indulge in hobbies, (like) mocking stupid articles like this one.

It is fun, isn't it???

| >>"Men are confused, they don't know their role in society, blah blah."

I wrote an op-ed to the local newspaper back in the States, fifteen or twenty years ago. I compared insane, contradictory feminist demands to something that happened to me in US Army Basic Training in 1964. One day, we were going to march out to the field for training. The sergeant told us to put our rubber overshoes on our ammo belts, that is, carry them on our backs. We frantically started tying them on our belts.

The first man out the door was told by another sergeant that we were to wear them. He ran back in and told us the new rule. We frantically started untying them. The first guy done, and who had them on his feet, went running out the door and was told by the first sergeant we were to put them on our ammo belts.

He ran back in and told us the latest order. We frantically started tying them on the belts again.

The first guy done, ran out the door, and was told by the second sergeant to wear them. He ran back in and told us the latest change.

It was a horrid, sweating, swearing mess!

I basically broke down. I fell on the floor, laughing so hard my stomach hurt. I couldn't have made it out the door if they threatened to shoot me. I appointed myself barracks orderly for the day and stayed in the barracks.

That is exactly what feminist demands are like, and that is exactly what men should do when women make demands — fall on the floor, holding your stomach and laughing your arse off.

Anonymous age 64

At 11:36 PM, Blind Fury said...

great blog. You might enjoy mine, since I write from the perspective of a twice divorced guy

<http://blindfurysblog.blogspot.com/index.html>

Happy blogging

Blind fury

At 11:47 PM, Anonymous said...

Great start to the week !

At 1:04 AM, Anonymous said...

One of your best. Hope you're writing that book.

At 2:08 AM, ChicagoMan said...

How many fuckin men out there have 40 partners in 7 years, let alone their entire life?

I actually have no such male friends at all. I actually don't even have any acquaintances like that.

I however do know of plenty of women that have WAY MORE partners than men.

Sure there are some men with alot of partners, you need some thugs to fuck all the 90% of whores out there.

10% of the men sleep with 90% of the women.

Women are such dumb whores it makes me sick to my stomach.

What is male about that? Male they say spreading their legs?

When such a low percentage of men do that, i wouldn't exactly call it male, no it's what the thugs do.

At 2:10 AM, Anonymous said...

This is a bit off topic, but it looks like Heather Mills is going to be living good with the \$56 million dollar settlement she will be getting in her divorce from Paul McCartney.

At 2:10 AM, ChicagoMan said...

Also women don't get it either, life I am saying.

Men aren't out there to try and compete with you, we don't give a rats ass.

We want a partner, not a competitor.

if you think that turns us men on, then you have your heads up your asses

At 2:21 AM, Anonymous said...

I can tell you this much that 40 partners between 17 and 24 is pretty much well true in the US. While I was in the local college here I got to see how tarts act. Take this for instance. I chatted with this one female and was friends with her for a bit. She had a daughter already but I was stupid and lonely at the time so I didn't care much. She unfortunately only saw me as someone to talk to and wasn't interested in me beyond that. Well, a few months rolled by and she was gone. I figured she dropped out and left the area. Well, two semesters later but the same girl shows up this time she's got child #2. Now this was in late 2000 early 2001. Roll the clock ahead to Feb 2007 and I saw she has a profile up online. Title "Tried of Games" and she's a single mother and works full time. She doesn't have time for dating "games" that happen now. She's not looking to get married right away, but should like to meet someone... Well. She f**ked every badboy she could. Got knocked up at least twice to my knowledge and is now looking to get a sucker to marry her. Screw her and that. Let her rot as being a single mother. Did I mention her looks have gone WAAAAY south too? Obviously, the badboys are now ignoring this little sperm repository. Tough s**t for her.

At 3:01 AM, Anonymous said...

"Magic numbers: women's rise in figures

154.5 births per 1,000 women was the birth rate in 1971. By 2002, it had fallen to 84.75 per 1,000 women. Fertility levels in women have almost halved since 1971."

What fucking backwardspeak is this?

At 4:14 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

The slut-to-saint poster girl.

Used up by the bad boys, but still managed to snag herself a billionaire.

Sends a ridiculous message to younger females, of course. Rich guys

are not going to marry a dried up 40 year old woman down to her last egg. Unless she is a major celebrity or brings some other asset to the table he can use (e.g., movie star to sell his rags). Rich guys generally go for (and get) much younger (i.e., fertile) females. I think Salma is going to need more hormone therapy than the Chicago stockyards to push a baby out.

Please note the comment “She’s spent years with the wrong guys, but she finally found someone that treats her really well.”

Translation: RICH SUGAR DADDY.

Salma Steps Out With Her Baby’s Dad

Actress Salma Hayek isn’t wasting any time introducing the world to the father of her unborn child, French businessman, Francois-Henri Pinault. The couple, who shocked many last week with the announcement that they were engaged and had a baby on the way, made a showing when they stepped out for dinner together at Valentino’s in Santa Monica on Saturday, March 10th.

“Salma and Francios haven’t even been dating a year. They were friends for awhile.” Says a source close to the actress and Ugly Betty producer. “The truth is that Salma is 40 years old and really wanted a baby. She’s gotten to the point where she really wanted a baby. Francios treats her amazingly and she knew he would be a good father. Most of her friends barely know him! They’re just really happy for her because this is what she’s wanted. She’s spent years with the wrong guys, but she finally found someone that treats her really well.”

Admittedly Pinault is no Ed Norton, but as the CEO of PPR, the world’s third largest luxury conglomerate (which owns Gucci and Yves Saint Laurent) we’re assuming the 40-year-old’s maternity wardrobe is gonna be pretty sick.

At 5:24 AM, Anonymous said...

You make very good points, but there is one that I’d like to comment on.

“Most men traditionally can’t bear to be in work all the time but did so for the sake of their wives and children to support them. Now we still have to do that shit (even for ex-wives and kids we can’t see) but it’s fine for women to get someone else to look after their children.”

I’m not sure how it is where you live, but at least where I grew up both parents had to work in order to make ends meet. Of course it’s screwed up when a woman gets childcare so she can go shopping, it’s another story when she goes back to work to buy the groceries.

At 6:43 AM, Anonymous said...

“Your parents must be proud they have a daughter with no

| morals or self-respect, not to mention a vagina like a wizard's sleeve."

An exquisite sentence. Duncan, you should start writing a column in a men's magazine.

At 10:06 AM, ntk said...

| *40% of men in their 20s still live at home, compared to 24% of women of the same age.*

LOL! Note how they don't mention *why* women are more likely to move out.

(For those who can't figure it out: women move out of home so their parents don't know who (and indeed, how many men) they're fucking).

At 11:10 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Great observations Duncan but you left out quoting the part that really jumped out to me:

| *"According to the Henley Centre, these women are part of a wider trend, classed as Generation Y, a new wave of twentysomethings who believe that the quality of life in Britain is best improved by putting yourself first."*

And that results in the falling birthrate we have in the west.

Which results in the looming 'pension/skills/growth crisis' with an aging population that will need a younger generation of at least the same size to support it as well as us being able to compete economically with emerging super powers like China and India.

Which results in both the UK and USA governments (or at least the super rich elite who really pull the strings) applying a 'stealth policy' of encouraging illegal immigrants to flood in by leaving the borders open and offering welfare benefits to all. But if you look at it from the point of view of those who control things, how could they honestly introduce mass immigration as a publicly declared policy? Would the general population go along with it if they knew what was really happening? Possibly not.

It's amazing how everything is connected in some way.

At 11:21 AM, foster said...

Don't forget that all of this self-worship is for others to see and read. These women don't believe what they are saying. It's all for appearances. They WANT to appear that they love their lives.

Throughout history it has been an understood fact that if girls don't marry young and devote themselves to one man, they turn into silly

old whores who are incapable of love.

Women are emotionally starving to death, but their ideas about love and relationships cause them all their pain.

I don't understand how they cannot see it.

"Gee, my mother and grandmother were so traditional, and they seem happy. I've fucked and sucked every loser around and I'm unhappy. My way is better, how come I'm not happy?!?!"

At 12:17 PM, Lisa said...

Great write-up. I really wish some feminists would show up and try to justify this garbage.

At 3:46 PM, [Field Marshall Watkins](#) said...

Class as usual Duncan. I swear I've seen an almost identical article spewed out by the media a month or so back.

Talk about denial! Women's standards are falling through the floor and instead of dealing with it, they try and act like it's a good thing.

Typical. Hey, check my latest post by the way, on Women's Prisons. You're not going to fucking believe what these fuckers are advocating next.

At 4:21 PM, Anonymous said...

It's always interesting to watch the women as they get older. They are very hard and unable to trust. They think they had great sex and freedom, but they don't understand why they feel so cold and betrayed.

The natural sweetness women have when they are good girls is all gone away. I've had older girlfriends and even during sex, that apprehension, that hardness is there. It is almost as though their hearts are corrupted and they cannot love.

Sex is only a part of a strong loving relationship. Most of these trashy women will never know it.

I married young to a very traditional girl - though she changed over time and now we are divorced. But from the time I was 19 until I was 35 I knew what it was like for a very loving woman to give herself to me completely. Both men and women get so much more out of sex and relationships by doing things the traditional way.

Now that I'm dating ordinary women who have been around, it is truly sad how beat up they are - physically, emotionally and spiritually. It is beyond tragic.

At 5:01 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Truly outstanding commentary. Take heart boys, and don't be disillusioned. By age 22, 60% of women have HPV, and by age 24, at least 50% have genital herpes. One fourth of women in their twenties already have displacia (pre-cancer) from HPV. The best revenge is to sit back and let nature take its course. Women WILL pay for their rebellion. I can tell you from recent experience, there is nothing more satisfying than telling a woman that you won't pursue a relationship with her because you are STD-free, and fear being infected. I've done this twice in recent months, and the sense of empowerment is.....awesome. The look on a woman's face is.....priceless.

For those of you in your twenties, be patient. Your sex drive will cool by thirty, and women's looks will hit the gutter at the same time. This is when you will have your vengeance. Trust me on this.

Women are nothing but trouble. I was out late last night, and rode my scooter up the driveway at one-thirty in the morning, ready for bed. My neighbor's wife was out with her dog that had just crapped on her new hardwood floors, and she wanted to talk. At 1:30 a.m. So, I stood there listening to her complain about her mother. Her painter. Her LIFE.

Nothing but bloody trouble.

Christ.

Coldhammer;

I spend a bit of time over on [Outcast Superstar](#), where some of my views have been posted.

If you're looking for a starter bike, and are limited to \$1000, then your options are limited. Even the smallest new Japanese street bikes are in the \$3500-4000 range. If you buy used, try and avoid most bikes from the eighties and even early nineties. Parts availability is a nightmare, as Japanese bikes are truly not built with the intention of lasting, and the manufacturers are not required by U.S. law to continue producing any spare parts after production stops. Be especially wary of Yamaha in this area.

I'll throw an idea your way if you are looking to learn the basics of riding. Learn on a scooter. Last year, I just wanted to ride a scooter. I'd never had one, so I bought a Kymco People 250. The damn thing is more fun than either of my two Harley's, and I plan on taking it over the mountains into the deserts of eastern Oregon this spring. It's big, water-cooled, very fast, cruises comfortably on the freeway at 65 (will do 80) and gets 70 mpg. New, they go for \$4500, but used for about \$2000 less. Kymco makes a full range of smaller and larger scooters, and you can always buy used for less.

Don't be embarrassed riding a scooter. We have several massive Harley dealerships in my city, and I love donning my expensive leathers on a sunny Saturday, and riding out to them. I park right in the middle of the assembled Harleys like I own the place, and with my head held high, stomp right through the assembled weekend warriors.

This is manhood.

A true Harley rider, indeed, a true motorcyclist of any kind, is not a fair-weather rider, and couldn't care less what anyone thinks of his ride. In Oregon, we almost never get snow in the cities, but we get a lot of rain. I don't keep my bikes stored for the winter. I ride. You'll find me cruising remote highways in the cold and rain when most people won't go out in their cars.

No matter.

I'm a MAN, and a biker, and I go my own way. Don't look back in twenty years and ponder the things you could have done.

Do them.

If at all possible, stretch your budget to accommodate a better bike. My recommendation would be the basic Harley Sportster 883. Due to the shift in the economy, you can buy them new (msrp) for about \$6500 at most dealers. Don't pay more, and don't let the greedy asshole salesmen try and talk you out of it and into a bigger Harley. The 883 is bulletproof, and is one of the best deals out there, and you can upgrade the motor to 1200cc's or more fairly inexpensively later if you desire more power. Plus, you'll be on a Harley, and I can think of no more profound statement that you are a bachelor, and you are spending your money on yourself.

Don't wait. Every day you waste is gone for ever.

At 5:12 PM, byrdeye said...

I know we're not much better over here in the States but, geez, you guys have really fucked up over there. Britain sounds like an absolutely terrible place to live these days.

Yes, I'm really perplexed and amazed at how somehow Britain surpassed the US here as the 10th level of feminist hell, since 2nd-wave feminism started here. Don't get me wrong - we're still in a strong 2nd...but damn. WTH happened, fellas?

Anyhow, these power-tripping girls who think they're all that - what a fn joke! Only thing they're excelling in is quotas, government programs, overpaid non-primary support roles, whoring and fluffy liberal farts degrees.

At 6:54 PM, Darrell said...

Duncan follow [this link](#), it's sweeter than a treacle sandwich....

At 8:39 PM, byrdeye said...

I love how even diehard feminists admit how great they have it now...and yet still find the ability to turn an article on that into one

giant whingefest.

The more you give to women, the more they want.
The more you take away, the more grateful they are for what they had.

WE MUST TAKE IT ALL AWAY TO MAKE WOMEN HAPPY, LADS!!!!

Women canNOT appreciate what they have! EVER.

At 9:04 PM, Anonymous said...

The way things are going, one thing is a virtual certainty: starting in the near future, they will not have it this good again for a very, very long time. Quite the contrary, perhaps.

At 9:36 PM, CLovIS said...

This type of article is simply the regurgitation of numerous ones before it. Anyone like me who grew up in the late 90s/00s knows what Im on about. Reading newspapers and watching the TV is akin to absorbing a watered down scum manifesto every day. If you are male, the media gleefully tells you are socially redundant, and you can be ridiculed and belittled all day long whilst you are told to justify your existence. You can be called genetically inferior and told that your future role as a father is no longer required – but you must still hang your head in shame and recognise the multitude of ways in which you oppress women.

At 9:45 PM, arnold ziffel said...

The linked article sounded like more “whistling past the graveyard” to me. As another poster pointed out, articles like this are published on a regular basis. There is a reason, and I think Foster nailed it in the first paragraph of his post.

At 10:03 PM, ColdHammer said...

Thanks for the motorbike advice, Christopher from Oregon.

What I was really planning to do was get that starter bike and ride it for awhile (probably until it breaks down completely) just to get the riding experience down. But my ultimate goal was to get a dirt bike later on.

One of my dreams was to dirt bike Baja California or the eastern coast of Africa for 2-3k miles in one week or less. And I know that’s really tiring but an adventure!

I guess that’s why I’ve been working out a lot in my life, I’m getting ready for the “ride of my life” literally!

HAHA!

Bye-bye women!

At 10:18 PM, Anonymous said...

My Married Daughter who has three boys of her own. Told me when she was 24 a former Friend of hers. Who she went to High School with, had by the age of 24 had intercourse with over 120 Men!! Yikes I told her, did she not realize the risk to her health?

It seems that this is not uncommon today with many of our over sexualized Younger American Women. What Man would want to marry such a Tramp? Surely not a Man with any self respect.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 10:38 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

I read this article through, even though it was clear after a few lines that it was just another rambling "aren't we empowered women wonderful...aren't we?" piece of drivel. I forced myself to get through to the end, just in case it was going to say something new or interesting.

It didn't.

In fact I am not sure it led anywhere or said anything, other than to tell us that there is a breed of modern women who are charging madly into the rat-race at just the time when sensible people are getting out of it, and who think they are conquering the world when in fact they are just enslaving themselves to consumerism and mammon.

We have heard it all before, but it made me reflect yet again on just what these women think they are doing and where they are going. They are all frantically embarked on a life of total, selfish materialism. There is their much-vaunted education (female-style of course) which has obviously taught them nothing of any real value, just loaded them with degrees which qualify them only for the plethora of pseudo-jobs specially created for them. Most of the "careers" mentioned are froth; well paid and highly prestigious in their own eyes, no doubt, but still in essence froth. Nothing constructive, creative or in any way essential. Everything these women have done, are doing or will ever do, could be expunged from history and nobody (except themselves) would be in the slightest bit poorer. They all have what they call careers; but none of them have a vocation.

The only useful talent I noted was the woman who could fly a plane. But did she do it as a career? No, it was obviously just a hobby. She had probably taken flying lessons as something else to do to build up her image, or maybe to meet male flying instructors, or just to while away the hours of boredom. But not for any useful purpose such as actually flying other people around.

Then the women themselves. I was again struck by how shallow and cold they all sounded. Calculating, soulless, heartless, empty. Whirling round and round on their career carousels, piling up money with no idea of what to do with it except squander it on booze, clothes, hair, shoes and handbags. Desperate to create ever-improving images of themselves but without ever being satisfied with the one they see looking back at them from their mirrors.

And the selfishness was beyond all reason. Nowhere was there even the remotest hint that these women would expend their energies, supposed talents or wealth on anyone or anything except themselves. Where was there any one whose ambition was to alleviate poverty? Or to find a cure for cancer? Or to solve any of the world's problems? Not even a modest altruism anywhere to be seen.

I was left with a picture of a horde of pampered, self-indulgent lemmings. Or immaculately coiffured sheep.

And the astonishing thing was that I was being invited to stand back and admire what I was looking at. And to believe that these hollow, biological dead-ends were in some way superior beings, even the future of the human race.

Don't make me laugh. Or puke.

If that is the best that the supposedly best women in our society can offer, then I am mighty glad to be a man and going my own way. They can keep it all.

At 10:51 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Where was there any one whose ambition was to alleviate poverty? Or to find a cure for cancer? Or to solve any of the world's problems?

They did not even have any more down to earth ambitions.

When talking about marriage, did any of them talk about being a good wife, or making a man happy? When talking about having babies, did they talk of wanting to be a good mother? Or raising a good child?

No, instead it was all about them. They want a husband to bail them out after years of skankhood, and children to give them the ego-boost of being a mother. They couldn't give a shit about any possible future husband, or their children (assuming their diseased, over-used and aging vaginas can still be fertilized.)

The way things are going, one thing is a virtual certainty: starting in the near future, they will not have it this good again for a very, very long time.

Absolutely. The article should have the sub-heading "And never will do again."

It's all downhill for them now, especially when they hit 30. Men are increasingly ignoring them except for sport-sex, and, with the exception of manginas, more guys are regarding women with

increasing resentment and annoyance.

At 12:24 AM, mikeray said...

More crazy women -

Joel McKiernan and Ivonne Ferguson, met at work and had a two-year extramarital affair. After the affair ended, Ferguson asked McKiernan to help her conceive. The two agreed McKiernan would not be obligated for child support if he acted as sperm donor. (Ferguson had had a tubal ligation and could only conceive by in vitro fertilization, or IVF.) She had another man pose as her husband, told the doctor it was her husband's sperm, and had twins. McKiernan had little contact with the twins at first, but five years out Ferguson thought better of their agreement, sued McKiernan for child support, and won. In 2004, the Superior Court of Pennsylvania affirmed the trial court's decision ordering McKiernan to pay \$1,500 a month to support the twins.

Deon Francois banked some frozen sperm at an NYU lab while he and his wife were trying to get pregnant. They broke up; he moved out, stopped paying the storage fee to NYU, and assumed NYU would discard the sperm. Instead, his estranged wife forged his signature on a release and notarized it with a stolen notary stamp. She used the release to get the sperm from NYU, which hadn't discarded it; got pregnant; and then sought child support in her divorce case. The judge awarded her \$150 per week.

In other cases women have inseminated themselves with sperm from fellatio or from a condom (or so their male acquaintances alleged), then sought child support – and won.

These women will do anything to get pregnant and get child support.

Full Article:

[Can a sperm donor be forced to pay child support?](#)

Check out links at the bottom of the page for more crazy stories !

At 3:05 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

“Now that I'm dating ordinary women who have been around, it is truly sad how beat up they are - physically, emotionally and spiritually. It is beyond tragic.”

Its their own fault I'm afraid...

They are the ones who decided to rebel against the laws of God and man, and they will pay the price.

these articles, which are becoming more and more numerous, and reeking of greater and greater depravity, smack of desperation...

“Look at us! Over here!”

Desperately seeking a man that will set them straight instead of

buckin and chuckin.

Ah well.

Duncan, excellent write-up my man!

At 9:52 AM, Anonymous said...

A topic much discussed in this blog was commented on by Professors Gary Becker and Richard Posner in their blog entry on whether marriage should be subsidized www.becker-posner-blog.com .
Excerpt:

“A serious social problem is created by the practice of some poor women of having children with no expectation that the father will participate in the support or upbringing of the children, but instead with the expectation that the government will support them. The practice—in which the role of government becomes that of financial father of children born out of wedlock—nurtures criminality and perpetuates poverty. Subsidizing the production of children by persons who because they are poor single parents lack the resources to support their children properly is highly dubious social policy.”

Check it out.
-Random economist

At 12:31 PM, Frye said...

Sometimes I used to think that I was in the minority view, but after reading these comments on Duncan's Blog and other websites; I came to realize that there were multitudes of other men that thought the same way as me. I don't disagree with any of the posts I have read in the past two months. Keep up the good work and spread the news. (especially to the guys in their 20's - because they are the most susceptible to the modern western woman and their lawyers) United States suck now, but I believe we only have the silver medal. The British Isles definitely has won the gold in whoredom. P.S. -makes up for the world cup. LOL

At 3:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Excellent article with commentary, Duncan. You, sir, are indeed a 'wordsmith'. Thanks for putting into words what so many of us believe. It truly is GREAT to be single and not a limp-wristed mangina subjected to the unpredictable moods of a self-obsessed wannabe princess with an entitlement mentality.

At 4:45 PM, nevo said...

You have not publish my post!
Why?

NEVO

At 5:34 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Coldhammer;

In a word: KLR

At 12:10 AM, Ba1anced said...

HEY, EB

Looks like the “pussy card” [wins again](#)? I can only wonder if a man would have gotten off of the same charges with prostate cancer or some other illness.

Check [this](#) out as well.

I love how the Women’s Institute of Spain is referred to as a “government agency” and no a feminist one.

Balanced

Houston, TX

At 12:27 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan:

I think your blog is very funny, I believe that you write very well, and that you are drawing attention to an important problem, BUT you should not give up on marriage entirely.

Spending your days playing video games, jerking off, and indulging in hobbies is a shallow existence. Even though feminism has made the majority of Western women harpies, there are still some good women out there if you look in the right places.

You don’t seem religious, but you do seem moral. Perhaps you could meet a nice girl at church. Religious women (the few that are left) are much more likely to believe in traditional marriage and want to be faithful wives and mothers.

I say, complete your degree, work toward gaining a respectable income (even though you will suffer higher taxes), and then you can attract a loyal wife with some work. Have 3+ kids and help stop the demographic decline of Europe.

Just giving up and being self-absorbed will not solve what feminism has done to the world.

At 9:49 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

A man's existence need not be defined by others in this day and age. The point is not to sacrifice your morals and standards just because you are surrounded by skanks and whores.

“Just giving up and being self-absorbed will not solve what feminism has done to the world.”

That I agree with, but to each their own. If Duncan was 'giving up and being self-absorbed' he wouldn't be making the effort to do this blog would he?

“I say, complete your degree, work toward gaining a respectable income (even though you will suffer higher taxes), and then you can attract a loyal wife with some work. Have 3+ kids and help stop the demographic decline of Europe.”

Sounds like someone is imposing their own idea of morals on someone else to me. Screw going through feminised Universities to get a degree (in deep debt) coming out and being taxed ever more by the feminist Govt. just to attract a wife because of your income?

You're missing the point of this blog aren't you. A women who is attracted to a man because of his income is a prostitute. I don't care what religious cult she aligns herself to or what excuses she makes. You also don't seem to realise this little situation with the divorce laws do you? On top of men fighting through all the anti-male psy ops and becoming a 'success' (or what women see as success) there is a high probability that he will get completely robbed by with 'loving doting' wife. It happens all the time. Funny where the love goes when during divorce the soon-to-be ex starts her character defamation/ assassination, lying about all sorts and generally doing whatever it takes to financially and emotionally rape the honourable hard working man as much as she can.

No thanks. If that is how they are going to be, I would rather be single.

Guys, of course it's normal to want to be with a decent nice intelligent girl, we probably all do. But take extra care to not fall for a bitch just because she's around. I personally quite enjoy telling filthy skanks/ single mothers looking for an ATM machine with a dick/ other dumb 'Cosmopolitan' worshipping sheep where to go.

Guys are waking up to what's happening. They know what the majority of women they are surrounded by are like and what a liability they are.

Job done.

At 1:16 PM, Anonymous said...

Even though feminism has made the majority of Western women harpies, there are still some good women out there if you look in the right places.

I love how it always falls back on men to fix what women have screwed up. Despite 40+ years of “liberation” and the quest for “eek-wallet-eee”, it’s still the man who has to sort through the turds in hopes of finding a tootsie roll.

If all these “good women” who are supposed to be out there want mates, what is stopping them from being the ones to do the looking? In theory, they have as much to gain from finding a decent mate as the man does.

I say, complete your degree, work toward gaining a respectable income (even though you will suffer higher taxes), and then you can attract a loyal wife with some work. Have 3+ kids and help stop the demographic decline of Europe.

Just giving up and being self-absorbed will not solve what feminism has done to the world.

Wow, there you go, Duncan, it is now up to you and you alone to stop the demographic decline of Europe! Who could have guessed that one born to such humble beginnings would turn out to have such an important destiny?

/irony off

For men in countries where feminism has taken over, the goal is not to “solve” what feminism has done to the world, but simply to survive it in the best way possible. Marriage and fatherhood are the biggest crimes a man can commit these days. What is the current speculation regarding the fine which Paul McCartney is going to have to pay for those crimes? £56,000,000?

Sorry, being cannon fodder in this grand social experiment of the past few decades, or saving the leadership of Europe from their own bad ideology, decisions, and policies is something the average man just isn’t going to continue to do.

At 2:43 PM, Anonymous said...

BUT you should not give up on marriage entirely.

Why? There is NOTHING in it for men anymore.

Spending your days playing video games, jerking off, and indulging in hobbies is a shallow existence.

Are you aware how women spend THEIR days?

Again, what is the motivation for a man to work for a family when the woman can take it all away and destroy everything he worked for on a whim? To enter into that arrangement is insanity.

Even though feminism has made the majority of Western

women harpies, there are still some good women out there if you look in the right places.

Irrelevant. (A) Women are pathological liars. They can claim they are not feminists, but doesn't mean it is so. (B) Women are fabulous actresses. They can put on quite convincing acts they are sweet and virtuous creatures. That is until the ring goes around her finger and the collar goes around his neck. (C) Women CAN and DO change. Often for the worse after the wedding.

You don't seem religious, but you do seem moral. Perhaps you could meet a nice girl at church. Religious women (the few that are left) are much more likely to believe in traditional marriage and want to be faithful wives and mothers.

See points (A), (B), and (C) above. Women will say or do anything to get married (i.e., get their meal ticket punched). The sweet churchgoing girl can often be an act to snag a man. Born again skanks are known to hit churches looking for a sucker once the bad boys don't want her anymore (looks shot). Church doesn't mean anything these days anymore. It's like celebrating Independence Day in the United States. Who reads the Declaration of Independence on July 4th and checks if the U.S. government is acting like the tyrannical government we overthrew (e.g., "He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance." — Thomas Jefferson from the Declaration of Independence). Similarly the church DOES NOT hold the behavior of modern women accountable to the standards of a good wife per the Bible. It's all a hollow act much like modern society these days.

I say, complete your degree, work toward gaining a respectable income (even though you will suffer higher taxes), and then you can attract a loyal wife with some work. Have 3+ kids and help stop the demographic decline of Europe.

Why? Western governments have done everything in their power to shit on men. What do men owe the System?

Loyal wife? You can certainly pick the oxymorons. LOL

Just giving up and being self-absorbed will not solve what feminism has done to the world.

Actually turning our back on fucked up women and equally fucked up western governments WILL fix the problem. For example, I like to see how the west will defend itself against Islam if men refuse to join the military anymore (i.e., work for a government that is fucking them over 24/7).

Please read "Atlas Shrugged" some time by Ayn Rand (written by a woman no less — LOL).

YOU really need to stop being a Pollyanna.

At 4:18 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Anonymous 12:27;

What a horrible Mangina you are.

Playing video games, indulging in hobbies and jerking off is a SHALLOW existence?

Are you INSANE?

You are denigrating one of the most delightful aspects of being a bachelor! You spend your time doing what you want, and are accountable to no one.

Work to attract a "loyal wife"?

What the bloody hell is a "loyal wife"? Ain't never seen one of them beasties, at least not her in the colonies. Maybe you grow 'em different over in the U.K., but around these parts, women ain't exactly "loyal". Hell, you'd have a better shot at loyalty with a rabid pitbull.

Loyal.

Sheesh. Give me a break.

Woops. Gotta go. Time to jerk off!

Yeeha!

At 4:25 PM, byrdeye said...

And the selfishness was beyond all reason. Nowhere was there even the remotest hint that these women would expend their energies, supposed talents or wealth on anyone or anything except themselves. Where was there any one whose ambition was to alleviate poverty? Or to find a cure for cancer? Or to solve any of the world's problems? Not even a modest altruism anywhere to be seen.

Exactly. Women only think about empowering themselves...never others. It's always...look what I've done for ME ME ME...never look what I've done for the WORLD.

At 5:45 PM, Hagfree said...

Anon @ 12:27 AM,

I really DON'T think that Duncan's approach is 'giving up'. Quite the contrary. To cave in and marry under these ridiculous terms IS to give up. If we keep accepting these terms then things won't get better. A society that dehumanizes men is not something we care to preserve. If it collapses then good riddance.

Anyhow, I don't believe that the divorce rate for 'church girls' is any lower. I actually have heard it suggested that it might be slightly higher. Check your facts before falling for the old Church Girl myth.

There are many 'born again virgins' that show up at church when they are getting old and skanked out putting on a guise of repentance so they can catch a sucker.

At 6:48 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

From what I have read, and according to the Barna Group, a Christian research organization, the divorce rate in evangelical Christianity is actually higher than in the secular world.

Part of the problem is that pastors NEVER preach the sections of the Bible that warn men away from marriage, such as the admonitions of Paul in his letter to the Corinthians. Further, the constant and enlightening barrage of anti-woman verses in Proverbs and Ecclesiastes are ignored by Christians- period. So much for believing the Bible is the inerrant "word of God".

The Christian churches have succumbed to the pursuit of money, and since women have 80% of the wealth in the U.S., and comprise the vast majority of the church-going population, pastors, being the neutered boys they are, aren't going to risk offending the members of their "flock" that are responsible for their income.

Money talks, and never more so than in church.

Since the churches have become so weak and feminized, they no longer have the strength to keep out the loose women that would never been allowed in when Christianity was actually relevant and strong. The churches, regardless of denomination, are awash with worn-out strumpets looking to convince some poor shmuck that they are "born-again" and innocent, virginal flowers.

Balls.

I know far too many of these women, and this is one of the reasons I ultimately renounced Christianity. The hypocrisy of the situation was overwhelming. Pastors pandering to whores, and the pews filled with women with no more morals than the average prostitute. I am acquainted with three Christian pastors whose wives all committed adultery and left them (one with a woman).

I know one attractive gal at work who is a devout born-again Christian, but she is a lesbian. She claims to fight her urges, but regularly beds down other women in her church. Quite regularly, actually. Yet, she can quote scripture with the best of them. She claims she has never had one Christian woman refuse her advances yet. I believe her.

No, going to church is actually very dangerous for men. You might just drop your guard. Not a wise idea.

At 11:36 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey EB [this just happened](#) in Australia

THREE children have won a share of the estate of a man said to be

their sperm donor father after using tweezers to pluck his eyebrows for DNA testing as he lay dead in a hospital morgue.

In a landmark decision, the NSW Supreme Court yesterday granted administration of Willem Wijma's estate to one of those children, ruling against his family's wishes.

It is a judgment that raises questions about the legal rights of thousands of men who have donated sperm – and alarm among the men's families who face sharing their inheritance with a stranger.

At 2:12 AM, Mamonaku187 said...

“Since the churches have become so weak and feminized, they no longer have the strength to keep out the loose women that would never been allowed in when Christianity was actually relevant and strong. The churches, regardless of denomination, are awash with worn-out strumpets looking to convince some poor shmuck that they are “born-again” and innocent, virginal flowers.”

Damn right!

Scripture like this...

“Let the woman learn in silence with all subjection. But I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence. For Adam was first formed, then Eve. And Adam was not deceived, but the woman being deceived was in the transgression (1 Tim 2:11-15).”

... is NEVER taught in the churches.

It's gotten so bad that I had to go “Ronin” and worship God on my own.

MGTOW.

To the poster who claimed that Mr. D should “get up, get out, and get something” ...

Its people like you that get Men stuck in hopeless situations.

Duncan's template for resistance is the model that is going to bring the West to its knees.

No matter how tyrannical a State becomes, it can never fully escape its dependence on its best and brightest, namely MEN.

Feminism will collapse under its own weight; we only need to spread the word, sit back, and wait.

In the meantime... pass them Erotic videos!!

Mamo.

At 4:19 AM, Anonymous said...

To all of you above who criticized me, calling me a Pollyanna and a mangina.

If all of us never reproduce, our bloodline (and anti-feminist genes) will not be passed on to the next generation. Currently, it's the bad boys and manginas that are reproducing and not men with sense because of the Marriage Strike. I can't think of a better strategy in FAVOR of feminism.

Luckily, the feminists are not reproducing very much either (assuming a person's behavior is partially genetic, this is important for future generations).

Just letting your family line die out will not stop what is happening. Still try to marry but be very careful whom you choose, and also know that it could end badly. Just drawing attention to anti-feminism (which this blog does very well) is not enough. Presently, the population will just continue to shrink until Islam has repopulated Europe.

The Muslims are not feminists but do you really want them to inherit the world? As spoken by Cleopatra to Julius Cesar in the HBO series 'Rome', "A man with no sons is a man with no future."

At 2:16 PM, byrdeye said...

She claims to fight her urges, but regularly beds down other women in her church.

1) The Bible actually only speaks against male homosexuality - but not lesbianism.

2) Christians can sin as much as they want - since they're forgiven, remember? Why do you think women love this religion so much? It requires zero logic or accountability and a man can suffer for all their sins.

At 6:52 PM, Anonymous said...

To Anonymous said...

To all of you above who criticized me, calling me a Pollyanna and a mangina.

...

Presently the only thing women care about is money and being fucked to pieces by age 18. How could any society continue when greed and sluttiness are a virtue? These women don't care because they live in the here and now and the future to them is far away. These are the women who will cry for young men to come and protect them or save them from Sharia law. But here is the catch, they aborted all the young men that would have come to their rescue. Couldn't let a baby get in the way of slutting around now

could we? Because of all this these sluts will end up getting a taste of Sharia law and not liking it but by then it will be too late. These irresponsible sluts have themselves to blame for what is coming. We cannot change this since we are not the ones who need to change the course and direction. These irresponsible fucked to pieces sluts need to wake the fuck up and figure out they're not the center of the universe and muslims will stone them to death for being sluts.

At 9:44 PM, Anonymous said...

@anon 4:19 AM

There is nothing wrong with letting your bloodline die out. For most of us, it's not as though we have rare surnames or bloodline that perpetuating descendants is essential.

In fact, as the society/world slides down to hell, it is even more imperative that you do not breed. This site already outlined all the reasons why a man should stay unmarried, not even co-habit. Legal bias, spoiled entitlement princess all around you etc etc. I can think of another reason: not letting your kids be born in this sorry world. Mercy on them.

Also, some others mention the woes of the church - there is a difference between real Christianity (eg minimal cares for wealth, obedient to teachings, a real reverence for God) to fake apostate 'Churchianity' you see everywhere nowadays (mega million dollar church building, prosperity gospel, go through the motion on Sundays, grace = license to sin (and have affair with someone else on the same pew) etc. You don't need to be a Christian to smell the bullshit.

At 10:25 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

I think Anonymous above, who last posted at 4:19 AM, does have some good points in theory and I truly respect them.

I really wanted, as a youngster, to eventually get married and pass on my genes and be the Patriarch of a big family.

But sadly, indeed, it is pointless now. Marriage is too risky, most women are not worth marrying, and quite frankly it takes a great deal of effort for me to give a shit about this country or this continent anymore.

I'm not religious incidentally, but I have heard the same thing many times over from religious guys, that churches are indeed feminised, vicars and priests demand men to do their Godly duty (protect and provide) but don't demand women do theirs (keep their legs shut), and that the pews are full of slutty 'born again' single mothers looking for a sucker in the church now that the thugs in the biker/rock clubs have stopped paying attention to their tattooed saggy arses.

At 11:04 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Anonymous 4:19;

When you were referred to as a Mangina, it wasn't an attempt to offend you as such. It's just an observation.

The points you are missing, and I suspect many in our own movement are missing as well are these:

1) Western society is collapsing, and there is nothing we can do to stop it.

2) Western society DESERVES to collapse, and we should not TRY and stop it.

I say again:

WE DESERVE TO COLLAPSE!

We have had a rare and wonderful opportunity in the west to have semi-democratic states, and unprecedented wealth and education, at least by comparison to virtually all societies before us. Our women have become so foul- so VILE- that there is no hope of breeding another generation that will be anything but worse than the one that preceded it. Most men are so weak that they are beyond hope.

We in the west have allowed our societies to crumble. We have allowed our governments to become corrupt (George Bush, anyone?). We have allowed women to have power that all other societies wisely kept from them. We, as men, for the most part, have become weak, spineless fools.

There is a price to be paid for this insanity, and it will require the destruction of the west. it is unavoidable.

Men such as myself simply advocate living for one's self, and living as well as possible. Spread the word when possible to help save a few other men, but don't waste time trying to repair society.

IT WON'T WORK!

Save your efforts, my friend. The government, church, women and most men are beyond hope.

At 11:11 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Another note to our friend, the Mangina:

Yes, in a way, I DO want the Muslims to inherit the world.

Barbaric? You betcha.

Necessary? You damn-double-betcha.

We no longer have the strength to fight women and put them in place. The few of us who are man enough to do the job are grossly out-numbered by male drones of the Matriarchy. Only the Muslims, blood-thirsty freaks that they are, will be able to restore some sense

of sanity to society by literally killing off women who won't obey.
More power to them.

I think I may start studying the Koran soon....

At 10:16 AM, Anonymous said...

Playing games, jerking off is a shallow existence. Duncan h9mself says that women do not do anything worthy today anymore. Men start do act like them.

But what can I do? Marrying is far too risky, so I am confined to an existence that might be shallow, but at least is more secure.

At 1:57 PM, other said...

Mamonaku187 said...

"No matter how tyrannical a State becomes, it can never fully escape its dependence on its best and brightest, namely MEN."

Isn't this one of the reasons why the USA and UK are allowing uncontrolled immigration?

If the population is dwindling because western women want their "careers" then they just strip another country for human resources. And this policy will allow our respective governments to continue their scheme of turning the world into a police state.

At 3:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Sorry to get off topic, but has anyone [read this story?](#)

There seems to be a plan in the UK to shut down all women's prisons within a decade and replace them with men's prisons.

At 5:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Let's see. Get married. Have a boy? Watch him get chewed up by the feminized System. Have a girl? Watch her turned into a slutish, money shark like her mother. You? Work in a feminized soul destroying job, watch 1/2 your earnings stolen by taxes and inflation, have your "loyal wife" and society laugh and shit on you the whole time, then you get to be ass raped and destroyed in the end when sweetie pie decides to cash out of the marriage you stupidly worked so hard to build. Yep. Sounds like a good deal to me. LOL

Don't be a douchebag. You would have to be a selfish idiot (i.e., a Woman) to want to bring a child into such a evil system.

Nothing cleanses like a good Dark Age. Bring it on Islam. When they start beheading the sluts and manginas in public I will be watching with a bowl of popcorn! LOL

At 10:46 PM, Anonymous said...

I got one for ya. Since women are just like men. Why not do away with the special womens section of prisons and allow those darlings to co-habitate with the scum they loved on the outside so much. LOL! Can we say fucked to pieces?

At 6:28 AM, k-dog said...

Had to comment on Anonymous 11:36 pm and the Australian story about the sperm donor whose estate was split among the children he fathered through his donation.

This story and recent stories about “sperm donors” who later have to pay child support in the US and elsewhere all have this in common: the “donation” took place without involving a normal sperm bank or a doctor. Go through the proper channels and a sperm donor to a sperm bank should be safe for now.

However, you can expect this to change as the fembots become more intent on making men pay. In Virginia a bill introduced in the General Assembly would have removed anonymity from sperm donors. It did not pass, but what little media coverage there was did not explain the intent or application of the proposal.

To my way of thinking, if a couple is infertile, perhaps somebody higher up is trying to tell them something; and instead of spending large sums on infertility treatments, sperm donors, etc., the couple should investigate adopting one of the many children who need a home. Just a thought; maybe it's out of line.

As for me, I ain't settin' foot in a sperm bank. The \$50 or whatever isn't worth the future risk.

At 1:51 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

“If the population is dwindling because western women want their “careers” then they just strip another country for human resources. And this policy will allow our respective governments to continue their scheme of turning the world into a police state.”

You got it!

In the American experience, the overwhelming majority of illegal immigrants are male.

They are a commodity to be used to, as you said earlier, keep the economy humming.

But feminism is spreading, even to Mexico, the bastion of Machismo.

Our Puppet Master friends fail to realize that they are literally killing the Golden Goose.

No workers = no Tyrannical regime.

At 4:04 PM, byrdeye said...

Men found guilty of jealousy or indifference could face up to five years in prison, the newspaper said. Mexico's individual states will determine the punishments, it said.

Wow, WTF???????????? 🤔

They really are trying to prevent all marriages now! What kind of dickless AFC would get married with laws like these???

At 11:23 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

That law in Mexico is serious business. It has teeth unlike anything we have to worry about in the U.S. - yet.

Also, ponder the equally insane new laws of that sort in Spain and India, and the laws in France that can put you behind bars for publicly saying >anything< against women or homo's.

The simplest method of dealing with this for the time being is to have no social contact with women for any reason. Most men won't do this, so they will continue to be fodder for the Matriarchal War On Men, but the wise among us will heed these words and avoid women like the plague they are.

At 7:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Men found guilty of jealousy or indifference could face up to five years in prison, the newspaper said. Mexico's individual states will determine the punishments, it said.

So how is the husband supposed to react if for example, he comes home early from work one day and catches his wife bonking some stranger on the marriage bed?

At 5:18 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Anon 7:05;

My brother came home and found his wife in bed with another woman. He divorced her and she got the kids, house....everything. Plus 73% of his income in alimony and child support. With VAWA, the situation is often far worse.

No man is safe marrying any woman in any country today. The laws- utterly insane laws- are popping up around the world. Ten years ago, no one would have ever dreamed that laws like the ones in Mexico could have ever been passed anywhere.

Yet, they have, with nary a whimper from anyone. The decline of society is accelerating, and we can't stop it. All a man can do is protect himself, and by that I mean:

- 1) [Don't get married](#)
- 2) Don't live with a woman
- 3) Don't date

To be truly safe, a man can have no social dealings with any woman anywhere. At my place of employment, it states in the HR manual that if you ACCIDENTALLY brush up against someone (a woman) and she decides to claim sexual harassment (even if it was an accident) you WILL be charged and can be terminated- on her word alone. If she doesn't like the look on your face, she can again charge you with "leering", and you can be fired. Any conversation that makes her "uncomfortable" can be considered sexual harassment. If you and your wife are both employed, and someone see's you holding hands or kissing, and it makes her uncomfortable, she can charge you with sexual harassment. (This actually happened)

The laws are going to get much worse than what we are seeing right now. Don't be caught with a wife when they do.

At 5:23 PM, Anonymous said...

The people responsible for orchestrating this situation want it precisely as it is. Step one: disenfranchise fathers and men. Women naturally return to their asocial, destructive behavior because - unlike men - they have no consistent internal monologue, hence no moral basis to govern their actions. They might be taught to behave at a young age, but as newer generations are increasingly raised by women only, over time they lose what values the last decent male bestowed upon the family line. The end result: complete social destruction as all values are lost and people become amoral, asocial loners. Gradually, the state takes over all aspects of control over the populace, as people increasingly lose the capacity to manage even the minutest aspects of their lives.

Soon artificial wombs will become a reality; and with them, the perpetuation of the system will be guaranteed. When you think about it, THX-1138 is in fact quite realistic by today's standards. There will be no "MGTOW" in such a system. However, there's one last point worth mentioning: whether or not men choose to marry in the present system makes little difference in terms of the outcome; it can merely be delayed by a few more men holding together the present system which by design is operating increasingly to undermine their influence and thus ability to maintain a stable society (in that sense, MGTOW is the best thing to come along as it hastens the implementation of the ultimate outcome)

By the way, the crucial difference between the last days of Rome and

the last days of western civilization: technology and pharmaceuticals.

Male voice (medicine cabinet): What's wrong?

Man: I need something stronger.

Male voice (medicine cabinet): Take four red capsules. In 10 minutes, take two more. Help is on the way.

At 12:29 PM, Anonymous said...

Check out the masculist meme! terrifying stuff. there's no point in trying to uphold the west. let it die and laugh at it

This entry was posted on September 18, 2007 at 3:21 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#), [mgtow](#), [princess syndrome](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed this entry](#). Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [New "Little Miss" character](#)

[Feminism is succeeding in parting the sexes](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women are paid less than men. Yawn!

27 February 2006

[Women paid less than men, blah blah](#)

A “massive amount of work” remains to be done to close the pay gap between men and women, Tony Blair has said.

Yeah, a massive amount of work by women. Do the same hours as men, work as hard and don't fuck off on big career breaks and you can earn as much as men.

Oh, wait, women don't want that. They want flexi-time, less hours, long maternity leave, more positive discrimination...all at the expense of men.

I won't even bother going through all the reasons why women are justly paid less on average, these have been repeated time and time again.

Also note that this report of women being paid 17% less than men was by the Women and Work Commission.

Right.

So that's really going to be objective, isn't it?

I mean, seriously, does anyone expect such a group of feminists to come up with a report saying that everything is fine, that women may earn less but that's because they work less? Of course not. These bitches make a living out of scaremongering to wring money out of taxpayers for their schemes. They'll all be out of a job if they admit there's no such thing as a massive conspiracy to keep women down.

This is what Tony Blair had to blither when this pile of putrid feminist propaganda landed on his desk:

“All the evidence is that girls are performing extremely well at school”, he said.

That’s because it’s easy for the worthless trash that pass for teachers these days to humiliate, drug, shame and generally nag boys into submission than it is for women to do the same to men when they’re out in the workforce.

“But from school through to the workplace, what the report shows is that we are wasting far too much talent.”

What talent? Seriously...what fucking talent? What do women mostly do in the workforce? Stupid pink-collar jobs, human resources, public relations and other such nonsense. Yeah, we’re really losing out on a cure for cancer by not having an extra million women sitting at desks filing their nails and doing stupid clerical work.

Furthermore, this completely ignores the fact that being a housewife and mother is a “talent” and a thoroughly valuable one as well. Our population is declining and it would be nice to have women show a bit of talent in staying at home and having several children, something women invariably do want but only when they’re in their 30s and the ticking biological clock and tediousness of work finally overrides the feminist propaganda they’ve imbibed since their youth. By which time it’s usually too late. My sister quit her job at 25 after having her first child and only works part-time; most of her time is spent looking after the kids, cooking meals and being a devoted domestic Goddess to her husband. To me, she’s far more talented than some childless spinster with a stupid degree in Communications or Womyn’s Studies who does some crappy Human Resources or PR job.

And when women do get proper and worthwhile jobs they invariably quit in their in their 30s by choice.

The CBI’s John Cridland, a commission member, said women were paid less because the UK’s education system “completely fails” to alert schoolgirls to the fact that their choices will determine what they earn.

Er...what fucking planet do these halfwits live on? At school girls are championed by teachers whilst boys are sneered at. No teacher I had ever suggested girls might consider being housewives or mothers. Girls are encouraged to get careers and nothing else. This is why you end up with sad old career spinsters like the one mentioned in the post [Woes of a Childless Spinster](#).

“Right the way through employment - from manual work to the City - women are not getting the support they need from such basic things as lavatories to a supportive company culture,” said ATL general secretary Dr Mary Bousted.

Hmmm, that’s funny, every office I’ve worked at had a Ladies room. Evidently a majority of workplaces have no women’s toilets and career women are pissing in the street all across the country, but I’ve just not noticed it. And as for there not being a “supportive company culture” ...what the fuck is that supposed to mean? It’s just a load of

vague rubbish spouted forth by feminists in an endless attempt to excuse women's failings.

“Society as a whole needs to provide girls with more, strong female role models.”

How about strong housewives and mothers, ones who raise several kids and run a loving home? Oh, wait, they only mean role models that fit the feminist idea of a strong woman, namely miserable childless spinsters who die alone.

How about some strong male role models instead, as seen as feminism has removed fathers from so many families and removed most men from teaching.

“It's outrageous that when a woman is as bright, qualified and productive as a man that she should ever be paid less.”

Yes, it is, I agree, but if that woman doesn't want to work evenings or weekends because she wants to be with her kids, or takes long career breaks to have children or just doesn't do the work because she is always gossiping round the water-cooler, then she should damn well be paid less.

Ending job segregation would benefit the economy by as much as £23bn, it added.

This figure has just been plucked out of the air, but even if it somehow was true, that figure would be completely negated by the amount of money require to subsidise women's independence. Child-care alone now costs £5.5billion a year; that's about £130 for every adult in Britain. As they force more women into the workplace this figure will rise and rise. Then there's paid maternity leave due to rise from six to twelve-months. Sexual harassment lawsuits that run into the millions. Etc etc. All this will largely negate any contribution they supposedly make to the economy with their shitty Pink Collar jobs.

Furthermore, this sort of report doesn't take into account choices. Women choose to cut down on work or abandon it all together. At my workplace there are plenty of young women who are all determined to focus on their careers and are justly earning the same as young men, but it's hard to find a woman in her late-twenties or older who doesn't endlessly bitch about her job and, if she's not yet married, whines about wanting a husband so she can quit work. Feminists are soulless old hags who hate men and children and they assume all women are like this, meaning the scum who come up with this sort of report cannot understand women quitting the workforce to raise kids. They assume it's obviously some sort of Patriarchal conspiracy.

In the television report I saw of this story there was an interview with some woman explaining how “there need to be more incentives to get women back into the workplace.”

Incentives? Incentives? What do you think wages are you stupid bitch. You go to work, you get paid. Simple as that. Now, women want to get paid and then get more bonus money on top of that, more subsidised crap to make their lives easier...they want everything.

Finally, it is known that women in the UK [control 48% of the nation's](#)

wealth and this is rising all the time. If they're paid so little, why is this so?

Simple. Unlike men, women have the opportunity to get their greedy little mitts on money they don't earn, whether by marrying into it and/or divorcing into it.

At my workplace there's a married woman with a couple of kids who is younger than me, does an easier job, works fewer hours and has less responsibility than me. Consequently she is rightly paid quite a bit less. However, whilst I rent a one-bedroom apartment and go to work on the bus, this woman - despite earning only about 60% of what I do - jointly owns a four-bedroom house and cruises to work in a fancy new Audi TT. How? Simple, she's married to a rich guy. A woman who earns £10K but is married to a man who earns £50K will clearly have a better lifestyle than a single man who earns £20K, yet according to feminist studies like this it will assume she's on the poverty line!

Us men earn more because we work more, and that's because we have no choice.

Women rarely want to support a man, which is why, even if - whether by hard work or, more likely, subsidised benefits and programmes from the government - women *do* earn on average the same as men and make up the majority of the workforce, we'll then have women bitching and whining that women are having to keep the economy going whilst us lazy men sit around on benefits. They're never satisfied.

“The Equal Opportunities Commission came out recently saying that 30,000 women a year are dismissed simply because they are pregnant,” she told the BBC.

Good. That's because pregnant women can't work for a long while. They will stay at home not contributing to the company and it is foolish for a company to be expected to pay her wages when she is not working. Any boss with a brain will find a way as soon as possible to fire a woman as soon as she admits she's pregnant.

What really bothers me about this whole thing is that this report has hit the headlines in a big way and has got Tony Blair's attention. Men are committing suicide in greater numbers, men live shorter lives than women, men get stripped of assets in divorce courts, men often have their children stolen from them in the event of divorce, boys are failing at school...yet all Blair is worried about is that women are getting paid a bit less through their own choices in life.

Of course, they'll go forth with all this shit, pissing taxpayers money away on more childcare, they'll put forth draconian employment laws, they'll denigrate boys even more in schools in favour of girls, and so on and so forth...and the whole fucking country and its economy will collapse. No sensible company will want to establish itself in a country that forces them to hire women then forces them to pay women to be stay-at-home mothers. Men will drop out of the workforce after seeing its pointless to go up for jobs when there's a woman with the Equal Opportunities Commission backing her up. Many men will go abroad, as will many companies, whilst other men will just lounge around playing video games and not bothering to work because it's not worth it, not when you're taxed so much to subsidise women's "independence." The public purse will start to empty soon, especially as those single mothers increase ever further.

Then - and most amusingly of all - an even greater number of women than ever will be hitting their late 30s and realising that, having spent their lives working for their careers like they were encouraged to do so, has left them with no chance of motherhood or of landing a husband. Then they'll try and blame their miserable situation on us men.

But we won't give a fuck. They can blame their mistakes and their own misery on us all they like. We've had so much blame we're now immune to it.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:11 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 5:02 am and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women only Nature Ramble](#)

[What gender pay gap?](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women better at being friends than us men, claims twat

07 March 2007



This never, ever happens apparently.

Women 'better at friendships'

PDF

Women form deep and lasting friendships while men make fickle friends over a pint, according to research published today.

Snigger, chuckle.

Females make "deeper and more moral" pals than their male counterparts, who are "calculating" in who they choose to call their mates, according to a new study by the University of Manchester.

Ho-ho-ho.

The four-year investigation concluded that friendships between men are “fickle” and based on what what “they can get out of it”.

Giggle, guffaw!

Dr Gindo Tampubolon, from the university’s Research Centre for Socio-Cultural Change, said men based their friendships on boozing in the pub.

He said: “Friendship between women seems to be fundamentally different to friendship between men.

“It’s much deeper and more moral: it’s about the relationship itself rather than what they can get out of it.

“Women tend to keep their friends through thick and thin across geography and social mobility.

Bwhahahahaha!

Holy shit, what planet are these fuck-witted arse biscuits on?

Women’s friendships are as fickle as anything. The backstabbing amongst them is incredible. You see it in workplaces most, the way they’ll often be charming with one-another (in a way that is blatantly superficial to men who witness it) then bitch about each other as soon as the bitched-about female is out of earshot.

They’re not moral - in friendships or otherwise - these days either. They seem to have no intrinsic morality. Nor honour.

It is men who make better friends. We stick together and look out for one another. Most of all, what’s this shit about women keeping friendships across “social mobility”? They dispense with friends as soon as they rise on the career ladder (or, more frequently, marry a man further up the career ladder than their friend’s husbands are.)

In the workplace, male managers often chat happily with guys younger than themselves and lower down in the hierarchy; it may not count as friendship, but nonetheless, with men, bosses will natter about football or whatever with the 17-year-old office junior. With female bosses, they look down on everyone, male and female alike. Beneath them in the company? They they wouldn’t wipe their arse with you.

There was one woman who was quite popular with other females in my last workplace but who, on getting some largely worthless promotion to Team Leader (was there ever such a job title before women flooded the workplace?) she treated her former friends - now beneath her - like shit, patronising them and not going out for lunch with them. In turn, they hated her all of a sudden.

And men are only interested in friendships so that we can see “what we can get out of it?” What? I’ve never thought “Hey, I’ll be friends with this guy because he is an IT Technician so can help fix my computer if it blows up, but not with *this* guy, because he doesn’t have a car so will always be trying to scrounge lifts off of me.”

As for women's attitudes to relationships...well, fuck knows about that. This crappy study doesn't tell us. Saying women are "interested in how they express themselves and form their identity" doesn't really mean much to me, although to be fair that's probably because I'm not a worthless professor of "Socio-Cultural Change" like worthless Dr. Gyno Tampon.

The fact that women concern themselves with "the relationship itself" is fairly significant I suppose; women are indeed concerned with The Relationship. Generally, us men don't give it much thought to "relationships", or unless humouring a girlfriend, don't even use the term in everyday conversations. We just have friends we get on with, we don't evaluate and analyse relationships and such shit. It's like the word "socialising", a stupid term created and employed by women. Women are the ones that Socialise, like it's a big event, a significant activity (I've even seen women put "Socialising with friends" under "hobbies" on job application forms.) On the other hand, us men don't "socialise", we just hang out with pals.

"Adding to the bad news for male prestige, the study confirms the stereotype that men are likely to base their friendship on social drinking."

Is it? I didn't realise this. Maybe it's just because guys happen to go to the pub with their mates occasionally, and that means it's time to denounce men as booze-hounds as well as disloyal to each other (young British women actually binge-drink more than men do, but then saying women base their friendships on social drinking would be seen as criticism, and criticising women is a Neddy No-No in academic fields.)

Interestingly enough, the other week a young woman at work admitted most of her close friends were guys, justifying this by saying men were "less bitchy and more loyal" than women. The other women - despite being habitual man-bashers - actually had to nod and agree...whilst staring wearily at each other!

No doubt this study - that probably cost a shit-load of cash from either taxpayers or student fees - was done in the most outstandingly inept fashion anyway, asking women "Are you interested in the relationship itself and are you a good moral pal, or are you a shallow back-stabbing cunt?" Well, at the very least it'll consist of asking people to assess themselves in a subjective manner, which - especially when asking women subjects - is hardly scientific.

It's annoying that any column-space or attention is given to absurd, unreliable, skewed and highly dodgy "studies" like this, that are presented as reliable and as scientific when they're anything but. They could at least let someone like me rip the thing apart on the same webpage/newspaper page.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:23 PM

At 7:02 PM, Peregrine John said...

Let's just say that Dr. Tampubolon's name may have been slightly misspelled.

At 7:59 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Peregrine John said...

"Let's just say that Dr. Tampubolon's name may have been slightly misspelled."

Yes John. I too have noticed that some feminists names seem to be misspelled.

Shere Hite being a prime example.

At 8:45 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

These surveys are complete twaddle. They are usually sponsored by some company to be used in conjunction with their marketing, which, of course, is targetted at women. They start from the position of telling women what they want to hear in order to sell them some worthless product.

The only thing that these surveys tell us is that women have enormous egos that can be easily manipulated by businesses wanting to sell them worthless trinkets. Females fall for this trick every time.

At 8:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Yes. Females are WONDERFUL towards one another.

Odd Girl Out: The Hidden Culture of Aggression in Girls by Rachel Simmons

The author, who visited 30 schools and talked to 300 girls, catalogues chilling and heartbreaking acts of aggression, including the silent treatment, note-passing, glaring, gossiping, ganging up, fashion police, and being nice in private/mean in public. She decodes the vocabulary of these sneak attacks, explaining, for example, three ways to parse the meaning of "I'm fat."

Review:

I was never targeted in school, but both my sisters were. They've grown up to be covert bullies as a result. I guess they decided if you can't beat 'em, join 'em. I've worked in offices with GROWN WOMEN who are displaying this emotional adolescent social dynamic. It's very disturbing because as much as I'd like to enjoy the company of women, I feel deeply distrustful of them. I think this book did a fine job of presenting this subject, except the author could have gone more into the fact that some girls never grow up and persist with this cliquish nightmare well into their 30's and 40's. I think, since the woman's movement is still relatively young, this is a transitional stage and soon, like artists, even traditional conservative women will bravely face the challenge to grow up and behave like evolved human adults instead of mean little schoolyard bullies. I wish I'd had this book to read long ago-it explained so much that no one talks about because of how invisible and insidious this behavior is. It's the victim that gets called bitter, oversensitive, and crazy. I hope every woman reads this so they won't role model this method of venting

their aggressions to another generation of girls.

At 8:56 PM, VoodooJock said...

I'm definitely calculating in who I choose for my friends. I just don't let any asshole out there become my friend, I usually make sure they're not shitbirds first.

How the hell can any woman, particularly considering since most women jump into bed with just about any thug who soaks their panties, be considered a better friend than a guy who doesn't just let anyone have his friendship?

At 9:01 PM, Anonymous said...

This is a study and these "scientists" get paid for this shit?! I knew I was in the wrong line of work. Women are absolutely cruel to each other, I have never seen anything like it. Friendships between women, if you can call them that, are calculated on what status they will bring to those involved. Men will just accept each other as they are. Women will not, they are always trying to "improve" things. Whatever the hell that means. Of course, these "scientists" had to knock drinking, social or otherwise as well. Bastards. This article is a mirror image of the actual truth when it come to men vs. women. Talk about projection.

At 9:57 PM, Lisa said...

Bull hucky. I consider myself a pretty nice person and even I have trouble making friends with women. All of the jabs and snide remarks really add up over time. I had a gal who I thought was a good friend who didn't come to a dinner I had to celebrate my marriage because she had just broken up with someone and it was too painful for her to see me happy...QUOTE. I had another woman who made negative remarks about another friend of hers because she got pregnant easily while this woman was still trying to conceive. The nerve! How dare that other woman have a child without considering this gal's feelings. Insane. Women are always, always in competition with one another. If you are dating a guy, trust your 'friend' to flirt with him. If you are getting married or planning to have a baby, trust a 'friend' to attempt to race you to the front of the line or be mad because you are pulling something off before her. If you are thin, trust your 'friend' to discredit everything you say about healthy living/lifestyle because you have it so easy. I had a gal who mentioned to me how frustrated she was with her weight. When I shared some healthy recipes with her, she was ticked that I was giving advice when I clearly have never had to struggle with my weight. Um, hello. Maybe I don't have to struggle because I eat these recipes??? A fat person asking another fat person how to lose weight makes zippo sense. It's like asking a poor person for investment advice.

I have 2 friends. One is my twin sister and another is a woman who might as well be my sister. That's it. I had a cluster of friends I hung out with here before my daughter came along. Things were already fragile before her birth because I refused to split the bill evenly

amongst us when we went out. These gals always ordered the expensive stuff plus alcohol. I like to eat cheap and I don't drink. My portion would come to around \$12 and these gals expected me to chip in \$30-\$40 because it would just be easier to split the check evenly. Sure it would. After my daughter was born I was completely written out of the circle. Not only was I annoying, but I had also become a domestic bore. Whatever.

My husband, who also doesn't drink (well, not much) has had the same friends for years. Through changes in economic status, marital status, parental status...it didn't matter. They've stuck together. I'm lucky they are now my friends too.

Captain Zarmband, I agree with the the twaddle part.

At 11:07 PM, this is it said...

Anonymous 9:01 PM said...

“This is a study and these “scientists” get paid for this shit?!”

No.

This is a typical “YOU GO GRLLLL” feminist propaganda piece that was probably funded by someone ‘behind the scenes’.

When you know what to look for, you'll see this stuff in the mainstream media all the fucking time.

- * Articles showing how 'strong & empowered' women are.
- * Articles showing how women are always 'victimized' and 'discriminated' against.
- * Articles showing that women are always inherently right whatever the situation.
- * Articles showing that women have some sort of 'special' wisdom because they were born with a cunt instead of a penis.

The purpose of all this is to convince women that whatever they 'feeeel' is right because of what they are fed by the mainstream media. And of course their 'feelings' should always be backed up by the law instead of the concepts of right/wrong and true justice. This in turn will destabilize and eventually destroy the male headed family unit for the benefit of those who pull the strings of the US and UK governments. And it's working very well as you can see if you follow MRA blogs like this one.

- * More female single parent families = More dysfunctional Kids
- * More dysfunctional kids = More crime
- * More crime = More need for the 'ID card solution'
- * ID card solution = Replaced with 'micro-chipping the populace'

Check this out:

<http://www.savethemales.ca/130302.html>

At 2:00 AM, Anonymous said...

All the people who were my friends when I was a teen still remain my friends, and we see each other from time to time. My sisters don't even like the women they used to be friends when they were teens and even avoid them although I still remember pledges of life lasting friendship when they were teens. Maybe a female's best friend in her early/mid teens really is her first boyfriend.

At 10:03 AM, Jessica said...

Let us not get into baseless, irrational discussion as to who are better friends, men or women....it all depends on a person's temperament and nature. Anyways, it's true that any kind of biased attitude towards friendship is not of any good. All that matters is in what light you see friendship. Do drop by my blog coz I have shared very many thoughts about friends and friendship.

At 10:21 AM, robert said...

It's not a question of good and bad or calculating friends...everyone does calculate things while being friends if he or she is sensible enough...gender doesn't really justify the same...none of us would ever go and be friends with a woodcutter and start taking his advice...in today's life women might be more emotional than us men but they aren't stupid anymore...what say guys! best wishes 😊

At 10:39 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

this is it...

I must say this is correct. It is exactly what the international banking families want.

Men are being attacked on many fronts.

1 - By feminists/ manginas and pro-feminist women being selfish, destroying families and showing men no support or reward for their hard work/ constant uphill struggles.

2 - By the mainstream media demonizing them, telling them they are worthless and should just kow tow to women's demands purely because she is special and he is just a slave to them. (FUCK EM)

3 - In the workplace, where pro-female laws/ rules/ attitudes rule

supreme. Which actually impact on business performance and productivity, which weakens the profits and therefore the country economy.

4 - When crimes are committed against men by women, the law still sides with women.

5 - In marriage or relationships, well, I don't even need to go there...

I've got to fight back. Fuck the feminists, the manginas, the mainstream media, the bankers, the NWO, the puppet Govts. It's ok though, big things are changing now.

BBC Reported collapse 20 minutes before it fell.

<http://anotherdayinthenwo.blogspot.com/>

<http://digg.com/users/FMWatkins/news/dugg>

At 2:07 PM, Anonymous said...

Lisa,

Is your twin sister as benevolent toward our cause as you? Is she as cognizant of the principles of cause and effect as you are? If so, bring her on by. I'm sure a good many of us would like to hear her assessment.

At 3:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Off Topic:

Duncan,

What happened to your other post (yesterday) that had the picture of the guy who was broke? The subject was women bleeding guys dry.

At 5:32 PM, Anonymous said...

Someone must have been off their Meds. This useless BS, no doubt comes from Some Academic Institution that is giving out PC nonsense. And people got paid to put up this nonsense!!

All you have to do is see how Women compete with each other to see this is complete Bovine Excrement. LMAO

Khankrumthebulgar

At 7:09 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Yes, here we go again. There seems to be an entire industry consisting of pseudo-academics whom nobody has ever heard of,

conducting years of research (= years of riding a gravy train paid for by somebody else) into differences between men and women.

And the results are always the same: differences are discovered, followed immediately by a subjective value judgement on the results, unsupported by any evidence, which assumes that women's ways of doing things are always right, and men's ways of doing things are always wrong. Usually with a handful of predictably misandric slurs thrown in for good measure. The report is then pushed under the noses of the press where it is seized on by the chattering feminist element who gloat over the results and use them to reinforce their prejudices in yet another male-bashing article.

So what have we here? Another dubious and strung-out piece of research (over 4 years but covering 10 years, whatever that is supposed to mean; but in any case nice work if you can get it) by some obscure individual (what has he ever done?), which has found differences between men and women in the formation of friendships. Followed immediately by the subjective and unjustifiable value judgement that "women are better" at it. Interspersed with the gratuitously insulting misandric comments e.g "men based their friendships on boozing in the pub" (with the implication that we need alcohol before we can make friends; or maybe we are all drunkards).

Did this mangina bother to talk to war veterans, whom I have heard and seen many times moved to tears when they recall their wartime friendships with their fellow servicemen who were killed? And as Dr Gindo insists that such friendships are based on what these men "can get out of it", perhaps he would care to explain exactly what those poor devils did get out of their friendships?

And as for the jibe about morality, this guy needs to learn what the word means. Women's behaviour across the board teaches us time and again that morality is a foreign concept to huge numbers of them. In fact all my experience and observation of women and men over many years tells me that the results reported here are virtually the exact opposite of the truth. Men do not spend their entire lives boozing in pubs. Many of us never see the inside of one from one year's end to the next. Does that mean we cannot possibly have any friends? Women are the fickle ones; the word has long been associated with the female sex, and for good reason. As for forming friendships for what you can get out of them, well that's women all over. Men are just not that calculating.

Here is the fact of it. Women make more friends, and more readily, than men, for the simple reasons that they are far more dependent on support systems and feel the need for networks of like-minded chattering companions to whom they can unburden their worries and problems that they are incapable of resolving on their own; also women talk more than men, so they will inevitably make more contacts from whom they can build up friendships. There is nothing marvelous about any of this; it is just how women like to behave.

Men on the other hand are far more circumspect about making friends; they are wary of opening up to strangers and revealing their worries or ideas to others. They are far more independent, and much better at resolving their problems on their own without expecting an army of pals to do it for them. And there is absolutely nothing wrong with this; it works well for men because it suits our temperament. It is also a huge advantage if we are ever in circumstances where we are alone and have to find answers without help. Perhaps that is why men consistently come up with much better ideas than women. We

can think independently and freely rather than relying on a consensus from a babbling committee.

There is no moral dimension to any of this, and it is utterly bogus to read any into these results.

So what is the actual use of this report? Does it have any function at all apart from providing shallow women with another opportunity to sneer at men? As far as I can see, the only use is as toilet paper or to light fires with. A complete waste.

At 7:09 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

Hi Duncan

Women are getting so desperate that they are calling 911 over the wrong cheeseburger.

I got a [video clip](#) of an American Women calling 911 over this.

Duncan it's priceless, I promise you will be laughing your ass off when you see this clip.

At 7:41 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

| What happened to your other post (yesterday)

Some raving feminist e-mailed me saying I would be reported for giving out confidential information on my blog so that I'd be closed down. I doubt if it would work but I figured it's better to be safe than sorry. Besides, the post didn't really tell us anything we didn't already know, namely that men are FUCKED in the event of divorce.

At 7:53 PM, arnold ziffel said...

Whenever I read things like this I always try to find out how the author defines "friend". A lot of people use the term rather loosely. In the U.S. at least, "friend" can be used to describe anyone from a work acquaintance with whom you share lunch and casual conversation to someone for whom you'd empty your checking account and then max out a credit card to loan them money in an emergency. Since the author failed/refused to define "friend" I concluded that this is more feminist nonsense about (choose one):

- A) "a woman's way of knowing";
- B) "women's greater emotional maturity";
- C) "women's superior social skills";
- D) all of the above.

Voodoo Jock makes a good point. A lot of "research" is done either to support some company's business plan, or, in academic settings, in order to provide academic cover for the current liberal pieties.

At 8:29 PM, Lisa said...

Anon @ 2:07, my sister is under a rock when it comes to blogging. She doesn't get it, actually. She does get how feminism is stripping away at the values of our country. She is seeing it from a different angle. My sister is a social worker in a nursing home. She helps people decide living wills, helps them apply for medicare and, well, all sorts of things. Many times she ends up being the closest thing to family these people have. She's held the hand of many who have died and they would have been alone without her. She does this for a meager 37,000 a year. The assault on the family structure has led to many seniors entering nursing homes for less serious conditions and at earlier ages. Why? Think about it. If people aren't even interested in caring for their children (unborn or otherwise) why would they invest any time or attention in caring for the elderly. Because women have boycotted the idea of being care givers to their families and men are still trapped in the office in order to pay the bills of their family (current and ex), there is no one to care for these souls. NO ONE. Families were meant to be together. If you looked at a family like a business, it makes perfect sense to keep it strong and intact. What a sensible way to share resources. Mother's boo-hoo about how hard it is to raise kids these days. You know why? We've shattered our support systems and fragmented our lives from those who have the greatest potential to care. A friend of mine (and her 4 children) was recently deserted by her husband of 8 years for a woman he met on the internet. He just left. No goodbye to his wife or kids. He left the state to shack up with this person. Now, I think what he did is terrible, but I can totally see how it happened. He came from a family of 10 kids and wanted a big one for himself. He left because it was harder than he imagined. Now, how could he not realize how hard it would be? I'll tell you. He grew up in a poor migrant family. Although they had few 'things', they had family. That family stuck together through thick and thin and helped care for everyone from baby to senior citizen. When he married my friend, he left that lifestyle in order to offer her a more settled way of living. They moved into a home on her family's farm and started a life. Even though my friend was as good of a wife and partner as she knew to be, the drastic change in lifestyle was devastating. Even if you have a good partner to go the distance with, if it is just the two of you against the world, you still are in for some difficulties. Feminism has destroyed the importance of the home and the family (immediate and extended). It's tragic. We are paying the price on so many levels.

At 1:25 AM, mfsob said...

“Some raving feminist e-mailed me saying I would be reported for giving out confidential information on my blog.”

WTF??? That was a newspaper story, for Christ's sake! *shakes head in wonder*

At 2:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

Don't sweat the feminist threat. The case you described could have been any number of 1000's of cases in the UK.

Any complaint would have to suggest malicious intent against one or both parties. The example you cited was anonymous and arguably a composite example of divorce settlements.

You are in the clear.

At 3:58 AM, Anonymous said...

i wonder if you think this way about women do you still think the same about your useless mothers who gave you little if none attention when young and raised you to be empty and miserable.

cheers

This entry was posted on September 17, 2007 at 12:52 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [mangina](#), [misandry](#), [relationships](#), [shaming](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“It’s time for us women to start complaining!”](#)

[Three jobs chased off by centenarian](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women can legally lie about paternity

10 November 2006

[Dad must pay for other guy's kids](#)

Plenty of people have e-mailed me links to this story.

It's hard to really comment on this shit, it's just so fucked up.

A man who sued his former wife after paying child support for two children fathered by his wife's lover today lost his appeal to the High Court.

The judges unanimously ruled that the case for paternity fraud brought by Liam Neale Magill failed.

Three judges held that no action for deceit could lie in representations about paternity made between spouses.

So, let's see. If women can't be arsed looking after a baby, they can have it killed in the womb at taxpayer's expense. If they have a kid, the father has to pay mummy huge amounts of cash - whether he can afford the demanded amount or not, on pain of prison - from the father, they can, in fact, name some random guy as a father and it's up to him to prove he isn't the father or else he has to pay child support. Or she can marry some sucker, name him as the father to her bad-boy thug lover's bastard, and even after he's proved he isn't the father, he has to continue to pay the lying adulterous whore and can go fuck himself if he dares think he's hard-done by.

And this society is awfully oppressive to poor wimmin because...?

What about the kids involved in these cases? After all, "think of teh children!!111eleven" is the cry of feminists. Won't children be

horribly be messed up finding out that their “dad” isn’t really their father, but it’s mummy’s thug lover from years ago, and mummy is a lying whorebag slut cunt? But wait, children only matter when it’s favourable to women. Otherwise, as we all know, children don’t matter if their well-being may infringe on a woman’s right to lie and steal.

Don’t marry. Don’t co-habit. Don’t have kids with Western Women (or think you’ve had kids with a Western Woman!) It’s the only way to avoid such a financial raping.

I don’t know whether to admire or despair at this guy’s calmness in responding to this decision. Quite frankly I’m surprised he hasn’t gone fucking postal on his ex-wife, her lover and the family courts. Unless he’s planning to. Hopefully.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:10 PM

At 10:45 PM, ColdHammer said...

Wow, guys are getting screwed up the arse in the western world. No wonder why so many guys want to leave the UK/Europe/US/Canada/Australia. Everywhere you go, the world’s going down to hell and it’s interesting to note that only single men and 40+ women, well, I should state, 30+ women when the dates stop coming, realize that something’s happening in this tiny planet called Earth, and it’s not going to pretty.

Single guys will have a better life when the crap hits the fan because we have no responsibilities and only ourselves to take care of, but for the “wimmin”, no doubt will complain to the government as they always do in order to fix the problems of the world aka why the guys aren’t marrying or even dating them.

Since governments are slow or even downright stupid (since they spend most of their time campaigning) they try the “carrot method” with getting married and have children incentives, wimmin’ problems will never be solved.

Stay single. No point in giving money away to cranky women when guys like me and you can spend it on surfing, scuba diving, flying planes, go shooting, go fishing, etc. - ahhh, the world is great... without “wimmin”. Bahhahaha!

Better to make plans for a getaway now such as build assets for your very own noah’s ark. Escape the man-hating laws of the “islander be-itches”. Duncan, you ought to leave that island ASAP! Try to get hooked up with a job in the British Virgin Islands or learn Spanish, or both.

At 11:18 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

The only way to avoid this mess is to get a vasectomy.

At 3:04 AM, Anonymous said...

“The only way to avoid this mess is to get a vasectomy.”

Shit, I doubt even that will get your ass out of this kind of sling. The bitch knew damn good and well who those kids father was/is. That's fraud plain and simple. Ok, just for the sake of argument she didn't know, then he should get every cent returned because hello, its child support and they were not his children.
Man I thought being a judge required some level of fucking intelligence.

Panzer

At 4:42 AM, Anonymous said...

Old legal assumptions...a child born during marriage is yours. Period. Never mind the DNA. Bullshit. Burn the courthouses down, I say!

At 6:05 AM, loki on the run said...

Actually, the precedent that any issue from a marriage is the husband's responsibility was set in British Common Law a long time ago ...

It's only recently that we have developed the technology to check for paternity.

Just tell any woman you are living with that you want DNA tests for any children. Get it in writing that you are not responsible for any that are not yours.

Getting DNA tests are so liberating.

At 6:39 AM, Patriarchal Oppressor said...

Even with a vasectomy you can still be hit with an s. t. d., false rape charge, or both. Just pick a hand and have at it.

At 11:51 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

loki on the run said... *“Just tell any woman you are living with that you want DNA tests for any children. Get it in writing that you are not responsible for any that are not yours.*

Getting DNA tests are so liberating.”

You sure about that Loki?

As I understand it DNA testing only works in favour of women and the government. If you're the biological father and they want you to cough up then DNA evidence is admissible. If your NOT the real father and the woman and government want child support then all of

a sudden “donation of genetic material does not constitute fatherhood” and DNA tests are now inadmissible.

In fact in the USA, even if a man has never had sex with the woman OR EVEN MET HER he's **STILL LIABLE FOR CHILD SUPPORT AND GUILTY UNTIL PROVEN INNOCENT** if the government want his money.

Isn't it great to be a man with all these wonderful “privileges” we have?

At 5:49 PM, Anonymous said...

There is in fact a “Man Tax” in the US. That is Child Support for Men who are not the biological Father of the Children they are paying for. Our US Government is a total Scam,our Courts are a joke. Military Fathers have had their children taken away from them while engaged in Combat. It has happened. And our Drive By Media actually supports that crap.

We have due to the fact that the GOP (Greedy Opulent Polluters) betrayed their principles, taken bribes from Lobbyists, and spent money like a Druken Sailor in a Whore House,put Feminists in Control of our House and Senate. The Men in the US are screwed.

Find an exit Gents while you still can. Its every Man for himself.

At 11:06 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

Shit, I doubt even that will get your ass out of this kind of sling. The bitch knew damn good and well who those kids father was/is. Thats fraud plain and simple.

Take a look at [this piece](#). Not saying that its a legal judgment or anything, but its heartening, to say the least.

At 12:15 AM, mfsob said...

There was a case here in the US earlier this year where a man who had gotten royally shafted in family court, and denigrated and belittled by the judge into the bargain, finally snapped, got a rifle and tried to blow said judge away.

If family law keeps sliding into the unaccountable fascism, the scattered murders of abortion providers are going to look like the mere warm up to what may happen to family court judges.

At 8:19 AM, Anonymous said...

No doubt, mfsob, no doubt 😊

I think us men have about had enough from the U.S. judges... the hell is their problem, anyway?

At 10:57 AM, unpleasnt bitter git said...

Anonymous said... "I think us men have about had enough from the U.S. judges... the hell is their problem, anyway?"

I think the problem is that if judges started handing out not pro-male but just fair verdicts in the family courts they would be mobbed and shamed by feminist protesters and loose their jobs. And thats even if the judge was a woman herself.

You'll find that feminists hate women they see as betraying their misandrist cause more than men. Just read through Erin Pizzey's open letter to women in the domestic violence movement.

At 6:32 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

You may also have forgotten the Hispanic Man in Tyler Texas. He was pissed at his ex and the Court over his Ass Raping in Divorce Court. He showed up at Court in Body Armor with an AK-47 and lots of ammo. He killed his exwife, shot his son, three deputies and an Armed citizen.

He then shot it out with Texas Rangers on the Freeway and was killed in a roaring gun battle. Some Men will not go down quietly.

At 10:48 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey Pete Patriarch, I just read that article you linked to in your post. Man that is sweet! She found out that her little scam was shot to pieces and while reading the evidence she was balling louder with each piece of paper! I laughed my ass off so hard it fell down the stairs! Pete, thanks for that one, maybe there is hope and justice after all.

Panzer

At 1:54 AM, Anonymous said...

Wow...clearly no one in this exchange has gotten any in years! Bravo. Way to misconstrue the facts and the law ... but hey at least you have your angry man hate to keep you warm at night!

These men may have been fucked (or not — so it would seem by their wives) having some other poor bastards kid and stead of his. At least we can all be thankful it wasn't any of yours!

Here's a fun thought... men cheat because they can. Women cheat because they aren't getting what they need. Maybe if the guy wasn't such a prat, and likely unable and/or unwilling to take the time to

bang his wife right — there'd be no problem at all. Oh but that is just crazy talk ... clearly, nothing could be a man's fault!

As for the law and fairness. You are all clearly misguided if you really think these judges had any choice in their decisions. There are these crazy things called Statutes. What you mental giants might understand as the law. Well, many state statutes say there is an irrebuttable presumption (that means it can't be refuted DNA testing or not) that any child born of the married is a child of the husband. End of story. It was your legislature put that law in the Statutes, and the judge must follow the law. If he didn't, it would be overturned on appeal. If you have a problem with it, go write your legislature and try to change things.

Or hey better yet, maybe appointed judges can just decide the law all willy nilly based on their feelings because that is way better than following the law set forth by the legislature who were elected by the people to represent the people. Checks and Balances who needs them!!

Brillant, just brillant. But, I'm not angry at you. It's kind of cute that you guys are all angry. Those big bad women.... grrrr so mean. hahaha. Hilarious. This page is great for laugh! Thanks for the giggle!

At 8:49 AM, Christianj said...

oh, yes and women are such victims. We know now what women are like and it's an eye opener.

Shallow, selfish, self-interested and chasing the family court dollars seems to be all your obnoxious sex is interested in.

Want to know something....?

You can have it on your own.

At 5:46 PM, Anonymous said...

Family law statutes are written in a very broad sense, sometimes giving a judge factors to balance, sometimes not.

A judge in family court is given a great deal of discretion in deciding family law cases.

The poster going on about "statutes" doesn't know anything about law or family law in particular.

At 5:51 PM, byrdeye said...

Women are now [more domestically violent than men.](#)

And [paternity is fully legal and approved of...](#)

Vive la women!!!

At 3:59 AM, byrdeye said...

Woops, I meant [paternity fraud is fully legal and approved of...](#)

This entry was posted on August 2, 2007 at 4:55 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [child support](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [matriarchy](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Have a cigarette, or save baby? Hmmm. Decisions decisions...](#)

[From
the comments](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women discriminated against, noooo!

28 February 2007

Women with young children are the most discriminated-against at work, a study published later will suggest.

Ah, glorious victimhood! How women love to wallow in it.

I swear that if women ever finally ran out of purple shit to bitch about or if there were no manginas willing to listen to them anymore, they would emulate the flagellants in *Monty Python & The Holy Grail* by walking around in public, wailing and smashing themselves in the face with planks of wood, just so they can show how poor and oppressed they are.

A mother with a child aged under 11 is 45% less likely to be employed than a man, the Equalities Review will find.

Erm...maybe they *choose* not to be employed? Maybe because some don't have to because they are supported by either a husband or - in the case of single mothers - today's husband-surrogate, the government. Most unemployed women are supported by a husband or the government, often living quite comfortably, whilst most unemployed men are, at best, supported by their parents, or out living rough.

It is also thought to say that the next most disadvantaged groups are Pakistani and Bangladeshi women.

Again, surely this could be down to choice. Perhaps Asian women are more traditional and actually enjoy spending their twenties at home raising babies, as opposed pretending to be a man in the office and deciding to have kids when they're 40, like most dim-witted homegrown women.

Check out this comment from some bitch at the [Have Your Say](#) page

This is why I'm so thankful I work for the public sector. I hated working for the private sector because of the crazed obsession with profit. I love my job because we just don't have to worry about being penalised for being a parent - male or female.

Damn right cunts like her love working for the public sector; they don't have to worry about profit. Or being efficient, worthwhile or in anyway competent. Civil servants - particularly women, who dominate the public sector - are virtually unsackable, and they can have big career breaks, work flexi-time and have paid leave when their kids are ill without giving a shit. After all, it's only us chump taxpayers who pay their wages and pay their fat pensions when they retire at 60, five-years before the rest of us.

I worked for the civil service briefly. The office was utterly dominated by women and, shit, I've never encountered a less efficient bunch of stupid cunts. One single mother came in on Monday morning, got a phone call from her illegitimate bastard's school telling her that the bastard was ill, and she went home and was off all week. With pay. The female manager was hopeless and spent most of her time dreaming up whacky and pointless courses about 'teamwork' to send us on. Anything to piss the budget up the wall to make it appear the department was vital when, in fact, the entire place could have been closed down and bulldozed without the public being any worse off.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:00 PM

At 6:59 PM, Jesus Christ Supercop said...

Again, surely this could be down to choice. Perhaps Asian women are more traditional and actually enjoy spending their twenties at home raising babies, as opposed pretending to be a man in the office and deciding to have kids when they're 40, like most dim-witted homegrown women.

Well, maybe some of them, but in Islamic culture women don't necessarily have a choice in the matter, or in many other matters. Getting "honor murdered" if you become [too Western](#) is not out of the ordinary, even in Europe.

The comment where some woman is bewildered by the "crazed obsession" with profits probably illustrates what went through the heads of the people who made the study. It's in the best interest of the private sector to hire the most competent employees possible. Someone who has to devote time to taking care of a child or someone who's simply incompetent is not a particularly good choice. But, if you're a woman or non-white, then I guess you have a divine right to be employed.

At 8:30 AM, Anonymous said...

The most "discriminated against" are men: during divorce they loos

kids, rights and money.

At work they do all the dangerous tasks.

Most homeless are men.

At 8:33 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

There was a huge response to this article, 1390 comments in just a short space of time before they closed the door. I can't claim to have read them all, but I waded through a large number and I was very impressed by the substantial proportion - I would estimate not far off 50% - that rejected the whole notion of women with children being "discriminated against".

There were many comments that those workers without children had to take up the slack created by women who beetled off home at every excuse to look after their kids, and how they were given priority over choice of holiday time etc. Plenty more pointed out that it is men who are discriminated against. I tell you, the message is getting through loud and clear. There are increasing numbers of people who are plainly sick to death with the constant whining of women that they are on the receiving end of every form of discrimination. Remember these comments came thick and fast on a very high profile website, the BBC News.

I particularly liked the perceptive comment by one guy that the only reason women can claim to be forced into difficult choices is because they have the choices to begin with. Well said, sir.

I also note that "the review was carried out by Trevor Phillips, the head of the new Commission for Equality and Human Rights."

Yes, the ubiquitous professional grievance-monger Trevor Phillips, now in his latest incarnation as head honcho of this newly created super-nanny quango. Which of course gives us the explanation for the report. This is just Phillips back at his usual practice of shit-stirring, trying to justify the existence and fat salaries of himself and his army of bureaucrats. They simply have to find discrimination in as many areas as possible, in order to keep themselves in cushy jobs. So where better to start than with that old favourite, women in employment?

This will be just the first of an endless series of reports and reviews commissioned, conducted and controlled by this empire of spongers, which will all "discover" discrimination against their favourite victim classes - i.e. all those with a vagina and with anything other than a white skin - everywhere they choose to look. And of course we all know where they will be choosing to look, and where they definitely won't be.

You can, in other words, safely ignore everything that will be spewing out of that pile of hypocritical parasites.

Which is exactly the comment I would have posted if I had got in quickly enough.

At 10:52 AM, mfsob said...

Ah yes, the glut of women in public sector and civil service jobs ... I can speak to that first hand, but I'd rather not make every decent, normal man in here sick with some of the revelations.

Say what you want about women, in this instance they are very, very smart - they are taking jobs that, once in, it is impossible to get them out of no matter how incompetent they are or how much work they miss or how much they screw off when they are at work. And make no mistake - better than 70 percent of these "jobs" could be eliminated tomorrow and no one - absolutely no one - in the general public would even notice they were gone.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 3:22 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [government](#), [matriarchy](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Airstrip One's extortion racket](#)

[Crazed bitches scare WWII veteran to death,](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women in the workplace

09 March 2006

[More bullshit](#) about the 'wage gap' the other day, which contained a quote from some Labour MP from the Equal Opportunities Commission that actually - and probably unintentionally - contained an element of truth. In relation to how people gain positions of power or influence she said:

“I do think you need to be able to work quite hard and shout loudly.”

I'm not sure about the shouting bit, but she is right, you indeed have to be able to work quite hard - very hard in fact - to get a powerful position in either the corporate or political world.

Does this not lead one to certain conclusions regarding how women are largely unable to get these positions? Does this hint at how many women are not, perhaps, working very hard? Or even *quite* hard?

I've heard some women journalists quote studies (obviously only the ones that prove their point) showing how a lot of young women who are single and childless often earn less and get fewer promotions than men, thus supposedly removing the claim that women get paid less because they take time off for their kids. Indeed I know a number of single childless women at my workplace who earn less than men of a similar age and have fewer promotions. This is, however, because most of these women don't put in the work because they have very little ambition, especially once they're past their mid-twenties. They don't do overtime, don't bother with courses or extra workloads.

Why?

Simple. They assume that they won't have to work all their lives. That's for men. If you reckon you'll be married in your thirties and able to retire whilst a guy provides for you - and will be forced to do

so if you divorce the poor sod - why bother putting in endless hours and stressing yourself out to impress the boss? One woman at my workplace was half-way through a four-year study-at-home legal course when she ditched it halfway through. This was just after her wealthy boyfriend proposed to her. No point in setting out to be a career woman when a career man will provide for you.

Generally speaking married women and mothers get paid less than men because they work less than men, and that's because they usually have the privilege of not being the primary breadwinner. Those single childless women who get paid less than men are paid less because they often work less than men, and that's because they usually make the assumption that a future husband will be the primary breadwinner. They're in for a bit of a shock when they realise how widespread the marriage strike is getting though.

In the article, some other woman, Muzz Stephens, advises women:

“If you do manage to attain any status or decision-making power, don't be shy in promoting other women.”

Read; only promote other women over men, because sex discrimination against men is the only way a lot of women can make it up the corporate ladder.

Women should be able to take career breaks without it penalising their long-term future.

Why? Us men can't leave our jobs for several years and waltz back in like nothing happened. Why should women? Oh, I forgot, women want to be able to work part-time and get full-time pay.

Whenever we hear about equality and women's rights in the workplace it goes hand-in-hand with demands for career breaks, maternity leave, flexible working hours, less working hours, time off when the kids are sick...all of which relate to very much being *out* of the workplace.

They want women to be able to enter the world of careers then fuck off out of it yet keep the pay, with the bulk of the work picked up by men, not to mention single childless women. It's as if mothers are the only people who should have a family life; fathers and childless men and women can shut up and slave away to subsidise women getting paid to sit at home being mummy.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:09 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 1:53 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women in/out the workplace

17 May 2007

We hear a lot about “getting women into the workplace”, about new schemes or ideas to ensure more women (or subcategories thereof, such as mothers, single-mothers, female ex-convicts, women with AIDs, etc) are in the workplace. Or in a specific workplace (e.g. company directors, I.T., film directors, journalism, politics, etc. But never - strangely enough - construction, sewer maintenance, front-line soldiers, pest-controllers, etc.)

All these schemes and plans always seem to talk of offering:

- * Paid maternity leave
- * Flexi-time
- * Job-Sharing schemes
- * Part-time position
- * Career breaks
- * Paid leave when a child is ill
- * No harm done to promotion prospects for taking an X-years-long career break
- * Opportunities to work from home

Every damn time there is talk of getting more women into work, or a certain industry, the above items are touted as ways to accomplish this.

Forgive me if I'm being silly, but are all those things actually orchestrated to ensure the woman in question is actually *out* of the workplace? Either whilst she has kids, whilst she raises them, whilst the kid is ill, or even just to fuck off at three o'clock every day to make the school run?

There's always a bit of the old positive discrimination/affirmative action thrown in too of course; nothing like boosting the numbers of women in a job by forcing companies to recruit them under threat of

finer or closure. But otherwise, it seems the best way to get woman into a certain job is to provide her with plenty of opportunities to be paid without having to be there all the time, or indeed at all for considerable periods of time (working full-time for ever and ever and ever is, it seems, only us men have to do.)

Whilst, of course, she keeps her fancy job title - for her grrl-power ego-boost - and, most importantly of all, the full salary too.

It says a lot about women's attitude to work that even the government implicitly accepts that the only real way of encouraging more women into a workplace is to ensure that the women have plenty of opportunities to not actually have to be there.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:38 PM

At 7:40 PM, [Reality2007](#) said...

BINGO!! I talk about this all the time on various message boards. It's as if in this typical screwy female fashion women are effectively vanishing from the workplace. In my profession I have to call female 'professionals' all the time.. and on any given day, any given time of day- they're not there!

But I think we're looking at this all wrong.. wouldn't you gladly pay a percentage of your check (or take a reduction in pay) to insure that you never have to work with women? I would- and now women just seem to be AWOL everywhere from the workplace for whatever grab bag reason all of the time.

I say, "YAAAAY!" It's a victory!!!!
Now we don't have to put with their asses anymore!!!

At 9:39 PM, [Reality2007](#) said...

Please allow me to expound just a little further(I was too overcome with joy the first time). Look, we all know that no matter WHAT women do, one think you can always count on this it will be wrought with FRAUD. This issue concerning women and employment is of course no exception- if I had a nickel for every woman (I live in the U.S.) I tried to contact a woman at a place of business and heard "She's not in today," I would be rich indeed. Or every female 'business owner' that I found out later who's business hasn't done any actual business since God knows when or every 'professional woman' with some title that come to find out she hasn't actually worked in years, I would also be rich.

You see, it has now become 'fashionable' (in the bizarre world of women) to not work anymore- or at least full time. Leave it to women to actually make the most important life decisions imaginable based on 'fashion'- how devoid of a soul would you have be? (Answer: Female)

Yes, so now women have also gotten what they finally wanted- to have a job and not actually be there- yes, as bizarre and psycho and wrong as that is- I guess it's like marrying someone and never actually living with them or ever seeing them(that's probably what

we can expect next- if the guy's loaded, of course)and then even many of them collecting a check because they are on a salary. Yes, as a man you can pout and say, "It's not fair!" and be jealous and all that, but how you could really ever be jealous of a woman for anything? It would mean you would actually have to a woman! And that would be Hell on Earth to be born that insane and mentally incapacitated.

So in the end all that matters is that for whatever reason- even as screwed up as it all is- THEY'RE GONE!!! What difference does it make how? It's like we as men have accomplished what we've been trying to do for 20 years!! "Uh, yea, Sally 'works' here, wink, wink, uh, uh- I'll tell her you called." (When she stops by the office sometime 3 months from now).

At 11:47 PM, mfsob said...

Yeah, or they "work" in these pink collar jobs that are soooooooooooooooooooooo fricking vital to the survival of the species, like, ummmm ...

- Social work (telling other women that they were all abused by their fathers);
- Counseling (telling other women that Yes, it IS all the man's fault);
- Social services (handing out welfare to other women).

Yeah ... vital *laughs*

At 6:23 AM, paul parmenter said...

After many years of observation, I have come to the only conclusion that fits the facts: that at bottom, there are vast swathes of women who simply do not want to work.

It appears to be against all their instincts and desires. Work is somehow profoundly degrading, something below women's natural place in the world order. These women will work out of necessity, out of a wish to get something they desire, out of boredom, or out of sheer guilt that they are not contributing when they should be; but it always seems to be done begrudgingly, with a sense of injustice, as if they are being forced into something distasteful and simply "wrong". A bit like forcing a dog to eat vegetables. OK, they will do it if there is no other choice, but it should not really be happening at all, should it? And hopefully it will stop soon, or some sucker will rescue them from the unpleasantness of it all.

Then of course you have to categorise "work" because that little word covers a multitude of meanings. Apparently to a woman, sitting in an air-conditioned office, filing your nails and reading mags while yapping to other women doing pretty much the same, can constitute "work". So can putting a pile of clothes into a washing machine, pressing a button and then watching TV for half an hour with a cup of coffee.

It also seems to be another aspect of the female psyche to hype up the mundane and the easy stuff they do into some kind of gargantuan, heroic accomplishment. Housework is the prime

example. I know what housework is, I have done tons of it over the years. All of it, from cleaning and cooking to ironing my own shirts and darning my own socks. And I can tell you from a position of knowledge that it is easy and undemanding. It is just a repetitive cycle of unskilled chores, that's all. Any idiot can do it, and it does not take hours every day. Machines do the hard bits of it. Yet women continually insist that housework is every bit as hard and demanding as paid work, and claim it takes 100 hours a week, or some such nonsense. It's all piffle.

I know there are women who do a decent day's work, but they are in a minority. And even those women who work full time at a real job, still seem to display the same kind of attitude; the sense that they really should not have to be doing this, and would rather be somewhere else.

We have several highly intelligent and capable women where I work, who have the ability to get to the top of the profession. But most do not make it because they are so heavily into every type of excuse not to be in the workplace. Part-time, flexi-hours that mean you can't rely on them to be there when somebody else wants them - or when a tough decision has to be taken - maternity leave, career breaks, sick leave at any excuse, endless doctor's appointments and always in working hours, extended lunch and coffee breaks, rolling in late and skiving off early, the list is endless. Men just can't get away with it, and don't even try. But there is always an excuse for women.

This of course also means that these women just cannot be promoted or given any exceptional pay rise; they are simply not earning it. But that doesn't stop them joining the chorus of complaint that they are being discriminated against when they get passed over.

Female priorities definitely do not lie in the workplace. Which is why, given the Government's strange desire to get more women into it, they feel obliged to keep changing the workplace so it becomes closer and closer to the type of place where women do want to be, i.e. a place where there is as little real work as possible. Hence the capitulation to women's demands to substitute work by domestic-oriented activities of the kind described here, all of which have one thing in common: they do not constitute anything that is any help whatsoever to people who are actually trying to run a real business.

At 9:14 AM, Hmh said...

Actually I've got to throw some real-world pragmatism in here. This kind of stuff seems to be true for the corporate high fliers, nobody else. If they're cleaners, they turn up or they get sacked. Kitchen staff, maintenance etc etc... And if they're self employed then that's another story entirely.

At 10:49 AM, Anonymous said...

It says a lot about women's attitude to work that even the government implicitly accepts that the only real way of encouraging more women into a workplace is to ensure that the women have plenty of opportunities to not actually have to be there.

That hits the nail right on the head. You should write a book Duncan.

Two of my former school mates marry. One marries right now (I am hearing the church bells - no kidding).
The other marries somewhere else.

Of course I did not warn them, I would give a bad impression of myself.

But imagine: yesterday I talked to the boyfriend of one of my former school mates. He said that in his former class the first are divorced now and he is 30 years old.

How many will be divorced in 7 years of those who marry now?

At 12:13 PM, Anonymous said...

From "[Why Men Earn More](#)"

Special protection for any group almost always leads to discrimination against that group.

Why?

Because special protection costs employers MONEY, FORCES them to hire additional employees to administer the special protection, and makes OTHER employees feel like siblings feel when dad is giving special attention to one favorite child.

Each time we require companies to hire women and THEN require the to PROTECT women more than men, we tempt companies to develop a defense against legalized self-destructiveness. The most likely defense is "corporate passive-aggressive discrimination": to say the believe in equality for women even as the discriminate against women.

Their message to us is, "When you stop forcing us to discriminate in favor of women, we'll stop discriminating against women".

Any man who wants to expose such fallacies in women MERELY need to get the book by Warren Farrell.

It may seem a little pro-female, but he does LOGICALLY expose the game for what it is.

Plus it has those LITTLE things women hate...logic, facts, research and statistics.

Truthslayer

At 4:03 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

The *Us nasty men aren't complimenting women enough*, it seems thread is mail-in comments only.

At 5:36 AM, phoenix said...

I think they're only there to gossip with each other and make every man around them miserable. Women also value appearances more than substance, although they only judge men and not other women on this standard. If a woman is gossiping for hours that's perfectly okay, as long as all the women claim they are working hard.

If a man spends even a few minutes relaxing, a woman will immediately get on his case, even if she is lower in rank than him. All women feel they have a right to control men.

As I wrote earlier, the appearance to women is more important than substance. They do not care about total result, if a man (and he usually is) is 10 times as productive in one hour than a woman is in 10 hours, and he simply works that one hour and then slacks off the other 9, she will immediately have a problem with that. To a woman, complaining that you have too much work while barely getting anything done all day, as long as your complaining is constant, and the same slow steady pace is being achieved (not hard if the pace only calls for very low productivity per hour), is the same thing as actually being productive.

I am doing my best to ensure I do not have to work with women in the future. I may have to deal with them outside of the workplace, but as long as it's not actually in the workplace I might maintain my sanity.

At 7:36 AM, Masculist Man said...

Yes, as a man you can pout and say, "It's not fair!" and be jealous and all that, but how you could really ever be jealous of a woman for anything? It would mean you would actually have to a woman! And that would be Hell on Earth to be born that insane and mentally incapacitated.

No, it's not about being a woman (which, thank god I'm not) it's about equal rights. I do understand your position and yes it is hazardous in the office these days but they are still getting paid the same as the male employees who actually have to be there and do actual work and it's not fair to those male employees who do the actual work. Now it would be more fair to pay the male employees more because they show up at work and do their work.

This entry was posted on September 23, 2007 at 4:38 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Dad's not needed, says British government](#)

[Us nasty men aren't
complimenting](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women interested primarily in money, gasp shock etc

01 September 2006

Women think a man's a catch on £50,000 a year

Men need to earn about £50,000 a year before women consider them wealthy and successful, a survey has found.

One in ten women have even higher expectations, looking for a salary of more than £100,000 before they are really impressed.

(£50,000 is about US\$92,000 or AUS\$124,000)

The average salary in the UK is £21,000 although for guys under 35 like me will obviously have an average salary lower than that.

And us men are denounced as being cynical or unromantic! Women complain about having to live up to "impossible standards" to attract men, like being slim, even though it requires far less effort to just stay slim than it does to earn more than twice the national average salary. Not to mention the billion other things women want in a future husband, like being slim, and sensitive, and, above all else, utterly gullible.

"There are no good men" = "There are no rich men"

It's all about the money with women. Far too many men have realised that women aren't attracted to men with money, they're attracted to the money that men with money have. The man himself they can take or leave, so long as they have the money, and with divorce laws allowing them to do just that, plenty are opting to leave him.

Fuck 'em. Stay single, don't let women have any access to your earnings or savings, and don't be afraid to be a slacker either. Live to impress yourself, not women.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:35 PM

At 8:13 PM, nevo said...

It is all shamefully true, sadly. Women have prostituted themselves to the point where no reasonable man will have any respect for them. Hence, there are no good men anymore. And there will never be any such men in the future, as long as they are looked up as walking wallets. So fellows, make your money and let them drool all over it.

JEJEJEJE!!!!!!

NEVO

At 8:37 PM, nevo said...

Hello America!!

When traveling through OHIO always remember this:

***MEN* can be sex offenders even if nothing is proved.**

I keep my fingers crossed that sort of stupidity will not land on this shores.

NEVO

At 10:29 PM, nevo said...

I just found this from a feminist blog:
Why is the symbol of justice a woman, when for the longest time she was not allowed to be in the legal profession.
Why, in the Western Christian religion is there no female counterpart to god, when in India they have shakti/shiva and Isis and Osiris in Egypt ?
And why in this 21st century is are girl babies still being killed in favour of boys
Why are young girls and women still being sold into the sex and slave trades ?
Could it be that the model for being human is male ? If so what would that mean to women, and the world as a whole. A race that tries to suppress and undermine the feminine aspect of itself, has no real hope of evolving in balance.

Well, the answer is obvious, isn't it?
Women have no sense of justice. That is why ***Lady Justice*** is blindfolded while holding the scales of a balance justice, funnily enough, in the left hand.
As for ***GOD*** we live in a Jew religion with an asexual god. Not that I

believe in all this nonsense. But those who do, questioning the lack of a female god, thus implying the inequality of the sexes, are against a patriarchal god.

And what about this:

!!A race that tries to suppress and undermine the feminine aspect of itself, has no real hope of evolving in balance.!!

That's rich coming from a feminist. If they bother to look back on half a century of feminism and see what the monster of feminism has created, they'll see a grotesquely deformed society with no pole to tie the boat of civilization to.

NEVO

At 11:07 PM, Playboy said...

This is frightening. How is it any different than the 'bill of attainder' specifically prohibited by the US Constitution?

At 11:20 PM, Barney said...

The truth is that the laws made to help and protect women have indirectly hurt us all.

What reasonable man or woman with financial assets would allow themselves the heartbreak and pillage of divorce.

There are a lot of sadder and wiser single people these days.

Please visit: not your politically correct blog. blogspot.com sometime. Leave me a note.

Thanks for your input.

Barney

At 3:11 AM, Anonymous said...

Hmm, they're mainly aborting female fetuses in India, that oh-so-enlightened goddess-worshipping country.

At 3:13 AM, Anonymous said...

I've been putting a lot of my discretionary income into precious metals (e.g., silver, gold). I keep just enough fiat money around to live on, but that's it. Thankfully I don't have a bloodsucker under my roof, but I have female family + female relatives that see me as a wallet (i.e., single + good income = so why not spend money on someone like them). I tell them most of my money is going into gold and it is VERY hard to get it converted back into cash. 😊 Anytime I cash in some gains on something I throw 5% at them (for charity) and

let them fight over it like a pack of wild dogs. All that tends to shut them up.

At 3:23 AM, Anonymous said...

Why, in the Western christian religion is there no female counterpart to god, when in India they have shakti/shiva and Isis and Osiris in Egypt ?

Christianity is monotheistic. India and ancient Egypt practiced polytheism.

At 5:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Heh.

I'm glad I've had two failed businesses. And am now broke. And am currently unemployed.

Freedom baby!

I rather like not having the distraction.

At 8:21 AM, Fem Hater said...

You don't need to be rich to get action. Just don't expect a relationship. According to some of my sources the easiest women to get action from is married women, they marry the men for money and then sleep with hot guys. Essentially the rich guys takes care of bad boys kids. I think its something like 25% of kids don't belong to their supposed fathers. Essentially is means that every 3 times a women sleeps with her husband she sleeps with another guy.

At 10:03 AM, Anonymous said...

Can anyone tell me the only angel in Christendom to be portrayed as female?

...wait for it...

That's right. The Angel of Death.

At 3:13 PM, mfsob said...

The Angel of Death, eh? I KNEW I'd seen my ex- somewhere before ...

At 3:28 PM, Bryce said...

I've noticed how women gravitate toward rich guys, yet these women are willing to divorce them at the drop of a hat. These women complain that they "grew apart" from their husbands, who aren't "supportive" of their "independence." What gives?

Welllllllll, ladies, when you marry a rich guy, there are a few things you ought to know, based on what I know from people I know who fit this description:

1) Your guy most likely got to be rich by working much, much harder than the average Joe. That means he spends a lot of time working at whatever he does to earn money. Furthermore, your guy makes his work his number one priority; he was working when he could have been doing something else. In other words, don't expect a lot of cuddle time on your terms, and don't complain when he works long hours, goes on business trips, or comes home too tired to do anything but sleep.

2) If your guy inherited his bucks, you can reasonably expect that a) he has a bit of an entitlement complex; b) his family seems to have him by the short hairs, as in "Do this or you're out of the will!" and c) he'll have spending habits that may rival your own.

3) Your guy also became wealthy because he's a very competitive, hard-driving person. In fact, he may be downright ruthless. And don't expect your guy to be a tiger out there in big-bad world and a pussycat in the comforts of your home. Trouble is, it can be hard to turn that persona off once you get home.

4) Wealth can be a fleeting thing...ask anyone who lived through the Great Depression. When your guy loses his job, fails in business, makes some untimely investments, or if unexpected bills strike, will you still be interested in this guy?

5) Your guy may have a very different idea of what to do with all those greenbacks. To him, money is to be invested, saved, and used for the occasional luxury, like a Harley or a golf outing. Money is also for him to use to make more money. You, on the other hand, may want to use his wealth for shoes, spa trips, fancy resorts, and for being able not to work at all. These differences of opinion can ignite great marital discord.

In other words, ladies, the reality marrying a rich guy is different from the fantasy.

At 7:25 PM, Anonymous said...

I've noticed how women gravitate toward rich guys, yet these women are willing to divorce them at the drop of a hat. These women complain that they "grew apart" from their husbands, who aren't "supportive" of their "independence." What gives?

Well, DUH...that's because divorce laws give women a financial INCENTIVE (HALF HIS NET WORTH) to divorce! So, OF COURSE they want to! Who the hell wouldn't???

And until this law changes, I say NO TO MARRIAGE!

At 7:28 PM, Anonymous said...

I say if anything, they should REVERSE the incentive to keep couples TOGETHER.

In other words, if you legally GET HALF when you marry, you LOSE that half when you divorce. All you get is what you put in, and maybe with some formula compensation for any domestic labor as well.

At 12:40 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Did someone mention Harley? Let me illuminate you fellows. I'm not rich, yet I have a new (2006) Heritage Softail with serious bucks in customization. I also have a 2005 Electra Glide Standard, again, with some serious modifications cosmetically. These bikes are stunning to look at.

Again, I'm not rich.

I'm.....single. Never married, and I never date. Ever.

My next door neighbor who makes some serious change in the computer business, leaned over the fence the other day as I was puttering around the garden tending to my sunflowers (four varieties). I had just finished washing the Hawgs, as well as my Kymco People 250 scooter (a MANLY scooter, if there ever was one) and they were drying off in the driveway. He rather wistfully said that I was living the life every married man wishes he had. Coming from him, that was quite a complement, considering the disparity in our income.

My other neighbor's wife, who lives across the street, came over on another day when my fleet was sitting in the driveway, and half-jokingly said that I was going to make all of the married men on the block jealous. True, but what she really meant was that I was driving the wives of those poor sods crazy with my constantly trading in my Harleys in every six months. Such freedom is unacceptable to American women, and what is most frustrating to them is the fact that they can do nothing to stop me. Absolutely nothing.

If you really and truly want to strike a blow against women, do two things:

- 1) Stay celibate, and stop chasing women and their diseases.
- 2) Buy a Harley, and refuse to take any women for a ride. Put on a solo- seat, and just tell them it only has room for one.
- 3) **Don't get married.**

Okay, that's three, but I thought of the other one at the last minute...

At 2:50 AM, Hailey said...

I am not a feminist.

Our culture has become increasingly materialistic. I don't see that as a gender-specific problem.

At 2:15 PM, darkbhudda said...

True, true. When I dress up in a suit I get hit on by women and I'm an ugly guy.

My friend at work was promised by his wife that he could buy a motorbike (with his money) for his birthday.

Guess what, it came his birthday...

She needed a new car to drive the kids around, so that she could give her 2 year old car to her sister who had spent all her money on drugs.

And they suddenly needed a brand new house worth twice as much.

I've heard his story from every single married guy I've ever met.

DONT

GET

MARRIED

EVER

At 2:46 AM, MarkyMark said...

Chiris in OR,

You have a fleet of bikes too, eh? I have two: a ZRX1100 and a W650. Like you, I'm single-yes! I had a better than expected bonus from work last year; the bikes were like new, and I got 'em both for \$5.5K. I'm hoping to add to my fleet... 😊

I do like the Kymco scooters. Given my size, I'd opt for the 500; for a big guy like me (I weigh 260#), a 250 would be too small. I also like the Suzuki Burgman 650.

Darkbhudda, you should tell your friend to grow a pair! She was going to 'let' him buy a bike with HIS money? Uh, what's her name?! Who does she think she is?! If any bitch tried to pull that with me, she'd be G-O-N-E! No bitch is going to tell me whether or not I can have my bikes! And to think that she gave her two year old car to her druggie sister-sheesh! Tell him to grow a pair, or to dump the bitch! Why do men put up with this crap, anyhow?

You know, my first car was a 1966 Chevy Chevelle. It was cherried out, a nice car. You know, I had guys come up to me all the time

saying that they'd had a classic car (a 1970 Barracuda, a 1967 Mustang, etc.), but that their wives made them sell them-ugggh! In some cases, I asked them why they put up with that? They just gave me a sheepish, defeated look. In some cases, they'd just say they did what they had to do. Did what they had to do? Why did they have to do that? I lost respect for them, cutting off their balls like that...

You know, my bikes are a part of me. I've loved them as long as I can remember. If I couldn't ride, a part of me would die. I wouldn't ask my woman to amputate her breast or any other part of her body. She shouldn't ask me to amputate part of my soul, either; that's EXACTLY what a woman would be doing if she tried to force me into giving up my bikes. You know, with all the bullshit women bring into our lives, it's just easier to live without them.

You know, if I had money, I'd just get the chicks, bang 'em, then dump 'em. All they're good for is sperm receptacles-if that! Unless I ever met a rare jewel, I'd just bang 'em & clang 'em.

MarkyMark

At 6:03 AM, Anonymous said...

I heard a great quote about marriage recently:

"Cut out the middle man. Find someone you hate, and give them your house"

At 8:01 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

Haley sadi:

"Our culture has become increasingly materialistic. I don't see that as a gender-specific problem."

Yes the world is more materialistic but it is a gender problem. When was the last time you heard of a man marrying a wealthy woman only to divorce her and take most of her money and future income? It just doesn't happen on anything like the scale that women do this to men. Men are still seen as being responsible for earning the lion's share of the money. Women look for rich guys far more than men look for rich women. Men see these women for what they are...gold-diggers.

At 10:32 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

MarkyMark;

Cool bikes, you've got there! It's sad that they dropped the W650 from their line up some time back. A real classic machine.

The Kymco scooter is a hoot. I had never heard of it before, and just happened to come across the website for Columbia Scooters here in Portland, and the rest is history. My next door neighbor liked mine so well, he bought the people 150, as did a co-worker. The silly thing sells itself, as it looks unlike any scooter around, what with the

motorcycle-sized tires and all.

Usually when I go to my local mega-Harley dealer to browse I ride my scooter, especially on the weekends when the place is crowded. I do it to irritate the Rich Urban Biker crowd (RUB's). They act annoyed whenever I pull up, and don't quite know what to make of it.

But, you're right about the Kymco Exciting 500. It hasn't arrived here in Portland, the last time I checked. At about \$6000, it's a much better deal than the Burgman, which goes for closer to \$9000. I may buy it next spring if everything works out, but I'll have to ask my wife for permission.....Oops. Guess I won't at that.

Hmm. I got side-tracked. To make this a valid post, I should add that -

I hate women.

Christopher

At 11:13 PM, Anonymous said...

There is no escaping that men are slaves to pussy-power.

With few exceptions.

Or maybe most just want to be ruled?

Dominated?

Told what to believe and what to say?

That would explain (a) marriage (b) voting Republican (c) wage-slavery.

Hey!

It's time for Monday Night Football!

Freedom at last!

At 2:56 PM, Anonymous said...

I can encapsulate the nature of feminism quite succinctly.

Feminism(from the fem agenda) is nothing more than a female contra sex-selection strategy for securing female material provision, freeing them to indulge their sensory bias* in mate selection with impunity.

(* - ask me to expand on this if you wish to be educated in detail, beyond spurrious academic citation/enquiry where data is culled selectively and divulged equivocally; rather then endeavoring to the critical examination of phenomenon, institutions are instead endeavoring to the positive affirmation of politick bias through correlation, where they can anthropomorphically infer a univalent

design in emergent mechanics at the ruinous epistemological
vanguard of west civs manifold social vectors)

The only males who condone this paradigm are cowardly gamma-
drones who shrink from the visceral determination of open contest,
unmediated by the flaccid aegis of proxy arbitration/accord and it's
simpering fallout.

Educate yourselves...

- nSCOURGE

At 7:16 PM, Anonymous said...

They look at the size of my wallet. I look at the size of their tits.

This entry was posted on July 17, 2007 at 12:32 pm and is filed
under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [women](#). You
can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can
[trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Unclean!](#)

[“I want big tits so I can land a rich drug dealer!”](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women love beating men; mangina “surprised”

24 June 2006

Survey finds male abuse approval

More than half of women questioned at a Glasgow university said they approved of wives hitting their husbands.

The Glasgow Caledonian students were among 6,500 women surveyed from 36 universities for an international study into attitudes on domestic violence.

Of the 200 women, 60% said it was acceptable for women to hit their husbands while 35% admitted assaulting their partner.

Gasp! But surely...women are never violent!?

Among European students, only English women were more likely to have carried out assaults, with 41% admitting that they had punched or kicked their partners.

I haven't travelled much, but although I've heard American and continental European women are a bit shit, I doubt if they can rival our English women for sheer aggression, grubbiness and general unfuckability. They really are awful, English women. Ugh! I feel like a shower after just talking to them.

The BBC occasionally runs campaign ads or storylines in its soap operas about domestic violence, always - *always* - featuring men beating their wives. Never do they accept the possibility that women are ever violent.

Likewise, the media in the Matriarchal West always regards women punching, kicking, stabbing and shooting men as funny, or at least

empowering (such as [this shitty movie](#); I saw a trailer for it earlier and it seems to consist of nothing more than some woman attacking and killing men.) This no doubt reflects in the attitudes of women these days, who think they can go around attacking men with impunity (impunity that is granted to them legally too) whilst a man laying a finger on a woman is regarded with outright horror and disgust.

David Smith, honorary professor of criminology at Edinburgh university and editor of the European Journal of Criminology, said he found the results “surprising”.

“The number of women who admit to assaulting men is interesting as it’s well known that men are more violent than woman.”

No it’s not “interesting” you stupid cocksucking mangina. It’s *not* well known that men are more violent than women except inside the heads of mangina slugs like you and your feminist overlords.

This mangina is presented with clear facts but, exhibiting clear evidence of feminist brainwashing, fails to let this interfere with his mentality and outlook. His desire to kiss the sphincters of the Matriarchal leaders who no doubt govern and distribute the grants he lives on exceeds any desire he may have to present facts and logical conclusions to the public. Pathetic loser.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 4:43 PM

At 7:19 PM, Anonymous said...

I’ve been saying it for years - women are inherently the more violent of the species, at least here in the USA. If we wanted to get out of the Iraq mess is less than 6 months, all we’d have to do is marshall a few dozen of our Housewives from Hell and ship them over there - they would show no pity, no remorse, no decency and no mercy, because that’s how they treat the men who are stupid enough to marry them.

At 10:34 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

If you want to communicate your views to David Smith, here is his email address:

David.J.Smith@ed.ac.uk

I have already emailed him to advise that the BBC website quoting his comments, makes him sound like the most bigoted kind of feminist.

At 8:58 AM, Darren Blacksmith said...

This doesn’t surprise me. Given that most Scottish women are putridly ugly, hitting men is probably the only way they can force them to take them out on a date.

At 11:43 PM, Anonymous said...

The big problem is that these crazy bitches get on juries. Out of the 12 about 3 (at least) are going to think you had it coming. Is it any surprise that women who commit violence tend to get off lightly?

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 7:21 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [mangina](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Woman jailed for killing husband, shock!](#)

[Catfight at 30,000 feet](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women not ladies, say civil service

20 October 2005

[Don't call ladies ladies](#)

[PDF](#)

Council workers were stunned, and many offended, when they received an email warning them to mind their language. In a list of unacceptable terms, girls, elderly, pet and love appeared next to words already widely recognised as being offensive, racist or homophobic.

Typical political correctness in the civil service.

They eventually toned down their insistence that people avoid “offensive” terms (like “girls”) and to be honest I agree with their demands that women should not be referred to as “ladies”, because let’s face it, few women are ladylike these days. Note that they didn’t really withdraw their PC Language enforcement, merely accepted that some words were more “unacceptable” than most.

However, what stood out in the article was the job description of some woman in the council: Corporate Equalities Manager.

Is it possible to imagine a job title for a more pointless, stupid, waste-of-taxpayers-money position? I doubt if any man would ever be given the chance to hold that post, given that equality means discriminating against men these days.

Why don’t they just have a position in every civil service office called Socialist Liberal Ideology Enforcement Commander? They might as well be honest about their facism.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:32 PM

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 1:03 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Do gooder at languages, boys telled](#)

[Ninja Schoolgirls](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women only Nature Ramble

26 February 2006

There was a poster on a telegraph pole near where I live advertising the International Women's Day Health Walk.

Basically the council has organized a nature ramble to celebrate International Women's Day, and naturally it is "women only." Children can come along "if accompanied by an adult woman" but certainly no adults without vaginas are welcome.

This is on taxpayers money incidentally. Everyone pays taxes, and 80% come from us men, yet the council is happily arranging women only crap like this. There would be an uproar if they organized anything for "men only."

Also, it takes place between 3 and 4PM on a weekday, so no men could have turned up anyway because they would be at work, unlike workshy "ladies of leisure" and single mothers.

I doubt if many people will turn up anyway because, being a bit of a clumsy oaf, I accidentally and tragically ripped the poster down and slung it in a nearby skip.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:28 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 4:55 am and is filed under [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Why men earn more](#)

[Women are paid less than men. Yawn! »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women only pools are 'sexist'

23 January 2006



Council in hot water over women-only swimming sessions

Women-only swimming sessions have been scrapped by a council after a man complained they were sexist.

The man, who has not been named, complained about not being able to take part in the popular sessions at the pool in Portishead, north Somerset.

Hah! Good. It's about time this started to happen. Women go nuts at male-only clubs and institutions yet they are happy to have it the other way round.

Let's laugh at some of the women's comments from the above article:

This is pathetic...just because of one man they have scrapped a session which would benefit ladies. My local centre holds a ladies

session for 1 hour on saturday but even then the life guards are not able to get the men out in time and they hover around the pool like vultures! Some women have religious reasons for attending women sessions only and men should respect that!

Sophie, London, UK

Respect my big hairy bollocks, Sophie from London. Oh boo-hoo, the men are reluctant to leave when the women-only hour starts. What do you expect, they've just been told to fuck off so a bunch of fat skanks can have the pool to themselves. Would you be so eager to humbly clear off in such a situation?

What next - no mother & baby sessions allowed? Ridiculous! We have women only gyms and those gym do not have to provide a men only alternative. If demographics say it is justified then it should be allowed.

Linda, Boston, USA

Right, so gyms discriminate against men, so therefore swimming pools should too? You stupid fucking cunt Linda.

I agree with Lorrie from Manchester. I had to get out of a swimming pool once because a man touched my leg when swimming past - we were swimming towards each other and he ended up passing close enough to touch me and as there were only the two of us in the pool it wasn't as though the pool was crowded. I left the pool in disgust. Women aren't gropers of men but the reverse does happen. Yes, women only pools are sexist but for a very good reason.

J Marsden, Blackpool, UK

“Waaaagh, a man touched my leg by accident! Boo-hoo, it's tantamount to rape! Blubber. I left the pool in disgust. Sniff, sob.” Oh do shut up J Marsden you whining bogey-bubble.

Incidentally her statement that the women only pools “are sexist but for a very good reason” sums up feminist logic (or what passes for their logic), admitting that anti-male discrimination is indeed “sexist” but claiming that it is “for a very good reason”...the good reason being that women say so.



Finally, one of the good comments:

This was blatant discrimination and frankly a council of all organisations should know better. By their own admission within the article, men now attend and therefore, prior they were clearly being prevented from doing so. The number matters not at all.

It's time that certain elements of society woke up and realised that sexual equality is a two way street, with men often being subject to at least as much prejudice as ladies.

Simon Edwards, Reading, Berks

And here's my comment. It might not get published but it's worth a try.

Good, I'm glad these have been banned. There is too much of this women-only nonsense in gyms, swimming pools, etc yet women shriek with fury if there are any men-only equivalents. Also, swimming pools are funded by taxpayers, which means men are not being allowed access to a public service they pay for.

Update: Hooray, my comment above got published.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:08 PM

At 2:21 PM, Anonymous said...

Like I would want to get into a pool with ANY of those fugly hogs ...

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 6:19 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Let kids abort kids](#)

[Asda weddings](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women prefer pussy to men, apparantly.

25 December 2006



The purr-fect companion

Men versus cats - have they ever stood a chance? Men, I mean.

..

I'm not sure whether I'm drawn to 'free-spirited feline mysticism' (is that a branch of Kabbalah?), but I am a lifelong cat fan.

..

It could even be argued, with a cat-food industry valued at £700m, that cats are fast becoming a feminist issue. Maybe, then, it's only right that women and cats have their very own

£1m advert celebrating their love for each other. Saying that, let's not get over-excited. Any sane woman who loves cats would be highly unlikely to view them as 'furry placebos' for the real stuff of life and relationships. Men just spread that around, possibly because they can't stand the competition.

To summarize the article:

Blah-blah, men are useless, yadda-yadda, who needs men, yak-yak, fucking stupid fat stupid men, waffle-waffle, cats are brilliant, menopause-menopause, etc.

This seems all jolly defensive, doesn't it?

"We don't own cats and treat them like children because we're sad lonely spinsters desperately trying to fulfil the void left by a lack of children thanks to blindly following feminism, noooo, it's a case that cats are better than having a husband and child."

Sure, whatever.

It's also highly unsurprising to see a National "Newspaper" (incidentally *The Observer* is the Sunday sister-paper of the (hock, spit) *Guardian* fembot rag) casually spouting forth all sorts of misandry and deeming men lower than cats.

Now single female cat lovers are simply branded 'on the shelf' as they float by in the supermarket, with their trolleys full of Sheba.

Not so.

Erm, actually, yes, come to think about it. Although don't forget room in the trolley for some vibrator batteries, you dried up old spinsters.

The four women I dated in 2005 (aged 26 to 33, all childless with biological clocks ticking loudly) *all* had cats. One had three!

Indeed, it might simplify matters if, from now on, men could be viewed as 'failed cats'; cats who didn't quite make the grade in the female world. Sometimes you've just got to rub their noses in it. It's the only way they'll learn.

Yeah, us men are failed cats. Whatever you say missy.

It's a "female world", hmmm, *riiight*, sure. No wonder so many modern Western Women get on so well with cats; they're both an annoying species of narcissistic feckers who want everything doing for them.

When you snot-nosed feminist bores finally grow up and want a kid and your biological clock is ticking, or you hit 30 and your career is boring and you'd like someone to provide for you, or you need the oil changing or the fridge repairing, you feel free to be glad you never got married and instead call over your wonderfully superior moggy to sort things out. Have fun whilst the flea-bitten twat responds appropriately to your bitching by barfing up a furball and pissing on your sofa.

At 6:35 PM, Anonymous said...

Hey, Duncan, don't be so hard on cats. Yeah, it seems to be the rule that guys aren't supposed to like them, but this guy does. In fact, it's easy to make the flip side of the "men-are-failed-cats" argument in your post.

In contrast to women:

None of the cats I've had over the years has ever called me ugly.

None of them has ever said I didn't make enough money.

None of them has ever turned up their nose at finding out what my occupation was.

None of them has ever demanded money or expensive bullshit.

None has ever done hateful or hurtful stuff such as stand me up for a date, etc. A cat will take you or leave you; it won't go out of its way to be mean as a woman can.

All of the cats I've ever had have been happy to see me when I get home.

Cats are beautiful, intelligent animals full of personality and affection, especially when treated right. It's too bad that so many are wasted on women and that more men don't appreciate cats.

Cats and dogs are different animals and deserve to be appreciated for their respective qualities. Guys, take another look at a cat as a pet. You might be pleasantly surprised.

At 6:50 PM, Anonymous said...

Duncan,

Look at the writing and reasoning in the article. It's childish and borderline retarded. Along with its pandering tone, it is designed to get and hold female readership. Which leads to increased ad revenues.

It's like all the stupid celebrity worship pieces. Draws in females.

Very indicative off the worthless ball of fluff in the female mind.

At 7:59 PM, VoodooJock said...

For all Mr. Fluffy's benefits, the stupid cat still cannot:

Make a chick feel 'safe' in her own home

Fix the car.

Program the VCR

Lift heavy shit.

Bring home a bigger paycheck

Come up with technological advancements

Do the rest of the world's shit jobs.

But hell, cats are better than men. Keep deluding yourselves, sisters, The louder you gripe about how lousy men are, the more desperate for one you actually are.

At 11:51 PM, Anonymous said...

She's bragging about cats while at the same time basically begging for a man. If she changed her tone maybe she'd be happier in life.

At 1:45 PM, Anonymous said...

Indeed, it might simplify matters if, from now on, women could be viewed as 'failed dogs'; dogs who didn't quite make the grade in the male world. Sometimes you've just got to rub their noses in it. It's the only way they'll learn.

At 1:57 PM, khankrumthebulgar said...

The only Cat Feminists deserve is a Polecat aka. Skunk. They secrete a foul odor that is difficult to remove, just like FemNags.

At 2:36 PM, The Man On The Street said...

Come now, it's actually very simple why femnags/femikooks prefer cats to men. Is it any wonder why a dried up femikooks crotch smells of fish? Is it any wonder why a cat's tongue has small 'nubbs'?

Think about it.



TMOTS

At 3:00 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Anyone care to wager how long it will be until the government

considers a woman's cat to be a dependent for tax purposes?

Man's best friend will of course be subjected to heavy regulations, licenses and fees.

At 8:35 AM, Cornholio Mangus said...

That article was a joke, right?
Something from The Onion?

I swear, some of these women are becoming their own parody!

At 11:10 AM, Anonymous said...

Haven't you noticed the "purr"fect timing of this self-congratulatory childish drivel? It's the Festive Season and the gals are....lonely as Hell!

At 11:11 AM, Anonymous said...

I like cats. But women are much more useful. They cook and bear children and can be very frinedly. Actually they are much cutier than cats.

The author is really stupid. To even attempt to compare men to cats is mad, to publish the comparison is weird.

Please remember: cats are friendly and very nice. They do not divorce.

At 5:19 PM, Anonymous said...

I suppose you're right, cats may run away, but at least they don't take half your stuff.

At 9:00 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm a guy and I've had cats, but the only cats I've had were stray cats, feral and wild, who would never come inside the house. Getting them inside the house evoked the same reaction as pouring a bucket of water on them.

I had one cat line up four dead birds on the front stoop one morning. I'm saying a straight-fucking-line, equi-fucking-distant, freshly killed birds. There's a reason the Egyptians revered them.

Don't blame cats for the perfidy of women, blame women for the sorry useless state of modern housecats.

At 9:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Several years ago, my son was engaged to a really fat woman, in my opinion, a true skank. They were 'waiting until they married' as quaint as that sounds. Well, it proved to be a wise decision.

One day, she came home and told him she had tired of no intimacy, so she jumped in bed with a seducer at work, and she was done with him.

He quickly moved out. His life has gone almost straight up; he is currently in med school.

The seducer wouldn't even talk to her again. Hee, hee. She had two cats, and as far as I can tell, that is what she has today. Two cats; still no intimacy.

If anyone wants an obese skank with two cats, let me know, hee, hee, I am sure she is available.

At 10:40 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

I don't trust cats. They often give no warning before striking out, whereas a dog is much more open about its intentions and if its growling, you stay the fuck away.

But seriously, this columnist must be going insane with all those cats of hers to think that comparing cats and men would be a good idea.

However, I can pretty much see some vile cunt in an office passing this article around to all the other hags who have cats at home, they start cackling about "who needs men!" in their man-unfriendly Human Resources or other bullshit department.

At 12:37 AM, selkie said...

Anonymous 11:10 am said...
Haven't you noticed the "purr"fect timing of this self-congratulatory childish drivel? It's the Festive Season and the gals are....lonely as Hell!

Just wait until Valentine's Day.

At 1:51 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

mm, hi again all, you seen This in Germany?
I lived there for a few years and the population was kind of seriously going into decline.....however, the Turkish migrants there were growing to a larger proportion of the population.
I wonder how this will work over there>?

The thing was, the laws were far more family friendly out there, there were really inductive tax breaks etc, and the fathers actually got 2 months paternity leave before, anyway.

however, male rape also reigned in the divorce courts.....

except worse.



If you were in a family you were really sorted, you fell out of favour, you were really shafted.

there was still a far more "traditional" feel for families out there, more so in the east. However there were also the stereotypical male wrongdoings that we always get labelled with, ie, the alcohol abuse etc.....

but they do have cold winters 😊

so I should bother my arse to research the divorce % over there and also family breakdown etc.

but i cant be arsed maybe another can.

oh and I was engaged to a german girl.

she first got pregnant by her ex, then some time after the abortion had a long term affair with an "English mate" of mine.

the sound he made as I decked him will stay with me forever. immensely satisfying.

I left him with the tart and came home.

didnt work for me .

ah well, it takes all sorts,

theres plenty more fish in the sea.....

..."James!.....pass me the dynamite.....and the lime!!!.....and do we have any washing powder left?"

At 9:39 AM, Inkraven said...

Anonymous @ 9:00 PM wrote:

"I had one cat line up four dead birds on the front stoop one morning. I'm saying a straight-fucking-line, equi-fucking-distant, freshly killed birds. There's a reason the Egyptians revered them."

I've also had well-cared for cats that would bring me prey. The reason they do that is because they recognize that you take care of them, and they want to take care of you in return, which to them means providing food.

What we can conclude from this is that cats >> feminists.

At 3:01 AM, Anonymous said...

I've also had well-cared for cats that would bring me prey. The reason they do that is because they recognize that you take care of them, and they want to take care of you in return, which to them means providing food.

That's interesting. Never knew that. Like a little lion contributing to the pride (family).

At 4:24 AM, Panzer said...

Carrot-tripe, if Im not mistaken you mentioned an NBC suit in an earlier post. With this and now you mention you lived in Germany I just have to ask, are you military?

Panzer

This entry was posted on September 3, 2007 at 12:08 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#), [misandry](#), [shaming](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“Stop teh backlash!”](#)

[Private workers fund civil-servant's pensions](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women Scientists

13 March 2006

[Experimenting with change](#)

A typical pile of crap from a halfwit female journalist about how women are so hard done by when it comes to Nobel prizes.

The upper echelons of science are dominated by men. Since 1901, just 3 per cent of Nobel science laureates have been women. Many women take up science (they make up 70 per cent of undergraduates on biological-science courses) but the attrition thereafter is savage. Women account for just 10 per cent of professors of life sciences and fewer than 3 per cent in physics.

You see, women see this as meaning there is some sort of evil discriminatory conspiracy here.

I see it as meaning women are unwilling or unable to succeed in sciences. Simple as that.

The world needs science and science needs women. Cosmetics giant L'Oréal is a research-based company and more than half of its 3,000-strong research team are women...

Um...I thought you said *science*? Not stupid studies into cosmetics. That's not science, that's just pandering to vanity. Are they honestly trying to say that women trying to make a really, really red shade of lipstick are an a par with men working on a cure for cancer or putting probes on Mars?

Then there's the dumb bitch who whines that when a woman leaves science studies "humanity loses half of its talent and much more of its sensitivity and intuition." Surely sensitivity and intuition have fuck all to do with science. That's probably why women are a bit

rubbish at it.

Being a woman has been an intrinsic part of her achievement, Professor Graves says.

Here we get to the core of modern women; just having a vagina is an achievement in itself and magnifies any achievements its owner may accomplish.

But Christine van Broeckhoven thinks that we are closer to seeing more women Nobel prizewinners who have children. For Professor Nüsslein-Volhard, it can't be too soon, "It's so much more fun to have women," she twinkles. And better for our future.

That, friends readers, is why women tend to make shit scientists. They utter crap like that - women will make science "more fun and better for our future" - without a single shred of evidence. It's just narcissistic yapping with a big streak of anti-male bias thrown in for fun. Stupid twinkling twat.

No surprise the feminist-infested United Nations are involved in this pushing of women into scientists and getting together to have a big mutual pat-on-the-back session. Meanwhile the men are back in their labs doing actual science.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 11:41 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:30 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [misandry](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [A 50% female workforce is not equal enough](#)

[Post-natal abortion](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women victimised by their failure to save

19 February 2007



Women 'losing out by saving less'

PDF

The savings gender gap cost women more than £160 million in lost interest alone last year, a report claimed today.

What? Oh for fucks sake.

The "savings gender gap" doesn't cost women all this money in lost interest, women cost themselves it by not saving.

Research from financial services firm Axa found that during 2006 men out-saved women by a multiple of 1.5 times, setting aside £5.3 billion more in total.

..

While the typical man saved £1,206.50, the average woman

| could only squirrel away £794.89.

Of course, women also end up in far, far more debt than men too.

Naturally, the Patriarchy is always blamed, or the wage-gap, or body snatchers from outer space, fucking anything other than women and their own wanton consumerism, not to mention their outdated and foolish belief that they are guaranteed a husband who will pay off her debts and share his savings. Dream on. There may be a few Suckers In Shining Armour, but they're dwindling.

There's already one comment from some woman whining that they're paid less (true, on average, but only because they work less and at easier jobs, on average) and they're overcharged for things, which is bollocks, given that there is plenty of overpriced designer gear aimed at men, but most of us are sensible enough not to buy it, especially if we can't afford it.

More of us men are [going our own way](#), taking care of ourselves and investing in our own future and no-one else's. Women are more than welcome to try the same thing, that is if they're not too busy spending their wages on clothes and shoes then maxing out their credit cards the next day for more junk.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:24 PM

At 6:37 PM, Outcast Superstar said...

I for one won't be there for them once there clocks start ticking. They want to self entitle themselves and party away their prime years to exciting bad boys and thugs, their choice.

Just don't be shocked when "suckers" like myself won't bail out on their whorish behavior. If I decide to have anything to do with women later in life it will be because I am renting 18-22 year-old hotties in places like Rio, and Bangkok not some ungrateful career woman in their 30's with their biological clock ticking.

Remember female fertility peaks out at 27. When women in their late 20's-mid 30's want to have sex with you, run for your life, their biological clock is ticking, and a \$300K child support bill is just around the corner.

One is better off taking trips and renting young beautiful exotic women then being stuck with an ungrateful pig.

At 7:00 PM, Anonymous said...

| "body snatchers from outer space"

LMAO!

At 7:08 PM, Anonymous said...

That's right. Prince Charming and the Dragon are having to much fun playing video games, grilling steaks and drinking beer to save Princess from herself. Lock that bitch back up in the tower where she belongs.

At 7:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Good blog!

My mind does weird things to me. As I read that blog, I remembered my biological daughter, which I say to differentiate her from my Real Daughter. She has been married, um, maybe 10 or more years.

When she married Tommy, she told him there was one condition, that she would never cook for him, because any woman who cooks for her husband is his slave. And, Mr. dumb***k actually went ahead and married her! I noticed with extreme interest that she did not at all mind him being her slave.

However, I digress. Strong concerns about the evils of sexism did not stop her from, soon after the wedding, showing him her large credit card debt, and informing him he was expected to help pay it off.

(Note they were both in the AF, and until just before he exited, when she, a typist, got promoted to E-5 because she passed the physical and he didn't, [he was actually in good shape, but he flunked the vagina test], making to the penny the same money.)

As stupid as he was for marrying her, he told her to pay it herself, he wasn't helping since he didn't incur the debt.

Now, however, she done got religion, and is a stay at home Mom, so she gets it all.

Anonymous age 64

At 8:40 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Speaking as a patriarchal oppressor myself, I have quite a stash in my bank because I don't spend it on overpriced spangly things at the shopping mall. Nor do I buy clothes that cost next to nothing to make somewhere in the third world, to be sold at a thousand per cent profit just because it has some French tossers name on it.

If women are soooooo clever how come they haven't worked this out for themselves? Women don't save because they're self-centred and greedy. If they end up skint or in debt that's tough shit. Grow up and look after yourselves ladies and stop whining because you can rot for all I care.

At 9:25 PM, Lisa said...

So many women have convinced themselves they are saving money while shopping. I sound like a broken record to my friends. I keep

telling them to stop saving via spending. Every time I hear “I saved \$30 on these shoes” or “I saved \$50 on this purse” I want to gag. With pride, they marvel at their good fortune for how much they managed to save on a purchase. When I bring to their attention the simple fact they may have spent less than they could have, but they by no means SAVED money (aka tucked it away in the bank) I’m told how silly I am. Interesting how some of my shopper friends have managed to ‘save’ thousands of dollars at the mall and I’ve managed to save tens of thousands of dollars at the bank by staying at home.

At 2:26 AM, mfsob said...

I used to think my ex was fairly smart about money, until I realized that it was MY savings that were being tapped whenever a big purchase came up - car, something big for the house, fancy vacation, etc.

Now that we’ve been divorced for some years, yes, I am living modestly, and slowly but surely building back up my savings so I will have at least a decent retirement.

She, on the other hand, is financially screwed after marrying a looser and spiraling into bankruptcy (Ch. 13, so she HAS to pay most of it back) in less than 2 years.

Revenge can be sweet, it can indeed.

At 3:21 AM, Phoenix said...

Just yesterday they were talking about being more mature than us, and being better with money, but today the story is that we actually save money while they burn it. Am I the only one that had to read crap about men “wasting” money on plasma tvs, computers, video games, etc? Funny, when we do it, we wasted it, but we’re not the ones in debt, and we have more money saved anyway.

The sad thing is that “something must be done” which means they’ll just start taxing us more, and giving women “debt assistance” programs (i.e., free money, taken from our savings).

At 7:32 AM, Anonymous said...

We should help these women who are discriminated and thus do not save enough. A tax paid by men could help them out.

At 10:18 AM, Anonymous said...

Lisa:

You need to take a stand against your “shopper friends” and tell them they are assholes and that you won’t tolerate their stupidity any longer. You need to do more than just merely agree with us men about how women suck so much these days. Men already know that

most women are flighty, capricious, ding-dongs.

Also..a funny thing I just saw on a show about Tokyo...women who can add their age to their weight (in kg) and equal 80 or less, get to drink for free in at least one particular bar. Japan, here I come!

At 1:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Actually, I've seen a few women pull that off: They rack up a huge credit card debt and then simply marry a sap who pays it off.

A woman did this in quite a creative way with a buddy of mine. He married her and all seemed well, although she sure was quick about quitting her job. A year or so later, the credit people started figuring out where she was and what her new married name was. Then calls and letters from credit agencies started flooding in (once one of them found out, all of them knew) - which the husband wound up paying. She had simply ignored everything after she got married and moved. All the interest and penalties grew on the accounts as well.

Watch out for that maneuver. LOL

At 2:44 PM, A Feminist's Nightmare said...

good points,
and you are right by saying that so many women just spend their money and never save in their bank accounts.
i have met plenty of them.
A Feminist's Nightmare aka fem 25

At 2:56 PM, Bryce said...

As I've said more than once before, "strong, independent womyn" actually are anything but.

My "poor,oppressed" grandmother who grew up in the middle of the Depression and WW2 and lived the life of an oppressed housewife (though she did work from time to time as a teacher at a private school [which paid even less than minimum wage at the time]) was able to save more money than today's liberated career chicks. Part of the reason is that her mantra was "make it last, use it up, wear it out, and do without."

When Grandpa passed away, she not only survived, but thrived, because she saved enough to pay her bills and splurge once in a while.

What I learned is that wealth has more to do with what you save and what you spend than what you earn.

Oh, and did I mention that one can save quite a bit by not playing the game of trying to impress women?

At 3:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Women victimised by their failure to save feeds female narcissism. Viewing oneself as a victim is the precursor to the entitlement mentality. Women love this because society excuses their destructive behavior. Any emotional pain caused by dissonance can be projected onto men or the patriarchy.

HOW TO FUCK WOMEN OVER

- Women dread two things. Being (1) alone/outcast and (2) childless. A marriage/mating strike will do #2. Ignoring and ostracizing women, at every opportunity, will accomplish #1.

At 4:16 PM, Off Centre View said...

Lisa, I think you've hit a good point there. People can justify spending a load of money on something if they think that they have sometimes been clever in 'saving money' somehow, while not seeing that it is actually all a bit of a con-trick to get people to spend even more money.

I was in a shop with a female friend the other day, and was astonished to see the number of ordinary items for women, like handbags, that were incredibly expensive and yet almost indistinguishable from each other. I also remember an ex-girlfriend who had a wardrobe that was just full of shoes - most of which she would probably hardly ever wear and mostly just cluttered up space. I never asked her why she had so many shoes (or how many hundreds of pounds they probably all cost!), but I do wonder what her reply would have been.

I'm currently taking a master's degree and am currently living out of the UK, it's costing money but I see it as a sound investment for the future - not like a pile of shoes that just clutter up the place and all look the same anyway. I want my future to be bright and aim to have a strong financial foundation before I even think of settling down, and even then only with an extraordinary woman.

At 4:57 PM, Anonymous said...

haha lisa that's so fucking true. I guess that's why all those "payback cards" were invented. all those stupid people/women buying tons of stuff to get a "free" gift.

At 5:22 PM, Anonymous said...

It is like bailing water out of a boat with a Hole in the bottom. It is a losing cause. Women who spend money to save money lack basic Math Skills, or reasoning. They have bought into the Merchants Advertising myths.

Use it up, wear it out, make do, or do without. Old New England wisdom still makes sense today. Simple formula live on less than you make. Invest a surplus into an income producing asset.

At 5:42 PM, arnold ziffel said...

The issue discussed in the cited article is known in economics as “opportunity cost”. One way to define it is “The most valuable forgone alternative”. Money spent is, by definition, money that isn’t saved, and the interest on the foregone savings is the opportunity cost of spending.

This concept applies to men and women equally, so it is not just a “women’s problem”. It’s really not a problem at all. The opportunity cost of spending is a foreseeable consequence of behavior. The article sounds like more media pandering to women. affects women.

At 6:53 PM, Lisa said...

Lisa:

You need to take a stand against your “shopper friends” and tell them they are assholes and that you won’t tolerate their stupidity any longer. You need to do more than just merely agree with us men about how women suck so much these days. Men already know that most women are flighty, capricious, ding-dongs.

Anon @ 10:18, I think you know as well as I do what would happen if I took your advice verbatim. They’d plug their ears and stomp away in a tiff and I wouldn’t get anywhere with them. The best I can do at this point is to chisel away at their beliefs and habits with well placed, non-hostile logic. Most women already despise logic. If you add hostility to the mix, it’s just more likely you’ll get a deaf ear. I’m sure I’m not telling you something you don’t already know. I have changed a few mindsets by approaching them with non-hostile logic.

I agree completely women who see through this nonsense need to find a way to act. I’m trying to do just that. My way has to be different than a man’s though. Feminists will attempt to discredit anything that sounds like it is coming from a man. If I can cover some of the same things from a different angle, it has a better chance of working for me.

At 7:09 PM, [A feminist’s Nightmare](#) said...

anonymous 7.32 am

why should we help those idiots?
if they spend and can’t save, that is their own problem, why should we help them? they can stop buying expensive brand clothes and shoes and crap adn work harder.

At 8:14 PM, Anonymous said...

I was doing some Googling related to finances in marriage, and I

found this post by a woman on the ivillage forums. I thought you guys might find it insightful as a guide into the female psyche.

In my first marriage it was all combined, although I wish now that we had seperate accounts from the beginning. I am very thrifty, conservative, and budget well. My ex was the opposite. I would have been much better off having a seperate account.

With my 2nd marriage we keep everything seperate. His ex made it a point in their divorce to be sure and get EVERYTHING for her and the kids when he dies, including his bank accounts, and the life insurance policy I have on him if she should decide to ask for it. There's no way I'd put any of my money towards anything of his because she'd get it in the end. I spend some of my money on things for him, for instance I bought all the Christmas gifts for my family and his with my money. We don't have a mortgage as we live at a the farm of a lifelong friend of his in return for keeping it up. We each pay for our own vehicle, insurance, cell phones, and credit card. We split the other bills each buying 1/2 of the groceries (although I often pay for more than 1/2), He pays the electric and I pay the TV, and land line phone. We bought a new motorcycle last year and since it's something we do together all the time, we each pay 1/2 and it's in both our names. He pays the insurance on it. Also my DH chews tobacco. It's a nasty and expensive habit but he's a grown up and allowed to do this if he chooses. He also stops and gets a drink at the quick shop several times each day. I don't do these things or have any bad habits so I really don't want to spend my money on something like this. If our money were combined I'd feel like I might be paying for some of it and be resentful. We each take turns paying when we eat out.

I have mixed feelings about it all. On one hand I like having the accounts and finances seperate, on the other I know that he paid more for his ex (because she didn't work for years) than he does for me, and wish that he'd put in a little more financially to take care of "us" rather than be so 50/50 on everything. I know that may sound a little selfish but it's how I feel.

At 10:12 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

"On one hand I like having the accounts and finances separate, on the other I know that he paid more for his ex (because she didn't work for years) than he does for me, and wish that he'd put in a little more financially to take care of "us" rather than be so 50/50 on everything. I know that may sound a little selfish but it's how I feel."

Let me see if I understand everything. She pays a little more here and there, yet she would prefer that things not even be 50/50. That is to say, not only does she not want to pay a little more than her fair share of the expenses, she doesn't want to even pay her fair share of the expenses. In fact, she's downright resentful of her husband's first wife, who reaped all of the benefits of not working and allegedly stands to get a significant chunk of her husband's money (translation: stands to get a significant chunk of the money she feels entitled to receive).

What gives either of these women the right to expect ANY PART of the husband's money? Both seem to want to kick back and live off of the husband, with the first one actually having the opportunity to do so (and apparently hoping to again, without the responsibility of being his wife).

At 3:17 PM, Captain Save'aHo said...

Many of these women you mock have children to support. Think about that for a minute and maybe you toxic bachelors will be ashamed of yourselves for being so selfish!

At 12:12 AM, Panzer said...

“Many of these women you mock have children to support. Think about that for a minute and maybe you toxic bachelors will be ashamed of yourselves for being so selfish!”

Hmm, nope, cant say I am. Anybody else?

Panzer

At 4:02 AM, Anonymous said...



At 5:28 AM, Candide said...

Sorry Cap'tn Saveaho, but that turkey won't fly here. Us "Toxic Bachelors" are often the ones blown off by women our age from puberty thru their latter 20's. I'm not interested in enabling all the baggage, including kids- often by different fathers-when she's looking for an "unselfish nice guy" to "settle for" and marry. After all, women being liberated from the patriarchal oppression of marriage is a significant tenet of feminism. I'd be utterly patronizing if I presumed to be some "macho" white knight.

At 10:43 AM, Anonymous said...

'Captain save-a-ho'? This has to be a wind-up? Surely nobody could be that much of a mug?

At 4:05 AM, Anonymous said...

Save a Ho is joking.

Check out the Captain's blogger profile. It's satire and funny. Which is unusual for satire.

At 4:01 PM, Anonymous said...

<http://ashesandgemstones.blogspot.com/>

This lady who has 1 post so far seems to have very strong views on how 'poor female souls' have to put up with so much.

At 3:58 AM, Masculist Man said...

Now, however, she done got religion, and is a stay at home Mom, so she gets it all.

The church, like other institutions, serves women. Fuck them all.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 12:53 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminism ruins society, men blamed](#)

[Sex education; single mother style](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women want too much

23 September 2006

[Is modern life ruining relationships?](#)

This is a selection of response to the above question, with the most interesting being from some guy named John Naish:

My father was a tweedy bloke, brought up in an era when a chap should just have a job and a hobby and leave all the domestic stuff to his good woman. But Dad could be moved to tears by hearing something terrible on the news. And he loved to cook. So he was considered a bit of an odd fish.

These days, emoting and compoting are de rigueur for any eligible middle-class male. Expectations of men in relationships have been growing hugely since the 1970s, with the advent of our feminised society. But expectations can be made to run too far.

In former times, a man could remain socially cack-handed but reasonably expect that a young woman would take him on. After all, until the 1970s young women had to find a man to marry in order be socially respectable, to have children born “on the right side of the blanket” and even to get a mortgage. Now that women don’t need a man to function in society, they are free to raise the bar on male behaviour.

A lot of men are happy to meet the challenge. But many are just not wired that way. It’s surely no coincidence that we are witnessing an explosion in diagnoses of Asperger’s syndrome, a spectrum disorder that mostly affects males and runs from normal to mild autism.

Somewhere at the “normal” end, what we really get is “bloke being bloke-ish” syndrome: difficulty communicating or

expressing emotions; obsession with arcane information such as football statistics or car engines. Modern society doesn't like this and defines it as illness.

There have always been clashes of expectations between the genders. You only have to read Chaucer's Wife Of Bath's Tale to see how deeply it is ingrained. And high aspirations can indeed improve civilised behaviour. But this modern clash is spinning beyond reconciliation, thanks to our have-it-all society, and particularly the women's media, which continually ups the ante for what gals should expect of blokes.

The latest perfect male should be a warrior in the workplace and six-pack god in the gym, as well as an angel in the kitchen, whore in the bedroom, deity of dadhood and metrosexual wonder in the wardrobe department. Faced with ever more expectations, how do men respond? Many gamely take up the gauntlet. But plenty of others just retreat into the sexist, lads'-mag world of Zoo and Nuts. Thus the number of male heterosexual paragons is shrinking, while the list of Sex And The City-inspired requirements grows ever longer. The result? Steadily accruing dissatisfaction on both sides.

He's got it right that women have wildly absurd expectations from men, but he should point out that women fail to meet us men's more brief expectations from them. In fact most women take pride in having nothing to offer men and in the all the Red Flags they have; witness the number of women who actually brag about being shit at cooking, or how much credit-card debt they have, or how they don't want to have children until they're in their thirties even though they'll probably be as fertile as the Sahara by then. Us men still want from women what we've always wanted; young, fertile, pleasant, modest and supportive. Women have increased their expectations from us men whilst deliberately refusing to meet ours. And then they whinge because us men don't want them, except for occasional sport-fucks.

Plus he doesn't point out the obvious fact that women, of course, can discard a man from a relationship but he will be expected to keep his obligations to support her.

All in all, though, a good piece. Nice to see condemnations of women's attitudes and "feminized society" regularly cropping up in the mainstream media.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:54 AM

At 12:50 PM, HAWKEYE said...

you know duncan
you really should write a book.
i agree with all that you have said no doubt about that but on the street level how does this effect us,well i want to the pub the other night (yes she let me out)and no shit the females on offer was amazing !
gangs of single females all dressed like hookers and fully available ,so this must be a direct result of what you have said , they are all too picky to settle with a "regular guy"they want wealth ,looks and they want it NOW ,

poor dears they are so deceived its not funny.
in the end though any man who can work hard and get himself a
home can pick and choose his womans from the rank upon rank of
lonely 30 plus females.
just make sure they sign a pre nup or put it in your brothers name.

At 4:07 PM, Anonymous said...

Notice how many women have become petaholics now? Dog and cat
ownership is epidemic amongst single, young women because they
are trying to fill the vacuum created by the lack of a man and baby.

At 4:27 PM, Tiny Tones said...

Yes indeedy, those women really do have it far too good these days.
Christ on a bike - soon they'll start demanding society actually makes
good on the whole 'equality' thing rather than just pretending it's
already happened and then criticizing them if they dare to ever
question it.

At 5:17 PM, nevo said...

You wouldn't believe how much the article describes my ex.
For over ten years I had to live my life to her expectations. I have to
see how, up to 70 hours a week of my life, went down the drain called
a Job.
Now, I have no work. Therefore, she'll have to work for her wants.
I have exchanged some lousy sex life for freedom to enjoy whatever
pleases me.
I spend a lot more time with my children. Never too tired or drained
or busy to have a bicycle ride with them.
I am so much happier now than I ever was when living up to her
demands.
However, she's so dense that I don't think she's aware of the
wonderful gift she has handed to me when she divorced me.
Of course, I'll never take her back. Under any circumstance I'll
submit my life to her or any other woman for that matter.
You may ask what about the money? and I'll answer *since when
freedom ha a price*

NEVO

At 5:28 PM, BR said...

Actually Tiny, it's more that they passed the whole equality thing
going the other way, decided it wasn't enough (not to mention it'd
actually involve giving up some things), and kept going.

Nice try though, the sarcasm is entertaining, but fails to obscure the
fact that your underlying point is utter BS.

At 9:14 AM, HAWKEYE said...

a womans high expectations and delusional opinions change dramatically if they find themselves still single at 30, they will whore themselves to almost any man who can provide the basics of life for free
IE food and shelter

At 9:37 AM, darkbhudda said...

It doesn't matter how a male acts, what he says or thinks, he will piss off women. Their list of demands is contradictory, always has been, always will be.

Asperger's syndrome if you look at the symptoms such as "The presence of restricted, repetitive and stereotyped behaviors and interests" seems to be standard female behaviour. The difference is "bitchy women syndrome" or "being a strong, independent woman" is encouraged by most HR departments and society at large.

@tiny tones

I agree with you, society needs to catch up on its inequalities.

All women's sports will be eliminated, instead they will need to compete with males.

From now on, for every male that dies in a work related incident, 10 women will be killed horribly.

Women will be forced to work 90 hours a week.

Men will gain automatic custody of children, and women will be forced to pay child support on 200% of their income.

Men will be granted 5 years paternity leave, the cost of which will be taken out of women's wages.

For every man in prison, a woman will be arrested.

Every woman that has lied about rape will be sent to a male prison.

Men will be given preferential placement in universities, jobs and government positions.

After divorce, the ex-husband may have sex with his wife at any time.

All military men will be discharged with full pay, and women drafted to take their places.

To make up for all the men who died in war, 10% of women from every city will be shot every year, until their numbers match the number of men who died.

Also, a lottery will be drawn. Women who win, will be shipped on a massive replica of the Titanic, it will be driven into an iceberg and the women forced to watch as the men escape on lifeboats.

I agree, we still have a long way to go, baby.

At 11:42 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

And what exactly are women offering men? An extremely second-hand vagina, a fat arse and a self-centred me, me, me attitude. Modern women? No thanks.

At 6:00 PM, Anonymous said...

Notice how many women have become petaholics now? Dog and cat ownership is epidemic amongst single, young women because they are trying to fill the vacuum created by the lack of a man and baby.

Indeed. No mention of a man or any children:

[The Dog and Pony Show](#)

Visitors to Stephanie Wallace's Foxhall home are treated to a well-edited display of her life's passion

For the past seven years, Stephanie Wallace has been turning her modest brick colonial off MacArthur Boulevard in the District into a stylish sanctuary that pays homage to her passions: horses, dogs and entertaining, which she tries to do two or three times a month, from formal sit-downs to casual potlucks.

Check out [the picture](#) of the center of her life.

At 6:02 PM, mfsob said...

Exactly, Captain Zarmband - modern Western women are offering men ... *sound of DEAFENING SILENCE*

At 6:07 PM, Anonymous said...

soon they'll start demanding society actually makes good on the whole 'equality' thing

Dingbat,

The Soviet Union, Cambodia, etc... were all about "equality" too. How well did they turn out? Your liberation and equality-at-gunpoint bullshit ALWAYS turns into a nightmare. The problem is you're too fucking stupid, selfish, and self-absorbed to observe outside of your own pathetic little world that Western Civilization (built by men, dear) is going into the toilet.

Now, to make yourself feel better indulge in some of your trademark

narcissistic retail therapy...

At 6:20 PM, Anonymous said...

Yes indeedy, those women really do have it far too good these days. Christ on a bike - soon they'll start demanding society actually makes good on the whole 'equality' thing rather than just pretending it's already happened and then criticising them if they dare to ever question it.

Whenever I turn on the TV (which is less and less frequently these days) ALL I ever see is women whining about what victims they are. And there is NO ONE challenging them. It's like some non-stop 24/7 estrogen love fest. The only place women are being challenged on their endless lies + stupidity is on the blogs.

What's amazing too is from one side of their mouth they'll be going on and on about what victims they are (the fact that their troubles are often brought on COMPLETELY through their own choices seems to be irrelevant), but on the other side of their mouths they'll be saying how strong and independent they are (and have billions of dollars of subsidies and govt feminist enforcement bureaucracies to prove it).

Modern women. Truly insane, crazy children.

At 6:26 PM, Anonymous said...

Also, a lottery will be drawn. Women who win, will be shipped on a massive replica of the Titanic, it will be driven into an iceberg and the women forced to watch as the men escape on lifeboats.

The feminists would probably like to see this dynamited:

[Titanic Women's Memorial, Washington D.C., U.S.A.](#)

The inscription on the Titanic Women's Memorial reads:

To The Brave Men
Who Perished
In The Wreck
of The Titanic,
April 15, 1912.
They Gave Their
Lives That Women
and Children
Might Be Saved.

Erected By
The Women
Of America.

The unveiling was performed by President Taft and his wife in 1931. People often assume that the memorial is to the women who perished on the Titanic, but if you read the inscription this makes it plain that

it is to the men. Women in America raised the money and organized the building of the monument.

Picture

At 9:49 AM, Tiny Tones said...

Yes, you've all got it real bad, haven't you? If the world is so anti-white male, can you please explain to me why the vast, vast, majority of the world's western countries, businesses and legal systems are run and operated by them?

At 11:27 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Tiny Tones said... If the world is so anti-white male, can you please explain to me why the vast, vast, majority of the world's western countries, businesses and legal systems are run and operated by them?

Could it be that white western males are the most intelligent, creative and motivated creatures on the earth?

At 11:22 PM, Tiny Tones said...

Life's too short. You lot need to take off your self-pity goggles, realise with gratitude how lucky you've actually got it and go out and enjoy yourselves. All this sitting around whinging because you haven't got even more than you already have and feeling bitter cos you have to share some of your huge play lunch with someone else is the biggest misdirection of time and energy. What a waste.

At 11:44 PM, Tiny Tones said...

I'm not saying that there aren't some out-of-kilter laws and things happening. Some divorced dads, for instance, the ones who really want to be good parents, often have a really hard time of it and it's not fair that they (and their kids) are paying the price for the mistakes of a lot of arsehole dads and mums in the past. But having just re-read some of the comments here i can't feel too sympathetic in general. The selfishness, violence, materialism, greediness and lack of empathy expressed by a number of people in here is alarming at best, really frightening at worst. Excuse me for being forward, but some of you guys are a bit messed up. I suspect you know who you are.

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 2:21 pm and is filed under [equality](#), [feminism](#), [relationships](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Female teacher argued squeezing schoolboy's nuts was "reasonable chastisement"](#) [Zero Volts](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women working longer and loving it. Apparantly.

18 January 2007

[Women embrace long-hours culture as men bow out](#)

Somehow I don't think women are actually "embracing" working longer hours. I know of no women over about 30 who wouldn't rather cut down on work or quit for a few years or altogether. They moan constantly about their workloads. Even the go-getting grrls in their early 20s often admit they hate the idea of having to work all their lives, and many seem to want to (and think they're entitled to) retire in their 30s.

However, the marriage strike is taking care of things. More and more women who can't find a sucker who'll marry them have no choice but to work and support themselves and pay off their own damn credit cards. Plus women flooding the market diluted wages and made the economy adapt to two-income households. Hence those women who do find a sucker to marry often have to continue working anyway, often against their will.

Men may be working a bit less because of positive discrimination but also because fewer of us have wives to support, so we can take it easy. Most of us men aren't really that materialistic, we only needed flash-cars and designer clothes to impress women. They're not worth impressing, and marriage is too risky, so we'll not be working 60+ hours a week anymore, thanks very much. I only work 37-hours a week, and I respond to requests to do overtime with laughter.

Of course, it's not quite the case that women are shouldering the massive burden of workloads when you see the statistics:

In 1992, when records were first collected, 7.8 per cent of women were working at least 45 hours a week. That figure had

risen in 2006 to 9.1 per cent, or one in 11.

In stark contrast the equivalent figure for men has gone down, from 33.4 per cent to 27.5 per cent.

So, out of every four people working more than 45+ hours a week, three are men. Not quite a case of us men bowing out like the lazy sods we're implied to be, is it?

Still, these figures are significant. It's a lot less men slaving like mad in offices and factories. Maybe it will balance out. Maybe, out of necessity more than anything, women will end up working longer hours than men on average and earning more than men on average. And on that day, us men will be denounced as lazy slackers for not pulling our weight, even though when we dominate the workforce we're evil oppressive thugs for keeping women out of the work-place.

This commenter at the Daily Mail sums the double-standards up best:

When men work "too much" they are obsessed with work.

When women work "too much" they are high-powered.

When men work "too little" they are lazy losers.

When women work "too little" they are perfecting their work-life balance.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:36 PM

At 6:34 PM, Anonymous said...

In 1992, when records were first collected, 7.8 per cent of women were working at least 45 hours a week. That figure had risen in 2006 to 9.1 per cent, or one in 11.

Isn't that just an increase of 1.3%, over 14 years? So surely if this apparently fanatic rate continues, it'll only take these workaholic women another, what 182 years to get near the current mens rate of 26% of working longer hours.

Wowzer! They're just jumping at the opportunity of equality in work ethic.

This is from the linked article:

'However, they were dictating when and where they worked them. Many of these hours were worked around taking their kids to school, going to the gym and other such activities.'

Going to the gym? Are you sure the boss knows about this one. Being given flexible hours so you can go to the gym 'and other such activities' whatever they might be. Anyway, shouldn't these other activities be the sort one should be partaking in outside of working hours, isn't that what the weekend is for?

At 6:48 PM, Davout said...

Since women live a good 7-8 years longer than men, perhaps it's just as well that they finance the retirement portfolios of their own gender.

We might even find that men's health comes front and center in an effort to get them to live longer because more minions keep the nanny government from losing its petticoat.

Alternatively, we may see more erstwhile career women speak out against feminism, not because they care about men but because they want to transfer the yoke of wage slavery back onto the shoulders of men whilst becoming domestic divas.

At 7:03 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

'However, they were dictating when and where they worked them. Many of these hours were worked around taking their kids to school, going to the gym and other such activities.'

That annoyed me too, this idea that these women are "dictating" when they work to their employers, not the other way around, often just to piss about at the gym or lunch with their mates.

Many working women do not have much of a grasp of the idea of "working" at all.

At 7:20 PM, Anonymous said...

I don't like that part either about dictating work hours. Years ago I had a supervisor who gave afternoons off for women to:

- cramps
- pick up kids
- doctor appointments
- help a depressed friend
- go to a sale
- get hair done

I never realized how bad the "chivalry" was until my father passed away. I walked in on Monday morning and gave my boss the news. He said I couldn't go to the funeral without requesting a leave of absence from the central office. In other words, I had to ask in advance (in writing) for time off for something very important. The women could just whine a little and he'd let them take half the day off with no request.

It's like this in most offices. The workplaces that function best are either all male or all female. IBM Business Systems did a study on this in 1982. "All Male" staffs were 25% more productive.

At 7:30 PM, Big Dummy said...

Super good comments on that article, Duncan my man. When I

finally got stabilized after my divorce, I gave up on any overtime. Why bother. It would just increase the amount of child support I would pay. One day I might just hop on a box car and disappear and see the country. Not kidding. Wife turned the kids against me, I never see them, and she takes about half my pay, and she got the house. Why even fight it. Im quietly making plans to disappear from society and change my identity. It can be done.

At 8:27 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Well, I reckon it's about time these lazy females got their fingers out and I'm glad that a few of them are working longer hours. Still, they've a long way to go yet. Did you know that 1 in 4 men work more than 60 hours a week? Only in the UK as this is illegal everywhere else in the EU (Blair opted out). Only 1 in 200 women work that many hours. So come on all you lazy females get to it. Of course you know what will happen next don't you Duncan? That's right, women will be moaning about the long hours they're working even though they still work a fraction of the hours men work. All this male oppression of poor females...I can't bare it. Me? I've downsized my business so that I don't have to work so many hours. This is my choice because I don't have a shopaholic wife to support.

Once again Duncan, altogether now. Don't marry....don't co-habit....take it easy.

At 10:28 PM, VoodooJock said...

Hell, I loved working overtime. I even worked holidays at a couple jobs. Time and a half and double wages for working overtime and holidays = more money for things I like.

At 10:34 PM, Anonymous said...

Here is where You really hit the point:

“Most of us men aren't really that materialistic, we only needed flash-cars and designer clothes to impress women.”

Indeed, Ferraris, Guccis, and other “posh” goods, while being nice, are certainly not worth their price. From the technical point of view they are actually quite inferior to their no-name equivalents you can buy outside Champs Elysée.

“They're not worth impressing, and marriage is too risky, so we'll not be working 60+ hours a week anymore, thanks very much. I only work 37-hours a week, and I respond to requests to do overtime with laughter.”

Indeed, us men can have a quite nice living doing 30 hrs/week if we do not spend on on designer goods, which we do not need. A materialistic woman (Is there any other kind?) on the other hand can empty the pocket of the richest man in the world in an day.

Yours,

Jeg

At 11:34 PM, mfsob said...

I have GOT to stop reading your blog when I drink coffee ... spewed all over the keyboard I laughed so damn hard at the complete, total asininity of these "empowered womyn."

But only a woman would be willing to work herself to death just so she could buy more Prada handbags and Milano shoes ...

At 11:53 PM, HAWKEYE said...

Alternatively, we may see more erstwhile career women speak out against feminism, not because they care about men but because they want to transfer the yoke of wage slavery back onto the shoulders of men whilst becoming domestic divas.

spot on davout
this is exactly what they will do

do wymen understand that to work means, to make a profit for your employer??
nup

At 12:48 AM, Anonymous said...

1) Of course it would be politically incorrect for employers not to give them time off for going to the Gym and shagging pedro the YogaLaties teacher. Afterall working mums take time to look after their sick kids! and we simply must be *fair* to women without kids as well.

2) Someone posted an article the other day about 51% of women in america living alone. To the young guys out there - THINK ABOUT THIS - Who is going to be paying those old age pensions? those health care plans? who is going to be financially supporting these women when the retire on mass in about 10 years????

YOU!

In a few short years Not only will you be paying child support, mother support, but you'll also be paying granny support.

Max

At 1:11 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey Duncan

Your blog is having such a big impact that you are making the Republicans and Democrats in our country pissing their pants.

Now they have come out with a bill that will make criminals out of bloggers; [check it out](#).

At 12:24 PM, Anonymous said...

‘However, they were dictating when and where they worked them. Many of these hours were worked around taking their kids to school, going to the gym and other such activities.’

Not only does the government rule us by fear, now women can do it? The employer is probably scared shitless thinking she’ll scream sexual harassment, employer inequality towards gender, who knows what. I say let women do what they want and as long as I’m single and they don’t bother me I could care less, they’ll be in their own hole they dug soon and I won’t help them dig out either.

At 2:39 PM, Anonymous said...

It’s not only about how many hours you work, but what you do while you’re working. There’s a lot of people who are ineffective workers — essentially costing the company to have them work there. Of course, this cuts across gender; anybody can be a crappy worker.

At 4:07 PM, a french man said...

This reminds me when I was in my 20’s, studying at the university. The girls I knew where so much implied into finding a job, and after, to have a career. They were kind of job warriors. It impressed me quite much at this time. I was a little bit ashamed to not be as motivated as them by the idea of working so much.

For them, working 10 hours a day was normal. No problem for them. The fact of just showing that you were not so enthusiastic about that kind of way of life was sufficient to get quite scornful and disapproval looks.

But... But... But... as the years passed, the behaviour and the discourse began to change. Oh yes ! Suddenly, they stopped to work 10 hours a day to work just 8 hours a day.

What a grin I had when they recognised that. I thought by myself “So girls, where is your so incredible motivation ? So, it was all lies in fact. Well, ok.”

But, at that time, they were not too proud to recognize it.

Then, they began to say that it was normal to stop working more than 39 hours a week. They weren’t new young workers anymore. So, working until 8pm ? Are you mad ?

And finally, now that they are around 35, they all want to stop working. Working is so boring. Ahahaha !

I wish I could have known a blog like yours when I was young. I would have laugh already at this time, thinking “well, we will see your so great motivation to work ten years later”.

So as you say Duncan, they seem very motivated in their 20's. But, when they arrive in their 30's, all those beautiful speeches and behaviours about the wonderful world of work have long gone away.

At 4:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Someone made a great point that if we went to a sales tax instead of an income tax then women will paying most of the taxes. That would be wonderful but now I finally realize why it will never happen and that is because governments know that it will be the women who will be paying and of course they can't allow that to ever happen. I wish there was a country I could go to escape all the one sided laws.

At 10:22 PM, Anonymous said...

Re: [hxxp://tinyurl.com/3x7kwz](http://tinyurl.com/3x7kwz)

Yes, that the American political system wants to shoot down this kind of blog - make it illegal - is completely crazy. And we should be extremely concerned about it.

Basically, all we are doing on this blog is a kind of journalism and social commentary.

Is there a petition we can sign in opposition to this law? Some success can be achieved this way; RADAR caused the UN to change the wording of one of their anti-male “resolutions” because of petitions.

The main thing in refute of this Orwellian, 1984 political correctness is:

1. Under American law (Constitution Amendment #??) - we are expressing our freedom of speech. Free speech has been tested in the Courts in a number of occasions in the US and it is a right that Americans clearly want to defend. Else, you will be slipping into Orwellian speech/thought control.
2. We are not anti-women. We are expressing the male point of view - we are pro-men. So basically, US Government are making it illegal to express opinions which are pro-men???? By that token, being pro-female should be illegal, ergo feminism should be made illegal???

Every one of us should monitor the situation with this law extremely closely.

At 11:41 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Max 12:48 AM said... "2) Someone posted an article the other day about 51% of women in america living alone. To the young guys out there - THINK ABOUT THIS - Who is going to be paying those old age pensions?"

This is just "one" of the reasons why Bush is allowing illegal Mexican immigrants to flood into America and Blair to allow eastern European illegal immigrants to flood into Britain.

Short term economic growth.

Incidentally, has anyone noticed that the USA has a so-called "conservative" government and the UK has a so-called "socialist" government but the both of them still seem to act the same?

Both governments are trying to grab as much as they can in the shortest time possible as far as I can see.

Any guesses as to why my brothers and sisters?

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 10:45 am and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [empowerment](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« MSN "relationship" advice](#)

[Dead man's consent not necessary for sperm donation »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women, their stupid assumptions and the Man Tax

16 June 2006



When they feel their wage-gap myth threatened by statistics and facts, such as that women earn less on average because they work less to take care of children, feminists sometime fall back on claims that single women without children earn less on average too. Predictably they don't bother to offer any statistics, but then, maybe

it is partly true. I do know a number of childless spinsters, including many who are a bit older than me and often with degrees (which I don't have) but who earn less. At my workplace there is a university educated woman who is two-years older than me and who has been here five-years longer than I have, but I've been promoted above her.

This seems to be their own choice though, based on the belief that it's not their responsibility or duty to work for the rest of their lives and support themselves; that'll be a future husband's job. Or an ex-husband's job. Or maybe even the taxpayer if she whelps a bastard or two.

I've heard women say they don't bother working overtime or going for promotions because they don't want the stress, and clearly assume that they'll be housewives (or "a lady of leisure" to use their preferred phrase) by their mid-thirties. One woman I worked with actually pulled out of applying for a promotion because she recently moved in with her reasonably wealthy boyfriend, and on the assumption this guy would no doubt marry her (which he won't, if he's sensible) she clearly figures the end of her working life is in sight and a life of leisure and daytime telly await. Another woman struggled to get a promotion and, within a month of getting it, quit her job to be a part-time barmaid. She was engaged (and had been for about three-years) and admitted she only wanted the promotion to prove to herself she could do it. After that, it was take-it-easy time, because future husband was, in her view, obliged to provide for her (rather amusingly, he later broke up with her and married someone else. Heheh!)

We are also told that women own less property or have less savings and assets than men, even childless spinsters. Once again, if we assume this is true, then it is easily explained by women's assumptions that a man will come to provide for them.

Women are made out to be sensible with money whilst men are spend-happy morons. Admittedly I do know some women who are sensible with cash and men who piss their wages away on gambling or boozing, but generally speaking it is women who endlessly spend.

All I tend to hear women at work talk about is shopping. They spend their money as quick as they can on crap they don't need and that has little or no objective value save for the fact that there are endless women who will buy it. I know of a few women who earn more than I do but who either live at home or share a flat with friends, meaning their costs are considerably less than mine, as seen as I have to cover rent and bills all on my own. So they probably have, I would estimate, approximately £400 (about \$730) more disposable income than I do a month. Yet they are always broke as pay-day approaches. They admit they have no savings and have massive credit card debts. They buy stuff they don't need for the hell of it, as if they were allergic to money.

I may not have a fortune stashed away, and I still just rent a one-bedroomed apartment, but I've managed to tuck away a reasonable amount of savings over the years, and it's rare that one month's pay doesn't last until the next one. I also have no debts at all. Yet these women, with their wardrobes full of designer crap and empty bank accounts, express extreme surprise when I mention that I have savings and no debts. They're puzzled and even suspicious that when I get paid I still actually have money left over from last month's pay. When we got a bonus last year, my female colleagues were

shocked when I said I was going to save mine instead of going on a shopping spree; they thought I was “boring” and “weird”. One actually said that I should “get a girlfriend and spend money on her”, a comment I didn’t even deign to acknowledge.

We’re often told how women tend to live alone more than men, which is made out to be some great sign of how independent and empowered they are (feminists have no problem pointing this out whilst, at the same time, insisting women are all poor and hard-done by.) As many have pointed out before, this is primarily because women can get pregnant and get a house from the government. In actual fact, I know few working women who have their own houses. I do know a large number of them, many past 30, with good jobs who actually live with parents. On the other hand many men tend to move out and, if possible, get on the property ladder on their own. Or save up to emigrate, as I’m planning on doing.

It seems most modern women are just lazing about spending their money on crap and believing that it’s the duty of a man - one with a good job and a house of course - to marry them and invite them to live with him, not to mention to live *on* his wages. After all, modern women think that they are entitled - *owed*, in fact - a career, but it’s us silly men who are the ones who have to work until we’re 65 and provide for them.

If it is indeed the case that childless single women earn less than men on average, and that women have less property or major assets than men, it’s their own choice based on their absurd assumption that Prince Charming will rescue them. Most women seem to spend their twenties wasting money on all sorts of useless crap and/or don’t bother putting in the time and effort to work to get a high-powered promotion with associated responsibilities and stress because they tend to assume that, in their early 30s, some guy with his own house will marry them and pay off their debts, put a roof over their head and provide for them happily ever after.

Oops.

Bugger.

Not happening is it ladies?

Most guys, in particular the wealthy ones, are not stupid enough to risk marriage these days. Those that are know they’re in short supply and have the pick of women, so they’re hardly likely to go for a used-up career girl in her thirties who has a scowl, drying ovaries and probably a few STDs too.

So this is where the Man Tax comes in. Feminism is primarily a redistribution of wealth from men to women, and most importantly to remove women’s obligation to provide anything (domestic duties, children, loyalty, etc) in order to get men’s money. This is obviously where divorce settlements and child support come in. With men beginning to avoid marriage during the 1980s, welfare benefits had to be increased, not only to ensure the feminist dream of women being able to have children on their own without any awful men around, but to keep the transfer of wealth (80% of all taxes come from men and most of it goes to women, indirectly or otherwise) from men to women without the latter giving the former anything in return.

Polly Toynbee - a Guardian columnist, arch-feminist and unapologetic man-hater who'll be the first tied to a stake above a pile of firewood when the revolution comes - once justified the Man Tax (the best way to "transfer money from wallet to handbag", as she put it) by claiming that men tend to earn more and own more whilst poor wikkle womyn are the ones who keep the welfare state going through their taxes because they work more than men. Polly was oblivious to the fact that both points completely contradict each other, the second point is laughable and without merit, and furthermore that women only keep the welfare state going by the primary users of it!

What lies at the heart of this is that us men, by not having any choice in the matter because we can't marry into wealth, work hard and so earn more on average, and tend to invest and save for the same reason. Women like to think they can have their flashy careers, spend money as they please, party away during their twenties and then be rescued and provided for by some poor guy who actually spent his twenties working extra-hard and saving and investing his money. As this isn't happening, femmies are pissed off and are thus suggesting the Man Tax, a convenient way of getting their hands on our money. They can't go raising taxes across the board, like income tax or VAT, because that will effect women as well as men. In fact, as more women enter the workforce and push men out of it, feminists are starting to get a bit annoyed at the prospect of working women supporting unemployed men.

(Obviously another handy side-effect of the Man Tax is to encourage lesbian relationships, or at the very least to knacker in male/female ones. If all men are being taxed 15% of their wages - on top of conventional tax - then women who want a provider will be best off hooking up with another woman, not a man.)

Despite their claims of being so wonderfully independent from us, women want financial security and stability, and the Man Tax is a last ditch effort to ensure they can continue obtaining this but without actually having to (a) work hard for it (b) sacrifice partying and going on shopping sprees throughout their twenties and actually save for their future for once, or - worst case scenario for today's women - (c) stop whoring around and instead marrying young and earning the right be provided for by a husband by actually being loyal and caring to him in return.



posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:26 PM

At 8:52 PM, MagicalSis said...

refreshing and funny....ugg

At 9:59 PM, Anonymous said...

I wouldn't be at all surprised if a not insignificant number of domestic abuse and even rape claims come as a result of the woman basing all sorts of unfounded assumptions on what a guy says and does vis-a-vis 'the relationship', feeling entitled to be provided for ("because I'm worth it") and then getting mad when they find out that the guy is not quite that gullible.

At 11:45 PM, Anonymous said...

One of the reasons women earn less than men do is because they retire five years earlier than men do. Curiously, I have never heard any feminists complain about this source of gender inequality. I suspect this might have something to do with the fact that women's pensions during these five years are subsidised by men who both retire later than they do and die younger than them.

I don't think we should dismiss all concern about the pay gap, just because there's a lot of exaggeration and profiteering involved. There are women who don't want kids who get discriminated against because lots of women do want to have them and not work. I think they've a legitimate grievance. If you're committed and take your job seriously it'd piss you off no end if you got shafted because of the behaviour of a bunch of lightweights.

At 4:59 AM, darkbhudda said...

“If you’re committed and take your job seriously it’d piss you off no end if you got shafted because of the behaviour of a bunch of lightweights.”

Exactly how the males felt in one of our departments when a female with almost no experience was hired for an entry level position and received the same rate as guys with more than 5 years experience and who were far higher than her in the company. She then slacked off continuously and left after suing for sexual harassment because they asked if she had a boyfriend. She got a massive payout.

There are only a couple of females who work back in our office and they are department heads. Everyone else who works overtime is male. Female IT personnel refuse to work back so the males have to cover for them. Being a company that supports people all around the world in different time zones

The female turnover in our company is ridiculously high, even though they bend over backwards to accommodate their every whiny need. Sometimes they quit without even telling anyone.

The receptionist role has the highest turnover rate because either the women are so rude to clients that they have to be fired or they quit because they don’t want to answer phones all day and greet clients. Sorry? What the hell did you think the job was?

Now in my department we have great female co-workers who do their job well and are efficient and polite. But I look at the other departments and shudder at all the backstabbing that goes on and the abuse females hurl at each other. And their egos. The lowest female secretary, sorry admin officer, thinks she is more important to the company than the managing director.

And can’t they put some clothes on? They actually have the audacity to wonder why they as a 20 year old female who is showing her muffin top (lower belly) is not treated as more important than guys in their 50s with decades of experience and dressed in suit and ties.

At 5:25 AM, Patrick Henry said...

Duncan Idaho -

Love your work!

I am in my early 30s and “still” (as everyone points out) unmarried.

I would get married tomorrow if the law were not stacked against me as you point out so eloquently.

Keep it up!

Patrick Henry

At 7:25 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

The “Man Tax” idea was proposed by The Feminist Party in Sweden. The result was they lost nearly all of their support and ended up going into political oblivion. Even women can work out that a “Man Tax” would remove money from their own husbands pay packets and as such would be detrimental to married women and their families. The only women who would benefit would be women who lived alone or with other women who, of course, were the very women who suggested the “Man Tax” in the first place. The more that the batty Polly Toynbys of this world screech their man-hatred the better for men as sensible women will rally against it and realise that they are better off working with men not against us. After all Feminism has not got anything of value for women. All the rights that women currently enjoy were earned by men in wars, men fighting for social justice and the benefits of technology invented by men.

At 5:05 AM, Anonymous said...

If feminists think it’s a travesty that single mothers don’t have greater income and feminists are so “good”. Then why don’t they put their money where their mouth is and send around the collection plate at feminist meetings?

In fact, wouldn’t they be able to send around people to single career women’s houses to sign them up for a direct debit payment every year, like with the World Wildlife Fund for donations to single mothers?

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 4:57 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Child Support](#)

[KN revamped](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women; the eternal victims!

23 November 2006

Action urged over abuse of women

The government is not doing enough to tackle the problems of violence against women in the UK, a coalition of charities has warned.

Men are far more likely so suffer violence in general, and just as likely as women to suffer from domestic violence at the hands of a partner. Whilst female children are more likely to suffer sexual abuse than male children, male children are more likely to suffer physical abuse than female children, and women are the greatest perpetrators. Women are responsible for the majority of cases of infanticide.

Yet all we ever hear about are poor women suffering. Oh noooo! One single woman suffering violence means the whole world must come to a stop and everything done to prevent this from happening again, but men and boys suffering - be it through violent crime, domestic violence at the hands of a wife or girlfriend, physical abuse at the hands of a mother, or the epidemic of male suicide - is apparently irrelevant. It doesn't matter. Only women matter according to charities and governments.

The report comes at the same time as a separate one which criticises the government for failing to provide homeless women with the help they need. A survey of 160 single homeless women in England by the charity Crisis found more than 20% had become homeless in their attempts to escape domestic violence.

“80 to 90%” of homeless people in the UK are male ([source](#); note how, after this statistic, they quickly point out the proportion of homeless women is rising, lest there be more than a few seconds

where women are out of the sympathy spotlight.)

I rarely see homeless women, only men. Many young men end up homeless because of a broken family, or one that was never in tact in the first place, whereby single mummy's new boyfriend doesn't want the lad hanging around. With older men it is often the case that they have been turfed out of a home that the government took from them and handed to their smug ex-wife who decided hubby wasn't good enough. But his house was.

Then there's the obligatory demands by the Women's Minister (why the fuck do they get their own minister?), Muzzzz Munn:

“These include creating a further 28 specialist domestic violence courts to bring more offenders to justice, opening the first UK Human Trafficking Centre in Europe and providing £2m for advisers to help women through the justice process,” she said.

Ah yes, £2,000,000 for “advisors” to “help women through the justice process.”

In other words she wants a load of braindead, mentally unhinged, no-good, men-hating Women's Studies graduates who have no skills in the real world to be given nice fat salaries from the public purse just so they can sit around tearing up families by helping women exaggerate or invent domestic violence claims to ensure those evil men can be hauled out of their homes and rendered homeless.

The domestic violence and sexual abuse of women has turned into a racket, a big scheme for feminists to not only put forth their ideology and further rip up families, shit on men from a great height and blot out any possible view of women as anything other than eternal victims, but also to get themselves vast amounts of taxpayers money. That's why feminists love it when - whether it's from genuine or (more likely) skewed and invented statistics - violence and abuse of women seems to rise; it means they can start shrieking for more cash from the government.

Back to the subject of homelessness, look at [this](#) article from yesterday. A look at 160 homeless women suddenly means there are demands for Something To Be Done. They even rage at the “male dominated environment” of homeless shelters.

WTF?! That is the height of feminist fucking arrogance, that they condemn homeless shelters for being “male dominated”! They're male dominated because men are more likely to be homeless because society doesn't give a shit about them! For fucks sake.

Tell you what you feminist cunts, if you want homeless women (what few of them there are) to have a nice male-free environment out on the streets and in homeless shelters, lets stop giving single mother whores council homes and give them to homeless men, and start turfing women out of homes instead of men in divorces. That way there'll be no evil homeless men to hassle their female counterparts. Huh, not fucking likely.

Women have spent the last few decades whining constantly, their cries of woe and self-pity constantly rising in volume despite how much men have bent over backwards to accommodate them and no matter how many expensive government schemes are put in place to

satisfy their often mutually contradictory whims. Yet on and on they complain, desperately trying to blot out any possible chance of anyone noticing that Western Women are the most pampered and spoiled demographic in the world, and indeed in history. Now it's time for it to come to an end. It's about time us men started giving women the same amount of sympathy as they give us; none.

Women have withdrawn and frittered away so much sympathy from us men collectively that they are now badly overdrawn in their sympathy accounts, and us men regret to inform ladies that no further credit will be extended. We no longer care. Even if you are a genuinely victimised in some measly way or other, we're not interested. We've heard it all before and we're past giving a damn. Sod off and blubber somewhere else.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:07 PM

At 7:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Its the same old tune of "women are always victimized."

Its BS. Ask any woman and they will argue that women can do things just as well, if not better, than men can. So how can they possibly be victims? Its makes zero sense. If they truly could do things better than men can, they would not be victims.

Women were never oppressed. Before feminism, virtually every single woman was married. Through marriage, a woman gained access to shelter, medical care, assets, property, etc. all through her husband. She had just as much as a right to his assets as he did. Truly oppressed groups do not have such rights. Blacks in the antebellum south never had access to their slave master's wealth. Therefore, for someone to argue that women were oppressed is completely ludicrous

The whole ideology behind feminism, that women are oppressed victims, is a complete fabrication.

No matter how hard a man tries to please a woman, she will ALWAYS find something to whine about.

Enough. No more.

Feminism has done the one thing it never intended to do - FREE MEN.

Guys, don't put up with the lies and BS anymore. We've done our part by accommodating all their needs. They wanted an education, and we opened the doors. They wanted to leave the "oppressed" dwelling of comfort and security to enter the workforce, and we let them in.

And what happened? - they STILL COMPLAIN.

Gentlemen, your ONLY avenue is to use women to satisfy your sexual needs. Other than that stay away from them lest you be infected by their poison, in the form of unreasonable demands, belief that they are better than you solely b/c they are female, and the knowledge that no matter how hard you try and what you do, you will still come up short in her eyes. But do not commit to them permanently. The days of chivalry are long gone. The women of

today will bite the hand that tries to help them.

Its a big mistake to tie yourself down to someone who not only inherently believes she is better than you but can never be satisfied and will blame you for all of her and the world's failures.

At 7:59 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

This feminist bleating is very revealing about the way these groups operate. Notice the way they twist all the statistics to give the impression that women are more affected by homelessness than men. This despite the FACT that 90% of the homeless are men, and of those men the British Legion estimates that 40% are ex-servicemen many of whom are suffering from Post Traumatic Stress Disorder. But of course these men are of no interest to politicians or charities because there's no money or votes hanging on the issue. The blokes themselves can rot in a gutter for all these people care. And yet when a small minority of females are affected the balloon goes up. This tells us where these people's priorities lie and how little they care about men.

At 8:06 PM, Anonymous said...

@anon

She had just as much as a right to his assets as he did.

That is not true. The husband controlled his wealth but also what she brought into the marriage.
She had to ask the husband if she allowed her to work and they could not study.
They were oppressed.
Today women can work, but most of the time they live of hubby's money in an irresponsible way.

At 8:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Well, it will not be long before they will get to become real victims. The US is pulling out of Iraq. The Muslims will only become more aggressive in the west because it will be seen as another Somalia type pull out. They will start blowing themselves up all over Europe and the US. All the while they will get their Sharia laws passed. These poor victims will no longer be able to drive and will have to start wearing Burkas. I for one am going to kick back and enjoy watching this all go down.

At 8:23 PM, Anonymous said...

As far as the homeless issue goes, i think that's fine. Women can be just as good at being homeless as men and it is obviously sexist of men to hog all the cardboard boxes underneath the railway bridges. In fact, affirmative action to make more women homeless should be encouraged. Perhaps letting dads keep the house and children after

divorce would help promote female homelessness.
As far as the violence against women, well if they are just going to keep prosecuting men for every minor altercation, then what's a man got to lose. If he knows he is going to lose his home, family, reputation, life etc. he may as well just give the woman a proper going over. Alternatively, giving men shelters and places of respite might reduce violence against women.

At 8:27 PM, sickofthelies said...

I don't think the feminists actually want to stop violence against women. It is their ticket to power and wealth, and they need to constantly fool the government into thinking there is an epidemic, no matter what is done to stop it and how exaggerated the claim might be.

At 8:51 PM, Anonymous said...

Gentlemen, your ONLY avenue is to use women to satisfy your sexual needs.

Actually, that is still playing into women's hands. Virtually every woman the world over wants one thing. Children. They are biologically compelled to produce children just like men are biologically compelled to mate with females to produce said children. It is the firmware you come bundled with. It's involuntary like respiration, eating, and sleeping. It cannot be changed.

Want to make women melt down? Make women start hallucinating?
Make women start going crazy?

Deny women children.

They'll try substitutes. Pets. Endless shopping sprees. Career. Going to Malawi and adopting. But it's not the same.

Men have other choices. Develop interesting careers, invention, exploration, etc... to make us feel good (accomplish = feel good). Even porn will do the job (and the virtual is only becoming more real as processor speed and graphics cards improve).

But women have one biological imperative on this planet. Reproduce. If they fail they start become apoplectic. Witness how women start to become berserk if they hit 40 yrs old and have no kids.

Deny women sex. Deny women children.

If a marriage strike is a full house, a mating strike is a royal flush.

At 9:17 PM, nevo said...

This is not going to change until men get together and fight back this abuse.

Most prisoners in British jails are from broken homes. Broken up by the stupidity of its law makers, and paid for the taxpayer, who blindly accepts all the bullshit they spew out of their mouth. The tax you pay will perpetuate this state of affairs. No marriage followed by no work or, do as little as possible and then spend it in an overseas cheap third world country beach. If this is done then women will end up doing the hard work, probably childless or, being young mothers at fifty years old. Then, and only then, feminism will be destroyed.

NEVO

At 10:00 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

*That is not true. The husband controlled his wealth but also what she brought into the marriage.
She had to ask the husband if she allowed her to work and they could not study.
They were oppressed.*

What complete, utter bullshit. Have you ever worked? Have you ever studied in an environment where your scores actually matter and there's stiff competition? Its not easy, you fucking coddled ho. Going to work and bringing home a paycheck is not a piece of cake, and even when women did work, it was always in low-stress, easy hours positions so that they could still go home and catch up on the latest celebrity gossip.

At 10:39 PM, ColdHammer said...

"Men are totally oppressors. You men need to suck it up and come to your senses you are wife/girlfriend beaters." - women claim.

What a load of BS. I can't tell you the numerous times I've been pushed off to the side by a woman just 'cause I'm a man.

I can't wait to see spaceships be invented and sold off to the public whereas the highest % of sales would probably be made to good men, in pursuit of the stars and beyond, as well as away from complaining women.

Now that would be a dream... to smoke cigars and drink beer in the midst of space and listening to some tunes... and a damn pussy light years away.

At 12:12 AM, Anonymous said...

Max Sydney

Hmmm... Now lets see If I can apply a little primary school maths to the problem of violence against women.

1: lets assume on average 1 in 20 men are pre-disposed to be violent against women. (i.e 5%)

2: lets assume that a large proportion of women have 20 or more intimate partners

then is it any surprise that a large proportion of women have encountered a violent partner they have chosen share intimacy with?

The pill, abortion on demand and relaxed social mores have acted as a kind of insurance system. and a problem with all insurance systems is adverse selection.

Max Sydney

At 12:15 AM, Anonymous said...

*That is not true. The husband controlled his wealth but also what she brought into the marriage.
She had to ask the husband if she allowed her to work and they could not study.
They were oppressed.*

Uh, maybe in the 1700s, if at all, back when most men didn't even have wealth themselves. By the 1800s, men couldn't even give children their own property after death while de-owning a wife, she automatically had rights to 50% of the total, even if there were multiple children. By the early 1900s property laws were slanted heavily in the favor of women, because of alleged discrimination that just didn't exist. You couldn't even with-hold property from bastard children, the government forced you to take care of an unfaithful wife and her bastard children.

The could not study? Look up when co-ed and all-female universities were established. Mid-1850s at the latest I believe, I once wrote something up on this. Most men weren't attending universities back then either, but apparently all women have to have a right to universities, and even though they existed feminists pretend they didn't.

When has a woman every listened to a man anyway? The only difference back then was that the government didn't pander to the victim status nonsense, and forced women to actually prove things before locking men up.

At 12:21 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, you're going to love this quote.

I am currently reading "The Predatory Female" and found this excerpt.

Q. "Is it possible to sample real marriage without the hideous commitment?"

A. "Fortunately, yes. Simply purchase a five hundred pound Bengal Tiger and keep it in the backyard. Support it, feed it, mount it. See for

yourself if you are cut out for married life.”

LMAO!!!!

At 4:01 AM, Anonymous said...

anonymous 8:10 pm wrote:

‘The muslims will only become more aggressive in the west..’

‘All the while they will get their Sharia laws passed.’

Please don't drag Muslims into this debate. There is enough hate propaganda (pro-Zionist/anti-Mulsim) on its' own with out being brought into the anti-misandry struggle.

Even in supposedly gender-traditional India the laws are changing (a country with 13.4% Muslims) to favour women.

Not to mention Iran, were women dominate the academic field. The BBC reported on the Iranian governments failing to provide jobs for them! No mention of the fact that men are still expected to go out and provide for the family as soon as he can.

So don't make the mistake of bringing Islam into this debate, or make the mistake of thinking Islam will counter feminism. Check up on Huntingtons' 'Clash of Civilizations' article, then see what kettle of fish you are bringing in.

At 10:09 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Hello Max Snidely.

Instead of pulling numbers out of thin air and coming to a conclusion you think sounds righteous and clever, why not find out what the real statistics are and use them instead.

[“Australian safety survey kills feminist distortions”](#)

The survey reveals a picture of what any rational person should have assumed about life simply by observation of the world around them and their day to day existence in it. The survey reveals what most people should have known or should have suspected about the facts of social violence - it is men rather than women who have the most to fear regarding their personal safety. It further reveals that the perpetrators of violence, in all their ugly forms and diversity, are not just men, and that the domain of perpetrators includes a significant percentage of women.”

Here's another interesting survey from the lefty biased BBC no less.

[“Survey finds male abuse approval”](#).

Of the 200 women, 60% said it was acceptable for women to hit their husbands while 35% admitted assaulting their partner.

You see, men are getting wise to the feminist shaming tactics that attempt to shut down a debate using made-up factoids and outright lies that sound horrifying but are largely untrue.

Heres another story

“Fake Statistics Used to Claim that Wife-Beating is Men’s Birthright”

“The article claims, “A 2005 U.N. Population Fund report found that 70 percent of married women in India were victims of beatings or rape.” Somehow that number seems a little hard to believe. So RADAR did an extensive search of the UN Population Fund’s website. Nothing there. Then a Google search. No luck. So RADAR finally contacted the UNDP Information Office. The UNDP employee was unable to find a statement in any UNDP publication that even resembled that statistic. Conclusion: The phony 70% figure was concocted by someone whose agenda was something other than reporting the truth.”

PS. On a side note, I see that the The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Personal Safety Survey has now disappeared from their website. I wonder why?

At 6:10 PM, Anonymous said...

*@anon
Uh, maybe in the 1700s, if at all, back when most men didn’t even have wealth themselves. By the 1800s, men couldn’t even give children their own property after death while de-owning a wife, she automatically had rights to 50% of the total, even if there were multiple children. By the early 1900s property laws were slanted heavily in the favor of women, because of alleged discrimination that just didn’t exist. You couldn’t even with-hold property from bastard children, the government forced you to take care of an unfaithful wife and her bastard children.*

Not in the 1900s.

Women did not possess anything during marriage, it is normal that they inherit something.

This changed much later.

The could not study? Look up when co-ed and all-female universities were established. Mid-1850s at the latest I believe, I once wrote something up on this. Most men weren’t attending universities back then either, but apparently all women have to have a right to universities, and even though they existed feminists pretend they didn’t.

That is totally untru. In Germany Emmy Noether could not study and teach till the 1920s. Women in general could not study until the 1920s.

In France women were admitted to the Ecole Polytechnique just 1970.

Women had to ask men for the right to work outside home till 1950 in Germany.

Obviously women were oppressed in many respects because they lacked freedom.
It cannot be doubted as it cannot be doubted that they had many privileges, too.

@pete patriarch

What complete, utter bullshit. Have you ever worked? Have you ever studied in an environment where your scores actually matter and there's stiff competition? Its not easy, you fucking coddled ho. Going to work and bringing home a paycheck is not a piece of cake, and even when women did work, it was always in low-stress, easy hours positions so that they could still go home and catch up on the latest celebrity gossip.

You are not Nymom, are you?
Your blubber does sound like hers.

Read again what I wrote. I wrote that women were not allowed to study. I never said that they liked working.
I see myself that most women want to stop to work when they are thirty.

But this does not relate to the fact that they were oppressed.

At 6:30 PM, Anonymous said...

When the west becomes an Islamic Republic, females will become the victims that they have always dreamed about. They will be murdered by male family members through honor killings. They will be lashed for allowing themselves to be raped. They will be forced into marriage without any say in the matter. Islam is the cure for feminism.

At 7:39 PM, Mamonaku187 said...

Gentlemen,

The periodic release of stories such as these, even though there is an overwhelming body of evidence that clearly shows that women abuse at the same rate as/ more so than Men leads me to ask a question.

Are these stories genuine news articles? Or are they simply press releases submitted by the Domestic Violence Industry lobby??

Google "newspapers press releases" for more info on this topic.

These articles smack of advertising and lobbying fluff, not serious researched journalism.

Something to consider.

At 7:43 PM, Anonymous said...

anon@6:10 is obviously a woman, as instead of proving anything she just says things and claims they are fact. Well, since I'm not about to waste my time doing legal research to prove a woman wrong that will just ignore it anyway, I'll just list the female colleges:

(from [Timeline of women's colleges in the United States](#))

It's pretty obvious that women had colleges by the early 1800s, and other schooling was available even before that. I wonder how many minorities had access to college back then? Or how many of the working class males? Not many.

As usual, women had a pretty easy time of things compared to their male counterparts, but women now decide to ignore the past. If men insist on taking women's words as truth, we deserve the position we are in now. What is the point of having greater intelligence and logical abilities if you refuse to use them? Women may be illogical and generally lazy, but they do know how to at least take care of themselves.

At 1:23 AM, Anonymous said...

Obviously women were oppressed in many respects because they lacked freedom.

discipline != oppression

If controls on their inherently destructive and short-sighted behavior (extra credit: witness women's behavior since being let "free" and tell me they are not crazy) is oppression than so is any business firm structure, military structure, or sports team. All use clearly defined roles, specialization, and discipline to ensure that things get done and keep running smoothly.

Women had clearly defined roles.

Men had clearly defined roles (you're overlooking that half of the story).

Men were hardly rolling in cash and benefits when they had to trudge off to the coal mines, steel mill, or war (I'm sure women were just chomping at the bit to go to those places).

Women were locked out of commercial businesses (other than farms or shops), by and large, because their job was home. Keeping the family together. Just like a sports team needs staff in the equipment room to keep the team on the field and in good shape. Just like a navy needs people in port to refit the fleet so they can go back out to sea. Just like an army needs a base it can return to to rest and refit. Women's job (that role specialization thing again) was at home.

About prevented from learning, that is a lie. When the husband is out working (for 16 hrs a day!) there is nothing to prevent her from reading, studying, developing artistic skills, etc... after her work is done.

So give me a break.

At 10:23 AM, Anonymous said...

@anon 7:43

Women were allowed to go to university only in 1904.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emmy_Noether

One point that I forgot: women could not vote in Germany till 1918.
France 1946.
GB 1928.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Women%27s_suffrage

They were oppressed and you cannot counter that by saying they had privileges in other fields.

The facts are on my side.

At 11:08 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

Just a rider to the “were women allowed to study” debate.

I have never understood how it could be possible for men to stop women - all women, apparently - from studying. Have women throughout the ages been forcibly denied access to every book, to every form of communication, and to every means of experimentation? And even if it were so, why the hell did women not just go their own way and write their own books etc?

Men have consistently been creating and building great schools of learning throughout recorded history. Indeed that is how history has come to be recorded. Why did women not do exactly the same, and ensure their schools were open to females? If they were not allowed to enter men’s colleges, why did they not simply create their own?

It is not as if they did not have the resources. Many institutions of learning were founded by wealthy men inspired to do philanthropic works. But there have always been wealthy women alongside those wealthy men, with minds of their own and the freedom to do what they wanted. So why did they not emulate their menfolk and spend their wealth on founding women’s schools and colleges?

I think it is much nearer the truth to say that women in past history simply had no interest in what they saw as “men’s work in men’s world”. Study and research in centuries gone by were very hard, requiring endless hours of gruelling, patient and dedicated endeavor with no guarantee of any reward and none of the modern comforts and aids.

And the subjects were often in their infancy - primitive medicine for example must have been a gruesome subject. There is no evidence of hordes of frustrated women clamoring to stand alongside their male counterparts and share the enlightening experience of sawing the legs off wounded soldiers, or pulling teeth with a pair of pliers

without anesthetic.

All the evidence is that women simply turned their backs and let men get on with it. Instead women devoted themselves to what interested them, which was overwhelmingly getting a husband, having children and running a household.

And of course that is why men would have denied places in their institutions to women. Why invest so much time and effort to teach a woman a skill that she is likely to abandon as soon as she meets a suitable man to marry, and reverts to being a housewife?

It is noticeable that women only began taking an interest in the fields of study of men, when all the hard work was done and it became a lot easier; when they had the time on their hands to escape household drudgery (thanks to the labour and time saving devices in their homes that were ALL invented by MEN) and when they saw something in it for themselves.

At 11:31 AM, Mark said...

@ unpleasant bitter git

"PS. On a side note, I see that the The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) Personal Safety Survey has now disappeared from their website. I wonder why?"

MRAs are quick to call feminists for seeing oppression and malice where it does not exist. Let's try to not let ourselves be overrun by such imaginary demons. In this case, UBG, it's just moved. If it moves again for any reason, you can search by publication number (4906) or title (Personal Safety Survey), but for now, working links are below:

[Explanation page...](#)

Regards,
Mark

At 11:51 AM, Anonymous said...

"They were oppressed and you cannot counter that by saying they had privileges in other fields."

Well, they had privileges and you cannot counter that by saying they had been oppressed in other fields.

Especially if those privileges allows them to murder and walk away with it due to "post-natale depressiony", screw over the guys in the divorce courts, lying about rape and getting away with it, asking for pay which they do not earn etc. etc.

As for enrollments, The Erlangen university did allow enrollment of women only in 1904, BUT it is only one university out of the hundreds, As there are examples like Erlangen, there will also be examples of all female schools like Salem College which was built in 1772 and established as a college in 1890.

And yes you are correct, the facts are with you indeed, as it is with us.

PS

Eh, how does one use the italics? It keeps saying my tag is not closed

At 1:14 PM, Anonymous said...

@anon

The Erlangen University was not an exception. It was this way in all of Germany.

Maybe it was different in USA.

Italics are closed this way: **/i**

Instead of the star use .

At 8:49 PM, Anonymous said...

@anon 10:13

| *>Women were allowed to go to university only in 1904.*

Depends on the country, the subject and the financing model. In 1871 Aletta Jacobs was the first Dutch woman who who went to a public university to study medicine (and finished it and became an important figure by the way).

| *>One point that I forgot: women could not vote in Germany till 1918.*

http://www.bundestag.de/blickpunkt/104_Dossier/0506e/0506e0:

Ordinary German men could not vote until 1871. Since Germany was a militaristic monarchy their vote didn't count for much anyway.

<http://users.pandora.be/Bart.Verhelle/html/democratie.html>

Another example: in Belgium ordinary men could not vote until 1919, women not until 1948.

| *>They were oppressed and you cannot counter that by saying they had privileges in other fields.*

Men were oppressed too, and they as well had privileges in other fields.

| *>The facts are on my side.*

Selectively chosen to distort the overall picture.

10:23 AM

At 8:20 PM, Anonymous said...

| *@anon 10:23*

It is interesting that you compare the right to vote of men and women.

In Monarchies men really did not vote, but look at the USA. Men voted from the beginning, women only in the 20th century. Sure, you can say that it were men who fought the war of independence.

What I stated was not selectively chosen on purpose in order to distort the facts.

At 10:57 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

A word about the concept of "homelessness". Are we sure we know how this is defined?

My immediate impression of someone being homeless is that they literally don't have a roof over their heads, i.e. they have to spend the night out in the open, or at least under railway arches or wherever they can get some shelter from the elements. I know there are many men who do this: I have seen them. But I can't recall ever seeing any women in this predicament.

I read an item in my paper today about a young single mother (and yes, she was a single mother by choice) who was described as "homeless". But she did actually have a roof over her head; the problem was that it wasn't a place she owned, it was temporary accommodation, it wasn't very nice, and it wasn't where she would have chosen to stay. So maybe not a "home", but at least a flat with amenities - a bed, kitchen, hot water, toilet, heat, light etc. A very big contrast with the poor devils who literally were in cardboard boxes under the arches, and who on a bitterly cold night might not live to see the morning.

Looking at the report from the Beeb on 23 November that Duncan quotes about "homeless" women, I see that 60% are stated to have "slept rough". So 40% had never "slept rough"? I take this to mean that they had never actually slept out in the open. So just how homeless were they? I am also unclear on whether "sleeping rough" really means being out in the open either. The report is unclear, maybe deliberately. It seems that sleeping rough can mean what you want it to mean, whether sleeping in a friend's flat, squatting or actually outdoors.

I also note some of the other descriptions surrounding these supposedly homeless women - including that "many homeless women had entered into unwanted sexual relationships in an effort to secure accommodation and basic necessities". If the sexual relationship was unwanted, then it must have been rape, right? In which case, why did these women not report their rape to the police? Or could it be that they were willing to pay their rent through sex, not an unknown event and not rape? In which case are we not just looking at yet another route for women to get a roof over their heads that is not available to men?

So do take care over what is really being described here. Are you being conned by misleading terminology? It would not be the first

time, would it?

At 5:45 AM, Anonymous said...

@anon 6.10 pm

“In France women were admitted to the Ecole Polytechnique just 1970.”

Too bad for you, I am French. And I know the problem. The problem is : Ecole Polytechnique is a military school. So, it was quite normal that women were not admitted to it. They didn't serve in the French army (or, only in certain jobs like medical ones). Only men did that.

Maybe the fact that it is the greatest school in France (not because students are the best, but because they have preferential access to very good jobs in the French administration and in state companies like EDF, SNCF, etc..., and also because they have a very powerful network) has something to do with the fact that women wanted to be admitted to it. Maybe they wanted a part of this beautiful cake.

But, at it is a very technical school (physic, mathematic, etc...), and as there is no affirmative action in the French universities, there is a very little part of women, 15 % on year 2000.

At 8:30 PM, Anonymous said...

@anon 8:20 PM who was probably also

@anon 10:23

>It is interesting that you compare the right to vote of men and women.

Of course, how else could you dispel the feminist claim of one-sided oppression? In almost every (pseudo-) Western country they had to fight for male suffrage as well, often very violently.

>In Monarchies men really did not vote

Yes, they did, but almost never on a nation-wide level. They voted for city councils, for example.

>but look at the USA. Men voted from the beginning, women only in the 20th century.

Nope. See

http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/voting/intro/intro_a.htm

and/or

<http://teacher.scholastic.com/researchtools/researchstarters/wom>

From the latter:

“The U.S. Constitution made no statement concerning the right to vote, leaving that determination to the states. And at the time the Constitution was written, not only was suffrage restricted to white males, but it was further limited by religious, property, and taxpaying qualifications.”

>What I stated was not selectively chosen on purpose in order to distort the facts.

Then I strongly suggest to reexamine your history texts, and preferably not just pulled from the Web. I normally pull them from my University Library.

At 4:05 AM, MarkyMark said...

Man, these little, Feminazi bitches are LIVING PROOF that giving women the vote was a huge, huge mistake-end of story...

This entry was posted on August 13, 2007 at 3:08 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [divorce](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [family court](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#) and [matriarchy](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Cartoon](#)

[A verbal bitch-slapping for a whiney bitch](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women; victims once again

28 July 2006

[Is your man Mr Right or Mr Write Off?](#)

This article is kick-started by reference to modern women's favourite topic of conversation; meaningless celebrity gossip. Basically, Brad Pitt dumped Jennifer Aniston without fathering kids with her, then got hitched to a younger woman and had a kid with her (although Pitt is twit for marrying Angelina Jolie; if he insisted on getting hitched he surely could have done far better than a twice-divorced single mother skank who is nowhere near as pretty as she likes to think.)

And whereas it is easy to dismiss this as a tale of Hollywood heartbreak, we see the same social trend all around us in Britain. Most women dumped by Mr Write Off are left with literally nothing but the memories.

These women, in the twilight of their fertility, who believed they had their lives sorted, are dumped with no partner and, crucially, no babies.

Oh boo-hoo, women are victims once again because us men aren't marrying them and having kids with them.

Naughty men! Bad men! Go to your room.

Wasn't marriage and motherhood demeaning and oppressive though? Women should be grateful us men are giving them the freedom to work full-time until they're 65 and die childless spinsters.

Though the article does actually manage to correlate women's increasing loneliness with feminism, predictably it places the blame on us men.

It is happening to well-educated, highly successful, post-

feminist women who thought they could have it all when they wanted it; who postponed their families to enjoy the 'me' decade in their late 20s and early 30s. Families and commitment could wait. But they didn't. Or at least he didn't. Of course, men are mostly culpable for this trend. But women must shoulder some of the blame, too. As a society, we have loosened the obligations on both men and women to commit to one another permanently.

See? Post-feminist women put off family and parenthood yet for some fucking reason it's us men who are "mostly culpable" when things don't turn out as planned for the poor dears. We're being told to accept most of the blame for women's choices.

Nothing new here of course. It's astounding how common it is to encounter women blaming men for feminism! So we're responsible for "oppressing" women in the past and now we're responsible for the predictable side-effects of their hate-movement known as feminism? For fucks sake girls, take some damn responsibility.

(She contradicts herself later when she says; "And who can blame men for taking advantage of a system women created?" Well, erm... you can blame them. And you do. Earlier in the article. Daft self-contradicting bint.)

Part of the problem, surely, is that feminism taught a generation of women that they did not need men and they did not need marriage. We enabled men to become commitment-phobes.

Wrong. Feminism enabled women to become hostile sluts who no sensible guy would want to be around except for a quick fuck. Most women *chose* to take this route under the stupid belief that us men will happily bypass young and pleasant women in their 20s to marry used-up women who are over 30. We don't. Never have, never will.

Many men are not commitment-phobes either (shaming language alert!); you encounter a large number of men who would have liked to marry and had a family, but find it's too risky and there just aren't any women worth marrying in the West. On many anti-feminist forums and blogs there are plenty who are considering moving overseas, uprooting completely just in the hope of finding a woman to have children with. It's not us that's the problem, or commitment, it's women and the anti-male bias in the Divorce Courts. However, to women and the government, that conclusion must be avoided at all costs.

Men are happy to commit. We commit to stuff all the time; hobbies, jobs, friends. This blog itself is something I'm committed too. However, we only like to commit to things and people we like, and few post-feminist Western Women are very likable. The irony is that, as women become more angry and more slutty, the only guys who really want anything to do with them are the players and thugs, who, of course, are the least likely to marry them.

An increasing number of men who think nothing of robbing a woman of the best child-rearing years of her life.

What an astonishing entitlement syndrome modern women seem to have. Apparently, if us men don't have children with women, we're "robbing" them, which implies that us men are under some sort of

obligation to marry these women and have families with them. What bollocks.

For starters, it is women who rob themselves of their child-rearing years. Most women I know who are getting broody and wanting marriage are past 27, so their biological clocks have started ticking, and in any case most are more interested in bagging a sucker to support them and let them retire from their jobs rather than starting a family. I know plenty of working girls in their early 20s, their "best child-rearing years" who say they don't want kids, at least "not yet", and will leave it until their 30s; when its too late.

Furthermore, here's a big newsflash for women;

Us men are not obliged to marry you and have children with you.

Sorry to break it to you girls, but there you go. The plain truth. So many women go around convinced that the world, and men specifically, owe her marriage and motherhood. Not so. Maybe the law will change in the future to force men to marry women - the law already forces us to support children we may not agreed to have had. We're forced by law to support ex-wives, even ones who ditched us! So don't bet on there never being a law that forces us to marry the increasingly desperate women of the West in their miserable glory.

Young women with careers would go nuts if they were told they're selfish for not marrying a guy and doing his cooking and ironing, yet when these same women are older and looking to bag a hubby, they're quite happy to tell us men that we're selfish for not marrying a woman and providing for her.

If a guy does promise his girlfriend he'll marry her and they'll have kids some day, and breaks the promise, then I agree he's a bit of a shit and his girlfriend can't be blamed for being angry. But most guys don't promise any such thing. For most women it's all in their head. In fact many guys make it clear they don't want marriage and children, or at least say they're not sure, yet women just assume he will do at some point. At the very least "I can change him!" Run through some of the comments at the Daily Mail's article and you'll find some woman saying how she practically bullied her husband to marry her and, even though he didn't want children, she "forced" him to have a kid with her; now she has the nerve to complain her husband's heart isn't in the marriage! Well duh! Yet women seem to do this all the time. I always hear them at work talking about how they're trying to bully and shame their boyfriends into proposing. A marriage won't work if only 50% of the couple are keen on marriage, but that doesn't bother women; after all, come the divorce, she'll be the one invariably better off. In this article the writer makes it clear men can walk away from a relationship more easily if there's no children involved. True. Most women know this, hence their tendency to accidentally on purpose forget to take the pill should their boyfriend show no signs of proposing.

More women are realising that things are terribly wrong between them and men, and that more women are growing old and childless. This article, and a few others like [this one from 1999](#), do manage to link this state of affairs with feminism, yet they still try and blame it on men anyway. They just can't shake off the all-men-are-bastards mindset that feminism put there. Furthermore, they act like feminism was something that just happened in the 1960s, changed things then went away. It didn't go away. It's still around, being preached and ranted in lecture halls and across the internet, and still

influencing public policies and laws.

Until women start taking responsibility for their own decisions, and until feminism and its effects are removed, women are just going to get even more lonely and have even less chances of ever having a husband and children. And fewer men are going to give a shit.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:26 PM

At 6:08 PM, Dante said...

From what I remember, Pitt was whining about how Aniston did NOT want to have kids. That was why they broke up in the first place. She was interested in her own career over a family. He tried for years to start a family but she was unwilling.

So he was trapped in his own worst nightmare. A childless marriage/family. So he went with a women who had no problem with it.

Talk about feminist spin.

At 7:27 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Men like me are not commitment phobes I just don't want to marry a woman who will divorce on a whim and screw me over for all my money. I also do not want a woman who's slept with [half the country](#). Unfortunately this is all that's on offer these days and so men stay single. Women....you have made these choices so you must live with the consequences. If you don't like it then grow up and stop behaving like tarts.

At 8:07 PM, Nat said...

Men are not obliged to marry and have children but it is morally wrong to let a woman think that there is chances that it will happen if there are not. When a man meets a woman, if he clearly let her know that he plans to remain single all his life and never have children, then she cannot blame him for being childless and unmarried if she continue to date him.

At 8:35 PM, Dennis Mangan said...

Say it, brother!

At 9:29 PM, nevo said...

E.B.

Here's a new law in USA. to protect all mail-brides
<http://www.sunshine-international.com/law.html>

Apparently the feminazis do not want men seeking brides abroad because they consider it sexual exploitation. What about consenting adults? Has this principle been banish by the femminazis? Will men succumb to the Vixens?

Ostracize men at your own peril. You'll be sad old hags in your old age.

At 11:01 PM, Playboy said...

This 'nat' post is full of it.

My GF didn't declare the day I met her, "I will only date you if you promise to marry me someday in the future." Women never announce up-front that they are not interested in a guy - "unless I get a legal contract to half your money." It is women who have a clandestine plan to one day in the future trick, cajole, or coerce a man into marrying her. Guys just want girlfriends and women initially hide their ulterior motives (ie, marriage).

At 11:33 PM, I just said...

Great writing, you really have a knack for drawing out the humor in your blog.

Its true that women today could blame anything on men, whoever it was caused by.

At 12:13 AM, Anonymous said...

It's amazing how arrogant and self obsessed women are. When you come across a woman spewing the usual poison. Counter that with some truths. Watch how angry they get at the truth and fly into a rage.

I just wonder if women have always been so insane or is this something new to the world. This behavior does not seem to serve any purpose other than to drive rational men away from them.

At 10:33 AM, FredXblog said...

An enjoyable read Duncan !!

Yes- no matter how many times feminism comes back to haunt women, you can rest assured that it will be men who is at fault

I honestly can't blame any man who refuses to settle down with a woman

Even men who are unaware of the true extent of feminism are clocking on to the fact that marriage is just not worth it

But feminists will never blame themselves for this state of affairs

It's always our fault you see

!!GROAN!!

At 1:19 PM, Anonymous said...

I grew up with a feminazi mother who taught (? infected ?) all of her children with women's liberation. I hear the whining constantly from women that men will not commit. I always laugh. It always seems to be said by a woman when a man will not commit to her. They never seem to make the jump that they are the problem.

This is a great example of a central difference between men and women. Men are taught to admit to mistakes, to take sole responsibility for their actions, and learn from their errors. Women are taught to diffuse the blame to pretty much everyone else but themselves. By never "owning up" to their personal responsibilities, they don't actually learn anything. If a problem is societies, or your boyfriend's, or your bosses fault, then you don't have to say that you made an error in judgment.

Errors in judgment are one of the major classes taught in the school of hard knocks. Women who have been to the school of hard knocks make better wives. Men know this. I wonder if women will figure this out.

At 6:07 PM, Bat said...

Women define commitment as the willingness to get married. Men define it as the willingness to stay married. By that measure, it is women who won't commit. 2/3 of all divorces are initiated by women.

I also find it entertaining that most of the whining is coming from women who were married, had a husband, and dumped him. Then they get their feelings hurt when men see right through their "commitment" bullshit.

At 11:20 AM, Anonymous said...

To expand on what Nevo said, I went out on the Web and researched the IMBRA, and the feminists proposing it explicitly [wanted to force American men to marry American women](#), by outlawing (thru regulations), any foreign brides.

The American male population is now overly exposed to the message that it is acceptable to desire and actually marry women "unspoiled" by American materialism and most troubling, "uninfected" by American feminism.

So the idea that men will be forced to marry women has taken a large step towards implementation (at least in America).

Steve

At 1:40 AM, Anonymous said...

“I always hear them at work talking about how they’re trying to bully and shame their boyfriends into proposing. A marriage won’t work if only 50% of the couple are keen on marriage, but that doesn’t bother women; after all, come the divorce, she’ll be the one invariably better off.”

Fucking EX-ACTLY! I can’t tell you how many times I have seen this myself and how many men have ignored the advice that putting the ring she’s nagging you about so much on her finger will increase rather than stop the nagging.

With marriage being so oppressing for women, why in the hell does it seem like I’m pledging my life to allow someone else to live in whatever luxury I can afford (regardless of how they treat me from then onwards) and why in the hell do THEY NAG US to get frickin married?!

I still think the feminist counter to the [marriage strike](#) is the man tax, which will result in a - strike -. So feminism should be countered now rather than later.

At 2:15 PM, NYMOM said...

Don’t complain then when women go ahead and have children without you via artificial insemination, single parent adoption and the like.

I noticed many posts where you attack single mothers even if they are working and able to support their kids alone...men have to accept that they are going to be very peripheral to family life with these attitudes you are exhibiting. Whereas women have shown they are quite willing to have children without your participation...

That’s the main problem with men today. You are all morphing into nothing but spoilers. As you don’t want to marry and have kids, yet then do everything you can to stop women from doing it either...

Do what you wish with your own lives; but then get the hell out of the way and stop getting laws passed so women can’t do what we wish to do with ours...

At 3:06 PM, Anonymous said...

“With marriage being so oppressing for women, why in the hell does it seem like I’m pledging my life to allow someone else to live in whatever luxury I can afford (regardless of how they treat me from then onwards) and why in the hell do THEY NAG US to get frickin married?!”

Great point!

"Honey, you know I love you don't you? It's just that I don't think it would be fair for me to marry you. I don't want to oppress you. Marriage is oppression for women. Can't we just be 'friends'?"

Definition:

friend (n.) 1. fuck buddy.

At 9:56 PM, Davout said...

Nymom, every man is entitled to immunity from being screwed over by women in every aspect of life.

Any law that elevates women above men, in any way, shape or form, will be neutralized sooner or later.

“Whereas women have shown they are quite willing to have children without your participation...”

Last time I checked, you cannot have children without our 'participation'. Sperm is the sovereign property of a man, even when it is in a woman's body. Deal with it. You cannot 'have' a child via single parent adoption and artificial insemination means men control the supply and women are the demand. Guess who pulls the strings then, hon?

Every single woman who is stupid enough to choose to have children through the methods above should have to pay for her own maternity leave and should never be eligible for welfare. The probability is much higher that she will inadequately parent her kids. The result(s) of her half-ass effort is manifest in the dregs of society: thugs, delinquents and misfits of all sorts, a fact that is abundantly evident nowadays.

Consequently, such single mothers should be held criminally liable for willfully contributing to societal decay. Perhaps they should be made to pay proportionately more taxes for the trouble they beget....

At 9:39 PM, CheekyMonkey1973 said...

“She was interested in her own career over a family. He tried for years to start a family but she was unwilling.”

I think the funniest thing about that statement is the idea that Jennifer Aniston has a career worth pursuing ;P .

At 2:28 AM, Maryellen Again said...

I find it so totally amusing that men are complaining about the way women represent themselves. If women in the UK are all a bunch of tarts, who are they tarting with?

I think perhaps UK women may be smarter than their counterparts

in the USA. Here, we work at full-time careers, have children, keep house, educate our children as best we can, try to raise them to NOT be goops, and hide from our parents the husbands who won't keep jobs, or who put their friends and their hobbies before the family they said they wanted. Here, men are just as likely to trick women into an unplanned pregnancy or a guilt-induced marriage as the other way around. I admit I was not quick on the uptake, I was taken in not once, but twice, by men who begged me to marry them and have their children. One I escaped from, and the second, I am still ridding myself of.

And no, he hasn't any material thing I want, nor need.

Victim? I think not. Committed to being single again for a good long time whilst I raise two good men BY MYSELF? Yes.

I feel badly for decent men who will never meet a decent lady. What a waste of potential for a nice life.

That said, I still believe. Perhaps my sons will be able to meet ladies one day, and I can live vicariously through their experiences.

At 10:16 PM, Davout said...

“I think perhaps UK women may be smarter than their counterparts in the USA.”

Men cherish complementarity in women, not competitiveness. We don't give a rat's testicle whether you think you can do something 'as well as a man can do it' because, in reality, without some form of assistance FROM MEN, you can't.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 4:57 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [marriage strike](#) and [shaming](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[More sympathy for crap mothers »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women? Forced to do something? Since when?

25 July 2006

[Plan to force mothers to name fathers on birth certificates](#)

The law could be changed to make it compulsory for mothers to register the names of the fathers of their children on birth certificates, ministers have announced.

The headline of this story sounded promising, some sort of plan to acknowledge that children have two parents, not one, and perhaps counteract the drive the British government is making to ensure us men are rendered entirely irrelevant in children's lives.

Naturally, of course, this is not the idea. How silly of me to think the government was about to run contrary to feminism and do something in men's favour for once.

From the outline of the plan and the comments from supporters and critics, I can conclude the following:

* 1 in 5 women and girls who give birth out of wedlock do not put a father's name on the birth certificate, and given that they surely would do if they could, given that it would give them some lovely wads of Child Support, this would imply a fifth of them haven't a clue who the father is.

* The only reason the plan is being suggested is to simply make it easier to track down fathers and extort them for child support. Never be fooled by the gender-neutral talk of "both parents" are required to support children. It always just means men have to financially support them. Women are, with few exceptional circumstances, never chased for Child Support. With taxpayer subsidised daycare and schools starting up Breakfast Clubs and After School Clubs, so

those pesky rugrats can be kept out of mum's way virtually every waking hour, women aren't even obliged to look after them. That would be oppressing them, after all.

* Critics, most of them predictably feminists and manginas from Labour and The Liberal Democrats, are not keen on this plan because it might actually be seen as an attack on single mothers by potentially implying criticism of a woman who is "unsure of the biological father." Aw, poor single mums, actually having to trawl through their memories of all the thugs and losers they've humped in the past and try and work out which one their baby most resembles.

Aides to Mr Hutton said details of the scheme had to be worked through, but admitted it would not work unless there was some form of penalty for mothers who refused to cooperate.

A penalty? Applied to women? And Almighty Pure single mothers at that? That'll never happen.

Tory work and pensions spokesman Philip Hammond said: "Both parents have a clear obligation to support their children whether they are married and live together or not.

"Having both parents' names on a birth certificate regardless of marital status would certainly help to positively identify an absent parent. However, this is not a foolproof solution as problems would arise if there was a paternity dispute at the time of birth."

Here's an idea, one I've agreed with for a long time; all children should have a father named on the birth certificate, but his name only goes on after a DNA test confirms he's the dad. Then again, women's groups and their political lackies have been against that for ages. There are laws going into effect across the West to prevent men from getting DNA paternity tests without the mother's permission. Why ever could that be I wonder?

Here's a cool comment from a guy in the know:

Given how vindictive some women can become after a relationship breaks down, I can see this naming of the father as an obvious opportunity for some of them to "get even".

Whether or not a woman actually knows who the father is, it appears she can name anyone she likes and, where the poor sap is not the father, he will know nothing about it until the "baby police" come after him for support money.

One can rest assured, given the bias shown against men by "the Social" and the justice system in general, it will be no easy matter for him to prove he is not the father.

So we have yet another totally ridiculous and unworkable scheme dreamt up by some pointy head in an ivory tower. What are these people totally unable to logically think things through - is it part of the job description?

- Barry Mckay (Ex Pat), Ottawa, Canada

Give that man a blog!

At 5:44 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

In Britain there is a reason why women do not name the child's father and that is to fiddle the benefits system. I know of cases where this has happened. It works like this; a woman gets pregnant by her boyfriend and does a deal with him that she will not name him so that she can get single mother benefits. In return he pays her cash each week and continues their relationship as a visitor to her state financed new home. She gets all the government handouts and gets cash from the boyfriend. This is a nice little scam that gets her a good lifestyle by cheating the system. The boyfriend pays less money to the mother so he keeps quiet about it. This one reason why these women do not name the child's father. Another reason is that the slapper sleeps with that many men she's lost track of their names.

At 5:51 PM, Anonymous said...

“but his name only goes on after a DNA test confirms he's the dad.”

And what if a man doesn't want to do the DNA test because he doesn't want to recognise the child?

At 6:33 PM, Tony Sclafani said...

RED ALERT! They did this in the USA in California and women started naming ANYONE they could get money from as the dad on their child's birth certificate. The “father” got six months to deny paternity via DNA. But the state DOES NOT contact the father. Men's advocate Glenn Sachs did a story on how one guy spend the better part of a decade and \$50,000 extricating himself from this mess. Good night, Britain.

At 6:37 PM, Playboy said...

In some USA states, the woman is required to list a 'daddy' to get assistance benefits (ie, free money, rent, and food). They can and do list anybody they want and the government goes after the guy. Some guys spend years fighting this false charge and lose professional licenses, drivers licenses, dock pay, seized bank accounts, and jail time because some women falsely listed his name on the form. Sometimes the women list an old boyfriend and sometimes they just make up a name - and some guy with that name in the county gets picked. Of course, it isn't a crime for a woman to falsely list somebody as the father.

At 7:06 PM, Anonymous said...

In the US if a man signs the birth certificate he has to pay child

support even if he finds out later the kid is not his.

At 7:50 PM, Anonymous said...

“1 in 5 women and girls who give birth out of wedlock do not put a father’s name on the birth certificate, and given that they surely would do if they could, given that it would give them some lovely wads of Child Support, this would imply a fifth of them haven’t a clue who the father is.”

It’s a bit more complicated.

* You can be done for child support regardless of whether your names on the certificate. You just have to be judged to be the father by the courts.

* I think the only effect re. child support is that if the mother makes a claim, and you’re not on the certificate, you start paying only when a court judges you to be the father. If you are on the certificate you’re *presumed* to be the father and start paying from the moment the claim goes in. (You can get the money back if you contest fathership and later demonstrate you’re not the daddy. Interestingly, the money is paid back by the taxpayer, not the mother - I know of no case where mother has had to pay back the money she has illegitimately gotten in this fashion or been done for fraud.)

* This is the big thing. Fathers whose names are on the certificate get parental rights - those whose aren’t don’t. That’s the big incentive for a woman not to put the fathers name on. The father will have even less of a say in the child’s life that fathers with parental rights. (Note you can have to pay child support, but not be on the certificate and have parental rights).

I think this is a pretty good thing. Since it will give more men parental responsibility by being on the birth certificate. Though I appreciate that’s just an unanticipated side effect of what the government’s pushing this for.

At 8:02 PM, Christopher in Oregon said...

In the US, any professional licence can be suspended for failure to pay CS. Passports revoked, commercial driver’s licence revoked, bank accounts, stocks, real estate assets all can be seized. There is virtually no limit to the extent of persecution that is allowed, and all constitutional rights are suspended once a man comes into the clutches of the family courts.

Christopher

At 8:16 PM, nevo said...

What happens when a woman gets pregnant on a whirlwind Holiday romance somewhere in Greece?

Will she then name the Duke of Westminster as the Father?
After all she has several millions to one chances the DNA will match.

NEVO

At 8:21 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

In the US, any professional licence can be suspended for failure to pay CS.

This will soon be the case here in the UK. The Child Support Agency is being scrapped but only because it's not good enough at taking money from men (loads of CSA staff staged a walkout today; all the predominantly female staff care about is their jobs and their gravy train.)

The replacement will be an even more vicious CSA (although the government will dress it up in a different name) that can take passports and driving licences from men who are unable to pay.

At 9:09 PM, Anonymous said...

Women will also shop around for the guy with the deepest pockets.

“He! Moneybags over there! He's the father!”

At 9:29 PM, Playboy said...

[Here is a good write-up on the issue.](#)

At 11:11 AM, The Phantom said...

This is so obviously wrong.

No man's name should go on a birth certificate without his consent.

No man should be forced to pay child support unless he has already consented to being a father.

* Having sex with a woman is *not* consent to be a father, any more than the woman has consented to be a mother.

But single women have options that are unavailable to men:

1. Abortion. [LINK](#)
2. Abandoning a newborn. The chances are that she'll never be found. If she does, she'll probably get sympathy from everyone who knows (see examples below)
3. She can give up the child for adoption legally, and have no further responsibilities towards the child. [LINK](#)

A man being chased by the CSA, has never had any of these options. He doesn't even have to be informed about the pregnancy, or a baby until the mother wants his money.

Abandoned babies 1

Quote:

“Appeals to the parents are made as sensitively as possible, as they are often in a traumatised state and need help. According to research, society judges people who have abandoned newborn babies in a much more sympathetic way than those who leave older children.”

Abandoned babies 2

Quote:

“Shirley isn't angry with her real mum for abandoning her. despite the heartache it's caused her.
“I've never felt angry, that's the strange part of it,” says Shirley.
“I just get this gut feeling that she was a very frightened girl.”
“She must have been going through quite a lot of different emotions when she did it.”

At 10:02 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

We should start a campaign to encourage these women to name Tony Blair, or any other male government minister, as the father. Then you will see the quickest reversal of legislation in history.

At 5:40 AM, Anonymous said...

“The law could be changed to make it compulsory for mothers to register the names of the fathers of their children on birth certificates, ministers have announced.”

Always assuming that the mother got around to asking the father what his name was, of course.

This entry was posted on July 10, 2007 at 3:16 pm and is filed under [child support](#), [family court](#), [fatherhood](#), [feminism](#), [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Doctor doctor, I'm a great mum, really!](#)

[Prolific F4J protestor](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women's Studies and assorted crappy degrees

18 December 2006



Graduates 'regret degree choice'

A third of graduates believe they studied the wrong course at university, a survey from the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development suggests.

Most of these said, with hindsight, they would have taken a more scientific or technical course, a business-based or a professional qualification.

The poll found that men who graduated in 2005 started on salaries which were, on average, 14% higher than women.

Well naturally women earn less; they tend to go for soft degrees like Humanities, or vague combined studies, or the utterly pointless nonsense of Women's Studies. These don't count for much in the real world. Women are more likely to choose these because of all the triumphant burbling in the press about how women are in much demand in the workforce because their multi-tasking and "people

skills” (supposedly enhanced by doing things like Women’s Studies) are supposedly sought after, when in fact that only applies to fairly low-paying administration jobs.

But evidence of a gender gap emerged again, with only 57% of women who graduated in 2005 saving for a pension compared to 70% of men.

All that shows is that women rarely plan for the future.

Us men know we won’t have a state or a spouse to rely on in the future, we have no choice but to work to support ourselves and take care of our own future. Most women seem to assume they will have a husband in their thirties who can allow them to take it easy and live off of his salary, and that they can divorce him and get half his pension, or if all else fails just get pregnant and get a free house from the government. Hence they often don’t bother to save for their future. I know plenty of women earning more than me but, unlike me, not only fail to save any money but are massively in debt, buying endless crap and shopping every day. All of them assume that a man will marry them sometime and pay off their debts *and* support them. In fact many seem to think they’ve hard-done by if a guy refuses to marry them and support them.

It’s annoying the way many women spend, spend, spend in their twenties, whilst men tend to save or invest in things like houses and pensions (rather than endless shoes and handbags) and then women, massively in debt when they hit thirty and with fuck all to show for it, complain that there must be something highly sexist going on, and start pounding tables and talking of gender gaps.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:07 PM

At 7:08 PM, byrdeye said...

Of course many women prefer soft degrees in humanities or liberal arts with no wrong answers...cuz they’re far easier!

And of course, they are also far more useless and lower-paying too...

Anyhow, women aren’t expecting to have to support a husband and family later on...or often even themselves. So, they see any money that they do make as “disposable income” that they can blow on frivolous crap until a nutless mangina finally arrives to pay off all her [debts](#).

At 9:25 PM, Anonymous said...

Your absolutely right that Women Studies are absolutely pointless! They think they can blow off the hard working nice guys and when they’re 30 they think they can find some sucker who is going to take care of them. Boy are they in for a big surprise because the pool of suckers are drying up.

Us men have to look ahead and we pick degrees where there will be a job demand for them

In my case I was going to be a Business major with a concentration in Finance. However there is a much greater demand for Accountants, there for I switched my concentration from Finance to Accounting.

-Outcast Superstar

P.S. I was the anonymous poster who wrote the rant of revenge of the nice guy! I just registered an account at the [Do Not Get Married message board](#) so when I ever I post here I will put my user name at the bottom from the Do Not Get Married Message Board.

At 10:05 PM, grim peeper said...

As more women squeeze men out of university places more people will end up with degrees which will be worth less and less in the job market and the years go by. And those students who do graduate with degrees in the 'hard' sciences will be worth more and more. And we all know that it's mostly men that have what it takes in those fields.

My guess is that in 10 years time you'll get women with a major in psychology and a minor in 'womyns studies' flipping burgers at McDonalds (if they're lucky) and men (a very small group though) with with a major in physics and a minor in maths earning 200k pa plus.

Can you imagine how the fembots will be whining about 'the gender pay gap', 'glass ceilings' and a 'man tax' then?

Never mind. I've heard there's a job women can get that always pays high wages.

Prostitution.

At 10:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Companies need to get the women out of their organizations if they want to survive. I don't use any business that uses women. I have learned this the hard way. When I call a business and a chick answers the phone I just hang up and I never regret it.

At 11:31 PM, mfsob said...

I work in a community college in the US and believe me, you don't see ANY women in the "trades" classes - they might break a nail while fucking up learning how to weld, after all. No, these future social parasites are flocking to the clerical, medical records and veterinary tech classes.

But wait ... those "pink collar career" jobs don't pay as much! Damn these men for oppressing us and forcing us into these crappy low wage, dead end jobs!!!

At 7:36 AM, Anonymous said...

Grim Peeper reinforces Duncan's point about the worth of women's studies and other cushy victimhood degrees compared to the "hard" degrees such as engineering, math, and science. I want to agree, but I think before long *virtually all* university degrees will be useless.

Outsourcing to and bringing foreigners from countries such as China and India has become very common in the "STEM" fields (scientific, technical, engineering, mathematics, including computer science and information technology). Of course, corporations do this because they can pay the foreigners less. Americans often have to train their foreign replacements here on those special visas as a severance condition.

Since the 1991-1993 recession, numerous university graduates with STEM majors have been unable to find jobs in their fields in the US. These include many chemical and civil engineers and physics and mathematics majors. Pay in the STEM fields has just kept up with inflation. Literally thousands of engineers and scientists were laid off as the Cold War ended during those years, and as with the end of the Apollo space program 20 years before, many of those laid-off STEM majors are still unemployed in their fields and now work low-paid service jobs to make ends meet. Many don't even expect ever to work in their area of expertise. The dot-com bust of 2000-2001 hit the computer people hard and really opened the door for the outsourcing, etc. That has since spread to the engineering and scientific people.

Also, since most US manufacturing capability has gone overseas, you don't need most engineers here but where the production is—that is, China and India. Syndicated columnist Paul Craig Roberts has much on this trend, as he has often written with alarm about how the US is exporting these highly paid jobs and replacing them with minimum-wage service jobs.

The nuttier education and scientific types still beat the drums about huge shortages of engineers and scientists looming. The reality, as mentioned, is that many of these people with recent degrees have been laid off or never even got jobs in their fields after receiving their degrees. The US National Scientific Foundation had claimed in the late 1980s that the US faced a shortage of over 500,000 scientists; the organization was so spectacularly wrong as the 1991-1993 recession hit that Congress held hearings to determine why. The NSF is similarly wrong about its latest projections of shortages.

Roberts and others who look at reality believe that we will never again have significant growth in jobs in the STEM fields in the US. Anecdotal evidence suggests that bright students ready to go to college (university) have begun to decide not to bother to go at all, since they don't want to be saddled with tens of thousands in debt for university education and still end up working at a fast food place or retail store.

Sorry about the long response: I believed that my viewpoint required explanation. On the whole, I agree that women's studies and the other soft fluff that women take is largely useless, but just don't make the mistake of thinking that the harder stuff will necessarily have a lot of use down the road. If some experts' projections are right, none of it will.

By the way, plenty of people suspect we also have far too many people with business, law, and medical degrees in the US. Those professions are ripe for implosion too.

Better for most males to prepare for work right after high school, as with a university education or not, regardless of major, most of us will be working at Wal-Mart, McDonald's, 7-Eleven, or some similar places in the end. And we'll compete for jobs with all the women with useless degrees. But they'll have the education debt to repay, and us wiser men won't! Participate in the marriage strike and don't marry these skanks so you won't be stuck working to repay their college debts while they stay at home eating bon-bons while watching TV.

At 10:16 AM, Anonymous said...

To illustrate the point that they will never be satisfied, look at the [BBC stories](#) on women outnumbering men in Iranian universities.

The article includes gems such as:
'Part of the reason for more women in university education seems to be that many young men are more interested in making money.'

A gripe at selfish money seeking men. Money intended to support a family.

'Massoumeh tells her husband that it will not be long before Iranian men will be forced to sit at home while their wives run the country.'

Massoumeh is a factory-working mother who is also a post-grad! Not like they're bias in selecting people for the article.

'Already it has become a problem for women with degrees to find husbands with the same level of education.

Marriage or a career

Another social change is that young women who do have careers are now beginning to think twice about getting married.'

It appears that women are attracted to 'high-income, high-status men' all over the world, so as Duncan and various others have probably said, they are cutting down the available number of marriageable menfolk in their chase for equality.

Perhaps Iran is going to be a future country that shows similar symptoms of the marriage-strike in the West. ie low marriage rates, and higher earning women.

At 5:49 AM, Anonymous said...

I am the same as Anonymous 7:36 am.

There is another point to my previous post I forgot to mention.

Obviously, the powers that be in the US business, government, and

academic worlds (and to a great degree in Britain and other Western countries) have long seemed to think it's okay to squander vast amounts of human capital—that is, our best and brightest—by playing games with (mostly) men who take STEM majors and then get laid off or never get work in their fields. The result: it seems likely that the man who might have found a cure for cancer or AIDS, or who could have found solutions for our energy mess, are instead driving a taxi or working as a security guard.

I remember 25 years ago being told that my working-class parents were too “wealthy” for me to get even a government-guaranteed student loan—not a grant, but a loan that I would have had to repay—to continue my engineering schooling, even though there was much squawking then about huge shortages in engineers and how we needed more engineering majors. It's pretty dirty to deny a loan based on someone else's income, and it was news to my parents that they were “rich”. After I dropped out of college, like many others who were then in my shoes, I never went back. (This might have been a blessing in disguise, though, as it's unlikely I would be working in that field today because of outsourcing and bringing in foreigners mentioned in the previous post.)

But I routinely saw women from much more well off families who were able to swing financial aid packages for their liberal arts fluff majors even then, and it has only gotten worse.

In other words, it's okay to squander talent when it's male, but not when it's female, even if that female is wasting her time on women's studies or similar drivel.

Of course, the joke's on them. I'm relatively poor but happy and have no college debt to worry about. Plenty of skanks are looking at 30 years of it for their useless degrees. To repeat my warning, though: guys, don't marry these women! Not unless you enjoy repaying their loans while they make excuses not to work to earn income. I've seen this happen myself!

At 1:30 AM, Anonymous said...

You all can bicker about women's choices when you've had to struggle over time like we have to gain even a hint of respect from those around you. Until then, remember how much easier you've had it because of what's between your legs.

It's heartbreaking to think there is still such ignorance out there.

At 7:57 PM, Anonymous said...

Oh, great. Who let the bitch in here? The whole point is that women choose easy, fluff college majors and manage to get financial aid for them that they will expect some *man* to pay off for them later after marrying and leaving the workforce. It would be nice if men had the option of leeching off another able-bodied adult. Women tend to take easier, low-paid “people” majors and jobs such as social work and psychology.

While the women are “working” (ha ha, joke), those fluff degrees get

then much lower pay and status in the workplace and then they complain about earning less than men who took serious majors that till recently paid more serious money. Now those higher paid fields are going overseas, reducing men's pay to the level of women who chose to take gravy majors in school, and those men are increasingly realizing that the overall rat race and paying women's way for them after marriage makes no sense any more.

Most men haven't "had it easier" because of "what's between their legs"—they've had it much harder instead, especially when supporting some stay-at-home bitch eating bon-bons in front of the TV whining about how much of a "victim" she is. Women can stay at home doing little or nothing; men are always expected to work. People look at a man who doesn't work as if he's a bum or something's wrong with him—and often that's true. But it's no less true for women.

The point has been made before: we don't see any female coal miners, electric linemen, oil field workers, or any number of other dangerous, potentially lethal jobs you can name. The women are all in air-conditioned offices instead (if they aren't sitting at home) griping about how "bad" they've got it and how bad all the men who support their stupid bitch asses are.

Fuck off, skank!

At 4:32 AM, Anonymous said...

It would seem that most of the men who are posting here feel not adequately recognized for their hard work and have been possibly been hurt by some women in their lives. I wonder if all of you consider your mothers "skanks" who sat at home all day doing fuck all. Yes, surely many women shop and buy a bunch of useless stuff, but men love their toys as well. And – with all the advertising and the way our economy is run, we are ALL being convinced that we need to shop and buy all kinds of things so we can attract a partner into our lives, so we can feel good about ourselves and so on and so forth. That women don't have the physical strength to be coal miners seems relatively obvious. That women don't have the mental ability to challenge men in majors that are not considered "soft fluff" is ludicrous. That men and women are "wired" differently and have a different way of thinking, analysing and working is common knowledge today and certainly also contributes to different career choices. I think it is counterproductive to stereotype and globalize. Personally I prefer to judge the individual be it male or female. Furthermore we all benefit if we respect each other's differences and everyone has an equal opportunity to do what they personally are best suited for. A woman mechanic with passion can be as qualified as a male one, and a male nurse or childcare worker or stay at home Dad should command the same respect from his peers as a CEO or a "real man" swinging a hammer. There are men out there who have been able to get their "big" education because their wives took care of children, worked full time and made sacrifices so their partner could finish his degree. And vice versa. I would hope that when two people do decide to spend their life together it is also with a common goal to support each other and to respect each other and each other's equality, whatever that may look like in a couple.

This entry was posted on August 29, 2007 at 2:58 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [feminism](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Mills gets death threats](#)

[Don't criminalise criminal women!](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Women2Win want Money4Women

07 January 2007

Costs 'deter would-be women MPs'

Women are being deterred from trying to become Parliamentary candidates because of the high costs involved, Tory pressure group Women2Win says.

And?

So?

Why should I give a shit?

They were reluctant to "spend their family's money" on travel, childcare and other costs associated with finding a seat, said spokesman Katie Perrior.

Bwhahahahaha!

Yeah, women hate the idea of spending their ~~husband's~~ family's money aren't they? They feel soooo guilty about it.

FFS, check out any shopping mall during weekday afternoons and you'll see countless women - clearly housewives, or more accurately "ladies of leisure" - not in work but shopping away, invariably with the "family's" money. Yeah, they look so guilty as they buy another pair of shoes. They look wracked with remorse as they reluctantly leave a clothes store with a dozen bags whilst hubby is in some office working away.

Men, on the other hand, were "often the main breadwinners and didn't feel so guilty about spending their money."

So? If a man earns the money he can spend it on what he likes.

Mrs Perrior said her organisation wants to set up a bursary to help women with such costs, arguing women tend to be more financially cautious than men.

Now who couldn't see that coming? A nice big fund to subsidise things for these "strong and independent" who, despite their strength and independence, can't seem to do anything without subsidies, funds and positive discrimination.

Conservative leader David Cameron has introduced an A-list of preferred candidates, from which local Conservative branches are encouraged to select, with about half being women and about 10% from ethnic minorities.

Nice to see the Conservatives have ditched internal democracy in favour of feminist ideology; branches are being "encouraged" to select women. Or else.

Mr Cameron has said he wants the party's MPs to better reflect British society.

Well good for him. For starters, fill the opposition benches with anti-feminists. After all, most men think feminism is all bollocks and are sick to death of it, and plenty of women do to, with a survey last year showing how most married mothers in the UK are annoyed at the growing number of single mothers and the cost to the taxpayers these sluts and their bastards bring. Feminism is a small movement of unhinged loonies, Socialist scum and manginas. Yet it seems to dictate the entire government and laws. That's hardly reflective, is it?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:42 PM

At 10:22 PM, Male Rights Network said...

"Now who couldn't see that coming? A nice big fund to subsidise things for these "strong and independent" who, despite their strength and independence, can't seem to do anything without subsidies, funds and positive discrimination."

A1 - captures feminist corruption and "equality" perfectly.

Funny how democracy is silently being eroded away. Everyone's equal, but some (i.e. women) are more "equal" than others. Mainstream politics = corrupt and a waste of time.

At 12:33 AM, Anonymous said...

Mr Cameron has said he wants the party's MPs to better reflect British society.

Really?

Do we have shortlists that promote those who are short-sighted?
Do we have shortlists that ensure a growing number of Conservative

MPs have to be clinically obese?

Oh, I see Mr Cameron, you only want your party to reflect the parts of British society that are going to win you sympathy from certain quarters. Right, sorry about that.

At 1:37 AM, Sue said...

Women ARE better with money than men on the average. Men blow their money on computer games, computers, beer, pizza, more beer, a few more computer games and a life-like blow up doll.

A woman places her family first. Clothes for the kids, food for the table. She takes care of her family and places herself last. So, you see a woman shopping and you assume she is blowing money on herself. Usually, the woman is shopping for her husband and children, and rarely gets anything for her own pleasure. A wife is usually a selfless being who cares far more about those around her than herself.

All feminism has sough to do is bring just a bit of equality to the equasion. I assume you all believe in equality??????

At 2:17 AM, Nilk said...

Duncan says: *Why should I give a shit?*

Hear! Hear!

At 2:34 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

By saying that women are reluctant to spend "the family's money" on running for a seat, they are implying that men are spendthrifts and couldn't hold on to a penny if their life depended on it.

Wonderful.

At 5:31 AM, Mister Breeze said...

It's time to leave I say, let them all rot with the sinking ship!

At 8:57 AM, Gottenhart said...

Sue I think its time we send you back to the nuthouse for that comment.

At 9:24 AM, Anonymous said...

All it needs is for a few UKIP members to get elected and that would send a powerful message to Cameron that the Tories need to stop trying to be new Labour.

At 9:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Sue said... "All feminism has sough to do is bring just a bit of equality to the equasion.

Wow Sue!

I think you need to follow your own advice and get a spell-checker.

The last thing we need in here is a hypocritical knuckle-dragging munter.

At 10:34 AM, Anonymous said...

Sue said:

"Women ARE better with money than men on the average. Men blow their money on computer games, computers, beer, pizza, more beer, a few more computer games and a life-like blow up doll.

A woman places her family first."

LOL Oh, I shouldn't feed the troll but seriously Sue, get a clue. As if women never spent money frivolously. Who does a majority of the shopping these days, and not just in household items? I'll give you a hint, its not men.

At 11:58 AM, Anonymous said...

Women ARE better with money than men on the average.

Don't think so.

[take a look at this...](#)

In Britain, women have accumulated 139% more debt than men. Better with money? No. Better at spending money? Yes.

At 12:30 PM, The Man On The Street said...

Sue said...

"Women ARE better with money than men on the average. Men blow their money on computer games, computers, beer, pizza, more beer, a few more computer games and a life-like blow up doll."

You forgot to add in stupid princess broads as well.

“All feminism has sought to do is bring just a bit of equality to the equation.”

Uhuh. You keep telling yourself that princess pea.

TMOTS

At 1:48 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

Hey, Duncan ol bean, fareness and balance I understand, and a fuller picture etc, but do we really have to tolerate the nonsensical rantings of the Sue troll ad infinitum? since the object of my scorn seems incapable of posting without reference to manhood, noodles, dolls, blah blah, whatever takes her hormonally fuelled eye at that particular time of the month, I for one am sick of her. She started as a twat, changed colours, loads of us basically sympathised with her, (who men, ah yes, we all hate women dont we.....NOT! we can even help ourselves from feeling defensive and protective for twat females) and then she has become a cunt.

now the difference in males in society now, is that once you fuck us over.....

WE DONT GIVE A FUCK ABOUT YOU ANY MORE.

do you get that sue>?

fuck off.

even if you were to be logical from this point on , you can go fuck yourself in a vat full of acid, I will never deliberate your points of view again, since you have proven yourself to be nonsensical, flipflop piece of instulting shit.

in another word, since It seems right to over elaborate for you.

....fuck off!!.....again.

I wish Dunc would just ban the twat, but then half my nonsensical postings would also disappear....I cant have it all ways can I? 😊

oh well, heres to hoping that train hits her soon because even if she whines up I dont think she will ever learn that even if she is hormonally charged then she should learn to shut the fuck up realise her problems are not everyone elses and learn to deal with them without spewing demands for consideration and acceptance of her intolerable rantings.

and as for unbearable pain like no man could ever know.....
have you ever seen an 18 year old soldier get his legs, guts, dick and one arm blown off by an IED in Northern Ireland, and been there as he was screaming for his mates to kill him, shoot him there and then as he looked down down at his still pumping remains>?.....being mocked by the locals and referred to as stumpy by them until the boys snapped and the rifle butts went in...

no sue? no?
in defence of the peace that you enjoy>
no?

bandsmen blown to pieces, horses sliced in half and
disembowelled...
no?

these were also planted by men, targetted at men, but the suffering is
the point.

several world wars>?
ring a bell sue?
front line troops do not die quietly in their sleep with slippers on.

no, stop your immature ranting, stop mention the immaturity of
those posting in reply to your whiney drivel, stop blaming others for
your self imposed position and...
oh fuck it
just stop breathing you whining fucking harriden.

At 2:00 PM, blah! said...

This Message is to Sue:

“Why should I give a shit?”
-Duncan

At 3:43 PM, Anonymous said...

*FFS, check out any shopping mall during weekday afternoons
and you'll see countless women - clearly housewives, or more
accurately "ladies of leisure" - not in work but shopping
away, invariably with the "family's" money. Yeah, they look
so guilty as they buy another pair of shoes. They look
wracked with remorse as they reluctantly leave a clothes
store with a dozen bags whilst hubby is in some office
working away.*

A woman told me, that women were buying so much to relieve
pressure put on them through the lack of career.
So women shop because they do not have a career and they do not
have a career because the husband does not allow it.
Of course the woman who told me has plenty of time to work but
prefers being at home.
And of course she is speaking aof "career" instead of "job".

In short: women shop because they are oppressed.

LOL There is nothing more laughable than such arguments.

At 4:26 PM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

sue said:

blah blah blah waffle women great blah blah blah bleah fart bollocks.

Sue, fuck off.

At 4:50 PM, Anonymous said...

Women ARE better with money than men on the average. Men blow their money on computer games, computers, beer, pizza, more beer, a few more computer games and a life-like blow up doll.

last girl I dated was hip deep in credit card debt, hadn't paid off much of her student loan, could barely pay her apartment bill (the place was huge so her yappy dog could run around) and constantly blew all her money on frivoulties.

i may spend a lot of my money on computer games, beer, pizza and such, but I also have a 401k that gets 10% of my income, a roth that I toss bonuses in, and a 5% return savings account with 3 day draw time where i'm saving up to buy a house, in addition to my standard checking and savings accounts.

We're both using anecdotal evidence so it's totally useless, but I have never met a single woman who was financially wise. There's a reason that they commercials target women, it's because they spend 80% of the money in this country. The commercialization of our culture, while certainly not completely their fault, takes advantage of their and their children's suceptability to advertising.

At 5:17 PM, Anonymous said...

Mister Breeze - many have been saying this for a while. These people are emotionally broken wrecks (see s. above) who will suck the life and soul out of anyone who naively gets too close to them. The best one can can do is observe the slow motion trainwreck from as far away as possible.

At 6:24 PM, Anonymous said...

<http://www.tammypescatelli.com/>

I know this is off topic, but check out this comedienne if you can. She does a routine attacking modern women.

As she grew up with all brothers, she is on the side of men in the culture wars and agrees with the MRAs.

I saw her live in Las Vegas and she spent 20 minutes ripping into the whores who claim there are no good men left.

This is a rising star.

At 7:28 PM, Anonymous said...

Hi Duncan

This may be a little off topic but a while back I remember you writing that if one spots a good anti feminism blog that is not on your list then to give you a holler and let you know.

Here is a kick ass [blog](#) that started by an 18 year old teenager from Scotland.

You can see he has great writing talent.

This piece is called [Mayhem in the Forums](#)

Here is another piece called [Dating Sucks](#)

- Outcast Superstar

At 9:04 PM, Sue said...

Oh, Mr. Carrot, don't even get me started on Northern Ireland! If we weren't there ILLEGALLY persecuting the Irish people, there would be no problem at all!!!!!! Thanks to Mr. Blair, another bloody blood-thirsty MAN, we're doing the same bloody thing in Iraq! The bloody British Empire has been at the fore-front of the Patriarchal persecution of minorities and women for hundreds of years! Come now, we wouldn't have had a single bloody casualty in Northern Ireland if we weren't there in the first place! How many of our soldiers have been killed there, and how many Irish patriots have died there in order to fuel England's desire to dominate the world? Well, I've got news for you, the sun IS setting on this miserable British Patriarchy.

Get real!

At 9:32 PM, Anonymous said...

5 Stars for you Duncan for posting every comment by Sue. It reminds me why I won't get married again.

Cheers.

At 10:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Does anybody still read sue's comments? I just skip them.

At 11:07 PM, Anonymous said...

sue said...
"Get real!"

Thats funny when the rest of your post was full of bias and only showing one side of the story.

I take it you dont know much about the IRA and the fact that they disguise themselves as patriots when in fact they are Marxists and support terrorism throughout the world.

Sue after reading most of your comments I now have no sympathy for you being alone, and your a bit of a fruitcake. We are aware that you were pretending to be on our side.

But you do have one redeeming quality, your the funniest troll on this blog yet.

At 11:17 PM, Cowhead said...

Uh, Sue? What the fuck? For a few days, it seemed like you were on our side and actually a sane woman. However, you've suddenly gone batshit insane on us again. I'm getting sick and tired of men being blamed for wars.

Throughout history, the common man has been forced to take the blame for the actions of a few evil men. It is men who are hurt most by wars so it is men who would most want to stop them. These wars were started by blood-sucking parasites known as politicians and they sent hundreds of thousands of men to get their limbs blown off so that these assholes could achieve popularity. Now tell me, how fair is it that these men who are dying and being mutilated out in some strange, foreign country have to also take the blame for a war? Do you really think they want to be there? Fuck off, you heartless cunt.

At 12:10 AM, Anonymous said...

Sue:

Women ARE better with money than men on the average.

Men blow their money on:"

1. computer games -> low cost entertainment. What's cheaper, a money-pit known as a women, a wife who's decided to divorce and take everything or a \$20, 5 - game pack of the classic "Red Alert" series? The problem women have with computer games is that they are quite simply more entertaining than the constant whining and complaining from bitc*es like Sue - and allot cheaper too! Oh and they hate the fact that men are spending their money on something other than them.

2. computers - Cuts down on having to pay for education, long distance, mail services, purchasing newspapers and so forth. My no-

limit internet connection without pop-ups only costs me \$2.50 / month anyways - and that includes 5 email accounts and personal web space. Besides, money spent on a computer is much better spent than on a westernized women.

3. beer, - What's wrong with beer? I have many varieties of wine also!

4. pizza, - I prefer to cook my own gourmet dishes. I can make several hundred types of pizzas, each with the freshest ingredients - many of which I personally grow.

5. more beer, - Usually consumed by married men married to someone like Sue whilst contemplating suicide.

and a

6. life-like blow up doll. - lol, even a basic blow up doll provides better lovemaking skills than a typical western women without all the problems. After all, when did a love doll ever complain of a headache, give you STD, "forget" to take their pill while their clocks were ticking loudly, bothered men with endless mind games (like Sue is), claimed to be "raped" after having their 4th orgasm, or tried to file false child support claims? Face it many love dolls even look better than many women these days.

Face it, western women or so PATHETIC at s*x and relationships that they can't even compete against a lowly love doll!

So who has more to be shy about - the man who uses a love doll or the women who was outsourced by one? So much for your PATHETIC shaming attempts, Sue.

After all, men need a women like a fish needs a motorcycle.

At 12:20 AM, Nilk said...

I'm crap with money and I admit it. Yeah, the bills and the ruggie are covered first, but everyone is better than I am with money.

At 12:24 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

yes!
miss "change like the wind, like my tampon, like a bad smell wafting across a pasta bar from the toilet, bat shit crazy Sue"
has changed tack again and is baiting on a different thread,

impossible, stupid, and as far as Im concerned either cerifiable, or is 4 women, sat cacking around a keyboard, whilst boiling frogs eyes in a cauldron.

not biting, you and your four seperate minds are insane.

so either fuck off of keep it up because you have now transcended the realms of annoying, into that of hysterically funny.

You save me the hassle of having to light the blue touch paper and retire to a safe distance, as you spontaneously ignite into the next strand of random inane verbosity and garbage.....
and I dont even have to leave the comfort of my MANLY, porn stacked pc, with its fine collection of shaved goat pictures to enjoy the spectacle.....well apart to reach out for a beer.

Cretin.

you are hereby ignored,
bye bye lil miss fruity loops.....

.....*cuckoo!.....CuCkOo!*..
....My, thats very early in the season for one of those to be mating....I do hope her young dont freeze to death.....*CuCkOo!*

At 1:03 AM, Panzer said...

On a previous post I didnt want to get into someone elses comment because it was based around religion, as far as I am concerned that subject is for another place besides here. This is a little different, so here goes. Being an American, I really dont know that much about what is going on in Ireland. I got a basic idea, but I really dont know. I do know one thing, to call these guys patriots, is dead wrong.

Targeting soldiers, well I hate to say it being a former one myself, but there is nothing wrong with that. Hey its business, sorry about that, nothing personal. When you set off bombs in coffee shops, night clubs, and on busses full of civilians, now thats just plain cowardice! You want to ambush G.I.s who were sent by some worm of a politician to "your" home, ok they will give you the fight you want. You want to blow up innocent people, well you are scum.

If anyone thinks that feminism is about equality (Sue, I got to respond to your comment), here is some proof that it is not. Where were the womens rights advocates fighting for women to be placed in front line combat arms units in the military after 2003? Thats right, the shut their mouths after guys I say again GUYS, started going face down in the sand. Equality my hairy, pale white, bony ass!

Panzer

At 2:11 AM, sue said...

I don't expect you to understand. I'd like to walk up to each of you and smear a bloody tampon on your face. I hate men, but you have to accept that hate. It is the price of your violence.

Batshit crazy? You haven't seen crazy yet. Women haven't begun to fight against patriarchy.

At 3:07 AM, Bungo said...

Jeez, you guys really think that "Sue" is for real?

At 9:26 AM, Sue said...

I did NOT write the filthy comment about tampons.

At 9:50 AM, Anonymous said...

Batshit crazy? You haven't seen crazy yet. Women haven't begun to fight against patriarchy.

You know what guys? She's fucking right. With the full support of the corrupt Government and the corrupt media, women like Sue are going to run men's rights right into the ground over the next 100 years. We better be prepared to fight, get mainstream, get political and get agitating. Are we?

At 10:59 AM, Anonymous said...

"Jeez, you guys really think that "Sue" is for real?"

I don't know if she's for real or not, or a man or a woman, but here's a comment about the type of personality that's being displayed:

If you were in real life, I would advise you to stay as far away from that type of personality as you can. That's how men get falsely accused of rape and sexual harassment, and specifically from those types of people.

At 11:13 AM, Nilk said...

She's certainly entertaining.

At 11:43 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

nope bungo, not any more, but I love ravageing the beast she is representative of, ie, a batshit crazy , hormonal, flip flop whining bint.

not a nice lady, the type that does exist somewhere..... somewhere....

I also play darts (set up on my hall, since there are no children to accidentally stab, so I can.....yippee!)

I realise the creature I am hunting is a large, circular flat thing, nailed to the back of a door.

but that, in no ways detracts from the satisfaction of stuffing three steel tips into the exact bit I am "hunting"

Booyah! me man, me hunter, bring back target, where Sue beast go?

...

Hoooo Hooooo ooooooh!.....*drags knuckles away to sticky collection of animal skins for some light "relief".

;D

At 8:46 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Two Tory peers have [defected to the UKIP](#).

Wonder if Cameron's starting to get worried yet?

At 9:28 PM, CLovIS said...

| *She's certainly entertaining.*

I second that lol.

At 12:12 AM, Panzer said...

| "with its fine collection of shaved goat pictures."

Man, I have to say that's nasty, and I am into some pretty fucked-up shit. :)

Panzer

At 1:25 AM, Anonymous said...

Check out www.CommanderBond.net to see how male Bond fans are afraid to take on the many feminists who show up there because they have a problem with James Bond.

He represents a hated male patriarch figure getting sex. That draws feminist ire.

At 2:28 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

hee hee, Panzer, everyman needs a hobby



At 3:24 AM, Anonymous said...

Hrmm...maybe it's time I got a love doll, never thought of it that way before. How much are they and where would one go about securing one of these?

At 6:33 PM, Anonymous said...

“Jeez, you guys really think that “Sue” is for real?”

Can't someone check out 'sues' IP address to see if the comments are coming from the same source?

It wont help in identifying the gender, but will let us know if all the comments are from the same person.

At 5:42 AM, VoodooJock said...

Who gives a shit whether this “Sue” twit is real or some sock puppet for someone with too much free time on their hands.

There ain't a man who reads this blog who doesn't know at least one woman who exhibits at least one of the characteristics of this Sue twit. From a purely educational standpoint, this idiot has value, as it allows one to point out nasty character traits they might not have been exposed to before.

This is nothing more than a target drone.

At 11:18 PM, Anonymous said...

Sue said...

Women ARE better with money than men on the average. Men blow their money on computer games, computers, beer, pizza, more beer, a few more computer games and a life-like blow up doll.

A woman places her family first. Clothes for the kids, food for the table. She takes care of her family and places herself last. So, you see a woman shopping and you assume she is blowing money on herself. Usually, the woman is shopping for her husband and children, and rarely gets anything for her own pleasure. A wife is usually a selfless being who cares far more about those around her than herself.

All feminism has sough to do is bring just a bit of equality to the equasion. I assume you all believe in equality??????

Hey Spew, why don't you just get the fuck out of here, you effin' twat?

Don't you EVER get tired of seeing pure molten shit jet out of that rotten pie hole of yours??

At 2:32 AM, Panzer said...

“hee hee, Panzer, everyman needs a hobby.”

Well as I always say, As long as it doesn't interfere with your work,

Im cool with it.

Panzer

At 11:33 PM, Masculist Man said...

If sue thinks only men start wars then I have two words for her:

Margret Thatcher.

At 11:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Hey! come on Masc..don't let the side down... the Falklands campaign was in response to un-provoked aggression from land hungry Argies. Thatcher, for all her harsh policies, did have more balls than is permitted these days by the 'thought spinners'
(I speak as ex RN btw. and few servicemen like the idea of war)
I doubt we could manage the job again though !

This entry was posted on September 5, 2007 at 4:38 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#), [marriage](#), [politics](#), [relationships](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Predictions for luuurve in 2007](#)

[Michael Jordan could lose up to 90% of wealth in divorce](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Woof, bang

29 August 2006



Dog's driving lesson ends in crash

A woman in Hohhot, the capital of north China's Inner Mongolia region, crashed her car while giving her dog a driving lesson, the official Xinhua News Agency reported Monday.

No injuries were reported although the vehicles involved were slightly damaged, Xinhua said.

The woman, identified only by her surname, Li, said her dog "was fond of crouching on the steering wheel and often watched her drive."

"She thought she would let the dog 'have a try' while she operated the accelerator and brake," the report said. "They did not make it far before crashing into an oncoming car."

I guess Western women don't have a complete monopoly on stupidity and irresponsibility after all.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:26 PM

At 1:15 AM, Anonymous said...

Naw, Chinese women can be really out there sometimes. The philosophy is dead in the country, long live capitalism and its moronic after-effects.

At 8:12 AM, Anonymous said...

You can't be serious?

At 4:06 PM, Lord Feverstone said...

> "They did not make it far before crashing into an oncoming car."

Why am I not surprised? LOL

At 8:47 PM, Anonymous said...

C'mon guys, if a man had done this we would call it a crazy jackass stunt. We always complain that women are so boring and have no sense of humor, well this one does: she let's her dog drive!

At 3:08 AM, Mouse said...

As if women are the only people who do dumb things.

LAKSEVAG, Norway, Aug. 8 (UPI) — A Norwegian man had his license revoked after police finally stopped his swerving car and learned he was having sex while driving.

Police in Laksevåg, near Bergen, received a call early Monday about a suspicious vehicle swerving and driving at irregular speeds, Aftenposten reported.

The driver ignored flashing lights and sirens as police pursued him through town and officers observed "a fair amount of activity in the car," Police Lt. Tore Salvesen told the Bergens Tidende newspaper.

When the vehicle finally pulled over, officers said both front seats were laid flat and the driver admitted he and his female companion were "unable to contain their lust."

Apart from the instant license suspension, the driver will face several other charges, the report said.

At 11:07 AM, Anonymous said...

Mouse is obviously a feminist. I don't think Duncan ever said that men never do anything stupid. This is the double standard many men are sick of. We're tired of being portrayed as jackasses on every piece of media. Just because one guy thinks with his penis head doesn't mean the rest think with the one screwed in their necks. If that headline was made in the West, it would be lucky to get past local news.

At 8:52 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Notice that Mouse's example involves both a man and a woman. Yet only the man is assumed to have responsibility for what happened.

I once had a girlfriend who loved sex and driving her home one night she insisted on giving me a BJ whilst driving because she liked being a bit wild and wanton. Had I have got stopped by the cops I would have been the one found guilty.

Better try next time Moose, SORRY Mouse.

This entry was posted on July 16, 2007 at 4:14 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Rewarding single mothers encourages single mothers? You don't say!](#)
[Polly's pole](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Woo-hoo!

18 July 2006



Just twelve-months since I started it, this blog has reached 100,000 hits. Not bad given that I originally thought just a handful of guys from other anti-feminist blogs and sites would visit. Hurrah.

[/blowing of own trumpet]

I did manage to get a good few hits yesterday after some retarded blog decided to post a link to me and make a few tediously unoriginal insults and assumptions about me just because I don't worship women. I won't go into detail, but let's just say each and every one of the insulting assumptions and accusations was listed on my [Fembot Bingo](#) sheet. I've almost got House! I won't name the blog or link to it; they gave me some traffic but I'm not returning the favour.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:02 AM

At 10:39 AM, A fan said...

Congratulations Duncan Idaho, your blog is excellent reading. You're a good writer and update often (key to a good blog) and I always look forward to your musings.

Its a real pity that this blog is not about something more pleasant than how bad feminism has screwed us over, but *c'est la vie*. Here's to the wonderful operation of vasectomy.

At 2:32 PM, Anonymous said...

If you were a real man instead of one that can't get a girlfriend then you'd really help the cause by pulling a girl with huge career prospects, marrying her, getting her up the duff then make her stay at home and look after the kids.

Take the war to them, take hostages.

My wife could be moving her way up the political ranks by now and thus making 100 guys lives hell but she is in the kitchen making my sandwiches for work, ironing my shirts and do a great job of controlling the kids.

If you really believe that should be the way things are then go out and do it. Taking yourself out of the gene pool is just going make the situation worse.

At 8:20 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Anonymous said...

“If you were a real man instead of one that can't get a girlfriend then you'd really help the cause by pulling a girl with huge career prospects, marrying her, getting her up the duff then make her stay at home and look after the kids.”

Well that's an interesting attack on [The Eternal Bachelor](#), but I wonder how you'll feel when your missus runs off with some other guy and gets you thrown out of the house you've paid for. She'll probably stop you seeing your kids ever again and screw you over for a large part of your future income. In case you hadn't noticed this happens in about 50% of marriages so I wouldn't be so smug if I were you.

As for not getting girlfriends there's plenty out here who are ready, willing and a lot younger and fitter than the pot bellied, lard arses my own age.

Many men are like you and are blissfully unaware of what happens after a divorce. They think that it will never happen to them, it's always the other guy. That's one reason why men like myself and The Eternal Bachelor write these blogs in order to warn men what can and often does happen.

At 8:21 PM, [FredXblog](#) said...

I am glad your blog continues to grow well Duncan

I am also pleased that my readers, despite my minor set-back of being offline for a while, still found the time to check in

In regards to anonymous-

I am not impressed one bit by your gatecrashing here

And I am also sick of some people poking-fun at MRA bloggers

I have been insulted many times and it gets old- quick

You could have made your point without adding personal slurs here

No- I'm not impressed one bit

That aside- I am pleased for you Duncan, and long may your excellent blog continue!

At 1:03 AM, Anonymous said...

Keep writing and fighting.

I was recently unplugged from 'the matrix'. It's amazing how clueless most are to this mammoth problem.

At 5:38 AM, Anonymous said...

Anon

'If you were a real man instead of one that can't get a girlfriend then you'd really help the cause by'

How can one do this with what's stacked against them!?

I was silly enough to marry a lying yank sheila. It's taken me 7 years to get her under some control and admit that feminism is a load of bollocks. I've now got her working hard and paying for her expensive hobbies herself while I spend many rewarding hours with our young son. Anyway few men can afford to expend such energy to transform them. The best thing to do is to let them lead the lonely life they deserve.

Which is happening all over the western world.

Congrats Dunc, well done

Andrew Australia

At 8:13 PM, Davout said...

Good job Duncan!

At 2:39 AM, HAWKEYE said...

i thought i was going mad ,i was walking around feeling angry any ripped off ,i felt i was alone in my anger, but thanks to this blog and the links it takes me to i feel much better , its just a blog on the net but its a start .

At 9:14 AM, Iwaya said...

I stumbled upon your blog and man have i become a fan! superb stuff all this!

At 11:36 AM, Anonymous said...

‘If you were a real man instead of one that can’t get a girlfriend then you’d really help the cause by pulling a girl with huge career prospects, marrying her, getting her up the duff then make her stay at home and look after the kids.’

It is funny what the definition of a “real man” has become. I hope you do not lose your sense of masculinity should something happen to the marriage.

‘Take the war to them, take hostages.’

I was under the impression that marriage was making the man a hostage, at least under Western governments. I think he is trying to awaken men to what society is doing to them. Why marry some feminist with a good career and stop her career when you could be awakening other men to the situation while retaining your freedom?

Duncan Idaho - This is a very enlightening blog, congratulations. Fortunately I have never been married, but then again what has happened to marriage is not the only problem feminism has brought to society.

The only problem is too many men think they are “real men” because they have a domineering girlfriend/wife and do not like thinking that they are not men at all. I mean, how could you possibly be happy without a wife when the world is only full of a billion other things you could do?

Good luck in opening other mens eyes to what has happened.

At 2:52 AM, Anonymous said...

“If you were a real man instead of one that can't get a girlfriend”

I stopped reading right about here. Thanks for not only defining what a man is according to your kind self, but also assuming that DI can't get a woman, going counter to his entire message that he WON'T get a woman because he's sick of all of them. Now you'll probably say that he should seek out the proverbial needle in a haystack and find a woman who isn't a feminist shrew. Ya as someone else said, there are only a billion other things he could do.

And you would be preternaturally stupid to assume that you could take a woman in her mid 20s and change her entire worldview with no chance of failure. And in this case, failure means divorce, with everything that entails.

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 6:57 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [feminism](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Feminism is such crap, shock exclusive](#)

[Cancer treatment in the UK](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Work damn you!

27 November 2005

Of the many lies feminism spewed forth from its flatulent collective vent is that Jobs Are Fun.

That's what feminists insisted. Work, they claimed, was a real hoot, where you get to chin-wag with other powerful people, have lunch at fancy restaurants, smoke a big fat cigar with your colleagues after getting a client's signature on a contract and, best of all, make a fortune!

Why on Earth, raged feminists, should men have all this fun, eh? Those vile patriarchal bastards, living it up at work whilst us women are slaving at way doing housework!

Of course, women, having bought into this, are now realising it is complete and utter bollocks.

Work is not fun. It's crap. For starters, most men do not have careers, they have jobs. Boring ones that are just a means to an end; wages. Furthermore, they needed these wages to support their families, not so they could live a life of luxury as women were deluded into thinking.

Even men with careers do not enjoy what they do for a living. They regard their daily grind with either contempt, boredom or, at best, apathy. Even guys who look enthusiastic at work still only regard it as a means to an end. The reason a big executive is so happy when he has concluded a huge deal with a client is not because it means more work, it's because the great big bonus he is anticipating may let him retire early and not have to bother with any more 60+ hours of work a week. There are some men who genuinely enjoy their work, who are lucky enough to be paid to do what they enjoy - footballers, astronauts, writers, etc - but they are very few and far between.

Yet off women went to work, demanding entry to the workplace (even though they were never actually kept out) and the 'right' to have jobs and careers. Well, they got them.

Of course, women did not really want jobs. Boring, mind-numbing jobs. They were for men. Likewise with the jobs that entailed hard work and danger, like construction work. No, they only wanted careers in nice comfy offices.

Now they are well and truly finding out how crap work is. They're discovering how fucking boring it is to dictate a letter to an equally bored secretary, to listen to the complaints of annoying customers, to spend hours of your working week stuck in traffic on the way to the office, to try and sound enthusiastic about some stupid product you couldn't give a fuck about in order to sell it.

A lot of women know this. They are well aware of how crap jobs are and are hoping to go back to being housewives, wanting to do a bit of housework (far easier these days thanks to inventions by men, such as washing machines, dishwashers, etc) and watch daytime television, quitting their careers (which they hate) so they can become a 'lady of leisure'. Most women know full well us men hate our jobs too, but these women still think that us men should carry on with our labours so they can quit their own despised jobs (whilst claiming to be 'sacrificing' their careers to make it out as if they're doing us a favour!)

Sorry, tough shit ladies. Your entry to the workplace is irreversible. With the workforce doubled (because women wanted to work but not to have to support a family; meaning they still expected men to toil away at work as well) wages went down. It's an employer's market out there. Why bother hiring a guy who demands £17,000 a year because he has a wife and kids to support when you can get some young woman who will do it for £14,000 a year because all she has to support is herself and her lust for new handbags and shoes? Besides, with the feminist-sponsored Equal Opportunities Commission threatening to punish anyone who doesn't hire enough women (regardless of whether they are qualified for the job) employers have to ensure they hire and promote plenty of women over men to ensure they don't get fined and hit with discrimination lawsuits, thus further diminishing the number of men wealthy enough to support a family on their income alone.

Thanks to feminism resulting in the [marriage strike](#) and driving an expanding wedge between the sexes, more and more people live alone, meaning house prices are rocketing, especially in the UK. It's virtually impossible for a single person with an average salary to get on the property ladder. So women will have to continue working even if they get married, unless they are willing to have a small house and cut back on luxuries like foreign holidays and an extra car, something few women are willing to do.

Another thing many women are realising is how having a career is no substitute for a family. They are so fucking miserable at work. There's a childless never-married woman in my office; she's an executive type, mid-thirties, probably earns £50,000 a year, has her own house, nice car, nice clothes...but is so clearly unhappy. She mooches about, never smiling, often complaining about there being "no good men left" (i.e. ones rich enough to support her so can retire) and looks desperately broody whenever a female colleague comes into the office to show off a new baby. Career Chick has clearly realised that she has missed the boat, that the few guys who are

willing to get married do not want a 35-year-old sour faced career woman who, whilst still reasonably pretty, has a wrinkle or two already appearing on her forehead, a rapidly widening bottom and a biological clock that is clearly shrieking constantly in her head “*T-Minus three-years and counting!*”. Maybe a young slacker type might like to shack up with her and appreciate her (and her money) but career women do not want men they’ll have to support; they still want to marry up, to get a guy richer than them so they can retire to the sofa. Her chances of finding Mr Right are low, and furthermore no Mr Right will think she is Miss Right.

I can’t stand working either, its boring, but being a man I know that there is no alternative. Whether us men stay single or get married, we know we have to work full-time. That gives us a realistic outlook on life, the knowledge that going to work each day is what is required unless we win the lottery. Women, on the other hand, were duped into thinking working was great, but are realising it is not. More importantly they know that previous generations of women - those supposedly “poor slaves of the Patriarchy” who were “just deceived into liking housework” - were genuinely happier being housewives and mothers, but those days are long gone and aren’t coming back. Thanks to the [marriage strike](#), many women are finding that landing a husband is as unlikely as winning the lottery, and so off they go to work each day, miserable and lonely.

So when I go to work tomorrow, I’ll sit and snigger at the thirty-something career chicks as they trudge miserably to work. You asked for it ladies. You got it. Don’t expect fucking sympathy either. You’ll get as much sympathy from me as you gave to us men when your feminist sisters demonized us, set out to destroy marriage and the family and tore up a system that worked well for everyone. Now you can damn well live in the resulting wreckage with us men who, amusingly, are coping better than you.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:51 PM

At 3:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Excellent analysis, and spot on. I have come to the same conclusion about the housing market in the US.

People will pay as much as they can possibly afford to live in their dream house and area. That means double working households will be able to outbid single working households. The result is a steady, and irreversible, rise in house prices This is all due to one thing: feminism.

Isn’t it fascinating how social policy can so strongly affect economics? This was – and is – the feminists plan; a total discombobulation of society without any thought as to how such changes affect individual happiness or long-term social stability. The ends, to feminists (like all totalitarians before them), justify the means!

At 9:26 PM, Anonymous said...

Not as simple as that. You need to place the corrupt banking system in the equation which helps inflate prices thought they claim

otherwise. You got it worse in the US with the Federal Reserve.

Just one point: There is one good reason to go to work if you are a woman: claim sexual harassment, sue the company for a fortune. At the same time a poor guy loses his hand gets peanuts by comparison, and is also unable to work.

Did you read the case about the women who successfully sued a German car company (I think) for some small sum. It was a discrimination lawsuit because the car company had a safety policy that only people above a certain height (5ft6" I think) can work on the factory.. it seemed that height limitation discriminated against women because most women are shorter than that. I can't wait for the pygmy lawsuit.

Justice system in the UK sucks.

At 10:12 AM, Dennis B said...

I'm in the US and just discovered your blog. Excellent writing — and this is coming from someone who works for one of the country's top papers. You make some great points in this post — esp. in regards to how women have painted themselves in a corner and are now stuck with the "woking life."

Allow me to add one thing: The same way that women's bodies are not meant for the football field, I've notice they may not be meant for the office grind, which has a subtle-but-taxing effect on the body. I constantly see women with back problems, carpel tunnel, etc. walking around miserable — and these things are chronic, not like the aches guys get that go away with Motrin. I'd like to see this addressed in the newspaper!

At 3:56 AM, Verlch said...

Canadian Spot on...

AS that is the only place I've heard that.

Good article man, keep up the good work.

www.verlch.blogspot.com

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:37 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [equality](#), [feminism](#) and [marriage strike](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Work sucks

05 September 2005

Just another day at work in a female-dominated office, and another day with all the misandrist twittering that buzzes through the air.

One woman's divorced father has started dating a woman with several kids of her own. The colleague of mine was grumbling that her dad might get married to this woman, prompting her to moan "I hope he doesn't adopt her children, I want something for my inheritance." In other words, she didn't want her dad finding happiness in a second marriage lest she might lose out on some of his cash when he dies. What a loving and considerate daughter.

Another woman was pointing out that her one-week old nephew had fallen ill and was having breathing difficulties, resulting in him being rushed to hospital the previous night. "Males are like that though," she quipped, "always whining and being ill. They never grow out of it." What a loving and considerate Auntie.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:01 PM

At 3:13 AM, TestSubjectXP said...

Wait, I thought males don't pay attention to their health and thus don't talk about or seek help when they're ill.

Uggh, the sexism is spinning my mind in circles.

At 3:20 AM, Trescius said...

I feel so lucky to work with women who may call themselves feminists but by their actions (day to day from what I've seen) are more egalitarian. Meaning if you can do the work, great. If only the

customers were more like that at time.

At 4:49 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Wait, I thought males don't pay attention to their health and thus don't talk about or seek help when they're ill.

There was a perfect illustration of that particular hypocrisy at my workplace the other day, where one woman complained that men don't look after themselves or ever go to the doctors "because they're too macho to complain when they're ill" and then, seconds later, she started a rant about how feeble and pathetic men are when they're ill.

"Doublethink" is what Orwell called it.

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 11:47 am and is filed under [misandry](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Crap Mothers of the Month, Runners Up](#)

[Feminism: WTF is it?](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Work you dogs! Until you're almost 70.

15 November 2006

[Bill to raise state pension age](#)

A bill to overhaul the UK state pension system has been included in the Queen's Speech.

The state pension age will rise from 65 to 68 by 2046, if the bill passes.

Oh fucking great. We get to work until we drop dead.

This is why it's annoying for us Brits to have around half of our earnings going to the government; we get shitty services. It wouldn't be so bad if we had decent public services but the NHS is falling apart, public education is crap, public transport is a joke and we won't get much of a state pension.

Women may have most to cheer from the Pensions Bill.

At present, many of them miss out on full state pension because they fall short of the requirement to make 39 years-worth of National Insurance Contributions.

Often women take time out of the workforce to look after children or relatives.

Yes, they **CHOOSE** to take time out of the workforce or quit it altogether.

The government wants to cut the number of years it takes to qualify for a full state pension to 30. It estimates that taking

this step will mean that by 2025 nine out of 10 women will qualify for a full state pension

Whilst us men work til we drop. Bear in mind that our life expectancy is about five-years less than women's of course, so they can work fewer years and have nice big career-breaks, and will qualify for a state pension for a good decade, whilst us men will work all our lives and probably die within a few years of retiring at 68.

I hate this country, I really do. If I can't get to emigrate, or the number of refugees from the Matriarchy disappear, I'm going to quit work and live on benefits. Scrounge of the taxpayer just like women do.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:41 PM

At 7:56 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Duncan Idaho wrote: "I'm going to quit work and live on benefits. Scrounge of the taxpayer just like women do."

Doesn't sound like you've ever signed on. If your a white male they come down on you like a ton of shit, honest.

You'd have to find yourself a believable gimmick like being a persecuted bi-polar gay or maybe a transsexual that suffers from agoraphobia. And you'd have to have backup from a GP as well.

At 7:58 PM, VoodooJock said...

Nice. The average lifespan of a woman in the US is 80 years, the average white man's is 75.2, and the average black man's is 69.

These numbers are representative of the lifespan in the UK (79.9 for women, 74 for men, unknown for black men). That means women get 10 years of pension, men get 4, and black males (assuming they're as close to the ones in the US) get NOTHING.

Glass ceiling? How about one right there? Men do more of the shit work that's dangerous, and work more of the jobs that do not offer health insurance (in the US). While the UK has socialized medicine, men still work more dangerous jobs than women. There's your 'patriarchy' at work.

At 8:35 PM, MS said...

"The average lifespan of a woman in the US is 80 years, the average white man's is 75.2, and the average black man's is 69. These numbers are representative of the lifespan in the UK (79.9 for women, 74 for men, unknown for black men)"

Sounds to me like men have a granite & marble ceiling. I don't know about you guys, but I think I'd prefer glass.

At 9:09 PM, R. Daneel Olivaw said...

Do it!!

Become a leech.

Seriously, why not?

You put tons of money into the system didn't you? Time to get some of it back my friend.

-R. Daneel Olivaw

At 12:22 AM, Anonymous said...

No, dont do it. They owe you, maybe, but if women do it do you really want to be like them? Sure you probably wont live to see a pension, but you worked for a living, because of that you will always be at least one step above these parasites.

The next time you are walking down the street and you see a woman pushing a stroller, skin and home drawn tattoos poking out everywhere, just smile and say to yourself, "Yep, there goes another one dependent on the system." Remember Duncan, its your life, live it the way you want to. Not the way they want you to.

Panzer

At 4:59 AM, Anonymous said...

Many private pension systems in the US historically paid women less than men on the grounds that women consistently stood to get a lot more money than men if the relative amounts weren't adjusted. They idea was for the average woman, who would draw benefits for years longer, to end up at death with about the same sum as the average man. Of course, the feminists—with their sense of victimhood and lack of logic—filed suit against companies that did this. Some companies corrected the "inequity" by lowering the male benefit to the same amount as the female benefit. Everyone lost. Private pensions have gone the way of the dinosaur in the US anyway. Stupid lawsuits have undoubtedly been a cause.

The US public pension system, Social Security, gives the same amount to men and women. Benefits are based on a complicated formula that accounts for overall earnings and contributions to the system. So compared to a man with equivalent contributions and work record, a female worker will get extra money simply because she lives longer. Windfall No. 1!

But Social Security will also allow a disabled widow to draw benefits at 60, while a disabled widower has to wait till age 62. I never have understood this, as women live longer but they're allowed in this instance to draw a benefit even earlier than an equivalent man? Windfall No. 2 for those who qualify! And we all know how easily women can game the system to claim "disability".

Seems to me that the public pension system in Britain historically has allowed all women to draw benefits at an earlier age than men. Please correct me if I'm mistaken. Here is an aggravated inequity

too.

At 6:38 AM, nevo said...

It will not last very long.
The birthrate will plunge as men learn what a profitable (for women) scam marriage has become.

I am already telling my son what sort of deal to expect from women and that marriage has become a form of legal slavery of men.

!!!SON STAY OUT OF RELATIONSHIPS!!!

NEVO

At 6:35 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

There is a serious problem for normal guys considering leeching off the system. We have consciences and don't like being dependent on others. Unlike the average female, to whom dependency has a great appeal and who obviously doesn't have any conscience.

At 11:37 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

I was wondering about that the other day when I read something about laws of retirement changing here in Brazil.

Equality my ass huh? So if they're so equal why don't they retire the same age as us men do? They love to brag they're "taking the workplace", again, why don't they retire the same age as us men do?

We work more, die younger, AND retire too late. Too much contradictions and still women get away with it.

Reason #12097814095792184791283 not to marry and focus on your own well-being.

At 10:09 AM, Anonymous said...

I certainly do not want my wife (if I had one) to be called a prostitute because she was good looking when I married her.
That is complete BS.

Actually if the author was right it would make all men johns: they pay.
This is stupid BS.

I want a serious wife who gets 10-15 children and is dutiful.

This entry was posted on August 7, 2007 at 3:17 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#), [matriarchy](#) and [politics](#). You can [feed this entry](#). Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Just when you thought it was safe to move to Japan...](#)

[Support a husband? Nooooo!](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Work/life balance

31 December 2006

[‘Excess work was damaging my health’](#)

I thought this article would be the usual crap about work/life balance, in other words about women complaining about not spending time with their families because the poor dears had to work (you know, something they didn't have to do when us men "oppressed" them by providing for the ungrateful fuckers.)

Instead it's about a couple, Dan and his girlfriend Sam, who decided to get the funds together to emigrate.

But while Sam gave up her job to get ready for the move, Dan had to work a seven day week to prepare the financial cushion they would need for their new life.

For more than four months he worked every possible hour in his IT job and said his health, relationship and happiness were put under strain.

How typical, nay, predictable. She gave up her job just like that whilst he was left working virtually every waking hour.

This is what women generally mean by a work/life balance; hubby/boyfriend works, she has a life.

Furthermore his girlfriend was not even all that grateful.

“The hours he was working would vary from day to day, but he would not come home before 9-10pm at night.

..

“Things were not easy and I found myself getting angrier. I would find myself nagging him because he was at work, even though I knew he was doing it for a reason.”

So even though she knew that he had to work for a reason (and especially after she'd quit her job) she still snapped at him.

This is why us guys are in a lose-lose situation if we marry (or even just co-habit), regardless of whether there are plans to emigrate or not.

If you work as much as possible (and you often have to when the girlfriend/wife eagerly quits the job she probably hated - sorry, “sacrifices her career”) then you're at fault for being a workaholic who is neglecting her. Expect to be divorced soon.

If you cut down on your hours, sacrificing some luxuries like holidays and a bigger house so you can spend more time with the wife, you're failing to do your duty to provide. Expect to be divorced soon.

Obviously this goes for co-habiting guys now. Just like a woman with a husband, a woman with a live-in boyfriend can ditch the guy and get half his stuff and probably some nice big maintenance too.

This guy should have ditched his girlfriend and either cut back on his hours and stuffed the emigration dream, or worked hard to afford to emigrate by himself, and maybe grab himself a foreign wife or just stay a merry bachelor abroad.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 12:53 PM

At 2:39 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Duncan Idaho said... This guy should have ditched his girlfriend and either cut back on his hours and stuffed the emigration dream, or worked hard to afford to emigrate by himself,

Exactly. Why did he need the girlfriend to emigrate when she wasn't working? You don't need to quit your job to research the country your going to.

The story reminded me of something that happened to a mate of mine years ago.

There were 4 of us sharing a house together. We had lots of parties and fun but there were the usual arguments as well. This mate left after a punch up and went back to his parents and got a loan off of them to get a small house of his own.

Soon as he got it his girlfriend moved in. Soon as she moved in she quit her job saying she was “stressed out” but would look for a new job after a months rest (and never did). And next, she just had to have 2 cats as well!

Now this guy was a one man, self employed property maintenance company. He got up at 6:00am, made his own lunch and didn't get home till about 4:30pm after a pretty much a non-stop day of

physical work. She'd be sitting there with her feet up watching telly when he got home and she would expect HIM to make her a cuppa after he put the kettle on!

She couldn't contribute to the mortgage because she didn't have a job. She never bought any groceries or paid any of the bills because she didn't have a job. She'd only cook meals three times a week because she said she was "not his slave". He had to cook the remaining meals for both or take them out to a restaurant, usually as a foursome with another couple (her married friends).

After about 8 months he wised up and booted her out (along with her cats which he hated).

She then started sending him threats that if he didn't take her back she'd get a lawyer and fleece him! That didn't work because there were no cohabitation laws in the UK back then. She'd been watching too many American daytime TV shows obviously. After the "lawyer" threats didn't work she tried the old "If you don't take me back I'll kill myself" shit. He didn't buy that either.

She eventually got the message and moved on to find another poor sucker to leach off.

At 6:17 PM, Bruce Wayne said...

Women are their own worst enemies. They create all these unreasonable expectations in their minds and then bitch and moan when things don't go their way.

I always say women are in love with the idea of something but don't want to accept the realities of it:

- they love the idea of marrying a doctor, but bitch when he works on call nights and long hours.

- they love the idea of having a slim sexy body but bitch when they have to avoid processed foods, lift weights, and do cardio to get results.

- they love the idea of having a large house but bitch that its too big to clean.

- they love the idea of driving a luxury SUV but bitch that their husbands are never home b/c he's working his ass off so she can afford to drive it.

You get the picture.

The biggest problem with this mentality is that they BLAME THE MEN for not fulfilling their ridiculous expectations. Even in the the slim sexy body example I used, women will bitch and moan that men are shallow and only care about looks.

Every man has to understand that no matter what he does, the lengths he goes to, etc. for his woman, she will ALWAYS bitch about something.

Don't try and satisfy that which can never be satiated!

Do what you want with women, just don't ever commit to them.

At 7:39 PM, Anonymous said...

It's funny to me when guys brag about their girlfriend "letting" them play games or buy toys. She "lets" you spend your own money? Do you "let" her spend yours, or does she just do it? Men are so stupid it's hilarious. Pussy power is truly amazing.

At 8:16 PM, Anonymous said...

You said : " or worked hard to afford to emigrate by himself, and maybe grab himself a foreign wife or just stay a merry bachelor abroad."

Heh heh , my plan indeed. Your advice does not fall on deaf ears. Outta here by spring 2007 !

Bon chance merry bitches !

At 8:32 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

Yes I think we can all relate to experiences like these that you an "the unpleasant git" relate. The thing with women is that there are no correct answers just endless lists of demands that if the situation was reversed they would never dream of tolerating. Try asking your wife/girlfriend to support you while you toss it off at home. Try dating a woman who earns more than you do. It just will not happen because women are not attracted to men they are only attracted to the lifestyle that you can provide for her. There are few exceptions to this and women get more mercenary as each year passes. Men are wising up and remaining single in larger numbers and guess who's moaning even more now that they've priced themselves into a solitary life forever. When it comes down to it modern women are lazy, selfish and care only for money. Lads do yourself a favour and stay single.

At 8:35 PM, Anonymous said...

Huzzah, a story with a just ending (unpleasant bitter git). They are few and far between.

At 9:54 PM, bob said...

somebody needs to start a TV show interviewing guys who've been through these type of experiences. and showing what their lives are like after they've wised up.

of course it would not get broadcast, but it could be put up on youtube or other internet distribution. there are plenty of options if you're not looking to make money on the deal.

At 12:24 AM, Anonymous said...

Fifty years ago, men often moved away simply to find work in a factory. The women didn't complain. That was life. Now a poor bastard has to work a few extra hours and his bitch is ready to leave him or have an affair.

This news item is the clearest example of how women have become un-fricking-reasonable in their expectations.

These days, even Superman couldn't please a woman.

At 6:44 AM, Anonymous said...

The story of [Xanthippe](#) tells us that women have nagged their husbands as long as civilization has existed.

What is different this time is that the legal system sides exclusively with them - no matter how ludicrous and unrealistic their claims.

A man can usually handle a nagging woman. What he cannot handle is her hysterical behavior when backed up by the full power of the state. To that, any rational man must simply say "no."

At 10:19 AM, Paul Parmenter said...

It's just as I have been saying for years. A man can break his back to do 99 things for a woman, and all she will ever do is complain because he hasn't done the 100th.

At 1:54 PM, dimestein said...

Anonymous 6:44 AM said... "A man can usually handle a nagging woman. What he cannot handle is her hysterical behavior when backed up by the full power of the state. To that, any rational man must simply say "no."

What a brilliant statement anonymous!

At 3:22 AM, Anonymous said...

The guys an IDIOT!!! What more can I say? If and when she divorces him, I wont shed a tear.
Stally

At 12:54 AM, Nikki said...

Guys, why do you make such bad choices from the start? If you chose with your head instead of going for the girl that looks the hottest, you would realise that it's not "all women" that mess you up. Not all men are bastards, either. Please don't generalise.

This entry was posted on September 3, 2007 at 3:57 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [double standards](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The great protector of women, nay more](#)

[Masochistic ravings of a commie rug-muncher](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Worked to the grave

30 November 2005

Pensions Panel Urges Higher Retirement Age

Yeah, sure, that's fine. We didn't want to have any free time before we drop dead. We'll just work until we're almost fucking 70.

As people live longer, birth rates fall and populations age, there are fewer people working to support an increasing number of retirees

Ahem. Care to perhaps explain the birth rate fall? Maybe someone in the government might like to risk being attacked by a bunch of pre-menstrual harpies by pointing out that the birth rate has been falling since the rise of feminism?

Y'know, feminism, that nasty little ideology that encouraged women to stop having kids and instead charge into the workplace, whether they wanted to or not, and which has also - by bloating the welfare state so that the government can make a nice substitute husband/father to single mothers - meant hard working couples cannot afford to have more than a couple of kids.

Oh, wait, I forgot; if it's a faux pas to criticize women in general then it's a hanging offence to take issue with any of the effects of feminism.

It's the high taxes that go hand-in-hand with socialism/feminism that mean so many people can only just afford to get by with what's left from their plundered wages, let alone put some aside for retirement.

The commission proposed raising the age at which people take a state pension, "to at least 67" for men from the qualifying age of 65 by 2050

Hmmm. Did I read the word "men" in that sentence? I believe I did.

Strange how the government and its think-tanks never seem to give a fuck about men until it comes to extorting a bit more labour and money out of us.

Even if the retirement age was raised to 67 for both men and women it'll effect the former more than the latter. After all, men do the heavy physical work, like construction. Women have their nice Pink Collar Jobs in air-conditioned offices. Age will hamper those doing the physical jobs more than the Pink Collar Jobs. If you needed someone to work on a building site hauling bricks around all day, a guy age 65+ is not going to be your first choice but if you need a typist you don't really care if a woman is over or under 65, so long as she hasn't got crippling arthritis.

Here's an idea. Fresh from my steaming brain.

In Britain, men retire at 65 and women retire at 60. Here's the deal. Women - who are, so they laughably claim, so much more productive than us humble males - can work until they're 67, and us men will retire at 60 from now on. As women live longer then they'll still have plenty of retirement left.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:30 PM

At 9:47 PM, The Phantom. said...

I like that suggestion about women retiring at 67, but I can't see it happening any time soon.

At 3:35 PM, Slaytan said...

“The commission proposed raising the age at which people take a state pension, “to at least 67” for men from the qualifying age of 65 by 2050”

Don't you just love that. Man, I don't know... Will men ever WAKE THE F*CK UP?!?!?

At 7:13 AM, T4 said...

What better issue to force feminists to work to rule on? It's about time female contributions to the workforce were recognized and the retirement rules adjusted accordingly, given that women have a 5-7 yr longer life expectancy.

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 6:47 pm and is filed under [double standards](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Working girl

11 February 2007

At my workplace, a large and terribly unexciting bank, a vacancy arose reasonably high up on the career ladder. Naturally yours truly didn't bother applying despite being invited to do so. I'm not working longer hours and taking on more responsibility just so I can pay more taxes. Fuck that.

Two people, male and female, did apply, in addition to outside candidates. The woman - aged 25, outrageous entitlement princess, constantly goes on about how much better women are than men, thinks she's brilliant because, like nearly every other woman in the office, she has worthless soft-degree - is in my department. She applied early and was really pissed off that this other guy applied.

She took it really personally, and I heard her saying she was sure he had only applied "to spite me." For fucks sake he doesn't even know her, he works on the other side of the building. She was convinced that she deserved the job more because the guy is only 23.

I know the guy a little bit, I usually encounter him in the lift. He's a decent bloke and very confident for his age.

He went for his interview first. I saw him not long afterwards and asked him how it went. He was quite cool, saying he thought it went well but figured that his lack of experience might count against him.

Then the woman went for her interview. As soon as it was over she went to the ladies for half-a-fucking-hour, and several other women were popping in to check on her. Turned out she felt the interview went badly and she was blubbing in there. This was all on work time by the way. Bear in mind this isn't the first time she's gone of bawling because of some shit like this or work pressure, and bear in mind she's often harping on about how women are so great and that's why they are beginning to dominate workplaces.

Soon she's back at her desk and starts trying to act confident but later tells one of the other women that she's still pissed off at the guy for going for the job. When I left at the end of the day she was crying in a corridor and being comforted by one of the receptionists. "They asked me *so* many questions," I heard her snivel. Erm...yeah, that tends to happen in interviews.

The next day she found out the guy who'd gone for the job was looking quite cool and confident after his interview and she spent half the morning (once again, on worktime) doing nothing but stand at the photocopier bitching about him, once again her sole complaint being that he *dared* go for the same vacancy that she wanted.

Anyway, it turned out neither of them got the job, it was given to an outside candidate. The guy wasn't all that bothered when I spoke to him after he found out. He was disappointed but pretty much shrugged it off and said he'd go for a similar position, either in this company or another, after he'd gotten another couple of years experience under his belt.

As for the woman?

She was soon crying in the toilets again like a typical strong independent womyn, being comforted by a precession of other strong independent womyn. On work time, naturally.

Ah, the joys of mixed-sex workplaces.

I wish I worked as a lighthouse keeper sometimes.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:41 PM

At 9:02 PM, Anonymous said...

Thank you for reminding me why I quit my office job to be an aircraft mechanic. There are approximately ZERO women I have to deal with in maintenance. Aaah, all that grease, oil, jet fuel and avgas does keep those strong independent types far away.

At 9:16 PM, [So and So](#) said...

Why do you continue to generalize the actions of one person onto all people who share the same reproductive organs and culture (Western) as that person? If you were actually logical like you claim to be, you wouldn't be doing that. Do YOU have a hard science degree? If not, you are just as under educated as them. And yes, I DO have a hard science degree. And yes, I AM female. So obviously, all of your arguments about females are completely wrong. Have a nice day.

At 9:16 PM, Anonymous said...

I've seen the same thing happen in my workplace, more than once. Pathetic.

At 9:18 PM, So and So said...

Whoops. If I posted that comment twice, I do apologize. Watch this blogger now say that I couldn't possibly be an engineer simply because I accidentally posted that twice. I'm sure he NEVER makes any mistakes.

At 9:55 PM, Anonymous said...

“constantly goes on about how much better women are than men”

Oh dear.

I cant stand women like that.

At 11:21 PM, ColdHammer said...

Duncan, it sounds like you live in the 'Desperate Housewives' version of real world bank building drama. The stars are the princesses and unknown, unwillingly men who just happen to be there.

I think it was a great idea you passed on the job for not only do you have to pay more taxes, commit more work hours fixing wimmin's problems via management, but that witch would have gobbled you up by throwing insults and EVEN still have the audacity that you committed sexual harassment against her. How sad it is that in this world we live in.

Just watch and mark my words she'll never get over it. More likely she will:

- a) get married/pregnant and have a sucker to pay for her luxurious lifestyle
- b) keep bitching about it and get fat and eventually die alone
- c) actually do something with an attempt to go to grad school to 'make up for it'

Of course, all 3 options will result in a negative life experience which in opinion = hell on earth. Ooh, wait until life in hell really begins! Haha!

At 1:49 AM, mfsob said...

You think it's bad in the private sector (which it is when it comes to bowing and scraping before the all might vagina) - try the public sector!

So and So is a PERFECT example of the type of personality tha finds its way into these make work and generally unnecessary jobs, I'm sorry, I mean "careers," and once they get there, you can never,

At 3:08 AM, arnold ziffel said...

I strongly disagree with so and so 9:16 that a person has to have a degree in a hard science to be considered educated. Some of the most intellectually blinkered people I know majored in hard science and technical subjects. Their knowledge is ten feet deep and one inch wide.

And yes, I understand that the plural of anecdote is not evidence. I'm merely speaking from personal experience.

At 3:32 AM, Anonymous said...

so and so:

I don't see where he generalized anything. The post was strictly anecdotal.

As an aside, you seem a little emotional today. Everything OK? Oh wait I forgot I don't care.

At 4:48 AM, Christian J said...

Life is so much more difficult for the privilege princesses of this world. They automatically assume that possessing a vagina ensures them their promotions and if that entitlement does not surface they are thunderstruck.

How can it be that they are not running every country and corporation.

It's just unexplainable...really.

At 6:03 AM, Anonymous said...

I wonder if my boss would let me go cry in the bathroom for an hour. Especially if I do it after he asks me a lot of question.

At 9:10 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

So and So wrote:

“Why do you continue to generalize the actions of one person onto all people who share the same reproductive organs and culture (Western) as that person? If you were actually logical like you claim to be, you wouldn't be doing that. Do YOU have a hard science degree? If not, you are just as under educated as them. And yes, I DO have a hard science degree. And yes, I AM female. So obviously, all of your arguments about females are completely wrong. Have a nice day.”

I think you've just made the Eternal Bachelor's point for him. The

trends that he points out are trends that most men recognise in females i.e. the emotional outburst to a problem requiring logic. Outbursts that you seem to engage in, although you do not recognise it in yourself. An example of another female trait....the complete inability to accept criticism without throwing a hissy fit.

The point the Eternal Bachelor is making is that on one hand women insist they are capable workers but on the other constantly resort to mind games and histrionics to get their own way. The problem is that most females are so used to using these tactics that they do not know they're doing it. This does not make it any less annoying.

No doubt you'll post a personal attack on me for pointing this out and you may claim that it's not true. The problem for you is that every man reading this is nodding his head in agreement. Another predictable response is for a woman to post a comment disagreeing with me and post it under a man's name claiming to be male.

These tactics have outlived their shelf life and are now worthless as men see through the deceit and no longer care. Therefore these tactics are ineffective. Men like me and the Eternal Bachelor shall continue with our work and no amount of shaming language will stop us.

At 10:05 AM, Field Marshall Watkins said...

This is hardly rare. I've always noticed this Everywhere I've worked I've seen it at least once.

Women who can't keep their shit together should be sacked. Work requires a level of professionalism and productivity that running off to the toilets (along with half the women in the office) at the first sign of pressure or stress is not.

If a woman wants to work, she better be prepared to make sacrifices, like men do. That includes keeping your emotions on lock down in order to get the job done.

Tough independent women my arse. Obviously, kudos to the women who can handle pressure. Anyway, I'm self employed now so fuck em lol.

At 10:57 AM, feminist_scum said...

LMAO, that's some hilarious shit that. man.

You should have gave her a piece of your mind. :p

At 11:32 AM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

so and so.
shut up you whining cunt.
and I can say that since I too have a hard engineering degree, oh and several other hard core things too.
big bloody deal, you smarmy, condescending twat.

oh hang on ,maybe it was

The time of the month

ah!

at last!

evidence for what we all knew.

heee hee, what pertinent word verification I just got!!

“yeuphuuc”

exactly!

now, so and so, why dont yeuphuuc yourself in the bushes
somewhere?

At 1:41 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

It's hilarious.

I can't keep myself from getting amused by how women claim
themselves strong yet pull stuff like this.

Really, they do NOT care if what they SAY has any place in reality.
It's awesome!

At 3:32 PM, byrdeye said...

*Whoops. If I posted that comment twice, I do apologize.
Watch this blogger now say that I couldn't possibly be an
engineer simply because I accidentally posted that twice. I'm
sure he NEVER makes any mistakes.*

Lol, *rimshot*

Q: How can you tell if a woman helped engineer a car?

A: It's in the shop.

At 3:37 PM, Jerkmenistan said...

One more thing. I noticed that So-and-So never addressed the
subject of Duncan's post. Does she have anything to say about the
woman's behavior as described? Does she approve of such behavior,
or does she share Duncan's perspective that such behavior is
inappropriate.

At 3:43 PM, The Man On The Street said...

so-and-so,

For someone who claims the following:

“Over the years I’ve noticed something. I understand men better than any other woman I’ve met. It has been suggested that I write a book. Well this blog is enough. So are you wondering if some guy likes you? Get my advice. I know. That’s why I always have a boyfriend. That’s why all my boyfriends all want to marry me. I understand them. I always get those “What do men say?” quizzes right. I know what men want. I know where to find them. My answers are to the point. My sister was having problems with men, I listened to her stories. Then told her that her problem was she was fishing in the wrong pond. So she started hanging out with people from her work more often than those stupid people she had previously been hanging out with. Works! Anyways, why does he do that? I know. Hehe, I always get the guy to say “I love you” first in the relationship. It never fails! Oh, yeah then there was my one boyfriend who told me he wanted to marry me after our 3rd conversation, which was during our first date. What guys really want is someone who understands them and like them anyways. Being an analytical person also helps. They find this surprising in a woman, so it fascinates them. But this means being a realist, I know why my current boyfriend is with me and exactly why he wants to marry me. I have made peace with it, if I couldn’t handle it, then I’d break up with him (I’m a very experienced breaker-upper). Anyways, don’t waste your time with ivillage.com and Cosmo, I got the scoop on men.”

You don’t know jack!

TMOTS

At 4:45 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Well, this just solidifies what we all have been saying for quite some time, women never mentally mature past the age of 13.

ALL the women I know, even the one’s that aren’t feminists all act in some way like this.

They can’t handle a little pressure, they gossip like crazy at work, whine at EVERYTHING, and at the same time exclaim how much better women are.

No thank you, this is why I don’t leave anything important up to them. They also have no concept of teamwork.

At 5:00 PM, Anonymous said...

ok, so maybe it is a generalization so so. however, everywhere I have worked women socialize, gossip, and bad mouth each other way more than men. very very annoying. I swear you bitches are either crying on each other’s shoulders or playing out hamlet and back stabbing each other. god save the queen.

At 7:06 PM, Lisa said...

So and so, I'm not sure what happens in the scientific world, but in the business environments I've been in it was not an uncommon occurrence for other women to congregate in the bathroom for boo-hoo fests. It used to drive me nuts. I like to pee in private. Though I've never been in the little boys room to say for sure it doesn't happen there, I rarely witnessed more than one man going to the bathroom at any given time. I'm guessing the magazine or newspaper they were carrying was fair warning a group session wasn't advisable. With the women I worked with it also wasn't uncommon for extra drama to be added to any given circumstance b/c of hurt feelings or something that 'supposedly' wasn't fair. I managed a staff for 10 years. More often than not, the women were giving me headaches and killing our productivity with unnecessary drama and such. I agree not every woman behaves this way. But it happens enough that strong and educated women, such as yourself, should be disgusted with them for giving the rest of the gender a bad name. Put your energy towards shaking your finger at them since they are doing you more collective harm than any generalizations you may feel EB makes.

At 7:28 PM, Anonymous said...

You should have applied.

At 7:35 PM, Peregrine John said...

No, lisa, most guys are entirely silent in the loo, beyond a "Hey, how's it goin?" sort of maximum. We go there to put things we don't want elsewhere (pee, for example) and see little point hanging about where it lingers in the atmosphere. You apparently are of like mind!

At 8:19 PM, feminist_scum said...

Fantastic post, Lisa! Wonderful stuff. You should really open up your own blog.

At 10:43 PM, ChicagoMan said...

Lisa, the scientific world is no different at all.

I have been in this field for a while now and we have plenty of our own entitlement princesses.

The thing that's worse about this field is that the lack of ethics can actually endanger the lives of innocent patients, but the women care more about their careers than the lives of other people.

At 11:06 PM, phoenix said...

That's the biggest reason why work sucks now, women creating all this ridiculous drama and bitching and whining all day. It affects us men too obviously, being a constant target or seeing women not working makes us not want to work either. Men will work hard but men are not stupid, when we see someone make more than us, or even if it's slightly less than us, for doing no work, we start not wanting to do any either. Of course, we will usually get fired for that, and we're not even allowed to defend ourselves from women's accusations. That's why we're losing positions in the work place and schooling, and why the economy is bad. Men are forced out, and without men, businesses generally are not nearly as productive, and if they're not productive, they can't afford employees, and hence, people are unemployed.

I went back to school to get away from women, but if I knew how to, I would have just become a plumber or mechanic or something. Actual trade skills.

At 2:25 AM, Lisa said...

Peregrine John, I am right there with you about not lingering in the loo. Yuck. What's really gross is the number of women you actually catch talking on the phone in there. Yuck. Never borrow a woman's cell phone. Seriously.

Feminist_Scum, I have a blog b/c I love to write. It was actually a birthday gift from my husband last year. Is that cool or what? It's about random stuff though. Lot's of general thoughts about the environment, spending money wisely, being a mom, being a twin. Stuff like that. Probably bore you to tears. I haven't linked it up here b/c it has pictures of me and my daughter and I often reference the metropolitan area I live in. Probably not wise to share that kind of info here since my remarks might make some mad. I applaud those of you who maintain blogs of this depth. The subject matter requires a lot of research and time. I'm not sure I could do it justice. I'm glad I'm able to participate through comments though.

At 3:19 AM, Anonymous said...

Heh! According to so-and-so's blog, she is still in school as a graduate student. No doubt that the limit of her real world experience has been some part time menial jobs at McDonalds or Wal-Mart.

How much does anyone want to bet that she is going to take her piece of paper, fast-food experience, and independent attitude and step right into a management position?

At 11:38 PM, So and So said...

All I asked was why this person keeps making generalizations.

No, I've never worked at Mcdonalds. Before going back to grad school I worked at Honda and Volvo Parts, and no I didn't answer the phone. You guys are making fun of me because I want to obtain a PhD. And its not a personal attack to point out to someone that they are persisting in a logical misstep. And yes I do know what men want, they want a blowjob, a dinner and to be left alone. All three of those things I provide very well.

At 7:18 AM, Anonymous said...

How many more shoes could she possibly need? Why couldn't she aspire to more meaningful, womanly things- like helping her lifelong husband raise a dozen decent, proud Brits?

At 6:09 PM, Anonymous said...

men should start crying in front of women at the office. do you know how much that would freak them out? how would they deal with that?

At 3:37 AM, Lisa said...

All I asked was why this person keeps making generalizations. No, I've never worked at Mcdonalds. Before going back to grad school I worked at Honda and Volvo Parts, and no I didn't answer the phone. You guys are making fun of me because I want to obtain a PhD. And its not a personal attack to point out to someone that they are persisting in a logical misstep. And yes I do know what men want, they want a blowjob, a dinner and to be left alone. All three of those things I provide very well.

So and so, if you truly believe you are being made fun of b/c you want to obtain your Ph.D., your deductive reasoning isn't very strong.

By the way, if you've spent any time here at all, you would know bragging about all of the experience you've had with wanker lollipops isn't putting you up on a pedestal. Men may say they want to marry you. Don't pat yourself on the back too much until you've sealed the deal. More and more men are deciding they don't want to "kiss the bride" with a woman whose mouth has seen more action than a pub's urinal.

I really hate it when women come here and ignore or play dumb on the real issues being discussed. Are there generalizations here? Yes. Women have provided the fuel for these generalizations though. I also hate it when women come here and present themselves (proudly) as moody menstruators or well practiced penis handlers. It is a disservice to my gender and I don't appreciate it one bit.

I wasn't going to say anything but your second post changed my mind, so and so.

Why do you continue to generalize the actions of one person onto all people who share the same reproductive organs and culture (Western) as that person?

Get it through your presumptive head that these observations and testimonies apply to whomever applicable. You and like-minded fems should stop extrapolating testimonies and observations to infer anything other than what's stated. Your question is inane since it's based on unsupported assumptions.

One reason the author is so biased is that he intends to help balance the imbalanced, one-sided vilification of men by reporting the deeds of wicked or incompetent women. It's our position that an imbalance exists, so the bias here at Eternal Bachelor is completely justified.

You would do better to argue that there is no bias against men in the main stream media, news, commercials, etc. Good luck with that though.

If you were actually logical like you claim to be, you wouldn't be doing that. Do YOU have a hard science degree? If not, you are just as under educated as them.

You've demonstrated nicely that you don't think scientifically or logically.

Also, one does not need a degree in science to become a great scientist per se. You don't need a degree in anything to become highly educated, unless you're brainwashed to believe the contrary. Just ask and I'll be glad to give plenty of evidential examples to prove this obvious fact. Think about it.

The word "educated" is often a buzzword superficially thrown around by disreputable socialists. Hence, the word undereducated could be taken to mean not indoctrinated and that's how many of us wish to remain.

Please demonstrate in actuality the result of your degree or education - that we might be awed and persuaded to join a university to better ourselves! Many of us know that former institutions of higher learning are now cesspools of sorts.

And yes, I DO have a hard science degree. And yes, I AM female. So obviously, all of your arguments about females are completely wrong. Have a nice day.

ALL arguments here about females are completely wrong cause yew have a science degree? That's some funky logic, chick. No degree you possess refutes the arguments presented at EB. Understand? And If you truly have a degree in science, then I don't want one! If anything, your posts give evidence as to how hard sciences have been dumbing down to accommodate undeserving women.

Watch this blogger now say that I couldn't possibly be an engineer simply because I accidentally posted that twice.

What may cast doubt on your status is that you bizarrely hoist your degree as evidence for your otherwise entirely unsupported claim that, "all of your arguments about females are completely wrong." That has got to be the most illogical statement I've seen here in a long while. It's so moronic that one might think it's an exaggerated parody of an illogical dimbot.

All I asked was why this person keeps making generalizations.

That's like asking someone if they've stopped beating their wife yet. As you've already been told, he relayed an observation from work yet this *generalization*, that you insist exists, has yet to be uncovered. Again, what generalizations? And we already know that, *not all women R like dAt*, so don't go there.

What's with this obsession about generalizations anyway? Is that the only thing these women are learning about in college? The vice of all vices - *generalizations!* My goodness.

You should reread the replies to your thoughtless question since your statements have also been refuted by other logically thinking fellows. Indeed, logical minds think alike . . . Often the guys at EB logically cover a subject so well that there is little left to be said.

You guys are making fun of me because I want to obtain a PhD.

No, it's more likely related to the reasons I've outlined. You honestly seem more like a typical teenybopper than a woman who is anywhere near ready for a Ph.D.

And its not a personal attack to point out to someone that they are persisting in a logical misstep.

You should worry about your own logical missteps. You've haven't pointed out anything except that you tend to think irrationally.

And yes I do know what men want, they want a blowjob, a dinner and to be left alone.

That's a bit of a generalization don't you think? That is, in accordance with how *you* seem to loosely measure stereotypes. What men? Practice what you preach.

It's funny that so many women can't even post a few paragraphs or less without trampling their own points or destroying their credibility. I suppose one benefit of not banning them is that they tend to lynch themselves . . .

So, BJs, dinner and leaving him alone constitutes a good relationship or what? How could a man even kiss a woman with that mentality?

All three of those things I provide very well.

Well then stick to those things and stop pretending to be logical.

At 5:00 PM, bignasty said...

Lisa, I hear you about the ladies room...I'd either have to wait 15 minutes just to gain access to the one stall bathroom at work or run a marathon across the building and use the one where the women congregated and have to listen to their gossip. What the hell do women DO in the bathroom anyway? After all these years I haven't figured it out myself!

At 8:02 PM, Lisa said...

Bravo Misogynic Gent. Well said. So and so, I will say the very first time I read a post on this site I thought it might have been a bit extreme. Then I took some time to absorb the content and the comments and other posts and it all started to make sense. It is clearly about bringing light to an imbalance and offering some sort of counter weight. Sometimes you have to be shocking and profane to get people thinking. Sometimes you have to suggest the extreme to expose the extreme. Generalizations don't show up on their own. They are cultivated by the behavior of the group being generalized. Instead of attempting to discredit the generalization by focusing strictly on the exceptions, spend time considering why the generalization is even there to begin with. If some of the women who came here would spend a little more time trying to understand versus getting snitty and making assumptions, I sincerely believe they would get something out of it. I do. Almost everyday, actually. It's amazing some of the things I notice in conversations, in print, on the television...that would have blown right past me before.

I think any new female reader should take a look at Duncan's site hit meter. If he was off base he wouldn't be connecting with so many people.

At 9:31 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Thanks Lisa. You're quite friendly and I'm sure most bachelors here appreciate your supportive posts.

At 2:06 AM, So and So said...

I guess I just still don't understand this. Really, I don't. I don't understand why you guys are upset. People are dumb, people are emotional. Men and woman are both this way. I do act very logically. I don't take any money from my boyfriend. I don't expect him to do anything for me. I cook for him because it makes me happy. I give him blowjobs because it makes him happy and I like doing it. I don't call him to find out where he is. I let him go out with his friends whenever/wherever he wants. I don't ask him when he'll be home. I'm not jealous of any of his female friends. I don't hint around for any presents. I DID buy my bf something for Vday (a watch) unlike the girls in the vday post. He took a day off work to spend to spend it with me me. We watched a whole bunch of old western movies that he wanted to see. I don't ever nag him about marriage or children (he is the one who does that). If I were to get pregnant and had the baby I would never expect him to pay child support. I never call him when my car has a flat tire on the road, I fix it myself. I don't wait for him

to open the door for me. I ask him to carry heavy stuff for me. I'm an manufacturing engineer, I'm going to obtain my PhD (actually my candidacy exam is soon.) I'll always make more money than him, so I'll never be bothering him for any of his. In fact, I never even ask him about his money. He goes out and spends his money the way he wants to spend it. We have a COMPLETELY 50-50 relationship. I am an absolutely non-controlling gf. It sounds this is what the EC and other posters would want in a girlfriend. So I get accused of being illogical? I just showed you guys that there are girls who act exactly the way you want them to, and you guys STILL have to throw a fit. What is the problem now?

At 10:07 AM, Anonymous said...

I would just like to ask those who are cutting down So And So if they would just address her arguments and not add the insults. We need to encourage women to read this blog, and insults just drive them away.

The way I see it is: a, we need female allies and b, how can women ever hope to straighten themselves out if they never read blogs like this? (It's possible I suppose, but not jolly well likely.)

So and So might not yet be an ally, but at least she's here and that's a step in the right direction.

At 3:22 PM, Lisa said...

So and so, EB isn't about what you as an 'individual' might be doing. There are exceptions. I feel I am an exception to many of the concerns voiced here. I can see where their concerns come from. What makes people upset is when women who feel they are the exception come here and poo-poo everything being said b/c "they" don't do that. There are plenty of men here who have been on the receiving end of the things you supposedly would never do. They deserve to be heard and supported.

It's great that you personally choose to be fair with your boyfriend and someday, perhaps, your husband. This is the thing though, if you ever decided you didn't want to be fair anymore, the law would be on your side...not his. Take the time to read through as many of the posts as you can. Don't read them with eyes looking for exceptions or how things don't apply to you. Read them with eyes looking to understand the bigger picture. It's not about women being physically/mentally more capable of selfishness and cruelty. It's about them being legally/socially more capable through Western laws and ideals.

At 4:24 PM, Anonymous said...

so and so posted– "I am an absolutely non-controlling gf. It sounds this is what the EC and other posters would want in a girlfriend."

There's only one small problem with this argument...

Most men would like their girlfriend to be an actual, heterosexual female.

At 11:15 PM, Anonymous said...

I worked in higher education for over a decade and that's where I learned that in female-dominated "work"-places there is almost nothing going on that you could actually call WORK.

Most of everything that happens in academia is about personal and group therapy for any aggrieved female and her sistren.

Look what's going on at Harvard, fer christ's sake. The fem-girlies are going to be subsidized to destroy a fine university in the name of gender "ekwality."

(Translation: no men need apply for any tenure-track faculty positions, ever.)

Every female college president I've ever met, every V.P., every Dean ... have all been certifiable whack-jobs.

My favorite was a menopausal black feminist who became a college president and spent most of her days screaming at the grounds-keepers about why she could still see dandelions (weeds) growing in the expanse of grass outside her executive office suite.
(I am not making this up...)

And when she wasn't trying to eradicate dandelions she was busily chopping off men's career opportunities.

Under her tenure, the college administration went from 70% male to barely 15% during her ten years of championing "diversity."

Women make terrible leaders, mainly because they have no sense of justice.

That's why most women would rather work for a male boss. (And, of course, if their boss is a man, they can employ all their devious feminine wiles and girly psychology to their advantage.)

I have long expressed that I would be happy to have my taxes raised by 100% if a law could be passed giving all women a guaranteed annual income to just STAY AWAY from any place where actual work needs to be done.

The gross domestic product of every nation would skyrocket!

At 11:28 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

People are dumb, people are emotional. Men and woman are both this way.

How is that relevant to anything? You're using this statement as a *red herring* to divert attention away from the arguments at hand. It's

vague drivel.

I do act very logically.

You certainly don't here.

I'm going to obtain my PhD (actually my candidacy exam is soon.) I'll always make more money than him, so I'll never be bothering him for any of his. In fact, I never even ask him about his money. He goes out and spends his money the way he wants to spend it. . .

It's logically fallacious to present any of that as evidence. I explained this in my first reply, yet your wheels now spin even faster in the same illogical hole you were in before.

We have a COMPLETELY 50-50 relationship. I am an absolutely non-controlling gf. It sounds this is what the EC and other posters would want in a girlfriend. So I get accused of being illogical?

What are you prattling about? Is that why I called you illogical? You are accused of being illogical, because you continually make unreasonable statements and rash contentions like the one directly above. There seems to be no chain of reason in your claims or conclusions.

I just showed you guys that there are girls who act exactly the way you want them to, and you guys STILL have to throw a fit. What is the problem now?

The problem is that you still haven't backed any of your initial assertions. You made impulsive accusations, then went on a tangent about your personal life. Remarkably you continued this same tangent (even more vigorously) despite being informed as to why you should focus elsewhere.

At 11:30 AM, Misogynic_Gent said...

Anonymous10:07: would just like to ask those who are cutting down So And So if they would just address her arguments and not add the insults.

Her arguments have been debunked many times over, but sometimes insults are warranted. Still, I'll try to keep it in mind.

At 9:57 PM, Hero said...

"I'm going to obtain my Ph. (actually my candidacy exam is soon.)"

So-and-so, just because you're getting a Ph.D., doesn't mean that you have a C.L.U.E.

Why is it that western women constantly feel compelled to recite their resumes and credentials to men? Do they think it's a turn-on for

us?

This entry was posted on September 13, 2007 at 12:41 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [entitlement](#), [equality](#), [princess syndrome](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Sing-a-long](#)

[Benefit nation »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Worn out wannabe brides

20 April 2007



Before feminism, females would generally marry young, often before turning 20. Thus they gave most of their prime and fertile years (16 -

24) to a husband who - assuming he was a good husband, and most were - would be loyal to her and give to her the best and most productive of *his* years by providing for her.

Now, of course, most women want to marry later, often past 25 or even 30. There is talk of the 'eleven-year party gap' in some women's articles, whereby women sleep around for a decade after leaving University then marry at 32. Once they're all used up. That's the plan anyway, none of the articles along these lines seem to mention post-31 women who went along this route and managed to find a devoted hubby, they just talk to the deluded party-girls in their twenties who insist everything will all go to plan.

I hear plenty of young women at work talk of putting off marriage, one even getting worried when she thought (incorrectly, as it turned out) that her boyfriend was planning on proposing to her.

"No way am I getting married now," the 22-year-old said, "I won't marry until I'm at least 26. After all, what if someone better comes along in that time?"

Another young woman insisted - in all seriousness - that "40 is a good age for a woman to marry."

Not all women use these youthful years to sleep around wantonly, but plenty do. One 24-year-old woman at work is apparently on her third boyfriend of the year already and it's only April (she is talking of wanting to get married soon, but that's probably because she had an illegitimate kid by some thug a couple of years ago, and she no doubt wants a stepfather for the bastard.) The article I posted about a few weeks ago, about the 'eleven-year party gap', quoted one woman of 23 who bragged of sleeping with 40 men.

One woman I dated a few years ago (and ditched after just the one date) happily told me over dinner an anecdote of getting yelled at and grounded by her parents when she was 13 'because I was always sneakin' out and getting drunk with these older guys from school who I hung out with and who bought me and me mates booze.'

Yeah, I can figure what 'hung out with' means. She and her drunken mates were getting some of the old in-out from these older guys. This woman was 27, so she'd evidently been humping away for fourteen-years. Eew! Swiftly-nexted. Pronto.

Basically, with women putting off marriage and wanting to party around until they're getting on a bit, this means that, in having a relationship with a woman these days, in most cases a man has two roles he may play;

(a) the guy who has a casual sexual relationship or even just a steamy one-night stand with the woman when she is in her prime years.

(b) the sucker who is lumbered with marrying and supporting her for life once she is past her prime, getting saggy and has a used up cunt that has seen more traffic than the M25. And probably some STDs as well.

It is incredible that these marriage-delaying ex-party-girls are so puzzled as to why they are swiftly deserted by men when they get older and start talking of wanting to settle down.

After all, look at the two options above. What man in his right mind would put his heart and soul into being eligible for the second role?

That's why women are dominating University places. The only reason for a guy to get heavily in debt and waste his time at University is to render himself eligible for option (b). Fuck that, sayeth men!

The best options for men these days with regards to relationships with the sorry excuses for 'ladies' in this post-feminist society is simple:

(a) Fuck-and-chuck them

(b) Ignore them and do something you find more rewarding, whether it's playing video games, hanging out with mates, building your own house from scratch, watching porn or whatever.

Just **don't marry** or co-habit. There are no benefits and no rewards, so no point.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:04 PM

At 5:52 PM, [Outcast Superstar](#) said...

Great Post Duncan!

I was a sucker to be had through the age of 22. Thankfully for me they blew me off has being boring. At age 23 thanks to the internet I learned all about them. In fact they may call this women's liberation but I call it men's liberation because many of us were going to be stuck with supporting a old nagging woman. Thanks to the slutish behavior by these women, many men including me were able to wake up before it was too late. I was manipulated into being a life long wage slave but because of their whorish behavior during the prime years they have woken up. They managed to fuck something up that was clearly to their advantage and no I will not be there for them when they are used up in their 30's. In fact Western Women have liberated me beyond there wildest dreams.

P.S. I'm posting here my famous Fuckers and Suckers piece here for those who have not read it. It's fitting to put this piece here.

After reading the [nomarriage ebook](#), the author talks about two groups of men fuckers and suckers.

Keep in mind western women love excitement and hate boredom. When they are in their teens and early 20's they don't want stability that suckers have to offer because that is boring.

Keep in mind that women don't think for themselves but decisions on who they date or sleep with is usually made by the council not by the woman herself. This council is usually made up of her mother, sister, and friends etc. If dating a nice guy is not considered to be fun and popular by the "council" he is going to get snubbed.

There is another group of guys called fuckers. Women love to have sex with these guys during their prime years. Although they offer no

stability to these women, however women will still sleep with them. The reason why women will is because they are unpredictable and therefore they are deemed as very exciting.

Once these women get to there late 20's - early 30's they will fraudulently sell their looks to suckers who make a good income in order to get married. In other words they will put on a pony show for them until they get the ring. After a few years of marriage, these women are going to get bored and everything is the suckers fault. They will look for affairs and cash out on their suckers knowing that they will get the house, child support (if they have children), and alimony. All she has to do is file a false abuse charge (no proof necessary) to make all this happen. Even as a bonus, the sucker even gets to pay for her attorney fees.

Also, remember guys a women's fertility starts to decline at age 27 not in her 30's and 40's. If any of you want to start a family I highly recommend to make sure that the woman you are going to start a family with is no older than 25.

Despite their not being any legal justice in this country, Mother Nature has a justice of her own.

Those suckers who once ached for these women will lose interest in them once they get to be in their mid to late 20's. The last thing they are going to find attractive are used up women in their late 20's-30's. In fact these women must be avoided at all cost. They got a disease called baby rabies. They are going to do everything possible to get pregnant and trap you into a long term relationship where they can get provided for.

However, once those "suckers" get financially stable they will get to travel to foreign countries and enjoy beautiful women. Also, while in the United States, they will have developed fun hobbies to do when they are not working. In fact these "suckers" will not have to deal with the stress of fear of divorce, a nagging whore, false abuse and rape chargers, get to keep their sanity and money, won't have to worry about raising kid that aren't theirs etc.

However, the women who neglected the "suckers" in favor of the "fuckers" during their prime years are going to have to face justice. It's not legal justice but Mother Nature justice. Once they get to their late 20's for every year a man ages, they will be aging by two years. They will wrinkle and get ugly very fast. Investing thousands of dollars in makeup in order to form a bond with a "sucker" is not going to get the job done because they failed to form a bond with a "sucker" during their prime years. Their biological clocks will be ticking and they will get very desperate. They are going to want to be talking care off, like living off a "sucker" so they won't have to work. Disgusted by their behavior, the "suckers" will not want anything to do with them and will rebuke them. They are going to have to work long hours for the rest of their life because they could not find a "sucker" to take care of them. They will whine and complain that the "suckers" will not commit despite them snubbing them in favor of the "fuckers" during their prime years. They will rot all alone with no one to take care of them, many of them will not get to have children, and will be living very miserable lives until death all because they thought it was cute to let the "suckers" rot all alone while they go squander their prime years to the "fuckers" That my friends is what I call justice!

At 6:11 PM, CanuckGuy said...

Damn Right. Nothing more need be said.

At 6:49 PM, Egghead said...

Impeccable and incontrovertible logic, as always, Duncan.

At 6:56 PM, Phoenix said...

There's really no way to know if a woman is a skank, she'll make sure her friends hush up and she will hide it herself. So a skank in her early 20s can fairly easily, if she wants to, land a husband. A lot of women are skanks by their late teens even, but there's next to nothing anyone can do about that either.

When a woman starts getting into her late 20s though, and isn't married, even the dimmest male light bulb usually realizes why, and it helps the women's attractiveness is near gone at this point.

Still, it's something like 2 out of 3 women are married now. I don't know what the male rate is, but of course I assume it is similar. When it gets to something like 1 out of 10 are married, we're getting somewhere.

At 7:52 PM, Anonymous said...

Lets see, for the same cost do I want a dated, worn out clunker that everyone and his brother has test driven and is only few years from the junk heap or a shiny new model that I get to be the first to drive and enjoy for many years. Tough choice there.

At 9:38 PM, Phoenix said...

Seriously, in my late teens/early 20s I was all for commitment, but to every woman I met that was too much and too serious. It's fairly clear they had the choice there, don't blame me afterwards for it. I gave you the chance, you couldn't take it seriously, and now I can't take any of you seriously myself.

Now here's the thing some of you are missing. Most of these girls weren't sluts at that age, they just were against a structured monogamous long term relationship. Years later they may be used up, but, what is the point of marrying a woman at this age when you are older? The mentality of these women doesn't change, they simple can not be expected to settle down until their thirties, when they're worthless to everyone. Society has to manipulate and force women to be faithful, it's not their natural tendency at all, despite how good they may be otherwise.

So Outcast is right, women's liberation will actually wind up

liberating men. Sure, women are no longer “oppressed” for that decade or so of their prime years, but in exchange, men are no longer oppressed for not only their decade of prime earning years, but the 3 to 4 decades after that! Women traded away ten years for about 50! Only to a woman does that trade off make sense.

And Duncan, this image verification thing is really annoying. It seems to randomly accept the verification, half the time it rejects it.

At 1:08 AM, Outcast Superstar said...

Phoenix

I disagree with you that a women’s prime years last for 10 years. In my opinion their prime years last for the 5 years for the majority of them. If they took good care of their bodies, then the length of their prime years could stretch to ten years. Most women are lazy, don’t like work and want other people to work for them. As a result most women won’t be able to hold their beauty for 10 years.

The good hardworking men who will end up being the ones who are financially stable to support a family will be forming their opinions about women in their late teens and early twenties. Once they form their opinions about them it will be set in stone and it won’t change. This takes place as they are approaching their mid twenties. Women will have to try to form a bond with a good hardworking man between ages 16-22. If they are lucky, maybe they could get away with 23-25. Even that could be stretching it a bit as more and more good harding men’s opinion will be set in stone if they were mistreated by women in earlier years.

In essence women are not “oppressed” for those 5 or 6 years but in return men won’t be “oppressed” for the next 5 or 6 decades.

At 2:12 AM, Anonymous said...

That was a great post, best I’ve seen in a couple of weeks. This needs to be turned into a website not a blog so that these nuggets are easily found in the future. It’d be a shame for this to disappear into the blog dateline. This was a fucking great post Duncan, fucking encapsulates it all perfectly. These used up cunts need to be able to see in ten years we were on to them in 2007 so don’t let this sort of material disappear into the history of the blog. Keep pushing the message this is great.

At 2:31 AM, Anonymous said...

“That’s a tradeoff women only understand” I chuckled out loud in my bachelor pad when I heard that that’s pretty fucking true.

Seriously when you look at it all and realise the severity of the decay here it really is apparent that the west is in a total freefall, and as i’ve mentioned before, the “unliberated” fucking worker bees of asia and the muslim slaves will want to be feminists and will become feminists

in the next half century so then the whole global society will be in freefall. Couple this with the environment being fucked and who among you would even care if you found out you were infertile? Bringing a child into this is horrific.

The bleeding heart mangina fucks among you would disagree Im sure but get fucked.

And watching global politics over the next fifty years is just watching a sideshow of a bunch of fools trying to organise and manage the human and natural resources that are in total fucking freefall.

There is nothing left to do but scalp and gouge all you can out of the stock prices of corporations profiting from the manic worker bee factory farm cunts that are the chinese and indians, bank a heap of dough, and get your digital camera and travel the world and fucking enjoy this fucking dying insane planet before you fucking die with it.

I love life, I love myself, I love the achievements of the great male minds of history that I love reading about, I love money, I love free time, I love watching drugged up runaways get fucked on covermyface.com I love laughing at fat bovine femininity with their meulling fucking fat cabbage patch cunts in tow, I love life motherfuckers and best of all im one selfish fucking prick if there ever was one and I fucking love it. Laugh it up boys that's all you can do.

Who the FUCK wants the impure shite on offer at the meatmarket. The whores have VD, the meat's got mad cow, the dog food's got poison in it, the air is acid rain, the store has sold out of dustmasks, condom sex is a fucking waste of time, nature has said it's time to close up shop in the next hundred years or so, the golden age is over, fucking deal with it, go and see the fucking world, go and take your man-seat, and watch the show. Deck your fucking bachelor pad out with a single seat vibrating top of the range recliner, get a plasma screen and fucking watch the jetlagged world get out of a limo with no panties on and cum on its face with a devilish laugh. They just installed an 80 year old pope! Hahahahahhahahaha hahahahahahaha

At 3:07 AM, JadedGuy said...

When a man reaches his 30s, the hormone-driven delirium of his twenties starts to fade. Some here may know of the phrase "beer goggles" ... well, the hormone goggles start to sleep off a man's eyes when he gets older.

At 7:22 AM, Anonymous said...

“.. The sucker who is lumbered with marrying and supporting her for life once she is past her prime, getting saggy and has a used up cunt that has seen **more traffic than the M25**”.

Stellar... LOL!!

At 7:55 AM, Male Rights Network said...

Outcast Superstar, the thing about Fuckers and Suckers is of course totally true.. However, until Governments actually outlaw marriage, “civil partnerships” and alter the idea of inheritance (Communist style) men will continue to marry in large numbers. We’re looking for 0% marriage rate, and it’s not going to happen as long as the option is there. It’s like the feminists said “it must be prohibited precisely because if the option is given, too many will take it... Even 10% participation is too much” (to paraphrase).. In an age of individualization and very similar employment rates (and thus incomes) for men and women, “marital aggregation” makes no sense. It does, however, make life easy for women and further the female power assumption.

In 100 years time when marriage has done all the wealth transferring it can and men no longer have any wealth to rape, that’s when feminists and Governments will wipe marriage off the statue books.

At 9:31 AM, Anonymous said...

This woman is horrible.
I hope she will never suck in a man.

At 10:09 AM, Anonymous said...

Here’s a lovely, shy teenager who it seems [just wants to get married](#) - to any Tom, Dick, or Hakim....

At 10:19 PM, Anonymous said...

Jake (31) said...

“The good hardworking men...”

Well, there’s the rub, Outcast. One of the fastest ways to get lumped into “undateable loser” status with this latest crop is to let them know you actually have to PERFORM SOME SORT OF SERVICE to keep your paychecks coming in. The days of “hardworking” being an admirable attribute are over, replaced with “ambitious” (no translation needed) as a must-have criteria. Building wealth together slowly over time through a combination of hard work and saving instead of spending 110% of your income is for suckers. I suppose I can see their point, in light of current divorce laws. It’s taken me 10 years to build up 75k in savings, a tiny bit at a time, like an ant slowly dismantling a dead beetle and carrying it off down the hole. Why put yourself through all that when you can just marry and divorce some schmuck and end up at the same spot financially in a tenth of the time?

Does this bother me, being considered a “loser” to the dating public? It used to, especially since most of my work ethic and values etc were learned from my father and both grandfathers who I looked up to as “good men” and positive role models. I saw it as an insult to me

and also them by extension. Of course, now I realize being ignored by these women wasn't due to a perceived deficit of character, they simply didn't see enough worth stealing to bother with. Once it's clear that many women view men as nothing more than a natural resource to be quickly strip-mined of its assets and left behind, and aren't even CONSIDERING staying in for the long haul, the sting of rejection starts to feel more like a nice warm breeze.

At 3:24 PM, Anonymous said...

JAKE YOU SHOULD FUCKING PUT THAT MONEY IN STOCKS.

At 3:40 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan, once again you nailed it. Only thing I would add to your take is that the number of men who can actually pursue your "a" options is unfortunately rather small. If you are lucky enough to be an alpha male, by all means "fuck 'em & chuck 'em." Otherwise, if you're not married by 35 don't even bother.

Marriage is a lifetime contract in which a woman provides a young (hopefully cute) fertile body for breeding FIRST, and then a man provides support for the years after that. Of course, she runs the risk that he won't live up to his end of the bargain, but if entered into too late, she can't provide HER end either.

At 5:20 PM, ChicagoMan said...

To selfish Anon.

The world is not coming to an end, it isn't anytime soon.

Every cycle of empires doomsday predictors come out and foreshadow the worse for our society. It hasn't happened yet and it won't happen for quite some time.

Global warming is caused by the sun. IN fact scientists just published data saying that the sun is the most active now that it has been in a thousand years. That 1000 years ago being when Vikings FARMED on Greenland. Anyone remember the huge solar flares of the last few years? Amazingly they coincided with hot temperatures.

Also these past few years HAVE NOT BEEN THE HOTTEST ever, that is a lie. It has been much hotter, many other times in earth's history. In fact significantly higher at times. Yet, there was no runaway greenhouse effect then, and there won't be now.

The solar activity will start to wane in a couple of decades, as it always does.

A volcano puts out more CO2 in a year than all of humanity. CO2 is also a VERY WEAK greenhouse gas. Water vapor is better, notice how much hotter it feels on a humid day?

Also changes in temperature PRECEDE changes in CO2. Thus, CO2 release does not affect temperature.

There is no direct evidence that all fossil fuels are produced solely by decaying vegetation over millions of years. This is not true at all. There is growing evidence that hydrocarbons are produced annually in the earth's crust.

Natural gas can be produced from decaying organic matter by methanogens (methane producing bacteria).

contrary to what movies like Syriana and the gay lesbian mafia tell you, the world IS NOT running out of oil. Sure, some mid east states are pumping alot of their oil out of reservoirs in the earth and will run out in a few decades. But the country with the largest oil reserves, heck two of the countries with the largest oil reserves DO NOT tap their oil at all.

Canada has the largest oil deposits in the world in the form of shale, or oil mixed with sand. Shale oil is now cheaper to extract than what we pay for oil from mideast.

The US also sits on a very large oil deposit that is not being tapped at all in the heart of the plains and rockies. We don't tap because we want the mideast to run out first.

The amount of shale oil in the earth's crust is estimated to last at least a few hundred years at current growth and levels. Of course alternates will be in use before then.

Sure we are in a free fall right now, and that is good.

This thins the herds and we have people who care not about self-preservation eliminated from the gene pool.

my two cents

At 6:10 PM, Anonymous said...

Marriage was/is all about ownership, ownership of the woman, or ownership of the man's products of labor. Marriage should be completely and utterly abolished. EB thinks these woman at his job are feminist, but they are not, no feminist would consent to having a man take care of them, or own them. These "feminists" who talk about wanting to get married are simply selfish bitches. I hate my job, but when my boyfriend suggested that I quit and that we could live on his salary (ummmm, that is 20k less than mine) I laughed. I would never consider spending his money for anything. His money is his money, and my money is his money. What the hell do I need his money for? Or his vows of marriage for that matter? Totally useless to me. Anyone who talks about being able to take care of themselves better be able to back that shit up. Most woman can't, I agree, therefore they aren't feminists, they need men. I'm thirty years old, and I'm not a wanna be anything, I take care of myself, and I hate all women who don't.

At 2:05 AM, USA said...

The problem with modern western womyn is that unlike an automobile, they don't get any cheaper as they accumulate a bunch of miles on their odometers.

A 32yr old single woman is like a car with 100,000 miles on it. You might get some more miles out of her, if she's built well, but it is still a big gamble. Valves burn, transmissions slip, seals leak. Just the way it is.

I might be inclined to "buy" (ie. marry) a high mileage car if I could get a deep discount, but with divorce laws as they are, the 32yr old costs you as much as an 18yr old.

From what I gleaned across the Atlantic, Heather Mills was a used up skank, yet she is costing Paul McCartney a mountain of money. And of course, no matter the settlement, she still NEEDS more, to maintain the "lifestyle she is accustomed to".

Must sell !! Ford Mustand. New paint ! 100k miles, dings, rust, burns oil, leaks coolant, stains and tears on clothe seats. Price: \$35k USD. Accept payment in gold or platinum bullion coin.

The analogy isn't perfect, because in real life, your rusty high mileage Ford Mustang is likely to drive itself away, its trunk stuffed full of savings and future earnings, representing a couple of decades of your heavily taxed labor. Assuming you are a middle class working stiff.

At 11:06 AM, Anonymous said...

It's the legal system at fault here...bullshitting about childrens' rights and then sucking the life out of men for losing the plot.

Trouble is..the women wouldn't do runners if they didn't know/learn how bent the system is...and then would not have to regret their stupidity later either.

If only women had a taste of this emotional blackmail men get in relationships- they would surely stop whingeing about their lack of rights.

Men have been too trusting and far too soft for years (all right- I know a few S.O.B.'s do exist).

Now we will watch the backlash continue...the same for abortion - another moral con trick by our wonderful political 'top class'.

5k

At 9:39 PM, Anonymous said...

anonymous 10:19, so true, the sting of rejection in your youth starts to feel like a nice warm breeze as you get older. You, my friend, have escaped from a potential prison cell mate in exchange for a life of freedom.

All you single guys over 30 take heed, things get better as you get older and now you will soon have the cash and free time to make things happen. No nagging, frigid, ballooning wife or smart ass disobedient children to give you grief or suck your wallet dry as your living years count down.

Every dog has his day and you will soon get yours while little cutie pie who rejected your advances while in her perky prime is panicking as her outside shell is decaying daily to match her rotten insides and she's starting to realize that no one wants her aging ass for marriage or even a serious date anymore.

At 10:55 AM, Blademonkey said...

Guys, the picture of the "woman" sure looks like a tranny. If that's the case, the slogan on the t-shirt makes a lot more sense.

For the record, eww....

At 11:39 AM, Anonymous said...

oh dear
well - i also came up with the fuckers and suckers theme to life theory over a decade ago -
but being female.
i didn't make it gender specific.
I still wouldn't.
I also felt that it was something that should be better reserved for moments of bitterness, and that I should try and live my life seeking to stay out of that particular box.

I think it's sad to make the generalisations that you are making, and I would also point out that not everything you are saying is true - and since most of it is motivated by you feeling like a sucker - then therefore tarring every woman with the fucker brush - as a frustrated form of revenge - will probably mean that even if you did meet someone beyond the bracket, you wouldn't recognise them, because you were too busy throwing your negative projections at them.

As a woman, I've only ever experienced the fuckers as being male - with the occasional jealous female fucker thrown in to the mix.

Again, in my experience, the search for someone who is a nice person and isn't a fucker or a sucker is something that everyone shares, but just sometimes, there are practical requirements to deal with along the way.

Sometimes the suckers get upset at being constantly fucked over, so they resort to being a fucker themselves, then they meet a sucker they like and come to a mutual arrangement.

if women don't trust men, if they don't get treated right, what option do they have?

Where did the trust go?

I've always wanted to have loving committed relationships with responsible males myself, with the end aim of getting married, and having a loving secure relationship in the process, but now having arrived at 34 and having been fucked over a number of times in the process, I didn't feel particularly heartened by your comments.

At 9:09 AM, Blademonkey said...

Anonymous @ 11:39 am....

Where did the trust go? It went when men can no longer trust women to stand by her words. It went when women believed "liberation" to be "license" and acted accordingly. It went when women arrogantly believed that the biological roles and the system that stemmed from such can be changed just by sheer force of "enlightenment".

That's where it went. Now men and women in the generations that followed will have to endure the blowback of such a movement.

At 4:51 AM, carter102@hotmail.com said...

Watch the documentary "The Century of Self" -Video.Google

It will make sense of this whole mess.

It basically shows the transformation of our culture going from selfless to selfish.

| [Selfless to Selfish](#)

Thats a golden quote!!

This entry was posted on September 20, 2007 at 4:14 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#), [career women](#), [dating](#), [empowerment](#), [entitlement](#), [feminism](#), [marriage strike](#), [relationships](#), [skanks](#), [spinsters](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Who's shallow now?](#)

[The Pussy Pass](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Wrap up well

02 November 2006



Duct tape no substitute for a babysitter, police say

A woman accused of duct-taping her two children together and leaving them home alone has been charged with child abuse, the sheriff's office said.

Agla Nadia Vincent, 25, was arrested Monday following a seven-month investigation into whether she left her two boys, then aged 2 and 3, taped to each other while she went to work, said Lt. Annie Smith of the Jacksonville Sheriff's Office.

..

In March, a witness heard the children crying and called the

police. When military police arrived, they found the children taped in a bedroom with feces and cereal scattered on play mats on the floor, investigators said.

But daycare is *soooo* expensive!

No mention of a father, naturally. Probably ditched and divorced a long time ago, assuming she bothered to marry him first, and assuming she knows who he is. And assuming they have the same father!

Gotta love that deadpan headline though.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:50 PM

At 1:25 AM, Anonymous said...

I wish someone would wrap fifty metres of duct-tape around her head - nice and tight.

At 8:15 PM, Anonymous said...

Yea, or tape her ass to a South bound train.

Panzer

At 10:19 AM, radioguitar said...

How in the name of fuck did it take *seven months of investigation* to solve this case?!

This entry was posted on July 31, 2007 at 3:58 pm and is filed under [single mothers](#) and [skanks](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Little bastards!](#)

[Woman actually held liable for bad-boy lover's actions](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



X Vs. Y

20 March 2006

Great piece from [Richard's Mid-Life Crisis](#), *Protecting the Strong from the Weak*.

Suppose group X has sufficient power to push forward favourable laws to protect itself from group Y. This is usually done by claiming that the first group is powerless. We have to ask ourselves how this supposedly 'powerless' group has come to influence the government and why the 'powerful' group is unable to prevent it. When we look a little closer we see that it is group X who have the power and it is usually group X who are abusing it too.

[Read the rest.](#)

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:40 PM

This entry was posted on July 2, 2007 at 2:44 pm and is filed under [bachelor](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [“How dare you fail to kill both my brats!”](#)

[Refugees from the Matriarchy](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Yes, we have no jizz

15 August 2005

[Sperm Donor Shortage in UK](#)

[PDF](#)

Hardly surprising given that, in an increasing number of countries, women who conceive by this method are getting permission to wring some Child Support from the donor and it'll only be a matter of time before it happens in the UK too.

Most guys who donate are hoping they'll help to make a couple who are having trouble conceiving happy by helping them have a child. Instead, single women are able to use sperm clinics to help them conceive if they are too lazy/selfish/ugly to get a man, and then decide to scrounge off the Welfare State or even hit the donor for Child Support (after all, modern women's definition of independence means scrounging off a man without giving anything back.) Us men are always being told that we are terrible, terrible people if we abandon a child and deprive him/her of a father, so naturally we get pissed off at the hypocrisy of women being able to legally deprive a child of a father in this way.

Lesbians are also able to pop down to the Cock Snot Shop so that they can get pregnant, cursing some poor kid with the humiliation of being bought up by two lesbians.

No guy should donate sperm now. Far too risky. It's bad enough that modern women often just see as sperm donors without us becoming just that.

At the very least, Sperm Donor Clinics should give men the option of stating that their Pod Porridge should only be given to couples. That way they'll know that, if their sperm is used to create bundle of joy for someone, then at least the child will be bought up by not just a

mother but also a father (even though he isn't the child's biological dad of course; but an actual man makes a better stepfather than the Welfare State or mum's lesbian lover.)

I think most men would sign up for that clause. That way, couples who are having trouble conceiving will have a healthy supply of Conception Custard at the local Sperm Bank to help them have a child, whilst the selfish wannabe-single mothers and grizzly lesbian couples will be turned away and told to "fuck off and get a cat or something."

(More on this in a [thread at Cool Tools 4 Men.](#))

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:04 PM

At 2:01 AM, Anonymous said...

Here here, if I'm being kind enough to help out a family to try and concieve, there is no way in hell I would entertain a lawsuit from them saying I owe child support.

The same goes of lesbian couples, and single mothers. They took advantage of a service, why should I be penalized for providing it if they weren't up to the responsibility.

At 6:15 PM, knight40 said...

Just more western women taking advantage of men again, this has been going on for many years now.

It is also fraud.

[Do not marry an AW or WW.](#)

Stay single, stay sane and content, save your money.

This entry was posted on June 27, 2007 at 12:18 am and is filed under [bachelor](#) and [double standards](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Babes In The Woods](#)

[Reading material](#) »

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Yikes!

30 October 2005

This is a logo from a T-shirt that proud feminists like to wear to remind men that they're strong and independent men haters feminists.



If you're not lucky enough to see any women wearing one of these then allow me to show you, in the comfort of your own home, what a feminist does look like:



“Feed me! Bring me pies and cakes! Graaagh! Snort, oink!”

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 9:36 PM

At 1:13 PM, ntk said...

What I really want, is a t-shirt with that very picture of Dworkin, with a speech bubble coming out of her mouth, with the "this is what a fem looks like" pic in it. Oh yes.

At 7:47 PM, TestSubjectXP said...

Hrm, that's not such a bad idea!

Great post, Duncan.

At 7:55 PM, Anonymous said...

Just remember guys, feminists are the whores in hell - wonder if they've got a T for that? Love the site!

At 5:45 PM, Darren said...

Wow, hasn't Leo Sayer put on weight lately?

This entry was posted on June 28, 2007 at 2:27 pm and is filed under [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Link](#)

[Male = Female? »](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Yikes!

09 October 2006

[Woman charged with using baby as weapon](#)

A woman used her 4-week-old baby as a weapon in a domestic dispute, swinging the infant through the air and striking her boyfriend with the child, authorities said.

The baby was critically injured in the attack early Sunday, said District Attorney Bradley Foulk.

So she abused her baby and her boyfriend with one swing? There's that famed female multi-tasking for you!

Strange, I thought women never committed domestic violence or child abuse? According to feminists they don't anyway. Oh, wait, I forgot; feminists are full of shit.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 5:13 PM

At 6:45 PM, nevo said...

I bet she will get away with no punishment claiming post natal depression.

She's not the first one. Sadly nor she'll be the last one.

Women, generally speaking, are incapable of controlling their emotions.

Men's skill are also inadequate to handle women emotions.

To make matters worse, everybody from outside the relationship interferes with assorted stupid ideologies.

Is there any wonder these sort of violence taking place between a man and a woman?

NEVO

At 8:12 PM, Anonymous said...

I'm sure once the feminists have been called in we will find out that the man was obviously at fault.

The infant obviously enjoyed being swirled round in the protective arms of his natural and primary carer. The wicked man obviously jumped in the way putting the child and mother in danger.

Either that or the oppressive man had driven her by his controlling nature to do this act.

Theres always an answer guys, you just have to look hard enough.

At 8:25 PM, nevo said...

This may be off the topic but should be read by all men.

Because I can't be bothered to copy and paste this utter crappy victim hood lament, it you should read it in here.

It's title is * [Doctor forced unwanted pregnancy on feminist blogger](#).

It's about a panic stricken feminist when the condom broke.

Figure that one out!!!

NEVO

At 8:38 PM, annj76 said...

You don't know how difficult it is to be a woman with a career and a single mother. You probably don't even have a mother, you bastard.

At 10:30 PM, Duncan Idaho said...

Actually, annj, a bastard is someone without a father, which I do actually have, being fortunate to not be the product of a single mother.

If being a single mummy is so difficult, single mummys should've kept their thighs together instead of skanking around with thugs and bad-boys. Their body, their choice, their damn responsibility.

At 11:31 PM, NYMOM said...

Duncan, I think she meant you might have been hatched in a test tube as some sort of laboratory experiment that went terribly wrong...so maybe you really didn't have a mother but don't know it...

Has your father ever mentioned her to you????

At 11:34 PM, NYMOM said...

If we honestly investigated that case I bet it would turn out that BOTH parents are unfit. It sounds like they were in the middle of a drunken brawl.

Quite frankly I'd advise removing the children from both of them and putting them up for adoption with a decent family. Give the kids a chance at a life.

At 1:27 AM, Anonymous said...

“You don't know how difficult it is to be a woman with a career and a single mother. You probably don't even have a mother, you bastard.”

How the hell does this have anything to do with this particular case? Oh, and cry me a river...

At 2:49 AM, Anonymous said...

“You don't know how difficult it is to be a woman with a career and a single mother. You probably don't even have a mother, you bastard.”

LOL!!

I have seen men that raise kids by themselves and hold a job, and they dont complain.

At 12:53 PM, Anonymous said...

Nymom has let out of its cage again.

At 12:56 PM, Anonymous said...

“Quite frankly I'd advise removing the children from both of them and putting them up for adoption with a decent family. Give the kids a chance at a life.”

HAHAHA!! That coming from a pro abortion feminist.

At 2:29 PM, Anonymous said...

“If being a single mummy is so difficult, single mummys

should've kept their thighs together instead of skanking around with thugs and bad-boys. Their body, their choice, their damn responsibility."

AGREED! Instead, now Uncle Sam and taxpayers all have to act as the surrogate daddy for all these future criminals....

annj76 - You failed the most important job a mother can have - motherhood. Which DOES require teamwork with the baby daddy - because you canNOT do a GOOD job ALONE - no matter what bitter fembots told you!

At 3:09 PM, Brazilian Bachelor said...

Maybe everybody think she needs a hug, as the other from the previous post?

This is getting out of control...

At 4:34 PM, voodoojock said...

So what if the father's unfit. He DIDN'T ASSAULT SOMEONE WITH HIS CHILD!

How hard is that to comprehend, Walrus? Is the fact that some innocent child is likely severely crippled and possibly brain damaged from the acts of this cold, heartless, woman completely lost on you because you can't see past your own personal bias?

Holy fucking shit! Your mothering skills must have been only marginally better than the cretin who perpetrated this heinous act for you to act that way. I bet you justified any rotten act you did to your kid in the same manner: blame whichever man was convenient.

It should come as no surprise to you, Walmart Walrus, that you're an absolute disgrace, and a revolting, filthy excuse for a parent for you to act in this manner. Discounting the actions of the mother by declaring that the father was unfit as well.

They need to lock you in a cage and study you. Run some laboratory tests on you. Maybe then the life of some poor lab rat could be spared the agony of medical testing. It's life certainly is much more valuable than yours, you blubber-filled, invective spewing, compulsive twinkie eating disgrace to humanity.

At 4:38 PM, Paul Parmenter said...

Remarkable! No sooner does anonymous 8.12pm predict that it will be found that it is all the man's fault and the woman must be blameless, than up pops ann76 to prove him (I assume it is a him - men are much more aware of women's double standards in these situations) right.

Then of course she gets backing from Nymom whom we all know

finds it impossible to side with men under any circumstances; even in a case where a revolting mother uses her own baby as a weapon.

Chytoria the violent child batterer should be horse-whipped from one end of Erie Pennsylvania to the other, just as any man should too if he did the same thing.

At 5:18 PM, Fem Hater said...

So if it so difficult why the hell do they have kids in the first place, again women don't make sensible choices and again women trying to excuse any kind of bad behaviour of theirs since women are all angels and therefore are incapable of doing bad things, and therefore a logical conclusion is that when they do something bad something must have forced them to do it, like men, since men are the embodiment of evil.

At 11:01 PM, NYMOM said...

Voodoo idiot...

It has been my observation that generally in these sorts of situations BOTH parents prove to be unfit. It is rare that a totally wonderful and decent individual gets mixed up with a woman such as this...

In spite of the fact that all of you'd like to believe all these good, innocent men are out there being preyed on by man-eating vamps, only having kids with them so they can get inside their wallets...it's rarely t ends to be the case when all the facts come out...

At 11:07 PM, NYMOM said...

By the way you moron Voodoo.

I already raised two kids. Both college graduates working and tax-paying citizens.

Meanwhile, I bet you don't even have ANY kids...I guess you couldn't find a women stupid enough to put up with you long enough to get pregnant.

So my respect for Texas womanhood (which was low I'll admit) just went up and off the scale...

At 11:31 PM, mfsob said...

So nymom had crawled back out into the harsh light of reality that this blog and others like it shine on her, eh? Wonder how long she'll last this time before sliding back under her feminazi rock?

At 12:56 AM, Anonymous said...

Note how nymom doesn't need any proof to accuse the man of wrong doing.

And just what would nymom say if the man was not found to be unfit?? Answer me that.

And while it is true that unfit parents are of both genders, they are not equally unfit. In this case nothing that can be said of the father would in any compare to the evil of the mother who could commit such a horrible act to her own child. And in a more general outlook the crime infanticide is something exclusively committed by women. Thus proving women are by far more evil on average than men! And only someone as evil as a woman would compare being a simple lout with the heinous mentality of child murderers with the intent of excusing the child murderers.

At 4:47 AM, Anonymous said...

I like how the first reflex of every women is to find a man to blame it all on (i.e., absolve the female of personal responsibility).

Women claim the Patriarchy was used to "oppress" them. The Creators of the Patriarchy must have had a good reason. Seeing the way women act once the doors of the mental asylum were flung open I don't blame men for keeping women under control.

At 5:00 AM, Anonymous said...

Meanwhile, I bet you don't even have ANY kids...I guess you couldn't find a women stupid enough to put up with you long enough to get pregnant.

You're projecting again. Judging males on how much breeding they have done. Breeding (to increase the size of the herd) is a female obsession. Moo!

Yes, Modern American Women are playing soooo hard to get. I'm getting sick of riding the elevator at work these days. Every desperate 40-something house skank whose biological clock is going off like Big Ben tries to strike up a conversation with me. No thanks!

At 2:03 PM, pete said...

It has been my observation that generally in these sorts of situations BOTH parents prove to be unfit. It is rare that a totally wonderful and decent individual gets mixed up with a woman such as this...

I wonder what's the feminist party line on this issue... Domestic violence.

Oh yeah, they say that all women are at risk of DV from all men. Income has nothing to do with the incidence of DV, alcohol and drug abuse has nothing to do with DV, and only the fact that the man has a

penis dangling from between his legs is an accurate predictor of domestic violence.

So which is it, nymom? Can a woman control her likelihood of being abused because of their background or can't she?

Or is it that *ALL WOMEN ARE VICTIMS AND ALL MEN ARE PERPETRATORS!!!*

At 2:04 PM, pete said...

By the way, aren't you too old to be called a mangy cunt, or do you keep getting drawn to having your arguments vaporized like a stray dog is a glutton for punishment?

At 9:47 PM, NYMOM said...

First of all infanticide is not exclusively committed by women.

Worldwide men commit most of it as most infanticide goes on in third world nations such as China, India or Pakistan where baby girls are exposed at birth. AND even if women actually do the exposure, men are still responsible as they set the social conditions that force mothers into exposing their infants if they are not the right sex.

Actually if it weren't for men setting these conditions most mothers would be like lionesses defending their young...

Secondly, I read another news report of this mother supposedly using her child as a weapon and saw the mother's face, which was badly beaten, one of her eyes was swollen shut. So that showed me it was not just a one-sided attack going on as the paper tried to make it appear, but a fight taking place which both parents were participating in...

As I said before rarely do incidents like this happen in a one-sided manner. Generally both people involved are cut from the same cloth and have been doing things like this to each other (and their children) for years.

At 9:49 PM, NYMOM said...

BTW, I wasn't projecting again.

Just responding to an idiot who was accusing me of being a bad parent. Meanwhile I've read two daughters who are both college grads, working and tax-paying citizens. He doesn't even have any kids as I know him from another site...

At 9:54 PM, NYMOM said...

“I wonder what’s the feminist party line on this issue... Domestic Violence.”

As I’ve said before I am not a feminist so I don’t know.

My response to both men and women in situations such as this is generally: have higher standards and find better partners to have a relationship with...99.9% of these problems will vanish once BOTH sexes start paying more attention to the quality of their partners...

At 1:26 AM, Anonymous said...

NYMOM been banned from Gonzo’s Blog and elsewhere. What about Nix Mary murdered in NY by her Step Father. Her mother had 5 children was it by 4 different Men?

And I would not necessarily disagree with you that this may be a dysfunctional family. Does that justify using a 4 week old baby as a weapon? Oh I forgot it was a Boy Baby. And since males are disposable it does not matter. My Bad.

At 9:30 AM, NYMOM said...

What does me being banned from another blog have to do with this conversation?

But since you mentioned it, NixMary’s family was a perfect example of what I’m talking about...the lowest class of people and you expect the rest of us to take any lesson from them? Curiously enough, you didn’t mention 7 year old Jessica Rhodes who was stabbed about 16 times in the head, neck and face by her father...also in NY...

Or are these things only crimes if a woman is involved.

At 6:44 PM, Anonymous said...

A back handed compliment was paid to Men in Canada. When Men commit crimes they are held fully accountable as Adults and Moral Agents. Women are rarely punished and always treated with a double Standard. No Canadian Woman has recently been punished who has committed murder of her children.

They are looked upon as frail, impaired, and damaged Maidens needing resuce. Rather than violent angry Predators. Women are not being held accountable for their crimes.

Rant on Margaret. It is amusing to see you allowed to post here. Commonly Men are denied such opportunities elsewhere. Enjoy

At 10:17 PM, Rob Fedders said...

Once again Nymom, you're a stupid cunt who doesn't know her head from her smelly ass.

Most of the baby girls in China are killed in favour of boys because the WOMEN want a boy to run the rice paddy in case the father dies.

Baby girls marry and move away, baby boys grow up and ummmm... WORK (something you are likely unfamiliar with)... so it is THE WOMEN that knock off the girls in favour of the boys for their own selfish reasons. Typical of selfish little bitches everywhere, like you.

There isn't a pension plan when you are a peasant rice farmer you dumb bitch. You rely on your son, not your married & moved off daughter.

Go back to your cave, you hairy beast.

At 12:11 AM, NYMOM said...

Welll I'm leaving this blog anyway as I'm sick to death of listening to the insults from a group of cavemen, probably not fit to be fathers or husbands anyway.

I've already had my family, raised them and they're doing just fine. You idiots have yet to prove you are able to do anything useful but complain.

Goodbye and good riddance morons.

At 6:04 PM, Anonymous said...

| Meanwhile I've read two daughters

Since modern women (and the culture, in general) have given up on trying to turn their girls into ladies I'm not sure how much advanced work (beyond basic food, shelter, clothing, and providing endless spending money) is required. Much effort in raising daughters these days is trying to keep up with their indulgences and incessant demands and catering to them hand and foot. Conditioning them to become shallow, materialistic monsters by the time they hit adulthood. Turning a girl into a lady is a completely different problem space. Order of magnitude harder.

You want a challenge. Try raising a boy into a man. The default behavior of boys (without a strong male role model around) is to turn feral or into a thug. As many single 'liberated' moms have found out.

| who are both college grads,

My dog could graduate college these days. Academic standards are not exactly on the meteoric rise. So did they go for a degree in Genders Studies or Social Work?

| working and tax-paying citizens.

Unless you're rich that is the default behavior (i.e., you don't have a choice). Fear not. The charm (of slogging to work everyday) will soon wear off then they will go a man huntin. Start looking for Sugar Daddy. That is what modern female liberation has degenerated to.

At 9:39 PM, NASCAR UPDATE! said...

Whoa! Another Walrus promise to leave!

For everyone playing the Walmart Walrus drinking game, it's now time to chug your drink.

Just for the record, we're still waiting for the Walrus to condemn this revolting piece of shit for her deplorable actions rather than simply shift the blame to include the father. Notice that none of her posts even imply that this woman's actions are the work of someone as fucked in the head as she is. Instead, she uses the fact that I do not have children to discount everything I say.

Here's a hint, Walrus, your crowning achievement in life is something any of your fellow rats in the alley behind 7-11 can perform, and perform multiple times during the course of a year. By your logic, the fact that these rats reproduce in greater numbers and more frequently than the likes of you (a fact which I thank God for every day), makes them eminently more qualified to discuss the topic than the likes of you.

And yes, Walrus, you are a rotten mother. Any mother who displays such an abject lack of common human decency and empathy for the true victim by failing to impugn the act of someone deplorable enough to use their child as a weapon, qualifies for the 'rotten mother' moniker 10 times out of 10.

For everyone else who is new to the Walrus' antics, don't put too much stock in her promise to leave. It's about as believable as the rest of the nonsense she posts.

At 10:45 PM, Rob Fedders said...

What...Nymom leaving? LOL! Whatever skank. You are the worst troll on the web. By far the most fucking stunned too! You'll be back, you always come back...it's like you're a form of online herpes or something.

What the hell do you think you're accomplishing by trolling all the men's sites? Are you really that dumb to think you are going to change us? Dumb bitches like you made us who we are, now you're going to have to deal with it! Douchebags like you couldn't trade a pot of piss for your bleak future.

Stick to your own filthy blog, stop bothering real men with your hot flashes, and FUCK OFF!

At 12:08 AM, Christopher in Oregon said...

Ding-dong the wicked witch is dead.....

At 3:11 PM, Anonymous said...

Goodbye and good riddance

OK. See you in a couple months!

COMMENT

A number of females have expressed shock and dismay at the ridicule they are handed here and elsewhere in blog land. I think I figured out the problem. Look at the typical Western female. Her main sources on things male are television, husband, workplace, other women.

Television:

- Primarily a Gynosphere where the world is presented through the feminist lens. Oprah, Dr. Phil, et al have a clear feminist bias. Commercials depict males as incompetent, compliant boobs. News depicts males as predators or Neanderthals obsessed with sports.

Husband:

- Often cowed into submission through threats of false domestic violence charges or the prospect of financial ruin at divorce. View that a compliant, obedient husband is reinforced and (to a limited extent) will be rewarded in the culture.

Workplace:

- Threats of false sexual harassment charges and dismissal have created a walk-on-egg-shells type environment where men have learned to keep their mouths shut. Otherwise the full weight of the firm and legal system will be brought down on them.

Other Women:

- Echo chamber to reinforce all of the above.

Nowhere in the above arenas does the typical Western women encounter males that express HONESTLY what they are experiencing in the modern Gynocracy. All the men she encounters during the course of the day (other than the 'bad boys' that she paradoxically seeks out for copulation with during her most fertile younger years) are generally obedient, compliant, and keep their mouths shut.

To enter a realm where men articulate their rage supported with facts and logic is culture shock. They can't imagine that men have a world view different from the one they are presented 24/7. They think: "I thought you like your servitude. Don't you like living in a pretty house?"

The typical Western female is as out of touch with what is coming down as was Marie Antoinette.

At 9:56 PM, Anonymous said...

You probably don't even have a mother, you bastard.

Actually I know who my father is, how about you?

Panzer

This entry was posted on July 25, 2007 at 12:35 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [feminism](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The Glass Ceiling exists! 15 women say so.](#)

[Talking ATM Machine](#)

»

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Yob fondles crotch at David Cameron, mimes shooting him

23 February 2007



Heheh. Rather amusing. Hug *that* hoodie you mangina!

(This [article](#) quotes the retarded yob's equally retarded and monumentally oblivious mother, but there's no mention of a father anywhere. Ho-hum, what a surprise.)

Seriously though, this stupid degenerate little twat (the yob I mean, not David Cameron, although he is a twat too) is typical of the yobs that infest nearly every big city and town in the UK. Strangely enough, they're mainly seen in council estates which are basically big single-mother ghettos. These hooded smack-head thugs are the spawn of the Matriarchy. And Cameron honestly thinks that shaking

down fathers for more child support (whilst making sure single mothers are not criticised in any way, shape or form) is somehow going to solve this problem? That git in the picture (again, I mean the job, not Cameron, although he is, coincidentally, also a git) will no doubt have fathered a few illegitimate bastards by the time he's thirty. Let's see the new-improved CSA garnish *his* income from burglary and dope-dealing for Child Support and see how far that gets them.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 7:35 PM

At 10:38 PM, zed said...

Job fondles crotch at David Cameron, mimes shooting him

Actually, it looks to me like he is giving him the finger.

At 9:42 AM, HAWKEYE said...

talk about bite the hand that feeds.
useless pieces of shit ,both of them.

At 11:42 AM, Anonymous said...

Duncan here is a [link](#) to an internet feminist talking about the wage gap.

I've always viewed wage gap as bullshit, even a woman's organisation (possibly NOW I cant remember) found that women earn 98% of what men earn controlling for other variables.

BTW this is her [blog](#)

At 3:46 PM, Captain Zarmband said...

The youth in question has been charged with possession of cannabis following a police raid. Not surprising really. Do you think this raid was prompted by the boys gesture at Cameron? I think so too.

Story [here](#)

At 12:04 AM, Anonymous said...

A book was written that explains the gap nicely. [Why Men Earn More](#), by Warren Farrell.

At 4:46 PM, patriarchal phoenix said...

In my opinion, I don't think I've ever seen a better picture that illustrates what feminism does to a society...

Oh sure, you have the standard ugly women who looks 25 going on 50, like the entry below, but *This* picture! Wow!

Future historians are gonna have a blast trying to figure out how some of the most advanced countries on Earth went from civilized to barbarians in just a few generations...

Puts on Sunglass... Pulls up a beach chair... Opens a Cold Pepsi... And watches the last remnants of Feminism-Saturated British Society burn...

At 5:31 PM, Anonymous said...

yes but i don't like to associate with farrel(btw im the same anonymous who your replying to), he was pro-incest in the past and i read an article that had him promoting father-daughter incest. no anti-feminist seems to know this, or feminist(they'd be all over it otherwise), but i don't think we should associate with someone like that.

what pisses me off is i read an article from a well-known feminist blog (cant remember which) and it highlighted a company scandal where women were being paid less than men and everything actually was the same. she was talking sarcastic like "hmmmmm... seems the mras were incorrect after all". yeah right, a few exceptions to the rule do not make a big enough difference.

At 7:35 PM, Legion said...

It is ironic. The Yob is a creation of modern British governance. Labour's goal has been to create as many jobs and slags as possible.

Lady Antonia, mission accomplished!

At 12:34 AM, Masculist Man said...

yes but i don't like to associate with farrel(btw im the same anonymous who your replying to), he was pro-incest in the past and i read an article that had him promoting father-daughter incest. no anti-feminist seems to know this, or feminist(they'd be all over it otherwise), but i don't think we should associate with someone like that.

Can you prove this?

At 12:36 AM, Candide said...

Hey, let's make women equal to men by men dropping en masse out

of the workforce. I think this would be a GREAT idea to do starting on Labour Day (Sept 4) for AT LEAST a month. Let's give women a fair chance to show how productive they can be without the fear of RAYPE and sexual harassment. In other words, the opportunity to PROVE their worth as compared to men.

At 5:10 AM, r. daneel olivaw said...

[Gun-gesture youth's cannabis fine](#)

Fixed the link for ya Captain Zarmband. I have to say, I laughed, laughed, and laughed some more.

r. daneel olivaw

At 4:54 PM, Anonymous said...

Haha, I think you might like this article.

[‘Why I Don’t Do “Dutch”‘](#)

‘I only want to be considered “equal” when it’s to my advantage.’

Well, at least it is honest. But this bitch is supposed to be giving the world dating advice. Bleh.

Makes me want to tie a knot in it.

At 9:35 PM, Anonymous said...

[“Can you prove this”](#)

Why not search before asking me to prove it. I'm not an expert on Warren Farrell.

At 6:41 PM, Anonymous said...

The word is “inFEST”, not “inVEST”.

Yobs don't invest anything in our towns and cities.

I really don't see what on earth this picture of a man being knob has anything to do with feminism.

This entry was posted on September 16, 2007 at 2:45 pm and is filed under [equality](#), [feminism](#), [government](#), [matriarchy](#) and [single mothers](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The maternal touch](#)

[Divorce and “sacrifices”](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



You can't have it all, so there!

15 February 2006

[This link](#), found by Darren at [CT4M](#), has a load of letters regarding the myth of feminism's demands that women could have it all.

The vehemently anti-feminist nature of the majority of letters, including many from women, combined with the fact that The Times is a major mainstream newspaper and one of the few that manages to be reasonably objective, prove that bloggers like me, contrary to feminist claims, are not just some tiny minority lurking in cyberspace. Men and women all over the UK and beyond are getting pissed off with all the crappy effects feminism has had, specifically regarding the fact that it only gave the previous generation of women the choice to work or stay at home; today's women - unless they are single-mother welfare-parasites or have managed to marry a rich guy - have no choice, they *have* to go out and work.

This letter is worth noting:

If having it all means to work and have children, then yes you can. At least in Denmark, where 90 per cent or thereabouts of mothers work, most of us full time. We pay nearly half our salary in taxes, but we do have state-funded childcare, and men who, to a large degree, take most - mind you, not all - of their share of the child-caring and housework. Much as I love Britain and all things British I'm always bewildered when I read about its family policies and habits. I don't understand why the father never seems to enter the equation. I am not saying Denmark is a paradise of equality devoid of stress - far from it. But at least it is possible to have children and work at the same time and neither I, nor any of my friends have ever considered staying at home, because we really like our jobs. And OK, we also need the money. Who doesn't?

Name and address withheld

What's significant here is her insistence that she and her friends "really like our jobs." Well good for them. But what about those women in Denmark who don't like their jobs? Who regard sitting at a desk under fluorescent lights shuffling paper about as utterly shit compared with running a home? Those women - and their husbands - who would rather one of them was staying at home looking after the children instead of the kids dumped in some state daycare centre?

Those women are fucked. They can't be full-time mothers, they *have* to work because, as this woman points out, "nearly half" of their salaries are paid out in tax, clearly in order to subsidise what career women laughably call "independence" in the form of paying for daycare centres. How on Earth could an average guy support a wife and kids on one salary if almost half is being stolen by the government? She boasts 90% of mothers work, but how many would rather stay at home? Even on the off-chance they're all happy to be working rather than staying at home with the kids you have to ask whether 90% of children are happy spending so much time in the care of strangers.

The Danish woman makes a revealing comment at the end too, pointing out that she needs the money; "and who doesn't?" Indeed. So she may enjoy her job - or claim to - but she admits she has no choice but to work anyway if taxes are that high.

Finally, this next letter is superb, it summarizes so much it could be the intro to virtually every anti-feminist blog:

Of course women can have it all - as long as men pay for it and society collapses because of it. We allow positive discrimination so that women can get jobs they don't deserve; we allow ridiculous (and costly) preferential treatment for women once in the workplace; we allow women to fail at these same jobs then claim ludicrous payouts for vacuous claims of sex discrimination; we allow women's wants (never needs) to dominate the divorce courts; we allow men to be pilloried for domestic abuse when women commit much of it; we allow women to dominate arguments about all these issues at home/work/anywhere by the simple expedient of bursting into tears and we allow massively more research spending on women's health issues despite men dying earlier than women. And on top of all of this and so, so much more, we are forced to listen to their constant moaning about how hard done-by they are and how they are worth so much more than men. Western women are the most pampered, fussed-over species that has ever existed on this planet ... and yet the self-indulgent whining never ends.

Derek Sinclair, Dundee

Amen.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:49 PM

This entry was posted on July 1, 2007 at 11:56 pm and is filed under [career women](#), [double standards](#), [equality](#) and [feminism](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Post Valentines](#)

[Link »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



You have the right to remain single

14 July 2006

911 call for 'cute' deputy gets woman arrested

A woman who called 911 to get “the cutest cop I’ve seen” sent back to her home got a date all right — a court date.

The same sheriff’s deputy arrested her on charges of misuse of the emergency dispatch system.

Washington County Sheriff’s Sgt. David Thompson told KGW-TV of Portland it all started with a noise complaint called in last month by neighbors of Lorna Jeanne Dudash. The deputy sent to check on the complaint knocked on her door then left.

Thompson said Dudash then called 911, asking that the “cutie pie” deputy return.

“He’s the cutest cop I’ve seen in a long time. I just want to know his name,” Dudash told the dispatcher. “Heck, it doesn’t come very often a good man comes to your doorstep.”

After listening to some more, followed by a bit of silence, the dispatcher asked again why Dudash needed the deputy to return.

“Honey, I’m just going to be honest with you, OK? I just thought he was cute. I’m 45 years old, and I’d just like to meet him again, but I don’t know how to go about doing that without calling 911,” she said.

“I know this is absolutely not in any way, shape or form an emergency, but if you would give the officer my phone number and ask him to come back, would you mind?”

Fuckin' hell, how desperate are these lonely forty-something spinsters getting?

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 10:24 PM

At 11:04 PM, Phemisaurus Terribilis said...

This post has been removed by the author.

At 1:09 AM, Maximus said...

YO!

I really love it when posts such as the above turn up.

As a blogger/writer/reader one beams with pleasure and satisfaction when the round has found its mark, the target hit and the point driven home and you've caused them to return fire. It's such a good feeling.

And contrary to their descriptions of people feeling threatened by feminism, it is they themselves who are the ones feeling insecure.

And just check out the stupid name. LOL! Obviously adopting such titles empowers them. Don't forget, feminism is all about empowerment. Women need to be empowered, because they get such a raw deal at birth being born female. They don't get the physical and mental power of men - and they know it - and then worse, at about 12 years of age, they get the curse - periods.

You can sort of understand their hatred of men, their angst, their jealousy and their feelings of inadequacy and fear of threat. Freud called it penis envy. And he was 100% correct.

And talk about feeling threatened? What man would ever feel threatened by some feeble minded, puny weakling of a girl, who, to increase her own stature must assume the mantle of an imaginary dinosaur?

I do so love these sorts of things.

Finally, as for feminists doing something right - yes, they are. They're going the same way as the dinosaurs, into extinction. But I do enjoy their little thrusts and parries. Life's going to be very dull when there aren't feminists around for me to taunt and tease.

At 2:18 AM, Man_Thropology said...

Yo sore-ass

Why do you delight in the idea of being threatening to men?

Why are you happy at the thought of people being afraid of you?

Do you think that's a good thing?

Coming from a group in society whom people are taught to fear I can assure you it's not pleasant.

It's not empowering in any way.

It's bloody tiring.

Let me ask - do you think it's wise to make people (especially men) feel frightened of you?

No one likes to feel threatened (do they?) 😊

So why would you propose the idea that woman are threatening to men when most men rarely consider this possibility and if they do swiftly dismiss it?

LOL!

Surely all you've done is alert us to a threat we hadn't picked up on.

Now where's the sense in that?

So once you've got every man frightened to death of women - what next?

Do you think you'll have won something? Do you think scared = powerless?

Obviously for you it does.

Do ya think that if you can frighten enough men you can dominate them?

Here's my take - I'd rather fight 3 men who are not scared of me than one man who is.

LOL!

Anyway, now we know - women are threatening to men, worse, they revel in being threatening to men.

Well, I don't like people who are threatening to me and derive some perverted thrill out of it.

So yes you've accomplished your goal - you've got me scared, and now I view you with mistrust and hostility.

That was clever.

Shakes Head

At 5:29 AM, Anonymous said...

Unfortunately she won't get any jail time ... she IS a woman, after all,

and we all know women are the weaker and gentler sex. Although it would be sweet to see a picture in the local newspaper of her picking up trash along the roadside as part of her community service, but in her case wearing a brightly-colored shirt with the large words, I Am A Stupid Cunt on it ... yeah, like that's gonna happen.

At 6:15 AM, voloohaar said...

Haha, maximus, great post!

“You can sort of understand their hatred of men, their angst, their jealousy and their feelings of inadequacy and fear of threat.”

Yea. Exactly.

But sadly, feelings like the ones you describe in the quote above are encouraged, rather than seen as pathetic. Never understood why.

At 10:01 AM, Duncan Idaho said...

I don't know guys, Phemisaurus Terribilis has suitable shamed me. I might close my blog and join a Men Against Sexism group and fight *for* feminism, rather than against it.

(Chuckle snigger)

At 8:29 AM, Christopher said...

I live in Portland, Oregon, and just about choked when I read this story in The Oregonian the other day. It gives you some idea of the type of skanks we have to deal with out here in Oregon.

Sigh.

Christopher

At 1:26 AM, Anonymous said...

I want to know why the phemisaurus comment was in relation to an article that effectively said “women ringing 911 for a date is wrong”.

LEAVE US ALONE DESPERATE BITCHES... LOL.

At 2:13 PM, HAWKEYE said...

phemisaurus terribilis
the fact that you rejoice over censorship of free speech ,shows you are a truly evil minded person.

just look at the name you give yourself ,you like to parade around thinking that you are more wise than others because you can spell big words,ooooo so much pride ,so full of yourself .

“pride comes before a fall”
proverbs

At 2:25 PM, Nat said...

Yes, women ringing 911 for a date is wrong. But, according to many posts, it is a common woman's behavior. Most women wouldn't do this sort of thing to have a date. And it has nothing to do with being single or not. People who have strange and bad behavior will have it even they are married. Many bloggers seem to be disgusted by thirty-something and forty-something women. I am the first person who would be happy to remain twenty-something all my life but unfortunately people get old. Nobody force a man to date a thirty or older woman if he doesn't want to, even if he has her age. But I don't think women deserve disrespect only because they are older than twenty.

At 1:22 AM, Anonymous said...

Nat: Yes, but people with strange and bad behaviour are less likely to be married though, correct?

On a more tongue in cheek note, I do wonder if the reason Pheinisaurus Terribilis named themselves after a dinosaur is because, like a dinosaur, they are rather large so (sarcastically) they are oh so terrible.

Pity I really find that to be seriously terrible. I'd run from a Pheinisaurus Terribilis, or kill it as a large portioned meal for my tribe. One or the other.

At 12:29 AM, Anonymous said...

I'd say the point is behaviour like this from women is on the increase, due to their increasing desperation. Come to think of it, has anyone else noticed the irony of women in this thread being desperate enough to post in order to get people to believe they are not desperate? ... LOL

At 2:55 AM, HAWKEYE said...

i bet she is a fat 30 + ,with no bloke, and has a bedroom full of fluffy toys in a vain attempt to make herself look “cute”
woof woof
“go fetch the diamond ring ,fetch,fetch ,good girl
hahahahaha

This entry was posted on July 9, 2007 at 5:02 pm and is filed under [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

[« Beer bellies](#)

[Girl beats girl »](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



You like!

25 November 2006



I went with a few mates to see the *Borat* movie yesterday, and t'is a fine movie indeed. It's the first time I've been to the cinema in a few years, not surprising given the amount of shit that normally spews from the manginas and fembots of the movie industry.

Naturally, I found the early scene where he interviews the *Veteran Feminists of America* the funniest part, although it doesn't last long as the humourless old cows soon storm out just because Borat starts referring to one of them as "pussycat" and orders her to crack a smile. The funniest part is simply when the feminists calmly explain that they believe women are equal to men, and Borat just snorts with derisive laughter.

With regards to another scene, you have to admire a comedian who'll risk life and limb for laughs by going in-character onto New York's subway with a hidden-camera and start trying to kiss angry looking strangers, whilst carrying a hen in a travel-bag which subsequently

escapes and flaps around, causing a panic.

It was well worth seeing, even if we did have to sit through trailers for several stupid romantic-comedies beforehand.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 1:06 PM

At 8:33 AM, Pete Patriarch said...

Just saw it yesterday as well. Hilarious movie, with some scenes definitely designed to shock the sensibilities of the red-blooded American male and I presume most of the rest of the world too.

The ending was a hoot!

At 2:53 AM, khankrumthebulgar said...

I dearly loved the line. "Your Consent to Marry is not needed" Then he throws the Khazak Marriage Bag over Pamel ah Anderson. Funny coincidence she filed for Divorce from Kid Rock after less than 4 months of Marriage. I wonder if her pregnancy was due to Kid Rock or another Man?!

Borat pokes fun at Conservatives, Gays, Christians, Rednecks (Bubbas), the US Media, Feminists (my favorite). Hey Pussy Cat what's the matter?? Mr. Jesus,Hollywood etc., Oh Jews, Gypsies and other assorted Folk.

At 4:04 PM, TC said...

The funny thing is that Kid Rock & Pam actually [split over the movie](#) (well, at least that was the last straw for him).

Perhaps it was a slight overreaction on his part...but I think the bottom line here is he married an AW skank and was secretly disgusted with her skankiness...letting it build up over time inside. Then when he finally got some standards and decided a line had been crossed, he showed some balls and the whole illusion folded like a house of cards.

He knows the game. He knows the red flags for floozies. He's probably dated many of them. Pam is no different and he may be finally fed up with them all now...

When men really man up for what they want and expect out of women...instead of biting their tongues and silently compromising on every front...the end result is that most modern women simply DON'T PASS MUSTER.

currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [The world of technology is deprived of women's leet skillz](#)

[Sexual harassment](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Zero Volts

23 September 2006



As many have noticed, the [Sixteen Volts blog](#) was recently taken down with an apology apparently delivered from Ilkka Kokkarinen. It seems his job may have been at risk because he dared criticise feminism and other socialist/liberal ideologies (amazing how liberal “anti-fascists” are as fascistic as...well, fascists.)

Mr Kokkarinen has insisted that he closed his site down of his own free will and claims he does not want anyone to make him out to be a victim of censorship. I can't really confirm any theory on the guy's personal decision because, whilst I enjoyed reading Sixteen Volts and traded links with Mr Kokkarinen, I never personally corresponded with him.

But something is obviously very fishy about all of this, and I'm not just talking about the whiffy stench of the unwashed cunts of fascist fembots on a censoring rampage.

[This article](#), for example, makes it clear the feminists demanded he STFU and stop being so mean and nasty as to not bow down and

worship the Matriarchy.

An anonymous American student alerted the Women's Centre, mentioning that she is a computer science student and software engineer and that she had stumbled across Kokkarinen's blog and was concerned.

The Women's Centre responded by posting her note outside its office.

"If I were a student at Ryerson," she said, "I'd be very interested in reading some of the things he (Kokkarinen) has to say before deciding whether or not to take his classes."

@He is not the first anti-feminist and he won't be the last@, said Huda Assaqqaf, 22, women's centre orientation

Damn right he won't be the last you arse-biscuit. Wherever feminists go there will be anti-feminists.

Incidentally, this is why anyone criticising feminism online is best off using a false name. Also, this kinda disproves feminist claims that this a Man's World and women are oppressed; women can go online and insult and moan about men all they want under their own names and with their photos for all to see, whilst if us men want to criticise feminism we have to use false names and keep our identities a secret, like the French Resistance or something.

(Incidentally, I found the above links courtesy of [this post](#) at [Steve Sailer's blog](#), and in turn I found Steve Sailer's blog via [Mangan's Miscellany](#), who has a number of posts, [including this brief one](#), about the affair.)

Kokkarinen admits that he was angry at feminists for personal reasons. "I could have been a better person myself," he said.

If he did say that, I dare say he had a pair of amputation sheers at his nuts at the time, metaphorically or otherwise.

Anyway, friend readers and fellow refugees from the Matriarchy, on the off-chance I should ever voluntarily close the Eternal Bachelor Blog, I shall leave a clear note of such action and I sure as hell won't apologise for anything I've ever said about feminist filth. If, however, you should ever find that this blog has just shut down without any warning and cannot be found, it'll be because feminists have shut me up, and in such a scenario you'll probably find me at the forums of either Nice Guy, Karl Mathews or CT4M ranting and raving about it.

But I've received no such threats to silence me so far, so all is well.

Shame about Sixteen Volts though. T'was a fine blog. And if any feminist cunts who may have had a hand in forcing it's closure have followed the old links at Sixteen Volts and ended up here reading this, EAT SHIT AND DIE YOU CUNTS!



[/rant]

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 8:19 PM

At 9:13 PM, Davout said...

This post has been removed by a blog administrator.

At 9:38 PM, unpleasant bitter git said...

I used to read his blog once in a while but wasn't that impressed to be quite honest. There was some good stuff there but he seemed to over-rate a lot of his insignificant musings. Plus his lack of compassion for the disabled left a bitter taste in my mouth.

Still, I have to agree with you Duncan. If feminists had a hand in forcing him to shut down his blog (and I strongly suspect they did) then the sheer hypocrisy of it is staggering, although not surprising knowing how feminists think and operate. One set of rules for women and a different set of rules for men. EQUALITY MY ARSE!

So I will join you in cursing them.

Hey feminists... MAY YOU ALL GET CHLAMYDIA, SYPHILIS AND GONORRHEA, BECOME INFERTILE AND NEVER BREED ANY MORE OF YOUR LIKE AGAIN!

(spits)

At 9:39 PM, Joe said...

Being a computer science professor, the gaggle of feminists and looney lefties control any political decisions at the University administration. That is how they get a foothold in the Engineering and Sciences Department. Also, Canada has some of the most regulated speech laws of any western nation.

It seems, he has to go through sensitivity training to keep his job. So a sign of good favor, he 'voluntarily' took down his blog.

He didn't have any problems with his original blog, because it was in Finnish and not English.

With the encroachment of the Nanny State, we will all have to learn a secret language to speak our minds freely.

At 1:06 AM, mfsob said...

Before you guys vote to cut his balls off, look where this happened - in academia, where, anyone with more than a pea-sized brain knows, logic and common sense are ruthlessly extinguished and political-correctness and professional victimization are the rulers of the day. And this is the US - I know for a fact things are wayyyyyyyyyyyyy more fucked up in Canada.

Just ONE example I have personal knowledge of - last year the "Wymen's Studies" professors (for some reason we need FOUR of these useless slags) decided to host a production of the Vagina Monologues, out of their own pockets. Then when they found out what it was actually going to cost, they went whining to their dean, who of course ponied up the majority of the \$\$\$\$\$.

Another professor in the same department found out and was ticked off enough to write said dean and ask if he was also going to underwrite a performance of the Penis Diaries (which does not, to my knowledge, even exist).

The upshot? Within 15 minutes of the dean getting that e-mail, the professor was being sat down for a quiet chat with the Gender Equity Officer, who suggested that maybe tenure, in his case, was perhaps revocable after all, and wasn't his last performance review just a bit too filled with puffery that maybe should be investigated?, and ... you get the idea.

This guy did what he had to do to keep his job, in a field dominated by nutty, hormonally driven feminazis.

At 3:48 AM, Hutch said...

Duncan Idaho is the voice of reason in an otherwise nonsensical world.

At 6:04 AM, Days of Broken Arrows said...

I said this before and here it is again: Where there is feminism there is censorship. A month ago a writer at Forbes penned an article called "[Reasons Why Not to Marry a Career Woman.](#)" Feminist hysteria ensued and the piece had to be removed from the Website, then replaced with a counterpoint.

This is like the Salem Witch Trials, with men replacing the witches.

At 8:40 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

What is it about the men's movement and blogs like Sixteen Thousand Volts that makes feminists so afraid that they have to use sneaky censorship and Gestapo tactics to remove them. If our point of view is so ludicrous then people would not sympathise, would view us as cranks and, therefore, no censorship would be required. The only reason the feminists use this censorship tactic is because they fear us and they know that we are right. We have rumbled them and their campaign to crush men and take away the few remaining rights that we have. The right of free speech is top of the Feminazi list. We in turn must keep on with the fight and crush them while we still can.

At 9:23 AM, Deepak said...

“With the encroachment of the Nanny State, we will all have to learn a secret language to speak our minds freely.”

That language, sir, is HTML. Welcome to the internet, where anonymous males still reign supreme!

We have every reason to be optimistic, my disgruntled brethren. Look at the comments on that post; not a single one supports this decision.

Any ideology that loses touch with reality will eventually collapse in on itself. The lunacy will become incontestable. Our only job, as suggested by Friedrich Nietzsche and demonstrated by Dr. Kokkarinen, is to push what is already falling and laugh as it topples to the ground!

At 10:25 AM, Anonymous said...

To hell with him.

I don't know the man, and that is just as well.

Steel yourselves.

His allegiance is not kindred to our interest (he failed the litmus test), and we should afford him no consideration/sympathy should he cross our path coming the other way.

Men who are more inured to the levers of coercion will take up the mantle more vigorously.

Beholden men are necessary cowards (as society has gone to great lengths to 'domesticate' them), which is why our charge is not for the faint of heart...

- nSCOURGE

At 2:59 PM, Anonymous said...

Feminists simply cannot compete in the marketplace of ideas. They are funded with Tax payers dollars in the US. And promote an ideology easily refuted with facts. So they must censor opposing opinions whenever they can. In addition they are not breeding. So they must continually indoctrinate a new group of idiots to their Dogma.

The Forbes.com article and [board](#) has had calls to censor Michael Noer, castrate him, deny him sexual expression etc. Unwittingly the Career Gals are overwhelmingly showing Noer's article is 100% correct.

Khankrumthebulgar

At 5:41 PM, Anonymous said...

Nothing to prevent him from starting a new blog under an assumed identity (per Duncan's observation).

I'm telling you people you can't be nice with the femicunts and their coWhorts in the press and govt. Keep being respectful and polite with them and you'll nice yourself right into a nice cage and a nice matching dog collar.

NO WARS were EVER won by being nice.

From personal experience, at close range, one thing I can say they are definitely afraid of is death. They know just below the surface they are worthless and could not survive on their own (e.g., society collapses, survival situation). Messages can be effective. A torched car here. A burned down television studio there. Could start off with hitting their infrastructure/property (their tools of repression). If they are too dense to get the message then escalation is necessary.

How many times do they have to keep kicking you guys in the balls before the gloves come off?

These are not nice people. Don't be nice to them. Those are courtesies extended to people who have earned it. Have they earned it from you? They spit in your face everyday and laugh at you.

Death Before Dishonor.

At 5:42 PM, Darrell said...

In case you missed this piece in the Sunday times, Eternal, I thought I'd send you the link so you could give it one of your erudite critique.

[Dream on, toxic bachelor, your days are numbered](#)

At 9:20 PM, phoenix said...

darrell's article is a must read, it's hilarious. If I didn't know better, I'd think it was a joke article. Somehow men that make money aren't self-starters or self-motivators, and somehow buying things for yourself that have utility is irresponsible, but I guess women spending thousands on shoes and clothes they'll wear once (if at all) when they don't have money is responsible. I haven't even finished reading the article, but I can't stop laughing.

At 10:23 PM, Anonymous said...

The hilarious thing here is how Americans love to lecture other countries about all our "freedom of speech," but when it comes down to it - we are also a thought-policed society that exacts very stiff financial, legal and career penalties for daring to think and speak outside of our Matriarx.

Academia right now is completely dominated by a bunch of unscientific feminists and ivory-tower liberals. And any contrarian thinker that dares to stick out will be INSTANTLY hammered down like a nail. Well, FVCK THAT SHYTTTTTT!!!! The tide WILL turn one day!!!

At 9:15 AM, Captain Zarmband said...

It now appears that the comments have been stopped on the Sixteen Volts blog. Lucky for me mine was the last to be posted.

This guy's forced confession is one that the KGB would have been proud of. You can tell these are not really his words as it's full of feminist shaming language.

At 9:35 AM, unpleasant bitter git said...

Hey anonymous 5:41pm, no need to go around blowing things up. It's looking like nature will put an end to feminism and most of the human race pretty soon.

The melting of the polar ice-caps is accelerating faster than ever and as well as all the usual stuff associated with global warming it's now thought that the shift in weight distribution will cause the tectonic plates to go on the move.

So, after the floods, droughts, monsoons, hurricanes and tornados we can look forward to lots of earthquakes, volcanos and tsunamis.

Get ready for a Mad Max 2 type scenario in the next 10 to 20 years.

At 1:50 PM, Anonymous said...

What's concerning is the number of MRA (or related) blogs that use sites such as these (www.blogspot.com) which could be open to censorship by the owners, or targeted by some government 'equality' agency.

Diversity is the key to avoid many MRAs losing contact with one another.

Let's hope that the International Community (or UN) tries to actively censor the internet, otherwise that will be a blow for free societies everywhere.

Mike

This entry was posted on July 19, 2007 at 2:40 pm and is filed under [double standards](#), [feminism](#), [matriarchy](#) and [men's rights movement](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Women want too much](#)

[Marry or die!!!111](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). Blog at [WordPress.com](#).

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Zsa Zsa winks

20 January 2007



Some quotes from serial ex-wife, talk-show circuit regular, slapper of Californian highway patrol officers (hence the mugshot above), failed actress, and famous for being famous “socialite” Zsa Zsa Gabor:

I have never hated a man enough to give his diamonds back.

I am a marvelous housekeeper. Every time I leave a man I keep his house.

I want a man who’s kind and understanding. Is that too much to ask of a millionaire?

I always said marriage should be fifty-fifty proposition. He should be at least fifty years old, and have at least fifty-million dollars.

To give her credit, at least she is honest about her attitude. She’s still a fucking gold-digger though. Unfortunately a very successful one.

Her considerable fortune is almost entirely down to her many marriages and divorces (seven divorces so far, plus one annulment.) She's been referred to as Hollywood's most expensive whore. Given that her 90th birthday is seventeen-days away, I dare say business (if she still needs it) is a little slow.

Plus - possibly inadvertently - she did give us this gem of a quote, which I've seen in the sig of at least one MRA on a forum somewhere:

A man in love is incomplete until he is married. Then he is finished.

Damn right. Thanks for the warning bitch.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 2:42 PM

At 5:22 PM, Pete Patriarch said...

The real question is, why the hell are men stupid enough to fall for blatantly gold-digging bitches like that? Really, they should know.

At 6:16 PM, Anonymous said...

[Look Dunc](#)

It's about brave independent wimmin giving up on marriage.

Get a load of the first pic....

At 8:37 PM, footprints blog said...

How many marriages/suckers? Perhaps with success/money comes myopia?

At 10:30 PM, Schpengle Carrot-Tripe said...

Talking of which, feminists and such, I have just reached a resolution with the nastier queen bees with regards abortion and womens, apparent complete lack of personal responsibility prior to sex, with thier demands for an abortion after, through choice, with no other reason needed than it being "inconvenient"

Its [HERE](#),

I wonder what fine responses it will illicit. I have been there for days, trying to some answers to serious issues, they were, really not coming very fast at all, just a lot of rhetoric but, there was some reasoning too.

ah well, I may give up and wander back over here in a bit, it is a bit toxic over there, ineed a shower to lighten up!

ok, hi guys, Guess I'll be over a bit more, didchya miss me?

At 11:23 AM, Brian said...

I think women will eventually be replaced by a combination of breeding pods and android sex workers/maids. Once technology progresses to a certain point (remember that almost all the best scientists and engineers are men) there will no longer be any reason for women to exist.

At 6:33 PM, Cornholio Mangus said...

I am GRATEFUL for Zsa Zsa! She is a hazard warning for wary young men.

When driving down the road, I like to know what's ahead of me.

WARNING! BRIDE OUT AHEAD!

At 6:46 PM, Viking said...

The only hope for women is that fathers still love their daughters, the ones who still have fathers anyway.

This entry was posted on September 6, 2007 at 2:20 pm and is filed under [divorce](#), [marriage](#) and [spinsters](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Paternity fraudster and adulterer has no remorse](#)

[“It's all about her!”](#) »

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com.](#)

Eternal Bachelor

Give modern women the husband they deserve. None.

[Home](#) [Post Summary](#) [About](#)



Zzzzzzzz.

30 June 2006



[Rich get more sleep; blacks and men get less](#)

In a study of sleep characteristics in 669 adults in Chicago who were compared by sex and race, investigators found that blacks got less sleep than whites, while men got less sleep than women.

Lazy bloody women. *Get up!* Out of that bed!

Breakfast. Make. Now!

While people thought they were getting about seven hours of sleep nightly, they were really getting only about six hours, the researchers report in the American Journal of Epidemiology. On average, white women slept 6.7 hours a night, white men slept 6.1 hours, black women slept 5.9 hours, and black men slept 5.1 hours nightly. The racial and sex differences remained even after the researchers factored in the effects of socioeconomic factors such as employment and lifestyle.

Funny how most feminists - certainly the most vocal and fanatical - are invariably white women, yet they're the most pampered demographic of them all; they even spend more time kipping than men and black women!

It's a rather objective article but it would be interesting to imagine if the results were the other way around and men slept more than women. There would no doubt be - if not on CNN then on the bastard BB-fucking-C - some 'amusing' (read: cheap, insulting and misandrist) article declaring how men are lazy, maybe with a cartoon showing a man snoring in bed and his wife cooking dinner and and Hoovering up at the same time.

The racial and economic sleep differences detected in this study could help explain the well-known disparities in health that exist between blacks and whites, she added.

Indeed they might, Miss Researcher. It might even show disparities in health that exist between men and women! But best not mention that, eh?

Obviously highlighting the differences in healthcare and life expectancy between races and economic classes is fine, but doing the same with sexes is a big Neddy No-No; after all, that might bring people's attention to how pampered women are, how easier their lives are and how *unoppressed* they fucking well are! That would knock the Holy Crown Of Victimhood off their pretty little heads, and they want that crown there for ever and ever.

posted by Duncan Idaho @ 6:40 PM

At 8:06 PM, Darren Blacksmith said...

Feminism partially grew out of the KKK movement. I've long thought that much feminist activity is racist in original impulses.

At 2:56 AM, Davout said...

If you add in the time that a lot of modern women spend watching daytime tv or generally wasting time gossiping at work, that's another 2-3 hrs at least... they might as well have been asleep during those hours.

At 6:50 PM, Hutch said...

Actually I sleep a fuck of a lot, just to spite that b//h!

She used to get so pissed off at me for waking her up at 5:30 when I was off to work construction, outside, in February. And what did she have planned for the day? How about sweet fuck all! Unless going to Starbucks is work, or was that research? I'm getting confused, I think I have to lie down.

At 3:12 AM, Anonymous said...

Don't babies sleep a lot too?

Are women just overgrown children???

This entry was posted on July 8, 2007 at 11:04 pm and is filed under [feminism](#) and [women](#). You can [feed](#) this entry. Responses are currently closed, but you can [trackback](#) from your own site.

Comments are closed.

« [Single-mothers blamed - by mothers! - for decline in morals](#) [Continental](#)
[not](#)

Theme: Day Dream by [Jim Whimpey](#). [Blog at WordPress.com](#).